USER'S GUIDE

The Minnesota Statutes index is a specialized index containing features that may not be familiar to every reader. Readers will find the index easier to use if they understand the thinking behind it.

What does the Index Cover?

The material indexed is the entire statutes and Minnesota Constitution. Indexes to the court rules are in Volume 16, the court rules volume.

For Whom Is the Index Written?

Minnesota Statutes, the state’s official publication, is used extensively by state employees and by attorneys and law schools. It is also used by the general public and is available online via links from the Web page of the Minnesota legislature at www.revisor.mn.gov. The printed edition is available for use in county and city public libraries.

The index to Minnesota Statutes is designed to serve three audiences: the employees of state agencies, the bench and bar, and the public. The index terms include popular names and words familiar to lay readers as well as the words of law.

How Are the Terms Alphabetized?

Main headings in the index are alphabetized word by word. Word-by-word arrangement differs slightly from letter-by-letter arrangement, the common system. In the letter-by-letter system, word divisions are ignored. Here are examples of the different systems:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word by word</th>
<th>Letter by letter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>fire alarms</td>
<td>fire alarms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fire code</td>
<td>firearms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fire departments</td>
<td>fire code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fire engines</td>
<td>fire departments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fire escapes</td>
<td>fire engines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fire hydrants</td>
<td>fire escapes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fire insurance</td>
<td>firefighters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>firearms</td>
<td>firefighters equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>firefighters</td>
<td>fire hydrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>firefighting equipment</td>
<td>fire insurance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hyphens and slashes are treated as spaces, so that, for example, "all-terrain vehicles" sorts before "alleys." Arabic numerals are usually sorted as if spelled out. For example, under TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS, the subheading "501(c)(3) corporations" sorts with the F subheadings.

What Are the Basic Features of the Index?

1. Main headings, subheadings, and section numbers. The words in full capitals and boldface type, followed by indented lines and statute section numbers, are main headings. The indented lines below main headings are called subheadings.

   Instead of page numbers, the index directs readers to the section numbers of the Minnesota Statutes or articles and sections of the Minnesota Constitution. For an explanation of the statutes' numbering system, see the User's Guide to Minnesota Statutes in Volume 1.

   Here is an example of a main heading with a subheading and section number.

   **FISHERS** (main heading)
   Hunting (subheading)
   Season, 97B.635 (sub-subheading and section number)
2. "See" references from entry terms. Sometimes a word in boldface capitals is followed only by a direction to see some other term, as in "JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, See COURTS." In such cases, the phrase "JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT" is called an entry term. An entry term may be a synonym for the main heading. It may also be a more specific term; one example is "MIXED MUNICIPAL WASTE, See SOLID WASTE." When you find the main heading SOLID WASTE, you will find "Mixed municipal waste" as a subheading under it.

3. "See specific index headings" notes. Very general ideas like "record keeping," "notice," and "appeal," which appear in thousands of places in statutes, are not gathered under their own main headings. If you look under "ADDRESSES," you will find an entry, "See specific index headings." This means that there is no general law about all addresses, so if you are looking for law about the address of a specific person or body, you should look under the main heading for that person or body. You may find "Addresses" as a subheading under that other main heading.

Another type of "see specific" note looks like this:

**ANNUITIES**
Retirement annuities
Public retirement plans, see Annuities under specific plans

This type of cross-reference lets you know that you must look under each type of retirement plan for the subheading "Annuities." A reference like this is used instead of a long series of references to each plan individually.

4. "See" references from subheadings. There are three kinds of "see" references from subheadings: to another main heading, to a subheading under another main heading, and to a subheading under the same main heading you are reading:

A. References to another main heading:

**CLERKS**
Clerks of court, see COURT ADMINISTRATORS

This reference directs you to the main heading COURT ADMINISTRATORS.

B. References to a subheading under another main heading. There are two forms of these references.

The first form leads you from a subheading to that same phrase as a subheading under a different main heading.

**ACCOUNTANTS**
Taxpayers' rights advocates, see under TAXES

A cross-reference like this is directing you to look for

**TAXES**
Taxpayers' rights advocates

Look for a subheading that matches the words before "see." The second form leads you from a subheading to a different phrase under another main heading.

**COURT ADMINISTRATORS**
Supreme Court, see Court administrator under SUPREME COURT

This reference directs you to find the main heading SUPREME COURT and under it the subheading "Court administrator."

C. References to a different subheading under the same main heading you are reading. There are two forms of these references. The first form leads you from a sub-subheading to a subheading using the same words that appear before the word "see":


ABSENTEE VOTING
Absentee ballots

Mail and mailing, see same under this topic

A cross-reference like the one above is directing you to look for

ABSENTEE VOTING
Mail and mailing...

The second form leads you from a subheading to another subheading using words different from those that appear before the word "see."

ABSENTEE VOTING
Ballots, see Absentee ballots under this topic

A cross-reference like this is directing you to look for

ABSENTEE VOTING
Absentee ballots...

5. "See also" references. The words "See also" point out other main headings that are related to the one you are reading. Under those other main headings you may find other law about topics related to the one you first looked up. For example, under "AFFRAY," you will find a direction: "See also BREACH OF THE PEACE."

What Search Strategies Should a Reader Use?

1. Learn some background about the main headings. Main headings are usually names of particular officers, organizations, animals, plants, places, objects, documents, crimes, or commercial activities. They are less often the names of laws or "issues." For example, transfers to minors are dealt with under TRANSFERS TO MINORS, not "Uniform Transfers to Minors Act."

2. Look first for the term as a main heading. Many main headings in this index are very specific. Examples include specific crimes, such as ARSON, and specific game animals, such as FOXES.

3. If you don't find the specific heading you are looking for, try a more general term next. For example, a search for the main heading "GREAT HORNED OWLS" will not be productive, but if you look under "BIRDS," you will find "Great horned owls" as a subheading.

4. If you are looking for a law you first read about in a general newspaper, or heard about on the radio or television, try looking up the name as you heard it. For example, the SAFE PLACE FOR NEWBORNS LAW has its own main heading. Such popular names are also listed under the main heading POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS. Very informal names of laws like "Lemon law" and "Green acres law" are included there. Uniform laws are also gathered under UNIFORM LAWS, and interstate compacts under INTERSTATE COMPACTS.

How Can Readers Make Suggestions or Comments?

The index evolves with changes made to the law each year and with suggestions brought to our attention by index users. Users who have comments or questions are encouraged to submit them to the Office of the Revisor of Statutes. Call Jason Kuenle at 651-296-0218, fax comments to us at 651-296-0569, or e-mail your comments to:

jason.kuenle@revisor.mn.gov

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
IDENTIFICATION CARDS (Cont'd)
Data, Minnesota identification cards (Cont'd)
Data sharing with Human Services Department, 256.01
Emergency contacts, designations, 171.12
Veteran designation, 171.12
Detectives, 326.336, 326.3384
Disabled persons, see Identification cards under DISABLED PERSONS
Drivers licenses, see Identification, using as under DRIVERS LICENSES
False or altered cards
Alcoholic beverages or tobacco products purchases, 171.171
Juveniles, purchase of alcoholic beverages or tobacco, 206B.235
Minnesota identification cards, 171.18
Forgery, 609.63
Fraudulent cards
Crime, elements, 609.652
Forgery, 609.63
Giving to a peace officer, 609.506
Manufacture or possession, criminal penalties, 609.652
Persons under age 21, use to purchase tobacco, tobacco related devices, or electronic delivery devices, 609.685
Gambling, equipment distributors and employees, 349.161
Identity theft, 609.527, 609.902
Membership cards, forgery, 609.63
Military, see Military identification numbers under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
Minnesota identification cards
Absentee ballot envelopes, 203B.19, 203B.21
Addresses, 171.12, 171.121
Applicants
Emergency contacts, 171.12
Personal information, disclosure, use, rental, or sale, notice received, 171.12
Records, 171.07, 171.12
Selective Service system registration, 171.06
Standby or temporary custodians, 171.07, 257B.04
Applications, 171.06, 171.061, 171.22
Autism spectrum identifier, 171.07
Body art clients, proof of age, 146B.07
Contents, 84.862, 171.07, 171.071
Design, 171.07
Emergency contacts, designations, 171.06, 171.12
Enhanced cards
Applications, 171.06, 171.0605
Data, access, 171.07
Definitions, 171.01, 171.019, 171.07
Employees, 171.068
Homeland Security Department, duties, 171.01, 171.07
Identity documents, 171.06, 171.0605
Issuance, 171.019, 171.07
Limitations, 171.019, 171.122
Photographs, 171.071
Public Safety Department, duties, 171.019, 171.0605
Scope, 171.01, 171.122
Security features, 171.01, 171.07
Technology, 171.01, 171.07
Expedited services fees, 168.326
Expiration, 171.07
False or fraudulently altered cards, 171.18
Fees
Anatomical gift donations, 171.075
Application fees, 171.06
Expedited service fees, 168.326
Homeless youth, 171.07
Homelessness, 171.07
Senior identification cards, 171.07
Generally, 171.06, 171.07
Homebound individuals, photograph requirement, variance, 171.071
Homeless youth, 171.07
Invalidation, requirement for drivers' licenses, 171.02
ILLITERATE PERSONS (Cont'd)
Signatures (Cont’d)
   Petitions to school boards, 205A.13
   Voter registration, 201.056
   Voter registration, generally, 201.056

ILLNESS
See also CRONICALLY ILL PERSONS
See also LAST ILLNESS
Abortion-related illness, reporting, 145.4132
Ambulance service personnel, diversion programs, 144E.287
Catastrophic illnesses
   Candidates, see Vacancies in nomination under CANDIDATES
   Viatical settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62A.01
   Children, 125A.02
   Corn detasslers, employer, duties, 181.83
   Definitions
      Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
      Custodial trusts, 529.01
   Emergency medical technicians, diversion programs, 144E.287
   Employees, notice, unemployment insurance, 268.095
   Habeas corpus petitioners, 589.09, 589.20
   Hair loss caused by, Minnesota drivers’ license or identification card applicants, hats or headgear, wearing in photographs or electronically produced images, 171.071
   Health care information, review organizations, see under HEALTH CARE
   Health Department, duties, generally, 144.05
   Health history, 72A.491
   Intent to cause, adulteration of substances, 609.687
   Last illness, see LAST ILLNESS
   Medical conditions, see MEDICAL CONDITIONS
   MIFIP assistance unit members
      Employment plan, 256J.561
      Orientation, noncompliance, good cause exemption for sanctions, 256J.45
   Temporary absence due to illness, effect, 256J.13
   Needle sickness, 147B.01
   Occupational diseases, see OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
   Parenting leave, see Sick care of relatives leave under PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
   Persons in custody, court appearance excused, contempt, 588.15
   Professional certification, defined, 256D.02
   Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02
   Reports about
      Abortion-related illness, 145.4132
      Postsecondary school students, study abroad programs, 5.41
   Sick leave, see SICK LEAVE
   Sick pay, see SICK PAY
   Sick persons, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05
   Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.095

IMMIGRATION
See also ALIENS
See also CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
See also CITIZENS AND IMMIGRATION SERVICE (U.S.)
See also NATURALIZATION
Conditional entrants, medical assistance, 256B.06
E-Verify program, state contracts, 16C.075
Immigrants
   Case managers, temporary qualifications, 245.462
   Dental prevention initiative, 144.061
   Health care, 62U.02, 256B.06
   Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
   International medical graduates assistance program, 144.191
   Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06
   Mentally ill immigrants, case managers, 245.462
   Postsecondary school students, 135A.043
   Specific ethnic groups, see specific index headings
   Victims of crime, certifications, private data, disclosure of immigration status prohibited, 611A.95
IMMIGRATION

IMMIGRATION (Cont'd)

Impeachment assistance services, 325E.031
Impeachment status, 256.01
Nonimmigrants, 256B.06, 256L.04
Refugees, see REFUGEES

Violations and penalties, impeachment assistance services, violations, 325E.031

IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS ENFORCEMENT (U.S.)

Public assistance applicants, personal data, exchange, 256P.04
Unemployment insurance data, access, 208.085, 268.19

IMMOVABLES

See REAL PROPERTY

IMMUNITY

Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
Immunity from arrest
Legislators, 3.14
Nonresident witnesses, 634.08

Immunity from liability
Generally, see Liability under specific index headings
Investigations, see same under this topic

Immunity from prosecution
Fifth amendment rights, see Taking the fifth amendment under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
Health care directives, 145C.11
Investigations, see same under this topic

Immunity from service of process, nonresident witnesses, 634.08

Immunity from subpoena, see Exemption from under SUBPOENAS

Immunity from suit
Canadian orders for protection, 518F.06
Electronic communications services, 626A.28
Health care directives, 145C.11
Home and community-based services waivers, state and local governments, 256S.01

Public participation lawsuits, lawful conduct or speech, 554.03

Receivers, 576.28

State

Employee employment discrimination suits, waiver of immunity, 1.05
Liability insurance, effect, 3.736, 16B.85
Party to contract, waiver of immunity, 3.751
Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.34, 174.525
Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, waiver of immunity, 1.05
Strategic lawsuits against public participation (SLAPP), 554.03

Wiretapping for investigative purposes, 626A.38

Investigations

Background investigations, 604A.31
Chiropractic Examiners Board, 148.103
Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.382
Medical Practice Board, 147.121
Nursing Board, 148.264
Podiatric Medicine Board, 153.25

Subpoenas, immunity from, see Exemption from under SUBPOENAS

Testimony, self-incrimination, exceptions and immunity from prosecution, see Taking the fifth amendment under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

IMMUNIZATION

See VACCINATION

IMPLIED CONSENT

Chiropractors, mental or physical examinations, 148.10
Dental auxiliaries, medical examinations, 150A.08
Dentists, medical examinations, 150A.08
Drivers

Chemical tests, 171.177
Judicial review, 171.177
Motor vehicle spot check inspections, 169.771
Motor vehicles, owner's name and address, supplying, 169.792

Penalties, 169A.54

Implied Consent Law, generally, 169A.50 to 169A.53
Insurance, policyholders, assumption transactions, 60A.09
License revocation, see Revocation under DRIVERS LICENSES

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.371
Motor vehicle owners, no-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.792

Nurses, mental or physical examinations, 148.10
Osteopathic physicians, mental or physical examinations, 147.091

Physicians and surgeons, mental or physical examinations, 147.091

Pilots, blood, breath, or urine tests, 360.0753
Podiatrists, mental or physical examinations, 153.21

IMPORTATION

See specific index headings

IMPOUNDMENTS

Abandoned vehicles

Government units, powers, 168B.04

Peace officers, powers, 168B.04

Removal from vehicle service facilities, 168B.04, 168B.055

Sale or disposition, 168B.051, 168B.08

Towing, 168B.035

Administrative impoundment of license plates, 169A.37, 169A.60

Animals, see POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Claims (motor vehicles), impound lot operators, towing, storage, and inspection costs, 168B.087

County parking facilities, regulations, 373.26

Definitions, abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011

Impound lot operators

Contraband, duties, 168B.08

Deficiency claims by, towing, storage, and inspection costs, 168B.087

Defined, 168B.011

Impounded vehicles, notice given, 168B.06

Notice received, 168B.06

Payments to, sale of vehicles and contents, proceeds, 168B.08

Safety, 168B.07

Junk vehicles

Government units, powers, 168B.04

Peace officers, powers, 168B.04

Sale or disposition, 168B.051, 168B.08

Towing, 168B.035

License plates, see Impoundment under LICENSE PLATES

Liens, motor vehicles, 168B.07

Motor vehicles

Abandoned vehicles, see same under this topic

Collection, costs, claims, 168B.087

Contents, retrieval, 168B.07

Freeway service patrol, 168B.04

Government units, powers, 168B.04

I-394 parking facility violations, 161.1231

Junk vehicles, see same under this topic

Liens, 168B.07

Motor carriers, motor carrier fuel tax evasion, 168D.13

IMPEACHMENT (Cont'd)

Lieutenant governor, appointment of successor, exclusion, 351.06
State officers, successors, appointment, 351.06

IMPERSONATION

See FALSE PERSONATION

IMPLICATIONS

Chiropractors, mental or physical examinations, 148.10
Dental auxiliaries, medical examinations, 150A.08
Dentists, medical examinations, 150A.08

Drivers

Chemical tests, 171.177
Judicial review, 171.177
Motor vehicle spot check inspections, 169.771
Motor vehicles, owner's name and address, supplying, 169.792

Penalties, 169A.54

Implied Consent Law, generally, 169A.50 to 169A.53
Insurance, policyholders, assumption transactions, 60A.09
License revocation, see Revocation under DRIVERS LICENSES

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.371
Motor vehicle owners, no-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.792

Nurses, mental or physical examinations, 148.10
Osteopathic physicians, mental or physical examinations, 147.091

Physicians and surgeons, mental or physical examinations, 147.091

Pilots, blood, breath, or urine tests, 360.0753
Podiatrists, mental or physical examinations, 153.21

IMPORTATION

See specific index headings

IMPOUNDMENTS

Abandoned vehicles

Government units, powers, 168B.04

Peace officers, powers, 168B.04

Removal from vehicle service facilities, 168B.04, 168B.055

Sale or disposition, 168B.051, 168B.08

Towing, 168B.035

Administrative impoundment of license plates, 169A.37, 169A.60

Animals, see POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Claims (motor vehicles), impound lot operators, towing, storage, and inspection costs, 168B.087

County parking facilities, regulations, 373.26

Definitions, abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011

Impound lot operators

Contraband, duties, 168B.08

Deficiency claims by, towing, storage, and inspection costs, 168B.087

Defined, 168B.011

Impounded vehicles, notice given, 168B.06

Notice received, 168B.06

Payments to, sale of vehicles and contents, proceeds, 168B.08

Safety, 168B.07

Junk vehicles

Government units, powers, 168B.04

Peace officers, powers, 168B.04

Sale or disposition, 168B.051, 168B.08

Towing, 168B.035

License plates, see Impoundment under LICENSE PLATES

Liens, motor vehicles, 168B.07

Motor vehicles

Abandoned vehicles, see same under this topic

Collection, costs, claims, 168B.087

Contents, retrieval, 168B.07

Freeway service patrol, 168B.04

Government units, powers, 168B.04

I-394 parking facility violations, 161.1231

Junk vehicles, see same under this topic

Liens, 168B.07

Motor carriers, motor carrier fuel tax evasion, 168D.13
**IMPOUNDMENTS (Cont’d)**

Motor vehicles (Cont’d)

Nonpublic impoundments (motor vehicles), see same under this topic

Notice requirements, 168B.06
Reclaiming, 168B.06, 168B.07
Redemption, procedure, 169A.42
Storage costs, 168B.087, 169A.42
Towing and transportation, 168B.035, 168B.087
Unauthorized vehicles, 168B.04, 168B.051, 168B.055, 168B.08

Vehicles in state parking facilities, 16B.58

Nonpublic impoundments (motor vehicles)

Abandoned motor vehicles, definitions, 168B.011

Operators, see Impound lot operators under this topic

Ordinances, motor vehicles, sale or disposition, 168B.09

Public impoundments (motor vehicles)

Abandoned motor vehicles, definitions, 168B.011

Operators, see Impound lot operators under this topic

Regulations, motor vehicles, sale or disposition, 168B.09

Sale or disposition, motor vehicles, 168B.04, 168B.051, 168B.07 to 168B.10

Unauthorized vehicles

Peace officers, powers, 168B.04
Removal from vehicle service facilities, 168B.04, 168B.055
Sale or disposition, 168B.051, 168B.08
Units of government, powers, 168B.04

Water appropriation and impoundments, see WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

Wells and borings, construction equipment, unlicensed operators, 103I.711

**IMPRISONMENT**

See also CONVICTED PERSONS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See also ESCAPES

See also JAILS

Challenge incarceration

Contracts, 244.17

Corrections Department, 244.17 to 244.173

Drug and alcohol testing, 244.172

Eligible offenders, 244.17, 609B.312

Generally, 244.171

Intensive community supervision, 244.172

Phases, 244.172

Supervised release, 244.172

Concurrent sentences, 609.15

Consecutive sentences, 609.11, 609.15

Contempts, imprisonment for

Contempt of house of legislature, 3.15

Failure to perform, 588.12

Generally, 588.02

Term, 588.10

County jails, timber slashings and debris, refusal to dispose of, 88.14

Data, law enforcement, classification, 13.82

Definitions

Challenge incarceration, 244.171

Custodial trusts, 529.01

Disciplinary confinement, 244.01

Intensive community supervision, 244.14

Prohibited drugs, 152.026

Sentencing, 244.01

Disciplinary confinement

Defined as term of imprisonment, 244.01

Effect on supervised release, 244.05, 244.101

Frivolous claims or false evidence, penalty for, 244.035

Segregated housing, 243.521

Good time, see under SENTENCING

House arrest

Absconding from, 244.19, 401.02, 401.025

Intensive community supervision, 244.05, 244.15

Intermediate sanctions, home detention defined as, 609.135

Incapacitated, 529.01

Indebtedness, Const. art 1 s 12

**IMPRISONMENT (Cont’d)**

Life imprisonment

1st degree murder, 609.185

1st degree murder of an unborn child, 609.2661

Available sentence, sentences, 609.10

Conditional release, limitations, 243.05

Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455

Factfinder evidentiary determinations, 609.3455

Heinous crimes, 609.106

Mandatory life sentences, 244.04, 609.115, 609.135

Minimum sentences, 609.11

Offenses punishable by, 609.17, 629.16

Postsentence investigations, 609.115

Treason, 609.385

MFIP assistance unit members, temporary absence due to imprisonment, effect, 256J.13

Place of confinement

Felony offenders, 609.105

Mental illness, persons with, 609.1055

Punitive segregation confinement, see SOLITARY CONFINEMENT

Release from, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Sentences of imprisonment

Available sentences, 609.10, 609.125

Concurrent sentences, 609.15

Consecutive sentences, 609.11, 609.15

Credits, 609.145

Defined, 244.01, 244.14

Factfinder determinations, 609.11

Felony offenders, 244.101

Generally, for levels of crime, 609.03

Minimum sentences, 244.101, 609.11

Place of confinement, conditions for, 609.105

Reductions, 609.145

Specific crimes, see specific index headings

Solitary confinement, see SOLITARY CONFINEMENT

Term of imprisonment, definitions

Challenge incarceration, 244.171

Prohibited drugs, 152.026

**IMPROVEMENTS**

See also HOUSING REHABILITATION

See also REMODELING

Adverse claims to real property, compensation to occupant for improvements

Requirements, 559.10

Setoff, improvements made by occupant, 559.08, 559.15

Value, determination by court, 559.11

Appropriations for, asset preservation, 16B.307

Capital improvements

State, generally, see State capital projects under PUBLIC WORKS

State buildings, see Capital improvements under STATE BUILDINGS

Cemeteries, see Improvements to property under CEMETERIES

Cities, assessments, liens, 272.32 to 272.37

Definitions

Local improvements, special assessments, 429.011

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Property taxes, 272.03

Drainage systems, see DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Energy conservation improvements, see under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Federal lands, personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02

Ferries, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26

Fire prevention improvements to private land, see Private lands under FORESTS

Green infrastructure improvements, funding, 446A.081

Highways

County state-aid highways, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Generally, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under HIGHWAYS

Lake improvement districts, 103B.551, 103B.555
IMPROVEMENTS

IMPROVEMENTS (Cont'd)

Maintenance, wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
Manufactured home sites, classification and assessment of property, 273.125
Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
Personal property, improvements defined as, 272.03
Personal property taxes, see under PROPERTY TAXES

Powdered asbestos, use, 325F.01

Public improvements, see under specific index headings
Real property
Home solicitation sales, 3250.06
Improvements defined as, 256.08, 272.03
Manufactured homes affixed to, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1114
Property erroneously returned as improved, tax-forfeited land sales, property taxes, 283.09, 283.11
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, exclusions, 290B.05
Temporary transfer to obtain financing for improvements, deed taxes, 287.222
Religious corporations, trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05
Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

IMPROVEMENTS (Cont'd)

Rivers, diverting, 465.19 to 465.48
Rural hospitals, capital improvements, 144.148
Sectional structures, prefabricated buildings, 273.125
Soil and water conservation districts, see Works of improvement under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

State lands, see Improvements under STATE LANDS
Streets and roads, see STREETS AND ROADS
Tangible personal property, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61
Tax-forfeited lands, nonconservation lands, public improvements, assessments, 282.01

Valuation of property
Assessors, duties, 273.08
County board reduction or abatement, economic development tax abatement, 375.194
Requirements, 273.08
Watered districts, see Projects under WATERSHED DISTRICTS

IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS

See also INDIGENT PERSONS
Affidavits, 563.01, 563.02
Change of name, 259, 12, 259.13
Costs and disbursements (courts)
Mandated court services, defined as, 480.183
Payment, generally, 563.01
Payment by state, 480.182
Reimbursement, 563.01
Court administrators, duties, 563.01
Court files, copies, 563.01
Court orders
Convict lawsuits, dismissal, 563.02
Domestic abuse protection orders, exemption, 518B.01
Payments and waivers of fees, 563.01, 563.02
Petitions for restraining orders, harassment, 669.748
Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-502
Petitions for cessation of enforcement, unadopted rules, 14.381
Prisoners
Affidavits invoking, contents, 563.02
Change of name, 259.12
Frivolous or malicious claims, infraction penalties, 244.035
Liability, costs and fees, 563.02
Privileges, loss for frivolous claims or false evidence, 244.035
Punitive segregation, see SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
Tax Court fees, 271.06
Testimony, false evidence, infraction penalties for, 244.035
Witnesses, false evidence, infraction penalties for, 244.035

IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED

See HOME CARE SERVICES

IN-SERVICE TRAINING

Child protection workers, 260E.36, 260E.37

IN-SERVICE TRAINING (Cont'd)

Corrections agents, sex offenders, supervision, 241.67
Firefighters, criminal investigation of fires, 299F.051
Minnesota State Retirement System employees, 352.03
Peace officers
Confidential informants, use of, 626.8476
Crimes of violence, response, 626.8451
Criminal investigation of fires, 299F.051
Probation officers, sex offenders, supervision, 241.67
Public Employees Retirement Association, employees, 268A.03
School bus drivers, 171.321
School personnel, see In-service training under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Substance use disorder treatment programs, HIV training, residential facilities, 245A.19
Teachers, see In-service training under TEACHERS
Teachers Retirement Association, employees, 354.06

INCAPACITATED PERSONS

Attorneys
Appointment, structured settlement proceedings, 549.405
Right of representation, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-304, 524.5-406
Bill of rights, guardians and conservators, 524.5-120
Claims against, 524.5-429
Commitment, powers of guardian, 524.5-315
Consent, powers of guardian, 524.5-313
Contracts and agreements
Powers of guardian, 524.5-313

Incapacitation of ward, 524.5-417
Criminal proceedings, competency to stand trial, restoration program, 611.40 to 611.59
Death, conservators, duties, 524.5-428
Guardians and conservators
Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
Generally, see GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
Hearings, presence at, 524.5-307
Payments for incapacitated beneficiaries, 501C.0816
Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312
Trust proceedings, 501C.0201

Hearings, notice received, 524.5-308
Housing support payments, eligibility, 256L.04
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), minor caregivers, school attendance, exception, 256L.34

Property
Claims against, interest protected, 524.5-422
Interest in, nonalienable, 524.5-422
Title to not vested in conservator, 524.5-421
Right to an attorney, 524.5-304

Stereilization, 524.5-313
Structured settlement proceedings, appointment of attorney or financial advisor, 549.405
Visitors, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-304, 524.5-316, 524.5-406, 524.5-420
Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335
Wards, bill of rights, 524.5-120

INCARCERATION AND EXONERATION REMEDIES ACT

Generally, 590.11, 611.362 to 611.368

INCEST

See also CHILD ABUSE
Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 404.03
Children conceived as result, child support enforcement, public assistance recipients or applicants, good cause exemptions, 256.741

Conviction
Child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52
Family day care home providers, 119B.125
Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
Definitions, 609.365
Evidence, child support enforcement, public assistance recipients or applicants, exemptions, 256.741
Gross misdemeanor, 609.378
Permitting incest, child neglect, 609.365

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
INCOME (Cont’d)

Human services recipients, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

In-kind income
Definitions, 256D.35, 256L.08
MFIP, income, exclusions, 256L.21
Limited equity cooperatives, members, income restrictions, 273.11
Loss of income, hazardous substances releases, liability, 115B.05
Lump-sum income, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256L.08
Medical assistance, see Income under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
MFIP participants, see Income under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
MinnesotaCare, see Income under MINNESOTA CARE

Net income
Definitions
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Savings Association Act, 51A.02
Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
Community trusts, families, income restrictions, 273.11
Lump-sum income, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256L.08

Definitions
Child care programs, 119B.01
General Assistance Act, 256D.02
Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.27
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01, 290.0874, 290.0802
Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256L.08
MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Savings Association Act, 51A.02
Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101
Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1103

Discharge of indebtedness income
Corporations, subtractions from income, 290.0134
Individuals, subtractions from income, 290.0132
Students, subtractions from income, 290.0132
Exclusions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Federal adjusted gross income, 290A.03, 356.62

Gross earned income, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256L.08

Gross family income, community health clinics, enrollment limitations, 62Q.22

Gross income
Allocation to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
Definitions, 256D.35, 256L.08, 290.01
Disclosure, unemployment insurance claims, 270B.14
Minnesota education credit, limitations, 290.0674
Partnerships, 290.311
Public retirement plans, employee contribution pickups, tax treatment, 356.62
Self-employed persons, 256L.08

Gross individual income, definitions, MinnesotaCare, 256L.01

Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, 297A.665, 297A.73
Homesteads
Homestead declarations, 273.1315
Improvements made before 2003, valuation exclusion, 273.11
Lease-purchase programs, occupants, 273.124

Household income
Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03, 290A.05
Senior citizens’ property tax deferral program, 290B.03, 290B.04

INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

INCOME (Cont’d)

Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01, 290.0874, 290.0802

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Accounting and bookkeeping
Annual accounting period, 289A.08, 290.07, 290.32
Methods, 290.07
Additional taxes, lump-sum distribution tax, 290.032
Adjusted gross income, see Income under this topic
Administration and compliance, 289A.01
Aged persons, income, subtraction, 290.0132
Alternative minimum tax
Corporations, 290.0921, 469.1735
Definitions, 290.091 to 290.0921
Offsets to Minnesota education credit, 290.0674
Amount
Estimated taxes, see same under this topic
Franchise taxes, 290.0922
Lump-sum distribution tax, 290.032
Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60

"Angel investment credit,” 116J.8737

Armed forces members
Filing requirements, 289A.08
Military service credit, 290.0677

Assessments
Additional assessments, 289A.20, 289A.38, 289A.60
Armed forces members, 289A.39
Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.06, 293.07
Federal income tax amounts, 289A.35
Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
Lawsuits, 270C.58
Returns, filing considered assessment, 289A.08
Time, limitations, 270C.38, 289A.38
Withholding taxes, 289A.38

INCOME (Cont’d)

Pregnancy resulting from, abortion, 145.4131, 256L.03
Pretrial diversion, 401.065, 611A.031
Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031

INCOME (Cont’d)

INCOME

INCOME (Cont’d)

INCOME (Cont’d)

INCOME (Cont’d)

INCOME
INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Athletic teams, credits, taxes paid to other states or Canada, 290.06

Audits
- Estimated payments based on, 289A.38
- Federal income tax amounts, 289A.35
- Bank S corporations, nonresident shareholders, 290.014
- Bankruptcy, forced sales, farm business property, tax on gains, discharge, 290.491
- Beneficiaries, imposition of tax, 290.22
- Border city credits, 290.06
- Border city new industry credit, 469.1734, 469.1735
- Border city zones, credits
  - Border city zone credits, 469.171, 469.1734, 469.1735
  - Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
  - Tax credit certificates, border cities, 469.1735
- Bovine tuberculosis testing credit, 290.06
- Businesses, see Jurisdiction to tax under this topic
- Cattle owners, bovine tuberculosis testing credit, 290.06
- Checkoffs, see Returns under this topic
- Claims, refunds, see Refunds under this topic
- Collection
  - Delinquent taxes, 270C.36
  - Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293, 14
  - Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
  - Jeopardy collections, 270C.36
  - Lawsuits, 270C.58
  - Monetary penalties, 289A.60
  - Underpaid taxes, 289A.20
- Composite income tax, 289A.08
- Computation of tax
  - Formulas, 290.06
  - Generally, 290.03
  - Partial year returns, 290.32
  - Savings banks conducting life insurance business, 290.093
- Contested cases, Minnesota education credit, eligibility, 290.0679
- Corporations
  - Additions and subtractions from income, 290.0133, 290.0134
  - Affiliated corporations
    - Combined returns, 290.07, 290.34
    - Estimated taxes, payment, 289A.26
    - Returns, 289A.08, 289A.18
    - Rulemaking, combined returns, 289A.08
    - Alternative minimum tax, 290.0921
    - Assessment, time, 270C.58, 289A.38
    - Basis of property, 290.0135
  - Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
  - Contacts within state, exclusions, 290.02
  - Credits, see same under this topic
  - Deductions, see same under this topic
  - Deferred foreign income, 290.01, 290.0134
  - Divested corporations, returns, due dates, 289A.18
  - Estimated taxes, 289A.26
  - Evasion, criminal penalties, 289A.63
  - Franchise taxes, see same under this topic
  - Global intangible low-taxed income, subtractions from income, 290.0134
  - Income subject to tax, 290.05
  - Interest expenses, computation, 290.34
  - Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014, 290.015
  - Losses created, effect, 290.34
  - Medical cannabis manufacturers, disallowed federal expenses, subtractions from income, 290.0134
  - Mining or iron ore production, tax exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
  - Net operating loss deduction, see Deductions under this topic
  - Pass-through entities, 289A.08, 289A.60, 290.06
  - Payment
    - Due dates, 289A.20
  - Federal work opportunity credit, 290.0134
  - Film production tax credit, 116U27, 290.06, 2971.20
  - Franchise taxes, 290.068
  - Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 290.0681, 2971.20
  - Indian employment credit, 290.0134
  - Investment tax credit, basis of property, 290.0135
  - Jobs credit, see same under this topic
  - Long-term care insurance credit, 290.0672
  - Low-income housing credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
  - Marriage penalty credit, 290.0675
  - Military service, 290.0677
  - Minnesota college savings plan credit, 290.0684
INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont’d)
Credits (Cont’d)
Minneapolis housing tax credit, 290.0683, 297L.20
Net operating loss, individuals, 289A.40
Nonresident individuals, see same under this topic
Pass-through entities tax credit, 290.06
Refundable tax credits, 13.46, 270B.14, 290.0677
Research activities credit, 290.068
Returns, 289A.08
S corporations, tax on built-in gains, 290.9727
Seed capital investment credit, 116L.8732, 290.06
Small business investment tax credit, 116L.8737
Stillborn child credit, 290.0685
Student loan credit, 290.0682
Taxes paid to other states or Canada, 290.06
Teachers, master's degree in licensure field, 290.0686
Time for taking, 290.07
Transit passes, 290.06
Withholding (taxes), 290.92
Working family credit, see same under this topic
Young child credit, 290.067
Data, classification, assignments of refunds, 290.0679
Decedents estates
Additions to income, federal special deductions, 290.0131
Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
Assessment and collection, statutes of limitations, 289A.38
Basis of property, 290.0135
Class of taxpayer, 290.03
Composite returns, 289A.08
Credits, see same under this topic
Estimated tax payments, exemption, 289A.25
Fiduciaries, duties, 289A.08, 289A.12
Final tax returns, 289A.08, 289A.18
Imposition of tax, 290.22
Income subject to tax, 290.05
Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014, 290.015
Mining or iron ore production, tax exemption, 290.05
Net operating losses, deductions, 290.095
Payment, violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Personal representatives, 289A.08, 289A.12
Rates of tax, 290.06
Refunds, 289A.50
Returns, filing violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Tax liability, 270C.58
Transferees of property, duties, 289A.08
Withholding, 290.92
Deductions
Allocation, 290.17
Blind taxpayers, 290.0123
Carryover and carryback, net operating losses, 290.095
Changes, notice, 290.05
Charitable contributions, 290.0132, 290.091
Corporations, 290.01, 290.0921, 290.21
Cost of living adjustment, 290.0123
Dependent persons, 290.0123
Dividends received, 290.0921, 290.21
Generally, 290.0132, 290.0134
Itemized deductions, 290.01, 290.091
Limitations, 290.0123
MFIP applicants or participants, unearned income, 256L.37
Net operating losses, 290.01, 290.0921, 290.095, 290.9727
Nondeductible items, 290.10
Persons 65 and older, 290.0123
Refunded income, 290.07
Returns, 289A.08
Special limited adjustment, 290.993
Standard deduction, 290.0123
State itemized deduction, 290.01
Time for taking, 290.07
Unitary businesses, 290.17
Deficiencies, payment, extensions, 289A.30
Definitions
Alternative minimum tax, 290.091 to 290.0922
Assignment of refund, 290.0679

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont’d)
Credits (Cont’d)
Minneapolis housing tax credit, 290.0683, 297L.20
Net operating loss, individuals, 289A.40
Nonresident individuals, see same under this topic
Pass-through entities tax credit, 290.06
Refundable tax credits, 13.46, 270B.14, 290.0677
Research activities credit, 290.068
Returns, 289A.08
S corporations, tax on built-in gains, 290.9727
Seed capital investment credit, 116L.8732, 290.06
Small business investment tax credit, 116L.8737
Stillborn child credit, 290.0685
Student loan credit, 290.0682
Taxes paid to other states or Canada, 290.06
Teachers, master's degree in licensure field, 290.0686
Time for taking, 290.07
Transit passes, 290.06
Withholding (taxes), 290.92
Working family credit, see same under this topic
Young child credit, 290.067
Data, classification, assignments of refunds, 290.0679
Decedents estates
Additions to income, federal special deductions, 290.0131
Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
Assessment and collection, statutes of limitations, 289A.38
Basis of property, 290.0135
Class of taxpayer, 290.03
Composite returns, 289A.08
Credits, see same under this topic
Estimated tax payments, exemption, 289A.25
Fiduciaries, duties, 289A.08, 289A.12
Final tax returns, 289A.08, 289A.18
Imposition of tax, 290.22
Income subject to tax, 290.05
Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014, 290.015
Mining or iron ore production, tax exemption, 290.05
Net operating losses, deductions, 290.095
Payment, violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Personal representatives, 289A.08, 289A.12
Rates of tax, 290.06
Refunds, 289A.50
Returns, filing violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Tax liability, 270C.58
Transferees of property, duties, 289A.08
Withholding, 290.92
Deductions
Allocation, 290.17
Blind taxpayers, 290.0123
Carryover and carryback, net operating losses, 290.095
Changes, notice, 290.05
Charitable contributions, 290.0132, 290.091
Corporations, 290.01, 290.0921, 290.21
Cost of living adjustment, 290.0123
Dependent persons, 290.0123
Dividends received, 290.0921, 290.21
Generally, 290.0132, 290.0134
Itemized deductions, 290.01, 290.091
Limitations, 290.0123
MFIP applicants or participants, unearned income, 256L.37
Net operating losses, 290.01, 290.0921, 290.095, 290.9727
Nondeductible items, 290.10
Persons 65 and older, 290.0123
Refunded income, 290.07
Returns, 289A.08
Special limited adjustment, 290.993
Standard deduction, 290.0123
State itemized deduction, 290.01
Time for taking, 290.07
Unitary businesses, 290.17
Deficiencies, payment, extensions, 289A.30
Definitions
Alternative minimum tax, 290.091 to 290.0922
Assignment of refund, 290.0679
INCOME

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont’d)

Exemptions (Cont’d)
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, supplemental benefits in lieu of lump-sum distribution exclusion, 424A.10

Extensions
Assessment period, federal adjusted gross income, incorrect determination, 289A.38
Assessments, taxpayer agreements, 289A.42
Credits, carryback, 289A.18
Federal extensions, 289A.19
Federal withholding or income taxes, 289A.42, 290.05
Information returns, 289A.19
Notice, 290.05
Payment, 289A.30
Refund claims, taxpayer agreements, 289A.42
Returns, filing, 289A.19, 290.05
Federal adjusted gross income
Generally, see Income under this topic
Incorrect determination, extension of assessment period, 289A.38
Partnerships, federal adjustments, 289A.381
Federal earned income tax credit, see Earned income tax credit
under this topic
Federal foreign tax credit
Generally, 290.06
Subnational foreign taxes carryover, subtraction from income, 290.0132

Federal income taxes
Changes, notice to Revenue Department, 289A.38
Exempt organizations, see Exemptions under this topic
Low-income housing credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
Management and Budget Department, duties, 16A.13
Payroll taxes, withholding, 16A.13
Public retirement plans, employee contribution pick ups, treatment, 356.62
Returns, see same under this topic
Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, tax liability, 289A.38
Federal land occupants, right to tax, 1.042
Federal laws, effective dates, 290.01
Federal taxable income, see Income under this topic

Income under this topic
Returns, paper returns, filing fees, 289A.08

Fiduciary income taxes
Assessment and collection, statutes of limitations, 270C.58, 289A.38
Fiduciary capacity, notice, 290.30
Payment
Due dates, 289A.20
Duty to pay, 290.30
Electronic payments, 289A.20
Extensions, 289A.30
Failure to pay, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Liability, 270C.58, 290.04
Overpayment, 289A.56
Returns, 289A.08, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
Tax liability, fiduciary relationship, effect, 290.04
Withholding, 290.92

Film production tax credit, 116U.27, 290.06, 297L.20

Foreign income, deferred foreign income, subtractions from income, 290.0132

Forms, nongame wildlife checkoff, 289A.08, 290.431, 290.432

Franchise taxes
Alternative minimum tax, see same under this topic
Border city zone credits, 469.1735
Credits, research credit, 290.068
Delinquent taxes, notice, 270C.725
Generally, 290.0922
Imposition of tax, 290.02, 290.0921, 290.0922
Measurement by net income, 290.02
Rate, 290.06
Waivers, 290.9729

Future estates, imposition of tax, 290.22
Generally, 290.01 to 290.9742
INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont’d)
Gross income, see Income under this topic
Heads of households, rates of tax, 290.06
Hearings, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.06
Imposition of tax
Alternative minimum tax, see same under this topic
Business activities reports not a factor, 290.371
Classes of taxpayers, 290.03
Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
Franchise taxes, see same under this topic
Generally, 290.05, 290.22
S corporations, 290.9725 to 290.9729
Income
Accounting, 290.07
Additions to, 290.0131, 290.0133
Adjusted gross income, defined, 290.01
Allocation to state, 290.17, 290.20, 290.36, 290.9201
Alternative minimum taxable income, computation, 290.091
Apportionment formulas, 290.191, 290.20
Cash in excess of 10,000 dollars, 290.48
Changes, notice, 290.05
Deductions, see Deductions under this topic
Definitions, 290.01
Exemptions, see Exemptions under this topic
Gross income, defined, 290.01
Imposition of tax, 290.03
Net income, defined, 290.01
Omissions exceeding 25 percent, additional taxes, assessment, 289A.38
Partial year returns, 290.32
Partnerships, see Partnerships under this topic
Refunded income, 290.07
Returns, 289A.08
S Corporations, see S Corporations under this topic
Subtractions from, 290.0132, 290.0134, 290.0802
Taxable income, defined, 290.01
Individuals
Additions and subtractions from income, 290.0131, 290.0132
Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
Armed forces members, 289A.39
Assessment, time, 270C.58, 289A.38
Basis of property, 290.0135
Cash in excess of 10,000 dollars, person in possession, presumptions, 290.48
Child support or maintenance debtors, withholding of refunds, 289A.50
Child support or maintenance debtors, withholding of refunds, 289A.50
Class of taxpayer, 290.03
Credits, see same under this topic
Dependent exemption, 290.0121
Estimated taxes, see same under this topic
Income subject to tax, 290.05
Itemized deductions, 290.0122
Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
Mining or iron ore production, tax exemption, 290.05
Net operating loss carryback, refund or credit, 289A.40
Net operating losses, deductions, 289.095
Nonresident individuals, see same under this topic
Notice given, extensions, or changes to tax status or return information, 290.05
Part-year resident individuals, see same under this topic
Payment, 289A.20, 289A.31, 289A.56, 289A.60
Rates of tax, 290.06
Refunds, defined, 270A.03
Returns, 289A.08, 289A.18, 289A.60
Standard deduction, 290.0123
Information returns
Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
Statements to payees, 289A.12
Instruction books, 289A.08
Insurance producers, failure to pay, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 69K.43
INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont’d)
Interest
Armed forces members, 289A.39
Corporation expenses, computation, 290.34
Delinquent balances, reciprocity with Wisconsin, 290.081
Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.09, 293.11, 293.14
Extensions, 289A.19
Itemized deductions, 290.0122
Overpayment, 289A.56
Payment, liability, 270C.58, 289A.31
Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
Investigations, entities claiming exemptions, 290.05
Itemized deductions, individuals, estates, and trusts
Allowances, computation, 290.0122
Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
Subtractions from income, 290.0132
Jeopardy assessments or collections, delinquent taxes, 270C.36
Job opportunity building zones
Corporate franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921, 290.0922, 469.317
Exemptions, generally, 290.01, 469.315
Individual income tax exemption, 469.316
Jobs credit
Eligibility, 290.06, 469.315
Generally, 469.318
Repayment obligation, 469.319
Working family credit, offset, 290.0671
Repayment obligation, 469.319
Subtractions from income, 290.0132
Joint refunds, proportional ownership, 270A.03
Joint returns
Assessments, orders, 289A.37
Child support or maintenance debtors, withholding of refunds, 289A.50
Dependent care credit, 290.067
Innocent spouse relief, 289A.31
Married persons, filing, 289A.08
Payment, liability, 289A.31
Rates of tax, 290.06
Signatures, 289A.08
Subtraction for elderly and disabled, 290.0802
Subtractions from income, 290.0132
Transfers, inter vivos
Gifts, 270C.58, 289A.31
Gift tax credit, 290.067
Gifts, use of, 293.06
Gift tax, 293.06
Jurisdiction to tax
Generally, 290.014, 290.015
Minimum contacts, 290.015, 290.02
Trade or business income, 290.17
Lawsuits
Assessment and collection, statutes of limitations, 270C.58
Assignments of refunds, 290.0679
Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.09, 293.11
Venue, 289A.63
Liens, taxes, educational institutions, 293.03, 293.11
Limited liability company
Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
Local governments, new taxes, 477A.016
Long-term care insurance credit, 290.0672
Low-income housing tax credits
Allocation to cities and counties, 462A.222
Allocation to nonprofit organizations, 462A.223
Definitions, 462A.221
Loans for, 462A.05
Notice requirements, 462A.225
Lump-sum distributions tax
Computation, 290.032
Credits, taxes paid to other states or Canada, 290.06
Nonresident individuals, exemption, 290.032
Reductions or offsets, elderly and disabled persons, 290.0802
Marriage penalty credit, 290.0675
Married persons
Marital status determination, 290.01
INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Partnerships
Married persons (Cont'd)
Rates of tax, 290.06
Subtraction for elderly and disabled, 290.0802
Metropolitan Council, exemption, 473.448
Military service credit, 290.0677
Mining companies
Assessment and collection, statute of limitations, 289A.38
Payment, 289A.20, 289A.56, 289A.60
Penalties, civil, 289A.60
Returns, filing, 289A.08, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
Substantial understatement of liability, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Tax liability, 289A.31, 289A.60
Minnesota college savings plan
Credit, 290.0684
Distributions, additions to income, 290.0131
Minnesota education credit
Assignment of refunds, 290.0679
Generally, 290.0674
Third-party vendors, liability for overpayments, 289A.31
Minnesota housing tax credit, 290.0683, 297I.20
Net income, see Income under this topic
Net operating losses, carryover, applications, 290.095
Nondeductible items
Additions to income, 290.0131, 290.0133
Enumerated, 290.10
Nongame wildlife checkoff
Corporations, 290.432
Individuals, 290.431
Long and short form returns, 289A.08
Written notice from tax preparers, 270C.445
Nonresident entertainers, see Entertainment taxes under this topic
Nonresident individuals
Class of taxpayer, 290.03
Credits, allocation, 290.06, 290.0672, 290.0674, 290.0675
Dependent care credit, allocation, 290.067
Estimated taxes, 289A.25
Gross income, 290.081, 290.17
Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
Lump-sum distribution tax, exemption, 290.032
Retirement income, exemption, 290.17
Returns, filing, 289A.08, 290.014
Tax liability, computation, 290.06
Working family credit, allocation, 290.0671
Orders
Assessment orders, failure to pay, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.10
Organ donors, income, subtractions, 290.0132
Overpayment
Alternative minimum taxable income, subtraction, 290.091
Entertainment taxes, 289A.50, 289A.56
Individuals, estates, and trusts, subtractions from income, 290.0132
Interest, 289A.56
Part-year resident individuals
Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
Credits, see same under this topic
Days spent outside of state, record keeping, 290.01
Dependent care credit, allocation, 290.067
Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
Minnesota college savings plan credit, allocation, 290.0684
Tax liability, computation, 290.06
Working family credit, allocation, 290.0671
Partnerships
Audits, 289A.382
Credits, see same under this topic
Definitions, 289A.381
Elections
Assessment payments, 289A.382
Pass-through entity tax, 289A.08
Estimated taxes, 289A.08, 289A.25

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Partnerships (Cont'd)
Franchise taxes, 290.0922
Incorporate
Allocation to state, 290.31
Computation, 290.311
Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014, 290.015
Minimum fees, computation, 290.0922
Nonresident partners, installment sale gains, recognition, 290.0137
Pass-through entities, 289A.08, 289A.60, 290.06
Payment, violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Reporting and payment requirements, 289A.382
Research credit, 290.068
Returns
Automatic extensions, 289A.19
Due dates, 289A.18
Filing, 289A.08, 289A.09, 290.014
Filing violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Nonresident partners, composite returns, 289A.08
Signatures, 289A.08, 289A.09
State representatives, 289A.382
Statements, providing to partners, 289A.09
Tax liability, 289A.31
Violations, 289A.60, 289A.63
Withholding (taxes)
Nonresident partners, 290.92
Payment, 289A.20, 289A.60
Returns, filing, 289A.60
Tax liens, 290.92
Pass-through entities, 289A.08, 289A.60, 290.06
Passive investment income, 290.9729
Payment
Accounting period change, 290.07
Corporations, returns, filing extension, 289A.19
Due dates, 289A.20, 290.0922
Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.08, 293.09, 293.14
Electronic payments, 270C.42, 289A.20, 289A.26, 289A.60
Entertainment taxes, 289A.20, 289A.31, 290.9201
Estimated taxes, 268.145, 289A.25, 289A.26, 289A.38
Extensions, 289A.30
Failure to pay, 168.27, 289A.60, 289A.63
Liability, see Tax liability under this topic
LIFO recapture amounts, 289A.20
Mining companies, returns, filing extension, 289A.19
Nonresident contractors, cash surety or bond, 290.9705
Overpayment, see same under this topic
Partnerships, resident partners, pro rata share, 290.06
S corporation shareholders, pro rata share, 290.06
Specific taxes, see specific entries under this topic
Taxes paid or accrued within taxable year, 290.01, 290.0122
Taxes paid to other states or Canada, credits, 290.06
Underpayment, 289A.20
Penalties (monetary)
Armed forces members, 289A.39
Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax,
293.07, 293.08, 293.12, 293.14
Extensions, 289A.19
Generally, 289A.60
Payment, liability, 270C.58, 289A.31
Place of taxation, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.03
Presumptions
Cash in excess of $10,000 dollars, person in possession,
judgment assessment, 290.48
Individual income taxes, late payment, reasonable cause, 289A.60
Minimum contacts required to tax trade or business, 290.015
Taxable net income, allocation to state, 290.20
Prima facie evidence, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.10
Property, 290.015
INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont’d)
Qualified business income, deductions from federal taxes, additions to income, 290.0131

Rates
Alternative minimum tax, 290.0921
Cash in excess of 10,000 dollars, 290.48
Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.01
Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
Franchise taxes, 290.02, 290.06
Generally, 290.03
Inflation adjustments, tax brackets, 290.06
S corporations, 290.9725 to 290.9729
Schedules, 290.06
Tax exempt organizations, taxable income or revenues, 290.05

Refunds
Armored forces members, death while serving, 289A.39
Assignment, 290.0679
Bad debt loss, 289A.40
Corporations, subtraction from income, 290.0134
Denial, administrative review, 289A.50
Dissolution of marriage, notice, 289A.31
Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.14
Entertainment taxes, 289A.50, 289A.56
Error collections, 289A.50, 293.14
Filing claims, suspension during disability period, 289A.40
Form prepared by Revenue Department, 289A.50
Individual income tax refunds, defined, 270A.03
Innocent spouse relief, 289A.31
Interest overpayments, 289A.50
Job opportunity building zones, credits exceeding liability, 469.318, 469.319
Joint refunds, proportional ownership, 270A.03
MFIP property limitations, exclusion, 256J.21
Minnesota education credit, 290.0674, 290.0679
Net operating loss, 289A.40, 290.095
Offsets, 256J.019, 256J.08, 256J.15
Payable from general fund, 290.62
Returns considered as, 289A.50
Statutes of limitations, 289A.40
Stillborn child credit, 290.0685
Tax credits, see Credits under this topic
Third-party vendors, liability for overpayments, 289A.31
Timely filing, 289A.40
Withholding from, 289A.50

Reports about
Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, see same under this topic
Tax incidence biennial reports, 270C.13
Research activities credit, 290.068

Residents
Generally, see Individuals under this topic
Nonresident individuals, see same under this topic
Part-year resident individuals, see same under this topic

Returns
Amended returns, 289A.38, 469.319
Attachments, amended property tax refund returns, 289A.38
Certified copies, evidence, admissibility, 270C.20
Credit interviews, 10A.31, 270C.445, 289A.08, 290.431, 290.432
Composite returns, 289A.08, 289A.60
Copies, 290.0679, 290.081
Corporations, see same under this topic
Dental practice donation program, tax status, statements, 256.959
Disclosure, 270B.131, 270B.14, 270B.18
Disposition, 270C.20
Due dates, 289A.18, 290.07

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont’d)
Returns (Cont’d)

Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, false returns, penalties, perjury, 293.12
Entertainment taxes, same under this topic
Extensions, 289A.19, 289A.39
Failure to file, penalties, 289A.60, 289A.63
False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63
Federal tax returns, 289A.08, 289A.38, 289A.60
Filing, 273.124, 289A.08, 290.014
Fractional year returns, 289A.08, 290.32
Franchise taxes, 290.0922
Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Generally, 289A.08
Information returns, see same under this topic
Joint returns, see same under this topic
Partial year returns, 290.32
Returns claims, returns considered as, 289A.50
Returns covering less than 12 months, operating loss deductions, 290.095
Separate returns, accounting period change, 289A.08, 290.32
Specific persons or entities, see specific entries under this topic
Workers’ compensation commercial self-insurance groups or members, copies, filing, 79A.23
Revenue recapture, claims, priority, 270A.10

Revenues
Distribution, 290.62
Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.14
Lost revenues, nonresident income, reciprocity, 290.081
Rural Finance Authority, exemption, 41B.20
S corporation banks, nonresident shareholders, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
S corporations
Capital gains, 290.9728
Certain built-in gains, 290.9727
Deductions, 290.0132, 290.9727
Estimated taxes, 289A.25
Franchise taxes, 290.0922
Jurisdiction to tax, 290.015
Minimum fees, 290.9725
Nonresident taxpayers, installment sale gains, recognition, 290.0137
Passive investment income, 290.9729
Payment, violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Research credit, 290.068
Returns, 289A.08, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
Taxable income, 290.9726, 290.9727, 290.9728, 290.9729
Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Withholding (taxes)
Minimum fees, 290.9725
Nonresident shareholders, 290.92
Payment, 289A.20, 289A.31, 289A.60
Returns, filing, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
Statements, providing to shareholders, 289A.09
Savings banks conducting life insurance business, tax computation, 290.093
Schedules and tables
Franchise taxes, 290.0922
Subtraction for elderly and disabled, 290.0802
Tax rates, 290.06
Withholding (taxes), 290.92
Working family credit, 290.0671
Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
Self-employment taxes, small employers, payments by, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
Small business investment tax credit
Amount, 290.0692
Generally, 116J.8737, 290.0692
Qualified small businesses and investors, certification, 116J.8737
Sunset, 290.0692
Solicitation of business, 290.015
State budget, recommended revenue targets, 16A.102
INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

State elections campaign account checkoff, 10A.31
State itemized deduction, 290.01

Laws of the State of Minnesota

Statutes of limitations
Assessment, 289A.38
Assessment and collection lawsuits, 270C.58
Refunds, 289A.40
Violations, generally, 289A.63

Stillborn child credit, 290.0685
Student loan credit, 290.0682
Surviving spouses, 290.01
Tax certificates, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.06
Tax-exempt organizations, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05

Tax liability
Armed forces members, death while serving, exception, 289A.39
Civilian employees, death while working outside U.S., exception, 289A.39

Classes of taxpayers, 290.03
Corporations, accrual, 290.04
Dissolution of marriage, effect, 289A.31

Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.01, 293.09

Fiduciaries, 290.04, 290.30
Innocent spouse relief, 290A.31
Joint returns, 289A.31

Partnerships, partners, individual liability, 290.31
Real estate mortgage investment conduits, 290.9742

Returns, 289A.08
Third parties providing wages, 270C.59
Third-party vendors, refund overpayments, 289A.31

Transferees of property, 270C.58
Understatement, monetary penalties, 289A.60

Unemployment insurance applicants, 268.145, 290.92

Who is liable, 270C.58, 289A.31
Tax liens, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.03, 293.11
Tax notices
Delinquent taxes, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.11

Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
Tax preferences
Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
Alternative minimum taxable income, 290.0921
Changes, notice, 290.05

Tax shelters, abusive, promotion, 289A.60
Tax tables, see Schedules and tables under this topic

Taxable income, see Income under this topic

Taxable years, returns, 290A.08

Taxpayers
Agreements by, assessments or refund claims, filing extension, 289A.42
Assignment of refunds, procedures, 290.0679
Classes of taxpayers, enumerated, 290.03
Consent, 270B.131, 290.0679
Deferred foreign income, subtractions from income, 290.0132

Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.01

Employment-related expenses, 290.0122, 290.067
Failure to provide Social Security number, monetary penalties, 289A.60

Fiduciaries, assumption of taxpayers' duties, 290.30
Global intangible low-taxed income, subtractions from income, 290.0132
Information about, disclosure, 289A.08
Medical cannabis manufacturers, disallowed federal expenses, subtractions from income, 290.0132
Miscellaneous deductions, 290.0122
Net operating losses, carryover, applications, 290.095
Nonresidents, reciprocity, 290.081, 290.92
Notice given, 289A.31, 289A.38

Notice received, jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
Personal casualty losses, itemized deductions, 290.0122
INCOMPETENT PERSONS
Developmentally disabled, see DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Guardians and conservators for, see Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
Mental illness, see MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

INCORPORATION
Articles of incorporation, see under specific index headings
Certificates of incorporation, see Certificates of incorporation under specific index headings
Cities
Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
Generally, 414.02
Fraudulent incorporation, dissolution, 556.06
Incorporators, see Incorporators under specific index headings
Limited liability companies, see Organization (formation) under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Specific entities, see Incorporation under specific index headings
Towns, see under MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE
see STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

INCUMBRANCES
See ENCUMBRANCES

INDEBTEDNESS
See also BANKRUPTCY
See also CREDIT
See also INSOLVENCY
Bad debts
Income and franchise taxes, refunds, 289A.40
Sales and use taxes, offsets, 289A.50, 297A.81
Banks with trust powers
Investment powers, 48A.08
Redemption, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
Certificates of indebtedness, see CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
Consumer debt
Default judgments, applying for, 548.101
Statutes of limitations, 541.053
Counties, see Indebtedness under COUNTIES
Credit insurance
Disability, 56.125, 56.155, 62B.04
Health and accident, see Credit health and accident insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Credit services organizations, see CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS
Creditors, see CREDITORS
Debt bondage, 609.281
Debt buyers, 332.31
Debt prorating companies, see DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
Debt settlement services, see DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
Debtors, see DEBTORS
Default, see DEFAULT
Deficiency judgments, unpaid debt, buyer liability, 325G.22
Definitions
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 4
Credit insurance, 62B.02
Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
Mortgage registry taxes, 287.01
Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
False representation, financial transaction card fraud, 609.821
Foreign limited liability partnerships, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104
Fraudulent transfers, see FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS
Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07
Imprisonment for, Const. art 1 s 12
Interest, see INTEREST
Partnerships, see Indebtedness under PARTNERSHIPS
Payment, partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
Personal debt, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, tax liability, 297F.05

INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)
Political associations, unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246
Public indebtedness, constitutional provisions
Bonds, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7
Defined, Const. art 11 s 4
Generally, Const. art 11
Limitation of amount
Credit not to be loaned by state, Const. art 11 s 2, 5
Municipal aid to railroads, Const. art 11 s 12
Payments out of treasury, Const. art 11 s 1
Rural credits, Const. art 11 s 2, 5
Trunk highways, Const. art 14 s 11
Power to contract, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7
Revenue recapture, see REVENUE RECAPTURE
Sales and use taxes, refunds on credits, 289A.40
Security
Credit insurance, debtors, choice of insurers, 62B.11
Real property, 287.03
Valid instruments, real property, 287.03
Specific entities, see Indebtedness under specific index headings
State
Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
Debts owed to state, collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
Laws creating public debt, constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7
Statutes of limitations
Generally, 541.05
Personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
Trust companies
Investment powers, 48A.08
Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
Redemption, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
Uncollectible debt, bad debts, 289A.40, 289A.50, 297A.81

INDEMNITY
Breast-feeding, deemed not to be, 617.23
Children, crimes in presence of
Generally, 617.23
Lewd exhibition of genitals in presence of minor, 5th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.3451
Trials, spectators excluded from courtroom, 631.045
Conviction
Family day care home providers, 119B.125
Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
School bus drivers, disqualifying offense, 171.02, 171.3215, 609B.255
First offenses, 617.23
Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
Second and subsequent offenses, 609.3451, 617.23
Sex offenders
Assessment, 609.3457
Registration, 243.166

INDEMNITY (Cont'd)
Abandoned and unclaimed property, holders, 345.44
Agricultural chemicals, avoidance of liability, 18D.111
Authorities, employees, torts, 466.04
Bills of lading
Issuer's rights, 336.7-301
Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504
Bonding companies, small businesses, preference program, 274.262
Bonds (public debt), lost instruments, 475.70
Bovine tuberculosis, cattle destroyed for, 35.085
Business corporations, see Indemnification under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
INDEMNITY

INDEMNITY (Cont’d)
Cable communications systems
Access to multiple dwellings, indemnification of owner, 238.24
Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.40
Contempts, parties injured by, indemnification orders, 588.11
Contribution or indemnity, see CONTRIBUTION OR
INDEMNITY
Corporations, generally, 181.970
Credit unions, 52.04
Definitions, 337.01
Development corporations, 301.75
Digital signatures, acceptance of certificates, 325K.12
Diseased cattle, killing, 35.085
Documents of title
Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504
Double indemnity, rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
Employees, indemnification by employers, 181.970
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 1160.03, 1160.04
Fiduciaries, public retirement plans, 356A.11
Foreign corporations, see Indemnification under BUSINESS
CORPORATIONS
Foundation for Student Organizations, employees, 124D.34
Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.08
Hazardous waste facilities, stabilization and containment
facilities, 115A.301
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.16
1-35W bridge collapse survivor compensation, special master
panel members, 3.7393
Indemnification agreements
Construction contracts, see Indemnification agreements
under CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
Design professional services contracts, 604.21
Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29
Indemnification insurance, University of Minnesota,
employees, operating motor vehicles, 137.02
Indemnity bonds, investment securities
Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, claimant’s
bond, 336.8-405
Registration of transfer, 336.8-403
Interstate Commission for Juveniles, commissioner liability, 260.515
Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99
Investment Advisory Council members, 11A.08
Investment securities, indemnity bonds, 336.8-403, 336.8-405
Joint powers boards, employees, torts, 466.04
Leases, statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506
Limited liability companies, see Indemnification under
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Local governments, workers’ compensation self-insurance,
special compensation fund, 176.181
Metropolitan Airports Commission, indemnification of
employees, officers, and commissioners, 473.606
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association
Authority, 61B.31
Reinsurance contracts, 61B.23
Motor carriers, transportation contract provisions, 221.87
Motor vehicle certificates of title, conditional registration,
applicants’ surety bonds, 168A.07
Motor vehicle dealers, franchisers, 80E.05
Motor vehicle leases, agreements, scope, 168.2702
Municipal gas agencies, bonds, 453.55
Municipal power agencies, 453.55
Municipalities, household hazardous waste programs, 115A.96
No-fault automobile insurance, reparation obligors, 65B.53
Nonprofit corporations, see Indemnification under
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Partnerships
Dissociated partners, 323A.0701
Generally, 323A.0401
Peace officers, 3.736
Public officers and employees, torts, indemnification by state,
466.04
Public utilities, cable communication systems, use of poles,
ducts, and conduits, 238.40

INDEMNITY (Cont’d)
Regional railroad authorities, 398A.04
Savings associations, officers, directors, employees, 51A.17,
51A.21
School districts, school buses
Advertising on, 123B.03
Lease or rental, insurance, 123B.88
State employees
Claims against the state, 466.131
Specialized emergency response team, 12.351
Tort claims, 3.736
Teachers, student alcohol and chemical abuse activities,
reporting, 121A.29
Warehouse receipts
Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant,
336.7-601
Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504
Workers’ compensation, 176.061
Workers’ Compensation Reinsurance Association, losses, 79A.34
Workers’ compensation self-insurance
Commercial self-insurance groups, agreements, 79A.21,
79A.27
Group self-insurers, agreements, 79A.03
Policy holders, private self-insurers, cessation of
self-insurance, effect, 79A.06
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS
See CONTRACTORS
INDEPENDENT LIVING ASSISTANCE FOR YOUTH
Background studies, 245C.03
Generally, 245A.22
Licenses, 245A.10, 245A.22
INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS
Boards of directors, qualifications, 268A.01
Definitions, 268A.01
Generally, 268A.10, 268A.11
INDEPENDENT LIVING COUNCIL
Generally, 268A.02
INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL.)
County health services, 383A.12
Disability benefit applicants, employment status, statements
about, teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
Dissolution and attachment, 123A.69
Employees, retirement, 353.01, 356.27
Funding
Desegregation levy, 126C.43
Integration aid, achievement and integration revenue,
124D.862
Generally, 123B.50
Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
Part-time teachers, insurance coverage, retirement, Saint Paul,
354A.094
Payments by
Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, 126C.41,
354A.12, 423A.02
Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
Property taxes
Desegregation levy, 126C.43
Generally, 126C.41
Recovery of funds, Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund
Association, omitted assessments, 354A.12
Reports given, employees, new or returning, 354A.12
Representation, joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
School district elections, 123B.50
School sites, first grade preparedness program, eligibility,
124D.08
Statutory operating debt, exclusion, 123B.81
Superintendent, Ramsey County Joint Property Tax Advisory
Committee, membership, 383A.75
Teachers
Part-time teachers, insurance coverage, retirement,
354A.094
Retirement, 354A.12
INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 709 (DULUTH)
Employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 709 (DULUTH) (Cont’d)
Payments by, Teachers Retirement Association, employee contributions, 354.42
Property taxes, desegregation levy, 126C.43
State aid, integration aid, achievement and integration revenue, 124D.862
Teachers retirement, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION TRA

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS
See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

INDEPENDENT USE OF FORCE INVESTIGATIONS UNIT
Generally, 299C.80

INDEXES
County recorders, see Indexes under COUNTY RECORDERS
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.0185
Drivers’ license applications, 171.12
Farm products, contracts, 17.942
Tract indexes, see TRACT INDEXES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BUREAU (U.S.)
Contracts and agreements, Human Services Department, federal grants, 245.75
Indian made goods, 325F.43
Voter registration, duties regarding, 201.061

INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL
Administrative support, by Administration Department, 16B.371
Advisory council, 3.922, 462A.07
Alcoholism and Substance use disorder, Indians, 254A.03
Appointments by, membership, Minnesota Forest Resources Council, 89A.03
Appropriations to, 3.922
Approvals by
Indian burial grounds, 307.08
State plans affecting Indian historic sites, 138.40
Children
Child long-term development program, 145.951
Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28
Data, classification, Indian business development loans, 13.605
Field archaeology, 138.38
Generally, 3.922
Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
Loans to Indians, rulemaking and contested cases, 3.922
Ombuds-person for families, see OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES
Planning, health disparities reduction, 145.928
Reports given, reports to legislature, annual, 3.922
Representation, Minnesota Forest Resources Council, 89A.03
State archaeologist, 138.35, 138.38
Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
Emotionally-disturbed children, screening for inpatient and residential treatment, 245.4885
Facilities
Child-placing agencies, intensive behavioral health services, 256B.0946
Community clinic grants, 145.9268
Inpatient hospital payment system, exemptions, 256.969
Outpatient hospital facility fee-for-service payment reduction, exemption, 256B.32
Outpatient services, medical care reimbursements, 256B.0625
Inpatient hospital payment system, see under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
Medical assistance, see under INDIANS
MinnesotaCare, 256B.0625, 256L.11, 256L.12
Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.) (Cont’d)
Payments by
Indian tribe member commitments, 253B.212
Medical care provider surcharges, exclusion, 256.9657
Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, commitments, 253B.212
White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, commitments, 253B.212

INDIANA
Governor
Appointments by, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
Approvals by, Great Lakes, water diversions from, 103G.265
Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22

INDIANS
Academic standards
Elective, world languages, 120B.022
Required, 120B.021
Adoption
Eligibility for tribal enrollment or membership, determination, 144.2252, 259.89, 260C.635
Financial responsibility, 256G.01
Generally, see Indian children under ADOPTION
Agreements with, emergency management, mutual aid, 12.21
Aid to families with dependent children, tribal JOBS programs, injury protection, 256.997
Alcohol and drug counselors, licenses, 148F.11
Alcoholic beverages, sales to
Liquor licenses, 340A.4055
Liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.08
Aleuts
Indians, Aleuts defined as, 260B.007, 260C.007
War reparations, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
American Indian Advisory Council, 254A.03 to 254A.035
American Indian Child Welfare Advisory Council, 260.835
American Indian Church, 152.02, 517.18, 609.685
American Indian Community-Specific Board, 3.9216
American Indian Education Committee, see TRIBAL NATIONS EDUCATION COMMITTEE
American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 124D.71 to 124D.82, 135A.12
American Indian postsecondary school advisory committees, 135A.12
American Indian substance use disorder account, see BEHAVIORAL HEALTH FUND
Animal Health Board, membership, 354.42
Audits and examinations, housing programs, 462A.07
Background checks, criminal history, tribal employees and licenses, 299C.75
Battered women’s shelters, see under SHELTERS
Bois Forte Chippewas, 1854 Treaty, settlement agreement, 97A.157
Border city zones, see BORDER CITY ZONES
Burial grounds
Burial mounds, historic sites, 138.662, 138.664
Generally, 307.08, 307.082
Business development loans
Data, classification, 13.605
Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116D.64
Mineral interest tax revenues, allocation to, 103G.265
Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, history awareness, 15B.36
Casinos, see under GAMBLING
Children, see Indian children under this topic
Chippewa Indians
Bois Forte, 97A.157
1854 Treaty settlement, 97A.157
Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewas, 136F.12, 626.92
Grand Portage, 97A.157
Leech Lake Chippewas, see same under this topic
Mille Lacs Chippewas, see same under this topic
Red Lake Band Chippewas, see same under this topic
INDIANS (Cont’d)

Chippewa Indians (Cont’d)

Surplus state land sales, 94.10
Tax refund agreements, 270.C.19
White Earth Chippewas, see same under this topic
Cigarettes or tobacco products, sales to
Cigarette stamps, 297.F.08, 297.F.20, 297.F.21
Generally, 297.F.07
Compacts, gambling
Casinos, see under GAMBLING
On Indian lands, 3.9221
Contracts and agreements
American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.81
Housing programs, 462.A.07
Substance use disorder treatment services, generally, 254.B.09
Tax refund agreements, 270.C.19
Teacher preparation loans, 122.A.63
Convicted persons
Community corrections programs, 241.31
Cultural program, 241.80
Court administrators, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.62
Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive-Mental Health Task Force, membership and duties, 245.4902
Dakota, see Sioux Indians under this topic
Data, blood lead analyses, classification and use restrictions, 144.A.502
Definitions
Adoption law, 259.21
AIDS, prevention grants, 145.924
American Indian Education Act, 124D.73
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
Home and community-based services, elderly waiver program, 256S.02
Housing Finance Agency, 462.A.03
Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
Local public funds, 118.A.01
Medical assistance, 256.B.02
School district power and duties, 123.B.03
Treatment for alcohol and drug abuse, 254.A.02
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Demonstration projects, housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21
Disabled persons, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, enrollment, 256B.77
Domestic abuse, protection orders, 518B.01
Education and training
Adult education, parent committees, duties, 124.D.78
American Indian Education Act, 124D.71 to 124D.82
American Indian education programs
Aid, 124D.81
Community coordinators, 124D.76
Community involvement, 124D.78, 124D.79
Contracts, 124D.74, 124D.81
Curriculum, 124D.74, 124D.78, 124D.79
Discrimination, 124D.81, 124D.82
Education Department, duties, 124D.79
Enrollment, 124D.74
Funding, 124D.79, 124D.81
Generally, 124D.81
Location, 124D.74
Parents, involvement, 124D.74, 124D.75, 124D.78, 124D.79
Purpose, 124D.72, 124D.74
Records, 124D.74, 124D.75, 124D.81
Scholarships, 122A.63, 136A.126
School boards and districts, duties, 124D.74, 124D.81
Schools, see Indian schools under this topic
Segregation prohibited, 124D.74, 124D.81
Teachers, see same under this topic
Teachers aides, see Teachers under this topic
Tests and testing, 124D.79, 124D.81
American Indian language and culture education programs
Teachers, see same under this topic
Tribal Nations Education Committee, 124D.73

INDIANS (Cont’d)

Education and training (Cont’d)

Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
Community action agencies, 256.E.30
Employment and training services, see same under this topic
Federal aid, 124D.79, 124D.83
Funding, tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
Grow Your Own teacher preparation programs, grants, 122A.73
Indian education director, 124D.791
Indian schools, Pine Point, 128B.011 to 128B.10
Postsecondary education, 136A.032
Postsecondary schools, 135A.12, 137.16
Schools, see Indian schools under this topic
Teachers, see same under this topic
Technical assistance, 124D.74
Tribal college supplemental grant assistance, 136A.1796
Tribal Nations Education Committee, 124D.79
Elders, 256.975
 Eligible organizations, definitions, 116F.64
Employment and training services
Employment and Economic Development Department duties, 116F.401
Funding, withholding, failure to submit plans, 116F.881
MFIP, see Employment and training under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
Planning, 116F.881
Supplemental nutrition assistance program, 256D.60
Energy Transition Office, duties to impacted communities, 116F.5491
Experts, court advocates, 257.0762
Families, preservation act, 260.751 to 260.835
Family services, 256.01, 256.014
Federal aid, human services, 245.75
Federal regulations, Indian children, administrative services contracts, 256B.04
Federally recognized tribes, child welfare, targeted case management, certified provider authority, 256F.10
Fishing
Fish taken on Red Lake and Nett Lake, 97C.855
Treaty rights, see Indian treaties, hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreements under TREATIES
Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa
1854 Treaty, settlement agreement, 97A.157
Fond du Lac Tribal College Board, duties, 136F.12
Law enforcement authority, 626.92
Gambling
Casinos, see under GAMBLING
Checks, payment for gambling purchases, 349.2127
Compacts, 3.9221, 349.61
Compulsive gambling program, contribution of funds, 245.982
Gambling devices, sales to, distributors, duties, 299L.07, 349.2124
Gaming activities pursuant to Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, securities pledged void, 541.21
Pari-mutuel betting, televised racing, 240.13
Pull-tabs, taxes, exemption, 297E.02
Tipboards, taxes, exemption, 297E.02
Grand Portage Chippewa, 1854 Treaty, settlement agreement, 97A.157
Grants to
Adult protection grants, 256M.42
Education and training, 122A.63, 136A.1796
Emergency services, 256E.36
Minnesota housing tax credit grants and loans, 462A.40
State or local grant requirements or conditions, 16B.98
Teacher education, 136A.1274
Head Start program, allocation of funds, 119A.52
Health professionals
Licensing, background studies, 245C.03
Medical assistance, 256B.02
Health services
Coordination, federal and tribal services, 256B.77
INDIANS (Cont’d)

Health services (Cont’d)

Health care taxes, 295.50
Home and community-based services, elderly waiver program, administration, 256S.03
Indian health grants, community health boards, duties, 145A.14
Indian Health Service, see INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
Local public health grants, 145A.14
Medical assistance, see under this topic
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
Mental health services, see under same topic
MinnesotaCare, 256B.0625, 256L.11, 256L.12
Nurse-family partnership programs, 145A.145
Nursing facilities, providers, background studies, 245C.03
Outpatient services, 256B.0625
Planning, 256B.77
Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
Tribally operated services
Inpatient hospital payment system, exemptions, 256.969
Licensing, background studies, 245C.03

Historic sites
Burial mounds, 138.662, 138.664
Mille Lacs Indian Museum, Mille Lacs County, 138.662
Site of hanging 38 Sioux, 138.664
State plans, review, 138.40

Housing programs
Capacity building grants, 462A.21
Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204
Housing authority, established, 462C.13
Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.07
Persons with substance use disorder, special needs housing loans and grants, 462A.05
Urban Indian housing program, 462A.07, 462A.21

Human services
Adult mental health initiatives, 245.4661
District court fee waiver, 357.021
Fraud prevention investigations, 256.983
Licenses, 245A.04, 245C.12
Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
Red Lake Band, Chipewa Indians, counties, reimbursement, 245.765
Service delivery authorities, 402A.35, 402A.40
Human services facilities residents, tobacco use, 246.0141
Imitation Indian made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.46
Indian Affairs Bureau, 201.061, 245.75, 325F.43
Indian Affairs Council, see INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL
Indian Affairs Intertribal Board, 307.08, 352D.02
Indian children
Adoption, see Indian children under ADOPTION
Best interests of Indian child, 260.755
Child abuse and maltreatment
Notice to tribe, 260.E.18
Reports to tribe, 260.E.05, 260.E.06, 260.E.12
Child custody proceedings, 315D.104
Child maltreatment, assessments and investigations, 260.7611
Child placement
Family preservation, see Indian Family Preservation Act under this topic
Generally, see Indian children under CHILD PLACEMENT
Child support, custody, or parenting time actions, transfer to tribal court, 518A.80
Child welfare, see Indian children under CHILD WELFARE
Child welfare targeted case management services, 256F.10

Indian children (Cont’d)

Children in need of protection or services
Notice of pendency of case, 260C.151, 260C.152
Physical and mental examinations, 260C.157
Restorative justice programs, petty offenders, 609.092
Custodians, definitions, 265J.08, 260B.007, 260C.007
Emotionally disturbed children, screening for inpatient and residential treatment, 245.4885
Guardians ad litem, juvenile court hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163
Home visiting program for high-risk families with young children, 145A.77
Indian Child Welfare Act, see under CHILD WELFARE
Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
Juvenile offenders, notice of pendency of case, 260B.151
Medical assistance, screening, diagnosis, and treatment administrative services, contracts, 256B.04
Permanency progress review, efforts at reunification, 260C.201
Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.01 to 260D.11
Indian education director, 256D.791
Indian education parent committees, 124D.75, 124D.78
Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
Indian Family Preservation Act
Child maltreatment assessments and investigations, 260.7611
Child placement proceedings, 260.771
Compliance, de facto and third party custody proceedings, effect, 257C.02
Duty to prevent out-of-home placement and family reunification, 260.762
Generally, 260.751 to 260.835
Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
Purpose, 260.753
Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, and, 256G.01
Voluntary foster care placement for treatment, construction of law, 260D.01
Indian housing authority, establishing, cities, 462C.13

Indian schools
Definitions, 124D.73
Generally, 124D.83
Parent advisory committees, Indian teacher preparation grants, duties, 122A.63
Parent committees, 124D.75, 124D.78
Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10
Students, independent school districts, agreements for services, 123B.02
Tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.09, 124D.83
Indian tribes, see Tribes under this topic

Injunctions, burial grounds, 307.082
Judges, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.62
Lands, see RESERVATIONS (LANDS)
Languages
Elective, world languages, 120B.022
Proficiency, 135A.12
Tribal Nations Education Committee, 124D.73

Law enforcement authority
Conservation law enforcement authority, 626.94
Criminal history background checks, 299C.75
Tribal peace officers, 626.93

Lawsuits
Burial grounds, violations of, 307.082
Immunity from suit, home and community-based services waivers, 256S.01
Trunk highway construction contracts, waivers of immunity, 161.368
Leaves of absence, 3.088

Leech Lake Chipewa
Treaty rights, 97A.151, 97A.155, 97A.165
Tribal land settlements, MFIP participants, income, exclusion, 256L.21

Legislation affecting, recommendations, 3.922
Licenses, criminal history background checks, 245C.03, 259C.75
INDIANS

INDIANS (Cont’d)
Liquor licenses, 340A.4055
Loans to, employment and economic development, 3.922, 116J.64
Long-term care consultation services, 144.0724, 256B.0911
Lower Sioux, 626.91
Marriage, solemnization, 517.18
Marriage and family therapists, licenses, exceptions, 148B.38
Mdewakanton Dakota Tribal Council, 116C.773, 216B.1645
Medical assistance
Assets, 256B.056
Child welfare targeted case management mental health services, coordination, 256B.094
Contracts, 256B.04, 256B.84
Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
County certification, exemptions, 256B.84
Coverage, 256B.0625
Definitions, 256B.02, 256B.04
Generally, 256B.03
Home and community-based services, elderly waiver program, 256S.01 to 256S.215
Inpatient hospital payment systems, exceptions, 256.969
Outpatient hospital facility fee-for-service payment reduction, exemption, 256B.32
Payment rates, 256B.03, 256B.0625
Premiums, exemption, 256B.057
Surety bonds, 256B.04
Tribal social services agencies, duties, 256B.094
Vendor of medical care, 256B.02
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
Mental health services
Children’s mental health grants, 245.4889
Federal aid, allocation, 245.713
Medical assistance
Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623, 256B.84
Assertive community treatment, intensive residential treatment grants, 256B.0622
Child welfare targeted case management, coordination of services, 256B.094
Crises response services, 256B.0624, 256B.84
Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, start-up grants, 256B.0622
Mental health case management services, payments, 256B.0625
Tribal provider credentials, 245L.04
Mille Lacs Chippewas
Law enforcement agency powers, 626.90, 626.93
Tribal land settlements, MFIP participants, income, exclusion, 256J.21
Mineral interests, severed mineral interests, recording, exemption, 93.52
Minnesota energy transition plan, impact analysis, 116J.5493
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
County performance measurement, 256L.751
Funding, MFIP consolidated fund, 256L.626
Participants, income, exclusion, 256J.21
Service agreements, 256L.626, 256L.645
Sixty-month time limit, effect, 256J.42
Tribal governments, cooperation, 256L.315
Minneapolis
Coverage, 256L.12
Payments, 256B.0625, 256L.11, 256L.12
Premiums, waiver, 256L.05, 256L.15
Missing relatives, Office for Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives, 299A.85
Motor vehicles, 297B.01, 297B.02
Murdered relatives, Office for Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives, 299A.85
Names, malt liquor, brand names implying connection, 340A.311
Native American monument
Selection of design, 138.95
State monument, designation as, 138.585

INDIANS (Cont’d)
Notarial acts, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.62
Notaries, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.62
Nurse-family partnership programs, 145A.145
Off-highway motorcycles, nonresident state trail passes, 84.7945
Ojibway, see Chippewa Indians under this topic
Ombudsperson, see OMBUDSPERSON FOR AMERICAN INDIAN FAMILIES
Opioid addiction and overdose prevention, treatment, 145.986
Parents
American Indian education programs, participation, 124D.74, 124D.78, 124D.79
Home visiting program for high-risk families with young children, 145.87
Schools, advisory committees, see Indian schools under this topic
Pari-mutuel betting, televised racing, transmission to Indian lands, 240.13
Payments to, 270C.19
Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10
Policy of state
Burial grounds, 307.08
Education, 124D.72
Postsecondary schools
Advisory committees, 135A.12
Languages, American Indian, proficiency, 135A.12
University of Minnesota, Morris campus, 137.16
Prairie Island Indian Community, law enforcement agency powers, 626.93
Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
Prisoners, ceremonial tobacco use, 243.555
Privileges and immunity, trunk highway construction contracts, waivers of immunity, 161.368
Protected group members, state employment, 43A.02
Pull-tabs, taxes, exemptions, 297E.02
Red Lake Band Chippewas
Conservation code, possession of wild animals, 97A.505
Human services, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
Regional treatment centers, commitments, 253B.212
Religion and religious beliefs
Marriages, solemnization, 517.18
Native American Church, 152.02, 517.18, 609.685
Pevey, 152.02
Tobacco use, see Tobacco under this topic
Representatives
Health care county-based purchasing proposals, input, 256B.692
Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042
Reservation business committees, 3.922, 241.31
Reservations, see RESERVATIONS (LANDS)
Scholarships
Eligibility, 136A.126
Higher Education Office, 136A.126
Teacher education, 122A.63
Schools
Generally, see Indian schools under this topic
Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
Tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.09, 124D.83
Sioux Indians
Lower Sioux, 626.91
Mdewakanton Sioux, 116C.773, 216B.1645
Tax refund agreements, 270C.19
Sioux uprising, memorials, state monuments, 138.585
Small claims, land allotments, Executive Council may settle, 9.041
Social workers, licenses, tribal social services agencies, 148E.605
State High School League board, representation on, 128C.01
State park permits, free, 85.053
State trail passes, off-highway motorcycles, 84.7945
Substance use disorder
Human Services Department, purchase of service agreements, 254A.031

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
INDIANS (Cont’d)

Substance use disorder (Cont’d)

Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Advisory Council, 4,046

Tribal governments

Certificates and certification, 254B.05, 256E.10
Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28
Community clinic grants, 145.9268
Community energy councils, 216C.381
Composting grants, 115A.565
Consulting

Family home visiting program, evaluation, 145A.17
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Local public health grants, 145A.14
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
State agencies, Tribal consultation policies, 10.65
Contracts, substance use disorder treatment service vendors, 254B.05
Conveyances, trunk highways, lands or easements, 161.44
Cooperation, 145.928, 145A.17, 256D.315
Councils, see Tribal councils under this topic
Definitions, 16B.2975, 118A.01
Depositories, designation, 118A.02
Disclosure, tax returns, 270B.03, 270B.12
Energy Transition Office, duties to impacted communities, 116J.5491
Fire state aid, see State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Funds and accounts

FMIP consolidated fund, 256L.02, 256L.626, 256L.95
Public funds, depositions, 118A.01
Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
Geospatial data, sharing, 16E.30
Government entities, deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01

Grants to

Beaver damage control grants, 103F.950
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87
Local public health grants, 145A.14
Nurse-family partnership programs, 145A.15
Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924

Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Human services licensing, 245A.04
Identification cards issued by, 171.072, 201.061
Inspections, water-related equipment, 84D.105
Interest on obligations, income tax addition, 290.0131
Investments, 118A.02
Liability, 118A.02, 256B.0913
Minnesota energy transition plan, impact analysis, 116J.5493

Payments by, surplus property costs, 16B.2975
Planning, health disparities reduction, 145.928
Proceeds, disposition, 118A.02
Record keeping, loans to Indians, 116J.64
Recycling grants, 115A.565
Relationship with state of Minnesota, 10.65
Requests to, compulsive gambling program, contribution of funds, 245.982
State information infrastructure, participation, 16E.18
Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
Substance use disorder community of practice, representation, 254B.151
Surplus property, acquisition through Administration Department, 16B.2975
Tax returns, 270B.03, 270B.12
Water-related equipment, inspections, 84D.105

Tribal identification cards

Generally, 171.072
Voter registration, election day, 201.061
Tribe training and certification partnership, funding, 256J.645
Tribal social services agencies
Access to data; criminal history data, human services licensing, 245C.12
Alcoholic beverage retailers, authority to keep untaxed stock, 297G.08
Cigarette or tobacco products retailers, authority to keep untaxed or unstamped stock, 297F.07
Tribal representatives
Access to data, Indian adoptees, birth records, 144.2252, 259.89
Juvenile court hearings, participation, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163
Original birth certificates, copies to, 259.89
Peace officers, Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
Tribal social services agencies
Adoption placement services, purchase of service contracts, 259A.75
Background checks, 245C.34, 256N.21
Child abuse and maltreatment, reports to tribe, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.12
Child fatality and near fatality review team, 256.01
Child maltreatment assessments and investigations, 260.7611
Child welfare targeted case management services, 256F.10
Contracts, children under public guardianship, adoption services, 256.01
Definitions, 259.21
Disclosure, adoption records, 260.781
Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0916, 256B.4912
Licenses, 245A.04
Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.094
Notice received, 260.761, 260.765, 260.781
Opiate epidemic response funding, duties, 256.043
Payments to, 256F.10
Social workers, licenses, 148E.065
Substance use disorder community of practice, representation, 254B.151
Tribal Training and Certification Partnership, funding, 477A.0126
Tribes
Agreements by
Child maltreatment assessments and investigations, transfer from county to tribe, 260.7611
Compulsive gambling programs, tribal gaming contributions, 245.98
Cooperative agreements, tribal law enforcement agencies, 262.93
County highways, transfer of jurisdiction and ownership, 163.11
Indian child custody proceedings, 260.771
Indian conservation enforcement authority, 626.94
Minnesota family investment program (MIFIP), service agreements, 256J.626, 256J.645
American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01, 256.82
Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
Bond allocations, 474A.02
Bonds (public debt), interest on obligations, tax policy of state, 289A.30
Child care, 119B.02, 257.34
Consulting, 256B.03, 256L.751
References
INDIANS (Cont'd)

Tribes (Cont'd)

Reports received, substance misuse and substance use disorder programs, Indians, 254A.03
Representatives, see Tribal representatives under this topic
Service delivery authorities, 402A.35, 402A.40
Social services, see Tribal social services agencies under this topic
Sovereignty, protection, in state contracts, 16C.05
Substance use disorder community of practice, representation, 254B.151
Surplus property (government), sales to, 16B.2975
TANF programs, MFIP, 60-month time limit, effect, 256J.42
Tribal peace officers, 626.90, 626.93
Unemployment insurance, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Waivers, trunk highway construction contracts, immunity, 161.368
Tuberculosis, treatment, facilities, 251.17
Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
University of Minnesota, tuition, Morris campus, exemption, 137.16
Urban Indians Advisory Council, 3.922, 462A.07
Violations and penalties
Alcoholic beverages, nonqualified purchasers, liquor tax payment violations, 297G.19
Burial grounds, 307.08
Cigarette stamps, sales violations, 297F.20, 297F.21
Misrepresentation, 116J.64
Voter registration, identification cards, 201.061
Vulnerable adults, protection grants, 256M.42
Waivers
Building Code, conflict with religious beliefs, traditional practices, or teachings, 326B.125
District court fees, 357.021
Fire Code, tribal buildings, 299F.0115
Indian schools, 124D.83
White Earth Chippewas
Commitments, 253B.212
Treaty rights, 97A.161, 97A.165
Tribal land settlements, MFIP participants, income, exclusion, 250J.21
Tribal Reservation Council, Pine Point school, 128B.011, 128B.03
Wild rice, 30.49, 34.10, 97A.151
Women, Office for Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relations, 299A.85

INDICTMENTS

Acquittal, when bar to indictment, see Bar to prosecution or conviction under ACQUITTAL
Bribery, indictments for, 628.25, 628.26
Certified copies
Aliens, to immigration officers, 631.51
Inmates, transfers for federal trial, 629.291
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297F.20
Compounding a felony, 628.25
Concealment, 628.25
Contempts, offense constituting, 588.13
Contents
Case name, 628.10
Information as to nature of accusation, Const. art 1 s 6
Offense description of, 628.12, 628.17, 628.18
Parties, 628.10, 628.12
Plain language, 628.10
Sufficiency, 628.18
Time of offense, 628.15, 628.18
Conviction, when bar to indictment, 630.32
Copies
Convicted persons, commitment records, 243.49
Conviction, evidence of, 599.25
Demands for extradition, from foreign states, 629.03
Effect, 628.09
County attorneys, duties, generally, 388.051
Courts of special jurisdiction, 628.20
INDIGENT PERSONS (Cont’d)
County human services (Cont’d)
Rulemaking, 261.003
Employment, maintenance services, recreational areas, 84.025
Estates, 261.04
Family home visiting program, 145.87, 145A.17
Fines, 609.101
First class cities, health care facilities, devises, bequests, and gifts, 447.14
Funerals, costs, payment by county, 261.035, 261.04
General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
Health care facilities, first class cities, devises, bequests, and gifts, 447.14
Hennepin County, probation department, duties, 383B.613
Hospitalization
Claims against estates, 261.04, 519.05
Costs, 256.991, 261.23, 261.232
Counties, duties, 261.23
County boards, duties, 261.21, 261.22
Emergencies, 261.22, 261.23
Free choice, 261.21, 261.22
Generally, 261.22
Local social services agency, duties delegated to, 261.231
State, duties, 261.23
Human services
Counties, 261.003, 261.035
Generally, see HUMAN SERVICES
Incapacitated indigent persons, guardians for, appointment, 52A.5-304
Legal assistance to
In forma pauperis proceedings, see IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS
Supreme court grants, see Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES
Medical care
Health care facilities, first class cities, 447.14
Hospitalization, see same under this topic
Regions Hospital, 60B.02, 383A.91
Minnesota Zoo, free admission, 85A.02
Motor vehicles, impoundments, retrieval of contents, 168B.06, 168B.07
Poor farms
Insurance, 67A.01
Lands, construction on by county agricultural societies, 38.03
Postconviction remedies, public defender, right to representation, see POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES
Quarantine procedures, 144.4195
Restitution, payment, harm to service animal caused by dog, 609.226
Right to an attorney, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Smoking, prevention, 144.396
Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04
Telephone assistance, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
Uniform Transfer of Dependents Act, 261.25
INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
See also HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
Accounting and bookkeeping
Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055
Refund repayments, 356.441
Actuarial valuations, copies, 356A.07
Administration
Costs, payment, 354B.25
Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 354D.06, 354D.08
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, duties, 136E.47, 354B.25, 354D.06
Annuities
Annuity contracts, 354B.24, 354D.08
Assignment, 354B.30
Automatic deposit, 356.401
Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354B.30
Custodial accounts, 354B.24, 354D.08
Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
Assets, 356.63, 356A.06
INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP) (Cont’d)
Assignments, annuities or benefits, 354B.30
Attachment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354B.30
Benefits
Assignment, 354B.30
Automatic deposit, 356.401
Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354B.30
Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
Distribution, notice, 356.001
Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
Ownership, 354B.25, 354D.08
Subpoena authority, 356A.401
Breach of fiduciary duty
Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
Generally, 356A.09
Indemnification, 356A.11
Lawsuits, 356A.12
Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
Cofiduciaries
Duties, generally, 356A.10
Service of process on, 356A.12
Compensation and salaries
Covered salary, 354B.20
Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
Part-time teacher mobility program, 354B.31
Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
Contracts and agreements
Financial institutions, investments, approval, 354D.08
Professional or technical service contracts, exclusion, 16C.08
Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
Covered employment
Definitions, 354B.20, 354D.01
Generally, 354B.211
Covered persons, see Participants under this topic
Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, use prohibited, 354B.30
Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
Default coverage, 354B.211
Deferred annuities, former Teachers Retirement Association members, 354B.26
Definitions
Generally, 354B.20, 354D.01
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
Depositories, designation, 356A.06
Disclosure, fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091
Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
Election of participation
Appointees, acting, interim, or temporary, 354B.211
Arts Board employees, 354B.26
Duties, generally, 356A.10
Humane Center employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
Minneapolis Historical Society employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
Minnesota State Retirement System members, 352.021
Technical colleges faculty, 354B.211
Timeliness, 354B.211
Employee contributions
Exemptions and exceptions, 356.401
Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP) (Cont'd)

Employer contributions
- Additional contributions, 354B.24
- Arts Board employees, 354D.05
- Exemptions and exceptions, 354.401
- Generally, 354B.23
- Humanities Center employees, 354D.05
- Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.05
- Part-time teacher mobility program, 354B.31
- Sabbatical leave, 354B.24

Employers
- Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
- Contributions, see Employer contributions under this topic
- Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
- Duties, 356.001

Employing units
- Contributions, see Employer contributions under this topic
- Defined, 354B.20
- Establishment, 356.24
- Exclusions from coverage, 354B.20
- Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 354B.30

Fees, administrative expenses, 354B.25

Fiduciaries
- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Assets, title, 356A.06
- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Economic interest statements, 356A.06
- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Nonliability, self-directed investments by participants, 356A.06
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04
- Financial reports, copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
- Former participants, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49

Funds and accounts
- Dedicated fund, 356.63
- Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
- Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354B.30
- Governing board, see Board of trustees under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
- Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Information services, 356.97
- Interest rates, omitted deductions, 354B.23

Investment of funds
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Financial institutions, selection, review, 354B.25, 354D.08
- Investment products, 354B.25
- Participant investment responsibility, 356.646
- Reports about, 356.219
- Requirements, generally, 356A.06

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Leaves of absence, sabbatical leave, 354B.24
- Liability, cofiduciaries, 356A.10
- Loans by, 354B.30
- Mail and mailing
- Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
- Retirement annuities, information, applications, 356.46

Member contributions
- Additional contributions, 354B.24

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP) (Cont'd)

Member contributions (Cont'd)
- Arts Board employees, 354D.05
- Generally, 354B.23
- Humanities Center employees, 354D.05
- Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.05
- Minnesota State Retirement System refunds, transfer to, 354D.07
- Part-time teacher mobility program, 354B.31
- Sabbatical leave, 354B.24

Members, see Participants under this topic

Military service credit, Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.655

Participants
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Contributions, see Member contributions under this topic
- Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Definitions, 354B.20, 356.406, 356A.01
- Employment condition, 354B.22
- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
- Payments by, administration expenses, 354B.25, 354D.08
- Proof of death, notice received, 356.001
- Reemployed first class city Teachers Retirement Association retirees, ineligibility, 354A.31
- Reemployed retired teachers, ineligibility, 352.1155, 354.445
- Reports received, 356.20, 356A.07
- Retirees, insurance benefits, purchase, 43A.27
- Self-directed investments, nonliability of fiduciaries, 356A.06
- Payments by
  - Allowable expenses, 356.001
  - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
  - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Payroll deductions
  - Member contributions, 354B.23, 354B.24
  - Omitted deductions, 354B.23
  - Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
- Prior service credit
  - Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
  - Purchases, 356.511
- Purpose, 356.001
- Records and record keeping
  - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
  - Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
  - Refunds
    - Automatic deposit, 356.401
    - Excess administrative expenses, 354B.25, 354D.08
    - Repayment to, 356.441
- Reports given
  - Administrative expenses, 354B.25
  - Investment of funds, 356.219
  - Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
- Retirement annuities, 356.46
- Retirement plan alternatives, see Election of participation under this topic
- Sabbatical leave, 354B.20, 354B.24
- Salary, see Compensation and salaries under this topic
- Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
- Service credit, salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
- Social Security
  - Coverage, eligibility, 354B.22
  - Teachers Retirement Association members, 354A.05, 354B.22
- Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
- Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
- Supplemental investment fund, investment options, 354B.25
- Survivor benefits
  - Generally, 356.406
  - Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
- Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
INDIVIDUAL

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP) (Cont'd)
Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
Transfer of coverage, technical colleges faculty, effect, 354B.211
Transfer of funds, Teachers Retirement Association, transfers from, 354B.23
Unclaimed plan account amounts, 354B.20, 354B.25
Violations and penalties, fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Assets, medical assistance eligibility, exclusion, 256B.056, 256B.057
Banks
Brokerage commissions, disclosure, 48.15
Record keeping, 48.15
Trustees or custodians, acting as, 47.75, 48.15
Contributions to, defined as income, 290A.03
Credit unions
Acting as trustees, 47.75
Offering, 52.04, 52.137
Custodians
Banks acting as, 48.15
Savings associations acting as, 51A.21
Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Income
Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
Exemptions, 550.37
Income taxes
Payments from, defined as income, 290A.03
Exemption, 290.26
Industrial loan and thrift companies, acting as trustees, 47.75
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111
Public retirement plans, refund repayments, using for, 356.441
Rollovers
Nontaxable, public retirement plans, refund repayments, using for, 356.441
Volunteer firefighters, 42A.015
Savings associations
Acting as custodians, 51A.21
Acting as trustees, 47.75, 51A.21
Savings banks, acting as trustees, 47.75, 50.085
Supplemental retirement plan, see HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
Transfer of funds to, direct transfers authorized, 352.15
Trustees
Financial institutions, 47.75, 48.15, 51A.21
Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18
Value, defined as personal property, 256J.08
Volunteer firefighters, 353G.18, 42A.015, 42A.016

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
Accounting and bookkeeping, 469.161, 469.163
Alcoholic beverages, sales, 469.155
Area redevelopment agencies, 469.115
Assistance, Employment and Economic Development Department, 469.154
Bondholders, rights and remedies, 469.163
Bonds, see Industrial development districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0721
Contracting parties, revenue agreements, 469.155
Contractors' bonds, 469.155, 469.158
Definitions
Generally, 469.153
Targeted areas, 462C.02
Energy and economic development authorities, reports received, projects, 469.154
Federal aid, 469.155
Food, sales, operating licenses, 469.155
Foreclosures, 469.155, 469.163
Generally, 469.152 to 469.165

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)
Hastings Port Authority Commission, 469.077
Hearings, 469.154
Housing and redevelopment authorities provisions, 469.165
Insurance, limitations, 469.161
Intergovernmental agreements, 469.155
Investment and deposit of funds, 469.155
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.2211
Lawsuits, 469.163
Loans, temporary loans, 469.159
Mechanics' liens, 469.155, 469.163
Mortgages
Authorization, 469.156
Foreclosure, 469.155, 469.163
Generally, 469.155
Lawsuits, 469.163
Limitations on, 469.161
Municipal industrial development data, access, 469.154
Municipalities
Recoveries and limitations, 469.155, 469.161, 469.164
Projects, see same under this topic
Reports given, 469.154
Requests for assistance, 469.154
Resolutions by, projects and bonds, authorization, 469.156
Revenue agreements, see same under this topic
Personal property taxes, imposition and exemption, 469.155
Policy of state, 469.152
Port authorities, 469.058, 469.059, 469.064
Projects
Authorization, 469.156
Costs, determination, 469.157
Generally, 469.154
Security interests in, 469.155, 469.161
Telecommunications projects, telephone companies, powers, 469.164
Property taxes, imposition or exemption, 272.02, 469.155
Purposes, 469.152
Qualified green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655
Red Wing Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.081
Redevelopment agencies
Powers and limitations, 469.155, 469.161, 469.164
Projects, see same under this topic
Reports given, project reports, 469.154
Requests for assistance, 469.154
Resolutions by, projects and bonds, authorization, 469.156
Revenue agreements, see same under this topic
Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721
Reports about, 469.154
Revenue agreements
Authorization, 469.156
Generally, 469.155
Revenue bonds, see Industrial development districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Revenues
Pledging, 469.155
Security interests in, 469.155, 469.161
Use and disposition, limitations, 469.161
Rosemount Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0813
Saint Paul Port Authority, powers, 469.084
Telephone companies, telecommunications projects, powers, 469.164
Trustees
Bondholders, rights and remedies, 469.163
Limitations on powers, duties, and liabilities, 469.161
Winona Port Authority, powers, 469.089

INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES
Business incubator and industrial parks
Construction materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71
Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Capital equipment, 297A.68
Closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976
Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST AND SAFETY
Generally, 18K.01 to 18K.09
INDUSTRIAL HEMP DEVELOPMENT ACT
Generally, 18K.01 to 18K.09
INDUSTRIAL HEMP
See CANNABIS (HEMP)
INDUSTRIAL HEMP PROFESSIONAL TITLE PROTECTION ACT
Definitions, 18A.03
Enforcement, remedies, 18A.05
Purpose, 18A.02
Short title, 18A.01
Use of title, initials, 18A.04
INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
Acceptances, discounting and purchasing, 53.04
Accounts
Demand bank accounts, 53.05
Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 53.04
Real estate trust accounts, 82.75
Savings accounts, 53.04, 53.05, 53.10
Transfer or closure, procedures, 47.77
Acquisitions, 46.048
Administrators, acting as, 53.05
Applications, certificates of authorization, 53.03, 53.10
Articles of incorporation
Commerce commissioner, filing with, 47.08, 53.03
Secretary of state, filing with, 53.01
Assets
Capital assets, 53.02, 53.05
Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
Liquid assets, 53.07
Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05
Assignments, insolvency, 49.013
Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Audits and examinations
Agreements with Commerce Department, 53.09
Certificates, ascertaining assets, 53.03
Commerce Department, duties, 46.04, 53.09
Compliance examinations, 53.09
Fees, 46.131, 53.09
Frequency, 46.04, 53.09
Requirements, generally, 46.04
Background checks, acquisition, 46.048
Banking corporations, depositing funds in, 53.05
Bills of exchange, discounting and purchasing, 53.04
Boards of directors, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
Branches, applications for, 53.03
Bylaws
Commerce commissioner, filing with, 53.03
Commerce Department, submitting to, 53.05
Capital assets, 53.02, 53.05
Capital stock, selling, 53.02
Cashiers checks, issuance, 53.05
Cease and desist orders, insurance, 53.10
Certificates of authorization
Applications, 53.03, 53.10
Contested cases, 53.03
Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
Certificates of indebtedness
Issuance and sale, 53.04
Security for loans, using as, 53.05
Charges and rates
Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
Insurance, contracting for and receiving, 56.155
Choses in action, discounting and purchasing, 53.04
Closing, 47.015
Compliance, rulemaking authority, 46.01
Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
Contested cases
Certificates of authorization, applications for, 53.03
Directors, trustees, or officers, removal of, 46.26, 46.30
Violations, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
Contracts and agreements
Credit sales or service, authority to make, 53.04
Examinations, agreements with Commerce Department, 53.09
Local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
Credit, extending, savings association powers, 53.04
Credit insurance, sales commissions, 47.016
Credit sale contracts, 47.59
Custodians, industrial loan and thrift companies acting as, 53.04
Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Definitions
Banking law, 46.23
Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
Generally, 53.01
Motor vehicle retail installment sales, 53C.01
Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31
Depositories, see Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
Deposits to
Authority to accept, 53.01
Insolvent financial institutions, money collected, 49.24
Savings deposits, see same under this topic
Directors, trustees, officers
Appointment, temporary, 46.29
Fines, 46.32
Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
Orders, violations, 46.32
Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
Removal, 46.26, 46.30
Residence, 53.06
Service of process on, 46.33
Disclosure
Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59
Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 53.04
Dividends
Declaring, procedures, 53.08
Unclaimed dividends, voluntary liquidation, 49.215
Electronic funds transfers
Generally, see FUNDS TRANSFERS
Terminals, 47.61 to 47.74
Equity purchasers, exclusion, 325N.10
Evidences of indebtedness, issuance, 48.151
Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS
FDIC, see FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
Fees
Changing locations, 53.03
Document changes, 46.131
Examinations, 46.131, 53.09
Filing fees, 53.03
Generally, 53.01
Investigations, 46.05, 53.03
Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
Finance charges, 47.59
Financial institutions, industrial loan and thrift companies defined as, 118A.01
Financial organizations, industrial loan and thrift companies defined as, 345.31
Fines
Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
Directors, trustees, officers, 46.32
Generally, 53.09
Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Guardians, acting as, 53.05
Health savings accounts, 47.75
Impairment of capital, liquidation, 49.04
Injunctions
Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027
Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
Insolvency
Assignments prohibited, 49.013
Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
Directors and officers, duties, 49.013
Receiving deposits, 624.68
Instruments, taking with blanks in, 53.05
Insurance, obtaining, 53.03, 53.07, 53.10
Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.03

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES (Cont'd)
Interest
Charging, collecting, and receiving, 53.04
Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.20
Interest rates
Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
Usurious interest, 334.02, 334.03
Intervening parties, applications, certificates of authorization, 53.03
Investigations
Compliance examinations, 53.09
Generally, 45.027, 46.05, 53.03
Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Lawsuits
Examinations fees, 53.09
Liquidation, see same under this topic
Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04
Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Licenses
Denial, revocation, or suspension, 45.027
Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, exemption, 53C.02
Regulated lenders, acting as, exemptions, 56.002
Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
Liquid assets, 53.07
Liquidation
Certificates, recording, 49.05
Completion, 49.30, 49.31
Consolidation during, 49.06
Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, recording, 49.05
Generally, 49.24
Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
Law suits, validation, certificates, 49.05
Possession by Commerce Department, 49.05, 49.32
Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
Subrogation, FDIC, 49.05
Trustees, 49.215
Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
Liquidators
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
Lawsuits, see Liquidation under this topic
Loans by
Amounts of, 53.05
Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
Consumer small loans, 47.60
Documenting, making, and securing, 53.04
Generally, 47.59
Interest, usurious interest, penalties, 48.196
Interest rates, 334.02, 334.03
Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
Overdraft checking plan loans, not authorized, 53.04
Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
Savings associations, powers as, 53.04
Local public funds, investment authority, 118A.07
Locations of business, 53.03
Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59
Medical savings accounts, 47.75
Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59
Names
Commerce Department, submitting to, 53.03
Prohibitions, 53.05
Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, 53.03
Notes, discounting and purchasing, 53.04
Officers, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
Orders
Directors, officers, or trustees, removal from office, 46.26
Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
Organizations, 53.01
Ownership, change in, reporting, 53.09

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
(Cont’d)
Public demand for, determining, 53.03
Public funds (local), collateral, withdrawal, 118A.03
Publication by, certificates of authorization applications, notice, 53.03
Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56
Reports and record keeping
Access by government authorities, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 48.513
Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
Liquidation, disposition, 49.24
Medical savings accounts, 47.75
Optical image storage systems, 46.04
Regulated lenders, acting as, 56.002
Reserves, 53.07
Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
Safe deposit boxes, renting, 55.06
Sales finance companies, industrial loan and thrift companies defined as, 53C.01
Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015
Savings accounts
Insuring, 53.10
Receiving, 53.04
Security for loans, using as, 53.05
Savings associations, powers as, 53.04
Savings deposits
Abandoned and unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Insuring, 53.10
Receiving, 53.04
Security for loans, using as, 53.05
Security agreements, 336.9-201
Service of process on, procedure, 45.028
Shareholders, assessments, 49.17 to 49.19, 49.24
Subpoenas, records, 13A.02, 13A.04
Subsidiaries
Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
Supervision, Commerce Department powers, 46.05
Surplus, amount necessary, 53.02
Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24
Thrift certificates, issuance and sale, 53.03
Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013
Trusts
Acting as, 47.75, 53.05
Directors, trustees, officers, see same under this topic
Trusts, accepting, 53.05
Violations and penalties
Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60
Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
Directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.32
Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
Generally, 45.027
Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
Orders violations, 46.06, 46.32
Unsafe practices, 46.24
Usurious interest, 48.196
Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT
Maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
INDUSTRIAL WASTE
Alternative management, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115A.06
INDUSTRIAL WASTE (Cont’d)
Chemicals, fuels, and electricity used in treatment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Definitions
Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
Waste Management Act, 115A.03
Water Pollution Control Act, 115A.01
Disposal
Dairies, 32D.09
Lumber or timber products, 88.14
Training programs, 182.653
Generators, technical and research assistance program, 115A.152
Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651
Hennepin County, land cleanup, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
Municipal sewage disposal systems, see under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Non-mixed-municipal solid waste
Industrial waste defined as, 297H.01
Weight-to-volume conversion schedule, solid waste management taxes, 297H.04, 297H.05
Open burnings, 88.171
Processing and collection facilities and services, proposals for, 115A.158
Regulation, Pollution Control Agency, duties and powers, 115A.03
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Solid waste management taxes
Exemption, 297H.06
Weight-to-volume conversion schedule, 297H.04, 297H.05
Waste to energy conversion
Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71
Facilities’ construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
INDUSTRIAL ZONES
Establishment, notice, zoning authorities, 173.16
Industrial activities, 161.242
Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Special service districts, charges and rates, 428A.02
Unzoned industrial areas, 161.242, 173.02
Zoning, scenic areas, effect, interstate or primary highways, 173.04
INFANT FORMULA
Allegies, milk and soy formula, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
Maternal and child nutritional supplement program, allowable purchases, 145.897
Sales
Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
Transient merchants, 329.135
INFANTS
Abandoned infants
Placement prevention, exception, 260C.001
Rehabilitation and reunification with parents, reasonable efforts, exceptions, 260.012, 260C.139
Abusive head trauma, public information and education programs, child foster care provider education, 245A.144
Alcohol exposure, reporting, 260E.31
Baby food containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175
Blindness, prevention, rulemaking, 144.12
Boarding care homes, rulemaking, generally, 144.12
Born alive infants, after abortion, 145.4131, 145.423
Child care, see CHILD CARE
Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
Crib rooms, child care centers, supervision, 245A.02
Cribs and similar furniture, 245A.146, 325F.171
Death
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
SIDS, see SUDDEN INFANT DEATH
Sudden infant death, 145.898
Definitions, Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892
Dental prevention initiative, 144.061
INFANTS

INFANTS (Cont'd)

Development and developmental activities

Early childhood family education, see EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION

Early intervention, see EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

Drug exposure

Neglect, exposure defined as, 260E.03

Prevention, 145.9265

Reporter immunity, 260E.34

Reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.31

Toxicology tests, 260E.32

Estimated taxes, payment by guardian, 289A.25, 289A.31

Eye infection, prevention, rulemaking, 144.12

Federal aid, Health Department, duties, 144.09

Fetal alcohol syndrome, see FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

Formula containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175

Health care

Adverse health care events, 144.7065

Early hearing detection and intervention program, 125A.63, 144.966

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Prepaid health plans, coverage, see PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Providers, anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461

Well-baby care, coverage, 62E.06

Hearing screening, 125A.63, 144.966

Infant mortality rates, racial disparities, grants to reduce, 145.928

Investigations, sudden infant death, 145.898

Lawsuits, see under CHILDREN

Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical neglect, see MEDICAL NEGLECT

Metabolic disorders, tests, 256.969

Newborns, see NEWBORNS

Relinquishment of newborn to safe place, 260C.139

Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065

Shaking, dangers of, public information and education programs

Child foster care provider education, 245A.1445

Parent information, 144.574

Sleep positions, human services licensees, 245A.1435

Swaddling, use of by human services licensees, 245A.1435

Tests, Cytomegalovirus (CMV), 144.064

INFECTIOUS WASTE

Body art establishments, 146B.06

Containers, 116.78, 609.671

Definitions

Body art, 146B.01

Generally, 116.76

Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Disposal

Environmental crimes, generally, 609.671

Generally, 116.78

Incineration, 116.801, 116.802

Violations, 609.671

Enforcement of laws, 116.83

Environmental crimes, 609.671

Fees

Storage, incineration, decontamination, 116.79

Transporters, 116.80

Generators

Management plans, 116.79

Transportation, 116.77

Incineration, 116.801, 116.802

Infectious Waste Control Act, 116.75 to 116.82

Labeling, 116.78, 609.671

Local government regulation, 116.82

Management plans, 116.79

Mixture with other wastes, 116.78

Non-mixed-municipal solid waste

Infectious waste defined as, 297H.01

INFECTIOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Non-mixed-municipal solid waste (Cont'd)

Weight-to-volume conversion schedule, solid waste management taxes, 297H.04, 297H.05

Pathological waste

Defined as non-mixed-municipal solid waste, 297H.01

Disposal, 116.78

Weight-to-volume conversion schedule, solid waste management taxes, 297H.04, 297H.05

School buildings and grounds, compliance costs, 123B.57

Segregation, 116.78

Sharps

Disposal requirements, 116.78

Mailing by generator, 116.79

Manufacturers of sharps or self-injected medications, disposal plans, 116.835

Solid waste management taxes, weight-to-volume conversion schedule, 297H.04, 297H.05

Storage, 116.78

Transportation, 116.77, 116.80

Violations and penalties

County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051

Generally, 609.671

Statutes of limitations, 628.26

INFLUENZA

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

INFORMATION AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE

Establishment, 15.97

INFORMATION INDUSTRIES

Internet service providers, see under INTERNET

Investigations, Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, duties concerning, 116M.17

Loans to, Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

INFORMATION SECURITY PROGRAM

Generally, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

INFORMATION SERVICES

City information services, statutory cities, 465.54, 469.186

Credit services organizations, see CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS

Data service organizations, see DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Public information and education programs

Child foster care provider education, 245A.1445

Parent information, 144.574

Sleep positions, human services licensees, 245A.1435

Swaddling, use of by human services licensees, 245A.1435

Tests, Cytomegalovirus (CMV), 144.064

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

See COMPUTER SOFTWARE

See COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Accessibility standards, information technology, technical support to legislature, 16E.03

Advisory committees, 62V.055

Appropriations to

Information and telecommunications account, 16E.21

InterTechnologies revolving fund, 16E.18

Legislative Advisory Commission review, 16E.21

Burial grounds, data standards, 307.08

Chief information officer

Appointment, 16E.01, 16E.02

Appropriations to, 16E.14

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, member appointments, 299C.65

Disability access, standards, 16E.01, 16E.015, 16E.03

Duties generally, 16E.01, 16E.02, 16E.03

Geospatial Information Office, see GEOSPATIAL INFORMATION OFFICE
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Chief information officer (Cont'd)
Information and telecommunications technology duties, 16E.03, 16E.04, 16E.0465
Service contracts and systems duties, 16E.016
Technology Advisory Committee, 16E.036
Clean water partnership program, data standards, 103F.755
Commissioner, generally, 15.06
Computers and information systems
Accessibility standards, technical support to legislature, 16E.03
Centralized, duties, 16E.19
Cybersecurity, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888
Service contracts, 16E.016
Software, licensing and sale, 16E.15
Technology projects, information technology costs, 16E.0466
Contracts and agreements, 16E.07
Criminal alert network, 299A.61
Cybersecurity, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888
Data, classification, 16E.06
Definitions
North Star government online information service, 16E.07
State information and communications systems, 16E.03, 16E.031
Discretionary powers, 16E.01
Duties, 16E.01
Electronic signatures, 221.17
Electronic voting systems, technical assistance, 206.82
Employees
Background checks, federal tax information access, employees, contractors, and vendors, 299C.76
Generally, 16E.02
Unclassified positions, 43A.08
Enterprise information architecture, 114D.50
Established, 16E.07
Fees, 16E.07
Government information access, 16E.05
Greenhouse gas emissions reporting, 216H.021
Groundwater quality monitoring, data standards, 103H.175
Guidelines, 16E.07
Information and communications technology policy
Administration Department, duties, 16E.04
Information and telecommunications account, 16E.21
Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888
Information and telecommunications systems, 16E.031
Information and telecommunications technology projects, 16E.03
InterTechnologies group
Electronic data processing services, 352.03, 354.07
Revolving fund, 16E.18
Legislative Advisory Commission review, 16E.21
Minnesota Eligibility System Executive Steering Committee, 62V.055
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, cooperation, 136F.59
MNet, information infrastructure, 16E.18
North Star government online information service, private entity services, 16E.07
Outreach, 16E.07
Participation, 16E.07
Policy, 16E.04
Purpose, 16E.01
Reports given
Agency projects, 16E.01
Comprehensive project portfolio, 16E.0466
Information and telecommunications systems account, projects funded by, 16E.21
North Star government online information, contracts and fees, 16E.07
Secure transaction system, 16E.07
Standards
Clean water partnership program, data standards, 103F.755
INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

Counties, unauthorized diversion programs, 477A.0175
Credit unions
Generally, 45.027
Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
Crimes against the person, no contact orders, 629.715
Critical areas, plans and regulations, enforcement, 116G.09
Dairy trade practices, violations, 32D.27
Data classification violations, 13.08
Data management services providers, 332A.18
Debt settlement services providers, 332B.13
Deposited funds, attachment, 609.532
Digital signatures
Certification authorities, business methods violations, 325K.08
Secretary of state, duties, 325K.07, 325K.08
Discharge (employees), notice of termination, violations, 181.935
Discrimination, motorcyclists, denial of access to places of public accommodation, 604.12
Dissolution of marriage, 518.131
Divorce, dissolution, generally, 518.131
Documents of title, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602
Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, 181.956
Economic development authorities, conflicts of interest, 469.098
Electronic funds transfer terminals, violations, 47.72
Emergency medical services
Construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
License violations, 144.50
Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, violations, 299K.10
Emergency telecommunications systems, enforcement, 403.09
Employees
Discharge, notice violations, 181.935
Reprisal against for failure to contribute to charity, 181.937
Employment agencies, violations generally, 184.41
Energy conservation, violations generally, 216C.30
Enforcement, bond, Screenings Act, 21.76
Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
Exchanges, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
Farms, acquisition of title, estates in real property, 500.221
Fees, 357.021
Financial assistance recipients, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
Financial institutions
Detached banking facilities, violations, 47.57
Dissolution matters, 316.12, 316.13
Electronic funds transfer terminals, violations, 47.69, 47.72
Insolvency proceedings, 316.12
Liquidation, 49.04
Name, violations in use, 47.03, 47.23
First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.15, 462.17
Foreign corporations, prohibited corporate names, 336.7-602
Fraternal benefit societies, attorney general, duties, 64B.32
Forestry Act violations, 88.75
Fraternity or sorority, violations, 181.935
Funds transfers, 336.4A-503
Funerals, disruption, 609.501
Gambling
Enforcement violations, 299L.03
Licenses, permanent injunctions, revocation or suspension, 349.155
Violations, generally, 349.152
Gang activity, as public nuisance, 617.95
Geologists, unauthorized practice, 326.111
Government data, violations, 13.08
Grain dealers, violations, 18J.05
Grain storage, violations, 18J.05
Grassroots advocacy, activities, 299L.63
Government employees, noncompliance, 297F.02
Grocery products, violations, 181.935
Growth centers, zoning rules violations, 15B.06
INJUNCTIONS (Cont’d)

Health care taxes, tax statement and billing violations, 295.53
Heavy and utility equipment, lawsuits, 325E.0684
Historical or archaeological sites, damage, 138.36
Hospices
  License violations, 144A.50
  Violations, 144A.74
Hospitals
  Construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
  License violations, 144.50
  Strikes or lockouts, charitable hospitals, 179.39
Housing and redevelopment authorities, conflicts of interest, 469.009
Human rights, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28
Human services, licensing violations, 245A.07
Industrial hemp growers, 18J.05
Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05
Industrial loan and thrift companies
  Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027
  Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
Insurance companies
  Business, transacting, 60B.12
  Insolvency proceedings, 316.12, 316.13
  Property, disposing of, 60B.12
  Receivers, applying for, 60B.05
  Summary orders, enforcement, 60B.11
  Unauthorized insurers, 72A.42
  Unfair competition, 72A.25, 72A.26, 72A.27
Insurance holding companies, violations, 60D.13
Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, 326.111
Investment securities
  Creditors’ legal process, 336.8-112
  Registration of transfer, 336.8-403
Iron Range municipalities, expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.76
Judgments procured by fraud or perjury, setting aside, remedies, 548.14
Labor and employment, genetic tests and testing, violations, 13B.05
  Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
Labor and Industry Department matters, 326B.082
Labor disputes, see Injunctions under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.681
Landscape architects, unauthorized practice, 326.111
Law, unauthorized practice, 481.02
Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, suspension, 541.15
Leases, transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
Legal separation, generally, 518.131
Letters of credit, issuers’ obligation to honor, 336.5-109
Liability insurance, risk retention groups, 60E.04, 60E.10, 60E.13
Liability insurance, risk retention groups, 60E.04, 60E.10, 60E.13
License applicants, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
  Licensing boards, 214.11
 Lie detector tests, violations, 181.75
Limit liability companies, company name violations, 322C.0108
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.16
Long-term care facilities, license violations, 144.50
Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, assessment, injunction to enjoin prohibited, 297D.12
Marriage and family therapists, unauthorized practice, 148B.371
Medical assistance, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
Mortuary science regulation, 149A.07
Motor carriers
  Enforcement of law, 221.261
  Violations, generally, 221.293
Motor fuel franchises, violations, 80C.145, 80C.146
Motor vehicle dealers, violations, 16B.27
Motor vehicle equipment, new items, 169.469
Motor vehicles, new, 169.469
Municipalities, expenditures exceeding revenues, Iron Range municipalities, 471.76
Nondramatic musical works, royalty contract violations, 325E.55
Nonprofit corporations
  Corporate name violations, 317A.115
  Dissolution, 317A.753
  Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
Ultra vires acts, 317A.165
Noxious weeds, violations, 18.79
Nuisances, private nuisances, generally, 561.01
Nursery stock, violations, 18J.05
Nursing, unauthorized practice of, 148.283
Nursing homes
  Generally, 144A.12
  License violations, 144.50
  Nursing mothers, violations, 181.944
Occupational safety and health
  Dangerous conditions, 182.662
  Orders, noncompliance, 182.663
  One call excavation notice system, violations, 216D.09
  Out of date postsecondary schools, registration violations, 136A.71
  Outdoor advertising, violations, 173.21
  Outpatient surgical centers, license violations, 144.50
  Packing plants, 17A.16
  Patents, bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72
  Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, firearms and deadly force training, 626.8452
  Peace officers, deadly force and firearms training, failure to comply, 626.8452
Personal representatives, probate proceedings, 524.3-607
Pipes and pipelines
  Emergency releases, violations, 299J.16
  Pipeline construction, 216G.07
  Plant pests, violations, 18J.05
  Plants (vegetation), violations, 18J.05
  Plastic bags, 325E.046
  Plastic containers, sale and labeling, lawsuits, 325E.044
  Pollution, generally, abatement of, 115.071
  Pornography, 617.296
  Pornography, sale and display, 617.296
  Power plants, siting and routing, 216E.17
  Power to issue, 484.03
  Pregnancy accommodations, violations, 181.944
  Pregnancy and parenting leave, violations, 181.944
  Private career schools, 136A.831
  Private postsecondary schools, registration violations, 136A.71
  Professional engineers, unauthorized practice, 326.111
  Professional fund raisers, violations, 309.57
Property taxes
  Excess levies, 275.26
  Minerals, structures, timber, peat, sand, gravel, or soil, removal without payment of taxes, 272.38
Protection orders
  Domestic abuse, see Protection orders under DOMESTIC ABUSE
  Harassment, service of process, 629.72
Public employees
  Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
  Labor disputes, 179A.24
  Unfair labor practices, 179A.13
Public health
  Generally, 145.075
  Public health nuisances, 145.075, 145A.04
  Violations, generally, 144.99
Public nuisances
  Nursing, unauthorized practice of, 148.283
  Permanent injunctions, 617.83
  Procedure for obtaining, 617.81
  Temporary injunctions, 617.82
INJUNCTIONS

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

Public nuisances (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, 617.86, 617.87

Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801

Purchasing groups (liability insurance), 60E.10

Racketeering

Lawsuits, 609.904

Restraint orders, 609.907

Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 622.17

Radioactive materials, impoundment, securing of materials, 144.99

Radioactive waste

High level radioactive waste, disposal and transporting, violations, 116C.74

Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, violations, 116C.835

Ramsey County employees, personnel code violations, 383A.290

Residential building contractors, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Residential mortgage originators and servicers

License application information, 58.06

Violations, action subject to penalty, 58.12

Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Restraint orders

Cleaning agents with excessive nutrients, violations, 116.32

Commerce Department, power to issue, generally, 45.027

Contracts for deed, termination, 559.211

Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311

Copies, expungement petitions, attaching, 609A.03

Corporate takeovers, 80B.09

Dissolution of marriage, 518.131

Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01, 611A.0315

Forestry Act violations, 88.75

Funds transfers, 336.4A-503

Harassment, 609.748, 629.34

Insurance companies, 60B.05, 60B.11

Legal separation, 518.131

Marriage and family therapists, unauthorized practice, 148B.371

Pollution abatement or prevention, 116.11

Pornography, sale and display, 617.296

Racketeering, 609.907

Service of process, 609.748

Short-form notification, 609.748

Social workers, unauthorized practice, 148E.265

Stalking, 609.749

Telecommunications and information services fraud, 237.73

Temporary restraining orders, evictions, expedited hearings, 504B.325

Violations, 609.748

Water conditioners with excessive nutrients, violations, 116.32

Restrain of trade, 325D.58

Risk retention groups, 60E.04, 60E.10, 60E.13

Rural Finance Authority bonds, violations, 83.36

Safe deposit companies, 55.06

Sanitariums, license violations, 144.50

Savings associations

Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Name, unlawful use, preventing, 51A.05

Savings banks

Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Open end loan accounts, competitors, violations, 48.185

Screenings (agricultural), enforcement, bond, 21.76

Securities violations, 80A.80

Seed Law, violations, 18J.05, 18J.06

Smoking violations, generally, 144.417

Solid waste disposal, county ordinances, violations, 400.16

INJUNCTIONS (Cont’d)

Solid waste management, designated facilities, 115A.882

Spousal maintenance, temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.131

State agencies, data classification, violations, 13.08

State employees, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05

State lands, trespass or waste, 90.311

Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.36

Subdivision of land without approval, 462.358

Surveyors, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Tax Court, Revenue Department orders, enforcement, 271.12

Tax liability, understatement, 270C.449

Tax preparers, 270C.447, 289A.60

Tax returns, classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17

Tax shelters, violations, 270C.449

Taxes, 270C.67

Telecommunications and information services fraud, 237.73

Telephone companies, enforcement of laws, orders, or judgments, 237.27

Temporary cease and desist orders, injunctions against, financial institution violations of law, 46.24

Temporary injunctions, insurance companies

Receivers, applying for, 60B.05

Summary orders, enforcement, 60B.11

Tobacco products

Delivery sales violations, 325F.781

Promotional distribution, 325F.78

Taxes, 297F.02

Towns

Ordinances, enforcement, 462.362

Unapproved subdivision of land, 462.358

Trade practices violations, 325D.15, 325D.45

Trade secrets, misappropriation, lawsuits, 325C.02

Trademarks and trade names

Aquatennial, use, actual or threatened violations, 333.15

Minnesota Zoological Garden, use, actual or threatened violations, 333.54

Trespass, state lands, 90.311

Trust companies

Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Undue influence, Hennepin County human resources system, 383B.37

Unemployment insurance taxes, levies for collection, 268.058

Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.07, 325D.072

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28

Unfair labor practices, generally, 179.14

Warehouses, violations, 18J.05

Waste (destruction)

Property sold at execution, judgment, or mortgage, 561.18

State lands, 90.311

Water conservation matters, 103G.135

Water pollution

Chemicals harmful to animals, 97C.065

Clean Water Act permit violations, 103G.141

Waters

Violation of commissioners' orders, 103G.135

Waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115

Wetlands preservation areas, injunction against eminent domain, 103F.614

Wholesale produce dealers, violations, 18J.05

Wild rice, violations, 84.42

Wiretapping, 626A.25

Women's Right to Know Act, reporting violations, 145.4247

Workers' compensation, managed care plans, cease and desist orders, violation of, 176.1351

INJURIES

See PERSONAL INJURIES

INK

Body art equipment, 146B.06

Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389

Listed metals, 115A.965, 115A.9651
INSURANCE (Cont'd)
Appeals, unfair competition, orders and injunctions, 72A.27
Appraisers, see under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Automobile insurance
Generally, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
No-fault, see NO-FAULT MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
Benefits
Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemption from, 550.37
Attorney's summary executions, 551.05
Living benefits settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585,
60A.964, 62S.01
Regulated lenders, disclosure, 56.155
Specific kinds of insurance, see Benefits under specific kinds of insurance
Unemployment insurance, offset, 268.085
Building movers, 221.81
Business associations, waiting period, 60A.02
Casualty insurance, see CASUALTY INSURANCE
Claims, see under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430
Commercial pesticide applicators, cancellation, termination, or change, notice, 18B.33
Companies, see INSURANCE COMPANIES
Condominiums, 65A.33, 515.25, 515A.3-112
Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254 to 179.257
Continuing education, 60K.53, 60K.56
Contracts and agreements
Cancellation, default, notice, 59A.11
Companies, see Contracts and agreements under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Construction contracts, effect on validity, 337.04
Copayments, see Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance
under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Coverage
Continued coverage, liquidation, 60B.22
Domestic abuse actions, orders to continue coverage, 518B.01
Electronic notices and documents about, 60A.139
Oral agreements, binders, 60K.46
Specific kinds of insurance, see Coverage under specific kinds of insurance
Credit insurance, see CREDIT INSURANCE
Credit unions, 52.04, 52.24
Crops, damage caused by elk, compensation deductions, 3.7371
Definitions
Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
Insurance fraud, 60A.951, 609.902
Insurance Guarantee Association Act, 60C.03
Insurance law, 60A.02
Insurance producers, 60K.31
Insurance rate regulation, 70A.03
Risk retention group, 60E.02
Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
Trade practices, 72A.125, 72A.18
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Unfair Trade Practices Act, 72A.34
Workers' compensation insurance, 79.01, 79.52
Dental insurance, see DENTAL INSURANCE
Disability insurance, see DISABILITY INSURANCE
Disclosure
Benefits, regulated lenders, 56.155
Claims information, authorization, 72A.501
Insurance fraud, 60A.952, 60A.953, 60A.956
Discrimination
Generally, 72A.20
Rates, 70A.04, 70A.05
Refusal, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
Electronic notices and documents about, 60A.139
Employee welfare benefit plans
Joint self-insurance employee health plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
Enforcement of laws, generally, 60A.03
### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- **Evidence**, insurance fraud, 72A.201
- **Exemptions, laws of state**, 60A.24
- **False advertising**, 72A.20
- **Fidelity insurance**, see FIDELITY INSURANCE
- **Financial guaranty insurance**, defined, 60C.03
- **Financial institutions, insurance on deposits**, see FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
- **Fines**
  - Authority, generally, 72A.201
  - Rate regulation, violations, 70A.21
- **Fingerprint, defined**, 60K.31
- **Fire insurance**, see FIRE INSURANCE
- **Flood insurance**, see FLOOD INSURANCE
- **Fraud**, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD
- **Group insurance**
  - see GROUP INSURANCE
- **Guaranteed asset protection waivers**, exclusion, 59D.01
- **Hail insurance**, see HAIL INSURANCE
- **Health Coverage Reinsurance Association**, exemption, 62L.13
- **Homeowners insurance**, see HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
- **Housing and redevelopment authorities**, 469.012
- **Hearings**
  - Rate regulation, 70A.16
  - Unfair competition, 72A.22, 72A.25, 72A.30
  - Unfair trade practices, 70A.16, 72A.22, 72A.25, 72A.30
- **Homeowners insurance**, see HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
- **Rate filing authority**, 60A.315, 70A.08
- **Judicial review**, 70A.22
- **Information furnished insureds**, 70A.19
- **Hearings**, 70A.19, 70A.21, 70A.22
- **Audits and examinations**, 70A.18
- **Agreements by insurers**, binding, 70A.15
- **Agreements by, bad faith claims, release**, 60A.08
- **Breach of insurance policy**, recovery of damages and attorney fees, 60A.0811
- **Insurance fraud**, see under FRAUD
- **Insurance fraud under FRAUD**
  - Notice received, insurance premium finance agreements, 62L.13
  - Breach of insurance policy, recovery of damages and attorney fees, 60A.0811
  - Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD
- **Notice received, insurance premium finance agreements**, premium increases, 59A.08
- **Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact**, 60A.99, 60A.991
- **Leases, insurable interest**, 336.2A-218, 336.2A-531
- **Legal expense insurance**, 60A.06, 60A.08
- **Liability insurance**
  - see LIABILITY INSURANCE
  - see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
  - see INSURANCE-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS
- **Life insurance**, see LIFE INSURANCE
- **Limited lines producers**, see under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
- **Liquor liability insurance**, 62L.02, 62L.07, 340A.409, 340A.603
- **Living benefits settlements**, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01
- **Long-term care**, see LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
- **Malpractice insurance**, see MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
- **Marine insurance**, see MARINE INSURANCE
- **Minnesota employees insurance program**, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- **Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association**, 61B.21
- **Minnesota State Retirement System**, exclusion, 352.16
- **Mortgage guaranty insurance**, see MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE
- **Mortgage insurance**, see Insurance under MORTGAGES
- **Motor vehicle insurance**
  - Generally, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
  - No-fault, see NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
  - Multiple employer welfare arrangements, see MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)
- **National Association of Insurance Commissioners**, see NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS (NAIC)
- **Negotiation, licensing requirements**, 60K.32
- **Nonprofit corporations**, 317A.161, 317A.257, 317A.521
- **Orders**
  - Continuation of coverage, domestic abuse actions, 518B.01
  - Rate regulation, 70A.10, 70A.11
  - Policies, see INSURANCE POLICIES
  - Policyholders, see under INSURANCE POLICIES
  - Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24
  - Premiums, see PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
  - Producers, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
  - Property insurance, see PROPERTY INSURANCE
  - Public employees insurance program, see under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
  - **Public Employees Retirement Association**, exclusion, 353.16
  - **Rate regulation**
    - Agreements by insurers, binding, 70A.15
    - Amendments, 70A.06
    - Assigned risks, 70A.09
    - Casualty insurance, 70A.02
    - Commerce Department, duties, 70A.01 to 70A.23
    - Contested cases, rate changes, 70A.06
    - Definitions, 70A.03
    - Delayed effect of rates, 70A.10
    - Effective date, 70A.06
    - Exemptions, 70A.02, 70A.06
    - Experience, recording and reporting, 70A.17
    - Fidelity bonds, 70A.02, 70A.03
    - Fire insurance, 65A.375, 70A.02
    - Generally, 70A.01 to 70A.23
    - Guaranty bonds, 70A.02, 70A.03
    - Inland marine insurance, 70A.03
    - Joint reinsurance, 70A.16
    - Joint underwriting, 70A.16
    - Orders, 70A.10, 70A.11
    - Purpose of law, 70A.01
    - Rate standards, 70A.04, 70A.05
    - Rating methods, 70A.05
    - Rulemaking, 70A.17
    - Substituted rates, approval, 70A.11
    - Transition provisions, 70A.23
    - Unfair or deceptive trade practices, see same under this topic
    - Violations and penalties, generally, fines, 70A.22
  - **Rate service organizations**
    - Appeals, 70A.19, 70A.22
    - Audits and examinations, 70A.18
    - Defined, 70A.03
    - False or misleading information, 70A.20
    - Forms, claims policies, approval, 60A.315, 70A.08
    - Generally, 70A.14
    - Hearings, 70A.19, 70A.21, 70A.22
    - Information furnished insurers, 70A.19
    - Judicial review, 70A.22
    - Licenses, 70A.13, 70A.14, 70A.21
    - Orders, 70A.21
    - Rate filing authority, 60A.315, 70A.08
    - Rate making authority, 70A.08
    - Rate standards, 70A.04, 70A.05
    - Rates
      - Filing, 70A.06, 70A.08, 70A.12
      - Making authority, delegation, 70A.08
      - Rate service organizations, see same under this topic
INSURANCE (Cont'd)
Rates (Cont'd)
- Regulation, see Rate regulation under this topic
- Standards, 70A.04, 70A.05
- Supplementary rate information, 70A.03
- Rebates, 72A.071

Regulation of trade practices
- Purpose, generally, 72A.17
- Rulemaking, 72A.19
- Unfair competition, see same under this topic
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, see same under this topic

Reimbursement insurance policies for service contracts, see
Insurance under SERVICE CONTRACTS

Risk retention groups, see RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Risk retention groups, see under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Rural electric power cooperatives, exclusion, 308A.201

Sale
- Borrowers, limitations on sale to, 72A.20
- C.I.F., 336.2-320
- Defined, 60K.31
- Insurable interest, 336.2-501, 336.2-722
- Licensing requirements, 60K.32

Savings associations, see Insurance under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
Scope of law, 60A.01

Self-insurance, see SELF-INSURANCE

Senior insurance counseling program, notice, 62S.29

Settlements
- Defined as unearned income, 256L.08
- MFIP, income, exclusions, 256L.21
- Viatical, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01

Solicitation
- Borrowers, limitations on sale to, 72A.20
- Definitions, 60K.31
- Home solicitation, exemption, 325E.66
- Licensing requirements, 60K.32
- Requirements, generally, 60K.46

State group insurance plan, see Insurance under STATE EMPLOYEES

State retirement plans, exclusion, 352.16

Statutory lines, generally, 60A.06

Storm insurance, see STORM INSURANCE

Structural pest control applicators, 18B.32

Subpoenas, 72A.22

Surplus lines, 60A.195 to 60A.209

Title insurance, see TITLE INSURANCE

Trade practices
- Regulation of trade practices, see same under this topic
- Unfair competition, see same under this topic
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, see same under this topic

Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Transportation insurance, see TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE

Travel insurance, see TRAVEL INSURANCE

Underwriting, see under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Unfair competition
- Appeals, orders and injunctions, 72A.27
- Commerce Department, powers, 72A.21, 72A.29
- Concurrent remedies, 72A.29
- Generally, 72A.20, 72A.32
- Hearings, 72A.22, 72A.25, 72A.30
- Injunctions, 72A.25, 72A.26
- Joint self-insurance pools (local governments), 471.982
- Prohibited, generally, 72A.19
- Property or homeowner's insurance, 72A.31
- Rates, 72A.04

Unfair or deceptive trade practices
- Claims, unfair settlement practices, 72A.201
- Commerce Department, powers, 72A.21, 72A.29
- Concurrent remedies, 72A.29
- Discrimination, see same under this topic
- Enforcement of law, county-based health care purchasing, 256B.692
- Fraud investigations, tolling of time periods, 60A.952
- Generally, 72A.20
- Hearings, 70A.16, 72A.22, 72A.25, 72A.30
- Insurance companies, disqualification, 72A.02, 609B.109
- Joint self-insurance pools (local governments), 471.982
- Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.20
- Order for discontinuance, 70A.16
- Personal information, 72A.492
- Policies, see Unfair trade practices under INSURANCE POLICIES
- Prohibited, generally, 72A.19
- Rate regulation, 70A.16
- Rate restriction groups, 60E.03, 60E.04
- Scope of law, 72A.01
- Subpoenas, 72A.22
- Underwriting practices, 72A.20, 72A.50
- Unfair competition, see same under this topic
- Unfair Trade Practices Act, definitions, 72A.34
- Vehicle protection product warranty reimbursement insurance, 59C.02 to 59C.12
- Veterinary insurance, see VETERINARY INSURANCE

Violations and penalties
- Fraud, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD
- Property damage or concealment, 609.611
- Rate regulation, fines, 70A.21
- Rate service organizations, licenses, effect on, 70A.14
- Trade practices
- Generally, 72A.09
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, see same under this topic
- Unauthorized insurers, false advertising, lawsuits, 72A.35, 72A.36
- Unfair competition, see same under this topic
- War risk insurance, see WAR RISK INSURANCE
- Warranty reimbursement, vehicle protection product warranties, 59C.02 to 59C.12
- Windstorms, see STORM INSURANCE
- Witnesses, hearings, 72A.22
- Workers' compensation insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

INSURANCE ADJUDICATORS
Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
Administrative actions, 72B.107
Attestation by, housing, major construction defects, effect on value, 327A.04
Bonds, 72B.041
Claims, settlement, unfair practices, 72A.201
Classes, 72B.03
Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 72B.12
Contested cases
- Licenses, effect on, 72B.08
- Staff adjusters, 72B.10
- Continuing education, 72B.045
- Contract, compliance, 72B.13
- Criminal actions, 72B.107
- Crop hail adjusters, 72B.02, 72B.041, 72B.055
- Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.985
- Definitions
- Generally, 72B.02
- Regulation of trade practices, 72A.201
- Fees
- Licenses, 72B.041
- Splitting fees, 72B.135
- Fines, staff adjusters, violations, 72B.10
INSURANCE

INSURANCE ADJUSTERS (Cont’d)

Fraud

Generally, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Licenses, denial, revocation, or suspension, 72B.08

Independent adjusters

Records and record keeping, 72B.105

Registration, 72B.06

Standard of conduct, 72B.106

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.985B

Insurance professional, insurance adjusters defined as, 60A.951

Insurance settlements, funds held on behalf of insured, 72B.136

Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance, 60F.04

Judicial review, 72B.10

Law, compliance, 72B.13

Liability, generally, 72B.08

Licenses

Contested cases, 72B.08

Criminal history record check, 72B.041

Denial, 72B.08

Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341

Examinations, 72B.041

Fees, 72B.041

Fingerprint, 72B.041

Generally, 72B.03

Nonresidents, 72B.041, 72B.05

Portable electronics insurance, 72B.041

Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341

Reciprocity, 45.0292

Renewal, 72B.041

Residents, 72B.041

Revocation or suspension, 72B.08

Multiple peril crop adjusters, 72B.055

Nonresidents, 72B.05

Payments to, unlicensed persons, unlawful, 72B.03

Public adjusters, 72B.02, 72B.135, 72B.136

Purpose of law, 72B.01

Records and record keeping

Independent adjusters, 72B.105

Producing, 72B.11

Public adjusters, 72B.135

Reports given, 72B.107

Service of process on, nonresident adjusters, 72B.05

Staff adjusters, 72B.02, 72B.10

Standard of conduct, 72B.106

Surety bonds, 72B.041, 72B.08

Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Temporary permits, 72B.08

Violations and penalties

Information security program, 60A.985

Motor vehicle insurance adjustments, 72B.092

Public adjusters, generally, 72B.135

Staff adjusters, fines, suspension, 72B.10

Workers’ compensation insurance, licenses, revocation or suspension, 176.194

Workers’ compensation insurance

Rulemaking, 176.83

Violations and penalties, licenses, revocation or suspension, 176.194

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Adjusters, see INSURANCE ADJUSTERS

Adverse underwriting decisions, insurance companies, 72A.491, 72A.499, 72A.50

Advertising, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, violations, 61B.28

Appeals

Adverse underwriting decisions, 72A.499

Review, involuntary termination, 60A.177

Applicants

Information about, 72A.494, 72A.502

Investigative consumer reports, 72A.496

Notice received, adverse underwriting decisions based on credit reports, 72A.499

Applications for insurance, duties, property insurance, FAIR plan, refusal to submit, 65A.41

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont’d)

Appointment

Fees, generally, 60A.14

Managing general agents, duties, 60H.04

Audits and examinations

Commerce Department, powers and duties, 60A.031

Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502

Burial or funeral insurance, establishments and expenses, freedom of choice, 72A.325

Cancellation of contracts

Casualty loss insurance companies, commissions, payment, 60A.175

Commissions, payment, duties of insurers, 60A.175

Fire and casualty loss insurance companies, 60A.173 to 60A.175

Lawsuits, 60A.171

Limitations, 60A.172

Prohibited practices, 60A.179

Casualty insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers

Controlling producers, see under INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Life and health insurance sales quotas, 60A.178

Certificates of authority, failure to obtain, 72A.05

Claims, see under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Commissions (compensation)

Controlling producers, see under INSURANCE PRODUCERS

FAIR plan insurance policies, 65A.41

Medicare supplement plans, 62A.436

Payment, 60A.175

Contested cases, licenses, effect on, small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, unfair trade practices, 62L.12

Continuing education, 60K.53, 60K.56

Contracts and agreements, see Controlling producers under INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Controlling producers, see under INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Courses of study, 60K.56

Customer information, see Personal information under this topic

Definitions

Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 603.07

Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.176, 60A.951

Insurance taxes, 297I.01

Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705

Disclosure

Applicants, personal information, 72A.494, 72A.502

Controlling producers, 60J.10

Health records, notice, 72A.497

Immunity, 72A.505

Liability, 72A.503

Personal information, 72A.501, 72A.502

Privileged information, 72A.499, 72A.501, 72A.502

Violations and penalties, 72A.503

Errors and omissions insurance, 60A.1755

FAIR plan, duties, 65A.41

False statements in applications, 72A.20

Fees, referral fees, payment to, comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.15

Filing with, personal information, individual statement of disagreement, 72A.498

Fines

Health and accident insurance agents, combination policy violations, 72A.13

Liquidation, failure to cooperate, 60B.07

Long-term care insurance, violations, 62S.33

Medicare supplement benefits, sales violations, 62A.41, 62A.43

Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504

Review, involuntary termination, 60A.177

Fire insurance agents

Liability, fire insurance, withholding of final settlements, 65A.50
INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
(Cont'd)
Fire insurance agents (Cont'd)
Person who procures application, agent of issuing company, 65A.14
Fraternal benefit societies, representatives, see Representatives under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraud, generally, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD
Health and accident insurance agents
Collectively bargained health care arrangements, 62H.10, 62H.13, 62H.15 to 62H.17
Employee leasing arrangements, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Generally, 72A.13
Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements, see under MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)
Hearings, involuntary termination, 60A.177
Homeowners' insurance agents, application form refusal, 72A.20
Information practices, notice given, 72A.494
Insurance adjusters, see INSURANCE ADJUSTERS
Insurance agencies, defined as insurance producers, 60A.02
Insurance premium finance agreements
Cancellation upon default, notice received, 59A.11
Premium increases, additional policies, 58A.08
Resident insurance agents, entering, generally, 59A.03
Insurance professional, insurance agents and brokers defined as, 60A.951
Insurance review board, termination review process, 60A.177
Investigative consumer reports, 72A.496
Involuntary termination by insurers, 60A.177, 72A.20
Lawsuits
Agency contracts, termination in violation of law, 60A.171
Controlling producers, see under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Liability, personal or privileged information, disclosure, 72A.503
Licenses
Licensed producers, 60E.12, 368.01
Producers, 60E.12, 368.01
Continuing education, 60K.56
Health and accident insurance agents, revocation or suspension, 72A.13
Nonadmitted insurance, 60A.198
Producer licenses, see Licenses and licensing under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Reciprocity, 45.0292
Restraints, metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Revocation or suspension, 62A.43, 62L.12, 72A.13
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Life insurance agents, generally, 72A.12
Long-term care insurance agents
Application forms, 62S.24
Coverage outline, delivery, 62S.08
Long-term care insurance, 62S.08, 62S.25, 62S.31
Sales, records and reports about, 62S.25
Shoppers' guides, providing to applicants, duties, 62S.31
Suitability standards, 62S.30
Managing general agents, see under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Marketing
Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
Survey information, specifying, 72A.495
Medicare supplement policies or certificates, 62A.39
Metropolitan area towns, licenses, restraints, 368.01
Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.09
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, sales practice violations, 61H.28
Misconduct, long-term care policies, misstatements, 62A.54
Motor vehicle insurance adjustments, prohibited acts, 72B.092
Motor vehicle insurance companies
Licenses, motor vehicle salvage pools, 168.27
Traffic accidents, drivers' duties, 169.09
Motor vehicle salvage pools, 168.27, 168A.151
Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, participation, 59A.03
INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
(Cont'd)
Orders
Adverse underwriting decisions, privileged information, 72A.499
Controlling producers, violations, 60J.11
Involuntary termination, 60A.177
Licenses, denial, revocation, suspension, or censure, 62L.12
Liquidation, notice received, 60B.26
Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
Personal information
Access, 72A.497
Correction, amendment, or deletion, 72A.498
Disclosure, see same under this topic
Obtaining by improper means, 72A.493
Personal solicitation
Long-term care insurance, suitability of insurance, 62S.30
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Policies, cancellation or nonrenewal, notice received, 60A.38
Premiums, duties
Net premiums, late transmission or payment to insurer, hazardous financial condition, 60G.20
Procuring premiums by fraud, 72A.20
Privileged information, see Disclosure under this topic
Producers
Agency contracts, termination in violation of law, 60A.171
Controlling producers, see under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Life and health insurance sales quotas, 60A.178
Quotas, life or health insurance policies, 60A.179
Rebates, 72A.071
Receivers and receivership, see Controlling producers under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Records and record keeping, risk retention groups, out of state groups, 60E.04
Reinsurance intermediaries, see under REINSURANCE
Replacement life insurance, notice received, 61A.56
Reports given
Long-term care insurance agents, 62S.25
Risk retention groups, 60E.04, 297I.25
Research, survey information, specifying, 72A.495
Residence
Agents for foreign insurers, 60A.19
Exemptions, 60E.12
Insurance producers, see same under this topic
Resident insurance agents, insurance premium finance agreements, entering, generally, 59A.03
Sales quotas, property and casualty insurance agents, certain quotas prohibited, 60A.178
Savings banks, acting as, 50.085
Signatures, 61A.55
 Statements by
Long-term care insurance, replacement coverage, 62S.24
Replacement annuities, 61A.55, 61A.57
Replacement life insurance, 61A.55, 61A.57
Returns, nonadmitted insurance, filing, 60A.198
Surplus Lines Association of Minnesota, 60A.2085, 60A.2086
Surplus lines insurance agents, licenses, 60K.30, 60K.39, 60B.110
Surplus lines insurance brokers
Compensation, authorization, 60A.205
Definition, 297I.01
Fees, payment, 60A.198
Generally, 60A.206
Licenses, 60A.198
Placement restrictions, 60A.201
Qualifications, generally, 60A.201
Submission of documents to Surplus Lines Association, 60A.2086
Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
Termination
Contact with government, 72A.20
INSURANCE

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

Termination (Cont'd)
- Review, involuntary termination, 60A.177

Underwriting
- Adverse underwriting decisions, 72A.491, 72A.499, 72A.50
- Discrimination, 72A.20
- Insurance or credit scores, use, 72A.501

Unfair trade practices
- False statements in application, 72A.20
- Proscribing premiums by fraud, 72A.20
- Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, 62L.12

Vehicle salvage pools, 168.27, 168A.151

Viatical settlement brokers, duties, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 628.01

Violations and penalties
- Applications, false statement, 72A.04
- Discrimination in acceptance of risks, 72A.12
- Fraud, 72A.03
- Generally, 60A.052, 72A.05
- Health and accident insurance agents, combination policies, 72A.13
- License violations, 62A.41, 62A.43, 62L.12
- Life insurance agents, 72A.12
- Long-term care insurance violations, fines, 62S.33
- Medicare supplemental insurance, 62A.41, 62A.43
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.28
- Misconduct, long-term care policies, misstatements, 62A.54
- Misrepresentation of policies, 62A.41, 72A.12
- Nonstamped policies delivered by surplus lines insurance brokers, 60A.2086

Personal or privileged information violations, 72A.503, 72A.504
- Procuring insurance in unlicensed foreign companies, 72A.15
- Prohibited policies, issuing, 72A.12
- Rebates, 72A.071
- Statute of limitations, 60A.031

Workers' compensation insurance
- Assigned risk plans, 79.251
- Deductibles, information about, notice received, 79.081

Written statements as proof of insurance, 169.791

INSURANCE COMPANIES

Acceptance of laws, filing, 60A.07

Access
- Managing general agents' records, 60H.04
- Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.72, 60A.725

Accident insurance companies, see Health and accident insurance companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Accounting and bookkeeping
- Commission accounts, statements, termination of agent appointments, 60K.49
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.12
- Regulatory information system, 60A.90 to 60A.94

Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Adjusted risk-based capital reports
- Health organizations, 60A.50, 60A.51, 60A.57
- Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60, 60A.61

Administrative supervision
- Contested cases, 60G.02, 60G.05
- Data, classification, 60G.03
- Election of proceedings, 60G.06
- Generally, 60G.01 to 60G.09
- Liability, 60G.08
- Prohibited acts, generally, 60G.04
- Release, 60G.02
- Rulemaking, 60G.07

Administrators, 60A.23

Admitted assets
- Constitutions, 60A.11

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Admitted assets (Cont'd)
- Definitions, 60A.02, 60A.11, 60L.01
- Investments by, see same under this topic
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02

Valuation, 60L.01

Adverse underwriting decisions
- Additional information, 72A.50
- Defined, 72A.491
- Generally, 72A.499

Advertising
- Corporate name, use, 60A.08
- False advertising, 72A.20, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Foreign language, 60A.08
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, violations, 61B.28
- Origin, foreign insurers to display, 60A.08
- Risk-based capital levels, 60A.57, 60A.67
- Severability, 72A.38

Affidavits, boards of directors, audits and examinations, reports, orders, receipt, 60A.031

Affiliates
- Contractorship, rehabilitation, liquidation, or other court supervision of, 60B.15
- Definitions, 60D.15
- Fines, see same under this topic
- Investment managers, 60L.02
- Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Affinity groups, 72A.328

Agency contracts, cancellation or underwriting restrictions
- Agents' commissions, payment, 60A.175
- Effective date, 60A.173
- Limitations, 60A.172
- Severability, 60A.174

Agent errors and omissions insurance, 60A.1755

Agents
- Generally, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
- Managing general agents, see same under this topic
- Alien insurance companies, see Foreign insurance companies under this topic
- Annual audit, see Audits and examinations under this topic
- Annual statements, see NAIC annual statements under this topic
- Annuity issuers
- Defined, 60A.975
- Duties, generally, see Insurance annuities under ANNUITIES
- Financial requirements, structured settlement agreements, 60A.976

Applicants
- Defined, 72A.491
- Information about, 72A.49, 72A.502
- Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD
- Investigative consumer reports, 72A.496
- Notice received, adverse underwriting decisions based on credit reports, 72A.499

Appointments by, insurance producers, 60K.49 to 60K.51

Appraisals
- Expenses, per diem, payment, 60A.03
- Mortgage loans, 60A.125, 60A.125, 60A.127
- Real estate owned, 60A.125

Rulemaking, mortgage loans, random samples, 60A.127

Appraisers
- Commerce Department, duties, 60A.03
- Defined, 60A.11, 60A.121
- Fire insurance, 65A.01, 65A.12
- Hail insurance, 65A.26
- Identification, 72B.091
- Independent real property appraisers, 60A.121, 60A.125, 60A.127
- Internal appraisers, 60A.121
- Motor vehicles, 72B.091
- Real property appraisers, certification, real estate investments, market value, 60A.11
- Shares, determination of cash value, 60A.22
INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont’d)

Articles of incorporation
- Amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
- Fees, 60A.14
- Filing, 60A.14
- Generally, 60A.07
- Mergers and consolidations, new company, 60A.16
- Violation, grounds for rehabilitation, 60B.15

Assessment benefit associations, exemption, mutual companies
- Law, 60A.01

Assessments
- Insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
- Liquidation, 60B.35
- Workers’ compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251

Assets
- Acquired assets, investments, 60L.11
- Admitted assets, see same under this topic
- Material acquisitions or dispositions, 60A.135, 60A.136
- Minimum assets, 60L.08, 60L.11, 60L.14
- Nonadmitted assets investments, 60A.11
- Prohibited assets, disposal, 60L.10
- Unclaimed funds, 60B.47
- Unearned premium reserves, see Reserves under this topic
- Withheld funds, 60B.47

Assistant secretaries, policies, signature, 60A.08

Assumption transactions, regulation, 60A.09

Attachment, liquidation proceedings during pendency, 60B.59

Atorneys
- Fees, liquidation, 60B.32, 60B.44, 60B.48
- Liability, liquidation, preferences, 60B.32
- Disclosures, 60A.03, 60A.031, 72A.502
- Desk audits, expenses, payments, 60A.03
- Definitions, 60A.1291

Audits and examinations
- Actuaries, Commerce Department, 60A.03, 60A.031
- Annual audit, 60A.124, 60A.1291
- Audit committees, 60A.1291
- Auditors, 60A.1291

Audits, examinations
- Examiners, Commerce Department, duties, 60A.03, 60A.031, 60A.033
- Expenses, payment, 60A.03
- Failure to appear, 72A.10
- Generally, 60A.031, 60A.1291
- Hearings, 60A.033
- Informal disposition, 60A.033
- Information, confidentiality, 60A.03
- Internal audits, 60A.1291
- Judicial review, 60A.033
- Multi-state examinations, 60A.031
- Noncompliance, administrative supervision, 60G.02
- Obstructing commissioner, 72A.10
- Procedures, 60A.031, 60A.033, 60A.122
- Production of information, 60A.033
- Receiver’s books, 60B.51
- Refusal, 60A.031, 60A.052
- Reports about,
  - Annual audit reports, 60A.1291, 60L.02
  - Contents, 60A.031
  - Generally, 60A.1291
  - Independent audits, 60A.124
  - Internal audits, 60A.1291
  - Prima facie evidence, 60A.031
  - Verification, oath of examiner, 60A.031
  - Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
- Reserves, actuarial opinions, 61A.25
- Risk-based capital plans, 60A.53, 60A.63
- Scheduling conference and order, 60A.033
- Surplus lines brokers, books and records, 60A.199
- Surplus lines transactions, 60A.203

Authority
- Certificates of authority, see same under this topic
- Conditions or restrictions, orders, 60A.052
- Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, membership, 60C.04
- Revocation or suspension, 72A.07

Authorized control level event, 60A.54, 60A.64

Beneficiaries, 60A.096

Birth defects information system, consulting, 144.2215

Blue Cross/Blue Shield, see NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Boards of directors
- Affidavits, audits and examinations, reports, orders, receipt, 60A.031
- Appointments to, 60H.05
- Audit committees, 60A.1291
- Corporate governance annual disclosure, 60A.1391
- Information security program, duties, 60A.031, 60A.052
- Investments, 60A.11, 60A.112, 60L.04, 60L.06
- Managing general agents, exclusion, 60H.05
- Reduction of capital, certification, duties, 60A.07
- Rehabilitation, consent, 60B.15
- Reports received, valuation procedures, application, 60A.126
- Resolutions by, 60L.02

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), see Insurance companies under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Bonds, investments in, workers’ compensation self-insurers, 79A.04

Breach of insurance policy, 60A.0811

Business, transacting, 72A.41

Bylaws
- Amendments, 60A.161, 72A.061
- Filing, fees, 60A.14
- Generally, 60A.07
- Mutual insurance companies, see Bylaws under MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Nonadmitted insurers, see Bylaws under MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Violation, grounds for rehabilitation, 60B.15

Capital
- Deficiencies, administrative supervision, 60G.02
- Failure to maintain, 60A.07
- Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.03
- Nonadmitted insurers, 60A.203
- Requirements, generally, 60A.07
- Risk-based capital, 60A.50 to 60A.696, 60L.02
- Total adjusted capital, 60A.50, 60A.57, 60A.60, 60A.67, 60L.02
- Total adjusted capital, 60A.50, 60A.57, 60A.60, 60A.67, 60L.02

Capital stock, see Shares under this topic

Capital stock companies, 60A.07, 60A.11

Captive insurers, property or casualty insurance, 60J.07

Captive insurers, property or casualty insurance, 60J.07

Casualty insurance companies, assigned risk plan, 60A.01

Casualty insurance companies, assigned risk plan, 60A.01

Censure, 60A.052

Certificates of authority
- Amendments, transfer of domicile, filing, 60A.161
- Application, disclosure, equity securities, holders, 60A.131
- Business trusts, 318.04
- Denial of application, notice, 60A.052
- Filing fees, 60A.14
- New certificates, issuance, 60A.07
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew
  - Annual statement, failure to file, 60A.94
  - Contested cases, 60A.052
  - Generally, 60A.052, 60A.07
- Insurance producers, licensing or investigative data, failure to report, 60K.52
- Members, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, violations, 60C.14
- Unauthorized insurers, 72A.41
INSURANCE

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont’d)

Certificates of incorporation

Amendment, 60A.07, 60A.161
Generally, 60A.07

Certificates of insurance, 60A.39

Charters, 60A.07, 60B.15

Chemical dependency claims reviewers, 72A.201

Claims

Acceptance or denial, 72A.201
Bad faith claims, 60A.08, 60A.952
Denial without reasonable basis, liability, 60A.18
Disputed claims, acquired assets, investment, 60L.11
Files, 60H.04
Filing, 60B.26, 72A.201
Forms, fraud warning, 60A.955
Fraud, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD
Handling standards, generally, 72A.201
Health care information review organizations, summary data, providing, 72A.285

Lawsuits, statutes of limitation, 60B.28

Liquidation claims, see same under this topic

Loss experience, 72A.20
Managing general agents, duties, 60H.04
Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.09, 60C.11

Minority, use of statements, 72A.20
Payment, rating, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
Personal information, disclosure, authorization, 72A.501
Privileged information, 72A.491, 72A.501

Records, retention, 72A.20
Releases, 72A.201

Rulemaking, 72A.201
Settlement, 60B.15, 72A.20 to 72A.21, 466.08

Unfair service, 60E.04, 72A.20

Unfair settlement practices, 72A.201

Violation of claims practices, 72A.20

Codes of ethics, investment managers, 60L.02

Coercion, 72A.20

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Combined stock and mutual companies, life insurance, 66A.35 to 66A.39

Commerce Department, inquiries, notice received, 60A.13
Commercial pesticide applicators, insurance, duties, 18B.32

Commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13

Commissions (compensation), payments

Generally, 60A.175

Minimum education waiver recipients, refusal to pay prohibited, 60K.56

Company action level events, 60A.52, 60A.62

Conflict of laws, investments of Insurers Act, prevailing law, 60L.02

Conflicts of interest, audits and examinations, procedures, 60A.031

Consolidations, see Mergers and consolidations under this topic

Contested cases

Administrative supervision, 60G.02, 60G.05

Audits and examinations, 60A.031

Certificates of authority, effect on, 60A.052

Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22

Investments of Insurers Act, compliance, 60L.15

Risk-based capital plans and reports, 60A.66

Contingent liability, hazardous financial condition, 60G.20

Contracts and agreements

Advisory board contracts, 72A.20

Anticipatory breach, 60B.12, 60B.13, 60B.16

Bad faith claims, release, 60A.08

Cancellation, 60A.052

Conditions or restrictions, orders, 60A.052

Health care providers, 62Q.73 to 62Q.75

Health maintenance organizations, 62D.05

Incorporation in or attachment to policies, 60A.08

Local public funds, investment, 118A.05

Managing general agents, see same under this topic

Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.715

Unauthorized insurers, 72A.37, 72A.41

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont’d)

Contracts and agreements (Cont’d)

Withdrawal of insurer from state, assumption of liability required, 60A.052

Control, acquisition of, 60D.17

Controlling individuals

Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02

Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.12

Verification by, communications with commissioner, 60L.12

Corporate existence, renewal, resolution, certificate, 60A.07

Corporate seal, use, renewal of corporate existence, certificate, 60A.07

Corporations

Business corporation law, application, 60A.07

Certificates of incorporation, 60A.07, 60A.161

Corporate governance annual disclosure, generally, 60A.1391

Insurance companies defined as, 268.035

Corrective orders, risk-based capital requirements

Authorized control level events, 60A.54, 60A.64

Data, classification, 60A.57, 60A.67

Definitions, 60A.50, 60A.60

Hearings, 60A.56, 60A.66

Mandatory control level events, 60A.55, 60A.65

Regulatory action level events, 60A.53, 60A.63

Correspondence, disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03

Costs and disbursements (courts), claims, denial without reasonable basis, 60H.18

Country or state of origin, signs and advertisements to display, 60A.08

Credit or insurance scoring, use, 72A.20

Customer information, see Personal information under this topic

Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Damages

Breach of insurance policy, 60A.0811

Investments, communications with commissioner, liability, 60L.12

Managing general agent violations, 60H.08

Data

Administrative supervision, classification, 60G.03

Assets, material acquisitions or dispositions, 60A.135, 60A.136

Audits and examinations, 60A.05, 60A.031

Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853

Data storage systems, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.12

Filings, classification, 60A.08

Financial condition, disclosure, 60C.14

Hearings, summary proceedings, classification, 60B.14

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Insurance producers, 60K.51, 60K.52

Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.12

Liquidation proceedings, records, classification, access, 60B.14

Minnesota aid to police premium report, 297L.26

Minnesota fire premium report, 297L.26

Risk-based capital plans and reports, classification, 60A.57, 60A.67

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.32

Definitions

Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01

Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07

Classification of property, 273.13

FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33

Fraud, 609.556

Generally, 60A.02, 60A.121

Income and franchise taxes, 290.01, 290.05

Information security program, 60A.985

Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491

Insurance fraud, 60A.951

Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03

Insurance holding company systems, 60D.15
INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont’d)
Definitions (Cont’d)
Insurance law, 60A.975, 66A.41
Insurance taxes, 297L.01
Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
International active insurance group, 60D.15
Investments, 60A.11
Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
Managing General Agents Act, 60H.02
Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
Nonadmitted insurers, 60A.196
Regulation of risk-based capital, 60A.60, 60A.64
Regulation of trade practices, 72A.34, 72A.42, 72A.491
Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705
Risk based capital, 60A.50
Subsidiaries, 60D.16
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Workers’ compensation insurance, 79.52
Deposits, securities, generally, 60A.10
Derivative transactions, 60L.01
Direct business, 297L.01
Directors
Boards of directors, see same under this topic
Disclosure of interests, 60A.131
Licenses, exemptions, 60K.34
Personal liability, generally, 60A.23
Violations, generally, certificates of authority, effect on, 60A.052
Discipline by another state, failure to notify, fine, suspension, 60A.27
Disclosure
Applicants, personal information, 72A.494, 72A.502
Assets, material acquisition or disposition, 60A.135, 60A.136
Audits and examinations, 60A.03, 60A.031, 72A.502
Ceded reinsurance agreements, material nonrenewals, cancellations, or revisions, 60A.135
Corporate governance annual disclosure, generally, 60A.139
Equity securities, acquisition, holders, 60A.131
Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735
Immunity, 72A.505
Liability, 72A.503
Personal information, 72A.501, 72A.502
Policy coverage and limits, 72A.201
Principal managers and directors, 60A.131
Privileged information, 72A.501, 72A.502
Relevant information, insurance fraud, 60A.952, 60A.953, 60A.956
Risk-based capital levels, 60A.57, 60A.67
Violations and penalties, 72A.503
Discrimination
Selection or underwriting practices, 72A.20
Unfair discriminatory practices, 60A.09
Disqualification, unfair trade practices, violations, 72A.02, 609B.109
Disqualified captive insurance companies, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Dissolution, orders, 60B.23
Dividends
Limitations, domestic stock insurance companies, 60A.23
Suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Domestic insurance companies, see INSURANCE TAXES
Domestic mutual insurance companies, 79.36, 290.05, 297L.05
Employees, see Officers and employees under this topic
Employers, insurance companies defined as, 268.035
Equity securities
Acquisition, holders, disclosure, 60A.131
Recovery of profit, lawsuits, 60A.22
Rulemaking, 60A.22
Errors and omissions insurance, 60A.1755, 60H.03
Evaluation by, investments, prudence, criteria, 60L.04, 60L.05
Evidence
Audits and examinations, 60A.031
Insurance producers, termination of appointment, employment, or contract, information or statements, 60K.51
Examinations, see Audits and examinations under this topic
Execution by, mausoleums, construction performance bonds, 306.90
Executors, bonds, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
False advertising
Unauthorized insurers, 72A.33 to 72A.39
Unfair competition, 72A.20
Unfair trade practice, 72A.20
False entries, 72A.20
Farmers’ mutual fire insurance companies, see FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
Fidelity insurance companies, see under FIDELITY INSURANCE
Fiduciaries, bonds, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
Filing with
Documents filed with, verification, 60A.28
Personal information, refusal to correct, amend, or delete, individual statement of disagreement, 72A.498
Financial condition, data, disclosure, 60C.14
Financial requirements, 60A.07, 60A.08
Financial statements
Annual statements, see NAIC annual statements under this topic
Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
Computer diskette format, 60A.13
False statements, filing, 72A.20
Hazardous financial condition, see same under this topic
Internal control, 60A.1291
Minnesota aid to police premium report, 297L.26
Minnesota fire premium report, 297L.26
Quarterly statements, 60A.13
Refusal to comply, administrative supervision, 60G.02
Schedule DB, derivative instruments, 60L.01
Schedule DC, insurance futures and insurance futures options, 60L.01
Fines
Annual statements, 60A.13, 60A.94, 72A.061
Articles of incorporation, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
Attorney general, duties, 60A.031, 60B.11
Audits and examinations, violations, 60A.031
Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
Certificates of authority, 60A.052, 72A.44
Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
Depositing, 72A.061
Discipline by another state, failure to notify, 60A.27
Examination orders, failure to comply, 60A.031
Grounds, generally, 60A.052
Insurance producers, licensing or investigative data, failure to report, 60K.52
Liquidation or rehabilitation, 60B.07, 60B.11, 60B.14
Mergers and consolidations, violations, 60A.16
New business, writing violations, 72A.061
Orders, 60A.052
Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
Retaliatory provisions, 60A.14
Unappointed agents, 72A.07
Unauthorized foreign insurers, 72A.11, 72A.44
Fire insurance companies, see under FIRE INSURANCE
Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
Foreign corporations, insurance companies excluded from definition, 303.02
Foreign health organizations, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.59
Foreign insurance companies
Annual statements, filing, compliance, 60A.91
Audits and examinations, see same under this topic
Conservation of property, 60B.52
Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
INSURANCE

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)
Foreign insurance companies (Cont'd)
Definitions, 60A.02, 60A.196, 60A.60
Deposits, 60A.10, 60A.19
Domestic companies, conversion to, 60A.161
Generally, 60A.19
Hearings, authorization, discontinuance, 60A.07
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Insurance holding company members, registration, exemption, 60D.19
Licenses, see same under this topic
Liquidation, see same under this topic
Mail and mailing, authorization, notice of discontinuance, 60A.07
Mergers and consolidations, see same under this topic
Multistate examinations, 60A.031
New business, cease and desist orders, risk-based capital plans, failure to file, 60A.69
Receivers and receivership, see same under this topic
Retaliatory provisions, 60A.19, 297L.05
Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.69
Service of process on, 60A.14, 60A.19, 543.08
Surplus lines insurers, see same under this topic
Taxes, fines, deposits, or penalties on Minnesota companies, retaliatory provisions, 297L.05
Unauthorized insurers, see same under this topic
United States managers, exclusion, managing general agents, 60H.02
Unlicensed companies, 60A.198, 72A.15
Valuation procedures, 61A.25
Fraternal insurance, see INSURANCE under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraud, see INSURANCE fraud under FRAUD
Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
Garnishment, liquidation proceedings during pendency, 60B.39
Government controlled or owned companies, insurance
Generally, 60A.19
Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07
Guaranty associations
Domestic insurers, generally, see MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Life and health insurance, 61B.18 to 61B.32
Risk retention groups, barred, 60E.05
Hazardous financial condition
Contested cases, 60G.21, 60G.22
Determination, authority, 60G.20
Disclosure, 60C.14
Hearings, closed, 60G.21
Investments of insurers, assets, noncompliance, 60L.11
Standards, 60G.20
Health and accident insurance companies
Generally, see Health and accident insurance companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Nonprofit health service corporations, see NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
Health care information, review organizations, duties, 145.61
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health organizations, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592
Health plan companies, insurance companies defined as, 62Q.733
Hearings
Disclosure, administrative supervision, 60G.03
Eligible surplus lines insurers, removal from list, 60A.206
Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Liquidation, 60B.25, 60B.32, 60B.35, 60B.41
Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.56, 60A.66
Summary proceedings, 60B.14
Homeowners insurance companies, see under HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
Immunity, disclosure, involuntary termination hearings, 60A.177
Improper business practices, 72A.20

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)
Income, unitary business principle, exemption, definitions, 290.17
Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption, 290.05, 290.0921, 290.0922
Incorporation
Certificates of incorporation, 60A.07, 60A.161
Generally, 60A.07
Violations, injunctions, 316.12
Indebtedness
Investments by, see same under this topic
Neglect, refusal, or inability to pay, injunctions, 316.12
Information practices, notice given, 72A.494
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Injunctions
Business, transacting, 60B.12
Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 60A.052
Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027
Indebtedness, neglect, refusal, or inability to pay, 316.12
Insolvency proceedings, 316.12
Liquidation, 60B.05, 60B.11
Property, disposition, 60B.12
Unauthorized insurers, 72A.42
Insolvency
Declaration, 60B.21
Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.09, 60C.11, 60C.15, 60C.195
Notification of policyholders, 60A.25
Proceedings, generally, 316.12
Remittance of premiums, statement, 60A.25
Reports about, 60C.15
Risk-based capital requirements
Health organizations, 60A.50 to 60A.592
Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60 to 60A.696
Workers’ compensation, effect on employer, 176.185
Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD
Insurance holding companies, see INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
Insurance producers, notice received, 60K.45
Insurance reserve, see Reserves under this topic
Insurance review board, 60A.177
Insurance-support organizations, see INSURANCE-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS
Insurance taxes, offsets, limitations, notice received, 297L.20
Insureds, legal defense, 481.02
Insurers, see Definitions under this topic
Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.01 to 60B.61
Internationally active insurance groups
Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
Definition, 60D.15
Supervision, 60D.217
Supervisory colleges, 60D.215
Intimidation, 72A.20
Investigations
Claims, 72A.201
Commerce Department, generally, 45.027
Cybersecurity events, 60A.9852
Investigative consumer reports, generally, 72A.496
Investment managers, 60L.02
Investments by
Acquired assets, 60L.11
Admitted assets, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.11
Area redevelopment agencies, municipal bonds, 469.116
Assets, 60L.11, 61A.14
Authorized investments, 60L.04
Boards of directors, duties, 60L.04
Bonds (public debt), 60L.07, 60L.08
Canadian government obligations, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08
Cash, 60L.07
Cash flow analyses, 60L.04
Communications about, 60L.11
Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 60L.02
Contested cases, 60L.15
INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont’d)

Investments by (Cont’d)

Currency fluctuations, protection, 60L.09
Definitions, 60L.01, 60L.06
Derivative instruments, 60L.01, 60L.10
Derivative transactions, 60A.11, 60L.01
Diversification, 60A.11, 60A.12
Divestment, subsidiary investments, 60D.16
Domestic companies, permitted investments, 60A.11
Economic development authority bonds, 469.102
Federal home loan banks, collateral pledged, 60B.335
Federal obligations, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08
Foreign insurers, 60A.19
Foreign investments, 60A.11, 60A.12, 60L.07, 60L.08
Hedging, 60A.11, 60L.08, 60L.10
Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
Insurance policies, 60L.07
Internal controls, 60L.04
Investment policy, 60A.112, 60L.04, 60L.06
Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02, 60L.04, 61A.14
Lawsuits, 60L.12
Limitations and restrictions, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.14
Liquidity, 60A.112
Loans, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08
Metropolitan Airports Commission bonds, 473.666
Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
Monitoring, 60L.04
Municipal gas agency bonds, 453.A.10
Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
Mutual funds, 60L.07, 60L.08
Noninvestment grade obligations, 60A.11
Orders, 60L.09, 60L.14
Personal property under lease, 60A.11, 60L.07
Prohibited investments, 60A.11, 60L.10, 60L.14
Prudence, evaluation criteria, 60L.04, 60L.05
Real estate
Generally, 60A.112, 60A.352
Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.11
Real estate owned, see same under this topic
Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
Replicated investment position, 60A.11, 60L.01, 60L.08
Replication transactions, 60A.11, 60L.01, 60L.08
Reports about, 60A.126, 60L.12
Requirements, generally, 60L.06
Restrictions, 60L.11, 60L.12, 60L.14
Review, 60L.13
Risk, 60A.112
Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
Savings association accounts, 51A.31
Savings bank accounts, 50.17
Securities, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.09
State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Stocks, 60A.11, 60L.01, 60L.07, 60L.08
Subsidiaries, 60D.16, 60L.08
Substitution of law, 60L.02
Valuation, procedures and requirements, 60A.11, 60A.126, 60L.01
Investments in, 60L.07

Judgments

Liquidation claims, 60B.38, 60B.44
Prejudgment interest, duties, 72A.201
Unsatisfied, certificate revocation, notice, 60A.08
Landfill cleanup costs, coverage, identification, duties, 115B.442

Lawsuits

Abatement, liquidator, appointment, 60B.28
Advertising, violations, 72A.36
Audits and examinations, liability, 60A.031
Certificates of authority, lapse, 60A.052
Claims, denial without reasonable basis, 60A.18

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont’d)

Lawsuits (Cont’d)

Claims by or against, statutes of limitation, 60B.28
Costs and expenses, 60B.06
Equity securities, recovery of profit, 60A.22
Foreign sign insurance companies, service of process on, 543.08
Investments, 60L.12
Liquidators, intervention by, 60B.28
Managing general agent violations, compensatory damages, 60H.08
Lenders, insurance companies defined as, 41A.02
Lending institutions, insurance companies defined as, 41C.02
Levy of execution, liquidation proceedings during pendency, 60B.59
Liability
Assumption transactions, 60A.09
Attorneys, 60B.32, 60B.44, 60B.48
Claims, denial without reasonable basis, 60A.18
Contingent liability, hazardous financial condition, 60G.20
Contracts, assumption on insurers’ withdrawal from state, 60A.052
Hazardous financial condition, increase in liability, 60G.20
Ineligible surplus lines insurers, policies or contracts, 60A.209
Insurance producers, termination of appointment, employment, or contract statement or information, immunity, 60K.51
Investments, communications with commissioner, damages, 60L.12
Involuntary termination hearings, disclosure, 60A.177
Members, 60B.32, 60B.35
Motor vehicle theft information, disclosure, 65B.81
Officers and employees, 60A.23, 60B.32
Personal or privileged information, disclosure, 72A.503
Shareholders, liquidation preferences, 60B.32
Subscribers, liquidation preferences, 60B.32
Sureties, discharge, 60B.32
Third party claims, provisions, 60B.40
Waivers, assumption transactions, 60A.09
Liability insurance companies, see under LIABILITY INSURANCE
Licensed insurers, 62H.10
Licenses
Administrators, 60A.23
Alien or foreign insurers, 60A.19
Applications, violations, certificates of authority, effect on, 60A.052
Automobile insurers, see Motor vehicle insurance companies under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
Denial, Commerce Department powers, 45.027
Fees, 60A.14
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Insurance from unauthorized foreign companies, 60A.19
Nonadmitted insurers, 60A.198
Reciprocity, 45.0292
Relicensing, conditions, 45.027
Renewal, 60A.13
Requirements, generally, 60A.07
Retaliatory provisions, 60A.14
Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew
Administrative supervision, violations, 60G.02
Annual statement, failure to file, 72A.061
Audits and examinations, refusal, 60A.051
Commerce Department powers, 45.027
Insurance review board orders or determinations, failure to comply, 60A.177
New business written during, fine, 72A.061
Notice, 72A.061
Reinsurance violations, 60A.75
Surplus lines insurers, 60K.30, 60K.39
Termination or expiration, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association membership, cessation, 60C.03
Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, see MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Life insurance companies, see under LIFE INSURANCE

Limited liability companies

Agents, solicitors, and brokers, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
Licenses, see same under this topic

Liquidation

Alien or foreign insurers, 60A.69, 60B.52, 60B.53
Assessments, 60B.35
Assets, see same under this topic
Assumption transactions, 60A.09
Attorney fees, 60B.32, 60B.44, 60B.48
Claims, see Liquidation claims under this topic
Creditors' remedies during pendency, 60B.59
Declaration of insolvency, 60B.21
Deposits, transfer, 60A.10
Filing petition, notice received, 60B.04
Fines, see same under this topic
Fixing of rights, 60B.21
Forum non conveniens, 60B.04
Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
Grounds, 60B.20, 60L.11
Hearings, liquidators, authority to hold, 60B.25
Injunctions, 60B.05, 60B.11
Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.01 to 60B.61, 66A.40
Judgment creditors, lawsuits, 60B.04
Judicial review, seizure orders, 60B.13
Jurisdiction, 60B.04, 60B.32
Lawsuits, see same under this topic
Liens, 60B.32
Mutual life insurance companies, temporary stock shareholders, rights, 60A.33
Negotiability, impairment, 60B.31
Obstruction prohibited, 60B.07
Officers and employees, duty to cooperate, 60B.07
Orders, see same under this topic
Perfection of transfers, 60B.30, 60B.32
Policies, continued coverage, 60B.22
Preferences, 60B.32
Proceedings, 60B.10, 60G.06
Property of insurer, 60B.25
Receivers and receivership, see same under this topic
Receivers, 60B.30, 60B.365
Reopenings, 60B.49
Reports, biennial report of proceedings, 60B.09
Right to defend, 60B.07
Risk-based capital requirements
Enforcement by Commerce Department, immunity from liability, 60A.695
Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.43
Health organizations, 60A.34, 60A.55, 60A.59
Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.64, 60A.65, 60A.69
Special deputy, 60B.25
Summary orders, see Orders under this topic
Summary proceedings, conduct, 60B.14
Termination, 60H.48, 60B.50
Transfers, 60B.30 to 60B.32
Twenty-one day rule, 60B.32
Venue, 60B.04
Voluntary liquidation, 60B.04
Warrants, payment, 60B.44

Liquidation claims

Allowance, 60B.45
Ancillary receivers, duties, 60B.58
Creditors claims, 60B.42, 60B.43
Disputes, 60B.41
Distribution, order, 60B.44, 60B.45
Federal claims, 60B.44
Files, ownership, 60H.04
Filing, 60B.37

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Liquidation claims (Cont'd)

Generally, 60B.39
Holders of void or voidable rights, 60B.33
Insurers domiciled in reciprocal states, claims against, 60B.58
Interstate priorities, 60B.60
Limitations, 60B.45
Loss claims, distribution, 60B.44
Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.09, 60C.11
Multiple claims, 60B.40
Nonresidents, against domestic companies, 60B.57
Proof, 60B.38
Setoffs, 60B.34
Subordination for noncooperation, 60B.61
Surety claims, creditors, failure to prove and file, subrogation of rights, 60B.42
Third party claims, 60B.39, 60B.40
Unearned premiums, 60B.44
Wages, 60B.44

Liquidators

Ancillary receivers, duties, 60B.21
Appointment, 60B.21
Assets, 60B.29, 60B.46
Domiciliary liquidators, claims against insurers domiciled in reciprocal states, 60B.58
 Duties, generally, 60B.21
 Filing with, 60B.40, 60C.11
 Lawsuits, duties, 60B.28
 Notice given, 60B.25, 60B.41
 Powers, generally, 60B.21, 60B.25
 Recommendations by, claims, 60B.45
 Reports given, 60B.25, 60B.26, 60B.35
 Reports received, guaranty associations, assets, disbursement to, 60B.46

Loans

Commercial mortgage loans, 60A.121 to 60A.123, 60A.1285
Investments, 60A.11
Manufactured homes, 47.209, 50.148, 51A.37
Location, 60A.161
Loss experience, 72A.061
Loss ratio experience, 60A.172
Loss reserves, 60A.12, 60H.04
Losses, liquidation claims, distribution, 60B.44
Managing general agents
 Acts considered acts of insurers, 60B.07
 Audits and examinations, 60H.05, 60H.06, 60H.08
 Bonds, 60H.03
 Contempts, orders to obey subpoenas, noncompliance, 60H.08
 Contracts, 60H.04, 60H.05
 Damages, 60H.08
 Definitions, 60H.02
 Errors and omissions policies, 60H.03
 Exclusions, 60H.02
 Fraud, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Generally, 60H.01 to 60H.09
 Injunctions, 60H.08
 Insurance professional, managing general agent defined as, 60A.951
 Investigations, 60H.08
 Investments of Insurers Act, duties, 60H.12
 Licenses, 60H.03
 Managing General Agents Act, 60L.12
 On-site review, 60L.05
 Powers, generally, 60H.08
 Reinsurance, 60H.04, 60H.05
 Rulemaking, 60H.09
 Verification by, communications with commissioner, 60L.12
 Violations and penalties, 60H.04, 60H.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Marketing
Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
Survey information, specifying, 72A.495

Medical malpractice insurance companies, see under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Members, liability, liquidation, preferences, 60B.32

Mergers and consolidations
Administrative supervision, 60G.02
Commerce Department, duties, generally, 60A.03
Consent, failure to obtain, grounds for rehabilitation, 60B.15
Generally, 60A.16
Insurance holding companies, 60D.17, 60D.18
Privileged information, disclosure, 72A.502
Transfer of domicile, effect, 60A.161

Minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.03

Minnesota automobile insurance plan
Membership requirement, 65B.02
Plan of operation, adherence, 65B.04

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, activities, see MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion, 352.16

Monitoring
Custodian banks, 60A.11
Investments, 60L.04

Mortgages, see Appraisals under this topic

Motor vehicle insurance companies, see under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Mutual insurance companies, 67A.40 to 67A.43
Mutual life insurance companies, see under LIFE INSURANCE

Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43

NAIC annual statements
Annual audit reports, 60A.124
Direct written premiums, 62I.07
Failure to file, 60A.94, 72A.061
False statement, fine, 72A.061

Filing
Failure to file, 60A.13, 60A.94, 72A.061
Fees, 60A.13, 60A.14
Generally, 60A.13
Requirements, 60A.91
Generally, 60A.13
Investment policy, certification, 60A.112
National Association of Insurance Commissioners, immunity from liability, 60A.92
Risk-based capital levels, disclosure, 60A.67
Valuation manuals, 61A.25

Names
Generally, 60A.08
Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance," 60A.53, 60A.63

Nonadmitted insurers
Associations permitted, 60A.208
Brokers
Compensation, authorization, 60A.205
Disclosures, 60A.198
Powers, 60A.198
Submission of documents to Surplus Lines Association, 60A.2086

Coverage allowed, 60A.201
Definitions, 60A.196
Disclosures, 60A.198
Fees, 60A.204
Licensees, 60A.202, 60A.208
Out-of-state subjects, pro rata premium allocation, 60A.198
Premiums, 60A.205
Reports and recommendations regarding, classification, 60A.208
Statutory provisions, compliance, 60A.198
Surplus, 60A.203

Nonadmitted policies, notice, 60A.207
Oaths and affirmations, 60A.13

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Officers and employees
Agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
Binding authority, reinstatement, 60H.05
Bond, 60A.07
Chemical dependency claims reviewers, 72A.201
Corporate governance annual disclosure, 60A.1391
Employees of reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.725
Exclusion, managing general agents, 60H.02
Fines, liquidation, 60B.07, 60B.32
Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
Inspection and service work, 326.03
Internal appraisers, 60A.121
Investments of Insurers Act, duties, 60L.12
Liability, 60A.23, 60B.32
Licenses, exemptions, 60K.34
Liquidation, duty to cooperate, 60B.07
Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
Presidents, 60A.07, 60A.08
Prohibited investments, 60A.11
Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.705 to 60A.725
Secretaries, 60A.07, 60A.08
Signatures, policies, 60A.08
Verification by, communications with commissioner, 60L.12
Vice-presidents, policies, signature, 60A.08
Violations, generally, certificates of authority, effect on, 60A.052
Operation, duration, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02

Orders
Authority to transact business or conditions, 60A.052
Censure, 60A.052
Certificates of authority, 60A.052
Compliance, restoration of deficiency, 60A.031
Contracts, cancellation, 60A.052
Dissolution, 60B.23
Examination, scope, 60A.031
False advertising, cease and desist orders, 72A.37
Fines, 60A.052
Foreign insurance companies, conservation of property, 60B.52
Generally, 60A.11
Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Investments, 60A.11, 60L.09, 60L.14
Investments of Insurers Act, termination, 60L.02

Liquidation
Alien insurer, effect, 60B.21
Filing or recording, effect, 60B.21
Fixing of rights, 60B.21
Generally, 60B.19
Indemnifying property, recovery, 60B.32
Summary orders, 60B.11
Termination, 60B.48

Transformation from rehabilitation, orders, 60B.19
Minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.03
Noncompliance, 60A.032, 60A.052, 60B.15, 60G.02
Receivers, ancillary receivers, 60B.52
Rehabilitation, 60B.15, 60B.16, 60B.18, 60B.19
Reports given, 60A.032
Restraining orders, receivers, applying for, 60B.05
Seizure orders, 60B.12 to 60B.14
Violations, 60A.031, 60G.02

Payments by
Audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03, 60A.206
Fees, generally, 60A.14
Health care providers, 62Q.736
Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, 60A.14, 60A.175, 60A.177
Insurance producers, appointment fees, 60K.49
Risk-based capital plan reviews, actuaries' and consultants' fees, 60A.53, 60A.63
Settlement proceeds, landfill cleanup costs, 115B.445
Visitation expenses, 60A.03

Payments to, managing general agents, remittances, 60H.04

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
INSURANCE

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont’d)

Personal information
Access, 72A.497
Businesses, exemption, 72A.492
Correction, amendment, or deletion, 72A.498
Disclosure, see same under this topic
Information practices, 72A.494
Obtaining by improper means, 72A.493
Planning, risk-based capital plans, 60A.60 to 60A.696, 60L.02
Premium finance agreements, 59A.12
Premiums, reserves, see Reserves under this topic
Presidents
Bond, 60A.07
Policies, signature, 60A.08
Reduction of capital, certification, duties, 60A.07
Principal place of business, designating, fidelity, guaranty, and surety companies, 60A.23
Privileged information, see Disclosure under this topic
Producers, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Profits
Defined, 60A.02
Insiders’ profits, equity securities, 60A.22
Property insurance companies, see under PROPERTY INSURANCE
Providers
Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Proxy statements
Insurance companies, 60A.22
Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 60A.41
Mutual insurance holding companies, obtaining, 66A.40
Regulations, generally, 60A.22
Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion, 353.16
Publication by, risk-based capital levels, announcement
Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion, 353.16
Publication by, risk-based capital levels, announcement
Qualified actuaries, 61A.25, 62S.01
Publication by, risk-based capital levels, announcement
Providers
Risk-based capital reports under this topic
Ratings
Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
Investments under this topic
Rating organizations, review by, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
Ratings
Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
Rating organizations, 60L.01, 60L.02
RBC, requirements
Health organizations, 60A.50 to 60A.592
Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60 to 60A.696
RBC determination, health organizations, 60A.51
RBC instructions
Health organizations, 60A.50, 60A.57
Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60, 60A.67
RBC levels
Health organizations, 60A.50, 60A.57
Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60, 60A.67
RBC plans
Health organizations
Defined, 60A.50
Effect on other law, 60A.58
Exempt organizations, 60A.58
Foreign health organizations, 60A.59
Generally, 60A.52
Rate making or premium setting use, 60A.57
Regulatory action level event, 60A.53
Life and health or property and casualty insurers, see Risk-based capital plans under this topic
RBC reports
Health organizations
Adjusted reports, 60A.50, 60A.51, 60A.57
Authorized control level event, 60A.54
Company action level event, 60A.52
Data classification, 60A.57
Defined, 60A.50
Excess of capital, 60A.51
INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont’d)

RBC reports (Cont’d)

Health organizations (Cont’d)
Filing requirements, 60A.51
Foreign health organizations, 60A.59
Mandatory control level event, 60A.55
Rate making or premium setting use, 60A.57
Regulatory action level event, 60A.53
Life and health or property and casualty insurers, see Risk-based capital reports under this topic
Real estate, generally, 60A.11
Real estate owned
Carrying value, appraisal, 60A.125
Defined, 60A.121
Valuation, procedures, 60A.122, 60A.123, 60A.1291
Rebates, 72A.071
Receivers and receivership
Administrative supervision, 60G.03
Anciliary receivers, 60B.52, 60B.55, 60B.58, 60B.61
Ancillary summary proceedings, 60B.56
Audits and examinations, 60B.51
Federal receivership, 60B.53
Filing with, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, covered claims, 60C.11
Foreign ancillary receivers, property rights and title, recovery, 60B.55
Foreign domiciliary receivers, 60B.54
Injunctions, applying for, 60B.05
Lawsuits, see same under this topic
Reinsurance losses, recovery of damages, 60A.75
Reciprocal states, 72A.42
Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, see RECPROCALS OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGE
Records and record keeping
Access, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.195
Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
Managing general agents, on-site review, 60H.05
Minnesota aid to police premium report, 297I.26
Minnesota fire premium report, 297I.26
Mortgages loans, random sample appraisals, 60A.127
Request procedures, 256.978
Retention, generally, 72A.20
Review, managing general agents, determination, 60H.05
Subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.051
Termination of insurance producers, classification, 60K.51
Termination of liquidation, order, 60B.50
Refusal to insure, notice given, 621.04
Regulatory action level events, 60A.53, 60A.62, 60A.63
Rehabilitation
Assumption transactions, 60A.09
Claims against insurer, statutes of limitation, 60B.18
Claims by insurer, statutes of limitation, 60B.18
Deposits, transfer, 60A.10
Domestic insurance companies, 60D.17
Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
Grounds, 60B.15, 60L.11
Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, see same under this topic
Jurisdiction, 60H.04
Negotiability, impairment, 60B.31
Netting agreements, 60B.03, 60B.435
Orders, see same under this topic
Proceedings, 60C.06
Qualified financial contracts, 60B.03, 60B.435
Reorganization plan, 60B.17
Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.54, 60A.55, 60A.64, 60A.65
Termination, 60B.19
Rehabilitators
Appointment, 60B.16
Generally, 60B.17
Stay of proceedings, duties, 60B.18
Transformation to liquidation, duties, 60B.19
INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont’d)

Reinsurance, see REINSURANCE

Reporting violations, 60K.52

Reports about
Audit reports, see Audits and examinations under this topic
Corporate governance annual disclosure, generally, 60A.1391
Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03

Reports given
Annual report, 60A.13, 60B.15
Assets, 60A.135, 60A.136, 60G.21
Boiler inspection, 326B.99
Chemical dependency reviewers, claims evaluations, 72A.201
Disagreements of former accounts, 60A.1291
Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
Failure to make, penalties, 72A.05
Interim financial reports, 60G.21
Internal control over financial reporting, 60A.1291
Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.12
Medical or health data, 148.10, 148.261
Minnesota aid to police premium report, 297L.26
Minnesota fire premium report, 297L.26
Mortgage loans, random sample appraisals, 60A.127
Risk-based capital reports, see same under this topic
Sales, regulated, 45.027
Valuation procedures, application, 60A.126
Research, survey information, 72A.495

Reserves
Loss reserves, see same under this topic
Misrepresentation, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
Principle-based valuations, 61A.25
Valuations, Commerce Department, 61A.25
Restraining orders, see Orders under this topic
Retaliatory provisions
Fees, 60A.14
Foreign companies, 60A.19, 297L.05
Generally, 60A.07, 60A.19
Revenue-producing activities, insurance companies defined as, 273.13
Review by Investment Board, supplemental pension or deferred compensation plans, 356.24
Risk, limitations, 60A.09
Risk-based capital
Enterprise risks, 60D.15
Health organizations, 60A.50 to 60A.592
Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60 to 60A.696
Risk-based capital instructions
Health organizations, 60A.50, 60A.57
Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60, 60A.67
Risk-based capital level
Health organizations, 60A.50, 60A.57
Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60, 60A.67
Risk-based capital plans
Health organizations, see RBC plans under this topic
Life and health or property and casualty insurers
Company action level events, effect, 60A.62
Contested cases, 60A.66
Data, classification, 60A.67
Examination and review, 60A.63
Filing, 60A.62
Foreign insurers, 60A.69
Ratemaking by Commerce Department, use prohibited, 60A.67
Regulatory action level events, 60A.63
Revised plans, 60A.60
Unsatisfactory plans, 60A.62
Risk-based capital reports
Health organizations, see RBC reports under this topic
Life and health or property and casualty insurers
Adjusted reports, 60A.60, 60A.61
Authorized control level events, 60A.64

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont’d)

Risk-based capital reports (Cont’d)

Life and health or property and casualty insurers (Cont’d)
Company action level events, 60A.62
Data, classification, 60A.67
Filing requirements, 60A.61
Foreign insurers, 60A.69
Mandatory control level events, 60A.65
Ratemaking by Commerce Department, use prohibited, 60A.67
Regulatory action level events, 60A.63
Risk retention groups, see under LIABILITY INSURANCE
Rural electric power cooperatives, exclusion, 308A.201
Sales
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, violations, 61B.28
Prohibited assets, 60L.10
Reporting to commerce commissioner, 45.027
Secretaries
Bond, 60A.07
Policies, signature, 60A.08
Reduction of capital, certification, duties, 60A.07
Self-insurance companies, see under SELF-INSURANCE
Service, unfair service, generally, 72A.20
Service of process on
Audits and examinations, reports, orders, 60A.031
Foreign insurance companies, commerce commissioner, 60A.07, 60A.19
Procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
Settlement, see Claims under this topic
Settlement offers, landfill cleanup, environmental response costs, notice received, 115B.443
Shareholders
Liability, liquidation, preferences, 60B.32
Notice received, plans of merger, meetings, 60A.16
Rights, 60A.22
Votes and voting, plans of merger, 60A.16
Shares
Deficiencies, administrative supervision, 60G.02
Demand for payment, determination of cash value, 60A.22
Investments, life insurance companies, 61A.284
Mutual companies, see MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
Stockholders, 60A.16, 60A.22, 60B.32
Surplus, 60A.07
Standard of conduct, 60A.17
Standards
Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20
Investment managers, 60L.02
State retirement plans, exclusion, 301.74
Statistical rating organizations, 60L.01, 60L.02
Subsidiaries
Authorized activities, 60D.16
Cessation of control, investments, divestment, 60D.16
Institutions, 60D.16, 60L.08, 61A.281
Organization, life insurance companies, 61A.284
Substitution of law, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
Summary proceedings, conduct, 60B.14
Supervision, information, confidentiality, 60A.03
Supervisory colleges, 60D.215
INSURANCE

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont’d)
Surplus lines insurers

- Affiliated groups, definition, 297I.01
- Agents, 60A.195 to 60A.209
- Alien or foreign insurers, 60A.206
- Assessments, insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
- Audits and examinations, see same under this topic
- Capital, 60A.206
- Definitions, 72A.201
- Disclosures, 60A.206
- Eligible surplus lines insurers, 60A.206
- Fees, 60A.2085
- Financial statements and audits, filing, 60A.206
- Forms, 60A.197
- Gross premiums, definition, 297I.01
- Home state, definition, 297I.01
- Ineligible insurers, insurance purchased from, insurance taxes, 60A.209
- Insurance taxes, see INSURANCE TAXES
- Interpretation of law, federal requirements, 60A.2095
- Licensees
  - Defined as taxpayers, 297I.01
  - Disclosures, 60A.206
  - Placement of insurance, written evidence, restrictions, contents, 60A.206
- Licenses, see same under this topic
- Nonadmitted insurers, definition, 297I.01
- Policies, see Surplus lines policies under this topic
- Rates, 60A.197
- Risk retention groups, see under LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Surplus, failure to maintain, certificate of authority, 60A.07
- Surplus Lines Insurance Act, 60A.195 to 60A.209
- Surplus lines policies
  - Cancellation, 60A.35
  - Forms, 60A.197
  - Insurance from ineligible insurers, notice, 60A.209
  - Renewal, 60A.35
- Suspension, notice to other states, 60A.26
- Taxation, see INSURANCE TAXES
- Taxpayers, insurance companies defined as, 297I.01
- Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Testimony, audits and examinations, 60A.031
- Title insurance companies, see under TITLE INSURANCE
- Total adjusted capital
  - Comparison to risk-based capital levels, purpose, use, 60A.57, 60A.67
  - Defined, 60A.50, 60A.60, 60L.02
  - Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
- Township mutual fire insurance companies, see TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
- Unauthorized insurers
  - Certificates of authority, 72A.41
  - Commerce Department, 72A.33, 72A.37, 72A.43
  - Contracts, see same under this topic
  - Courts, jurisdiction, 72A.33
  - Defense of action, 60A.21
  - Domiciliary supervisory officials, false advertising, notice received, 72A.35
  - Failure to make payment, attorney fees, judgment, 60A.21
  - False advertising, 72A.20, 72A.33 to 72A.39
  - Fines, certificate of authority, violations, 72A.44
  - Foreign decrees, 72A.42
  - Injunctions, attorney general, duties, 72A.42
  - Lawsuits, 72A.41, 72A.43
  - Notice received, false advertising, 72A.35

Unauthorized Insurers (Cont’d)

- Service of process on
  - Commissioner as attorney for service of process, 60A.21
  - Exceptions, 60A.21
  - Fees, 72A.43
  - Methods, 72A.37, 72A.43
  - Procedure, 60A.21
  - Service on agents and others, 72A.37
  - Substituted service of process on, purpose, 72A.40
  - Surety bonds, 60A.21
- Unauthorized foreign insurers, 72A.11, 72A.44
- Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21
- Underwriting
  - Adverse decisions, 72A.49, 72A.499, 72A.50
  - Unfair trade practices, 72A.50
  - Unearned premium reserves, see Reserves under this topic
  - Unfair competition, see under INSURANCE
  - Unfair discriminatory practices
    - Generally, 363A.09
    - Real property, see Unfair discriminatory practices under REAL PROPERTY
    - Unfair or deceptive trade practices, see under INSURANCE
- Valuation procedures
  - Alternatives methods, 60A.13
  - Certified public accountants, duties, 60A.124
  - Compliance, 60A.122, 60A.124
  - Foreign companies, 61A.25
  - Mortgage loans, 60A.122, 60A.123, 60A.1291
  - Real estate owned, 60A.122, 60A.123
  - Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
  - Valuation manuals, 61A.25
- Vice-president, see Officers and employees under this topic
- Violations and penalties
  - Administrative supervision, 60G.02, 60G.04
  - Agents, officers, or directors, generally, 60A.052
  - Annual statements, 60A.1291, 72A.061
  - Application violations, 60A.052
  - Articles of incorporation, 60B.15, 72A.061
  - Audits and examinations, 60A.031, 60A.052, 72A.10
  - Bylaws violations, 60B.15, 72A.061
  - Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, 60A.052
  - Claims practices, unfair competition or trade practices, 72A.20
  - Consent order, 60A.033
  - Corporate governance annual disclosure violations, 60A.1391
  - Criminal convictions, 60A.052
  - Disclosure violations, 60A.1391, 72A.503
  - Examination orders, fines, 60A.031
  - FRAUD, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD
  - Generally, 45.027, 60A.052, 60G.02
  - Informal disposition, 60A.033
  - Information security program, 60A.9857
  - Insurance procured from ineligible surplus lines insurers, 60A.209
  - Mergers and consolidations, fines, 60A.16
  - Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.28
  - Nonstamped policies delivered by surplus lines insurers, 60A.2086
  - Officers and employees, generally, 60A.052
  - Orders, 60A.052, 60B.14
  - Personal or privileged information, 72A.503, 72A.504
  - Rebates, 72A.071
  - Reporting violations, 72A.05
  - Statute of limitations, 60A.031
  - Surplus, failure to maintain, certificate of authority, 60A.07
  - Unappointed agents, 72A.07
  - Unauthorized insurers, certificates of authority, 72A.44
INSURANCE

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

Cancellation
Effect, 72A.51
Exceptions, 72A.51
Group policies, 60A.085
Insurers' rights, policies underwritten by managing general agents, 60H.04
Midterm cancellation, 60A.36
Notice, 60A.36, 60A.37, 60A.38, 72A.51
Refunds, 72A.51, 72A.52
Return of policy or contract, 72A.51, 72A.52
Return premiums, 297L.01
Right to cancel, 72A.20, 72A.51, 72A.52
Third-party notices, 60A.36
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Causality insurance, see Policies under CASUALTY INSURANCE
Certificates, filing fees, 60A.14
Combination policies, limitations, 60A.06
Community integrated service networks, see Contracts and agreements under COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
Comprehensive health insurance plans, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Contracts and agreements, unauthorized contracts, unlawful, 60A.08
Cover sheets, 72C.05
Credit insurance, see Policies under CREDIT INSURANCE
Custodial trustees, designation, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.03
Cyclone insurance, 66A.29
Definitions
Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
Health plan companies, 62Q.01
Homeowners' insurance, 65A.44
Insurance Fair Reporting Act, 72A.491
Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.951, 66A.41
Insurance taxes, 297L.01
Long-term care insurance, 62S.01
Readability of Insurance Policies Act, 72C.04
Dental insurance, exclusion, 62E.02
Descriptions, insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.08
Digital signatures, 60A.08, 325K.18
Directors' liability, see Policies under LIABILITY INSURANCE
Disability insurance, see Policies under DISABILITY INSURANCE
Disclosure, 72A.201
Electronic delivery, 60A.139
Errors and omissions policies
Captive producers, 60A.1755
Generally, 80A.91
Managing general agents, 60H.03
Exceptions, 72A.51
Excess insurance, generally, 60A.35
False advertising, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
Fidelity insurance, 48.12 to 48.14
Filing
Generally, 70A.06
Policies offered or sold in foreign states, 60A.08, 61A.02
Readability, 72C.10
Fire insurance, see Policies under FIRE INSURANCE
Flood indemnity policies, 62A.135
Foreign language policies, 60A.08
Format requirements, 72C.05, 72C.07
Forms
Requirements, 60A.06
Retention, insurance companies, duties, 72A.20
Surplus lines insurance, 60A.197
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Fraternals benefit societies, policies, see Benefit certificates under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraud, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

Group policies
Accidental death, 62A.10
Adverse underwriting decision, health reasons, exemption from law, 72A.499
Life insurance, see Group policies under LIFE INSURANCE
Readability, exemption, 72C.03
Hail insurance, 66A.29
Health and accident insurance, see Policies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Health maintenance organization policies, see Contracts and agreements under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Homeowners insurance, see Policies under HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
Hurricane insurance, 66A.29
Independently procured insurance, definition, 297L.01
Insurance companies, transfer of domicile, effect, 60A.161
Invalidation, hostilities between foreign country and United States, effect, 60A.19
Investment company securities, exclusion, 336.8-103
Issuance, additional policies, notice, 59A.08
Joint self-insurance employee health plans, see Policies under JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
Joint Underwriting Association, see Policies under JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION
Landfill cleanup costs, compromise and settlement of claims by state, 115B.441 to 115B.445
Legibility, readability, 72C.01 to 72C.13
Liability insurance, see Policies under LIABILITY INSURANCE
Liens, cooperative or assessment plan policies, 61A.42
Life insurance, see Policies under LIFE INSURANCE
Liquidation, length of continued coverage, 60B.22
Liquor liability insurance, 62L.02, 340A.409
Long-term care insurance, see Policies under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
Marine insurance, 60A.35, 65A.06
Medicare select, 62A.138, 62A.36
Medicare supplement policies or certificates, generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, see under FIRE INSURANCE
Misrepresentation
Cancellation or rescission, 60A.08, 60A.36, 65A.01
Unfair trade practice, 72A.20
Motor vehicle insurance, see Policies under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
Mutual casualty insurance companies, see under CASUALTY INSURANCE
Mutual employers' liability insurance, see Policies under LIABILITY INSURANCE
Mutual insurance companies, see Policies under MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
Mutual tornado insurance companies, 66A.311 to 66A.31
Non-English language policies, readability, exemption, 72C.03
Nonadmitted insurance, definition, 297L.01
Noncomprehensive policies, loss ratios, 62A.315
Nonprofit health service plan corporation policies, see Subscriber contracts under NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
Nonrenewal, see Renewals under this topic
Plain language, readability, 72C.01 to 72C.13
Policyholders
Controlled insurers, rights of, 60I.11
Notice received, 60B.26, 60C.21, 60C.22, 72A.499
Policies financed by premium finance agreements, 59A.12
Premiums, see PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
Printing, typefaces, 72C.07
Property insurance, see Policies under PROPERTY INSURANCE
Qualified long-term care policies, see under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
Readability
Cover sheet, 72C.05

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

Readability (Cont'd)
Definitions, 72C.04
Exemptions from law, 72C.03
Flesch scale analysis, 72C.09, 72C.10
Generally, 72C.06
Purpose of law, 72C.02
Readability of Insurance Policies Act, 72C.01 to 72C.13
Reports to legislature, 72C.12
Rulemaking, 72C.06, 72C.11, 72C.12
Scope of law, 72C.03
Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, forms, filing, 71A.02
Regulated lenders, borrowers, delivering copies to, 56.155
Regulation by state, personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
Reinsurance, 60A.35, 60A.351, 60A.38, 62L.13
Renewals
Generally, 60A.08
Nonrenewal, notice, 60A.17, 60A.37, 60A.38
Notice requirements, 59A.08
Policies with altered rates, 60A.351
Rescission
Generally, 60A.08
Violations, unfair trade practice, penalties, 60A.36, 60A.38
Residential renters' insurance, see Policies under HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
Securities, readability law, exemption, 72C.03
Signatures
Digital signatures, suitable guaranty, recovery based on terms, 325K.18
Facsimile signatures, 60A.08
Required, 60A.08
Small employer health benefit plans, see Policies under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Stop loss policies, regulation as health plan policies, 60A.235
Storm insurance, 65A.06
Suitable guaranty, insurance policies defined as, 325K.01
Surplus lines, 60A.195 to 60A.209
Termination
Class or statewide, reason, exemption from law, 72A.499
Return premiums, definitions, insurance taxes, 297I.01
Township mutual companies, see Policies under TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
Typefaces, 72C.07
Unfair trade practices
Cancellation or rescission, violations, 60A.36, 60A.38
Disqualification of company, 72A.02, 609B.109
Generally, 72A.20
Nonrenewal, 60A.37, 60A.38
Valuation, 60A.03
Variable life policies, refunds, 72A.52
Vehicle protection warranty reimbursement insurance, 59C.02 to 59C.12
Violations and penalties
Applications, false statements, 72A.04
Generally, 62A.36
Reciprocity violations, voiding of agreement, 60A.08
Unfair trade practices, see same under this topic
Waivers, waiting period, business associations, 60A.02
Warranty reimbursement, vehicle protection product warranties, 59C.02 to 59C.12
Workers' compensation, see Policies under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES

Definitions, 46.23, 59A.02
Directors, trustees, officers
Appointment, temporary, 46.29
Fines, violations of law, 46.32
Identity, disclosure, 59A.03
Orders violations, 46.32
Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
Removal, 46.26, 46.30
Service of process on, 46.33
Disclosure, licensees, identity of stockholders, partners, officers, and employees, 59A.03
Employees, identity, disclosure, 59A.03
Examinations
Costs, 59A.03, 59A.06
Fees, 46.131
Generally, 46.04
Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS
Fees
Document changes, 46.131
Examinations, 46.131
Investigations, 46.05
Licenses, 59A.03
Finance charges, 59A.08, 59A.09
Fines, directors, trustees, officers, 46.32
Flat service fees, 59A.08, 59A.09
Hearings, licenses, 59A.04, 59A.05
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Insurance premium finance agreements
Additional or subsequent premiums, 59A.08
Attorneys fees, 59A.10
Cancellation, 59A.10 to 59A.12
Competitive equality, 59A.08
Contents, 59A.08
Court costs, 59A.10
Default, 59A.10, 59A.11
Delinquency charges, 59A.10
Exemptions, 59A.02
Filing, exemption, 59A.13
Generally, 59A.01 to 59A.15
Licenses, see same under this topic
Open end agreements, additional or subsequent premiums, 59A.08, 59A.09
Power of attorney, 59A.11
Reinstatement, charges, 59A.10
Service fees, 59A.09
Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, 59A.01 to 59A.15
Interrogatories, licensees, filing of sworn answers, 59A.03
Investigations
Commerce Department powers, generally, 46.05
Fees, 46.05, 59A.03
License applicants, generally, 59A.04
Lawsuits, examination costs, recovery, 59A.06
Licensees, 59A.02
Licenses
Generally, 59A.03, 59A.04
Hearings, 59A.04, 59A.05
Reciprocity, 45.0292
Revocation or suspension, 59A.09
Mail and mailing
Financed premiums, notice, 59A.08
Insurance contracts, cancellation upon default, notice, 59A.11
Premiums, notice of increase, 59A.08
Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, participation, 59A.03
Officers, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
Orders
Directors, trustees, officers, removal, 46.26
Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
Violations, 46.32
Premiums, see PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
Records and record keeping
Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
INSURANCE

INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES (Cont’d) 60A.43
Records and record keeping (Cont’d)
Examination, 59A.06
Optical image storage systems, 46.04
Retention schedules, 59A.06
Refunds, surplus, canceled premium finance agreements, 59A.12
Reports given, 59A.06
Supervision, Commerce Department powers, 46.05
Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
Trustees, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
Violations and penalties
Directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.32
Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
Information security program, 60A.9857
Insurance premium finance agreements, entering into, acquiring, or holding without license, 59A.03
Orders violations, 46.06
Unsafe practices, 46.24
INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT 60A.95
Generally, 59A.01 to 59A.15
INSURANCE PRODUCERS 60K.40
Agents of insurers
Appointments, see same under this topic
Deemed as, 60K.49
Exceptions, Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
Agents of record, 60K.31, 60K.48, 62V.051
Annuities, sales or exchanges
Definitions, 72A.2031
Duties, 72A.2032
Exemption from law, 72A.203
Prohibited practices, 72A.2032
Recordkeeping, 72A.2035
Relation to other law, 72A.2036
Training, 72A.2033
Violations and penalties, 72A.2034, 72A.2036
Appointments
Failure to procure, 72A.07
Limitation, 60K.50
Procedures, 60K.49
Service of process, 60K.37
Termination, 60K.49, 60K.50, 60K.51
Unfit persons, 60K.50
Armed forces members, designees, temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42
Authority, revocation or suspension, licensing violations, 72A.07
Binders, 60K.46
Breach of insurance policy, liability, 60A.0811
Business entities
Licenses and licensing
Application procedures, 60K.37
Employees, temporary, 60K.42
Fees, 60K.55
Suspension, revocation, or refusal, 60K.43
Sale, temporary licenses, effect, 60K.42
Captive producers, 60A.1755
Certificates and certification
Information security program, 60A.9851
Nonresidents, change of address, 60K.39
Termination of appointment, employment, or contracts, 60K.51
Certificates of insurance, 60A.39, 60K.46
Commissions (compensation)
Generally, 60K.48
Minimum education waiver recipients, refusal to pay prohibited, 60K.56
Personal solicitation, 60K.46
Statement of account, insurers, duties, 60K.49
Contested cases
License denial or nonrenewal, 60K.43

INSURANCE PRODUCERS (Cont’d) 60K.40
Contested cases (Cont’d)
Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, unfair trade practices, 62L.12
Tax clearance certificates, 60K.44
Continuing education
Courses, 45.30, 45.301
Generally, 60K.56
Reciprocity, nonresident producers, 60K.53
Controlling producers
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Law suits, 60J.11
Minimum standards, 60J.09
Relationship with controlled insurers, 60J.10
Violations and penalties, 60J.11
Courses of study, licenses and licensing, 45.30, 45.301,
60K.36, 60K.37, 60K.40
Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Data
Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Licensing and investigative, 60K.51, 60K.52
Definitions
Business transacted with producer controlled insurer, 60J.07
Information security program, 60A.985
Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.951
Licenses, 60K.31
Personal solicitation, 60K.46
Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705
Disabled insurance producers, surviving spouses or personal representatives of, temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42
Disclosure, personal solicitation, 60K.46
Errors and omissions insurance, 60A.1755
Fees
Appointments, 60K.49
Licenses and licensing, 60K.37, 60K.55, 60K.56
Personal solicitation, 60K.46
Fines
Appointment, failure to secure, 72A.07
License violations, generally, 60K.43
Licensing or investigative data, failure to report, 60K.52
Medicare supplement benefits, sales violations, 62A.41
Fingerprints, 60K.31, 60K.37
Fraternal benefit society representatives, licenses and licensing,
60K.34, 60K.35, 64B.33
Fraud
Generally, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD
Restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Insurance professional, insurance producer defined as, 60A.951
Investigations
Commerce Department, 45.027
Cybersecurity events, 60A.9852
Liability
Claims, denial without reasonable basis, nonliability, 604.18
Immunity, 60K.51
Placement of insurance in unauthorized company, 60K.47
Licensed producers
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Purchasing groups, liability insurance, 60E.12
Risk retention groups, 60E.12
Licenses and licensing
Address changes, 60K.38, 60K.39
Applications
Certification, course of study, compliance, 60K.36
Definitions, 60K.31
Generally, 60K.37
Incorrect, misleading, incomplete or materially untrue information, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
Individuals licensed in another state, 60K.40
INSURANCE PRODUCERS (Cont’d)
Licenses and licensing (Cont’d)
Applications (Cont’d)
   Nonresident insurance producers, 60K.39
   Renewal, 60K.55
   Resident insurance producers, 60K.37
   Assumed names, documentation, 60K.41
   Business entities, see same under this topic
Censure, 60K.43
Courses of study, 60K.36, 60K.361, 60K.37, 60K.40
Criminal history record check, 60K.37
Data, 60K.51, 60K.52
Definitions, 60A.705, 60K.31
Denial, nonrenewal, or revocation
   Commerce Department, duties, 60K.36
   Generally, 60K.43, 72A.07
   Minimum education, noncompliance, nonrenewal, 60K.56
   Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, unfair trade practices, 62L.12
Examinations
   Commerce Department, duties, 60K.37, 60K.56
   Continuing education, 60K.56
   Exemptions, 60K.36, 60K.40
   Insurance Continuing Education Advisory Task Force, duties, 60K.56
Lapsed licenses, 60K.38
   Requirements, 60K.36
   Restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
   Temporary licenses, 60K.42
Exceptions, 60K.34, 60K.60, 72A.125
Fees, see same under this topic
   Fines, 60K.43, 60K.52
   Fingerprints, 60K.31, 60K.37
   Generally, 60K.32, 60K.38
   Health maintenance organizations, 62D.22
   Hearings, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
   Identification, 60K.44
   Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
   Generally, 60K.43, 60K.54
   Initial licenses, 60K.55
   Issuance, 60K.38, 60K.39
   Lapsed licenses, 60K.38, 60K.43
   Limitations, 60K.42
   Limited lines credit insurance producers, 60K.31, 60K.36 to 60K.39
   Limited lines producers, see same under this topic
   Nonprofit health service plans, qualifications, 62C.17
   Nonresidents, 60K.34, 60K.39, 60K.53
   Portable electronics insurance, 60K.381, 60K.55, 72B.02
   Prelicense education, 60K.36, 60K.361
   Professional designation examinations, 60K.56
   Reciprocity, 60K.39, 60K.53
   Relicensing, performance bonds, 60K.43
   Renewal, 60K.38, 60K.55, 60K.56
   Residence, 60K.37, 60K.39, 60K.40
   Restriction, 60K.43
   Surplus lines producers, 60K.30, 60K.39, 60K.55, 609B.110
   Surrender, 60K.43, 60K.45
   Suspension, 60K.43, 62L.12, 72A.07, 609B.110
   Tax clearance certificates, 60K.44
   Technology surcharge, 60K.55
   Temporary licensing, 60K.42
   Term, 60K.38, 60K.55, 60K.56
   Termination, 60K.39, 60K.43, 60K.56
   Travel insurance, 60K.383
   Uniform application, 60K.31, 60K.37, 60K.39
   Verification, licensing status, 60K.39
   Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
   Waivers, 60K.36, 60K.38, 60K.53, 60K.56
   Limited lines credit insurance producers, licenses and licensing, 60K.31, 60K.36 to 60K.39
   Nonresidents, licenses and licensing
   Exceptions, 60K.34
   Generally, 60K.39
   Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
   Reciprocity, 60K.53
   Opinion letters, 60A.39
   Payments by
   Fines, see same under this topic
   Fines, see same under this topic
   Performance bonds, relicensing, 60K.43
   Personal representatives of, temporary licensing, issuance, 60K.42
   Personal solicitation, 60K.46
   Policies, alteration, written binders, 60K.46
   Portable electronics insurance producers, licenses, 60K.55
   Premiums, duties, 60K.46
   Rebates, 72A.071
   Reports, termination of appointment, employment, or contract, 60K.51
   Reports given
   Criminal prosecutions, 60K.43
   Lawsuits, 60K.54
   Minimum education, compliance report, 60K.56
   Residence, licensing
   Generally, 60K.37
   Individuals licensed in another state, 60K.40
   Nonresidents, change of address, certification, 60K.39
   Service of process on
   Generally, 60K.37
   Tax clearance certificate hearings, notice, 60K.44
   Solicitation, 60K.31, 60K.46
   State health care programs, applications and assistance, incentive program, 256.962
   Surplus lines producers, licenses and licensing, 60K.30, 60K.39, 60K.55, 609B.110
   Surviving spouses of, temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42
   Tax clearance certificates, 60K.44
   Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
   Taxes, delinquent, notice, 60K.44
   Termination
   Appointments, employment, or contracts, 60K.49, 60K.50, 60K.51
   Data, 60K.52
   Licenses, 60K.39, 60K.43, 60K.56
   Township mutual producers, continuing insurance education, exemptions, 60K.56
   Training requirements, 60K.365, 60K.366
   Travel insurance, 60K.383
   Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.204
   Unfair trade practices, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43, 62L.12
   Viatical settlement brokers, duties, 60A.957 to 60A.9585
   Violations and penalties
   Appointment violations, 72A.07
   Generally, 60K.43, 60K.54
   Information security program, 60A.9857
   License violations
   Acting or assuming to act without valid license, 60K.33
   Generally, 72A.07, 609B.110
   Lapsed licenses, renewals, penalties, 60K.38
   Nonrenewal, 60K.56
   Restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
   Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, unfair trade practices, 62L.12
   Unlicensed producers, Medicare supplement policy sales, 62A.41

INSURANCE PRODUCERS (Cont’d)
Limited lines producers
   Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
   Licenses and licensing, 60K.36 to 60K.39, 60K.55
   Suitability of insurance, 60K.46
   Long-term care insurance, training requirements, 60K.365
   Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.09
   MNsure, 60K.31, 60K.48, 62V.051
   Nonresidents, licenses and licensing
   Exceptions, 60K.34
   Generally, 60K.39
   Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
   Reciprocity, 60K.53

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota  
Revisor of Statutes
Exemptions
Evasion
Estimated taxes
Definitions, generally, 297I.01
Defeat, criminal penalties, 297I.90
Deductions
Data, classification, patient billing or financial information,
Criminal penalties
Credits
Collection
Automobile theft prevention surcharges
Assessments, time, 297I.65, 297I.75
Appeals, administrative, 297I.60
Abatement, penalties (monetary), 297I.85
Violations and penalties, personal or privileged information,
Personal information
Orders, personal or privileged information, disclosure, 72A.502
Personal information
Access, 72A.497
Correction, amendment, or deletion, 72A.498
Disclosure, 72A.497, 72A.502
Noninsurers, authorization, 72A.501
Notice given, 72A.496, 72A.497, 72A.501
Obtaining by improper means, 72A.493, 72A.504
Violations and penalties, personal or privileged information,
72A.503, 72A.504
INSURANCE TAXES
Abatement, penalties (monetary), 297I.85
Appeals, administrative, 297I.60
Assessments, time, 297I.65, 297I.75
Automobile theft prevention surcharges
Generally, 297I.11
Returns, filing, 297I.30
Collection
Criminal penalties, 297I.85, 297I.90
Penalties (monetary), 297I.85
Credits
Carryforward credit, 297I.20
Overpayments, estimated tax, 297I.40
Criminal penalties
Civil penalties additional, 297I.85
Generally, 297I.90
Data, classification, patient billing or financial information,
295.57
Deductions
Joint Underwriting Association, deficit assessments, 297I.20
Nonadmitted insurers, assessments, 60A.208
Defeat, criminal penalties, 297I.90
Definitions, generally, 297I.01
Estimated taxes
Payment, generally, 297I.40
Penalties (monetary), 297I.05, 297I.80, 297I.85
Evasion
Criminal penalties, 297I.90
Penalties (monetary), 297I.85
Exemptions
Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.24
Generally, 297I.15
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
INSURANCE TAXES (Cont’d)
Exemptions (Cont’d)
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10,
62E.13
Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.17
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association,
61B.30
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.01
Private employer insurance program, 43A.317
Public employees insurance trust fund, 43A.316
State employees insurance plan, 43A.23
Film production tax credit, 297I.20
Fire insurance, homeowners and commercial policies,
surcharges, 297I.06, 297I.30
Foreign insurance companies, premiums paid to, 297I.15
Gross premiums taxes, nonprofit health service plan
corporations, exemption, 62C.01
Health maintenance organizations, offsets, limitations, notice
received, 297I.20
Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 297I.20
Homeowners insurance, fire insurance policies, surcharge,
297I.06, 297I.30
Imposition of tax, generally, 297I.05
Interest
Depositing, 297I.05
Estimated taxes, underpayment, 297I.40
Generally, 297I.80
Lawsuits, refunds, recovery, 297I.60
Life insurance, 297I.05
Minnesota housing tax credit, 297I.20
Motor vehicle insurance, automobile theft prevention
surcharges, 297I.11, 297I.30
Nonadmitted insurance premium tax
Definition, 297I.04
Imposition of tax, generally, 297I.05
Nonadmitted insurers
Assessments, deduction, 60A.208
Duties, 60A.198
Overpayments
Credits, estimated tax, 297I.40
Generally, 297I.60
Interest, 297I.80
Refunds, 297I.05, 297I.70
Payment
Accountable provider networks, 62T.10
Due date, 297I.35
Electronic payments, 297I.35, 297I.85
Estimated taxes, 297I.40
Ineligible surplus lines insurers, insureds, duties, 60A.209
Late payment, interest, 297I.80
Penalties (monetary), 297I.05, 297I.80, 297I.85
Reciprocal or interinsurer contract exchanges, 71A.04
Risk retention groups, 60E.04, 60E.095
Workers’ compensation assigned risk plan, 79.252
Workers’ Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34
Penalties (monetary)
Depositing, 297I.05
Generally, 297I.85
Interest, 297I.80
Refunds, 297I.05, 297I.70
Rates, generally, 297I.05
Refund claims
Denial, taxpayer remedies, 297I.60
Extensions, 297I.75
Limitations, 297I.70
Procedures, 297I.60
Refunds
Limitations, 297I.60, 297I.70
Overpayments, 297I.05, 297I.70
Payment, health care access fund, payments from, 297I.05
Returns
Accountable provider networks, 62T.10
Annual returns, 297I.30
False or fraudulent returns
Assessment of tax, 297I.65
Felony, 297I.90

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Returns (Cont'd)
False or fraudulent returns (Cont'd)
Penalties (monetary), 297L.05, 297L.80, 297L.85
Filing
Assessments, time, 297L.65
Extensions, 297L.30
Reciprocal or interinsurance contract exchanges, 71A.04
Risk retention groups, 60E.04
Foreign insurance companies, duties, 60A.19
Informational returns, 297L.25
Penalties (monetary), 297L.05, 297L.80, 297L.85
Surcharges, 297L.30
Revenues, depositing, 295.58, 297L.05
Risk retention groups, 60E.04
Stop-loss coverage, 297L.01
Surplus lines insurers, ineligible surplus lines insurers, insureds, duties, 60A.269
Tax liability
Additional tax or surcharges, interest, 297L.80
Carryforward credit, 297L.20
Offsets, 297L.20
Taxpayers
Appeals, 297L.60
Consent, assessments or refund claims, extension, 297L.75
Notice received, 297L.60

INSURANCE TRUSTS
Data, classification, 13.714
Minnesota Counties Intergovernmental trust, 13.714, 471.981, 471.982
Minnesota School Boards Association insurance trust
Data, classification, 13.714
Joint self-insurance pools, exemptions, 471.982
Minnesota Township Association insurance trust, 471.981, 471.982
Nonprofit Insurance Trust, self-insurance, 471.98, 471.982

INSURERS REHABILITATION AND LIQUIDATION ACT
Generally, 60B.01 to 60B.61

INSURANCE
See also UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY
Civil disorder, firearms and incendiary devices, making and using, 609.669
Criminal penalties, 609.71
Illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, long-term care insurance, limitations or exclusions, 62S.15
Insurance
Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, exclusion, 65A.01
Suppression
Bonds (public debt) for, Const. art 11 x 5
Governor may call forces to suppress, Const. art 5 x 3, 7
Levy against the government, 609.385
National Guard, acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27
Treason, 609.385

INTANGIBLES
Abandoned and unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Definitions
Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.39
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Estate taxes, 291.005
Limited liability companies, 322C.0402
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
General intangibles
Definitions, 322C.0402, 336.9-102
Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
Secured transactions, assignment, 336.9-408
Intangible personal property, income or gains (nonbusiness), assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
Intangible property
Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.39
Appraisals, data classification, 13.44

INTERAGENCY COORDINATING COUNCIL
Generally, 125A.28
Interagency early intervention, 125A.023

INTERAGENCY COUNCIL ON HOMELESSNESS
Family homeless prevention and assistance program, duties, 462A.204

INTERAGENCY EARLY INTERVENTION COMMITTEES
Family services collaboratives, duties, 124D.23
Generally, 125A.30
Interagency agreements, 125A.39
Interagency child find systems, 125A.27
Interagency Coordinating Council, duties, 125A.28
Local children's mental health collaboratives, duties, 245.493
Local primary agencies, duties regarding, 125A.31

INTERAGENCY INFORMATION COOPERATIVE (FOREST RESOURCES)
Generally, 89A.09

INTERAGENCY LONG-TERM CARE PLANNING COMMITTEE
Health care data collection, 621.46
Moratorium, nursing home beds, proposals requiring exceptions, 144A.071

INTERAGENCY SERVICES FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES ACT
Generally, 125A.023, 125A.027

INTERAMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
Investments in
Insurance companies, 60A.11
Life insurance companies, 61A.28
Savings banks, 50.14

INTERCOM
See INTERAGENCY LONG-TERM CARE PLANNING COMMITTEE

INTEREST
Abandoned and unclaimed property
Crediting to owner account, 345.451
Failure to deliver to Commerce Department, penalty, 345.55
Agricultural loans, 334.011
Banks, see Interest rates under BANKS
Banks for cooperatives, 334.06
Bonds (public debt), see specific bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Business corporations, 302A.473, 302A.501
Business loans, 334.011
Certificates of indebtedness
Hospital districts, 447.345
Iron Range municipalities, retirement of unfunded indebtedness, 471.75
INTEREST

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Charges for, exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

City funds and accounts
City treasurer selecting depository, 427.11
Duty to maximize, 427.05
Generally, 427.01

Compensation and salaries, orders for payment, 177.27
Compounding, bonds, notes, or other instruments, 334.01
Compromise and settlement, taxes, attorney general, authority, 8.30

Construction contracts, payment
County state-aid highways, 162.04
Municipal state-aid streets, 162.10

Contracts and agreements
Interest rates, generally, 334.01
Profit-sharing agreements, 334.06

Statutes of limitations, 541.17

Contracts for deed, 47.20

Credit insurance, premiums, 62B.09

Credit unions, see Interest under CREDIT UNIONS

Debts owed to state, 16D.13

Definitions
Common interest communities, 515B.1-103

General Assistance Act, 256D.02

Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03

Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256L.08

Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02

Delinquent taxes, see Interest under TAXES

Dis hormoned checks, civil penalties, 604.113

Eminent domain proceedings, see Interest under EMINENT DOMAIN

Federal aid to state, depositing, 16A.36

Finance charges, see FINANCE CHARGES

Financial guaranty insurance, defined, 60A.60, 60C.02, 60C.03

Financial institutions, rates, loans secured by savings deposits, 334.012

Fines, motor carriers, 221.036

Foreign-money claims, judgments, 548.41 to 548.53

Funds transfers, see Interest under FUNDS TRANSFERS

General assistance medical care, claims against estates, 256L.15

Hazardous waste transporters, fines, 221.036

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, assessments, 62L.22

Health plan companies, clear claims, 62Q.75

Income
Interest defined as
Generally, 334.01
Interest defined as income, 501C.1103

MFIP, exclusion, 256D.02

Property tax refunds, 290A.03

Trusts, 501C.1103

Interest rates under this topic

Fines, motor carriers, 221.036

Foreign-money claims, judgments, 548.41 to 548.53

Funds transfers, see Interest under FUNDS TRANSFERS

General assistance medical care, claims against estates, 256L.15

Hazardous waste transporters, fines, 221.036

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, assessments, 62L.22

Health plan companies, clear claims, 62Q.75

Income
Interest defined as
Generally, 334.01
Interest defined as income, 501C.1103

MFIP, exclusion, 256D.02

Property tax refunds, 290A.03

Trusts, 501C.1103

Interest rates under this topic

Fines, motor carriers, 221.036

Foreign-money claims, judgments, 548.41 to 548.53

Funds transfers, see Interest under FUNDS TRANSFERS

General assistance medical care, claims against estates, 256L.15

Hazardous waste transporters, fines, 221.036

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, assessments, 62L.22

Health plan companies, clear claims, 62Q.75

Interest rates, see Rates under this topic

Judgments, 279.03, 548.48, 549.09

Lawsuits, see under USURY

Letters of credit, 336.5-111

Life insurance, 61A.011, 61A.03

Loans

Conventional loans, 47.20

Cooperative apartment loans, 47.20

Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047

Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37

Forfeiture of interest, 334.01, 334.011

Interest defined as income, 501C.1103

Interest rates, 334.011, 334.012, 334.061

Mortgage loans, 47.20

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

Personal residences, business or agricultural loans to finance or maintain, 334.011

Rates, see same under this topic

Rural Finance Authority loans, 41B.047, 41C.05

Securities brokers or dealers, interest rate exemption, 334.19

Small business environmental improvement loans, 116.993

Small business loans by nonprofit charitable organizations, 334.011

Usurious interest paid, recovery lawsuits, 334.011

Local government debt obligations, invested cash rate as basis of, 446A.086

Manufactured home relocation trust fund

Housing development fund, 462A.21

Provisions concerning, 462A.35

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, claims, computing, 514.135

Medical assistance

Claims against estates, 256B.15

Vendors, monetary recovery from, 256B.064

Motor carriers, fines, 221.036

Motor vehicle registration, proportional registration, audit deficiencies, assessments, 168.187

Motor vehicle sales taxes, see MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

Nondeductible instruments, 336.3-112

No-fault automobile insurance, overdue payments, 65B.54

Nursing homes beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071

Open end credit sales, finance charges, limitations, 334.16

Overdue payments

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.54

State contracts, University of Minnesota, subcontractors, 137.36

Partnerships

Buyout price, 323A.0701

Payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202

Penalties

Discrimination against employees, occupational safety and health, 182.669

Property taxes, reduction or abatement, 375.192

Profit-sharing agreements, 334.06

Public retirement plans, see Interest rates under specific plans

Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.802

Public service corporations, 301B.05

Public utilities, unpaid assessments, see Assessments under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.50, 222.58

Rates

Agricultural cooperatives, limitations, 334.062

Agricultural credit corporations, limitations, 334.061

Agricultural loans, 334.011

Bonds (public debt), see Interest rates under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Business loans, 334.011

Exceptions, 334.01, 469.164

Finance charges, see FINANCE CHARGES

Forfeiture of interest, 334.01, 334.011

Generally, 334.01

Invested cash rate, county defaulted debt obligations based on, 446A.086

Life insurance policy loans, 61A.03

Limitations, 334.011 to 334.03

Limited partnerships, 321.0107

Loans secured by savings accounts, 334.012

Loans to Indians, 116J.64

Margin accounts, 334.19

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program loans, 116M.18

Partnerships, 323A.0104

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, residential mortgage loans, 58.16

Residential rental property, security deposits, 504B.178

Savings banks, see Interest rates under SAVINGS BANKS

Securities brokers or dealers, exemptions, 334.19
INTEREST (Cont’d)
Rates (Cont’d)
Security agreements, 336.9-201
Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.36
Small business loans by nonprofit charitable organizations, 334.011
Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
Telephone companies, audit or investigation cost assessments, 237.295
Usurious rates, see Usurious interest under USURY
Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.02, 280.11, 280.40
Regulated lenders, see Interest rates under REGULATED LENDERS
Residential utility sales, payment on customer deposits, 325E.02
Revenue recapture, wrongful or incorrect offsets, 270A.07
Rural Finance Authority, loans or contracts, 41C.05
Savings banks, see Interest rates under SAVINGS BANKS
Securities brokers or dealers, loans, exemption, 334.19
Security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS
Seller financed agricultural input sales, credit sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
Social Security, delinquent payments, 355.03
Special assessments, see Interest under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
State agency bills, late payment, 16A.124
State land sales, 92.06
Student loans, state, 136A.1701
Tax refunds, see Interest under TAX REFUNDS
Taxes, see Interest under TAXES
Timber cut on public lands, value, 90.181
Town cemetery funds, 365.26 to 365.36
Town funds and accounts, see Funds and accounts under TOWNS
Unearned income, interest defined as, 256J.08
Unemployment insurance, overpayments, 268.18
Usury, see USURY
Verdicts, interest on, generally, 549.09
Victim restitution, 611A.04
Water system improvement loans, calculation, 116P.12
Workers' compensation, benefit payments, liability disputes, 176.191
INTERFERENCE
Cable communications systems, access to multiple dwellings, 238.27
Child custody, deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
Religious facilities, access and egress, 609.28
Unfair labor practice, public employees, 179A.13
With anatomical bequest programs, 149A.01
With citizen's band radio transmissions, 609.78
With dead bodies, 609.502
With legal process, see OBSTRUCTION (LEGAL)
With privacy, see INVASION OF PRIVACY
With property in custody, 609.47
With specific goods or products, see TAMPERING
With transit operators, criminal penalties, 609.855
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
Planning, Lower Saint Croix River, land use, 103F.351
Transfer of real property, Coldwater Springs property, to Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608
INTERIOR DESIGNERS
See also ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
Address, applicants' register, 326.09
Advertising, generally, 326.03
Age, certification, 326.10
Agents, certification, 326.02
Architecture practice, exclusion, 326.02
Armed forces members, certification exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Cease and desist orders, unauthorized use of title, 326.111
Certificates and certification
Applicants' register, 326.09
INTERIOR DESIGNERS (Cont’d)
Certificates and certification (Cont’d)
Architects, examination exemption, 326.02
Corporations, 326.14
Exemptions
Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Practice before licensure, 326.13
Fees, 326.10, 326.105
Foreign registered or certified applicants, 326.10, 326.13
Generally, 326.10
In-training applicants, fees, 326.105
Partnerships, 326.02, 326.14
Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111
Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.11
Replacement, 326.11
Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
Rulemaking, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11
Seal and signature, generally, 326.12
Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
Temporary permits, 326.13
Temporary suspension, 326.111
Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15
Certification board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
Certified interior designer
Certificates and certification, see same under this topic
Title, use, 326.02, 326.111
Construction contracts
Indemnification agreements, 604.21
Public buildings, brand names, specifications, 326.031
State contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
Consultants
Certification exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
Consulting services, generally, 326.03
Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111
Continuing education
Certificates, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
Rulemaking, 326.111
Conviction, certification, effects on, 326.11, 326.111
Cooperatives, certification, 326.02, 326.14
Corporations, certification, 326.14
Definitions, professional firms, 319B.02
Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
Disciplinary action, 326.111
Education and training, certification, 326.10
Engineering practice, exclusion, 326.02
Evaluation services, generally, 326.03
Evidence, certification, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
False personation, 326.15
False statements, 326.15
Federal employees, certification exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Fines, unauthorized use of title, 326.111
Foreign registered or certified applicants, certification, 326.10, 326.13
Fraud, 326.11, 326.111
Gross negligence, 326.11
Incompetence, 326.11, 326.111
Indemnification agreements, construction contracts, 604.21
Injunctions, 326.111
Insanity, 326.11
Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03
Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD
Investigation services, generally, 326.03
Lawsuits, unauthorized use of title, 326.111
INTERIOR

INTERIOR DESIGNERS (Cont’d)

Misconduct, 326.11, 326.111
Names, applicants’ register, 326.09
National Council for Interior Design Qualification, 326.10
Negligence, 326.111
Noncertified interior designers, title, services, 326.02
Nonresidents, foreign registered or certified applicants, 326.10,
326.13
Partnerships, certification, 326.02, 326.14
Payments by
Certification fees, rulemaking, 326.10
Disciplinary action proceedings, fees, 326.111
Fines, fees, 326.111
Plans and specifications
Exclusions, 326.02
Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
Preparation, certification, 326.03
Public buildings, construction contracts, 326.031
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional firms, see PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
Reciprocity, certification, 326.10
Records and record keeping, 326.09
Reports given, 326.09
Signatures
Certification reinstatement applications, 326.10
Certified signatures, 326.12
Tests, 326.10
Performance, 326.09
Training, certification, 326.10
Unfair and deceptive practices, certification, effects on, 326.111,
326.111
Violations and penalties
Certification
Revolving, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11,
326.111
Violations, 326.02, 326.111
Disciplinary action, 326.111
Fines, fees, 326.111
Generally, 326.53
Title, unauthorized use, civil penalty, 326.111

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont’d)

Beds (Cont’d)
Certification and decertification (Cont’d)
Location, reports about, 252.292
Nicollet County, 252.291
Rulemaking about, 252.28
Determination of need, 256B.9657
Developmentally disabled persons
Licensed capacity, 245A.11
Reserved beds, 256B.5012
Medical assistance, 256B.501, 256B.5013
Benefit days, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.48,
62A.50
Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
Case management, medical assistance, assessments, 256B.092
Certificates and certification, federal compliance, alternative
licensing system, 256B.0951
Classification
Class A to class B conversion, medical assistance operating
cost payment rates, effect, 256B.501
Generally, 144.56
Client tracking and evaluation system, 252.291
Closure, medical assistance
Notice requirements, 256B.5013
Payment rate increase, exclusion, 256B.5012
Community services conversion project, 252.292
Compensation and salaries, medical assistance
Generally, 256B.501
Increase, 256B.5012
Reporting requirements, 256B.5014
Complaints, 245.94
Construction
Moratorium, 62J.17
Standards, rulemaking, 144.56
Contested cases
Licenses, effect on, 144.55
Medical assistance, 256B.50
Contracts and agreements
Local system needs (ICF/DD), 252.282
Medical assistance, 256B.501
Service contracts, medical assistance, 256B.5011
Corridors, medical assistance certification, code requirements,
144.50
Costs
Medical assistance, 256B.501
Operating costs, 256B.501, 256B.5014
Crisis services, medical assistance, 256B.501, 256B.5013
Deaths, 245.94
Definitions
Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
Health law, 144.50
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
Home and community-based services licensing standards,
245D.02
Medical assistance, liens, 514.980
Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
Determination of need, limitations and exceptions, 252.291
Disabled persons, medical assistance, personal needs
allowance, 256B.0575, 256B.35, 256B.36
Disclosure
Employees, reference checks, limitation of liability,
604A.33
Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
Downsize
Evaluation of proposals, Human Services Department,
duties, 252.294
Medical assistance, notice, 256B.5013
Emergencies, vacating premises, notice, medical assistance, 256B.501
Emergency admissions, see Admissions under this topic
Emergency relocations, 252.293
Employees
Compensation and salaries, 256B.501, 256B.5012,
256B.5014
Exclusive bargaining representatives, agreements by,
256B.501

Intermediate care facilities

Beds
Certification and decertification
Certified beds, moratorium exception, 252.291
Cottonwood County, 256B.501
Developmentally disabled persons, 252.28
Health Department, duties, 252.28
Human Services Department, duties, 252.28, 252.291

Intermediate care facilities

Beds
Certification and decertification
Certified beds, moratorium exception, 252.291
Cottonwood County, 256B.501
Developmentally disabled persons, 252.28
Health Department, duties, 252.28
Human Services Department, duties, 252.28, 252.291
INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Hold harmless provisions, medical assistance, 256B.501
- Notice received, salary adjustments, medical assistance distribution, 256B.5012
- Reference checks, 604A.33
- Scholarship program, 256B.0918
- Exclusive representatives, agreements by, salary adjustment per diem, distribution, medical assistance, 256B.501

Fines

- Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
- Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55

Fires, prevention, class B facilities, licenses, 144.50

Grievance procedures, generally, 144.691

Inspections

- Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
- Generally, 144.54, 144.55

Institutions, intermediate care facilities defined as, 256D.35

Lawsuits, generally, 144.56

Leases, notice, vacating premises, medical assistance, 256B.501

Liability

- Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
- Medical assistance overpayments, 256B.0641

Licenses

- Applications, 144.51, 144.52, 144.53
- Assignment, 144.53
- Developmentally disabled persons, 252.291, 252.293
- Exception, 252.295
- Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
- Fees, 144.53
- Generally, 144.55
- Medical assistance certification, 144.50
- Revocation or suspension, 144.55, 144.7067
- Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
- Surcharges, 256.9657
- Transferability, 144.53
- Transitional housing, 256E.33
- Violations, correction orders, 144.653

Local systems needs planning (ICF/DD), 252.282, 252B.5013

Medical assistance

- Alternative quality assurance licensing system, federal waivers, 256B.0951
- Case management, 256B.092
- Claims against estates, 256B.15
- Consumer-directed community supports, budget exception for persons leaving, 256B.4911
- Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
- Covered services, 256B.0625
- Determination of need, 256B.0911
- Disabled children, 256B.055
- Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
- Investments per bed, 252.291
- Payments, see Medical assistance payments under this topic
- Real property, liens on, generally, 514.980 to 514.985
- Residents, eligibility, assets, treatment, 256B.0959
- Rulemaking, 256B.0951, 256B.501

Medical assistance payments

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 256B.48, 256B.5014
- Alternative licensing system, 256B.0951
- Appeals, 256B.50
- Audits and examinations, 256B.0641, 256B.48
- Class B facilities, licensing, 144.50
- Compensation and salaries, 256B.501, 256B.5012, 256B.5014
- Contested cases, 256B.50
- Contracts, provisions, 256B.5011
- County share of costs, 256B.19

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)

- Crisis services, 256B.501, 256B.5013
- Day training and habilitation services, 256B.5015
- Decreases, 256B.5012
- Generally, 256B.501 to 256B.5015
- Host counties, duties, 256B.5013
- Human Services Department, duties, 256B.501, 256B.5011, 256B.5013
- Increases, 256B.501, 256B.5012
- Inflation adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.501, 256B.5011, 256B.765
- Investment per bed limitation, 256B.501
- Lake Owasso project, 252.291
- Limitations, 256B.092, 256B.501
- Local system needs planning, 252.282, 256B.5013
- Management and Budget Department, duties, 256B.501, 256B.5011
- Medically fragile individuals, 256B.5013
- New facilities, 256B.501
- Operating payment rates, 256B.501, 256B.5012
- Overpayments, recovery, 256B.0641
- Pass-through payments, 256B.5015
- Performance-based contracting system, 256B.5011
- Personal need allowance, 256B.36
- Planning, 256B.501, 256B.5011
- Preadmission screening, 256B.5013
- Property payment rates, 256B.5012
- Rate adjustments
  - Generally, 256B.5013
  - Inflation adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.501, 256B.5011, 256B.765
  - Local system needs planning, 252.282
  - Salary adjustments, 256B.5012
  - Rate determination, rulemaking, 256B.501
  - Reporting, 256B.5013, 256B.5014
  - Review, facilities in receivership, 245A.13
  - Rulemaking, 256B.501
- Services during the day, 256B.5015
- State share of costs, 256B.19
- Statewide Advisory Committee, duties, 256B.5013
- Temporary payment rate, 256B.501
- Total payment rates, 256B.5012, 256B.5013
- Variable rate determination, 256B.5013
- Very dependent persons with special needs, 256B.5013
- Waivered services, 256B.501
- Medical records, access, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
- MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03
- Monitoring, bed moratorium, effect of, 252.291
- Moratorium, intermediate care beds
  - Construction, 621.17
- Determination of need, limitation, 252.291
- New facilities, medical assistance, 256B.501
- Notice received, predatory offenders, registrant status, 244.052
- Nurses practicing in
  - Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Overtime regulation, exception, 181.275
- Nursing facilities, intermediate care facilities defined as, 62A.46
- Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, see OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
- Operating costs, medical assistance, 256B.501, 256B.5014
- Operating payment rates, medical assistance, 256B.501, 256B.5012
- Orders, Clean Indoor Air Act violations, correction orders, 144.653
- Participating entities, intermediate care facilities defined as, 62D.02
- Payment rates, see Medical assistance payments under this topic
- Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657
- Payments to, see Medical assistance payments under this topic
INTERMEDIATE

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)
Performance-based contracting system, medical assistance, 256B.5011
Personal needs allowance, medical assistance
Cost of living adjustment, 256B.74
Deduction from income, 256B.0575
Disabled persons, 256B.057, 256B.35, 256B.36
Eligibility, spenddown, 256B.056
Generally, 256B.35
Pets, keeping in, 144.573
Planning
Adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065, 144.7067
Medical assistance, 256B.5011
Pre-admission screening, see Long-term care consultation services under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
Predatory offenders in, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052
Prepaid medical assistance program, coverage, 256B.69
Profiling, medical assistance reimbursements, allowable plans, 256B.501
Property payment rates, medical assistance, 256B.5012
Providers, 256B.0926
Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, prospective review exemption, 62J.17
Ramsey County, medical assistance payment rates, Lake Owasso project, 252.291
Receivers and receivership, medical assistance, 245A.13, 256B.0641, 256B.5012
Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
Records and record keeping, medical assistance, 256B.48, 256B.5014
Relocation, emergency relocations, 252.293
Reports given
Adverse health care events, 144.706 to 144.7069
Home and community-based services license, reports of death or serious injury, 245D.06
Labor market annual report, 256B.4912
Medical assistance
Annual reports, 256B.30, 256B.48
Financial reports, 256B.30, 256B.48, 256B.5014
Generally, 256B.501
Labor market reports, 256B.5014
Variable payment rates, use of funds, 256B.5013
Resident days, reporting, 256B.5013
Residential programs (human services), see RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
Residents
Abuse, see VULNERABLE ADULTS
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients, accepting, 144.50
Alternative care program, eligibility exclusion, 256B.0913
Gross rent, rent constituting property taxes, 290A.03
Hepatitis B patients, accepting, 144.50
Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, see OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052
Property tax refund claimants, 290A.03
Services during the day, 256B.501
Targeted case management services, limitation, medical assistance, 256B.0924
Transfer, emergency relocations, 252.293
Transition assistance, 256B.0911
Retirement plans, medical assistance reimbursements, allowable plans, 256B.501
Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94
Sales, workers compensation self-insurance, settlement, medical assistance, 256B.501
Sanctions, adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
Services during the day, medical assistance, 256B.501, 256B.5015

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)
Short-term care
Developmental disabilities waiver, 256B.501
Medical assistance payments, 256B.5013
Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
State-operated services, see STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
Statistics, service contracts, medical assistance, 256B.5011
Transitional housing, 256E.33
Violations and penalties
Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 144.653
Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
License violations, 144.55, 144.653
Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653
Patients bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653
Performance-based contracting system (medical assistance), 256B.5011
Waivers, medical assistance
Alternative quality assurance licensing system, federal waivers, 256B.0951
Developmental disabilities waiver, see under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
Interest charges, overpayments, 256B.501
Performance measures, 256B.5011
Services, rates, establishing, 256B.501
Workers' compensation insurance, medical assistance reimbursements, plans, 256B.501
Workers' compensation self-insurance, medical assistance, 256B.501

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT (SOUTH METRO)
Agreements for joint management
Approval, 136D.45
Contents, 136D.42
Duration, 136D.47
Membership by governmental units, 136D.49
Termination, distribution of assets, 136D.47
Bylaws, 136D.42
Funds, participating school districts, contributions, 136D.46
Generally, 136D.41 to 136D.49
Joint school board
Contracts, competitive bidding, 136D.46
Educational programs, non-postsecondary, 136D.48
Funds, 136D.46
Liability, individual exemption, 136D.43
Meetings, 136D.42
Members, 136D.42
Powers, generally, 136D.44
Public agency, designating as, 136D.43
Liability, joint school board members, 136D.43
Membership, other governmental units, 136D.49
Non-postsecondary educational programs, 136D.48
Participating school districts, 136D.41
Personal property taxes, exemption, 136D.43
Property taxes, exemption, 136D.43
Service cooperatives, providing services for, 136D.49
Teachers, licensing, 136D.48
Termination of district, 136D.47

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 287 (HENNEPIN COUNTY)
Agreements for joint management
Approval, 136D.25
Authorizing, 136D.21
Contents, 136D.22
Generally, 136D.29
Membership by governmental units, 136D.93
Bonds, 136D.281, 136D.29, 136D.94
Bylaws, 136D.22
Certificates of indebtedness, 136D.281
Definitions, 136D.01
Joint school board
Certificates and certification, bond payments, 136D.281
Contracts, competitive bidding, 136D.26

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 287 (HENNEPIN COUNTY) (Cont'd)
Joint school board (Cont'd)
   Educational programs, non-postsecondary, 136D.31
   Funds, 136D.26
   Liability, individual exemption, 136D.23
   Meetings, 136D.22
   Members, 136D.22
   Powers, generally, 136D.24
   Public agency, designating as, 136D.23
   Resolutions to issue bonds, 136D.281
   Liability, joint school board members, 136D.23
   Listing, eligible districts, 136D.21
Membership
   Other governmental units, 136D.93
   School districts named in law, 136D.21
   Name, 136D.22
   Personal property, taxes, exemption, 136D.23
Property taxes
   Bond payments, certifying amount, 136D.281
   Exemption, 136D.23
   Termination of agreement, no effect on bond levies, 136D.29
Real property, taxes, exemption, 136D.23
Referendum, see School districts under REFERENDUM
Service cooperatives, providing services for, 136D.93
Teachers
   Alternative teacher professional payment system,
   122A.414, 122A.415
   Licensing, 136D.31
   Termination of district, 136D.29
   Transition programs for children with a disability, licensed personnel, 124D.454

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916 (NORTHEAST METRO)
Agreements for joint management
   Approval, 136D.71
   Authorization, 136D.71
   Membership by governmental units, 136D.93
   Bonds, 136D.74, 136D.94
   Definitions, 136D.01
   Governance, generally, 136D.76
   Identification number, 136D.71
   Independent School District 138 (North Branch), permission to join, 136D.76
   Independent School District 141 (Chisago Lakes), permission to join, 136D.76
   Joining, 136D.76
Joint school board
   Approvals by, independent districts 138 and 141, joining, 136D.76
   Certificates and certification, bond payments, amount, 136D.741
   Generally, 136D.72, 136D.73
   Liability, individual exemption, 136D.74
   Public agency, designation as, 136D.74
   Liability, joint school board members, 136D.74
Membership
   Other governmental units, 136D.93
   School districts named in law, 136D.71
   Name, 136D.71
   Personal property, taxes, exemption, 136D.74
Property taxes
   Bond payments, certifying amount, 136D.741
   Exemptions, 136D.74
   Real property, taxes, exemption, 136D.74
   Referendum, joint management resolution, 136D.71
   Service cooperatives, providing services for, 136D.93
   Special education, 136D.73
   Teachers, licensing, 136D.73
   Transition programs for children with a disability, licensed personnel, 124D.454
   Tuition, 136D.73
   Vocational education, 136D.73

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 917 (DAKOTA COUNTY)
Agreements for joint management
   Approval, 136D.85
   Authorization, 136D.81
   Contents, 136D.82
   Generally, 136D.90
   Membership by governmental units, 136D.93
   Bonds, 136D.88, 136D.90, 136D.94
   Certificates of indebtedness, 136D.88
   Definitions, 136D.01
Joint school board
   Certificates and certification, bond payments, amount, 136D.88
   Contracts, competitive bidding, 136D.86
   Educational programs, nonpostsecondary, 136D.92
   Funds, 136D.86
   Liability, individual exemption, 136D.83
   Meetings, 136D.82
   Members, 136D.82
   Powers, generally, 136D.84
   Public agency, designation as, 136D.83
   Resolutions by, bonds, issuance, 136D.88
   Liability, joint school board members, 136D.83
   Listing, eligible districts, 136D.81
Membership
   Other governmental units, 136D.93
   School districts named in law, 136D.81
   Name, 136D.82
   Personal property, taxes, exemption, 136D.83
Property taxes
   Bond payment, certifying amount, 136D.88
   Termination of agreement, no effect on bond levies, 136D.90
Real property, taxes, exemption, 136D.83
Referendum, see School districts under REFERENDUM
Service cooperatives, providing services for, 136D.93
Teachers
   Alternative teacher professional payment system,
   122A.414, 122A.415
   Licensing, 136D.85
   Termination of district, 136D.90
   Transition programs for children with a disability, licensed personnel, 124D.454

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Area learning centers, see under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Colleges and Universities, 136F.68
Employees under specific
See under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
Certificates of indebtedness, 126C.53
Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05
Contracts and agreements
State property, cooperative use, with Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.68
Withdrawals from, 123A.24
Cooperative districts, employees upon dissolution or withdrawal, 123A.33
Default on obligations, 126C.55
Definitions
   Generally, 136D.01
   School district general powers, 123B.02
   Employees
   Health and accident insurance pools, labor management committees, duties, 123A.25
   Health insurance, see Public employees insurance program under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
   Specific districts, see Employees under specific intermediate school districts
   English learners, 124D.65, 126C.05
   Facilities plans, long-term facilities maintenance aid, 123B.595
Funding
   Basic alternative teacher compensation aid, 122A.415,
   126C.10
   Career and technical aid, 124D.4531
   Health and safety, 123B.595
   Long-term facilities maintenance aid, 123B.595
   Program aid, payments, 124D.65
   Safe schools levy, 126C.44
INTERMEDIATE

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)
Funding (Cont'd)
Secondary vocational programs, 123A.27
Special education, 123A.27, 125A.11
State aid, 123A.26
Telecommunications, Internet access, equity aid, 125B.26
Transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454
Funds and accounts
Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
Reserved revenue accounts, 123A.27
Graduation requirements, opportunities to implement, 126C.10
Grants to, applications, 123A.245, 123A.26
Health and safety programs
Funding, 123B.595
Long-term facilities maintenance plans, 123B.595
Indebtedness
Debt limits, 126C.51
Defaults on debt obligations, 126C.55
Exemptions, tax anticipation borrowing, 126C.51
Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31
Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76
Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94
Joint district, Carver, Scott, and Le Sueur Counties, 136D.41 to 136D.49
Judgments against, levies for payment, 126C.43
Labor management committees, health and accident insurance pools, duties, 123A.25
Leases, levies for payment, 126C.40
Loans to, state aid, anticipation, 126C.52
Member districts, membership denial, appeals, 123A.24
Payments by, authority, 126C.51
Postsecondary enrollment option, see under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
Property taxes, special taxing districts, 275.065
Pupil units, weighting, 124D.65, 126C.05
Referendum, see School districts under REFERENDUM
Reports given, 124D.4531
Safe schools levy, 126C.44
Sales to, sales tax, exemptions, 297A.70
School buildings and grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Special education costs, 125A.76
Teachers, see Teachers under specific intermediate school districts
Telecommunications, access costs, funding, 125B.26
Vocational education cooperative centers, see under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
Withdrawals from, 123A.24
INTERNMENT
See BURIAL
See CEMETERIES
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS) (Cont'd)
Access to data, tax returns, 270B.12
Contracts and agreements
Levies against state tax refunds, 270C.41
Tax return data, information exchange, 270B.12
Definitions
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
Estate taxes, 291.005
Liquor taxes, 297G.01
Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.03
Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Tax administration and compliance, 289A.02
Disclaimer of estate property interests, tax-qualified disclaimers, 524.2-1104
Disclosure, income and franchise tax returns, exception, 270B.131
Enrolled agents
Debt management services, exemptions, 332A.02
Tax preparation services, exemptions, 270C.445
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS) (Cont'd)
Filing extensions, federal returns, 289A.19
Filing with, Ramsey County, tax-exempt certificates, 383A.03
Forms, federal tax liens, notices, 272.488
Inspections, tax returns, 270B.12
Internal Revenue Code
Compliance with, 136G.05, 356.635
Generally, 290.01
Temporary conformity to certain federal tax changes, 290.0111
Payments by, federal tax liens, filing costs, 272.484
Private letter rulings, Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.05
Transfer of funds, unemployment benefits, income taxes, 268.145
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, termination, following consolidation, notice, 424B.08
INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE
Acceptance policies, 136A.87
Courses, 120B.13
Examinations, costs, payment by state, 120B.13
Participation, programs for, 120B.132
Rigorous course of study, waivers, 120B.021
INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT
Investments in
Insurance companies, 60A.11
Life insurance companies, 60A.28
Savings banks, 50.14
INTERNATIONAL FALLS (CITY)
District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
Nursing home beds, moratorium exceptions, 144A.071
INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
Agricultural marketing, 17.03, 17.101
Meteorological services, Weights and Measures Division, 239.011
INTERNATIONAL WATERS
Bridges (structures)
Cities, authorization, see CITY BRIDGES
International bridges, 165.08
Fishing
Citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061
Commercial fishing, 84B.061, 97C.825
Limits, 97A.531
Income and franchise taxes, minimum contacts required to tax, exceptions, 290.02
Jurisdiction
Courts and enforcement officers, 97A.235
Minnesota and Canada licensees, possession of fish, 97A.531
Navigable waters within Voyageurs National Park, 84B.061
Lake of the Woods, see LAKE OF THE WOODS
Namakan Lake, 84B.061, 97A.475, 97C.831
Natural Resources Department
Powers, 97A.045, 97C.825
Protection of state's rights, 84B.061
Rainy Lake, see RAINY LAKE
INTERNET
See also ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
Access
Cities, construction, improvement, and maintenance of facilities for, authorization, 429.021
Nonpublic schools, 125B.26
Obscene materials, 125B.02, 125B.15
Public libraries, 125B.02, 134.43, 134.50
Public schools, 125B.02, 125B.15, 125B.26
Regional library telecommunications, aid eligibility guidelines, 134.355
Advertising, viatical settlements, 60A.957, 60A.9574, 60A.9581, 60A.9582
Broadband Development Office, 116J.39
Broadband services, see under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Continuing education for residential building contractors, 326B.0981
Crowdfunding, MNvest program, 80A.461
INTERNET (Cont’d)
Cyberbullying, school policies, 121A.031
Cybersecurity, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Defauld and hard-of-hearing persons, services, political advertisements, closed captioning, 10A.38
Definitions
Business corporations, 302A.011
Electronic communication information, 626.085
Internet privacy, 325M.01
Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
Digital Assets, access, 521A.01 to 521A.19
Internet conferences, see TELECONFERENCES
Internet service providers
Commercial electronic mail messages, trade regulations, 325F.694
Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, immunity, 617.261
Records, subpoenas and court orders to produce, 8.16
Search warrants, generally, 626.085
Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23, 626A.28
Subscriber records, access, 626A.28
Violations and penalties, records, subpoenas and court orders to produce, failure to comply, 8.16
Internet service providers, disclosure of consumers’ information
Application of law, 325M.09
Definitions, 325M.01
Evidence, exclusion of consumer information, 325M.06
 Exceptions to prohibition, 325M.03
Liability, 325M.07
Permitted disclosures, 325M.04
Prohibition of disclosure, 325M.02
Security and privacy requirements, 325M.05
Statutory interpretation, 325M.08
Marketplace providers, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
MNsure, 62V.03, 62V.08
Obscene material, filtering software
Public libraries, 134.50
Public schools, 125B.02, 125B.15
Online account information, data, classification, 13.356
Online conferences, see TELECONFERENCES
Online courses
Commerce Department licensees, courses, 45.301, 45.306
Digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
Public schools, online learning, 124D.095, 126C.05
Real estate brokers and agents, continuing education, 82.61
Tuition-free educational courses, registration and approval exemptions, 136A.653
Online movies, private shared telecommunications services, 237.681
Online sales
Digital goods, 297A.668, 297A.67
Restricted use pesticides, 18B.30
Tax-forfeited land, online auctions, 282.01
Ticket sales, early sales at inflated prices, 609.807
Use tax, see USE taxes under SALES AND USE TAXES
Online travel companies, accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.66
Political advertising, disclaimers, 211B.04
Privacy of information, 325M.01 to 325M.09
Remote communication, Internet defined as
Business corporations, 302A.011
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
INTERNET (Cont’d)
Residential building contractors, continuing education, 326B.0981
Restrictions on use
Prisoners, 243.556
Probitors and supervised releases, 243.055
Revenge pornography
Damages, 604.31
Definitions, 604.30, 617.261
Domestic violence-related offense, 609.02
Penalties, 617.261
Threats of, coercion, 609.27
Search warrants, electronic communication information, 626.085
Security and privacy, 325M.07
Service providers, see Internet service providers under this topic
“Spam,” commercial electronic mail messages, 325F.694
State business, electronic conduct of, 15.994, 16E.20
Ticket sales
Early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807
Interference with, criminal penalties, 609.806
Tobacco products delivery sales, 325F.781
Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
Web conferences, see TELECONFERENCES
Web pages, government information on
Agency license and fee information, common Web format, 16E.055
Career and college readiness, 127A.70
Criminal history data, 13.87
Education Department, 5A.03
Government information generally, 16E.07
Grants by state agencies, information about, 15.994
Lesser-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council
Arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.17
Clean water fund projects, 114D.50
Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability information, 3.303
Outdoor heritage fund, projects, 97A.056
Local governments, 16E.07, 331A.02, 331A.03, 331A.12
MinnesotaCare, 250L.02
MNsure, 62V.03, 62V.08
Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056
Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, 5.41
Public websites and publications, 10.60
Release hearings for killers of peace officers, 244.05
Rulemaking notices, good cause exemptions, 14.388
School districts, literacy plans, 120B.12
Special education online case management system, 125A.083
State websites, supervision, 16E.02
Stream gauge data, 103G.412
INTERNS
See also APPRENTICESHIPS
Chiropractors, violations, exemptions, 148.105
Definitions
Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
Pharmacy law, 151.01
Prohibited drugs, 152.01
State employment, 43A.02
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.38
Medical, 147.09, 353.01
Medical residents, see Residents under PHYSICIAN AND SURGEONS
Pharmacists, see Interns under PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Postsecondary work-study grants, 136A.233
Psychologists, title, use of, 148.96
Reports given, mortuary science, 149A.61, 149A.62
Service learning and work-based learning, see under COMMUNITY SERVICE
Work activities, internships defined as, 256J.49
INTERPLEADERS
Generally, 356.7-603
INTERROGATORIES (Cont'd)

Attorney general (Cont'd)

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
Serving, 8.31

Exemptions, drafting requests, revisor's office, 3C.05

Health maintenance organizations, audits and examinations, 62D.14

Malpractice

Attorneys, duties, 145.682

Experts, duties, 145.682

Medical malpractice, uniform interrogatories, 604.11

Nonprofit corporations, failure to answer, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751

Personal injury, medical malpractice, uniform interrogatories, 604.11

Workers' compensation hearings, 176.351

Wrongful death, medical malpractice, uniform interrogatories, 604.11

INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS

Convicted persons, foreign indictments against, 629.294

INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATIONS OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL

Contracts and agreements, 122A.90, 122A.92

Designated state officials, 122A.90, 122A.91

Education Department, duties, 122A.90, 122A.92

Educational preparation programs, 122A.90

Purpose, 122A.90

Withdrawal from, 122A.90

INTERSTATE BANKING

See also INTERSTATE COMMERCE

Acquisition of banks

Exemptions, 48.992

Interstate bank holding companies, 48.93

Out-of-state bank holding companies, 48.99

Bank holding companies, see BANK HOLDING COMPANIES

Boards of directors, acquisition procedures, 48.992

Branch banks, see Interstate branch banks under this topic

Definitions

Interstate Banking Act, 48.92

Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02

Directors, resolutions by, acquisition procedures, exemption, 48.992

Generally, 49.411

Interstate bank holding companies, 48.92, 48.93

Interstate Banking Act, 48.90 to 48.99

Interstate branch banks

Generally, 49.411

Prohibited activities, Interstate Banking Act, 48.90

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Mail and mailing, acquisition procedures, exemption, resolutions, 48.992

Out-of-state bank holding companies

Acquisition of banks, procedures, 48.99

Reports given, 48.99

Supervision, 48.96, 48.99

Savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching, 51A.58

Savings banks, interstate acquisitions, 50.245

Violations and penalties, prohibited activities, Interstate Banking Act, 48.90

INTERSTATE BANKING ACT

Generally, 48.90 to 48.99

Title, 48.91

INTERSTATE BRIDGES

See BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

See also INTERSTATE BANKING

Aircraft, 360.018

Alcoholic beverages, exemptions, 297G.07

Cigarettes, contraband, exception, 297F.21

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 2 s 2

Dairy products and milk, attorney general, duties, 8.13
INTERSTATE COMMERCE (Cont'd)
Foreign limited liability partnerships, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.02
Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
Plastic containers, nondegradable, noncompliance with labeling rules, importation into state, 325E.044
Private aquatic life, 17.4981
Public Utilities Commission, 216.26
Restraint of trade, 325D.66
Vessels (boats), commercial, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68

INTERSTATE COMMISSIONS
Adult offender supervision, interstate commission for, 243.1605
Interstate Commission for Juveniles, 260.515
Interstate Commission for the Placement of Children, 260.93
Interstate Commission on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 127A.85
Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99, 60A.991
Interstate Medical Licensure Compact Commission, 147.38
Midwestern Higher Education Commission, 135A.20, 135A.21
Multistate Tax Commission, 270B.12, 290.177
Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact Commission, 148.9051
South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451, 103F.185

INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR JUVENILES
Violations and penalties, 243.161
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, coordination with, 260.515
Generally, 243.1605 to 243.1606
Agreement on detainers, 629.294
Juvenile courts, nonresidents, return to state of residence, 260.515
Agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92
Commerce Department, authority to enter, 216C.02
Corrections Compact, 241.28 to 241.30
Driver License Compact, 171.50 to 171.56
Education Compact, 127A.80, 127A.81
Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23
Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801
Industrialized/modular buildings, compact on, 326B.194
Internationally Fuels Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, see under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN
Appropriate authority in receiving state, defined, 260.865
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, coordination with, 260.861
Certain laws not applicable, 260.881
Children placed pursuant to interstate compact, financial responsibility, determination, 260.855
Compact administrator, appointment, 260.91

Definitions
Adoption law, 259A.33
Generally, 260.851, 260.861, 260.865, 260.91
Executive head, defined, 260.91
General provisions, 260.851, 260.93
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, coordination with, 260.515
Jurisdiction of court, 260.885
Purpose, 260.851
Visititation, inspection, or supervision of children, homes, institutions, or agencies, 260.875

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON ADOPTION AND MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, coordination with, 259A.65, 260.93

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN
Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 127A.851
Data, school districts, classification, 127A.852
Generally, 127A.85
State council, 127A.70

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON INDUSTRIALIZED/MODULAR BUILDINGS
Generally, 326B.194

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON MENTAL HEALTH
Administrators, 245.51, 245.52
Copies of act, transmittal, 245.53
Counts of financial responsibility, designation, 245.52
Generally, 245.51 to 245.53

INTERSTATE COMPACTS
Adoption compacts, 259A.65
Adult offender supervision, compact for, 243.1605
Agreement on detainers, 629.294
Juvenile courts, nonresidents, return to state of residence, 260.515
Agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92
Commerce Department, authority to enter, 216C.02
Corrections Compact, 241.28 to 241.30
Driver License Compact, 171.50 to 171.56
Education Compact, 127A.80, 127A.81
Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23
Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801
Industrialized/modular buildings, compact on, 326B.194
Internationally Fuels Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, see under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
INTERSTATE

INTERSTATE COOPERATION (Cont'd)
Transportation Department, rail service improvement program, 222.52
Trunk highways, design and location, studies and investigations, 161.21
Uniform Law Commission, 3.252
Water quality and storage program, 103F.05

INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT
Generally, 241.28 to 241.30
Sex offender registration, 243.166

INTERSTATE EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE COMPACT
Generally, 192.89
Local governments, assistance by, 192.91

INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT
Generally, 518C.101 to 518C.901

INTERSTATE LIBRARY COMPACT
Contracts and agreements
  Administrator, duties, 134.22
  Form, 134.21
  Generally, 134.23
  Effective date, 134.21
  Enforcement, 134.24
  Withdrawal from, 134.21

INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT
Application of other law, 147.381
Generally, 134.23
Form, 134.21
Administrator, duties, 134.22

INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT COMMISSION
Generally, 134.28

INTERVENORS
Attorney general
  Environmental rights actions, 116B.03, 116B.10
  Public interest matters
    Business corporations, 302A.917
    Corporations, 316.10
    Limited liability companies, 322C.1205
    Nonprofit corporations, 317A.753, 317A.903
  Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
  Public utilities matters, 8.33
  Solid waste management facilities, designation ordinance challenges, 115A.87
  Workers' compensation, 176.361

Child custody proceedings, 518.156

Commerce Department
  Lawsuits, controlled insurers, casualty and property insurance, 603.11
  Public Utilities Commission, certificate of need hearings, 216C.10
  Public utilities lawsuits, 216A.07
  Costs, public utilities, payment by, 216B.16

Disability Council, duties, 256.482

Employment and Economic Development Department,
  workers' compensation, 176.361

Environmental Quality Board, 116D.04
Environmental review, project proposers, 116D.04
Environmental rights actions, 116B.09, 116B.10
Executions (creditors remedies), see Public authorities' summary executions, support judgments under EXECUTIONS (CREDITOR'S REMEDIES)
Executions, third party intervenors, 550.135
False claims against government, prosecutions, intervention by prosecuting attorney, 15C.06, 15C.08, 15C.13
Fees, district court, 357.021

Human Rights Department, lawsuits, 363A.33
Human Services Department, workers' compensation, 176.361
Insurance, unfair competition, proceedings, 72A.22, 72A.26
Insurance companies, liquidators, 60B.25, 60B.28

Labor and Industry Department, workers' compensation, 176.361
Landfill cleanup, environmental response cost lawsuits, 115B.444
Legislative Coordinating Commission, rulemaking, lawsuits arising from, 3.842

INTERVENORS (Cont'd)
Local governments
  Lawsuits affecting public bodies, 562.02, 562.03
  Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
  Motor carriers, overcharges, lawsuits, 221.251
  Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
  State agencies
    Lawsuits affecting public bodies, 562.02, 562.03
    Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
    Sureties, plaintiffs' bonds, civil lawsuits against public bodies, 562.03
    Telephone company rate changes, costs, reimbursement, 237.075

Transportation Department
  Aeronautics, controversies involving state's rights, 360.015
  Surface Transportation Board proceedings, rail line abandonment, 222.63
  Workers' compensation, 176.361, 176.83

INTESTATE ESTATES
See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
See also LEGACIES
See also PROBATE
Advancements, 524.2-109
Assets of estate, 525.161
Debts, liability for
  Heirs, see DEATHS, debts of heir under HEIRS
  Next of kin, see Liability, debts of deceased persons under NEXT OF KIN
Debts owed to decedents, 524.2-110
Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Disclaimers of estate property interests, delivery, 524.2-1114
Formal testacy proceedings, generally, 524.3-401 to 524.3-414
Heirs, see DEATHS
Instruments referencing intestacy laws, 524.2-123
Intestate succession, see ALSO DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
Letters of administration, Revenue Department, application rights, 291.21
Representation, 524.2-106
Succession, see Intestate succession under DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
Uniform Probate Code, generally, 524.2-101 to 524.2-405

INTIMIDATION
See also BLACKMAIL
See also UNDUE INFLUENCE
Agricultural processors, producers, or marketers, 179.11
Boycotts, see BOYCOTTS
Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.15
Gross misdemeanors, 609.795
Health care providing entities, generally, 62R.08
Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.08
Hennepin County employees, 383B.37
Insurance, 72A.20
Insurance Companies Termination Review Board, intimidation by reviewees, fines, 60A.177
Legislators, 3.14
Motor vehicle insurance companies, repair or replacement of glass, related parts, and services, unfair trade practices, 72A.201
Political activity, contributions, 10A.36
Recall of elected state offices, dismissal of petition, 211C.09
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13
Treason, 609.385
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.15
Witness tampering, 3d degree, 609.498

INTOXICATING LIQUORS
See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INTOXICATING MATERIALS
Driving under the influence of, 609.2111 to 609.2114

INTOXICATION
See also DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
See also SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
INTOXICATION (Cont’d)
Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
Alcoholism, see ALCOHOLISM
Boarding and lodging house guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Boating while intoxicated, 169A.54, 171.188
Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.10
Defense
Determination of intent, 609.075
Voluntary intoxication, criminal sexual conduct, 609.3469
Definitions, custodial trusts, 529.01
Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08
Drunkness not a crime, 340A.902
Employees, workers’ compensation, exclusion, 176.021
Furnished apartment house guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Hotel guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Hunters
Drug and alcohol testing, 97B.065, 97B.066
Gross misdemeanor, 97A.331
License issuance after conviction, 97A.421
Intoxicated persons
Damages by, 340A.409, 340A.801, 340A.802, 340A.902
Drunkness not a crime, 340A.902
Juveniles, truancy service centers, exclusion, 260A.04
Manslaughter, 609.20
Mental illness, exclusion, 253B.02
Polling places, 204C.06
Sale of alcoholic beverages to, 340A.502
Treatment facilities, emergency admissions, 253B.051
Vendor payment status, general assistance, 256D.09
Voting, 204C.06
Witnesses, ability to testify, 595.02
Intoxicating substance, not alcohol or controlled substance, 169A.03
Liability, intoxicated persons, damage by, 340A.902
Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
Physical therapist assistants, disciplinary action, 148.75
Physical therapists, disciplinary action, 148.75
Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261
Resort guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Veterinarians, disciplinary action, 156.081
Voluntary intoxication defense, criminal sexual conduct, 609.3469
INTOXICATION TESTING (Cont’d)
Accident victims, autopsies, 84.911
Alcohol concentration, driving records, 171.177
Breath test devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES
Drivers
Implied consent, 169A.50
Judicial review, 171.177
Refusal or failure, license revocation, 169A.53, 171.177
Evidence, admissibility, 97B.065, 360.0752
Hunters, 97B.065, 97B.066
Implied Consent Law, 169A.51
Mandatory testing, 97B.066, 360.0753
Persons subject to testing, 97B.066, 169A.51, 360.0753
Pilots, 360.0752, 360.0753
Preliminary screening, 97B.065, 169A.41, 360.0752
Refusal or failure
Aggravating factor, effect, 169A.25, 169A.26
Criminal penalties, 169A.20
Effective, 169A.52
License revocation, 169A.52, 169A.55, 171.02, 171.177, 609.035
Search warrants
Drivers, 171.177
Pilots, 360.0753
Pistols, carrying in public place, 624.7143
Snowmobile operators, 84.911
INTOXICATION TESTING
Who may administer, 97B.066, 169A.51, 360.0753
INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS
Administering
Authority to administer, 150A.04
Intravenous infusions, 144E.001
Intravenous therapy, 144E.001
Living wills, see Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering under NUTRITION
Definitions, Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
Home health intravenous therapy providers, billing, uniform forms, 623.52
Medical assistance, payment rates, 256B.0625
Withdrawing, see Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering under NUTRITION
INVASION OF PRIVACY
Access to stored communications, see under DATABASES
Bugging conversations, see WIRETAPPING
Conviction
Family day care home providers, 119B.125
Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41
Harassment, 609.748
Hidden cameras or recorders, 609.746
Misdemeanor, 609.746
Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, 617.261
Revenge pornography, 617.261
Stalking, see STALKING
Stay of sentence, 609.135
Surreptitious intrusion, school bus drivers, 171.02, 171.3215, 609B.255
Wiretapping, see WIRETAPPING
INVASIVE SPECIES
See NONNATIVE SPECIES
INVENTION SERVICES ACT
Generally, 325A.01 to 325A.10
INVENTIONS
See also PATENTS
See also ROYALTIES
Commercial inventions, definitions, invention developers, 325A.01
Employee agreements, assignment or offer, 181.78
Invention developers
Contracts
Cancellation, 325A.03
Definitions, 325A.01
Form, 325A.04
Requirements generally, 325A.02
Disclosures, 325A.02 to 325A.05
Lawsuits, 325A.09
Legal advice, 325A.04, 325A.05
Liability, fraud, dishonesty or insolvency, 325A.09
Record keeping, 325A.08
Surety bonds, 325A.04, 325A.06
Violations and penalties, 325A.04, 325A.05, 325A.09
Invention Services Act, 325A.01 to 325A.10
Lawsuits, invention developers, 325A.09
Liability, invention developers, 325A.06
Policy of state
Employees, assignment of rights, 181.78
Science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222
Trade secrets, see TRADE SECRET INFORMATION
INVENTORIES
Abandoned vehicles, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
Alcoholic beverages, seizure, tax violations, 297G.20
Augmentative and alternative communication systems purchasing program, Human Services Department, duties, 250B.0625
Cigarette distributors, 297F.15
Cigarettes, seizure for tax violations, 297F.21
Consignments and bailments, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.05, 345.14
INVESTMENTS

INVESTMENTS (Cont’d)

Counts, 89.71
Distilled spirits, seizure for tax violations, 297G.20
Fermented malt beverages, seizure for tax violations, 297G.20
Gambling, contraband, 297E.16
Motor vehicles
Abandoned vehicles, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
Confiscation and forfeiture, sales and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.91
Solid waste management
Planning, technical assistance sources, 115A.45
Programs, technical assistance sources, 115A.52
Stock in trade, see Inventory under STOCK IN TRADE
Tangible personal property, confiscation and forfeiture, sales and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.91
Tobacco products, seizure, tax violations, 297F.21
Wholesale liquor dealers, 297G.14
Wine, seizure for liquor tax violations, 297G.20

INVESTIGATIONS

See specific index headings

INVESTMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also INVESTMENT BOARD

Generally, 11A.08
Investment policy statement, advising board, 11A.04
Liability, see Members under this topic
Members
Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02
Fiduciary duties, 11A.09
Generally, 11A.08
Good faith requirements, 11A.09
Indemnification, 11A.08, 356A.11
Public retirement plans, fiduciary duties, see Fiduciaries under specific plans
Standard of care, 11A.09
Reports, advising state board, 11A.07, 11A.08

INVESTMENT BOARD

ABLE savings plan, board duties regarding, 256Q.05, 256Q.07
Advice to, 354B.25
Advisors, employing, 11A.04
Advisory council, see INVESTMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL
Appropriations to
Generally, 11A.07
Investment activities, 11A.11
Private investment firm costs, 11A.04
Private management costs, 11A.24
Audits and examinations, legislative auditor, duties, 11A.10
Bonds (public debt) purchase of, 475.73
Budgets, 11A.07
Certificates of indebtedness, sale to, 16A.671
Chair, governor, 11A.03
Combined investment funds, 11A.12 to 11A.14
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07, 11A.04
Consultants
Employing, 11A.04
Reports about, 11A.27
Contracts and agreements, affirmative action, exclusions, 363A.36
Data
Financial, business, or proprietary data, 11A.24
Investment of funds, 13.635
Duluth community investment trust fund, 11A.235
Duties, generally, 11A.04
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Employees
Conflicts of interest, 11A.04
Expense reimbursement, disclosure, 11A.075
Hiring, 11A.07
Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
Retirement
Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MRS)
Unclassified employees, 352D.02
Unclassified positions, 11A.04, 11A.07, 43A.08, 43A.18, 179A.10
INVESTMENT BOARD (Cont’d)

Echeated property, selling, 11A.04, 11A.10
Executive director
Board, employing, 11A.04, 11A.07
Compensation and salaries, 15A.081, 15A.082
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Defined as public official, 10A.01
Duties, 11A.07, 11A.09
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Memberships, Workers’ Compensation Reinsurance Association, board of directors, 79.37
Qualifications, 11A.07
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Retirement, 352D.02
Expenses, apportioning, 11A.07
Funds and accounts, 11A.04
Higher education supplemental retirement plan, investment review, 354C.14
Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), duties regarding, 354D.08
Information services, 356.97
Insurance or mutual fund companies, financial reviews, 356.24
Investment Advisory Council, see INVESTMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL
Investment of funds
Advisors, employing, 11A.04
Assigned risk plan, assets, 79.251
Authorized investments, 11A.24
Bonds (public debt) generally, 475.73
Certificates of deposit, authorized investments, 11A.24
Cities, 118A.09
Consultants, employing, 11A.04
Counties, 118A.09
County state-aid highway fund, 11A.21, 162.16
Data, classification, 13.635
Definitions, 11A.02
Duluth community investment trust fund, 11A.235
Employment and Economic Development Department account, 116D.035
Formulas, management performance measurement, 11A.04
Gains and losses, 11A.12
Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
Mediation Services Bureau, gifts and bequests, 176.611
Metropolitan Council, postretirement reserves, 473.13
Metropolitan landfill contingency action account, 473.845
Municipal state-aid street fund, 11A.21
Need for invested funds, notice received, 16A.25
Northern Ireland, 11A.241
Permanent school fund, 11A.16
Policy statement, adopting, 11A.04
Postretirement investment fund, see POSTRETIREMENT INVESTMENT FUND
Private investment firms, employing, 11A.04
Public retirement plans, 11A.23, 356.219, 356A.02, 356A.06, 356A.11
Requirements, generally, 11A.25
Retirement and deferred compensation plans, 356.645
Rural policy and development center fund, 116J.4221
Russian and Belarusian investments, divestiture of, 11A.245
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
Settlement and contingency reserve account (workers’ compensation), 176.611
State bond fund, assets, 11A.15
State funds and accounts
Specific funds, see STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Unneeded funds, 11A.20, 11A.23, 16A.724
State High School League, 128C.15
State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, 353G.02
Stillwater lift bridge endowment account, 165.15
Trunk highway fund, 11A.21
Unneeded funds, 11A.20, 11A.23
Veterans homes residents, 198.265
INVESTMENT BOARD (Cont’d)

Iran, investments in, 11A.244

Members

Attorney general, Const. art 11 s 8
Conflicts of interest, 11A.04
Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02
Expense reimbursement, disclosure, 11A.075
Governor, Const. art 11 s 8
Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
Listing, 11A.03
Public retirement plans, fiduciary duties, see Fiduciaries under specific plans
Secretary of state, Const. art 11 s 8
Standard of care, 11A.09
State auditor, Const. art 11 s 8
Minnesota college savings plan, duties, 136G.05, 136G.07
Mitigation easement stewardship account, duties, 103B.103
Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, duties, 84.69
Office space, 11A.10
Permanent school fund, information about, 16A.06
Private investment firms, employing, 11A.04
Property received by state, sale, price, 16A.013
Purpose statement, 11A.01
Real estate education, research, and recovery fund, 82.86
Records and record keeping
Accounting, combined investment funds, 11A.14
Executive director duties, 11A.07
Maintaining, board duties, 11A.04
Refunding bonds, sales to, 16A.66

Reports given

Annual report, 11A.07
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance account, 144E.45
Expense reimbursement disclosure, employees and members, 11A.075
Financial statements, combined investment funds, 11A.14
Investment consultant activities and deliverables, 11A.27
Investment performance, investment managers, 11A.04
Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
Russian and Belarusian investments, divestiture of, 11A.245
Timing of reports, public retirement plans, 356.219
Units owned, combined investment funds, 11A.14

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Rights to assets

Determining, 11A.13
Irregular investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
Russian and Belarusian investments, divestiture of, 11A.245

Rulemaking, exemption, 11A.04

Russia and Belarus, investments in, 11A.245

Sales of securities

Policies, 11A.07
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.06
Teachers Retirement Association, generally, 354.06, 354.07

Securities

Access, 11A.10
Purposes, policies, 11A.07
Sales of securities, see same under this topic
Social welfare fund, investments, approval, 256.90
State Colleges and Universities System, investment review, 11A.04
Supplemental investment fund, see SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND

Supplemental pension or deferred compensation plans, 356.24
Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, duties, 103B.103
Website, reports, 11A.07

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See also MUTUAL FUNDS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Accounting systems, 54.27
Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08

INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont’d)

Assets, 54.27
Audits and examinations

Commerce Department, duties, 46.04, 54.27
Fees, 46.131, 54.294
Frequency, 46.04, 54.294

Procedures, 54.294
Requirements, generally, 46.04
Board of directors, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
Relicensing, conditions for, 45.027
Bonds (public debt), assets, types permitted, 54.27
Certificate reserves, maintaining, 54.27
Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01, 54.27, 54.296
Conservators, appointing, liquidation of company, 54.297
Contested cases

Directors, trustees, officers, removal, 46.26, 46.30
Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
Credit, computing, 54.295

Deeds of trust, first deeds of trust, assets, types permitted, 54.27
Definitions

Banking law, 46.23
Commercial Code, 336.8-103

Financial institutions, liquidation, reorganization, consolidation, 49.01
Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Directors, trustees, officers

Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
Fines, violations of law, 46.32
Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
Removal by commissioner, 46.26
Service of process on, 46.33
Violations of orders, 46.32
Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS

Fees

Document changes, 46.131
Examinations, 46.131
Investigations, 46.05

Financial organizations, investment companies defined as, 345.31

Fines

Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
Directors, trustees, officers, violations, 46.32
Government bonds, assets, types permitted, 54.27

Income, unitary business principle, exemption, definitions, 290.17
Injunctions, Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027
Insolvency, receiving deposits, 624.68
Insurance companies, investments, see Investments by under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Investigations

Commerce Department, generally, 45.027, 46.05
Fees, 46.05
Investment company security, defined, 336.8-103
Investment in

Banks, 48.61
Deposits, maintaining, location, 54.27
Minnesota college savings plan funds, 136G.07
Public retirement plans, 356A.06

Trust companies, 48.61
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.095

Investments permitted to investment companies

Corporate and partnership farming, see CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
INVESTMENT

INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)
Investments permitted to investment companies (Cont'd)
Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
Lenders, investment companies defined as, 41A.02
Licenses, 45.027
Liquidation
Conservators, appointing, 54.297
Receivers, appointing, 54.297
Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
Mortgages, first mortgages, assets, types permitted, 54.27
Municipal bonds, assets, types permitted, 54.27
Officers, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
Open-end investment companies
Investments in, 136G.07, 354B.25
Shares, aggregate number, increase or decrease, 302A.135
State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645
Orders
Directors, officers, trustees, removal from office, 46.26
Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
Receivers, appointment, liquidation of company, 54.297
Records and record keeping, 46.04
Registered investment advisor firms, investments in, individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.25
Regulated companies, see REGULATED INVESTMENT COMPANIES
Reports given
Net income, 290.36
Transactions, regulated, 45.027
Securities, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
State bonds, assets, types permitted, 54.27
Stock, local governments, investments, contracts and agreements, 118A.05
Supervision, Commerce Department powers, 46.05, 54.26, 54.27
Taxable net income, computation, 290.36
Trustee in liquidation, appointment, duties, 49.215
Trustees and officers, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
Trusts
Distributions as income, 50IC.1106
Prudent investor rule, 50IC.0901
Violations and penalties
Directors, trustees, officers, generally, fines, 46.26, 46.32
Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
Generally, 45.027
Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
Orders violations, 46.06
Unsafe practices, 46.24
Voluntary liquidation, generally, 49.215
INVESTMENT GEMS
Lodging establishments, storage, 327.70
INVESTMENTS
See also INVESTMENT COMPANIES
See also STOCKS
Banks, see Investments permitted to banks under BANKS
Board of Regents, 137.022, 137.025
Business corporations, powers regarding, 302A.161
Capital investments
Administration Department, reports, duties, 16B.24, 16B.335
Franchise fees, 80C.01
Investment Board, authorized investments, 11A.24
Management and Budget Department, reports, duties, 16A.642
Recapture, agricultural contracts, 17.92
Returns, defined as unearned income, 256L08
Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773, 306.79
Certificates of deposit, see Investments in under CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)
Certificates of indebtedness, see Investments in under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
Combined investment funds, see under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Commodity pools, power of attorney, bond, share and commodity transactions, 523.24
Consultants, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.04
Corporate and partnership farming, investment funds, 500.24
County funds, 385.07
County state-aid highway fund, 11A.21, 162.16
Credit unions, see Investments permitted to credit unions under CREDIT UNIONS
Criminal proceeds from
Concealing, 609.496
Racketeering, 609.903, 609.904, 609.911
Definitions
Commerce Department, 216C.37
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
Investment expenses, retirement plan actuarial valuations, 356.215
Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.06
Local governments, 471.65
Money transmitters, 53B.03
Dividends, see DIVIDENDS
Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, investments by, 298.292
Earnings, depositing, 16A.72
Equity investments
Crowdfunding, MNvest program, 80A.461
Economic development authorities, 469.101
Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
Life insurance companies, 61A.28
Medical assistance, nursing facility rates, 256B.431
Public retirement plans, financial reporting, 356.20
Financial guaranty insurance, 60C.02, 60C.03
Health maintenance organizations, investments by, generally, 62D.045
Hennepin County, investments by, payment procedures and accounting, 338B.116
Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
Higher Education Office, 136A.16, 136A.178
Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.012
Housing development fund, investment earnings, aggregation and use, 462A.20
Insurance companies, see Investments by under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro) bonds, 136D.741
Investment adviser representatives, professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
Investment advisers, see under BROKERS (SECURITIES)
Investment Advisory Council, see INVESTMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL
Investment Board, see INVESTMENT BOARD
Investment expenses, defined, 356.215
Investment funds, 500.24
Investment gems, 327.70
Investment property, defined, 336.9-102
Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
Joint self-insurance employee health plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
Legal investments
Agricultural development bonds, 41C.10
Collateral, state funds, 9.031
Credit unions, 52.04
Development corporations, legal investments for members, 301.84
Higher Education Office, 136A.16, 136A.178
Housing and redevelopment authority, 469.038
Judges retirement plan (UJRP), 490.123
Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.666
Metropolitan Council, 473.39, 473.436
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23
INVESTMENTS (Cont’d)
Legal investments (Cont’d)

- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees (MnSCU), 136F.80
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352B.05
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.06
- Savings associations, 51A.31
- Savings banks, 50.145, 50.17
- St. Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.07
- Tobacco appropriation bonds, 16A.99
- Tobacco securitization bonds, 16A.98
- Life insurance companies, see under LIFE INSURANCE MNvest, 80A.461
- Money transmitters, permissible investments
  - Aggregate market value, 53B.06
  - Annual reports, 53B.11
  - Defined, 53B.03
  - Holding in trust, 53B.06
- Nonprofit corporations, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 61A.28, 61A.31, 62C.10
- Permanent school fund, see PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND
- Permitted investments, see Investments under specific index headings
- Postretirement investment fund, see POSTRETIRED INVESTMENT FUND
- Private foundations, 317A.113
- Prudent investor rule, trustee duties, 501C.0901
- Public retirement plans, see Investment of funds under specific plans
- Ratings categories, life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.29
- Real estate investment trusts, see REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS
- Rural Investment Guide, 116J.411 to 116J.415
- Saint Louis County Board, 383C.42
- Saint Paul Port Authority, powers, 469.084
- Saint Louis County Board, 383C.42
- Rural Investment Guide, 116J.411 to 116J.415
- Settlor reservation of control, effect, 501C.1208
- Trustees (MnSCU), 136F.80

INVESTMENTS OF INSURERS ACT
Generally, 60L.01 to 60L.15

INVESTMENTS IN INSURANCE REGULATORY INFORMATION SYSTEM

INVESTMENTS UNDER SPECIAL HEADINGS

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont’d)
Correctional facilities employees, exemptions, 144.121
Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201
Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
Irradiation radiation producing equipment, inspections, 144.121
Sources
  - Inspections, 144.121
  - Rulemaking, 144.12
- Veterinarians, exemptions, 144.121
- Workers’ compensation, time limits, exception, 176.151
  - X-rays, see X-RAYS

IOWA
Appropriations, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, appropriations to, 218.75
- Banks, detached facilities, established by Minnesota banks in Iowa, procedures, 47.52
- Border cities, alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507
- Boundary waters
  - Interstate agreements, rough fish, 97C.045
  - Jurisdiction, 97C.235
  - Commitments, interstate contracts, 245.50
- Interstate agreements
  - Commitments, 245.50
  - Midwest Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
  - Rough fish, boundary waters, 97C.045
  - Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact, 218.75
- Notaries public in Minnesota, border county residents, 359.01
- Nurses, license recognition, 148.211
- Peace officers, see Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS
- Planning, railroads, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, duties, 218.75
- Public drainage systems
  - Minnesota systems, connections with, 103E.031
  - Outlets in, 103E.285
- Public utilities, small electric utility franchises, rate changes, 216B.16
- Reciprocity, public schools, open enrollment, 124D.04
- Residential services, emotionally disturbed children, reimbursement, 256B.0945
- School districts, open enrollment, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76

IRAN
Investments in, 11A.244

IRIS (INSURANCE REGULATORY INFORMATION SYSTEM)

IRON
Iron products plants, value added iron products plants, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71
Iron sulfides, deposits
  - Taxes, see TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
  - Valuation of property (taxation), exception, 273.12
- Junk, iron, 161.242
 Mining, see IRON MINING
- Ore, see IRON ORE
- Reinforcing bar, agricultural buildings, waste from, farm disposal, 17.135

IRON MINING
See also IRON
See also IRON ORE
- Assets, sale or other disposition, gain or loss, determination, 298.01
- Data, drill core library access, 93.61
- Discontinuing operations, 93.003
- Iron sulfide mining data, generally, 298.48
- Leases, iron ore, 9.071, 93.20
- Maintenance and maintenance plans, 93.003
- Mine owners
  - Discontinuing operations, conditions, 93.003
  - Reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup costs, 115C.09
- Mine value, 298.01

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
IRON MINING (Cont'd)
Mining companies
Assets placed in service before January 1, 1990, basis of property, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135
Net income, non-deductible items, 290.10
Occupation taxes, 298.01
Permits, water use, 103G.297
Pits, layouts, reporting, 298.48
Property, sale or acquisition, counties, powers, 373.01

IRON ORE
See also IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES
Beneficiation
Mineral lease provisions, 93.20
Minerals management account, 93.22
Stockpiled minerals, taxes, 273.14, 273.1651
Beneficiation plants, 92.50
Conveyances, 507.36
Definitions
Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.001, 298.34, 298.391
Mineral lands, 93.20
Minerals taxes, 298.28
Property taxes, 272.03, 273.14
Deposits, 273.14, 273.16
Executive Council, powers, 9.071
Exploratory boring, 298.46, 298.48
Gross proceeds, computation, net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.016
Iron ore bearing formations, property taxes, 273.14
Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite), see IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES
Lawsuits
Exploratory boring, 298.46
Lake Superior iron industry facilities, actions by boaters, 86A.23
Leases
Prospecting, 9.071
State mineral lands, stockpiled iron ore, 93.20
Low-grade iron bearing formations, classification of property, 273.13, 273.16
Merchantable iron ore, defined as agglomerates, 298.001
Metallurgical tests, results, reporting, 298.48
Mining, see IRON MINING
Net proceeds taxes (mining)
Generally, 298.015, 298.016
Mineral taxes, school districts, 126C.48
Net tax capacity
Adjustment, 127A.48
Ore and real property, separate determinations, 273.165
Occupation taxes, see OCCUPATION TAXES
Other iron bearing material, defined, 298.001
Policy of state, unmined iron ore, 298.46
Prices, determination, net proceeds taxes (mining), alternative computation, 298.016
Producers, defined, 298.001
Property taxes, 272.02, 273.02
Prospecting
Leases, 9.071
Permits, 9.071, 93.285
Public waters
Mining, water use, 103G.297
Prospecting, 9.071, 93.285
Real property, iron ore defined as, 272.03
Royalties, see Iron ore under ROYALTIES
Sales
Stockpiled state-owned material, sale for construction use, 93.41
Transfers deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01
State mineral lands
Analysis, 93.20
Beneficiation, 93.20, 273.14
Direct shipping open pit ore, 93.20
Dried iron, 93.20

IRON ORE (Cont'd)
State mineral lands (Cont'd)
Minerals management account, 93.22
Mining leases
Contents, generally, 93.20
Execution, 93.21
Landowners other than state, rights, 93.20
Natural Resources Department, duties, 93.14, 93.20, 93.22
Prospecting, 9.071
Tax assessments, 273.01
Prospecting, 9.071, 93.285
Reservation to state, 93.01
Royalties, see Iron ore under ROYALTIES
State-owned iron ore, 93.41
Stockpiled iron ore, 93.20, 93.285
Stockpiled materials, state-owned ore, sale for construction use, 93.41
Stockpiled metallic minerals material, see Stockpiling under METALLIC MINERALS
Storage, open air facilities, warehouse operators, exclusion, 251.01
Taconite, see TACONITE
Transfers, deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01
Unmined iron ore
County auditors, duties, 298.46, 298.47
Exploratory boring, 298.46
Formations, classification of property, 273.13, 273.165
Market value, notice, 273.1104
Reports about, 298.47
Value added iron products plants, loans for, 298.296
Value methods, 273.1104

IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES
Definitions, occupation taxes, 273.14, 298.28
Generally, 298.405
Revenues
City councils, per diem, 415.10
Distribution to school districts, 126C.48, 127A.45

IRON RANGE
Cities, generally, see Iron Range cities under CITIES
Counties, generally, see Iron Range counties under COUNTIES
County assessors, certificates and certification
Areawide tax rate, 276A.06
Commercial-industrial property, net tax capacity, 276A.03
County auditors
Certificates and certification, net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 276A.03 to 276A.05
Certifying to, 276A.03, 276A.05, 276A.06
Determinations by, 276A.04, 276A.06
Election as administrative auditor, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.02
Property tax levies, apportionment, 276A.06
Definitions, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.225, 298.282 to 298.297
Giants Ridge Recreation Area, 298.22
Hibbing, see HIBBING (CITY)
Iron Range Higher Education Committee, 298.2214
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, see IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION
Iron Range school districts, see under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Iron Range Trail, 93.45
Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22, 340A.404
Itasca County, see ITASCA COUNTY
Range Association of Municipalities and Schools, see RANGE ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPALITIES AND SCHOOLS
Saint Louis County, see SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
Taconite homestead credit, see under PROPERTY TAXES
Tax relief area revenue distribution
Adjustments in dates, 276A.07
Administrative auditor, 276A.02, 276A.05, 276A.06
Areawide tax base distribution index, 276A.05
IRON RANGE (Cont'd)
Tax relief area revenue distribution (Cont'd)
    Commercial-industrial property
        Adjustments, reassessment orders, 276A.08
        Area-wide tax rate, application, 276A.06
        Defined, 276A.01
        Excess net tax capacity, 276A.04
        Net tax capacity, certification, 276A.03
        Valuation, other adjustments, 276A.06
        Contribution value, final property tax abstracts, 270C.89
        Definitions, 276A.01
        Generally, 276A.01 to 276A.09
        Government units, 276A.01, 276A.06
        Municipalities, 276A.01, 276A.05, 276A.09
        Net tax capacity, 276A.01, 276A.03 to 276A.06, 276A.08
        Noncommercial property, tax rate, 276A.06
        Population, 276A.01, 276A.05, 276A.09
        Property taxes, 276A.01, 276A.06
        Reassessment adjustments, exceptions, 276A.08
        School fund allocation, 276A.01
        Valuation of property, 276A.01, 276A.08
        Towns, generally, see Iron Range towns under TOWNS
        Virginia, see VIRGINIA (CITY)
IRON RANGE HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE
        Generally, 298.2214
IRON RANGE OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
        Creation, 85.013
IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION BOARD
        Administration, 298.223, 298.296
        Advertising, merchandise, 298.221
        Appropriations to
        Contract receipts, 298.221
        Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.294, 298.296
        Generally, 298.2211
        Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board Act, 298.221
        Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, 298.22
        Assistance by, forest development, 282.38
        Bonds (public debt), 298.221, 298.292
        Competitive bidding, contracts, 298.221
        Contracts, 298.221, 298.2214
        Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.294, 298.296
        Economic development project sites, prevailing wages, 116J.871
        Employees, 43A.02, 352D.02
        Equity interests and investments, 116J.424, 298.22, 298.296, 298.2961
        Expenditures, 298.22, 298.296
        Facilities, 298.2211
        Federal aid, accepting and spending, 298.2211
        Fees, setting, 298.2211
        Generally, 298.22
        Grants by, 298.296
        Innovative energy project, duties, 216B.1694
        Insurance, permission to purchase, 15.38
        Investments, equities, 116J.424, 298.296
        Iron Range school consolidation and cooperatively operated school account, 298.28
        Loans by, 116J.424, 298.22, 298.28, 298.296
        Matching funds, 116J.424, 282.38
        Mosquito research plots, cooperation, 144.95
        Payments by, iron ore, exploratory boring costs, 298.46
        Payments to
        Iron ore, exploratory boring costs, reimbursement, 298.46
        Net proceeds taxes (mining) revenues, allocation, 298.018
        Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, 298.225, 298.27
        Petitions to, iron ore, exploratory boring, 298.46
        Policy of state, 298.2211
IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION BOARD (Cont’d)
        Powers, generally, 298.2211
        Project advisory committees, 15.059, 298.297
        Project technical advisory committees, 298.297
        Budgeting, 298.22
        Commissioner
        Appointment, 15.06, 298.22
        Appointments by, 298.2214, 298.297
        Appropriations to
        Giants Ridge Recreation Area fees, 298.221
        Taconite area environmental protection fund, 298.223
        Budgeting responsibilities, 298.22
        Compensation and salaries, 15A.0815
        Contracts, 298.22
        Determinations by, 276A.01
        Duties, generally, 15.06, 298.22
        Expense allowance, 15A.081, 298.22
        Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
        Iron Range school consolidation and cooperatively operated school account, 276A.01
        Leases, 298.22
        Memberships, 93.0015, 298.2214
        Office, creation, 298.22
        Term, 15.06
        Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146
        Definitions, 216B.161
        Department of state, designation, 15.01
        Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
        Hockey Hall of Fame receipts, provisions concerning, 298.28
        Innovative energy project, duties, 216B.1694
        Producer grants, 298.22, 298.223
        Projects
        Advisory committees, duties, 298.297
        Approval process, 298.296
        Equity interests in, 298.22, 298.296, 298.2961
        Evaluation, 298.22
        Funding, 298.223, 298.296, 298.2961
        Lists, 298.223, 298.296
        Location, 298.2211
        Supplemental projects, 298.223, 298.296
        Property tax relief, taconite and iron ore areas, see Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES
        Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161
        Recommendations to, 298.17
        Taconite economic development fund, administration, 298.223
        Water access sites, losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736
IRONWORLD DISCOVERY CENTER
    Alcohol beverages, on-sale licenses, 340A.404
    Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, duties, 298.22
IRRIGATION
    Booms, filling wetlands for, 103G.231
    Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
    Irrigation equipment, defined as farm machinery, 297A.61
    Irrigators Association, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
    Landscape irrigation systems, technology, waters of the state, 103G.298
    Permits
    Penalty orders, 103G.299
    Public waters, 103G.315
    Water, 103G.271
    Pesticide application, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
    Public waters, 103G.315
    Restrictions
    Conditions for permit cancellation, 103G.315
    Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291
    Water allocation priorities, 103G.261
    Water appropriations
    Fees, 103G.271
    Groundwater sources, 103G.271
    Permit violations, penalty orders, 103G.299

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
IRRIGATION

IRRIGATION (Cont’d)
Water appropriations (Cont’d)
Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305
Water sources, chemigation permits, 18C.205
Waters of the state, 103G.298

ISANTI COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Development region, 462.385
Highways, Chip A. Imker Memorial Highway, 161.14
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
Judicial district, 2.722
Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
Metropolitan health care delivery region, exclusion, 62J.04
Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

ISLAMIC FAITH
See MUSLIM RELIGION

ISLANDS
Bridges from, town roads, bridges part of, 164.15
Nicollet Island, historic place, 138.664

ISRAEL
Legislative agencies, contracts and agreements
Certification of compliance, 3.227
Discrimination against, prohibition, 3.226
State agencies, contracts and agreements
Certification of compliance, 16C.06
Discrimination against Israel, 16C.053

ITASCA COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Chippewa National Forest, lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
Cities in
Annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.22
County board, recommendations by, 298.17
Demonstration projects, uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
Development region, 462.385
Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
Forest History Center, historic site, 138.662
Hospitals, rehabilitation facilities, construction, moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
Judicial district, 2.722
Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42
Land use, Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377
Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Payments by, Mississippi headwaters plan funds, 103F.367
Payments to, national forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
Property taxes
Juvenile detention centers, levy for, 383C.42
Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
State bicycle routes, 160.266
Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09
Tourism facilities, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Towns in
Dissolution, procedures, 368.47
Economic development grants and loans to, 298.22
White Oak Point Site, historic place, 138.664

ITINERANT MERCHANTS
See HAWKERS
See PEDDLERS

JACKSON COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385

JACKSON COUNTY (Cont’d)
Judicial district, 2.722
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
State monuments, 138.585

JACOB’S LAW
Child abuse, duty to report to social services, 260E.06, 260E.11

JAILS
See also WORKHOUSES
Alcoholic beverages, introducing, 243.55, 641.165, 642.12
Children, holding in, 260B.185, 641.14
Condemnation
County regional jails, 641.261
Generally, 641.26
Conditional release, see WORK RELEASE
Construction
Advice, Corrections Department, 641.21
Cities or redevelopment authorities, 641.24
Funding, 641.23, 641.24
Plans, approval, 641.22
Contraband, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
Controlled substance crimes
Condition of probation, 152.152
Introducing into jails, 243.55, 641.165, 642.12
Corrections and detention data, 13.85
Corrections Department, duties, 241.02
Costs of incarceration, 241.018
Counties
Duties regarding provision, 373.05
Matrons, 387.14, 387.20
County boards, duties
County regional jails, 641.262
Generally, 641.01
Prisoners from other counties, 641.13
County regional jails
Admission of new counties, 641.265
Boards, 641.262 to 641.265
Bonds, 641.264
Charges and rates, 641.263, 641.264
Condemnation, 641.261
Costs of incarceration, 241.018
Employees, 641.263
Establishment, 641.261, 641.262
Industrial development projects, see Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
Inmates, admission, 641.261
Matrons, 387.14, 387.20
Operation and maintenance costs, special property tax levies, 275.70
Policy of state, industrial development districts, 469.152
Rulemaking, 641.261
Sites for, eminent domain, 641.263
Substance use disorder treatment services, contracts, 241.0222
Superintendents, 641.263
Withdrawal from system, 641.265
Custodians, see Jailers or custodians under this topic
Data
Corrections and detention data, 13.85
Investigative detention data, 13.86

Detention in
Children, 260B.185, 641.14
Committed persons, 253B.045, 253B.141, 253D.10, 253D.24
Committed sex offenders, 253D.10
Domestic abusers, refusal to post bond, 518B.01
Felony offenders, 609.115
Hennepin County, see Adult correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Intermediate sanctions, jail term defined as, 609.135
Ordinance violations, statutory cities, 412.861
Temporary confinement, 253D.10
Threats to commit offense, refusal to recognize, 625.06
Disclosure, 13.85, 13.86
District jails, designation, 641.25

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
Inmates
Imprisonment in, Hennepin County,
Health care
First class cities, use as city lockup, 642.06
Fires, removal of inmates, 642.06
Fingerprinting, 299C.10
Extradition, duties regarding, 629.12
Escape from, 642.05
Eminent domain, counties, sites, 641.263
Electronic surveillance, alternative, 631.461
Drugs and medicine, returns to pharmacies, 151.56
JAILS (Cont'd)
Tribal peace officers, persons arrested by, 626.90
Transfers
Substance use disorder treatment, 241.0222, 241.06
Solitary confinement, 641.09
Services to, budget, 387.20
Separation, 641.14
Sentencing, good time, 383B.127, 643.29
Sacred books, providing to, 641.16
Room and board expenses, 641.12
Records of, 241.06, 641.05
Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
Prisoners from other counties
Prescription drugs for, 241.01
Pregnant women, 241.87 to 241.89
Place of confinement, 609.105
Officer-involved community-based care coordination,
Mental health screening, 256B.0625, 641.15
Juvenile offenders, 260B.185, 641.14
Insulting while at labor, 641.10
Health care, 641.12, 641.15
Furloughs, failure to return, 401.02, 401.025
Fugitives from justice, 641.02
Foreign states, prisoners from, 641.03
Felons, duties, 641.12
Failure to report to serve sentence, 401.02, 401.025
Federal prisoners, 641.03, 641.12
Food, 641.12, 641.15
Foreign states, prisoners from, 641.03
Fugitives from justice, 641.02
Furloughs, failure to return, 401.02, 401.025
Health care, 641.12, 641.15
Insulting while at labor, 641.10
Juvenile offenders, 260B.185, 641.14
Mental health screening, 256B.0625, 641.15
Officer-involved community-based care coordination,
256B.0625
Place of confinement, 609.105
Pregnant women, 241.87 to 241.89
Prescription drugs for, 241.01
Prisoners from other counties
Counties without jails, 631.46
County boards, duties, 641.13
District jails, 641.25
Ramsey County, 383A.08
Reporting, 641.12
Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
Records of, 241.06, 641.05
Religious instruction, 641.16
Removal in case of fire, 641.20
Reports about, 641.01
Room and board expenses, 641.12
Sacred books, providing to, 641.16
Secure confinement, 641.18
Sentencing, good time, 383B.127, 643.29
Sepration, 641.14
Services to, budget, 387.20
Solitary confinement, 641.09
Substance use disorder treatment, 241.0222, 241.06
Transfers
Court orders, 643.01
Female offenders, 243.91
Procedure, 643.02
Same sex escort, 631.412
Tribal peace officers, persons arrested by, 626.90
JAILS (Cont'd)
Inmates (Cont'd)
Women
Pregnant women, 241.87 to 241.89
Transfers to Minnesota Correctional Facility, Shakopee,
243.91
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Work releases, housing, 241.26
Intake procedures
Fingerprinting, 299C.10
Health coverage, 641.15
Mental health screening, 641.15
Predatory offenders, 641.05
Investigative detention data, 13.86
Jailers or custodians
Appointment, 387.14
Compensation and salaries, sheriff's budget, 387.14, 387.20
Inmates, care, 641.15
Matrons, 387.14, 387.20
Oath, 387.14
Presence, 641.01
Record keeping, commitment papers, 641.04
Retirement, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT
CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT
PLAN
Sex of, 641.06
Matrons, 387.14, 387.20
Municipal jails, see LOCKUPS
Predatory offenders, duties regarding, 641.05
Prisoners, see Inmates under this topic
Records and record keeping, commitment papers, 641.04
Regional jail boards
Admission or withdrawal of counties, 641.265
Approvals by, 641.263, 641.264
Charges and rates, setting, 641.264
Generally, 641.262
Gifts, power to accept, 641.264
Merit system, 641.263
Operation of jail, 641.263
Reports given, 641.266
Site selection, 641.263
Sheriffs, duties, see Jails under SHERIFFS
Substance use disorder treatment services
Corrections Department, contracts with, 241.0222
Vendors, exclusion, 254B.05
United States land acquisition for, 1.042
Weapons, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
JAMS, JELLIES, PRESERVES, AND RELATED
PRODUCTS
Perishable food, exclusion, 34A.012
Sales, occasional, licensing and inspection, 28A.03
JANET B. JOHNSON PARENTS' RIGHT TO KNOW
ACT
Generally, 121A.30
JANITORS
See CUSTODIANS
JET FUEL
See also AVIATION GASOLINE
Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
Excise taxes, special motor fuel, 296A.08, 296A.09
Inspections, violations, 239.80
Reports about, monthly tax and inspection fees, 296A.15
Specifications, 239.761, 296A.01
JET SKIS
See PERSONAL WATERCRAFT
JETTIES
See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
JEWELRY
JEWELRY

JEWELRY (Cont’d)

Children’s jewelry
- Cadmium restrictions, 325E.3891
- Lead restrictions, 325E.389
- Identification for disabled, 145.851
- Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67
- Valuables, jewelry defined as, 327.70
- Watches, see WATCHES
- Wedding symbols, attachment, garnishment, or sale, 550.37

JEISH COMMUNITY CENTERS

Fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
- Religious associations, 315.51

JU-JI JITSU

See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

JOB CREATION

See also JOB OPPORTUNITY BUILDING ZONES (JOBZ)
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Challenge grants, 116M.18, 462A.33
- Community resources programs, 46A.01 to 466A.08
- County emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555
- Definitions, employment and economic development law, 116L.19
- Douglas J. Johnson economic protection fund, 298.225, 298.282 to 298.297
- Emergency jobs program, see EMERGENCY JOBS PROGRAM
- Employment and training services
  - Job creation defined as, 116L.19
  - MFIP, see Employment and training under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
  - Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
  - Job Skills Partnership, see JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
  - Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14 to 116M.18
  - Rural job creation, incentive grants, 469.309
  - Saint Louis County, emergency jobs program, appropriations for, 383C.19
  - Small business development loans, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
  - Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

JOB CREATION FUND PROGRAM

Generally, 116L.8748
- Minnesota investment fund, transfers between, 116L.8731

JOB OPPORTUNITY BUILDING ZONES (JOBZ)

See also BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
- Agricultural processing facility zones, 272.02, 469.315, 469.319
  - Annual reports, 289A.12, 469.320
  - Applicants, 469.310 to 469.316
  - Audits and examinations, 469.320
  - Border city development zones, inclusion prohibited, 469.312
- Business subsidy agreements
  - Amendments, 469.3192
  - Audits and examinations, 469.3201
  - Breach of subsidy agreement, repayment of benefits, 469.3191
- Businesses, 469.319
  - Certification of continuing eligibility, 469.3193
  - Create automotive recovery zones
    - Definitions, 469.310
    - Eligibility for credit, 469.315
    - Generally, 469.3181
    - Size, 469.312
    - Zones, 469.312, 469.314
    - Definitions, 469.310
  - Designation of, 469.313, 469.314
  - Development plans, 469.311, 469.314
  - Duration, 469.312
- Existing businesses, exemption from law, 469.320
  - Forms, applications for designation, 469.314
  - Generally, 469.310 to 469.320
- Income and franchise taxes
  - Corporate franchise tax exemption, 290.0921, 290.0922, 469.317

JOB OPPORTUNITY BUILDING ZONES (JOBZ) (Cont’d)

Income and franchise taxes (Cont’d)
- Data, disclosure, 270B.14
- Exemptions, generally, 290.01, 469.315
- Individual, estate, or trust income tax exemption, 469.316
- Repayment obligation, 469.319
- Subtractions from income, 290.0132
- Interest, on taxes, penalties, 469.319
- Jobs credit
  - Eligibility, 290.06, 469.315
  - Generally, 469.318
  - Repayment obligation, 469.319
  - Working family credit, offset, 290.0671
- Location, 469.312
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, 469.315, 469.319
- Motor vehicles used or owned by qualified businesses, tax exemptions, 297B.03
- Penalties (monetary), repayment of tax benefits, 469.319
- Personal property, net rents or capital gains, income tax exemption, 469.316
- Property taxes, 272.02, 469.315, 469.319
- Qualified businesses, 469.310, 469.316
- Real property, net rents or capital gains, income tax exemption, 469.316
- Refunds, credits exceeding income tax liability, 469.318, 469.319
- Repayment of tax benefits, 469.319
- Reports given, 289A.12, 469.320
- Rulemaking, exclusion, 469.314
- Sales and use taxes
  - Exemption, 297A.68, 469.315, 469.319
  - Repayment obligation, 469.319
  - Size, limitations, 469.312
  - Subzones, 469.312
- Tax expenditures, estimates, 469.3201
- Tax incentives, 297B.02, 469.312, 469.315, 469.319
- Violations and penalties
  - Breach of business subsidy agreements, 469.3191
  - Continuing eligibility, failure to certify, 469.3193
  - Failure to meet performance goals, remedies, 469.320
  - Reporting violations, disqualification, 289A.12
- Waivers, repayment of tax benefits, 469.319
- Wind energy production taxes, 272.029, 469.315, 469.319

JOB SHARING

- Disabled persons, supported work program, 43A.421
- Unemployment benefits for shared work, 268.136

JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

- Appropriations to, workforce development fund, 116L.20
- Board, see JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP BOARD
- Dislocated worker program, 116L.17
- Health care and human services worker training and retention program, grants, 116L.146
- Information collection and dissemination, duties, 116L.04
- Job skills partnership program
  - Definitions, 116L.01
  - Establishment, 116L.02
  - Funding, 116L.05
  - Generally, 116L.01 to 116L.05
  - Grants in aid, authorizing, 116L.02, 116L.04
  - Outcomes, reporting, 116L.08
  - Pathways program, 116L.04
  - Performance standards, 116L.04
  - Purpose, 116L.02
- Local workforce centers, credential assistance, 116L.19
- Pathways program, 256L.02
- Special incumbent worker training grants, 116L.05, 116L.18, 116L.20
- Workforce development programs, 116L.04, 116L.05

JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP BOARD

See also JOB TRAINING
- Employees
  - Retirement, 352D.02
  - Staff and offices for board, 116L.03
JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP BOARD (Cont’d)
Generally, 116L.03
Grant programs, see JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
Green economy business development, 116J.437
Members, 15.0575, 116L.03

JOB TRAINING
Apprenticeships, see APPRENTICESHIPS
Area learning centers, see under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
Border city zones, see BORDER CITY ZONES
Case management, employment and training services, case management defined as, 116L.19
CETA funds, counties, 375.70
CLIMB program
Entrepreneurship assistance, 116L.17
Unemployment insurance during training, 268.133
Community work experience programs, see COMMUNITY WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAMS
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act, CETA funds, counties, 375.70
Contracts and agreements, interagency agreements, 116L.86
Costs, employees, payment by, 181.645
County emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555
Data, employment and training services, 13.47
Day training services, see DAY TRAINING SERVICES
Definitions
Generally, 116L.61
Job training program for outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.40
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49
Dislocated workers
Generally, see Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
Job Skills Partnership, see JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
Power plant closures, 116L.55
Displaced homemakers, stipends, disregard, human services, 116L.96
Dual training program, 136A.246, 175.45
Education and employment transitions
Education and employment transitions partnerships, see EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS PARTNERSHIPS
Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
Public schools, see Education and employment transitions under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Employment and Economic Development Department
Duties, 116L.86, 197.791
Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
Local service units, 116J.401
Local workforce centers, credential assistance, 116L.191
Local workforce development councils, nominations by, Workforce Development Board members, 116L.665

MFIP, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
On-the-job training
Disadvantaged business enterprise and workforce inclusion collaborative, 174.186
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.425, 256J.49, 256J.66
Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
Supplemental nutrition assistance program, work experience placements, 256D.60
Trainees, 353.01
Opportunities industrialization centers, 116L.19, 116L.62 to 116L.64
Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04, 256J.02
Planning, 116J.401
Plant closings, see Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
Preemployment activities, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
Prevocational services, medical assistance, 256B.4914
Purpose, 116L.60
Rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION Requirements, MFIP applicants, 256J.50
Rural career counseling coordinators, 116L.667
School to work transitions, see EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS PARTNERSHIPS Services, generally, 116L.62
Special incumbent worker training grants, 116L.05, 116L.18, 116L.20
State programs
Temporary employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Workforce centers, 116L.665
State workforce centers, 116L.665
Subsidized jobs, wages, see WAGE SUBSIDIES
Unemployment insurance
Ineligibility, effect, 268.095
Reemployment assistance training, eligibility, effect, 268.085
Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION Welfare to work assistance, pathways program, 116L.04, 256D.02
Women
High-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program, 116L.99
Nontraditional careers, employment and training programs, duties, 116L.401
Work activity, job training defined as, 256J.49

Funding (Cont’d)
Employment and training services, 116L.881
Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
State aid, distribution, 116L.62 to 116L.64
Workforce development fund, 116L.20
Grants for
Dual training competency, 136A.246
Job Skills Partnership program, 116L.04
Outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.40 to 116L.42
Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04, 256J.02
Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
Green economy business development, 116L.437
In-service training, see IN-SERVICE TRAINING
Incumbent worker training grants, 116L.05, 116L.18, 116L.20
Inventory, referral, and intake services, 116L.86
Job search programs, defined as employment and training services, 116L.19, 256J.49
Job Skills Partnership program, 116L.04
Job Training Office, state, director, unclassified service, 116L.01
Labor and Industry Department, duties, 197.791
Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
Local service units, 116J.401
Local workforce centers, credential assistance, 116L.191
Local workforce development councils, nominations by, Workforce Development Board members, 116L.665

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA
Revisor of Statutes
JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS (Cont’d)

Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
Hazardous substances releases, liability, 115B.04
Hazardous waste management, metropolitan area, 473.811
Highways
County state-aid highways, 162.03, 162.08, 162.17
Location on and over city streets, 162.09
Multicounty highways, 163.14
Historic preservation corps, 471.59
Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917
Hospital authorities, 144.581
Housing
Development projects and bonds, 469.041
Program and development financial services, 462C.14
Single-family housing loans, 462C.07
Single-family housing programs, bond allocations, 474A.061
Housing and redevelopment authorities
Generally, 471.59
Hennepin County, 383B.77
Metropolitan area, 473.195
Human services boards, 402.01, 402.07
Ice arenas, facilities and equipment, 240A.10, 373.43
Incorporation of territory, 471.59
Independent nonprofit firefighting corporations, 471.59
Intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93
Interregional transportation corridor development, funding, 161.35
Interstate banks, examination and supervision, 49.411
Interregional transportation corridor development, funding, 161.35
Interregional transit development, 161.35
Interstate tax agreements, 394.232
Joint development agreements, 394.232, 462.3535
Joint powers boards
Airports and landing fields, 360.046
Defined as municipality, 466.01
Employees, 179A.60, 466.03, 466.07
Health boards, establishment and organization, 145A.03
Job opportunity building zones, application procedures, 469.315
Lewis and Clark Joint Powers Board, 469.194
Liability
Generally, 471.59
Limitation, 466.04
Torts, see under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Local governments, generally, 471.59
Nonprofit corporations, board incorporation as, 465.717
Notice received, claims for loss or injury, time limits, 466.05
Lake improvement districts, 103B.525, 103B.555, 459.20
Lakes and ponds, 459.20
Landfill cleanup response costs, reimbursement, 115B.43
Liability, 471.59
Liability self-insurance, local governments, 471.98 to 471.982
Libraries
Construction, financing, 134.41
Joint public and school libraries, 134.195, 134.31
Limousine services, enforcement of law, 221.84
Local governments
Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 394.232, 462.3535
Funding eligibility guidelines, community-based planning, 394.232
Joint powers boards, generally, 471.59
Nursery law, regulatory duties, 181.03
Requirements, generally, 471.59
Local lodging taxes, 469.190
Local service units, employment and training services, 116L.19
Local social services agencies, 393.01, 393.08
Local water planning, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
Lodging taxes, 469.190
Mental health services
Children, 245.4871
Local children's mental health collaboratives, 124D.23
Multicounty agreements, 245.466, 245.4875
Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.533
JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS (Cont’d)

Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians, enforcement of law, 626.90
Minneapolis/Saint Paul Housing Finance Board, 462C.12
Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991
Minnesota Historical Society, 471.59
Minnesota joint powers investment trust, 115A.05, 115A.07
Misdemeanor proceedings, 487.332
Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361, 103F.367
Mortgage credit certificates, bond allocations, 474A.061
Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention teams, 299A.299
Municipal boundary adjustments, 414.0325, 414.063
Municipal state-aid streets
Costs and responsibilities, 162.14, 162.17
County state-aid highways located on and over, 162.09
Streets with common boundaries, responsibilities, 162.09
911 emergency services, 403.10
Nursery law, regulatory duties, 181.03
Park districts, 398.09
Peace officers, 436.05, 436.06, 471.59
Pesticide control, 18B.01
Police services
Generally, 436.05, 471.59
Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
Pollution Control Agency, 115A.06
Property tax assessments, 273.072
Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
Public funds (local), Minnesota joint powers investment trust, 115A.05, 115A.07
Public safety radio communication system, 403.31
Railroads, passenger rail, 174.632, 174.636
Recycled materials purchasing, 115A.15
Regional development planning, 462.384, 462.389, 462.39
Regional library systems, 134.001, 134.20
Regional planning agencies, 462.371 to 462.375
Regional radio boards, 403.39
Regional railroad authorities, 398A.04, 398A.06
Regional sanitary sewer districts, 115.61
Road authorities, 160.84, 160.91
Saint Louis County, 383C.072, 383C.807
Sanitary districts, 442A.18, 473.511
School boards
Education districts, formation, 123A.15
Meetings, 123A.79
School trust lands, 127A.353
Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
Social Security law, 355.01
Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231, 103C.331, 103C.605
Soil conservation, 103F.401
Solid waste management
Metropolitan area, 400.04, 473.811
Planning, 115A.46
Saint Louis County, 383C.807
Solid waste management districts, 115A.69
Solid waste management facilities
Designation procedure, 115A.85
Fees, generally, 115A.919
Greater Minnesota landfill cleanup, fees, 115A.923
State agencies
Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.03
Nursery law, regulatory duties, 181.03
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), tuition, 127A.47
State Building Code, enforcement, 326B.121
Streets and roads
Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09, 162.14, 162.17
Roads on city-town boundaries, 164.14
Rustic roads, designation and maintenance, 160.83
Subordinate service districts, 375B.11
Toll facilities, 160.91
Travel information centers, 160.276
Waste control, 473.504
Wastewater treatment facilities, nonmetropolitan counties, 115A.01, 116A.24
Wastewater treatment, metropolitan area, 473.521
Wastewater treatment facilities, nonmetropolitan counties, 115A.01, 116A.24

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)

Water

- Comprehensive local planning and management, 103B.305, 103B.311
- Local resources restoration, protection, and management program, 103B.3369
- Surface use ordinances, 86B.205
- Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
- Water supply, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.01, 116A.24
- Water and Soil Resources Board, administrative penalties, 103B.101

Watershed districts, 103D.335

Watershed management

- Management organizations, 103B.211, 471.981
- Metropolitan area, 103B.205, 103B.211, 103B.252
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.11, 458D.18

Wetlands protection and management, 103G.2243

JOINT PROPERTY, CASUALTY, OR AUTOMOBILE SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

See also SELF-INSURANCE

Administrative services

- Exceptions, 60F.08
- Limitation, 60F.03
- Provisions, generally, 60F.04
- Audits and examinations, generally, 60F.06
- Board of trustees, 60F.05
- Bond, board of trustees, 60F.05
- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853

Definitions

- Information security program, 60A.985
- Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
- Information security program, 60A.985

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

See also SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

Administrative services

- Exceptions, 60F.08
- Limitation, 60F.03
- Provisions, generally, 60F.04
- Audits and examinations, generally, 60F.06
- Board of trustees, 60F.05
- Bond, board of trustees, 60F.05
- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853

Limitation, 60F.03

Exceptions, 60F.08

- I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
- Generally, 60F.04
- Fund management, 60F.05
- Establishment, generally, 60F.01
- Form management, 60F.05

Generally, 60F.04

- Life insurance, 60A.985
- Insurance security program, 60A.985
- Information security program, 60A.985
- Insurance taxes, see INSURANCE TAXES

Reports given, annual report, 60F.05

Revenue fees, 60F.06

- Stop-loss coverage, 60F.02, 297I.01
- Surety bonds, stop-loss coverage, risk, 60F.02

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Accreditation standards, 62K.09

Administrative services, vendors, 62H.03

Advertising, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31

Affiliates, cost containment goals, election, 62J.041

Agricultural cooperatives, 62H.18

Allied independent health providers, scope of practice, abortion regulation, 62Q.145

Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Assessments

- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21, 62L.22

Requirements, 62H.04

- Assignments, claim discounts, 72A.201
- Audits and examinations

Generally, 62H.06

- Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021

Benefits

- Federal regulations, compliance, 62H.01, 62H.04

Generally, 62H.01

- Lifetime benefits, 62Q.49
- Mandated benefits, exemption, 62H.04

- Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042

Certificates and certification, coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181

Certificates of authority, denial, revocation, or suspension, small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11

Cessation of business, 62A.65

Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055

Claims

- Aggregate excess stop-loss coverage, 62H.02
- Discounts, 72A.201
- Participating employers, duties, 62H.02

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Claims (Cont'd)

- Reprocessing, provider network status change, 62K.075
- Standards, review, 62Q.107
- Subrogation, notice, 62A.086

Coinsurance, see Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Complaint systems, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Complaints

- Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Generally, see Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Investigations, 62Q.106
- Orders, 62Q.106
- Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18

Contested cases

- Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
- Health coverage, 62A.02
- Continuation and conversion privileges

Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21
- Exemptions, 62H.04
- Federal premium subsidies, 2009, 62A.17
- Federal regulations, compliance, 62H.04
- Former spouses, 62A.21

- Generally, 62A.65
- Group coverage, generally, 60A.086
- Nonrenewal, 62A.17
- Portability of coverage, 62Q.18

Spouses, 62A.20

- Terminated or laid off employees, 62A.17

Contracts and agreements

- Chemical dependency treatment programs, accountability plan participation, 62Q.135
- Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
- Prohibited contracts, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71

Restrictive terms, 62J.77

Contributing members, joint self-insurance employee health plans defined as, 62E.02

Copayments, see Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Cost containment, see under HEALTH CARE

Cost-sharing

- Change of clinic or providers, higher cost-sharing prohibited, 62Q.43
- Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
- Closed-panel health plans, student enrollees, higher share for change option, 62Q.43

- Disclosure, 62Q.49
- Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
- Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48

- Mental health services, 62Q.47

Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Coverage

- Abortion, 145.414
- Breast implants, 62A.285
- Chemical dependency treatment, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
- Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
- Contested cases, 62A.02
- Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12

- Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
- Dependent children, 62A.048
- Dependents, 62A.302
- Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093
- Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139
- Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528
- Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.285
- Generally, 62A.65
- Group health plans, 62A.02, 62A.03
- Hearing aids, 62Q.675
- Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS (Cont’d)
Coverage (Cont’d)
- Maternity, 62H.04
- Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
- Mental health services, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
- Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
- Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304
- Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.021, 62Q.18
- Preexisting conditions, 62A.65, 62H.04
- Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
- Prescription eye drops, 62A.3095
- Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
- Risk classification, filing, 62A.02
- Special education services, 125A.023
- Stop-loss coverage, 62H.02
- Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
- Survivor's benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146
- Termination, 62A.146, 62Q.16
- Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
- X-rays ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
- Damages, workers' compensation, computer data, improper disclosure, 176.138
- Data
  - Access to data, 62Q.03, 62Q.135
  - Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Data collection
  - Health data and research initiatives, 62J.321
  - Health care spending data, see Data collection under HEALTH CARE
- Standard identifiers, use, 62J.321
- Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance
  - Consumer cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
  - Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
  - Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48
  - Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
  - Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
  - Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
  - Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
  - Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
- Definitions
  - Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
  - Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
  - Health plan companies, 62Q.01
  - Information security program, 60A.985
  - Insurance fraud, 60A.951
  - Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
  - Dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14
- Disclosure
  - Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
  - Birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 144.225
  - Generally, 62Q.49
  - Loss ratios, 62A.021
  - Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
  - Rates, increases, 62A.024
  - Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
  - Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06
  - Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65
- Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
- Enforcement of law
  - Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181
  - Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
  - Health care cost containment, 62J.041
  - Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
- Enrollees
  - Civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027
  - Cost-sharing, see same under this topic
- Definitions, 62J.70, 62Q.01
JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS (Cont’d)
Enrollees (Cont’d)
- Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
- Minimum number, 62H.01
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
- Enrollment, open enrollment, 62H.04, 62K.15
- Essential facilities and services, withholding, 62J.73
- Establishment, 62H.01
- Exclusive relationships, 62J.73
- Exemptions from law, public employers insurance program, 43A.316
- Expanded provider networks, 62Q.145
- Expenditures, see Cost containment under HEALTH CARE
- Fines
  - Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
- Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
- Fraud, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD
- Funds, trusts, 62H.05
- Health care data and research initiatives, cooperation, 62J.301
- Health care providers, point-of-service options, 62Q.51
- Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
- Health care taxes
  - Billing violations, injunctions, lawsuits, 295.53
  - Generally, 295.51, 295.56, 295.582
- Health carriers, joint self-insurance employee health plans defined as, 62A.011, 62L.02
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association
  - Duties, see Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
  - Exemption, 62L.13
- Health plan companies
  - Generally, see Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
  - Joint self-insurance employee health plans defined as, 62J.041, 62Q.01
  - Risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
- Health provider cooperatives, see Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05
- Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62I.2030
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Injunctions, Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
- Insureds, see Enrollees under this topic
- Insurers, joint self-insurance employee health plans defined as, 60A.951
- Investigations, complaints, 62Q.106
- Issuance, guaranteed issue, basis, exemption, 62H.04
- Lawsuits, dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Liability
  - Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21
  - Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
  - Small employer health benefit plans, duties, see Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
  - Transfer of risks, claims, 62L.20
- Licenses
  - Denial, revocation, or suspension, 62L.11
  - Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03
  - Utilization review, compliance, 62M.03
- Loss ratios, 62A.021, 62A.65
- Marketing
  - Disclosure, 62Q.49
  - Loss ratios, disclosure, 62A.021
- Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08
- Marketing services, vendors, 62H.03
- Medicare supplement insurance, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Memberships
  - Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.14
  - Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS (Cont’d)

Monitoring, 62J.041
Net worth, monitoring, 62J.041
Orders
Complaints, resolution, 62Q.106
Termination of plan, 62H.02

Patient Protection Act, 62J.73

Payments by
Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Special transportation services, reimbursements, 62J.48
Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Policies
Approval, standards, 62A.02
Defined as health plans, 62A.011, 62Q.01
Filing requirements, 62A.02
Issuance, 62A.02, 62A.285
Limits, determining, 72A.20
Loss ratios, 62A.02, 62A.021
Renewal, 62A.285, 62A.65
Policy of state, abortion, coverage, 145.414

Policyholders
Notice received, health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65
Rights, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.021, 62Q.18

Premiums
Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
Premiums paid by state, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15

Rates
Gender-based decisions, 62A.306
Generally, 62A.65
Health care cost containment, 62J.041
Increase, disclosure, 62A.024
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage, 62A.304

Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20

Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49
Providers, 62K.11, 62Q.19
Qualified plans, 62H.04
Qualifying coverage, joint self-insurance employee health plans defined as, 62Q.02
Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12
Rate changes, notice, 62A.023
Records and record keeping, electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20

Renewal, short-term coverage, exception, 62A.65
Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangement (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10

Reports
Annual report, 62H.05
Expenditures, 62J.041
Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10
Reserves, 62J.041

Retaliation by, health care providers, 62J.71
Revenues, reports about, 62J.041
Risk management services, vendors, 62H.03
Risk pools, 62A.65
School districts, see Insurance under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Service area requirements, 62K.13
Short-term coverage, 62A.65
Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Staff model health plan companies, health care taxes, 295.50
Statutes of limitations, subrogation, 62A.096
Stop-loss coverage, 62H.02, 297I.01
Subrogation, 62A.095, 62A.096
JOINT TENANCY (Cont’d)
Multiple joint tenant grantors, transfer on death deeds, 507.071
Partition of real estate, sale instead of partition, 558.01
Partnerships, rules of formation, 323A.0202
Property taxes, taxes payable, generally, 290A.03
Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.262, 51A.27
Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17
Tenants, waste by, lawsuits, 561.17
Termination, death of tenant, death record, filing with county recorder, 600.21
Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
Transfer on death deeds, 507.071

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION
Accounting and bookkeeping, audits, 62I.06
Activation, 62I.21, 62I.22
Annual statements, 62I.19
Appeals, 62I.18
Applications
Approval, 62I.08
Decisions, 62I.13
Determination, 62I.05
Eligibility, 62I.08
Forms, contents, 62I.08, 62I.13
Generally, 62I.04
Premium, payment, 62I.13
Review, 62I.05
Assessments
Deduction, insurance taxes, 62I.06
Deficits, 62I.06, 297I.20
Determination, 62I.07
Generally, 62I.05
Insurance taxes, carryforward credit, 297I.20
Payment, 62I.14
Audits and examinations, rating plan, 62I.06
Boards of directors
Approvals by, 62I.08, 62I.121
Coverage, denial, 62I.13
Members, 62I.02
Plan of operation, duties, 62I.05
Term, 62I.02
Certificates and certification, deficits, 62I.06
Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, assessments, failure to pay, 62I.14
Contested cases, 62I.06, 62I.22
Coverage
Applications, 62I.04
Exclusions, 62I.02
Extension, 62I.15
Generally, 62I.13
Liquor liability insurance policies, 62I.02
Review, determination, 62I.05
Creation, 62I.02
Deficits, 62I.06
Definitions, 62I.03
Employees
Authority to hire, 62I.04
Benefits, eligibility, 43A.27, 62I.121
Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Exclusion, Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 603.07
Fines, assessments, failure to pay, 62I.14
Funds and accounts
Personal injury liability insurance account-liquor, 62I.02, 62I.07
Personal injury liability insurance account-medical malpractice insurance, 62I.02, 62I.07
Property and casualty insurance account, 62I.02, 62I.07
Stabilization reserve fund, 62I.16
Hearings, association, activation, 62I.21
I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
Insurance, authority to issue, 62I.02
Investments by, stabilization reserve fund, 62I.16
Joint Underwriting Association Act, 62I.01 to 62I.22
Liability, 62I.17

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION (Cont’d)
Market assistance coordinator, 62I.03
Market assistance program, liquor liability insurance, 340A.409
Medical malpractice insurance, see Joint Underwriting Association under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
Membership, 62I.02
Personal liability insurance accounts, 62I.02, 62I.07
Plan of operation, 62I.05
Policies
Authority to issue, 62I.04
Cancellation, 62I.06, 62I.16
Forms, 62I.06
Insurance, 62I.04, 62I.15
Stabilization reserve fund charge, 62I.16
Premiums
Assessments based on, 62I.07
Payment, 62I.04, 62I.13
Rates, 62I.06, 62I.13
Rating plan, 62I.06
Standard premiums, 62I.06
Property and casualty insurance account, 62I.02, 62I.07
Rating plan, amendments, 62I.06
Risk management services, authority, 62I.04
Stabilization reserve fund, 62I.16
Surcharge plan, 62I.16

JOINT VENTURES
See JOINT ENTERPRISES
JOURNEYWORKERS
See also APPRENTICESHIPS
Compensation and salaries, 178.03
Electricians, 326B.32, 326B.33
Fire sprinkler fitters, 299M.01
High pressure piping, 326B.925
Pipefitters, 326B.921
Plumbers, see Journeyworker plumbers under PLUMBERS
Steamfitters, 326B.921
Structural pest control, 18B.32
JOYRIDING
Crime of violence, joyriding defined as, 624.712
Theft, 609.52
JUDGES
Administrative law judges, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
Appointments by
County law libraries, 134A.03
Court reporters, 179A.101
Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
Approvals by, parties to proceedings, bonds, 574.20
Armed forces members, salary differential exception, 43A.183
Arrest warrants, power to issue, 629.41
Assaults on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
Assignments, appeals from, 2.724
Ballots, 204B.36
Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
Bias, motions for change of venue, 542.13
Breach of the peace, order to arrest, 629.36
Bribery, 609.42
Candidates for office
Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
Campaign practices, 10A.01
Filing fees, 204B.11
Names on ballot, 204B.36
Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
Censure, 490A.02
Certificates and certification, marriage certificates
Record keeping, 517.10
Violations, 517.13, 517.14
Chief justice, see under SUPREME COURT
Commitments, assignment, petition following acquittal, 253B.07
Compensation and salaries
Appeals panel, commitments, 253B.19
JUDGES

JUDGES (Cont'd)
Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
   Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
   Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 5
   Payroll, 45A.37
   Compensation judges, see under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
   Conciliation court judges, see Judges under CONCILIATION COURTS
   Conduct, standards for, see JUDICIAL STANDARDS BOARD
   Conferences, annual judicial conference, 480.18
   Continuing education, chief justice of supreme court, supervising, 2.724
   Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
   County law libraries, 134A.01, 134A.02
   Court of appeals judges, see Judges under COURT OF APPEALS
   Deadly force used against, 609.221
   Definitions
      Campaign finance, 10A.01
      Judges retirement, 490.121
      Judicial officers, 609.415
      Workers' compensation, 176.011
      Disclosure, economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
      Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03
      District court judges, see DISTRICT COURT JUDGES
      Education and training, fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9266
      Election of, 204B.34, 204D.02
      False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506
      Fiduciaries, insurance companies, liquidation, bonds, refunding, notice, 60B.26
      Fines, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13
      Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071
      Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
      Hennepin County Municipal Court, see Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY
      Judicial districts, see DISTRICT COURT JUDGES
      Judicial officers, 609.415
      Labor dispute proceedings, contempt, retirement of judge, 185.17
      Memberships, judicial appeal panel, commitments, 253B.19
      Minneapolis municipal court, see Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY
      Minnesota Code of Military Justice
      Military judge system, 192A.15
      State judge advocates, see under MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
      Misconduct, 609.515
      Murder of, first degree, 609.185
      Notarial acts, authority to perform, 358.60
      Oaths and affirmations
         Marriage, parties examined, 517.06
         Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.60
      Orders, see ORDERS
      Pardons or commutations, hearings on, notice received, 638.06
      Probate court judges, see Judges under PROBATE COURT
      Ramsey County Municipal Court, see Municipal court under RAMSEY COUNTY
      Records and record keeping, marriage certificates, 517.10
      Removal, 480.17
      Reports given, wiretapping, orders, 626A.17
      Representation
         Criminal procedure advisory committee, 480.059
         Opiep Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042
         Rules of Evidence Advisory Committee, 480.0591
      Retired judges
         Approvals by, 517.04
         Assigning, compensation and salaries, 2.724
         Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
         Elective state insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
      Retirement
         Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 9
         Plan, see JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
         Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

JUDGES (Cont'd)
Solemnization of marriages, 517.04, 517.13, 517.14
Special magistrates, alternative dispute resolution, 484.74
Special masters, county officers, removal hearings, 351.17
State court administrator, requests for information, 480.17
State judges association, consulting, driver improvement clinics, 169.973
State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
Supreme court justices, see Justices under SUPREME COURT
Tax Court, see Judges under TAX COURT
Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, approval, data classification, 10.43, 10.46
Transfers, appeals from, 2.724
Travel expenses, annual judicial conference, 480.18
Treason, knowledge of, disclosure, 609.39
Trials, traffic violations, 169.89
Unemployment law judges, see under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Vacancy in office, retirement, executive orders, 490.126
Violations and penalties
   Censure, 490A.02
   Indictments, disclosures of, 628.68
   Misconduct, 609.515
   Removal, 480.17
   Wiretapping, inventory, notice given, 626A.10
   Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, see Judges under WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
   Workers' compensation judges, see Compensation judges under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
See also JUDGES
Accounting and bookkeeping
   Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
   Refund repayments, 356.441
   Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
   Actuarial equivalent, defined, 490.121
   Actuarial valuations
      Alternative valuations, 356.23
      Copies, 356A.07
      Financial reporting, 356.20
      Generally, 356.214, 356.215
      Legislature, rights, 356.22
      Optional annuities, 490.124
      Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
      Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
   Actuaries
      Actuarial valuations, see same under this topic
      Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215, 490.121
      Contracts, 356.214
      Duties, 356.214
   Administration
      Expenses, 356.215
      Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03, 490.122
      Rulemaking, 352.03
   Age of retirement
      Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
      Mandatory retirement, 490.124, 490.125
      Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403
   Annuities, see Retirement annuities under this topic
   Appeals procedure, 356.96
   Assets
      Definitions, 356.215
      Investment diversification, 356A.06
      Limitations on use, 356.63
      Market valuation method, 356.215
      Title, holding, 356A.06
      Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23
   Assignments, annuities, benefits, or refunds, 490.126
   Attachment, annuities, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 490.126
   Audits and examinations, financial reporting, 356.20
   Vacancy in office, retirement, executive orders, 490.126
   Violations and penalties
      Censure, 490A.02
      Indictments, disclosures of, 628.68
      Misconduct, 609.515
      Removal, 480.17
      Wiretapping, inventory, notice given, 626A.10
      Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, see Judges under WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
   Workers' compensation judges, see Compensation judges under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)
Beneficiaries, payments to
Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Death refunds, 490.124
Benefits
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Automatic deposit, 356.401
Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
Deferred benefits, 356.30, 490.124
Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
Disability benefits, see same under this topic
Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
Exemption from process, 356.401
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Generally, 490.126
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
Payment, 356.001, 356.40
Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
Provisions, 356A.07
Subpoena authority, 356.401
Survivor benefits, see same under this topic
Suspension, retirement, or removal, rights not affected, 490A.02
Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
Termination or denial, 356.96
Breach of fiduciary duty
Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
Generally, 356A.09
Indemnification, 356A.11
Lawsuits, 356A.12
Buybacks
Prior service credit, 356.30
Refund repayments, 490.124
Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
Certificates and certification
Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
Unneeded assets, 11A.23
Chief administrative officer, duties, see Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Child support, income withholding, 490.126
Cofiduciaries
Duties, generally, 356A.10
Service of process on, 356A.12
Combined service annuities, 356.30
Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
Compensation and salaries
Disability retirement salary, 490.124
Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
Compulsory retirement, 490.126
Contested cases
Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
Continuing education, 356A.13
Contribution errors, correction, 490.123
Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
Age of retirement, 353.01
Restrictions, 354.094
Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
County court judges, survivor benefits, 490.124
Court, defined, 490.121
Court of appeals judges, prior service credit, 490.133
Coverage errors, correction, 356.99
Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
Covered governmental entities, see Employers under this topic
Creditors remedies, annuities, benefits, or refunds, use prohibited, 490.126
Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
Decedents estates, payments to, death refunds, 490.124
JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)
Dedicated funds, uses, 356.63
Deferred annuities
Combined service annuities, augmentation, 356.30
Generally, 490.124
Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
Definitions
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
Retirement, survivor annuities, 490.121
Dependent children, see Survivor benefits under this topic
Dependent surviving child, defined, 490.121
Depositories, designation, 356A.06
Disability benefits
Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
Definitions, 490.121
Disability retirement annuities, 490.124
Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
Postretirement adjustments, 490.124
Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
Disclosure
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
Financial reporting, 356.20
Dissolution of marriage
Division of property, 490.126
Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
Retirement benefits or rights, 356.49
District court judges, survivor benefits, 490.124
Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091
Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
Early retirement
Actuarial reduction, 352.116
Generally, 490.124
Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
Employee contributions, see Member contributions under this topic
Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
Employer contributions, Medicare coverage, 355.095
Employers
Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
Contributions, 356.50, 490.123
Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
Employing units, see Employers under this topic
Estate taxes, annuities, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 490.126
Execution (creditors remedies), annuities, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 490.126
Executive director, benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96
Executive orders, generally, 490.126
Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215
Fiduciaries
Activities, generally, 356A.02
Assets, title, 356A.08
Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
Creditors remedies, annuities, benefits, or refunds, use prohibited, 490.126
Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
Decedents estates, payments to, death refunds, 490.124

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
JUDGES

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

Fiduciaries (Cont'd)
Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
Service of process on, 356A.12
Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Financial reports
Alternative reports, 356.23
Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
Requirements, generally, 356.20

Former members, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Full funding, established dates for, 356.215

Funds and accounts
Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
Dedicated fund, 356.63
Investment, 356.215, 356A.06, 490.123

Judges' retirement fund, see same under this topic

Garnishment, annuities, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 490.126

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631

Governing board of a pension plan, see Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Governmental subdivisions, duties, see Employers under this topic

Information services, 356.97

Insurance, public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16

Insurance law, exclusion, 352.16

Interest rates
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Generally, 356.59

Refund repayments, 490.124

Refunds, 490.124

Investment of funds
Certification of available funds, 490.123

Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06

Generally, 356A.06

Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 490.123

Investment expenses, 356.215

Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 490.123

Reports about, 356.219

Joint and survivor annuities
Application for, 356.46

Computation, 356.461

Optional annuity, 490.124

Termination of survivor designation, 356.408

Judge, defined, 490.121

Judges' retirement fund
Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65

Deposits to, 490.123, 490.124

Generally, 490.123

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Liability
Cofiduciaries, 356A.10

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631

Mail and mailing
Benefit distribution notice, 356.001

Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46

Mandatory retirement
Generally, 490.125

Mandatory retirement date, defined, 490.121

Proportionate annuities, 490.124

Meetings, Open Meeting Law, see OPEN MEETING LAW

Member contributions
Amount, formula, 490.123

Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62

Exception from process, 356.401

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

Member contributions (Cont'd)
Federal compensation limits, 356.611

Reports about, 356.62

Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.30

Members
Actuarial valuations, 356.215

Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406

Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01

Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49

Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551

Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001

Proof of death, notice, 356.001

Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07

Military or uniformed service, service credit, 490.1211

Normal retirement annuities
Amount, formula, 352.115

Generally, 490.124

Retirement benefit formula percentage, 356.315

Normal retirement date, defined, 490.121

Optional annuities
Generally, 490.124

Information summaries, distribution, 356.46

Revolcation, 356.48

Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465

Payments by

Administration expenses, 490.123

Allowable expenses, 356.001

Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001

Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Health insurance premiums, 356.87

Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87

Payroll deductions, member contributions, 490.123

Plan documents, 356A.01, 356A.07

Policy of state, actuarial valuations, 356.215

Postretirement adjustments, 356.415, 490.124

Prior service credit, purchases, 356.195, 356.30, 356.551

Probate judges, survivor benefits, 490.124

Proportionate annuities, 490.124

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping

Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Refunds

Automatic deposit, 356.401

Generally, 490.124, 490.126

Interest rates, 356.59

Repayment to

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Generally, 490.124

Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441

Interest rates, 356.59

Qualified annuities, using, 356.441

Requirements, 356.441

Reports given

Actuarial valuations, 356.215

Experience studies, 356.215

Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23

Investment of funds, 356.219

Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49

Reserves

Insufficient amounts, certification, 490.123

Prior service credit purchases, 356.30

Reirement, 490.126

Retirement annuities

Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Automatic deposit, 356.401

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

Retirement annuities (Cont'd)
Deferred annuities, 356.30, 490.124, 490.125
Definitions, 490.121, 490.1221
Early retirement, see same under this topic
Exemption from process, 356.401
Generally, 490.124, 490.126
Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
Joint and survivor annuities, computation, 356.461
Normal retirement annuities, see same under this topic
Optional annuities, 356.46, 490.124
Payment, 356.40, 490.126
Postretirement adjustments, 490.124
Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
Retirement dates, definitions, 490.121
Salary, definition, 353.01
Service credit
Combined service annuities, 356.30
Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
Court of appeals judges, 490.133
Generally, 490.124
Military or uniformed service, 490.1211
Prior service credit purchases, 356.195, 356.30, 356.551
Service credit limit, 352D.02, 490.121, 490.1222, 490.123, 490.124
Wrongful discharges, 356.50
Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 490.126
Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
State aid appropriation, 490.123
Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
Supreme court justices, survivor benefits, 490.124
Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
Survivor benefits
Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, effect on, 356.406
Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
Definitions, 356.303, 356.406, 490.121, 490.1221
Exemption from process, 356.401
Generally, 490.124
Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
Postretirement adjustments, 490.124
Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
Termination of rights, 490.124
Tier I program
Employer contributions, 490.123
Generally, 490.121
Member contributions, 490.123
Members, 490.1221
Retirement annuity amounts, 490.124
Tier II program
Definition, 490.121
Employer contributions, 490.123
Member contributions, 490.123
Members, 490.1221
Retirement annuity amounts, 490.124
Service credit limit, 490.121, 490.1222
Treasurer, 490.123
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
Vesting requirements, see Service credit under this topic
Violations and penalties
Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
Warrants for payment of money, 490.123
Wrongful discharges, 356.50

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)
Adverse claims to real property, see ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY
Aid to families with dependent children, overpayments, 256.0471
Annulment, 518.005
Appeals from
Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
Eminent domain, 117.185
Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.23
Ordinances, violations, statutory cities, 412.861
Assignment of
Enforceability, 548.13
Fees, generally, 357.021
Associations, lawsuits against, 540.15, 540.151
Attorneys' liens
Assignment, attorneys' liens not affected, 548.13
Fees, liens for, 481.13
Priority, 481.13

Business corporations
Indemnification, 302A.521
Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
Unsatisfied judgments, equitable remedies, 302A.751
Canadian money judgments
Applicability of law, 548.66, 548.74
Construction of law, 548.73
Definitions, 548.65
Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, applicability of law, 548.72
Generally, 548.64 to 548.74
Notice of registration, 548.69
Petition to vacate registration, 548.70
Registration of judgment, 548.67 to 548.70
Stay of enforcement, 548.71
Cemeteries, abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.24
Certified copies
Bankruptcy discharge, application, 548.181
Cancellation of leases, eviction actions, real property, 504B.291
Delinquent property taxes, cancellation, 279.23
Foreign judgments, 548.27
Property taxes, void assessments or levies, 283.05
Redemption pending action to set aside execution sale, 550.29
Satisfaction of judgments, 548.15
Service on debtor, 550.02
Titles to real property, recording, 507.26
Change of venue, defendants' costs, receipt or waiver, 549.17
Charitable organizations, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
Child care, MFIP program, overpayments, 256.0471
Child custody
Generally, 518.005, 518.17
Replacing certain orders, 518.183
Child support, see Judgments under CHILD SUPPORT
Children, costs and disbursements adjudged against, 549.12
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, interest, 297F.18
Code violations lawsuits, landlords and tenants
Administrators' expenses, landlords, liability, 504B.445
Service of process, 504B.431
Collateral sources, calculation, 548.251
Conciliation courts, 491A.02
Consent judgments
Charitable organizations, 309.57
Gambling advertisements, order not to publish, 325E.42
Home insulation, consumer protection lawsuits, 325F.24
Lie detector tests, employment use, violations, 181.75
Restraint of trade, 325D.62
Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, 8.31
Contempt, disobedience generally, 588.01
Cooperative associations, indemnification against, 308B.471
Corporations
Criminal fines, 630.17
Dissolution, 556.08 to 556.10
Costs and disbursements (courts)
Domestic judgment between same parties, 549.08
JUDGMENTS

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)
Costs and disbursements (courts) (Cont'd)
   Judgment of justice, 549.08
Use of bond to recover, 549.19
Counties
   Cruelty to animals, investigation expenses, 343.23, 609B.530
   Payment of, 375.1691
County highway acquisition of land or property, stipulation in lieu of judgment, 163.12
Court administrators, duties regarding, 631.40
Creditors, see Judgment creditors under this topic
Criminal trials, 631.40
Debt collection by state, statutory penalties, enforcement, 16D.17
Decedents, sale of property to satisfy, 550.04
Declaratory judgment, see DECLARATORY JUDGMENT
Decrees, dissolution of marriage, 518.005
Deed taxes, interest on, 287.385
Default judgment, see DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
Deficiency judgment, see DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT
Definitions
   Attorney's summary executions, 551.03
   Canadian money judgments, 548.65
   Discharge of record, 548.15
   Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.182
Delinquent property taxes, see Judgments under PROPERTY TAXES
Devises, joint lawsuits against, 573.21
Discharge
   Bankruptcy, 548.181
   Deposit of money, 548.12
   Joint debtors, effect, 548.21
   Partners, liability for debts, 548.20
Disobedience, contempt, generally, 588.01, 588.20
Dissolution of marriage
   Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13
   Generally, 518.005
District courts, see Judgments under DISTRICT COURTS
Docketing
   Child support, 548.091
   Federal court judgments, docketing in district court, 548.11
   Foreign-money claims, 548.46
   Personal property taxes, tax liens, 277.14, 277.16
   Procedure, 548.09
   Public assistance, overpayments, 256.0471
   Spousal maintenance, 548.091
   Domestic relations, generally, 518.005
   Economic development authorities, 469.1081
   Eminent domain, appeals, 117.185
   Enforcement
      Application and construction, uniformity, 548.32
      Lawsuits, right of action, 548.31
      Methods, 550.02
      Time limit, 550.01
   Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33
   Entry of
      After death of party, 548.07
      After hearing on future damages, 549.25
      Assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
      Effect on real property, 548.09
      Fee, included in initial appearance, 357.021
      Foreign-money claims, 548.46
      Eviction, treble damages, 557.08
      Execution, see EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
      Exempt property, generally, 550.143, 550.37
      Fees, filing foreign judgments, 548.20
      Financial institutions, attorney's summary executions, generally, 551.05
      Fire insurance, 65A.50
      Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 548.54 to 548.63
   Foreign judgments, see FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
   Foreign money claims
      Asserting and defending foreign money claims, 548.45

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)
Foreign money claims (Cont'd)
   Awards, generally, 548.46
   Contract claims, 548.44, 548.51
   Conversion of funds, rate of exchange, day of distribution, 548.47
   Determining money of the claim, 548.43
   Enforcement, 548.49
   Generally, 548.40 to 548.53
   Interest, 548.48
   Revalorization, effect, 548.51
   Satisfaction, 548.49
   Scope of application, 548.41
   Short title, 548.53
   Supplementary principles of law, 548.52
   United States dollar value, determination, 548.50
   Variation of effect by agreement, 548.42
   Foreign states, justices of the peace, certification, 599.24
   Gambling, contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
   Garnishment, garnishees, failure to disclose, 571.82
   Hazardous buildings, 463.19, 463.20
   Housing support, overpayments, 256.0471
   In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
   Income taxes, delinquent taxes, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.11
   Indemnification against
      Business corporations, 302A.521
      Cooperative associations, 308B.471
      Limited liability companies, 322C.0408
      Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521
   Insurance companies
      Insolvency, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association members, stay of proceedings, setting aside, 60C.195
      Liquidation claims, preference, 60B.44
      Unsatisfied judgments, revocation of certificate, notice, 60A.08
   Interest
      Delinquent property taxes, 279.03
      Foreign money claims, 548.48
      Generally, 549.09
   Judgment creditors
      Debtor information to be furnished to judgment creditors, 550.011
      Debtor's discharge after bankruptcy, objection, 548.181
      Definitions, 551.03
      Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
      Foreign judgments, 548.27
      Forms regarding execution procedure, child support, duty to change, 550.135
      Generally, 548.09
      Joint debtors, discharge, effect, 548.21
      Partnerships, 323A.0307, 323A.0504
      Satisfaction, 548.15
   Judgment debtors
      Conciliation courts, notice to creditors, 491A.02
      Contempt of court, 550.011
      Defined, 551.03
      Discharge after bankruptcy, 548.181
      Execution of judgment, see EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
      Foreign judgments, enforcement against debtor, 548.28
      Information to be furnished by or to judgment creditors, 550.011
      Joint debtors, 548.19 to 548.21
      Partnerships, redemption, partners' transferable interest, 321A.0504
      Registered land, liens against, 508.63, 508A.63
      Satisfaction of judgment, payment to court administrator, 548.17
   Judgment rolls
      Contents, criminal trials, 631.40
      Copies, 548.08
      Court administrator, 485.07, 485.10
      Documents constituting, 548.08
      Satisfaction of judgment, entry on judgment roll, 548.15

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Judgment rolls (Cont'd)

Submission to court without action, documents constituting, 548.24

Judgments affecting title to real property, certified copies, recording, 507.26

Land registration, judgments affecting

Filing with registrar, effect, 508.48, 508A.48

Registration, 508.59, 508.63, 508A.59, 508A.63

Landlords and tenants, 504B.431, 504B.445

Law suits, right of action, 548.31

Legal separation

Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13

Generally, 518.005

Liability

Joint debtors, joint and several liability, 548.20, 548.21

Payment, local governments, torts, 466.09

Li bel, newspapers, generally, 548.06

Liens, see Judgment liens under LIENS

Limited liability companies

Creditors’ rights, 322C.0503

Indemnification against, 322C.0408

Limited partnerships, right of enforcement, 322.22

Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Manufactured home sales

License applications, 327B.04

Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05

Mechanics and material suppliers liens

Loggers liens, 514.49

Vacation of liens, generally, 548.091

Medical assistance

Child support, personal needs allowance, increase, 256B.35

Overpayments, 256.0471

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, commitments, 518.23

Migrant workers, lawsuits against employers, 181.89

Mineral lands, mining by part owners, 550.06

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), overpayments, 256.0471

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.195

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, setting aside, 61B.32

Minutes of conviction, evidence, 599.25

Money judgments

Credits against, settlements for damages, 604.01

Enforcement, 550.02

Execution, 550.09, 550.10

Foreign country money judgments, recognition

Appeals, stay of proceedings, 548.61

Applicability of law, 548.56

Citation, 548.54

Definitions, 548.55

Effect of recognition, 548.60

Personal jurisdiction, 548.58

Procedure, 548.59

Saving clause, 548.63

Standards for, 548.57

Statutes of limitations, 548.62

Levy, 550.09, 550.143

Stay of execution, 550.36

Uniform Registration of Canadian Money Judgments Act, 548.64 to 548.74

Mortgage foreclosures

Entry of judgment, 581.03

Return of judgment unsatisfied, foreclosure by advertisement, 580.02

Sales, 580.22, 580.225, 580.28

Strict foreclosure, 581.12

Mortgage registry taxes, interest on, 287.385

Municipal courts, transcripts, disposition, 485.13

Nonpayment of money collected on judgments, statutes of limitations, 541.06

Nonprofit corporations, executions unsatisfied, 317A.751

Operation of law, generally, 548.091

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Ordinances, violations, statutory cities, 412.861

Partial satisfaction of judgment, 357.021, 549.09

Partition of real estate, see Judgments under PARTITION

Partnerships

Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701

Generally, 323A.0307

Joint debtors, 548.20

Suit against, 540.15, 540.151

Satisfaction, partners’ transferable interest, 323A.0504

Satisfaction in name of, 548.15

Writs of execution, contents, 550.04

Paternity

Compromise agreements, 257.64

Contents, 257.66

Default judgments, 257.651

Entry of judgment, 257.66

Law suits, enforcement, generally, 257.67

Payment

Economic development authorities, 469.1081

Local governments, torts, 466.09

Personal representatives

Generally, 524.4-401

Probate, generally, 524.4-401

Sale of decedent’s property to satisfy, 550.04

Pesticide applicators, unsatisfied judgments, license suspension, 18B.24

Pleadings, courts of special jurisdiction, 628.20

Plea of confession, 548.23

Podiatrists, violations, generally, 153.24

Procured by fraud, 548.14

Property taxes, see Judgments under PROPERTY TAXES

Real property

Enforcement, 550.02

Redemption, generally, 550.24 to 550.30

Sales, 561.10, 561.18

Registration of Canadian Money Judgments Act, 548.64 to 548.74

Remand, see REMAND

Replevin, 548.04, 548.05

Res judicata, see RES JUDICATA

Residential building contractors

Information about, license applications, 326B.83

License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Reversal of judgment

After recovery, statutes of limitations, 541.18

Real property executed upon, effect, 550.28

Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059

Satisfaction

Attachment proceedings, 570.08 to 570.12

Commercial aquatic pesticide applicators, proof, license reinstatement, 18B.32

Documents filed with county recorder, destruction, 386.46

Fees, generally, 357.021

Foreign money claims, 548.49

Generally, 548.15

Judgment debtors, 548.17, 550.011

Mortgage foreclosures, 580.225, 581.09

Next of kin or legatees, 573.08

Partial satisfaction, 570.021, 549.09

Payment of money collected by officer, 550.011

Payment to court administrator, 548.17

Public employees, 550.142

Return of writ of execution, 550.051

State, execution by Management and Budget Department or attorney general, 548.16

Structural pest control applicators, proof, license reinstatement, 18B.32

Writs of execution, contents, 550.04

School districts, judgments against, see Judgments against under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
JUDGMENTS

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)
Separation of husband and wife, 518.005, 518.13
Setting aside, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195
Sixth judicial district, docketing, effect, 484.51
Spousal maintenance
Generally, 518.005
Orders, failure to comply, docketing of judgment, 256.87
Unpaid maintenance, 518.68, 548.091
Statutes of limitations, generally, 541.04, 541.06, 541.18
Statutory cites
Execution, procedure, 465.13
Tax levy to pay, 465.14
Unpaid property taxes, 412.251
Stay of execution, foreign judgments, 548.29
Summary judgment, see SUMMARY JUDGMENT
Tax Court, orders, 271.08
Tax titles, actions to quiet title, opening, vacating, or setting aside, 284.24
Taxes, see Judgments under TAXES
Towns
General procedures, 365.39
Payment, execution procedures, 365.41
Property tax levy for payment, 365.41, 365.42
Transcripts, fees for, 357.021, 357.30
Transfer to newly created counties, 548.10
Unemployment insurance taxes, employers, reports, 268.058
Unsatisfied judgments
Execution on nonexempt assets, 550.011
Generally, 183.07
Motor vehicle accidents, creditors, affidavits, 171.182
Negotiable instruments, accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
Order for examination of debtor, 575.02
Vacation, real estate, time limit, 548.25
Vessels (boats), 579.04, 579.05
Waste, judgment for forfeiture or eviction, 561.17
Work first program, overpayments, 256.0471
Writs of mandamus
Damages, costs and disbursements, 586.09
Neglect of duty, fines, 586.10
JUDICIAL BRANCH
See COURTS
JUDICIAL COUNCIL
Bail, evaluations, 629.74
Court technology fund, duties, 357.021
District court employees, duties regarding, 480.181
Policies, judges' travel expenses, 484.54
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
See COURTS
See SUPREME COURT
JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
See also DISTRICT COURTS
First district
Composition, 2.722
Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
Fines, disposition, effective date, 574.34
Public defender services, funding, 611.27
Second district, see RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
Third district
Composition, 2.722
Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
Fines, disposition, effective date, 574.34
Public defender costs, county share, 611.27
Fourth district, see HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
Fifth district
Composition, 2.722
Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
Public defender services, funding, 611.27
JUDICIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)
Sixth district, see SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
Seventh district
Composition, 2.722
Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
Public defender services, funding, 611.27
Eighth district
Composition, 2.722
Court administrators, 43A.24, 357.021, 480.181
Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
Guardian ad litem program administrators, 43A.24, 480.181
Jurors' travel expenses, reimbursement, 593.48
Public defender costs, county share, 611.27
Ninth district
Composition, 2.722
Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
Public defender services, funding, 611.27
Tenth district
Composition, 2.722
Domestic abusers, electronic surveillance, 609.02, 609.135, 611A.07
Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
Fines, disposition, effective date, 574.34
Public defender services, funding, 611.27
Battered women, duties, community-based advocacy and support services, 611A.32
Boundaries
Altering, 2.722
Establishment, Const. art 6 s 4
Chambers, 2.722
Counties, districts in, see Judicial districts under specific counties
Day fine system, duties regarding, 244.16
District public defenders, see under PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Domestic abusers, electronic surveillance, 629.72
Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
Family violence coordinating councils, establishment, 484.79
Fines, disposition, effective date, 574.34
Judges, see DISTRICT COURT JUDGES
Judicial selection commission, members, 480B.01
Law clerks, appointments, 484.54
Number of
Changing, 2.722
Establishment, Const. art 6 s 4
Payments to, remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73
Public defender services, funding, 611.27
Public defense offices, see District public defenders under PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Trial court information system, 480.235
Trial courts, municipalities in multiple counties or districts, 484.80
JUDICIAL NOTICE
Contested cases, 14.60
Federal agencies, seals, 600.17
Foreign laws
Counsel about, 599.05
Court determination of law, 599.06
Evidence of, 599.07
Generally, 599.04 to 599.10
Information about, 599.05
Interpretation of law, uniformity, 599.09
Jurisdictions outside United States, 599.08
Requirement to take notice, 599.04
Habeas corpus petitioners, official records or transcripts, 589.04
Seals and sealing, government agencies, 600.17
State Register publications, rulemaking, 14.37
JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT
Generally, 599.04 to 599.10
JUDICIAL REVIEW
See specific index headings

JUDICIAL SALES
Defined, statutory construction, 645.45
Personal property or valuables, satisfaction of innkeeper's liens, 327.76
Transients, licenses, exceptions, 329.14

JUDICIAL SELECTION COMMISSION
Generally, 480B.01

JUDICIAL STANDARDS BOARD
Data, Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90
Duties, generally, 490A.01, 490A.02, 490A.03
Establishment, 490A.01
Executive director
Appointment, 490A.01
Compensation and salaries
Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.083, 15A.13
Retirement, 352D.02
Judges
Compulsory retirement procedures, 490.126, 490A.01
Decision by court, time limits, 490A.01, 490A.02, 546.27
Members, 490A.01
Reports given, distribution to legislature, 3.195

JUDICIARY
See COURTS

JUNIOR CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
See also CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

JUNIOR COLLEGES
See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

JUNK DEALERS
Definitions, county regulation, 471.925
Enforcement of law, regulation, 471.927
Interpretation of law, regulation, 471.926
Junkyards
Abandoned motor vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011
Generally, 161.242
Motor vehicles, duties regarding
Abandoned vehicles, purchase notification, 168A.153
Automobile graveyards, abandoned motor vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011
Junk vehicles, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
Regulation
Cities, enforcement of law, 471.927
Counties, generally, 471.924 to 471.929
Violations and penalties
Children, purchasing from, 609.815
Junkyards, screening violations, public nuisance, 161.242
Stolen goods, 609.815

JUNK FAX LAW
Generally, 325E.395

JURIES
See also COURTS
See also JURY TRIALS
See also TRIALS
See also VERDICTS
Administration, court rules, 593.51
Alternative dispute resolution, 484.74
Challenges
Disabled persons, 593.32
Discrimination, 593.32
Examination of challenged jurors, 631.36
Examining juror as witness, 631.36
Minutes, inclusion in judgment roll, 631.40
Number allowed, 546.10
Several defendants, 631.22
Civil trials, collateral sources, existence of, 548.251
Compensation and salaries
Claims against local governments, exemption, 471.38
Expenses, 593.48
Inquests, 357.27, 390.31
Payment, changed venue, 542.17, 627.02

JURIES (Cont’d)
Compensation and salaries (Cont’d)
Payroll, 43A.37
Unemployment insurance, deduction exemption, 268.085
Contems
Failure to report, 588.01, 628.48
Improper communications, 588.01
Summonses, failure to comply, 588.01
Coroner's inquests, see Inquests under CORONERS
Counties, lawsuits against, 373.07
Criminal trials, fees, county payment, change of venue, 627.02
Damages, assessment, 546.22
Definitions, challenges, 631.22
Deliberations
Commencement, 546.17
Documents, use, 546.15
Length, 546.17
Permitting communication, 593.21
Procedures, generally, 631.09
Disabled persons, challenges, 593.32
Disagreement on, 631.13, 631.15, 631.17
Discharge
Adjournment, 546.16
Illness, 546.13
Nonattendance of judge, 484.31
Return of documents received during trial, 546.15
Without verdict, 631.12
Documents and papers received during trial, use, during deliberations, 546.15
Employers, acts against employees for jury service, criminal contempt, 593.50
Employment, jury service excluded, 268.035
Fees, see Compensation and salaries under this topic
Foreign laws, judicial notice, determination by court, 599.06
Grand juries, see GRAND JURIES
Hung juries, 631.13, 631.15, 631.17
Illness during trial, condition for discharging jury, 546.13, 631.12
Impeachment, Const. art 1 s 6
Instructions to
Criminal sexual conduct, 609.347
Matters of law, 631.06
Special verdicts, apportionment of damages and fault, 604.01
Jury qualification questionnaire, 593.40
Jury commissioners, 593.19, 593.37, 593.48
Jury programs, costs, payment by state, 480.182
Lawsuits by, employer retaliation, 593.50
Mixed juries, 631.09
Notes, use during deliberations, 546.15
Obligation to serve, policy of state, 593.31
Out-of-pocket expenses, reimbursements, MFIP, income, exclusions, 256J.21
Petit juries, see PETIT JURIES
Policy of state, 593.31
Polling, request for, 546.16
Real property, viewing, 546.12
Records and record keeping, court administrators, duties, 485.23
Retirement, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Selection
Challenges, see same under this topic
Discrimination, 593.32
Lists of prospective jurors, 201.091, 593.19, 593.37
Policy of state, 593.31
Sixth district, 484.46
Voir dire examinations, 631.36
Sequestration
Accommodations, 631.09
Food and lodging expenses, 546.13
Summonses, failure to comply
Contempt, 588.01
Misdemeanor, 593.42
Swearing, officer in charge, 546.17
Tampering, harassment or stalking, 609.749
JURIES

JURIES (Cont'd)
Tax Court advisory juries, empanelment, 271.06
Testimony by, personal knowledge of facts in controversy, 631.05
Travel expenses, reimbursement, 593.48
Trials, see JURY TRIALS
Unclassified service
Generally, 43A.08
Ramsey County, 383A.286
Unemployment insurance, eligibility during jury service, 268.085
Verdicts, see VERDICTS
Violations and penalties
Failure to appear or show cause
Contempt, 588.01
Misdemeanor, 593.40, 593.42
Qualification questionnaire, misrepresentation on, 593.40
Voir dire examinations, challenged jurors, 631.36
JURISDICTION
See specific index headings
JURORS
See JURIES
JURY TRIALS
See also JURIES
Bias crimes, civil lawsuits regarding, 611A.79
Constitutional provisions regarding right to, Const. art 1 s 4
District courts
Alternative dispute resolution, 484.74
Creditor's suits for debts of decedents, 573.11
Defendants, rights, 484.87
Fees, 357.021
Prosecutors, 484.87
Recording, 484.72
Drainage authority orders, appeals, 103E.091
Emancipation proceedings, appeals, right to jury trial, 117.165
Evasion
Discharge of jury, 504B.351
Right to trial, 504B.335
Fees, district court, requesting a jury trial, 357.021
Gambling, licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.39
Highways, cutting or removal of trees and hedges, 160.22
Juvenile courts, extended jurisdiction prosecutions, 260B.130, 260B.163
Labor disputes, contempt
Proceedings, retirement of judge, 185.17
Speedy trial, rights, 185.16
Probate court, right to, generally, 524.1-306
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.33
Writs of mandamus, 586.12
JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
Authorizes person, attorney general (U.S.) defined as, 299F.053
Contracts and agreements, 243.51
Data, Criminal Statistics Division, duties, 299C.05
Definitions, offenses cleared by arrest, 299C.18
Petitions, Minnesota inmates, transfers for federal trials, 629.291
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE
Abolished, 487.35
Foreign states, exemplification of judgment, evidence, 599.24
JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Alternative residential programs, funding, 242.32
Background checks, employees, 241.021
Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Buildings and grounds, roads, 242.48
Child abuse and maltreatment
Investigations, 260E.17
Reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11
Community based services, Corrections Department duties, 242.32
Construction materials and supplies, sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 297A.71
Payment and refunds, 297A.75
JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)
Contracts and agreements, local children's mental health collaborative, formation, 245.493
Corrections and detention data, 13.85
Corrections Department, duties
Community based services, 242.32
Cooperation with state agencies, 242.09
Generally, 242.43, 242.44
County detention homes, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
Court services data, 13.84
Data
Corrections and detention data, 13.85
Court services data, 13.84
Investigative detention data, 13.86
Definitions, correctional service retirement, 353E.02
Disclosure
Court services data, 13.84
Investigative detention data, 13.86
Drugs and medicine, returns to pharmacies, 151.56
Educational programs
Approval, 124D.96
Requirements, 241.021
Special education
Approval, 125A.51
Costs, payment, 125A.15, 125A.79
Nonresidents, tuition reimbursement, 125A.79
Revenue, 125A.76
Employees
Background checks, 241.021
Criminal convictions, effect on employment, 364.09
Thislethow corrections camp, 241.13
Escapes, delinquent children, escape defined as, 260B.007
Extended jurisdiction juveniles, secure placement, 242.32
Fee-for-service facilities, special education, 125A.15, 125A.51, 125A.79
Furloughs
Failure to return from, community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025
Violations of conditions, 242.19
Health care, drugs and medical devices, returns to pharmacies, 151.56
Inmates
Abduction, concealment, enticement, 242.47
Children with a disability, see Educational programs under this topic
Educational screening, 125A.52
Escapes, delinquent children, 260B.007
Generally, 242.19, 242.43, 242.44
Investigations, 242.18
Placement in penal institutions, 242.14
Probation, see Juvenile offenders under PROBATION
Reading matter, providing, 636.07
School year, 242.55
Sex offender programs, 242.195
Short-term placements, special education, 125A.51
Training programs, 242.20
United States courts, commitments by, 242.45
Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
Insurance, excess liability insurance, effect, 604A.301
Investigative detention data, 13.86
Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
Licenses, 241.021
Lino Lakes, 242.385
Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Minnesota Correctional Facility, Lino Lakes, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Minnesota Correctional Facility, Red Wing, see Red Wing under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Minnesota Correctional Facility, Sauk Centre, see Sauk Centre under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Nonprofit treatment facilities, liability, limitations, 604A.301
Notices about, licensing, notice to municipalities, 241.021
Policies, educational programs, 124D.96

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)
Ramsey County, 383A.08, 383A.405
Records and record keeping
Children, taking into custody (Cont'd)

Children in voluntary foster care for treatment plans
Certificates and certification
Case plans, parents with substance use disorder, 256L.07

Approvals by
Appointments by

Appeals by
Adult certification
Appeals, 260B.415
Expungement of criminal records, 609A.02, 609A.03
Generally, 260B.125
Orders of reference, 609.055

Appeals from
Adult certification, 260B.415
Court administrator, duties, 260B.415, 260C.415
Procedure, 260B.415, 260C.415
Who may appeal, 260B.415, 260C.415

Attorneys, 259.65, 260B.163, 260C.163
Court reporters, 260.041

Guardians ad litem, 259.65, 260C.228
Guardians for at-risk youth
Generally, 257D.01 to 257D.12
New guardians, 257D.09

Physicians, 260B.157, 260C.157
Professional health care workers, 260B.157, 260C.157
Psychologists, 260B.157, 260C.157

Approvals by
Juvenile offenders, secure facilities, placement in,
260B.198, 260C.201
Out-of-home placement plans, 260C.178, 260C.202,
260C.212, 260D.07
Residential treatment programs, placement in, 260C.708,
260C.71
Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.07

Case plans, parents with substance use disorder, 256L.07
Certificates and certification
Certificates of transfer, effect, 260B.103
Costs, group foster care, 260B.311, 260C.311

Child in voluntary foster care for treatment plans
Best interests of child, policy of state, 260D.01, 260D.06
Review, 260D.06

Transition to adulthood planning, 260D.14

Children, taking into custody (Cont'd)
Detention, 260C.175
Intake, procedures, health coverage information, 260B.188,
260C.188
Medical services, 260B.188, 260C.188

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)
Children, taking into custody (Cont'd)
Settings, 260B.181

Children's mental health screening, 245.4874, 260B.157

Contempt
Generally, 260B.421, 260C.421
Parents or guardians, failure to accompany child, 260B.163
Violation of protection orders, 260C.405

County home schools, delinquent children, transfer of legal custody, 260B.060, 260B.198

Court administrators
Appeals, duties, 260B.415, 260C.415
Duties, 260.041
Filing with, 260B.103, 260B.125, 260B.143, 260C.143
Notice given, orders appeals from, 260B.415, 260C.415
Notice to appear, 260B.225
Out- of-home placement plans, responsible social services agencies, duties, 260C.178, 260C.708

Probate court administrators serving as juvenile court administrators, 260.041

Reports given, children, placement in residential programs outside state, 260C.193

Court reporters, 260.041

Court rules
Application of rules, out-of-home placement plans, 260C.201

Supreme court, duties, 480.0595

Court services, interagency services for children with disabilities, 125A.023

Crime victims' rights, notice, 611A.02

Criminal proceedings
Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130, 260B.245
Prosecutions transferred from juvenile courts, 260B.125,
260B.415, 609.02, 609.03, 609.055

Testimony, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02

Custody
Children, taking into custody, see same under this topic
Release from custody, see same under this topic

Dakota County, 383D.23
Data, guardians ad litem, background checks, 260C.163
Decisions, see Dispositions under this topic

Definitions
Generally, 260.012

Guards for at-risk youth, 257D.01
Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007

Detention facilities
Shelter care facilities, see SHELTER CARE FACILITIES
Temporary holdover facilities, 144.445, 260B.185

Determinations by
Reasonable efforts, placement prevention and family reunification, 260.012

Voluntary foster care arrangements, 260C.228
Developmentally disabled children, voluntary foster care for treatment plans, review, 260D.06 to 260D.11

Disclosure
Criminal history data, 245C.08
Generally, 260B.235, 260B.245

Restrictions, 260B.171, 260C.171

Discrimination, disproportionate minority contact, 260B.002

Dispositions
Admissibility, other courts, 260B.245
Adult court traffic offenses, 260B.225

Case plans, parents with substance use disorder, 256L.07
Chemical use assessment, 260B.225, 260C.201
Child protection, 260C.193, 260C.201

Children in need of protection or services or neglected and
in foster care, 260C.201

Criminal proceedings, bar to, 260B.255

Delinquent children, 260B.198

Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130,
260B.245

Foster care, 260C.190, 260C.193, 260C.317, 260D.11
Hearings
Guardians ad litem, fees, payment, 260B.331, 260C.331

Findings
Filing with, 120A.22, 121A.75, 124E.03, 260B.171

Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions

Expungement
Juvenile offenders, 13.82, 260B.198, 260B.225, 609A.03
Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235, 260C.201

Orders, see same under this topic

Parental rights, decision not to terminate, 260C.312

Reports about, children, placement in residential programs outside state, 260C.193

Residential care, best interest of child, policy of state, 260C.193

Time limit, 546.27

District court, juvenile court powers, 484.86

Drug abuse intervention and prevention programs, controlled substances fines, 609.101

Duties, generally, 260.012

Education and training, 260.042

Emotionally disturbed children, voluntary foster care for treatment plans, review, 260D.06 to 260D.11

Establishment, 484.86

Evidence
Admissibility, 260B.245, 260B.335, 260C.165, 260C.335
Disclosure, 260B.245

New evidence, rehearing, 260.411

School children, medical records, 144.30

Testimony, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04

Expungement
Juvenile offenders, 13.82, 260B.198, 260B.225, 609A.03
Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235

Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions

Appeals, state public defender, duties, 611.25

Continuances, 260B.198

County attorneys, duties, 260B.141

Dispositions, 260B.130, 260B.245

Generally, 260B.130

Jurisdiction, 260B.193

Jury trials, rights to, 260B.163

Open hearings, 260B.163

Public defender services, 611.15, 611.25

Filing with, see Court administrators under this topic

Findings
Adult certification, 260B.125

Child placement, custody transfer, 260C.201, 260C.301

Detention hearings, out-of-home placements, 260C.178

Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, adult criminal sentences, 260B.130

Guards for at-risk youth, 257D.08

Termination of parental rights, 260C.301

Felons, juvenile offenders, 260B.235, 260C.201

Guards ad litem, fees, payment, 260B.331, 260C.331

Hearings
Adjournment, 260B.163, 260C.163

Admir-deny hearings, 260C.507

Adoption, 259.53

Age appropriate transition consults, 260C.163

Attorneys
Appointment, 260B.163, 260C.163

Financial data, access to, 611.17

Public defender services, funding, 611.27

Juvenile offenders

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports, 260B.171

Failure to appear, 609.49

Generally, 260B.198, 260C.201

Mandatory commitment, Minnesota Correctional Facility-Red Wing, 260B.201

Out-of-state placement, criteria, 260B.199, 260B.201

Persons on conditional release, detention, 244.195

Placement, Minnesota Correctional Facility-Red Wing, 260B.199

Policy of state, instate placement, 242.085

School districts, reporting to, 120A.22, 121A.75, 124E.03, 260B.171

Statewide supervision system, reports, 260B.171

Transitional services plans, 260B.240, 260C.225

Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235, 260C.201

Juvenile traffic or water traffic offenders, 260B.225

Major traffic offenses, 260B.225

Emergency removal hearings, generally, 260C.178

Disposition, 260B.198, 260C.201

Detention hearings, generally, 260B.178

Emergency removal hearings, generally, 260C.178

Evidence, rules, 260B.163, 260C.163

Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, adult criminal sentences, 260B.130

Foster care transition consult, 260C.163

Grandparents, participation, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163

Guards ad litem, 260B.163, 260C.163, 260C.228

Guards for at-risk youth, 257D.07

Informal, 260B.163, 260C.163

Juvenile treatment screening team recommendations, 260B.157, 260C.157

New evidence, 260B.411, 260C.335

Open hearings, 260B.163

Parents

Identification and location, 260C.150

Presence, 260B.163, 260C.163

Rights, residential treatment facilities, placement of children, 260C.71

Participation, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163, 260C.71


Permanent placement determinations, 260C.201

Rehearings before judge, 260.031

Requests for, 260.031, 260C.71

Residential treatment programs, placement in, 260C.71

Restitution information, filing, 611A.04

Restitution orders, enforcement, 260B.198, 260C.201

Termination of parental rights, 260C.301, 260C.307, 260C.503 to 260C.521

Testimony, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04

Victims, right to supportive person, 260B.163

Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.07, 260D.09

Waivers, 260B.163, 260C.163, 611.19

Hennepin County

Criminal proceedings, county public defender, duties, 383B.63

District court is juvenile court, 260.019

Parking facilities, 383B.20

Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 260B.168, 260C.168

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515

Investigations

Funds, 260B.157, 260C.157

Physical or mental condition of children, reports, 260B.157, 260C.157

Judges

Adoption, records and reports, disclosure, 259.53

Censure, 490A.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Revisor of Statutes
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Juvenile petty offenders

Juvenile Justice Advisory Committee, 299A.72

Jury trials, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130

Jurisdiction

Dispositions, see Adjudications, 260B.163

Juvenile treatment screening team recommendations, 260B.157

Juvenile petty offenders (Cont’d)

Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235

Juvenile treatment screening team recommendations (Cont’d), 260B.157

Juvenile treatment screening team recommendations (Cont’d), 260B.157

Jurisdiction, see same under this topic

Juvenile petty offenders (Cont’d)

Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235

Jurisdiction, see same under this topic

Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Out-of-home placement plans (Cont'd)

Approvals, 260C.708, 260C.71
Best interests of child, policy of state, 260C.193, 260C.212, 260D.01, 260D.06
Court review, 260C.227
Placement of children in foster homes, 260C.212, 260C.219
Residential treatment programs, child placement, 260C.708
Review
Administrative review, 260C.203
Children in need of protection of services, 260C.201
Children in placement, 260C.212
Colocation with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228
Foster care, 260C.202
Treatment due to disability, 260D.06
Voluntary foster care, 260C.227
Youth 18 and older, 260C.451
Transition to adulthood planning, 260D.14
Updating plans, requirements, 260C.212
Out-of-state placement, criteria, 260B.199
Outside state placements, 260C.201
Payments to, chemical use assessments, reimbursements, 260B.157, 260C.157
Permanency progress review hearings, 260C.204

Petitions to

Adoption, intercountry adoptions, 259.60
Children in need of protection or services, 121A.575
Children under age 14, surrender of parental rights, 257.02
Civil jurisdiction, persons contributing to delinquency, status as juvenile petty offender, or neglect, 260B.335, 260C.335
Custody, 260B.193, 260C.193
Domestic child abuse, 260C.148
Emergency petitions, domestic child abuse, 260C.148
Extended jurisdiction juvenile proceedings, 260B.141, 260C.141
Foster care status, review, 260C.141
Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.03
Juvenile offenders, probation, violation, 260B.198
Juvenile petty offenders, restitution, 260B.235, 260C.335
Major traffic offenses, 260B.225
Minor parents, order for protective supervision, 257.33
New evidence, rehearing, 260C.411
Permanency, 260C.505
Proposed permanent legal and physical custodian, 260C.201
Reestablishment of legal parent and child relationship, 260C.329
Requirements, 260B.157, 260C.157
Termination of parental rights, 260C.151, 260C.163, 260C.301, 260C.307, 260C.505
Verification, 260B.141, 260C.141
Voluntary foster care for treatment plans
Development, 260D.01, 260D.07
Termination, 260D.10
Who may file, 260B.141, 260C.141
Placement, inside or outside state, 260.012
Probate courts, 260.021, 260.041
Probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS
Professional health care workers, 260B.050, 260C.050
Public defenders, advisory counsel, serving as, 631.26
Ramsey County, district court is juvenile court, 260.019
Recommendations by, juvenile drivers, licenses, suspension, 171.16

Records and record keeping

Access to, 260B.171, 260B.198, 260C.171
Disclosure, 245A.04, 260B.235, 260B.245
Disposition orders, copy to schools, 120A.22, 260B.171
Evidence, see same under this topic
Expungement, see same under this topic
Generally, 260B.171
Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225
Juvenile water traffic offenders, 260B.225
Required records, 260B.171, 260C.171
Referees, 260.031

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Reference for prosecution, see Criminal proceedings under this topic
Referrals by, adoption petitions, postplacement assessments, 259.53
Referrals to, truants, 260A.06
Rehearings, cases heard by referee, before judge, rights, 260.031
Release from custody
Children taken into custody
Detention, 260C.176, 260C.178
Generally, 260B.176, 260B.178
Inmates of juvenile correction facilities, retaking, 242.19

Reports given
Dispositions
Disclosure, 260B.245
Juvenile offenders, effect, 120A.22, 260B.171
Juvenile offenders, reports to school districts, 120A.22, 121A.75, 124E.03
Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
Placement of juvenile offenders in out-of-state facilities, 260B.201
Juvenile traffic offenders, 171.16
Requests by, access to educational data, 13.32
Restraints, use prohibited, exceptions, protocols, 260B.008
Review
Colocation with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228
Juvenile treatment screening teams, 260B.157, 260C.157
Out-of-home placement plans, youth 18 and older, 260C.451
Parent identification, location, and service, 260C.150
Permanency disposition, 260C.190, 260C.521
Residential treatment programs, child placement, 260C.71, 260C.712, 260C.714
Social history reports, community corrections rules, 401.11
Stay of sentence, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130

Subpoenas
Issuance, 260B.151, 260C.151
Service, expense, 260B.331, 260C.331

Summonses
Hearings
Generally, 260B.143, 260B.151, 260B.152
Right to be heard, 260C.152
Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
Supervision, juvenile offenders, transfer of legal custody, 260B.198
Termination of parental rights, generally, 260C.301 to 260C.325
Transfer of proceedings, nonresidents, 260B.105, 260C.121
Transfers to, 260B.103
Trust services, attendance officers, 260A.06
Venue, generally, 260B.105, 260C.121
Violations and penalties
Disclosure of records or reports, 260B.235
Dispositions, failure to appear, 609.49

Waivers
Children, presence, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163
Guardians ad litem, appointment, 260B.163, 260C.163
Witnesses, 357.241
Youth 18 and older, out-of-home placement plans, review, 260C.451
Youth intervention programs, see YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAMS

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

See also JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Atkin County, 383C.42
Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Carlton County, 383C.42
Children taken into custody, 260B.181, 260C.181
Cook County, 383C.42
County boards, duties, generally, 260B.080
Education programs, 241.021
Eight-day temporary holdover facilities, extension of hold, procedures, 260B.185

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
Corrections Department, duties (Cont'd)

Generally, 260B.080
Extended jurisdiction juveniles, detention, 260B.130
Fingerprinting, 299C.10
Foreign states, out of state placement, 260B.198
Funding, generally, 260B.080
Hennepin County, 383B.612 to 383B.614
Inmates
Assaults by, 243.52
Reading matter, providing, 636.07
Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
Intake procedures, fingerprinting, 299C.10
Itasca County, 383C.42
Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
Koochiching County, 383C.42
Lake County, 383C.42
Licenses, 241.021
Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Notices about, licensing to municipalities, 241.021
Ramsey County, 383A.08, 383A.405
Reports given, receipt of children taken into custody, 260B.176, 260C.176
Saint Louis County, 383A.42
Secure facilities
Adult traffic court offenders, pretrial custody, 260B.225
Detention of children in, 260B.176, 260C.176
Special education, approval, 125A.515
Temporary holdover facilities
Generally, 260B.185
Tuberculosis screening, exception, 144.445
Title IV-E certification, exclusion, 245A.25
Transfers from, 260B.185
Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
JUVENILE JUSTICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Policy Group, 260B.171
Generally, 299A.72
JUVENILE OFFENDERS (Cont'd)
Adult certification, see under JUVENILE COURT
Adult court traffic offenses
Consecutive sentences, 609.035
Driving while impaired defined as, 260B.225
Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 484.76
Alternative to arrest, restorative programs, 260B.1755
Apprenticeships, 178.10
Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, 299A.294
Assault, second and subsequent offenses, 609.224, 609.2242
Boat safety violations, 86B.811
Boats and boating violations, 86B.811, 609B.710
Chemical dependency treatment, orders, 260B.198
Classification system, 260B.159
Community corrections programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
Community service, orders, 260B.198
Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.425
Conviction, effects
Alcoholic beverage violations, consumption by persons under age 21, 171.173, 609B.271, 609B.273
Controlled substance violations, sale or possession while driving motor vehicle, 171.172
Stalking, 609.749
Correctional facilities, see JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Corrections Department, duties
Juvenile offender classification policy, 260B.159
Persons committed to
Contracts for services to, 242.22
Juvenile Offenders (Cont'd)
Corrections Department, duties (Cont'd)
Persons committed to (Cont'd)
Generally, 242.19, 242.43, 242.44
Investigations, 242.18
Placement in penal institutions, 242.14
Services, contracts for, 242.21
Sex offenders, 242.195
Special education, see Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Training programs, 242.20
United States courts, 242.45
County detention homes, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
County home schools, see COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS
Court services data, 13.84, 611.272
Crimes of violence
Bail hearings, victims' rights, 629.715, 629.725
Pretrial release, notice to law enforcement agencies, 629.735
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Policy Group, 260B.171
Criminal liability, 609.055
Dakota County, employment of, condition of probation, 383D.23
Data
Court services data, 13.84, 611.272
Law enforcement data, 13.82
Death while performing court-ordered work, claims, 3.739
Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007
Delinquency adjudications, appeals, 260B.411, 260C.411
Delinquency prevention, maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882
Delinquent children
Definitions, 260B.007
E-charging, 299C.41
Exclusions, 260B.007
Firearms, transportation or possession, 260B.245
Juvenile court, jurisdiction, 260B.101, 260B.193
Mental health screenings, 245.4874, 260B.176
Transfer of legal custody to county home schools, 260B.060, 260B.198
Detention
Continued detention, 260B.185
Corrections Department, duties generally, 242.19
Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
Reading matter, providing, 636.07
Restrictions, 242.18
Settings, 260B.181
Time limit, extension, 260B.185
Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
Discharge, orders, probation, 242.31
DNA analysis
Biological specimens, providing, 299C.105
Requirements, 609.117
Samples and records, 299C.105
Electronic surveillance, 260B.198
Emotionally disturbed children, dispositions, mental health services, 245.487
Enforcement of laws
Human Services Department, duties, 257.175
Meetings about, 256.94
Escapes
Generally, see Juvenile offenders under ESCAPES
Peace officers, authority to detain, 242.19
Estates, Human Services Department, possession, 256.93
Extended jurisdiction juvenile offenders
Arrest, 256.935
Ammunition possession, 624.713
Appeals, state public defender, duties, 611.25
Crimes of violence, ammunition possession, 624.713
Crimes of violence, firearms possession, 624.713
JUVENILE OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Extended jurisdiction juvenile offenders (Cont'd)

Data, 241.016
Detention, 260B.130
Disposition as, evidence, perpetrator's assumption of risk, 611A.08
Firearms, possession, 260B.245, 624.713
Jails, holding in, 641.14
Prosecutions, 260B.130
Public defender services, 611.15
Reports about, 401.06
Family reunification, see FAMILY REUNIFICATION
Felony, identification data, 299C.10
Female juvenile offenders
Rehabilitation programs, 241.70 to 241.73
Task force, 241.71, 241.73
Fines, orders, 260B.198
Fingerprinting, 609.118
Firearms possession, see Possession under FIREARMS
Foster care
Corrections Department, duties, 242.19
Facilities, licensing, 241.021
Group homes, notice to municipalities, 241.021
Inmates, assaults by, 243.52
Juvenile correctional facilities, inmates, 242.43
Sex offenders, 242.195
Furloughs
Failure to return from, community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025
Violations of conditions, 242.19
Geographic restriction orders, 609.6057
Gross misdemeanors, warrantless arrests, 629.34
Guardians and conservators
Possession of estates, 256.93
Public guardianship or conservatorship, see under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Harassment, 609.748
Identity and identification
Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
Peace officers, duties, 299C.10
Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
Injury while performing court-ordered work, claims, 3.739
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
Investigations, Corrections Department, duties, 242.18
Jails, 641.14
Jurisdiction, see under JUVENILE COURTS
Juvenile Court Act
Delinquency provisions, 260B.001 to 260B.446
General provisions, 260.011 to 260.91
Juvenile protection provisions, 260C.001 to 260C.521
Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
Juvenile Justice Advisory Committee, 299A.72
Juvenile petty offenders, see JUVENILE PETTY OFFENDERS
Juvenile predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
Juvenile sex offenders
Assessment, 260B.198
Programs, 241.67, 242.195
Registration, 243.166
Residency restriction, 260B.198
Residential facilities, permitted single-family use, exclusion, 245A.11, 462.357
Residential treatment programs, 242.195, 245A.11
Sexually exploited youth, 260C.007
Supervised release, 242.195
Treatment, 260B.198
Trials, closure, 631.045
Juvenile traffic offenders, see JUVENILE TRAFFIC OFFENDERS
Juvenile water traffic offenders, 260B.225
Law enforcement data, 13.82, 121A.75
JUVENILE OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Laawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
Mediation with victims, grants for, 611A.77
Mental health screenings, 245.4874, 260B.176
Mental health treatment, orders, 260B.198
Minimum security facilities, separation from adults, 241.01
Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 114L.56
Murder, juveniles indicted for
1st degree murder, 260B.125, 609.055, 641.14
Delinquent children, exclusion, 260B.007
Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
Participation, juvenile court proceedings, rights, 260B.163
Photos, 13.82
Placement
Corrections Department, duties generally, 242.19
Foster care, see same under this topic
Placement in penal institutions, 242.14
Policy of state, instate placement, 242.085
Secure placement, regional facilities, 242.32
Pretrial diversion programs
Program components, 388.24
Schools, notice, 121A.75
Probation, see Juvenile offenders under PROBATION
Prosecution as adults, 609.055
Public child welfare program, 393.07
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Public guardianship, Human Services Department, possession of estates, duties, 256.93
Ramsey County, 383A.08
Records and record keeping, see under JUVENILE COURTS
Relatives, visitation, 636.07
Religious activities, 241.05
Reparations to victims, see Reparations to under VICTIMS OF CRIME
Representation, school attendance review boards, 260A.05
Residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
Restitution, see RESTITUTION
Restrains, use prohibited in court, exceptions, protocols, 260B.008
Right to an attorney
Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
Misdemeanor and petty misdemeanor cases, 260B.143
Sentencing
Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095
Victim impact statements, 611A.037, 611A.038
Separation from adults
Jails, 641.14
Minimum security facilities, 241.01
Sex offenders, see Juvenile sex offenders under this topic
Supervised release
Corrections Department, duties, hearing officers, 242.10
Electronic surveillance, 260B.198
Generally, 242.19
Juvenile sex offenders, 242.195
Training programs, Corrections Department, duties, 242.20
Transfers, 243.17
Triancy service centers, exclusion, 260A.04
Tuberculosis screening, 144.445, 241.14
Victims, family members, care, examination, or treatment costs, 260B.331
Victims' rights, see VICTIMS OF CRIME
Visitors, 636.07
Waivers, juvenile court hearings, right to attorney, 260B.163
Warrantless arrests, gross misdemeanors, 629.34
Youth intervention programs, see YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAMS

JUVENILE PETTY OFFENDERS
Alternative to arrest, restorative programs, 260B.1755
Attorneys
Public defender, no right to, 260B.163
Right to, generally, 260B.235
Contributing to status
Gross misdemeanor, 260B.425
JUVENILE PETTY OFFENDERS (Cont’d)

Contributing to status (Cont’d)
Jurisdiction over persons, juvenile courts, 260B.335
Court services data, classification, 260B.235
Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007
Delinquent children, juvenile courts, jurisdiction, 260B.101
Dispositions, see under JUVENILE COURTS
Fines, generally, 260B.235
First offenses, restorative justice programs, 609.092
Hearings, juvenile court, see Hearings under JUVENILE COURTS
Jurisdiction, see under JUVENILE COURTS
Juvenile petty offenses, 260B.007
Mental health screenings, 245.4874, 260B.157, 260B.235
Misdemeanor violations
Exceptions, juvenile petty offenses, 260B.007
Procedure, generally, 260B.143
Summons, failure to obey, effect, 260B.154, 260C.154
Petty misdemeanor violations, 260B.143, 260B.151
Records and record keeping, expungement, 260B.235
Rights, public defender, no right to, 260B.143
Second and subsequent offenses, alcohol or controlled
substance offenses, 260B.235
Summons, failure to obey, effect, 260B.154, 260C.154

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
Administrators, notice given, secure facilities, movement
within, 260B.198
Child abuse and maltreatment
Immunity, reporters and agencies, 260E.34
Investigations, 260E.17
Reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11
Contracts and agreements, juveniles residing outside of
Minnesota, payment of educational and medical expenses, licenses, 245A.30
Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability,
604A.33
Education programs
Requirements, 241.021
Special education, 125A.515, 241.021
Employees
Background checks, 241.021, 245C.03
Reference checks, 604A.33
Inmates
Juvenile sex offenders, zoning of facilities, exclusions,
245A.11, 462.357
Juveniles residing outside of Minnesota, facility licensing,
245A.30
Persons over age 20, separate facilities, 260B.198
Reading matter, providing, 636.07
Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
Licenses
Employee background checks, 241.021
Fees, 245A.10
Juveniles residing outside of Minnesota, payment of
educational and medical expenses, 245A.30
Notice to municipalities before licensing, 241.021
Title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
Notifications about, licensing, notice to municipalities, 241.021
Secure facilities
Detention, time limit, extension, 260B.185
Investigations, ombudsperson for foster youth, 260C.82
Juvenile offenders, placement, juvenile court, duties,
260B.198
Medical services, payment, 260B.188, 260C.188
Supervisors, duties, 260B.176, 260C.176
Special education, approval, 125A.515
Temporary holdover facilities, 144.445, 260B.185
Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
Zoning, permitted single-family residential zoning, juvenile
sex offender treatment facilities exclusions, 245A.11, 462.357

JUVENILE TRAFFIC OFFENDERS
Drivers’ licenses, 171.04, 171.17

KENNELS

JUVENILE TRAFFIC OFFENDERS (Cont’d)
Jurisdiction, see under JUVENILE COURTS
Procedures, 260B.225
Records and record keeping, see under JUVENILE COURTS
Victim’s rights, 260B.005
Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, see under DRIVER EDUCATION

KABETOGAMA LAKE
Generally, 84B.061

KANABEC COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Development region, 462.385
Judicial district, 2.722
Kanabec hospital, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06

KANDIYOHI COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Judicial district, 2.722
Rescue squad members, retirement, 353D.01 to 353D.10
Ryane Clark Memorial Highway, 161.14
School districts, see Common school districts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
State monuments, 138.585

KANSAS
Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20, 135A.21

KAOLIN CLAY
Extraction, borings, 103I.113, 103I.601

KARAKUL
Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351

KARATE
See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

KARIKOSKINEN MANAGER BACKGROUND CHECK ACT
Generally, 299C.66 to 299C.71

KATIE’S LAW
See PREDATORY OFFENDERS

KELLEY, OLIVER H.
Farm, historic site, 138.662

KELLOGG, FRANK, B.
House, historic place, 138.664

KELSEY SMITH ACT
Generally, 237.82, 237.83

KENNELS
Advertising, license number, 347.36
Definitions
Animal Health Board licenses, 347.31
Local licensing system, 347.10
Inspections, Animal Health Board, 347.37
Licenses
Application, 347.33
Definitions, 347.31
Display, 347.34
Fees, 347.33
Requirements, 347.32, 347.34
Revocation or suspension, 347.38
Rulemaking, 347.33, 347.35
Town or city licenses, 347.10
Transferability, 347.34
Veterinarians, exemptions, 347.40
Violations, 347.39

Lodging, board, and care services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Police regulations, generally, 347.31 to 347.40
Right of entry, Animal Health Board, inspections, 347.37
Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
Standards of care, veterinarians, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
Tags, town or city kennel licensing, 347.10

Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, see under DRIVER EDUCATION

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
Payments to
Legal newspapers, notices in, tax-forfeited land sales, Red
Judicial district, 2.722
Grand Mound, historic site, 138.662
General fund, transfers to, tax-forfeited land sales, costs and
Forfeited tax sale fund, Red Lake Game Preserve, county

Foreign trade zone powers, 469.0772
Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements,
Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons,

County treasurer
Citizens in, economic development grants and loans to,
occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17
County auditor
Certificates and certification, 84B.07, 282.222
Records, tax-forfeited land sales, taxes, liens, and
assessments, cancellation, 282.223
Red Lake Game Preserve, tax-forfeited agricultural lands,
assessments, 282.221, 282.222
County board
Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition
plans, 84A.56
Classification of property, Red Lake Game Preserve, see
RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
Members, 282.226
Orders, tax-forfeited lands, Red Lake Game Preserve,
reappraisal, 282.222
Recommendations by, 298.17
Red Lake Game Preserve, duties, 84A.56
Resolutions by, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game
Preserve, 282.222, 282.226
Tax-forfeited land sales, duties, 383C.522
County economic development commission, funding,
occupation tax revenues, 298.17
County land commissioner, tax-forfeited land sales, expenses,
payment, 282.226
County recorder, records, tax-forfeited land sales, taxes, liens,
and assessments, cancellation, 282.223
County treasurer
Compensation and salaries, tax-forfeited land sales,
expenditures, 282.226
Filing with, tax-forfeited land sales, default certifications,
282.222
Records, tax-forfeited land sales, taxes, liens, and
assessments, cancellation, 282.223
Reports given, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game
Preserve, payment, 282.226
Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons,
256B.73
Development region, 462.385
Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements,
exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
Foreign trade zone powers, 469.0772
Forfeited tax sale fund, Red Lake Game Preserve, county
expenses, generally, 282.226
General fund, transfers to, tax-forfeited land sales, costs and
expenses, 282.226
Grand Mound, historic site, 138.662
Judicial district, 2.722
Juvenile detention centers, property taxes, 383C.42
Legal newspapers, notices in, tax-forfeited land sales, Red
Lake Game Preserve, 282.222
North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Notices, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.16
Payments to
National forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund,
84A.52

KOOCHICHING COUNTY

Appendices by, tax-forfeited lands, see Tax-forfeited lands
under RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
Assessment books, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game
Preserve, 282.223
Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds,
84A.52
Bonds, drainage ditch bonds, default, cession of lands for Red
Lake Game Preserve, see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
Boundaries, 2.01
Cities in, economic development grants and loans to,
occupation tax revenues, 298.17
County auditor
Certificates and certification, 84B.07, 282.222
Records, tax-forfeited land sales, taxes, liens, and
assessments, cancellation, 282.223
Red Lake Game Preserve, tax-forfeited agricultural lands,
assessments, 282.221, 282.222
County board
Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition
plans, 84A.56
Classification of property, Red Lake Game Preserve, see
RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
Members, 282.226
Orders, tax-forfeited lands, Red Lake Game Preserve,
reappraisal, 282.222
Recommendations by, 298.17
Red Lake Game Preserve, duties, 84A.56
Resolutions by, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game
Preserve, 282.222, 282.226
Tax-forfeited land sales, duties, 383C.522
County economic development commission, funding,
occupation tax revenues, 298.17
County land commissioner, tax-forfeited land sales, expenses,
payment, 282.226
County recorder, records, tax-forfeited land sales, taxes, liens,
and assessments, cancellation, 282.223
County treasurer
Compensation and salaries, tax-forfeited land sales,
expenditures, 282.226
Filing with, tax-forfeited land sales, default certifications,
282.222
Records, tax-forfeited land sales, taxes, liens, and
assessments, cancellation, 282.223
Reports given, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game
Preserve, payment, 282.226
Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons,
256B.73
Development region, 462.385
Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements,
exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
Foreign trade zone powers, 469.0772
Forfeited tax sale fund, Red Lake Game Preserve, county
expenses, generally, 282.226
General fund, transfers to, tax-forfeited land sales, costs and
expenses, 282.226
Grand Mound, historic site, 138.662
Judicial district, 2.722
Juvenile detention centers, property taxes, 383C.42
Legal newspapers, notices in, tax-forfeited land sales, Red
Lake Game Preserve, 282.222
North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Notices, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.16
Payments to
National forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund,
84A.52

KOOCHICHING COUNTY (Cont'd)

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
Port authority commission, establishment, 469.0772
Property taxes
Juvenile detention centers, 383C.42
Voyageurs National Park, reimbursement for lost taxes,
84B.07, 84B.09
Restricted seed potato growing area, Koochiching County
defined as, 21.1196
Superior National Forest, lands, payments to county for, 94.52,
94.53, 94.54
Tax-forfeited land sales
County board, duties, 383C.522
Location, 282.01, 282.16, 282.222
Notice, 282.16, 282.222
Tourism facilities, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Towns in, economic development grants and loans to,
occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17
Voyageurs National Park, 84.83, 84B.01 to 84B.10, 383C.72

KOOCHICHING COUNTY PORT AUTHORITY
COMMISION
Establishment, powers, name, 469.0772
KOREAN WAR ARMISTICE DAY
Generally, 197.991
KOOSHY FOODS
Agriculture Department, 31.651 to 31.671
Generally, 31.651, 31.661
Meat, humane slaughter, 31.59
KRATOM
Sale or possession, minors, 152.027
KUNG FU
See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
LA CRESCENT (CITY)
MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
See
Sale or possession, minors, 152.027
KUNG FU
See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
LABEL
Specific items, see Labels and labeling under specific index
headings
LABOR AGREEMENTS
See also LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
See also MEDIATION
See also STRIKES
See also UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES
Agreements of hire
Casual laborers, 181.57
Employers, duties, 181.55
Verbal agreements, disputes, burden of proof, 181.56
Arbitration, see ARBITRATION
Collective bargaining agreements, see Agreements under
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
New employers, obligations, generally, 338.02
Public employers, Veterans Day, 645.44
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, existing
systems, acquisition, 458A.03, 458A.07
State employees, see under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Unions, see UNIONS
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Accidents, see Drug and alcohol testing under this topic
Actively seeking suitable employment, defined, 268.085
Adverse working conditions, 268.095
Advertising, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08
Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
PROGRAMS
Aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
Agreements, see LABOR AGREEMENTS
American employers, definitions, 268.035
Apprenticeships, see APPRENTICESHIPS
Arbitration, see ARBITRATION
Area labor-management committees, grants, 179.81 to 179.85
Assessments, back wages and gratuities, hearing costs, 177.27
Attorney fees
Employee assistance services violations, lawsuits, 181.980
Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Attorney fees (Cont'd)
- Isolation or quarantine, employer violations, 144.4196
- Salespersons, commissions, prompt payment, 181.145
- Available for suitable employment, defined, 268.085

Background checks
- Costs, payment by employees, 181.645
- Criminal history, questions about, in hiring, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06, 364.10
- Evidence, civil actions, 181.981
- Benefits, see BENEFITS
- Blacklisting, see under CRIMES
- Boycotts, see BOYCOTTS

Breaks
- Meal breaks, 177.254
- Work breaks, see under HOURS OF WORK

Building trade employees, see BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES
- Child care centers, wrongful employment at, 245E.01, 245E.02
- Civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE
- Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
- Commodity, exclusion, 185.04
- Community investment programs, see COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
- Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
- Compensation and salaries, see COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
- Complaints, adverse working conditions, unemployment insurance, 268.095
- Contested cases
- Compensation and salary orders, 177.27
- Unfair discriminatory practices, orders, 363A.29
- Contracts and agreements, unlawful acts, 185.09
- Covered employment, 268.035, 268.044
- Criminal history, questions about, in hiring
- Exceptions, 364.10
- Limitations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06

Damages
- Employee assistance services, violations, 181.980
- Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974

Data
- Adult basic education, 124D.52
- Classification, drug and alcohol testing, 13.791, 181.954
- Employee suggestion data, 13.43
- Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
- Payroll card accounts, 177.255
- Date of hiring, definitions, 256.998

Definitions
- Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.03
- Child support, 518A.32
- Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
- Comparable worth, 181.66
- County emergency jobs program, 375.552
- Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
- Employment, wages, hours, 181.171
- Generally, 181.60
- Health care purchasing alliances, 62T.01
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.03
- Migrant workers, 181.85
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256L.49
- Notice of termination, 181.931
- Occupational safety and health, 182.651
- Private detectives, 326.32
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Small employer insurance reform, 62L.02
- Social Security law, 355.01
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035, 268.085
- Workers' compensation, 79.52
- Demotions, see DEMOTIONS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Disability persons
- Reasonable accommodation, 363A.08
- Rights, generally, 256C.01
- Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551

Discharge (employees), see DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)

Disclosure
- Drug and alcohol testing, 13.791, 181.953, 181.954
- Earnings disclosure form, executions, 550.136
- Employee assistance records, 181.980
- Employment references, 181.967
- Personnel records, peace officer applicants, 626.87
- Reports to Labor and Industry Department, identity of reporting person, 13.791, 175.24, 175.27
- Wage payment options, 177.255

Discrimination
- Generally, see Discrimination against employees under DISCRIMINATION
- Unfair practices, see Unfair discriminatory practices under this topic
- Dislocated workers, see under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Drug and alcohol testing
- Collective bargaining, 181.955
- Confirmatory tests and retests, 181.953, 221.86
- Data, classification, 13.791, 181.954
- Disclosure, 13.791, 181.953, 181.954, 221.86
- Employees, 171.02, 181.953, 181.957, 221.86
- Employers, duties, 181.951 to 181.953, 221.86
- Exemptions, motor carriers, 221.031, 221.605
- Federal preemption, 181.957
- Generally, 181.950, 181.951, 181.953
- Injunctions, 181.956
- Job applicants, 181.951, 181.953, 181.957
- Lawsuits, generally, 181.956
- Motor carrier drivers, 221.031, 221.605
- Policies, 181.951, 181.952
- Positive test results, 13.791, 181.950, 181.953, 181.954
- Professional athletes, 181.951, 181.955
- Safeguards, 181.953, 181.954
- Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Dual training competency program, inventory, 136A.246
- E-Verify program, state contracts, 16C.075

Employ, defined, 177.23
- Employee assistance services
- Employee assistance providers, records, access, 181.980
- Suicide prevention, 145.56
- Employee expenses, unreimbursed, income and franchise taxes, deductions, 290.0122
- Employee group insurance, 60A.02

Employees
- Addresses, 177.30, 256.998
- Agreement of hire, 181.55 to 181.57
- Back wages or gratuities, right of action, 177.27
- Background check crimes, 299C.66 to 299C.71
- Background checks, costs, payment by employees, 181.645
- Birth dates, work reporting system reports, 256.998
- Bone marrow donation leave, 181.945
- Building trade employees, see BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

Charitable contributions, reprisals for failure to contribute, lawsuits, 181.937
- Complaints, 177.27, 268.095
- Contracts, payroll deductions, 181.06
- Copies to, withholding statements (taxes), 289A.09
- Crime victims, employer obligations to, 611A.036
- Deaths, 181.58, 181.80, 182.666
- Debts, levy on wages, 550.136, 550.142

Definitions
- Attorney's summary executions, 551.06
- Commercial Code, 336.3-405
- Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
- Employment law, 181.960

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66
Exclusions, 176.011
Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Labor Relations Act, 179.01
Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small businesses loans, 116J.996
Notice of termination, 181.931
Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
Parenting leave, 181.940, 181.942
Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
Restraint of trade, 325D.50
Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
Social Security law, 355.01
State-operated services, 246.71
State projects and highway contracts, 177.42
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035, 268.085
Workers' compensation, 176.011

Disabled employees

License plates, see Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.057
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20
 Discounts or markdowns from employers on good or services, defined as wages, 268.035
Displacement by unpaid workers, 85.045, 124D.48
Domestic abuse, time off to pursue relief, 518B.01
Drivers' licenses, 171.066
Drug and alcohol testing, see same under this topic
E-Verify program, state contracts, 16C.075

Shares of Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
Subsidy use disorder, persons with, unemployment insurance, 268.095
Suggestion given

Supervisors, 176.01
Union membership, interference, 179.60

Unemployment, 181.032, 181.171

Substance use disorder, persons with, unemployment insurance, 268.095
Suggestions by, data classification, 13.43
Tax return, disclosure, 270B.06
Tax return data, state agencies, information exchanges, 270B.14
Taxing in persons, 157.177
Transportation, providing, 221.031
Unemployment insurance, see Employees under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Unemployment, 268.095
Union membership, interference, 179.60
Victims of crime, time off to testify, 611A.036
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Voting, 204C.04, 211B.07
Wage disclosure protection, 181.172
Wages, see COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
Withholding (taxes), 289A.60, 289A.63
Workers' compensation, see Employees under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Employers

Access, employee tax returns, investigative data, 270B.06
Addresses, 256.998, 268.042, 268.19
Administration, see under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
Agreement of hire, 181.55 to 181.57
Approvals by, drivers' license applications, underage employees, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
Assessments, back wages and gratuities, hearing costs, 177.27
Background checks, information provided for, liability, immunity, 299F.036, 604A.31
Border city zones, credits and incentives, income and franchise taxes, 469.171
Burden of proof, disabled persons, unfair discriminatory practices, defense, 363A.25

Notice given

Family leave for injured or dead military personnel, 181.947
Leaves of absence, 202A.135, 202A.19, 204B.195
Parenting leave, 181.942
Nursing mothers, work breaks, 181.939
Occupational safety and health, see Employees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Packaging workers bill of rights, 179.86
Payments by, background check, testing, or training costs, 181.645
Payments to, compensation and salary violations, damages, back pay, 177.27
Payroll card accounts, 177.255
Personnel records, see PERSONNEL RECORDS
Pregnant women, 181.939
Public, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Public defense costs, liability for, 611.20
Public officials, leaves of absence, 211B.10
Receipt of stolen property, 609.526, 609.53
Reports about, industrial closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976
Representation, 79.37, 124D.49
Retirement, see same under this topic
Sales to, 325D.14, 325D.16
School conferences and events, leave for, 181.9412, 181.942
Seasonal employees, 177.23, 268.044
Service of process on, paternity proceedings or support enforcement actions, 543.20
Services performed for employers, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61
Sex trafficking prevention training, 157.177
Shared work, 268.136
Shared work benefit plan, 268.047
Social Security numbers, work reporting system reports, 256.998
Statement of earnings, 177.27, 181.032, 181.171
Substance use disorder, persons with, unemployment insurance, 268.095
Suggestions by, data classification, 13.43
Tax return, disclosure, 270B.06
Tax return data, state agencies, information exchanges, 270B.14
Taxing in persons, 157.177
Transportation, providing, 221.031
Unemployment insurance, see Employees under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Union membership, interference, 179.60
Victims of crime, time off to testify, 611A.036
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Voting, 204C.04, 211B.07
Wage disclosure protection, 181.172
Wages, see COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
Withholding (taxes), 289A.60, 289A.63
Workers' compensation, see Employees under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Employers

Access, employee tax returns, investigative data, 270B.06
Addresses, 256.998, 268.042, 268.19
Administration, see under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
Agreement of hire, 181.55 to 181.57
Approvals by, drivers' license applications, underage employees, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
Assessments, back wages and gratuities, hearing costs, 177.27
Background checks, information provided for, liability, immunity, 299F.036, 604A.31
Border city zones, credits and incentives, income and franchise taxes, 469.171
Burden of proof, disabled persons, unfair discriminatory practices, defense, 363A.25
LABOR

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification, underage employee drivers, supervision, 171.04, 171.055
Certifying to, election judges, compensation and hours, 204B.195
Child labor, see Employers under CHILD LABOR
Child support, medical insurance coverage, 518A.73
Collaboration, 124D.46, 124D.47, 145.56, 268A.15
Comprehensive health insurance plans, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Consumer reports for employment purposes, disclosures, 13C.02, 13C.03
Contracts, payroll deductions, 181.06
Copies, withholding (taxes), federal notice of deposit status, 289A.20
Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
Crime victims who are employees, obligations to, 611A.036
Data, public assistance liens, duties, 256.015

Definitions

Attorney's summary executions, 551.06
Bone marrow donation leave, 181.945
Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
Employment, wages, 181.171
Employment agencies, 184.21
Employment law, 181.960
Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66
Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
Generally, 181.60
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Labor Relations Act, 179.01
Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
Migrant labor, 181.85
Notice of termination, 181.931
Occupational safety and health, 182.651
Parenting leave, 181.940, 181.945
State projects and highway contracts, 177.42
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Workers' compensation, 176.011, 176.183
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 176.181
Disclosure, 550.136, 626.87
Disparate impact cases, duties, 363A.28
Driver training schools for employees, license exemptions, 171.39
Drug and alcohol testing, see same under this topic
Dual training competency grants, 136A.246
Earnings statements, duties, 181.03
Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980
Employee transportation, providing, 221.031
Employees' breast milk expressing rooms, duties, 181.939
Employer-sponsored long-term care insurance, Board on Aging, duties, 256.975
Employment reference disclosure, 181.967
Farms as small businesses, exemption, 299F.092
Federal employer identification numbers, 272.115
Federal employee identification numbers, 272.115
Federal employer identification numbers, 272.115
Federal employee identification numbers, 272.115

Grants to

Dual training competency, 136A.246
Job vacancies, first source agreements, 116L.66
Health care purchasing alliances, see HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Hold harmless clauses, breast milk expressing rooms, reasonable effort, 181.939
Housing contributions, matching grants, 462A.21
Identity and identification, verification, drivers' license applications of minor employees, 171.04
Immunity from liability, 299F.036, 626.87
Indemnification of employees, 181.970
Indemnity, workers' compensation, 176.061
Industry code, unemployment insurance data, access, 268.19

Liability

Back wages and gratuities, 177.27
Compensation and salaries, 177.27, 177.32, 181.14, 181.171
Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03
Mining accidents, 180.04
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, employers, preexisting conditions, costs, 62E.19

Obligations and responsibilities, 176.011
Reimbursement for public defense, 611.20
Workers' compensation insurance, deductibles, 79.081

Loans to, 116L.66

Long-term care insurance, see LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Market, defined as, 79.52
Mediation, wage determination, 177.27
Minimum wage compliance orders, objections, 177.27
Minnesota employees insurance program, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Minnesota youth program, 116L.56, 116L.561

Misrepresenting nature of employment relationship, 181.722

Motor carriers defined as, 221.031
Multiple employer trusts, 60A.02
Names, 181.032, 256.998, 268.19
New employers, 338.02
Notice given

Bankruptcy, 181.93
Compensation and salary compliance orders, objections, 177.27
Disclosure of medical records, adverse effect, 363A.20
Drug and alcohol testing policies, 181.952
Employees, injury or death, 181.80
Family leave for injured or dead military personnel, 181.947
Federal public service loan forgiveness programs, 136A.1792
Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976
Inventions, limitation of assignment or offer, 181.78
Mandatory retirement age, 181.81

Shared work plans, 268.136

Notice received

Assignment of wages, 181.04
Children, wages claimed by parents or guardians, 181.01
Commercial drivers, violations and penalties, 171.168, 171.169
Migrant labor, 181.85
Notice to employee, 181.032

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

On-the-job training, see under JOB TRAINING

Parties to lawsuits, employer organizations, 540.151
Payments by, 79.081, 176.081, 177.24, 177.27, 289A.20

Payments to

Job subsidies, see WAGE SUBSIDIES
MFIP, grant diversions, on-the-job training, 256J.66, 256J.69

Payroll cards and payroll card accounts, duties, 177.255
Permanent replacement offer during strike or lockout, unfair labor practice, 179.12

Personnel records, see PERSONNEL RECORDS

Piece workers, exclusion, workers' compensation law, 176.205
Policies, pistols, permits to carry, 624.714

Revisor of Statutes

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.21 to 177.35
Extended employment programs, 268A.01 to 268A.15
Equivalent full-time employees,
Equipment and supplies, costs, deduction from gratuities or
Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
Employment plans defined for child care programs, 119B.011
Employment agencies,
Employment, definitions, 181A.03, 268.035, 355.01

Employers (Cont'd)

Youth apprenticeship program, duties, 124D.47
Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS
COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS
COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

Workers' compensation self-insurance groups, 79A.19 to
79A.32
Youth apprenticeship program, duties, 124D.47
Employment, definitions, 181A.03, 268.035, 355.01
Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Employment and training services, see under JOB TRAINING
Employment plans defined for child care programs, 119B.011
Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
Energy Transition Office, impacted workers, 1162.5491
Equipment and supplies, costs, deduction from gratuities or
wages, 177.24
Equivalent full-time employees, see Employees under this topic
Extended employment programs, 268A.01 to 268A.15
Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.21 to 177.35

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employers, truants, employment, 120A.34
Fair labor standards, 177.27, 177.30, 177.31
Wages, payment violations, 181.03
Work reporting system, noncompliance, 256.998
Forced labor or services, 609.281
General assistance recipients, see Recipients under GENERAL
ASSISTANCE

Genetic tests and testing, 181.974
Grievances, see GRIEVANCES

Hiring
Agreements, 181.55 to 181.57
Criminal history, questions about, in hiring, 181.53,
364.021, 364.06, 364.10
Definitions, 256.998
Offers of employment, 256D.02, 268.085
Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551
Hours of work, see HOURS OF WORK
Indictments, exclusions, 185.05

Injunctions
Drug and alcohol testing, 181.956
Exclusions, 185.03
Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
Labor disputes, see same under this topic
Limitations, 185.03, 185.10, 185.11
Policy of state, 185.09
Temporary, 185.02, 185.13

Inspections
Payroll and business records, 176.181
Safety inspections, costs, payment, 181.54

Jail inmates, see Inmates under JAILS

Job applicants
Defined, 181.950
Drug and alcohol testing, see same under this topic
Employment references, 181.967
Notice received, bankruptcy of employer, 181.93
Strike participation, statements precedent to employment,
181.53

Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551
Job creation, see JOB CREATION
Job sharing, 43A.421
Job Skills Partnership, see JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

Job training, see JOB TRAINING

Joint powers board employees, protections, 179A.60
Labor agreements, see LABOR AGREEMENTS

Labor disputes
Contems, 185.16, 185.17
Definitions, 179.01, 179.35, 185.18
Emergency management organizations, 12.44
Exclusions, 185.19

Injunctions or restraining orders
Exclusions, 185.03, 185.06, 185.20
Findings of fact, 185.14
Hearings, 185.02, 185.13
Jurisdiction, 185.07
Limitations, generally, 185.02 to 185.04, 185.10,
185.11, 185.13

Notice, 185.02
Policy of state, 185.08, 185.09
Public employees, 13B.05, 179A.13, 179A.24
Temporary injunctions, certification for appeal, 185.13,
185.15

Violations, generally, 185.20
When not issued, 185.10, 185.11
Liability, individual acts, 185.12
Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 179.06
Motor vehicles, labor dispute sites, violations at, 179.121
Policy of state, 185.08, 185.09
Protective agents, services during, 326.3384

Minneapolis

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
LABOR

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont’d)

Labor disputes (Cont’d)

- Public interest labor disputes, 179.07, 179.08
- Security guards, services during, 326.3384
- Unemployment insurance, ineligibility, effect, 268.085
- Unfair labor practices, see UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

Vacancies due to, suitable employment, exclusions, unemployment insurance, 268.035

Violations, generally, loss of rights, 179.15

Labor management councils, Minnesota area industry labor management councils, 43A.27

Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 116F.37

Labor organizations, see UNIONS

Labor referees, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Labor Relations Act, 179.01 to 179.17

Labor relations information, 13.37

Labor surplus areas, businesses, state contracts, preferences, 16C.16

Large employers

- Definitions, 62Q.18
- Employee health insurance, 62Q.18
- Health and accident insurance companies, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health plan companies, nonrenewal of coverage, generally, 62Q.185

Minimum wage, see MINIMUM WAGE

Lawsuits

- Actions for services, double costs awarded, 549.03
- Disparate impact cases, employers, duties, 61A.091
- Inducements to enter employment, 181.65
- Isolation or quarantine, employer violations, 144.4196
- Migrant workers, lawsuits against employers, 181.89, 181.91
- Wage disclosure retaliation, 181.172
- Wages, actions to recover, statutes of limitations, 541.07
- Employers, 179.29, 181.938
- Employment references, 181.967
- Generally, 177.27
- Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
- Recovery of wages, 541.07, 542.08
- Wages, claims, 181.101
- Layoffs, see LAYOFFS
- Leased employees, unemployment insurance, wage detail reports, 268.046
- Leaves of absence, see LEAVES OF ABSENCE
- Lessors of employees
- Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.046
- Workers’ compensation insurance, 79.255

Liability

- Employers, see same under this topic
- Employers, see same under this topic
- Labor disputes, individual acts, 185.12
- Lie detector tests, use, 13.79, 181.75, 181.76
- Lockouts, see LOCKOUTS
- Long-term employment programs, 268A.01 to 268A.15

Manual labor

- Laborers, see LABORERS
- Recovery of wages, place of trial, venue, 542.08
- Matching programs, government data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
- Mediation, wage determination, 177.27
- Mediation Services Bureau, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Medical examinations

- Costs paid by employee, 181.61, 181.62
- Drug and alcohol testing, same under this topic
- Generally, 363A.20
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.20
- Migrant workers, see MIGRANT WORKERS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont’d)

Minnesota energy transition plan, 116J.5493

Multiple employers’ liability insurance associations, see under LIABILITY INSURANCE

New employers, 338.02

Noncovered employment, unemployment insurance, 268.035

Nurses, state employees, overtime, 177.27, 181.275

Occupational diseases, see OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Offers of employment

- Avoidance or refusal without good cause, unemployment insurance, 268.085
- General assistance applicants, residence verification, 256D.02

Orders

- Payment by employers, 177.27
- Tuberculosis carriers, exclusion, 144.4806
- Overtime, see OVERTIME
- Part-time work, see PART TIME WORK
- Payroll deductions, see PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS
- Pensions, see RETIREMENT PLANS
- Personnel records, see PERSONNEL RECORDS
- Physical examinations, see Medical examinations under this topic
- Places of employment, smoking in, 144.413, 144.414
- Policies, pistols, permits to carry, 624.714

Policy of state

- Discrimination, 363A.02
- Generally, 185.08, 185.09
- Position, office or employment contract, forfeiture, racketeering, 609.902, 609.903, 609.905
- Posting (notices), mandatory retirement age, 181.81
- Preemployment tests, unfair discriminatory practices, exemption, 363A.20
- Pregnant women, accommodations, 181.939
- Presumptions, full-time, 518A.32
- Prisoners
- Prison employment, see Employment under PRISONERS
- Work release, see WORK RELEASE
- Private employers
- Disclosure, employment references, 181.967
- Veterans preference, 197.4551
- Probationary employees, see PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES

Public employers

- Generally, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Joint powers board employees, protections, 179A.60
- Public employers, definitions, employment references, 181.967
- Public interest labor disputes, 179.07, 179.08
- Public works projects, records and record keeping, 177.30
- Punitive damages, genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
- Purchaser qualifications, timber sales, 90.145
- Qualifying new job, defined, 469.309
- Quitting
- Prompt payment of wages, 181.14
- Unemployment insurance
- Agreements to quit, 268.192
- Distinguished from other leaves, 268.085
- Ineligibility for benefits, 268.095
- Records and record keeping
- Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
- Employee assistance records, 181.980
- Generally, 177.27
- Migrant workers, 181.88
- Payroll card accounts, 177.255
- Retention, 177.30
- Subpoenas, 388.051
- Wage records, 177.30, 177.32
- Recreational programs, injuries, workers’ compensation, 176.021

Rehabilitation

- Extended employment programs, 268A.01 to 268A.15
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation (Cont'd)

Generally, see Employees under REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Vocational, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Representation, see under UNIONS

Resignation, see RESIGNATION

Retaliation against employees

Nursing mothers, accommodations, 181.939

Pregnancy accommodations, 181.939

Wage disclosure protection, 181.172

Retirement

Mandatory retirement age, see under AGE

Public employees, see specific retirement plans

Retirement plans, see RETIREMENT PLANS

Safety inspections, 176.181, 181.54

Safety-sensitive positions, random drug testing, 181.951

Salaries, see COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Seasonal employees

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Health care purchasing alliances, 62T.02

Migrants, see MIGRANT WORKERS

Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

Suitable employment, determination, unemployment insurance, 268.035

Unemployment insurance, 268.044, 268.085

Self-employment, see SELF-EMPLOYMENT

Senior citizens programs, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

Seniority, see SENIORITY

Sexual harassment, see under HARASSMENT

Shared work, unemployment insurance, 268.136

Small employers

Definitions, 62L.02

Minimum wage, see MINIMUM WAGE

Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESSES

Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Smoking prevention, Health Department, duties, 144.392

State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES

State legislators, see Employment of members outside legislature under LEGISLATURE

Strikes, see STRIKES

Subpoenas, wage and employment records, 388.051

Subsidized employment, defined as work activity, 256L.49

Suitable employment

Definitions, 268.035, 268.115

Generally, 268.035

Summer youth employment, 144.1464, 363A.26

Supervisors, see SUPERVISORS

Supported employment, see SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

Suspension

Exceeding thirty days, considered discharge, unemployment insurance, 268.085

Unemployment insurance, eligibility, effect, 268.095

Temporary employment, see TEMPORARY WORK

Tenure, see TENURE

Termination of employment, see DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)

Underemployed persons, see UNDEREMPLOYED PERSONS

Unemployment

Unemployed persons, see UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Unemployment insurance, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Unemployment insurance taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES

Unemployment relief programs, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

Unfair discriminatory practices

Contested cases, orders, 363A.29

Disparate impact cases, 363A.28

Exemptions, 363A.20

Generally, 363A.08

Lawsuits, see same under this topic

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Unfair discriminatory practices (Cont'd)

Reprisals, 363A.15

Unfair labor practices, see UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

Unions, see UNIONS

Vacation shutdowns, unemployment resulting from, 268.085

Verification, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.30

Veterans, Hire a Veteran Month, 10.565

Veterans preference, see VETERANS PREFERENCE

Violations and penalties

Compensation and salaries, 177.30, 181.172

Delinquent tax withholding, discharge for, 270C.69

Drug and alcohol testing, 181.953, 181.956

Employee assistance services violations, lawsuits, damages, 181.980

Employment references, disclosure, 181.967

Enhanced drivers' licenses, employees, 171.066

Enhanced Minnesota identification cards, employees, 171.068

Fair labor standards, 177.30, 177.31, 177.32

Independent contractors, failure to register, 326B.701

Interference with employment, 181.52

Isolated or quarantined persons, actions against, 144.4196

Job applicants, statements precedent to employment, 181.53

Labor disputes, generally, loss of rights, 179.15

Medical cannabis, workplaces, 152.23

Medical examinations, costs paid by employee, 181.61, 181.62

Offering bribes, 609.86

Payroll card accounts, 177.255

Political party activities, preventing employees' participation, 202A.135

Public officials, leaves of absence, retaliation against, 211B.10, 211B.19

Receiving bribes, 609.86

Records violations, wage records, 177.27, 177.30, 177.32

Retaliation, 518B.01, 609.748, 611A.036

Search firms, fees, 184.22

Time off, retaliation, victims of crime, 611A.036

Time off to vote, interference with, 204C.04

Voting assistance to employees, 204C.15

Wage disclosure protection, 181.172

Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Volunteer employment, unemployment insurance, eligibility, exclusions, 268.085

Wage subsidies, see WAGE SUBSIDIES

Withholding, see WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

Women, see Employment under WOMEN

Work areas

Hazardous substances, 299F.092

Tuberculosis carriers, exclusion, orders, 144.4806

Work breaks, see under HOURS OF WORK

Work experience programs, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

Work pools, light-duty, employers, formation, workers' compensation, 176.108

Work release, see WORK RELEASE

Work reporting system, 256.998

Work site wellness programs, 62J.04

Work-study programs

Hiring restrictions, 136A.235

Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

Workers, see Employees under this topic

Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

Workforce Development Board, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Workplaces

Adult basic education programs, see under ADULT EDUCATION

Hazardous substances, 299F.092

Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23

Smoking, prevention, 144.392

Worksites, see Workplaces under this topic
LABOR

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont’d)
Youth employment, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
Youth programs, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
Access Review Board, 471.471
Access to data, compliance orders, agencies and employees, 177.27
Administrative conferences, 176.106
Administrative orders, 326B.081, 326B.082, 326B.083
Advisory inspections, voluntary requests, 15.985
Amusement rides, duties, see AMUSEMENT RIDES
Appeals to
Electrical inspection decisions, 326B.36
Rulemaking, generally, 177.29
State Building Code, local enforcement decisions, 326B.139
Apprenticeship Board, 178.02
Apprenticeship training facilities, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Apprenticeships, see APPRENTICESHIPS
Appropriations to
Assigned risk safety account, principal and income, 79.253
Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
Construction code fund, 326B.04
Contractor recovery fund, 326B.83, 326B.89
Federal funds, reimbursement of expenses, 175.37
Special compensation fund, refunds, 176.129, 176.1292
Transcript fees, Workers’ Compensation Division, 176.421
Wood purchase assessments, 176.130
Assigned risk safety account, principal and income, 79.253
Assistant commissioner, 175.007
Audits and examinations
Authorization, 79.39
Payroll records, state contracts, 177.43
Biennial report, 175.171
Bleachers, safety, 326B.112
Boats, duties, see VESSELS (BOATS)
Boiler operators, license violations, 326B.972
Boilers, see BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), legal status, 326B.06
Branch offices, establishment, 175.17, 175.171
Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
Building trade employees, employment relationships, misrepresentation by employer, reports about, 181.722
Certificates and certification, documents generally, evidence, 175.11
Certified reports, 175.24, 175.27
Child labor, 181A.01 to 181A.12
Child support obligors, injury or death, impairment compensation claims, 256.997
Chiropractors, continuing education, 148.031
Claim forms, 251.042, 251.052
Combative sports
Definitions, 341.21
Duties, generally, 341.27
Gifts to, authority to accept, 341.271
Commissioner
Appointment, 15.06, 175.001
Compensation and salaries
Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
Expense allowance, 15A.081
Governor’s recommendation, 15A.0815
Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
Definitions, insurance fraud, 60A.951
Dispute resolution, authority, 175.16
Duties, generally, 15.06
Head, Workers’ Compensation Division, 175.101
Memberships
Energy Transition Advisory Committee, 116F.5402
Medical Services Review Board, ex officio member, 176.103
Occupational Safety and Health Advisory Council, ex officio member, 182.656

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
Commissioner (Cont’d)
Memberships (Cont’d)
Rehabilitation Review Panel, workers’ compensation, 176.102
Self-insurers’ security fund, board of trustees, 79A.09
Workers’ compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, 79A.26
Workers’ Compensation Council, 175.007
Oath of office, 175.001
Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
Service of process on, 176.285, 182.661, 182.669
Subpoenas as expert witness, exemption, 176.351, 326B.075
Term, 15.06
Compensation and salaries, duties, see COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
Compensation judges, see under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
Complaint committee, 326B.36
Complaints
Data, classification, 13.79
Electricity Board, 326B.32
High Pressure Piping Systems Board, 326B.925
Occupational safety and health, 182.661, 182.669
Plumbing Board, 326B.435
Compliance orders, 177.27
Construction code fund, 326B.04
Construction Codes and Advisory Council, 326B.07
Construction codes and licensing
Definitions, 326B.01
Enforcement, 326B.081 to 326B.085
Rulemaking authority, 326B.02
State Building Code, 326B.13
Construction Codes and Licensing Division
Generally, 175.16
Representation, 326B.07
Contractor recovery fund
Compensation applications, review, 326B.83
Deposits to, 326B.092
Contracts and agreements
Authority to enter, occupational safety and health, 182.67
High pressure piping inspections, 326B.92
Correctional industries, 241.27
Creation, 175.001
Data, see Labor and Industry Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
Definitions, construction codes and licensing, 326B.01
Department of state, designation, 15.01
Depositions
Authority to take, 182.659
Occupational safety and health, 182.67
Deputy commissioner, 175.001
Digitized signatures, 176.281, 176.285
Disability Council, duties, workers' compensation, 256.482
Disclosure, names of persons reporting, 175.24, 175.27
Dual training competency program, grants to employers, 136A.246
Dual training program, duties, 175.45
Duties, generally
Transfers to, from other departments, 326B.02
Workers' compensation, 175.171, 176.135
Electrical systems
Inspections, duties regarding, 326B.36
Safety standards, 326B.35
Electrical workers, unlicensed, registration, 326B.33
Electricians, see ELECTRICIANS
Electricity Board, 326B.32
Elevator safety section, 471.471
Elevators, see ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
Employees
Disclosure, identity of persons reporting, 175.27
Generally, 181.934
Obstruction of duties, 175.27
LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Rulemaking authority

Occupational safety and health (Cont’d)

Right of entry, generally, 326B.082
Rehabilitation consultants, employee's requests, 176.102
Rehabilitation data, classification, 13.791
Rehabilitation Review Panel, 176.102
Remodeling, warranties, variations, approval, 327A.07
Reports given
Biennial report, 175.171
Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
 Generally, 175.17, 175.171
Health care costs, cooperation, 144.70
Healthcare needs, generally, 182.663, 182.674
Performance reports, 175.001
Workers’ compensation
Fines and penalties, 176.222
Health care providers, sanctions, review, 176.103
Medical care review, 176.103
Prompt action on insurers and self-insurers, 176.223
Rehabilitation services, monitoring, 176.102
Special compensation fund, biennial report, 176.129, 176.1292
Workers’ compensation insurance companies, compliance with law, 176.195
Workers’ compensation payment reforms, 176.1362
Youth skills training program, 175.46
Right of entry, generally, 326B.082
Rulemaking authority
Apprenticeships, 177.28, 178.041
Boilers, 326B.966, 326B.994
Building officials, continuing education, 326B.133
Child labor, 181A.04, 181A.07, 181A.09
Chiropractors, continuing education, 148.031
Compensation and salaries, appeals, 177.29
Construction code inspector competency, 326B.135
Construction codes and licensing, 326B.02
Digitized signatures, 176.281, 176.285
Electrical inspection fees, 326B.106
Electrical systems, safety standards, 326B.35, 326B.36
Electricians, continuing education, 326B.33
Elevators and related devices, 326B.163, 326B.178, 326B.187
Employees, generally, 181.934
Employers, confidential or privileged information, disclosure, 181.934
Employment agencies, 184.24, 184.38
Energy Code, 326B.118
Exemptions, 14.03, 182.655
Fair labor standards, 177.28, 177.31, 177.32
Fire Code, 326B.02
Generally, 175.171, 177.28
Health care review organizations, contracts, workers’ compensation, 176.136
High pressure piping, 326B.92, 326B.921
Housing, warranties, variations, 327A.07
Independent contractors, 181.723
Industrial classifications list, 182.653
Infectious agents, training programs, 182.653
Licenses, 214.12
Mandatory retirement age, 181.81, 181.812
Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.32, 327.33
Manufactured home installers, 327B.10
Manufactured home sales, 327B.04
Manufactured homes, generally, 327B.32, 327B.33
Migrant workers, health insurance, 181.73
Obligations and health
Alleged violations, disposition procedures, 182.659
Generally, 182.657
Industrial classifications list, 182.653
Infectious agents, determining, 182.651
Posting, 182.658
Record keeping, 182.663

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Rulemaking authority (Cont’d)

Right of entry, generally, 326B.082
Rehabilitation consultants, employee's requests, 176.102
Rehabilitation data, classification, 13.791
Rehabilitation Review Panel, 176.102
Remodeling, warranties, variations, approval, 327A.07
Reports given
Biennial report, 175.171
Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
 Generally, 175.17, 175.171
Health care costs, cooperation, 144.70
Healthcare needs, generally, 182.663, 182.674
Performance reports, 175.001
Workers’ compensation
Fines and penalties, 176.222
Health care providers, sanctions, review, 176.103
Medical care review, 176.103
Prompt action on insurers and self-insurers, 176.223
Rehabilitation services, monitoring, 176.102
Special compensation fund, biennial report, 176.129, 176.1292
Workers’ compensation insurance companies, compliance with law, 176.195
Workers’ compensation payment reforms, 176.1362
Youth skills training program, 175.46
Right of entry, generally, 326B.082
Rulemaking authority
Apprenticeships, 177.28, 178.041
Boilers, 326B.966, 326B.994
Building officials, continuing education, 326B.133
Child labor, 181A.04, 181A.07, 181A.09
Chiropractors, continuing education, 148.031
Compensation and salaries, appeals, 177.29
Construction code inspector competency, 326B.135
Construction codes and licensing, 326B.02
Digitized signatures, 176.281, 176.285
Electrical inspection fees, 326B.106
Electrical systems, safety standards, 326B.35, 326B.36
Electricians, continuing education, 326B.33
Elevators and related devices, 326B.163, 326B.178, 326B.187
Employees, generally, 181.934
Employers, confidential or privileged information, disclosure, 181.934
Employment agencies, 184.24, 184.38
Energy Code, 326B.118
Exemptions, 14.03, 182.655
Fair labor standards, 177.28, 177.31, 177.32
Fire Code, 326B.02
Generally, 175.171, 177.28
Health care review organizations, contracts, workers’ compensation, 176.136
High pressure piping, 326B.92, 326B.921
Housing, warranties, variations, 327A.07
Independent contractors, 181.723
Industrial classifications list, 182.653
Infectious agents, training programs, 182.653
Licenses, 214.12
Mandatory retirement age, 181.81, 181.812
Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.32, 327.33
Manufactured home installers, 327B.10
Manufactured home sales, 327B.04
Manufactured homes, generally, 327B.32, 327B.33
Migrant workers, health insurance, 181.73
Obligations and health
Alleged violations, disposition procedures, 182.659
Generally, 182.657
Industrial classifications list, 182.653
Infectious agents, determining, 182.651
Posting, 182.658
Record keeping, 182.663
LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Subpoenas, generally, 175.20, 175.27, 326B.082
Tax return data, 270B.14
Toilet facilities, women’s, in public places, 326B.109
Truck drivers, state highway contracts, wages, 177.44
Trunk highways, 177.44
Violations and penalties
Amounts, 326B.083
Independent contractors, contracting with unregistered person, 181.723
Notices about, 326B.082
Vocational rehabilitation unit, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION UNIT
Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, 178.09
Wage complaints, orders, 177.27
Wages
Compliance orders, providing data to agencies and employees, 177.27
Disclosure, 181.9435
Generally, see COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
Minimum wage, see MINIMUM WAGE
Prevailing wage, see PREVAILING WAGE
Waste disposal, training programs, 182.653
Water conditioning contractors and installers, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
Websites, independent contractor registration, 326B.701
Witnesses, fees, payment, 175.20
Women’s toilets, 326B.109
Wood purchase assessments, 176.130
Work reporting system, Human Services Department, data, 256.998
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Workers’ compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, 79A.26
Workers’ Compensation Council, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION COUNCIL
Workers’ Compensation Division
Appropriations to, transcript fees, 176.421
Branch offices, establishment, 175.17, 175.171
Certificates and certification, hearings, 176.305
Certified documents, evidence, 175.11
Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
Disabled employees, remodeling of buildings or dwellings, 176.137
Employees, dispute resolution proceedings, 176.261
Generally, 175.16
Hearings, 176.291, 176.511
Labor and industry commissioner, 175.10
Record keeping, 175.101
Reports about, Workers’ Compensation Advisory Council, 175.007
Reports received, tuberculosis cases, 251.042, 251.052
Rulemaking, generally, 175.17
Seal, 175.11
State employees, duties regarding, 176.561
Tuberculosis compensation, 251.041 to 251.044, 251.051 to 251.053
Workers’ compensation insurance
Assigned risk, safety account and assessments, 79.253
Employees, investigation requests, 176.184
Employers, implementation of safety recommendations, 79.253
Insurance companies, compliance with law, 176.195
Insurance policies, 176.185
Paid indemnity losses, 176.129, 176.1292
Payments, disputed liability, 176.191
Workers’ compensation judges, see Compensation judges under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
Workers’ Compensation Reinsurance Association, excess surplus, distribution, 79.362
Youth skills training program, duties, 175.46

LABOR CAMPS
Migrant workers, see MIGRANT WORKERS

LABOR DAY
Holiday, Labor Day defined as, 645.44
Motor vehicles, wide loads, 169.862
School start date, 120A.40

LABOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
Contracts and agreements
Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), enforcement, 62H.01
Workforce development fund, special assessment costs, 116L.20
Health services occupations, licenses, foreign medical school graduates, exceptions, 147.037
Labor and Industry Department, cooperation, 175.37
Occupational safety and health
Cooperation, 182.663
Reports received, 182.674
Reciprocity, unemployment benefits, offset of overpayment, 268.18
Secretary, administration account, duties, 268.196

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS
See UNIONS

LABOR REFEREES
See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

LABOR RELATIONS
See ARBITRATION
See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
See UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

LABOR RELATIONS ACT
Generally, 179.01 to 179.17

LABOR STATISTICS BUREAU (U.S.)
Lower living standard income level, 116L.61

LABOR UNION DEMOCRACY ACT
Citation, 179.25
Generally, 179.18 to 179.257

LABORATORIES
Accreditation
Drug and alcohol testing, 181.953
Environmental laboratories, 144.97, 144.98
Foreign laboratories, 144.98
Wastewater analysis, 115.84
Animals in, see Research animals under ANIMALS
Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
Certificates and certification
Drinking water, lead analysis, 144.9502
Drug and alcohol testing, 181.953
Grade A milk, testing, 32D.17
Paternity, positive blood or genetic tests, evidence, 257.62
Wastewater laboratories, 115.84
Chemicals, laboratory chemicals containing mercury, 116.92
Clinical laboratories, 144.12, 145A.07
Commercial laboratories, environmental laboratories, 144.97
Controlled substances, 152.12
Crime laboratories, see Forensic laboratories and services under this topic

Definitions
Accreditation of environmental laboratories, 144.97
Dental laboratories, 150A.24
Dental laboratories
Certification, 150A.30
Definitions, 150A.24
Dentistry Board, duties, 150A.29
Material content notices, 150A.24, 150A.27, 150A.28
Registration, 150A.25, 150A.28, 150A.31
Work orders and work authorizations, 150A.26 to 150A.28
Diagnostic laboratories, see DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES
Disclosure, drug and alcohol testing, 181.953, 181.954
Drug and alcohol testing
Authority to conduct, 181.951
Confirmatory tests and retests, 181.950, 181.953, 260E.32
Disclosure, 181.953, 181.954
Generally, 181.953
Pregnant women and newborns, 260E.32
Enforcement of law, Health Department, duties, 144.99
LABORATORIES

LABORATORIES (Cont’d)
Environmental laboratories, see ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORIES
Fetal remains, see Disposition under FETAL REMAINS
Fields of testing, environmental laboratories, 144.97, 144.98
Foreign laboratories, accreditation, 144.98
Forensic laboratories and services
Accreditation requirements, 299.C.157
Emergency medical services personnel, see under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Employees, defined as emergency medical services persons, 144.7401
Fingerprint or forensic testing, postconviction remedies, 590.01
Forensic pathologist, death records, 390.23
Forensic urine drug testing laboratory program, 181.953
Human Services Department, forensic services, 246.014
Public Safety Department, performance measures, 299.A.01
Secure treatment facilities, 246.15
State-operated forensic services, 246.54
Grade A milk certification, 32.D.17
Health care taxes
Billing violations, injunctions, lawsuits, 295.53
Exclusion, 295.50
Generally, 295.52
Liability, 295.56
Transacting business in Minnesota, 295.51
Horse racing, medical tests, qualifications, rulemaking, 240.24
Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
Identity and identification, national provider identifiers, 62.J.54
Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
Horse racing, medical tests, qualifications, rulemaking, 240.24
Medical laboratories
Birth defect records or reports, duties, 144.2216
Blood lead analysis, 144.9502
Certification, voluntary certification, fees, 144.122
Employees, tuberculosis, contracting, 251.042
Fees, Health Department, services, 144.122
Blood lead analysis reports, 144.9502
Surveillance, Zika virus prevention, 144.945
Permits, grade A milk, testing and certification, 32.D.17
Plant food testing laboratories, 18.C.121
Records and record keeping, cancer cases, 144.68
Reports given
Cancer cases, 144.68
Drug and alcohol tests, 181.953
Sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161
School laboratories, 121.A.31, 121.A.32, 123B.57
Seed laboratory, 21.85
Services
Biomonitoring, 144.997
Local government public health functions, 62.Q.33
Soil testing laboratories, 18.C.121, 18.C.141
Test categories, environmental laboratories, 144.97
Testing
Gambling devices, 349.163
License plate materials, 168.381
Medical cannabis, 152.25
Wastewater laboratories, 115.84
LABORERS
Casual laborers, 181.57
Farm laborers, see FARM LABORERS
Highway construction, see Labor under HIGHWAYS
Logging laborers, contracts extending time for payment, 513.07
LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Flood control, 103.F.171 to 103.F.187
LAC QUI PARLE RIVER
Water control project, 84.154, 84.156
LACHES
Fraudulent transfers, 513.50
Probate proceedings, 524.1-304
LACTATION
See BREASTFEEDING
LADY SLIPPER
Gathering, 181.H.18
State flower, designating, 1.142
LAKE BENTON (CITY)
Lake Benton Historic District, 138.73
LAKE CITY (CITY)
Bonds (public debt), harbor and marina, 458.73
Payments by, Laura Ingalls Wilder Historic Highway, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14
Port authority commission, 469.0773
LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
See also LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
See also WATER CONSERVATION
Allocations to, water safety budget, county share, 86.B.701
Lake Minnetonka Conservation District
Approvals by, lakeshore use, 103.B.611
Board, 103.B.611, 103.B.615, 103.B.631
Budget, 103.B.635, 103.B.641
Contracts, 103.B.611
Corporate powers, 103.B.605
Definitions, 103.B.601
Dissolution, 103.B.605
Duties, generally, 103.B.611, 103.B.635
Employees, 103.B.605, 103.B.615, 103.B.621, 103.B.631
Establishment, 103.B.605
Expenses, 103.B.631, 103.B.635
Funding, 103.B.635
Funds and accounts, 103.B.621, 103.B.641
Generally, 103.B.601 to 103.B.645
Liability, torts, 103.B.605
Municipalities
Board members, election, 103.B.611
Budget review, 103.B.691
Defined, 103.B.601
District expenses, 103.B.635
Employees, duties, 103.B.635
Property taxes, 103.B.641
Officers, 103.B.615, 103.B.621, 103.B.625
Powers, 103.B.611
Property taxes, 103.B.635, 103.B.691
Public corporation status, 103.B.605
Regulations, 103.B.641
Research, 103.B.611
Rules, 103.B.631, 103.B.645
Violations, prosecution, 103.B.645
Metropolitan area districts, land and water development ordinances, enforcement, 473.208
Ordinances, water surface use, 86.B.205, 86.B.211
White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103.B.651 to 103.B.691
LAKE COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 255.B.73
Development region, 462.385
East Lake County Medical Clinic District, 275.065 to 275.067
Environmental protection, smelt season, toilet facilities, 383.C.79
Judicial district, 2.722
Juvenile detention centers, property taxes, 383.C.42
LAKE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Leases
- Recreational trails and facilities, 92.502
- Temporary toilet facilities, smelt season, 383C.79

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17

Payments to, national forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Peatland scientific and natural areas, designation, 84.036

Property taxes, see Lake County under PROPERTY TAXES

Split Rock Lighthouse, historic site, 138.662

Split Rock Lighthouse State Park, 85.053, 138.664

State lands
- Surplus land in Boundary Waters Canoe Area, sale of, 92.82
- Timber, 92.45
- Waters adjacent to, water level changes, 103G.545

Superior National Forest, lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Tax-forfeited lands
- Leases, 92.502
- Timber, cutting and removal restrictions, 282.018
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09
- Timber, state lands, cutting and removal restrictions, 92.45
- Tourism facilities, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Unorganized territory number 2, payments to Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28

Taconite state aid, 298.285

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Aquatic plants, control, 103G.621

Boards of directors
- Duties, generally, 103B.551
- Members, 103B.535, 103B.551, 103B.571
- Reports given, financial report, 103B.571

Boating regulation, 86B.205

Bonds, 103B.555

Boundaries, expansion, 103B.575

City councils, duties, 459.20

County boards, duties
- Budgeting, 103B.555
- Delegation of powers, 103B.551
- Hearings, 103B.515, 103B.581
- Joint powers agreements, 103B.525, 103B.555
- Orders, 103B.515, 103B.541
- Ordinances, 103B.565
- Petitions, 103B.525, 103B.581
- Regulations, 103B.565
- Voting, 103B.561

Waters adjacent to, water level changes, 103G.545

Water surface use ordinance, 86B.205

Definitions, water planning and project implementation, 103B.565

Deicing bodies of water, 103G.605

Enlarging, 103B.575

Establishment
- County board action, 103B.515, 103B.541
- Effective date, 103B.541
- Joint powers agreements, 103B.525
- Natural Resources Department action, 103B.561
- Petitions, 103B.521, 103B.525, 103B.531
- Referendum, 103B.545

Financing, 103B.555

Improvement projects
- Contracts, 103B.551
- Financing, 103B.555
- Joint powers agreements, 103B.525, 103B.555
- Lake Improvement District Law, 103B.501 to 103B.581
- Lake improvement programs, property taxes, 103F.805
- Management and regulation, 86B.205
- Meetings, 103B.551, 103B.571
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 103B.511
- Operating costs, special property tax levies, 275.70
- Ordinances, floodplain management, 103F.121
- Petitions
- Establishing, 103B.531

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Petitions (Cont'd)
- Initiating, 103B.521, 103B.525
- Termination, 103B.581

Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, consulting, 18C.60

Powers, 103B.555

Property taxes, see Lake improvement districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Public beach access, 86B.205

Service charges, 103B.555

Soil and water conservation districts, see Petitions under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Special assessments, 103B.555
- Termination, 103B.581
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 459.20
- Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205, 86B.211

LAKE JOHANNA (CITY)

Fire department, 353.01

LAKE MINNETONKA

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

LAKE OF THE WOODS

Commercial fishing, 97A.475, 97C.825

LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY

Appraisals by, see Tax-forfeited lands under RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Assessment books, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.223

Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52

Bonds, drainage ditches, default, see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Boundaries, 2.01

County auditor, Red Lake Game Preserve, duties, 282.221 to 282.223

County board
- Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
- Classification of property, Red Lake Game Preserve, see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
- Members, 282.226
- Orders, tax-forfeited lands, Red Lake Game Preserve, reappraisal, 282.222
- Red Lake Game Preserve, duties, 84A.56
- Resolutions by, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222, 282.226
- Tax-forfeited land sales, duties, 282.02, 383C.522
- County land commissioner, tax-forfeited land sales, expenses, 282.226
- County recorder, records, tax-forfeited land sales, taxes, liens, and assessments, cancellation, 282.223
- County treasurer, tax-forfeited land sales, duties, 282.222, 282.223, 282.226
- Development region, 462.385
- Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
- Forfeited tax sale fund, Red Lake Game Preserve, county expenses, 282.226
- Fort St. Charles, historic place, 138.664
- General fund, transfers to, tax-forfeited land sales, costs and expenses, 282.226
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Legal newspapers, notices in, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Northwest Point, historic place, 138.664

Notices, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.02, 282.16

Payments to, state payments from consolidated conservation area fund, 84A.52

Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.223

Forfeited tax sale fund, 282.222

Expansions, 2.01

Exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Forfeited tax sale fund, Red Lake Game Preserve, county expenses, 282.226

Fort St. Charles, historic place, 138.664

General fund, transfers to, tax-forfeited land sales, costs and expenses, 282.226

Judicial district, 2.722

Legal newspapers, notices in, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Northwest Point, historic place, 138.664

Notices, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.02, 282.16

Payments to, state payments from consolidated conservation area fund, 84A.52

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036

Tax-forfeited land sales
- County board, duties, 282.02, 383C.522
- Location, 282.02, 282.16, 282.222
- Notice, 282.02, 282.16, 282.222
- Tourism facilities, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
LAKE

LAKE PEPIN
Lake City harbor and marina, 458.73

LAKE SAINT CROIX
Commercial fishing, license fees, 97A.475

LAKE STurgeon
Game fish, defined as including sturgeon, 97A.015
Sales, 97C.411

LAKE SUPERIOR
Ballast water management
Definitions, 115.1701
Plan for, 115.1703
Boats and boating, safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24
Commercial fishing
Generally, 97C.835
Lake trout expanded assessment harvest, 97C.836
License fees, 97C.475
Environmental protection, toilets and toilet facilities, Saint Louis and Lake Counties, provision of, 383C.79
Fishing
Angling lines, number, 97C.315
Commercial fishing, 97A.475, 97C.835
Guides, licenses, 97C.311
Lake trout expanded assessment harvest, 97C.836
Smelt season, 383C.79
Tributary fishing, hooks on fish body part other than mouth, 97C.331
Trout stamp, 97C.305
Harbors and ports, safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24
Iron-producing industries, boaters, no cause of action, 86A.23
Lake Superior Museum of Transportation and Industry, 138.93
Lands adjacent to, iron-producing industries, no cause of action by boaters, 86A.23
Safe harbors program
Definitions, 86A.20
Facilities, 86A.23, 86A.24
Federal aid, 86A.24
Fees, 86A.21
Local governments, 86A.21, 86A.22
Natural Resources Department, 86A.21, 86A.22, 86A.24
Sanitary district, see WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
Smelt, 97C.391, 383C.79
Superior Vista Trail, 85.015
Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.408
Tributaries, fishing, hooks on fish body part other than mouth, 97C.331
Water level, changes, approval, 103G.545
Water trail, 85.0155
LAKE SUPERIOR CENTER
Contracts and agreements, Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.03

LAKE SUPERIOR CENTER AUTHORITY
Audits and examinations, 85B.05
Dissolution, 85B.08
Economic interest, statements, 85B.02
Employees
Conflicts of interest, 85B.02
Status, 85B.04
Funds and accounts, 85B.03, 85B.05
Generally, 85B.02, 85B.03
Natural Resources Department, duties
Commissioner, board member, 85B.02
Rulemaking, 85B.03
Property tax exemption, 85B.07
Purpose, 85B.01
Reports given
Annual report, 85B.06
Economic interest statements, 85B.02

LAKE TRAVERSE
Counties bordering on, jurisdiction of courts, 1.02

LAKE VERMILION
Water level changes, approval, 103G.545

LAKE WHITEFISH
Minnows, defined as including lake whitefish, 97A.015
Netting, 97A.451, 97C.805
Protected wild animals, defined as, 97A.015
Removal, contracts for, 97C.041
Sales, 97C.805
Seasons, 97C.395, 97C.805
Spearin, 97C.371

LAKES AND PONDS
Access
Sites, see WATER ACCESS SITES
Streets and roads, costs, payment from state park road account, 162.06
Aquaculture, see Waters under AQUACULTURE
Aquatic management areas
Criteria for establishment, 86A.05
Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02
Master plans, exemption, 86A.09
Aquatic plants, see AQUATIC PLANTS
Boundary waters, see under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
Bridges over, generally, 164.15
Cites
City councils, duties, 459.20
Fourth class cities, powers generally, 465.49
Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
Weed and algae control, 103G.621
Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
Conservation districts, see LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
Definitions, water levels, 103G.005
Disease-free certification, 97C.342
Family fishing lakes, 97C.005
Fences
Lands bounded by waters, 344.10
Waters as legal fences, status, 344.02
Fish populations, aquatic management areas, 86A.06, 97C.02
Fish rearing ponds, 97C.205
Fish screens, counties, duties, 97C.077
Fishing guides, 97C.311
Flood control, see FLOOD CONTROL
Great Lakes, see GREAT LAKES
Ice, see Bodies of water under ICE
Lake improvement districts, see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Lake improvement programs, 103F.801, 103F.805
Lake levels, information about, 103G.412
Lakes groups, consulting, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
Lands bordering
Multijurisdictional program, lakeshore improvements under, 383B.79
Tax-forfeited land sales, easements, 282.37
Maps, county topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
Meandered lakes, bridges from islands, town roads, bridges part of, 164.15
Mosquito abatement, see Abatement under MOSQUITOES
Municipal parks, 412.521
Names, changing, constitution, Const. art 12 s 1
Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021
Natural Resources Department, control, conservation areas, 84A.55
Ordinances, park district boards, 398.09, 398.12
Park districts
Duties, generally, 398.07
Multijurisdictional program, provisions of, 383B.79
Ordinances, board, power to regulate, 398.09
Pesticides, application equipment, filling from, 18B.09
Planning, statewide water management plan, 103B.155
Preservation and protection
County programs, 103F.801, 103F.805
Lakes groups, phosphorus-containing fertilizers, 18C.60
Public access, see WATER ACCESS SITES
Public lakes, minerals under, draining to mine, 93.34
LAKES AND PONDS (Cont'd)
Ramsey County, authority to acquire and maintain, 383A.07
Saint Louis County, see Lakes and ponds under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
Shallow lakes, 103G.005
Shoreland management grants, 84.975
Shoreline, bordering lands, 282.37, 383B.79
South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 103B.451, 103F.185
Special species management lakes, 97C.005
Specific lakes, see specific index headings
Swimming ponds, public, 144.1222
Town boards of supervisors, duties, 459.20
Trout lakes, see TROUT LAKES
Trunk highways across, 161.27
Trophy lakes, 97C.005
Trenton lakes, see TROUT LAKES

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont’d)
Adverse possession (Cont’d)
Persons claiming by, application for registration, 508.03, 508A.03
Affidavits
Grantees or purchaser affidavits, destruction, 508.836, 508A.836
Instruments affecting title, 508.50, 508A.50
Alleys, vacation, adding accrued land to legal description, 508.73, 508A.73
Answers, contents, 508.17
Appeals, 508.29, 508A.29
Applications
Amendments to, 508.09, 508A.09
Contents, 508.06, 508A.06
County recorders, duties, 508.05, 508A.11, 508A.05, 508A.11
Court administrators, duties, 508.11, 508A.11
Dismissal, 508.21
Generally, 508.03, 508A.03
Nonresidents, 508.07, 508A.07
Separate tracts, 508.08, 508A.08
Signatures, 508.05, 508A.05
Spouses, 508.05, 508A.05
Verification, 508.05, 508A.05
Withdrawal, 508.13, 508.21
Appurtenant easements, certificates of title, 508.24
Attachment
Discharge, 508.64, 508A.64
Notice, 508.65, 508A.65
Property subject to, 508.63, 508A.63
Boats, see Titling of watercraft under BOATS AND BOATING
Cemetery lots, see Lots under CEMETERIES
Certificates and certification, surveys, duties, 326.03
Certificates of possessory title (CPT)
Appeals, 508A.29
Application for registration, 508A.10, 508A.21
Cancellation, 508A.01, 508A.67, 508A.85
Changeover to certificate of title, 508A.85
Combined certificates, 508A.422
Contents, 508A.35
Contracts for deed, cancellation, 508A.58
Copies, furnishing to landowner, 508A.40
Covenant running with the land, effect, 508A.24
Death of landowner, new certificates, 508A.69, 508A.69
Effective date, 508A.43
Errors or omissions, lawsuits, damages, 508A.76
Evidence, 508A.36
Examiners' reports, 508A.13
Exchange certificates of possessory title, 508A.421
First certificate of possessory title, issuance, 508A.22
Fraudulent instruments or entries, felony, 508.80
Limitation on actions, 508A.17
Memorials on
Agency, documents creating or revoking, 508A.72
Attorneys, notice of removal, 508A.65
Cancellation, 508A.66
Certificates of trust, 508A.62
Child support judgments, 548.091
Conveyances, interest less than fee simple, 508A.49
Final judgment or decree, 508A.59
Financing statements, 508A.491
Forclosures, 508A.57
Generally, 508A.71, 508A.73
Judgments, liens, 508A.63
Mortgages, 508A.55, 508A.56, 508A.57
Power of attorney, documents creating or revoking, 508A.72
Tax liens, 270C.63
Transfer statements, 508A.491
Multiple parcels or interests, 508A.421
Rights of person holding, 508A.25
Certificates of title
Cancellation, 508.67
Combined certificates, 508A.422
LAND

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)
Certificates of title (Cont'd)
Contents, 508.35
Contracts for deed, 508.491, 508.58
Copies, 290B.04, 508.40
Covenant running with the land, effect, 508.24
Death of landowner, new certificates, 508.68, 508.69
Effective date, 508.43
Errors or omissions, lawsuits, damages, 508.76
Evidence, 508.36
Exchange certificates of title, defined, 508.421
Fraudulent instruments or entries, 508.80
Memorials on
Agency, documents creating or revoking, 508.72
Agricultural preserves, restrictive covenants, 40A.10, 40A.11
Attorneys, notice of removal, 508.65
Cancellation, 473H.05, 508.66
Certificates of trust, 508.62
Changeovers from certificates of possession title (CPT), 508A.85
Child support judgments, 548.091
Conveyances, interest less than fee simple, 508.49
Endorsements, 508.38, 508A.38
Final judgment or decree, 508.59
Financing statements, 508.491
Foreclosures, 508.57
Generally, 508.71, 508.73
Judgments, liens, 508.63
Lien renewal certificates, medical assistance liens, 514.981
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.12
Mortgages, 508.55, 508.56, 508.57
Plats, 508.14, 508.23, 508A.14
Power of attorney, documents creating or revoking, 508.72
Restrictive covenants, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.05
Transfer statements, 508.491
Wetlands preservation areas, restrictive covenants, 103F.612
Withdrawal of land registration, 508.24
Multiple parcels or interests, 508.421
New certificates, 336.9-619
Reissuance, registrars, duties, 508.421
Rights of person holding, 508.25
Setting aside, statutes of limitations, 508.28
Tax liens, 270C.06
Condominiums
Common elements certificates of title (CECT), 508A.351
Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508A.351, 508A.351
Declarations, recording with registrar of titles, 515.15
Conservation restrictions, filing, 84.65
Conveyances
Cancellation of old, issuance of new certificate of title, 508.52, 508.52
Generally, 508.47, 508A.47
Instruments of, 507.091, 507.092
Lands held in trust, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
Property taxes, payment prior to, 508.53, 508A.53
Corporations
Applications, 508.03, 508.03
Dissolution, new certificates, issuance, 508.61, 508A.61
Service of process, 508.16
County recorders, recording with, 117.065
County surveyors, duties, 508.14, 508A.14
Covenants running with the land, 508.24, 508A.24
Decrees of registration
Appeals, 508.29
Appurtenant easements, 508.23
Contents, 508.23
Covenant running with the land, interpreted as, 508.24
Effect, 508.22
Opening, 508.26
LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)
Decrees of registration (Cont'd)
Setting aside, statutes of limitations, 508.28
Titles acquired prior to entry, 508.27
Decrees on default, issuance, 508.19
Deeds, limited deeds, 508.61, 508A.61
Defendants
Summons, 508.15
Titles acquired prior to entry, 508.27
Definitions
Appurtenant easements, 508.04, 508A.04
Exchange certificates, 508.421
Land registration, 508A.01
Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
Registered land surveys, 508.47
Transfer statement for contract for deed, 508.491, 508A.491
Deputy examiners of title
Appointment, 508.12, 508A.12
Compensation and salaries, 508.12, 508A.12
Deputy registrars of title, 508.33, 508A.33
Docks, piers, and wharves, 508.04, 508A.04
Documents
Disposal or destruction, registrars, duties, 508.836, 508A.836
Nonconforming, 508.82, 508A.82
Specifications, 507.24
Eminent domain, registered land taken by, 508.73, 508A.73
Erroneous registration, lawsuits, 508.76 to 508.79, 508A.76 to 508A.79
Examiners of title
Appeals to, 508.321, 508A.321
Applications to, 508A.10
Certificates and certification
Certificate of possession title (CPT), 508A.67, 508A.71, 508A.73
Torrens registration documents, 508.67, 508.71, 508.73
Trustees' deeds, 508.62, 508A.62
Directives
Acquisition of title by action, 508.67, 508A.67
Certificates of possession title (CPT), 508A.22
Generally, 508.71, 508A.71
Vacated streets or alleys, adding accrued land to legal description on certificate, 508.73, 508A.73
Examination of title, duties, 508.13, 508A.13
Filing with, plats, 508A.14
Generally, 508.12, 508A.12
Hearings, 508.13, 508.20
Liability, 508.76, 508A.76
Powers, generally, 508A.10
Reports given, 508.13, 508A.67, 508A.13
Title opinions, 508.13, 508A.13
Executions (creditors remedies), claim of title, proceedings to enforce execution, 508.67, 508A.67
Fees
Applications, 508A.11
Certificates of possession title (CPT), 508A.22
Conveyances, 508.52, 508A.52
Court administrator's fees, 508.81
Eminent domain, 508.73, 508A.73
Exceptions, 508.09, 508A.09
Real estate documents, 537.182
Registrar's fees, 508.82, 508A.82
Restrictions, 357.182
Trustees' deeds, 508.61, 508A.61
Filing, see Registrars of title under this topic
Filing or recording with Mortgage liens, release from, 559.17
Originals, remote online notarial acts, 358.646
Foreclosure
Generally, 508.57, 508A.57
Registration after, 508.58, 508A.58
Forms
Certificate of possession title (CPT), 508A.35
Certificate of title, 508A.35
Nonconforming documents, 508.82, 508A.82

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Registrar of title (Cont'd)
Filing or recording with (Cont'd)
Decrees of distribution, 508.68, 508A.68
Deeds, tax statement, 287.241
Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1114, 524.2-1115
Documents, nonconforming, 508.82, 508A.82
Easement information, requirements for, 84.0272
Farmer-lender mediation notices, 559.21
Generally, specifications, 507.093, 507.24
Instruments affecting less than fee simple estate, 508.49, 508A.49
Instruments affecting title, effect, 508.48, 508A.48
Instruments discharging liens, 508.64, 508A.64
Joint tenancy, terminations, 600.21
Joint tenancy severance instruments, effect, 500.19
Judgments, recovery of property by landlord, 504B.291
Land use planning documents, 462.36
Lien notices, medical assistance liens, 514.982
Liens for attorney fees, notice of intent to claim, 481.13
Manufactured homes, perfected security interests, 106A.1411, 106A.1412
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, claims, 514.08
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, notice of expiration, 473H.08
Mortgage foreclosure documents, 508.57, 508A.57
Mortgage foreclosures, 47.58, 582.25
Mortgage liens, release from, 559.17
Natural Resources Department orders affecting waters, 103G.251
Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
Notice of abandonment, eminent domain proceedings, 117.065
Notice of lis pendens, 500.20, 500.245, 514.12
Notice of pendency, 117.065, 580.025, 580.032
Orders reducing mortgagee's redemption period, 582.032
Outdoor heritage fund, notice of funding agreement, 97A.056
Plats, 508A.14
Power of attorney, 508.72, 508A.72
Power of attorney to foreclose mortgage, 507.413
Private transfer fee obligations, notices about, 513.76
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.23
Real property, 103G.2372, 272.12, 336.9-607
Recitals of unrecorded mortgages, effect, 507.332
Redemption documents, mortgage foreclosures, 580.25
Registered land surveys, 508.47, 508A.47
Release of mortgage, 507.413
Remote online notarial acts, 358.646
Request for notice, mortgage foreclosures, 580.032
Revenue Department, documents creating claims against, 270C.26
Satisfaction of mortgage, 507.413
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, required documents, 290B.04, 290B.08
Served mineral interests, ownership, 93.52
Surveys, judicial determination of boundaries, 508.671
Tax-forfeited lands, reversion, 282.01
Tax increment financing districts, assessment agreements, 469.177
Tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20
Timber slashings, cost of disposal, 88.14
Trustees, real property transactions, 501C.1014
Voluntary energy improvements financing program, lien notices, 216C.437
Voluntary mortgage foreclosures, 582.32
Wetlands orders, enforcement of law, 103G.2372
Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.613
Wills, 508.68, 508A.68
Indexes, form and contents, 508.37
Instruments not entitled to registration, liability, 507.251
Investments by, fees, duties, 508.75
Land surveys, duties, 508.47, 508A.47
Liability, 272.12, 508.33, 508.76, 508A.33, 508A.76
Liens, 508.63, 508.64, 508A.63, 508A.64
Lis pendens, duties, 508.66, 508A.66
Lists, real estate tax judgment sales, 272.17
Medical assistance liens, notices, duties, 514.982
Memorials on certificates of possessory title (CPT), 508A.66
Memorials on certificates of title, 508.66
Notice after registration, duties, 508.39, 508A.39
Notice given, 103F.613
Official seals, 508.32, 508A.32
Official signature, 508.349, 508A.349
Payments by, fees, duties, 508.75
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, abandoned property, orders, 281.173
Reception books, duties, 508A.37
Reception indexes, duties, 508.37
Record keeping requirements
Certificates of possessory titles, 508A.38, 508A.381, 508A.84
Torres property, 508.38, 508.381, 508.84
Recording officers, defined, 515.02
Register of titles, duties, 508.71, 508A.71
Registration of instruments of conveyance, 507.091, 507.092
Reports given, 290B.04, 465.79
Restrictive covenants, metropolitan agricultural preserves, duties, 473H.05
Subsequent adverse claims, duties, 508.70, 508A.70
Tract indexes, duties, 508.37, 508A.37
Trustees deeds, duties, 508.61, 508A.61
Registration of title, torrens, generally, 508.01 to 508.84
Registration of title without court proceedings, 508A.01 to 508A.85
Reversions, new certificates, issuance, 508.73, 508A.73
Service of process, 508.16
Snowmobiles, see Registration under SNOWMOBILES
Spouses, 519.07
State assessment certificates, claim of title, procedure to obtain new certificate, 508.67, 508A.67
State lands, 508.03, 508A.03
Streets and roads, alteration, establishment, or vacation, effect, 508.73, 508A.73
Subdivided land, 508.46, 508A.46
Summary real estate disposition judgments, filing, 518.191
Tax-forfeited lands, 508.03, 508A.03
Tax liens
Enforcement proceedings, 508.67, 508A.67
Memorializing, 270C.63
Tax titles, actions to quiet title, summonses, recording, 284.18
Titles which may be registered, 508.04, 508A.04
Torrens titles, manner of registration, 508.01
Transfer on death deeds
Contests, exceptions, 508.50, 508A.50
Generally, 507.071
Tax statement information, 507.092
Trials, 508.20
Trustees
Conveyance of registered land, 508.61, 508A.61, 508A.62
Platting of registered land, 508.62, 508A.62
Trusts, transfer of registered lands in, 508.61, 508A.61, 508A.62
Uncontested land titles, 508A.01
Violations and penalties, registrars of titles, 272.12
Wells, identification, 103I.235, 103I.311
LAND SURVEYORS
See SURVEYORS
LAND USE DISTRICTS
See also ZONING
LAND USE DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Counties, zoning, creation of districts, 394.25
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
Restricted residential districts, 462.12 to 462.17
Scenic river land use districts, counties, duties, 373.27
Zoning, see ZONING

LAND USE PERMITS

Applicants, property taxes, payment, certification, 394.235, 462.353
Applications, deadlines for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993

LAND USE PLANNING

See also METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
Aggregate materials planning, 84.94
Agricultural land preservation programs, see AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
Annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory, notice, 414.0325, 414.09
Cities, see Municipal planning under this topic

Comprehensive municipal plans, see COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Comprehensive plans, Dakota County, 383D.61
Counties, see Municipal planning under this topic
Environmental covenants, 114E.25

Farm lands, state policy, 17.80

Environmental response costs
Abatement
Claims settlement and recovery, 115B.441 to 115B.444
Liability, 115B.443

Insurance coverage, 115B.444

Insurance, environmental response costs, claims settlement and recovery, 115B.444

Authority generally, 462.353, 462.357
Enforcement, 462.362

Existing ordinances, effect on, 462.363 to 462.365
Filing with county recorder, 462.36
Generally, 462.357
Housing fiscal impact notes, 462.3612
Interim ordinances, 462.355
Interim uses, 462.3597
Judicial review, 462.361

Shoreland areas, existing nonconforming lots, 394.36, 462.357
Substandard structures, Lower Saint Croix National Scenic Riverway, 394.36, 462.357

Policy of state
Farm lands, 17.80
Metropolitan area, 473.851

Saint Croix River, 103F.351

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.05

LAND USE PLANNING GRANTS

Authority to receive, 462.353

Counties
Federal aid programs, 375.471
Great River Road, 373.27

LANDFILLS

See also DUMPS

Abatement
Fees, 115A.919, 115A.923, 297H.06
Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.841 to 473.847

Boundaries, modification, 115B.412

Cleanup program
Access to information, 115B.406, 115B.412
Access to property, 115B.412
Boundary modification, 115B.412
Closure, 115B.39 to 115B.41
Closure upgrade activities, qualified facilities, acceptance of dump materials, 115B.403

Conservation restrictions, 84.65

Daily cover, 297H.06
Definitions, 115B.39, 115B.40

Delisted facilities, 115B.412

Deposits in, firewood, 116F.30
Eminent domain, 115B.407


Environmental response costs
Claims of full recovery, statutes of limitations, 115B.40
Claims settlement and recovery, joint and several liability, 115B.443

Generally, 115B.41

Insurance coverage, 115B.441 to 115B.443
Liens, 115B.406, 115B.41, 115B.412
Local governments, 115B.41, 475.53

Recovery, priority qualified facilities, 115B.406

Reimbursements, 115B.43

Third-party claims, 115B.414

Establishment, 115B.39

Excluded facilities, 115B.405

Insurance, environmental response costs, claims settlement and recovery, 115B.441 to 115B.444

Land use plan, developed by commissioner, 115B.412

Landfill gas, 216B.1691, 216B.2422

Lawsuits, environmental response costs, recovery, 115B.444

Liens, environmental, 115B.406

Local governments
Cleanup costs, net debt limits, reservation, 475.53
Land use actions, notice, 471.99
LANDLORDS AND TENANTS (Cont'd)

Landlords (Cont’d)

Disclosure, 504B.181, 504B.195, 504B.211, 504B.241
Emergency calls by tenants, 504B.205
Entry into rented premises, 504B.211
Essential services, nonpayment by landlord, 504B.215
Judgments against, administrators' expenses, code violations lawsuits, 504B.445
Leases, copies, giving to tenants, 504B.115
Liability

Administrators' expenses, code violations lawsuits, 504B.445
Applicant screening fee violations, 504B.173
Collection of rents or security deposits after condemnation, 504B.204
Injury to third parties, 504B.161
Personal property of tenant, removal and storage after eviction, 504B.365
Prelease deposits, 504B.175
Repair and maintenance of buildings, 504B.471
Security deposits, improper withholding, damages, 504B.178
Unlawful interruption or termination of utilities, 504B.221, 504B.225
Unlawful ouster or exclusion of tenants, 504B.221, 504B.225, 504B.231
Low income home energy assistance program, 504B.215
Mail and mailing, security deposits, 504B.178
MFIP protective or vendor payees, 256D.39
Nonpayment of utility bills, tenants' rights, 504B.215

Notice given

Abandoned property of tenant, 504B.271
Automatic renewal clauses, leases, 504B.145
Controlled substances violations, eviction, 504B.205
Entry into rented premises, 504B.211
Evicted tenants, inventory, personal property, 504B.365
Familial status of tenant, eviction or denial of lease renewal, 504B.315
Federally subsidized housing, expiration or termination of federal contracts, 504B.255
Intermediate care facilities leases, notice of eviction action, 256B.501
Leases, cancellation, 504B.251
Leases greater than 20 years, cancellation, 504B.291
Rent increases, 504B.147
Rental housing, accessible unit priority, 363A.40
Security deposits, transfer or assumption by landlord's successor in interest, 504B.178
Seizure of property, controlled substances violations, 504B.305
Tenancy at will, termination, 504B.135
Termination of lease after death of tenant, 504B.265

Notice received

Code violations, 504B.185, 504B.395
Cold weather notice, 504B.155
Contracts for deed, cancellation, 504B.151
Emergency relief orders, 504B.381
Escrow of rent to remedy violations, 504B.385
Mortgage foreclosure sale, 504B.151
Residents, elevated blood lead levels, 144.9504
Termination of lease, death of tenant, 504B.265

Payments to, receipts, 504B.118
Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
Posting (notices), agent for service of process, 504B.181
Receipts for rent paid in cash, 504B.118
Recovery of property, 504B.291
Rights, 504B.285, 504B.311, 504B.435
Safe at Home program, duties, 5B.10
Security deposits, 504B.178
Service and support animals, documentation, fees and deposits prohibited, 504B.113
Service of process on, 504B.375, 504B.401
Single-metered residential buildings, 504B.215
Statements by, 256D.02
Utilities, 325E.025, 504B.221, 504B.225
Late fees, 504B.177
LANDLORDS AND TENANTS (Cont'd)

Landsuits
Applicant screening fee violations, 504B.173
Code violations, 504B.195, 504B.385, 504B.395
Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
Damages, treble damages, 557.09
Eviction, see Real property, rental under EVICTION
Henry Hibbit Municipal Court, 488A.06
Housing calendar consolidation program, 484.015
Lessors violating covenant against introducing drugs, 609.33
Proc se representation, 481.02
Recovery of property by landlord, denial of title by tenant, 504B.123
Recovery of rent due, evidence, 504B.125
Lead abatement, see Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Leases
Attorney fee provisions, tenants' rights, 504B.172
Cancellation, leases greater than 20 years, 504B.291
Copies to tenants, 504B.115
Duration of lease, notice, 504B.146
Prelease deposits, 504B.175
Requirements, 504B.111
Residential rental property, see Leases under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
Victims of violence, right to terminate, 504B.206

Manufactured home parks
Landlords, see Park owners under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Tenants, see Residents under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Mining, property leases, counties, powers generally, 373.01
Mortgage foreclosures, see Foreclosures under this topic
Multiple dwellings, see MULTIPLE DWELLINGS
Neighborhood organizations, see NEIGHBORHOOD ORGANIZATIONS
Prelease deposits, 504B.175
Private shared telecommunications services, 237.681
Problem properties law, 617.81 to 617.87
Public nuisances, see PUBLIC NUISANCES
Real property, conveyance of interest in, 507.01
Renters, see Tenants under this topic

Rents
Cash payment, written receipts for, 504B.118
Code violations lawsuits, 504B.425
Landlord's right to collect, suspension, code violations lawsuits, 504B.435
Late payment, late fees, 504B.177
Presumption of payment, 504B.291
Prorated rent required, 504B.116
Residential rental property, generally, see RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Residential tenant reports, 504B.235, 504B.241

Residential tenant screening services
Defined, 504B.235
Disclosures to applicants, 504B.173
Federal regulations, compliance, 504B.245
Liability, limitations, 504B.241
Reports, duties, 504B.241
Security deposit violations, 504B.178

Tenancy at will
Eviction, 504B.285
Termination, procedure, 504B.135
Tenant reports, 504B.235, 504B.241
Tenancy screening services, see Residential tenant screening services under this topic

Tenants
Access to data, residential tenant screening services, information on tenant, 504B.241
Affidavits, escrow of rents to remedy violations, 504B.385
Agreements, maintenance or repair of premises, limitations, 504B.161
Burden of proof, 504B.285
Copies received, leases, 504B.115
Covenants of landlord or licensor, waivers, see Waivers, prohibited waivers under this topic

LANDLORDS

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS (Cont'd)

Tenants (Cont'd)
Death, 504B.265, 524.2-702
Defenses, leases, lawsuits to enforce, 504B.115
Disabled persons in subsidized housing, pets, rights, 504B.261
Emergency assistance calls, 504B.205
Eviction, see Real property, rental under EVICTION
Holdover for three years, effect, 504B.311
Lawsuits, see same under this topic
Lead hazard reduction, see under LEAD (MINERAL)
Low income home energy assistance program, 504B.215
Mail and mailing, notice, escrow of rents to remedy violations, 504B.385
Notice given
Cold weather notice, 504B.155
Emergency relief orders, 504B.381
Escrow of rents to remedy violations, 504B.385
Pesticide postapplication precautions, 18B.37
Property taxes, payment by, 272.45
Quitting lease, 504B.147
Notice of pending foreclosure, 504B.151
Notice received
Code violations and condemnation orders, 504B.195
Controlled substances violations, eviction, 504B.305
Entry by landlord, 504B.211
Evicted tenants, inventory, personal property, 504B.365
Familial status, eviction or denial of lease renewal, 504B.315
Federally subsidized housing, termination, 504B.255
Foreclosure advice notices, 580.042
Landlord's agent, 504B.181
Landlord's entry in tenant's absence, 504B.211
Lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
Leases greater than 20 years, cancellation, 504B.291
Rental dwelling notice, 471.9995
Residential tenant screening service information, 504B.241
Residents, elevated blood lead levels, 144.9504
Security deposits, transfer or assumption, landlord's successor in interest, 504B.178
Seizure of property, controlled substances violations, 504B.305
Tenancy at will, termination, 504B.135
Tenant screening service used by landlord, 504B.173
Notice to vacate, 504B.285
Payments by, 272.45, 504B.175
Personal property, abandonment, 168A.05, 504B.271
Property tax refunds, 504B.215
Real property, rental under EVICTION
Prospective tenants, 504B.173, 504B.175, 504B.195
Renter's aid, 617.80
Recovery of possession, procedure, 504B.375
Removal of tenant, 504B.291
Referral fees from real estate licensees, 82.81
Relocation, lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
Remedies, see Tenants' remedies under this topic
Removal of tenant, 504B.178
Residential tenant reports, 504B.235, 504B.241
Rights
Abandoned personal property, 504B.271
Emergency assistance telephone calls, 504B.205
Lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
Privacy, 504B.211
Uninhabitable buildings, 504B.131
Unlawful termination of utilities by landlord, 504B.221, 504B.225
Service and support animals, documentation, penalties, 504B.113
Service of process on, 504B.291, 504B.385, 504B.431
Utilities, payment, 504B.215
Utility bills, payment to prevent disconnection, 504B.215
Utility costs, separate utility billing for single-meter buildings, 504B.215
LANDLORDS

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS (Cont'd)

Tenants (Cont'd)

Victims of violence, right to terminate lease, 504B.206

Tenants' remedies

Code violations lawsuits, 504B.195, 504B.395, 504B.435, 504B.471
Prelease deposit violations, 504B.175
Property rehabilitation, special assessments, 429.101
Rent escrow actions to remedy violations by landlord, procedure, 504B.385
Tenant screening services, 504B.173, 504B.245

Trials, code violations lawsuits, 504B.395, 504B.421

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.21
Unlawful detention, 504B.301
Unlawful exclusion or removal, 504B.375, 609.606
Urban real estate, holding over, period of tenancy, determination, 504B.141

Utilities, payment

Responsibility, 325E.025
Single-metered residential buildings, landlords, duties, 504B.215

Violations and penalties

Building repair orders, noncompliance, 504B.391
Unauthorized ouster of tenants or personal property, 504B.225, 504B.365
Waivers, prohibited waivers

Code violations lawsuits, 504B.465
Code violations remedies, 504B.195
Condemned premises, action for rental of, 504B.204
Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
Covenants of landlord or licensor, 504B.161
Emergency relief actions, 504B.465
Eviction, familial status, 504B.315
Personal property of tenant, removal and storage after eviction, 504B.365
Recovery of possession by tenant, after unlawful exclusion or removal, 504B.375
Rents, 504B.116, 504B.178
Right of privacy, tenants, 504B.211
Security deposits, 504B.178
Single-metered residential rental buildings, rights and duties, 504B.215
Termination of lease after death of tenant, 504B.265
Unauthorized ouster, 504B.231
Unauthorized termination of utilities, 504B.221, 504B.225

LANDMARK CENTER

See HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

LANDMARKS

See also BOUNDARIES
See also SURVEYORS

Corner markers, see Property corners under MONUMENTS
Judicial landmarks, adverse claims to real property, 559.25
Monuments, see MONUMENTS
Saint Louis County, 383C.451, 383C.455

LANDOWNERS BILL OF RIGHTS

Generally, 84.0274

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

See also ARCHITECTS

Advertising, generally, 326.03
Architecture practice, exclusion, 326.02
Authorized forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111
Certificates and certification

Fees, 326.105
Generally, 326.12

Consultants, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
Consulting services, generally, 326.03

Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111
Continuing education

Licenses, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
Rulemaking, 326.111

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

See also ARCHITECTS

Advertising, generally, 326.03
Architecture practice, exclusion, 326.02
Authorized forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111
Certificates and certification

Fees, 326.105
Generally, 326.12

Consultants, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
Consulting services, generally, 326.03

Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111
Continuing education

Licenses, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
Rulemaking, 326.111
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Licensing board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEO SCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15

Licensing board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEO SCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Misconduct, 326.111

Names, applicants’ register, 326.09

National Council of Landscape Architects registration board, certificates and certification, foreign registered or licensed applicants, qualifications, 326.10

Negligence, licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.111

Nursery operators, landscape planning activities, 326.02

Partnerships, licenses, 326.02, 326.14

Payments by

Disciplinary action proceedings, fees, 326.111

Fines, fees, 326.111

License fees, rulemaking, 326.10

Plans and specifications, 326.02, 326.03

Practice, see Landscape architecture practice under this topic

Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, see PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Professionals, landscape architects defined as, 319B.02

Public officials, license exemption, 326.03

Reciprocity, licenses, 326.10

Records and record keeping, 326.09

Reports given, 326.03

Seals and sealing

Generally, 326.12

Unauthorized use, license revocation or suspension, 326.11

Violations, 326.12, 326.15

Service of process on, 326.111

Signatures

Certified signatures, 326.12

License reinstatement applications, 326.10

Tests, 326.10

Training, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111

Unfair and deceptive practices, 326.11, 326.111

Violations and penalties, generally, 326.111, 326.53

LANDSCAPING (Cont'd)

See also HORTICULTURE

Architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Capitol area, 15B.05

Garden planting and maintenance services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Housing, statutory warranties

Exclusion, generally, 327A.03

Vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

Irrigation systems, technology requirements, waters of the state, 103G.298

Landscape contractors, contracts, trunk highways, 161.32

Landscapers

Contractors, contracts, trunk highways, 161.32

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Lawn care services

Herbicides, sales and use taxes, 297A.68, 297A.69

Minors employed in operation of lawn care equipment, 181A.116

Pesticides, landscape application contracts, 325F.245

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.67

Lawn mowers, farm machinery, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Licensing board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEO SCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Metropolitan area towns, parks and town cemeteries, 368.01

Remodeling, statutory warranties, contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

Soccer fields, development, matching contributions, 240A.13

Sod, see SOD

LANDSCAPING (Cont'd)

Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12

LANGUAGE ARTS

Public schools

Academic standards, 120B.021

Graduation requirements, 120B.024, 120B.30

Testing, 120B.30

LANGUAGES

See FOREIGN LANGUAGES

LANTERNS

Motor vehicles, use, 169.52, 169.75

LARCENY

See THEFT

LASERS

Discharging at aircraft, 669.857

LAST ILLNESS

Birth parents, notice, 259.27

Certificates and certification, medical assistance swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, physicians’ certificates, 256B.0625

Definitions, 145B.02

Expenses

Medical assistance, claims against estates, 256B.15

State institutions, claims against clients’ estates, 519.05

State-operated services, claims against clients’ estates, 246.53

Health and accident insurance

Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56

Coverage, 62A.616

Hospices, see HOSPICES

Treatment, living wills, see LIVING WILLS

LATCHKEY PROGRAMS

See SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

LATINO AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Administrative support, by Administration Department, 160B.371

Agency services to non-English-speaking people, consulting, 15.441

Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951

Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28

Employees, retirement, 352D.02

Generally, 15.0145

Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1084

Health disparities reduction, cooperation and planning, 145.928

Members, aged persons, representation, 15.0591

Ombudsman for families, council duties regarding, 257.0768

Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22

LATINOS

See CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

LAUDERDALE (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

Barber schools, 154.19, 154.20

Barber shops, 154.19, 154.20

Clothes dryers

Energy conservation, 216C.19

Installation or repair, 326B.38

Solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135

Clothes washers, defined as electrical appliance units, 326B.38

Coin operated laundry facilities, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

Presses, boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Tourist camps, 327.16, 327.27

Washers, clothes, 326B.38

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

LAURA'S LAW

Interference with scene of death, penalties, 609.502
LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Disclosure

- Background investigation data, peace officer applicants, 13.43
- Criminal history data, 245C.08, 363A.08
- Portable recording systems, court-authorized disclosure, 13.825
- Predatory offender information, 244.052
- Traffic accident report data, 169.09

Dispensers

- Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732
- Data, access, 13.82
- Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
- Public safety peer counseling data, disclosure, 181.9731

Domestic abuse

- Arrest law, 629.341, 629.342
- Data, classification, 13.80
- Model arrest policy, 629.342
- Protection orders, notice, 518B.01
- Drivers, notice received, 169.791, 169.792, 171.043

Education and training

- Autism training, 626.8474
- Child abuse and maltreatment, investigations, 260E.16
- Confidential informants, use of, 626.8476
- Drug policy programs, prevention and supply reduction activities, 299A.292

Electronic device location information, 626A.08

Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731

Emergency communications systems, interference or unlawful use, see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Emergency responders, law enforcement agencies defined as, 299J.02

Emergency response organizations, law enforcement agencies defined as, 299K.01

Employers

- Background checks, persons providing information, liability, immunity, 604A.31
- Dispatchers, 13.82, 179A.03
- Hiring and licensing, effect of criminal convictions, 364.09
- Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
- Personal information, dissemination without consent, 609.5151

Enforcement of law

- Animal health laws, 35.92
- Disability parking spaces, 169.346
- Toll facilities, 160.90
- Explosives or blasting agents, permit applicants, notice, 299F.75
- Eyewitness identification policies, 626.8433

Facilities, construction, cities or county redevelopment authorities, 641.24

False statements to, witness tampering, 609.498

FBI, see FBI

Federal, state and local agencies, agreement, 626.8453

Firearms, duties regarding

- Decedents' property, disposition, 390.225
- Rifles and shotguns, 624.7181
- Forfeited property
- Duties regarding, weapons, use of, 609.5316
- Motor boats and trailers, 169A.63
- Motor vehicles, 169A.63
- Use of, 609.5315

Forms, applicants, background investigation, 363A.08

Fugitive Apprehension Unit, 241.025

Funding, lawful gambling, net profits, use, 349.213

Funds and accounts, deposits to, gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2155

Gambling devices, prizes and proceeds, forfeiture, 609.762

Good faith, stolen vehicles, recovery, notice, 169.042

Grants to

- All-terrain vehicle enforcement and education, 84.927
- Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33
LAW

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont’d)
Motor vehicles operated by (Cont’d)
License plates, 168.012, 388.151
Lights and lighting, 169.03, 169.48
Pursuit in motor vehicle, standards, 626.843, 626.845, 626.8458
Sirens, Speedometers, tests, records, evidence, 169.68
Unmarked vehicles, license plates, 388.151
Video screens, installation, 69.471
Video screens, retaining, 69.471
Windshields, suspended objects between driver and windshield permitted, 169.71
Multiagency operations
Automated license plate readers, destruction of data, 13.824
Notice of conflicts, 299A.59, 299C.405
Portable recording systems, sharing of data, 13.825
Orders
Committed persons, absence without authorization, 253B.141
Traffic ticket quotas, 169.985
Pardons, rights regarding, statement to Pardons Board, 638.04
Pawnbroker licenses, expired, surrendered, suspended, or revoked, 325J.02
Payments to, dishonored check penalties, 604.113
Pardons, rights regarding, statement to Pardons Board, 638.04
Peace officers, racing PEACE OFFICERS
Persons prohibited from hunting, notice received, 97B.065, 97B.066
Police communication equipment, local agents’ use and possession of, 299C.37
Police radios, see under RADIO
Police vehicles, video cameras, grants, racial profiling, 626.9517
Policies
Eyewitness identification, 626.8433
School buses, criminal incident response, 169.4581
Sexual assaults, response and investigation, 626.8442
Unmanned aerial vehicles, 626.19
Use of force, model policy, 626.8452
Portable recording systems
Procedures, 13.825
Use, 13.82
Written policies, 626.8473
Predatory offender notification law
Consulting, 244.10
Duties, generally, 243.166, 243.167, 244.052, 244.10
Public defenders, duties regarding, copies, providing, 611.271
Public school students
Alcohol and chemical abuse activities, reports received, 121A.29
Controlled substance violations, 121A.28
Racial profiling
Complaints about, 626.9514
Generally, 626.8471
Police vehicles, video cameras, grants, 626.9517
Study, participation, 626.9517
Railroad traffic signs and signals, possession and return, notice, 169.08
Records and record keeping
Autism training, 626.8474
Automated license plate readers, log of use, 13.824
Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.35
Child support enforcement, public assistance recipients or applicants, exemptions, 256.741
Criminal history checks, 299C.72
Crisis response, conflict management, and cultural-diversity training, 626.8469
Firearms and deadly force training, 626.8452
Portable recording systems, 13.825
Speedometers, tests, evidence, admissibility, 169.14
Unmanned aerial vehicles, 626.19
Use of force policy, 626.8452
Registration with, predatory offenders, 243.166, 243.167
Reimbursements to
Missing and endangered children, investigation costs, 299C.065

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont’d)
Reimbursements to (Cont’d)
Soft body armor, 299A.38
Reports given
Bias crimes, 626.5531
Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.11
Confidentiality agreements, prohibited, 626.8457
Crimes and criminals, statistics, 609.527
Criminal apprehension grants, 299C.065
Criminal records, presentence investigations, 609.115
Criminal sexual conduct, 609.3459
Deadly force, use of force data, 626.5534
Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33
Gambling device forfeitures, 609.762
Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
Independent use of force investigations unit, duties, 299C.80
Missing and endangered children, 299C.53
Motor vehicle forfeitures, 169A.63
No-knock warrants, 626.14
Off-highway vehicles, forfeiture, 84.7741
Portable recording systems, audits, 13.825
Prenatal controlled substance use, 325J.02
Portable recording systems, audits, 13.825
Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
Racial profiling study data, 626.9517
Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34, 169.042
Stolen property, return, 609.262
Urninal aerial vehicles, 626.19
Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557
Welfare fraud, 626.5533
Requests by
Access to educational data, 13.32
Predatory offender end-of-confinement review committees, reassignment, 244.052
Wireless service providers, disclosure of call location information, 237.82, 237.83, 626A.08
Requests for service data, classification, 13.82
Residency incentives, peace officers, 415.16
Response or incident data, 13.82
Restraining orders, copies, 609.748
School buses
Criminal incident response, consulting, 169.4581
Reportable offenses, 169.4582
School district fingerprinting programs, cooperation, 123B.07
Schools, transportation of unclaimed drugs or medicines, 121A.22
Security services, exclusion, 13.861
Service of process on, expungement of criminal records, 609A.03
Sexual assaults
Examination kit handling, 299C.106
Policies, response and investigation, 626.8442
State Patrol, see STATE PATROL
Stolen property, return, 609.523
Studies, racial profiling, participation, 626.9517
Stun guns, electronic incapacitation devices, possession, use, sale, 626.731
Task forces
Law enforcement narcotics task forces, evaluations of, Chemical Abuse and Violence Prevention Council, duties, 299A.294
Special purpose task force, 626.8453
Tear gas, possession, use, or sale to, 626.731
Towns, forming, 367.401
Traffic signs and signals, possession and return, notice, 169.08
Traffic tickets, see TRAFFIC TICKETS
Training
Child abuse and maltreatment, investigations, 260E.36
Confidential informant, use of, 626.8478
Death scenes, investigations, 299A.31
Drug policy program, 299A.292
Peace officers, school bus safety, 169.446
Truancy action projects
Cooperation, 260A.04
Coordination, 260A.01

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont’d)
University of Minnesota Police Department, see Peace officers under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
Unmanned aerial vehicles, duties regarding use, 626.19
Use of force
Deadly force, reports given, 626.5534
Independent use of force investigations unit, duties, 299C.80
Model policy, 626.8452
Victims of crime, duties regarding, 611A.66
Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 626.84

Voter registration
Master list, access, 201.091
Violations, investigations, 201.275

Vulnerable adults, 626.557

Wireless service providers, disclosure of call location information, 237.82, 237.83, 626A.08

Wiretapping, see WIRETAPPING

LAW ENFORCEMENT NARCOTICS TASK FORCES
Evaluations of, 299A.294

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
See PEACE OFFICERS

LAW ENFORCEMENT SPECIAL PURPOSE TASK FORCE
Generally, 626.8453

LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
Data, 13.90
Executive director, retirement, 352D.02
Fiscal year, 214.08
Generally, 481.01

Licensees, see ATTORNEYS
Reports given, generally, 214.07
Rulemaking, 214.12

LAW LIBRARIES
County law libraries, see COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES
Data, 13.40
Library property, violations, 13.40
Records and record keeping, borrowers’ records, data classification, disclosure, 13.40

State law library, see STATE LAW LIBRARY
University of Minnesota law library, 3C.12, 14.47

LAW SCHOOLS
Students, visitation by, convicted persons, rights, 243.48

LAWS
See COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
See GRASS
See LANDSCAPING
See SOD

LAWS OF MINNESOTA
Certificate of correctness, 3C.11
Chapter numbers, 3C.04, 3C.06
Conflicts, 645.26
Copies
Distribution, 3C.12
Evidence, 599.12

Preservation, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.03
Electronic format, see ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL
Enacted bills before publication, copies, 3C.11
Evidence, 3C.13, 599.12
Filing with secretary of state, 3C.11
Final enactment, date and time, 3C.06

Generally, 3C.12
Index, 3C.06
Legal status, 3C.13
Publication by revisor, 3C.06

Publications in, county boundary changes, proclamations of, 370.07
Repeal, see REPEAL
Slip laws, 3C.11
Special or local laws, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
Table of sections affected by session laws, publication, 3C.06

Table two, publication, 3C.06

LAWS OF MINNESOTA (Cont’d)
Vetoed bills, 3C.06

LAWSUITS
Actions, generally, see Lawsuits under specific index headings
Class actions, see CLASS ACTIONS
Criminal proceedings, see CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
Damages, see DAMAGES
Fines, civil, see FINES

Frivolous proceedings, see FRIVOLOUS PROCEEDINGS
In forma pauperis proceedings, see IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS

Public participation lawsuits, 554.01 to 554.06
Subversion of examinations, remedies, 604.19

LAWYERS
See ATTORNEYS

LAWYERS PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY BOARD
Attorneys, see ATTORNEYS
Child support, payment agreements, reports received, 518A.66

Data
Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90
Professional firms, audits and examinations, classification, 319B.11
Tax preparers, complaints, data sharing, 270C.445
Tax returns, attorneys, 270B.07

Executive director, retirement, 352D.02

Licenses, see under ATTORNEYS
Professional firms, generally, 319B.02, 319B.11
Rulemaking authority, professional firms, 319B.11
Tests, standardized national, 214.03

LAWYERS TRUST ACCOUNT BOARD
Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90

LAYOFFS
CLIMB program
Entrepreneurship training, 116L.17
Unemployment insurance, during training, 268.133

Definitions, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Employees on parenting leave, rights, 181.942
Health and accident insurance, see Continuation and conversion privileges under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Indefinite layoffs, 353.01
Industrial facilities, notice of closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976

Local government employees, community corrections programs, 401.04

MFIP job assignments, nondisplacement, 256J.72

Minnesota youth program, 116L.561

Unemployment insurance, during training, 268.133

Voluntary unemployment to avoid the layoff of another, 268.088

Teachers, see Unrequested leaves of absence under TEACHERS

Unemployment insurance
Additional benefits, effect, 268.125
Benefit applicants, 268.095, 268.101

CLIMB program, benefits during training, 268.133

Voluntary unemployment to avoid the layoff of another, 268.088

Vacation shutdowns, unemployment resulting from, 268.085

LE DUC, WILLIAM G.
House, historic site, 138.662

LE SUEUR COUNTY
Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49

Judicial district, 2.722
LE SUEUR COUNTY (Cont’d)
Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
Ottawa Methodist Church, historic place, 138.664
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Tornadoes, 1998, agricultural homesteads abandoned due to tornado, retention of tax classification, 273.124
William W. Mayo House, historic site, 138.662

LEAD (MINERAL)
Abatement
Clinical and case management guidelines, 144.9504
Contractors, see same under this topic
Costs, itemization, 144.9505
Definitions, 144.9501
Disclosure pamphlets, 144.9501
Enforcement of law, public health, 144.989 to 144.993
Firms, performance certification, 144.9508
Grants for, 144.9512, 462A.05, 462A.21
Lead abatement program, generally, 144.9512
Lead project designers, 144.9501, 144.9505, 144.9508
Lead supervisors, see same under this topic
Lead workers, see same under this topic
Loans for, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05, 462A.21
Monitoring, 144.9503
Notice, rulemaking, 144.9508
Orders, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9508
Planning, 144.9501, 144.9504
Property owners, duties, 144.9504
Rulemaking, 144.9504, 144.9505, 144.9508
School buildings and grounds, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
Toxic lead exposure, primary prevention response actions, 144.9503
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Voluntary, see Lead hazard reduction under this topic
Aircraft wheels, balancing products containing lead, 116.931
Analysis, data, classification and use restrictions, 144.9502
Aircraft wheels, balancing products containing lead, 116.931
Analysis, data, classification and use restrictions, 144.9502
Appeals, lead orders, 144.9504
Areas at high risk for toxic lead exposure, 144.9501, 144.9503
Assessing agencies
Defined, 144.9501
Generally, 144.9504
Lead risk assessments, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9507
Balancing products and equipment containing, 116.931
Certificates and certification, lead firms, 144.9505
Clearance inspections
Generally, 144.9504
Lead sampling technicians, duties, 144.9501
Rulemaking, 144.9504, 144.9505, 144.9508
Contracting entities, 144.9501, 144.9505
Contractors
Licenses, 116.89
Rulemaking, 144.9504, 144.9505, 144.9508
Swab teams, see same under this topic
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Contracts and agreements, lead risk assessment, 144.9507
Data
Lead inspection data, classification, 144.9504
Lead surveillance system, 144.9502
Definitions
Childhood Lead Poisoning Act, 144.9501
Primary prevention program, 144.9503
Disclosure pamphlets, 144.9501
Enforcement of law
Abatement, 144.989 to 144.993
Generally, 144.9509
Lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
Lead orders, 144.9504
Grants
Cleanup equipment and materials, 144.9503
Lead abatement program grants, 144.9512
Temporary lead-safe housing, 144.9507
High risk for toxic lead exposure, environmental surveys, rulemaking, 144.9508
Interim control, 144.9501, 144.9508
Lawsuits, lead risk assessments, 144.9504

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont’d)
Lead abatement training, 144.9505
Lead certification, residential building contractors, 326B.106, 326B.805
Lead cleanup equipment and materials, definitions, 144.9503, 144.9507
Lead exposure, prevention, lead abatement, 144.9512
Lead firms, 144.9505, 144.9508
Lead hazard reduction
Costs, itemization, 144.9505
Generally, 144.9504
Interim controls, 144.9501, 144.9508
Resident relocation, 144.9504, 144.9507
Swab team services, 144.9503
Voluntary, 144.9501
Lead hazard screens
Firms, performance certification, 144.9508
Rulemaking, 144.9504, 144.9505, 144.9508
Swab team services, basis for, 144.9503
Lead inspections, 121A.335, 144.9504
Lead inspectors
Education and training, 144.9505
Licenses, 144.9505, 144.9508
Lead orders
Generally, 144.9504
Rulemaking, 144.9508
Lead poisoning
Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501 to 144.9512
Poisoning contracted through employment, 175.33, 175.35
Prevention
Exposure, primary prevention program, 144.9503
Secondary prevention, see same under this topic
Reports about, 144.34
Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501 to 144.9512
Lead project designers
Advertising, licenses, 144.9505
Education and training, 144.9505
Licenses, 144.9501, 144.9505, 144.9508
Planning, duties, 144.9501
Rulemaking, 144.9508
Lead risk assessments
Assessing agencies, duties, 144.9501, 144.9504
Contracts, 144.9507
Enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
Firms, performance certification, 144.9508
Funding, 256B.0625
Generally, 144.9504
Medical assistance, 144.9507, 256B.0625
Rulemaking, 144.9504, 144.9508
Violations, 144.9504, 144.9508
Lead risk assessors
Education and training, 144.9505
Lawsuits, 144.9504
Lead inspections, duties, 144.9504
Lead standards, violations, notice given, 144.9504, 144.9508
Licenses, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9505, 144.9508
Lead risk evaluations, lead-safe practices, 144.9503
Lead-safe practices
Building contractors, 144.9505
Cooperation, 144.9508
Generally, 144.9503
Lead inspection guides, 144.9504
Lead training, 144.9505
Lead sampling technicians, 144.9501, 144.9508
Lead supervisors
Education and training, 144.9503, 144.9505
Lead abatement, see Abatement under this topic
Lead hazard reduction, see same under this topic
Licenses, 144.9501, 144.9503, 144.9505, 144.9508
Lead surveillance system, 144.9502
Lead training courses, 144.9508
Lead workers
Education and training, 144.9503, 144.9505, 144.9512
LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont’d)

Lead workers (Cont’d)

Lead abatement, duties, see Abatement under this topic

Lead hazard reduction, see same under this topic

Licenses, 144.9501, 144.9505, 144.9508

Rulemaking, 144.9508

Swab teams, 144.9501, 144.9503, 144.9504

Motor vehicle wheels, balancing products containing lead, 116.931

Orders, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9508

Packaging containing lead, 115A.965

Persons at high risk for elevated blood lead levels

Blood tests

Generally, see Blood lead tests under BLOOD TESTS

Reporting, 144.9502

Clinical and case management guidelines, 144.9504

Screening, see Lead hazard screens under this topic

Studies, 144.9502

Planning

Lead abatement or hazard reduction, 144.9504, 144.9505

Lead project designers, duties, 144.9501

School drinking water, inspections and remediation plans, 121A.335

Plumbing, lead content, maximum, 326B.439

Poisoning, see Lead poisoning under this topic

Primary prevention program

Assessing agencies, duties, 144.9504

Generally, 144.9503

Swab teams, see same under this topic

Products containing lead

Body piercing jewelry, restrictions, 325E.389

Restrictions, 115A.9651

Tobacco products, manufacturer’s reports on, 461.17

Program directives, rulemaking, 144.9504

Public information and education programs

Generally, 144.9504

Temporary lead-safe housing, 144.9507

Real property, market valuation reduction, 273.11

Regulated lead work

Generally, 144.9505

Lead supervisors, see same under this topic

Lead workers, see same under this topic

Monitoring, 144.9503

Ordinances, 144.9508

Rulemaking, 144.9505, 144.9508

Standards and methods, 144.9508

Technology, 144.9508

Renovations, 144.9501, 144.9505, 144.9508

Reports about

Abatement, 256B.0625

Poisoning, 144.34

Resident relocation, 144.9504, 144.9507

Sampling and analysis

Blood lead tests, see under BLOOD TESTS

Requirements, 144.9508

Secondary prevention

Community health boards, duties, 144.9504, 144.9509

Enforcement of law, 144.9509

Lead inspections, 144.9504

Lead risk assessments, see same under this topic

Swab teams, see same under this topic

Standards, 144.9501, 144.9508

Supervisors or certified firms, lead abatement program, 144.9512

Swab team workers

Lead education, duties, 144.9504

Licenses, 144.9501, 144.9505

Swab teams

Generally, 144.9512

Services, 144.9501, 144.9503 to 144.9505, 144.9507

Tests, see Blood lead tests under BLOOD TESTS

Violations and penalties

Enforcement of law, discrimination, 144.9509

LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA CITIES

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, appointments, 299C.65

Dues, cities or towns, payment, 465.58

Employees, 353.01, 355.02

Firefighter Training and Education Board, members, 299N.02

Insurance trust

Data, classification, 13.714

Self-insurance pools, exemptions, 471.982

Local government best practices reviews, 6.78

Local road improvement grants and loans, 174.52

Meetings

Appeals and equalization training, 274.014

Expenses of attending, 465.58

One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.03

PERA, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Social Security, duties, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

State Interoperability Executive Committee, appointments, 403.56

Statewide Radio Board members, appointments, 403.36

Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan advisory board, appointments to, 353G.03

LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS

Conservation Corps, eligibility, see CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA

Dyslexia, students qualifying for special education, 125A.01

General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05

Learning disabled children, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

MTIP participants

Definitions, 256L.08

Hardship extensions, 256L.425

Screening, 256L.521

LEASES

See also LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Accelerating at will, 336.2A-109

Acceptance

Offers, 336.2A-206

Reservation of rights, 336.1-308

Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303

Acceptance of goods

Actions constituting, 336.2A-515

Effect, 336.2A-516

Finance leases, 336.2A-516, 336.2A-517

Good faith conduct, exceptions, 336.2A-511, 336.2A-512

Irrevocable promises, effect on, 336.2A-407

Nonacceptance, damages, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529

Rejection precluded by, 336.2A-516

Revocation of acceptance, see same under this topic

Time, 336.2A-515

Accessions, generally, 336.2A-310

Adjudant general, authority, generally, 190.16

Agricultural leases

Longer than 21 years, void, Const. art 1 s 15

State parks, 85.23

Air space, rights, separate interests, property taxes, 272.04

Alienability of interest in lease, 336.2A-303

Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.03

Amendments, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22

Anticipatory repudiation

Retraction, 336.2A-403

Rights, remedies, 336.2A-402, 336.2A-508

Armory Building Commission, 193.143 to 193.145

Assessments, income property assessments, data, classification, 13.51

Assignment

Assignees defined as purchasers, 507.01

Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
LEASING

LEASING (Cont'd)

Attachment
Liens, priority, 336.2A-307
Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
Attorney fees, unconscionable leases, lawsuits, 336.2A-108
Bailees, risk of loss, 336.2A-219
Banks, personal property, 48.152
Bills of lading, 336.7-504
Breach of warranty
Damages, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520
Lawsuits, notice, 336.2A-516
Statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506
Suppliers, duties, 336.2A-516
Third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216
Waiver or renunciation, 336.2A-107
Bridges (structures), over navigable waters, 165.09
Buildings on leased land, ground leases, defeasible estates, 500.21
Business corporations, rights and powers, 302A.161
Buyers in ordinary course of business
Accessions, rights, 336.2A-310
Defined, 336.2A-103
Subleases, rights, 336.2A-305
Subsequent buyers, rights, 336.2A-527
Buying, defined, 336.2A-103
Cancellation
Defined, 336.2A-103
Effect on rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
Goods, removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310
Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-508
Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523
Public nuisances, 617.85
Transfers of interest violations, 336.2A-303
Carriers, risk of loss, 336.2A-219
Cities, conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89
Claims, waiver or renunciation, 336.2A-107
Commercial Code - Leases, 336.2A-101 to 336.2A-531
Commercial unit, defined, 336.2A-103
Commercially reasonable practices
Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2A-402
Disposal of goods, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-524
Due performance, suspension, 336.2A-401
Incidental damages, 336.2A-502, 336.2A-530
New lease agreements, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-527
Present value, discount determination, 336.2A-103
Retention of goods, 336.2A-508
Risk of loss, 336.2A-220, 336.2A-529
Substituted performance, 336.2A-404
Common interest communities
Generally, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-107, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
Termination, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
Condominiums
Generally, 515.195, 515A.2-107, 515A.3-105
Leasehold condominiums, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-107
Conflict of laws
Certificates of title, generally, 336.2A-105, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-305
Motor vehicle titling law, 336.2A-104
Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301, 336.2A-104
Watercraft titling law, 336.2A-104
Conflicts of interest
Financial corporations, lease agreements, 47.10
Public officials, generally, 471.87
Conforming, defined, 336.2A-103
Consequential damages
Generally, 336.2A-520
Liquidation, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504
Prima facie unconscionable limitations, 336.2A-504
Consideration, firm offers, 336.2A-205
Construction mortgage, defined, 336.2A-309
Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
LEASES (Cont’d)
Default (Cont’d)
Generally, 336.2A-501 to 336.2A-507
Goods, removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310
Lawsuits, 336.2A-506, 336.2A-516, 336.2A-529
Notice requirements, 336.2A-502, 336.2A-516
Procedure, 336.2A-501
Rights and remedies
Effect of cancellation, termination, rescission, or fraud, 336.2A-505
Generally, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504
Lessee’s remedies, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-522
Lessor’s remedies, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-531
Risk of loss, 336.2A-220, 336.2A-221
Statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506
Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
Waiver or renunciation, 336.2A-107
Defects
Curing, 336.2A-513, 336.2A-514
Failure to state, waiver, 336.2A-514
Definitions
Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
Community land trusts, 462A.30
Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-418
Partnerships, 323A.0101
Railroad property, 222.631
Residential contractors, 326B.802
State procurement law, 16C.02
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Delivery of goods
Nonconforming delivery, see same under this topic
Nondelivery, damages, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519
Withholding or stopping delivery, see same under this topic
Disclaimer statement, defined, 336.2A-103
Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, damages, 507.18
Documents of title, 336.7-504
Encumbrance, defined, 336.2A-309
Enforcement
Consumer leases, 336.2A-106
Default, 336.2A-501
Generally, 336.2A-201, 336.2A-301
Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
Unconscionable leases, 336.2A-108
Evidence
Consequential damages, prima facie unconscionable, 336.2A-503
Extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
Market rents, admissibility, 336.2A-507
Parole evidence, 336.2A-202
Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
Excused performance
Goods, 336.2A-405
Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
Notice requirements, 336.2A-405, 336.2A-406
Procedure, 336.2A-406
Exemptions, subdivided land sales law, 83.26
Expiration, goods, removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310
Express warranties
Conflicting warranties, 336.2A-215
Creation, 336.2A-210
Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
Third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216
Farm lands
Corporate and partnership farming, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245
Leasehold interests, estates in real property, 500.221
Farms
Conservation practices protection clauses, 500.24
Corporate or partnership farms, 500.245
Drafting, 481.02
Fault, defined, 336.2A-103
LEASES (Cont’d)
Fiduciaries, lawsuits against third parties, 336.2A-531
Finance leases
Acceptance of goods, 336.2A-316, 336.2A-517
Defined, 336.2A-103
Disclaimer statements, 336.2A-103
Excused performance, 336.2A-405, 336.2A-406
Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
Multifamily housing developments, 462C.05
Partial losses, casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221
Risk of loss, 336.2A-219, 336.2A-220
Supply contracts, extension to lessees, 336.2A-209
Warranties, exceptions, 336.2A-211 to 336.2A-213
Financing statements, filing, 336.2A-309, 336.9-505
Fitness for particular purpose, implied warranty
Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
Generally, 336.2A-211
Fixtures, 336.2A-309
Fort Snelling, 85.34
FRAUD
Creditors’ rights, 336.2A-308
Rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
Fungible goods, merchantability, implied warranty, 336.2A-212
Good faith
Accelerating at will, 336.2A-109
Buyers in ordinary course of business, 336.2A-103
Disposal of goods, 336.2A-508
Excused performance, 336.2A-405
Good faith buyers for value, 336.2A-305, 336.2A-308, 336.2A-511
Good faith sublessees for value, 336.2A-305
Lessees in ordinary course of business, 336.2A-103
New lease agreements, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-527
Possession of goods, 336.2A-308
Rightful rejection of goods, 336.2A-511
Subsequent buyers, 336.2A-527
Subsequent lessees, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-527
Goods
Acceptance of goods, see same under this topic
Accessions, generally, 336.2A-310
Damage to goods, lawsuits, 336.2A-531
Defined, 336.2A-103
Delivery of goods, see same under this topic
Disposing of, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-525, 336.2A-527
Exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
Express warranties, 336.2A-210
Fitness for particular purpose, implied warranty, 336.2A-213
Fixtures, generally, 336.2A-309
Identification of goods, see same under this topic
Insurable interest, 336.2A-218
Merchantability, implied warranty, 336.2A-212
Partial losses, inspections, 336.2A-221
Possession, 336.2A-302, 336.2A-525, 336.2A-529
Rejection of goods, see same under this topic
Removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310
Replacement, 336.2A-513
Revocation of acceptance, see same under this topic
Risk of loss, 336.2A-219 to 336.2A-221, 336.2A-529
Sales, 336.2A-305
Subleases, 336.2A-305
Subsequent leases, 336.2A-304
Substituted goods, 336.2A-218, 336.2A-518
Title, possession of goods, effect, 336.2A-302
Ground leases
Community land trusts, 462A.30, 462A.31
Deferable estates, 500.21
Health Department, experimental mosquito research plots, 144.95
Hennepin County, see Leases under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Holding over, urban real estate, period of tenancy, 504B.141
Hospitals, nonprofit or public corporations, 447.47
Housing and redevelopment authorities
Housing development projects, 469.017

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
LEASES

LEASES (Cont’d)
Housing and redevelopment authorities (Cont’d)
Powers, generally, 469.012
Redevelopment projects, 469.029
Identification of goods
After lessee’s default, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-524
Casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221
Generally, 336.2A-217
Recovery by lessee, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-522
Implied warranties
Conflicting warranties, 336.2A-215
Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2A-213, 336.2A-214
Merchantability, 336.2A-212, 336.2A-214
Third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216
Indemnity, statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506
Infringement, warranties against
Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
Generally, 336.2A-211
Lawsuits, 336.2A-516
Injunctions, transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
Insolvency
Lessee’s insolvency, lessor’s rights, 336.2A-525, 336.2A-526
Lessor’s insolvency, lessee’s rights, 336.2A-522
Inspections, partial losses, lessee’s rights, 336.2A-221
Installment lease contracts
Default, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-510, 336.2A-523
Defined, 336.2A-103
Each delivery separate lease, 336.2A-103
Excused performance, 336.2A-406
Insurable interest
Lawsuits against third parties, 336.2A-531
Lessee’s rights, 336.2A-218
Lessor’s rights, 336.2A-218
Interference, warranties against
Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
Generally, 336.2A-211
Lawsuits, 336.2A-516
Law enforcement facilities, construction by city or redevelopment authority, 641.24
Lawsuits
Breach of warranty, 336.2A-506
Default, 336.2A-506, 336.2A-516, 336.2A-529
Indemnity, 336.2A-506
Interference, warranties against, 336.2A-516
Rents, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-529
Third parties, standing, 336.2A-531
Unconscionable leases, 336.2A-108
Lease agreements, defined, 336.2A-103
Lease contracts
Defined, 336.2A-103
Installment lease contracts, see same under this topic
Lease financing receivables, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091
Leasehold interests
Definitions, 336.2A-103, 462A.30
Farm land, estates in real property, 500.221
Security interests, 336.9-407
Leasing, definitions, 336.2A-103
Lessees
Burden of proof to establish default, 336.2A-516
Default, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-531
Defined, 320B.802, 336.2A-103
Fixtures, rights, 336.2A-309
Redevelopment projects, performance bonds, 469.029
Rights and remedies after lessee’s default, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-522
Risk of loss, 336.2A-219 to 336.2A-221, 336.2A-529
Sale of goods, 336.2A-305
Secured transactions, 336.9-321, 336.9-323
Subleases, 336.2A-103, 336.2A-305
Subsequent lessees, rights, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-527
LEASES (Cont’d)
Lessees (Cont’d)
Supply contracts, 336.2A-209
Lessees in ordinary course of business
Accessions, rights, 336.2A-310
Defined, 336.2A-103
Lessors
Accessions, rights, 336.2A-310
Default, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-522
Defined, 336.2A-103
Fixtures, rights, 336.2A-309
Residual interest, security interests, 336.9-407
Rights and remedies after lessee’s default, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-531
Risk of loss, 336.2A-219 to 336.2A-221
Stop delivery, 336.7-504
Sublessors, 336.2A-103
Subsequent lease of goods, 336.2A-304
Liability, transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
Lien
Defined, 336.2A-103
Security interests, exclusion, 336.2A-103
Limited liability companies, 322C.0102, 322C.0407
Liquidated damages
Exceptions, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-527, 336.2A-528
Generally, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504
Local governments
Land leases, 465.035
Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
Trunk highways, easements, 161.431
Lots, defined, 336.2A-103
Manufactured homes, Building Code and safety standard violations, 327.34, 327.35
Material misrepresentation, rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
Memorandum of, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
Merchant lessees
Agreements, modification or rescission, 336.2A-208
Defects, waivers, 336.2A-514
Defined, 336.2A-103
Due performance standards, 336.2A-401
Firm offers, 336.2A-205
Rightful rejection of goods, 336.2A-511
Risk of loss, 336.2A-219
Subleases, 336.2A-305
Subsequent leases, 336.2A-304
Warranties, 336.2A-212
Merchantability, implied warranty
Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
Generally, 336.2A-212
Military installations, adjutant general, duties, 190.16
Mineral leases, see Leases under MINERAL LANDS
Minnesota State College and Universities, technical college carpentry program, 136F.36
Modifications
Excused performance, 336.2A-406
Generally, 336.2A-208
Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
Supply contracts, 336.2A-209
Warranties, 336.2A-214
Motor vehicles, see Leases under MOTOR VEHICLES
Natural resources, allocation as principal or income, 501C.1109
Natural Resources Department, see Leases under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
New lease agreements, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-527
Nonconforming delivery
Acceptance, effect, 336.2A-401
Damages, 336.2A-519
Installment lease contracts, 336.2A-510
Lessee’s rights, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-509
Rejection, 336.2A-510, 336.2A-513
Nonconforming goods
Acceptance, 336.2A-516
Default by lessor, 336.2A-508

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
LEASING

Nonconforming delivery or payment
Acceptance, effect, 336.2A-401
Lessees, rights, 336.2A-527
Lessor's rights, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529

Nonconforming goods
Insurable interest, 336.2A-218
Rejection of acceptance, 336.2A-517
Nonprofit corporations, rights, powers, 317A.161
Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.02
Nursing homes, 256B.431, 447.47

Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-528, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519
Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
Measurement, 336.2A-519
Removal, procedures, 336.2A-107
Replevin, default remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521
Reputation
Adequate assurance of performance, 336.2A-401
Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2A-402, 336.2A-403
Default by lessee, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-526
Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528, 336.2A-529
Rescission
Effect on rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
Generally, 336.2A-208
Supply contracts, 336.2A-209
Residual interest in goods
Default, damages, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-529
Fixtures, 336.2A-309
Lessor's residual interest, defined, 336.2A-103
Transfer, 336.2A-303

Restitution, default, 336.2A-504
Restrictions, discriminatory provisions, conveyance of real property, damages, 507.18
Revocation of acceptance
Damages, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
Generally, 336.2A-517
Lessor's rights, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519
Wrongful, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-529

Risk of loss
Casualty to identifiable goods, 336.2A-221
Default, effect on, 336.2A-220, 336.2A-221
Generally, 336.2A-219
Insurable interest, 336.2A-218
Lawsuits against third parties, 336.2A-531
Saint Louis County, 383C.48, 383C.79

Sales
Lessees, sale by, 336.2A-305
Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303

Sales and use taxes
Definitions, 297A.61
Sourcing of sale, 297A.668
School buildings and grounds, see Leases under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
School buses, 169.448
School districts, see Leases under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Seals, inoperative, 336.2A-203
Security interests
Default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-512
Defined, 336.2A-303
Lawsuits against third parties, 336.2A-531
Lessees, liability for excess amounts, 336.2A-527
Transactions creating, 336.2A-301, 336.2A-213
Sharecropping leases, state parks, 85.23
Signatures
Agreements, modification or rescission, 336.2A-208
Firm offers, 336.2A-205
Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
Specific performance, default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521
State bond-financed property, 16A.695
LEASES

LEASES (Cont’d)
State contracts
Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
Lease-purchase agreements, capitol area, 16B.2406
State forest lands, see Lands under STATE FORESTS
State lands, see Leases under STATE LANDS
State leases, 16A.105
State property
Lease-purchase agreements, capitol area, 16B.2406
Master lease program, 16A.85
Statute of frauds, 336.2A-201, 513.04, 513.05
Statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506
Stopping or withholding delivery, lessors' remedies, 336.7-504
Structures on leased land, ground leases, defeasible estates, 500.21
Subleases
Generally, 336.2A-103
Procedures, 336.2A-305
Subsequent leases, 336.2A-304
Substituted goods, 336.2A-218, 336.2A-518
Substituted performance
Generally, 336.2A-404
Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
Subsurface area, rights, separate interests, property taxes, 272.04
Supplier, defined, 336.2A-103
Supply contracts
Defined, 336.2A-103
Generally, 336.2A-209
Tanning facilities, equipment, 325H.09
Tax exempt property, becomes taxable, 272.01
Termination
Defined, 336.2A-103
Effect on rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
Excused performance, 336.2A-406
Goods, removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310
Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
Violations of violence, right to terminate, 504B.206
Terms
Accelerating at will, 336.2A-109
Firm offers, 336.2A-205
Greater than one year, writing requirements, 513.05
Not exceeding one year, writing requirements, exceptions, 513.04
Parole or extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-203
Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-208
Third parties
Lawsuits, standing, 336.2A-531
Warranties, third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-214
Timber leases, conveyances, recording, 507.36
Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87
Towns, see Leases under TOWNS
Transactions creating
Definitions, 336.1-201, 336.1-203
Governing law, 336.2A-102
Transfers, leases defined as, 323A.0101
Transfers of interest
Generally, 336.2A-303
Subleases, 336.2A-305
Subsequent leases, 336.2A-304
Trust assets
Custodial property, certification to lease, 507.49
Real property
Sale, mortgage, or lease, 501B.46 to 501B.55
Trustee powers, 501C.0816
Unconscionable leases, 336.2A-108
Unfair discriminatory practices, see under REAL PROPERTY
Usage of trade
Implied warranties, 336.2A-212
Market rent, evidence, 336.2A-507
Parole or extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
Violations of violence, right to terminate lease, 504B.206

LEASES (Cont’d)
Voiding
Casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221
Creditors' rights, 336.2A-308, 336.7-504
Waivers
Breach of warranty, 336.2A-107
Default, 336.2A-107
Defects, failure to state, 336.2A-514
Lessors' objections, 336.2A-514
Procedures, 336.2A-208
Retractions, 336.2A-208
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.31
Warehouse receipts, 336.7-504
Warranties
Breach of warranty, see same under this topic
Conflict of warranties, 336.2A-215
Course of dealing, implied warranties, 336.2A-212
Disclaimer statements, contents, 336.2A-103
Express warranties, see same under this topic
Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2A-213, 336.2A-214
Generally, 336.2A-214
Implied, 336.2A-212 to 336.2A-216
Infringement, 336.2A-211, 336.2A-214, 336.2A-516
Intention of parties, 336.2A-215
Interference, 336.2A-211, 336.2A-214, 336.2A-516
Merchantability, 336.2A-212, 336.2A-214
Supplier's warranties, 336.2A-209
Third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216
Usage of trade, implied warranties, 336.2A-212
Withholding or stopping delivery
Lessor's rights after lessee's default, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-525, 336.2A-526
Substituted performance, 336.2A-404
Writing requirements
Accessions, 336.2A-310
Agreements, modification or rescission, 336.2A-208
Consumer leases, transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
Disclaimer statement, 336.2A-103
Due performance, assurance, 336.2A-401
Excused performance, 336.2A-406
Final written expression, 336.2A-202
Firm offers, 336.2A-203
Fixtures, 336.2A-309
Lawsuits, 336.2A-516
Renunciation, 336.2A-107
Seals affixed to, inoperative, 336.2A-203
Statement of frauds, 336.2A-201
Terms longer than one year, 513.05
Terms not exceeding one year, exceptions, 513.04
Waivers, 336.2A-107, 336.2A-514
Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214

LEAVES OF ABSENCE
See also SICK LEAVE
Armed forces members, family members of
Employment rights violations, 1.05
Injured or dead personnel, 181.947, 181.948
Military ceremonies, 192.502
Unpaid leave, 192.325
Blood donations, 181.945
Bone marrow donations, 181.945
City officers, see Leaves of absence under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Civil air patrol service, unpaid leave, 181.946
County officers, see Leaves of absence under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Dakota County, leaves of absence for employees, 383B.25
Definitions, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Election judges, 204B.195
Employees elected to labor organization offices, 179.19
Extended leave
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, employees, 136F.43
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, service credit, 354A.091
LEAVES OF ABSENCE (Cont’d)

Family leave
- Armed forces members, family members of, 181.947, 181.948, 192.325, 192.502
- Military ceremonies, attendance at, 181.948

Parenting leave, see PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
- Policy statement, 190.001
- Relationship to other leave, 181.947

Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.096
- Involuntary, unemployment insurance eligibility, effect, 268.085

Legislature
- Employees, 3.095, 3.096, 43A.32
- Right to leave and reinstatement, 3.088

Local government service, Minnesota State Retirement System, service credit, 352.041

Maternity leave, see under PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Military or uniformed service
- Family members of injured or dead military personnel, leave provisions for, 181.947, 181.948, 192.325, 192.502
- Judges retirement plan, service credit, 490.1211
- Minnesota State Retirement System, service credit, 352.27

Nonpublic employees, reemployment rights, 192.261
- Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 353.014, 353.0141
- State Patrol Retirement Fund, service credit, 352B.086

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, service credit, 354A.092
- Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.53
- Uniform Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), violations, 1.05
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, service credit, 424A.003, 424A.021

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, employees, 1.05, 136I.43

Parenting leave, see PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Paternity leave, see PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
- Peace officers, Criminal Apprehension Bureau course instructors, 626.85
- Political party activities, 202A.135, 202A.19
- Public employees, union representatives, 179A.07
- Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 43A.183, 353.27
- Public officials, see Leaves of absence under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
- Records and record keeping, personnel records, leave records defined as, 181.960

Sabbatical leave
- Teachers retirement, St. Paul, service credit, 354A.011, 354A.092
- Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.092

Safety leave, 181.9413

School conferences and activities
- Employees, duties, 181.9412
- Reinstatement, 181.942
- Vacation or other paid leave, use for, 181.9412

School district employees, see Leaves of absence under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

State employees, see Leaves of absence under STATE EMPLOYEES

Teachers, see Leaves of absence under TEACHERS

Temporary disabilities
- Family members of injured military personnel, leave provisions for, 181.947, 181.948
- Minnesota State Retirement System, service credit, 352.01

Temporary layoffs, 353.01

Unused leave, accrual, average salary calculations, 352.01

Voluntary, unemployment insurance eligibility, effect, 268.085

Voting, 204C.04

LEECHE LAKE

Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

LEECHE LAKE RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE

Contracts and agreements, waterfowl stamp fees, 97A.155

Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

LEECHEES

Dealers, invasive species training certification, 97C.502

Minnoms, defined as including leeches, 97A.015

Protected wild animals, defined as, 97A.015

Sales, children, exemption from license, 97C.501

LEGACIES

See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also INTESTATE ESTATES

See also LEGATEES

See also PROBATE

See also WILLS

Lawsuits, see Liability, debts of testator under LEGATEES

Religious corporations, surviving corporations, rights, 315.365

Sale of property, executors, administrators, and trustees, rights, 291.16

LEGACY AMENDMENT

Generally, Const. art 11 s 15

LEGAL ASSISTANTS

See PARALEGALS

LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

See DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

LEGAL DISABILITY

Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Disability, defined, 524.1-201

Land registration
- Decrees of registration, contents, 508.23
- Disclosure, 508.06, 508A.06, 508A.35

Parties to lawsuits, effect of disability, 540.12

Plaintiff, statutes of limitations, suspension of period of running, 541.15

Probate, distribution, 524.3-915

LEGAL EXPENSE INSURANCE

Attorney-client relationship, provisions not to interfere, 60A.08

Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

Advertisements in
- Advertising material, limits, 331A.01
- Bonds (public debt), public sale, 475.60

Contract bids, see Bids under this topic

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Affidavits of publication
- Prima facie evidence, 331A.07

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption notices, 281.23

Bids
- County contracts, 373.01, 375.21
- Delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.07
- Towns, contracts, 365.37

Bids by newspapers, public notices, publication rates, 331A.04, 331A.06

Change funds, duties, 375.45

Change of name
- Public notices, effect, 331A.10

Status as legal newspaper, effect, 331A.02

Circulation and distribution, 331A.02

Consolidations, effect on status, 331A.02

Contracts and agreements
- County board proceedings, publication, 375.12
- Public notices, 331A.06
- Copies, 331A.02

Declaratory judgments, 331A.02

Definitions
- Statutory construction, 645.13

Trade regulations, consumer protection, 331A.01

Designation
- Common school districts, 123B.95
- County boards, duties regarding, 375.12
LEGAL

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)
Designation (Cont'd)
Delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.08
Generally, 331A.04
Public officials, conflicts of interest, exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
Statutory cities, 412.831
Discontinuance of newspaper, 331A.10
English language
Generally, 331A.02
Public notice, 331A.05
Fees
Common school districts, notices, 123B.95
Filing fees, secretary of state, 331A.02
Known office of issue
Designation, 331A.04
Location, 331A.02
Liability, summaries or agendas, publication, 331A.01
Notices in
Abandoned and unclaimed property
Public auctions, 299C.07
Sales, 345.02, 345.11, 345.15, 345.47
Abandoned animals, 346.37
Affidavits of candidacy, filing dates, 205.13, 205A.06
Affidavits of publication, 331A.07
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, referendum, 17.56
Airports and landing fields, 360.018, 360.063, 360.065
Alcoholic beverages or articles seized, sales, 340A.904
Annexation of territory, 414.031, 414.033
Assumed names, certificates, 333.01 to 333.035
Banks, 48A.10, 48A.15, 49.215, 49.24
Bids for publication, 331A.04
Bonds (public debt), public sale, 475.60
Border city development zones, tax-exempt projects, 473.1734
Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, bonds, issuance, 469.0724
Cemeteries, 306.16, 306.242
Cemetery associations, reorganization, 306.59, 306.68
Certificates of indebtedness, issuance, capital equipment purchases, 412.301
Cities
Agricultural processing facilities, property tax exemption, hearings, 469.1811
Capital expenditure contracts, statutory cities, 412.311
Contracts for deed, statutory cities, 412.221
Financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
Home rule charters, amendment, 410.12
Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
Mayor and city council, compensation and salaries, 412.021
Municipal liquor stores, financial reports, 471.6985
Rural and urban service districts, ordinances and amendments, 272.67
Statutory cities, dissolution hearings, 412.091, 412.093
Statutory cities, ordinances, 412.191
Statutory cities, vacation of streets and alleys, 412.851
Summary budget statements, 471.6965
Zoning, hearings, 462.14
City development districts, designation, hearings, 469.126
Compensation, 331A.02
Contracts for publication, 331A.06
Cooperative associations, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308A.801
Cooperative districts (schools), cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
Counties
Cemetery funds, financial statements, 306.54
Change of names, 373.39
Contract bids, 373.01, 375.21
County board proceedings, 375.12
County capital improvement bonds, hearings, 373.40
County commissioners compensation and salaries, 375.055
County ordinances enactment, publication, 375.51
LEGAL NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)
Notices in (Cont'd)
Counties (Cont'd)
Financial statements, 375.17
Funds and accounts, itemization, 375.12
Redistricting plans, 375.025
Residential development on agricultural land, 394.305
Sale of buildings on public property, 375.195
Sales of personal property, requests for bids, 373.01
Summary budget statement, publication, 375.169
Zoning controls, hearings, 394.26
County parks, 398.32, 398.34
Credit unions, liquidation, 49.24
Dakota County, county board resolutions, 383D.09
Declaratory judgment, petition and summons, 331A.02
Definitions, 331A.01, 645.11
Detached facility applications, notice of filing, 47.54
Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.74
Dissolution (businesses), 302A.727, 317A.727, 322C.0704
Domestic abuse protection orders, hearings, 518B.01
 Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
Experimental waters, meeting discussing designation, 97C.001
Fees for publication, 331A.02, 331A.06
Fire protection improvements, hearings, 88.33
Game refuges, hearings on, 97A.085
Generally, 331A.03, 331A.05
Holiday publication, 331A.08, 331A.09
Hours for voting, 204C.05, 205A.09
Household goods warehouse operators, claims against, 231.18
Housing and redevelopment authorities, construction contracts, request for bids, 469.015
Industrial development projects, hearings, 469.154
Industrial loan and thrift companies, 49.215, 49.24
Inspections, notices of, 366.01
Investment companies, voluntary liquidation, 49.215
Lake conservation districts, rules, 103B.641, 103B.681
Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.541
Land exchanges, class A lands, 94.343
Metropolitan Airports Commission, ordinances, rules, or regulations, 473.608
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Metropolitan Council, wastewater treatment, metropolitan area, contracts, 473.523
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, contracts, 473.705
Mortgage foreclosure sales, voluntary foreclosures, 582.32
Municipal boundary adjustments, hearings, 414.09
Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601, 340A.602
National pollutant discharge elimination system, permit applications, 115.03
Newspaper name change or discontinuance, effect, 331A.10
Notices of election
Home rule charters, acceptance, 410.10
Hospital districts, 447.32
Municipal elections, 205.16
Primary or general elections, 204B.34
School district elections, 205A.07
Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.81, 18.83
One Call Excavation Notification Center, organizational meeting, 216D.03
Open Meeting Law, 13D.04
Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83
Orders for publication, amendments, 331A.10
Park districts, ordinances, 398.12
Partition of real estate, lawsuits, 558.02
Pedestrian malls, establishing, ordinances, 430.011
Pipeline construction proposals, hearings, 216G.05
Political subdivisions, 331A.02, 331A.05, 331A.06, 331A.08, 331A.11
Posting on website, 331A.02
Precinct caucuses, call, 202A.14
Property taxes, delinquency lists and notices, 279.07 to 279.13

Revisor of Statutes
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Minneapolis Public Library
LEGAL

LEGAL SEPARATION (Cont'd)
Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13
Defenses, 518.06
Definitions, dissolution of marriage, 518.06
Domestic abuse protection orders, modification, 518B.01
Evidence, findings, 518.13
Expenses, see Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic
Findings
Apportionment of nonmarital property, 518.58
Division of property, 518.58
Generally, 518.13, 518.145
Fraud, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
Grounds, 518.06, 518.13
Guardians ad litem for children, 518.165
Hearings
Generally, 518.13
Restraining orders, 518.131
Venue, 518.09
Hennepin County, family court, duties, 484.65
Injunctions
Generally, 518.131
Temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.091, 518.131
Judgments
Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13
Generally, 518.005
Jurisdiction, 518.09, 518.155
Loss of eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
Misconduct, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
Misdemeanors, injunctions, violations, 518.131
Misrepresentation, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
Motions, reopening of proceedings, 518.145
Notice, hearings, restraining orders, 518.131
Oaths, 518.11, 518.13
Orders, temporary, 518.131, 518A.27
Parent education program requirements, notice, 518.091
Personal service
Injunctions, 518.131
Petitions, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
Restraining orders, 518.131
Summonses, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
Petitions
Answers, 518.005, 518.12, 518.13
Child custody proceedings, commencement, 518.156
Counterpetitions, 518.12
Generally, 518.005
Joint petitions, 518.09
Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
Requirements, 518.10
Pleadings, 518.005
Power of attorney, termination of powers, 523.08, 523.09
Property acquired by wife during separation, conveyances, 519.04
Ramsey County, family court, duties, 484.64
Referees (court), hearings, 518.13
Residence, petitions, 518.10
Restraining orders, 518.091, 518.131
Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005
Service of process, summonses, 518.11
Summonses, service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
Trusts, deemed not to terminate marital status, 501C.1207
Uncontested, 518.06
Venue, 518.09
LEGAL SERVICES
See also ATTORNEY FEES
See also ATTORNEYS
Advisory committee, 480.242, 480.243
Assisted living facilities, services for residents, 144G.93
Free legal services
Indigent persons, see same under this topic
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Public school dismissal hearings, 121A.47
Supreme court, see Supreme court legal services funds under this topic
LEGAL SERVICES (Cont’d)
Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
Indigent persons
In forma pauperis proceedings, see IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS
Supreme court legal services funds, 480.24 to 480.244
Insurance against costs, 60A.06, 60A.08
Legal expense insurance, 60A.06, 60A.08
Nonprofit, county appropriations, 375.167
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Public schools, dismissal hearings, 121A.47
Referral services, adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37
State colleges and universities, providing services to students, 136F.24
Supreme court legal services funds
Advisory committee, 480.242, 480.243
Clients, 480.24, 480.243
Combinations in restraint of trade, exemptions, 325D.55
Definitions, 480.24
Farms, assistance to, 480.242
Recipients, 480.24, 480.242, 480.243, 480.244
Records, 480.244
Toll-free telephone line, 480.242
LEGAL SERVICES ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Generally, 480.242, 480.243
LEGATEES
See also DECEDENTS ESTATES
See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
See also LEGACIES
See also PROBATE
Claims of beneficial interest, defined, 520.21
Declaratory judgments, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
Definitions, 520.21
Liability, debts of testator
Amounts not recovered, liability of devisees, 573.20
Apportionment of liability, 573.10
Contribution to just share of debts, 573.13
Costs, apportionment, 573.08
Defenses, 573.16
Liability of estate of legatees, 573.12
Parties to suits, adding, 573.11
Preference among debts, 573.14, 573.15
Recovery, amount, 573.07
Power of attorney, general authority, beneficiary transactions, 523.24
LEGAL ADVISORY COMMISSION
Advice given human services, federal grants, use, 256.011
Allotments, reductions, 16A.152
Attorney general, private attorney contracts, 8.065
Certificates of indebtedness, issuance, 16A.671
Community corrections funds, transfer to Corrections Department, 401.16
Dams, repair, 103G.511
Employees, hiring by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.30
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., dissolution, 116O.20
Funds transfer review, 16E.21
Generally, 3.30, 3.3005
Governor-elect, expenses and expenditures, review, 4.51
Higher Education Office, student loans, 136A.1702
Human Services Department, experimental projects, comprehensive plan, 256.01
Information and telecommunications systems account, transfer of funds to, review, 16E.21
Lands, leasing with option to buy, 16B.24
Metropolitan Council purchases, review, 473.915
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., dissolution, 1165.09
LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMISSION
Advisory councils, best practices review, 3.971
Appointments by, legislative auditor, 3.971
Audits and examinations
Frequency, 3.971
State agencies, waiver of fees, 16A.127
LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMISSION (Cont'd)
Deputy auditors, appointments, approval, 3.971
Employees
   Classified service, 43A.08
   Hiring by Legislative Coordinating Commission, exception, 3.305
   Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
Retirement, 352D.02
Generally, 3.97
Government data, 3.979
Legislative auditor
   Commission duties regarding, 3.971
   Human Services Department, recipient eligibility, 3.972
   Misuse of public resources disclosed by audit, 3.975
Program evaluations, duties, 3.97
State contract law violations, 16C.045
Supreme court legal services fund recipients, audits, 480.244
Targeted community revitalization and financing programs, 469.207
Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
Access to data
   Certified public accountants, Gillette Hospital board, working papers, 250.05
   Child abuse and maltreatment records, 260E.35
   Generally, 3.978
   Mental health services data, 13.46
   Tax return data, generally, 270B.15
Advisory committee, local government services, best management practices, 3.971
Appointment, 3.971
Appointments by, advisory committee, 3.971
Appropriations to, state colleges and universities, audit fees, 3.9741
Audits and examinations
   Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01
   Armony Building Commission, 193.149
   Arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.17
   Best practices reviews, 3.971
   Charter schools, 124E.16
   Clean water fund, 114D.50
   Conservation Corps, 84.991
   Data, classification, 3.979
   Driver records subscription services, 1.9741
   Education Department, vocational student organizations, dues, 124D.355
   Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.14
   Fees, waivers, 16A.127
   Government data, security audits, 3.971
   Housing Finance Agency, 462A.22
   Human Services Department, 3.972
   Indian housing programs, 462A.07
   Insulin safety net program, 151.74
   Investment Board, 11A.10
   Job opportunity building zones, 469.3201
   Legacy funds, reimbursements for audit costs, 3.9741
   Management and Budget Department, financial statements of state, 3.971
   Mental health services, 13.46
   Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.604
   Metropolitan commissions, billing, 3.9741
   Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703
   Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.595
   Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 501(c)(3) corporation, 124D.385
   Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991
   Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.04
   Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 3.9741, 136E.526, 136E.72
   Misuse of public resources disclosed by audit, reports, 3.975
   MNsure, 62V.03
   National Guard, money and property accounts, 192.551
   Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR (Cont'd)
Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
   Parks and trails fund, 85.53
   Pharmacy benefit managers, 43A.231
   Procedure, 3.972
   Public defense corporation grants, 611.216
   Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.16
   Public Facilities Authority, 446A.09
   Racing Commission, 240.02
   Reports, 3.974
   Rural Finance Authority, 41B.18
   Special reviews, 3.971
   Sports Facilities Authority, 3.971, 3.9741
   State agencies, 3.971, 3.972, 16A.127
   State Agricultural Society, 37.02, 37.06
   State contracts, 16C.05
   State data systems security, 3.9741
   State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.02
   Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, 353G.02
   Stillwater lift bridge endowment account, 165.15
   Supreme court legal service funds, recipients, 480.244
   Tobacco use prevention and local public expenditures, 144.396
   Website posting, 16A.056
   Budget, approval, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305
   Compensation and salaries
   Legislative Audit Commission compensation plan, 3.97
   State Patrol equity adjustments, law enforcement officers, salary and benefits survey, 299D.03
   Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
   Contracts and agreements, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 3.9741
   Data
   Access to data, see same under this topic
   Breaches of data of government entities, notice about, 3.971
   Generally, 3.979
   Mental health services, duties, 13.46
   Definitions, ethics in government, 10A.01
   Deputy auditors, 3.971
   Disclosure
   Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
   Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
   Representation disclosure, 10A.08
   Divisions, 3.971
   Duties, generally, 3.971
   Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
   Employees
   Compensation plan, 3.855, 3.971
   Elected public office, prohibition, 3.971
   Management and Budget Department powers, 43A.04
   Retirement
   Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
   Unclassified employees, 352D.02
   Evaluations by, see Program evaluations under this topic
   False statements under oath, 3.978
   Filing with, regional emergency medical services boards, audit reports, 144E.50
   Financial audits division, 3.971
   Gillette Hospital board, duties, 250.05
   Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
   Investigations, allegations of noncompliance by state employees, 3.971
   Investment Board, audits of, duties, 11A.10
   Liability, government data, lawsuits, 3.979
   Memberships, Legislative Audit Commission, 3.97
   Metropolitan commissions, billing for audits, 3.9741
   Program evaluation division, 3.971
   Program evaluations
   Computer systems, 16B.45
   Generally, 3.971
   Legislative Audit Commission, program selection, 3.97
   Pharmacy benefit managers, 43A.231
   Reports, 3.974
LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Program evaluations (Cont'd)

Topics for, suggestions by legislators, 3.97
Public office, 3.971
Public official, legislative auditor defined as, 10A.01
Recommendations by, state services, 3.971
Refusal to obey auditor's directions, 3.978
Removal, 3.971

Reports given

Arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.17
Audits, 3.972, 3.974
Clean water fund, 114D.50
Conservation Corps, 84.991
Financial audits, managed care plans and county-based purchasing plans, 256B.69
Human Services Department, audits and recommendations, 3.972
Law enforcement officers, salary and benefits survey data, 290D.03
Legislative Reference Library, deposit of reports, 3.971
Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991
Misuse of public resources disclosed by audit, 3.975
Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056
Parks and trails fund, 85.53
Pharmacy benefit managers, 43A.231
Review, 3.974
Review by Legislative Audit Commission, 3.97
State contract law violations, 16C.045
Representation, Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Special reviews, allegations of noncompliance by state employees, 3.971
State auditor, annual report, copies, 6.75
State employee ethical violations, 43A.39
State laws and statutes

Allegations of noncompliance by state employees, 3.971
Free copies, 3C.12
Subpoenas, 3.978
Telephone use, long distance service, misuse of, reports received, 10.47
Testimonial powers, 3.971
Theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds, reports received, 609.456
Transfer of powers to, public examiner, 3.971
Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02
Waivers, audit fees, 16A.127
Zoological Board, audit, 85A.02

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

See LEGISLATURE

LEGISLATIVE BUDGET OFFICE

Fiscal notes, 3.98
Generally, 3.8853
Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
Legislative Budget Office Oversight Commission, duties, 3.8854
Oversight, 3.8854
Tax Expenditure Review Commission, duties, 3.8855
Transfers to, local impact notes, 477A.03

LEGISLATIVE BUDGET OFFICE OVERTSIGHT COMMISSION

Generally, 3.8854

LEGISLATIVE-CITIZEN COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES (Cont'd)

Appointments by, 116P.09
Approvals by

Land acquired with trust fund appropriations, 116P.15, 116P.18
Projects to spend oil overcharge funds, 4.071
Assistance to, state agencies, 116P.09
Committee, 116P.08
Conflicts of interest, 116P.09
Employees, 116P.09

LEGISLATIVE-CITIZEN COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES

Environment and natural resources trust fund, see MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
Expenses, administrative, 116P.09
Generally, 116P.05
Household batteries, study, coordination, 115A.961
Information gathering duties, 116P.07
Landowner's bill of rights, form, 84.0274
Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council

Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303
Recommendations from, 97A.056
Liaison officers, appointment, 116P.09
Meetings, 116P.08
Members

Defined as public officials, 10A.01
Generally, 116P.05
Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund, see MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
Minnesota future resources fund, see MINNESOTA FUTURE RESOURCES FUND
Oil overcharge money, see under OIL
Operating procedures

Generally, 116P.05
Land acquisition restrictions, 116P.15
Peer review

Conflicts of interest, 116P.09
Generally, 116P.08
Recommendations by, research proposals, 116P.05
Reports given, research proposals, 116P.05
Recommendations by

Environment and natural resources trust fund, expenditures, 116P.05
Great Lakes protection fund, projects, 116Q.02
Legislative bill, appropriations from trust fund, 116P.05
Oil overcharge money, expenditure, 4.071, 116P.05
Reports received, environment and natural resources, biennial report, 116P.03, 116P.09
Reports received, real property acquired with trust fund money, 116P.16
Review by, conveyance of interest in or alteration of intended use, land acquired with trust fund appropriations, 116P.15
Studies by, household batteries, 115A.961
Subcommittees, 116P.08
Technical advisory committees, 116P.08, 116P.09
Trust Fund Citizen Selection Committee, 116P.05
Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02
Water assessments and analyses, 103A.43
Water system improvement loans, 116P.12

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON CYBERSECURITY

Generally, 3.888

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON DATA PRACTICES

Generally, 3.8844

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Duties, assumption by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855
State employees

Benefits, reports, 43A.24
Negotiated agreements, approval, 3.855, 179A.22

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS

Health care cost containment, duties, Medicare and Medicaid rate methodologies, 62J.04
Health Technology Advisory Committee, 3.732, 62J.06 to 62J.15
Local government public health functions, cooperation, 62Q.33
Local health ombudsman, funding, 62Q.32
Medical education and research, provider groups, 62J.692

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HOUSING AFFORDABILITY

Generally, 3.8845
LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT
Generally, 3.8841
Review by, Metropolitan Council matters, 473.246

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA SPORTS FACILITIES
Generally, 3.8842

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT
Approvals by, actuarial assumptions, changes, 356.215
Certificates and certification, proof of employment for prior service credit purchase, 352D.11
Contracts, actuarial consultants to audit public pension plans, 356.214
Dispute resolution
Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation with PERA P&F, 353.6511
Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation with PERA P&F, 353.6512
Employees, 3.85, 352D.02
Filing with
Actuarial valuations, supplemental studies
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03
State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.02
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.021
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.06
Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in state retirement plan, 352.91
Public retirement plan fiduciaries, investment disclosure documents, 356A.06
Teacher retirement fund associations, incorporation and bylaws updates, 354A.021

Generally, 3.85
Minnesota State Retirement System, reports received, 3A.02, 352.03
Public Employees Retirement Association, professional management surveys, reports, 353.03
Public retirement plans
Actuarial consultants to audit public pension plans, 356.214
Actuarial standards, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 42A4.092
Drafting requests, 356B.01, 356B.02
Reports received, 356,20, 356.215
Reports given, expenses, summary, 3.85
State auditor, volunteer firefighter relief associations, malfeasance, 42A4.014
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, reports received, 354A.12
Teachers Retirement Association, duties regarding, professional management surveys, reports, 354.06
Volunteer firefighters relief associations, audits, reports received, 6.72, 42A4.014

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PLANNING AND FISCAL POLICY
Generally, 3.885
Revenue and expenditure forecasts, 16A.103
Subcommittee on Government Accountability, 16A.10

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON WASTE MANAGEMENT
Household batteries, 115A.961
Landfill cleanup, response costs, reimbursement plan, 115B.43
Supplementary review, waste facilities, 115A.38

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS
Appearance before, subpoenas, 3.153
Appointments by, committees, subcommittees, and task forces, 3.3056
Appropriations to
Advisory groups, expenses, 3.3056
Unspent appropriations, disposition, 16A.281
Budgets
Advisory groups, expenses, 3.3056
Review by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305
Committees, subcommittees, and task forces, 3.3056
Contracts and agreements
Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
Professional or technical services, 3.225

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)
Definitions, 15.012
Employees
Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
Hiring, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305
Hiring recommendation, 3.305
Leave, 3.095
Payroll, 43A.37
Permanent, defined as state employees, 352.01
Retirement
Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Unclassified employees, 352D.02
Unclassified service, 3.305, 43A.08, 43A.18
Meetings, 3.055
Members, absences, 3.305
Refusal to appear before or answer, 3.305
Reports to legislature, 3.195
Science and technology policy, duties regarding, 3.221, 3.222
Specific commissions, see specific index headings
Subcommittees, 3.3056
Subpoenas, power to issue, 3.153
Task forces, 3.3056

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES
Administrative rules, advising agency not to adopt, 14.126
Agriculture committees
Chairs
Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01
Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
Chronic wasting disease reports, 35.156
Dairy development and profitability enhancement program reports, 32D.30
Farmed cervidae, concurrent authority, report, 35.155
Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, minimum eligible debt amount, 583.24
Grain buyers, voluntary extension of credit contracts, duties, 223.22
Industrial hemp licensing data audits, 18K.04
Livestock destruction by wolves reports, 3.737
Livestock Investment Grant Program, eligibility criteria and grant allocations, 17.118
Metropolitan landfill abatement, 473.845
Representation, Agricultural Education Leadership Council, 41D.01

Appropriations committees (ways and means)
Agency rental costs, increases, consulting about, 16B.24
Board of Regents, purchasing lands and buildings, consulting, 137.02
Bonds
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.98
Recommendations, 16A.641
State agency capital improvement projects, 16B.30
Budget reserve, 16A.152
Budgets, forecast, effect of variables on, consulting, 16A.103

Chairs
Budget working group, 16A.10
Federal aid, use for state buildings, consulting, 16B.31
Federal lands, acquisition, recommendation, 15.161
Land transfers between departments, 15.16
Child care and development fund plan, duties, 119B.06
Child care programs, 119B.26
Community corrections aid, 401.10
Construction and major remodeling projects, 16B.335
Corrections Department, transfer of appropriations, 401.10
Federal aid, use for state buildings, 16B.31
Fiscal notes, copies, 3.98
Generally, 3.30
Hazardous waste fees, increases, 116.125
Head Start, waiver during federal disasters, 119A.545
Human Services Department, court awarded funds, 245.90
Legislative advisory committee, 3.30
Legislative Audit Commission, 3.97
Local impact notes, 3.987, 3.989
Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.095
LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Appropriations committees (ways and means) (Cont'd)
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.64, 136F.98
Revenue uncertainty report, 16A.103
Rulemaking, state agency fees, 97A.0453
State property, local government assessment payments, 3.754
Trade representation agreements, 116J.966
Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525
Board of Regents, selection, 137.0245, 137.0246
Capital investment committees
Biomedical science research facility funding program, 137.63
Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924
Claims against the state, evaluation, 3.738
Commerce and financial policy committees, insurance audits and examinations, reports, 60A.033
Committees generally
Administrative rules, duties, 14.126
Appearances before, human services commissioner, 246.12
Claims against the state, evaluation, 3.738
Finance divisions and committees, see same under this topic
Fiscal notes, requests, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131
Interactive television, 3.055
Meetings, 3.055
Rulemaking notes, 3.985
Science and technology policy, duties, 3.221
Standing committees, 3.921
Successors of renamed committees, 3.056
Witnesses, news media sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025
Corrections committees
Chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
Ombudsperson for corrections, report, 241.95
Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 256.0121
Crime prevention committees, chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
Economic development committees
Broadband development policies, 116J.39
Economic development programs, annual inventory, 116L.35
Film production tax credit, 116U.27
Main street economic revitalization program, 116J.8749
Preliminary license applications, criminal records, reports, 214.035
Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924
Education committees
Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, 122A.59
Evidence-based education grants, data reporting, 127A.20
Head Start, waiver during federal disasters, 119A.545
Higher education budget committees, 135A.046
Higher Education Finance Division, 16B.245
Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), recommendations, 124D.142
Representation, Minnesota Agricultural Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
Energy committees
Chair, Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
Electric transmission infrastructure, 216C.054
Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491
Green economy business development, 116J.438
Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
Sustainable Building 2030 performance standards, 216B.241
Enterprise technology, committees with jurisdiction, 16E.14
Environment committees
Biomonitoring, 144.996
Chair
Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, member, 116V.05

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES (Cont'd)
Environment committees (Cont'd)
Chair (Cont'd)
Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
Chronic wasting disease reports, 35.156
Clean water fund projects, evaluation, 114D.50
Farmed cervidae, concurrent authority, report, 35.155
Hazardous waste fees, increases, 116.125
Livestock destruction by wolves reports, 3.737
Metropolitan landfill contingency action account, 473.845
Water supply advisory committee reports, 473.1565
Family and early childhood education committees
Child care programs, waiver during federal disaster periods, 119B.26
Head Start, waiver during federal disaster periods, 119A.545
Finance committees
Budget reserve, 16A.152
Local impact notes, 3.987
Metro Mobility, financial review, 473.386
State correctional facilities security audit group, reports, 241.021
Transit replacement service program operating reserves, 473.452
Veterans homes resources account reports, 198.45
Ways and means, see Appropriations committees (ways and means) under this topic
Zero-emission and electric transit vehicle transition plan, 473.3927
Gaming committees
Chair, state-tribal compact negotiations, 3.9221
Presentations to, State Lottery budget, 349A.10
General legislation committees, chair, Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, board of directors, member, 116V.01
Governmental operations committees
Chair, state-tribal compact negotiations, 3.9221
Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
Reorganization orders for state agencies, 16B.37
Rules, objections to, 3.842
State Lottery budget, 349A.10
Health committees
Biomonitoring, 144.996
Chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
Child care and development fund plan, 119B.06
Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, 245.4902
Hospital expansion alternative approval process recommendations, 144.553
Hospital expansion public interest recommendations, copies to, 144.552
Interagency agreements, transfers of appropriations, 144.05
Maternal and infant health programs, 256B.795
Ombudsperson for child care providers, 245.975
Prepaid medical assistance, provider reimbursement rates, 256B.69
Report mandates, health commissioner, expiration list, 144.05
Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 256.0121
Substance use disorder system reform, updates, 254B.15
Vaccination schedules, modification, 121A.15, 135A.14
Higher education committees, Board of Regents selection, 137.0245, 137.0246
Higher education finance committees, state grant spending projections, 136A.121
Human services committees
Administrative simplification advisory committee, 256.01
Chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
Child care and development fund plan, 119B.06
Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, 245.4902
Grant program changes, reports, 245.096
Hospital expansion alternative approval process recommendations, 144.553

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Human services committees (Cont'd)
Hospital expansion public interest recommendations, copies to, 144.552
Interagency agreements, transfers of appropriations, 144.05
Ombudsman for family child care providers, 245.975
Report mandates, human services commissioner, expiration list, 256.01
Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 256.012
State Competency Restoration Board, reports, 611.59
Substance use disorder system reform, updates, 254B.15
Vaccination schedules, modification, 121A.15, 135A.14
Interactive television, 3.055

Judiciary committees
Chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
Commerce Department, data disclosure, 45.027
Correctional facilities, deaths, use of force, inspections, correction orders, reports, 241.021
Disciplinary housing segregation in corrections, reports, 243.521
Finance division, 243.93
Restrains used on pregnant women prisoners, reports about, 241.88
State Competency Restoration Board, reports, 611.59
Meetings, 3.055

Natural resources committees
Chair, Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, member, 116P.05
Chronic wasting disease reports, 35.156
Clean water fund projects, evaluation, 114D.50
Farmed cervidae, concurrent authority, report, 35.155
Hazardous waste fees, increases, 116.125
Lands adjacent to public waters, 282.018
Livestock destruction by wolves reports, 3.737
Metropolitan landfill contingency action account, 473.845
Natural resources damages account reports, 115B.172
Water supply advisory committee reports, 473.1565

Public safety committees
Correctional facilities, deaths, use of force, inspections, correction orders, reports, 241.021
Disciplinary housing segregation in corrections, reports, 243.521
Drivers license issuance, suspension, and revocation reports, 171.325
Emergency management training, 12.09
Industrial hemp licensing data audits, 18K.04
Office for Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives, reports, 299A.85
State Competency Restoration Board, reports, 611.59
State correctional facilities security audit group, reports, 241.021
Regulated industries committees, 237.491

Reports received, generally
Bibliographic information, 3.195
Biennial reports, due date, 15.063
Costs, statement, 3.197
Filing of copies, 3.195
State agencies, advisory inspections, 15.985

Rules and administration committees
Amount of reimbursement for members' expenses, 3.101
Bicameral working groups, members, appointment, 3.305
Certificates and certification, proof of legislative employment for prior service credit purchase, 352D.11
Chairs, successors to renamed committees, designation, 3.306
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, appointments to, 144E.01
Leadership positions, 3.099
Legislative employees, recommendations, 3.07, 3.09
Request, payroll preparation by Management and Budget Department, 16A.17
Standing committees, budgets, 3.921
Subcommittee on Committees, see same under this topic

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Science and technology committees, policy, duties regarding, 3.221
Standing committees, 3.921

Subcommittee on Committees
Appointments by
Administrative simplification advisory committee, 256.01
Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, 15.0145
Bicameral working groups, 3.305
Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 124D.141
Education Commission of the States, 127A.81
Financial Crimes Advisory Board, 299A.681
Great Lakes Commission, 1.22
Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
Latino Affairs Council, 15.0145
Legislative Audit Commission, 3.97
Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.05
Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, 3.85
Legislative Commission on Planning and Fiscal Policy, 3.885
Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
Midwestern Higher Education Committee, 135A.21
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Candidate Advisory Council, 136F.03
Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, 15.0145
Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419
Regent Candidate Advisory Council, 137.0245
Approvals by, legislative commissions, appointments, 3.3056
Successors of renamed committees, 3.3056
Tax committees
Bills, hearings, notice, 270C.11
Bond issues, recommendations, 16A.641
Chairs
Tax Expenditure Review Commission, member, 3.8855
Tax information sample data coordinating committee, 270C.12
Film production tax credit, 116U.27
Homeless prevention aid, reports, 477A.30
Local impact notes, requesting, 3.987
Property tax system evaluation indicators, review/resolution, 270C.991
Tax Expenditure Review Committee, member, 3.8855
Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, duties, 297A.995
Transportation and transit committees
Chairs, Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
Drivers license charges, convictions, and fines reports, 171.325
Metro Mobility, financial review, 473.386
Statewide freight and passenger rail plan, 174.03
Transit replacement service program operating reserves, 473.452
Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525
Zero-emission and electric transit vehicle transition plan, 473.3927

Veterans committees
Chairs, Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, board of directors, member, 116V.01
Veterans homes resources account reports, 198.45
Ways and Means, see Appropriations committees (ways and means) under this topic
Witnesses, news media sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025

LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION

Administrative services
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Candidate Advisory Council, 136F.03
Regent Candidate Advisory Council, 137.0245
Advice and comment, disapproved rules, correction of defects, 14.26
LEGISLATIVE

LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION (Cont’d)

Appointments by

Legislative Commission on Data Practices, staff, 3.8844
Legislative Reference Library, director, 3.3025
Revisor of statutes, 3C.01

Appropriations to

Gifts and grants, authority to accept, 3.303
Joint legislative studies, 3.305
Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
Local impact notes, 477A.03

Appropriations to legislature, transfers of unobligated balances, 3.305

Approvals by

Ethnic councils' budgets, 15.0145
Exempt rules, 3.842
Governor's recommendations, salaries of agency heads, 3.855, 15A.0815
Joint offices' budgets, 3.305
Legislative auditor employees, compensation plan, 3.971
Legislative commissions' budgets, 3.305
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities chancellor, compensation, 15A.081
Public employees, negotiated agreements or arbitration decisions, 3.855, 179A.18
Revisor of statutes, professional and technical contracts, 3C.02
State agency heads, salaries, 3.855
State employees, compensation plans, 3.855, 43A.18
Arbitration awards, duties, 3.855
Budget review, 3.305
Chair, 3.303
Clean water fund projects, 114D.50
Collective bargaining agreements

Court employees, reports received, 179A.101
Duties, 3.855
Compensation Council, providing administrative services, 15A.082
Constitutional funds, expenditure data, 16A.0561
Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303
Contracts and agreements

Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
Professional or technical services, 3.225
Cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.18, 129D.19
Duties, delegation, 15.0145
Economic status of women, duties, 3.303, 363A.44
Electronic Real Estate Recording Commission, 507.0941, 507.0945, 507.0946, 507.0948
Emergency rules, disapproval by attorney general, notice received, 97A.0455

Employee relations, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON

EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Employees

Compensation and salaries, review, 3.305
Legislative employees, in unclassified service, 3.305
Retirement, 352D.02
Establishment, 3.303
Executive director, 3.303, 3.305
Exempt rules, 3.842
 Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
Expenses, 3.303, 3.305
Filing with, expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
Foreign states or countries, representatives, arrangements for, 3.303

Grants to, authority to accept, 3.303

Hearings

Authority to hold and order hearings, 3.842
Commission's recommendations, 3.843
Hiring, Ethnic Council's executive directors, 15.0145
Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
Insurance benefits, legislative employees, 43A.18
Interventions, agency actions, power to intervene in, 3.842
Joint legislative studies, 3.305
Jurisdiction, 3.842

LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION (Cont’d)

Legislative auditor, duties regarding, employees, compensation plan, 3.971
Legislative Commission on Housing Affordability, staffing, 3.8845
Legislative employees, duties regarding

Insurance benefits, eligibility for, 43A.24
Leave, 3.095
Legislative Energy Commission, duties regarding, 3.8851
Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council, 97A.056
Management and Budget Department, reports received, 43A.04 to 43A.06, 43A.17, 43A.191
Members, 3.303
Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
Need or reasonableness of rule, review, 14.15
Objections, rules beyond agency's authority, 3.842
Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056
Powers, generally, 3.303
Purpose, 3.303
Recommendations by

Legislative commissions, employees, 3.305
Revisor of statutes, professional and technical contracts, 3C.02
Rulemaking, 3.842, 3.843
Redistricting, duties, 2.91
Reports given

Activities and recommendations, 3.842
Equal pay certificates, 363A.44
Professional or technical services contracts, 3.225
Redistricting plans, 2.91
Research, laws affecting state employees, 3.855
Review by, Sentencing Guidelines Commission rules, 244.09
Revisor of statutes

Hiring and purchases, control, 3C.02
Publishing contracts, consulting, 3C.10
Rulemaking, duties

Commission or subcommittee, 3.841
Disapproved rules, advice and comment, 14.26
Generally, 3.842
Material discrepancies, notice received, 14.47
Need and reasonableness, review, 14.15
Recommendations, 3.842, 3.843
Reports received, 14.05, 14.19, 14.26
Review of rules, 3.305
Service of process on, unadopted rules, orders to cease enforcement, 14.381
State agency capital improvement projects, notice received, 16B.30
Statements of need and reasonableness, notice received, 14.131
Test of rules, duties regarding

Omission from notice of adopted rule, 14.18
Omission from notice of hearing, 14.14
Omission from notice of intent to adopt without hearing, 14.22

Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02
Vacancies, 3.303
Voting precincts, boundaries, reports received, 204B.146
Websites

Arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.19
Clean water fund, 114D.50
Constitutionally dedicated funds, 3.303, 97A.056
Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056

LEGISLATIVE DAY

Defined, 3.012

LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS

Apportionment, see APPORTIONMENT
Boundaries

15th district, 2.155
16th district, 2.165
58th district, 2.585
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3
Definitions, territorial divisions, apportionment, 2.031
REPORTS RECEIVED
Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
Materials, violations, 609.541
Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
Legislative auditor, reports, 3.971, 3.974
Minnesota State Retirement System, professional management surveys, 352.03
Natural Resources Department, 89.36
Professional or technical services contracts, 3.225, 16C.08

LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS (Cont’d)
Political party conventions, see Conventions under POLITICAL PARTIES
Redistricting
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3
Plan, 2.91
Project, database, voting precincts, information exchange, 204B.145
Vacancies in offices, effect, 204D.26
Roll call of legislators by district, 3.05
Voting precincts
Fort Snelling, 383B.063
Location, 204B.14

LEGISLATIVE ELECTRIC ENERGY TASK FORCE
Reports received, 116C.772

LEGISLATIVE ENERGY COMMISSION
Generally, 3.8851

LEGISLATIVE INTENT
Amendments, 645.31
Canons of construction, 645.08
Fraud, intent to commit, 645.25
Grammatical errors, effect, 645.18
Incorporations by reference, 645.31
Irreconcilable provisions, 645.26
Object of interpretation, 645.16
Presumptions, 645.17
Severable provisions, 645.20
State, when bound by law, 645.27
Words and phrases, adding when not in conflict with intent, 645.18

LEGISLATIVE MANUAL
Contents, generally, 5.08
Secretary of state, duties, 5.08, 5.09
Students’ edition, 5.09

LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE
MNsure, duties regarding, 62V.11
Reports received, Minnesota eligibility system funding and expenditures, 62V.055, 62V.11

LEGISLATIVE PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND COMMISSION
Generally, 127A.30
Reporting requirements, 16A.06, 127A.30
Reports received, 84.027
School trust lands, duties, 127A.30, 127A.352, 127A.353
State forest trust fund lands, duties, 16A.125

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
Budget, approval, 3.305
Consultation, Information Technology Services Department, 16E.04
Contracts and agreements
Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
Professional or technical services, 3.225
Director, 3.3025
Duties, generally, 3.302
Employees, 3.3025, 352D.02
Establishment, 3.302
Filing with, see Reports received under this topic
Hours, 3.3025
Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
Materials, violations, 609.541
Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
Reports received
Evidence-based education grants, data reporting, 127A.20
Health-related licensing boards, administrative services report, 214.07
Investment Board annual report, 11A.07
Investment consultant activities and deliverables, 11A.27
Legislative auditor, reports, 3.971, 3.974
Minnesota State Retirement System, professional management surveys, 352.03
Natural Resources Department, 89.36
Professional or technical services contracts, 3.225, 16C.08

LEGISLATIVE ELECTRIC ENERGY TASK FORCE (Cont’d)

LEGISLATIVE ENERGY COMMISSION (Cont’d)

LEGISLATIVE INTENT (Cont’d)

LEGISLATIVE MANUAL (Cont’d)

LEGISLATIVE PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND COMMISSION (Cont’d)

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY (Cont’d)
Reports received (Cont’d)
Public Employees Retirement Association, professional management surveys, 353.03
Public retirement plans, generally, 356.20, 356.215
Reports to legislature, 3.195, 3.302
Rules, statements of need and reasonableness, 14.131, 14.23
Secretary of state, agency registrations, 15.0599
State High School League, audit reports, 128C.12
Supplemental investment fund prospectus, 11A.17
Teachers Retirement Association, professional management surveys, 354.06
Teachers retirement fund associations, articles of incorporation and bylaws updates, 354A.021
Volunteer firefighters’ relief associations, audits, 6.72
Wiretapping, reports about, 626A.17
Zero tolerance of violence, statements and plans, 15.86
Reports to legislature, 3.195, 3.302
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
State Register, free copies, 14.46
Studies and reports, 3.302
Website, reports checklist, 3.195

LEGISLATIVE WATER COMMISSION
Water supply advisory committee reports, 473.1565

LEGISLATORS
See LEGISLATURE

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN
See also LEGISLATURE
Accounting and bookkeeping
Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.215
Member contributions, 3A.03
Refund repayments, 356.441
Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Actuarial valuations
Copies, 356A.07
Early retirement allowances, 3A.02
Generally, 356.214, 356.215
Optional annuities, 3A.02
Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
Actuaries
Actuarial valuations, see same under this topic
Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
Contracts, 356.214
Duties, 356.214
Administration
Expenses, 356.215
Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 3A.011, 352.03
Rulemaking, 352.03
Age of retirement
Early retirement, 3A.02
Normal retirement age, 3A.01, 353.01, 356.403
Retirement allowances, 3A.02
Annuities
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Automatic deposit, 356.401
Combined service annuities, 356.30
Deferred annuities, 3A.02, 3A.04, 356.30
Early retirement, see same under this topic
Exemption from process, 356.401
Joint and survivor annuities, 3A.02, 356.46
Normal retirement annuities, see Retirement allowances under this topic
Optional annuities, 3A.02
Payments, generally, 3A.13, 356.40
Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
Appropriations to, survivor benefits, 3A.04

LEGISLATORS (Cont’d)
LEGISLATORS

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Assets
Definitions, 356.215
Investment diversification, 356A.06
Limitations on use, 356.63
Market valuation method, 356.215
Title, holding, 356A.06
Assignments, 3A.13
Attachment, exemption, 3A.13
Beneficiaries, payments to
Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Death refunds, 3A.04
Benefits
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Automatic deposit, 356.401
Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
Combined service benefits, 356.303
Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
Distribution, notice, 356.001
Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
Exemption from process, 356.401
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
Maximum benefit limitations, 356.611
Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
Payment, date, 356.40
Payments generally, 3A.13
Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
Recipients, defined, 356A.01
Subpoena authority, 356.401
Survivor benefits, see same under this topic
Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
Breach of fiduciary duty
Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
Generally, 356A.09
Indemnification, 356A.11
Lawsuits, 356A.12
Statutes of limitations, 356A.12
Buybacks
Prior service credit, 3A.02, 356.30
Refund repayments, 3A.03
Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
Chief administrative officer, duties, see Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Child support, income withholding, 3A.13
Cofiduciaries
Generally, 356A.10
Service of process on, 356A.12
Combined service annuities, 356.30
Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
Continuing education, 356A.13
Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
Restrictions, 354.094
Retirement age, 353.01
Coordinated and basic programs, creation, 3A.15
Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
Coverage by more than one system
Generally, 356.311
Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
Covered governmental entity, benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
Creditor remedies, 3A.13
Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
Decedents estates, payments to, death refunds, 3A.04

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Dedicated fund
Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
Uses, 356.63
Deferred annuities
Augmentation, 3A.02, 3A.04, 356.30
Interest, 3A.02
Reserves, 3A.02
Definitions
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Age of retirement, 3A.01, 353.01
Assets, 356.215
Generally, 3A.01
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
Dependent children, 3A.01, 3A.04
Depositories, designation, 356A.06
Disability benefits
Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
Disclosure
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
Dissolution of marriage
Division of property, 3A.13
Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091
Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
Early retirement
Actuarial reduction, 352.116
Generally, 3A.02
Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
Employee contributions, see Member contributions under this topic
Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
Employer contributions
Medicare coverage, 355.095
Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
Employers
Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
Estate taxes, exemption, 3A.13
Execution (creditors remedies), exemption, 3A.13
Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215
Fiduciaries
Activities, generally, 356A.02
Assets, title, 356A.06
Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
Continuing education, 356A.13
Definitions, 356A.01
Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
Duties, purpose, 356A.04, 356A.05
Economic interest statements, 356A.06
Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
Investment of funds, see same under this topic
Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
Service of process on, 356A.12
Standard of conduct, 356A.04
Financial reports, copies to members, 356A.07
Former constitutional officers, application of law, 3A.17
Former members, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
Funding, fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Funds and accounts
Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
Dedicated fund, 356.63
Garnishment, exemption, 3A.13
LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631

Government board of a pension plan, see Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Government body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Guardians of minors, survivor benefits, 3A.04, 3A.05

Information services, 356.97

Insurance or insurance companies law, exemption, 352.16

Interest rates

Actuarial valuations, 356.215

Deferred annuities augmentation, 3A.02

Generally, 356.59

Postretirement adjustments, 3A.02

Refunds, 3A.03, 356.59

Investment of funds

Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.06

Investment expenses, defined, 356.215

Reports about, 356.219

Requirements, generally, 356A.06

Restrictions, notice, 356A.06

Joint and survivor annuities, 3A.02, 356.46, 356.461

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Leaves of absence, service credit, 3.088

Legislators retirement fund, 3A.03

Liability

Cofiduciaries, 356A.10

Defined, 356A.01

Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631

Limitation year, 356.611

Mail and mailing

Benefit distribution notice, 356.001

Retirement annuities, information, applications, 356.46

Meetings, see OPEN MEETING LAW

Member contributions

Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62

Federal compensation limits, 356.611

Generally, 3A.03

Reports about, 356.62

Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Members of the legislature

Actuarial valuations, 356.215

Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406

Definitions

Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406

Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

Social Security coverage, 355.01

Election of coverage under unclassified employees retirement plan, 3A.07

Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49

Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551

Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001

Proof of death, notice, 356.001

Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 356.407

Reports received, 356.62, 356A.07

Normal retirement annuities, see Retirement allowances under this topic

Optional annuities

Generally, 3A.02

Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465

Payments by

Allowable expenses, 356.001

Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001

Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Payroll deductions, 3A.03

Period certain and life thereafter annuities, 3A.02

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Policy of state, actuarial valuations, 356.215

Portability with other retirement plans, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Postretirement adjustments

Eligibility for, 3A.02

Generally, 3A.115, 356.415

Interest rates, 3A.02

Survivor benefits, 3A.04

Prior service credit, purchases, 3A.02, 356.30, 356.551

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping

Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Refunds

Application for, 3A.03, 3A.04

Automatic deposit, 356.401

Death refunds, 3A.04

Generally, 3A.03

Interest rates, 356.59

Repayment to

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Generally, 3A.03

Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441

Interest rates, 356.59

Qualified annuities, using, 356.441

Requirements, 356.441

Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Reports given

Actuarial valuations, 356.215

Experience studies, 356.215

Investment of funds, 356.219

Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49

Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30

Retirement allowances

Amount, formula, 352.115

Appropriations for, 3A.115

Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46

Exemption from process, 356.401

Generally, 3A.02

Optional division of, 3A.021

Payment to survivors, 3A.02, 3A.04

Postretirement adjustments, 3A.115, 3A.17

Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 3A.02

Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40

Retirement plan alternatives, 3A.07

Service credit

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Generally, 3A.10

Leaves of absence, 3.088

Retirement allowances, 3A.02

Survivor benefits, 3A.04

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 3A.13

Spouses

Retirement annuities, 356.46

Surviving spouses, 3A.02, 3A.04, 356.303

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Successor organizations, 356.215

Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465

Surviving children, see Survivor benefits under this topic

Surviving spouses

Benefits, 3A.13

Payments to, retirement allowances, 3A.02, 3A.04

Survivor benefits

Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Definitions, 356.406

Exemption from process, 356.401

Generally, 3A.04, 3A.05

Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401

Postretirement adjustments, 3A.04, 3A.115
LEGISLATORS

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont’d)
Survivor benefits (Cont’d)
Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 3A.02
Remarriage, effect, 356.407
Simultaneous payment of retirement allowances, 356.40
Waived in lieu of optional annuities, 3A.02
Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
Termination of rights, 3A.03
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215
Vesting requirements, see Service credit under this topic
Violations and penalties, fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
Wrongful discharges, 356.50

LEGISLATURE
Access to data
Affirmative action data, metropolitan agencies, 473.143
Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
Tax return data, statistical studies, 270B.04
Accounting and bookkeeping, statewide accounting system, exemption, 16A.18
Adjournment
Bills not to pass on day of, Const. art 4 s 21
Campaign spending, limitations, disclosure, Const. art 7 s 9
Consent of both houses, Const. art 4 s 12
Day to day, Const. art 4 s 6, 13
Generally, Const. art 4 s 6, 12, 13
Sitting upon own adjournment, Const. art 4 s 7
Administrative rules, duties regarding
Review, see Rulemaking review under this topic
Rulemaking notes, 3.985
Agricultural education programs, 41D.01
Agriculture Department, legislation, 17.03
All-terrain vehicles, motor sports areas, 84.915
Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.02, 240A.03
American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, exclusions, 124D.83
Appointees, registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
Appointment, see APPOINTMENT
Appropriations to
Exemption, allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14
Standing committees, 3.921
Transfers between programs within fund, 16A.285
Transfers of unobligated balances, 3.305
Unspent appropriations, disposition, 16A.281
Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, 15.0145
Attorney general
Advisor to, 8.05
Legal services agreements, 8.15
Bills, see BILLS (LEGISLATURE)
Board of Regents, 137.0245, 137.0246
Business Licenses Bureau, coordination of review procedures, 116J.85
Call to order, 3.05
Candidates
Representatives, see Candidates for office under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Senators, see Candidates for office under SENATE
Capitol Complex Security Division, 299E.01
Card clubs and card playing, legislation, 240A.135
Certificate of election
Execution, 3.02
Filing, 3.05
Issuance, 240D.27
Claims against the state
Authority to hear, 3.738
Claims bill, filing fees, 3.749
Executive Council, duties, 9.041
Land grants by United States to state, settlement, ratification, 9.041
Minnesota sex offender vocational work program, 246B.06
Clerk pro temp, 3.05
Colleges and universities, private colleges and universities, policy, 136A.61

LEGISLATURE (Cont’d)
Commerce Department, 216A.07, 216C.02
Commissions, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS
Committees, see LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES
Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.1831
Compensation Council, 15A.082
Constitutional powers
Election contests, no limitation, 209.10
Generally, Const. art 4 s 23, 24
Contempts, Const. art 4 s 25, 3.14, 3.15
Continuity in case of attack, 3.93 to 3.96
Contracts and agreements
Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073
Professional and technical services, 3.225
Convening
National security or peacetime emergencies, governor's powers, 12.31
Procedure, 3.05
Special session, 4.03
Correctional facilities, closing, 241.01
Courts, duties regarding, Const. art 6 s 1
Crimes, exclusive authority to define, 609.095
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
Critical areas, designation by governor's order, 116G.06
Dams, construction on certain federal lands, 103G.545
Data
Access, 270B.04, 473.143
Temporary classification, duties, 13.06
Definitions
Attack, continuity of legislature, 3.93
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Generally, 645.01
Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305
Retirement, 3A.01
Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
Social Security law, 355.01
State employment, 43A.02
Disclosure, members, 10A.07, 10A.08, 10A.09
Disorderly conduct
Contempt of house of legislature, 3.14
Gross misdemeanor, 3.151
Districts, see LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS
Disturbing, 3.151
Dry cask storage, 116C.77, 116C.771, 116C.83
Education Commission of the States, 127A.80, 127A.81
Education laws, changes, 127A.06
Elections
After appointment, Const. art 4 s 3 4
Election contests, 209.10, 211B.21
Representatives, see Election of members under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Senators, see Election of members under SENATE
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, members, 144E.01
Employees
Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
Authority to hire, 3.07
Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
Committees, see LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES
Compensation and salaries, 3.07, 3.09, 43A.37
Court appearances, exemption, 3.16
Defined as state employees, 352.01
Duties, 3.08
Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071
Law suits against, exemption from liability, 540.13
Leave, 3.095, 3.096
Legislative branch employees, defined, 43A.02
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
Part-time employees, retirement, 352D.02
Payroll, preparation, 16A.17
Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
Retirement, see same under this topic
LEGISLATURE (Cont’d)

Employees (Cont’d)

Sick leave, 3.095, 3.096
Temporary employees, MSRS, coverage restrictions, 352.01
Travel expenses, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
Unclassified service, 3.305, 43A.08, 43A.18
Vacation, 3.095, 3.096
Employment and Economic Development Department, mission and performance, 116J.011
Employment of members outside legislature
Civil service benefits, 43A.24
Generally, 3.083
Lawsuits, 3.087
Leaves of absence, 3.088, 43A.32
Postmaster, Const. art 4 s 5
Reimbursement, 3.082, 3.088
Enacted bills, see under BILLS (LEGISLATURE)
Energy policy and conservation, 216C.09
Energy supply emergencies, declarations, 216C.15
Evidence of membership, 3.02, 3.05
Explore Minnesota Tourism Council, 116U.25
Federal money, requests to spend, 3.3005
Firefighter Training and Education Board, 299N.02
Fiscal notes, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131
General education formula, changes, 127A.51
Government procurement agreements of U.S. trade agreements, 116J.976
Governor’s Residence Council, 16B.27
Great Lakes Commission, 1.22
Health care, 62J.46
Health Department, duties regarding, 144.05
Hearings
Election contests, 209.10
Legislative bills, notice, 270C.11
Hennepin County Legislative Research Committee, 383B.061
House of representatives, see HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Human Rights Department, mission and performance, legislation, 363A.06
Human Services Department
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 256B.501
Legislation, 245.03
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
Information, Internet availability, 16E.07
Information technology, accessibility standard
Compliance, 3.199
Technical support, 16E.03
Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, 72A.20
Intent, 645.16, 645.17
Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
Interim
Federal money, requests to spend, 3.3005
Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855
Standing committees, continuation, 3.921
Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606
Intervals between sessions, see Interim under this topic
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
Isolation or quarantine, temporary hold, 144.4195
Joint offices
Commissions, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS
Defined, 3.305
Legislative auditor, see LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
Legislative Reference Library, see LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
Revisor of statutes, see REVISOR OF STATUTES
Journals
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 15
House, see Journal of the house under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Senate, see Journal of the senate under SENATE

LEGISLATURE

Labor and Industry Department, mission and performance, legislation, 175.001
Land acquisition, lease purchase agreements, 16B.24
Latino Affairs Council, 15.0845
Leaders
House, see Leaders under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Senate, see Leaders under SENATE
Legal services, professional and technical service contracts, exemption, 5.225
Legislative agencies, Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03
Legislative Budget Office, see LEGISLATIVE BUDGET OFFICE
Legislative commissions, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS
Legislative day, 3.012
Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
Legislative Manual, 5.08, 5.09
Legislative Salary Council, 15A.0825
Legislators, see Members under this topic
Legislature, defined, 645.01
Liaison
African-Americans, see MINNESOTANS OF AFRICAN HERITAGE COUNCIL
Asian-Pacific Minnesotans, see ASIAN-PACIFIC MINNESOTANS COUNCIL
Indians, see INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL
Spanish-speaking people, see LATINO AFFAIRS COUNCIL
Library, see LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
Livable Communities Act, changes, 473.25
Major new metropolitan airport, acquisition of land, 473.641
Majority leaders
House, see Majority leader under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Senate, see Majority leader under SENATE
Managed care organizations, out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation request, 62F.26
Maximum effort school aid, 126C.69, 126C.72
Members
Absence, compulsory attendance, Const. art 4 s 6, 13
Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
Apportionment, 2.031
Arrest, immunity, Const. art 4 s 10, 3.14
Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
Communications with, whistleblower protections, 181.932
Compensation and salaries
Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 9
Generally, 3.099
Living expenses, 3.099, 3.101, 3.103
Mileage, 3.099, 3.101, 3.103
Salary recommendations, 15A.082, 15A.0825
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Contested elections, vacancies, Const. art 4 s 4, 6
Corruptly influencing
Felony, 609.425
Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Court appearances, exemption, 3.16
Defined as public officials, 10A.01
Disclosure, 10A.07, 10A.08, 10A.09
Dissent by members of legislature, Const. art 4 s 11
Double jeopardy, legislators, Const. art 4 s 7
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Elections, see same under this topic
Eligibility, each house responsible for, Const. art 4 s 6, 13
Employment of members outside legislature, see same under this topic
Evidence of membership, 3.02, 3.05
Expulsion, Const. art 4 s 7
Former legislators, 43A.27
Generally, 3.14
Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
LEGISLATURE (Cont’d)

Members (Cont’d)

Ineligibility, guidelines, Const. art 4 s 5
Intimidating, 3.151
Job security, see Employment of members outside legislature under this topic
Lawsuits against, liability, exemption, 540.13
Legislative auditor program evaluations, topic suggestions, 3.97
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
Legislators, defined, 355.01
Living expenses, 3.099, 3.101
Lobbying activities prohibited, 3.084
Notaries public, powers, 358.15
Number and apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2, 2.021
Oath of office, Const. art 4 s 8, 358.05
Parking, exemption, state parking facility laws, 16B.58
Per diem, retirement plan contributions, 352D.04
Privileges, freedom of speech, Const. art 4 s 10
Public postsecondary education, 135A.01
Qualifications, Const. art 4 s 6
Reemployment, see Employment of members outside legislature under this topic
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Requests by, rules review, 3.305
Resignation, Const. art 4 s 5, 11
Retirement, see same under this topic
Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
Swearing in, 3.05
Tenure, 3.083
Term of office, Const. art 4 s 3, 4
Visitation by, convicted persons, rights, 243.48
Waivers, Insurance benefits, 43A.24
Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
Messages from the governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
Metropolitan agencies
Affirmative action compliance, 473.143
Budgets, 473.163
Comprehensive plans, 473.165
Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.604
Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, 473.303
Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
Midwestern Higher Education Commission, 135A.20
Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, noise mitigation, funding, 473.661
Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
Minnesota Youth Council Committee, 124D.957
MinnesotaCare, 62J.46, 256.362
Minnesota School of African Heritage Council, 15.0145
Minority leaders
House, see Minority leader under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Senate, see Minority leader under SENATE

Legislators

Conservation and salaries, 3.07, 3.09
Court appearances, exemption, 3.16
Duties, 3.08
Election, 3.06
Journal of proceedings, Const. art 4 s 15
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
Oath, Const. art 4 s 8
Objection, rule in call to order, 3.05
Special session, 3.073
Successors, 3.06
Pay days, 3.099
Pollution Control Agency fees, 14.18
Powers generally, Const. art 5 s 1

LEGISLATURE (Cont’d)

Prairie Island nuclear power plant, 116C.774, 116C.83
Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
Public retirement plans, information, right to request, 356.22
Public safety policies, 16B.875, 299A.01
Public schools, 120A.03, 120B.35, 127A.06
Public transit committee, 174.23
Purchases by
Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
Correctional industry products, 16C.151
Master lease program, 16A.85
Paper stock, 16C.073
Quorum, Const. art 4 s 6, 13, 3.96
Racing Commission, fees, 240.03
Radioactive waste, 116C.72, 116C.73
Ratifications
Claims and controversies with United States, settlement, 9.041
Public employees, negotiated agreements or arbitration decisions, failure to ratify, strikes, 179A.18
Recess, public officials, appointments by governor, 351.05
Records and record keeping
Form and contents, 3.18
State records, legislative records defined as, 138.17
Recurring
Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
Recyclable materials containers, 115A.151
Redistricting project, see Employees under this topic
Regional development commissions, funding, 462.396
Regional treatment centers
Closing programs or facilities, 246.0135
Mental health units, staff ratios, 245.474
Regular session, day of convening, 3.011
Reports given, distribution to legislature, 3.195
Reports received, generally
Bibliographic information, 3.195, 3.302
Biennial reports, due date, 15.063
Costs, statement, 3.197
Filing of copies, 3.195
State agencies, advisory inspections, 15.985
Representatives (state), see HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Reranking, spent fuel storage pool, Prairie Island, 116C.778
Research, library, see LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
Resolutions, see RESOLUTIONS (LEGISLATURE)
Retirement
Benefits, jobs outside legislature, 3.082, 3.083
Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Legislators
Generally, see LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN
Part-time teachers, 354.66, 354A.094
Retirement plan alternatives, 3A.07, 352D.02
Minnesota State Retirement System, refunds, 352.22
Rights, public employee retirement plans, 3.088
Unclassified employees, 352D.02
Richard J. Doerr Memorial Hardwood Forest, motor sports area, 89.025
Roll call of legislative districts, 3.05
Rulemaking review
Cost of compliance, 14.127
Generally, see Rulemaking, duties under LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION
Members’ requests for review, 3.305
Notice received, 14.116
Rules
Each house to adopt own rules, Const. art 4 s 7
Enrolling and signing, Const. art 4 s 20
Reading bills, Const. art 4 s 19
Rural Finance Authority, bond reserve funds, withdrawals, 41C.08
Rural Health Advisory Committee, 144.1481
Rural Policy and Development Center, board of directors, 116I.421
Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

School districts, expenditures, failure to limit, 123B.83
Science advisor, 1160.03
Security, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
Senate, see SENATE

Sessions

Campaign contributions, solicitation during session, regulation, 10A.273
Convening, procedure, 3.05
Expenses, payment from special accounts, 16A.281
Generally, Const. art 4 s 1
Governor, declaration of disability, 4.06
Interactive television, meetings by, 3.055
Intervals between, see Interim under this topic
Open meetings, 3.055
Place of session, change in case of attack, 3.94
Regular session, day of convening, 3.011
Secretary of state, duties, 5.05
Special session, see same under this topic
Size, 2.021
Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
Special license plates, 168.1293
Special session
Attack, in event of, 3.95
Called by governor, 3.011
Campaign contributions, solicitation during session, regulation, 10A.273
Convening, governor's proclamation, 4.03
Generally, Const. art 4 s 12
Living expenses, amount, 3.103
Organization, 3.073
Purpose, governor to inform, 4.03
State employee labor agreements, approval, 3.855
Travel expenses, 3.103
Speech, freedom of, Const. art 4 s 10
Standing committees
Appropriations to, unspent, 16A.281
Interim procedures, 3.921
Open meetings, 3.055
Subpoenas, 3.921
State agencies
Capital improvement projects, 16B.30
Fee increases, 16A.1283
State elections campaign account, 10A.31
State employees, 3.855, 15A.081, 43A.18, 179A.22
State High School League, regulation, 128C.20
State laws and statutes, free copies, 1C.12
Statewide accounting system, exemption, 16A.18
Strategic and long-range planning, 4A.01
Studies, joint legislative, 3.305
Subpoenas, 3.153, 3.921
State law agencies
Supplemental nutrition assistance program waivers, human services commissioner's request for, 393.07
Tax Expenditure Review Commission, 3.8585
Tax expenditures, 3.192, 3.8555, 270C.11, 270C.991
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.12
Telephone companies, universal service fund, 237.16
Thomas to members, 3.14
Transportation Department, mission and performance, legislation, 174.02
Vacancies in office
Filling, exceptions, 204D.17
General elections, see GENERAL ELECTIONS
Legislative districts, redistricting, effect, 204D.26
Multiple vacancies, procedures, 204D.17
Special elections, see SPECIAL ELECTIONS
Writs of election, 204D.17, 204D.19
Violence, zero tolerance, 15.86
Voting
Attempts to influence vote, 3.14
Employee duties, 3.08
Governor, declaration of disability, 4.06
Majority vote, enacting clause, Const. art 4 s 22
Viva voce, Const. art 4 s 16

LEGISLATION (Cont'd)

Voting (Cont'd)

Yeas and nays, journal, Const. art 4 s 15
Waste management practices, 115A.471
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.145
Wiretapping, 626A.13
Workers' compensation
Assigned risk plan, 79.251
Insurance, 79.074, 79.55
Special compensation fund, payments from, certification, 176.183
Youth, Minnesota Youth Council Committee, membership and duties, 124D.957

LEGITIMACY

See CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Dealers
Indemnity, 80E.05
Liability, 325F.665
Generally, 325F.665
Manufacturers, liability, 80E.045
Refunds
Defined, 325F.665
Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.022
Repairs and replacements, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
Title branding, 325F.665

LENSES

See EYEGLASSES

LEO'S LAW

Mitochondrial Disease Awareness Week, 10.595

LESSARD-SAMS OUTDOOR HERITAGE COUNCIL

Citizen members, defined as public officials, 10A.01
Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303, 97A.056
Generally, 97A.056
Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056
Web pages, government information on, outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056

LETTERS (CORRESPONDENCE)

See also MAILINGS (CRIMES)

Copies, letterpress, depositions, 600.08
Family foster homes, forwarding to ombudsman for foster youth required, 260C.82
Household goods warehouse operators, claims against, evidence, 231.18
Opening without consent, violations and penalties, 609.795
Probate proceedings, 524.1-201, 525.91
Public officials, data, classification, 13.601

LETTERS OF CREDIT

Acceptance
Defined as honor, 336.5-102
Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
Advice of credit, 336.5-104, 336.5-105
Advisers
Breach of obligations, 336.5-111
Defined, 336.5-102
Generally, 336.5-107
Liability, governing law, 336.5-116
Agreements of parties
Damages, liquidation of, 336.5-111
Dispute settlement, forum, 336.5-116
Formal requirements, 336.5-104
Liability, law of jurisdiction, 336.5-116
Agricultural and Economic Development Board, authority to obtain, 41A.023
Agricultural input providers, producers, rights, 17.97
Amendment
Consideration not required, 336.5-105
Formal requirements, 336.5-104
Rights and obligations after issuance, 336.5-106
Successors of a beneficiary, consent to, 336.5-113
Applicants
Beneficiaries' warranties, 336.5-110
Defined, 336.5-102
LETTERS

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Cont’d)

Applicants (Cont’d)
  Recovery, breach of obligations, 336.5-111
  Rights and obligations after issuance, 336.5-106
  Subrogation, 336.5-117
Aquatic farmers, 17.498
Assignments
  Generally, 336.5-114
  Secured transactions, rights, 336.9-409
Attachment, alternative to bond, 570.041
Attorneys fees, wrongful dishonor or breach of obligation
  lawsuits, 336.5-111
Authentication, 336.5-104
Ballots, printing contracts, 204D.04
Beneficiaries
  Advisers, obligations to, 336.5-107
  Assignments by, 336.5-114
    Defined, 336.5-102
  Recovery, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-111
  Rights and obligations, 336.5-106, 336.5-113
    Transfer by, 336.5-112
    Transferee beneficiaries, 336.5-107, 336.5-114
    Warranties, 336.5-110
Branch banks, 336.5-116
Breach of contract, failure to furnish, 336.2-325
Breach of obligations, damages, 336.5-111
Cancellation
  Consideration not required, 336.5-105
  Formal requirements, 336.5-104
  Rights and obligations after issuance, 336.5-106
Commercial Code - Letters of Credit, generally, 336.5-101 to 336.5-118
Confimation
  Consideration not required for issuance, amendment, transfer, or cancellation, 336.5-105
  Formal requirements, 336.5-104
Confirmer
  Authority to decline presentations, 336.5-113
  Defined, 336.5-102
  Demand for honor, 336.5-109
  Liability, wrongful dishonor or breach of obligations, 336.5-111
  Rights and obligations, 336.5-106, 336.5-107
Conflict of laws
  Liability, governing law, 336.5-116
  Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301
Consideration, not required for issuance, amendment, transfer, or cancellation, 336.5-105
Contractors, letters in lieu of performance bond, 574.38
Custom and practice, liability, governing law, 336.5-116
Damages, 336.5-111
Deferred obligations
  Assignees, demand for honor, 336.5-109
  Incurring, 336.5-102, 336.5-108
Definitions
  Commercial Code, 336.2-325, 336.5-102, 336.5-114, 336.9-102
  Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
Detectives, 326.3382
Digital signatures, suitable guaranty, recovery based on terms, 325K.18
Discriminatory provisions, restraint of trade, 325D.53
Dishonor
  Basis for, 336.5-108
  Defined, 336.5-102
  Issuers' obligations, 336.5-108
  Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.5-111
Disputes, settlement, choice of forum, 336.5-116
Documentary drafts, see under DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)
Documents
  Defined, 336.5-102
  Forged or materially fraudulent required documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113
  Oral documents, 336.5-102
  Documents of title, 336.7-509

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Cont’d)

Drafts
  Acceptance, issuers' obligations, 336.5-108
  Holders in due course, demand for honor, 336.5-109
  Time, 336.5-108
Enforcement, inaccurate advice, effect, 336.5-107
Evergreen clause
  Insurance company investments, 60A.11
  Reinsurance, 60A.093, 60A.096
Expiration
  Dishonor, basis for, 336.5-108
  Generally, 336.5-106
Fishing contests, permit applicants, 97C.081
Forgery
  Dishonor, basis for, 336.5-108
  Forged signatures, 336.5-108, 336.5-113
    Required documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113
Formal requirements, 336.5-104
Fraud
  Dishonor, basis for, 336.5-108
  Required documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113
Garnishment, letter in lieu of bond, 571.93
Good faith
  Defined, 336.5-102
  Demands for honor, 336.5-109
Health maintenance organizations, deposits, 62D.041
Higher Education Office, duties, generally, 136A.16
Honor
  Advisers who are not confirmers, 336.5-107
  Beneficiaries' warranties, 336.5-110
    Defined, 336.5-102
  Forged or materially fraudulent required documents, 336.5-109
  Issuers' obligations, 336.5-108
    Nominted persons who are not confirmers, 336.5-107
    Successors' presentations, 336.5-113
  Time, 336.5-108
Injunctions, issuers' obligation to honor, 336.5-109
Interbranch letters of credit, 336.5-116
Interest, 336.5-111
Irrezzolvable credit, security in lieu of surety bond, public funds, depositaries, 118A.03
Irrezzolvable letters of credit
  Defined as suitable guaranty, 325K.01
  Residential mortgage servicers, 58.08
  Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04, 79A.24
Issuance
  Consideration not required, 336.5-105
  Insurance company investments, 60A.11
  Issuers, see same under this topic
Rights and obligations after issuance, 336.5-106
  Standard practices, financial institutions, 336.5-104, 336.5-108, 336.5-113
  When issuance occurs, 336.5-106
Issuers
  Advisers, obligations to, 336.5-107
  Assignments, consent and recognition, 336.5-114
  Authority to decline presentation, 336.5-113
  Beneficiaries' warranties, 336.5-110
  Breach of obligations, 336.5-111
  Burden of proof, damages avoided, 336.5-111
  Confirmers, rights and obligations, to and against, 336.5-107
    Defined, 336.5-102
    Dishonor, 336.5-108, 336.5-109
    Generally, 336.5-108
    Honor, obligations and rights, 336.5-108, 336.5-109
    Liability, governing law, 336.5-116
    Notice received, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, default, bankruptcy, or insolvency, 79A.25
    Recognition of successors to beneficiaries, 336.5-113
    Refusal to transfer, 336.5-112
    Rights and obligations, 336.5-103, 336.5-106, 336.5-108, 336.5-113

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
LIABILITY

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)
Agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
Aircraft, see Liability insurance under AIRCRAFT
Amateur Sports Commission, 250.4
Amusement rides
Generally, 184B.02, 184B.04, 184B.05
Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
Authority to issue
Exclusions, 60A.08
Generally, 60A.09
Business corporations, purchasing, 302A.161, 302A.521
Cable communication systems
Franchises, 238.084
Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.41
Cancellation, 65A.38
Child support, see Liability under CHILD SUPPORT
Collection agencies, debt collection for state, 16D.04
Common interest communities, 515B.3-113
Completed operations insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, exclusion, 62I.02
Condominiums, 515B.3-113
Contractors, 326B.33
Cooperative associations, 308B.471
Coverage
Cosmetologists, salons, 155A.29
Cosmetology schools, 155A.30
County officers and employees, 375.32
Dangerous dogs, injuries by, 347.51
Estheticians, 155A.29
Family services and community-based collaboratives, 124D.23
Hazardous substances releases, 115B.10
Nail technicians, 155A.29
Political subdivisions, joint self-insurance pools, 471.982
Pollutants or contaminants releases, 115B.10
School bus lessees, duties, 123B.88
School district officers and employees, 123B.23
Sign franchise program franchises, 160.80
Credit liability insurance, 47.59
Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Damages, vicarious liability, authority to issue, 60A.06
Definitions
FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
Information security program, 60A.985
Risk retention groups, 60E.02
Dentists, underwriting, health care information review organization, duties, 145.61
Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
Detectives, 326.3382, 326.3383
Directors' liability insurance, 60A.092, 62I.02
Environmental learning centers, 84.975
Environmental pollution liability, exclusion, Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.02
FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
Foster care providers, 245.814
Fraternal benefit societies
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Purchase, 64B.08
Governmental units, 471.59
Health and accident supplemental insurance, health plan, exclusion, 62A.011
Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
High pressure piping business licenses, 326B.921
Home and community-based services providers, 256B.4912
Hospital districts, powers, generally, 447.33
Hunting safety personnel, Natural Resources Department, 97B.015
Identification cards, uniform health care cards, exclusion, 62J.60
Indians
Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, peace officers, 626.92
Indian conservation authority, 626.94

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)
Indians (Cont'd)
Lower Sioux Community peace officers, 626.91
Tribal peace officers, Mille Lacs Chippewas, 626.90
Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Injunctions, warehouse operators, violations, 231.38
Joint self-insurance pools, local governments, 471.98 to 471.982
Legal services liability insurance, defined as, 60A.092
Liability insurance companies
Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
Certificates and certification, amusement rides, insurance, 184B.04
Contracts, paratransit services, insurance, 174.255
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Insolvency, 60C.21
Inspections, amusement rides, 184B.03
Joint Underwriting Association, coverage, 62I.02
Landfill cleanup, compromise and settlement of claims by state, 115B.441
Liquidation, recovery of claims, 60C.21
Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, see same under this topic
Notice given, 184B.03, 360.59
Risk retention groups, see same under this topic
Waivers, school districts, governmental immunity defense, 123B.23
Limited liability companies, purchasing, 322C.0408
Limits, reduction of costs by defense, 60A.08
Local governments, purchase, waiver of immunity, 466.06
Manufactured home installers, 326B.86
Manufactured homes dealers, 327B.04
Manufactured homes manufacturers, 327B.04
Master plumbers, 326B.46
Medical liability insurance, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
Metropolitan Airways Commission, purchase, 473.606
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, purchase, 473.704
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.31
Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 145A.04
Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
Motor vehicle transporters, 168.054
Motor vehicles, see Liability insurance under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
Mutual employers' liability insurance associations
Generally, 66A.08, 66A.10
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Licenses, revocation, 66A.11
Policies, 66A.08, 66A.16
Rehabilitation or liquidation, generally, 66A.08, 66A.11
Mutual liability insurance companies
Contingent liability, counties, joint self-insurance, 471.981
Generally, see MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
Nonprofit corporations, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521
Nonprofit organizations, environmental learning centers, 84.975
Nursing facilities, medical assistance, administrative costs, 256B.02
Officers and directors' liability insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, coverage, 62I.02
Paratransit services, 174.255
Parking facilities, I-394, private operators, 161.1231
Personal injury liability insurance
Insurers, 62I.02
Premiums, 62I.03, 62I.07
Petroleum tank releases or spills, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
Physician assistants, reports, 147A.14
Pine Point School, 128B.03
Pipefitters, 326B.921
LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont’d)

Policies
Aircraft, 360.59, 360.92
Building movers, 221.81
Cancellation, 60A.35, 60A.36, 231.17
Commercial liability, 60A.35, 60A.351
FAIR plan, cancellation, 65A.38
Generally, 60A.08
Homeowners' insurance policies, refusal to write, 65A.29
Joint Underwriting Association, duties, 340A.409
Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
Mutual employers' liability insurance, 66A.08, 66A.16
Purchasing groups, unprotected risk, notice, 60E.09, 60E.12
Renewals, 60A.35, 60A.351
Recission, 60A.36
Risk retention groups, 60E.04, 60E.06, 60E.07, 60E.12
School districts, governmental immunity defense, waivers, 123B.23
Pollution Control Agency, purchasing, authorizing, 115A.06
Port development assistance program, 457A.04

Premiums
County officers or employees, payment by county boards, 375.32
Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, 66A.08
Personal injury liability insurance, net direct premiums, 621.03, 621.07
Political subdivisions, joint self-insurance pools, 471.982
Retrospective landfill cleanup, environmental response costs, agreement to pay, 115B.443
Risk retention groups, gross premiums taxes, see INSURANCE TAXES
Taxes, see INSURANCE TAXES
Producers, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Product liability insurance, see Risk retention groups under this topic
Protective agents, 326.3382
Public Employees Retirement Association, trustees, officers, and employees, 353.03
Public transit, 174.285
Purchase
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
Purchasing groups, 60E.09
Specific entities, see specific entities under this topic
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
Purchasing groups
Agents, solicitors, and brokers, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
Cooperative apartments, 65A.375

LIBRARIANS

Candidates, 548.06
Criminal defamation, see CRIMINAL DEFAMATION
Defenses, 544.043
Employees, notice of termination, use prohibited, 181.933
Indemnification by cable systems, public utilities, 238.40
Lawsuits
Employee personnel records, 181.962
Newspaper advertising, protection, exception, 595.025
Newspapers, lawsuits against, 548.06
Radio broadcasts, defense, 544.043
Statutes of limitations, 541.07
Television broadcasts, defense, 544.043
Threats of, coercion, 609.27

WHOLESALE PRESCRIPTION DRUG DISTRIBUTORS, LICENSES, 151.47

LIBRARIANS
See also LIBRARIES
Appointment, public libraries, 134.11
County law libraries, 134A.08
LIBRARIANS

LIBRARIANS (Cont’d)
School librarians, see MEDIA GENERALISTS

LIBRARIES
See also ARCHIVES

Books
County law libraries, 134A.06
Damage, 134.40, 609.541
Detention, 134.40
Public schools, funding, 126C.10
Theft, 134.40, 609.541

City libraries, see PUBLIC LIBRARIES
College and university libraries
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
State documents
Checklist, Legislative Reference Library, 3.195
Copies, 15.18
Depository, University of Minnesota, 137.04
University of Minnesota, see Libraries under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

County libraries, see PUBLIC LIBRARIES
Data, 13.40
Drill core library, 93.61

Government libraries, see GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES

Interstate Library Compact, 134.21 to 134.24
Law libraries, see LAW LIBRARIES

Legislative Reference Library, see LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

Library of Congress, see LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Materials
Books, see same under this topic
Reserved materials, release, 13.40
Violations, criminal penalties, 134.40, 609.541

Minutex interlibrary loan system, 13.40, 609.541
Multicounty, multitype library systems, see MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Policy of state, technology use, 125B.02
Property, see Materials under this topic

Public libraries, see PUBLIC LIBRARIES
Recorded material, sale or transfer without owner's consent, library purposes, exemption, 325E.19
Records and record keeping, borrowers' records, classification, disclosure, 13.40

Regional library systems, see REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Regional public library districts, see REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
School libraries, see SCHOOL LIBRARIES
State law library, see STATE LAW LIBRARY

Telephone service, special services and rates, 237.065
University of Minnesota, see Libraries under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

LIBRARY BOARDS
Abolishment, 134.09
Appointments by, library directors, 134.11
Contracts and agreements
Adjacent cities or towns, services to, 134.12
Adjoining local governments, library privileges, 134.18
Interstate Library Compact, 134.23
Submitting to city comptrollers, 426.12

Duties, generally, 134.11

Expenses and expenditures
Cities, 426.11
Reimbursement, 134.10

Statements, submitting to city comptrollers, 426.12

Gifts to, 134.15

Grants to, 134.15

Hennepin County, see Library board under HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY

Joint public and school libraries, 134.195

Library fund, 134.20

Members, 134.09, 134.10

Officers, 134.11

LIBRARY BOARDS (Cont’d)
Optional county government plans, 375A.04

Records and record keeping, access, city comptrollers, 426.13

Regional library systems, 134.20

Regulations, generally, 134.12

Reports given, annual report, 134.13

Representation
City art commissions, 450.20
Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.1831

Statutory cities, city council powers, optional plan B, 412.621
Vacancies, 134.10

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
Filing with, 138.03
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Minnesota Rules, copies to, 14.47

Sales
Counties, prepayment, 375.84

State agencies, prepayment, 16A.065

LICENSE-EXEMPT CHILD CARE CENTERS
Access to child, parents or guardians of child, 245H.18
Allergies, prevention and response, 245H.13

Behavior guidance, 245H.13

Bodily fluids, procedures, 245H.13

Certification
Applications, 245H.03

Denials, reconsideration requests, 245H.03

Requirements, 245H.02

Standards, 245H.17

Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.11, 260E.34

Correction orders, 245H.06

Decertification, 245H.07

Definitions, 245H.01

Emergencies, written plans and training, 245H.15

Facilities, safety, compliance with code, 245H.13

Fees, 245H.12

Generally, 245H.01 to 245H.18

Guardians, access to child, 245H.18

Health and safety requirements, 245H.13

Immunizations, 245H.13

Inspections
Monitoring, 245H.05

Right of access, 245H.04

Medication administration, procedures, 245H.13

Notice to, disqualified persons, 245C.17

Parents, access to child, 245H.18

Personnel records, education and training, 245H.14, 245H.16

Reports
Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.11

Deaths, injuries, and maltreatment, 245H.05, 245H.11

Risk reduction plans, 245H.13

Sick children, procedures, 245H.13

Staff
Background studies, 245H.10

Disqualified persons, 245C.17

Education and training, 245H.14, 245H.15

Health and safety requirements, 245H.13

Requirements, 245H.08

Supervision of children, 245H.13

Staff-to-child ratios, 245H.08

LICENSE PLATES
Administrative impoundment
Generally, 169A.60

Noncompliance, 169A.37

Alteration, 168.36

Amateur radio station plates, 168.12

Applications for
Disability license plates, 168.021

Drive-away in-transit plates, 168.053

Motor vehicle purchaser's certificate, 297B.05

Armed forces plates
Combat wounded plates, 168.123

Disabled veterans, see Veterans' plates under this topic

Exemptions, 168.04
LICENSE PLATES (Cont’d)

Armed forces license plates (Cont’d)
National Guard plates, 168.12
Ready reserve plates, 168.12
Veterans, see Veterans’ plates under this topic

Attaching to vehicle
Disability licensed plates, 168.021
Requirements, 169.79

Automated license plate readers
Arrest data, 13.82
Deletion of data, 13.824
Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472
Buses, 168.61, 168.62, 168.65
Cancellation, intercity buses, 168.65
Citizens’ band radio operators, 168.12

Collector plates, see Collector motor vehicle plates under this topic

Classic motorcycle plates, 168.105, 168.12
Collector motor vehicle plates
Display, 168.10, 168.79
Generally, 168.10
Personalized license plates, 168.12
Temporary vehicle permits, 168.09

Collegiate plates
Generally, 168.129
Scholarship account contribution, 135A.30, 168.129
Combat wounded plates, armed forces members, 168.123
Commercial zone trucks, marking, 168.013
Common carriers, passengers, 221.0252

Commuter van plates
Commuter vans for state employees, 16B.56
Generally, 168.126

Conditional plates, issuance, 168.17
Confiscation, 168.17, 168.36
Conflict of laws, reciprocity, 168.012
Congressional medal of honor recipients’ plates
Additional fees, exemption, 168.12
Generally, 168.124

Corrections Department motor vehicles, 168.012
Covering, 169.79

Dealer license plates
Annual tax, 297B.035
Display requirements, 169.79
Fees, 168.12, 168.27
Generally, 168.27
In transit plates, see Drive-away in-transit plates under this topic
Replacement, 168.12
Use, 168.12, 168.27
Defacement, 168.36

Definitions
Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
Special plates, 168.002

Design
Generally, 168.12
Honorary consul plates, 168.1286
Minnesota agriculture plates, 168.1285
Minnesota golf plates, 168.1299
Minnesota law enforcement memorial plates, 168.1294
Minnesota 100 Club plates, 168.1284
Remembering victims of impaired drivers plates, 168.121
Retired law enforcement special plates, 168.1256
Rotary member plates, 168.1297
Special plates, 168.002, 168.123, 168.1293
“Start seeing motorcycles” special plates, 168.1282
State parks and trails plates, 168.1295
Vehicles registered on gross weight basis, 168.013, 168.12

Disability license plates
Applicants, medical data, classification, 13.69
Disability parking spaces, 169.346
Former prisoners of war, handicapped plates, 168.125
Gas station service, license plate and parking certificates, 325E.09
LICENSE PLATES (Cont’d)

Fees (Cont’d)

Transfer fees (Cont’d)

Former prisoners of war plates, 168.125
Generally, 168.125
Limousine plates, 168.128
Rental vehicles, 168.15
Veterans plates, 168.123
Veterans plates, 168.123
Voluntary donation for anatomical gift education, 168.013

Fines

Drive-away in-transit plates, violations, 168.053

Fleet vehicle plates, failure to renew, 168.127
Handicapped plates, unauthorized use, 168.021

Firefighter plates

Generally, 168.12
Retired firefighters, 168.12
Rulemaking, 168.125

Fleet vehicle plates, 168.127
Former prisoners of war plates, 168.125

Gold Star plates, Support Our Troops account, transfers from, 190.19

Graphic design plates, issuance, 168.12
Human Services Department motor vehicles, 168.012

Impoundment

Administrative impoundment, 169A.37, 169A.60
Generally, 168.041
Grounds, 168.041, 169A.60, 609B.235, 609B.237
New license after revocation, compliance, 171.29, 609B.241
Rulemaking, 169.795
Violations, 169A.37

Intercity buses

Cancellation, 168.65
Issuance, 168.61
Special license plates, 168.62

Issuance

Conditional issuance, 168.17
Generally, 168.12
Manufacturers' test vehicle license plates, 168.25
Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
Motor vehicles sales taxes, payments, 297B.06
Refusal, commercial motor vehicle carriers, 168.187
Special plates, 168.121
Title certificate, 168.13

Vehicles from other states, 168.13

Law enforcement agency motor vehicles, see Motor vehicles under LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES
Lighting, rear license plate, 169.50
Limited use license plates, tax-exempt organizations, 168.27

Museum license plates, 168.128

Manufacture

Additional fees, 168.12
Generally, 168.381
Manufacturers' test vehicle license plates, 168.25
Marketing, special plates, 168.1293, 168.1297
Marking, vehicles registered on gross weight basis, 168.013
Minnesota agriculture plates, 168.1285
Minnesota golf plates, 168.1299
Minnesota law enforcement memorial plates, 168.1294
Minnesota 100 Club plates, 168.1284
Motor vehicles sales tax, payment, 297B.06

Motorcycles

Classic motorcycles, 168.105, 168.12
Disability license plates, see same under this topic
Size requirements, 168.1255
Special plates, 168.002, 168.1255, 168.1256
"Start seeing motorcycles" special plates, 168.1282
Vertical plates, 168.12

Motorized bicycles, see Impoundment under this topic

National Guard plates, 168.12
New plates

Issuance, 168.041, 169A.60
Registered vehicles, 168.013

LICENSE PLATES (Cont’d)

Noncommercial vehicle plates, 168.12

Nonresidents

Armed forces personnel, exemptions, 168.04
Display, motor vehicle registration taxes, reciprocity, 168.181
Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091

Numbers

Abandoned motor vehicles, purchase, reporting, 168A.153
Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.781
Emergency vehicles, right of way violation reports, 168.20

Older model vehicles, sale, reporting, 168A.153
Original plates, 168.12
Traffic accident reports, disclosure, 169.09

Orders

Impoundment, 168.041
Manufacturing, 168.381

Original plates, 168.12, 169.79
Passenger automobile plates

Generally, 168.12
Original plates, 168.12, 169.79
Special license plates, veterans, 168.123
Period of issuance, see Issuance under this topic
Personalized plates, 168.12
Pioneer car license plates, see Collector motor vehicle plates
under this topic

Proximate plates, 168.1293
Ready reserve plates, 168.12
Recall, defaced, lost, destroyed, or stolen license plates, 168.29
Reciprocity

Conflict of laws, 168.012
Generally, 168.187
Nonresidents, 168.211

Records and record keeping

Special critical habitat plates, 168.1296
State parks and trails plates, 168.1295

Recreational vehicles

Collection plates, issuance, 168.12
Retired law enforcement special plates, 168.1256
Special veteran contribution plates, 168.1255
"Start seeing motorcycles" special plates, 168.1282
Registration, license plates defined as, 168A.01
Reinstatement of plates, fees, 169A.60
Remembers victims of impaired drivers plates, 168.121
Removal from vehicle, dealers, duties, 168A.11
Rental vehicle plates, 168.15, 168.16
Replacement

Fees, 168.12, 168.29
Public Safety Department, duties, 168.29
Record keeping, 168.29
Requirements, 168.12
Retired law enforcement special plates, 168.1256

Return

Current plates, return before displaying original plates, 168.12
Revocation of registration, 168.17
Termination of ownership, 168.15

Volunteer ambulance attendant plates, 168.12

Rulemaking, 168.125

Retired law enforcement special plates, 168.1256

Return

Current plates, return before displaying original plates, 168.12
Revocation of registration, 168.17
Termination or transfer of ownership, 168.15

Volunteer ambulance attendant plates, 168.12

Rulemaking, 168.125

Retired law enforcement special plates, 168.1256

Return

Current plates, return before displaying original plates, 168.12
Revocation of registration, 168.17
Termination of ownership, 168.15
Volunteer ambulance attendant plates, 168.12

Rotary member plates, 168.1297

Requirements, 168.12
Retired law enforcement special plates, 168.1256

Return

Current plates, return before displaying original plates, 168.12
Revocation of registration, 168.17
Termination of ownership, 168.15
Volunteer ambulance attendant plates, 168.12
LICENSE PLATES (Cont’d)
State parks and trails plates, 168.1295
Street rod license plates, see Collector motor vehicle plates under this topic
Support Our Troops license plates, 168.1298
Surrender
Destuction, 168.041, 168.33
Gross weight violations, 168.013
Honorary consul plates, 168.1286
Impoundments, 168.041, 169A.60
No-fault automobile insurance, failure to provide, 169.798
Public Safety Department, duties, 168.33
Vehicle transfers, 168.15, 168.301
Violations, 168.041, 168.10, 168.36
Suspension
Gounds, 168.17, 168.187
Motor vehicle transfers, noncompliance, 168.301
Tabs and stickers
Costs, funding, 168.381
Display, monthly series registration system plates, 168.013, 169.79
Generally, 168.12
Issuance, 168.017, 168.12, 168.31
Issuance by motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
License plates, design, 168.37
Replacement, 168.29
Tax-exempt license plates, 168.012
Trailers, lifetime registration, 169.79
Tax-exempt plates
Generally, 168.012
Issuance, 168.12
Replacement, 168.12
State-owned vehicles, 168.581
Transferability, 168.12
Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091
Temporary vehicle permits
Display, 169.79
Generally, 168.09, 168.092
Nonresident buyers, 168A.11
Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091, 168A.11
Trailer plates
Display, 169.79
Farm trailers, exemptions, 168.012
Generally, 168.12
Transfer of duties to Public Safety Department, 168.325
Transferability
Delivery of plates, 168.15
Fees, see same under this topic
Honorary consul plates, 168.1286
Minnesota agricultural plates, 168.1285
Minnesota golf plates, 168.1299
Minnesota law enforcement memorial plates, 168.1294
Minnesota 100 Club plates, 168.1284
Remembering victims of impaired drivers plates, 168.121
Retired firefighters plates, 168.12
Retired law enforcement special plates, 168.1256
Special critical habitat plates, 168.1296
Special veteran contribution plates, 168.1255
"Start seeing motorcycles" special plates, 168.1282
State parks and trails plates, 168.1295
Tabs or stickers, 168.12
Transfers of title, delivery of license plates, transfers, duties, 168A.13
Veterans’ plates
Design, 168.123, 168.1235
Disabled veterans, 168.12
Discharge papers, 168.123
Fees, 168.12, 168.123, 168.1235
Generally, 168.123
Gold Star license plate, 168.1253
Special veteran contribution plates, 168.1255
Tabs and stickers, veterans’ organizations, 168.1235
Transferability, 168.123, 168.1235
Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 168.123, 168.125
LICENSE PLATES (Cont’d)
Violations and penalties
Administrative impoundments, 169A.37
Alteration or defacement, 168.36
Disability license plates, unauthorized use, fines, 168.021
Display violations, 168.10, 609.035
Drive-away in-transit plates, 168.053
Failure to renew, fleet vehicles, fines, 168.127
Generally, 168.17
Lending, 168.10
Manufacture, purchase, or sale violations, 168.36
Special series plates, noncompliance, 168.041
Surrender violations, 168.041, 168.10, 168.36
Use violations, 168.021, 168.36
Visibility
Drivers, duties, 168.79
Lighting, rear license plate, 168.50
Tax-exempt license plates, display, 168.012
Vehicles registered on gross weight basis, 168.013, 168.12
Volunteer ambulance attendant plates, 168.12
Women veterans’ license plates, 168.123
LICENSED GENETIC COUNSELOR ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 147F.15
LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES
See PRACTICAL NURSES
LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
Accountancy Board, see ACCOUNTANCY BOARD
Armed forces members, licenses, exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Audits and examinations
State agencies, 3.972
Towns, 367.36
Business identification numbers, see Taxpayer identification numbers under TAXES
Certificates and certification, 326A.06
Continuing education, 214.12
Corporations, licenses, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56
Definitions
Professional firms, 319B.02
State auditor, 6.64
Disciplinary action, 326A.08
Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Information received, governmental accounting practices, 6.69
Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD
Licenses
Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Renewals, 214.12
Rulemaking, 214.12
Nonresidents, disciplinary action, 326A.08
Partnerships, licenses, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56
Payments by, governmental accounting information, costs, 6.69
Practice of public accounting, licenses, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional firms, see PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
Professionals, licensed public accountants defined as, 319B.02
Reports given
Evidence of wrongdoing, 6.67
Town audits, 367.36
Violations and penalties
Generally, 326A.08
Violations, generally, 326.53
LICENSED REGULATED LENDERS
See REGULATED LENDERS
LICENSED TRADITIONAL MIDWIFERY ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 147D.25
LICENSES
See also PERMITS
Applicants
Addresses, data classification, 13.41
County or city licenses, criminal history checks, 299C.72
Data, matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
LICENSING BOARDS (Cont'd)
Executive directors (Cont'd)
Part-time, 214.04
Unclassified service, 214.04
Executive secretaries
Duties, 214.04, 214.10, 214.13
Part-time, 214.04
Unclassified service, 214.04
Expedited and temporary licensing, see Professional licenses, expedited and temporary licensing under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
Expenditures, fees, adjustment, 214.06
Fees
Accounting, 214.04
Generally, 214.06, 214.13
Fiscal year, 15.058, 214.08
Gambling devices, see under GAMBLING
Generally, 214.001
Grievances, investigations and hearings, 214.10
Health Boards Council, 214.001, 214.002, 214.025
Health care information review organizations, recommendations to, 145.61
Health care provider tax, collection assistance, 214.16
Health care workers information system, consulting, 144.052
Health professionals services program committee, 214.32
Health-related licensing boards
Account in special revenue fund, for standardized tests, 214.03
Administrative services, Health Department, duties, 214.04
Administrative services unit, 214.107, 214.40
Agreements with Human Services Department, 245C.31
Cease and desist orders, 214.131
Complaints, generally, 214.10, 214.103
Complaints against licensees, procedures, 214.103
Contested cases, complaints, 214.103
Defined, 214.01, 214.103
Directories, licensees, 214.071
Disciplinary action, 214.10, 214.103 to 214.105, 245C.31
Executive directors, 214.04
Expedited and temporary licensing, military members, 197.4552
Expenditures, 214.055, 214.06
Fees
Human services occupations, 214.13
Malpractice studies, 245C.31
Recovery of expenditures, 214.055
Surcharges, 214.06
Generally, 214.10
Guidance to licensees, 214.108
Health professional services program information, 214.12
Insurance fraud, duties, 45.0135, 214.106
Investigations, 144.7065, 214.10, 214.103
Licensees
Background checks, 214.075, 245C.03
Business addresses, requirement, 214.073
Continuing education, 214.12
Convictions, malpractice, and disciplinary actions, posting, 214.072
Guidance to, 214.108
Malpractice studies, 245C.31
Price disclosure, duties, 214.121
Members, paid employee positions, prohibition, 214.09
Operating funds, 214.06
Records enforcement, 214.109
Records of licensees, administrative action by board, 214.109
Referrals to, human services licensees, disqualification, background studies, 245C.31
Reports given, 214.07, 214.10
Representation, Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, 152.126
Surcharges, 214.06
Temporary license suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077
Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
LIENS

LIENS (Cont'd)

Agricultural lien, see under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Aircraft, see Liens under AIRCRAFT

Animals

Cruelly to animals, seized animals, expenses of care, 343.29

Estrays, costs to finders, 346.04

Pounds and poundmasters, fees, 367.24

Attachment, late docketing, district court, 485.10

Attorney liens, see Liens under ATTORNEYS

Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06

Auxiliary forest liens, 88.52

Bailee's liens, 336.7-403

Banks

Assets, limitations, 48.16

Deposits and collections, 336.4-504

Regulated lenders, see same under this topic

Bills of lading, negotiating bills with liens, 336.4-504

Generally, 336.2-403

Credit unions, members shares and deposits, lien on, 52.12

Common interest communities, see Liens under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Compensation and salaries, liens for, 336.9 to 336.11

Condominiums, see Liens under CONDOMINIUMS

Construction contracts, waivers, 337.10

Continuing care facilities, providers, 800.08, 800.11

Corporations

Business corporations, see same under this topic

Consolidations, effect, 336.15

Credit unions, members shares and deposits, lien on, 52.12

Creditors

Defined, 336.1-201

Generally, 336.2-403

Default, secured transactions, lien of levy after judgment, 336.3-601

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103, 336.9-102

Deed taxes, 297F.21

Farm products statutory liens, 336.9-102

Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41

Hazardous buildings, 463.15

Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99

Statutory construction, 645.44

Documents of title

Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403

Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Drainage systems, see Liens under DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Environmental cleanup liens, see under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Estrays, costs incurred by finders, 346.04

Farm products

Mechanics and material supplies liens, 514.661, 514.963, 514.964

Statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16

Fire prevention improvements, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46

Forest pest control expenses, 89.56

Gambling taxes, contraband, sale proceeds, use, 297E.16

LIENS (Cont'd)

Agricultural lien, see under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Aircraft, see Liens under AIRCRAFT

Animals

Cruelly to animals, seized animals, expenses of care, 343.29

Estrays, costs to finders, 346.04

Pounds and poundmasters, fees, 367.24

Attachment, late docketing, district court, 485.10

Attorney liens, see Liens under ATTORNEYS

Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06

Auxiliary forest liens, 88.52

Bailee's liens, 336.7-403

Banks

Assets, limitations, 48.16

Deposits and collections, 336.4-504

Regulated lenders, see same under this topic

Bills of lading, negotiating bills with liens, 336.4-504

Generally, 336.2-403

Credit unions, members shares and deposits, lien on, 52.12

Common interest communities, see Liens under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Compensation and salaries, liens for, 336.9 to 336.11

Condominiums, see Liens under CONDOMINIUMS

Construction contracts, waivers, 337.10

Continuing care facilities, providers, 800.08, 800.11

Corporations

Business corporations, see same under this topic

Consolidations, effect, 336.15

Credit unions, members shares and deposits, lien on, 52.12

Creditors

Defined, 336.1-201

Generally, 336.2-403

Default, secured transactions, lien of levy after judgment, 336.3-601

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103, 336.9-102

Deed taxes, 297F.21

Farm products statutory liens, 336.9-102

Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41

Hazardous buildings, 463.15

Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99

Statutory construction, 645.44

Documents of title

Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403

Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Drainage systems, see Liens under DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Environmental cleanup liens, see under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Estrays, costs incurred by finders, 346.04

Farm products

Mechanics and material supplies liens, 514.661, 514.963, 514.964

Statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16

Fire prevention improvements, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46

Forest pest control expenses, 89.56

Gambling taxes, contraband, sale proceeds, use, 297E.16
LIENS

LIENS (Cont’d)

Garnishment lien

Creditors’ liens, 571.81

Garnishers, sale of property to satisfy lien, 571.85

Government services, see under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Hazardous buildings, 463.15, 463.21, 463.251

Homesteads, see Liens under HOMESTEADS

Hospital liens, see under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Innkeeper’s liens, 327.76

Insurance policies, cooperative or assessment plan life insurance, limitations, 61A.42

Investment securities, issuers’ liens, validity, 336.8-209

Judgment lien

Common interest communities, 515B.3-1044

Death of party, effect, 548.07

Debts to state, priority, 16D.05

Discharge after bankruptcy, 548.181

Discharge by deposit of money, 548.12

Execution after death of party, 550.06

Foreign-money claims, 548.46

Generally, 548.09, 548.091

Property not subject to lien, 550.10

Satisfaction by payment to court administrator, 548.17

Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Laborers, logging, statute of frauds, 513.07

Land registration, see Liens under LAND REGISTRATION

Landfills, environmental response costs, 115B.406, 115B.41, 115B.412

Landlord liens, personal property of tenants

Manufactured homes, motor vehicle certificate of title issuance, 168A.05

Removal and storage after eviction, 504B.365

Launders’ liens, 514.77 to 514.79

Leases, see Liens under LEASES

Lien creditor, defined, 336.9-102

Lienholders, foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01

Limited liability companies

Charging orders, transferable interest, 322C.0503

Mergers, effect, 322C.1005

Liquor taxes, 297G.20

Loggers, 514.40 to 514.56

Male animals, liens on offspring, see Statutes of limitations under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Manufactured home installers, 326B.84

Materialmen’s liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Medical assistance liens, see Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Mining, mineral lands, mining by part owners, 560.08

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23

MinnesotaCare, 256.015, 256L.03

Mortgage liens

Certificates of release or partial release of lien, 507.403

Subdivided land sales, 83.40

Voluntary foreclosure, 582.32

Motor vehicles, see Liens under MOTOR VEHICLES

Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26, 514.99

Nonprofit corporations, mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, 116R.06

Notice of lien

Defined as creditor process, 336.4A.502

Self-service storage facilities, 514.92

Noxious weeds, control or eradication, costs, 18.84

Partition of real estate, effect on liens, 558.09, 558.16, 558.19

Partnerships, charging orders, transferable interest, 323A.0504

Pawnbrokers, exemption from attachment, garnishment, or sale, exception, 550.37

Personal property, see under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

LIENS (Cont’d)

Possessory liens, security interests, priority, 336.9-333

Private lands, see Liens under REAL PROPERTY

Private transfer fees, see Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY

Property taxes, see Tax liens under PROPERTY TAXES

Public assistance liens, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS

Purchase, defined, 336.1-201

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program borrowers, reimbursement of interest, adjustment, 222.58

Real property, see Liens under REAL PROPERTY

Regulated lenders

Loans secured by, 56.12, 56.125

Validity, 56.17

Residential building contractors, 326B.84, 326B.845

Restricted residence districts, special assessments of benefits, 462.15

Saint Louis County, snow removal expenses, property liens, 383C.234

Sales

Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322

Self-service storage facilities, enforcement rights, 514.973

Warehouses, enforcement rights, 336.7-210

Warranties, 336.2-312

Satisfaction, forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315

Savings banks, payments of charges, lien for, 50.17

Security interests, attachment, not an interest in real property, 336.9-203

Special assessments, see Liens under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Spousal maintenance judgments, 548.091

Statutes of limitations, 541.08

Storage liens

Self-service storage facilities, 514.971 to 514.979

Unclaimed baggage, 345.10

Substance use disorder services, cost of care, third party liability, 254B.07

Tax liens, see TAX LIENS

Timber

Loggers, 514.40 to 514.56

Slashings and debris, disposal, 88.14

Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, sale, effect, 297F.21

Towing fees, motor vehicles towed from state parking facilities, 16B.58

Transportation Department, personal property, airports and landing fields, fees, 360.021

Trust companies, assets, limitations, 48.16

Trusts, breach of trust, remedies, 501C.1001

Unemployment insurance, 268.058, 268.064

Unemployment insurance employer taxes, 268.057, 268.058, 268.064

Utility service, payment responsibility, liens prohibited, 325E.025

Vessels, claims constituting liens, 579.01

Veterinarians

Agricultural producers, 514.94

Feeders’ liens, 514.965, 514.966

Statements, inaccuracies in, effect, 514.74

Unclaimed animals, 514.93

Voluntary energy improvements financing program, liens, 216C.437

Warehouse liens, 336.7-202, 336.7-206, 336.7-209, 336.7-210

Warehouse receipts, negotiating without disclosing lien, 222.58

Wells, sealing costs, 103I.335, 103I.341

Workers’ compensation, rehabilitation costs, claims, 176.104

LIENS ON PERSONAL PROPERTY IN SELF-SERVICE STORAGE ACT

Generally, 514.970 to 514.979

LIEN TO LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Appropriations to, availability, 16A.284

Call to order, senate, 3.05

Campaigns, political, see Election of under this topic

Candidates for office, requirements

Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06

Ballots, see Candidate names under BALLOTS

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (Cont'd)
Candidates for office, requirements (Cont'd)
  Filing fees, 204B.11
  Major and minor political party candidates, 200.02
  Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
  Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
  Vacancies in nomination, 204B.13
Chief administrative deputy
  Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
  Defined as public official, 10A.01
  Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
  Representation disclosure, 10A.08
  Communications with, by state employees, 181.932
Compensation and salaries
  Armed forces members on active service, salary differential
    exception, 43A.183
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 5 s 5
  Expense allowance, 15A.081
  Salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Constitutional provisions
  Act as governor, Const. art 5 s 5
  Election, qualifications and term, Const. art 5 s 2
  Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
  Powers, duties and compensation, Const. art 5 s 5
Definitions
  Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
  Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
  Social Security law, 355.01
  Duties, delegated to, by governor, 4.04
  Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
  Election, Const. art 5 s 1
  Election of
    Campaigns
      Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
      Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14
      Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
      Public official, lieutenant governor defined as, 10A.01
      Public subsides, see under STATE ELECTIONS
      CAMPAIGN FUND
    State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323
  Candidates for office, requirements, see same under this topic
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 5 s 2
  Election contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS
    Merged campaign committees, return of excess contributions, 10A.27
  Requirements, 204D.02
  State elections campaign account, 10A.31
  Employees
    Classification of positions, 43A.08
    Compensation and salaries, employees not covered by collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
Retirement
  Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
  Unclassified employees, 352D.02
Executive officer
  Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
  Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
Governor's disability, declaration, 4.06
  Impeachment, appointment of successor, exclusion, 351.06
  Lieutenant governor-elect, succession, vacancy, 4.06
Memberships
  Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, chair, 15B.03
  Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, chair, 299E.04
  Executive Council, 9.011
  State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
  Military service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
Motor vehicles
  Exemption, state-owned vehicle laws, 16B.55
  Marking, 16B.54

LIFE
LIFE INSURANCE
Accelerated benefits, authority to issue, 60A.06
Accelerated death benefits
  Long-term care
    Disclosure of tax consequences, 62S.20
    Incontestability period, 62S.13
    Loss ratios, 62S.26
    Reasonable benefits defined, 62S.26
    Replacement coverage, 62S.24
    Reporting, 62S.11
    Reserve standards, 62S.251
    Suitability standards, 62S.30
  Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01
  Viatical settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01
Actuaries, 60A.803, 61A.25
Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09
Advertising, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99
Agents, solicitors, and brokers, violations, criminal penalties, 72A.12
Annuities, see ANNUITIES
Applicants
  Conservation communications, copies, 61A.55
  False or incomplete statements, incontestable clause, effect, 61A.60
  Informed consent, genetic tests, 72A.139
  Notice received, genetic tests, results, 72A.139
  Replacement insurance, 61A.55 to 61A.58

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (Cont'd)
Notices of election, 204B.34
Political campaigns, see Election of under this topic
Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Retirement
  Constitutional officer, lieutenant governor defined as, 3A.01
  Joint and survivor annuity computation, 356.461
  Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
  Rights in public employment plans, 3.088
  Senate, call to order, 3.05
  Sick leave, accrued, payments, 15A.082
  Signature, governor, declaration of disability, 4.06
  Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
  State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
  State officer, lieutenant governor defined as, 211C.01
  Statewide office, lieutenant governor defined as, 209.01
  Succession to office of governor, 4.06
  Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 2, 204D.02
  Tribal governments, state agencies, consultation policies, 10.65
  Vacancy in office, 4.06
  Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
  Visitation by, convicted persons, rights, 243.48
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT
Generally, 61B.18 to 61B.32

LIFE ESTATES
See also TENANCY FOR LIFE
Claims against estates of decedents, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
Common law, termination on death of holder, modification, medical assistance liens, 514.981
Common law remainders, future estates, 500.11
Freehold estates, estate for the life of a third person, 500.05
Future estates, springing interests, 500.11
Heirs of tenant for life, remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
Lawsuits, injury to the inheritance, 557.05
Medical assistance
  Asset verification, 256B.056
  Claims against estates of decedents, 256B.15
  Liens, 514.981
  Termination of life estate, farm tenants, effect of death of life tenant, 500.25

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)
Applications, replacement insurance, statements, 61A.56, 61A.57
Beneficiaries
Aiding suicide of policyholder, lawsuits, 609.215
Charitable beneficiaries or owners, 61A.011
Charitable organizations as beneficiaries or owners, 61A.011, 309.72
Generally, 61A.12
Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803, 609B.465
Beneficiary associations, 64B.39
Benefits
Accelerated death benefits, see same under this topic
Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.39, 570.025, 570.026
Attorney’s summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
Change, limitation of coverage, notice, 60A.084
Contracts to specify, 61A.22
Creditors’ claims, exemptions from, 550.39
Death of insured or covered dependent during continuation election period, effect, 61A.092
Garnishment, exemption from
Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
General provisions, 571.72
Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
Long-term care, 62S.10, 62S.23
Lump-sum payments, long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Personnel benefits, 317A.161
Suicide, effect of sanity on benefits, 61A.031
Capital stock life insurance companies, surplus, minimum requirement, 60A.07
Cash surrender value, 61A.24
Change of ownership or beneficiary requests, stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0787
Claims
Deposits, 61A.011
Estate liquidation, order of distribution, 60B.44
Group life insurance, 61A.09, 72A.20
Incontestable clause, effect, 61A.60
Interest on unpaid benefits, 61A.011
Payment, 61A.011, 61A.03
Combative sports contestants, 341.34
Combination, health and accident insurance, 60A.06
Combined stock and mutual companies
Bylaws, change or repeal, 66A.39
Certificate of incorporation, amendment, 66A.39
Generally, 66A.36
Stockholder rights, 66A.37
Voting, 66A.38
Conflict of laws
Coverage, 61A.093
Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.282
Conflicts of interest, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.282
Consent, see Applicants under this topic
Conservation
Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 61A.55, 61A.59
Communications, copies, 61A.55
Contested cases
Cooperative or assessment plan companies, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22
Policies, forms, withdrawal or disapproval, 61A.02
Continuation and conversion privileges
Change of carrier, 60A.082
Extension period, 60A.085
Generally, 61A.092
Municipal employees, 471.61
Real estate mortgage loans, 61A.09
Retroactive termination of coverage, 60A.086
Term policies, 61A.09
LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)
Contracts and agreements
Additional benefits, providing, 60A.06
Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Benefits, specifying, 61A.22
Consideration, 61A.22
Entire contract in policy, 61A.03, 61A.05
Investment products, individual retirement account, 354B.25
Requirements, 61A.093
Riders, spendthrift clauses, 61A.04
Variable basis contracts, see same under this topic
Cooperative casualty companies, see Cooperative or assessment plan companies under CASUALTY INSURANCE
Cooperative or assessment plan companies
Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09
Annual statement, policies, valuation, 61A.46
Articles of incorporation, amendment, 61A.43, 61A.48
Boards of directors, consolidation or reinsurance, taking of compensation or gratuity, theft, 61A.47
Bylaws, 61A.43, 61A.46, 61A.48
Capital, increase hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Certificates of authority, issuance, change to legal reserve or level premium company, 61A.48
Consolidation, 61A.47
Contested cases, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22
Continued corporate existence, 61A.39, 61A.48
Defined as insurers, 60G.01
Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Exceptions, life insurance law, 61A.08
Expenses, 61A.44, 61A.45
Generally, 61A.39
Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22
Hearings, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Insolvency, reserve balance, disposition, 61A.51
Legal reserve or level premium companies, change to, 61A.48
Licenses, 61A.40
Limitations, 61A.50
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, see Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Mortality tables, 61A.43
Mortuary or benefit funds, premium receipts, appropriations to, 61A.44
Officers, 61A.47, 61A.48
Orders, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Policies, see same under this topic
Reinsurance, 61A.47
Reports given, 60G.21
Reserves, 61A.41, 61A.46, 61A.51, 61A.52
Surplus, increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Violations and penalties, 61A.45, 61A.47
Coverage
Certificates of insurance, 61A.093
Change in, notice given, 60A.084
Conflict of laws, 61A.093
Continuation and conversion privileges, see same under this topic
Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
Credit life insurance
Amount, limitations, 62B.04
Banks, open end loan accounts, 48.185
Definitions, 60A.02, 62B.02
Regulated lenders, 56.125, 56.155
Replacement, exemptions, 61A.54
Term insurance, 62B.03
Unfair trade practices, offenders or victims of crime, HIV tests, 72A.20
Credit unions, 52.04
Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Data
- Commerce Department, classification, 61A.25
- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Death benefits, lawsuits to recover, stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0789

Definitions
- Accelerated benefits, 61A.072
- Continuation and conversion privileges, 61A.092
- Contracts, variable basis, 61A.13
- Direct life insurance, 61B.20
- Replacement insurance, 61A.53, 61A.60
- Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
- Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25

Deposit life insurance, multiparty accounts, net contributions defined, 524.6-201

Direct life insurance
- Generally, 61B.20
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, see Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Direct-response sales, replacement insurance, 61A.58, 61A.60

Disclosures, policies, 61A.072, 62S.10

Discrimination
- Excepted practices, 72A.20
- Genetic Discrimination Act, 72A.139
- Dividends, policy provisions, 61A.03
- Double indemnity, rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
- Employee welfare benefit plans, 62H.10
- Existing life insurance, identification, replacement insurance, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.58
- Fines, life insurance companies, adjustable policy loan interest rate violations, 72A.135
- Forfeitures, Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24

Forms, see under INSURANCE POLICIES

Group life insurance
- Cancellation, 60A.085
- Certificate of insurance, 61A.09
- Change in benefits, notice by employer, 60A.084
- Claims, see same under this topic
- Companies, see Life insurance companies under this topic
- Continuation and conversion privileges, see same under this topic
- Generally, 61A.091
- Insureds, lists, insurance companies, duties, 60A.085
- Job performance as basis for, 181.82
- Municipal employees, 471.61
- Payment limitation due to furtherance of terrorism, 61A.09
- Policies, see Group policies under this topic
- Premiums, see same under this topic
- Replacement, exemptions, 61A.54
- Restrictions, 61A.09
- Rulemaking, 60A.082
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20

Group policies
- Cancellation, 60A.085
- Continuation and conversion privileges, see same under this topic
- Generally, 61A.09
- Retroactive termination of coverage, 60A.086

Guaranty associations, 61B.18 to 61B.32

Illustrations used in sale of
- Applicability of law, 61A.70
- Basic illustrations, standards, 61A.72
- Certificates and certification, annual, 61A.74
- Copies, delivery, 61A.73
- Definitions, 61A.705
- Illustration actuaries, duties, 61A.74
- Notices about use, to Commerce Department, 61A.71
- Policies sold with, annual reports about, 61A.735
- Records and record keeping, 61A.73
- Requirements generally, 61A.715

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Illustrations used in sale of (Cont'd)
- Supplemental illustrations, standards, 61A.725
- Violations, unfair or deceptive practices, 61A.745
- Insurable interests, required, 60A.0783
- Insurance Interest Act, 60A.078, 60A.0789
- Insurance taxes, 2971.05
- Insureds, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.19, 61B.23, 61B.28, 61B.32

Interest
- Policy loans, provisions, 61A.03
- Unpaid benefits, 61A.011

Lawsuits
- Replacement insurance, 61A.59
- Stranger-originated life insurance practices, recovery of death benefits, 60A.0789

Life insurance companies
- Abandonment of property, presumption, 345.33
- Admitted assets, 60L.02, 60L.08
- Agreements by, reinsurance agreements, 60A.803
- Annual reports, contingency reserves, decision for excess, publication, 61A.27
- Annual statements, reserves, actuarial opinion, 61A.25
- Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251

Assets
- Acquisition of real property, costs, limitations, 61A.31
- Actuarial analysis, 61A.25
- Admitted assets, 60L.02, 60L.08, 61A.283
- Conversion to mutual corporations, 66A.42
- Definitions, 60L.01
- Generally, 61A.276
- Invested assets, valuation requirements, 61A.28
- Investments, limitations, 61A.29, 61A.31, 61A.315
- Investments of Insurers Act, treatment, 61A.14
- Minimum asset requirements, 60L.01
- Securities, lending restrictions, 61A.282
- Transfer, variable basis contract accounts, limitations, 61A.14
- Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
- Boards of directors, 61A.25, 61A.28
- Capital, 60L.02
- Capital stock life insurance companies, surplus, minimum requirement, 60A.07
- Combined stock and mutual companies, 66A.35 to 66A.39
- Conflict of laws, Investments of Insurers Act, prevailing law, 60L.02
- Conflicts of interest, investments, 61A.282
- Conservation, 61A.55, 61A.59
- Contingency reserves, 61A.27
- Continuation and conversion privileges, duties, 61A.092
- Contracts, deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
- Conversion to mutual corporations, 66A.42, 66A.43
- Cooperative or assessment plan companies, see same under this topic
- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
- Data, confidential or protected data, 61A.25

Definitions
- Generally, 61A.01
- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.01
- Investments, 61A.28
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
- Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.60
- Dividends, 66A.34
- Existing insurers, 61A.53, 61A.57
- Financial requirements, minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.01
- Fines, plan, adjustable policy loan interest rates, violations, 72A.135
- Foreign insurance companies, see under INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Forfeiture, discrimination in acceptance of risk, 72A.12
- Funding agreements, 61A.276
- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)
Life insurance companies (Cont'd)

Insolvency, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.60 to 60A.696

Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991

Investments by
- Admitted assets, 61A.283
- Approvals, 61A.28, 61A.281
- Assets, limitations, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.31, 61A.315
- Capital stock of other insurance companies, 61A.284
- Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 60L.02
- Conflicts of interest, 61A.282
- Corporations, 61A.281
- Exemptions, 61A.14, 61A.281
- Foreign investments, 60L.02, 61A.29
- Generally, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.31
- Health maintenance organizations, 61A.284
- Hedging, 60L.02, 61A.28
- Joint investments, 61A.30
- Name in which held, 61A.282
- Orders, 60L.02, 61A.28
- Real property, 60L.02, 61A.31
- Requirements, 60A.11
- Restrictions, 60L.02, 60L.08, 60L.11, 60L.14, 61A.28
- Securities, 60L.08, 61A.28
- Subsidiary companies, 60L.08, 61A.281
- Substitution of law, 60L.02
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02

Liabilities
- Minimum asset requirements, 60L.01
- Admitted assets, 61A.283
- Approach, 61A.281
- Assets, limitations, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.31, 61A.315
- Capital stock of other insurance companies, 61A.284
- Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 60L.02
- Conflicts of interest, 61A.282
- Corporations, 61A.281
- Exemptions, 61A.14, 61A.281
- Foreign investments, 60L.02, 61A.29
- Generally, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.31
- Health maintenance organizations, 61A.284
- Hedging, 60L.02, 61A.28
- Joint investments, 61A.30
- Name in which held, 61A.282
- Orders, 60L.02, 61A.28
- Real property, 60L.02, 61A.31
- Requirements, 60A.11
- Restrictions, 60L.02, 60L.08, 60L.11, 60L.14, 61A.28
- Securities, 60L.08, 61A.28
- Subsidiary companies, 60L.08, 61A.281
- Substitution of law, 60L.02
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02

Mortality tables
- Reserves, 61A.257
- Generally, 61A.28
- Membership, 61A.31
- Minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.03
- Misrepresentation of policies, 72A.12, 72A.20, 609B.111
- Mortality tables, reserves, 61A.25, 61A.257
- Mutual life insurance companies, see same under this topic

Name, trust, use prohibited, 47.23

Notice given
- Compliance, adjusted premiums, industrial insurance, 61A.24
- Continuation of coverage, 61A.92
- Genetic tests, results, 72A.139
- Interest, policy loans, 61A.03
- Investments of Insurers Act, election for application or termination of application, 60L.02
- Meetings, conversion to mutual corporations, 66A.42
- Minimum standard of valuation for annuities and endowment contracts, 61A.25
- Notice regarding replacement, 61A.58
- Qualified actuaries, appointment, 61A.25
- Replacement insurance, 61A.56 to 61A.58
- Notice received, 297L.20, 578.12
- Officers, 72A.12
- Payments by, 72A.139
- Prohibited policies, issuance, 72A.12
- Record keeping, loans, 61A.28
- Reorganization plans, 60B.17
- Replacing insurers, see same under this topic

Reserves
- Contingency reserves, 61A.27
- Generally, 61A.25
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
- Liability, variable basis contracts, 61A.14, 61A.21
- Preneed funeral insurance, 61A.258
- Standard valuation, 61A.14, 61A.25
- Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.60 to 60A.696
- Rulemaking, 61A.25, 61A.276, 61A.281
- Securities, lending, 60L.02, 61A.282
- Separate accounts, 61A.276

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)
Life insurance companies (Cont'd)

Single state exemptions, valuation manuals, 61A.25
- Stock companies, 66A.35 to 66A.39
- Subsidiaries, 60L.08, 61A.281, 61A.284
- Surplus, dividends on policies, 66A.34
- Trustees, 66A.43
- Underwriting standards, support for, 72A.20
- Unfair competition, 72A.20
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, see same under this topic
- Valuation of reserves, 61A.14, 61A.25, 61A.258
- Variable basis contracts, 61A.17, 61A.20
- Violations and penalties, 72A.12, 72A.135, 72A.20, 609B.111

Life settlements, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS

Long-term care coverage included in life insurance products, 61A.02
- Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01
- Missing persons, see Life insurance under MISSING PERSONS
- Misstatement, policy not invalidated, 61A.11
- Mortality tables
- Nonforfeiture benefits, adjusted premiums, use, 61A.24
- Preferred, for computing minimum reserve liabilities, 61A.257
- Smoker and nonsmoker, 61A.255

Mutual life insurance companies
- Boards of directors, duties, 66A.35, 66A.39
- Bylaws, 60A.07, 66A.39
- Certificate of incorporation, 60A.07, 66A.39
- Certificates of deposit, receipts, filing, 60A.07
- Control by, mutual property and casualty insurance companies, 60A.02
- Conversion to stock companies, reasonable dividend expectations, provisions, 66A.41
- Corporations, business law, 60A.07
- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
- Dividends, 60A.07
- Domestic insurance companies, conversion to mutual corporations, procedures, 66A.42, 66A.43
- Fraternal benefit societies, conversion to, 64B.15
- Generally, see MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Guaranty funds, 66A.35
- Information security programs, 66A.41
- Liability, guaranty funds, certificate holders, 66A.35
- Liquidation, 60A.07, 66A.35
- Members, 66A.07
- Mutual insurance company law, exemption, 66A.01
- Notice given
- Cybersecurity events, 60A.9853
- Guaranty funds, reduction or retirement, 66A.35
- Policyholders, notice received, guaranty funds, reduction or retirement, 66A.35
- Seal, 60A.07
- Shareholders, rights, 60A.07, 66A.38
- Stockholder rights, 66A.37
- Surplus, 60A.07, 66A.34
- Temporary capital stock, 66A.33
- Mutual life insurance premiums, 66A.32
- National Guard, state-sponsored life insurance program, 192.552
- Net value, 60A.03
- Nonforfeiture benefits, 61A.24
- Notice given, cybersecurity events, 60A.9853
- Nursing facilities, medical assistance, self-insurance costs, 258R.12
- Orders, life insurance companies
- Investments, 61A.28
- Investments of Insurers Act, termination of application, 60L.02
- Policies
- Accelerated benefits, 60A.06, 61A.072, 62S.23, 62S.31
- Applications, 61A.05, 61A.071
- Armed forces or National Guard members, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)
Policies (Cont'd)
- Aviation risk exclusions, 61A.06
- Beneficiaries, 309.72
- Cancellation, 61A.072, 297L.01
- Cash surrender, moratorium, reorganization of companies, 60B.17
- Cash surrender value, 61A.24, 61A.60
- Conflict of laws, clause, 61A.23
- Contracts, 61A.08, 61A.093
- Cooperative or assessment plan life insurance policies, 61A.42, 61A.43, 61A.46, 61A.48
- Coverage, notice of limitations and exclusions, 61A.28
- Credit life insurance, see Policies under CREDIT INSURANCE
- Definitions, 61A.60
- Description, 61A.03
- Disclosures, 61A.072, 62S.10
- Forfeitures, 61A.07
- Generally, 61A.02
- Graded death benefits, 72A.207
- Group life insurance, 61A.09
- Group policies, see same under this topic
- Guaranty associations, 61B.18 to 61B.32
- Health carriers companies, 62Q.02
- Illustrations used in sale of, see same under this topic
- Impairment, health care directives or instructions, effect, 145C.12
- Insureds, lawsuits, replacement insurance, 61A.59
- Investments in, 50.14
- Issuance, living wills, effect, 145B.11
- Lapse, 61A.60
- Loans, 60B.17, 61A.03, 61A.07, 72A.135
- Long-term care coverage included in life insurance products, 61A.02
- Loss experience, providing, exemption, 72A.20
- Marketing, direct response marketing, applications, 61A.071
- Medicare select policies and certificates, 62A.318
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, see Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
- Misstatement, policy not invalidated, 61A.11
- Nonforfeiture, provisions, 61A.24
- Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
- Policies combined with qualified long-term care policies, renewal, 62S.20
- Policyholders, 60A.09, 61A.59
- Prohibited provision, 61A.07
- Property and casualty insurance agents, sales quotas prohibited, 60A.178
- Provisions required
  - Accelerated benefits, 61A.072
  - Disclosures, 61A.072
  - Entire contract in policy, 61A.03, 61A.05
  - Generally, 61A.03
  - Policies covering nonresidents, 61A.093
  - Spendthrift clauses, 61A.04
  - Qualified long-term care benefits, 62S.10, 62S.11
  - Readability, 72C.11, 72C.13
- Replacement insurance policies, premium refunds, applicants' rights, notice, 61A.57
- Rescission, premium returns, graded death benefit, effect, 72A.207
- Riders, qualified long-term care benefits, summaries, 62S.10
- Rulemaking, 61A.03
- Sale, 60A.179, 61A.072, 145B.11
- Single policy, sale of life insurance and annuity, 61A.021
- Standards, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
- Supplemental contracts, sale, 61A.072
- Surrender, 61A.60, 297L.01
- Tying with annuities, 61A.021
- Validity, 145B.11, 145C.12

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)
Policies (Cont'd)
- Valuation, 60A.14
- Violations and penalties, 61A.021, 72A.12, 609B.111
- War risk exclusions, 61A.06
- Premiums
  - Adjusted premiums, generally, 61A.24
  - Alternative or reissued policies, 61B.23
  - Bank installment loads, 48.155
  - Credit, see Premiums under CREDIT INSURANCE
  - Default in payment, 61A.24
  - Definitions, 61A.60
  - Discrimination, excepted practices, 72A.20
  - Group life insurance, 61A.09, 61A.092, 72A.20, 471.61
  - Insurance taxes, 297L.05
  - Mutual life insurance premiums, 66A.32
  - Payment, 61A.10, 61A.24, 471.61
- Public employees insurance program, see under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Rates, employee use of lawful consumable products, differential rates, 181.938
- Rebates, 72A.071
- Replacement life insurance, 61A.57, 61A.60
- Return, 72A.20, 72A.207
- Waivers, accelerated benefits, payment for long-term care, 61A.072
- Preneed funeral insurance, 61A.258
- Proceeds
  - Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.39, 570.025, 570.026
  - Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
- Producers
  - Licensing, 60K.38, 60K.55
  - Personal solicitation, 60K.46
- Public employees insurance program, see under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Public Employees Retirement Association, program requirements, 353.03
- Recipients or interinsurance exchanges, indemnity, exception, 71A.01
- Reinsurance
  - Cooperative or assessment plan companies, 61A.47
  - Generally, 60A.803
- Replacement insurance
  - Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.59
  - Applicants, 61A.55 to 61A.58
  - Definitions, 61A.53, 61A.60
  - Direct response sales, 61A.58, 61A.60
  - Exemptions, 61A.54
  - Generally, 61A.53 to 61A.60
  - Lawsuits, 61A.59
  - Notice regarding replacement, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.58, 61A.60
  - Prima facie evidence, policyholders, patterns of action, 61A.59
  - Replacement registers, 61A.57, 61A.58
- Replacing insurers
  - Definitions, 61A.53
  - Notice given, premium refunds, applicants' rights, 61A.57
  - Notice received, notice regarding replacement, copies, 61A.55
  - Replacing insurance, duties, 61A.57, 61A.58
- Risk
  - Discrimination, 72A.12
  - Risk management services, see RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES
- Sale
  - Direct response sale, 61A.53, 61A.58, 61A.60
  - Savings banks, sale by, 50.085
  - Savings associations, 51A.041, 51A.37
  - Self-insurance employee health plans, 60A.23
  - Settlements, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), income exclusions, 256L.21
- Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
- Standard Valuation Law, citation, 61A.25
LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)
State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645
Stock companies, 66A.35 to 66A.39
Stranger-originated life insurance practices (STOLI)
Change of ownership or beneficiary requests, 60A.0787
Citation, Insurable Interest Act, 60A.078
Definitions, 60A.0782
Fraudulent acts, 60A.0788
Insurable interests, required, 60A.0783
Lawsuits to recover death benefits, 60A.0789
Presumption of STOLI practices, 60A.0786
Prohibited practices, 60A.0784, 60A.0785
Suitability
Recommendations, 72A.20
Requirement, personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
Trustees, selection of payment mode, 501C.0816
Unfair competition, 72A.20
Unfair or deceptive trade practices
Generally, 72A.20
Misdemeanor, 72A.12, 609B.111
Policies, tying with annuities, 61A.021
Senior-specific certifications and professional designations use prohibited, 72A.204
Viatical settlements, violations, 60A.9585
Variable basis contracts
Accounts, 61A.14
Approval, disapproved contracts, use unlawful, 61A.18
Cancellation, 72A.51, 72A.52
Company requirements, 61A.19
Definitions, 61A.13
Disapproved contracts, use unlawful, 61A.18
Filing, 61A.17
Investments, 61A.14
Producer licenses
Education, 60K.36
Fees, 60K.55
Issuance, 60K.38
Life insurance producer license, proof required, 60K.37
Provisions, 61A.15, 61A.16
Requirements, 61A.19
Reserves, liability, 61A.21
Rulemaking, 61A.17, 61A.20
State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645
Viatical settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 625.01
Waivers
Dividends, apportioning, waiver prohibited, 66A.34
Premium benefits, 61A.091
LIFE JACKETS
See LIFE PREServers

LIFE PREServers
Children, 86B.501
Personal watercraft, required, 86B.313
Rental boats, 86B.501
Requirement, 86B.211, 86B.501
Rowing team members, 86B.501
Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

LIFE SENTENCES
See IMPRISONMENT

LIFE SETTLEMENTS
See VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS

LIFE SUPPORT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
See AMBULANCES

LIFEGUARDS
Public swimming beaches, 471.1912
Swimming pools, 144.1222

LIFEWORk DEVELOPMENT OFFICE
Appointments, Foundation for Student Organizations, liaison, 124D.34

LIFTS AND HOISTS
Definitions, motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
Generally, 168.012
Lake Vermilion/Soudan Underground Mine State Park, 85.0506

LIFTS AND HOISTS (Cont'd)
Sales and use taxes, physician authorized equipment and materials, 297A.71
Special mobile equipment, lifts and hoists defined as, 168.002

LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
See also REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
Bus service, coordination, 473.4051
Central Corridor line
Construction impact, mitigation exception, 160.165
Construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71, 297A.75
Construction and reconstruction
Design-build method, 473.3995
Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.3999
Responsible authorities, 473.3994, 473.3995, 473.3999
Transportation Department, 174.35
Contracts and agreements
Design-build method, 473.3995
Engineering services, 473.399
Facilities, 473.3994
Rights-of-way, freight rail, shared corridor, insurance, liability limits, 473.4052
Corridor management committee, 473.3994
Crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
Customer data, classification, 13.72
Definitions, 473.3993, 473.3995, 473.41
Depots and stations
Capitol area, 15B.13
Naming rights, 473.405
Responsible authorities, 473.3993 to 473.3995, 473.3999
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.12
Design
Design-build method, 473.3995
Metropolitan Council, 473.3999, 473.4056
Responsible authorities, 473.3994, 473.3995
Transportation Department, 174.35
Design-build methods, 473.3995
Design plans, 473.3994
Eminent domain, 117.57
Engineering services, contracts, 473.399
Environmental review, 473.3994
Facilities, responsible authorities, 473.3993 to 473.3995
Federal aid
Design-build projects, 473.3995
Generally, 473.3997
Railroad acquisition and operations, aid not to be used for, 473.3997
Final design plans, 473.3995, 473.3994
Financial data, 473.399
Funding for
Certificates of indebtedness, issuance by Metropolitan Council, 473.39
County regional railroad authorities, 473.39
Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, funding prohibited from, 383B.79
Operating and maintenance costs, 473.4051
State funds, 473.4051
Guideway projects, 473.4485
Hearings, preliminary design plans, 473.3994
Integrated transportation system, 473.39
Metropolitan area projects, Metropolitan Council
Approval, 473.167
Powers and duties, 473.3999, 473.4051
Metropolitan area transit finance, 473.4485
Operating costs
Budget for, itemization, 473.13
Estimates, 473.3994
Nonstate funding, 473.4051
Revenues from station naming rights, use, 473.405
State funds, 473.4051
Operation, Metropolitan Council, 473.4051
Planning
Definitions, 473.3993
Design-build method, 473.3993, 473.3995
Final design plans, 473.3993, 473.3994
LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT (Cont'd)
Planning (Cont'd)
Metro area, 473.399
Metropolitan Council, duties, 398A.04, 473.399, 473.3994, 473.3999
Phases, 473.399
Preliminary design plans, 473.3993, 473.3994
Railroad companies, duties, 174.84
Regional railroad authority, consultation, 398A.04
Transportation Department, duties, 174.35, 473.399, 473.3994
Preliminary design plans, 473.3994
Project development, design-build method, 473.3993
Property taxes, referendum, 398A.04
Railroad cars, see RAILROAD CARS
Responsible authorities, 473.3993 to 473.3995, 473.3999
Ridership, 473.399
Rights-of-way
Facilities, relocation, 465.74
Freight rail, shared corridor, 473.4052
Shelters and stops, generally, 473.41
Signs and signals, 169.28, 473.4055
Studies, state funding, 174.35
Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351
Unfair discriminatory practices, 169.58

LIGHTING
Damage caused by
Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
Housing, ultra minor fire insurance policy, 65A.01
Nursing homes, repair or replacement, moratorium
exclusions, 144A.071

LIGHTING INSURANCE
Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Lighting insurance companies, reports given, 297L.25
Losses, fire insurance, total loss, limitation on payment, 65A.01
Mutual lighting insurance companies
Churches or religious denominations, 66A.311
Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, see FARMERS
MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
Township mutual companies, see TOWNSHIP MUTUAL
COMPANIES

LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
Aiming
Bright lights, 169.64
Generally, 169.56
Amber lights
Amber strobe lights, 169.59, 169.64
Clearance lamps, 169.51
Flashing amber lights, 169.448, 169.53, 169.59, 169.64
Identification lamps, 169.58
Side marker lamps, 169.51
Approval, 169.65, 169.66
Auxiliary lights, 169.56, 169.60, 169.63
Backup lights, 169.59
Beacon lights, rotating, amber or yellow warning lights, 169.59
Blue lights, 169.64
Brake lights, 169.57, 169.64
Bulbs, 169.65
Certificates and certification, approval, 169.65
Clearance lamps, 169.51
Color
Brake lights, 169.57
Clearance lamps, 169.51
Generally, 169.59

LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS) (Cont'd)
Color (Cont'd)
Identification lamps, 169.58
Marker lamps, 169.51
Specifications, 169.65
Colored lights
Amber lights, see same under this topic
Blue lights, 169.64
Red lights, see same under this topic
Restrictions, 169.64
White lights, see same under this topic
Yellow lights, 169.59
Combination vehicles, 169.81
Construction, specifications, 169.65
Display, 169.48, 169.65
Fender lights, 169.59
Flashing lights
Amber lights, see same under this topic
Flashing warning lights, see same under this topic
Restrictions, 169.64
Turn signals, see TURN SIGNAL LAMPS
Flashing warning lights
Agricultural machinery and equipment, escort vehicles, 169.801
Emergency vehicles, 169.58, 169.64
Generally, 169.59
Motorcycles, funeral processions, restrictive ordinances
prohibited, 169.04
Permits, 169.58
Requirements, 169.64
Restrictions, 169.64
Fog lights, 169.56
Hazard lights, see Flashing warning lights under this topic
Headlights, see HEADLIGHTS
Hearings, specifications, noncompliance, 169.66
Identification lamps, 169.58
Law enforcement vehicles, 169.541
Lights or devices not in compliance, 169.66
Marker lamps, 169.51
Maximum beam candle power, 169.63, 169.65
Name and model design, 169.65
Ordinances, parking lights, 169.53
Parking lights, 169.53
Placement
Clearance lamps, 169.61
Fog lights, 169.56
Generally, 169.59
Identification lamps, 169.58
Marker lamps, 169.58
Specifications, 169.65
Spot lights, 169.56
Reconverted lamps, Sale or use, 169.65
Red lights
Brake lights, 169.57
Clearance lamps, 169.51
Emergency vehicles, use, 169.03
Flashing warning lights, see same under this topic
Identification lamps, 169.58
Lanterns (load markers), 169.52, 169.75
Oscillating, alternating, or rotating lights, emergency
vehicles, use, 169.64
Projecting loads, 169.52
Red flashing lights, two trucks, use, 169.64
Restrictions, 169.64
Side marker lamps, 169.51
Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
Requirements, generally, 169.55, 169.801
Running board lights, 169.59
Sale, selling, or offering for sale, 169.65
Specifications
Noncompliance, hearings, 169.66
Public Safety Department, duties, 169.65
Spot lights, 169.56
Standards, law enforcement vehicles, 169.541
LIGHTS

LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS) (Cont’d)
Strobe lights
Amber lights, see same under this topic
White strobe lights, 169.64
Tailights, see TAILLIGHTS
Testing
Fees, 169.65
Retesting, lights not in compliance, 169.66
Trademarks and trade names, 169.65
Turn signals, see TURN SIGNAL LAMPS
Use
Reconverted lamps, 169.65
Requirements, 169.48
Visibility
Brake lights, 169.57
Flashing warning lights, 169.59
Generally, 169.51
Identification lamps, 169.58
Parked vehicles, 169.53
Projecting loads, 169.52
Requirements, 169.48
Warning lights
Flashing warning lights, see same under this topic
Generally, 169.59
White lights
Clearance lamps, 169.51
Delivery vehicles, 169.64
Generally, 169.59
Identification lamps, 169.58
Parked vehicles, use, 169.53
Rear projection, 169.55
Side marker lamps, 169.51
White strobe lights, 169.64
Yellow lights, 169.59

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont’d)
Highways
Energy efficiency, 216C.19
Road authorities, powers, 160.13
Home rule charter cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135
Hunting, artificial lights, 97B.081
Lamps containing mercury
Disposal, 115A.932
Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93
Recycling or reclamation, management by public utilities, 216B.241
Sales, disclosure, 116.92
Lanterns, 169.52, 169.75
Light cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
Light pollution, outdoor lighting fixtures, reduction, 16B.328
Motor vehicle parts, see LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
Municipal state-aid streets, 162.13
Natural light, access to, 462.357, 462.358
Outdoor lighting, see OUTDOOR LIGHTING
Pet confinement areas, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
Power plants, see POWER PLANTS
Public information and education programs, energy efficient lighting, 216B.241
Recreational manufactured home parks, license applications, 327.16
Sales of
Energy efficiency, federal regulations, compliance, 216C.19
Fluorescent lamp ballasts, 216C.19
Lamps containing mercury, disclosure, 116.92
Scuba diving, 86B.601
Special lighting system
Fluorescent lamps, recycling, 16B.24
Special assessments, 429.011
Standards, 216C.20
Statutory cities
City council powers, 412.221
Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
Streets and roads, 169.60, 216C.19, 440.14
Sunlight, access to, 462.357, 462.358
Third class cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135
Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16
Town buildings, standards, 216C.20
Traffic signals, see Lights under TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
Trunk highways, road authorities, powers, 160.13
University of Minnesota, 216C.20
Wind turbine lighting systems, 216F.084

LILIES
Gathering, 18H.18

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
See also LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
Abbreviations, company names, 322C.0108
Accounting and bookkeeping, distributions, 322C.0405
Acquiring organizations
Certifying to, exchanges, 322C.1004
Exchanges, plans, 322C.1002, 322C.1003
Acquisitions, approval, 302A.613
Addresses
Articles of organization, 322C.0201
Changes, 5.29, 322C.0113, 322C.0114
Administrative termination, 322C.0705
Administrators of estates, see Legal representatives under this topic
Advances of money, 322C.0408
Affidavits, Company names, 322C.0108
Agents of company
Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
Personnel benefits, 302A.161
Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont’d)

Agents of company (Cont’d)
- Registered agents, see same under this topic
- Signatures, uniform law, 322C.0117, 322C.0203, 322C.0407

Annual renewal
- Failure to renew, 322C.0705, 322C.0706
- Fees, 322C.0706
- Notices about, 322C.0208

Answers, time, 5.25

Application of law
- Governing law, 322C.0106
- Principles of law and equity, 322C.0107

Articles of amendment
- Contents, 322C.0202
- Effective date, 322C.0202
- Filing, 322C.0202, 322C.0708

Articles of conversion
- Fees, 322C.1009
- Filing with secretary of state, 322C.1008, 322C.1009

Articles of dissolution, signatures, 322C.0203

Articles of domestication, 322C.1013

Articles of exchange, 322C.1004

Articles of merger
- Contents, 322C.1016
- Generally, 322C.1004
- Serving as articles of termination or dissolution notice, 322C.0103

Articles of organization
- Advances of money, limitations, 322C.0408

Amendments
- Articles of amendment, 322C.0202, 322C.0708
- Correction of violations, 322C.0708
- Defined as updates, 319B.02
- Generally, 322C.0202

Organizational requirements, 322C.0201

Statements about, merger plans, 322C.1002, 322C.1003

Assets
- Defined as organizational document, 319B.02
- Dissolution, events causing, 322C.0701
- Distributions, 322C.0404, 322C.0405
- Effective date, 322C.0202, 322C.0205
- Fees, 322C.0205
- Filing, 322C.0201, 322C.0202, 322C.0204, 322C.0205
- Illega distributions, 322C.0405
- Inaccurate information, liability, 322C.0206
- Indemnification, limitations, 322C.0408
- Managers, 322C.0202
- Mergers, 322C.1002, 322C.1005
- Obtaining through fraud, dissolution, 322C.0708
- Operating agreements, provisions regarding, 322C.0110
- Optional provisions, 322C.0201
- Records, 322C.0205
- Registered agents, designation, 322C.0113
- Required provisions, 322C.0201
- Restatements, effect, 322C.0202
- Surrender, 322C.1014

Assets
- Intangible property, 322C.0402
- Member control agreements, 322C.0408
- Real property, 322C.0803, 322C.1005
- Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition
- Authorized, 322C.0302
- Dissolution procedures, 322C.0702, 322C.0707
- Generally, 322C.0407, 322C.0502
- Priority of obligations, 322C.0707
- Receivers, duties, 322C.0503
- Tangible property, 322C.0402

Assignments
- Financial rights, see same under this topic
- Membership interests, 322C.0602

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont’d)

Assumed names, company powers, 322C.0108

Attorney fees
- Derivative actions, 322C.0906
- Indemnification against, 322C.0408
- Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 322C.0408

Attorneys for company
- Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
- Special legal counsel, 322C.0408

Authority, statements of, 322C.0302, 322C.0303

Bankruptcy trustees, see Legal representatives under this topic

Beneficiaries of company personnel benefits, 302A.161

Board of governors
- Approvals by, mergers, plans, 302A.621
- Assets, see same under this topic
- Definitions, 302A.011, 322C.0102, 322C.0408
- First board, naming or electing, 322C.1101
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0808
- Generally, 322C.0407
- Governors
- Advances to, 322C.0408
- Consent, 322C.0406, 322C.0407
- Defined, 322C.0102
- Financial assistance to, 322C.0105
- Insurance, 322C.0408
- Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
- Personnel benefits, 302A.161
- Records, 322C.0410
- Required information, right to receive, 322C.0410

Liability
- Illegal distributions, 322C.0406
- Personal liability, limitation, 322C.0407
- Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063
- Written actions, 322C.0407

Resolutions by, changes, 322C.0114

Standard of conduct, 322C.0406, 322C.0409

Votes and voting
- Distributions, 322C.0405
- Generally, 322C.0407
- Indemnification eligibility, determination, 322C.0408
- Registered agents, changes, 322C.0114
- Registered office, changes, 322C.0114
- Waivers, meeting notices, 322C.0407

Written actions, 322C.0407

Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06

Breach of fiduciary duty, governors’ personal liability, limitations, 322C.0409

Breach of loyalty, governors, liability, 322C.0409

Business affairs
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803
- Management, 322C.0407
- Member control agreements, see same under this topic
- Business entities, limited liability companies defined as, 60K.31

Bylaws
- Advances of money, limitations, 322C.0408
- Amendments, 322C.0708
- Board of governors, provisions regarding, 322C.0407
- Dissociation of members, 322C.0601, 322C.0602
- Dissolution, events causing, 322C.0701
- Generally, 322C.0110
- Indemnification, 322C.0110, 322C.0408
- Management, 322C.0407
- Managers, 322C.0407
- Members’ meetings, 322C.0407
- Preformation agreements, 322C.0111
- Provisions regarding, 322C.0110, 322C.0112
- Records, 322C.0410
- Required information, restrictions to access, 322C.0410
- Third parties, effect on, 322C.0112
- Cash, see Distributions under this topic
- Certificates and certification
- Conversion, 322C.1009
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
  Exchanges, 322C.1004
  Mergers, 322C.0807, 322C.1004, 322C.1016
  Termination, foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0807

Certificates of authority, see Foreign limited liability companies under this topic

Certificates of exchange, acquiring corporations, 322C.1004

Certificates of existence, 322C.0207

Certificates of merger
  Foreign limited liability companies, withdrawal applications, certificates acting as, 322C.0807
  Surviving corporations, 322C.1004, 322C.1016

Certifications of termination, foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0807

Certified copies, company names, orders, 322C.0108

Certifying to, termination, 322C.0705

Chief manager, 322C.0407

Claimants, see Creditors under this topic

Claims against
  Barred claims, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
  Dissolution proceedings, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
  Mergers, effect, 322C.1005

Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, licenses, 347.58

Committees
  Members, 322C.0408
  Special committees, indemnification issues, 322C.0408
  Special litigation committee, established, 322C.0905

Company actions, violations, dissolution, 322C.0708

Company bonds, chief manager, duties, 322C.0407

Company names
  Changes, 322C.0805
  Distinguishing
    Business corporations, 302A.115
    Cooperative associations, 308A.121
    Generally, 333.055
    Limited partnerships, 321.0108
  Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
  Exchanges, 322C.1002

Foreign limited liability companies, see same under this topic

Generally, 322C.0108

Mergers, 322C.1002

Nonprofit limited liability companies, 322C.1101

Reserved names, 322C.0109

Secretary of state, duties, 322C.0108, 322C.0109, 333.055

Company renewal, 322C.0208

Complaints, answers, time, 5.25

Conflict of laws, distributions, prevailing law, 322C.0405

Conflicts of interest, indemnification requirements, 322C.0408

Consent, indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 321.0108, 322C.0108

Consolidations
  Deed taxes, see DEED TAXES
  With cooperative associations, 308B.801

Constituent organizations
  Defined, 302A.011, 322C.1001
  Mergers or exchanges, 322C.1002 to 322C.1004, 322C.1016

Contracts and agreements
  Chief manager, duties, 322C.0407
  Contribution agreements, see same under this topic
    Contribution allowance agreements, 322C.0102
    Distributions, 322C.0405
    Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0808
    Member control agreements, see same under this topic
    Records, 322C.0410
  Contribution allowance agreements, defined, 322C.0102
  Contributions
    Forms of contributions, 322C.0402
    Liability, 322C.0403
    New members, not required of, 322C.0401

Conversion plans
  Abandonment, 322C.1008

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Conversion plans (Cont'd)

Amendments, 322C.1008

Approval, 322C.1008, 322C.1015

Articles of conversion, 322C.1009

Authority to convert, 322C.1007

Contents, 322C.1007

Deed taxes, effect of conversion on, 287.21

Definitions, 322C.1001

Dissenters' rights, 302A.691

Effect of conversion, 302A.691, 322C.1010

Effective date and time, 302A.691, 322C.1009

Filing requirements, 322C.1009

Restrictions on approval, shareholders' consent, 302A.692

Conversions
  Change in jurisdiction, 302A.682
  Knowledge of facts, by nonmembers, 322C.0103

Copies, 322C.0410

Corporate and partnership farming, restrictions, 500.24

Corporations, limited liability companies defined as, 308A.005

Credit, 334.022

Creditors
  Judgments, rights, 322C.0503
  Members entitled to distributions, 322C.0404

Notice received, dissolution, 322C.0703, 322C.0704

Creditors' remedies, mergers, effect, 322C.1005

Damasages, 322C.0807, 322C.0806, 322C.0601

Death of members, legal representatives, powers, 322C.0504

Debtor in bankruptcy, wrongful dissociation of members, 322C.0601

Deeds, chief manager, duties, 322C.0407

Definitions
  Business corporations, 302A.011
  Cooperative Code, 336.8-103
  Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207

Conversion plans, 322C.1001

Cooperative associations, 308A.005

Deed taxes, 287.20

Domestication, 322C.1001

Generally, 322C.0102

Income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Insurance law, 60K.31

Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01

Mergers, 322C.1001

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Professional firms, 319B.02

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Dissenters' rights, 322C.0408

Business corporations, mergers or exchanges with, payment agreements, 302A.651

Mergers or exchanges, 320A.601

Dissolution

Administrative termination, 322C.0705

Alternative remedies, 322C.0701

Articles of dissolution, 322C.0203

By courts, supervised dissolution, 322C.0702

By judicial determination, 322C.0701

By members of company, 322C.0701

Claims against, see same under this topic

Decreases, 322C.0708

Definitions, 322C.0102

Events causing, 322C.0701

Grounds, 322C.0708

Involuntary dissolution, 322C.0708

Knowledge of facts, by nonmembers, 322C.0103

Dependents of company personnel, personnel benefits, 302A.161

Deposits by, treasurer, duties, 322C.0407

Directors, see Board of governors under this topic

Disbursements, treasurer, duties, 322C.0407

Disclosure, 322C.0408

Dissenters' rights, 322C.0408

Business corporations, mergers or exchanges with, payment agreements, 302A.651

Mergers or exchanges, 320A.601

Dissolution

Administrative termination, 322C.0705

Alternative remedies, 322C.0701

Articles of dissolution, 322C.0203

By courts, supervised dissolution, 322C.0702

By judicial determination, 322C.0701

By members of company, 322C.0701

Claims against, see same under this topic

Decreases, 322C.0708

Definitions, 322C.0102

Events causing, 322C.0701

Grounds, 322C.0708

Involuntary dissolution, 322C.0708

Knowledge of facts, by nonmembers, 322C.0103
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont’d)

Dissolution (Cont’d)

Limited partnerships, dissolution of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603
Member control agreements, see same under this topic
Mergers, see same under this topic
Notice requirements, see Notice given under this topic
Political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
Postdissolution statements, 322C.0302
Reinstatement, 322C.0706
Statement of authority cancellation, 322C.0302
Supervised dissolution, 322C.0702
Termination of company, see same under this topic
Transferees’ rights, 322C.0502
Winding up required, 322C.0702

Distributions

Creditors, members’ status as, 322C.0404
Dissolution proceedings, 322C.0702, 322C.0704, 322C.0706, 322C.0707
Generally, 322C.0405
Illegal distributions, 322C.0406
In kind distributions, 322C.0404
Interim distributions, 322C.0404
Principal and income allocation, 501C.1106
Sharing, 322C.0404
Termination distributions, 322C.0707
Transferees’ rights, 322C.0502
Documents, delegation of authority to sign and deliver, 322C.0407

Domestic limited liability companies

Company names, generally, 322C.0108
Exchanges, 322C.1002
Foreign jurisdiction, 322C.1014
Mergers, generally, 322C.1002, 322C.1016

Domestication plans

Abandonment, 322C.1012
Amendment, 322C.1012
Approval, 322C.1015
Articles of domestication, 322C.1013
Consent, 322C.1012
Definitions, 322C.1001
Effect of domestication, 322C.1014
Effective date, 322C.1013
Knowledge of facts, by nonmembers, 322C.0103

Duration

Company existence, see Member control agreements under this topic
Perpetual, 322C.0104

Electronic or remote communication

Definitions, 322C.0102
Electronic records and signatures, legal recognition of, 322C.0107, 322C.1202
Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, relationship to, 322C.1202

Members of company, 322C.0407

Employee benefit plans

Indemnification, see same under this topic
Liability insurance, 322C.0408

Employees

Advances to, 322C.0408
Appearance for company, 481.02
Financial assistance to, 322C.0105
Income tax withholding, 290.92
Indemnification, see same under this topic
Insurance, 322C.0408
Liability, unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063
Personnel benefits, 302A.161
Political contributions, 211B.15
Workers’ compensation, exclusions, 176.041

Employers, limited liability companies defined as

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Workers’ compensation, 176.011

Endorsements, treasurer, duties, 322C.0407
Estate transfers, rights, 322C.0504

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont’d)

Exchanges

Abandonment, 302A.631
Approval, 302A.613, 322C.1003, 322C.1004, 322C.1015
Articles of exchange, 322C.1004
Authorized, 322C.1002
Certification, 322C.1004
Company names, use, 322C.0108
Dissenters’ rights, 302A.471, 302A.601
Effect, generally, 322C.1006
Effective date, 322C.1004
Membership interests, 322C.1002
Parties to, see Constituent organizations under this topic
Plan, contents, 322C.1002, 322C.1003
With business corporations, 302A.601, 302A.651, 322C.1001 to 322C.1004
With domestic corporations, 322C.1002
With foreign limited liability companies, 322C.1002
With foreign corporations, 322C.1002
With foreign limited liability companies, 322C.1002
Excise taxes, indemnification against, 322C.0408
Executors, see Legal representatives under this topic
Exemptions, 322C.0503
Existing relationships, 322C.1204
Expulsion of members, 322C.0602
Failure to renew, 322C.0705, 322C.0706
Families of company personnel, benefits, 302A.161
Family farms
Homesteads, determination, 273.124
Ownership, 500.24
Fees
Independent contractors, workers’ compensation coverage, 176.041
Service of process, 5.25
Fiduciaries, Indemnification, 322C.0408
Financial management, treasurer, duties, 322C.0407
Financial rights
Distributions, see same under this topic
Judgments against, creditors’ rights, 322C.0503
Financial statements
Records, 322C.0410
Treasurer, duties, 322C.0407
Fines
Indemnification against, 322C.0408
Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
Firms, limited liability companies defined as, 319B.02
Foreclosure, changing orders, transferable interest, 322C.0503
Foreign limited liability companies
Acquisitions, approval, 302A.613
Articles of organization, see same under this topic
Business transactions, 322C.0803, 322C.0808
Certificates of authority
Amendments, 322C.0805
Applications, 322C.0802
Business transactions without certificates, 322C.0808
Fees, 322C.0802
Issuance, 322C.0804
Lawsuits, 322C.0808
Limitations, 322C.0801
Surrender, 322C.0807
Termination or revocation, notice, 322C.0806
Certificates of merger or termination, as application of withdrawal, 322C.0807
Certifying to, 322C.0806
Company names
Certificates of authority, 322C.0802
Certificates of withdrawal, 322C.0807
Changes, certification, 322C.0805
Noncomplying name, 322C.0805
Requirements, generally, 322C.0108
Reserved names, 322C.0109
Consent, indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 322C.0108
Contested cases, tax noncompliance orders, 270C.721
Contracts, validity, 322C.0808

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
LIMITED

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)
Foreign limited liability companies (Cont'd)
  Defined as constituent organizations, 302A.011, 322C.1001
  Defined as foreign firms, 319B.02
  Definitions, 302A.011, 322C.0102
Domestication, 322C.1011
Exchanges, 302A.613, 302A.631, 322C.1002
Generally, 322C.0801 to 322C.0809
Governors, business transactions without certificate of authority, liability, 322C.0808
Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
Lawsuits, 322C.0803, 322C.0808, 322C.0809
Liability, 322C.0808
Loss of right to do business, political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
Members of company, 322C.0803, 322C.0808
Mergers
  Abandonment, 302A.631, 322C.1003
  Approval, 302A.613, 322C.1003, 322C.1004, 322C.1015
  Generally, 322C.1002
  Misrepresentation, revocation of certificate of authority, 322C.0806
Notice received, 270C.721, 322C.0806
Payments by certificates of authority, application fees, 322C.0802
Registered agents
  Changes, certification, 322C.0806
Foreign limited liability companies acting as, 322C.0113, 322C.0802
Requirements, 322C.0802, 322C.0806
Revocation of agents' authority, 322C.0807
Revocation of certificate of authority, 322C.0806
Registration statement, amendment, 322C.0810
Renewal, 322C.0208
Service of process on, 322C.0116, 322C.0803, 322C.0807, 322C.0808, 322C.1010
Surviving foreign limited liability companies, 322C.1001
Termination of company, certification, 322C.0705, 322C.0807
Withdrawal, 322C.0807
Foreign limited liability partnerships, see under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
Foreign nonprofit limited liability companies, see Company names under this topic
Fraud, dissolution, 322C.0701, 322C.0708
Good faith
  Acts or omissions not in good faith, governors, liability, 322C.0409
Indemnification requirements, 322C.0408
Standard of conduct, 322C.0409
Good will, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 322C.0407
Governing board, see Board of governors under this topic
Guaranty, authorized, 322C.0105
Guardians and conservators, see Legal representatives under this topic
Housing and redevelopment authorities, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012
Incorporation, see Organization (formation) under this topic
Incorporators, see Organizers under this topic
Indebtedness
  Ability to pay, distributions prerequisite, 322C.0405
Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803
Mergers or exchanges, effect, 322C.1005
Priority of payment, distributions, 322C.0405
Indemnification
  Exception, 181.970
  Generally, 322C.0408
  Requirements, 322C.0110, 322C.0408
Independent expenditures, see Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
Injunctions, company name violations, 322C.0108
Inspections, records, rights, 322C.0410
Insurance, liability insurance, purchasing, 322C.0408
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)
Insurance companies, agents, solicitors, and brokers, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
Interveners, attorney general, 322C.1205
Investments, life insurance companies, 61A.31
Investments in
  Insurance companies, 60A.11
  Investment Board, 11A.24
Involuntary dissolution, 322C.0708
Judgments
  Creditors' rights, 322C.0503
  Indemnification against, 322C.0408
Judicial intervention, dissolution proceedings, 322C.0702
Jurisdiction
  Change due to conversion, 302A.682
  Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0802, 322C.1014
Knowledge of a fact, 322C.0103
Lawsuits
  Appearance for company, 481.02
  Barred claims, see Claims against under this topic
  By attorney general, 322C.0708
  By members of company, 322C.0901 to 322C.0906
  Conciliation court actions, representation, 491A.02
  Derivative action by member, 322C.0902 to 322C.0905
  Direct action by member, 322C.0901
  Expenses awarded, 322C.0906
  Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803, 322C.0808, 322C.0809
  Illegal distributions, 322C.0406
  Involuntary dissolution, 322C.0708
  Legal capacity, 322C.0105
  Mergers, effect, 322C.1005
  Proceeds, remit to company, 322C.0906
  Public interest matters, 322C.1205
  Receivers, powers and duties, 322C.0503
  Records, 322C.0410
  Savings clause, 322C.1203
  Special litigation committees, 322C.0905
  Venue, 322C.0701
Leases, life insurance companies, 61A.31
Legal representatives
  Operation of business, trustee powers and duties, 501C.0816
  Powers and duties, 322C.0504
  Records, inspection rights, 322C.0410
Liability
  Assets, transferees' liability, 322C.0502
  Distributions, 322C.0405, 322C.0406
  Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0808
  Generally, 322C.0304
  Governors, see Board of governors under this topic
  Guaranty, authorized, 322C.0105
  Members of company, see same under this topic
  Standard of conduct, 322C.0409
  Liability insurance, purchasing, 322C.0408
  Licensees, limited liability corporations defined as, 268.0625
  Liens
    Charging orders, transferable interest, 322C.0503
    Mergers, effect, 322C.1005
  Limited Liability Company Act, 322C.0101 to 322C.1205
  Liquidation
    Claims against, see same under this topic
    Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
    Distributions, see same under this topic
    Member control agreements, see same under this topic
LLC
  Company names, 322C.0108
  Professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05
  Loans by, 322C.0105
  Loans to, value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046
  Mail and mailing, members' meetings, notice, 322C.0407
  Management, 322C.0407
  Managers
    Advances to, 322C.0408
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Members of company (Cont'd)

Insurance, 43A.317, 322C.0408

Lawsuits, see same under this topic

Liability

Dissociated members, 322C.0603

Illegal distributions, 322C.0406

Inaccurate information in filed record, 322C.0206

Personal liability, 322C.0304, 322C.1015

Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063

Written actions without meeting, 322C.0407

Wrongful dissociation, 322C.0601

Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783

Life insurance companies, leases, investments, 61A.31

Management, duties, 322C.0407

Meeting notices, 322C.0407

Meetings, 322C.0407

Membership interests, see same under this topic

Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Proxies (persons), see same under this topic

Quorum, 322C.0407

Records, rights, 322C.0410

Signatures, 322C.0203

Withdrawal, 322C.0601, 322C.0602

Membership interests

Acquisition by company, mergers or exchanges, negotiated agreements, 322C.1002

Articles of organization, see same under this topic

Conversion plans, effect, 302A.691

Converting to securities, merger plans, 322C.1002, 322C.1003, 322C.1005

Defined as general intangibles, securities, or financial assets, 33B.8-101

Definitions, 319B.02, 322C.0102

Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106

Exchanges, effect, 322C.1006

Exchanging for securities, exchange plans, 322C.1002, 322C.1003, 322C.1006

Financial rights, see same under this topic

Governing rights, see same under this topic

Judgments against, creditors' rights, 322C.0303

Mergers, effect, 322C.1005

Mergers, voting, see Members of company under this topic

Mergers

Abandonment, 302A.631, 322C.1003

Approval, 302A.613, 322C.1003, 322C.1004, 322C.1015

Articles of merger, 322C.1004, 322C.1016

Authorized, 322C.1002, 322C.1016

Certification, 322C.1004

Company names, use, 322C.0108

Deed taxes, see DEED TAXES

Definitions, 322C.1001

Dissociated members' rights, 302A.471, 302A.601

Dissolution, 322C.0807

Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106

Effect, generally, 322C.1005

Effective date, 322C.1004

Knowledge of facts, by nonmembers, 322C.0103

Membership interests, effect on, 322C.1002

Methods of, nonexclusive, 322C.1016

Parties to, see Constituent organizations under this topic

Plan, contents, 322C.1002, 322C.1003, 322C.1016

Surviving limited liability companies, 322C.1002, 322C.1004, 322C.1005, 322C.1016

With business corporations, 302A.601, 302A.651, 322C.1001 to 322C.1005

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont’d)

Mergers (Cont’d)

With cooperative associations
Abandonment, 308B.835
Generally, 308B.801
Subsidiaries, 308B.805
With foreign corporations, 322C.1002
With foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0807, 322C.1002

Minnesota firms, limited liability companies defined as, 319B.02
Misrepresentation, limited liability companies, revocation of certificate of authority, 322C.0806

Mortgages
Chief manager, duties, 322C.0407
Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Names
Company names, see same under this topic
Professional firms, required endings, 319B.05
Registered names, see Company names under this topic
Reserved names, 322C.0109
Nature of, 322C.0104
Nonmembers, Knowledge of facts, 322C.0103
Nonprofit limited liability companies
Company names, 317A.115
Generally, 322C.1101

Notice given
Dissolution proceedings
Articles of merger serving as notice, 322C.1005
Contents, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
Creditors and claimants, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
Filing, 322C.0702
Members’ meetings, see Members of company under this topic
Oaths and affirmations, lawsuits, advances for expenses, 322C.0408
Officers, see Managers under this topic
Offices
Principal executive office, foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0802
Registered office, see same under this topic
Operating agreements, see Bylaws under this topic
Orders
Company names, 322C.0108
Dissolution proceedings, 322C.0708
Expulsion of members, 322C.0602
Supervised dissolution, 322C.0702
Transferable interests, charging orders, 322C.0503
Organization (formation)
Articles of organization, see same under this topic
Fees, 322C.0205
Nature of, 322C.0104
Organizers, duties, 322C.0110, 322C.0201
Procedures, 322C.0110
Purposes, 322C.0104
Violations, dissolution, 322C.0708
Organizations, limited liability companies defined as
Business corporations, 302A.011, 322C.1001
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
Organizers
Articles of organization, 322C.0201
Defined, 322C.0102
Organization, duties, 322C.0110, 322C.0201
Signatures, 322C.0203
Owners, see Members of company under this topic
Ownership interests, see Membership interests under this topic
Parent companies, 302A.621
Parties to suits
Advances for expenses, 322C.0408
Attorney general, 322C.1205
Illegal distributions, impleaders, 322C.0406
Indemnification, see same under this topic
Payments by
Articles of merger, fees, 322C.1004

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont’d)

Payments by (Cont’d)

Certificates of existence, fees, 322C.0207
Company records, copies, fees, 322C.0410
Filing fees, generally, 322C.0205
Foreign limited liability companies, certificates of authority, application fees, 322C.0802
Members’ meetings, expenses, 322C.0407
Organization, fees, 322C.0205
Records, copy costs, 322C.0410
Renewal fees, 322C.0706
Treasurer, duties, 322C.0407
Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 322C.0408

Period of existence, see Duration under this topic

Personal property
Exchanges, effect, 322C.1006
Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803
Membership interests, see same under this topic
Mergers, effect, 322C.1005
Transferable interests deemed as, 322C.0502

Personal representatives, see Legal representatives under this topic

Property
Generally, see Assets under this topic
Personal property, see same under this topic
Real property, 322C.0803, 322C.1005
Single member limited liability companies, ownership clarification, property taxes, 272.02

Proxies (persons), 322C.0407
Publication by, dissolution proceedings, notice, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
Purposes, 322C.0104, 322C.0108
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.58

Real property
Exchanges, effect, 322C.1006
Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803
Mergers, effect, 322C.1005
Transactions, by power of attorney, 523.17
Transfer of, 322C.0302

Receivers and receivership, 322C.0503

Records and record keeping
Chief manager, duties, 322C.0407
Electronic records, legal recognition of, 322C.0117
Fees, 322C.0706
Financial records, treasurer, duties, 322C.0407
Generally, 322C.0410

Registered agents
Articles of organization, 322C.0201
Business office, duties, 322C.0113
Changes, 5.29, 322C.0114
Designation, 322C.0113, 322C.0114
Foreign limited liability companies, see same under this topic
Generally, 5.36
Limited liability companies acting as, 322C.0113
Resignation, 322C.0114, 322C.0115
Service of process on, 5.25, 322C.0113, 322C.0116
Signatures, 322C.0114, 322C.0117
Registered names, see Company names under this topic
Registered office
Address, 322C.0201
Articles of organization, 322C.0201

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Revisor of Statutes

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Registered office (Cont'd)
- Changes, 5.29, 322C.0114
  - Continually maintaining, 322C.0113
  - Generally, 5.36
- Registered agents, duties, 322C.0113

Related organizations
- Business corporations, 302A.011, 302A.161
- Definitions, 302A.011
- Subsidiaries, see same under this topic

Shareholders
- Company names, use, 322C.0108
-交易平台, see DEED TAXES

Reports given
- Advances of money, 322C.0408
- Indemnification, 322C.0408
- Records, 322C.0117, 322C.0407, 322C.0410
- Registered names, 322C.0109

Residential building contractors, see Limited liability companies under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43

Revocation or termination, reinstatement, 322C.0706

Risk retention groups,
- Certification, 322C.0708
- Dissociation of members, 322C.0601, 322C.0602
- Knowledge of facts, by nonmembers, 322C.0103

Member control agreements, see same under this topic

Statements of authority cancellation, 322C.0302

Statements of termination, 322C.0302

Supervision by courts, 322C.0702

Trademark, 322C.0108

Transfer of money or property, see Distributions under this topic

Trusts that are members, dissociation, events causing, 322C.0502

Uniformity of law, 322C.1002, 322C.1004, 322C.1005

Jurisdiction to tax, 322C.0602

Venue, dissolution proceedings, 322C.0701

Vital settlements, 60A.964, 62S.01

Violations and penalties
- Deemed personal property, 322C.0501

Treasurer, 322C.0407

Trust companies
- Authority to organize as, 48A.01
- Capital and surplus requirements, 48A.03
- Members contributions, 48A.03

Trusts, see Legal representatives under this topic

Trusts that are members, dissociation, events causing, 322C.0602

Uniformity of law, 322C.1201

Venue, dissolution proceedings, 322C.0701

Vital settlements, 60A.964, 62S.01

Violations and penalties
- Barred claims, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
- Company name violations, injunctions, 322C.0108
- Company renewal, failure to file, termination, 322C.0208, 322C.0705
- Correction of violations, time, 322C.0708
- Dissolution, 322C.0708
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0808
- Indemnification against, 322C.0408
- Political contribution violations, fines, criminal penalties, 211B.15

Transfer of transferable interest, 322C.0502

Wrongful dissociation, 322C.0601

Waivers, meetings, notice, 322C.0407

Winding up
- By attorney general, 322C.0708
- Companies giving notice, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
- Dissociated members, events causing, 322C.0602
- Dissolution, see same under this topic
- Distribution of assets, 322C.0707
- Generally, 322C.0702
- Liquidation, see same under this topic
- Priority of obligations, 322C.0707
- Transfer of transferable interest, not a cause of, 322C.0502
- Transferees' rights, 322C.0502
LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNER

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont’d)

- Workers' compensation, coverage, 176.041

Writing requirements

- Exchange plans, 322C.1002
- Facsimiles, copies, or telecommunications, in lieu of original writing, proxies, 322C.0407
- Governors, see Board of governors under this topic
- Merger plans, 322C.1003
- Parties to suits, advances for expenses, 322C.0408

Youth camp operators, see YOUTH CAMPS

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

- Addresses, changes, filing, 5.29

Agents for service of process

- Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1102, 323A.1103
- Foreign qualification statements, 323A.1102
- Qualification statements, 323A.1001
- Renewal, 323A.1003
- Residency, 323A.1001, 323A.1102
- Revocation for failure to replace, 323A.1004
- Assumed names, see ASSUMED NAMES
- Business entities, limited liability partnerships defined as, 60K.31

Chief executive offices

- Foreign qualification statements, 323A.1102
- Renewal, 323A.1003
- Consent, indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 321.0108, 322C.0108
- Conversion to limited liability partnership
- Approvals, 323A.1001
- Effect of election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1203
- Qualification statements, see same under this topic

Definitions

- Insurance law, 60K.31
- Limited partnerships, 321.0102
- Professional firms, 319B.02
- Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.0101
- Distributions, principal and income allocation, 501C.1106
- Entity, continuity after filing qualification statement, 323A.0201

Firms, limited liability partnerships defined as, 319B.02

Foreign limited liability partnerships

- Agent for service of process, 323A.1102, 323A.1103
- Business transactions, 323A.1103 to 323A.1105
- Certificates of limited partnership, 270C.721
- Contested cases, tax noncompliance orders, 270C.721
- Contracts, failure to qualify, effect, 323A.1103
- Definitions, 319B.02, 323A.0101
- Domestication, 323A.0913

Foreign qualification statements, 319B.02, 323A.1102 to 323A.1103

Generally, 323A.1102, 323A.1104

Governing law, 323A.1101

Lawsuits, 323A.1103 to 323A.1105

Liability, governing law, 323A.1101

Partners, 323A.1101, 323A.1103

Partnership names, see same under this topic

Registered agents, 5.36

Renewal, 323A.1003

Governing law, 323A.0103, 323A.0106, 323A.0107, 323A.1101

Investments in

Investment Board, 11A.24

Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244

Liability, governing law, 323A.0106

Limited liability limited partnerships (L.L.P., LLP)

Certificate of limited partnership, 321.0201, 321.0204, 321.1110

Defined, 321.0102

General partners, liability provisions, 321.0404

Partnership names, required endings, 321.0108

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS (Cont’d)

L.L.P.

- Partnership names, required endings, 321.0108, 323A.1002, 323A.1102
- Professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05
- Loans to, value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046

Minnesota firms, limited liability partnerships defined as, 319B.02

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Names, professional firms, required endings, 319B.05

Partners

- Liability, personal, unemployment insurance tax violations, 268.063
- Relations among partners or between partners and partnership, governing law, 323A.0106, 323A.1101

Partnership interests, 319B.02

Partnership names

- Distinguishing
  - Business corporations, 302A.115
  - Cooperative associations, 308A.121
    - Generally, 333.055
  - Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
  - Limited partnerships, 321.0108
  - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
- Foreign qualification statements, 323A.1102
- Renewal, 323A.1003
- Required endings, 323A.1002, 323A.1102
- Secretary of state, duties, 333.055
- Payments by, renewal fees, 323A.1003

P.L.P., professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05

Professional firms, see PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Professional limited liability partnerships, partners

Professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05

Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063

Qualification statements

- Defined as organizational document, 319B.02
- Filing, effect, 323A.0105, 323A.1001
- Generally, 323A.1001
- Revocation, 323A.1003, 323A.1004
- Updates, 319B.02
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.58

Registered agents

- Changes, filing, 5.29
- Generally, 5.36

Registered limited liability partnership (R.L.L.P., RLLP), partnership names, endings, 323A.1002, 323A.1102

Registered offices, changes, filing, 5.29

Registration

- Defined as organizational document, 319B.02
- Notices, filing, defined as updates, 319B.02
- Partnership statements, supplement, 323A.0105
- Renewal, generally, 323A.1003
- Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43
- Taxes, border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06

Violations and penalties

- Renewal, revocation of qualification statement, 323A.1003
- Revocation of qualification statement, 323A.1003, 323A.1004

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Abbreviations, partnership names, use, 321.0108

Accounting and bookkeeping, formal accounts of partnership affairs, 322.10, 322.19

Actions by and against partnership and partners

Dissociated general partners, powers, 321.0606, 321.0804, 321.0805, 321.1112
- General partners, powers, 321.0804, 321.0805, 321.1112
- Generally, 321.0405

Partnership agreement provisions regarding, 321.0100

Addresses, changes, filing, 5.29

Administrative dissolution, 321.0210, 321.0809, 321.0810

Administrators of estates, death or incompetency of partner, rights, duties, 322.21
LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)
Affidavits, partnership names, 321.0108

Agents
Administrative dissolution, effect, 321.0808
Annual renewal, 321.0210
Certificate of limited partnership, 321.0201
Changes, 321.0115, 321.0116
Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0114 to 321.0117, 321.0902, 321.0907
General partners as agents, 321.0402
Resignation, 321.0116
Service of process on, see same under this topic

Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221
Alternative name, 321.0905
Annual renewal, 321.0210
Answers, time, 5.25
Articles of conversion, 321.0204, 321.1104, 323A.0903
Articles of correction, 321.0207
Articles of merger, 321.0204, 321.1108

Assets
Distributions, see same under this topic
Sale, exchange, lease, mortgage, pledge, or other transfer
Definitions, 321.0102
Designation, effect, 321.1208
General partners, consent, 321.0406
Generally, 321.0409
Notice, effect, 321.0103
Winding up obligations, 321.0812
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 321.0603, 321.0812
Assignments
Acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
Assignees, 322.02, 322.19
Partnership interest, generally, 322.19
Assumed names, see ASSUMED NAMES
Attorney fees, 321.0105
Attorneys-in-fact, 321.0111

Bankruptcy
Definitions, 321.0102
Dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0603, 321.0604

Barred claims, 321.0806 to 321.0808

Business affairs
Acts contravening, general partners, liability, 322.09
Business which may be conducted, 322.03
Character or nature of business, 322.02, 322.24
Continuation after dissolution, 321.0803, 321.0808
Death, retirement, or mental illness of general partner, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24
Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0903, 321.0907, 321.0908
Partners, transactions with partnership, 321.0112
Reinstatement after dissolution, 321.0810
Transactions between partners and partnership, 322.13
Business offices, chief executive offices, 323A.0905 to 323A.0907

Canada, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
Cash
Contributions to limited partnership, see same under this topic
Distributions, 321.0506

Certificates and certification, documents, filing fees, 5.12

Certificates of limited partnership
Acts contravening, general partners, liability, 322.09
Amendments
Additional limited partners, admission, 322.08
Contents, 322.25
Contributions, withdrawal or reduction, 322.16
Designation, effect, 321.1208
Effective date, 322.25
False statements, effect, 322.06
General partners, consent, 321.0406
Generally, 321.0202
Limited liability limited partnerships, 321.1110
Persons erroneously believed to be limited partners, 321.0306
Required amendments, 322.24

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)
Certificates of limited partnership (Cont'd)
Amendments (Cont'd)
Substituted limited partners, 322.19
Winding up provisions, 321.0803
Cancellation
Contributions, withdrawal or reduction, 322.16
Effective date, 322.25
False statements, effect, 322.06
Grounds, 322.24
Contents, 321.0201, 321.02, 322.25
Existing limited partnerships, compliance, 322.30
False statements in, 321.0202, 321.0208, 322.06, 322.24
Filing
Generally, 321.0103, 321.0306
Partnerships, conversion, 323A.0902, 323A.0903
Filing fees, 321.0206
General, 322.25
Limited partners, provisions regarding, 322.14, 322.15
Partnership names, 322.02, 322.24
Recording, 322.02
Required information, 321.0111
Restatements, 321.0202, 321.0204
Signatures, 321.0204, 321.02, 322.25
Certified copies, certificates of limited partnership, 322.25
Chief executive offices
Merger statements, 323A.0907
Surviving entities, 323A.0905, 323A.0906
Citation, 1919 Limited Partnership Act, 322.27
Claims
Disposition after dissolution, 321.0806 to 321.0808
Limited partners as creditors, 322.13
Priority of payment, 322.23
Collateral security, limited partners, violations, 322.13
Commercial law, 322.29
Community action agency as sole general partner, tort liability, local governments, 466.01
Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
Confession of judgment, acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
Conflict of laws
Conversions or mergers, 321.1114
Electronic (digital) signatures, 321.1203
Conflict of terms, prevailing document, 321.0201
Consent
Actions by proxy, 321.0118
Certificates of limited partnership, amendments, 321.0406
Conversion, 321.1103, 321.1110, 321.1119, 323A.0902
Dissolution, 321.0801
Exchanges, 321.1119
General partners, 322.09, 322.20
Indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 321.0108, 322C.0108
Limited liability limited partnerships, 321.1110
Limited partners, 322.16, 322.17, 322.19
Mergers, 321.1107, 321.1110, 321.1119
Personal liability, 321.1110, 321.1119
Transfer of assets, 321.0406
Constituent limited partnerships, 321.1101, 321.1108
Consortium organizations, 321.1101, 321.1106, 321.1108, 321.1109
Contracts and agreements, prior contracts, 322.28
Contributions to limited partnerships
Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02
Enforcement, 321.0502
Erroneous belief in status as limited partner, 322.11
Form of contribution, 321.0501, 322.04, 322.24
Liability of partners, 321.0502
Limited partners
Form of contributions, 322.04, 322.24
Liability, 322.17
Return of contributions, rights, 322.10, 322.16
One person both general and limited partner, 322.12
Required information, 321.0111

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
LIMITED

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)
Contributions to limited partnerships (Cont'd)
Return of contributions
Assignees, rights, 322.19
Cash received, 322.16
Certificates of limited partnerships, 322.02, 322.24
Contributors' liability after, 322.17
Demand for return, notice, 322.16
Limited partners, rights, 322.10, 322.16
Priorities and preferences, 322.14
Right of contribution, 321.1111
Winding up obligations, 321.0812
Control share acquisitions, see under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Conversion
Articles of conversion, 321.0204, 321.1104, 323A.0903
Binding actions after conversion, 321.1112
Conflict of laws, 321.1114
Definitions, 321.1101
Dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
Domestic limited partnerships, conversion to foreign limited partnerships, 321.1115
Effect of, 321.1105, 323A.0904
Generally, 321.1103
Liability after, 321.1111
Mergers, 321.1113
Permitted conversions, 321.1102
Personal liability, consent, 321.1110, 321.1119
Plan of conversion, 321.1102
Required information, 321.0111
When effective, 321.1104, 323A.0903
Conversion to limited partnership
Abandonment, 323A.0902
Deed taxes, 287.21
Effect, entity unchanged, 323A.0904
Generally, 323A.0902
Plan of conversion, 323A.0902
Conversion to partnership, 287.21, 321.1104, 323A.0903
Converted organizations, 321.1101, 321.1104, 321.1105
Converting limited partnerships, 321.1101, 321.1103, 321.1104
Converting organizations, 321.1101
Copies
Dissociation statements, 321.0206
Required information, 321.0111
Withdrawal statements, 321.0206
Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
Corporations that are partners, dissociation, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
Creditors
Creditors of partnership, waivers not to affect, 322.17
Dissociated partners, liability, 322.0607
Judgment creditors, rights, 321.0405, 321.0703, 322.22
Limited partners, liability to, 322.07
Priority of distributions, 321.0508, 322.23
Creditors remedies, 321.0703
Damages
Filed records, 321.0208
Wrongful dissociation, 321.0604
Death of partner
General partners, see same under this topic
Legal representatives, rights, duties, 322.21
Limited partners, see same under this topic
Definitions
Business corporations, 302A.011
Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207
Conversion and merger, 321.1101
Limited liability companies, 323C.0102
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 1919, 322.01, 322.19
Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102
Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.0901
Designated office
Annual renewal, 321.0210
LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)
Designated office (Cont'd)
Certificate of limited partnership, 321.0201
Changes, 321.0115, 321.0116
Required information, 321.0111
Service of process on, 321.0114
Dissociation of partners, 323A.0906
Dissolution
Administrative dissolution, 321.0210, 321.0809, 321.0810
Certificates of limited partnership, 322.24
Claims, disposition procedures, 321.0806 to 321.0808
Court-ordered dissolution, 321.0110, 321.0802
Death, retirement, or mental illness of general partner, effect, 322.20
Distributions after, see Distributions under this topic
Events causing, required information, 321.0111
General partners
Binding actions after dissolution, 321.0804
Liability, 321.0607, 321.0805, 321.0808
Limited partners, 322.10, 322.16
Nonjudicial dissolution, 321.0801
Notice, 321.0103
Reinstatement after administrative dissolution, 321.0810
Restraint of trade, 325D.60
Transferes, rights, 321.0702
Distributions
Defined, 321.0102
Improper distributions, liability, 321.0509
In kind distributions, 321.0506
Interim distributions, 321.0504
Limitations, 321.0508
Priority of obligations, 322.23
Right to receive, 321.0505, 321.0507, 321.0702, 321.1111
Sharing, 321.0503
Winding up surplus, 321.0812
Domestic limited partnership, consent, indistinguishable name, 322C.0108
Duration, 321.0104, 322.02
Equity, 322.29
Estates
Distribution of entire interest in partnership, 321.0601, 321.0603
General partners, 321.0603
Limited partners, 321.0601
Transferes, rights, 321.0704
Exchanges, personal liability, consent, 321.1119
Executed, see Signatures under this topic
Executors, death or incompetency of partner, rights, duties, 322.21
Existing relationships, 321.1206
Expulsion of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603, 321.0604
False statements
Certificates of limited partnership, 322.06, 322.24
Filed records, 321.0202, 321.0208
Family farm partnerships, 500.24
Farm lands, 500.24
Fees, service of process, 5.25
Financial statements, required information, 321.0111
Foreclosure, of transferrable interests, 321.0703
Foreign limited liability limited partnerships, 321.0902
Foreign limited partnerships
Agents, 321.0114 to 321.0117, 321.0902, 321.0907
Annual renewal, 321.0210, 321.0906
Articles of domestication, filing requirements, 321.1117
Cancellation, certificates of authority, 321.0907
Certificates of authority, 321.0210, 321.0902, 321.0904, 321.0906, 321.0907
Consent
Indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 322C.0108
Personal liability, 321.1119
Conversion, jurisdiction, consent, 323A.0904
Conversion from domestic limited partnership, 321.1115
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont’d)

Foreign limited partnerships (Cont’d)

Domestication

Articles of domestication, 321.1117
Certificates of domestication, surrender, 321.1118
Consent, 321.1116, 321.1119
Effect of, 321.1118
Effective date, 321.1117
Jurisdiction, consent, 321.1118, 323A.0913
Personal liability, consent, 321.1119
Requirements, 321.1115
Domestication plans, 321.1115, 321.1116
Exchanges, personal liability, consent, 321.1119
Filing fees, 321.0206, 321.0904
General partners, 321.0902, 321.0907
Indebtedness, domestication, effect, 323A.0913
Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
Lawsuits, 321.0908, 321.1118
Liability, 321.0907, 321.1118
Obligations, 321.0901
Offices, 321.0902
Partnership names, see same under this topic
Property

Domestication, effect, 321.1118
Ownership, 321.0903
Registered agents, 5.36
Revocation of certificate of authority, 321.0210, 321.0906
Service of process on

Agents, 321.0114 to 321.0117, 321.0902
Cancellation of registration, effect, 321.0907
Secretary of state, duties, 321.1118, 323A.0903, 323A.0904
Signatures, 321.0204
Transacting business, 321.0903, 321.0907, 321.0908
Foreign nonprofit limited partnerships, see Partnership names under this topic
Formation

Certificates of limited partnership, see same under this topic
Effective date, 321.0201, 322.02
Fraud, business transactions violations, 322.13
General partners

Additional general partners, admission
Acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
Certificates of limited partnership, amendments, 322.0202, 322.0204, 322.24
Advances of money, reimbursement, 321.0406
Agents of limited partnership, 321.0401
Bankruptcy, 321.0603, 321.0604
Becoming a general partner, 321.0401
Certificates of limited partnership, 321.0201, 322.02
Community action agencies, 466.01
Consent, see same under this topic
Contributions, prior to mergers, 323A.0906
Contributions to limited partnerships, see same under this topic
Corporations that are general partners, 321.0603
Creditors’ rights, see Creditors under this topic
Death, retirement, or lacking in mental capacity

Business continued after, acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02, 322.24
Effect, 322.20
Deceased general partners, 321.0407, 321.0603
Dissociated general partners

Certificates of limited partnership, amendments, 322.0202
Dissolution, 321.0801
Effect of dissociation, 321.0605
Events causing dissociation, 321.0603
Notice requirements, 321.0103, 321.0110
Power to dissociate, 321.0604
Required information, right to receive, 321.0407
Signatures, 321.0204

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont’d)

General partners (Cont’d)

Dissociated general partners (Cont’d)

Statements of dissociation, 321.0204, 321.0206, 321.0605
Transfers of property, 321.0409
Wrongful dissociation, 321.0604
Distributions, see same under this topic
Duties, 321.0408
Estates that are general partners, 321.0603
Expenses, reimbursement, 321.0406
Expulsion, 321.0603, 321.0604
Foreign limited partnerships, see same under this topic
Guardianship or conservatorship, 321.0603
Liability

Actions by and against partnership and partners, 321.0405, 321.0606, 321.0804, 321.0805
After conversion or merger, 321.1111, 321.1112
Claims barred after dissolution, 321.0808
Community action agencies, 466.01
Dissociation, 321.0607
Filed records, false statements, 321.0208
Generally, 321.0403, 321.0404, 322.09
Improper distributions, 321.0509
Indemnification, 321.0406
Obligations incurred before conversion to limited partnership, 323A.0902
Prior to mergers, 323A.0906
Winding up obligations, 321.0812
Wrongful dissociation, 321.0604
Limited liability companies that are general partners, 321.0603
Management rights, 321.0406
Notice received, 321.0103
One person both general and limited partner, 322.12
Priorities and preferences, 322.23
Required information, right to receive, 321.0407
Requirements, generally, 322.01
Rights, powers, and restrictions, 322.09
Service of process on, 5.25
Signatures, 321.0204, 321.1108, 322.25
Standards of conduct, 321.0110, 321.0408
Trusts that are general partners, 321.0603
Winding up, duties, rights, 321.0803
Good faith

Erroneous belief in status as limited partner, 321.0306
Formation, 322.02
Governing law, 321.0106, 321.0107, 321.0110
Guardians and conservators, death or incompetency of partner, rights, duties, 322.23
Housing and redevelopment authorities, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012
Incompetency of partner, 321.0603
Indebtedness, mergers, effect, 323A.0906
Interest rates, 321.0107
Investments in

Insurance companies, 60A.11
Investment Board, 11A.24
Judgments against

Confession of judgment, 322.09
Generally, 321.0405
Right of enforcement, 322.22
Jurisdiction

Foreign converted organizations, 321.1105
Foreign domesticated organizations, 321.1118
Foreign surviving organizations, 321.1109
Lawsuits

Conversion to partnership, effect, 323A.0904
Derivative action by partner, 321.1002 to 321.1005
Direct action by partner, 321.1001
Improper distributions, defenses, 321.0509
Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
Parties to suits, 322.26
Powers of limited partnership, 321.0105, 321.0110
Prior lawsuits, 322.28
LIMITED

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

Savings clause, 321.1207
Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091

Legal representatives, death or incompetency of partner, rights, duties, 322.21

Liability

Certificates of limited partnership, false statements, 322.06
Community action agencies, 466.01
Contributions to limited partnership, 321.0502
Conversion to partnership, effect, 323A.0904
Dissociated partners' actions, 323A.0906

General partners, see same under this topic

Improper distributions, 321.0509

Limited partners, 321.0303, 321.0306

Mergers, effect, 323A.0906

Restraint of trade, 325D.61

Liens, transferable interests, 321.0703

Limited liability companies that are partners, dissociation, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603

Limited liability limited partnerships, see LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Limited partners

Acting for or binding limited partnership, 321.0302

Additional limited partners, admission

Acts of general partners, liability, 322.09

Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02, 322.24

Generally, 322.08

Becoming a limited partner, 321.0301

Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02

Compensation, 322.14

Consent, 322.16, 322.17, 322.19

Contributions to limited partnership, see same under this topic

Corporations that are limited partners, 321.0601

Creditors' rights, see Creditors under this topic

Death, effect, 322.19, 322.21

Deceased limited partners, 321.0304, 321.0601, 321.0704

Deceased trustees, 322.17

Dissociated limited partners, 321.0304, 321.0601, 321.0602

Distributions, see same under this topic

Duties, 321.0110, 321.0305

Economic development authorities, powers, 469.101

Errors in belief in status as, 321.0306

Estates that are limited partners, 321.0601

Expulsion, 321.0601

Inspections, records, right to inspect and copy, 322.10

Liability

Contributions to comply with certificate of limited partnership, 322.17

Conversion of general to limited partnership, 323A.0902

Conversion of limited partnership to partnership, 323A.0903

Deceased limited partners, liability of estate, 322.21

Discharging, 322.17

Generally, 322.07

Obligations of partnership, exemption, 321.0303, 322.01

One believed to be limited partner, 321.0306, 322.11

Substituted limited partners, 322.19

To partnership, 322.06, 322.17, 322.19

Waiver or compromise, effect on creditors' rights, 322.17

When surname is used in partnership name, 322.05

Limited liability companies that are limited partners, 321.0601

Loans by, made to limited partnership, 322.13

Notice given, 322.16

Notice received, 321.0103

One person both general and limited partner, 322.12

Priorities and preferences, 322.14, 322.23

Required information, right to receive, 321.0304

Requirements, generally, 322.01

Rights and powers, 322.10

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Limited partners (Cont'd)

Signatures, 322.25

Status as creditor, 322.13

Substituted limited partners, 322.02, 322.19, 322.25

Surnames, use in partnership name, 322.05

Termination of status as, 322.24

Trusts that are limited partners, 321.0601

Winding up, duties, rights, 322.10, 322.16

Limited partnership agreements, conversion to partnership, 323A.0903

Liquidation, 321.0603

Loans to, made by partners, 322.13

L.P. (abbreviation), use, 321.0108

Merger statements, 323A.0907

Mergers

Abandonment, 321.1107

Amendments to plan, 321.1106, 321.1107, 321.1109

Approvals, 323A.0905

Articles of merger, 321.0204, 321.1108

Binding actions after merger, 321.1112

Conflict of laws, 321.1114

Consent, 321.1107

Conversion, 321.1113

Definitions, 321.1101

Dissociated partners, 323A.0906

Dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603

Effect, generally, 323A.0906

Effect of, 321.1109

Liability after, 321.1111

Notice, 321.0103

Permitted mergers, 321.1106

Personal liability, consent, 321.1110, 321.1119

Plan, 323A.0905

Plan of merger, 321.1106

Required information, 321.0111

Service of process against surviving entities, 323A.0906

Signatures, 321.0204, 321.1108

Statements, 323A.0907

Surviving organizations, see same under this topic

When effective, 321.1108, 323A.0905

Names, see Partnership names under this topic

Nature of, 321.0104

Nonprofit limited partnerships, see Partnership names under this topic

Oaths and affirmations, certificates of limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25

Offices, principal place of business, 322.02, 322.10

Orders

Certificates of limited partnership, cancellation or amendment, 322.25

Dissolution, 321.0110, 321.0802, 321.0803

Expulsion of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603, 321.0604

Partnership names, 321.0108

Records, signatures, 321.0205

Transferable interests, charging orders, 321.0703

Organizations, limited partnerships defined as

Business corporations, 302A.011

Limited liability companies, 322C.1001

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Participation in, nonprofit corporations, 317A.161

Parties to suits, generally, 322.26

Partners

Actions by proxy, 321.0118

Approvals by, 323A.0903, 323A.0905

Business transactions with partnership, 321.0112

Distributions, preferential rights, 321.0508

Dual capacity, 321.0113

General partners, see same under this topic

Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014

Lawsuits, see same under this topic

Liability, see same under this topic

Limited partners, see same under this topic

Required information, 321.0111

Office of the Revisor of Statutes

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota

Revisor of Statutes
LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Partners (Cont'd)
- Status after mergers, 323A.0905
- Surnames, use in partnership name, 321.0108

Partnership agreements
- Contents and effect, 321.0110
- Defined, 321.0102
- Dissociation of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603, 321.0604
- Dissolution, events specified, 321.0801
- Distributions, 321.0508
- General partners, 321.0406
- Required information, 321.0111

Partnership interest
- Assignments, 322.19
- Deemed personal property, 322.18
- Judgments charged against, 322.22
- Purchase by partnership, after mergers, 323A.0906
- Purchasing, racketeering, exemption, 609.903, 609.904

Partnership names
- Alternative name, 321.0905
- Annual renewal, 321.0210
- Certificates of limited partnership, 321.0201, 321.0202, 322.24
- Distinguishing
  - Business corporations, 302A.115
  - Cooperative associations, 308A.121
  - Generally, 321.0108, 333.055
- Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
- Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0108, 321.0206, 321.0902, 321.0905, 321.0909
- Generally, 321.0108
- Limited partners' surnames, use, 322.05
- Mergers, 323A.0905, 323A.0907
- Reserved names, 321.0109
- Secretary of state, duties, 321.0108, 333.055
- Termination statements, 321.0203

Partnership property, possession, acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
- Payments by, general partners, expenses or advances of money, 321.0406
- Payments to, derivative actions, proceeds, 321.1005
- Personal property
- Partnership interest deemed as, 322.18
- Transferable interests deemed as, 321.0701

Petitions
- Certificates of limited partnership, cancellation or amendment, 322.06, 322.25
- Dissolution decrees, 321.0802, 321.0803
- Power of attorney, copies, records, 321.0111
- Powers, generally, 321.0105
- Principal office, 321.0102, 321.0210
- Principal place of business
  - Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02
  - Partnership books, 322.10
- Priorities and preferences
  - Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02
  - Distributions, 322.23
  - Limited partners, return of contributions, 322.14, 322.23
- Profits and losses, sharing
  - Assignees, rights, 322.19
  - Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02
  - Limited partners, rights, 322.10, 322.15
  - Priorities and preferences, 322.23
- Property
  - Contributions to limited partnership, same under this topic
  - Conversion to partnership, effect, 323A.0904
  - Foreign limited partnerships, ownership, 321.0903
  - Limited partners, holding as trustees for partnership, 322.17
  - Mergers, effect, 323A.0906, 323A.0907
  - Partnership property, 322.09
  - Personal property, 321.0701, 322.18
- Purpose, 321.0104
- Real property, merger statements, recording, effect, 323A.0907

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Receivers, appointment, 321.0603, 321.0703, 322.22
- Records and record keeping
  - Conversion plans, 321.1102, 323A.0902
  - Copies, 321.0111, 322.10
  - Defined, 321.0102
  - Domestication plans, 321.1115
  - Effective time and date, 321.0206
  - False statements, liability for, 321.0208
  - Fees, 321.0206, 321.0304, 321.0407
  - Filing procedures, 321.0206
  - Inspections, 321.10, 321.19
  - Merger plans, 321.1106
  - Organizational documents, 321.1101, 321.1102, 321.1106, 321.1108
  - Required information, 321.0102, 321.0110
  - Right to receive, 321.0304, 321.0407
  - Secretary of state, duties, 321.0206
  - Signatures, 321.0204, 321.0205
  - Unsigned records, 321.0205
- Registered agents
  - Changes, filing, 5.29
  - Generally, 5.36
  - Service of process on, 5.25
- Registered names, see Partnership names under this topic
- Registered offices
  - Changes, filing, 5.29
  - Generally, 5.36
  - Reinstatement after administrative dissolution, 321.0810
- Renewal
  - Annual, 321.0210
  - Existing limited partnerships, 322.30
  - Repeal, prior law, 322.31
- Reports given
  - Loss of exempt status, agricultural land, restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221
  - Required information, 321.0111
- Reserved names, 321.0109
- Savings clause, 321.1207
- Security, collateral, limited partners, violations, 322.13
- Service of process on
  - Converted foreign organizations, 321.1105
  - Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0114 to 321.0117, 321.0902, 321.0907
  - Generally, 5.25, 321.0114 to 321.0117
  - Who may be served, 5.25
- Severability of law, 321.1202
- Signatures
  - Certificates of limited partnership, 321.0204, 322.02, 322.25
  - Definitions, 321.0102
  - Dissociated partners, 321.0204, 321.0605
  - General partners, 322.25
  - Generally, 321.0204
  - Limited partners, 322.25
  - Mergers, 321.0204, 321.1108
  - Methods, 321.0102, 321.0110
  - Records, 321.0204, 321.0205
  - Substituted limited partners, 322.25
- Statutory construction, 321.1201
- Substituted limited partners
  - Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02, 322.24
  - Liability, 322.19
  - Rights, powers, and restrictions, 322.19
  - Signatures, 322.25
- Surviving entities
  - Generally, 323A.0906
  - Merger statements, 323A.0907
  - Mergers, 323A.0905
  - Limited partners, holding as trustees for partnership, 322.17
  - Mergers, effect, 323A.0906, 323A.0907
- Surviving organizations
  - Articles of merger, 321.1108
  - Effect of merger, 321.1109
  - Name, 321.0108
  - Organizational documents, 321.1106
LIMITED

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)
Tax returns
Income and franchise taxes, filing, 290.014
Required information, 321.0111
Taxes, border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.006
Termination
Dissociation of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603, 321.0604
Distributions, priority of payment, 321.0508
Notice, 321.0103
Termination statements, 321.0203, 321.0204
Transfer of property, see Assets under this topic
Transferable interests
Creditors' rights and remedies, 321.0703
Deemed personal property, 321.0701
Dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
Required information, 321.0111
Transfers, effect, 321.0702
Transferees
Decedents estates, rights, 321.0704
Distributions, right to receive, 321.0507
Liability, 321.0509, 321.0702
Required information, right to receive, 321.0304, 321.0407
Rights, 321.0110, 321.0409, 321.0702
Trustees, appointment, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0603
Trusts that are partners, dissociation, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
Uniform Limited Partnership Act
1919 law, 322.01 to 322.1208
2001 law, 321.0101 to 321.1208
Winding up
Administrative dissolution, 321.0808
Certificates of limited partnership, amendments, 321.0202
Designation, effect, 321.1208
Disposition of assets, 321.0812
Dissociated partners, liability, 321.0607
Dissolution, see same under this topic
Distributions, priority of payment, 321.0508
Events causing, required information, 321.0111
Generally, 321.0110, 321.0803
Limited partners, 322.10, 322.16
Liquidation, 321.0603
Nonjudicial dissolution, 321.0801
Signatures, 321.0204
Transfers, rights, 321.0702
Writing requirements
Certificates of limited partnership, 322.25
Demand for return of contributions, 322.16
Partnership agreements, 321.0102
LIMITED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS
Common interest communities, see COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
LIMOUSINES
Carcass, use, exemptions, 169.685
Definitions
Motor carriers, 221.84
Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
Drivers
Generally, 221.84
LIMOUSINES (Cont'd)
Drivers (Cont'd)
Hours of service, 221.031
Generally, 221.84
Highways within first class cities, use, 221.091
Leases, rental motor vehicles, registration fees, exemption, 297A.64
License plates, 168.128
Motor carriers, limousines, exclusion, 221.012
Motor vehicle insurance, coverage, 65B.135
Motor vehicle registration, 168.128
Rental motor vehicles, registration fees, exemption, 297A.64
Windows, glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71
LINCOLN COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
Judicial district, 2.722
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445
LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY
Schools, observance, 120A.42
LINDBERGH, CHARLES
House, historic place, 138.664
State park, 85.012
Terminal, Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lottery ticket sales, 349A.06
LINENS
Linens services and suppliers, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
See also NATURAL GAS
Alternative fuel, liquefied petroleum gas defined as, 216C.01
Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 16C.135
Containers, violations, 299F.40
Definitions, 169.762
Dispensing, 169.762
Energy assistance, see under ENERGY
Energy content, 296A.01
Inspectors, qualifications, 239.011
Labeling violations, motor vehicles, 169.762
Measuring equipment, inspection and testing, 239.111
Motor vehicles, labeling, 169.762
Record keeping violations, special motor fuel taxes, imposition, 296A.08
Residential use, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Retail dealers, defined as energy providers, 216C.265
Sales, fees, payment, 239.785
Storage, single sites exceeding 100,000 gallons, defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421
Taxes, generally, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Unavailability at terminals, notice, 239.785
LIQUEURS
See CORDIALS AND LIQUEURS
LIQUID WASTE
Animal waste, see MANURE
Crankcase oil, 168B.011
Disposal, daresies, 32D.09
Motor vehicle waste, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
Seage, see SEWAGE
Sewers, see SEWERS
Wastewater treatment facilities, see WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
LIQUIDATED DAMAGES
Drainage systems, 103E.501, 103E.555
Leases
Exceptions, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-527, 336.2A-528
Generally, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.76
Prepaid burial contracts, termination, 306.25
Timber salvage, 90.151
LIQUOR
See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
See also LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE

LIQUOR ACT
Generally, 340A.101 to 340A.910

LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE
See also LIABILITY INSURANCE
Generally, 340A.409
Policies, 62I.02, 340A.409

Premiums
Net direct premiums, Joint Underwriting Association assessments based on, 62I.07
Nonpayment, cancellation of policy, notice, 340A.409

Proof of insurance
Generally, 340A.409
Municipal liquor stores, 340A.603

LIQUOR TAXES
Abatement, monetary penalties, 297G.18
Administration, expenses, payment by Revenue Department, 297G.02
Amount
Distilled spirits, 297G.03, 297G.05
Fermented malt beverages, 297G.04, 297G.05
Generally, 297G.03
Use taxes, 297G.05
Wine, 297G.03, 297G.05

Appeals to Tax Court, 297G.22
Assessments
Additional assessments, interest, 297G.17
Deficiency assessments, 297G.16
Generally, 297G.16
Procedure for, 270C.56
Recovery, general rule, 297G.18
Audits and examinations, 297G.14
Bottle taxes, 297G.03, 297G.07
Collection
Bankruptcy, suspension of time, 297G.16
Consumers, 297G.05
Gross receipts taxes, 295.75
Indian retailers, sales to nonqualified buyers, 297G.08
Interest, 297G.09
Minneapolis, 473.592
Monetary penalties, 297G.09, 297G.18
Not a bar to prosecution, 297G.17
Complaints, criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297G.19
Contraband, 297G.20
Credits
Erroneous credits, interest, 297G.17
Fermented malt beverages, qualified brewers, 297G.04
Gross receipts taxes, 295.75
Microdistilleries, 297G.03
Refunds, 297G.12
Small wineries, 297G.03
Defeat, monetary penalties, 297G.18
Definitions
Contraband, 297G.20
Generally, 297G.01
Manufacturers, 297G.07
Delinquent taxes
Border city development zones, tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733
Liquor taxes, 297G.06
Enforcement of law, 297G.01
Evasion, monetary penalties, 297G.18
Exemptions
Drugs and medicine, 297G.02
Generally, 297G.07
Gross receipts taxes, 295.75
Industrial alcohol, 297G.02
Nonpotable compounds or preparations containing alcohol, 297G.02
Seized liquor, 340A.904

LIQUOR TAXES (Cont'd)
Extensions
Payment, time, 297G.17
Returns, filing, 297G.09
Written agreements, 297G.16
Farm wineries, 297G.031
Generally, 297G.01 to 297G.22
Gross receipts taxes, 295.75
Indictments, criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297G.19
Information reports
Failure to file, penalties, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19
Filing, 297G.09, 297G.11
Inspections, 297G.13
Interest
Consumers, 297G.05
Generally, 297G.17
Lawsuits
Consumer, 297G.05
Generally, 297G.17
Law suits, 297G.18
Personal debt, 297G.06
Unpaid taxes, 297G.09, 297G.17
Investigations, Revenue Department, duties, 297G.02
Judgments, interest on, 297G.17
Lawsuits
Civil actions, recovery of interest and penalties, 297G.18
Generally, 297G.16
Seizure of untaxed goods, 297G.20
Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56
Liens, payment on sale of contraband, or vehicles or conveyances used in violations, 297G.20
Metric conversion, rulemaking, 297G.03
Microdistilleries, 297G.03, 297G.032, 340A.22
Minneapolis, 473.592
Orders, appeals, 297G.22
Overpayments, 297G.12, 297G.17
Payment
Bottle taxes, 297G.03
Generally, 297G.09
Gross receipts taxes, 295.75
Late payments, interest, 297G.17
Overpayments, 297G.12, 297G.17
Personal debt, 297G.06
Violations and penalties, 297G.18, 297G.19
Penalties (monetary)
Accelerated payments, 297G.09
Consumers, 297G.05
Generally, 297G.18
Information reports, failure to file, 297G.09, 297G.18
Interest on, 297G.17
Personal debt, 297G.06
Unpaid taxes, 297G.09, 297G.18
Protests, consumers, 297G.05
Public hearings
Consumers, 297G.05
Revenue Department, duties, 297G.02
Rates, Minneapolis, 473.592
Records and record keeping, brewers, importers, manufacturers, and wholesalers, 297G.09
Refund claims, 297G.16
Refunds
Bad debts, 297G.12, 297G.16
Destroyed products, 297G.12, 297G.16
Erroneous refunds, 297G.17
Generally, 297G.12
Reports about, see Information reports under this topic
Returns
Correction, consumers, 297G.05
Filing violations, false statements, or fraud, 297G.16, 297G.18, 297G.19
Generally, 297G.09
Gross receipts taxes, 295.75
Microdistilleries, 297G.032
Omission in excess of 25 percent, assessments, lawsuits, 297G.16
Revenues
Depositing to general fund, 295.75, 297G.10, 473.592
Distribution, 127A.34, 127A.45, 473.592
LIQUOR TAXES (Cont'd)
Revenues (Cont'd)
  Minneapolis, 473.592
Small wineries, 297G.03
Sourcing of sales, 295.75
Sports facilities, 340A.404
Statutes of limitations
  Generally, 297G.16
  Indictments or complaints, criminal offenses, 297G.19
Tax liability
  Claims for refunds, 270C.56
Law suits, right of contribution, 270C.56
Personal debt, 297G.06, 297G.08
Personal liability, 270C.56
Use taxes, 295.75, 297G.05
Violations and penalties
  Civil penalties, see Penalties (monetary) under this topic
  Criminal penalties additional to civil penalties, 297G.19
  Importation violations, criminal penalties, 297G.19
  Monetary penalties, see Penalties (monetary) under this topic
  Payment violations, penalties, 297G.19
  Refund claims, false or fraudulent, assessments, lawsuits, 297G.16
  Reports, filing violations, penalties, 297G.11, 297G.19
  Retailers, Indian tribes, sales violations, seizure of stock, 297G.08
  Returns, filing violations, false statements, or fraud, 297G.19
  Violations, generally, 297G.19
Writing, extension agreements, 297G.16

LIS PENDENS
Notices of lis pendens
  Carryforward of to new certificate of title, 508.66, 508A.66
  Certified copies, 557.02
  County recorders, duties, 386.46
  Destruction, 386.46
  Effect, 557.02
  Filing
    Adverse claims to real property, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.12
    Corporate and partnership farming, 500.245
    Defeasible estates, 500.20
    Dower and curtesy actions, 519.101
    Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.10, 514.12
    Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.041
    Notice of no personal claim, 557.03
    Old notices, 582.14, 582.15
    Recording, 557.02
    Tax titles, actions to quiet title, recording, 284.08
    Term, 557.021, 557.023
  Unrecorded mortgages, 597.322
  Orders discharging lis pendens, 514.10, 557.02
  Tax-forfeited land sales, ratification of old sales, effect, 282.01

LISTING AGREEMENTS
See also REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
Broker's compensation, provisions, 82.81
Definitions, manufactured homes sales, 327B.01
Disclosures about representation, 82.81
Exclusivity, negotiations by other real estate licensees, 82.81
Generally, 82.66
Net listing agreements, manufactured home dealers, use prohibited, 327B.01, 327B.09
Override clauses, 82.55, 82.66
Real estate brokers and agents, duties, 82.66, 82.81
Residential real estate closings, sellers' rights, 507.45

LITCHFIELD (CITY)
Rescue squad members, retirement, 353D.01, 353D.02

LITERARY ORGANIZATIONS
Contributions to
  Business corporations, 302A.161
  Corporations, 300.66
  Ramsey County taxes, distribution, 383A.03
Definitions, dairy trade practices, 32D.24

LITERARY ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)
Incorporation
  Generally, see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Religious associations, 315.41
Insignias, see INSIGNIAS
Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19

LITIGATION
Dangerous objects on highways or private or public lands, 169.42, 169.421
Dropping objects on vehicles, 169.42
Public information and education, waste education, 115A.072
Public transit passengers, 609.855
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
Violations and penalties
  Civil liability, damages, 169.421
  Dropping objects on vehicles, 169.42
    Generally, fines, 609.68
    State parks, 85.20
    Waste, 115A.99

LITTLE CANADA (CITY)
Financial assistance, metropolitan transit service area, 473.385
Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT
Generally, 177.41 to 177.44

LITTLE FALLS (CITY)
District court, seventh district chambers, 2.722
Trails, 160.266

LITTLE FORK RIVER
State water trails, 85.32

LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL
Volunteer athletic coaches, liability, 604A.11

LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW
See METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW

LIVESTOCK
See also AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
Agricultural commodities, 17.101, 17.90
Agricultural production, livestock defined as, 297A.61
Agricultural production input liens, 514.965, 514.966
Agricultural products, livestock defined as, 273.13
Agricultural property, livestock defined as, 583.22
Agriculturally related organisms, livestock defined as, 18F.02
Animal Health Board, see ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
Animals running at large, see RUNNING AT LARGE
Aquatic life, see Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE
Assess, damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
Auctions and auctioneers, 330.13
Biosecurity measures, 17.986
Cattle, see CATTLE
Contested cases
  Licenses (dealers or livestock market agencies), revocation or suspension, 17A.04
  Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, fines or citations, 17A.145
  Surety bonds (dealers and livestock market agencies), breach, claims, 17A.06
  Corporate and partnership farming, breeding stock farms, 500.24
  County agricultural societies, premiums for, 38.02
Damage by
  Appraisal of damages, 346.09, 346.10, 346.12
  Distraint of animals doing damage
    Appraisal of damages, 346.09, 346.10
    Distraint by property owner, 561.08
  Impoundment of animals, 346.12, 346.13
  Law suits, treble damages, 561.09
  Notice to owner, 346.09
  Redemption by owner, 346.15
  Right to distrain, 346.08
  Sale of animals, 346.13, 346.14, 346.17
  Taking livestock from distrainer or officer, 346.18
  Livestock activities, liability restrictions, 604A.12
  Tender of damages by livestock owner, 346.11
LIVESTOCK (Cont’d)

Damage to, hunting or fishing, 97B.001

Damages

Tender of damages by livestock owner, 346.11
Transportation violations, 35.165

Data, animal premises data, 13.643

Dead, dying, or disabled animals

Buyers, sellers, or transporters, registration of business, 31A.19

Detention of animals as products, meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.23

Diseased animals, see same under this topic

Disposal, Animal Health Board duties, 35.815

Dealers

Agents, see Livestock market agencies under this topic

Audits, weight, 17A.17

Contested cases, 17A.04, 17A.06, 17A.145

Definitions, 17A.03, 31B.02

Disclosure, payment, agreements for waiver, 31B.04

Enforcement of law, generally, 17A.15

Generally, 17A.04

Licenses (dealers and livestock market agencies), see same under this topic

Notice received, 17A.04, 17A.145, 17A.151

Record keeping, 17A.08

Records, 17A.17, 31B.04

Reports given, 17A.04, 31B.03

Rulemaking about, 17A.04, 17A.15

Sales, payment, delay, unfair trade practice, 31B.04

Surety bonds, 17A.04, 17A.05, 17A.06

Violations and penalties, 17A.04, 17A.145

Waivers, payment, time, disclosure, 31B.04

Definitions

Agricultural contracts, 17.90

Agricultural microloan pilot program, 41B.056

Animal health law, 35.01

Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06

Classification of property, 273.13

Commercial Code, 336.2-105

Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01

Food Law, 31.59

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Hearings, quarantines, 35.0661, 35.0662

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03

Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02

Rural Finance Authority, 41B.02

Veterinarians, 156.16

 Destruction, wolves, compensation, 3.737

Diseased animals

Buyers, sellers, or transporters, registration of business, 31A.19

Detention of animals as products, meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.23

Emergencies, declaration, 35.05, 35.0661

Import and export, regulation, 35.05

Killing, 35.05

Remedial action orders, 35.93

Reporting requirements, 35.06

Slaughter, see SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Dogs, killing or chasing, see Killing under DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Emergency response and preparedness, agricultural emergency account, 17.041

Enforcement of law

Animal Health Board, duties, 35.79

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.10, 17A.15

Estrays, see ESTRAYS

Exhibitions, cages, exception from law, 343.21

Farm opportunity loan program, 41B.057

Farm products, livestock defined as, farm products statutory liens, 336A.01

Farmed cervidae, see FARMED CERVIDAE

Feeder livestock, secured loans, banks, liability, 48.24

LIVESTOCK (Cont’d)

Feeder pig markets, 17A.03, 17A.09

Feedlots

Manure management, 17.117

Odor control, 116.0713

Pollution, 116.061, 561.19

Resumption of operation, shoreland feedlots, 116.0711

Fences

Damage, insufficiency of fence, 346.10

Highway passes, 160.2715

Natural Resources Department, cost-sharing, 344.03

Fertilizers, endangerment, prevention, 18C.201

Fines, livestock market agency and dealer licensing, violations, 17A.14

Firearms, discharge prohibited near, 97B.001

Food producing animals, livestock defined as, 156.16

Garbage, feeding to

Animal Health Board, duties, 35.75, 35.76

Enforcement of law, 35.79

Exceptions, 35.74

Exempt materials permit, 35.751

Generally, 35.74 to 35.80

Inspections, investigations, 35.78

Investigations, 35.78

Licenses, 35.75

Premises, quarantined, 35.77

Records, 35.78

Removal of livestock, permit, 35.77

Rulemaking, 35.79

Treatment required, 35.76

Hearings, quarantines, 35.0661, 35.0662

Hides and skins, see ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS

Horses, see HORSES

Importation

Criminal penalties, 609.551

Diseased animals, detaining, 35.05

Regulating, 35.05

Stolen livestock, 609.551

Injunctions, Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.16

Inspections, prior to slaughter, 31A.03

Insurance

Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26

Livestock shipping associations, 66A.08

Mutual fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08

Township mutual companies, coverage, 67A.13

Invasive species, exceptions, 84D.14

Killing

Diseased animals, see same under this topic

Infected or exposed animals, 35.05

Slaughter, see SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Lawsuits, transportation violations, 35.165

Liability

Feeder livestock, secured loans, liability of banks, 48.24

Generally, 604A.12

Pollution, nuisance, 561.19

Transportation violations, damages, 35.165

Licenses (dealers and livestock market agencies)

Generally, 17A.04

Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Liens

Agricultural liens, 514.965, 514.966

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, agricultural producers' liens, 514.945

Livestock activities, 604A.12

Livestock carriers, see under MOTOR CARRIERS

Livestock dealers, see Dealers under this topic

Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055

Livestock exhibitors, State Fair, 327.202

Livestock expansion and modernization

Defined, 41B.02

Livestock expansion and modernization loans, 41B.045
LIVESTOCK

LIVESTOCK (Cont’d)
Livestock investment grant program
Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
Generally, 17.118
Livestock market agencies
Accounting and bookkeeping, custodial account for shipper's proceeds, 17A.036
Agents, 17A.03, 17A.04
Audits, weight, 17A.17
Contested cases, 17A.04, 17A.06, 17A.145
Copies to, farm product dealers, registration forms, 336A.11
Definitions, 17A.03, 31B.02
Disclosure, payment, agreements for waiver, 31B.04
Enforcement of law, generally, 17A.15
Feeder pig markets, 17A.03, 17A.09
Generally, 17A.04, 17A.10
Licenses (dealers and livestock market agencies), see same under this topic
Notice received, 17A.04, 17A.145, 17A.151
Payments by, 31B.04
Purpose of law, 17A.02
Record keeping, 17A.08
Records, 17A.17, 31B.04
Reports given, 17A.04, 31B.03
Rulemaking about, see same under this topic
Sales by, payment, delay, unfair trade practices, 31B.04
Surety bonds, 17A.04, 17A.05, 17A.06
Violations and penalties, 17A.04, 17A.145
Waivers, payment, time, disclosure, 31B.04
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, generally, 17A.01 to 17A.17
Livestock market agents, 17A.03, 17A.04
Livestock producers, family farms, 17.844
Livestock raising operations, self-propelled agricultural machinery and equipment, defined as implements of husbandry, 168A.01
Livestock shipping associations, insurance, 66A.08
Llamas, see LLAMAS
Loading chutes, length limitations, exemption, 169.81
Loans, livestock expansion and modernization loans, 41B.045
Market agencies, see Livestock market agencies under this topic
Market agents, 17A.03, 17A.04
Marks
Abandonment, failure to renew, 35.826
Assignment, 35.829
Bills of sale, 35.830
Conflicts, return of application and fee, 35.825
Definitions, animal health law, 35.821
Deductions, 35.824
Evidence, 35.828
Expiration, notice, 35.826
Listings, Animal Health Board, duties, 35.825
Registration, 35.824 to 35.826
Reissuance, 35.826
Transfer, fees, 35.829
Validity, term, 35.824
Violations and penalties, generally, 35.824
Missing persons’ property, sale, court orders, 578.10
Orders
Diseased animals, remedial action, 35.93
Quarantine zones, movement from, 35.0661, 35.0662
Permits, garbage fed livestock or poultry, removal, 35.77
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Pesticides, use, violations, 18B.07
Pet welfare law, exclusion, 346.43
Pigs, see SWINE
Policy of state, 17.844
Pollution, nuisance liability, 561.19
Ponies, livestock activities, liability, 604A.12
Promotional activities, livestock friendly counties, 17.101
LIVESTOCK (Cont’d)
Public livestock weighers
Misconduct, 17A.13
State livestock weighmaster, duties, 17A.10
Public stockyard weighers, 17A.03, 17A.04
Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-324
Quarantines
Garbage fed livestock, premises, 35.77
Hearings, 35.0661, 35.0662
Infected or exposed animals, 35.05, 35.0661
Variances, 35.0661
Violations, 35.0662
Zones, movement from, orders, 35.0661, 35.0662
Ratites, see RATITAE
Reports about, diseased animals, 35.06
Running at large, see RUNNING AT LARGE
Sales
Branded or marked livestock, 35.830
Insurable interest, 336.2-501
Payment, 31B.04, 31B.05
Unfair trade practices, 31B.04
Sanitary board, see ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
Seller-financed agricultural input sales, livestock production input, 325E.35, 325E.36
Steers, 116.06
Stockyards, see STOCKYARDS
Stray animals, see ESTRAYS
Subpoenas, dealers and market agencies, 17A.15
Surety bonds (dealers and livestock market agencies), 17A.04 to 17A.06
Swine, see SWINE
Theft, see RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)
Transportation
Cruelty in transportation, 343.24
Farm tracks, use for, 168.002
Horse trailers, see TRAILERS
Intrastate transportation, charges and rates, 218.041
Livestock carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Loading chutes, 169.81
Motor carrier registration, 221.025
Oversize vehicles, permits, 169.86
Safety, 221.031
Vehicle identification, 221.031
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Unborn young of animals, defined as goods, 336.2-105
Unfair trade practices, sales, payment delay, 31B.04
Value-added agricultural products, exclusion, 41B.046
Veterinary prescription drugs, extra-label use, 136.19
Violations and penalties
City attorneys, duties, 17A.151
County attorneys, duties, 17A.151
Criminal penalties, 35.96
Dealers or livestock market agencies, 17A.07, 17A.14
Diseased animals, violations, 343.28
Garbage, feeding to, 35.80
Public livestock weighers, misconduct, 17A.13
Quarantine violations, 35.0662
Rules violations, 17A.04, 35.05
Weighing violations, 17A.07
Waivers
Dealers, payment, time, disclosure, 31B.04
Livestock market agencies, payments by, 31B.04
Witnesses, power to examine, 17A.15
Waste
Commercial animal waste technicians, duties, 18C.430
Generally, see MANURE
Weighing
Federal regulations, 17A.10
Fees, 17A.11
Livestock scales, see under COMMERCIAL SCALES
Monorail scales, see under COMMERCIAL SCALES
Public livestock weighers, 17A.10, 17A.13
Public stockyard weighers, 17A.03, 17A.04
Violations, criminal penalties, 17A.07

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
LOANS

LOANS (Cont'd)
Interest on, see Loans under INTEREST
Interfund loans or advances, tax increment financing, 469.174, 469.178
Investments in
Insurance companies, 60L.07
Life insurance companies, loans secured by mortgage, 61A.28
Public retirement plans, loans secured by mortgage, 356.64
Lending institutions defined, 41C.02
Loan brokers
Defined, 82.55
Requirements, generally, 82.76
Loan guaranty programs, see LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAMS
Loan officers
Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
Insurance sales of solicitations, limitations, 72A.20
Merchandise, loans defined as, 325F.68
Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans, 116J.996
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), treatment, 256J.21
Mortgage loans, see under MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
Municipal housing programs, 462C.03, 462C.05
Natural disasters, 12.301, 41B.047
Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.02

LOBBYISTS

LOBBYISTS (Cont'd)
Fines (Cont'd)
Principals, reporting violations, 10A.04
Registration, failure to file, 10A.03
Reporting violations, 10A.025, 10A.04
Gifts, prohibitions on giving, 10A.071, 124D.385
Income and franchise taxes, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
Legislature, members prohibited from lobbying, 3.084
Nonprofit corporations, county grants to, 383A.03
Principals
Defined, 10A.01
Generally, 10A.04
Gifts on giving, 10A.071
Public Employees Retirement Association, contracts for services, 353.03
Registration requirements
Generally, 10A.03
Late registration, reports, or fees, notice, 10A.03, 10A.04
Registration number, political contributions, 10A.15
Reports about
Local governments, expenditures, 6.76
Names of lobbyists, types of lobbying, 10A.05
Reports given
Generally, 10A.025, 10A.04
Multiple lobbyists representing same entity, 10A.04
Political contributions, 10A.15
Solicitation of political contributions, 10A.20
Saint Louis County, 383C.035
Solicitation of political contributions, see under CONTRIBUTIONS
Statements by, termination statements, 10A.04
Violations and penalties, contingent fees, accepting, 10A.06

LOBELIA

LOBELIA
Delivery products, sales
Display, 461.18
Kiosk sales prohibited, 461.21
Licenses, 461.12
Local ordinances, 461.19
Sales to children, 609.685

LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
See also FIRE DEPARTMENTS
See also FIREFIGHTERS
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
Accounting and bookkeeping, refund repayments, 356.441
Accumulated contributions
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Refunds, see same under this topic
Actuarial valuations
Additional requirements, 356.216
Alternative valuations, 356.25
Legislature, rights, 356.22
Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
Age of retirement, mandatory retirement age, 423.075, 423.076
Amortization state aid, 423A.02
Annuities, see Services pensions under this topic
Applicable service, 353.01
Attachment, service pensions or benefits, exemption, 550.37
Audits and examinations
Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
Generally, 6.495
Beneficiaries, payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Benefits
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Attachment exemptions, 550.37
Consolidation accounts, 353.659
Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 550.37
Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
Definitions, 356.635
Disability benefits, see same under this topic
Distribution, notice, 356.001
LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
- First class cities relief associations, 297L.10, 423.075
- Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
- Survivor benefits, see same under this topic
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Bloomington, see BLOOMINGTON FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Bylaws, first class cities relief associations, 297L.10, 423.075

Compensation and salaries, definitions, 353.01

Consolidation accounts

- Amortization state aid requirements, 423A.02
- Definitions, 353.01
- Generally, 353.665
- Refunds, see same under this topic
- Contributions to more than one public retirement plan, 353.01

Covered employees, see Members under this topic

Covered governmental entity, see Municipalities under this topic

Creditors remedies, service pensions or benefits, see same under this topic

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data, access, marriage dissolution, 356.49

Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

- Fire state aid, 477B.01
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Public employees police and fire fund, 353.01

Dependent children, benefits, 356.87

Disability benefits

- First class cities relief associations, 297L.10, 423.075
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Minneapolis firefighters, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, see same under this topic

Donations, authority to accept, 356.631

Employee contributions, see Member contributions under this topic

Employer contributions, 353.28, 353G.08

Employing units, see Municipalities under this topic

Financial reports, alternative reports, 356.23

First class cities relief associations

- Mandatory retirement age, 423.075
- Special fund, deposits to, 297L.10
- Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information, 356.49

Funds and accounts

- Consolidation accounts, see same under this topic
- Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
- General fund, see same under this topic
- Special fund, see same under this topic
- Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

Gambling licenses, see Organizations under GAMBLING

Garnishment, service pensions or benefits, exemption, 550.37

General fund, credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631

Governmental subdivisions, duties, see Municipalities under this topic

Insurance, public employees program, 356.87

Interest rates, postretirement adjustments, 423A.02

Liability, see Unfunded actuarial accrued liability under this topic

Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631

Mail and mailing, benefit distribution notice, 356.001

LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Meetings, see OPEN MEETING LAW

Member contributions

- Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
- Generally, 356.62

Municipal contributions, 353G.08

Members

- Contributions, see Member contributions under this topic
- First class cities relief associations, 297L.10, 423.075
- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49

Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001

Proof of death, notice, 356.001

Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01

Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01

Reports received, member contribution pick ups, 356.62

Mergers, see Organizations under GAMBLING

Military service credit, Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635

Minneapolis, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Minnesota Area Relief Association Coalition, payments to, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.05

Municipal contributions

- Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
- Minimum obligation, 353G.08

Municipalities

- Amortization state aid, 423A.02
- Certifying to, 353.28
- Contributions, 353.28, 353G.08
- Property taxes, 360.27, 412.251
- Reports given, 356.62

State aid, see same under this topic

Normal retirement annuities, see Service pensions under this topic

Payments by

- Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Health insurance premiums, 356.87

Payments to

- Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
- Insurance taxes, revenues and surcharges, 297L.10

State aid, see same under this topic

Prior service credit, purchases

- Post-July 1, 2004, 356.551
- Strike periods, 356.195

Property taxes

- Statutory cities, levies, 412.251
- Town boards, duties, 366.27
- Towns, levies, 366.27

Public employees insurance program, 356.87

Public funds, depositories, see Public funds under DEPOSITORIES

Purpose, 356.001

Refunds, repayment to, 356.441

Reports given

- Financial reports, see same under this topic
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49

Revenue commissioner, financial compliance, 6.495

Reserves, actuarial valuations, 356.216

Retirement annuities, see Service pensions under this topic

Service pensions

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Attachment, exemption, 550.37
- Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 356.001
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Fire state aid, 477B.01
- First class cities relief associations, 297L.10, 423.075
- Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

(Cont’d)

Social Security benefits, exclusion, 355.07
Special fund, 423A.02
State aid
Allocation, 477B.041
Amortization state aid, 423A.02
Amount, 353.28, 477B.03
Certification, 477B.02, 477B.03
Cities, fire state aid, 477B.01 to 477B.05
Definitions, 477B.01, 477B.041
Equipment requirements, 477B.02
Generally, 423A.022
Personnel requirements, 477B.02
Qualifications, 477B.02
Towns, fire state aid, 477B.01 to 477B.05
Survivor benefits, health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
Termination of local relief associations, 356.001
Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
Actuarial valuations, 356.22
Allocations from excess police state-aid holding account, 423A.02
Amortization state aid, effect on eligibility, 43.2A.02
Virginia, see VIRGINIA FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION

LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN

Accounting and bookkeeping
Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
Refund repayments, 356.441
Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Actuarial valuations
Alternative valuations, 356.23
Copies, 356A.07
Financial reporting, 356.20
Generally, 356.214, 356.215
Legislature, rights, 356.22
Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
Survivor benefits, 353E.07
Actuaries
Actuarial valuations, see same under this topic
Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
Generally, 356.214
Administration
Expenses, 353E.01, 356.215
Public Employees Retirement Association, duties, 353E.01
Age of retirement
Disability benefits, termination, 353E.06
Early retirement, 353E.04
Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403
Normal retirement annuities, 353E.04
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Survivor benefits, 353E.07
Annuities
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Automatic deposit, 356.401
Combined service annuities, 356.30
Deferred annuities, 356.30
Exemption from process, 356.401
Joint and survivor annuities, see same under this topic
Normal retirement annuities, see same under this topic
Optional annuities, see same under this topic
Payment, 356.40
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
Retirement annuities, see Normal retirement annuities under this topic
Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195

LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont’d)

Appeals procedure, 356.96
Assets
Definitions, 356.215
Investment diversification, 356A.06
Limitations on use, 356.63
Market valuation method, 356.215
Title, holding, 356A.06
Audits and examinations, financial reporting requirements, 356.20
Average salary, defined, 353E.04
Beneficiaries, payments to, 353E.07, 356.001
Benefits
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Automatic deposit, 356.401
Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
Disability benefits, see same under this topic
Distribution, notice, 356.001
Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
Exemption from process, 356.401
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
Members’ nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
Payment, 356.40
Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
Recipients, defined, 356A.01
Subpoena authority, 356.401
Survivor benefits, see Joint and survivor annuities under this topic
Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
Termination or denial, 356.96
Breach of fiduciary duty
Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
Generally, 356A.09
Indemnification, 356A.11
Lawsuits, 356A.12
Buybacks
Reduced salary periods, salary credit, 353.0162
Service credit, 356.195, 356.30
Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
Certiorari, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
Chief administrative officer, duties, see Executive director under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
Cofiduciaries
Generally, 356A.10
Service of process on, 356A.12
Combined investment fund, participation, 353E.01
Combined service annuities
Amount, formula, 353E.04, 356.30
Deferred annuities, 353E.05, 356.30
Service credit, formula, 356.30
Combined service disability benefits, 353E.06, 356.302
Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
Compensation and salaries
Average salary, defined, 353E.04
Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
Contested cases
Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
Continuing education, 356A.13
Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
Reimbursement, 353.01
Teachers Retirement Association, 353.04
Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
Coverage errors, correction, 356.99
Covered employees, see Members under this topic
Covered governmental entities, see Employers under this topic
Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Data, access, marriage dissolution, 356.49
Dedicated fund, 356.63
Deferred annuities, augmentation, combined service annuities, 353E.05, 353E.06, 356.30
Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353E.001, 353E.02, 353E.04
Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
Dependent children, see Survivor benefits under this topic
Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits
Combined service disability benefits, 353E.06, 356.302
Definitions, 353E.001
Disability determination procedures, 353.031
Generally, 353E.06
Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
Medical advisor, duties, 353.031
Optional annuities, see same under this topic
Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights
Information regarding, 356.49
Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
Early retirement
Normal retirement annuities, 353E.04
Survivor benefits, 353E.07

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
Employee contributions, see Member contributions under this topic
Employers of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions
Amount, 353E.03
Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
Generally, 353E.01
Medicare coverage, 355.095
Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers
Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
Certificates and certification, local government correctional service employees, 353E.02
Certifying to, employer contributions, amounts due, 353.28
Contributions, see Employer contributions under this topic
Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
Employing units, duties, see Employers under this topic
Establishment, 353E.01
Exclusions from coverage, 353.01
Executive director, benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96
Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215

Fiduciaries
Activities, generally, 356A.02
Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
Confiduciaries, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12
Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
Continuing education, 356A.13
Definitions, 356A.01
Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05

LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Fiduciaries (Cont'd)

Economic interest statements, 356A.06
Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
Service of process on, 356A.12
Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Financial reports
Alternative reports, 356.23
Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
Requirements, generally, 356.20
Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
Full funding, established dates for, 356.215

Funds and accounts
Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
Dedicated fund, 356.63
Local government correctional service retirement fund, 356.65
Special fund, 353E.01, 356.65
Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609B.456
Generally, 353E.01 to 353E.08
Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
Governing board of a pension plan, see Board of trustees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Governmental subdivisions, duties, see Employers under this topic
Hearings, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
Information services, 356.97
Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87
Interest rates
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Generally, 356.59
Investment of funds
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
Investment expenses, 356A.25
Reports about, 356A.29
Requirements, generally, 356A.06
Joint and survivor annuities
Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, suspension, forfeiture, and recovery, 356.406
Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
Computation, 356.461
Definitions, 356.406
Election of, 353E.07
Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
Mandatory, 356.46

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
Liability
Confiduciaries, 356A.10
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
Local government correctional service employee, defined, 353E.02
Local government correctional service retirement fund
Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
Deposits, appropriations, and disbursements, 353E.01
Mail and mailing
Benefit distribution notice, 356.211
Reimbursement, 356.001
Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
Meetings, see OPEN MEETING LAW

Member contributions
Amount, 353E.03
Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
Federal compensation limits, 356.611
Generally, 353E.01
LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)
Member contributions (Cont'd)
Referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
Reports about, 356.62
Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Members
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Benefit termination or denial, notices received, 356.96
Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
Included employees, 353E.02
Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Proof of death, notice, 356.001
Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
Transfer from PERA general plan, state aid reduction prohibited, 273.1385
Normal postretirement adjustments, 353E.04
Normal retirement annuities
Amount, formula, 352.115, 353E.04
Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
Deferred annuities, augmentation, 353E.05, 353E.06, 356.30
Early retirement, 353E.04, 353E.07
Exemption from process, 356.401
Generally, 353E.04
Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
Optional annuities, see same under this topic
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
Optional annuities
Accrual, 353E.06
In lieu of disability benefits, 353E.06
In lieu of normal retirement annuities, 353E.04
Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
Revocation, 356.48
Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
Surviving spouse optional annuity, see Joint and survivor annuities under this topic
Survivor benefits, 353E.07
Payments by
Allowable expenses, 356.001
Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Health insurance premiums, 356.87
Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
Postretirement adjustments
Disability benefits, 353E.06
Generally, 356.415
Survivor benefits, 353E.07
Postretirement investment fund, participation, 353E.01
Prior service credit, purchases, 356.30
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
Purpose, 356.001
Records and record keeping
Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
Refunds
Automatic deposit, 356.401
Interest rates, 356.59
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.34
Repayment to, 356.30, 356.441
Survivor benefits, 353E.07
Reports given
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Experience studies, 356.215
Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
Investment of funds, 356.219

LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)
Reports given (Cont'd)
Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30
Retirement annuities, see Normal retirement annuities under this topic
Salary, see Compensation and salaries under this topic
Service credit
Combined annuities, 356.30
Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
Disability benefits, 353E.06
Early retirement, 353E.04
Normal retirement benefits, 353E.04
Normal retirement annuities, 353E.04
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Reduced salary period purchases, 353.0162
Survivor benefits, 353E.07
Workers’ compensation recipients, 353.01
Wrongful discharges, 356.50
Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
State aid, reductions, emergency debt certificates, 475.755
Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
Supplemental needs trust, optional annuity, 356.465
Surviving child, see Survivor benefits under this topic
Surviving spouses, see Survivor benefits under this topic
Survivor benefits
Exemption from process, 356.401
Generally, 353E.07
Joint and survivor annuities, see same under this topic
Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
Vesting requirements, see Service credit under this topic
Violations and penalties
Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
Waivers, survivor benefits, 353E.07
Workers’ compensation benefits, service credit, while receiving temporary benefits, 353.01
Wrongful discharges, 356.50
Years of service, see Service credit under this topic

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Access to data
Birth defects, 144.2218
Child support, enforcement of law, 256.978
Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
Cooperative programs, classification, 6.80
Debt data, 270B.09, 270B.12
Financial management information services, 123A.23
State auditor, duties, 6.47
Acquisition of land
Agricultural land, exchange, exempt property, 500.222
Occupants, rental payments by, 272.68
Property acquired as result of joint powers agreements, 471.59
Property taxes, payment, 272.68
Rights-of-way, 505.1793
Administration Department services, appropriations for, 16B.48
Administrative proceedings, contracts for administrative law judges, 14.55
Admissions taxes, pari-mutuel betting, 240.15
Adult entertainment establishments, regulation, 617.242
Aged persons, services to, communities for a lifetime, 256.975
Agents
Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
Definitions, 466.01
Airport authorities, see AIRPORT AUTHORITIES
Airports and landing fields, see Municipal airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont’d)

All-terrain vehicles
Local government property, registration fee exemption, 84.922
Operation, 84.928
Violations and criminal penalties, 84.774
Ambulance services, regulation, standards, establishing procedures, 144E.16
Annual reports, biennial reports, 471.68
Appointments by, mediators, excessive soil loss complaints, 103F.421
Appropriations to
Dams, renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
Watershed districts, 103D.921
Approvals by
Eminent domain proceedings, housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.017
Municipal state-aid streets, 162.091
Off-road vehicles, operation on public rights-of-way, 84.804
Power lines, routing, see POWER LINES
Power plants, siting, see POWER PLANTS
Redevelopment plans, modifications, 469.029
Special or local laws, 645.021
Transfer of assets between firefighter retirement plans, 353G.17
Watercraft use in local waters, rules, 86B.205
Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242
Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
Armories, see ARMORIES
Assessments
Assessment practices, review, 273.0645
Deferred assessments, data, classification, 13.52
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
State colleges and universities, payment, 135A.131
Tax assessments, see TAX ASSESSMENTS
University of Minnesota, payment, 135A.131
Assignments to, collateral, depositories of public funds, 118A.03
Assistance to
Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, duties, 116M.17
Natural Resources Department, trails, 84.781
Attorney fees, 13D.06
Audits and examinations
Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
Best practices reviews, 6.78
Certified public accountants, 6.481, 6.66, 6.67
Costs, 6.56
Data, classification, 13.392
Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.481, 6.67
Federal funds, 6.515
Generally, 6.65
Grant recipients, 6.551, 16B.98
Resolution for examination, 6.55
State auditor, duties, 6.465, 6.515, 6.551, 6.65
State contracts, 16C.05
Traffic violations, administrative citations, fines, 169.999
Authorization by, depositories, designation, 118A.02
Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831
Beaver control, 97B.667
Best practices reviews, 6.78
Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
Biotechnology and health sciences industry zones, see BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES INDUSTRY ZONES
Boats, licensing, 86B.421
Bomb disposal units, 3.732, 176.192, 299C.063
Bonds (public debt), see Local governments under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Borrowing, costs of, industrial development projects, 469.152
Broadband Development Office, 116D.39
Broadband services, infrastructure development, 116D.391, 116D.399
Building inspectors, public buildings, plans, review, 326B.107
Building officials, designation or vacancy, 326B.133

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont’d)

Buildings
Accessibility to disabled persons, see Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS
Capital projects
Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71
State funding, hard-of-hearing persons accommodation, 16C.054
Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924
Generally, 16B.335
Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987
Joint armories and municipal buildings, 193.22
State Building Code, 326B.107, 326B.108, 326B.121, 326B.151
Business license applications, 270C.101
Bylaws, evidence of, 590.13
Certificates and certification
Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Deferred special assessments, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465
Nursery stock, dealer certificates, exemptions, 18H.06
Property taxes, 275.067
Special assessments, 275.067
Charges, defined, statutory construction, 645.44
Chlordane, sale, use, or application, 18B.115
Cigarettes, fire safety regulations, 299F.859
Cities, see CITIES
Claims against
Auditing by board, 471.40
Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
Declaration form, 471.391
Disaster volunteers, 12.22
False claims
Criminal penalties, 471.392
Lawsuits, 15C.01 to 15C.16
Liability, see same under this topic
Payment of improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41
Workers’ compensation awards, preferred claims, 176.531
Claims by
Claims against the state, see Local governments under CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
Client-directed support programs, exemption from compliance procedures, 375.18
Release of opioid-related claims, 3.757
Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
Coal tar sealants, sale and use restrictions, 116.202
Combining, see Cooperation and combination under this topic
Community corrections programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
Community-law enforcement relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198
Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Comprehensive municipal plans, data from, 394.23
Computer systems, data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
Consolidation, see CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
Contested cases
Ramsey County personnel system, 383A.294
State Building Code, enforcement authority, 326B.139
Wastewater treatment, nonmetropolitan interceptors, transfer or other disposal, 473.5111
Continuing education courses, accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
Continuity during disasters, 1.27
Contracts and agreements
Acquisition and disposal of property, 471.64
Advertisements for bids, threshold, 429.041, 469.015, 471.345
Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Alternative dispute resolution, 494.04

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)
Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

- Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
- Audits and examinations, 6.551
- Best value RFPs, 429.041, 469.015, 469.101, 471.345, 473.523
- Bonds, 469.015, 471.345
- Community corrections programs, funding, 241.278
- Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04
- Community planning, 473.191
- Construction contracts, 15.411, 574.38
- Construction projects, plan review, exempt amounts, 16B.335
- Contractors, 6.551, 270C.66
- Coroners, services, 390.252
- Design, corrective industries, consideration, 16B.335
- Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
- Electronic methods, 471.345
- Emergencies and disasters, special powers, 12.37
- Energy improvement program, 216C.43
- Federal contracts, data, classification, 13.35
- Federal water data agreements, 103A.405
- Fire protection systems, 299M.09
- Generally, see Public contracts under CONTRACTS
- Government data, provisions about, 13.05
- Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
- Health care facilities, inspections, 144.653
- Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, 62R.07
- Health plan companies, Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 621.701
- Health provider cooperatives, 62R.06, 62R.09
- Investments, 118A.05
- Jail or workhouse inmates transferred to state, costs, 243.91
- Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
- Library services, 134.23
- Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
- Mediation centers, excessive soil loss, 103F.421
- Medical examiners, services, 390.252
- Municipal Contracting Law, see under CONTRACTS
- Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025
- New and emerging plant pest programs, state cooperation with, 18G.11
- Plant pests, 18G.06, 18G.11
- Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073
- Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION
- Public safety, statewide public safety radio communication system, 403.36
- Resettlement projects, payments by United States in lieu of property, 471.49 to 471.55
- Reverse auctions, 471.345
- School Desegregation/Integration Office, 124D.892
- Shared service agreements, education, 127A.07
- Solid waste management, counties, 473.811
- Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
- Strategic and long-range planning, cooperative contracts, 4A.04
- Subcontracts, family service collaboratives, 256F.13
- Timber cutting, 88.14
- Traffic violations, administrative citations, 169.999
- Transit route planning and scheduling, metropolitan area, 473.391
- Transit services, 473.409
- Transportation of road materials over town roads, contractors, liability, 164.155
- Trunk highway easements, utility rights, 161.45
- Trunk highways, 161.441
- Wastewater treatment, nonmetropolitan interceptors, transfer to benefited community, 473.511
- Wastewater treatment facilities, use, 473.504
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.19, 458D.20
- Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
- Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
- Conveyances
  - Industry and employment promotion, 469.185
  - Land, to United States, 94.44

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

- Conveyances (Cont'd)
- Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035
- Sewage facilities, to Western Lake Superior Sanitary District Board, 458D.18
- Trunk highways, lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 473.511
- Cooperation and combination
  - Bonds, payment, 465.86
  - County auditors, duties, 465.85
  - Generally, 465.81
  - Government body of combined unit, 465.82
  - Impact analysis of grants, 465.82
  - Plan, 465.81, 465.82
  - Plats, 465.85
  - Property taxes, levy limit adjustments, 275.72
  - Referendum, 465.84
- Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
- Correctional officers, facilities consolidation, vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59
- Cost-sharing
  - Prisoner maintenance costs, Hennepin County, 383B.128, 383B.129
  - Wetlands, establishment or restoration, 103F.903
- Costs, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, wastewater treatment facilities, allocating, 458D.09
- Counties, see COUNTIES
- Courthouse and city hall buildings, see COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
- Critical areas, review and approval of plans and regulations, 116G.07, 116G.15
- Dakota County, 383D.41, 383D.71, 383D.73
- Damages, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
- Dams
  - Construction and repair, 103G.511
  - Generally, see DAMS
  - Hydropower generation, 103G.535
  - Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
  - Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
  - State dams, local authority over, 103G.521
- Dangerous excavations, public nuisances, 471.92
- Data
  - Breach of the security of the data, notice, 13.055
  - Financial data, debt collection, 16D.06
  - Government Data Practices Act, see GOVERNMENT DATA
  - Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
  - Responsible authorities, 13.02
- Data collection, health care spending, 62J.40
- Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
- Deferred compensation, local plans, establishment, 356.24
- Definitions
  - Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.02
  - Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01
  - Archives, 138.17
  - Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
  - Commercial Code, 336.9-102
  - Community corrections, 401.01
  - Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
  - Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491
  - Hazardous Materials Incident Response Act, 299A.49
  - Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
  - Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
  - Job opportunity building zones, 469.310
  - Liquor law, 340A.101
  - Local water management, 103B.305
  - Local water resources protection, 103B.3363
  - Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
  - Metropolitan government, 473.121
  - Metropolitan solid and hazardous waste, 473.801
  - Metropolitan waste control, 473.501
  - Municipal services, 471.59
  - Newspapers, 331A.01

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
One call excavation notification system, 216D.01
Opioid epidemic response, 256.042
Pesticide control, 18B.01
Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
Production property transition aid, 477A.18
Property tax notices, 275.066
Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.02
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
Public safety radio communication system, 403.21
Rural development, 116J.411
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
Social Security law, 355.01
Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
State aid, 477A.11
State auditor, 6.465, 6.68
Surplus equipment donation, 471.3459
Temporary family health care dwellings, 462.3593
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
Workers’ compensation insurance, 79.01, 79.52
Delegation of duties to
  Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.11
  Nursing home, 18C.11
  Local enforcement, 326B.16
  Disaster volunteers, 12.22
  Disclosure, self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617
Disparity reduction aid
Generally, 273.1398
  Reduction, 273.1398, 275.08
Dispute resolution, administrative law judges, contracts for services, 14.55
Document imaging services, developmentally disabled persons, 14.55
Documents, Health Facility Complaints Office, access, 14.55
Donations to, distressed food, 604A.10
Depositories, designation, 118A.02
Development agreements, residences, construction, 326B.121
Developmental achievement centers, see DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
Disability access, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16
Disaster volunteers, 12.22
Disclosure, self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617
Disparity reduction aid
Generally, 273.1398
  Reduction, 273.1398, 275.08
Dispute resolution, administrative law judges, contracts for services, 14.55
Document imaging services, developmentally disabled persons, 14.55
Documents, Health Facility Complaints Office, access, 14.55
Donations to, distressed food, 604A.10
Drainage systems, see DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, cooperation, 299A.292
Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.21 to 458A.37
  Authorization, see EASEMENTS
Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655
Efficiency, deadline for government action, 15.99 to 15.993
Efficiency, deadline for government action, 15.99
  Elections, emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181
Electronic funds transfer, 471.38
  Authorities, see EASEMENTS AND RELATED DEVICES
  Eligible organizations (employers), see under SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM
Emergencies
Agricultural emergency account, reimbursement, 17.041
  Election emergency plans, 204B.181
  Foreign states, assistance to, 192.91
  Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.05
  Interim succession during disasters, 1.27
  Local assistance between political subdivisions, 12.33, 12.331
  Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, operations plan, 299J.10
  Powers, 12.37, 14.03
  Railroad and pipeline discharge preparedness coordination, 116J.08
  Emergency Response Commission, cooperation, 299K.03
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)
Eminent domain
Agricultural preserves, regulation of actions, 40A.122
Assignment of rights in condemned land to state, 94.18
Contesting, 117.40
Conveyance to corporation or governmental authority, 117.41
Development districts, powers, 117.57
Generally, 117.016
Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
Hazardous buildings, authority to acquire, 463.152
Manufactured home parks, 272C.095
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District duties, 458D.11
Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
Employee assistance programs, data, classification, 13.43
Employees
Emergency management assistance, employee status, 192.91
Generally, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
  Social Security, 355.01
  Employers, local governments defined as, 268.035
  Energy improvement program, 216C.42, 216C.43
  Energy Transition Office, duties, 116J.5491
  Enforcement of law
    Coal tar sealsants, sale and use restrictions, 116.202
    Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing, 18C.110, 18C.62
    Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
Employees
  Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
  Environmental impact statements
    Fees, 116D.045
    Generally, 116D.04
    Excessive soil loss, duties, 103F.421
Exemptions
  Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharge, 18E.03
Watercraft license fees, 86B.411
Expenses, see State mandates under this topic
Federal aid
  Audits and examinations, state auditor, duties, 6.515
  Transit, Metropolitan Council, approval, 473.375
Fees
  Building permits, see Fees under BUILDING PERMITS
  Defined, statutory construction, 458D.44
  Fireworks, retail sales license fees, 624.20
  Franchise fees, 326B.34
  Hunting, special hunts, 97A.401
  Sewer connections, limitations, water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
Filing with
  Duplicate warrants, 471.415
  Electricians, licenses, copies, 326B.36
  Excessive soil loss, mediation settlements, 103F.421
  Timely delivery, 645.151
  Financial institutions, access to records of, 13A.01 to 13A.04
  Fire Code, variances, 299F.011
  Fire marshals, fireworks, confiscation, 624.24
  Fire protection industry licensing, ordinances, notice, 299M.07
  Firefighters, solicitation of charitable contributions, resolutions about, 465.90
  Firefighting equipment, Natural Resources Department, 88A.065
  Fireworks displays, see FIREWORKS
Foreclosures, mortgages, reduced redemption period, 582.03, 582.032
Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193
Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193
Fire protection industry licensing, ordinances, notice, 299M.07
Fire protection industry licensing, ordinances, notice, 299M.07
Firefighters, solicitation of charitable contributions, resolutions about, 465.90
Firefighting equipment, Natural Resources Department, 88A.065
Fireworks displays, see FIREWORKS
Foreclosures, mortgages, reduced redemption period, 582.03, 582.032
Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193
Forest pest control, cooperation, 161.142
Forests, see PRIVATE LANDS under FORESTS
Funds and accounts
  Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
  Debt service funds, investments, purchase by, 118A.04
  Depositories, see Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
Deposits to
  All-terrain vehicles, registration fees, 84.922
  Driving while impaired, penalty assessments, 169A.285
  Investment proceeds, 118A.02
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont’d)
Funds and accounts (Cont’d)
Deposits to (Cont’d)
  Liability, 118A.02
  Off-highway motorcycles, registration fees, 84.788
  Prosecution costs imposed as sentences, 631.48
  Traffic and motor vehicle law violations, fines and forfeited bail, 169.999, 299D.03
Investment, liability, 118A.02
Local revolving loan accounts, agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
System replacement fund, water infrastructure funding, 446A.072
Waste pesticide cooperative agreement account, 18B.065
  Genetically engineered organisms, rulemaking, 116C.94
  Gifts to, Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
  Going out of business sales, seller licensing, ordinances, 325F.69
  Gold and silver sales, additional holding period, enforcement, 325F.737
Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018
Government, local governments defined as, 554.01
Government entities, local governments defined as, 118A.01
Governmental units, defined, 336.9-102
Grants to
  Arts Board, 129D.05
  Athletic facilities and programs, 240A.12
  Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
  Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
  Community justice reinvestment programs, 299A.707
  Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled persons, 252.30
  Community transition, power plant closures, 116I.55
  Crisis nurseries, 256E.37
  Dams, repair or reconstruction, 103G.511
  Dental services, public program recipients, 89.62
  Early childhood learning facilities, construction or rehabilitation, 256E.37
  Economic opportunity grants, 116J.922, 471.655
  Energy conservation investments, 471.65
  Federal land and water conservation funds, 84.0264
  Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
  Flood hazard mitigation grants, 103F.161
  Innovative business development public infrastructure account, 116J.435
  Local trail connections, Natural Resources Department, 85.019, 160.266
  Minnesota 21st century fund projects, 116I.423
  Natural and scenic areas, development, 85.019
  Parenting time centers, 256E.37
  Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
  Public works projects, 471.65
  Recreational facilities, Natural Resources Department grants, 85.019
  Regional trails, Natural Resources Department, 85.019, 160.266
  Shoreland management grants, 84.975
  Skate parks, 240A.20
  Snowmobile trails, construction and maintenance, 84.83
  Soccer field development, 240A.13
  Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924
  Trails, development
    Cross-country ski trails, 85.43, 85.44
    Losses arising from, liability of state, limitation, 3.736
    Off-highway motorcycle trails and use areas, 84.794
  Traffic violations, administrative citations, 169.999
  Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.902
  Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
  Green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655
  Groundwater protection, duties, 103H.101, 103H.275
  Harbors and ports, see HARBORS AND PORTS
  Harmful invasive plant species, management, cooperation, 18G.12
  Hazardous substances releases
    Liability for, 115B.03, 115B.04
    Response actions, 115B.17
    Tax-forfeited land, liability concerning, 115B.03
  Hearings
    Community action agencies, designation and recognition, 256E.31
    Leasehold cooperatives, homestead determination, 273.124
    Manufactured home relocation trust fund compensation, 327C.095
    Tax-forfeited lands acquired for public use, proposed use change, 282.01
    Traffic violations, administrative citations, 169.999
    Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.902
    Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
    Heptachlor, sale, use, or application, 188B.115
    Highway safety program, 4.075
    Historic districts, 138.71 to 138.74
    Historic site acquisition, notice about, 138.665
    Historic sites, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
    Holidays, 645.44
    Hospital districts, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
    Housing programs
      Capacity building loans and grants, 462A.21
      Local community planning grants, 462A.21
      Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305
      Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
      Trust funds for local housing development, 462C.16
      Unit housing account, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.202
  Improvements
    Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86
    Capital projects, state funding, 16A.86, 16C.054
    Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
    Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
  Incorporation of territory, see Cooperation and combination under this topic
  Indemnity
    Human services providers, 466.131
    Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065
    Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
    Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, notice received, 116L.976
    Information, internet availability, 16E.07
    Information returns (taxes)
      Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
      Statements to payees, 289A.12
    Inspections
      Health care facilities, 144.653
      Public and charter school fires, 299F.47
      Water-related equipment, 84D.105
    Inspectors
      Electrical inspectors, qualifications, 326B.36
      Residential rental property, code violation notices, 504B.185
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Insurance
- Flood insurance, 103F.165
- Risk management fund, participation, 16B.85
- Insurers, local governments defined as, 79.01, 79.52

Integrated pest management, coordination, 17.114

Interest paid by local governments, defined as income, 290A.03

Investments
- Depositories, see Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
- Funds and accounts, 118A.08
- Generally, 118A.02
- Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
- Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
- Permitted investments, 118A.04
- Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
- Restrictions, 118A.04
- Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Job opportunity building zones, see JOB OPPORTUNITY BUILDING ZONES (JOBZ)

Joint powers agreements
- Community-based comprehensive plans, joint planning districts, 394.232
- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, delegation of duties, 18C.111
- Generally, 471.59
- Liability insurance, 471.98 to 471.982
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Nursery law, regulatory duties, 18H.03
- Peace officers, vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59
- Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District duties, 458D.11
- Joint self-insurance employee health plan, exclusion, 62H.01
- Juvenile offenders, group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021
- Land
  - Conveyances to United States, 94.44
  - Donated to local government for public use, 505.01
  - Exchanges, 88.49, 94.344
- Leases, other governments, 465.035
- Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.10
- State surplus land purchases, 16B.281 to 16B.287
- Unimproved land, immunity from, 466.03
- Land use planning
  - Aggregate materials lands, planning, 84.94
  - Landfill cleanup program, real property affected, including, 115B.412
  - Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371
- Law enforcement agencies, local governments defined as, 13B.01

Lawsuits
- Burial grounds, violations, 307.082
- Cemeteries, violations, 307.082
- Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
- Floodplain management ordinances, nuisance abatement, 103F.145
- Immunity, home and community-based services waivers, 256S.01, 256S.10
- Plaintiff's surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
- Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
- Rescue costs owing to disobedience of trunk highway closures or restrictions, recovery, 160.27

Leases
- Land, other governments, 465.035
- Public safety equipment, 471.345
- Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
- Trunk highways, easements, 161.431

Legal newspapers
- Designation for official publications, 331A.04
- Generally, 331A.11

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Liability
- All-terrain vehicles, claims arising from use, 84.928
- Emergency management, 12.22
- Emergency management assistance to foreign states, 192.91
- Funds and accounts, deposits and investments, 118A.02
- Grant-in-aid trails, 84.83
- Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03, 115B.04, 115B.05
- Immunity, swimming pools, family day care homes, 466.03
- Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
- Motor vehicles, custody after arrest, 466.03
- Peace officers, 299A.38, 626.74, 626.89
- Snow removal, uncompleted subdivisions, 160.21
- Snowmobiles, trail development, losses arising from, 3.736
- Social workers, violation and penalty reporting, immunity, 148E.285
- Tax liability, see same under this topic
- Torts, see same under this topic
- Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
- Liability insurance, 471.59
- Library boards, agreements with other libraries, 134.23
- Library property, damage, removal or detention, lawsuits, 609.541
- Library services, Education Department, duties, 127A.15
- Licensees, delinquent taxes, 270C.72
- Licenses
  - Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
  - Alarm and communication system contractors, additional licenses, 326B.34
  - Carnivals, circuses, fairs, and shows, 437.07, 437.08
  - Electricians, additional licenses, exemption, 326B.36
  - Electronic incapacitation devices, sales, 624.731
  - Fireworks, retail sales, 624.20
  - Food processors, handlers, or distributors, exemptions, 28A.0753
  - Healing, separate license, 144.50
  - Lottery retailers, local licensing, 349A.06
  - Massage therapists, 471.709
  - Pesticide dealers, exemptions, 18B.31
  - Precious metal dealers, 325F.742
  - Residential building contractors, additional licenses, 326B.835
  - Safety rest areas, sales at, 160.2725
  - Tear gas, sales, 624.731
  - Watercraft, licensing prohibited, 86B.421
- Loans
  - Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
  - Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.641
  - Bonds (public debt) may be used for, Const. art 11 s 5
  - Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725, 103F.745
  - Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan program, 216C.145, 216C.146
  - Energy conservation investments, 471.65
  - Natural disasters, state response, 12A.07
  - Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
  - Public works projects, 471.65
  - Secured loans, bank liability, 48.24
  - Water system improvement loans, 116P.12
- Local boards
  - Definitions, 331A.01
  - Legal newspapers, designation for official publications, 331A.04
  - Public notice, 331A.11

Other topics included: Definitions, Agriculture best management practices, 17.117

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
LOCAL

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)
Local government units (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
Hazardous Materials Incident Response Act, 299A.49
Metropolitan solid and hazardous waste, 473.801
Metropolitan waste control, 473.501
Waters of the state, 103G.005
Ineligibility for state funding, guidelines, 394.232
Permit authority, work in public waters, 103G.245
Local governmental units, definitions, 216D.01, 473.121
Local records, records of local entities defined as, 138.17
Local retirement plans or funds, establishments, exceptions, 356.25
Local taxes, special laws, 270C.171
Management and Budget Department, employee relations services, 43A.36
Matching funds, soccer field development grants, 240A.13
Matching programs, computerized data, 138.01 to 138.05
Meetings
Animal feedlots, inventories and surveys, 116.07
Flowage easements, 103G.565
High-voltage transmission line projects, 216D.03
Open Meeting Law, see OPEN MEETING LAW
Memberships
Education districts, see EDUCATION DISTRICTS
Service cooperatives, see SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998
Metropolitan area
Comprehensive municipal plans, see Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
Hours for voting, 205.175
Local water management plans, 103R.235, 103F.48
Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
Public safety radio communication system, see Local governments under ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
Wastewater treatment facilities, see Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Minnesota energy transition plan, impact analysis, 116J.5493
Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371
Mixed municipal solid waste management services, market price, 297H.02
Model codes, adoption by reference, 471.62
Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
Motor vehicle fuel sales restrictions based on payment method, prohibition, 325E.085
Motor vehicles
Drivers, traffic regulations, 169.03
Identification, 471.346
Leased vehicles, 297A.70, 471.346, 471.666
Liability, custody after arrest, 466.03
License plates, tax-exempt, 16B.581, 168.012, 168.12
Motor carrier fuel tax, qualified motor vehicles, exclusion, 166D.01
Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
Motor vehicle sales taxes, revenues, reporting, 297A.991
Petroleum products used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Sales and use taxes, 297A.68, 297A.70
Use by employees, 471.666
Width restrictions, exceptions, 169.80
MSRS, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Municipal arson squads, chief administrative officers, defined as authorized persons, 299F.053
Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.01 to 453A.12, 471.895
Municipal heritage preservation, 471.193
Municipal power agencies, see MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES
Municipalities
Approvals by, contamination cleanup grants, 116J.552
Cable communications, franchise requirements, 238.08
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)
Municipalities (Cont'd)
Cities, see CITIES
Community-based comprehensive plans, county notice to, 394.232
Contracts, see Municipal Contracting Law under CONTRACTS
Definitions
Armories, 193.139
Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.552
Hazardous buildings, 463.15
Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601
Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.01
Volunteer firefighters retirement, 424A.001
White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651
Towns, see TOWNS
National Night Out, expenditures and fund-raising, 471.198
Natural disasters
Building inspections, state building official, 326B.107
Relief, materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, 88.065
State cost-share assistance to local governments, 12B.10 to 12B.50
No-fault automobile insurance, repair security, 65B.48
Nonprofit corporations, local governments considered as, hospital authorities, 144.581
Nuclear attack, 1.27
Nursing facilities, publicly-owned facilities, medical assistance, nonfederal share, 256R.48
Off-highway motorcycles, education and training programs, cooperation, 84.791
Officers and employees
Backup snowplow drivers, commercial drivers' licenses, exemption, 171.02
Benefits, exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17
Blind persons, 256C.01
Child care expenses, 15.059
Child care expenses, 15.059
Compensation and salaries, 43A.17, 214.09
Complaints against, 13.43
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
Definitions, 10A.01, 466.01
Disabled persons, 256C.01
Disciplinary actions, disposition, data classification, 13.43
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Elected local government officials, 13.601, 353D.01 to 353D.10, 471.61
Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
Expenses, reimbursement, exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17
False statements, ethics violations, 10A.025
Fees, 10A.08, 10A.09
Fire wardens, appointment as, 88.18
Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071
Group insurance, 43A.316, 471.61 to 471.6161
Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
Holidays, religious, 15A.22
Indemnification, 466.07
Insurance
Generally, see Public employees insurance program under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Long-term care insurance, 471.61
Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
Layoffs, community corrections programs, 401.04
Leaves of absence, 3.088, 15.62
Liability, 466.03, 466.04
Personnel data, classification, 13.43
Photographs, display to witnesses, 13.43
Public misconduct, 609.43
Publicly owned motor vehicles, personal use, 471.666
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Retirement, 353.01, 353D.01 to 353D.10, 471.611
Social workers, 148E.065
Surplus property, sales to, 15.054
Veterans' preference, 197.455

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, 10A.09, 10A.25

Ordinances

Ambulance standards, 144E.16
Barber shops, hours of business, 154.26
Boats and boating, 86B.201
Building components or systems, safe and sanitary conditions and repair, 326B.121
Community antenna television lines, 161.45
Dangerous weapons, local ordinances preempted, 609.67
Declaratory judgments about, 555.11
Drug paraphernalia, 152.205
Electrical systems, 326B.35, 326B.36
Elevators, licensing authorities, establishment, 326B.172
Evidence of, 599.13

Exterior work authorized by building permits, completion by specified date, 326B.121

Fertilizers, 18C.62

Floodplain management, 103E.121

Government officials, emergency interim succession of, 1.27

Governments, continuity of in emergencies, 1.27

Grocery price labeling, local ordinances preempted, 325F.55

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.12

Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328

Pawnbroker regulation, 325I.02, 325J.12, 325J.13
Pipeline setbacks, 299J.05

Repair services, local ordinances preempted, 325F.65

Shade tree pest control grant program, rules, 89.62

Silica sand projects, 116C.99, 116C.992

Small wind energy conversion systems (WECS), 216F.02, 216F.06

Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405

Special assessments, deferment, 435.193

State statutes and rules, adoption by reference, 471.62

Tanning facilities, 326H.10

Temporary family health care dwellings, 462.3593

Traffic regulations, 169.022

Utilities, 161.45

Water conditioning installation and servicing, 326B.53
Water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211

Wetlands, restrictions on access from roads, 103G.235
Wildlife management areas, local ordinances preempted, 97A.137

Organizations, small employer health benefit plans, 62D.30, 62L.045

Park districts, see PARK DISTRICTS

Parks

Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536

State funding, 85.53, 85.535

Payments by

Audits and examinations, costs, 6.56

Bills, prompt payment, subcontractors, 471.425

Direct deposit, employees’ payroll, 471.426

Health care taxes, exemptions and exclusions, 295.53

Indian burial grounds on public lands or waters, removal, 307.08

Information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.1.12

Local tax collection, Revenue Department costs, 270C.17

Prompt payment, 471.425

Public safety radio communication system, operating costs, 403.31

Service cooperatives (SCs), assessments, 123A.21

Soft body armor reimbursement, peace officer employees, 299A.38

State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05

Surplus highway property, acquisition, 161.41

Tax-forfeited lands, maintenance costs, 282.01

Waste management services, service by counties, charges, 400.08

Wastewater treatment costs, metropolitan area, 473.517

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, services, 458D.11

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont’d)

Payments by (Cont’d)

Workers’ compensation awards, 176.531

Workers’ compensation insurance, Transportation Department employees, 161.11

Payments to

Emergency management assistance, reimbursements, 12.33, 12.331

Excess local tax levies, reimbursement, 275.08

Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465

Forestry Act violations, fines, 88.77

Local fiscal impact notes, reimbursements for costs of state mandates, 3.909

Local sales and use tax revenues, 297A.99

Local sales taxes, 270C.14

Local tax collection, Revenue Department costs, refunds, 270C.17

Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.10

Regional railroad authority grants to, 398A.04

Restitution for crimes, 609.10, 609.125

Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection costs, 216B.241

State aid, see same under this topic

Wastewater treatment, periodic payments in lieu of credits, 473.311

Peace officers, see Local police departments under PEACE OFFICERS

Permits

Carnivals, circuses, fairs, and shows, 437.07, 437.08

Development permits in critical areas, 116G.11, 116G.12

Harmful aquatic plants, destruction, 103G.625

Safety rest areas, sales at, 160.2725

Silica sand projects, permit library, 116C.992

Temporary family health care dwellings, 462.3593

Trails, use, 85.018

Wireless facility placement, 237.163

Perpetuities, nonvested property interests, exclusions, 501A.04

Personnel data, classification, 13.43

Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04

Pipeline routes, proposed, notice received, 216G.02

Pipes and pipelines

Discharge preparedness coordination, 115E.08

Emergency releases, reports received, 299J.08

Planning

Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, see under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Emergency plans, 299J.10, 299K.05

Goodhue County, scenic river ordinance, 103F.35

Land use, 84.94, 115B.411, 115B.412

Peatland scientific and natural areas, management plans, 84.055

Regional development commissions, assistance from, 462.59

Statewide public safety radio communication system, 403.36

Wastewater infrastructure proposals, review of Public Facilities Authority plans, 446A.07

Wastewater treatment, 473.513

Wild and scenic river districts, conditional uses, 103F.321

Planning advisory committee, hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.05

Plumbing, plan and specification reviews, 326B.43

Policies, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 13.435

Political subdivisions

Contracts, see Municipal Contracting Law under CONTRACTS

Definitions

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Drainage systems, 103E.005

Government Data Practices Act, 13.02

Newspaper law, 331A.01

Social Security law, 355.01

Lobbyists, see LOBBYISTS
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont’d)

Political subdivisions (Cont’d)
- Police communication equipment permits, regulation, 299C.37
- Voting precincts, determination for dwellings in more than one precinct, 200.031
- Presidential nomination primary
  - Notice of election, 207A.14
  - State reimbursement for costs, 207A.15
  - Printing, 16C.073
- Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, see Purchases by under this topic

Program evaluations, see under LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Property
- Abandoned property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- All-terrain vehicles, registration fee, exemption, 84.922
- Boats, license fees, exemption, 86B.411
- Off-highway motorcycles, license and registration fee, exemption, 84.788
- Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798
- Snowmobiles, registration fee, exemption, 84.82
- Surplus property
  - Donations to nonprofit organizations, 466.03, 471.3459
  - Sales to officers or employees, 15.054
- Property taxes, see Local governments under PROPERTY TAXES
- Public employees defined contribution plan, duties, 471.3455
- Public safety equipment, 471.3455
- Prescription drugs, purchasing pools, 241.01
- Paper stock, 16C.073
- Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont’d)

Records and record keeping
- Preservation, generally, 15.17, 138.17
- Recreational facilities
  - Grants for, Natural Resources Department, 85.019
  - Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
- Recycling, scrap metal, choice of facilities, 16C.074
- Regional sanitary sewer districts, see under SANITARY DISTRICTS
- Registration, Public Utilities Commission, registering with, 216.161

Regulation by
- Dangerous excavations, 471.92
- Evidence of, 599.13
- Exploratory boring, 103I.111
- Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
- Precious metal dealers, 325E.742
- Snowmobiles, 84.87
- Wells, 103I.111
- Regulations, hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.099

Reports given
- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Annual reports, 471.68
- Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
- Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
- Comparable worth, job evaluation systems, 471.995
- Construction and development-related fees, annual reports, 326B.145
- Drivers’ licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or limitation, 171.54
- Grants, community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
- Groundwater quality, 103H.175
- Guideway projects, 473.4485
- Independent contractors, work reporting system, 256.042
- Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
- Medical malpractice settlements or awards, 147.091
- Metropolitan area transit finance, 473.4485
- Oil and gas, exploration activities, 326B.85
- Peace officer misconduct, confidentiality agreements, prohibited, 626.8457
- Property taxes, proposed levies, 275.74
- Residential building contractors, 326B.85
- Social workers, violations and penalties, 148E.285
- Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
- Resolutions by, mixed municipal solid waste management services, market price, 297H.03
- Resorts, limits on local regulation, 103F.227
- Rulemaking, fiscal impact of, on local governments, 14.131
- Safety codes, electrical systems, stricter standards allowed, 326B.35
- St. Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, see SAINT CLOUD METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Sales and use taxes
- Capital projects, local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
- Credits, local sales and use taxes imposed by other local governments, 297A.98, 297A.99
- Greater Minnesota transportation sales and use tax, 297A.993
- Metropolitan transportation sales and use tax, 297A.992, 398A.10
- New taxes or increases, 477A.016

Sales by
- Chlordane, 15B.115
- Heptachlor, 18B.115
- Nursery stock, dealer certificates, exemptions, 18H.06
- Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
- Securities, investments, 118A.04
- Surplus property, 15.054
- Sales of property or services, definitions, 297A.61
- Sales to
  - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
  - Trees and shrubs, Natural Resources Department, 89.37

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

School districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Self-insurance employee health plans

- Associations, 62D.30, 62L.045
- Definitions, 125A.023
- Exclusion, 62L.01
- Generally, 471.617
- Pools, exclusion, 471.98

Self-insured employer plans, see Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Service cooperatives, see SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Service marks, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Service of process on, water-related permits, applications, 103G.301, 103G.407

Sewage, comprehensive plans, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.05, 458D.07

Sewage disposal systems, see Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Sewers, see SEWERS

Shoreland resorts, limits on local regulation, 103F.227

Silica sand projects, duties regarding, 116C.99

Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Smoking ordinances, 144.417

Smoke removal, roads in uncompleted subdivisions, 160.21

Snowmobiles

- Licensing, restriction, 84.85
- Registration fee, exemption, 84.82
- Regulating operation, 84.87
- Trails, grants for construction, 84.83

Soil conservation, sedimentation control plan, review, permits, 103F.441

Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405

Solid waste management facilities

- County services, charges, 400.08
- Establishment, approvals, 115A.31
- Supplementary review
- Persons who may request, 115A.33
- Scope and content, 115A.36

Special assessments, see Local governments under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Special taxing districts

- Generally, see SPECIAL DISTRICTS
- Local governments defined as, 275.066
- Meetings of governing body, limits on, 202A.19

Sponsors and sponsorship, community education youth service programs, 124D.19

State agencies, property tax statements, 276.04

State aid

- Aid adjustments, 477A.013, 477A.03
- Applications for, review by Metropolitan Council, 171.171
- Appropriations for, 477A.03
- Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19
- Calculation of aid and payments, 477A.014
- City aid distribution, 477A.013, 477A.03
- City formula aid, 477A.013
- City revenue need, calculating, 477A.011
- Computation, market values, net tax capacities, determination, 273.11
- County need aid, 477A.0124
- County program aid, 477A.0124, 477A.14
- County tax-base equalization aid, 477A.0124
- Deductions, consent, 116.07
- Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398, 275.08
- Disparity reduction credit, forgone property taxes, 273.1398
- Education aids, see EDUCATION FUNDING
- Fire state aid, see State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Generally, 477A.011 to 477A.15
- Homeless prevention aid, 477A.30
- Household size, 477A.011
- Impact analysis of, 465.82
- Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194
- Market value, defined, 273.032
- Matching funds, special property tax levies, 275.70

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

State aid (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan Council, authority to accept, 473.13
- Natural disasters, federal assistance unavailable, 12B.10 to 12B.50
- Out-of-home placements, Indian children, 477A.0126
- Police state aid, see State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Production property transition aid, 477A.18
- Property tax relief, see under PROPERTY TAXES
- Reductions or offsets
- Property taxes, 275.62, 275.75
- Unauthorized diversion programs, 477A.0175
- Revenue base, 477A.011
- Review, 3.885
- Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
- Taconite state aid, 298.285
- Underserved municipalities distribution, 275.025
- Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
- Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16
- Waste control, 473.504

State mandates

- Local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
- Objection or reform resolutions, 6.79
- Shortfalls in funding, 3.989
- State surplus land sales, notice received, 16B.282, 94.10
- Statewide interpreter referral service (deaf and hard-of-hearing persons), 256C.233
- Storm water control systems, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District duties, 458D.11
- Subcontracts, family services collaborative, 256F.13
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems
- Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
- Notice received, 115.55
- Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24
- Surcharges
- Manufactured home installers, license fees, 327B.041
- Residential building contractors, building permits, 326B.815
- Surety bonds, duplicate warrants, 471.415
- Surplus property
- Donations to nonprofit organizations, 466.03, 471.3459
- Sales to officers or employees, 15.054
- Tax collections, sales and use taxes, local sales tax, 297A.99
- Tax Court appeals, see Appeals to under TAX COURT
- Tax-forfeited lands acquired for public use, proposed use change, 282.01
- Tax liability
- Cigarette or tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.02, 297H.03, 297H.05
- Taxes
- Admissions taxes, 240.15
- Claims, torts, immunity, 466.03
- New income or sales taxes, 477A.016
- Telecommunications systems
- Broadband infrastructure development, 116J.391, 116J.399
- State information infrastructure, 16E.18
- Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, organization, authority, 308A.210
- Temporary dwelling permits, family health care, 462.3593
- Tobacco sales to persons under age 21, effect on local ordinances, 609.685
- Torts
- Death by wrongful act, 466.04, 466.05
- Definitions, 466.01
- Dram shop, 466.15
- Employees, 466.04, 466.07
- Generally, 466.02
- Hazardous substance releases, 466.04
- Home rule charters, 466.11
- Immunity, 466.03
- Indemnification by state, 466.131, 466.132
- Judgments, payment, 466.09

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont’d)

Torts (Cont’d)

- Law enforcement officers, medical costs, 466.101
- Liability insurance, 466.06
- Limitations, 466.04
- Multiple claims, disposition, 466.04
- Notice of claim, time limits, 466.05
- Public safety equipment, donations, 466.03
- Surplus equipment, donations to nonprofit organizations, 466.03
- Waste pesticide collection program, indemnity, 18B.065

Towns, see TOWNS

- Trademarks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
- Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Trail registry, cooperation, 85.017
- Trails, state funded trails
  - Development, 85.43, 85.44
  - Liability of state, limitation, 3.736
  - Parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535, 160.266
- Use, permits, 85.018
- Transfer of property, wastewater treatment facilities, 473.511
- Transient merchants, regulation and licensing rights, 329.15
- Transportation projects, state or federal, funding for, special
- Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085
- Transient merchants, regulation and licensing rights, 329.15
- Trail registry, cooperation, 85.017
- Traffic regulations,
- Trademarks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
- LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont’d)

LOCAL IMPACT NOTES

- Definitions, 3.986, 3.989
- Education Department, duties, 477A.03
- Exemptions, 3.988
- Legislative Budget Office, duties, 477A.03
- Legislative Coordinating Commission, duties, 477A.03
- Local government, duties, 3.989
- Management and Budget Department, duties, 3.987, 3.989, 477A.03
- Mandates, 3.986, 3.987, 3.989
- Preparation, 477A.03
- Reimbursements to local political subdivisions for costs of
  state mandates, 3.989
- Reports about, 3.989
- Revenue Department, duties, 477A.03
- State budget, 3.989
- State-mandated actions, 3.987
- Tax committee requests, 3.987

LOCAL INTERIM EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT

- Generally, 1.27

LOCAL LAWS

- See SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS

LOCAL PLANNING AGENCIES

- Annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory, notice
  received, 414.09
- Definitions, 327C.015
- Land use planning, see Municipal planning under LAND USE
  PLANNING
- Manufactured home parks, duties, 327C.015
- Model or state codes, local governments, adoption by reference,
  471.62

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

- See also PEACE OFFICERS
- See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Accounting and bookkeeping, refund repayments, 356.441
- Accumulated contributions
  - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
  - Refunds, see same under this topic
- Actuarial valuations
  - Alternative valuations, 356.23
  - Legislature, rights, 356.22
  - Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to,
  356.635
- Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
- Age of retirement, mandatory retirement age, 423.075, 423.076
- Amortization state aid
  - Excess police state aid holding account, 477C.03
  - Generally, 423A.02
- Annuities, see Service pensions under this topic
- Applicable service, defined, 353.01
- Appropriations to, state aid, 477C.04
- Attachment, service pensions or benefits, exemption, 550.37
LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations
Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
Generally, 6.495

Beneficiaries, payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001

Benefits
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Attachment, exemption, 550.37
Consolidation accounts, 353.659
Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 550.37
Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
Definitions, 356.635
Disability benefits, see same under this topic
Dissolution of marriage, 356.49
Distribution, notice, 356.001
Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
Survivor benefits, see same under this topic
Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
Compensation and salaries, definitions, 353.01

Consolidation accounts
Amortization state aid requirements, 423A.02
Definitions, 353.01
Generally, 353.665
Refunds, see same under this topic
Contributions to more than one public retirement plan, 353.01
Covered employees, see Members under this topic
Covered governmental entity, see Municipalities under this topic
Creditors remedies, service pensions or benefits, use prohibited, 550.37
Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
Data, access, marriage dissolution, 356.49
Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
Definitions
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
Police state aid, 477C.01
Public employees police and fire fund, 353.01
Dependent children, benefits, 356.87
Disability benefits, health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
Employer contributions, 356.62
Employer contributions, see Municipal contributions under this topic
Employers, dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
Employing units, see Municipalities under this topic
Fairmont, see FAIRMONT POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION
Financial reports, alternative reports, 356.23
First class cities relief associations, mandatory retirement age, 423.075
Forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315
Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
Funds and accounts
Consolidation accounts, see same under this topic
Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
General fund, see same under this topic
Special fund, see same under this topic
Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
Garnishment, service pensions or benefits, exemption, 550.37
General fund, credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Governmental subdivisions, duties, see Municipalities under this topic
Insurance, public employees program, 356.87
Interest rates, postretirement adjustments, 423A.02
Liabilities and obligations, unfunded, see Unfunded actuarial accrued liability under this topic
Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
Mail and mailing, benefit distribution notice, 356.001
Meetings, see OPEN MEETING LAW
Member contributions, 356.62

Members
Contributions, 356.62
Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Proof of death, notice, 356.001
Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01
Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
Reports received, member contribution pick ups, 356.62
Military service credit, Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
Minneapolis, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Municipal contributions
Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
State aid, application toward, 477C.04

Municipalities
Amortization state aid, 423A.02
Certifying to, 353.28
Contributions, see Municipal contributions under this topic
Payments to, see State aid under this topic
Reports given, member contribution pick ups, 356.62
State aid, see same under this topic
Transfer of funds, state aid, 477C.04

Normal retirement annuities, see Service pensions under this topic
Payments by
Allowable expenses, 356.001
Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Health insurance premiums, 356.87
Payments to
Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
State aid, 477C.04
Prior service credit, purchases
Post-July 1, 2004, 356.351
Strike periods, 356.195
Public employees insurance program, 356.87
Public funds, see under DEPOSITORIES
Purpose, 356.001
Refunds, repayment to, 356.441
Reports given
Financial reports, see same under this topic
Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
Revenue commissioner, financial compliance, 6.495

Retirement annuities, see Service pensions under this topic
Service pensions
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Attachment, exemption, 550.37
Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 550.37
Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
Social Security benefits, exclusion, 355.07
Special fund, 423A.02
State aid
Amortization state aid, 423A.02
Amount, 353.28, 477C.03
Excess police state aid, 477C.03
Generally, 423A.022
LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont’d)
State aid (Cont’d)
Nature Resources Department, duties, 477C.04
Police state aid, apportionment, 477C.03
Public Safety Department, duties, 477C.04
Survivor benefits, health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
Termination of local relief associations, 356.001
Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
Transfer of funds, state aid, 477C.04
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
Actuarial valuations, 356.22
Allocations from excess police state-aid holding account, 423A.02
Amortization state aid, effect on eligibility, 423A.02

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH ACT
Generally, 145A.01 to 145A.17

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
County employees, personnel administration system, jurisdiction, 375.62
Ramsey County, 383A.12

LOCAL SAFETY COUNCILS
See also MINNESOTA SAFETY COUNCIL
Generally, 471.63

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
Abortion services, 393.07
Access, assessors, juvenile sex offenders, 260B.198
Access to data
Biological mothers, birth certificate data, 144.225
Educational data, parental consent, 13.32
Medical data and records, child abuse and maltreatment investigations, 260E.35
Motor vehicle owners, addresses, 168.346
Unemployment insurance, 268.19
Administration by, duties, generally, 393.07
Admissions advisory teams, intermediate care facilities, 256B.0926
Adoption, duties, see ADOPTION
Adoption exchange, 259.75
Adult foster care, variances, 245A.11
Affidavits, overpayments, 256.0471
Agents, acting as, child placement, 393.07
Alternative care program, see ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
Annual affidavits, relative custody assistance program, 257.85
Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994
Assistance units (human services), income and eligibility reports, 256.9864
Authorized child placing agencies, local social services agencies defined as, 257.065
Background checks
Adoption, 245C.33
Alternative background studies, 245C.031
Child care providers, fees, 245A.10
Child protection workers, 245C.031, 260E.36
Disqualification, reconsideration, 245C.21
Family day care homes, fees, 245A.10
Human services licensees, alternative systems, 245C.031, 245C.16
Information required, 245C.05
Notice received, 245C.17
Boarding care homes, 144A.161, 252.27
Budget estimates, 393.08
Caregiver support and respite care projects, 256B.0917
Case aides, signatures, ill or incapacitated persons, housing support plan, 256D.04
Case files, fair hearing appeals, 256.0451
Case managers, alternative care program, 256B.0913
Case records, ownership, transferred from township poor relief, 256D.19
Chairs, 13.46, 393.04
Chemical use assessments
Assessors, 254A.19

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)
Chemical use assessments (Cont’d)
Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.20
Presentence investigations, 609.115
Child abuse and maltreatment
Background checks, child protection workers, 260E.36
Chemical use assessments, 260E.20
Court services data, access to, 13.84
Early intervention services, referrals, 260E.24
Family assessments, 260E.17, 260E.20, 260E.24
Indian children
Child maltreatment assessments and investigations, 260.7611
Notice to tribe, 260E.18
Tribal social services agencies, 256.01
Investigations
Appeal of determination of maltreatment, 260E.33
Conflict of interest, 260E.19
Law enforcement findings of fact, 260E.20
Procedures, 260E.17
Screened out reports, 260E.21
Training for, 260E.36, 260E.37
Maltreatment events, identities of parties involved, 13.46
Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
Prevention services, 260E.20
Removal from custody of parent or guardian, 260E.20
Reports
Agency duties, 260E.11, 260E.12
Facility investigations, 260E.28 to 260E.30
Mandatory reporters, 260E.06
Prenatal controlled substance exposure, 260E.31, 260E.32
Reporter immunity, 260E.34
Screening, assessment and investigations, 260E.14 to 260E.16
Sexual abuse investigations, 260E.17
Training, mandatory reporters, 260E.06
Victim interviews, 260E.22, 260E.23
Child abuse prevention councils, 256E.24
Child care assistance program, county agencies, 119B.02, 119B.16, 119B.161
Child custody, 518.167
Child custody transferred to
Best interest of child, policy, placement, 260C.201
Care, examination, or treatment, costs, juvenile offenders, 260B.331
Indian children, transferring case to title IV-E agency, 260C.125
Juvenile offenders, 260B.198
Permanent custody, 260C.515, 260C.521
Temporary custody, 260C.515, 260C.521
Child fatalities or near fatalities
Defined, 260E.03
Review team, 256.01
Child foster care workers, sudden unexpected infant death risk reduction training, 245A.144
Child long-term development program, 145.954
Child placement
Duties, see CHILD PLACEMENT
Health and education records, 260C.212
Child protection screenings, 260E.14 to 260E.16
Child support enforcement agencies, see under COUNTIES
Child welfare, public programs, 393.07
Children
Colocation with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228
Custody, legitimacy, 257.065
Missing and runaway foster children, 260C.212
Out-of-home placements, 260C.125, 260C.190, 260C.193, 260C.228
Children in need of protection or services, duties, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
Children's advocacy centers, 260E.02
LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont’d)
Children’s health plan recipients, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.19
Citizens advisory committees, 256.01, 393.07
Claims
Appeals, determination of eligibility, 256.045
Human services, overpayments, recovery, duties, 256.01
Claims against
Auditing by board, allowance or disallowance, 471.40
Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
Declaration form, 471.394
False claims, 471.392
Payment of improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41
Clients
Complaints, 245.94
Death or near fatalities, data, 256.01
Death or serious injury, notice, 245.95
Health and accident insurance, denial or reduction of benefits, 62E.04
Community social services purchases, 256.0112
Community transition interagency committees, 125A.22
Complaints, 245.94
Compulsive gambling assessments, 609.115
Conciliation conferences
Developmentally disabled persons, medical assistance, case management, 256.045
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256D.57
Concurrent actions, reunification efforts and placement away from parent, 256.012
Consumer-directed community services, 256B.49, 256S.01, 256S.02, 256S.19
Consumer support grants, 256.476
Contracts, 256.0112
Convicted persons, data about, notice, 241.06
Corrective action plans, failure to submit, administrative penalties, 256.017
County agencies
Defined, 256D.02, 256G.02
Multicounty welfare boards defined as, 245A.02
County attorneys
Medical assistance, duties, 256B.12
Share of salary, 393.11
County child welfare boards, cooperation, other boards, human services laws, administration, 256.96
County hospital board, service as, 393.03
County services coordinators, 256.01
Criminal history data, 245C.08
Dakota County, employment at, 383D.27
Data
Child abuse and maltreatment data, disclosure, 260E.35
Client data, fatalities or near fatalities, 256.01
Discovery or subpoena, exemptions, 256.01
Educational data, access, parental consent, 13.32
FRAUD PREVENTION AND CONTROL UNITS
Medical assistance, duties, 256B.12
Emergency financial assistance duties, 256B.18
Employment and training services, MFIP
Supported residential services, assistance, 256J.45
Exempt residents or recipients, 256J.46
Relative assistance program, 256J.47
Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
Medical assistance, outreach location applications, duties, 256B.08
Merit system, 256D.20
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), protective or vendor payees, serving as, 256J.39
Oaths, authority to administer, 256B.13
Personnel administration system, jurisdiction, 375.62
Personnel standards, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.18
Training, trafficking in persons, 299A.79
Nursing home residents, relocation, 144A.161
Parents, admissions to health care facilities, 144.651
Public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.87, 256.998
Relative custody assistance program, 256B.12
Supplemental aid, reduction, suspension, or termination of grant, 256D.50
Vulnerable adult abuse investigations, 626.557
Employment and training services, MFIP
Absent parents of minor caregivers, support, liability, 256J.39
Adverse actions
Drug tests, 256J.26
Fair hearings, 256J.40
Hardship extensions, 256J.425
Notice of adverse action, 256J.31
Reporting requirements, 256J.30
Sanctions, 256J.46, 256J.57
Applications, 256J.09, 256J.31
Employment plan, 256J.50, 256J.561
Jobs, collective bargaining agreements, nondisplacement protection, 256J.72
Minor applicants, 256J.14
Orientation, noncompliance, effect, 256J.425
Parents of minor caregivers, financial responsibility, 256J.39
Protective or vendor payments or payees, rights of appeal, 256J.39
Sanctions, 256J.46, 256J.57
Sixty-month time limit, 256J.415, 256J.42
Termination, 256J.30, 256J.395
Enforcement of law
Child support, 393.07
Generally, 245A.16
Establishment, 393.01
Executive secretaries, social welfare fund, duties, 256.89
Extended employment program grants, 268A.15
Fair hearings, 256J.0451

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont’d)
Direct adoptive placement, termination of parental rights, proceedings, 259.47
LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Family adult day care, variances, 245A.11
Family-based residential placement, 260C.190, 260C.228
Family day care homes
  Contractors serving multiple license holders, records, 245A.151, 245C.04
  Inspections, 245A.10, 245A.143
  Plain language licensing handbook, 245A.04
  Swimming pools, use, notice, 245A.14
Family home visitors, 145A.17
Family support programs, 252.32
Federall and state reimbursements, 256.017
Federal law, compliance, 393.07
Fees, social services to persons not on public assistance, 393.12
Foster care, duties, see FOSTER CARE
Foster care costs for juvenile offenders, 242.19
Fraud prevention and control units, 13.82
Fraud prevention investigation programs, 256.983
Funds and accounts
  Opiate epidemic response fund, child protection services, 256.043
  Substance use disorder treatment, 254B.02
  Transfers to, housing support fund, cost-neutral transfers, 256L.05
  Welfare fraud control, program integrity reinvestment project, denial, 256.9861
General assistance
  Duties, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
  Eligibility, consulting, 256D.05
  Generally, 256.01
Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
Health care services, home and community-based services, elderly waivers, 256L.01 to 256L.215
Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Hearings
  Generally, 256.046
  Maltreatment hearings, consolidation with other state or county agencies, 256.045
  Hennepin County, see Local social services agency under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0916, 256B.49, 256B.501
Home and community-based waivers, 256S.01 to 256S.215
  Housing access grants, 256B.0658
  Housing support, 256L.04, 256L.05, 256L.06
Human services
  Generally, see HUMAN SERVICES
Investigations, 260B.157
  Voter registration, duties, 256.925
Human services appeals, hearings, costs, reimbursement, 256.045
Human services boards, see HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS
Human services compliance system, 256.017
Human services licenses, duties, 245A.16
Human services merit system, costs, 256.012
Human services recipients, lawsuits, lien claims, notice received, 256.015
  Indian child welfare grants, 260.791, 260.805
  Indian children, 260.761, 260.765
  Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.755, 260.7611, 260.762
  Indigent persons, hospitalization, 261.231
  Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
  Interagency early intervention committees, 125A.30
  Interested persons, local social services agencies defined as, 524.5-102
  Interstate mental health services agreements, 245.50
Investigations
  Appeal of determination of maltreatment, 256D.33
  Determination and referral, 260E.24
  Immunity, disclosure, 260E.35
  Law enforcement findings of fact, 260E.20
  Procedures, 260E.17
  Screened out reports, 260E.21
  Training, 260E.36, 260E.37

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)
  Physical or mental condition of children, 260B.157
Joint powers agreements
  Boards, 471.59
  Generally, 393.01, 393.07
Jurisdiction, poor relief employees, 261.002
Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007
Juvenile offenders
  Human Services Department, findings, care, examination, or treatment, 260B.331
  Juvenile sex offenders, foster care, see FOSTER CARE
  Transfer of custody, 260B.198
  Juvenile petty offenders, contributing to delinquency or status as, 260B.425
  Juvenile treatment screening teams, 245.4885, 260B.157, 260C.157, 260C.212
  Juveniles, residential treatment facilities, placement, 260B.157
  Liens, medical assistance, 393.10
  Local child mortality review panels, 256.01
  Local workforce development boards, 116L.666
  Long-term care consultation, transition assistance recipients, facilities in different county, 256B.0911
  Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
Medical assistance
  Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
  Disbursement of payments, contracts, 256B.041
  Duties, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
  Eligibility, 256B.19
  Home and community-based services, elderly waivers, 256B.4905, 256B.4911, 256L.01 to 256L.215
  Processing obligation, 256B.05
  Residency, waivers, 256D.02
  Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
  Medical assistance recipients, excess income, spend down, 256B.06
  Meetings, 393.04, 393.09
  Members
    Compensation and salaries, 256.95, 393.03, 393.06
    Generally, 393.01
    Oaths, 393.02
  MFIP, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
  Minnesota health care programs, 256B.0911
  MinnesotaCare, 256L.05, 256L.07, 256L.15
  MinnesotaCare enrollees eligible for medical assistance, 256L.04
  Minor mothers, duties, see MINOR PARENTS
  Minor parents, duties regarding, 256L.54, 257.33
  Motor vehicles owned by, tax-exempt license plates, 16B.581, 16B.012, 16B.12
  Multicounty local social services agencies
    Affidavits, developmentally disabled persons, evaluations, refusal to participate, 252A.07
    Certification, 245A.16
    Data processing, general assistance records, 256D.17
    Definitions, 245A.02, 252A.02, 256D.02, 256D.35
    General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
    Public guardianship, developmentally disabled persons, petitions by, 252A.05, 252A.16, 252A.19
    Public guardianship hearings for developmentally disabled persons, 252A.081
    Reports given, developmentally disabled, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
  Multidisciplinary adult protection teams, 626.5751
  Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
  Newborns left at hospitals, 145.902
  Nursing home residents, relocation, 144A.161
  Offices, counties, duties, 393.05
  Old age assistance, statutes of limitations, 256.25
  Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.91, 245.94
  Ombudsman for families, 257.0762
  Ombudsman for foster youth, duties, 260C.82
LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont’d)

Out-of-home placement plans

Colocation of child with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228

Generally, 260C.212

Youth 18 and older, review, 260C.451

Parenting time, 518.175, 518.176

Parents’ contribution, child support, 256.87

Paternity or child support lawsuits, legal services, 393.11

Patients admitted to health care facilities, notice given, 144.651

Physical or mental condition of children, 260B.157, 260B.176

Poor and hospital commissions, duties, 393.01

Poor relief case records, ownership, 256D.19, 261.001

Prepaid health plans

Duties, see PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Infants covered by medical assistance, 256B.19

Private or confidential data on children, child placement, 260C.212

Program integrity reinvestment project, welfare fraud control, 256.9861

Public assistance, recovered money, 256.019

Public assistance checks, processing by financial institutions, 393.07

Public guardianship, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.081, 252A.16, 252A.171, 252A.19

Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02

Public health nurses, see PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES

Ramsey County, see Local social services agencies under RAMSEY COUNTY

Records and record keeping, child abuse and maltreatment

Removal from custody of parent or guardian, 260E.20

Training, investigations, 260E.36

Relative custody assistance program, 257.85

Reports given

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994

Boarding care home residences, relocation, follow up, 144A.161

Budget estimates, 393.08

Child abuse and maltreatment

Immunity, reporters and agencies, 260E.34, 260E.35

Liability, 260E.12

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 260E.13

Child custody, contested custody, 518.167

Children, out-of-home placements, siblings, 260C.193

Consumer support grants, 256.476

Developmentally disabled, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04

Drug abuse by pregnant women, liability, 260E.12

Foster children, missing and runaway, 260C.212

Generally, 256.01

Human services licenses or variances, disqualification reconsiderations, 245A.16

Investigations, physical or mental condition of children, 260B.157

Medical assistance, residency, waivers, 256D.02

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256E.61

Nursing home residences, relocation, follow up, 144A.161

Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31

Voluntary foster care, out-of-home placement plans, judicial review, 260C.190

Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment, 256D.021, 626.557

Responsible social services agency, defined, 245.4871

Saint Louis County, see Local social services agency under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Screening committees, indigent incapacitated persons, 525.4-304

Secretaries, 393.04

Senior LinkAge line information, 144A.161

Service delivery reform, see STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont’d)

Sexual abuse

Interviews with children, 260E.23

Investigations, 260E.14, 260E.17

Social welfare fund, 256.01, 256.88 to 256.92

Social workers

License exemptions, 148E.065

Representation, long-term care consultation teams, 256B.0911

Signatures, ill or incapacitated persons, housing support plan, 256L.04

Solicitation of charitable funds, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Special consultant on aging, counseling, 256.01

Special education referrals, 125A.03

State academies for deaf, blind, student expenses, 125A.70

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), funding, 123A.08

State health care programs, test sites, administrative models, 256.01

State-operated services, 246.50

Subpoenas

Authority to issue, 256B.13

Local child mortality review panel data, exemptions, 256.01

Substance use disorder community of practice, representation, 254B.151

Substance use disorder treatment services, see Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Supplemental aid

Human Services Department, duties, 256D.53

Other benefits, 256D.54

Supplemental nutrition assistance program

Employment and training programs, 256D.60

Outreach program, 256.8799

Targeted case management services, 256B.0621, 256B.076, 256B.0924

Telephone numbers, child care providers, 245A.145

Telephones, hearings, 256.045, 256.0451

Termination of parental rights, petitions, 260C.201, 260C.202

Town poor relief system, transferred to counties, 261.001

Training

Child abuse and maltreatment, mandatory reporters, 260E.005

Trafficking in persons, 299A.79

Transfer of custody to, 260B.198, 260B.331, 260C.201

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01, 256G.02

Vice-chairs, 393.04

Visitation, duties, 256D.53, 518.175, 518.176

Volunteers

Volunteer service programs, establishment, 393.07

Workers’ compensation, 176.011

Vulnerable adult abuse

Determinations, review, 256.021

Investigations, 626.557

Maltreatment events, identities of parties involved, 13.46

Reports, 256.021, 626.557

Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.60

Welfare fraud, 256.986, 256.9861

Work experience component (supplemental nutrition assistance program), duties, 256D.60, 256D.61

Work releases, duties regarding, court requests, 631.425

Work reporting system, data, discrepancies, 256.998

Workforce development intermediaries, 116L.01

Youth 18 and older, out-of-home placement plans, review, 260C.451

LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

See also WATER MANAGEMENT

Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48

Cities

Agricultural land preservation programs, planning and official controls, 40A.05

Limitations, water supply and sewer authorizations, 444.075

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Comprehensive Local Water Management Act, 103B.301 to 103B.3355

Comprehensive plan
Authority under comprehensive plan, 103B.325, 103B.331
Contents, 103B.255, 103B.311
Definitions, Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.15
Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
Generally, 103B.235, 103B.315
Inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
Local units of government, consistency with plan, 103B.325
Local water management coordination, 103B.101, 114D.20, 114D.26, 114D.35, 114D.47

Revisions, extensions, 103B.3367
Total maximum daily loads, alternatives, 114D.20
Water supply plan, inclusion, 103G.291
Watered restoration and protection strategies, alternatives, 114D.20
Consistency, 103B.325
Counties, duties, 103B.311
Data collected, land management information system, 103B.311
Definitions, Comprehensive Local Water Management Act, 103B.305
Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
Dispute resolution, 103B.345
Drainage systems, 103B.341
Groundwater
Best management practices, implementation, 103H.275
Sensitive areas, identification, 103H.101
Local water resources restoration, protection, and management program
Assistance priorities, 103B.3369
Contracts with local governments, 103B.3369
Definitions, 103B.3363
Dispute resolution, 103B.345
Establishment, 103B.3369
Financial assistance, 103B.3369
Generally, 103B.3361 to 103B.355
Limitations, 103B.3369
Performance criteria, 103B.3369
Metropolitan areas, see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
Property acquisition, 103B.325
Property taxes, 103B.325, 103B.335
Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48
Saint Louis County, 383C.26, 383C.261
Special taxing districts, 103B.325
Storm sewers, effect of local water management plans, 444.075
Total maximum daily loads, alternatives, 114D.20
Towns
Limitations, water supply and sewer authorizations, 444.075
Platted towns, 365.20
Special elections for, 365.21
Water and Soil Resources Board
Guidelines, development, 103B.321
Local water management coordination, 103B.101
Questions of water policy, 103A.335
Rulemaking, 103B.321
Water quality and storage program, 103F.45
Watered management planning, 103B.801, 114D.20, 114D.26, 114D.35, 114D.47

LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT PROGRAM
Generally, 103B.3361 to 103B.355

LOCKER PLANTS
See also COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
Inspections, game and fish storage, 97A.215

LOCKER ROOMS
Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.24

LOCKJAW
See TETANUS

LOCKOUTS
Baseball park (major league), construction of, no-lockout agreement, 473.759
Collective bargaining, petitions, 179.06
Definitions
Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35
Labor Relations Act, 179.01
Employment agencies, placements at locked out locations, 184.38
False statements, inducement to enter employment of locked out employer, 181.64, 181.65
Hospitals, charitable hospitals, 179.35, 179.37
Injunctions, see Labor disputes under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Professional strikebreakers, use by employers, unfair labor practice, 179.12
Protective agents, services during, 326.3384
Security guards, services during, 326.3384
Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.085
Unfair labor practices
Generally, 179.12
Public employees, permanent replacement status, offering or granting, 179A.13
Violations and penalties
False statements, inducement to enter employment or locked out employer, 181.64, 181.65
Unfair labor practices, 179.12, 179A.13

LOCKS
Deadbolts, State Building Code, 326B.106
Ignition interlock devices, 169A.275
Nursing homes, rulemaking, 144A.04

LOCKUPS
City councils, duties
Detention of persons in another city, 642.04, 642.05
Establishment, 642.01
Community health boards, duties, 642.09
Condemnation
Corrections Department, orders, 642.10, 642.11
Enforcement, 642.11
Construction plans, 642.01, 642.02
Corrections and detention data, 13.85
Corrections Department, duties
Approval of plans, 642.01, 642.02
Condemnation actions, 642.10, 642.11
Transfer of powers to, 241.02
Data, 13.85, 13.86
Escape from, see Prisoners under ESCAPES
Establishment, city councils, 642.01
First class cities
County jails, use as lockups, 642.06
Lease of new site, 642.03
Home rule charter cities, county jails, use, 609.06

Inmates
Alcoholic beverages or drugs, furnishing to, 641.165, 642.12
Committed persons, 253B.141
Committed sex offenders, 253D.24
Detention, 642.04, 642.05
Jailers of same sex, 642.08
Reports about, 642.07
Inspections, community health boards, duties, 642.09
Investigative detention data, generally, 13.86
Jailers or custodians
Alcoholic beverages, furnishing to inmates, 642.12
Presence, 642.02
Sex, 642.08
Violations generally, 609B.195, 642.13
Jails, use as lockups, 642.06
Licenses, Corrections Department, 642.09
Sanitation, 642.67
State Fairgrounds, 37.22
Violations and penalties
Contraband, giving to inmates, 641.165
Generally, 609B.195, 642.13
Weapons, introducing, 641.165
LOCKUPS (Cont'd)
Weapons, introducing, 641.165

LODGING
See BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

LODGING TAXES
Cities, generally, 469.190
Minneapolis, 473.592
Taxpayers, data, classification, 13.495
Towns, 469.190
Unorganized territories, 469.190

LOGOS
Detectives, identification cards, 326.336
Flags, American or state, on merchandise, 609.40
Minnesota foods, see MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS
LOGO
Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056
Protective agents, identification cards, 326.336
Sales representatives, termination, impairment of good will, logotypes or commercial symbols, 325E.37

LOGS
See TIMBER

LOITERING
Loitering with intent to participate in prostitution, 609.3243

LONG-ARM STATUTES
Environmental rights actions, 116B.11
Foreign corporations, 543.19
Foreign insurance companies, 543.08
Generally, 540.152
Nonresident corporations, 543.08
Nonresident individuals, 543.19

LONG PRAIRIE RIVER
State water trails, 85.32

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
See also ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES
See also CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES
Advertising
Licenses, 144.50
Solicitation of contract, defined, 80D.03
Appeals, medical assistance, resident reclassification, 256B.50
Bankruptcy, rehabilitation, 80D.11
Benefit days
Defined, 62A.46
Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.48, 62A.50
Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOME
Classification, 144.56
Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555
Construction
Inspections, 144.55
Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 144.55
Contracts and agreements
Agents, exemption, real estate licensure, 82.56
Escrow agreement, copies, 80D.05
Generally, 80D.04
Liability, 80D.13
Liquidation order, no new contracts, 80D.11
Residency agreements, 80D.07
Solicitation, defined, 80D.03
Data, release, ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9744
Definitions
Continuing care facilities, 80D.03
Disclosure, 80D.02
Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
Health law, 144.50
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
Long-term care insurance, 62S.01
Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9741
Providers, 80D.02
Disclosure
Definitions, 80D.02
Statement, 80D.03, 80D.04, 80D.09, 80D.13
Disease prevention, HIV and HBV, 144.55

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)
Employees, reference checks, 604A.33
Fees
Application fees, 80D.05
Disclosure statement, 80D.04
Entrance fees, 80D.03, 80D.05, 80D.06, 80D.19
Financial statements
Contents, 80D.19
Disclosure statement, 80D.04
Enforcement, attorney general, duties, 8.32
Plain language, 80D.19
Fines
Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
License violations, 144.50
Use, 144A.10
Grievance procedures, 144.691
Hospices, see HOSPICES
Injunctions, license violations, 144.50
Inpatient hospital payment system, see under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
Insolvency, rehabilitation, 80D.11
Inspections, 144.54, 144.55
Lawsuits, generally, 144.56
Liability
Contracts, 80D.13
Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
Providers, 80D.13
Waivers, 80D.04
Licenses
Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
Assignability, 144.53
Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
Generally, 144.55
Issuance, 144.55, 144.51
Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
Requirements, generally, 144.50
Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
Transferability, 144.53
Violations and penalties, 144.49, 144.50, 144.55
Life insurance policies, accelerated benefit payments, 62S.20, 62S.251
Liquidation, 80D.11
Long-term care quality profiles, medical assistance, reports, 256B.439
Medical assistance
Annuities, 256B.056, 256B.0594
Appeals, 144.0724, 256B.50
Disabled children, 256B.055
Eligibility
Annuities, 256B.056, 256B.0594
Assets, treatment and transfers, 256B.056, 256B.059, 256B.0595
Continuing care retirement or life community entrance fees, 256B.056
Disqualification, duration, 256B.0595
Hardship waiver, 256B.0595
Home equity limit, 256B.056
Income, treatment, 256B.0575, 256B.058
Nursing facility level of care criteria, 144.0724
Period of ineligibility, 256B.0595
Prohibited transfers, 256B.0595
Home and community-based services waivers, quality measurement, 256B.439
Payments, 144.0724
Personal needs allowance, eligibility, spenddown, 256B.056
Quality profile system, 256B.439
Recipients, income verification exemptions, 256B.056
Surveys, residents and families, 256B.439
Utilization review, 256B.04
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
Medical records, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
Multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, determination, 273.124
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)
Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
Nursing services, see NURSING SERVICES
Orders, rehabilitation, 80D.11
Participating entities, long-term care facilities, defined as, 62D.02
Payments to, public health response contingency fund, 144.4199
Posting (notices), ombudsman for long-term care, information, 256.9742
Prescription drug repository program, donation of drugs required to be returned for credit prohibited, 151.555
Prescriptions, emergency prescription processing, 151.15
Provisions
Escrow accounts, 80D.05, 80D.06
Financial statement, 80D.04
Liability, 80D.13
Lien on property, 80D.08, 80D.11
Training, Health Department, duties, 144A.10
Qualified long-term services, 62S.268
Quality profile system, medical assistance, consulting, 256B.439
Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, 256B.439
Residents
Application for rehabilitation order, 80D.11
Association, 80D.11, 80D.20
Consent, data, release by ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9744
Disclosure, see same under this topic
Grievance procedures, 144.691
Legal representatives, application for court order, 80D.11
Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
Medical assistance, see same under this topic
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
Personal needs allowance, medical assistance, eligibility, spenddown, 256B.056
Property tax refund claimants, 290A.03
Reclassification, medical assistance, 256B.50
Surveys, assisted living facilities, 256B.439
Right of entry, ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
Sanitariums, see SANITARIUMS
University of Minnesota hospitals, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
Violations and penalties
Continuing care facilities, generally, 80D.16
Disclosure, violations generally, 80D.16
Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
Ombudsman for older long-term care, denial of entry, 256.9742
Waivers
Construction, moratorium, 144.551
Contract liability, 80D.04
LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont'd)
Applicants
Designation of additional persons to receive notice of lapse or termination, 62S.19
Generally, 62S.21
Health history, 62S.05
Notice received, 62S.24
Payments to, premium and fee refunds, 62S.07, 62S.08
Return of policy, rights, 62S.07
Shoppers' guides, providing to, 62S.31
Signatures, acknowledgment, rating practices disclosure, 62S.081
Applications
Converted policies, 62S.17
Copies, delivery to or retention by insureds, 62S.21
Coverage outlines, 62S.08
Disclosure, rating practices, 62S.081
Incorrect or false responses, denial of benefits, 62S.08
Replacement coverage, 62S.24
Requirements, 62S.21, 62S.24
Time, 62S.17
Untrue or incorrect answers, denial or rescission, 62S.21
Association endorsement or sales, 62S.29
Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Benefits
Adjustment, 62S.02
Classification, 62S.01
Community care, 62S.22
Contingent benefits upon lapse, 62S.265, 62S.266
Continuation of conversion privileges, 62S.17, 62S.266
Denial, applications or enrollment forms, incorrect or false responses, 62S.08
Determinations
Appeals, policy requirements, 62S.02
Triggers, 62S.267, 62S.268
Extension, 62S.16
Fixed-dollar indemnity benefits, 62S.08
Generally, 62S.06
Group insurance, replacement, effect, 62S.17
Home health care, 62S.22
Incidental benefits, 62S.01, 62S.265
Increase, voluntary selection, waiting periods, 62S.04
Inflation protection, 62S.23
Life insurance
Inflation protection, 62S.23
Notice, 62S.266
Reporting, 62S.11
Suitability standards, 62S.30
Limitation, conditions, or reductions, 62S.17, 62S.20, 62S.266
Nonforfeiture benefits, 62A.48, 62S.266
Outline of coverage, 62S.08
Payment, 62S.02, 62S.13, 62S.20
Preexisting conditions, prohibited exclusions or waivers, 62S.05
Reduction or elimination, 62S.17, 62S.20
Screens, outline of coverage, 62S.08
Triggers, 62S.20, 62S.267, 62S.268
Cancellation of coverage, exception, 72A.51
Case management, managed care plans, 62S.17
Certificate holders, see Policyholders or certificate holders under this topic
Certificates and certification
Associations, marketing, compliance, 62S.29
Coverage and premium reduction provisions, 62S.292
Information security program, 60A.9851
Initial filing, 62S.021
Premium rate schedule increases, 62S.265
Claims
Denial, 62S.12
Human Services Department, claims by, 62A.045
Human services recipients, payments to, 62A.045
Community care, 62A.49, 62S.22
LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont’d)

Consumer protection

Nonforfeiture benefits, 62S.266
Policies, 62S.021, 62S.081, 62S.312
Premium rate schedule increases, 62S.265
Continuation or conversion privileges, qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.17, 62S.266

Coverage

Community care, 62A.49, 62S.22
Definitions, 62S.05
Dependents, 62A.302, 62A.3021
Generally, 62A.48
Home care services, 62A.48, 62A.49, 62S.22
New services or providers, 62S.291
Organic brain disorders, 62S.08
Outline of coverage, 62S.08
Preexisting conditions, 62S.18, 62S.19, 62S.24
Probationary periods, new replacement policies, 62S.24
Prohibited exclusions, 62S.04, 62S.18
Prohibited waivers, 62S.05
Qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.22
Reduction or elimination, riders or endorsements, 62S.19
Renewal provisions, 62S.20
Replacement coverage, 62S.18, 62S.24
Requirements, 62S.02
Right to cancel, exception, 72A.51
Terminally ill persons, nursing home care, 62A.616
Waiting period, 62A.48, 62A.50, 62S.05

Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Data

Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, outline of coverage, 62S.08

Definitions

Information security program, 60A.985
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.20
Qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.01, 62S.20
Reserves, valuation standards, 60A.761
Denial, long-term care insurance, 62S.07, 62S.21
Direct response solicitation, qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.24, 62S.31

Disclosure

Associations, 62S.29
Policies, 62A.49, 62A.50, 62A.56
Premium rate schedule increases, 62S.265
Rating practices, 62S.081
Discrimination prohibited, living organ or bone marrow donors, 72A.20

Effective date, 62S.33
Electronic enrollment, group insurance, 62S.181
Elimination periods, outline of coverage, 62S.08
Employer-sponsored long-term care insurance, Board on
Aging, duties, 256.975
Extraterritorial jurisdiction, foreign states, issuance, 62S.03
Fines, marketing violations, 62S.33

Forms

Additional persons to receive notice of lapse or termination, 62S.19
Direct response solicitation, replacement long-term care insurance, 62S.24
Outline of coverage, 62S.08
Premium schedule rate increases, 62S.265
Rating practices, disclosure, 62S.081
Replacement health and accident long-term care, notice, 62S.24

Similar policy forms, 62S.01

Group insurance

Certificates, 62S.01, 62S.09
Coverage, see same under this topic
Electronic enrollment, 62S.181
Evidence of approval, filing, 62S.27
Generally, 62S.17

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont’d)

Group insurance (Cont’d)

Issuance, insurers’ duties, 62S.29
Nonforfeiture benefits, 62S.266
Premium rate schedule increases, exclusion, 62S.265
Guaranteed renewable, see Renewal under this topic
Health insurance, long-term care insurance defined as, 61B.20
Home care services, 62A.48, 62A.49, 62S.22
Inflation protection, income and franchise tax credit, 290.0672
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Insureds

Age, basis for calculation of premium, 62S.17
Applicants (qualified long-term care insurance), see same under this topic
Applications or enrollment forms, retention or delivery to, 62S.21
Cognitive impairment or loss of functional capacity, 62S.18, 62S.19
Consumer protection, see same under this topic
Death of, 62S.13
Names, existing insurance, replacement notice, 62S.24
Riders or endorsements, agreements, 62S.20

Insurers

Advertising, duties, 62S.28
Associations, organizational filing, 62S.01
Certificates and certification, 62S.021, 62S.265, 62S.29
Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
Disclosure, rating practices, duties, 62S.081
Group policies or certificates, evidence of approval, filing, 62S.27
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Insurance producer training, verification, 60K.365
Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
Marketing, duties, 62S.29, 62S.30
Nonforfeiture benefits, duties, 62S.266
Notice given, new service or provider availability, 62S.291
Planning, contingent benefit upon lapse, 62S.265
Premium schedule rate increases, duties, 62S.265
Records and record keeping, 62S.21, 62S.25
Replacement group coverage, duties, 62S.18
Reports given, 62S.021, 62S.21, 62S.25, 62S.30
Reserves, initial filing, 62S.021
Suitability standards, 62S.30
Training, 62S.315
Unfair or deceptive trade practices, HIV and bloodborne pathogen tests, 72A.20
Violations, 62S.265, 62S.33
Waivers, replacement coverage, preexisting conditions or probationary periods, 62S.24
Writing, nonforfeiture benefits, 62S.265

Issuance

Converted policies, 62S.17
Group insurance, insurers’ duties, 62S.29

Lapse or termination

Contingent benefits, 62S.265, 62S.266
Group coverage, effect, 62S.17
Notice requirements, 62S.19
Prohibited grounds, 62S.04
Records and record keeping, 62S.25
Replacement coverage, applications, 62S.24
Reports about, 62S.25
Life insurance policies, accelerating death benefits, 62S.13, 62S.26
Life insurance products, long-term care coverage included, 61A.02
Limitations or exclusions, 62S.15
Local governments, provision, 471.61
Long-term care partnership, 62S.23, 62S.24, 256B.0571
Loss ratios

Minimum loss ratio, 62S.26
Nonforfeiture benefits, effect, 62S.266
Marketing

Associations, organizational requirements, 62S.01
Generally, 62S.29
LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Marketing (Cont'd)
- Prohibited practices, initial rate violations, 62S.265
- Violations, 62S.29, 62S.33
- Mortality, standards, 60A.768
- Noncancelable
- Definitions, 62S.01
- Renewal, see same under this topic
- Requirements, 62S.14
- Nonforfeiture benefits, 62A.48, 62S.266

Outline of coverage, see Coverage under this topic
- Policies
  - Advertisement, 62A.48, 62A.49, 62A.50
  - Applications, copy left with applicant, 62A.48, 62A.50
  - Benefit payments, 62A.48, 62A.60, 290.0672
  - Cancellations, 62A.48, 62A.50
  - Combination policies, limitations, exemption, 60A.06
  - Consumer protection standards, 62S.312
  - Coverage and premium reduction provisions, 62S.292
  - Definitions, 62A.46, 62A.48
  - Disclosures, 62A.49, 62A.50, 62A.56
  - Exchanges, 62S.291
  - Forms, rulemaking, 62A.56
  - Generally, 62A.48
  - Health plan, exclusion, 62A.011
  - Home care services only policies, 62A.49
  - Insured plan of care, review, 62A.52
  - Life insurance products, long-term care coverage included, 61A.02
  - Medicare supplement benefits, exclusions, 62A.31
  - Qualified long-term care policies, see same under this topic
  - Retroactive denial of expenses, limitations, 62A.60
  - Riders, 256B.0571
  - Rulemaking, 62A.56
  - Seals or emblems, limitations, 62A.50
  - Standards, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
- Violations and penalties, generally, 62A.54
- Policyholders or certificate holders
  - Certificates or contracts, delivery to, 62S.09
  - Consumer protection, see same under this topic
  - Notice received, new service or provider availability, 62S.291
  - Prospective policy or certificate holders, senior insurance counsel program, notice, 62S.29
- Reports received, long-term care funded by life insurance, 62S.11
- Signatures, inflation protection, rejection, 62S.23

Premiums
- Generally, 62A.48
- Premiums deducted in determining income, 290.0672
- Qualified long-term care premiums, see same under this topic
- Refunds, return of policy, 62A.48, 62A.50

Producers
- Personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
- Training, 60K.365, 62S.315

Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318
- Qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.01, 62S.20
- Qualified long-term care policies
  - Attained age ratings, 62S.266
- Benefit triggers, 62S.268
- Cautionary statements, 62S.21
- Certifications, 62S.268
- Combination policies, limitations, exemption, 60A.06
- Comparison, marketing, 62S.29
- Contested policy after two years, 62S.13
- Contract, status, 62S.08
- Definitions, 62S.01, 62S.05, 62S.15, 62S.20, 62S.268
- Disclosure, 62S.081, 62S.24
- Dispute resolution, 62S.268
- Endorsements, 62S.01, 62S.20
- Filing, 62S.02, 62S.021

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Qualified long-term care policies (Cont'd)
- Generally, 62S.01 to 62S.34
- Health benefit plans, 62L.02, 62S.32
- Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
- Inflation protection features, 62S.23
- Labels and labeling, limitations or conditions on eligibility for benefits, 62S.06
- Lapse or termination, see same under this topic
- Level premium contracts, 62S.266
- Life insurance policies, accelerating death benefits, 62S.24

Limitations or exclusions
- Eligibility for benefits, 62S.20
- Medicare supplement benefit, 62A.31
- Outline of coverage, 62S.08
- Preexisting conditions, 62S.05, 62S.20
- Restrictions, 62S.15

Long-term care policies, exclusions, 62A.48
- Medicare supplement insurance policy laws, exception, 62S.32
- Noncancelable, 62S.14, 62S.20
- Nonreimbursable expenses, 62S.08
- Notices
  - Applicant rights of return, 62S.07
  - Existing policies, replacement, numbers, 62S.24
  - Notice to buyer, 62S.08, 62S.09, 62S.29
  - Outline of coverage, 62S.29
- Numbers, existing policies, replacement notice, 62S.24
- Outline of coverage, 62S.29
- Partnership policies, 62S.24
- Prohibited conditions, 62S.06
- Qualifying as long-term care insurance policies, 62S.312
- Regulation, 62S.34
- Reinstatement provisions, cognitive impairment or loss of functional capacity, 62S.19
- Renewal, 62S.01, 62S.04, 62S.14, 62S.20
- Replacement coverage, 62S.18, 62S.24
- Requirements, 62S.02
- Rescission, 62S.08, 62S.13, 62S.21
- Return, 62S.07, 62S.08
- Riders or endorsements, 62S.01, 62S.06, 62S.20, 62S.24
- State reciprocal agreements, 256B.0571
- Waivers, preexisting conditions, 62S.05

Qualified long-term care premiums
- Additional premiums, 62S.18, 62S.23
- Calculation, converted policies, 62S.17
- Cash surrender, 62S.02
- Filing, 62S.021
- Group insurance, replacement coverage, 62S.18
- Increase
  - Contingent benefit upon lapse, 62S.266
  - Disclosure, rating practices, 62S.081
  - Exceptional increases, 62S.01, 62S.265
  - Inflation protection options, insurers’ duties, 62S.23
  - Notice requirements, 62S.081
  - Replacement coverage, 62S.18
  - Riders or endorsements, agreements, 62S.20
  - Schedule increases, 62S.265
  - Substantial premium rate increases, 62S.266
- Outline of coverage, 62S.08
- Payment, 62S.02, 62S.17, 62S.19
- Rates, 62S.01
- Refunds, 62S.02, 62S.07, 62S.08
- Regulations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Reinstatement, cognitive impairment or loss of functional capacity of insureds, effect, 62S.19
- Renewal
  - Converted policies, 62S.17
  - Guaranteed renewable, 62S.01, 62S.14
  - Individuals, 62S.20
  - Policies, 62S.20
- Replacement insurance, 62S.25
LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont’d)

Reserves
Minimum standard of valuation, 60A.76 to 60A.768
Standards, 625.251

Reverse mortgages, limitations, 47.58

Shoppers’ guides, 62S.31
Skilled nursing care, qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.04
Solicitations
Generally, 62S.24, 62S.29, 62S.31
Producers, 60K.46

Speciﬁc provider networks, managed care plans, 62S.17
Standard of proof, cognitive impairment or loss of functional capacity, 62S.19

Suitability
Personal solicitation, 60K.46, 62S.30
Recommendations, 72A.20

Tax credits, income and franchise taxes, 290.0672
Taxes, nonqualiﬁed long-term care insurance, disclosure, 62S.50

Termination, see Lapse or termination under this topic

Underwriting
Discrimination prohibited, living organ or bone marrow donors, 72A.20

Medical underwriting, outline of coverage, 62S.08
Premium rate schedule increases, incidental beneﬁts exclusion, 62S.265
Standards, preexisting conditions, effect, 62S.05

Unfair trade practices, 62S.29

Utilization review, managed care plans, 62S.17
Violations and penalties
Information security program, 60A.9857
Policies, generally, 62A.54

Qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.33
Waiting periods, 62S.04, 62S.08, 62S.16

Waivers
Coverage, prohibited waivers, 62S.05
Insurers, replacement coverage, preexisting conditions or probationary periods, 62S.24

LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Alternative integrated delivery systems demonstration projects, 256B.69
Definitions, 62S.01, 256B.0911, 256B.0917
Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917
Expenses, medical assistance income deduction, 256B.0575
Financing, long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
Home care services, see HOME CARE SERVICES
In-home care for elderly and disabled, see HOME CARE SERVICES

Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
Insurance, see LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
Life insurance policies, accelerated beneﬁt payments, 61A.072, 62S.13, 62S.24, 62S.26, 62S.30

Long-term care consultation services
Alternative care program, assessments, 256B.0913
Assessments, 256B.0646, 256B.0659
Assessors, 144.0724

Generally, 256B.0911
Information provided by nursing facilities, 256.975

MnCHOICES assessments, 256B.0911
Nursing facility preadmission screening, see NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING
Reassessments, 256B.0911

Restricted recipient program, billing fraud, 256B.0646

Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
Medical assistance, see under LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Minnesota disability health options (MnDH)O
County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.69
Generally, 256B.69

Minnesota senior health options (MSH)O
County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.69
Generally, 256B.69

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
Quality proﬁles, consumer surveys, 256B.439

LONG-TERM CARE TASK FORCE

Quality proﬁle system, medical assistance, consulting, 256B.439

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH
House, historic place, 138.664

LOONS
State bird, designating, 1.145

LOOSESTRIFE
See PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

LOSSES
Crop damage by elk, 3.7371
Definitions, No-fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.43
Depreciation, see DEPRECIATION
Economic loss statutes, 604.10, 604.101
Forced sales, recovery in tort, 604.10
Liability, contributory fault, effect, 604.01
Livestock, destruction by wolves, 3.737

Passive activity losses, deﬁned as income, 290A.03
State liability, limitations, 3.736, 16B.85

LOTTERIES
Certificates of sale, state lands, 92.29
 Copies, use as evidence, 601.04
Deeds, substitute evidence, 601.04, 601.05
Evidence of title, substitute evidence, 601.04, 601.05
Investment securities, 336.8-405
Negotiable instruments, see Lost instruments under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Proof of loss, testimony, 601.01

Substitutes for
Abstracts’ records, 601.04
Abstracts of title, 601.04

Copies of abstracts, 601.05
Testimony, proof of loss, 601.01

LOST PROPERTY
Abandoned and unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Bills of lading, 336.7-502, 336.7-601
Business corporations, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419

Data, law enforcement, classiﬁcation, 13.82
Documents of title, 336.7-502, 336.7-601

Personal property, see PERSONAL PROPERTY
Sales, 336.2-321, 336.2-324

Searches on state lands, 16B.25
Warehouse receipts, 336.7-502, 336.7-601

LOOTING
Accomplices, testimony, 634.031
Definitions, gambling, 609.75
Evidence of, 634.031
Exemptions, 609.75
Foreign states, lotteries in, 609.75, 609.761
Lottery service businesses, 299L.09

Prohibition, Constitutional provisions, Const. art 13 s 5
Pull-tabs, see PULL-TABS

State Lottery, see STATE LOTTERY

Violations and penalties
Conducting or possessing facilities for, 609.76
Disseminating information to encourage participation in, 609.755

Premises, restrictions on further activity if convicted of previous violations, 299L.05, 609B.520
Selling or transferring a chance to participate in, 609.755

LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Child custody proceedings, investigations and reports, costs, 518.167

Children
Advanced placement program and international baccalaureate participation, 120B.132

Defined as at-risk children, 256.995

LOW
LOW

LOW-INCOME PERSONS (Cont’d)

Children (Cont’d)

Kindergarten readiness, 124D.142, 124D.99
Youth intervention programs, see YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAMS

Computers, school surplus, 123B.52

Data, income data, 13.51, 13.585

Definitions

Community land trusts, 462A.30
Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.2402
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
Lead (mineral), secondary prevention, 144.9504
Maternal and child health care, 145.883
Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14
Rural development, 116L.41
School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
Youthbuild, 116L.361

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Dental services, 150A.05, 150A.105

Determination of status, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03

Disclosure, income data, 13.585

Dwellings

Affordability standard, municipal housing programs, 462C.03, 462C.05
Air filters, enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
Congregate housing, 349.12
Construction, improvement, or rehabilitation
Minnesota housing tax credit, 290.0683, 462A.40
Youthbuild program, 116L.362, 116L.364, 116L.365

Energy conservation improvement programs, see same under this topic

Heat and heating, see same under this topic

Housing assistance

Adult mental illness crisis housing assistance program, 245.99
Community land trusts, see COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS

Definitions, 462A.03
Family assets for independence, 256E.35
Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Housing subsidy programs, see under DWELLINGS

Minnesota family investment program, 256L.26

Housing projects, see Low-income housing under HOUSING PROJECTS

Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31

Low-income housing, see under HOUSING PROJECTS

Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225

Low-rent public housing, see Low-income housing under HOUSING PROJECTS

Management, Youthbuild program, 116L.365

On-site coordination (osc) services projects, see under AGED PERSONS

Revenue recapure, see REVENUE RECAPTURE

Technical assistance, from Housing Finance agency, 462A.07

Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Electric rates, 216B.16

Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19

Energy conservation improvement programs

Definitions, 216B.2402
Federal aid, reports about, 216C.02
Fuel-switching improvements, 216B.2403

Funding, 216B.2403
Preweatherization measures, assistance, 216B.2403
Requirements, generally, 216B.241
Residential PACE loan program, 216C.437
Family assets for independence, 256E.35

Family home visiting program, 145.87, 145A.17

LOW-INCOME PERSONS (Cont’d)

Financial assistance, see FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
First class cities, health care facilities, devises, bequests, and gifts, 447.14
Good food access program, 17.1017

Health care

Access, 256L.09

Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19

Health care facilities, first class cities, devises, bequests, and gifts, 447.14

Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Heat and heating

Air filters

Enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625

Cold-weather disconnections, 216B.097

Fuel assistance, see FUEL ASSISTANCE

Home-based businesses, see HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87

Housing credits, see Credits under PROPERTY TAXES

Indigent persons, see INDIGENT PERSONS

Insurance

Health insurance coverage, 62D.30

MinnesotaCare, see MINNESOTACARE

Job creation, see JOB CREATION

Job training, see JOB TRAINING

Lead (mineral), cleanup and removal, see Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Lead cleanup equipment and materials, 144.9503, 144.9507

Legal assistance to in forma pauperis proceedings, see IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS

Supreme court grants, see Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES

Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 216B.0951, 256L.08, 256L.28, 325E.027

Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.882

Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883

Minnesota Zoo, free admission, 85A.02

Neighborhood real estate trusts, 65A.375

Property taxes, see SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM

Public information and education programs, charter schools, 124E.17

Public school students

Compensatory revenue, 126C.15

Parents of, see Public school students, parents of under PARENTS

School readiness programs, 124D.15, 124D.16, 127A.41

Support services, education partnerships coalition, 124D.99

Relocation, see Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Representation, Emergency Energy Assistance Advisory Council, 216C.265

School readiness programs, 124D.15, 124D.16, 127A.41

Self-employment, see SELF-EMPLOYMENT

Senior citizens’ property tax deferral program, see SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM

Smoking, prevention, 144.396

Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishment, 447.04

Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS

Telephone assistance, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Voluntary prekindergarten program, 124D.151

Weatherization, see WEATHERIZATION

Workforce development intermediaries, 116L.01

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE FACILITY SITING POLICY DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

Generally, 116C.842

Recommendations

Criteria, 116C.849

Facility siting and development, 116C.842
LOWER SAINT CROIX NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY
See SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
LP GAS
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
LSD
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
LUBRICANTS
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
LUMBER
Cedar, deck materials, 326B.106
Deck materials, State Building Code, 326B.106
Definitions
State Timber Act, 90.01
Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.132
Lumber camps, see under CAMPS
Lumbering, 297A.68
Lumberyards, clear space, fire insurance policies, 65A.01
Recycling, carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
Redwood, deck materials, 326B.106
Timber, lumber defined as, 90.01, 282.132
Transportation, farm trucks, use for, 168.002
Ungraded lumber, use, State Building Code, 326B.106
Violations and penalties, 548.05
LUMBER MILLS
See SAWMILLS
LUNCHES
School lunches, see School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Teachers, lunch periods, 122A.51
LUVERNE (CITY)
Teachers, lunch periods, 122A.51
LUVERNE (CITY)
Teachers, lunch periods, 122A.51
LYME DISEASE
Health and accident insurance coverage, 62A.265
LYNX
Hunting, season, 97B.641
Predators, lynx defined as, 97A.015
Small game, lynx defined as, 97A.015
LYON COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
Judicial district, 2.722
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445
MACHINE GUNS
Ammunition, defined, 609.02, 624.712
Machine gun conversion kits, 609.67
Machine gun conversion kits, 609.67
Ammunition, defined, 609.02, 624.712
Machine gun conversion kits, 609.67
Ownership, possession, or operation
Felony, 609.67
Ineligible persons, purchases for, 624.713
Report, exemptions, 609.67
Unlawful ownership or use, crime of violence, 624.712
Violations, conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
Replica firearms, labeling, 325E.81
Trigger activators, possession, 609.67
MACHINES
Agricultural machines, see AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
Breath test devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES
Business machines, see Office machines under this topic
Commercial units, machines defined as, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
Construction machinery and equipment, trailers, dealers, 168.27
Decompression chambers, destruction of animals with, 343.37
Ditch digging apparatus, defined as special mobile equipment, 168A.01
Drilling equipment, see under WELLS
Heavy equipment, see HEAVY EQUIPMENT
Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
Industrial process equipment, 297A.68, 337.01
MAGNETIC
MACHINES (Cont’d)
Industrial production, equipment used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18
Mining, see Machinery and equipment under MINING
Motors, see MOTORS
Office machines
Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
Garnishment, exemption, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
Sale (execution sales), exemption, 550.37
Peat mining, see Mining under PEAT
Quarries, machinery and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Real property, property taxes, exclusion, 272.03
Sales and use taxes, 297A.62, 297A.75
Saws, defined as special mobile equipment, 168A.01
Scrap metal sales, record keeping, secondhand machinery, exemption, 325E.21
Sites, machines defined as, 18C.005
Snow blowers, 297A.61
Suppliers and manufacturers, improvement to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051
Transportation, drawbars or other towing connections, length, 169.82
Used equipment, scrap metal sales, 325E.21
Valuation of property, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
Voting machines, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
MAGAZINES
See also ADVERTISING
See also PORNOGRAPHY
Advertising in
Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67
Gambling, deceptive advertising, 325E.42
Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
American or state flags on, 609.40
Cooperative association magazines, notices in
Members’ meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615
Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
Corporate political contributions, prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15
False advertising, 325F.67
Farm journals, legal advice columns, 481.02
Freedom of the press, Const. art 1 s 3
Giving false information to, criminal defamation, 609.77
Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
Notices in, insurance companies, risk-based capital levels, announcement restrictions, 60A.57, 60A.67
Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING
Subscription fees
Counties, prepayment, 375.84
Solicitation of charitable funds, disclosure, 309.556
State agencies, prepayment, 16A.065
Violations and penalties
Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
MAGNET SCHOOLS
Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
Perpich Center for Arts Education, 129C.15
MAGNETIC TAPE
See also AUDIO
See also VIDEO RECORDINGS
Governement records, tapes defined as, 138.17
Information returns (taxes), format, 289A.12
Property tax assessment information, 270.12
Public Employees Retirement Association, reporting, 353.27
Recorded material, sale or transfer, see SOUND RECORDINGS
MALT LIQUOR

See MALT BEVERAGES

MALT BEVERAGES (Cont’d)

Malt liquor (Cont’d)
Dispensing equipment, 340A.308
Educator licenses, 340A.4042
Generally, 340A.301
Low-alcohol malt liquor, 340A.101
Off-sale licenses, brew pub licenses, 340A.24
On-sale licenses
Brew pub licenses, 340A.24
Brewer taproom licenses, 340A.26
Theaters, 340A.404
Samples, distribution, 340A.510
Tastings, 340A.311, 340A.419
3.2 percent malt liquor, see same under this topic
Wholesalers, 340A.305, 340A.308
Manufacturers, liquor taxes, see LIQUOR TAXES
Nonintoxicating malt liquor, see 3.2 percent malt liquor under this topic
Open bottle law, 169A.35
Possession
Liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.19
Polling places, possession at, 204C.06
Unntaxed beverages, 297G.09, 297G.20
Retailers
Defined, 297G.01
Liquor tax refunds, 297G.12
Sales
Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
Malt liquor, 340A.285, 340A.29, 340A.301
On-sale, food licenses, exemptions, 28A.16
Sourcing of sales, liquor gross receipts taxes, 295.75
Unntaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20
Seizure, confiscation of property, 297G.20
Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297G.20
3.2 percent malt liquor
Brands, registration, 340A.311
Definitions, 297G.01, 340A.101
Food licensing, 28A.16
Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651
Labeling, 340A.301
Licensees, prostitution, 609.321
Licenses
Administration and enforcement, appropriations for, 299A.706
Exemptions, 340A.403
Issuance, local governments, 340A.403
Liquor liability insurance, exemption, 340A.409
Off-sale intoxicating liquor license, 340A.412
Restrictions, 340A.411
Retail license fees, 340A.408
School buildings and grounds, 624.701
Liquor gross receipts taxes, 295.75
POLLING places, possession or use at, 204C.06
Sales
Food licensing, 28A.16
Generally, 340A.310
Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
Illegal sales, disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33
Municipal liquor stores, 340A.401
School buildings, 624.701
Wine licensees, 340A.404
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Transportation, 297G.20
Violations and penalties
Correctional facilities, introducing into, 641.165
Liquor taxes, 297G.18, 297G.19
POLLING places, possession or use at, 204C.06
Sale premises, 624.701, 624.731
Wholesalers, 624.701, 624.731
Wholesalers
Brewers, assistance from, 340A.301
Prohibited transactions with retailers, 340A.308

MALT LIQUOR

See MALT BEVERAGES

MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Dental malpractice insurance, premiums, retired dentist program, reimbursement, 256.958
Liability insurance, see LIABILITY INSURANCE
Medical malpractice insurance, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

MALT BEVERAGES

Ale, liquor taxes, see LIQUOR TAXES
Auctions, fermented malt beverages, 297G.20
Beer, see BEER
Beverages unfit for human consumption, destruction, liquor taxes, refund, 297G.12
Bottles, see Containers under this topic
Brewers
Brew on premises stores, 340A.33
Definitions, 297G.01, 340A.101
Inspections, liquor taxes, 297G.13
Licenses, 270C.725, 340A.28, 340A.29, 340A.301
Liquor taxes, see LIQUOR TAXES
Malt liquor, see same under this topic
On-premise consumption of malt beverages, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07
Permitted interests in wholesalers, 340A.301
Production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115
Qualified brewers, liquor tax credits, 297G.04
Sales, interstate commerce, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07
Samples, distribution to retailers, 340A.510
Small brewer licenses, 340A.28, 340A.29
Confiscation of property, 297G.20
Consumers, possession of untaxed fermented malt beverages, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09
Containers
Fermented malt beverages, bottle tax exemption, 297G.07
Malt liquor, off-sales, 340A.285, 340A.29, 340A.301
Metal containers having detachable parts, sales, 325E.03
Open bottle law, 169A.35
Contraband
Liquor taxes, 297G.20
Malt beverages defined as, 641.165
Definitions
Jails, 641.165
Liquor law, 340A.101
Liquor taxes, 297G.01
Decoration, beverages unfit for human consumption, liquor taxes, refund, 297G.12
Fermented malt beverages
Containers, bottle tax exemption, 297G.07
Defined, 297G.01
Liquor taxes, see LIQUOR TAXES
Flavored malt beverages, 297G.01
Forfeiture, 297G.20
Importation, liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.19
Importers, see LIQUOR TAXES
Inspections, 297G.13
Intoxicating liquor, fermented malt beverages defined as, 297G.01
Labels and labeling
Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.301
Licensees, tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
Licenses
Malt liquor educator licenses, 340A.4042
Small brewer licenses, 340A.28, 340A.29
State Capitol, 340A.425
Liquor taxes, see LIQUOR TAXES
Malt liquor
Brands, Indian leaders, implied connection with, 340A.311
Brewers
Brew pubs, 340A.24
Brewer taprooms, 340A.26
Growler sales, 340A.285
Licenses, 340A.301
Prohibited transactions, 340A.308
Reports given, 340A.29, 340A.319
Small brewers, 340A.28, 340A.29

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MALTREATMENT

Animals, see CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Children
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Generally, see Maltreatment under CHILDREN
Malicious punishment, see MALICIOUS PUNISHMENT

Definitions
Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.03
Human Services Background Studies Act, 245C.02
Human services licensing, 245A.04
Investigations, local social services agencies, duties, 245A.16
Patients
Emergency medical responders, 144E.27
Emergency medical technicians, 144E.28
Substantiation, human services licenses, disqualification, 245A.16

Vulnerable adults, see Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS

MALTREATMENT OF MINORS ACT

Generally, 260E.01 to 260E.38

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT

Accounts, see STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Administrative procedures, exempt from rulemaking, 43A.04
Adult mental health initiatives, evaluations, 245.4661
Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
Affordable Care Act implementation, 256L.02
Agricultural resource projects, loan guaranties, conditional commitments, 297A.94
Alcoholic beverage licenses, certificates, 340A.409
Allotments, see under APPROPRIATIONS
Amateur Sports Commission, fees, 240A.03
Animal Health Board, animals killed, compensation, 35.085
Appointments by, limitations, 43A.04
Appropriations bonds, issuance, pay-for-performance program, 16A.96

Appropriations to
Combined charities fees, 43A.50
Department duties regarding, see APPROPRIATIONS
Duluth regional exchange district bond proceeds fund, 16A.968
Employee insurance trust fund, 43A.30
Employee misconduct investigations, money assessed for, 43A.04
Insurance trust fund, 43A.316
Land registration funds, 508.75
Lewis and Clark bond proceeds fund, 16A.967
Long-term care insurance trust fund, 43A.318
Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
Nonprofit housing bonds debt service, 462A.36
Police state aid, 477C.04
Saint Paul, grants to, for sports facility costs, 16A.726
Special revenue fund, training funds, 43A.21
State colleges and universities, administrative and treasury operations services, 136P.71
To department for specific purposes, see specific topics under this topic
Vacation benefit account, 43A.181
Armed forces members, payments to, 192.38
Asian-Pacific Minnesota Council, services to, 15.0145
Attorney general
Attorneys in claims against U.S., compensation, 8.10
Correspondence, attorney general, record keeping duties, 15A.13
Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
Expense allowance, 15A.081
Governor's recommendation, 15A.082
Expense allowance, 15A.081
Governor's recommendation, 15A.082
Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
Correspondence, attorney general, record keeping duties, 8.02
Delegation of duties, 43A.36
Duties, generally, 15.06, 16A.01, 16A.055
Employee relations, powers regarding, 43A.04
Facsimile signatures, 16B.05
Judges retirement plan, ex officio treasurer, 490.123
Memberships
Agricultural and Economic Development Board, chair, 41A.02
Children's Cabinet, 4.045
Investment Advisory Council, 11A.08
Legislative Advisory Commission, secretary, 3.30
Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
Productivity Loan Committee, 16B.87
Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03
Rural Finance Authority, vice-chair, 41B.025
Teachers Retirement Association, board of trustees, 354.06
Tobacco Securitization Authority, 16A.98
Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, board of directors, 79.37

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Bonds, appropriations bonds, issuance, pay-for-performance program, 16A.96
Bribery, inducing deposits, 16A.273
Budget, see State budget under this topic
Businesses, dissolution distributions, 302A.771, 317A.771
Capital asset preservation, 16A.632
Capital improvements of other entities
Appropriations, encumbrance or expenditure, 16A.501
Local government assistance applications, information requirements for, 16A.86
Local government budget requests for, 16A.86
Capitol area planning, 16A.69
Career development programs, 43A.04, 43A.21, 43A.22
Certificates and certification, state employees, occupational title changes, 352.91
Certificates of guaranty, guaranteed bonds, municipal debt service aid, 475A.03
Certificates of indebtedness
Duplicates, 16A.662, 16A.463, 16A.464
Issuance and sale, 16A.671, 16A.672
Cigarette and tobacco products tax refunds, 297E.14

Cities
Financial reporting requirements, costs, deduction from aid, 471.699
Old riverbeds, conveyance to, 465.19, 465.20
City or county highway engineers, promotional examinations, eligibility, 163.07
Claims against the state
Compensation based on exoneration, convicted persons, 611.362, 611.367
Judgments, satisfaction, 548.16
Payment, 16A.56
Classified service, 43A.04, 43A.07
Collective bargaining, see State employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Combined charities campaign, duties, 43A.04, 43A.50
Combined Charities Campaign Oversight Board, appointments, 43A.04
Commemorative medallions, 16A.061

Commerce Department
Liquidated financial institutions, funds, 49.24
Securities deposited with, custody of, 46.34
Commissioner
Appointment, 15.06, 16A.01
Appointments by, 16A.01, 43A.318, 473F.03
Compensation and salaries
Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
Expense allowance, 15A.081
Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
Correspondence, attorney general, record keeping duties, 8.02
Delegation of duties, 43A.36
Duties, generally, 15.06, 16A.01, 16A.055
Employee relations, powers regarding, 43A.04
Facsimile signatures, 16B.05
Judges retirement plan, ex officio treasurer, 490.123
Memberships
Agricultural and Economic Development Board, chair, 41A.02
Children's Cabinet, 4.045
Investment Advisory Council, 11A.08
Legislative Advisory Commission, secretary, 3.30
Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
Productivity Loan Committee, 16B.87
Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03
Rural Finance Authority, vice-chair, 41B.025
Teachers Retirement Association, board of trustees, 354.06
Tobacco Securitization Authority, 16A.98
Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, board of directors, 79.37

228
Eminent domain proceedings, unpaid taxes, 117.135
Emergency telecommunications systems, fees, 403.11
Emergencies, pay for time off, 43A.05
Elementary and Secondary Education Act, revenue
Electronic mail, policy on, 43A.38
Education funding,
Education Department, fees, 122A.21
Drug purchasing program, 43A.231, 43A.311
Drainage assessments on state lands, 103E.615
District court
Detailed capital budget, 16A.11
Deputy commissioners, 16A.01, 43A.04
Depositories of state funds
Dependent care expense account program, 43A.48
Departmental earnings, 16A.103, 16A.1285
Department of state, designation, 15.01
Delegation of duties, 43A.36
Definitions, generally, 16A.011, 43A.02
Delegation of duties, 43A.36
Department of state, designation, 15.01
Departmental earnings, 16A.103, 16A.1285
Dependent care expense account program, 43A.48
Depositories of state funds
Generally, 16A.27 to 16A.273
Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.095
Security bonds, 9.031
Deputy commissioners, 16A.01, 43A.04
Detailed capital budget, 16A.11
District court
Forfeited sums, reimbursement, 484.83
Funds, 485.021
Drainage assessments on state lands, 103E.615
Drug purchasing program, 43A.231, 43A.311
Education Department, fees, 122A.21
Education funding, see EDUCATION FUNDING
Electronic mail, policy on, 43A.38
Elementary and Secondary Education Act, revenue
withholding, 127A.095
Emergencies, pay for time off, 43A.05
Emergency telecommunications systems, fees, 403.11
Eminent domain proceedings, unpaid taxes, 117.135
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

Revenue and expenditure forecast, 16A.103, 473.386

Revisor of Statutes

MANAGEMENT

Revenue relative to personal income, 16A.102

Reports given (Cont'd)

Revenue uncertainty, 16A.103

Social Security, employer contributions, deficiency appropriations, 355.03

State agencies, internal auditing system, 16A.055

State budget, reports about, 16A.102, 16A.11

State employees, 43A.31

State funds, operation, 3.971, 16A.50

State Patrol retirement fund, credit and disbursement statements, 352B.03

State's annual payment record, 16A.124

Target Center acquisition proposal, evaluation and comments, 473.598

Tax receipts, depository accounts, 16A.26

Trunk highway bonds, debt service, 296A.083

Trunk highway fund expenditures, 161.089

Unclassified service, appointments to, 43A.04

Unusual employment situation increase requests, approvals, 43A.17

Vikings stadium revenue options, 16A.727

Workforce reports, 16A.122

Requests for nonstate funds, 43A.05

Research, 43A.04

Return on investment calculation, pay-for-performance program, 16A.94

Revenue Department employees and agents, compensation, approval, 270C.02

Revenue forecast data, 270B.14

Rulemaking authority

Allotment and encumbrance system, exceptions, 16A.14, 16A.15

Budget preparation, 16A.095

Exemptions

Bonds, 16A.641

Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.671

Compensation plan, state employees, 43A.18

Consolidation of state institutions, temporary suspension, 246.60

Department administrative procedures, 43A.04

Legislative Coordinating Commission oversight, 3.855

Minnesota Zoological Garden bonds, 85A.05

Public employee insurance program, 43A.04

Research credit, health care taxes, 295.53

State employee armed forces members on active service, 43A.183

State waste management bonds, 115A.58

Expense allowances, commissioners and directors, 15A.081

Generally, 16A.041, 43A.04

Licensing boards, fees, 214.06

Natural Resources Department, accounting, 89.43

Public employees insurance program, 43A.04, 43A.316

Rule notes to bills, procedure, 3.985

State agency seminars, fees, 16A.721

Vacation donation to sick leave account, 43A.1815

Rulemaking by other agencies, duties regarding

Administrative hearings, costs, assessment, 14.53

Impact on local governments, 14.131

Rule notes to bills, procedure, 3.985

Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, state aid, 354A.12

Sales and use taxes, government revenues, exclusion, 297A.991

School Administrators Board, fees, 122A.21

Seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111

Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22

Social Security, employer contributions, deficiency appropriations, 355.03

Special revenue fund, training funds, 43A.21

State academies for deaf, blind, staff qualifications and skills statement, 125A.73

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

State agencies, services to

- Agency performance reports, 16A.06
- Appropriations to, see Appropriations to under this topic
- Audits, state use of federal funds, 16A.06
- Bill payments, supervision, 16A.124
- Budgets, see State budget under this topic
- Credit card payments, 16A.626
- Debt collection, 16D.02 to 16D.17
- Employees, see State employees, duties regarding under this topic
- Imprest cash funds, 15.191
- Insufficient appropriations, amounts needed, 16A.19
- Internal controls and auditing, 16A.055, 16A.057
- Multimember agencies failing to register with secretary of state, 15.0599
- Performance reports, 43A.04
- Reorganizations, 16B.37
- Reports, publication fees, 16B.51
- Seminar fees, 16A.721
- State Agricultural Society, 37.07, 37.31
- State auditor
  - Examination costs, 6.57, 6.59
  - Nonclerical positions, personnel plan, 6.582
- State bonds, see under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- State budget
  - Agency budgets, reductions, master lease program, 16A.85
  - Allotments, see under APPROPRIATIONS
  - Budget preparation forms for agencies, 16A.06
  - Budget reserve account, 16A.152
  - Building maintenance and betterment, guidelines, 16A.11
  - Data, classification, 13.605
  - Forecasts, 16A.103, 473.386
  - Generally, 16A.10
  - Housing Finance Agency, debt service reserve fund, 462A.22
  - Housing support rates, adjustments, 256I.05
  - Inpatient hospital payment system, rates, adjustment, 256.969
  - Medical assistance, see same under this topic
  - MNsure fund information, 62V.07
  - Preparation, 16A.04
  - Reports about, 16A.102
  - Revenue and expenditure forecast, 16A.103, 473.386
  - Revenue relative to personal income, 16A.102
  - Revenue uncertainty report, 16A.103
  - Rulemaking, 16A.095
  - State mandates, 3.989
  - Subcommittee on Government Accountability, review by, 3.885
- Tax expenditure budget, 270C.11
- Unallotment
  - City aid base, 477A.011
  - Community health boards, 145A.131
  - Generally, 16A.152
  - Local governments, emergency debt certificates, 475.755
  - Property tax levies, relation to, 275.065, 275.07, 275.70
  - Regional library system aid, 134.34
  - State agencies, failure to pay debt service assessments, 16A.643
  - Tax-forfeited land sale proceeds, 282.08
  - Unemployment insurance trust fund, state departments and institutions, 288.052
- State buildings
  - Capital asset preservation, 16A.632
  - Master lease program, 16A.85
- State certificates of indebtedness, duplicates, 16A.462,
  16A.463, 16A.464
- State employees, duties regarding
  - Agency personnel needs, assessment, 43A.36
  - Armed forces members on active service, 43A.183
  - Benefits, see under STATE EMPLOYEES
  - Compensation, 16A.129 to 16A.134
  - Deputy commissioner, 43A.04
- State matching aid, 354.435, 354A.12
- Technology development lease purchase financing, 16A.81

STATED EQUITY (Cont'd)

State funds and accounts, see STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

State lands
- Drainage assessments, 103E.615
- Sales, 92.26
- Sales, minimum price, reducing, 92.03
- Transfers between departments, 15.16
- State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.10
- Student grants, cash flow loan funds, 136A.131
- State-operated services (human services), duties, 246.18, 246.24
- State-operated services facilities, 246.15, 246.16
- State Forest retirement fund, 354.435
- State bonding, 354.51
- State mandates, duties, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
- Strategic and long-range planning, 4A.01
- Subpoenas, power to issue, generally, 16A.44
- Supporting employment positions, 16A.191
- Target Center, acquisition proposal, 473.598
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.09, 282.222, 282.36, 284.28
- State agencies
  - Defaults, 270C.65
  - Federal taxes withheld from state employees, 16A.13
  - Payments by financial transaction cards, 270C.425
  - Railroads, land transfers, 272.24
  - State airports fund, securities, 360.017
  - State indirect costs, annual plan, 16A.127
  - Statewide information system services, 16A.1286
  - Time reporting, 136F.42
  - Unconstitutional tax laws, cumulative refunds owed, 293.06
  - Unemployment insurance trust fund, state departments and institutions, 288.052
- State buildings
  - Capital asset preservation, 16A.632
  - Master lease program, 16A.85
- State certificates of indebtedness, duplicates, 16A.462,
  16A.463, 16A.464
- State employees, duties regarding
  - Agency personnel needs, assessment, 43A.36
  - Armed forces members on active service, 43A.183
  - Benefits, see under STATE EMPLOYEES
  - Compensation, 16A.129 to 16A.134
  - Deputy commissioner, 43A.04

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State employees, duties regarding

- Employee insurance premiums, amounts, 43A.30
- Executive branch employees, code of ethics, 43A.38
- Federal taxes, collection, 16A.13
- Former Employee Relations Department duties, transfer, 16A.055
- Investigations, best practices for, 43A.325
- Negotiations, 179A.10, 179A.22
- Open enrollment information, electronic dissemination of, 43A.31
- Payroll, preparation, 16A.17
- Performance, improvements, recommendations, 43A.04
- Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22
- State employee compensation plan, 13.67, 43A.37
- Temporary positions, 16A.11
- Time reporting, 136F.42
- Unfair labor practices, investigations, 43A.06
- Vacation benefit account, 43A.181
- Vacations, leave and sick leave, 43A.181
- Vacations, leave and sick leave, 43A.181
- Warrants for additional compensation, forbidden, 15.0596
- Workforce reports, 16A.122
- State employer, status as, 179A.22
- State forest trust fund lands, 16A.125
- State funds and accounts, see STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

State lands
- Drainage assessments, 103E.615
- Sales, 92.26
- Sales, minimum price, reducing, 92.03
- Transfers between departments, 15.16
- State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.10
- Student grants, cash flow loan funds, 136A.131
- State-operated services (human services), duties, 246.18, 246.24
- State-operated services facilities, 246.15, 246.16
- State Forest retirement fund, 354.435
- State matching aid, 354.51
- Postretirement earnings, 354.52
- Minneapolis, 354.435
- State mandates, duties, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
- Strategic and long-range planning, 4A.01
- Subpoenas, power to issue, generally, 16A.44
- Supporting employment positions, 16A.191
- Target Center, acquisition proposal, 473.598
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.09, 282.222, 282.36, 284.28
- State agencies
  - Defaults, 270C.65
  - Federal taxes withheld from state employees, 16A.13
  - Payments by financial transaction cards, 270C.425
  - Railroads, land transfers, 272.24
  - State airports fund, securities, 360.017
  - State indirect costs, annual plan, 16A.127
  - Statewide information system services, 16A.1286
  - Time reporting, 136F.42
  - Unconstitutional tax laws, cumulative refunds owed, 293.06
  - Unemployment insurance trust fund, state departments and institutions, 288.052
- State buildings
  - Capital asset preservation, 16A.632
  - Master lease program, 16A.85
- State certificates of indebtedness, duplicates, 16A.462,
  16A.463, 16A.464
- State employees, duties regarding
  - Agency personnel needs, assessment, 43A.36
  - Armed forces members on active service, 43A.183
  - Benefits, see under STATE EMPLOYEES
  - Compensation, 16A.129 to 16A.134
  - Deputy commissioner, 43A.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Technology platform
- Drug purchasing program
- Price comparisons, 43A.231
- Timber bounties, claims, 348.05
- Tobacco settlement revenues, duties, 16A.98
- Training programs, see Employee training programs under this topic
- Transfers from, disaster assistance appropriations, 16A.28
- Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
- Transportation Department, 174.02
- Transportation loan pilot program, duties, 174.525
- Trunk highways, debt-financing management policy, duties, 167.60
- Trust companies, required investments, 48A.03
- Unclassified service, appointments to, 43A.04
- Unemployment insurance
- Contingent account, reimbursemets, 268.199
- Unemployment insurance trust fund, 268.052, 268.194
- Unemployment insurance taxes
- Delinquent taxes or reimbursmets, 268.058
- Special assessments, 268.051
- Unfair labor practices, investigations, 43A.06
- University of Minnesota
- Budget, 137.0251
- Football stadium funding, payment conditions, 137.54
- Investments, 137.025
- Land transfer, termination of use restrictions, 137.51
- Unusual employment situation increase requests, 43A.17
- Vacation benefit account, 43A.181
- Vacation donation to sick leave account, 43A.1815
- Vaccine cost reduction program, 144.062
- Vital records, surcharges, 144.226
- Warrants, see State warrants under WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY
- Water pollution control program, 116.16
- Website, contents
  - Availability, 16E.07
  - Bond allocations, 474A.04
  - Collective bargaining agreement proposals, 43A.18
  - Depositing information, 16A.27
  - Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.095
  - State depositories, daily balance reports, 16A.27
  - State expenditures, 16A.056
  - Weights and measures inspections, costs, 239.101
  - Wildfires, firefighters, compensation, 88.12
  - Workers' compensation
    - Special compensation fund, payments from, 176.183
    - State compensation revolving fund, 176.591
    - State employees, claims, 176.571
    - Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.25
    - Workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
    - Workers' compensation self-insurance, securities, 79A.04, 176.181
  - Management information systems (MIS)
  - Geographic information systems, counties, property taxes for, 381.12
  - Land information systems, counties, property taxes for, 381.12
  - Manager background check act
    - Generally, 299C.66 to 299C.71
- Managing general agents act
  - Generally, 60H.01 to 60H.09
- MANDAMUS
  - See WRITS OF MANDAMUS
- MANIPULATED MANURES
  - See MANURE
- MANKATO (CITY)
  - District court, fifth district chambers, 2.722
  - Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
  - Fire department relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- MANKATO (CITY) (Cont'd)
  - Mankato State University, see under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
  - Police benefit association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
  - Port authority, powers, generally, 469.0775
- MANSLAUGHTER
  - 1st degree, generally, 609.20
  - 2d degree, generally, 609.205
  - Background check crime, 299C.61
  - Conviction, effects
    - Child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52
    - Driver license compact, effect, 171.50
    - Drivers' licenses, 171.17, 171.187
    - Family day care home providers, 119B.125
    - Human services licensees, 245C.15
    - School bus drivers, 631.40
    - Crime against a minor, 171.3215
  - Deadfalls, 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
- Definitions
  - Criminal Code, 609.205
  - School bus drivers' endorsement, 171.3215
- Degrees
  - 1st degree, 609.20
  - 2d degree, 609.205
  - Drivers' licenses
    - Revocation, 171.17
    - Suspension, 171.187
- Evidence
  - Death of person, proof, 634.051
  - Killing by defendant, proof, 634.051
  - Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
- Fetuses, see Manslaughter of an unborn child under this topic
- Firearms used in commission of, 624.712, 624.713
- Intoxicated persons, manslaughter by, 609.20
- Manslaughter of an unborn child
  - Family day care home providers, 119B.125
  - Felony, 609.2664
  - Generally, 609.2665
  - Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
  - Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of manslaughter, 631.14
- Violent crime, 609.1095
- Motor vehicles used in commission of
  - Driver license compact, 171.50
  - Limited drivers' licenses, waiting period, 171.30
  - Records, court administrators, duties, 169.95
  - Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08
  - Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
  - Pretrial diversion, ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065
- Sentencing
  - Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12
  - Mandatory increased penalties, 609.1095
  - Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11
- Standard of proof, 634.051
- Unborn children, see Manslaughter of an unborn child under this topic
- Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
- Violent crime
  - Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
  - Gun control law, 624.712
  - Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08
- MANTORVILLE (CITY)
  - Mantorville Historic District, 138.73
- MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
  - Access
    - Candidates for office and volunteers, 211B.20
    - Park owners' rights, 327C.14
  - Accessory buildings and structures
    - Maintenance and repair, rules, 327C.02
    - Replacement as condition of sale, 327C.07
MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont’d)

Affidavits, park closure or conversion, compliance, 327C.095

Attorney fees, eviction proceedings, 327C.11

Brokers, park owners acting as, in park sales, 327C.07

Buyers, 327C.02, 327C.07

Candidates and volunteers, access, 211B.20

Class 1 manufactured home parks, 327C.16

Closing of parks

Definitions, 327C.015

Manufactured home relocation trust fund, provisions concerning, 327C.095

Owners, duties, 327C.095

Closure statements, 327C.015, 327C.095

Complaints, retaliation against, 327C.12

Condominium conversions to common interest communities, 327C.095

Constitutional rights, freedom of expression, rules, 327C.13

Contracts and agreements

In park sales, approval contingency, 327C.07

Manufactured homes, installment or removal, 327C.03

Rental agreements, see same under this topic

Conversions to common interest communities, 327C.095

Cooperative or nonprofit ownership

Conversion to

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.05

Manufactured home relocation trust fund, exceptions, 327C.095

Manufactured home affixed to real property, 168A.1411

Property taxes, 273.125

Defenses, eviction, 327C.10

Definitions

Exclusions, 327.23

Lot rentals, 327C.015

Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.14

Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Deposits, security deposits, 327C.02, 327C.03

Descriptions of property, lots, homestead determination, 273.124

Disclosure, in park sales, 327B.08, 327C.02, 327C.07

Discrimination, violations, 327C.095, 327C.15

Displaced residents, 327C.015, 327C.095

Electricity, see Utility service under this topic

Enforcement of law

Attorney general, duties, 327C.095, 327C.15

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Park closure or conversion violations, 327C.095

Enforcement of rules, new or amended rules, 327C.02

Evacuation or shelter plans

Prospective buyers, notice received, 327C.02

Rental agreements, attachments, 327C.025

Resident copy, park owner to provide, 327.20

Eviction

Defenses, 327C.10

Generally, 327C.11

Grounds, 327C.09, 327C.10

Manufactured home relocation trust fund compensation, exceptions, 327C.095

Notice, 327C.09

Rules violations, notice, 327C.09

Secured parties, 327C.07, 327C.08

Exclusions, 327C.015

False advertising, violations, 327C.095, 327C.15

False statements, tenancy applications, eviction, 327C.09

Fee

Generally, 327C.03

In park sales, 327C.07

Inspections, 327C.07

Security deposits, 327C.02, 327C.03

Utility service, see same under this topic

Fines, rent increases, using as payment, 327C.06

Forms

Manufactured home relocation trust fund payments, 327C.095

Park closure or conversion, notice, 327C.095
MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont’d)
Manufactured homes in park (Cont’d)
Generally, 327C.07
In-park sales, see same under this topic
Installation or removal, contracts, fees, 327C.03
Maintenance and repair rules, 327C.02, 327C.07
Ordinances, laws, or rules, noncompliance, eviction, 327C.09
Prospective buyers, 327C.02, 327C.07
Removal after repossession, 327C.08
Repossession, secured parties, duties, rights, 327C.08
Residents, maximum number rules, 327C.05
Safety features, 327C.02, 327C.07
Setback requirements, ordinances, 394.25
Meters, see Utility service under this topic
Misrepresentation, in-park sales, violations, 327C.07
Modular homes, placement procedures, 327.335
Misrepresentation, in-park sales, violations, 327C.07
Meters, see Utility service under this topic
Noise, loud noises, eviction, 327C.09
Modular homes, placement procedures, 327.335
Misrepresentation, in-park sales, violations, 327C.07
Meters, see Utility service under this topic
Notice given
Endangerment or substantial annoyances, notice to vacate, 327C.09
Maintenance requirements, charges, 327C.03
Park closing or conversion, 327C.095
Prospective buyers, tenancy denied, 327C.07
Relocation or eviction due to improvements, 327C.09
Rent increases, 327C.06
Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02
Rules, changes, 327C.02
Sale of park, 327C.096
Payments by, relocation costs, displaced residents, 327C.095
Relocation expenses, payment of, 327C.095
Reports given, residents, information lists, 327C.095
Reclamation by, 327C.12
Rights and privileges, waivers void, 327C.02
Service of process by, 327C.02, 327C.03, 327C.095
Signatures, rental agreements, 327C.02
Tenant’s right of privacy, exemption, 504B.211
Pets, fees, 327C.03
Planning agencies, generally, 327C.095
Presumptions, unreasonable rules, 327C.05
Propane gas, see Utility service under this topic
Prospective buyers, 327C.02, 327C.07
Purchase agreements, common interest community conversions, 327C.095
Recreational manufactured home parks, see RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Redevelopment program loans or grants, 462A.2035, 462A.21
Relocation, 327C.03, 327C.095
Rental agreements
Contents, 327C.015, 327C.02, 327C.03
Evacuation or shelter plan attached, 327C.025
Generally, 327C.02
MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont’d)
Rental agreements (Cont’d)
Manufactured home relocation trust fund, provisions concerning, 327C.095
Repeated serious violations, eviction, 327C.09
Resident copy, 327C.015
Rules and regulations of park, 363A.38
Rents
Eviction notice, acceptance of rent not waiver, 327C.11
Failure to pay, eviction, defenses, 327C.09, 327C.10
Generally, 327C.03
Increases, 327C.02, 327C.06
Lot rentals, see same under this topic
Repossession, secured parties, duties, rights, 327C.08
Residents, maximum number rules, 327C.05
Safety features, 327C.02, 327C.07
Setback requirements, ordinances, 394.25
Meters, see Utility service under this topic
Misrepresentation, in-park sales, violations, 327C.07
Meters, see Utility service under this topic
Noise, loud noises, eviction, 327C.09
Modular homes, placement procedures, 327.335
Misrepresentation, in-park sales, violations, 327C.07
Meters, see Utility service under this topic
Notice given
Endangerment or substantial annoyances, notice to vacate, 327C.09
Maintenance requirements, charges, 327C.03
Park closing or conversion, 327C.095
Prospective buyers, tenancy denied, 327C.07
Relocation or eviction due to improvements, 327C.09
Rent increases, 327C.06
Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02
Rules, changes, 327C.02
Sale of park, 327C.096
Privacy rights, exemption, 504B.211
Relocation within park, 327C.09, 327C.095
Rental agreements, see same under this topic
Reports about, 327C.095
Residents with special needs, rent abatement, 327C.03
Retaliation against members, 327C.12
Sale of park, right to purchase, 327C.095
Residential generators, manufactured home parks defined as, 297H.01
Residents
Definitions, 327C.015
Displaced residents, payments to, 327C.095
Eviction, 327C.07 to 327C.11
Excluded from definition of tenant, 504B.275
Freedom of expression, rules, 327C.13
Homeowners, home safety features, certification, 327C.07
In-park sales, 327C.07
Manufactured home relocation trust fund payments to, 327C.095
Maximum number, rules, 327C.05
Notice received
Endangerment or substantial annoyances, notice to vacate, 327C.09
Maintenance requirements, charges, 327C.03
Park closing or conversion, 327C.095
Relocation or eviction due to improvements, 327C.09
Rent increases, 327C.06
Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02
Rules, changes, 327C.02
Sale of park, 327C.096
Privacy rights, exemption, 504B.211
Relocation within park, 327C.09, 327C.095
Rental agreements, see same under this topic
Reports about, 327C.095
Residents with special needs, rent abatement, 327C.03
Retaliation against members, 327C.12
Sale of park, right to purchase, 327C.095
Residential generators, manufactured home parks defined as, 297H.01
Residents
Definitions, 327C.015
Displaced residents, payments to, 327C.095
Eviction, 327C.07 to 327C.11
Excluded from definition of tenant, 504B.275
Freedom of expression, rules, 327C.13
Homeowners, home safety features, certification, 327C.07
In-park sales, 327C.07
Manufactured home relocation trust fund payments to, 327C.095
Maximum number, rules, 327C.05
Notice received
Endangerment or substantial annoyances, notice to vacate, 327C.09
Maintenance requirements, charges, 327C.03
Park closing or conversion, 327C.095
Relocation or eviction due to improvements, 327C.09
Rent increases, 327C.06
Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02
Rules, changes, 327C.02
Sale of park, 327C.096
Privacy rights, exemption, 504B.211
Relocation within park, 327C.09, 327C.095
Rental agreements, see same under this topic
Reports about, 327C.095
Residents with special needs, rent abatement, 327C.03
Retaliation against members, 327C.12
Sale of park, right to purchase, 327C.095
Residential generators, manufactured home parks defined as, 297H.01
MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Safety features
- Disclosure form, 327C.02, 327C.07
- Liability, 327C.07

Sale of park, 327C.095, 327C.096

Sales
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund, payment adjustments for, 327C.095
- Manufactured homes, in-park sales, see In-park sales under this topic

Sale of park, 327C.095, 327C.096

Sanitary facilities, recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27

Security interests
- Rental agreements, 327C.02
- Secured parties, 327C.07 to 327C.11
- Sewers, see Utility service under this topic
- Shelter plans, 327.20, 327C.02, 327C.025
- Storm protection plans, 327.20, 327C.015, 327C.02
- Storm shelters, construction, Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02

Substantial modifications, 327C.015, 327C.02

Tax assessments, homesteads, 273.124

Tenants, see Residents under this topic

Unfair and deceptive practices
- In park sales, violations, 327C.07
- Violations, generally, 327C.095, 327C.15

Utility service
- Fees, failure to pay, eviction, 327C.09, 327C.095
- Generally, 327C.04
- Valuation responsibility, 325E.025
- Vacating, rules violations, notice, 327C.09
- Valuation of property, homesteads, 273.124
- Variances, land use, hearings, 327C.095

Violations and penalties
- Eviction, 327C.09, 327C.10
- False advertising, 327C.095, 327C.15
- Fees, 327C.03, 327C.07
- Rent increases, 327C.06
- Retaliation by park owners, 327C.12
- Rights and privileges, waivers void, 327C.02
- Unreasonable rules, 327C.05
- Waivers, owners or residents, rights and privileges, void, 327C.02

Waste disposal, see Utility service under this topic

Water supply, see Utility service under this topic

Writs of recovery
- Conditional writs, 327C.11
- Eviction proceedings, stay of writ, 327C.11
- Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02, 327C.08

Zoning
- Ordinances
- Counties, changes, 394.25
- Parks constructed prior to January 1, 1995, 462.357
- Permitted multifamily uses, 462.357
- Towns, 366.183
- Permits, changes, hearings, 327C.095

MANUFACTURED HOME REPOSESSION SECURITY ACT

Generally, 327.61 to 327.67

MANUFACTURED HOMES

Accessory buildings and structures
- Inspections, 327.32
- Installation, see same under this topic
- Manufactured home parks, maintenance, 327C.02, 327C.07
- Municipal regulations, exception, 327.32
- Personal property taxes, 272.02, 273.125
MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Contingent liability, sales, dealers' disclosure, exemptions, 327B.08

Contracts and agreements
Licensees, 327B.04
Manufactured home parks, installation or removal, 327C.03
Conversion of funds, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
Conviction, see Licenses under this topic

Corporations
Dealer liability, 327B.07
Directors, officers, or agents, construction and safety standard violations, 327.35
Licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05

Dealers
Acting as brokers, 327B.08, 327B.09
Application information, 327B.042
Criminal convictions, notice about, 327B.042
Definitions, 327.31, 327B.01
Disciplinary actions against, 327B.042
Financing arrangements, fees, 327B.09
Generally, 327B.08
Judgments against, 327B.042
Liability, 327B.03, 327B.07
Liability insurance, 327B.04
Licenses, see same under this topic
Limited dealers, 327B.04
Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, certification, 327.32
Net listing agreements, use prohibited, 327B.09
Notice given, 327.35, 327B.07, 327B.08
Notice received, breach of warranty, 327B.03
Records, retention and examination, 327B.06
Reports given, 327B.07, 327B.08
Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 327B.041
Statements, property taxes, payment, 169.86
Subagencies, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
Surety bonds, 327B.04
Warranties, 327B.01 to 327B.03, 327B.05

Debtors
Defaults, curing, 327.66
Security agreements, default, 327.64
Defects, violations, 327.35
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Drivers' licenses, 171.01
Housing improvement areas, 428A.11
Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31, 327.36
Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Property taxes, 273.125
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.55
Repossession Security Act, 327.62
Residential contractors, 326B.802
Sales, 327B.01, 327B.04

Disclosure
Financing arrangements, 327B.09
Generally, 327B.08
Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
Violations, license, effect on, 327B.05

Distributors
Defects, notice given, 327.35
Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 327B.041

Electrical Code, exception, 327.32
Electrical systems, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Enforcement of law
Attorney general, duties, 327B.12
Construction and safety standards, 327.33
Generally, 327.32
Lawsuits, 327B.11, 327B.12
Rulemaking, 327.33

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Established place of business
Failure to occupy continuously, license, effect on, 327B.05
Generally, 327B.04
Relocation, approval, 327B.09
Esthetic requirements, 327.32
False advertising, licenses, effect on, 327B.05
False statements, licenses, effect on, 327B.05

Fees
Depositing, 326B.04, 327B.04
Disclosure, 327B.08
Failure to pay, license, effect on, 327B.05
Financing agreements, 327B.09
Generally, 327.33
Licenses, 327B.04
Manufactured home parks, installation or removal, 327C.03
Rulemaking, 327.33, 327B.04
State building inspections, 327C.07
Financing agreements, 47.209, 327B.09

Fines
Construction and safety standards, violations, 327.35
Generally, 327B.05
Inspection violations, 327.35

Fire Code, exception, 327.32

Fire extinguishers
Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.27
Safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07
Fireplaces, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Foreign states, Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance standards, 327.32, 327.33
Frames, transportation, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
Franchise agreements, licenses, 327B.04

Fraud
Licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
Remedies, 327B.12
Furnaces, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Garnishment, exemption, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Hearings, procedures, rulemaking, 327.33

Homestead property
Manufactured homes defined as, 290A.03
Personal property taxes, see same under this topic

Housing improvement areas, 428A.11
Identity and identification, license applications, 327B.04
Improvements, 273.125
In-park sales, see under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Insolvency, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05

Inspections
Fees, 326B.04, 327.33
Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.), 327.32, 327.33
Labor and Industry Department, 327.33
Manufactured home parks, 327C.07
Post-alteration inspections, rulemaking, 327.32
Requirements, 327.35
Sales documents, 327B.04
Violations, 327.35

Inspectors
Duties, 327.33
Interference with, 327.34
Records, access, 327.35
Right of entry, 327.35
Installation
Inspections, 327.32
Installation seals, 327.31 to 327.34
Manufacturer instructions, 327.32
Municipal regulations, exception, 327.32
Notice of reinstallation, 327.32
Rules, inclusion in State Building Code, 327.33
Temporary installation certificates, fees, 327.33
Violations, 327.32, 327.34
MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Installation seals
Administration Department, 327.32
Failure to affix, 327.34
Fees, 326B.04, 327.33
Issuance, 327.32

Installers
Applicability of law, 326B.801
Bonds, 326B.092, 326B.86
Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 327B.10
Contracts and agreements, 326B.809
Definitions, 326B.091, 326B.802, 327.31
Examinations, 326B.83
Installation seals, failure to affix, 327.34
Lead certification, 326B.106, 326B.805
Liability insurance, 326B.86

Licenses
Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
Examinations, 326B.093
Fees, 326B.092, 326B.815, 326B.83
Incomplete applications, 326B.095
Reinstatement, 326B.096
Renewal, 326B.094
Transferability, 326B.097

Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, 327.32
State seal, exception, 327.32

Loans
Brokers, agency relationship, 327B.08
Fees, including in principal, 327B.095
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
Lenders, standards of conduct, 327B.01, 327B.09
Prepayment penalties, 327B.095

Loans to purchase
Property tax collection, procedures, 47.209
Rulemaking, 51A.37
Savings associations, 51A.37
Savings banks, making loans, 59.148

Lots, see under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, 327.32
Manufactured home parks, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Manufactured Home Repossession Security Act, 327.61 to 327.67

Manufactured home transactions
Definitions, 336.9-102
Secured transactions, financing statements, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515

Manufactured homes in park, see under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured Housing Association, 327B.041

Manufacturers
Construction and safety standard violations, 327.35
Criminal convictions, notice about, 327B.042
Defects, notice given, 327.35
Disciplinary action against, notice about, 327B.042
Liability, generally, 327B.03
Liability insurance, 327B.04

Licensees, see same under this topic
Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, certification, 327.32
Manufactured Home Building Code, violations, 327.34

Liabilities, see same under this topic
Manufacturers, generally, 327B.03
Manufacturers' certificates of origin, surrender, manufactured home permanently affixed to real property, 166A.1411
Mobile homes, manufactured homes defined as, 327.36
Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, exclusion, 168.002
Motor vehicle registration tax, exemptions, 168.012
Motor vehicle sales tax, generally, 297B.01

Multiple dwellings, cable communications systems, exclusion, 238.22
Names, 327B.04, 327B.07
Net listing agreements, 327B.01, 327B.09

Notice of compliance, used manufactured homes, 327.32
Oaths, license applications, 327B.04

Owners, see Residents under this topic
Ordinance
Changes, 394.25
Density, lot size and setback, 394.25

Installation, anchoring systems, 326B.84
Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095

MISREPRESENTATION

Owners, see Residents under this topic
MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Purchasers

Property taxes

Repossession

Safeguards

Repossession Security Act, 327.61 to 327.67
Resale by repossessing financial institutions, 327B.09

Secured parties, 327B.64 to 327.66

Security agreements, 336.9-201

Voluntary repossession, 327.651, 327.67

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 38.04, 38A.03

Residents

Default, curing, 327.66

Manufactured home parks, see Residents under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured homes affixed to real property, duties, 168A.1411, 168A.1412

Notice received, 168A.1411, 168A.1412, 273.125, 277.17, 277.64

Payments by, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.17

Relocation compensation, notices of, 327C.095

Service of process on, security agreements, notice of default, 327.64

Restitution, license violations, 327B.05

Right of entry, inspectors, 327.35

Safety codes, 327.32, 327B.05

Safety features, manufactured homes parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Sales

Construction and safety standard violations, 327.35

Definitions, 327B.01, 327B.04

Execution sales, exemption, 550.37

Finance charges, retail installment sales, 47.59, 53C.09

Generally, 327B.08

Licenses, see same under this topic

Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, 327.32, 327.34

Manufactured home parks, see In-park sales under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27

Personal residences, resale, 327B.09

Real estate brokers and agents, 327B.04

Repossession, resale, 327B.09

Rulemaking about, 327B.04, 327B.05, 327B.08, 327B.10

Salespersons, 327B.01, 327B.05, 327B.08

Used manufactured homes, limited dealer's license, 327B.04

Warranties, 327B.01 to 327B.03, 327B.05

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 297A.67

Rate, 297A.62

Sourcing of sale rules, exemption, 297A.668

Sales documents, 327B.04, 327C.07

Salespersons

Employment restrictions, 327B.07

License denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05

Reports about, 327B.07

Seals

Fees, 326B.04, 327.33

Generally, 327.32

Installation seals, 327.31 to 327.34

Labor and Industry Department, duties, 327.34

Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.32, 327.34

Removal, 327.34

Shipping and handling fees, 327.33

Secured parties

Notice received, certificate of title, refusal of cancellation, 168A.1411, 168A.1412

Orders, certified copies, recording, 327.67

Repossession, 327.64 to 327.66

Security agreements, default, 327.64

Security interests, release or satisfaction, duties, 168A.1411, 168A.1412

Service of process by, security agreements, notice of default, 327.64

Security agreements

Copies to district court, 327.65

Default, notice, 327.64

Enforcement costs, 327.66
MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Security interests, manufactured homes permanently affixed to real property, 168A.1411, 168A.1412

Sellers
- Defined, 327.31
- Used manufactured homes, 327.32

Sewers, connections, 326B.46

Shareholders, 327B.01, 327B.04

Smoke detectors, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Stoves (solid fuel burning), safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Streets and roads, recreational manufactured home parks, clearance, 327C.20

Subagencies, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05

Subdivision requirements, 327.32

Support systems, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Sureties, 327B.11

Surety bonds, 327B.04, 327B.05

Tax liens
- Certificates of title, proof, 168A.142
- Homes permanently affixed to real property, effect, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
- Personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21

Taxes
- Failure to pay, license, effect on, 327B.05
- Generally, 168.012
- Personal property taxes, see same under this topic
- Property taxes, see same under this topic
- Sales and use taxes, see same under this topic

Temporary installation certificates, fees, 327.33

Title
- Certificates of title, see same under this topic
- Transfer of title prohibited, unpaid property taxes, 273.125

Transportation
- Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
- Overdimensional load escort drivers, 169.812, 299D.085
- Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
- Travel trailers, exclusion, 171.01

Trust accounts
- Generally, 327B.08
- Licensees, 327B.04

Trust funds, 327B.01, 327B.08

Unfair and deceptive practices
- Licenses, effect on, 327B.05
- Remedies, 327B.12

Uniform Building Code, exception, 327.32

Urea formaldehyde, disclosure, 325F.18

Used manufactured homes
- Defined, 327.31
- Installation, manufacturer instructions, 327.32
- Notice of compliance, 327.32
- Sale, limited dealer's license, 327B.04
- Valuation of property, generally, 273.125

Variances, recreational manufactured home parks, clearance, 327.20

Violations and penalties
- Conversions to common interest communities, 327C.095
- Discrimination, 327C.095, 327C.15
- Generally, 327.34, 327.35
- Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
- Real estate brokers and agents, effect, 327B.04
- Warranties, limitations, void, 327B.02

Warranties
- Definitions, 327B.01
- Failure to honor, 327B.05
- Generally, 327B.02, 327B.03

Water heaters, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Water systems, connections, 326B.46

Windows, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Work experience, licensees, 327B.04

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Zoning
- Generally, 327.32

Ordinances, see same under this topic

MANUFACTURERS

See also OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Agricultural chemical manufacturers, sites, inspection, 18D.201

Aircraft, see Manufacturers under AIRCRAFT

Alcoholic beverages, see Manufacturers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

All-terrain vehicles, 84.92, 84.923

Ammunition, testing, 609.67

Animal food manufacturers, 31A.02

Assistive devices, temporary replacement, duties, 325G.208

Automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.82, 325F.83

Blasting agents, 299F.73

Boats, 86B.505, 86B.835

Building materials
- Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805

Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18

Chemicals, 151.22, 151.29

Cigarettes, 297F.01, 297F.11

Commercial feed, see COMMERCIAL FEED

Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20

Controlled substances, see Manufacturers under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Dangerous weapons, see WEAPONS

Defenses, useful life of product, expiration, 604.03

Definitions
- All-terrain vehicles, 84.92
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297E.01
- Gambling devices, 299L.01, 349.12
- Gambling taxes, 297E.01
- Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
- Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31
- Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
- Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
- Off-highway motorcycles, 84.787
- Off-road vehicles, 84.797
- Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Precursor substances, 152.0971
- Privacy of communications, 626A.01
- Snowmobiles, 84.81
- Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
- Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.441

Diseased, tainted, or decayed animal or vegetable matter, commercial products
- Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
- Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Licenses, permits, rulemaking, 144.12

Displacement relays, 116.92

Drugs and medicine, see Manufacturers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Dry cell batteries, see BATTERIES

Economic losses, damage to goods caused by components, recovery in tort, 604.10

Explosives, 299F.73

Farm equipment dealerships, see AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6659

Gambling, see Manufacturers under GAMBLING

Gambling equipment, see Manufacturers under GAMBLING

Hazardous materials, 182.651, 182.653, 299F.092

Hazardous toys, 325F.08 to 325F.16

Heavy and utility equipment, see HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Household batteries, see BATTERIES

Hypodermic needles, 151.40

Integrated production process, capital equipment, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Lemon cars, 325F.665

Liability
- Chain of manufacture information, failure to furnish, 604.04
- Defenses, useful life of product, expiration, 604.03
MANUFACTURERS (Cont'd)

Libraries, liability to retailer, 325G.19

Product liability, jurisdiction over manufacturers, 544.41

Manufactured homes, see Manufacturers under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Manufacturing cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Manufacturing corporations, generally, 300.64

Medical cannabis, see Manufacturers under MEDICAL CANNABIS

Motor vehicles, see Manufacturers under MOTOR VEHICLES

Off-highway motorcycles, see under MOTORCYCLES

Off-road vehicles, 84.797, 84.799

Oil, locality discrimination, 325D.67

Paint

Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415

Listed metals, duties regarding, 115A.9651

Paper and paper products, manufacturers, wood purchase assessments, 176.130

Plastic containers, see PLASTICS

Poisons, see Manufacturers under POISONS

Policy of state, science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222

Private label goods, exclusivity agreements, 325F.985 to 325F.988

Product liability, see PRODUCT LIABILITY

Purchasers, manufacturers defined as, 152.0971

Sales representatives, contracts, 325E.37

Purchasers, manufacturers defined as, 152.0971

Suppliers, manufacturers defined as, 152.0971

Manufacturing corporations, generally, 300.64

Manufacturing cooperatives, see MANUFACTURING Cooperatives

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Liability (Cont'd)

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02

Storage areas, roofs for, property taxes, 272.02

MANUSCRIPTS

Insurance, exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

MANUSCRIPTS (Cont'd)

Library property, damage, removal or detention, 134.40, 609.541

MAPLE GROVE (CITY)

Children's mental and psychiatric facilities construction moratorium exclusion, 144.551

MAPLE SYRUP

Agricultural products, maple syrup defined as, 273.13

Definitions, classification of property, 273.13

Harvesting, defined as agricultural production, 297A.61

MAPLEWOOD (CITY)

Metropolitan transit service area, financial assistance, 473.385

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

School district, 383A.12

Sergeant Joseph Bergeron Memorial Highway, 161.14

MAPS

See also MINNESOTA COORDINATE SYSTEM

See also REAL PROPERTY

See also SURVEYORS

Agricultural preserves, 40A.10

Air space, Transportation Department, duties, 360.015

Airport safety zones, 462.357

Border city development zones, 469.1731

Cemeteries, land acquired for, 306.05, 306.06

Corporate boundary maps, cities, 414.011, 414.012

Counties

Land valuation maps, 273.061

Topographical land maps, 273.061

Zoning, 394.34, 394.361

Crime prevention block maps, data, classification, 13.37

County domain

Petitioners, duties, 117.085

Right of way maps, 117.055

Exploratory borings, 103I.601

Filing

Certification, 326.03

Evidence of condemnation, restricted residence districts, 462.15

Federal agency documents, 386.51, 386.52

Municipal planning maps, 462.36

Surveys, duties, 326.03

First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.15

Floodplains, watershed districts, preparation, duties, 103D.335

Geographic information systems (GIS) data, 466.03

Government records

Filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52

Maps defined as, 138.17

Groundwater sensitive areas, 103H.101

Hennepin County, highway maps, 383B.603

Highways

Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12

Generally, see Maps under HIGHWAYS

Hennepin County, 383B.603

Saint Louis County, 383C.232

Trunk highways, see Maps under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Lead (mineral), soil and dust lead content, 144.9503

Library property, damage, removal or detention, 134.40, 609.541

Mining, reporting, 298.48

Minnesota-Wisconsin-Michigan Boundary Compact, 1.15, 1.16

Official maps, public improvements, location, 462.358

Pesticide applications, 15B.37

Plats, see PLATS

Power lines, 216B.39

Public drainage systems, 161.28

Railroads, new roads, 219.92

Recording, 326.03

Registration, 326.03

River diversions, first class cities, duties, 465.27

Rural water user districts, 110A.11, 110A.13, 110A.20

Saint Louis County

Resurveys, 383C.451

State and other road numbers, 383C.232

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MARRIAGE

MARRIAGE (Cont’d)
False personation, in entering, 609.83
Fees, marriage licenses, 517.08
Forms, license applications, 517.08
Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
Illegal marriages, violations and penalties, 517.14
Income taxes, determination of marriage, Internal Revenue Code, 289A.08
Lawsuits, right of action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
License Applications, 517.02, 517.03, 517.08
Convicted persons, change of name, 259.115, 259.13, 517.08, 609B.612, 609B.613
Court administrators, duties, 485.27
Generally, 517.08
Obtaining, 517.07
Required, 517.01
Saint Louis County, deputy court administrator, 484.44
Marital privilege of witnesses
Generally, 595.02
Prostitution, 609.326
Marriage of parents after birth of child, replacement birth records, issuance, 144.218
Married persons, patients bill of rights, 144.651
Missing persons, dissolution if declared dead, 578.19
Null and void
Exceptions, 518.01
Grounds, 518.02
Irregularity of officiating person, exception, 518.16
Marriages subsequent to April 26, 1941, unlawfully contracted, 517.01
Prohibited marriages, 517.01, 517.03, 518.01
Oaths
Court administrators, duties, 517.06
Local registrars, duties, 517.08
Parties examined, 517.06, 517.08
Parent and child relationship, not dependent on marriage, 257.53
Policy of state
Breach of contract to marry, 553.01
 Same-sex marriages, 363A.27
Premarital education, 517.08
Previous marriage, null and void status, dissolution of marriage, 518.01
Prohibited marriages
Contract violations, 517.01
Generally, 517.03
Null and void, 518.01
Promises of marriage, coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88
Records and record keeping
Certificates and certification, 517.10, 517.13, 517.18
Licenses, 517.08
Solemization, 517.10
Remarriage, see REMARRIAGE
Same-sex marriages, application of law, 517.201
Same-sex marriages, policy of state, 363A.27
Solemization
Court commissioners, duties, 517.04, 517.041
Generally, 517.04, 517.09, 517.10
Oaths, 517.06, 517.08
Parties examined, 517.06, 517.08
Performing, 484.62, 489.02
Religious organizations and societies, 517.18
Unauthorized, 517.15
Validity, irregularity of officiating person, 517.16
Violations, 517.14
Witnases authorized, 517.01, 517.09, 517.18
Status of spouses, separation, effect on trusts, 501C.1207
Validity
Generally, 517.20
Irregularity of officiating person, 517.16
Venue, 517.07
MARRIAGE (Cont’d)
Violations and penalties
Ceremony, unauthorized, 517.15
False personation, in entering, 609.83
Licenses, violations, 517.08
Solemization, violations, 517.15
Void marriages, see Null and void under this topic
Witnesses
Age requirement, 517.10
Signatures on marriage certificates, 517.10
Solemization, authority, 517.01, 517.09, 517.18
MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Associations, marriage and family therapists, 148B.381
Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 148B.371
Clients
Evidence, past sexual conduct, 148B.37
Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.334
Privileged communications, waivers, 148B.39
Code of ethics, 148B.31
Commitments
Reports of commitment, 148B.381
Right to practice, suspension, 148B.371
Complaints, investigations, 148B.371
Confidential or privileged information, 148B.39
Contested cases, delinquent taxes, 148B.06
Contested cases, licenses, suspension or revocation, 148B.37
Continuing education
License renewals, 214.12
Requirements, generally, 148B.31, 148B.37
Violations, disciplinary action, 148B.37
Contracts and agreements, prohibited, disciplinary action, 214.16
Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
Definitions, health law, 144.4172
Disciplinary action
Data, classification, 148B.371
Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148B.381
Grounds, 148B.371, 214.16, 214.355
Judicial review, 148B.385
Records, sealing, 148B.385
Reports about, 148B.381
Duty to warn, 148B.391
Evidence, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.37
Family substance use disorder counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Fines, disciplinary action, 148B.371
Guards and conservators, appointment, right to practice, suspension, 148B.371
Hearings, investigations, 148B.371
Identification, name tags, 144.6585
Implied consent, 148B.39
Reports of commitment, 148B.371
Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
Insurance fraud, 214.106
Interns, 148B.38
Investigations
Complaints, 148B.371
Cooperation, 148B.372
Hearings, 148B.371
Liability
Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
Licensed health professionals, marriage and family therapists defined as, 144.4172
Licensee defined as, marriage and family therapy defined, 148B.29
Licensees, directories, 214.071
Licenses
Applications, 148B.351
Denial, 148B.37
Exceptions, 148B.33, 148B.38
Expounded and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 148B.33, 197.4552
Fees, 148B.392
Generally, 148B.33
MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPIST (Cont'd)
Licenses (Cont'd)
Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
Malpractice history, 148B.351
Malpractice reports, 148B.351
Nontransferability, 148B.36
Practicing without, disciplinary action, 148B.32
Reciprocity, 148B.35, 148B.351, 148B.392
Renewals, 214.12
Restoration, 148B.37
Suspension or revocation
Disciplinary action, 148B.371
Grounds, 148B.37, 214.10
Imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077, 214.32
Malpractice
Malpractice reports, licenses, 148B.351
Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 148B.351, 148B.381
Marriage and family therapists associations, reports given, 148B.381
Marriage and Family Therapy Board, see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD
Medical records, access, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
Memberships, Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.36
Mental health professionals
Alternative care program, personal care services, supervision, 256B.0913
Marriage and family therapists defined as, 245.462, 245.4871, 256B.062
Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871, 245.04
Misconduct, disciplinary action, 148B.371
Patients, see Clients under this topic
Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
Professional firms
Authority to organize, 319B.40
Definitions, 319B.02
Reciprocity, licenses, 148B.35, 148B.351, 148B.392
Records and record keeping
Maternal death studies, 145.901
Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
Regulated persons, marriage and family therapists defined as, 214.16
Reports given
Health threats to others, 144.4175
Malpractice, settlements or awards, 148B.351
Self-reporting, 148B.381
Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
Sexual exploitation, 642.12, 642.13
Sanitation, 642.07
Self-reporting, 148B.381
Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
Sexual exploitation, 642.12, 642.13
Supervision by, social workers, 148E.120
Students, interns, 148B.38
Supervision by, social workers, 148E.120
Students, interns, 148B.38
Violations and penalties
Contracts, 214.16
Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, 214.10
Evidence of past sexual conduct, 148B.37
False statements, 148B.351
Generally, 148B.37
Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
License revocation or suspension, 148B.371, 214.10
Malpractice reports, willful submission of incorrect information, 148B.351
Practicing without license, 148B.32
MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD
Creation, 148B.30
Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, membership on, 245.4902
Data, see Marriage and Family Therapy Board under GOVERNMENT DATA
Definitions, examining and licensing boards, 214.10
Employees, 148B.30, 214.04
Examining and licensing board, 214.01
MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD (Cont'd)
Executive director, 214.04
Fees, 148B.392
Fiscal year, 214.08
Generally, 148B.31
Health care workers information system, see under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Hearings, investigations, 148B.371
Liability, 148B.382
Licensees, see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Members, 148B.30
Officers, 148B.30
Reports given
Classification, 148B.382
Criminal conviction, lists of, 148B.37
Licensees and applicants, lists of, 148B.06
Requirements, generally, 214.07
Self-reporting, 148B.381
Rulemaking authority
Fees, 148B.392
Generally, 148B.30
Licensees, 148B.31, 148B.33, 214.12
Reporting obligations, 148B.381
Subpoenas, power to issue, 148B.381
MARRIAGE DISSOLUTION
See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
MARRIED WOMEN
See WIVES
MARSHALL (CITY)
District court, fifth district chambers, 2.722
Steam heating systems, exemption from law, 451.09
MARSHALL COUNTY
Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52
Bonds (public debt), see Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
Boundaries, 2.01
Consolidated conservation area lands, see under STATE LANDS
County auditor, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.33
County board, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.56
Definitions, 21.1196
Development region, 462.385
Elk management in, 97B.516
Floods, 1997, property tax relief, 273.124
Floods, 2002, property tax relief, 273.11
Floods, 2009, agricultural homesteads abandoned, retention of tax classification, 273.124
Historic certified seed potato area, defined, 21.1196
Judicial district, 2.722
Larson Mill, historic place, 138.664
North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Oroville, consolidated conservation area lands, 21.1196
Payments to, state payments from consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52
Restricted seed potato growing area, 21.1196
MARSHALS
Lockups
Sanitation, 642.07
Violations, 642.12, 642.13
Supreme court marshal, 480.08
MARSHALS (U.S.)
Arrests by, 626.77
Minnesota inmates, federal crimes, release of, notice, 629.291
MARTIAL ARTS
See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
MARTIN COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Electric utility peaking facility, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES (Cont’d)
Suppliers (Cont’d)
Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
Supply contracts
Defined, 336.2A-103
Leases, 336.2A-209
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH ADVISORY TASK FORCE
Duties, 145.882
Generally, 145.881
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH BLOCK GRANTS
Community health services areas, funds, allocation to, 145.882
Definitions, 145.883
Early intervention services (disabilities), maternal and child health block grants defined as, 125A.27
Generally, 145.882
Purpose, 145.88
Special education services, 125A.023
Use, 145.882, 145A.14
MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION ACT
Generally, 145.891 to 145.897
MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS
See WIC PROGRAM
MATERNAL MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS MONTH
State observance, 10.584
MATHEMATICS
Adult basic education programs, see under ADULT EDUCATION
Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
Public schools
Academic standards, 120B.021
Graduation requirements, 120B.024, 120B.30
Planning, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
Standards, alignment with testing, 120B.021
Testing, 120B.30
Teachers, see Mathematics teachers under TEACHERS
MAUSOLEUMS
Audits and examinations, cemetery associations, 306.93
Burial register, 306.03, 306.04
Burial space, see Entombment or inurnment space under this topic
Burial vaults, see BURIAL VAULTS
Columbaria, see BURIAL VAULTS
Construction, performance bonds, cemetery associations, 306.90, 306.93
Entombment or inurnment space
Repurchase by cemetery, 306.15
Sale or conveyance, 306.15, 306.37, 306.78
Service charges, 306.15
Trust accounts for, 306.762
Prepaid burial contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
Reports about, cemetery associations, 306.761
MAXIMUM EFFORT SCHOOL AID LAW
Generally, 126C.51 to 126C.72
MAYO, WILLIAM W.
House, historic site, 138.662
Maywood, historic place, 138.664
MAYORS
Acting mayor, designation, statutory cities, 412.121
Appointments by
Art commissions, 450.20
City housing and redevelopment authorities, commissioners, 469.003
County canvassing boards, designees, 204C.31
Economic development authorities, commissioners, 469.095
Emergency management, 12.25, 12.27
Hospital boards, 412.221
Joint public and school library boards, 134.195
MAYORS (Cont’d)
Appointments by (Cont’d)
Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, commissioners, 469.006
Park boards, 412.501
Personnel boards, 44.04
Public library boards, 134.09
Regional development commissions, 462.388
School district canvassing boards, designees, 205A.10
Voting challengers, 204C.07
Approvals by
Payments by city treasurers, 412.141
Regulations, exhibitions of collections, 450.22
Candidates for office
Filing, procedures, 205.065
Generally, 205.13
Nominating petitions, first class cities, 205.121, 205.13
Certificates and certification
Ordinances and regulations, copies as evidence, 599.13
Voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07
Certificates of indebtedness, defaults, municipally owned utilities, notice, 452.09
Cities, audits and examinations, reports, 6.49, 6.50
City employment prohibited, 410.191, 410.02
Compensation and salaries
City councils, redistricting duties, failure to perform, compensation prohibited, 205.84
Statutory cities, 415.11
Declarations by, emergencies, 12.29, 144.4197
Definitions
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
Statutory cities, 412.881
Duties, generally
Dock and quarry bonds, 458.38
Levee bonds, 458.35
Elections
Requirements, 412.02
Statutory cities, transition to, 412.021, 412.023
Execution by, informant reward programs, registration, 309.52,
309.53
Financial reports, 471.697
Fire chiefs, serving as, 412.152
Fires, investigations, 299F.04
Home rule charter contents, 412.02
144.4197
Incompatible offices, 273.061
Instruments, executing, statutory cities, 412.201
Investigations by, fires, 299F.04, 299F.20
Local weed inspectors, mayors acting as, see Local weed inspectors under WEED INSPECTORS
Memberships
City councils, statutory cities, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631
Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.183
Corporations or business associations, governing boards, 450.22
County canvassing boards, 204C.31
School district canvassing boards, 205A.10
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, boards of trustees, 424A.04
Minneapolis, see Mayor under MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)
Orders, disbursing statutory city funds
Generally, 412.271
Optional plan B, 412.741
Petitions to, voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07
Powers, distributing, home rule charter cities, 410.19
Representation, County State-aid Highway Dispute Resolution Board, 162.02
Retirement, defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
Saint Paul, see Mayor under SAINT PAUL (CITY)
Service of process on
Declarations by, 144.4197
Notification of hearing, naming of waters, 83A.06
Terms of office
Establishing by ordinance, 412.022
MAYORS

MAYORS (Cont’d)
Terms of office (Cont’d)
Generally, 412.02
Length, expiration, 205.07
Statutory cities, transition to, 412.021, 412.023
Underground storage facilities, permits, notice, 103G.681
Vacancies in office
Elections to fill, see Special municipal elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
Temporary appointments to fill, 412.02
Vacation of streets, alleys, or public grounds, 505.14
Water-related permits, applications, 103G.301
Water use permit hearings, notice, 103G.305
Watershed districts, notice, 103B.215, 103D.221
Watershed management plans, filing, notice, 103D.105
Weeds, see WEED INSPECTORS
Wetland value replacement plans, notice, 103G.2242

MCLEOD COUNTY
Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
Judicial district, 2.722
Patrol Officer Michael Alan Hogan Memorial Highway, 161.14
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

MEADOWLANDS (TOWN)
Assignment to 7th commissioner district, 383C.797

MEALS (REFRESHMENT)
See also FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE
See also FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
See
MEALS (REFRESHMENT)
MEANDERED WATERS

MEANDERED WATERS (Cont’d)
Shorelands, state lands
Water Law, 103G.145
Withdrawal from sale, 92.45
Wetlands, property taxes, exclusion, 272.02

MEASLES
Vaccination
Child care and school enrollment, 121A.15
Postsecondary schools, 135A.14

MEASURES
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
Carcasses, see CARCASSES
Certificates and certification, unauthorized or forged, 31A.11
Condemnation, adulterated or misbranded meat and meat products, 34A.11
Containers, false or misleading, 31A.07
Definitions
Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
Slaughter house law, 31.51
Detection of animal or product, meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.23
Farmed cervid, sale, 17.452
Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
Frogs, 97C.601
Game meats, 31.601, 31.602, 97A.215
Halal, 31.59, 31.658
Horsemeat, 31.602, 31.631, 31A.12
Inspections, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
Kosher, 31.59, 31.651 to 31.671
Labels and labeling
False or misleading labels, 31A.02, 31A.07
Federal regulations, conformity, 31A.07
Inspected articles, 31A.06, 31A.07
Minnesota approved label, 31A.07
Violations, 31A.632
Licenses, venison distribution and reimbursement, requirements for, 17.035
Llamas, laws, compliance, 17.456
Marks and marking, inspected articles, 31A.06, 31A.07
Meat food products, see MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
Meat substitutes, 31A.633
Minnesota approved label, 31A.632
Packaging, see PACKING PLANTS
Raw meat, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Readily perishable food, meat and meat products defined as, 28A.03
Ready-to-eat meat, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Records and record keeping, rulemaking about, 31A.18
Sales
Farmer’s own animals, limitations, 31.56
Protection at place of sale, 31.601
Retail sales, livestock dealers, exclusion, 17A.03
Sale as bulk food, 31.83
Unlicensed slaughtered or processed meat, 31.56
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Slaughter houses, see SLAUGHTER HOUSES
Storing and handling conditions, 31A.16
Veal, 31.611
Venison donations, 17.035, 97A.065, 97B.303
Violations and penalties
Labels, 31A.632
Protection at place of sale, 31A.601
Unauthorized or forged certificates, 31A.11
MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
Administration, costs, 31A.29
Adulteration, 31A.15
Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 31A.08
Applications, designation, operation of inspection service, 31A.21
MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION (Cont'd)
Articles not intended as human food, 31A.17
Cities, part of Agriculture Department, 31A.21
Cooperation with federal government
Agriculture Department, designated agency, 31A.21
Federal assistance, 31A.21
Policy, 31A.01
Dead, dying, disabled, or diseased animals, rulemaking, 31A.20
Definitions, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
Depositions, Agriculture Department, authority, 31A.27
Designation, approved inspection service, 31A.21
Detention of animals or products, 31A.23
Documentary evidence, examination and copying, 31A.27
Exemptions, 28A.153, 31A.15
Farmed cervidae, sale or slaughter, 17.452
Federal Meat Inspection Act, 31A.02
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.01 to 31A.31
Marking, labeling, stamping, or tagging
Horsemeat, 31.631, 31A.12
Obstruction of inspection, 31A.25
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
Oral testimony, access to data, 31A.27
Violations and penalties
Forger of marks or certificates, 31A.11
Generally, 31A.10
Obstruction of inspection, 31A.25
Reports, failure to comply, 31A.27
Subpoenas, failure to comply, 31A.27
Witnesses, 31A.27
MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT
Generally, 31A.01 to 31A.31
MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
Adulterated, 31A.06
Condemnation, adulterated meat food products, 31A.06
Definitions
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
Detention of animal or product, meat and poultry inspection
law, 31A.23
Inspections
Entry into inspected establishments, limitation, 31A.05
Intrastate commerce, 31A.06
Labels, Minnesota approved, 31.632
Storing and handling conditions, 31A.16
Violations and penalties, Minnesota approved label, violations, 31.632
MEAT SUBSTITUTES
Generally, 31.633
MECHANICS
Definitions, aeronautics law, 360.013
Motor vehicle dealers, see Dealers under MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroads, 219.57
State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
See also BUILDING MATERIALS
See also CONTRACTORS
See also LIENS
See also MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES
Agricultural liens
Crop liens, 514.964
Defined, 336.9-102
Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
Financing statements, fraud, 545.05
Livestock liens, 514.965, 514.966
Machinery and equipment, 514.661
Mediation, 514.661
Secured transactions, see Agricultural liens under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Agricultural producers' liens
Costs and disbursements, 514.945
Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
Aircraft mechanics, nonpossessory liens, 514.221
Assignees, enforcement of liens, 514.73
Assignments, liens assignable, 514.73
Attachment, proceeds received, improvement to real estate, exemption, 550.37
Auctions, personal property, sales, notice, 514.21
Bedding, 514.77 to 514.79
Blanket encumbrances, mechanics liens defined as, 83.20
Blankets, launderers' liens, 514.77 to 514.79
Buildings, severance and removal, 514.16
Claims
Interest on, computation, 514.135
Lienholders, see same under this topic
Clothing, 514.77 to 514.79
Coats, 514.77 to 514.79
Common interest communities, 515B.3-117
Compensation and salaries, employees' liens for wages, 514.59 to 514.61
Complaints
Improvement of real property, 514.11
Loggers' liens, contents, 514.47
Condominiums, 515.09, 515A.4-109
Contractors
Generally, 514.011
Lien waivers, 514.02, 514.07
Mail and mailing, statement of claims, service on owner, 514.08
Notice given, 514.011, 514.05
Payment bonds, 514.02
Payments to, failure to use proceeds to pay for labor performed, theft, 514.02
MECHANICS

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
(Cont'd)

Contractors (Cont'd)
Payments withheld from, amounts necessary to pay lienholders, 514.07

Crops, agricultural liens, 514.964

Damages
Liquidated damages, satisfaction of lien, refusal, 514.76
Personal property in self-service storage facilities, owners, liability for, 514.975
Residential real estate, nonpayment for improvements, 514.02
Satisfaction of lien, refusal, 514.76
Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.615

Definitions
Agricultural machinery and equipment, 514.661
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Crop production input liens, 514.964
Environmental liens for state cleanup action expenses, 514.671
Farm products, 514.963
Harvesters liens, 514.964
Landlords liens, 514.964
Lender, 514.963
Medical assistance liens, 514.980
Self-service storage facilities, liens on personal property, 514.971
Supplier, 514.963

Declaratory judgment, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
Detainers, right of detainer, 514.19

Discharge, promissory notes, acceptance, effect, 514.75
Dresses, 514.77 to 514.79

Dry cleaners
Retention of possession, authority, 514.77
Sale of items retained, 514.78, 514.79

Dyers, 514.77 to 514.79

Enforcement of law
Assignees, 514.73

Environmental cleanup liens
Amounts received to satisfy lien, 514.676
Definitions, 514.671
Effect on other remedies, 514.675
Enforcement, limitations, 514.674
Foreclosure, 514.674
Foreclosure of land, 115B.406, 115B.41, 115B.412
Notice, 514.673
Real property, 514.672
State cleanup actions, generally, 514.671 to 514.676
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.019

Evidence
Notice of lis pendens, absence from record, 514.12
Proof of nonpayment, 514.02

Execution sales, loggers' liens, 514.50

Farm products
Crop liens, 514.963, 514.964
Generally, 514.661
Fines, satisfaction of liens, refusal, 514.76
First and prior liens, defined, 514.67

Foreclosure
Environmental cleanup liens, 514.674
Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
Nonpossessory liens, 514.18
Real property, 514.10

Forms, subcontractors, notice given, 514.011
Furniture and household goods, 514.77 to 514.79

Government services
Liens on property inspected, 514.67
Wells and borings, sealing, costs, 103I.335, 103I.341
Workers' compensation benefits paid by contractors, 176.215

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
(Cont'd)

Government services (Cont'd)
Workers' compensation self-insurance, awards against employers, 176.181, 176.183

Homesteads
Exemptions, 510.01, 510.05
Medical assistance liens, see Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Hospital liens
Court administrators, duties, 485.27, 514.70
Generally, 514.69
Injured persons, liens on causes of action arising from injuries, 514.68
Release, 514.71
Transfers to county boards, 485.27
Workers' Compensation Act, 514.72

Household goods and furniture, 514.77 to 514.79

Improvements to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051

Judgments
Loggers' liens, 514.49
Real property, 514.15, 514.16
Vacation of liens, 548.091

Laundries and laundry facilities, generally, 514.77 to 514.79

Lawsuits
Answers, contents, 514.11

Commencement, 514.07, 514.11
Enforcement of lien, procedure, generally, 514.10 to 514.16
Generally, 514.12
Lienholders, 514.12, 514.13
Loggers' liens, generally, 514.47 to 514.49
Nonpayment for improvements, residential real estate, 514.02
Notice of lis pendens, 514.10, 514.12
Release of property from lien, procedure, 514.10
Removal of lien, procedure, 514.10
Rules of Civil Procedure, exception, 514.01 to 514.17
Self-service storage facilities, 514.976
Service of process, 514.976

Trials, 514.14

Lenders, notice received, crop production input lien notification statements, 514.964

Lien statements
Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
Farm machinery and equipment, filing, 514.661
Hospital liens, 514.69
Inaccuracies in, effect, 514.74
Loggers, 514.41, 514.42
Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
Nonpossessory liens, 514.18

Lienholders
Claims, 514.07 to 514.09, 514.13 to 514.14
Intervention in lawsuits, 514.12
Judgment in favor of, 514.14
Mail and mailing, auction sale, notice, 514.21
Money or bond deposited with court to secure release of property, 514.10
Noncompliance, 514.13, 514.20
Notice given, 514.20
Personal property, sales, 514.20 to 514.22
Posting (notices), auction sale, 514.21
Rights, nonexclusive, 514.13
Tax liens, enforcement, filing of notice, 270C.63

Liens, 514.77 to 514.79
Livestock liens, 514.965, 514.966

Loggers' liens
Affidavits, writs of attachment, 514.44
Assignment, 514.41
Attachment, 514.43, 514.48
Booyme and salvage fees, 514.46
Complaints, 514.47
Enforcement, 514.56
Execution sales, 514.50
Generally, 514.40

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
(Cont’d)
Loggers' liens (Cont’d)
Judgments, 514.49
Lien statements, 514.41, 514.42
Obstructed or intermixed logs, 514.51
Preservation, 514.56
Stray timber, 514.54, 514.55
Subrogation of claims, 514.41
Surety bonds, discharge of attachment, 514.48
Termination of lien, 514.42
Timber cut in other states, 514.54, 514.55
Writs of attachment, 514.45, 514.48
Maintenance and repairs, existence of lien, 514.19
Manufactured home installers, waivers, forgery or failure to provide, licenses, 326B.84
Medical assistance liens, see Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mineral lands, mining by part owners, 560.08
Motor vehicles
Sales, notice, 514.20, 514.21
Storage, 514.18, 514.19
Towed motor vehicles, property in possession, right of retention, 168B.045
Municipal gas agencies, natural gas facilities construction, 453A.09
Municipal power agencies, power plant construction, 453.59
Natural Resources Department, logs and timber, 514.57, 514.58
Nonconsensual common law liens, 70C.26, 514.99
Nonpossessory liens
Aircraft mechanics, 514.221
Lien statements, 514.18
Notice
Motor vehicles, sale, 514.20, 514.21
Personal property, see same under this topic
Real property, see same under this topic
Self-service storage facilities, 514.972, 514.973
Owners
Extent and amount of lien, limitations, 514.03
Lawsuits, removal of lien, procedure, 514.10
Liability, damages, exemption prohibited, 514.975
Names and addresses, furnishing to subcontractors and suppliers, 514.011
Notice given, nonpayment, 514.02
Notice received, 514.02
Payments withheld, amounts necessary to pay lienholders, 514.07
Self-service storage facilities, see same under this topic
Service of process on, statement of claims, 514.08
Personal property
Generally, 514.18 to 514.22
Self-service storage facilities, see same under this topic
Personal representatives, enforcement of liens, 514.73
Producers' liens, 514.945
Promissory notes, acceptance, effect, 514.75
Real property
Amount of lien, 514.03
Attachment, when lien attaches, 514.05
Buildings, severance and removal, 514.16
Claims, 514.07, 514.08, 514.135
Contractors, see same under this topic
Evidence, 514.02
Execution sales, 514.15
Executory contracts, title of vendor subject to lien, 514.06
Foreclosure, procedure, 514.10 to 514.16
Generally, 514.03 to 514.17
Improvements to, acts constituting, 514.01
Judgments, 514.14 to 514.16
Landlords, liability, repairs made at tenants' requests, 514.06
Lawsuits, see same under this topic
Lien waivers, 514.02
Multiple buildings, lienholder's options, 514.09
Nonpayment for improvements, 514.02
Owners, see same under this topic

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
(Cont’d)
Real property (Cont'd)
Parties to suits, 514.12, 514.14
Payment bonds, failure to furnish, effect, 514.02
Persons entitled to liens for improvements, 514.01, 514.04, 514.17
Posting (notices), improvements made not at owner's request, 514.06
Receivers and receivership, judgments creating, 514.16
Redemption, 514.15, 580.24
Release of property from lien, 514.10
Subcontractors, 514.011, 514.02, 514.05
Subrogation, lienholders, 514.14
Suppliers, notice given, 514.05
Surety bonds, 514.02
Releases
Defined, 514.671
Hospital liens, 514.71
Residential building contractors
Generally, 326B.845
Waivers, forgery or failure to provide, licenses, 326B.84
Residential remodelers, waivers, forgery or failure to provide, licenses, 326B.84
Residential roofers, waivers, forgery or failure to provide, licenses, 326B.84
Right to, constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 12
Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, exceptions, 514.01 to 514.17
Satisfaction of liens, 514.76
Secured transactions, lien statements, filing, 514.18, 514.221
Self-service storage facilities
Advertising, 514.979
Default, 514.972, 514.977
Disclosure, 514.975, 514.976
Generally, 514.976
Liens against personal property, 514.971, 514.972, 514.973
Occupants, 514.972, 514.976, 514.978
Owners, 514.972, 514.974 to 514.976, 514.978, 514.979
Rental agreements, 514.975
Waivers, 514.978
State, debts to, priority, 16D.05
Statutes of limitations
Agricultural machinery and equipment, 514.661
Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
Compensation and salaries, 514.60
Environmental cleanup liens, 514.672
Farm products, 514.661
Generally, 514.12
Improvements to real property, 514.051
Loggers' liens, 514.42
Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
Storage, existence of lien, 514.19
Subcontractors, notice given
Form, 514.011
Noncompliance, effect, 514.011
Notice of lien, 514.05
Notice of nonpayment, 514.02
Subrogation
Lienholders' claims, 514.14
Loggers' liens, claims, 514.41
Surety bonds, loggers' liens, discharge of attachment, 514.48
Sweaters, 514.77 to 514.79
Temporary livestock production input liens, 514.965, 514.966
Timber, see Loggers' liens under this topic
Transportation, existence of lien, 514.19
Trials, 514.14
Trousers, 514.77 to 514.79
Uniforms, 514.77 to 514.79
Veterinarians' liens
Emergency services, 514.965, 514.966
Enforcement, generally, 514.93, 514.94
Lien statements, 514.74, 514.93
Unclaimed animals, sale, 514.93, 514.94
Violations and penalties, satisfaction of liens, refusal, 514.76
MECHANICS

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
(Cont'd)
Work clothes, 514.77 to 514.79

MEDAL OF HONOR
See CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR

MEDAL OF HONOR DAY
Designation, 10.575

MEDIA
See NEWS MEDIA

MEDIA GENERALISTS
Definitions
Teacher Tenure Act, 122A.41
Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441
Joint public and school libraries, 134.195
Licensees, see under TEACHERS
Retirement, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

MEDIATION
See also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
See also ARBITRATION
See also COLLABORATIVE LAW
See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
See also COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
See also MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
Agricultural cooperatives, basis for decisions, 17.698
Agricultural machinery and equipment, mechanics and material suppliers liens for rental value during mediation, 514.661
Agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698
Agricultural property
Contracts for deed, 559.209
Debtors, waiver of rights, 550.42
Farm mediation, 583.22
Livestock production, 514.966
Mediation notice, 336.9-601, 550.365, 582.039
Child custody, see Mediation under CHILD CUSTODY
Child support, Civil Mediation Act, 572.40
Civil Mediation Act, generally, 572.31 to 572.40
Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office, see COLLABORATION AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE
Collective bargaining disputes, state employees, 43A.06
Community legal education for farmers, 583.23
Compensation and salaries, back wages, 177.27
Conflict of laws, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
 Counties, hazardous and solid waste, administrative penalties, 116.072
Court supervised mediation, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
Crime victims and offenders, 611A.77
Data
Classification, 13.7908, 518.619, 583.29
Rights of subjects of data, 13.04
Debtor and creditor mediation
Mediated settlement agreements, 572.35
Mediators, registration, 572.41
Request for mediation, 572.41
Definitions
Agreement to mediate, 572.33
Dissolution of marriage, 518.003
Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
Mediated settlement agreement, 572.33
Nonprofit regional alternative dispute resolution corporation, 572.33
Environmental mediation
Dispute reconciliation procedures, 115A.38
Landfill cleanup, 115B.414, 115B.443
Remediation fund, use for, 115B.20, 115B.42
Excessive soil loss, 103F.421
Family assets for independence, 256E.35

MEDIATION (Cont'd)
Farm products, 17.91
Farmer-lender mediation
Administrators, 583.23, 583.311
Alternative dispute resolution, voluntary participation, 583.311
Citation, 583.20
Collateral, inspection, 583.27
Conflict of laws, 583.27, 583.32
Contracts for deed, termination, notice of mediation, 559.209
Creditor claim forms, filing, effect, 583.28
Data, 583.29
Definitions, 583.22
Exceptions, 583.24
Expiration, 583.215
Farm advocates, 13.643, 17.039, 583.26
Forms, 583.30
Generally, 583.20 to 583.32
Good faith, 583.27
Legislative findings, 583.21
Mandatory mediation proceedings, 583.26
Market value, real property, appraiser, appointment, 583.27
Mediation agreements, 583.28, 583.31
Mediation period, 583.26
Mediators, 583.23, 583.26, 583.29, 583.30
Purchase money security interest, retention by creditors, 583.284
Purpose, 583.21
Rulemaking, 583.285
Temporary livestock production input liens, 514.965, 514.966
Voluntary mediation proceedings, 583.25
Waivers, 583.305
Financial analysts, training, 583.23
Grants for
Private nonprofit community mediation entities, 179.91
Supreme court, 480.242, 480.243
Gratuities, diversion by employers, settlements, 177.24
Groundwater planning, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
Hazardous waste transporters, correction orders, 221.036
Health Department
Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, correction orders, 144.7022
Public health orders, 144.991
Health plan companies
Local ombudsperson, duties, 62Q.32
Unauthorized provider disputes, 62Q.556
Historic sites, 138.665
Home schools, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
Human rights violations, 363A.29
Information sheet pertaining to, family law hearings, 518.168
Landfill cleanup, see Environmental mediation under this topic
Mediated settlement agreements
Binding effect, generally, 572.35
Civil Mediation Act, 572.40
Definitions, 572.33
Mediators' qualifications, 572.37
Setting aside, 572.36
Statutes of limitations, 572.39
Mediation panels
Health care county-based purchasing, 256B.692
Prepaid medical assistance program, contract disputes, 256B.69
Mediators
Agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698
Annexation of territory, disputed annexations, 572A.015
Community-based comprehensive plans, disputed plans, 572A.01
Debtor and creditor mediation, 572.41
Defined, 583.22
Liability, immunity, limitations, 604A.32
Mediation Services Bureau, see Mediators under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
Misconduct, setting aside agreement, 572.36
MEDIATION (Cont'd)
Mediators (Cont'd)
Privileged communications, 595.02
Qualified neutrals, 572A.01, 572A.015
Reports given, 572A.01, 572A.015
Violations and penalties, statement of qualifications, 572.37
Medical assistance, case management appeals, Human Services
Department, duties, 256.045
Medical malpractice cases, 604.11
Mortuary science, administrative penalty orders, 149A.06
Motor carriers, correction orders, 221.036
Neutrals
Qualifications, 572A.01, 572A.015
Town roads on town lines, disputes, 164.12
Nonpublic schools, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
Parties to
Notice received, mediation reports, comprehensive planning
disputes, 572A.01, 572A.015
Settlement agreements, binding effect, notice, 572.35
Partnerships, dispute settlement, winding up activities, 325A.0803
Peace officers, crisis response, conflict management, and
cultural diversity training, 626.8469
Pollution Control Agency, administrative penalties, 103B.101,
116.072
Prepaid medical assistance program, contract disputes, 260B.09
Public employees, 179A.15
Public Safety Department, administrative penalty orders,
299A.802
Requests for mediation, community-based comprehensive
plans, 572A.01
Special education, Interagency Early Childhood Intervention
System, 125A.31
Tax increment financing violations, suspension of authority,
469.1771
Town roads on town lines, disputes, 164.12
Tenancy mediation programs, 260A.01, 260A.06, 260A.07
Unfair discriminatory practices, credit allegations, 363A.28
Voluntary mediation
Proceedings, 583.25
Rulemaking, 14.51
Waivers, agricultural debtors, 550.42
Water pollution, violations, 115.071
Workers' compensation, teleconferences, use, 176.107

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
See also MEDIATION
See also UNIONS
Access to data
Arbitrators' fees, charges, and per diems, 179A.16
Decisions, 179A.04
Personnel data, 13.43
Agricultural cooperatives, basis for decisions, 17.698
Alternative dispute resolution programs, certification, 572.41
Appropriate units, designation, 179A.03, 179A.09
Arbitration, see ARBITRATION
Arbitrators
Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.02
Generally, 179.02, 179.04
State Patrol disciplinary hearings, 299D.03
Teachers, demotion or discharge, 122A.40, 122A.41
Area labor-management committee grants
Administration, 179.82
Applications, 179.82, 179.83
Creation, 179.82
Definitions, 179.81
Grants, 179.84, 179.85
Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office, see
COLLABORATION AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE
Collective bargaining, 179.16, 179A.101, 179A.102
Commissioner
Appointment, 15.06, 179.02
Appointments by, special mediators, 179.02
Appropriate units, designation, duties, 179A.09

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)
Commissioner (Cont'd)
Compensation and salaries
Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
Expense allowance, 15A.081
Generally, 179.04
Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
Salary recommendations, 15A.0815
Duties, generally, 15.06
List of qualified arbitration professionals, 62Q.556
Mediation rules, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.285
Orders, 13.43, 179A.051, 179A.12
Removal from office, political activities, hearings, 179.03
Representation, arbitration tribunals, 179.09
Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
Term, 15.06
Commissioner's orders
Appeals, 179A.051
Certiorari, 179A.051
Exclusive representative, elections, 179A.12
Personnel data, access, 13.43
Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.01
Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
Data, classification, 13.7908
Databases, arbitrators' fees, charges, and per diems, duties,
179A.16
Decertification elections, 179A.102, 179A.12
Dispute Resolution Office, see DISPUTE RESOLUTION
OFFICE
Duties generally, 179A.04
Employees
Appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
Expenses, 179.04
Salary limits, 43A.17
Establishment, 179.02
Fact finding commissions, 179.01, 179.08
Generally, 179A.04
Gifts and bequests, acceptance, procedures, 179.02
Grants, private nonprofit community mediation entities, 179.91
Grievances, independent review, 179A.25
Hearings
Collective bargaining, group representative, 179.16
Exclusive representative, 179A.12
Fair share fee challenges, 179A.04
Generally, 179A.231
Location, 179A.04
Management and Budget Department, representation,
43A.06
Mediators, removal from office for political activity, 179.03
Public interest labor disputes, 179.07, 179.08
State employees, grievance appeals, 43A.33
Hospital labor disputes, 179.38
Insurance review board, duties, 60A.177
Interest arbitration, public employees, 179A.15, 179A.16
Investigators
Exclusive representation, 179A.12
Group representatives, disputes, 179.16
Public employee negotiations, initial agreement, 179A.14
Labor disputes, duties
Generally, 179.06
Hospitals, arbitration, reports, 179.38
Labor disputes affecting public interest, 179.07, 179.08
Labor referees
Appointment, 179.083, 179.22, 179.231
Compensation and salaries, 179.22
Expenses, payment, 179.22
Generally, 179.231
Retirement, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Unions, jurisdictional disputes, duties, 179.083
Mediation, see MEDIATION
Mediators
Political activities, forbidden, 179.03
Privileged communications, 595.02
Special mediators, 179.02, 179.04
MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)
MFIP employment and training jobs, collective bargaining agreement disputes, 256J.72
Nonessential employees, arbitration agreements, 179A.16
Office of Dispute Resolution, see DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE
Peace officer grievance arbitration, 626.892
Personnel data, access, 13.43
Public employees, reports, 179A.13, 179A.16, 179A.21
Public interest labor disputes, fact finding commissions, 179.07
Qualified neutrals, 572A.015
Records and record keeping, 179A.04
Representation data, classification, 13.7908
Requests for mediation, 572A.015
Rulemaking authority
Arbitration panels, deadlines, 179A.16
Area labor-management committee grants, 179.82
Exclusive representatives, elections, 179A.12
Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.285
Generally, 179.02
Labor-management committee grants, 179.82
Public employee labor relations, 179A.04
Teacher discharge or termination arbitrators, list, 179A.04
School districts, cooperation and combination, 123A.36, 123A.39
School personnel, consolidation of districts, exclusive representatives, 123A.48
Seminars and workshops, fees, 179.04
Service delivery authority employee organizations, certification, 402A.40
Service of process on
Interest arbitration petitions, 179A.15
Orders, certiorari, 179A.01
Special mediators, 179.02, 179.04
State employee grievances, appeals, 43A.33
Subpoenas, authority to issue, 179.08, 179.16
Summons, response, 179A.15
Supervisory employees, designation, removal from appropriate units, 179A.03
Teachers, new exclusive representatives, 179A.17
Temporary arbitration tribunals, reports, 179.09
Unfair labor practice complaints, 179A.13
Unions, 179.231
MEDICAID
See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Abortion, see Coverage under this topic
Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, see under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
Administration
Birth records, access to data, 144.225
Case management, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
Controlled substances prescription monitoring program reporting, access to data, 152.126
Human Services Department
Case management, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
Dental services contingent administrator, 256B.0371
Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0916
Methods, 256B.18
Preferred drug list, 256B.0625
Supervision, 256B.04
Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.05
Special education services reimbursement, costs, 125A.744
Administrative personnel, access to child support system database, 13.46
Adult mental health treatment services
Certification standards, mental health practitioners, 245L.011
Parenting skills, 256B.0623
Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 245L.011, 256B.761
Advisory groups
Brain injuries, 256B.093
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)
- Disclosure, safeguards, 256B.04
- Fees, providers, 256B.04
- Generally, 256B.06, 256B.07
- Home and community-based services waivers, treatment of assets, 256B.49
- Homesteads, 256B.056, 256B.059
- Income, see same under this topic
- Institutionalized spouses
  - Generally, 256B.056, 256B.059
  - Transfers, 256B.0595, 256B.17
- Lawsuits, 256B.059
- Liens, see same under this topic
  - Long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
  - Nursing facilities, 256B.06, 256B.04
  - Transfers, 256B.059, 256B.0595, 256B.17
- Waivers, 256B.059

Assignments

Benefits, third party payments, 256B.056
- County-based purchasing, costs, risk, 256B.69, 256B.692
  - Generally, 256.74
- Payment rates, contested cases, 256B.50
- Assistance units, see Recipients under this topic
- Audiology services, 256B.0625
- Audits and examinations
  - Intermediate care facilities, 256B.0641, 256B.48, 256B.501
  - Nursing facilities, see Audits and examinations under NURSING HOMES
  - Provider cooperation with federal rules, 256B.194
- Behavioral management, coverage, 256B.0625

Benefits

Assignment, 256B.056
- Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
- Coordination, see same under this topic
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Defined as income, 290A.03
- Electronic transfer fees, 256B.9662
- Eligibility, see same under this topic
- Exemption from creditors' remedies, 571.925
- Garnishment, exemption from
  - Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
  - General provisions, 571.72
  - Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
  - Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
- Medical assistance liens, 514.980
- Nursing facilities
  - Cost allocation, 256R.12
  - Fringe benefit costs, 256R.02, 256R.10
  - Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
  - Private insurance, 256B.042, 256B.056, 256B.37
- Property tax refunds, claims, 290A.03
- Bills, see Contracts and agreements under this topic

Billing

Alternative care program, medical assistance eligible clients, 256B.0913
- Case management, 245.4711, 245.4881
- Home and community-based service, billing and documentation requirements, 256B.4912
- Individualized education programs and individualized family service plan services, 256B.69

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Billing (Cont'd)

Long-term care consultation services as case management services, 256B.0911
- Mental health services, 256B.0623 to 256B.0625
- Personal care services, 256B.04
- Restricted recipient program, 256B.0646
- Special education services, 125A.21, 125A.74, 125A.744, 125A.76
- Supplemental payments, discounts, 256B.37
- Targeted case management services, 256B.0621, 256B.0924

Uniform forms, 621.52
- Blind persons, see Medical assistance under BLIND PERSONS
- Boarding care homes, see Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES
- Brain injury waiver, see Brain injury waiver under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
- Care plans
  - Home care services, 256B.0625, 256B.51
  - Medical necessity review, 256B.04
  - Personal care services, 256B.0625
- Case management
  - Brain injured persons, 256B.093
  - Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
  - Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
  - Coordination, 256B.0621, 256B.0924, 256B.49
  - Coverage, generally, 256B.0625
  - Developmentally disabled persons, see same under this topic
- Elderly waiver program
  - Administration, 256S.07
  - Individual community living support providers, 256S.13
  - Payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
  - State plan home case services approval, 256S.11
  - Support plans, 256S.09
  - Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4881, 256B.0625
  - Foster care, home care services, 256B.0625
  - Generally, 256.045
  - Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
  - Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
  - Managers, see Case managers under this topic
- Mental illness, persons with
  - Assessments, 256B.0623
  - Billing to medical assistance, 245.4711
  - Coverage, 245.4711, 256B.0625, 256B.69
  - Crisis response services, 256B.0624
  - Payments, 256B.0625
  - Referral, 256B.0623
  - Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623, 256B.761
  - Payments, generally, 256B.0625
  - Prepaid health plans, 256B.094
  - Providers, 256B.04, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
  - Rate setting, 256B.076
  - Rulemaking, 256B.092
  - Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
- Targeted case management, see same under this topic
- Termination of elderly waiver services, notice, 256S.14
- Vulnerable adults, see Targeted case management under this topic

Case managers

Assignments, time lines, targeted case management services, 256B.0621
- Continuing education, 256B.092
- Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
- Elderly waiver program, 256S.08, 256S.201 to 256S.215
- Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
- Intermediate care facilities, rate adjustments, duties, 256B.5013
- Qualified developmental disability professionals, case managers acting as, 256B.092
- Record keeping, duties, targeted case management services, 256B.0621
- Shared services agreements, duties, 256B.4911
MEDICAL

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Case managers (Cont'd)
- Termination of elderly waiver services, notice, 256S.14
- Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, see CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES (U.S.)
- Centralized disbursement of payments
  - Child welfare targeted case management services, 256F.10
  - Federal funds, distribution, 256B.041, 256B.0625
  - Generally, 256B.041
- Residential treatment programs, exception, 256B.0945
- Targeted case management services, 256B.0924
- Cesarean sections, 256B.0625
- Chemotherapy, 256B.06
- Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
- Childbirth program, evidence-based, 256B.0625

Children
- Ages 19 and 20, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056
- Care coordination for children with high-cost medical or psychiatric conditions, 62U.03
- Children with complex and chronic issues, pilot program, 256B.075
- Children's health care services costs, accounting, 256.0161
- Children's health plan, see MINNESOTACARE
- Chronically ill children, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
  - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT) program, 256B.0625
- Emotionally disturbed children, see Medical assistance under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
- Enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
- Income and asset limits, 256B.056
- Children's health program, 256B.057
- Children's mental health mobile crisis intervention services, 256B.0615
- Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245I.011, 256B.0625

Claims
- Conditionally released inmates, injury or death claims, 3.739
- Electronic submission, 256.9655
- False claims, see Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
- Forms, 256B.041
  - Generally, 256B.20
  - Notice to liable persons, 256B.056
  - Payments to vendors, see same under this topic
- Third party claims, see same under this topic
- Claims against estates
  - Generally, 256B.15
  - Interested persons, safe deposit box access, 55.10
  - Liability for spouses, 519.05
- Community access for disability inclusion (CADI) waiver, see under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
- Community alternative care (CAC) waiver, see under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
- Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, see Medical assistance under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Community-based services for persons with mental illness, providers, 256B.0625
- Community first services and supports (CFSS), see COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)
- Community mental health services board, 256B.0625
- Community paramedic services, coverage, 256B.0625
- Competitive bidding, see Contracts and agreements under this topic
- Complaints, quality assurance review councils, duties, 256B.0952
- Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
- Computer systems
  - Human Services Department, duties, 256.014
  - Medicaid management information system (MMIS), see under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Conciliation conferences
- Case management, developmentally disabled persons, 256.045
- Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
- Conflicts of interest, 256B.04, 256B.0621, 256B.0914, 256B.092
- Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911, 256B.01, 256B.02, 256B.19
- Contested cases
  - Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
  - Inpatient hospital payment rates, 256.9695
  - Monetary recovery or sanctions, 256B.064
  - Nursing facilities, 256B.50
  - Payment rates, generally, 256B.50
  - Requests, filing, 256B.0643, 256B.50
  - Utilization review, 256B.04

Contracts and agreements
- Bids, 256B.04, 256B.0914
- Brain injured persons, case management services, 256B.093
- Centralized disbursement of payments, 256B.041
- Community mental health services, 256B.0625
- Community service grants, home and community-based services for elderly persons, 256B.0917
- County-based purchasing, 256B.1973, 256B.692
- Dental services, 256B.037
- Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.5011
- Drugs and medicine, preferred drug list, 256B.0625
- Health care public programs risk adjustment, phase in, 62Q.03
- Home care services, 256B.0917
- Human Services Department, duties, 256L.12
- Indians, 256B.04, 256B.84
- Intermediate care facilities, service contracts, 256B.5011
- Managed care, 256B.035, 256B.1973, 256B.434, 256B.69
- Managed care and similar entities, 256L.12
- Medicaid expenditures, conflicts of interest, 256B.0914
- Mental health services, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 256B.81
- Nursing facilities, see Contracts and agreements under NURSING HOMES
- Nursing homes, 256B.434
- Personal care services program, enforcement of rules, 256B.04
- Preferred provider programs, 256B.035, 256B.037
- Prepaid health plans, see Contracts and agreements under PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
- Prepaid program, providers, 256B.1973, 256B.69
- Residential treatment programs, 256B.0945
- Special education services, 125A.74, 125A.74A
- State departments or divisions, duties, 256B.26
- State-operated computer systems, tribal participation, 256.014
- Transportation, 256B.691
- Utilization review, 256B.04
- Vendor contracts, 62J.71, 245.493

Coordination of care
- Children with high-cost medical of psychiatric conditions, 62U.03
- Covered services, 256B.0625
- Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0753
- Health homes, 256B.0757
- Pediatric care coordination, 62U.03
- Targeted case management services, 256B.021
- Copayments, 256B.0631

Cost containment
- Alternative and complimentary health care, 256B.043
- Comprehensive health services system, 256B.04
- Disease management programs, 256B.075
- Generally, see Cost containment under HEALTH CARE
- Rate methodology, 62J.04
- Cost-sharing, 256B.063

Costs
- Administrative costs, 256B.19, 256B.74
- Children, parental contribution, 252.27
- County of financial responsibility, see same under this topic
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont’d)

Costs (Cont’d)

- False statement of criminal penalties, 609.52
- Federal aid, see same under this topic
- Intermediate care facilities, see Costs under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
- Liens, deduction, 256B.042
- Local government unit share, 256B.19
- Noncitizens, reports about, 256B.06
- Nursing facilities, see Costs under NURSING HOMES
- Payments to vendors, see same under this topic
- State aid, see same under this topic
- Surcharges, 62J.041, 256B.74

County-based purchasing, see under HEALTH CARE

County boards, duties, emotionally disturbed children, benefits assistance, 245.4884

County of financial responsibility

- Death bed transfers, cause of action, 256B.0595
- Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.0924, 256B.5013
- Division of costs, generally, 256B.19
- Establishment, see County of financial responsibility under COUNTIES

Mental health case management costs, 256B.0625

Nonfederal costs, 256B.19

Prepaid health plans, 256B.19

Targeted case management services, 256B.0924

Coverage

- Abortion
  - Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
  - Policy of state, 256B.011, 393.07
  - Requirements, 256B.0625
  - Restrictions, 261.28
  - Subsidy prohibited, 256B.40

- Alzheimer’s disease, autopsies or pathological studies, exclusion, 145.131

- Appeals, 256B.037, 256B.0625

- Autism early intensive intervention benefit, 256B.0949

- Cancer patients, 256B.057

- Child support obligor community service work experience program, exclusion, 256.997

- Clinics, services, 256B.0625, 256B.08

- Community medical response emergency medical technicians, 256B.0625

- Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911

- Covered services, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.07

- Dental services, 256B.037, 256B.0625

- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 256B.0625, 256B.0949

- Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention services, 256B.0949

- Enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625

- Exclusions, 256B.055, 256B.0625

- Foster care, see Medical assistance under FOSTER CARE

- Generally, 256B.0625

- Health plan premiums and copayments, 256B.057, 256B.0625

- Home care services, 256B.0625, 256B.37

- Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.751

- Hospital services, see Medical assistance under HOSPITALS

- Indians, 256B.0625, 256B.77

- Intermediate care facilities, see Medical assistance under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

- Lead risk assessments, 144.9507, 256B.0625

- Limitations, 256B.04, 256B.0625

- Long-term care insurance applications, 62S.24

- Medical cannabis, 152.23

- Mental health services

  - Children’s therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943

  - Clinical care consultation, 256B.0625

  - Crisis response services, 256B.0624

  - Family peer specialist services, 256B.0616

  - Generally, 256B.0625

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont’d)

- Coverage (Cont’d)

- Mental health services (Cont’d)

- Integrated children’s mental health service system, see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

- Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 245L.011, 256B.0622, 256B.0947

- Outpatient services, 256B.0625

- Psychiatric consultation, 256B.0625

- Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623, 256B.761

- Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 245L.011, 256B.0947

- Nursing home services, see Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES

- Nursing services, 125A.744, 256B.0625, 256B.0654

- Opioid testing, 256B.0625

- Organ transplants, generally, 256B.06, 256B.0625

- Pediatric acute-onset neuropsychiatric syndrome (PANS) treatment, 256B.0625

- Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections (PANDAS) treatment, 256B.0625

- Peer specialist services, 256B.0616

- Personal care services, 125A.744, 245A.04, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.4911

- Primary coverage, 256B.37

- Prior authorization, see same under this topic

- Residential treatment programs, emotionally disturbed children, 256B.0625, 256B.0945

- Screening, 256B.055, 256B.0625

- Shared services agreements, requirements, exclusions, 256B.4911

- Small employer health benefit plans, waiver, 62L.03

- Special education services, 125A.08, 125A.74, 125A.744, 256B.0625

- Telemonitoring services, 256B.0625

- Termination, 256B.057, 256B.092

- Tuberculosis, treatment costs, 144.4812, 256B.055

- Culturally specific programs, case management services, 256B.076

Data

- Controlled substances, utilization, 256B.0636

- Drug Formulary Committee, 256B.0625

- Health maintenance organizations, access, 62D.145

- Nursing facilities, see Resident assessments (health) under NURSING HOMES

- Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19

- Deductibles, copayments, cost-sharing, and coinsurance, 256B.0631

Definitions

- Child welfare targeted case management services, 256B.094

- Directed payment arrangements, 256B.1973

- Elderly waivers, 256B.02

- Eligibility, categories, 256B.057

- Generally, 256B.02

- Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0595

- Home care services, 256B.0651

- Income, 256B.057, 256B.0575

- Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27

- Liens for cost of care, 514.980

- Long-term care facilities, 256B.0595

- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

- MinnesotaCare, 256L.11

- Nursing facilities, 256B.02

- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

- Responsible relative, 256B.14

- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

- Spouses, 256B.14

- Targeted case management services, 256B.0621

Demonstration programs

- Administrative costs, reimbursement, 256B.19

- Alternative integrated long-term care services, elderly and disabled persons, 256B.69

- Children with complex and chronic issues, 256B.075

- Complementary and alternative medicine, 256B.771
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Demonstration programs (Cont'd)

Dental services, 256B.037
Family planning services, 256B.78
Health care delivery, 256B.021
Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756, 256B.0758
Home and community-based services, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women grant program, 256B.79
Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
Intensive medication therapy management program, 256B.0625
MnDHO, 256B.69, 256B.692
Minnesota disability health options, 256B.69, 256B.692
Money follows the person rebalancing program, 256B.04
Nonhospital-based governmental health centers, total cost of care demonstration program, 256B.198
Nursing homes alternative payment demonstration project, see Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance) under NURSING HOMES
People with disabilities, see Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under this topic
Prepaid program, see same under this topic
Section 1115 waiver demonstration program, 256B.0913
Social health maintenance demonstration project, 256B.71
Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
Uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
Demonstration projects for people with disabilities
Assignment of benefits, 256B.056
Complaints
Generally, 256B.77
Health maintenance organizations, membership cards, 62D.09
Health plan companies, adverse determination appeals, 62Q.73
Generally, 256B.77
Lawsuits, 256B.042, 256B.37
Liens, 256B.015, 256B.042
MFIP participants, 256L.21, 256L.45
Payments, 256B.69, 256B.77
Public assistance liens, lawsuits, 256.015
Subrogation, 62A.045, 256B.37
Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021
Dental services, see Medical assistance under DENTAL SERVICES
Developmental disabilities waiver, see under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
Developmentally disabled persons
Assessments, 256B.092
Aversive or deprivation procedures, variances, 256B.0951
Basic health care services, 256B.69
Case management
Conciliation conferences, 256B.045
Coverage, 256B.0625
Demonstration project for people with disabilities waivers, 256B.77
Generally, 256B.092
Individual service plans, variances, 256B.0951
Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
Targeted case management, see same under this topic
Case managers, duties, 256B.0911, 256B.092, 256B.4911
Community-based services, see Medical assistance under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
County of financial responsibility, duties, 256B.092, 256B.5013
Day training services, 256B.0951, 256B.77
Demonstration projects, Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
Employment policy, 256B.4905
Foster care, relatives, 256B.0919, 256B.092
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Demonstration programs for people with disabilities
Coverage, 256B.0625
Conciliation conferences, 256.045

Developmentally disabled persons (Cont'd)

Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.4905, 256B.4911
Independent living policy, 256B.4905
Individual service plans, 256B.0621, 256B.0924, 256B.0951
Informed decision making, 256B.4905
Inpatient treatment, eligibility, 256B.055
Intermediate care facilities, see Medical assistance under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
Payment, 245.0313, 252.27, 256B.49
Personal needs allowance, 256B.36
Qualified developmental disability professionals, duties, 256B.092, 256B.0926
Quality assurance licensing system, 256B.095 to 256B.0955
Real property, liens on, generally, 514.980 to 514.985
Regional quality councils, 256B.097
Respite care, 256B.092, 256B.501
Rulemaking, 256B.092, 256B.501
Self-direction policy, 256B.4905
Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
Support plans, 256B.092, 256B.4911
Waiver allocations for transition populations, 256B.092
Direct support services, 179A.54, 256B.0711
Disabled children, see Medical assistance under DISABLED CHILDREN
Disabled persons, see Medical assistance under DISABLED PERSONS
Disclosure, case records, safeguards, 256B.04
Disease management programs, 256B.075
Disregards
Earned income disregards, 256B.056, 256B.057, 256B.0635
Reverse mortgage proceeds, 256.99
Drug Formulary Committee, 256B.0625
Drugs and medicine
Controlled substances, 256B.0636
Copayments, 256B.0631
Generally, 256B.0625
Medical cannabis, 152.23
Opioid prescribing improvement program, 256B.0638
Prescription drug program, 256.01
Supplemental drug rebate program, 256.01, 256B.0625
Durable medical equipment, prosthetics, orthotics, and supplies
Payment limit not applicable, 256B.767
Reimbursement, 256B.766
Suppliers, surety bonds, 256B.04
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT) program, 256B.0625
Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention benefit, 256B.0949
Early intervention system, medical assistance defined as, 125A.27
Electronic benefit transaction fraud, welfare fraud, 256.9831, 393.07, 609.821
Electronic benefits transfer, 256.9862
Eligibility
Adults over age 65, 256B.057
Adults who were in foster care at age 18, 256B.055
Adults without children, 256B.055
Advice committees, 62V.055
Age, 256B.0635, 256B.49
Assets transfers, period of ineligibility, 256B.0595
Asset verification system (AVS), 256.01
Assets, see same under this topic
Benefits, assignment, 256B.056
Brain injured persons, 256B.093
Cancer patients, 256B.057, 256B.0637
Children, 124D.1115, 256B.057
Children ages 19 and 20, 256B.055
Children eligible for subsidized adoption assistance, 259A.65
Citizenship requirements, 256B.06
Code of Federal Regulations, use, 256G.03
Community health clinic enrollees, 62Q.22
Conditionally released inmates, 3.739

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont’d)
Eligibility (Cont’d)
Continuation, medical expense spenddown, procedures, 256B.056
Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, coordination, 256B.73
Denial, prohibited asset transfers, notice, 256B.0595
Disqualification, 256B.0595
Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
Emotionally disturbed children, 256B.0943
Employed persons, extension of eligibility, 256B.0635
Extensions, generally, 256B.0635
Families with children, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.0635
Fees and premiums, 256B.24
Foster children, 256B.055
Free and reduced-price school lunch program children, 124D.1115
General assistance clients, conversion to supplemental security income (SSI), 256D.06
Generally, 256B.055 to 256B.057
Income, see same under this topic
Ineligible persons, child support enforcement, noncooperation, 256.741
Infants, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057
Institutionalized persons, 256B.0575
Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.056, 256B.19
Long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
Long-term care services, see Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES
Low-income persons, 256L.09
Medical assistance demonstration project for persons with disabilities enrollees, 256B.77
Medicare recipients, 256B.057
Mental illness, persons with
Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
Crisis response services, 256B.0624
Institutions for mental diseases residents, 256B.055
Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0622
Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0623
Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
MFIP caregivers, orientation, 256L.45
MFIP participants, 256B.0635, 256L.30
Migrant workers, 256B.06
Minnesota Eligibility System Executive Steering Committee, 62V.055
MinnesotaCare applicants or enrollees, see Medical assistance eligible persons under MINNESOTACARE
Misstatements about, insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, misconduct, 62A.54
Noncitizens, 256B.06
Northstar Care for Children participants, 256B.26
Periodic data matching, 256B.0561
Periodic redetermination, 256B.056
Periodic renewal, 256B.056
Persons detained by law, 256B.055
Persons ineligible for MFIP, 256J.09
Pregnant women, 256B.055, 256B.057, 256B.06, 256D.04
Presumptive eligibility, 256B.057, 256B.0637
Prisoners, 256B.04, 256B.055
Prisoners being discharged, 641.155
Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
Residency, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256G.03
Restrictions, 256B.061
Retrospective effect, 256B.061
Reverse mortgage proceeds, disregarding, generally, 256.99
Spenddowns, 256B.056, 256L.03
Suspension of Medicare supplement insurance benefits, 62A.44
Targeted case management services, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
Thresholds, special education services, exclusion, 256B.0625
Verification, 256B.056

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont’d)
Eligibility (Cont’d)
Victims of torture, 256B.06
Waivers, 256B.49
Emergency medical assistance
Chemotherapy, 256B.06
Dialysis, 256B.06
Emergency medical assistance outlier grant program, 145.929
Emotionally disturbed children, see Medical assistance under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
Enrollment, 256L.05
Essential community providers, 62JQ.096, 62JQ.097, 62JQ.22
Essential community supports, 256B.0922, 256S.21 to 256S.215
Expenditures
Contracts, conflicts of interest, 256B.0914
Costs, see same under this topic
Local social service agency expenditures, see same under this topic
Payments to vendors, see same under this topic
Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451, 256B.6903
False claims, see Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
Family planning services
Demonstration project, 256B.78
Family planning services, 256B.764
Payments to vendors, 256B.764
Federal aid
Distribution, 256B.041, 256B.0625, 256B.19
Generally, 256.01
Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256B.04
Intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197, 256B.1973
 Interstate adoption compacts, 259A.65
Medical education and research funds, 62J.692
Mental health services, case management, 256B.0625
Noncitizens, 256B.06
Outpatient hospital services, 256B.75
Recovery, 256B.0641
Reform waiver, 256B.021
Social Security Act, compliance, 256B.22
Special education services, 256B.0625
Targeted case management services, 256B.0924
Use, 256.995, 256B.23
Vendor payment rate reduction, 256B.0642
Waivers, see same under this topic
Federal waivers, see Waivers under this topic
Fees
Attorney fees, see Medical assistance under ATTORNEY FEES
Dispensing fee, legend drug prescriptions, 256B.0625
Generally, 256B.063
Mental health services, sliding fee scale, 256B.0625
Nursing facilities, 256R.02, 256S.52
Prohibition, 256B.24
Fines
Applications, false declarations, 256.984
Conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
Forms, generally, 256B.04
Formularies (drugs and medicine), Drug Formulary Committee, duties, 256B.0625
Formulary committee
Drugs and medicine, substitution exclusions, 256B.0625
Foster care, see Medical assistance under FOSTER CARE
Fraud, see Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
Fraud prevention investigation programs, reimbursements, 256.938
Funding
Case management, mental health services, 256B.0625
Combining with Medicare funding, 256B.77
Counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065
Developmental disabilities waiver enrollees, 256B.0916
Federal aid, see same under this topic
MEDICAL

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont’d)

Funding (Cont’d)

Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693
Limitation, 256B.03
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
Policy of state, 256B.011, 393.07
State aid, see same under this topic
Transfer of funds, institution for mental disease funds, 245.466

Growth limits, see Cost containment under this topic

Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0758
Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0753
Health care risk adjustment system, public programs risk adjustment system, 62Q.03

Health care taxes, 295.51
Health homes, 256B.0757
Health Services Advisory Council, 256B.0625

Hearings

Administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046
Applicants or recipients, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
Claims against estates, liens, 256B.15
Ineligible providers, 256B.064
Nursing facilities, rate equity violations, 256B.06
Ombudsperson for managed care, 256B.6903

Rulemaking, 256.045

Hennepin and Ramsey Counties pilot program, 256B.0631
Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., directed payment arrangements, measurement of access and quality goals, 256B.1973

Home care services, see Medical assistance under HOME CARE SERVICES

Home-care targeted case management, 256B.0621
Home infusion therapy services, 256B.0625

Homeless persons

Housing stabilization, 256B.051
Targeted case management, 256B.0924

Hospices, see Medical assistance under HOSPICES

Hospitals, see Medical assistance under HOSPITALS

Housing stabilizations services, 256B.051

Housing support, see HOUSING SUPPORT

Human services aids, see State aid under this topic

I-35W bridge collapse survivors, 3.7395
Identification cards

Electronic benefit transaction fraud, 256.9831, 393.07, 609.821
Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60

Immigrants, pregnant women, 256B.06

Immunizations, 256B.0625, 256B.76

In-reach community-based service coordination, 256B.0625

Income

Child support, unearned income, 256.741
Children under age two, 256B.057
Counting methodologies, 256B.056, 256B.057
Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
Deductions, 256B.0575

Definitions, 256B.057, 256B.0575

Disregards, 256B.056, 256B.057, 256B.0635

Employed persons, extension of eligibility, 256B.0635

Excess income standard, 256B.056

Families with children, 256B.055

Home and community-based services waivers, treatment income, 256B.49

Institutionalized spouses, treatment of income, 256B.0575, 256B.058

Limitations and exclusions, 256B.02, 256B.056, 256B.057
Medical expenses, deduction, 256B.056
Modified adjusted gross income methodology, 256B.056
Noncitizens, 256B.06

Personal needs allowance, 256B.0575, 256B.35

Reparations, deductions, 256B.0575

Spenddowns, 256B.056, 256B.03

Transfers, 256B.0595

Trust assets, 501C.1205

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont’d)

Income (Cont’d)

Verification, 256B.056
Veterans, 256B.056, 256B.0575, 256B.35

Income maintenance and support services, employment and economic development law exclusions, 116L.19

Indians, see Medical assistance under INDIANS

Infants

Generally, 256B.057

Maternal and infant health programs, 256B.795

Information

Dissemination, 256B.04

Medicaid management information system (MMIS), see under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06

Public information and education programs, see same under this topic

Injunctions, conflicts of interest, 256B.0914

Inpatient hospital payment system, see under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inpatient hospital services, 256B.055, 256B.0625

Inspections

Alternative licensing system, programs, facilities, or services, 256B.0955

Dental plans, 256B.037

Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance, see under SPOUSES

Integrated health partnerships program, coordination with other systems, 256B.0755

Integration with state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693

Intermediate care facilities, see Medical assistance under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Intestate adoption compacts, 259A.65

Investigations

Brain injured persons, service needs, 256B.093

Disclosure, safeguards, 256B.04

Fraud prevention investigation programs, see under WELFARE FRAUD

Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.09, 256B.19

Personal care assistance program, 256B.0659

Rulemaking, 256B.04

Vendors, 256B.064, 256B.27

Judgments

Child support, personal needs allowance, increase, 256B.35

Overpayments, 256.0471

Lawsuits

Asset transfer violations, 256B.0595, 256B.17

Attorney general, duties, 256B.12, 256B.37

Conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914

Court fees, state or local government parties, exemption, 357.021

Human Services Department, 256B.37, 549.02, 549.04

Immunity, elderly waivers, 256B.01

Legal representation, 256B.12

Liens, recovery, 256B.042, 256B.03

Nursing facilities, violations, 256B.04

Parens’ contribution, 256.87

Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35

Relatives, failure to pay, 256B.14

Liability

Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.49

County-based purchasing, 256B.692

Elected officials, immunity, 256B.15

Fraud investigations, good faith reporters, immunity, 256B.064

Human Services Department, immunity, 256B.15

Liens, third party liability, 256B.042

Local social services agencies, immunity, 256B.15

Parents, 256.87

Third party claims, see same under this topic

Vendors, 256B.0625, 256B.0641, 256B.35

Liens

Amounts received to satisfy lien, 514.985

Claims against estates, 256B.15

Definitions, 514.980
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Liens (Cont'd)

Effect on other remedies, 514.984
Enforcement, 256B.042, 393.10, 514.983
Generally, 514.981
Homesteads, 514.981, 514.983
Lawsuits, 256B.042, 256L.03
Lien notices, 514.981, 514.982
Long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
Third party liability, 256B.042
Transfer on death deeds, 507.071

Local social services agency expenditures

County of financial responsibility, see same under this topic

Generally, see LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES Payments by state, see State aid under this topic

Long-term care consultation services, see under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
Long-term care quality profiles, consumer surveys, 256B.439
Long-term care services, see Medical assistance under LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Managed care plans

Administrative expenses, disallowed types, 256B.69
Alternative format of required materials, 256B.69
Audits, 256B.69
Basic health services for disabled persons, 256B.69
Capitalization, payment rates, 256B.0928
Competitive bidding, 256B.09
Conflicts of interest, 256B.0926
Contracts, 256B.035, 256B.1973, 256B.434, 256B.69, 256B.694
Customized living services, elderly waiver recipients, rates, 256B.203

Dental benefits

Credentialing process, 256B.09
Fee schedules, 256B.69
Directed payment arrangements, 256B.1973
Drug formularies, 256B.6925
Early screening, diagnosis, and treatment of children with developmental conditions, 256B.69
Elderly waiver payment rates, 256B.0911
Elderly waiver program

Case management administration, 256S.07
Customized living services, rates, 256S.203
Definitions, 256S.02
Eligibility, 256S.05
Immunity from suit, 256S.01
Providers, requirements, 256S.08
Enrollee support systems, 256B.69
External quality review, 256B.6927
Family deductible, 256B.0631
Financial audits, 256B.69
Financial statements, 256B.69

Generally, see Managed care plans or organizations under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Information about, 256B.6925
Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693
Language assistance for enrollees, 256B.6925
Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
Long-term care quality profiles, consumer surveys, 256B.439
Medical loss ratio, reports, 256B.6928
MinnesotaCare enrollees, 256L.12
Networks, medical care providers, 256B.69
Ombudsperson for managed care, 256B.6903
Payment reduction, 256B.69
Payments, rates, 256B.04, 256B.0928
Performance targets, 256B.69
Prepaid program, 256B.69
Provider directories, 256B.6925
Quality strategy, 256B.1973, 256B.6927
Rates, 256B.69, 256B.6928
Reimbursement data, 256B.69
Service to state health care plan enrollees, 256B.694

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Managed care plans (Cont'd)

Sole-source or single-plan county arrangements, 256B.694
Substance use disorder treatment allocations, formula, 254B.02
Supplemental recovery program, 256B.69
Maternal and infant health programs, reports, 256B.795
Maximum allowances, 256B.05
Mediation, case management appeals, 256B.045
Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
Medicaid management information system (MMIS), see under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Medical cannabis, 256B.0625
Medical equipment and supplies

Coverage, 256B.0626
Durable, see Durable medical equipment, prosthetics, orthotics, and supplies under this topic
Electronic tablets, 256B.0625
Vendor Medicare enrollment, 256B.0625

Medicaid records

Data classification, 256B.27
Dental plans, 256B.037
Personal care services, 256B.0659
Psychiatric consultations, 256B.0625
Telehealth consultations, 256B.0625
Vendors, investigation, 256B.27
Medical service coordination, 256B.0625

Medicare

Nursing home certification, see Medicare certification under NURSING HOMES

Recipients, eligibility, see Medical assistance eligible persons under MEDICARE

Medicare maximization program, 256B.0914

Mental health services

Certified community behavioral health clinic services, 256B.0625
Medical assistance, see under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Mental illness, persons with

Benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712
Inpatient treatment, 256B.0693

Mental health services, see Medical assistance under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

MinnesotaCare recipients, see Medical assistance eligible persons under MINNESOTACARE

Money follows the person rebalancing program, 256B.04
Monitoring, psychoactive drugs, programs for developmentally disabled persons, variances prohibited, 256B.0951
Newborns, metabolic disorders, testing, payment rates, 256B.969
Nonemergency medical transportation services, 256B.0625
Nursing assistants, registry, establishment, 144A.61
Nursing home services experimental program, 256B.51
Nursing homes, see Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES

Occupational therapy, 256B.0625

Orders

Child support, generally, 256.87
Parents’ contribution, 256.87
Reduction or termination, 256.045

Outcomes

Quality assurance, 256B.0951, 256B.0952
Targeted case management services, 256B.0924

Outpatient hospital services, see Medical assistance under OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Overpayments

Judgments, 256.0471
Liability, 256B.0641

Personal care assistance program, 256B.0659

Recovery

County agencies, duties, 256.01
Federal share, 256B.0641
Generally, 256B.064
Home care services, 256B.0651
Judgments, recovery methods, 256.0471
Liens, see same under this topic
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)
Overpayments (Cont'd)
Recovery (Cont'd)
- Long-term care consultation services, restriction, 256B.0911
- Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
- Pending appeal, 256B.72
- Prior owners, 256B.0641
- Retroactive adjustments, 256B.0641
- Revenue recapture, 270A.03
- Vendors, liability, 256B.0641
- Unpaid surcharges, 256.9657

PACE programs, 256B.69

Parents' responsibility
- Participation in
  - Community integrated service networks, 62N.25
  - Health maintenance organizations, 62D.04, 62D.30
  - Nursing facilities, 256R.03
- Requirements, 256B.0644

Parties to suits
- Lien, third party liability, 256B.042
- Subrogation, private insurance policies, 256B.37
- Protection Act, application, 623.701

Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08, 256B.0754

Payments, see Payments to vendors under this topic

Payments to vendors
- Abortions, reporting, 145.4131, 145.4133
- Adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.0642, 256B.765
- Adult foster care, 256B.0919, 256B.49, 256B.493, 256B.765
- Alternative care program, 256B.038, 256B.0913, 256B.765
- Alternative licensees, eligibility, 256B.0952
- Ambulance services, 256B.0625
- Ancillary materials and services, 256B.50
- Appeals, see same under this topic
- Audits and examinations, 256B.194
- Basic care services, 256B.765
- Births, 256B.756, 256B.758

Case management services
- Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
- Generally, 256B.0625
- Intermediate care facility residents, 256B.092
- Targeted case management services for developmentally disabled persons and vulnerable adults, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
- Centralized disbursement of payments, see same under this topic
- Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
- Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
- Claims, electronic submission, 256B.9655
- Community first services and supports (CFSS), rates, 256B.851
- Consumer-directed community support services, allowed expenses, 256B.4911
- Copayments, effect, 256B.0631
- County-based purchasing plans, 256B.1973, 256B.69
- Day treatment services, reimbursement limitations, 254.462
- Dental services, 256B.037, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.76
- Developmentally disabled children, boarding care, reimbursement, 256B.39
- Developmentally disabled persons, services, 256B.49
- Directed payment arrangements, 256B.1973
- Disproportionate population adjustment, 256B.969
- Duplicate payments, vendors' duties, 256B.39
- Elderly waivered services, 144.0724
- Emotionally disturbed children, regional treatment center placement, 256B.19
- Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)
Payments to vendors (Cont'd)
- Equalization, schedule proposal, 256B.038
- Errors, rate penalties, 256B.017
- Family planning services, 256B.764
- Fiftieth percentile of prevailing charges, estimation, 256B.0626
- Generally, 256B.03, 256B.0625
- HCPCS code categories, 256B.76
- Health care taxes, 256B.76
- High-risk providers, 256B.04
- Home and community-based services waivers, see same under this topic

Home care services, see Medical assistance under HOME CARE SERVICES
- Hospitals, see Medical assistance under HOSPITALS
- Housing stabilization services, 256B.051
- Housing support, 256B.30, 256B.301, 256B.765
- Housing with services establishments, 256B.765
- Human Services Department, duties, 16A.124, 256.9655
- Immunization administration, 256B.76
- Indians, 256B.03, 256B.0625, 256B.77
- Inflation adjustments, generally, 256B.038, 256B.765
- Inpatient hospital payment system, see under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Intensive medication therapy management program, 256B.0625
- Intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.19, 256B.196, 256B.197, 256B.1973
- Intermediate care facilities, see Medical assistance payments under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
- Lead risk assessments, 144.9507
- Limitations, 256B.03, 256B.0625, 256B.092
- Long-term care providers, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, provider payments, exemptions, 256B.77
- Managed care plans, 256B.1973, 256B.69, 256B.756, 256B.766
- Management and Budget Department, duties, 256B.038
- Mental health services
  - Case management, 256B.0621, 256B.0625
  - Crisis response services, exclusions, 256B.0624
  - Critical access, 256B.763
  - Generally, 256B.0625, 256B.761
  - Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0622, 256B.0947
  - Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623, 256B.763
- MinnesotaCare payments, redetermination, 256L.04
- Natural disasters, state response, eligible costs, criteria for, 12A.10
- New vendors, determination, 256B.03
- Newborns, metabolic disorders, testing, 256B.769
- Noncovered services, 256B.0625
- Nonhospital-based governmental health centers, 256B.198
- Nonpayment for hospital-acquired conditions and certain treatments, 256B.969
- Nursing facilities, see Medical assistance payments under NURSING HOMES
- Nursing services, 256B.038, 256B.765
- Occupational therapists' services, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.765
- Ordering or referring providers, 256B.03
- Outpatient hospital services, 256B.32, 256B.74, 256B.75
- Overpayments, see same under this topic
- Pay-for-performance system, 256B.01
- Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08, 256B.0754
- Personal care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.4911, 256B.765
- Personal needs allowances, 256B.35, 256B.74
- Physical therapists' services, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.765
- Physicians' services, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.76, 256B.767
- Prepaid health plans, rates, 256B.038, 256B.69, 256B.691
- Primary care services, 256B.76
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Payments to vendors (Cont'd)

Prior authorization, see same under this topic
Private benefits to be used first, 256B.37
Professional services, 256B.76
Providers outside U.S., prohibited, 256B.03
Quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
Reduction, 256B.69
Residential treatment programs, 256B.038, 256B.0945, 256B.765
Rulemaking about
Appeals, 256B.50
Intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, 256B.501
Nursing facilities, 256B.502
Special payments, 256B.74
Transportation, 256B.04

Shared service agreements, 256B.4911
Special education services, 125A.74, 125A.74A, 256B.0625
State-directed fee schedule requirement, commissioner's duties, 256B.1973
Supplemental payments, 256B.37
Targeted case management services, 256B.0621, 256B.0624
Thirty-day deadline, 16A.124
Transportation, 256B.04, 256B.041, 256B.0625, 256B.4911, 256B.691
Vendors receiving federal aid, 256B.0642
Withholding or reduction, 256B.04, 256B.064
Performance data reporting unit, 256B.04

Personal care assistants, see under HOME CARE SERVICES
Personal care provider organizations, see under HOME CARE SERVICES
Personal care services, see under HOME CARE SERVICES
Physical therapy, 256B.0625
Physician and professional services, payment rates, 256B.76
Planning
Personal care services, 256B.04
Policy of state
Abortion, funding, 256B.011, 393.07
Birth, funding, 256B.011
Claims against estates, 256B.15

Generally, 256B.01
Preferred provider programs, 256B.035, 256B.037
Pregnant women, see Medical assistance under PREGNANCY WOMEN

Premiums
Eligibility, fees and premiums, 256B.24
Employed persons with disabilities, 256B.057
Group health and accident insurance, cost-effective premiums, 256B.056
Health and accident insurance, coverage, 256B.0625
Indians, exemption, 256B.057
Medicare premiums, payment, 256B.057, 256B.0625
Rulemaking, 256B.063

Prepaid health plans, see Medical assistance under PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
Prepaid program, see PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Primary care access initiative, 256.963
Primary care services, 256B.76
Prior authorization
Brain injured persons, 256B.093
Generally, 256B.0625
Rulemaking, generally, 256.991
Prisoners, 256B.04, 256B.055, 609B.430
Private insurance
Claims, rights of recovery, 256B.042
Coverage, 256B.056, 256B.0625
Definitions, 256B.02
Generally, 256B.37
Premiums, see same under this topic
Prescription drugs, billing, 256B.0625

Probate proceedings
Decrees of descent, 525.312, 525.313
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Reimbursements (Cont’d)

Rural health care providers, Rural Health Office duties, 144.1483
State aid, see same under this topic
Relatives' responsibility
Adult foster care providers, 256B.0919
Definitions, 256B.056, 256B.14
Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
Generally, 256B.14
Home care providers, 256B.0625
Parents' responsibility, see same under this topic
Payment or repayment, 256B.0625, 256B.0919, 256B.14
Personal care services, prohibited asset transfers, exception, 256B.0595
Relocation targeted case management, 256B.0621
Residence
Change of, notice, 256B.21
Requirements, 256B.035, 256B.056
Respite care, see Medical assistance under RESpite care
Responsible parties
Definitions, 256B.0659
Parents' responsibility, see same under this topic
Personal care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
Relatives' responsibility, see same under this topic
Sanctions
Child support enforcement, 256.741
Vendors, 256B.04, 256B.046, 256B.121
Screening
Blood lead tests, defined as screening services, 256B.0625
Breast or cervical cancer, eligibility, 256B.057
Coverage, 256B.055, 256B.0625
Emotionally disturbed children, 256B.0945
Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
Indian children, 256B.04
Mental illness, persons with, crisis response services, 256B.0624
Nursing facility predemission screening, see NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING
Screening teams, children, level of care, establishment, 256B.055
Second opinions, elective surgery, 256B.0625
Service providers, see Vendors under this topic
Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
Social Security Act
Compliance, 256B.065, 256B.18, 256B.22
Rulemaking, 256B.065
Special education, see Medical assistance under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Specified low-income Medicare beneficiary (SCMB), Medicare supplement insurance applicants, 62A.44
Speech language pathology services, 256B.0625
Spenddowns, see Eligibility under this topic
Spouses, see Medical assistance under SPOUSES
State aid
Brain injury services, 256B.093
Comprehensive health insurance plan, member premiums, 62E.11
County appropriations, 256B.20
Distribution, 256B.19
Group health and accident insurance, cost-effective premiums, 256B.056
Hospitals, notice of errors, 16A.124
Maximum allowances, 256B.05
Moratorium exception funding, 144.1483
Semi-independent living services (SILS), 256B.765
State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097
Subrogation
Counts, children taken into custody, exclusion, 256B.188, 260C.188
State's rights, 256B.37
Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
Substance use disorder treatment services, see Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)
Supervised living facilities, see Medical assistance, payments under SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
Surcharges, 262J.041, 256B.74
Surviving spouses
Claims against estate, 256B.15
Disabled surviving spouses, eligibility, 256B.057
Intestate succession, 524.2-215
Spouses of veterans
Pensions, deduction from income, 256B.0575
Personal needs allowance, 256B.35
Suspension, vendor's exclusion from Medicare participation, 256B.064
Targeted case management
Child welfare, 256B.094, 256F.10
Coverage, 256B.0625
Definitions, 256B.0621
Eligibility, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
Home-care targeted case management, 256B.0621
Interactive video, 256B.0924
Payment rates, 256B.0621, 256B.076, 256B.0924
Relocation targeted case management, 256B.0621
Requirements, generally, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
Telehealth, coverage, 256B.0625
Telemonitoring services, coverage, 256B.0625
Termination
Developmentally disabled persons, termination of services, 256B.092
Employed persons with disabilities, nonpayment of premiums, 256B.057
Grounds, 256.01
Providers, 256B.02
Vendor's exclusion from Medicare participation, 256B.064
Third parties, liability
MFIP participant's refusal to identify, 256J.30
Notice requirements, 256B.056
Prior authorization, 256B.0625
Third-party claims
Claims due the state, 256B.042
Definitions, 256B.02
Dental plans, coordination of benefits, liability, 256B.037
Liens, liability, 256B.042
Recipients, duties, 256B.056
Subrogation claims, private insurance policies, 256B.37
Transfers of property, see Assets under this topic
Transitional benefits, see Benefits under this topic
Transportation
Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
Contracts, 256B.691
Costs, distance limits, 256B.0625
Coverage, 256B.0625
Definitions, 256B.04
Mental health services recipients, exclusion, 256B.0623, 256B.0624
Need determination, 256B.04
Nonemergency medical transportation, 256B.0625
Payments to vendors, see under this topic
Traumatically brain injured persons, see under BRAIN Treble damages, 256B.121, 256B.04
Trusts
Assets, transfers prohibited, exceptions, 256B.0595
Beneficiaries eligible for assistance, limitations, 501C.1205
Defined, 256B.056
Exclusions, 256B.056
Payments, treatment, 256B.056, 256B.093
Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256C.01 Utilization review, generally, 256B.04
Variances, developmentally disabled persons programs, 256B.0951
Vendor payments, see Payments to vendors under this topic
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)
Vendors
Advisory groups, 256B.064
Agreements by, claims, electronic submission, 256.9655
Application fees, 256B.04
Audits and examinations, 256B.194
Bonds, 256B.04
Care coordination services, 256B.0625
Certification, fees, 144.122
Child welfare targeted case management providers, 256B.094, 256F.10
Claims, see same under this topic
Compliance officers, 256B.04
Contested cases, see same under this topic
Contracts, see same under this topic
Cost containment, see same under this topic
Culturally specific programs, targeted case management, 256B.076
Directives, prohibited directives, Patient Protection Act, 621.71
Disclosure of Medicaid-related costs, 256B.194
Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention services, providers, 256B.0949
Employee scholarships, 256B.0575
Enrollment, 256B.04
False representation, 256B.121
Fines, 256B.064
Fraud, see Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
Gross revenues taxes, see HEALTH CARE TAXES
Health care county-based purchasing proposals, input, 256B.064
High-risk providers, 256B.04
Housing stabilization services, 256B.051
Ineligible providers, 256B.064
Insurance requirements, 256B.051
Interagency data exchange, 256B.0281
Liability, see same under this topic
Limited, moderate, and high-risk providers, 256B.04
Medical records, see same under this topic
Mental health services, health plan company credentials, 62Q.096, 62Q.097
Misrepresentation, withholding or reduction of payments, 256B.064
Notice given, 256B.0631, 256B.37
Notice received, 256B.27, 256B.50
Oaths, reports, 256B.27
Overpayments, see same under this topic
Participation requirements, 256B.0644, 256R.05
Payments by, 256B.064
Payments to vendors, see same under this topic
Performance bonds, 256B.04, 256B.0659
Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
Preferred incontinence products program, 256B.0625
Preferred providers, 256B.035, 256B.037
Refusal of service to individuals with uncollected debt, 256B.0631
Reports given, 256B.0625, 256B.0918, 256B.0945, 256B.27, 256B.30
Risk levels, 256B.04
Sanctions, see same under this topic
Sanctions, failure to correct errors, 256B.064
School districts, special education services, 125A.74, 125A.744
Screening fees, 256B.04
Targeted case management providers, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
Termination, 256B.02
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Ventilator-dependent persons, see under DISABLED PERSONS
Violations and penalties
Asset transfer violations, lawsuits, disqualification, 256B.0595
Conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914

MEDICAL

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont’d)

Violations and penalties (Cont’d)

Electronic benefit transaction fraud, 256.9831, 393.07, 609.821
Eligibility, fees and premiums, 256B.24
Fraud, see Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
Medicaid expenditure contracts, administrative actions, 256B.0914
Nursing facilities, see Violations and penalties under NURSING HOMES
Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35
Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.19
Sanctions, see same under this topic
Vendors
False representation, treble damages, 256B.121
Fraud, see Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
Monetary recovery, see Overpayments under this topic
Payments by, exclusion list, refunds, sanctions, notice, hearings, 256B.064
Sanctions, see same under this topic
Suspension or termination, exclusion from Medicare participation, 256B.064

Waivers
Alternative quality assurance licensing system, 256B.0951
Assets, transfers, 256B.0595
Children in residential facilities, Medicaid eligibility, 256B.021
Claims against estates, hardship waivers, procedures, 256B.15
Complementary and alternative medicine demonstration project, 256B.771
County-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692
Dental services, coverage, 256B.037
Hardship waivers, 256.045, 256B.0595, 256B.0625, 256B.15
Health care cost containment, participation, 62J.22
Health care county-based purchasing, 256B.692
Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
Intermediate care facilities, see Waivers, medical assistance under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
Medicaid expenditure contracts, communication and representation restrictions, 256B.0914
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
Nursing facilities, see Waivers under NURSING HOMES
Personal care services, 256B.04
Prepaid health plans, alternative formats of required materials, 256B.69
Provider contracts, 256B.035
Reform, 256B.021
Relocation targeted case management providers, 256B.0621
Residence, 256B.056
Text of, publishing, 256B.04

MEDICAL CANNABIS (Cont’d)

False records or statements, 152.33
Financial records, manufacturers, examination, 152.37
Government data
Classification, 152.31
Violations and penalties, 152.32
Health care facilities, restrictions on use, 152.34
Health care practitioners
Duties, 152.28
Patient registry program, participation, 152.27
Impact assessment, Therapeutic Research Task Force, 152.36
Manufacturers
Application process, private or nonpublic data, 152.25
Criminal and civil protections, 152.32
Duties, 152.29
Fees and charges, 152.35
Financial records and audits, 152.37
Hearings, denial or revocation of registration, 152.25
Immunity from liability or prosecution, 152.32
Income and franchise taxes, disallowed federal expenses, subtractions from income, 290.0134
Inspections, Department of Health, 152.29
Notice to patients, enforcement actions, 152.25
Registration, 152.25
Temporary suspension of registration, 152.25
Violations and penalties, 152.33
Medical assistance drug formulary, exclusion, 256B.0625
Nursing facilities, restrictions on use, 152.34
Overdoses, reporting, rules about, 152.261
Patient registry program
Criminal and civil protections, 152.32
Data, classification, 152.28, 152.31
Fees, 152.35
Generally, 152.27
Patient duties, 152.30
Qualifying medical conditions, 152.22
Violations and penalties, 152.33
Pharmacists, distribution, manufacturer duties, 152.29
Possession, unauthorized rules about, 152.261
Price reviews, 152.37
Production, 152.29
Public places, 152.23
Qualifying medical conditions
Determination, 152.28
Patients, 152.22
Registered designated caregivers
Disabled persons, 152.27
Disqualifying felony offense, 152.22
Spouses, exception, 152.27
Reports
Manufacturers, 152.29
Medical research, 152.25
Therapeutic Research Task Force, 152.36
Root balls, disposal, 152.29
Rulemaking authority
Adverse events, 152.261
Distribution, 152.25
Registry program, 152.26
Spouses, registered designated caregivers, exception, 152.27
Therapeutic Research Task Force
Generally, 152.36
Reports received, 152.25
Transportation, staffing, 152.29
Violations and penalties
Diversion of product, 152.33
Government data, 152.32

MEDICAL CANNABIS THERAPEUTIC RESEARCH TASK FORCE
Generally, 152.36
Reports received, 152.25

MEDICAL CONDITIONS
Allergies
Anaphylaxis training program, 144.999
MEDICAL CONDITIONS (Cont’d)

Allergies (Cont’d)
- Life-threatening, epinephrine auto-injectors for, 121A.2207, 144.999
- Milk, nutritional products, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
- Attention deficit/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, children with
- Medications for, see SYMPATHOMIMETIC MEDICATIONS
- Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Birth defects, see HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Carseat use, exemptions, 169.685
- Chronic pain, treatment standards, workers’ compensation, rulemaking, 176.83
- Cleft lip and cleft palate, insurance coverage, 62A.042, 62C.14
- Complex medical conditions
  - Health care homes, 62U.03
  - Health homes, 256B.0757
  - Personal care services, 256B.0659
Definitions
- General Assistance Act, 256D.02
- Long-term care insurance, 62S.05
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Diagnosis, work-related injuries, workers’ compensation, rulemaking, 176.83
- Diseases, see DISEASES

Drivers
- Failure to report, suspension of license, 171.18
- Motor carrier drivers, qualifications waivers, 221.0314
- Fibrocystic breast condition, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.305
- Health history, 72A.491
- Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.48, 62A.65
- Long-term care insurance, 62S.15, 62S.18
- Medicare supplement insurance, coverage, 62A.31, 62A.44
- Small employer health benefit plans, coverage, 62L.045

Reports about
- Adverse health care events, 144.7065
- Drivers, 171.18
- Seat belt use, exemptions, 169.686

Terminal conditions, right to try investigational drugs, 151.375
- Ulcers, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
- Unconsciousness, persons unable to communicate, finding of, 145.852 to 145.855

MEDICAL DOCTORS
- See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Airway maintenance equipment, ambulances, 144E.103
- Ambulances, 144E.103, 144E.121, 144E.16
- Anesthesics, see ANESTHETICS
- Antishock trousers, ambulance services, use, 144E.101
- Assistive devices, see ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY
- Asthma, enhanced child asthma care services, 256B.0625
- Asthma inhalers, use in schools, 121A.22, 121A.221
- Automatic external defibrillators (AEDs), see DEFIBRILLATORS
- Baby products, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Bandages
  - Ambulances, 144E.103
  - Body art equipment, 146B.06
- Basic life support equipment, training, ambulance attendants and drivers, 144E.16
- Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
- Commandeering, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Costs
- Alternative care program, prorating, 256B.0913
- Controls, MinnesotaCare, 62J.04, 256L.12
- Major spending commitments, 62J.17
- Counties, purchase or lease procedures, 373.01
- Criteria for use, rulemaking, workers’ compensation, 176.83

Definitions
- Adverse Health Care Events Reporting Act, 144.7065
- Body art, 146B.01
- Emergency management, 12.03
- Home care services, 144A.43
- Physician assistants, 147A.01
- Prescription drug repository program, 151.555
- Safe Patient Handling Act, 182.6552
- Diabetes treatment and management supplies, Medicare supplement insurance, coverage, 256B.766, 256A.316
- Distributors, health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53
- Donation of supplies needed to administer prescription drugs, repository program requirements, 151.555
- Durable medical equipment
  - Health plan companies, coverage, 62Q.14
  - Medical equipment and supplies, 297A.67
  - Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.766, 256B.767
  - Medicare, coverage, 256B.766, 256B.767

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
- Suppliers, surety bonds, 256B.04
- Uniform billing forms, use, 62J.52
- Education and training, foster care providers, 245A.155
- Finger pricking devices, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

First aid supplies, see FIRST AID SUPPLIES
- Health care taxes, 295.56
- Hearing aids, 153A.13 to 153A.20
- Home care services, medical supplies and equipment defined as, 144A.43

Imagery and images, 62J.17
- Insurance, health maintenance organizations, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Investmental medical devices, 151.375, 256B.0625
- Kidney dialysis equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), diagnostic imaging facilities, duties, 144.565
- Medical assistance, see Medical equipment and supplies under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medical devices
  - Authority to prescribe, 144A.185
  - Defined, 147A.01
  - Drug monitoring devices, placement, 151.01
  - Implantable devices, workers compensation, 176.1364
  - Investigational devices, 151.375, 256B.0625

Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
- Mobility enhancing equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Orthotics
  - Advanced practice registered nurses, 256B.0625
  - Medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Suppliants, surety bonds, 256B.04
- Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.386
MEDICAL

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (Cont’d)

Prescription drug repository program, 151.555
Prices, discounted, exemption from antikickback statutes, 62J.23
Prosthetic devices, see PROSTHETIC DEVICES
Purchases
Alternative care program, 256B.0913
Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065
Right to Try Act, 151.375
Safe patient handling equipment, 182.6552
Sales
Pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.68
Transient merchants, prohibited sales, 329.135
Samples, exemption from antikickback statutes, 62J.23
Scanners, 62J.17
Sharps, see SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)
Special education, assistive technology devices, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 12C.10
Splints, ambulances, 144E.103
Stretchers, ambulances, 144E.103
Suppliers, notice given, Medicare assignments not accepted, 62J.25
Vendors (suppliers), 62J.25
Walkers, use, boarding and lodging house residents, fire protection clearances, 157.17
Wheelchairs, see WHEELCHAIRS
Workers’ compensation, employers, duties, 176.135
X-ray equipment, see X-RAY EQUIPMENT

MEDICAL EVIDENCE

Alcohol and drug tests, admissibility
Blood tests, see under EVIDENCE
Breath tests, see under EVIDENCE
Urine tests, 97B.065, 360.0752
Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES
Custody, 390.32
Disability benefit applicants
Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113, 352.95
MSP correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95
Public employees police and fire fund, 353.031
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.031
State troopers, 352B.101
Workers’ compensation, permanent partial disability, 176.021, 176.105
DNA evidence, see EVIDENCE under DNA ANALYSIS
Drug and alcohol tests, admissibility
Blood tests, see under EVIDENCE
Breath tests, see under EVIDENCE
Urine tests, 97B.065, 360.0752
Drug exposure in newborns, toxicology tests, 260E.32
Health maintenance organizations, data, 62D.22
Hospitals, medical records, photographic copies, 145.31
Hunters
Crossbow hunting, 97B.106
Generally, 97B.055
Medical tests, see MEDICAL TESTS
Occupational injuries and illnesses
Health Department, investigative data, exclusion, 144.34
Research data, 144.053
Pathology tests, see Blood tests under PATHOLOGY

MEDICAL EXAMINERS (Cont’d)

Appointment by, staff, investigators, 390.05
Autonomy, 390.011
Autopsies
Coroners, data classification, 13.82
Deaths by fire, 390.11
Generally, 390.32
Human services clients, 245.97
Investigations, 390.11
Recreational vehicle accidents, 84.911
Religious objections to, 390.005, 390.11, 390.32
Sudden infant death syndrome, 145.898, 390.11
Bonds, 390.01
Certificates and certification
Charter carriers, 221.031
Commercial drivers, 171.01
Motor carrier vehicle qualifications, waivers, 221.0314
School bus drivers, 171.02
Commercial drivers’ license requirements, 171.12
Compensation and salaries
County responsibility, 390.111
Inquests, 390.33
Conflicts of interest
Contracts, 382.18
Transfer of jurisdiction, 390.04
Contracts and agreements
Conflicts of interest in, 382.18
Services, 390.252
Coroners’ duties, transfer to medical examiner, 390.32
Cremation, duties, 390.152
Crime scenes, duties, generally, 390.221
Data
Access to data, see same under this topic
Classification, generally, 13.83, 390.32
Deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83, 145.901, 390.25, 390.32
Disclosure, court review, petitions, 13.83
Investigations, classification, 13.83
Dead human bodies
Interference with, 390.221
Personal effects, 390.221
Release of bodies, 390.21
Safe disposition during national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
Transportation, county standards, 149A.01
Unidentified bodies, 390.21, 390.25
Death records, issuance, 390.23, 390.32
Definitions, vulnerable adult abuse reporting, 626.5572
Disclosure, deaths requiring investigations and inquests, data, 13.83
Evidence, custody of, 390.221
Exhumations, 390.11, 390.32
Expenses
Generally, 390.111
Medical specialists, payment, 390.32
Generally, 390.34, 390.35
Hearings, data disclosure, 13.83
Hennepin County, see Medical examiner under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Hospice patients, 390.11
Human deaths occurring as result of fires, notice, 299F.04
Inquests
Court procedure, 390.31 to 390.33
Interpreters, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
Investigations, 390.11
Investigations
Boating accidents, alcohol and drug testing, 86B.335
Child deaths resulting from abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, 260E.11
Communications with victim family, 390.005
Data, classification, 13.83
Deaths of prisoners, 390.11, 390.32
Physical examinations and tests, crimes, 390.251
Reports given, see same under this topic
Sudden infant death, 145.898
MEDICAL EXAMINERS (Cont'd)
Investigations (Cont'd)
Vulnerable adults, deaths, 626.557
Jurisdiction, 390.012
Morgues, see COUNTY MORGUES
National Board of Medical Examiners, 147.03
Oaths
Generally, 390.01
Witnesses, 390.33
Organ and tissue donation, duties regarding, 390.151, 525A.22, 525A.23
Physical examinations, authority to perform, school bus driver examinations, 171.321
Policy of state, 390.31
Property of deceased persons, disposition, 390.225
Qualification, 390.005
Records and record keeping, 390.11
Removal of bodies from place of death, notice, 149A.90
Reports given
Accidents involving recreational vehicles, 84.911
Boating accidents, deaths, 86B.335
Deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83
Nursing home residents, death, 144A.10
Physical examinations and tests, criminal matters, 390.251
Sudden or unexpected deaths, 390.11
Traffic accident deaths, 169.09
Vulnerable adults
Deaths, 626.557
Maltreatment, see under VULNERABLE ADULTS
Representation, child mortality review panel, 256.01
Staff, 390.05
Sudden infant death syndrome, notice to parents, 390.11
Tests and testing, drug and alcohol, 169.09
Transfer of jurisdiction, 390.04
Vacancies in office, 390.005
MEDICAL EXPENSES
Adoption assistance program, coverage, 259A.65
Amount, medical assistance, excess income, counting methodology, 256B.056
Analysis, acute care costs, 144.699
Birth, child support, 257.66
Child support, see Medical support program and insurance coverage under CHILD SUPPORT
Claims, MFIP community work experience programs, injury protection, 256J.08
Claims against estates
General assistance medical care, 256B.15
Medical assistance, 55.10, 256B.15
Cost containment, see under HEALTH CARE
Data collection, see under HEALTH CARE
Deductions, MFIP applicants or participants, unearned income, 256J.37
Definitions, health care cost containment, 62J.015
Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.695 to 144.703
Health care information, review organizations, see under HEALTH CARE
Health Department, duties, 144.695 to 144.703
Health insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Home care services, 144A.44, 256B.501
Income and franchise taxes, itemized deductions
Federal alternative minimum taxable income, exclusion, 290.091
State computation, 290.0122
Indigent persons, hospitalization costs, payment, 261.23
Inflation, health carriers, premium increases, disclosure, 62A.024
Information about, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
Legislative intent, cost containment, 62J.015
Liability, hazardous substances releases, expenses caused by, 115B.05
Major medical expenses, comprehensive health insurance plans, coverage, 62E.04
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical examinations, employers, duties, 182.655
MEDICAL EXPENSES (Cont'd)
Medicare supplement insurance, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
No-fault automobile insurance, see NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
Nonprofit hospitals, debt collection practices, 604.175
Parents, financially responsible, MFIP minor caregivers, 256J.396
Payment
Child support obligor community service work experience program injuries, 256.997
Jails, inmates, 641.12, 641.15
Juvenile residential facilities, agreements, licensing, 245A.30
Veteran's administration unusual medical expense payments, 256B.056
Reimbursements, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21
Reports about, 144.699
Research, see under HEALTH CARE
State employees, vacation benefit account, payment from, 43A.181
Usual and customary fees, health carrier methodology for determination, 62A.61
Workers' compensation, 176.135
MEDICAL GASES
Definitions, 151.01
Dispensers, registration requirements, fees, prohibitions, 151.191
Distributors
Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
Investigations, cooperation, 151.074
Liability, immunity, reporting of violations, 151.073
License and registration fees, 151.065
Federally restricted medical gases, sales, see under this topic
Inspection, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
Managers
Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
Investigations, cooperation, 151.074
Liability, immunity, reporting of violations, 151.073
License requirements, fees, prohibitions, 151.191
MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Joint Underwriting Association
Assessments, 62I.07
Coverage, 62I.02
Insurance taxes, see INSURANCE TAXES
Medical malpractice insurance companies
Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Reports given
Chiropractors, settlements or awards, malpractice, 148.102
Marriage and family therapists, malpractice settlements or awards, 148B.351, 148B.381
Osteopathic physicians, settlements or awards, malpractice, 147.111, 147.121
Physicians and surgeons, settlements or awards, malpractice, 147.111, 147.121
Podiatrists, settlements or awards, malpractice, 153.23, 153.24
Practical nurses, settlements or awards, malpractice, 148.263
Registered nurses, settlements or awards, malpractice, 148.263
Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
MEDICAL NEGLECT
Definitions, child neglect, 260C.007, 260E.03
Nutrition and hydration, see Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering under NUTRITION
MEDICAL

MEDICAL NEGLIGENCE (Cont'd)
Reports about, child abuse and maltreatment
Appeal of finding of maltreatment, 260E.33
Mandatory reporters, 260E.06
Policy of state, 260E.11
Prenatal controlled substance exposure, 260E.32
Spirital healing, 260E.25

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD
Acupuncturists practitioners, oversight, 147.012
Address, posting, patients bill of rights, 144.652
Administration, 147.01
Appointments to, 147.01
Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 147.01
Athletic trainers
Athletic Trainer's Advisory Council, members, 148.7805
Duties regarding, 148.7809, 148.7812
Oversight, 147.012
Complaints, investigations, 147.01, 147.091, 147.111, 147.161
Consultants, 147.121
Creation, 147.01
Data
Adverse health care events, classification, 144.7065
Contested cases, classification, 147.01
Disciplinary action, classification, 147.01, 147.091
Tax return data, access to, 270B.07
Definitions, 147.011
Disclosure, 147.01
Employees, 147.121, 214.04
Examining and licensing board, 214.01
Executive director, 147.01, 147.161, 214.04
Expenses, 147.01
Fees
Adjustment, 214.40
Generally, 147.01
Licenses, 147A.28, 147B.08, 147C.40, 147F.17, 153B.85
Naturopathic doctors, registration, 147E.40
Fiscal year, 214.08
Generally, 147.001, 147.22
Genetic counselors
Advisory council, duties regarding, 147F.15
Licenses, board actions, 147F.09
Health care workers information system, see under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Health-related licensing board, 214.01
Hearings
Closed to public, 147.01
Delinquent taxes, 147.091
Licenses, suspension, 147.091
Probable cause hearings, 147.01, 147.092
HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
Immunity, investigations and reports, 147.01
Inspections, disclosure, 147.01
International medical graduates assistance program, 147.01
Intermediate Medical Licensure Compact, duties, 147.38
Licensed genetic counselors advisory council, 147F.15
Licenses
Midwives, see Licenses under MIDWIVES
Osteopathic physicians, see Licenses under OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS
Physical therapists, see Licenses under PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
Physician assistants, see Licenses under PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
Physicians and surgeons, see Licenses under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Members
Aged persons, representation, 15.059, 15.0591
Generally, 147.01
Naturopathic doctors
Advisory council, duties regarding, 147E.01
Oversight, 147.012
Registration, 147E.20, 147E.40
Oaths, power to administer, 147.01
Officers, 147.01
MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD (Cont'd)
Operating procedures, 147.02, 147A.26
Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision, 214.122
Physician Assistant Advisory Council, 147A.27
Purpose, 147.001
Quorum, 147.01
Reports and record keeping
Access to records, 147.091, 147.161
DEA requirements, physician assistant records, 147A.185
Generally, 147.01
Proceedings, 148.7804
Reports given
Adverse health care events, 144.7068, 147.155, 147A.15
Complaints and communications involving obstetrics, gynecology, prenatal care, and delivery, 214.07
Data collection, 214.16
Health care provider tax, 214.16
Requirements, generally, 214.07
Residency programs, terminations, notice, 147.0391
Respiratory care practitioners, oversight, 147.012
Respiratory therapists, 147C.05
Rulemaking authority
Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7804
Continuing education, license renewals, 214.12
Fetal alcohol syndrome, continuing education, 214.12
Legend drugs, 151.37
Licenses, 147.02, 147.09, 214.12
Osteopathic physicians, 147.01, 147.02, 147.09, 147.111
Physician assistants, 147.111
Physicians and surgeons, 147.01, 147.02, 147.09, 147.111
Self-administered medications prescription protocol, 151.37
Transfer of authority to, 147.22
Subpoenas, authority to issue, 147.111, 147A.14
Traditional midwives, oversight, 147.012

MEDICAL PRODUCTS
See MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

MEDICAL RECORDS
Abortion, live births resulting from, physicians' duties, 145.423
Access to data
Artificial insemination records, 257.56
Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148F.09
Children's records, 144.441, 256.01, 260C.704
Commitments
Generally, 253B.03, 253B.07
Sex offenders, 253D.17
Consent, 144.292 to 144.294
Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 15.387
Health care agents, powers, 145C.05, 145C.08
Health care utilization review, 62M.04, 62M.08, 62M.10
Health Department
Generally, 62S.55
Health maintenance organizations, data, 62D.145
Maternal death studies, 145.901
Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.28, 152.31
Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441
Human Services Department
Health maintenance organizations, data, 62D.145
Personal care assistance program, 256B.0659
Human services recipients, 13.46, 256.01
Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
Lawsuits, health maintenance organizations, 62D.145
Malpractice, podiatrists, disciplinary investigations, 153.23
Management and Budget Department, 62D.145
Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.28, 152.31
Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441

Human Services Department
Health maintenance organizations, data, 62D.145
Personal care assistance program, 256B.0659
Human services recipients, 13.46, 256.01
Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
Lawsuits, health maintenance organizations, 62D.145
Malpractice, podiatrists, disciplinary investigations, 153.23
Management and Budget Department, 62D.145
Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.28, 152.31
Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

MEDICAL RECORDS
Abortion, live births resulting from, physicians' duties, 145.423
Access to data
Artificial insemination records, 257.56
Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148F.09
Children's records, 144.441, 256.01, 260C.704
Commitments
Generally, 253B.03, 253B.07
Sex offenders, 253D.17
Consent, 144.292 to 144.294
Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 15.387
Health care agents, powers, 145C.05, 145C.08
Health care utilization review, 62M.04, 62M.08, 62M.10
Health Department
Generally, 62S.55
Health maintenance organizations, data, 62D.145
Maternal death studies, 145.901
Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.28, 152.31
Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441
MEDICAL RECORDS (Cont’d)
Access to data (Cont’d)

- Mental or physical examination records (Cont’d)
  - Licensed professional counselors, 148B.5905
  - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.371
  - Podiatrists, 153.21
- Patient records
  - Child abuse victims, video recordings, 144.295
  - Child criminal sexual conduct victims, video recordings, 144.295
  - Chiropractors, peer review, 148.106
  - Consent, 144.292 to 144.294
  - Dentists and dental auxiliaries, 150A.081
  - Insurance, 72A.492
  - Nurses, investigations, 148.265
  - Osteopathic physicians, investigations, 147.161
  - Patients' rights, 144.292
  - Physicians and surgeons, investigations, 147.161
  - Podiatrists, investigations, 153.20, 153.23
  - Providers, duties, 144.292 to 144.298, 144.334
  - Physical therapists or physical therapist assistants, 148.754
  - Physical Therapy Board, 148.754
  - Positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235
  - Research purposes, 144.295
  - Sex offender assessments, 609.3457
  - Substance use disorder assessments, 150A.08, 153.21
  - Viatical settlement providers, 60A.9579
- Ambulance services, data, classification, 144E.30
- Authority to sign, chiropractors, 148.08
- Birth centers, 144.615
- Birth records, exclusion, 144.212
- Bloodborne pathogens, source individuals, 144.7406
- Certified copies, elementary school students, juvenile court evidence, 144.30
- Children's records
  - Access, 144.296, 144.441, 256.01
  - Certified copies, 144.30
  - Hospital records, disposition, 145.32
  - Mantoux tests, notice, 144.442
  - Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, 144H.13
- Chiropractors
  - Authority to sign, 148.08
  - Contents of patient records, 148.107
  - Failure to furnish, disciplinary action, 148.10
  - Improper management, disciplinary action, 148.10
  - Peer review data, 148.106
- Committed persons
  - Access, 253B.03, 253B.07
  - Data classification, 253B.07
  - Disclosure, 253B.092
- Committed sex offenders, 253D.17
- Copies
  - Certified copies, elementary school students, 144.30
  - Health care utilization review, costs, payment, 62M.04
  - Health care utilization review organizations, use, 62M.06
  - Long-term care insurance applicants aged 80 or older, 62S.21
  - Patient copies, costs, limitations, 144.292
- Withholding, 144.292

Data classification

- Ambulance services, 144E.30
- Commitments, 253B.07
- Health care facilities, directory information, 13.384
- Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, 153A.15
- Human services data, 13.46
- Licensing agencies, contested cases, 13.41
- Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.28, 152.31
- Medicare recipients, 256B.27
- Pesticide application disclosures, 18B.37
- Records obtained by Health Department, 144.054
- Veterinarians, 156.082, 156.125

Definitions

- Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.301
- Health Records Act, 144.291 to 144.298
MEDICAL

MEDICAL RECORDS (Cont'd)
Mental or physical examinations (Cont'd)
Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders, test results, 144.125
Notations on, health care providers, health care directives, noncompliance, 145C.11
Nursing facilities, medical assistance, therapy services, 256B.12
Nursing home residents, incompetence, documenting, 144.6501
Opioid instructions, patient health records, 145C.17
Personal care services, 256B.0659
Personnel records, medical records, exclusion, 181.960
Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.19
Pregnant women, informed consent, certification, 145.4242
Prenatal care, Human Services Department, access, 256.01
Record locator or patient information services
Generally, 144.291, 144.293
Liability, 144.298
Regional treatment centers, see Records and record keeping under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
Retention, artificial insemination, 257.56
Review, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
School personnel records, tuberculosis screening in schools, access, 144.441
Substance use disorder assessment records
Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
Dentists, 150A.08
Podiatrists, 153.21
Telehealth consultations, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Tuberculosis, 144.4004, 144.4005
Veterinarians, see Records and record keeping under VETERINARIANS
Violations and penalties, 144.298
Workers' compensation
Health care clearingshouses, 176.135
Hospital records, evidence, 176.411
Requirements, 176.135
MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
Assets
Attachment, garnishment, or sale, exemption from, 550.37
Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.057
Banks, acting as trustees or custodians, 47.75, 48.15
Custodians, financial institutions, acting as, 47.75, 48.15
Financial institutions, acting as, 47.75
Funds, 47.75, 48.15
High deductible health plans used with
Enrollees, provider discounts, access, 62Q.53
Small employer health benefit plans, 256.12
Records and record keeping, 47.75, 48.15
Trustees, financial institutions, acting as, 47.75, 48.15
MEDICAL SCHOOL HOSPITALS
See ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS
MEDICAL SCHOOLS
Academic medical centers, 62J.691, 62J.692
Animals, use for scientific research, see Research animals under ANIMALS
Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692, 256.958
Definitions, dogs and cats, dealers to institutions, 347.31
Faculty
Foreign, licensing, 147.0375
Reporting, generally, 147.0391
Grants to, medical education and research, 62J.692
Investigations, foreign medical schools, reviews, 147.037, 147.0375
Primary care residency expansion grants, 144.1506, 144.1911
Reports given, medical education and research grant verification reports, 62J.692
Research, costs, patient care revenue losses, offsets, 62J.691, 62J.692
Research animals, see under ANIMALS
Sponsoring institutions, medical schools defined as, 62J.692
Students, see MEDICAL STUDENTS
MEDICAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd)
University of Minnesota Medical School, see Medical school under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
Voluntary medical aid program, consulting, 144.655
MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT
See HEALTH CARE
MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD
See also WORKERS COMPENSATION
Workers' compensation
Disability schedules, rules, 176.105
Medical health care review, rules, 176.103
Treatment standards, 176.83
MEDICAL STUDENTS
Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, legend drugs, 151.37
Chiropractic students, violations, exemptions, 148.105
Definitions, medical education and research, 62J.692
Foreign medical school graduates, licenses, 147.037
Licenses, 147.09
Residents, see under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Student loans, 144.1501, 447.331
Studies, demographic characteristics, 137.39
Tuberculosis contracted during training, care and treatment, 251.15
MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
Blood tests, administering, 169A.51, 360.0753
Emergency medical technicians, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
Laboratory technicians, 360.0753
Liability, blood tests, administering, 169A.51, 360.0753
Podiatrists, 169A.51
MEDICAL TESTS
AIDS testing, see Testing under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
Blood tests, see BLOOD TESTS
Breath tests, see BREATH TESTS
Cancer screening
Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.30
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316
Colorectal cancer, screening, 62A.30
Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
Contagious or infectious diseases, home care services, exclusion, 144.43
Digital breast tomosynthesis, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.30
Digital rectal examinations, prostate cancer screening, health plan coverage, 62Q.50
DNA analysis, see DNA ANALYSIS
Fetal remains, 145.1621
Genetic tests, see GENETIC TESTS
Health screening, see HEALTH SCREENING
Hearing tests
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
Early hearing detection and intervention program (EHDI), 144.966
Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.13, 153A.14
Hennepin County, 383B.613
HIV virus testing, see Testing under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
Horse racing, 240.04, 240.155, 240.24
Mammograms, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.30
Mantoux tests
Chest x-rays, 144.445
Generally, 144.441, 144.442
Mental health services, health plan companies, coverage, 62Q.53
Nurses, advanced practice nurses, medical tests ordered by, 62A.3091
Orders
Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4180

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MEDICARE

MEDICARE (Cont’d)

Disclosures, birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 144.225

Dual eligible recipients, medical assistance, nursing fallibilities referrals, 256R.05

Eligibility

General assistance clients, conversion to Supplemental Security Income (SSI), 256E.06

I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on, 3.7395

Ineligible persons, enrollment, comprehensive health insurance plan, 62E.18

Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317

Emotionally disturbed children, benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4884

Extended care services (post-hospital), notice, resident spouse or health care agent, 256R.06

Federal regulations, antikickback statutes, 62J.23

Federal waivers, funding, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, combined funding, 256B.77

Governmental program, Medicare defined as, 62Q.73

Growth limits, cost containment, rate methodology, 62J.04

Health and accident insurance, supplemental benefits, see Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15

Hospitals, swing beds, licensing

Medicare, compliance, 144.562

Nursing services, limitations, 144.363

Information provision to the public, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06

Insurance taxes, exemptions, 256B.0657, 297I.15

Judges, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Legislators, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Local government retiree health insurance benefits, coordination, 47I.611

Medicaid assistance eligible persons

Copayments, exception, 256B.0631

Dual eligible recipients, nursing facilities referrals, 256R.05

Eligibility, 256B.057

Generally, 256B.0625

Medical records, data, classification, 256B.27

Natural disasters, state response, cost sharing of reimbursements, 12A.10

Nursing facilities, referral to Medicare providers, 256B.05

Prescription drug subsidy eligibility, 256B.04

Primary coverage, 256B.37

Medical fees, schedules, workers’ compensation, incorporation by reference, 176.136

Medicare supplement insurance, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Medicare supplement market risk adjustment system, 62Q.03

Nursing homes, see Medicare certification under NURSING HOMES

Osteopathic physicians, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Part A

Demonstration project, 62A.421

Extended basic Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315

Part B

Demonstration project, 62A.421

Eligibility, 62A.31

Extended basic Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315

Premiums, exemption from creditors’ remedies, 550.143, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925

Part C, Medicare Advantage plans, 62A.31, 62O.01

Part D prescription drug plans, see Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Participation, exclusion, ineligibility as medical assistance providers, 256B.064

Physicians and surgeons, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Podiatrists, violations, disciplinary action, 153.19

Practical nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261

Premium revenues, 256B.0657

MEDICARE (Cont’d)

Disclosure, birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 144.225

Dual eligible recipients, medical assistance, nursing fallibilities referrals, 256R.05

Eligibility

General assistance clients, conversion to Supplemental Security Income (SSI), 256E.06

I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on, 3.7395

Ineligible persons, enrollment, comprehensive health insurance plan, 62E.18

Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317

Emotionally disturbed children, benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4884

Extended care services (post-hospital), notice, resident spouse or health care agent, 256R.06

Federal regulations, antikickback statutes, 62J.23

Federal waivers, funding, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, combined funding, 256B.77

Governmental program, Medicare defined as, 62Q.73

Growth limits, cost containment, rate methodology, 62J.04

Health and accident insurance, supplemental benefits, see Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15

Hospitals, swing beds, licensing

Medicare, compliance, 144.562

Nursing services, limitations, 144.363

Information provision to the public, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06

Insurance taxes, exemptions, 256B.0657, 297I.15

Judges, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Legislators, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Local government retirees health insurance benefits, coordination, 47I.611

Medicaid assistance eligible persons

Copayments, exception, 256B.0631

Dual eligible recipients, nursing facilities referrals, 256R.05

Eligibility, 256B.057

Generally, 256B.0625

Medical records, data, classification, 256B.27

Natural disasters, state response, cost sharing of reimbursements, 12A.10

Nursing facilities, referral to Medicare providers, 256B.05

Prescription drug subsidy eligibility, 256B.04

Primary coverage, 256B.37

Medical fees, schedules, workers’ compensation, incorporation by reference, 176.136

Medicare supplement insurance, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Medicare supplement market risk adjustment system, 62Q.03

Nursing homes, see Medicare certification under NURSING HOMES

Osteopathic physicians, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Part A

Demonstration project, 62A.421

Extended basic Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315

Part B

Demonstration project, 62A.421

Eligibility, 62A.31

Extended basic Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315

Premiums, exemption from creditors’ remedies, 550.143, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925

Part C, Medicare Advantage plans, 62A.31, 62O.01

Part D prescription drug plans, see Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Participation, exclusion, ineligibility as medical assistance providers, 256B.064

Physicians and surgeons, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Podiatrists, violations, disciplinary action, 153.19

Practical nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261

Premium revenues, 256B.0657
MEDICARE

MEDICARE (Cont’d)

Premiums
Medical assistance reimbursement, eligibility, 256B.057
Subsidies, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), retirees, 126C.41

Providers, see Vendors under this topic

Public employees, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095
Recipients
Community integrated service networks, surcharges, 256.9657
Continuation and conversion privileges, 62D.105
Contracts, reports about, 62D.08
Coverage, 62D.07, 62D.09
Demonstration projects, coverage, 62D.30
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.07, 62D.121, 256.9657
I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on eligibility, 3.7395
Medical assistance eligible persons, see same under this topic
Mental illness, benefits assistance, 245.4712, 256.9693
Notice received, medical equipment and supplies, 62J.25
Replacement coverage, 62D.121

Registered nurses, certified, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261

Reimbursements
Insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
Long-term care insurance policies, nonreimbursable expenses, 62S.02
Rural health care providers, Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1483
Vendor payments, see Vendors under this topic

Reports about, federally qualified health centers, costs, 256B.0625

Retired state employees
Coordination with state insurance benefits, 43A.24
Elective insurance benefits, coordination of benefits, 43A.27

Rural hospital flexibility program, establishment, 144.1483
State employees, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Supplemental benefits, see Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Teachers, generally, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Vendors
Certification, 144.122
Participation, 256B.064
Payments to, 62J.692, 295.53
Violations and penalties

Dentists, 150A.13
Health professionals, disciplinary action, 148.261

Waivers

Federal waivers, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, combined funding, 256B.77

Health care cost containment, participation, 62J.22

MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES, CENTERS FOR

See CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES (U.S.)

MEDICINE

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

MEEKER COUNTY

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Grand Army of the Republic Hall, historic place, 138.664
Judicial district, 2.722
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
State monuments, 138.585

MEETINGS

Disturbing, disorderly conduct, 609.72
Electronic meetings, see TELECONFERENCES
Specific bodies, see Meetings under specific index headings

MEETINGS (Cont’d)

State boards

Election day, restriction, 204C.03
Open Meeting Law, see OPEN MEETING LAW
State employees, Camp Ripley Education and Training Center, 15.053
Town meetings, see under TOWNS

Videoconferences, see TELECONFERENCES

MEETINGS OF GOVERNING BODIES

See OPEN MEETING LAW

MEMBERSHIP CAMPING

Addresses, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
Administration of law, Commerce Department, duties, 82A.21

Advertising

Defined, 82A.02
Disclosure statements, using in, 82A.05
Generally, 82A.09
Records of, maintaining, 82A.10

Amenities, 82A.05
Articles of incorporation, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
Attorney fees, 82A.11, 82A.19
Blanket encumbrances

Contract, 82A.14
Copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05
Contract requirement with blanket encumbrance, 82A.14

Brokers

Commingling funds, 82A.111
Funds received (escrows), 82A.05, 82A.111

Licenses, salespersons and brokers, see same under this topic

Real estate broker law, exemption, 82A.26
Record keeping requirements, 82A.10
Service of process on, 82A.22

Bylaws, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
Confidential information, disclosures, 82A.24

Contested cases

Advertising restrictions, 82A.09
Cease and desist orders, 82A.12

Contracts and agreements

Advertising, see same under this topic
Assignees, rights, 82A.15
Blanket encumbrances, 82A.05, 82A.14
Cancellation, 82A.05, 82A.11
Conditions, 82A.21

Disclosure statements, 82A.05
Exemptions, 82A.26
Fraud, 82A.13
Generally, 82A.11

Sale, 82A.03
Termination, 82A.14

Copies of documents, filling requests, 82A.24

Costs and disbursements, civil lawsuits, 82A.19

Covenants and restrictions, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05

Definitions, Membership Camping Practices Act, 82A.02

Disclosure statements, generally, 82A.05

Disturbance agreements, contracts, 82A.14

Dues
Deposit, escrow, 82A.111
Increases, 82A.14

Escrows

Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05
Deposit of funds, 82A.111
Depository banks, 82A.111

Exemptions from law, 82A.06

Fees

Commerce Department interpretive opinions, 82A.20
Copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MEMBERSHIP CAMPING (Cont'd)
Fees (Cont'd)
- Recession, processing fees, 82A.11
- Filing documents, 82A.24
- Fines, 82A.18
- Forfeiture of contract, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
- Hearings
  - Cease and desist orders, violations of law, 82A.12
  - Order to stop advertising, 82A.09
- Injunctions, violations of law, 82A.18
- Inspections
  - Documents, public inspection, 82A.24
  - Operator and broker records, 82A.10
- Investigations, Commerce Department, rights, 82A.12
- Lawsuits, 82A.18, 82A.19
- Letters of credit
- Amenity, guaranteeing, 82A.05
- Contract requirement with blanket encumbrance, 82A.14
- Liability, joint and several, violations of law, 82A.19
- Licenses, salespersons and brokers, reciprocity, 45.0292
- Mail and mailing, orders, notice, service of process, 82A.24
- Maintaining campgrounds, 82A.14
- Membership Camping Practices Act, 82A.01 to 82A.26
- Misrepresentation by operator, 82A.14
- Operators
  - Commingling funds, 82A.111
  - Funds received (escrows), 82A.05, 82A.111
- Identifying information, 82A.05
- Ownership of campgrounds, 82A.14
- Record keeping requirements, 82A.10
- Service of process on, 82A.22
- Opinions, Commerce Department, 82A.20
- Orders
  - False advertising, prohibiting, 82A.09
  - Registration, 82A.12
  - Violations, 82A.25
- Permits, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
- Prize disclosures, exemption, 325F.755
- Prohibited activities, generally, 82A.13
- Reciprocal programs
  - Description, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
  - Disclosure, 82A.14
- Reciprocity, licenses, sales persons and brokers, 45.0292
- Records and record keeping
  - Escrow accounts and funds, 82A.111
  - Receipts, disclosure statements, 82A.05
  - Requirements, generally, 82A.10
  - Trust account records, 82A.111
  - Referral services, 82A.02
- Registration of contracts
  - Generally, 82A.12
  - Required, generally, 82A.03
- Resale of contracts
  - Advance payments for agents' services, 82A.13
  - Assistance from operator, disclosure statement, 82A.24
- Rules of campgrounds, modifying, 82A.14
- Salespersons
  - Commingling funds, 82A.111
  - Funds received (escrows), 82A.05, 82A.111
  - Licenses, salespersons and brokers, see same under this topic
- Real estate salespersons law, exemptions, 82A.26
- Selling campgrounds, 82A.14
- Service of process on, 82A.22
- Statutes of limitations, civil lawsuits, 82A.19
- Subdivided Land Sales Practices Act, exemptions, 82A.26
- Subpoenas
  - Commerce Department, powers, 82A.12
  - Service, 82A.24
- Substituting campgrounds, 82A.14
- Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Title to campground, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
- Untrue statements, 82A.12

MEMBERSHIP CAMPING (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties
- Civil liability, 82A.19
- Commingling funds, 82A.111
- Fines, 82A.18
- Generally, 82A.25
- Injunctions, 82A.18
- Operators, 82A.14
- Waivers
  - Claims, 82A.14
  - Contract rescission, 82A.11
- Law about membership camping, 82A.23

MEMORIAL DAY
- Cities, appropriation for, 465.50
- County boards, duties regarding, 375.34, 375.35
- Holiday, Memorial Day defined as, 645.44
- Motor vehicles, wide loads, 169.862

MEMORIALS AND RESOLUTIONS
- See RESOLUTIONS (LEGISLATURE)

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
- Construction, hospital construction moratorium, exclusions, 144.55, 144.551
- Mental health centers, see REGIONAL HEALTH CENTERS
- Regional treatment centers, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Treatment costs, reimbursement, 254B.06

MENTAL HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL
- Approvals by, emergency mental health services, providers, training, 245.469, 245.4879
- Children's unmet mental health needs, reports, 245.4873
- Duties
  - Generally, 245.697
  - Mental illness, individual needs assessments, 253.017
  - Generally, 245.697
- Local adult mental health advisory councils, see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Local children's mental health advisory councils, see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA
- Recommendations by, Medical Practice Board, members, 147.01
- Reports given, 147.111

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
- See also MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Arson, 609.5631
- Background checks and studies, staff and volunteers, 245L.011
- Commitments, chemically dependent persons, 145.698
- Community mental health centers, see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Local children's mental health advisory councils, see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS
- The mental health clinics at Regional Treatment Centers are excluded from the provisions of section 465.55.
- The provisions of sections 144.557, 144.558, and 144.559 do not apply to Regional Treatment Centers.
- The mental health clinics at Regional Treatment Centers are not excluded from the provisions of section 144.557.

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- The provisions of sections 144.557, 144.558, and 144.559 do not apply to Regional Treatment Centers.
- The mental health clinics at Regional Treatment Centers are excluded from the provisions of section 465.55.
- The provisions of sections 144.557, 144.558, and 144.559 do not apply to Regional Treatment Centers.

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)
- The provisions of sections 144.557, 144.558, and 144.559 do not apply to Regional Treatment Centers.
- The mental health clinics at Regional Treatment Centers are excluded from the provisions of section 465.55.
- The provisions of sections 144.557, 144.558, and 144.559 do not apply to Regional Treatment Centers.

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)
- The provisions of sections 144.557, 144.558, and 144.559 do not apply to Regional Treatment Centers.
- The mental health clinics at Regional Treatment Centers are excluded from the provisions of section 465.55.
- The provisions of sections 144.557, 144.558, and 144.559 do not apply to Regional Treatment Centers.

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)
- The provisions of sections 144.557, 144.558, and 144.559 do not apply to Regional Treatment Centers.
- The mental health clinics at Regional Treatment Centers are excluded from the provisions of section 465.55.
- The provisions of sections 144.557, 144.558, and 144.559 do not apply to Regional Treatment Centers.
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)
Certificates and certification, providers (Cont'd)
Mental health clinics
Application procedures, 245.20
Decertification grounds, 245.20
Rehabilitation specialists, 245.02
Residential crisis stabilization services, 245I.23
Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.095, 256F.10
Children, consent for services
Children living apart from parents and managing financial affairs, 144.341
Emergency treatment, 144.344
Financial responsibility, 144.347
Generally, 245.4876
Minor parents, 144.342
Parents, professionals informing, 144.346
Representation to persons rendering service, 144.345
Children taken into custody, mental health screening, 260B.176
Children's mental health services
Ambulatory services, see same under this topic
Assessments, 245.4874, 245.4872, 245I.02, 256B.0946
Case management, 245.487, 245.4876
Children's Mental Health Act, 245.487 to 245.4887
Children's mental health advisory councils, duties, 245.4873
Children's mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.479
Community support services, counties, duties, 245.487
Consent, see Children, consent for services under this topic
Consumers, members, local children's mental health advisory councils, 245.4875
Coordination, 245.4873, 245.4874
Counties, duties, 120B.35
Culturally competent mental health consultants, duties, 245.4874
Definitions, 245.4871
Diagnostic codes, 245.487
District judges association, juvenile committee, duties, 245.4873
Emotionally disturbed children, see EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
Federal aid, 245.487
Fees, 245.481
First episode of psychosis grant program, 245.4905
Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
Generally, 245.4876
Grants, 245.469, 245.4889
Human Services Department, duties, 245.487, 245.4873
Individual treatment plans, 256B.0946
Intensive behavioral health services, 245.4885, 245I.011, 256B.0946
Juvenile court, duties, 260B.157, 260B.235
Juvenile offenders, disposition, 245.487
Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.493, 471.59
Medical assistance, 256B.0943, 256B.763
Minority group children, 245.487
Mission, 245.487
Policy of state, 245.487
Psychiatric residential treatment, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.0941
Ramsey County, 383A.12
Reports about, 245.4873, 245.4875
Restrictive procedures, 245.5261
School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901
Screening, 121A.45, 245.4874, 260B.157
State assumption of responsibility, 245.483
Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256I.011, 256B.0947
Treatment supervision, 245.4871, 245I.06
Children's therapeutic services and supports
Generally, 256B.0943
Provider background checks, 245C.03, 245C.10, 245I.011, 256B.0943
Residential treatment services, 245.4882
Client rights
Data privacy, 245I.03

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
See also MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Adult mental health services
Adult day treatment services, medical assistance, 256B.0671
Alternative delivery of, pilot projects, 256B.0623
Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624, 256B.82
Diagnostic codes, 245.461
First episode of psychosis grant program, 245.4905
Grants for, 245.4661, 245.4663, 245.469
Initiative services, 245.4661
Intern and clinical trainee supervision, 245.4663
Parenting skills, 256B.0623
Treatment supervision, 245.462, 245I.06
Adult mental health system, see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance
Compliance standards, 245I.011
Contracts and agreements, 256B.84
Coverage and rates, 256B.761
Generally, 256B.0623, 256B.763
Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0622, 256B.82
Peer specialist services, 256B.0615
Rate restructuring, 256B.761
Advisory Council on Mental Health, see MENTAL HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL
Agreements by, local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
Ambulatory services
Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.152
Outpatient services, see same under this topic
Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
Assessments
Brief diagnostic assessments, 245I.10
Children's therapeutic services and supports
Medical assistance, 256B.0943
Residential treatment, 245.4882
Co-occurring substance use disorder screening, 245.4863
Crisis assessments, 245I.10, 256B.0624
Delinquent children, 260B.176
Diagnostic assessments, 245I.02, 245I.10, 256B.0671
Functional assessments
Defined, 245I.02
Documentation standards, 245I.08
Requirements, 245I.10
Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622
Intensive residential treatment services, 245I.23
Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
Level of care assessments, 245I.08
Neuropsychological assessments, 256B.0671
Procedures, 245I.10
Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
Residential crisis stabilization services, 245I.23
Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056
Behavioral emergencies, policies, 245I.03
Bill of rights, client rights and protections, 245I.12
Billing
Children's mental health services, consent, 245.4876
Medical assistance, 256B.54
Uniform forms, use, 62J.52
Case management and family support services, 256B.0625
Certificates and certification, providers
County denial, medical assistance appeal process, 256B.81
Intensive residential treatment services, 245I.23

MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE (Cont'd)
Health related licensing boards, status as, 214.01
Licensees, see MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
Reports given, requirements, generally, 214.07
Social workers, see SOCIAL WORKERS

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)
Client rights (Cont'd)
  Discharge, standards and plans, 245L.23
  Grievance procedure, 245L.12
  Maltreatment reporting, 245L.03
  Policies, 245L.03
  Scope and restrictions, 245L.12
Clinical care consultation, 256B.0625
Clinical psychiatry
  Psychiatric nurses, see PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
  Psychiatrists, see PSYCHIATRISTS
Clinical supervision
  Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
  Treatment supervision, 245L.06
Collaboration, public schools, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22
Community-based mental health services
  Coordination, 245.464
  Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625
Community services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act
  County of financial responsibility, duties, 245.479
  Definitions, 245.462
  Generally, 245.461 to 245.486
  Implementation, county boards, duties, 245.466
Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act
  Appropriations for, 245.486
  County boards, duties, 245.4873 to 245.4887
  Definitions, 245.4871
  Generally, 245.487 to 245.4889
  Rulemaking, 245.484
Contracts and agreements
  County boards, duties, generally, 245.465
  Crisis services, emotionally disturbed children, county boards, duties, 245.488
  Emergency services, emotionally disturbed children, county boards, duties, 245.488
  Interstate contracts, bordering states, 245.50, 609B.405
  Providing contracts, county denial, medical assistance appeal process, 256B.81
Cost-sharing, inpatient or outpatient services, 62Q.47
County maintenance of effort reduction, 275.761
Crisis services
  Access, increased for adults and children, 245.469
  Adult mental health crisis response services, 256B.0624, 256B.82, 256B.84
  Adult mental illness crisis housing assistance program, 245.99
  Children's mental health services, 245.4875, 245.4882
  Crisis assessment, 245L.10
  Crisis plan, defined, 245L.02
  Definitions, 245.462, 245.4871
  Emotionally disturbed children, county boards, duties, 245.488
  Mental health clinics, 245L.20
  Referrals, 245.469, 403.03
  Critical access services, 256B.763
Critical incidents
  Defined, 245L.02
  Reporting, 245L.13
  Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, duties, 245.4902
  Culturally specific services, crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
Data
  Access, fraud investigations, 13.46
  Children's mental health services, 245.4874
  Classification, 13.46
  Disclosure, 13.46, 144.294, 245.467, 245.4876, 626.8477
  Mental health initiative services, 245.4661
  Privacy policies, 245L.03
  Rural mental health services, 13.643
Data collection
  Children's mental health screening, 245.4874
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)
Data collection (Cont'd)
  Health care spending, 622.38
  Human Services Department, duties, 245.696
  School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901
  Defined as work activity, MFIP, 256L.49
Definitions
  Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
  Assessments and treatment planning, 245L.10
  Children's mental health services system, 245.4871
  Community support services program, 245.462
  Covered mental health services, 256B.0671
  Human Services Department, 245.4871
  Intensive residential treatment services, 245L.23
  Mental health clinics, 245L.20
  Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 245L.02
  Residential crisis stabilization services, 245L.23
  Demonstration programs, mental health services, coordination of care, 245.4682
  Dialectical behavioral therapy, 256B.0625, 256B.0671
  Discharge of client, standards and plans, 245L.23
  Disclosure
  Children's mental health services, 245.4876
  Recipients' data, 144.294, 245.467
  Education and prevention services
  Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medication education, medical assistance, 256B.0623
  Children's mental health services, 245.4874
  County boards, duties, 245.4874
  Defined, 245.462
  Definitions, 245.4871
  Emergency mental health services, 245.469
  Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4877, 245.4879
  Family psychoeducation services, 256B.0671
  Educational programs, special education, approval, 125A.515
  Emergency referrals, 911 systems, 403.03
  Emergency services
  Adult foster care, license capacity variances, 245A.11
  Community services, see Emergency services under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
  Emergency telephone systems, callers, identity, protection, 13.82
  Emotionally disturbed children, county boards, duties, 245.488
  Generally, 245.467, 245.469
  Medical assistance, 256B.0624
  Mental health clinics, 245L.20
  Referral to crisis team, 911 systems, 403.03
  Employee assistance programs, 145.56, 181.980
  Assistance programs, 145.56, 181.980
  Family psychoeducation services, 256B.0671
  Family psychotherapy, see FAMILY PSYCHOTHERAPY
  Federal aid
  Adult rehabilitative mental health services, state staff, 256B.0623
  Block grants, 245.70
  Children's mental health services, 245.487
  Community mental health services, 245.713
  Human Services Department, duties, 245.461, 245.70, 245.71, 246.015
  Integrated dual diagnosis treatment, 245.4863
  Fees, 245.481
  Fraud, 13.46
  Full-service community schools, 124D.231
  Funding, mental health funds, defined, 245.462, 245.4871
  Funds and accounts, 246.18
  Grants to
  Assertive community treatment providers, 256B.0622
  Block grants, state plan, Human Services Department, duties, 245.70
  County boards, duties, 245.465
  First episode of psychosis grant program, 245.4905
  Human Services Department, duties, 245.469
  Intensive residential treatment services providers, 256B.0622
  Mental health innovation, 245.4662

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Grants to (Cont'd)
School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901
Grievance procedures, 245.12
Group settings, rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
Health care utilization review, see HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
Health insurance coverage, 245.465
Health maintenance organizations, geographic accessibility, 62D.124
Health services
Screening, 245I.11
Supervision, licensed personnel, 245I.11
Hennepin County, 383B.213, 383B.613
Home-based services, medical assistance
Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
Reimbursement, 256B.0621, 256B.761
Hospitals
Construction moratorium, exceptions, 144.55, 144.551
Inpatient mental health services, see Acute care hospital inpatient treatment under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
Partial hospitalization, medical assistance, 256B.0671
Programs, see Mental health services and programs under HOSPITALS
Human Services Department
Monitoring and inspection, mental health clinics, 245I.20
Notice to, changes in policy or procedures, 245I.20
Rulemaking authority, 245I.696
Income maintenance and support services, employment and economic development law exclusions, 116L.19
Information about
Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
Inpatient services
Crisis response services, medical assistance, exclusion, 256B.0624
Health plans, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03
Inspections, mental health clinics, 245I.20
Insurance
Ambulatory services, 62A.136, 62A.152
Minimum standards, medically necessary care, 62Q.53
MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03
Integrated children's mental health service system
Children's Cabinet, duties, 245.4873
Culturally informed mental health consultants, duties, 245.4871
Transition services, 245.4871, 245.4875
Intensive nonresidential rehabilitative mental health services providers, 245I.011
Intensive rehabilitative mental health services
Payment rates, 256B.0622
Treatment supervision, 245I.06
Intensive residential treatment services
Admission, criteria, 245I.23
Assessment, 245I.23
Background studies, 245C.03
Compliance standards, 245I.011, 245I.23
Treatment planning, 245I.23
Intervention services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
Intrusive mental health treatment, see under COMMITMENTS Letters of interest, health care county-based purchasing, 256B.69
Liability, data, improper disclosure, 245.467
Licenses, applications
Intensive residential treatment services, 245I.23
Residential crisis stabilization services, 245I.23
Local mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Maltreatment, reporting, 245I.03

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance
Adult day treatment services, 256B.0671
Adult mental health crisis response services, 256B.0624
Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 245I.011, 256B.761
Assessive community treatment providers, 245I.011
Assessments and findings, 256B.0671
Case management, see under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
Children's intensive behavioral health services providers, 245I.011
Children's mental health services, 245I.011, 256B.0625, 256B.0943, 256B.763
Children's therapeutic services and supports providers, 245I.011
Clinical care consultation, 256B.0625
Community mental health services, see Medical assistance under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Cost allocation, 256R.12
Coverage, 245I.011, 256B.0622 to 256B.0625, 256B.0671, 256B.0943
Crisis services, 256B.0624
Dialectical behavioral therapy, 256B.0625, 256B.0671
Emergency referrals, 911 systems, 403.03
Family peer specialist services, 256B.0616
Family psychoeducation services, 256B.0671
Family support services, 256B.0625
Inpatient treatment, 256B.0671
Intensive nonresidential rehabilitative mental health services providers, 245I.011
Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256I.011, 256B.0622, 256B.0943, 256B.82
Mental health certified family peer specialists, 256B.0616
Mental health clinical care consultation, 256B.0625, 256B.0671
Mental health support services, 256B.761
Mental illness, persons with, adult mental health treatment services, 245I.011
Mobile crisis intervention services, 245I.011
Neuropsychological testing and assessments, 256B.0671
Nursing facilities, ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
Outpatient mental health services, 256B.0625
Partial hospitalization, 256B.0671
Payment rates, 256B.54
Payments to vendors, 256B.0621 to 256B.0625, 256B.761, 256B.763
Peer specialist services, 256B.0615, 256B.0616, 256B.0623
Prepaid health plans, mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82
Psychiatric residential treatment facilities for persons under 21, 256B.0941
Psychological testing, 256B.0671
Psychotherapy, 256B.0671
Tribal provider credentials, 245I.04
Medical service coordination, 256B.0625
Medically necessary care
Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
Medication education and management services
Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
Medical assistance reimbursement, 256B.761, 256B.763
Medication administration records
Documentation standards, 245I.08
Monitoring policies, 245I.11
Medication errors, 245I.11
Staff training, 245I.05
Storage, secure and appropriate storage of medications, 245I.11
Supervision, 245I.11
Mental health certified family peer specialists, see under MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
Mental health clinical care consultation, 256B.0625, 256B.0671
Mental health clinics, 245I.20
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Mental health councils
- Local mental health advisory councils, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- State, see MENTAL HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL
- Mental Health Practice Office, see MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE

Mental health support services, 256B.761
- Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act
  - Client rights, 245I.12
  - Definitions, 245I.02
- Medical assistance, covered services, 245I.011, 256B.0671
  - Provider qualifications, 245I.04
- Records and record keeping, 245I.08

Mental health workers, see MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.20
- MinnesotaCare
- Cost-sharing, 256L.03
  - Prepaid health plans, mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82
  - Rates, 256L.12
- Minority group members, see Mental health services under MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

Mobile crisis intervention services, medical assistance, 245I.011, 256B.0624
- Neuropsychological testing and assessments, medical assistance, 256B.0671
- Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, see OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Outpatient services
- Emotionally disturbed children, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
  - Generally, 245.467
  - Health care utilization review, 62M.09
  - Health plans, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
  - Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
  - Medical assistance reimbursement, 256B.761
  - Mental health innovation grants, 245.4662
  - Mental illness, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
- Outreach services, medical assistance reimbursement, 256B.0623
  - Peer specialist services, 256B.0615, 256B.0616, 256B.0623, 256B.0624
  - Pilot programs, 245.696
- Planning
  - Generally, 245.463
  - Local children's mental health collaboratives, funding contributions, 245.493
- Policies
  - Generally, 245I.03
  - Referrals, admissions, and discharge, 245I.23
- Policy of state, 245I.20
  - Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
  - Children's mental health services, 245.4873
  - Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, implementation, 245I.11
  - County boards, duties, 245I.13
  - Critical incidents, 245I.13
  - Maltreatment, 245I.03
- Requirements, 245.467
- Research, Human Services Department, duties, 245I.20
- Residential treatment, see Mental illness, persons with under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Rural mental health services, data, 13.643
- School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901
- Screening, children's mental health services, 245.4874

Mental health services under
- MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

Prepaid health plans, medical assistance, mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82
- Prescription drugs
  - Licensed prescribers, 245I.02
  - Medication administration records, 245I.08
  - Prescribing and ordering, licensed personnel, 245I.11
  - Staff training and documentation, 245I.03
  - Supervision, 245I.11
- Provider entities
  - Children's therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943
  - Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
  - Intensive residential treatment services, license applications, 245I.23
  - Intern and clinical trainee supervision grants, 245.4663
  - Mental health clinics, certification and standards, 245I.20
  - Minority run health care professional associations, 145.928
  - Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Provider entities (Cont'd)
- Residential crisis stabilization services, license applications, 245I.23
- Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
- Psychiatric consultation
  - Nonphysician providers, 256B.0625
  - Rapid access to psychiatry, 245.4862
- Psychiatric residential treatment facilities for persons under 21, 256B.0941
- Psychological testing, 256B.0671
- Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051
- Psychotherapy, medical assistance, 256B.0671

Public awareness, Human Services Department, 245I.015
- Quality assurance
  - Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
  - Mental health clinics, 245I.20
  - Plans, requirements, 245I.23
  - Ramsey County, duties, 383A.12
- Records and record keeping
  - Background checks and studies, patient contact workers, 256B.0671
  - Client files, 245I.09
  - Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
  - Medication administration, 245I.08
  - Medication storage and management, 245I.11
- Policies, 245I.03
- Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
- Staff training, 245I.05
- Referrals, communication with source, 245I.23
- Reform, 245.4682
- Rehabilitative mental health services, 245I.02, 256B.0623, 256B.761, 256B.82, 256B.84

Reports about
- Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
- Children's mental health services, 245.4873
- Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, implementation, 245I.461
- County boards, duties, 245I.482
- Critical incidents, 245I.13
- Maltreatment, 245I.03

Requirements, 245.467
- Research, Human Services Department, duties, 245I.20

Residential treatment, see Mental illness, persons with under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Rural mental health services, data, 13.643
- School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901
- Screening, children's mental health services, 245.4874

Separation of services, residential and nonresidential in same facility, 245I.23

Service providers
- Children's mental health grants, 245.4889, 245.4901
- Credentialing, health plan companies, 62Q.096, 62Q.097
- Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
- Denial of county contract or certification, medical assistance appeal process, 256B.81
- Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 245I.011, 256B.0622, 256B.0947
- Mental health clinics
  - Quality assurance plans, 245I.20
  - Staffing standards, 245I.20
  - Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623

Treatment supervision, 245I.06

Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46

Stabilization services, medical assistance, 256B.0624

State-operated services, see STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
- Technical assistance, Human Services Department, duties, 245I.20
- Transfer of funds, institution for mental disease funds, 245I.05

Transition to community services, adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Treatment plans
- Defined, 245I.02
- Development, basis, 245I.10
- Individual treatment plans, 245I.10
- Intensive residential treatment services, 245I.23
- Residential crisis stabilization services, 245I.23
- Treatment supervision, mental health clinics, 245I.20
- Urgent care, 245.4862
- Veterans treatment court program, probation conditions, 609.1056
-Violations and penalties, recipients' data, improper disclosure, civil or criminal liability, 245.467
- Volunteer services, medical assistance reimbursement
- Rehabilitative mental health services, exclusion, 256B.0623

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
See also PSYCHIATRISTS
See also PSYCHOLOGISTS
- Assessments, medical assistance, 256B.0622 to 256B.0625, 256B.0943
- Background checks and studies, 256B.0671
- Case managers, defined, 245I.02
- Certificates and certification
  - Adult residential treatment and stabilization providers, 245I.01
  - Children's therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943
  - Mental health certified family peer specialists, qualifications, 245I.04
  - Mental health certified peer specialists, qualifications, 245I.04
  - Rehabilitation specialists
    - Defined, 245I.02
    - Qualifications, 245I.04
- Certified rehabilitation specialists, scope of practice, 245I.04
- Clinical trainees
  - Adult mental health rehabilitative services, 256B.0623
  - Assertive community treatment, 256B.0622
  - Background checks and studies, 256B.0671
  - Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
  - Covered mental health services, 256B.0671
  - Crisis response services, 256B.0624
  - Defined, 245I.02
  - Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention, 256B.0949
  - Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
  - Qualifications, 245I.04
  - Scope of practice, 245I.04
  - Supervision, 245I.06
- Community mental health centers, see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Contested cases, delinquent taxes, 148B.06
- Continuing education
  - Annual requirements, 245I.05
  - License renewal requirements, 214.12
  - Contracts and agreements, emotionally disturbed children, 245.488, 245.4884
  - County boards, duties, 245.465
  - Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, duties, 245.4902
  - Culturally informed mental health consultants
    - Children's mental health services, duties, 245.4871
    - Emotionally disturbed children, admission criteria, duties, 245.4885
- Definitions
  - Assistance programs, eligibility, 256B.01
  - Child mortality review panel, 256.01
  - Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 245I.02
  - Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
  - Disclosure, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
  - Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention services, providers, qualifications, 256B.0949
  - Education and training
    - Continuing education, 214.12, 245I.05

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont’d)
- Crisis response services staff, medical assistance, 256B.0624
- Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
- Medication administration, 245I.05
- Mental health behavioral aids, 245I.04
- Mental health practitioners, 245I.04
- Mental health professionals, 245I.04
- Mental health rehabilitation workers, 245I.04
- Rehabilitative mental health services staff, medical assistance, 256B.0623
- Staff training plan, 245I.05
- Fees, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.0625
- Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
- Identification, name tags, 144.6585
- Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
- Liability, tuberculosis, reporting, immunity, 144.4804
- Licenses
  - Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
  - Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 245I.011
- Prescription drugs, 245I.02
- Renewal requirements, 214.12
- Suspension or revocation, 214.10
- Tribal provider credentials, 245I.04
- Variances, 245I.01
- Malpractice, reporting, 245I.03
- Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.334
- Mental health behavioral aids
  - Assessments and treatment, 245I.08
  - Background checks and studies, 256B.0671
  - Certification programs, 256B.0943
  - Children's therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, duties, 256B.0943
- Defined, 245I.02
- Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.763
- Scope of practice, 245I.04
- Supervision, 245I.06
  - 245.4871, 245I.06
- Mental health certified family peer specialists
  - Children's intensive behavioral health services, 256B.0946
  - Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
  - Crisis response services, 256B.0624
- Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
  - Scope of practice, 245I.04
- Mental health certified peer specialists
  - Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
  - Medical assistance, 256B.0622 to 256B.0624
  - Scope of practice, 245I.04
- Mental health clinics, staffing standards, 245I.20
- Mental Health Practice Office, see MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE
- Mental health practitioners
  - Assessments and treatment, 245I.08
  - Background checks and studies, 256B.0671
  - Case management service providers, emotionally disturbed children, 245.4871
  - Case manager associates, 245.462, 245.4871
  - Covered mental health services, 256B.0671
  - Defined, 245I.02, 256B.0671
  - Education and training, 245.462, 245.4871, 245I.06
  - Emotionally disturbed children, emergency services, access, 245.4879
- Medical assistance
  - Assertive community treatment, 256B.0622
  - Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245I.011, 256B.0943
  - Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
  - Mental health crisis or emergency, 256B.0624
  - Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
- Medical records, access, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS (Cont'd)

Mental health practitioners (Cont'd)

- Mental health certified family peer specialists, 245I.04
- Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871
- Scope of practice, 245I.04, 245I.06
- Supervision, 245.462, 245.4871, 245I.06
- Treatment plans, 245I.23

Mental health professionals

- Assessments and treatment plans, 245I.08
- Attending health care professionals, see under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
- Background checks and studies, 256B.0671
- Case management supervisors, 245.462, 245.4871
- Children's therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, duties, 245I.011, 256B.0943
- Contracts, 245.465, 245.488
- Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
- Defined, 245I.02
- Determination by, mental health crisis or emergency, medical assistance duties, 256B.0624
- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4879, 245.4885
- Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
- Medical assistance
  - Assertive community treatment, 256B.0622
  - Covered mental health services, 256B.0671
  - Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention, 256B.0949
- Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
- Neuropsychologists, 256B.0671
- Psychiatric residential treatment facilities for persons under 21, 256B.0941
- Medical records, access, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871, 245I.04
- Qualified mental health professionals, 256J.08, 256P.01
- Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, duties, 256B.0623
- Residential treatment programs, provider supervision, duties, 245.472
- Scope of practice, 245I.04
- Special education, restrictive procedures, use, 125A.0942
- Supervision by
  - Licensed professional clinical counselors, 148B.5301
  - Mental health clinics, 245I.20
  - Mental health practitioners, 245.462, 245.4871, 245I.06
  - Social workers, 148E.120
- Treatment plans, 245I.02
- Treatment supervision, 245I.02
- Treatment teams, access to, 245I.23
- Veterans, presentence investigations, 609.115
- Mental health rehabilitation workers
  - Background checks and studies, 256B.0671
  - Defined, 245I.02
  - Medical assistance, 256B.0622, 256B.0623
  - Scope of practice, 245I.04
- Supervision, 245I.06
- Mental health services, see MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Minnesota Mental Health Association, 147.01, 147.111
- Minnesota mental health consumer/survivor network, 245.697
- Mobile crisis intervention, medical assistance, 245I.011, 256B.0624
- Overnight staff, intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622
- Policies
  - Health and safety procedures, 245I.03
  - Personnel policies and procedures, 245I.03
- Practitioners, see Mental health practitioners under this topic
- Prescription drugs, staff training, 245I.05
- Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
- Program director, requirements, 245I.23
- Psychiatric nurses, see PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
- Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051
- Qualified mental health professionals, 256J.08, 256P.01
- Qualified professionals, 256B.0623, 256B.0625

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping

- Background checks and studies, 256B.0671
- Documentation standards, 245I.08
- Maternal death studies, 145.901
- Personnel files, 245I.02, 245I.07
- Staff training, 245I.05
- Treatment plans, 245I.23
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Referrals by

- Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
- Mobile crisis intervention team, medical assistance, 256B.0624

Reports given

- Client monitoring, shift exchange, 245I.23
- Malpractice, 245I.03
- Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
- Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
- Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 256.0121
- Tax clearance certificates, 148B.06
- Travel time, medical assistance reimbursement, 256B.0625
- Treatment director, requirements, 245I.23
- Treatment plans
  - Documentation requirements, 245I.23
  - Key staffing requirements, 245I.23
- Treatment supervision
  - Adult mental health services, 245.462
  - Children's mental health services, 245.4871
  - Licensed professionals, 245I.06
- Treatment teams
  - Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 245I.011, 256B.0622, 256B.0947
  - Mental health clinics, 245I.20
  - Mental health professionals, access to, 245I.23
  - Staffing standards, 245I.23
- Violations and penalties
  - Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, 214.10
  - Crimes against minors, conviction, notice about, 631.40
  - Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
  - Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
  - Referral violations, 144.6521
- Volunteers
  - Background checks and studies, 256B.0671
  - Personnel policies and procedures, 245I.03
  - Supervision, 245I.02

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Abuse

- Evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02
- Reporting, see VULNERABLE ADULTS

Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, see under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Adult adoption, consent, 259.241

Adults with acute mental illness, see Case management under this topic

Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261, 148.262

Advocates, consulting, mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, prepaid health plans, 256B.82

Alcohol and drug counselors, license denial, suspension or revocation, grounds, 148F.09

Aliens, commitments, notice to immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51

Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69

Alzheimer's disease patients, see ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

Ammunition possession, 624.713

Appeals

- Acute care hospital inpatient services, 245.473
- Individual assessment summary, 245.477
- Individual treatment plans, 245.477
- Residential treatment services, 245.472

Architects, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11

Armed forces members, presentence investigation reports, 609.115
MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Assessment

Co-occurring substance use disorder screening, 245.4863
Individual needs, 253.017
Medical assistance, 256B.0622 to 256B.0624
State-operated services for, 253.017

Attorneys, appointment, structured settlement proceedings, 549.405

Authorization by, medical records, access by related persons or caretakers, 144.334

Autism, persons with, see AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS

Behavioral health evaluations, court-ordered mental health services, 62Q.538

Behavioral health crisis facilities, grants, 245G.011

Benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712

Bill of rights, wards, 524.5-120

Billing information, release, 245.467

Candidates for public office, ineligibility, 204B.10

Case management

Child welfare, 256B.094, 256F.10

Coordination, community support services program, 245.462, 245.4711

County boards, duties, 245.465, 245.4711

Eligibility, 245.462, 245.4711

Generally, 245.4711

Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Medical assistance

Coverage, 256B.0625

Crisis response services, 256B.0626

Generally, 256B.0623

Interactive video targeted case management, 256B.0625

Payments, 256B.0625

Mental health professionals, 245.462

Referral, 245.467

Case management service providers, 245.462

Case management supervisors, 245.462

Case manager associates (CMAs), 245.462

Case managers

Coordination, 245.472, 245.474, 256B.0624

Duties, 245.462, 245.4711

Generally, 245.462

Notice received, discharge of patient, 245.472, 245.474

Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4711

Transportation costs, reimbursement, 245.4711

Centers for independent living, 268A.10, 268A.11

Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Children

Case management services, 256B.094, 256F.10

Children's mental health mobile crisis intervention services, 256B.0615

Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245L.011, 256B.0943

Defined as at-risk children, 256.995

Diagnoses, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050

Family support services, 245.4901

First episode of psychosis grant program, 245.4905

Health maintenance organizations, family psychotherapy, coverage, 62D.102

Home visiting program for high-risk families with young children, 145.87

Insurance

Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.14

Inpatient hospital payment system, see under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Nonprofit health service plans, coverage, 62C.14

Intensive behavioral health services, 245.4885, 245L.011, 256B.0946

Mentally incompetent persons defined as, 299C.52

Psychiatric residential treatment facilities, 256B.0941

School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)

Symptoms, early-onset mental illness, teacher education on, 122A.187

Teachers, education, 122A.187

Therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 245L.011, 256B.0943

Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 245L.011, 256B.0947

Treatment, health maintenance organizations, benefits, 62D.102

Client rights, 245L.12

Clinical drug trials, participation in, commitment proceedings, 253B.051, 253B.07, 253B.095

Co-occurring substance use disorder treatment, defined, 245L.02

Commitment and Treatment Act, exclusions, 253B.02

Commitments, see Mental illness, persons with under COMMITMENTS

Communication disabilities, see COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH

Community-based programs, see COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS

Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Community residential setting, mental health certification, 245A.03

Community support services program, see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Consent

Adult adoption, 259.241

Data, disclosure, 13.46

Voluntary treatment, 253B.04

Court commissioners, duties, examining, fees for, 357.25

Criminal proceedings

Competency restoration programs, 611.40 to 611.59

Competency to stand trial, 611.41

Criminal sexual conduct with, evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02

Criminals, 245.51, 609.493

Crisis services, see under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Data

Collection system, Human Services Department, duties, 245.696

Dissertation, protection and advocacy system, 13.46, 13.89

Generally, 13.46

Health Services Department, duties, 245.4901

Human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92

Day treatment services, see Mental illness under DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

Deceased persons

Human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92

Records, access to, 390.11, 390.32

Defendants, 518.06, 611.026, 611.41

Definitions

Adult rehabilitation services, 256B.0623

Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245G.011

Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02

Cost disparities, 529.01

Health threat procedures, 144.4172

Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51

Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01

Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 245L.02

Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52

Persons with serious and persistent mental illness, 245L.093

Statutory construction, 645.45

Demonstration projects, see Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08

Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08, 150A.13

Depression

Health-related licensees, continuing education, 214.12
MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont’d)

Depression
- Maternal depression, 145.906, 145.907, 145.908

Developmental disability, exclusion, 252.27

Diagnostic assessment
- County boards, duties, 245.4711
- Requirement, 245.467

Dissolution of marriage, annulment, insufficient grounds, 518.04

Drivers’ licenses
- Ineligibility, 171.04
- Mental health identifier, 171.07

Drugs and medicine
- Central storage, housing support, supplementary rates, 256L.05
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Monitoring, housing support, supplementary rates, 256L.05
- Neuroleptic medications, 253B.17
- Pharmacologic management, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.76
- Psychoactive drugs, see same under this topic

Self-administration, housing support, 256L.05

Dwellings
- Housing assistance
  - Adult mental illness crisis housing assistance program, 245.99
  - Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
  - Special needs residential care, see RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
- Housing stabilization services, 256B.051
- Policy of state, 245.461
- Recommendations about, 245.802
- Research, 245.802
- Services, 245.802
- Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307, 462.359

Early intervention, see under COMMITMENTS

Education and prevention services
- County boards, duties, 245.468
- Defined, 245.462

Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731

Eligibility, general assistance, 256D.05

Emergency services, see under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Emotional disorders, see EMOTIONAL DISORDERS

Employment
- State employment, service workers, 43A.071
- Supported employment, see Mental illness persons with
  under SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
- Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021
- Engagement services for voluntary treatment, 253B.041
- Escape from custody, convicted persons, 3.755, 253.13
- Explosives and incendiary devices
- Licenses or permits, prohibited issuance, 299F.77
- Possession, 609.668

Families, MFIP caregivers, 256J.45, 256L.561

Federal aid
- Conditions, compliance, 245.71
- County boards, duties, 245.4712
- Human Services Department, duties, 245.70, 245.71
- Firearms, possession, 624.713
- First episode of psychosis grant program, 245.4905
- Force, grounds for use, 699.06

Foster care, adult foster care
- Certification, 245A.03
- Generally, see Adult foster care under FOSTER CARE
- Licensing variances, 245A.11

Funds transfers, incapacity of sender, effect on payment orders, 336.4A-211

General assistance, 245.4712, 256D.05

Geoscientists, 326.11

Graduation incentives program, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Grants to
- Assertive community treatment, intensive residential treatment, grants, 256B.0622

Mental Health identifier, 171.07

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont’d)

Grants to (Cont’d)
- Behavioral health crisis facilities, 245G.011
- Rehabilitation, 245.61

Guardians and conservators
- Access, tax returns of wards, 270B.03
- Consent, treatment, 253B.04
- Generally, see Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Partition of real estate, sale of mentally ill person’s share, 558.31

Health and accident insurance, coverage, exclusions, 62A.049

Health threat to others, 144.4172

Hearings, neuroleptic medications, 253B.17

Home and community-based services for older adults, generally, 256B.0917

Homeless persons, see HOUSING SUPPORT

Housing assistance, behavioral health needs, 462A.37

Housing support, see HOUSING SUPPORT

Human services background studies, disqualification prohibited, 245C.15

Incapacity, judicial determination of, partners, 323A.0601

Income, supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205

Incompetency to stand trial, National Instant Criminal Background Check System, data transfer, 253B.24

Individual assessment summary
- Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
- Appeals, 245.477
  - Generally, 245.4711

Individual medical and social service plans, housing support, supplementary rate, 256L.05

Individual treatment plans
- Appeals, 245.477
- Behavioral care evaluations, court-ordered mental health services, 62Q.535
- Incorporation into individual assessment summary, 245.4711
- Medical assistance, 256B.0622 to 256B.0625
- Requirements, 245.467
- Information management, 390.11, 390.32

Insurance, health plans
- Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56
- Nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527
- Intensive residential treatment, 245L.011
- Interactive video, targeted case management, 256B.0625
- Interior designers, adjudication of, certification revocation or suspension, 326.11
- Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51 to 245.53
- Landscape architects, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
- Lawsuits, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights, 281.04
- Legal disability, statutes of limitations, suspension, 541.15
- Legal representatives, medical assistance case management, generally, 256B.0625
- Limited partnerships, incompetency of partner, 321.0603
- Marriage, dissolution, 518.04
- Maternal depression, 145.906, 145.907, 145.908
- Measure of service
  - Appropriations for, 246.013
  - Human Services Department, duties, 246.011
  - Requirements, 246.014

Medical assistance
- Benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712
- Eligibility
  - Children’s therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
  - Crisis response services, 256B.0624
  - Rehabilitation services, 256B.0622, 256B.0623
  - Residents of institutions, 256B.055
- Health homes, 256B.075
- Housing stabilization services, 256B.051
- Mental health services, see Medical assistance under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Nursing facilities, preadmission screening, 256R.05
MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)
Medical assistance demonstration project, see Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical records, release to law enforcement, 13.46, 144.294
Mental health services, see MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Mental impairment, definitions, workers' compensation, 176.011
Mental or nervous disorders, long-term care insurance, 625.01, 625.15
Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public
Ammunition possession, 624.713
Commitment hearings, 253B.08
Community notification, 253D.32
Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731
Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, defined, 253B.02
Neuroleptic medications, administration, hearings, 253B.17
Pistols, possession, 624.713
Sexual psychopathic personalities, see SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES
Sexually dangerous persons, see SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS
Tear gas, possession, 624.713
Minnesota disability health options (MnDHQ) County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.69
Generally, 256B.69
Minnesota identification cards, 171.07
Monitoring, housing support, supplementary rates, 256I.05
Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21
Negotiable instruments, see INNEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Neuroleptic medications, administration
Civil commitment, 253B.04
Hearings, 253B.17
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, exclusions, 62A.049
Nurses, disciplinary action, 148.263
Nursing facility preadmission screening, see NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING
Nursing home care, see Mental illness, persons with under NURSING HOMES
Ombudsman, see OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
Outpatient mental health services, see Outpatient services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Peace officers, crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity training, 626.8469
Persons with serious and persistent mental illness, 245.462
Pharmacists, disciplinary action, 151.06
Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
Pistols, possession, 624.713
Planning
Community support plans, see Individual assessment summary under this topic
Human Services Department, statewide plan, duties, 245.70
Individual medical and social service plans, 256I.05
Treatment plans, see Individual treatment plans under this topic
Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.19
Policy of state, 245.461
Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908
Posttraumatic stress disorder, see POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER
Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261, 148.262
Pregnant women, home visiting program, 145.87
Prepaid medical assistance program, limitation of choice, exemption, 256B.69
Prisoners
Discharge plans, 244.054
Housing stabilization services, 256B.051
Jail inmates, screening, 641.15
Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625
Professional engineers, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Treatment (Cont'd)
Comprehensive health insurance plans, coverage, 62E.12
Consent, guardians and conservators, 253B.04
Engagement services for voluntary treatment, 253B.041
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.102, 62D.103
Individual treatment plans, 245.10
Inpatient hospital treatment, see Mental illness, persons with under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
Integrated co-occurring disorder treatment, 245.4863
Intrusive mental health treatment, see under COMMITMENTS
Minnesota Security Hospital, see MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625
Outpatient treatment, see Outpatient services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Reimbursement, costs, 254B.06
State-operated services, see STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
Treatment plans, 245I.10, 245I.23
Urgent care, 245.4862
Veterans, presentence investigation reports, 609.115
Veterinarians
Disciplinary action, 156.081
Reports about, 156.122
Violations and penalties
Ammunition possession, 624.713
Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731
Explosives or incendiary devices, possession, 609.668
Pistols, possession, 624.713
Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
Tear gas, possession, 624.731
Voting
Ineligibility, 201.014
Insane person not to vote, Const. art 7 s 1
Waivers, outpatient treatment services, providers, 245.470
Wards, see Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
Wards, bill of rights, 524.5-120
White Earth Band of Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212
Witnesses, ability to testify, 595.02
Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021
Youth, shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46

MENTAL ILLNESS INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
Records, access to, medical examiners, 390.32
Records and record keeping, access to, coroners, 390.11

MENTAL ILLNESS OR DEFICIENCY DEFENSE
See INSANITY DEFENSE

MENTAL RETARDATION
See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

MERCHANTABILITY
See MARINE WORKERS
See VESSELS (BOATS)

MERCHANTS
See DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

MERCURY
Aircraft wheels, balancing products containing, 116.931
Appliances containing
Major appliances, recycling restrictions, 115A.9561
Restrictions, 116.92
Balancing products and equipment, 116.92, 116.931
Devices or products containing, disposal, 115A.932
Disposal, devices or products containing, 115A.932
Emissions
Electric utilities, reports, 116.925

MERCURY (Cont'd)
Emissions (Cont'd)
Reduction, 116.915
Fluorescent lamps, see under LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps containing
Information about, 116.92
Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93
Recycling or reclamition, management by public utilities, 216B.241
Sales, disclosures, 116.92
Generally, 116.92
Household batteries containing, content limits, 325E.125
Incinerator emissions, testing, 116.85
Intermediate Mercury Education and Reduction Clearinghouse, 116.92, 116.921
Mercury-containing devices, schools, 121A.33
Mercury Emissions Reduction Act, 116.92, 216B.1692, 216B.68 to 216B.688
Mercury manometers
Recycling and replacement, 17.861
Restrictions, 116.92
Motor vehicle wheels, balancing products containing, 116.931
Packaging containing, 115A.965
Poisoning
Contracted through employment, notice, 175.35
Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
Products containing, 115A.932, 115A.9651, 116.92, 116.931
Recycling
Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps, 116.93, 216B.241
Major appliances, 115A.9561
Mercury manometers, 17.861
Reports about, contamination reduction, 116.915
Schools, mercury in, 121A.33
Switches in motor vehicles, 116.92
Treated seed, label statement, 21.83
Violations and penalties
Disposal of mercury, 115A.932
Household hazardous waste generators of mercury, 116.92

MERCURY CONTAMINATION REDUCTION INITIATIVE ADVISORY COUNCIL
Reports given, 116.915

MERCURY EMISSIONS CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT
Generally, 116.925

MERCURY EMISSIONS REDUCTION ACT
Generally, 116.92, 216B.1692, 216B.68 to 216B.688

MERCY KILLING
See EUTHANASIA
See SUICIDE

MERGERS
See specific index headings

MERIT FELLOWSHIPS
See STUDENT AID

MESSENGERS
Courier services carriers, see under MOTOR CARRIERS
Definitions, transportation law, 174.22
Delivery by, railroad companies, operating property, valuation, notice, 270.84
Package delivery, defined as paratransit, 174.22
Telephone or telegraph companies, employees, violations, 609.775

MET CENTER
Definitions, 473.551
Generally, 473.556
Revenues, Metrodome bonds, security for, 473.581

METABOLIC DISORDERS
See also HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
Diabetes, see DIABETES
Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Phenylketonuria, see PHENYLKETONURIA
Tests and testing, infants, 256.969
METAL

METAL KNUCKLES
See BRASS KNUCKLES

METALLIC MINERALS
Gross proceeds, computation, net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.016
Iron-bearing material, tax-forfeited lands, leases, 282.04
Net proceeds taxes (mining), 126C.48, 298.015, 298.016
Occupation taxes, see OCCUPATION TAXES
Prices, determination, net proceeds taxes (mining), alternative computation, 298.016
Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Stockpiling
Property taxes, exceptions, 273.165
State-owned ore, sale for construction use, 93.41
Tax-forfeited lands, stockpiling on, 282.01, 282.04

METALS
Body-piercing jewelry, materials classifications, 325E.389
Brass, 144.34, 161.242
Iron, see IRON
Listed metals, 115A.9651
Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.08
Metal casting materials, tools, and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Occupation taxes, see OCCUPATION TAXES
Precious metals, see PRECIOUS METALS
Prices, determination, net proceeds taxes (mining), alternative computation, 298.016
Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
Scrap, see SCRAP METAL
Steel, reprocessors, 297A.68

METERS
Cigarette, stamping, 325D.33
Electric meters, energy conservation standards, 326B.106
Manufactured home parks, utility service, 327C.04
Parking meters, see PARKING METERS
Public utilities, see Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES
Special motor fuel, accumulating meters, 296A.04
Temperature correctable liquid meters, anhydrous ammonia, sales, 239.531
Utility meters, see Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES
Voltmeters, power consumption, 299F.011

METHAMPHETAMINE
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

METHANE
Biomethane, energy conservation purchases, 216B.241
Manure, methane digester loans, 418.049

METRO MOBILITY
Buses, freeway shoulder use, 169.306
Generally, 473.386
Motor carriers, exceptions, 221.022

METRODOME
Bonds (public debt), 473.581
Charges and rates
Generally, 473.595
Legislative intent, 473.572
Construction contracts, 473.581
Contracts and agreements regarding, 473.581
Debt service
Defined, 473.551
Minneapolis, security agreements, 473.581, 473.592
Reserve, 473.592
Definitions, metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551
Environmental impact statement, 473.581
Events, closed-circuit or pay television broadcasts, approval, 473.581
Fees
Generally, 473.595
Policy of state, 473.572
Leases, tax exemption, 473.556
Liquor license, 340A.504
Management and operations, Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, duties, 473.556
Private boxes, sale or lease, 473.581

METRODOME (Cont'd)
Real property, title, acquisition by Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.581
Rents
Costs, 473.595
Policy of state, 473.572
Revenues
Revenue anticipation certificates, 473.581
Use, 473.581, 473.592
Sale proceeds, Hennepin County and football stadium account, 473.5995
Seats, 473.595
Streets and roads providing access, highway user tax distribution fund revenues use, 473.596
Target Center, see TARGET CENTER
Taxes
Admission tax, 473.595
Local sales taxes, 473.592
Property taxes, exemption, 473.556
Revenues, use, 473.592
Tickets
Football games, purchase agreements, 473.581
Season tickets, preferences, 473.595
Violations and penalties, use agreements, breach, damages, 473.581

METROPOLITAN AGENCIES
See also MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)
See also SAINT PAUL (CITY)
Appointments by, Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
Approvals by
Commuter rail system advanced corridor plans, 174.86
Deadline for agency action, 15.99
Audits and examinations
Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
Contractors, 6.551
Costs, 6.56, 6.57
Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
Petition for audit, 6.54
Postaudits, payment, 6.62
Procedures, 6.65
Resolution for examination, 6.55
State auditor, duties
Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
Certification of amounts due, 6.60
Definitions, 6.465
Generally, 6.54
Commuter rail system, cooperation, funding, 174.88
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Contractors, 6.551
Contracts and agreements
Contractors, 6.551
Printing, 16C.073
Council, see METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
Customer service, deadlines for agency action, 15.99
Definitions
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Metropolitan government, 473.121
Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
Disclosure
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Employees
Compensation and salaries, salary limits, 43A.17
Direct deposit, 471.426
Long-term care insurance, 471.61
Publicly owned motor vehicles, use, 471.666
Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
Severance pay, highly compensated employees, limits, 465.722
Sick leave, monetary compensation for, 471.66
Vacation leave, monetary compensation for, 471.66
Grants by, recipients, 6.551

286
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
Legislative auditor, duties, 3.971, 473.604
Petition for audit, 6.54
Postaudits, payment, 6.62
Procedures, 6.65
Resolution for examination, 6.55
State auditor, duties
Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
Certification of amounts due, 6.60
Definitions, 6.465
Generally, 6.54

Bonds (public debt), see Metropolitan Airports Commission under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Bylaws, 473.605
Capital improvement programs
Generally, 473.614
Metropolitan area airports, funding for, 473.608
Noise mitigation, 473.661
Certificates and certification
Budget, notice and meetings, compliance, 275.065
Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, property tax revenues, 473.627
Property taxes
Levies, generally, 275.067, 473.661, 473.665, 473.667
Notice and meetings, compliance, 275.065
Special assessments, 275.067

Certificates of indebtedness, emergency borrowing, 473.667
Chair
Appointment, 473.604
Compensation and salaries
Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
Generally, 473.605
Salary range, 15A.0815, 15A.13
Salary recommendations, 15A.0815
Expenses, reimbursement, 473.605
Signatures, bonds (public debt), 473.665

Charges and rates
Airports and air navigation facilities, 473.608
Bonds (public debt), 473.667, 473.6671
Generally, 473.651

Chief administrator
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Defined as public official, 10A.01
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Compensation and salaries
Chair, see same under this topic
Generally, 473.606
Members, see same under this topic
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Consent (approvals by), 349A.06, 360.018, 473.622
Construction contracts, 473.652
Contractors, 6.551

Contracts and agreements
Construction contracts, 473.652
Contractors, 6.551
Emergencies and disasters, special powers, 12.37
Generally, 473.608
Major new airport property, cost-sharing agreements, 473.638
Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
Revenue agreements, 473.607, 473.6671
Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

Conveyances by, Coldwater Springs property, to Natural Resources Department, 473.608
Corporate seal, 473.605

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Creation, 473.603

Data
Affirmative action plan, disclosure, 473.143
Audits and examinations, classification, 473.6671
Improper accessing of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
Debt service funds, 473.667, 473.6671

Definitions
Airport registration and taxation, 360.511
Airport zoning, 360.061
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Generally, 473.601
Liquor law, 34OA.101
Metropolitan government, 473.121
Police state aid, 477C.01
Property tax notices, 275.065, 275.066
Social Security law, 355.01

Disbursements, see Payments by under this topic

Disclosure
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Duties and powers
Corporate powers, 473.603, 473.608, 473.621
Existing metropolitan area airports, control, 473.622
Generally, 360.069
Easements, Coldwater Springs property, overflights, 473.608
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Emergency telecommunications system answering points, 473.608

Eminent domain
Corporate powers, 473.608
Existing metropolitan area airports, approval withdrawn, 473.622
Intermediate airports, acquisition, 473.609

Employees
Affirmative action, 473.143, 473.144, 473.606
Generally, 473.606

Performance evaluations, 473.143
Plumbers employed by commission, PERA, 353.01
Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76

Retirement
Generally, see Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage, 353.01, 353.855

Temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Equipment, supplies, or materials, 473.652
Executive director, 473.606

Federal aid
Acceptance authorized, 473.608
Applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171

Fees, airports and air navigation facilities, 473.608
Financial statements, treasurer, duties, 473.606
Fines, rules or ordinance violations, 473.608

Funds and accounts
Authorized uses, 473.608
Debt service funds, 473.667, 473.6671
Defeasance account, 473.667, 473.6671

Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971

Generally, 473.601

Governmental subdivision, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 353.01

Grants by
Recipients, 6.551
Working capital fund, 473.1425

Harassment, policies against, 473.143
Investigations, 473.608
Investment of funds, 473.606, 473.662

Joint airport zoning boards, see under AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS

Jurisdiction, airports and landing fields, licenses, notice, 360.018
METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont’d)

Payments by

Owning or controlling municipality, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 473.667
Metropolitan redevelopment agency, acting as, 473.667, 473.6671

Liens, enforcement of charges and rates, 473.651

Loans to

Authorized, 473.608
Community disaster loans, 12.301
Emergency borrowing, 473.667

Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76

Long-term comprehensive plans

Metropolitan Council development guide, consistency, 473.611
MSP 2010 plan, 473.608, 473.614

Meetings

Airports and landing fields, zoning, 360.065
Budget, 275.065
Environmental assessments and worksheets, 473.614
Generally, 473.604, 473.605
Investigations and inquiries, 473.608
Joint hearings, 360.018
Major new airport, acquisition and establishment, 473.641
Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.641
Open Meeting Law, see OPEN MEETING LAW
Ordinances, rules, or regulations, 473.608

Property taxes, 275.065

Members

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Generally, 473.604, 473.605
Indemnification, 473.606
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Transportation Department commissioner, nonvoting member, 174.02

Metropolitan governmental unit, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 10A.01

Metropolitan special taxing district, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 10A.01

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.608

Ordinances, rules, or regulations, 473.608

PROPERTY TAXES

Use

See same under this topic

Ordinances, rules, or regulations, reconsideration, 473.608

Purchases by

Equipment, supplies, or materials, 473.652
Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142

Purpose, 473.602, 473.655
Quorum, 473.601, 473.604

Real property

Generally, 473.608
Users, classification, 473.651

Recommendations by, Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, noise mitigation, funding, 473.661
Records and record keeping, parking privileges at Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.608

Revenues

Aircraft, airports and air navigation facilities, 473.608

Reports given

Affirmative action progress, 473.143
Annual reports, 473.621
Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
Investigations, hearings, 473.608
Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.614, 473.621
Noise mitigation program, 473.661
Rebilling, 473.8011
Reliever airports, 473.621
Small business preference program, 16C.18, 473.142

Representative, Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146

Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Revenue agreements, bonds (public debt), 473.667, 473.6671
Revenue bond proposals, notice, 473.608

Revenues

Fines, 473.608
Investments, interest and profit, 473.606
Use
Bonds, repayment, 473.667, 473.6671
Existing minor airports, upgrade or expansion, 473.641
Generally, 473.608, 473.662
Noise mitigation program, 473.661

Rules and regulations

Aeronautics, 360.015
Generally, 473.608
Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
METROPOLITAN

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)
Secretary
- Attestation, bonds (public debt), 473.665
- Generally, 473.606
Service of process by, airports and landing fields, licensing options, notice, 360.018
Service of process on, airport and landing field license applications, notice, 360.018
Solid waste management, 400.08, 473.8011
Sound Abatement Advisory Committee, 473.661
Special assessments, 275.067
Special taxing district, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 275.066
State aid
Acceptance authorized, 473.608
Applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
Police state aid, 477C.04
Subpoenas, 473.608
Taxes, exemption, real and personal property, 473.608
Treasurer
- Generally, 473.606
- Signatures, bonds (public debt), 473.665
Vice-chair, 473.606
Violations and penalties
- Members, misfeasance, malfeasance, or nonfeasance, removal from office, 473.605
- Rules or ordinance violations, 473.608
Waste management
- Recycling goals, 473.8011
- Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
Witnesses, 473.608
Zoning, see under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
METROPOLITAN AREA AIRCRAFT NOISE ATTENUATION ACT
Generally, 473.192
METROPOLITAN AREA WATER SUPPLY POLICY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Generally, 473.1565
METROPOLITAN AREA WATER SUPPLY TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Generally, 473.1565
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
Access to data
- Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782
- Municipal electric utility customer data, 13.685
- Waste management data, 473.151
Administration
- Costs, reimbursement, 473.164, 473.595
- Housing and redevelopment projects, 473.195
- Inclusionary housing development program, 473.255
- Rideshare program, 473.375
- Special transportation programs, 473.387
- Transportation planning, 473.146
Advisory code, regional administrator, duties, 473.125
Advisory boards, transportation planning, 473.146
Advisory committees
- Generally, 473.127
- Metropolitan land use, 473.173, 473.853, 473.857, 554.02
- Transportation accessibility, 473.315
Aeronautics, promotion and regulation, 473.602
Affirmative action plan, 473.143, 473.144
Agents, Transportation Department, agent for receipt and disbursement of funds, designation, 174.04
Agricultural preserves, land covenanted as, 473H.06
Annual report, 473.245
Appeals to, metropolitan agency comprehensive plans, suspension, 473.165
Appearances by, statewide transportation plan hearings, 174.03
Appointments by
- Appointments committee, 473.303
- Authorization to make, 473.123
- Appropriations to, metropolitan area transit fund, 16A.88
- Assets, transit properties, tax exemption, 473.448

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)
Assistance by
- Relocation of displaced people or businesses, 473.405
- Transit providers, 473.375
- Assistance to, Transportation Department, duties, 473.411
- Attorney for council, see General counsel under this topic
Audits and examinations
- Affirmative action compliance, 473.143
- Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
- Contractors, 6.511
- Costs, 6.56, 6.57, 473.13
- Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
- Generally, 473.13
- Metro Mobility, 473.386
- Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.595
- Metropolitan transit system, 473.1466, 473.405
- Petition for audit, 6.54
- Postaudits, payment, 6.62
- Procedures, 6.65
- Resolution for examination, 6.55
- State auditor, duties
- Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
- Certification of amounts due, 6.60
- Definitions, 6.465
- Generally, 6.54
- Aviation planning, 473.146
- Bicycle trails, 85.016, 85.017
- Bids, transit management services, 473.405
- Bloomington highway improvement bonds, interest payments, 473F.08
- Bonds (public debt), see Metropolitan Council under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Boundaries of districts, 473.123
Budget
- Annual report, 473.245
- Capital budget, review by metropolitan government commission, 473.246
- Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
- Generally, 473.13
- Meetings, notice requirements, 275.065
- Operating budget, review by metropolitan government commission, 473.246
- Operating reserves, transit replacement service program, 473.452
- Regional administrator, duties, 473.125
- Wastewater services, 473.543
- Bus fares, 473.408
- Capital improvement program, review by metropolitan government commission, 473.246
- Capital notes, equipment purchases, 473.132
- Capital projects, Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.181, 473.621
- Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
- Central Corridor, construction materials, sales and use tax, 297A.71, 297A.75
- Certificates of indebtedness, see Metropolitan Council under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
Chair
- Appointment, 473.123
- Compensation and salaries
  - Compensation Council, recommendations, 15A.082
  - Generally, 15A.0815
  - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
- Duties, 473.123
- Expenses, 15A.081, 473.123
- Memberships
  - Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, 116M.15
  - State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
  - Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
- Retirement, 352D.02
- City redevelopment resolutions, reports, 462C.071
Clean Water Council
- Generally, 114D.30
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Committees, establishment authorized, 473.123

Community planning, 473.191

Commuter rail system, 174.09, 473.399, 473.4057

Comprehensive municipal plans

Amendments

Generally, 473.175, 473.858

Metropolitan system statements, 473.856, 473.864

Water supply plan, 473.859

Disputes, mediation, 473.175

Reports, 473.865

Conflict of laws, wastewater treatment powers, 473.549

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Consolidated cities, population, 162.09

Consultants, hiring, 473.129, 473.13

Contested cases

Capital improvement programs, metropolitan area school districts, 473.866

Comprehensive municipal plans, metropolitan area, 473.866

Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, 473.173

Wastewater treatment, nonmetropolitan interceptors, transfer or other disposal, 473.511

Contractors, 6.551

Contracts and agreements

Contractors, 6.551

Transit vehicle purchase contracts, best value, 473.129

Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 473.142

Controlled access highway projects, 473.166

Cooperation and combination agreements, metropolitan areas, 465.82

Council members, vacancies or expiration of terms, 473.123

Critical areas designation, 116G.06

Dakota County resource recovery facilities, property sale or lease, 383D.71

Data

Access to, 13.685, 169.782, 473.151

Affirmative action plan, disclosure, 473.143

Capitol Area Board, filing with, 15B.11

Target Center acquisition proposal, classification, 473.598

Transit management contracts, classification, 473.405

Debt service

Debt service funds, 473.581, 473.592, 473.595, 473.599

Solid waste bonds, allocation to counties, 473.834

Definitions

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293

Environmental impact statements, 116D.04

Light rail transit, 473.3993, 473.41

Metropolitan government, 473.121

Metropolitan land use planning, 473.852

Metropolitan parks and open space, 473.301

Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551

Property tax notices, 275.065, 275.066

Public participation lawsuits, 554.01

Waste control, 473.501

Demonstration projects, urban research, 473.242

Depositories, designation, 473.542

Development guide

Contents, 473.145

Housing, affordability and life-cycle goals, 473.254

Metropolitan Airports Commission planning, consistency, 473.611

Regional recreational open space plan, 473.147

Transportation chapter, 473.146

Displaced persons, relocation, 473.405

Dispute resolution, mediation, 103B.255

Districts, boundaries, 473.123

Division directors

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Defined as public officials, 10A.01

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Retirement, 352D.02

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Duties and powers

Bond sales, 473.325, 473.39, 473.541

Generally, 473.129

Housing and redevelopment, 473.195, 473.201

Matters of metropolitan significance, 473.3994

Paratransit programs, 473.384

Transit services, 473.449

Transport system management, 473.405

Waste control, 473.504

Wastewater services, 473.524

Wastewater treatment collection and disposal, 473.515

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Emergency telecommunications systems, design standards, 403.07

Eminent domain, acquisition of property

Transit purposes, 473.405

Wastewater treatment purposes, 473.504

Employees

Appointment, 473.125

Definitions, 352.01

Direct deposit of payroll, 471.426

Generally, 473.129

Housing and Redevelopment Authority governing board, administrative assistance, 473.195

Metropolitan Transit Police, 473.407

Performance evaluations, 473.143

Regional administrator, duties, 473.125

Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76

Retirement

Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Former sanitary district employees, 473.511

Former waste control commission employees, see Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Postretirement option employment, 43A.346

Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Temporary employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Transit operations, see Metropolitan transit system under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Wastewater treatment facilities, 473.511

Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293

Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045

Equipment, purchasing, 473.171

Established, 473.123

Executive director, retirement, 352D.02

Expenses, reimbursement, housing and redevelopment authority governing board, 473.195

Federal aid

Agency designated to receive, 473.223

Applications, 473.171

Authority to accept, 473.129, 473.13

Transit assistance, applications for, 473.375

Transportation program, 473.223

Financial assistance

Grants by, see same under this topic

Loans by, see same under this topic

Metro Mobility, 473.386

Performance standards, 473.375

Public transit providers, 473.375, 473.384, 473.385, 473.386

Statewide transportation plan, 174.04

Transit capital improvement program, 473.39

Transit replacement service program, 473.388

Transportation Department, duties, 174.04

Funds and accounts

Contamination cleanup, 383A.81, 383B.81

Generally, 473.13

Livable communities demonstration account, see under METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES FUND

Local housing incentives account, 473.251, 473.253, 473.254
METROPOLITAN

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

Metromode debt service fund, 473.581, 473.592, 473.595
Metropolitan livable communities fund, see METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES FUND
Planning assistance fund, 473.867
Target Center debt service fund, 473.592, 473.595, 473.599
Tax base revitalization account, 473.251 to 473.254, 473F.08
Transit for livable communities demonstration program fund, 473.3875
Wastewater operating fund, 473.517
Wastewater reserve capacity fund, 473.517
Wastewater services, generally, 473.543
Wastewater treatment, cash flow management fund, 473.517

General counsel

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Defined as public official, 10A.01
Designation, 473.123
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Retirement, 352D.02

Gifts to Authority to accept, 473.129, 473.13, 473.242
Waste control purposes, 473.504
Government, Metropolitan Council defined as, 554.01
Governmental unit, Metropolitan Council defined as, 116D.04

Grants by

Affordable housing projects, 473.252
Inclusionary housing development program, 473.255
Livable communities demonstration account, use for, 473.25, 473.253, 473.254
Local governments, planning, 473.867
Local housing incentives account, use for, 473.253
Local housing incentives program, 473.253
Pollution cleanup, 473.252
Recipients, 6.551
Tax base revitalization account, use for, 473.252, 473.254
Working capital fund, 473.1425

Grants to

Authority to accept, 473.129
Parks and trails fund, 85.53
Waste control purposes, 473.504

Green star awards, environmental improvement program, 114C.25
Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
Guideway projects, duties, 473.4485
Harassment, policies against, 473.143
Health and wellness services program, 473.129
High-occupancy vehicle lanes, user fees, 160.93
Horse racing, racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06
Housing, affordability and life-cycle goals, 473.254
Housing and redevelopment projects
Annual report, 473.245

Municipal approval, 473.195
Tax revenues, using for, 473.201
Unreimbursed costs, allocation, 473.201
Impact statements, federally subsidized rental housing, reports, 471.9997
Income and franchise taxes, exemptions, 473.448

Indebtedness

Debt service, see same under this topic
Obligation to pay, 473.511
Insurance, generally, 473.129
Intercity and interregional passenger rail, Rochester, expenditures, 473.1467
Investigations by, 473.129
Investments by

Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
Local public funds, 118A.07

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Investments by (Cont'd)

Postretirement reserves, 473.13
State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
Joint powers agreements, waste control, 473.504
Land certified for long term agricultural use, 473H.06
Land development, standards and criteria, 473.206, 473.208
Land use, see Metropolitan area under LAND USE

Planning

Lawsuits

Comprehensive municipal plans, enforcement of law, 473.175
Metropolitan transit services, 473.411
Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
Wastewater treatment violations, 473.5155
Legal assistance, comprehensive municipal plans, 473.867
Legislative oversight, 3.8841, 473.246
Liability, damage incurred during investigations, 473.129
Liability insurance, 473.129, 473.4052
Light rail transit, duties, see LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
Livable Communities Act, changes, 473.25
Livable communities demonstration account, 473.25

Loans by

Hardship acquisition and relocation, 473.167
Highway rights-of-way, acquisition, 473.167
Livable communities demonstration account, use for, 473.25, 473.253, 473.254
Local governments, planning, 473.867
Local housing incentives account, use for, 473.254
Local housing incentives program, 473.253
Public safety radio communication system, temporary loans, 403.32
Tax base revitalization account, use for, 473.252, 473.254

Loans to

Authority to accept, 473.129
Temporary borrowing, 473.436
Waste control purposes, 473.504
Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
Local government aid
Authority to accept, 473.13
Household size estimates, 477A.011
Local government services delivery, waiver or exemption from laws or rules, 6.80
Low-income housing tax credits, distribution plan, 462A.222
Major new metropolitan airport, tax sharing agreements, exception, 473.64

Matters of metropolitan significance, 473.173

Meetings

Generally, 473.123
Open Meeting Law, see OPEN MEETING LAW
Regional administrator, duties, 473.125

Members

Appointments, monitoring, 3.8841
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Defined as public officials, 10A.01
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Expense reimbursements, 473.123
Generally, 473.123
Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Metro Mobility, 473.386
Metrodome, 473.581, 473.592
Metropolitan agency comprehensive plans, 473.165
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, land eligible for, 473H.04
Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system
Contracts and agreements, 473.315
Grants, 473.315, 473.351
Loans, 473.325
Resolutions, 473.325

Metropolitan area transit finance, 473.4485

Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473F.08

Metropolitan governmental unit, Metropolitan Council defined as, 10A.01

Metropolitan land use planning, 473.854
Metropolitan land use system statements, amendments, 473.857

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont’d)
Metropolitan livable communities fund, distributions, 473.25
Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, vacancies, 473.303
Metropolitan revenue distribution, ineligible municipalities, 473F.02
Metropolitan special taxing district, Metropolitan Council defined as, 273.065
Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.556, 473.572, 473.595
Metropolitan Transit Police, 473.407
Metropolitan transit replacement service program, tax levies, 473.385
Metropolitan transit system, 473.1466
Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.62I
Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Minnesota State Retirement System, retirement, generally, 473.123
Minneapolis Saint Paul International Airport, 473.62I
Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Minnesota State Retirement System, retirement, generally, 473.123
Motor carriers, 221.022, 221.025, 221.031
MSRS, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Multimember bodies, registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
Nominating committee, 473.123
Officers, 473.123
Open space
Regional recreational open space plan, 473.147
Regional recreational open space system, 473.351
Operations managers
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Defined as public officials, 10A.01
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Retirement, 352D.02
Park districts
Master plans, 473.181, 473.313
Metropolitan area park districts, 473.313
Parties to proceedings, Minnesota Municipal Board, annexation hearings, 473.129
Payments by, electronic funds transfers, 473.13
Peace officers hired by
Metropolitan Transit Police, 473.407
Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Retirement, generally, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
Per diem, Housing and Redevelopment Authority governing board, 473.195
PERA, see Employers under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
Personal property
Acquisition and disposal, rights, generally, 473.129
Transit properties, tax exemption, 473.448
Wastewater treatment property, 473.504, 473.5111, 473.545
Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04
Petitions to, environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
Policies and procedures
Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
Operations, generally, 473.123
Policy plan, defined, 473.121, 473.301
Political subdivision, Metropolitan Council defined as, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Pollution cleanup grants, 473.252
Population estimates
Cities not receiving municipal state-aid street fund apportionments, 162.09
Cities with population less than 5,000 in most recent federal decennial census, municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
Local government aid, 477A.011
Metropolitan area, generally, 473.24
Metropolitan revenue distribution, 473F.13
Population over age 65, county program aid, 477A.0124
Property tax levies, 275.62
Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont’d)
Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION
Program evaluations, 473.13, 473.386
Property tax meetings, notice, 275.065
Property taxes, see Metropolitan Council under PROPERTY TAXES
Public corporation, establishment as, 473.123
Public safety radio communication system, 403.27, 403.30, 403.31, 403.32
Public transit matters, see Transit, duties under this topic
Purchases by
Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
Paper stock, 16C.073
Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
Review, Legislative Advisory Commission, 473.915
Transit vehicle purchase contracts, best value, 473.129
Real property
Acquisition and disposal, rights, generally, 473.129
Transit properties, tax exemption, 473.448
Wastewater treatment property, 473.504, 473.5111, 473.545
Records and record keeping, matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, 473.173
Recycling
Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
Goals, solid waste management, 473.8011
Recyclable material containers, 115A.151
Regional administrator
Appointments by, 473.125, 473.407
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Defined as public official, 10A.01
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Generally, 473.125
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Retirement, 352D.02
Regional channel entity, members, 238.43
Regional Development Act, exemption, 462.382
Regional railroad authority, grants made to, 398A.04
Regional recreational open space system, parks and trails fund, guidelines for, 85.53
Regional transit master plan, 473.39
Regional transportation policy plans, 174.03
Reports given
Administration costs, estimates for reimbursement, 473.164
Affirmative action progress, 473.143
Annual report, 473.245
Development guide, transportation chapter, 473.146
Distribution to legislature, 3.195
Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
Groundwater plans, problems, 103B.255
Housing, affordability and life-cycle report card, 473.254
Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
Local housing incentives program, municipalities electing participation, 473.254
Matters of metropolitan significance, 473.173
Metro Mobility, 473.386
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06
Metropolitan area transit finance, 473.4485
Metropolitan livable communities fund, 473.25
Metropolitan transit system, 473.1466
Population estimates, metropolitan area, 473F.13
Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
Program evaluations, 473.13
Recycling, 473.8011
Regional recreational open space system, 473.351
Transit replacement service program operating reserves, 473.452
Water use and supply plan, 473.1565
Representation
Budgets and property taxes, meetings, metropolitan area cities, 275.065
Housing and redevelopment authority governing board, 473.195

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
METROPOLITAN

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Representation (Cont'd)
Light Rail Transit Corridor Management Committee, 473.3994
Metropolitan commissions, 473.129
Regional cable television system governing board, 473.129
Transportation Access Council, 174.285
Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146

Revenue anticipation certificates
Metrodome, 473.381, 473.592
Target Center, 473.592, 473.599

Revenues, transit properties, tax exemption, 473.448
Rideshare program, 473.375
Right of entry, investigations, 473.129
Rules and regulations
Matters of metropolitan significance, 473.173
Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
Waste control operations violations, 473.504
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Sanitary districts, 473.511
School desegregation/integration, consulting, 124D.892
Self-insurance, generally, 473.129
Service capacity, external use of existing capacity, 473.129
Service districts eligible for reduced bus fares, 473.408
Sewage sludge disposal facilities, 473.516
Solid waste management, recycling goals, 473.8011
Special assessments, 275.067, 473.448
Special taxing district, Metropolitan Council defined as, 275.066
Special transportation programs
Metro Mobility, 221.022, 473.386
Purpose, targeted service groups, 473.387
Special assessments, 473.448
Taxes, licenses, or fees, exemption, 473.448
Sports facilities, acquisition and betterment, exemption, 473.561
State aid
Applications, 473.171
Authority to accept, 473.129, 473.13
State highways, use, 473.411
Statewide freight and passenger rail plan, expenditures, 473.146
Statewide water management plan, cooperation, 103B.155

Studies by
Annual report, 473.245
Generally, 473.242
Target Center, 473.598, 473.599

Taxes, exemption
Bonds or certificates of indebtedness, 473.436
Transit assets, income, property, or revenues, 473.448
Wastewater treatment property, 473.545

Technical assistance
Comprehensive municipal plans, 473.867
Enforcement of law, 473.208

Toll facilities, development agreements, 160.85

Total watershed management, 473.505

Transit, duties
Bus specifications and purchases, 473.3925
Disabled veterans, service for, 473.408
Job seekers public transit services, 473.387
Joint powers agreements, 297A.992
Light rail transit, see LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT

Light rail transit, see LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT

Light rail transit, see LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT

Light rail transit, see LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT

Motor carriers, notice about, 221.012
Replacement service program, 473.388
Reports given, 174.247
Routes, 473.391
Special transportation programs, 473.386, 473.387
Transit for livable communities demonstration program fund, 473.3875

Transit operations office, see same under this topic

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Transit, duties (Cont'd)
Transit vehicle purchase contracts, 473.129
Zero-emission and electric transit vehicle transition plan, 473.3927

Transit operations office
Employees, see Metropolitan transit system under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Representation, MSRS, board of directors, 352.03

Special assessments, 473.448
Taxes, licenses, or fees, exemption, 473.448
Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, 473.315, 473.375
Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
Transportation Department assistance, costs, 473.411
Transportation guideways, collaboration, 473.4485

Transportation planning
Generally, 473.146

Guideway projects, 473.4485

Intercity and interregional passenger rail, Rochester expenditures, 473.1467
Light rail transit, 473.399

Transit finance, 473.4485
Zero-emission and electric transit vehicle transition plan, 473.3927

Transportation programs, federal aid, 473.223

Treasurer
Generally, 473.123
Wastewater control funds and accounts, duties, 473.542
Wastewater services funds and accounts, duties, 473.543

Trunk highway corridor, bus transit improvement costs, 160.93

Urban research, 473.242

Waste control violations, rules, 473.504

Waste management practices, 115A.471

Wastewater treatment
Duties, 473.524

Generally, see Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Planning, 473.146, 473.513

Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION

Wastewater treatment advisory committees, 473.516

Water development, standards and criteria
Enforcement of law, 473.208
Model ordinances, 473.206

Wastewater management plans, local, 103B.235

Wastewater resources, 473.157

Water resources plan, 473.157

Water supply
Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION

Water use and supply planning, 473.1565

Watershed management plans, 103B.231, 103B.801, 103D.401, 103D.405

Watershed plans, performance standards, 473.157

Websites
Light rail transit information, 473.399

Public notices on, 10.60

Work program, 473.246

Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182, 473.129

METROPOLITAN HEALTH CARE COUNCIL

Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02

METROPOLITAN LAND USE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Duties, 473.173, 473.857

Establishment, 473.853

Members, 473.853

Metropolitan system statements, amendments, 473.857

Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02

METROPOLITAN LANDFILL ABATEMENT ACT

Generally, 473.841 to 473.847

METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES FUND
See also METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Created, 473.251

Distribution plan, 473.25

Guidelines, 473.25

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES FUND
(Cont’d)
Inclusionary housing account, 473.251, 473.255
Livable communities demonstration account
Created, 473.251
Generally, 473.253
Grants from, local housing incentives program, 473.253, 473.254
Guidelines, 473.25
Loans from, local housing incentives program, 473.253, 473.254
Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.25
Transfer of funds from, 473.254
Local housing incentives account
Created, 473.251
Generally, 473.254
Grants or loans to, 473.253
Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.25
Reports about, 473.25
Tax base revitalization account
General, 473.25 to 473.254
Grants from, 473.252, 473F.08
Grants from, 473.252, 473.254
Loans from, local housing incentives program, 473.254
Tax levies, 473.252
Use, criteria, 473.25

METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW
See also METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
Affordable housing project grants, 473.252
Criteria and guidelines, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.25
Generally, 473.25 to 473.254
Housing, affordability and life-cycle requirements, 473.254
Inclusionary housing development program, 473.251, 473.255
Livable communities demonstration account, 473.25, 473.251, 473.253, 473.254
Local housing incentives program, 473.251, 473.253, 473.254
Metropolitan livable communities fund, 473.25 to 473.255
Tax base revitalization account, 473.251 to 473.254, 473F.08
Transit for livable communities demonstration program fund, 473.3875

METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
Accounting and bookkeeping
Commissioners’ expenditures, 473.714
Generally, 473.704
Affirmative action plan, 473.143, 473.144
Appeals by
Planning, suspension, 473.165
Property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
Appointments by, appraisal board, members, 473.712
Appraisals, 473.712
Assets, 473.712
Audits and examinations
Affirmative action compliance, 473.143
Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
Contractors, 6.551
Costs, 3.9741, 6.56, 6.57, 473.703
Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
Legislative auditor, duties, 3.971, 473.703
Petition for audit, 6.54
Postaudits, payment, 6.62
Procedures, 6.65
Resolution for examination, 6.55
State auditor, duties
Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
Certification of amounts due, 6.60
Definitions, 6.465
Generally, 6.54
Budget
Annual budget, 473.711
Expenditures, 473.711, 473.714
Filing, 473.1631
Legislative review, 473.1631
Meetings, notice, 275.065

METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION (Cont’d)
Business administrator
Generally, 473.704
Signatures, 473.703, 473.711
Bylaws, 473.703
Certificates and certification
Budget, notice and meetings, compliance, 275.065
Property taxes, 275.065, 275.067, 473.711
Special assessments, 275.067
Certificates of indebtedness, 473.711
Chair
Meetings, duties, 473.703
Per diem, 473.714
Signatures, 473.703, 473.711
Consent, contiguous counties, admission to district, 473.715
Contracts and agreements
Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
Conflict of interest violations, 473.706
Control programs of district, 473.704
Generally, 473.705
Nuisance control activities, counties, 473.711
Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073
Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
Signatures, 473.703
Workers’ compensation insurance, 176.182
Created, 473.702
Data
Affirmative action plan, disclosure, 473.143
Improper accessing of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
Definitions
Metropolitan government, 473.121
Property tax notices, 275.066
Director, 473.704
Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
Dissolution of commission, distribution of assets, 473.712
Duties and powers, 473.704
Employees
Affirmative action, 473.143, 473.144
Defined as state employees, 352.01
Generally, 473.704
Performance evaluations, 473.143
Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Federal aid, applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
Filing with, commissioners, certificated of appointment, 473.703
Financial reports, 473.704
Funds and accounts
Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
Metropolitan mosquito control fund, 473.711
Gifts to, authority to accept, 473.704
Harassment, policies against, 473.704
Homestead and agricultural credit aid, base, permanent reduction, 473.711
Insecticides, 473.704
Insurance, 473.704
Lawsuits, public participation, intervention, 554.02
Leases, conflict of interest violations, 473.706
Liability insurance, 473.704
Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
Meetings
Budget and property taxes, 275.065
Generally, 473.703
Members
Conflicts of interest, 473.706
Disqualification from service, 473.706, 609B.192
Expenses, reimbursement, 473.714
Generally, 473.703
Per diem, 473.714
Travel expenses, reimbursement, 473.714
METROPOLITAN

METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Metropolitan mosquito control fund, 473.711
Metropolitan special taxing district, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission defined as, 275.065
MSRS, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Officers, 473.714
Payments by
Audits and examinations, costs, 473.703
Disbursement procedures, 473.711
Distribution of assets, 473.712
Payments to, operating funds, collection authorized, 473.704
Performance bonds, contracts, 473.705
Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04
Petitions to, Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, admission, 473.715
Planning
Generally, 473.704
Metropolitan Council, approval, 473.165
Operational plans, reports, 473.716
Suspension, appeals, 473.165
Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
Property
Appraisals, 473.712
Sales, competitive bidding, 473.704
Property taxes, see Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission under PROPERTY TAXES
Purchases by
Contracts and agreements, see same under this topic
Emergency purchases, competitive bidding, exception, 473.705
Generally, 16C.073
Materials, supplies, and equipment, 473.704
Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
Quorum, 473.703
Records and record keeping
Generally, 473.704
Secretary, duties, 473.703
Recycling
Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
Goals, solid waste management, 473.8011
Recyclable material containers, 115A.151
Reports given
Affirmative action progress, 473.143
Distribution to legislature, 3.195
Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
Financial reports, 473.704
Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
Operational plans, 473.716
Recycling, 473.8011
Small business preference program, 16C.18, 473.142
Technical reports, 473.716
Research
Cooperation with state and federal agencies, 473.716
Outside researchers, use, 473.704
Purpose, 473.704
Resolutions by, contiguous counties, admission to district, 473.715
Right of entry, 473.704
Rules and regulations, priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
Sales, conflict of interest violations, 473.706
Secretary, meetings, duties, 473.703
Solid waste management, recycling goals, 473.8011
Special assessments, certification, 275.067
Special taxing district, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission defined as, 275.066
State aid applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
Surety bonds, employees, 473.704
Vice-chair, 473.703, 473.711
Waste management practices, 115A.471
Workers' compensation insurance, 473.704

METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT

Created, 473.702

METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT (Cont'd)

Governing body, duties, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
Participating counties
Contiguous counties, petitions for admission, 473.715
Excluded area, 473.702
Withdrawal, procedures, 473.712
Property taxes, see Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission under PROPERTY TAXES
Purpose, 473.702
Right of entry, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission personnel, 473.704

METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION

See also OPEN SPACE

Appeals, planning, suspension, 473.165
Audits and examinations
Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
Contractors, 6.551
Costs, 6.56, 6.57
Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
Petition for audit, 6.54
Postaudits, payment, 6.62
Procedures, 6.65
Resolution for examination, 6.55
State auditor, duties
Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
Certification of amounts due, 6.60
Definitions, 6.465
Generally, 6.54
Budget, 473.1631
Chair, 473.303
Chief administrator
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Defined as public official, 10A.01
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Contractors, 6.551
Contracts and agreements
Contractors, 6.551
Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
Definitions
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Metropolitan government, 473.121, 473.301
Disclosure
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Employees
Defined as state employees, 352.01
Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Established, 473.303
Federal aid, applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
Generally, 473.301 to 473.351
Grants by
Recipients, 6.551
Working capital fund, 473.1425
Law suits, public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
Meetings, see OPEN MEETING LAW
Members
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Defined as public officials, 10A.01
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Generally, 473.303
Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION (Cont’d)

Metropolitan governmental unit, Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission defined as, 10A.01
MSRS, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04
Planning, 473.165, 473.301
Political subdivision, commission defined as, 10A.01
Recycling goals, 473.8011
Regional recreational open space plan, 473.147
Regional recreational open space system, implementing agencies’ expenditures, 473.351

Reports given
Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
Recycling, 473.8011
Regional recreational open space system, 473.147, 473.351
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Solid waste management, recycling goals, 473.8011
State aid, applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
Vacancies, 473.303
Vice-chair, 473.303

METROPOLITAN REVENUE DISTRIBUTION ACT
Generally, 473F.001 to 473F.13

METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION
Accounting and bookkeeping, 473.595
Affirmative action plan
Certificate of compliance, 473.144
Data, disclosure, 473.143
Development, 473.553
Elements, 473.143
Appeals, planning, suspension, 473.165
Appeals committee, 473.553
Approvals by, Metrodome events, closed-circuit or pay television broadcasts, 473.581
Audits and examinations
Affirmative action compliance, 473.143
Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
Contractors, 6.551
Costs, 3.9741, 6.56, 6.57, 473.595
Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
Legislative auditor, duties, 473.595
Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.595
Petition for audit, 6.54
Postaudits, payment, 6.62
Procedures, 6.65
Resolution for examination, 6.55
State auditor, duties
Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
Certification of amounts due, 6.60
Definitions, 6.465
Generally, 6.54
Target Center, loan agreements, 473.598
Baseball park (major league), assistance to, 473.76

Budget
Filing, 473.1631, 473.595
Generally, 473.595
Legislative review, 473.1631
Metrodome, 473.581
Metropolitan Council administrative costs, reimbursement, 473.164
Separate accounts, 473.553
Bylaws, 473.553
Certificates and certification, proof of employment, 473.565
Chair, generally, 473.553
Chief administrator
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Defined as public official, 10A.01
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Contractors, 6.551

METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION (Cont’d)
Contracts and agreements
Authority to enter, 473.553
Contractors, 6.551
Generally, 473.556
Metrodome, 473.556, 473.581, 473.592
Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142, 473.556
Target Center, 473.556, 473.598, 473.599
Workers’ compensation insurance, 176.182
Creation, 473.552

Data
Affirmative action plan, disclosure, 473.143
Classification, 13.55
Improper accessing of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
Target Center acquisition proposal, classification, 473.598

Definitions
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Generally, 473.551
Metropolitan government, 473.121
Disclosure
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Duties and powers, generally, 473.553, 473.556
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Employees
Defined as state employees, MSRS, 352.01
Generally, 473.553, 473.556
Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees, transfer, 473.564
Part-time employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 473.565
Performance evaluations, 473.143
Personnel code, 473.553
Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76

Retirement
Generally, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Retirement plan alternatives, 473.565
Temporary employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01, 473.565
Establishment, 473.553
Executive director
Appointment, 473.553
Duties, 473.553
Retirement, 352D.02
Exhibitors, data, classification, 13.55
Expenditures, 473.595

Federal aid, applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
Fees, Metrodome, seats, 473.595
Financial assistance, relocation payment standards, 473.553
Funds and accounts, improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971

Gifts to, 473.556
Grants by
Recipients, 6.551
Working capital fund, 473.1425
Grants to, 473.556
Harassment, policies against, 473.143
Hearings
Budget, 473.595
Disciplinary action, 473.553

Indebtedness, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.572
Joint powers agreements, 473.553
Lawsuits
Generally, 473.556
Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
Leases, Target Center, acquisition of leasehold title, 473.599
Loans to, 473.556
Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
Meetings, 473.553
METROPOLITAN

METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION

(Cont'd)

Members
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Defined as public officials, 10A.01
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Generally, 473.553
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Metropolitan governmental unit, commission defined as, 10A.01
Operating procedures, 473.553
Payments by
Audits and examinations, costs, 473.595
General fund, Amateur Sports Commission appropriations, reimbursement, 473.599
Metropolitan Council, administrative costs, reimbursement, 473.164, 473.595
Minneapolis, entertainment taxes, reimbursement, 473.599
Public retirement plans, employer contributions, 473.565
Personal property rights, 473.556
Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04
Planning, 473.165
Political subdivision, commission defined as, 10A.01
Proposals by, Target Center, bonding and acquisition, 473.598
Purchases by, priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
Quorum, 473.553
Real property
Generally, 473.556
Metrodome, acquisition of title, 473.581
Target Center, acquisition of title, 473.599
Recycling goals, 473.8011
Reports given
Affirmative action progress, 473.143
Budget hearings, 473.595
Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
Recycling, 473.8011
Small business preference program, 16C.18, 473.142
User charges, 473.595
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Research, 473.556
Reserves
Football stadium account, deposit to, 473.5995
Requirements, generally, 473.595
Resolutions by
Budget, 473.595
Generally, 473.553
Local admissions taxes, 473.595
Revenues, 473.595
Rules and regulations, priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
Secretary, 473.553
Secretary-treasurer, 473.553
Solid waste management, recycling goals, 473.8011
State aid, applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
Studies by, University of Minnesota, athletic facilities, needs, 473.581
Transfer of funds
Generally, 473.595
Proceeds from sale of Metrodome, 473.5995
Transfer of powers to Sports Facilities Authority, 473J.25
Treasurer, 473.553
University of Minnesota football stadium, 137.50
Vice-chair, 473.553

METROPOLITAN STADIUM

Bonds (public debt), reconstruction and remodeling, 473.581

METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT ACT

Generally, 103B.201 to 103B.253

METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
See also SURFACE WATER
See also WATER MANAGEMENT

METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Agricultural land preservation programs, planning and official controls, 40A.05
Bonds, issuance, procedures, 103B.245
County levy authority, 103B.251
Definitions, water planning and project implementation, 103B.205
Financing, 103B.241
Generally, 103B.201 to 103B.252
Local plans
Adoption, contents, 103B.235
Metropolitan Council review, 103B.235
Storm sewers, consistency with local plans, 444.075
Miner watershed units
Defined, 103B.205
Location within metropolitan area, 103B.231
Planning
Local plans, 103B.235, 444.075
Watershed management, 103B.231, 103B.235, 103H.101
Property taxes
Generally, 103B.241, 103B.245, 103B.251
Levies, separate certification, 275.07
Special taxing districts, 275.066
Purpose, 103B.201
Ramsey County, 383A.601
State review agencies
Defined, 103B.205
Review by, 103B.231, 103B.255
Water and Soil Resources Board, rulemaking, review, 103B.239
Watershed districts, boundary changes, procedure, 103B.215
Watershed management organizations, see under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
Watershed management plans
Comprehensive planning, 103B.801
Generally, 103B.231
Groundwater, sensitive areas, 103H.101
Local government participation, 103B.231, 103B.235
Watershed management tax district, establishment, procedures, 103B.245

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION

Employees, retirement plans, 352.01, 473.512
Sewers, metropolitan area, duties, 473.511

MIA'S
See MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

MICE
See PESTS

MICHIGAN

Boundary waters, jurisdiction, 97A.235
Great Lakes, water diversions from, 103G.265
Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23
Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact, 218.75
Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
Minnesota-Wisconsin-Michigan Boundary Compact, 1.15, 1.16

MICROFICHE AND MICROFILM

Business records, evidence, 600.135
Definitions, archives, 138.17
Evidence
Business records, 600.135
Government records, 15.17, 600.135
Tax returns, 270C.20
Government records
Access, 13.03
Evidence, 15.17, 600.135
Microfilms defined as, 138.17
Savings associations, records, 51A.19
Tax returns
Disposition by Revenue Department, 270C.20
Format, 270B.13
MICROORGANISMS
Aquatic organisms, see Harmful plants or organisms under AQUATIC PLANTS
Bacteria, see BACTERIA
Bioterrorism, see BIOTERRORISM
Bloodborne pathogens, see BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Disease vectors, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
Fungi
Defined as organisms, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91
Defined as plant pests, 18G.02
Genetically engineered organisms, see under GENETIC ENGINEERING
Pathogenic microorganisms, exposure and testing of corrections employees, 241.33
Protists, defined as organisms, 18B.01, 18C.005
Research, crops, animals, organisms or cells grown for research or testing, damage or destruction, civil liability, 604.13
Soil and plant amendments, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
Viruses
Defined as organisms, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91
Defined as plant pests, 18G.02
MIDDLE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION
Employees, defined as state employees, retirement, 352.01
MIDTOWN PLANNING AND COORDINATION BOARD
Generally, 473.910, 473.912
MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT
Members, 135A.21
Generally, 135A.20
MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMMISSION
Generally, 218.75
MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT
Generally, 135A.20
Members, appointment, 135A.21
MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT
Generally, 135A.20
Tuition reciprocity, no effect, 135A.22
MIDWIVES
Accountability, 147.161, 147D.23
Advisory council, Licensed Traditional Midwifery Advisory Council, 147D.25
Anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461
Continuing education, 144.1461, 147D.01, 147D.21
Definitions
Health care information review organization, 145.61
Health services occupations, 147D.01
Directories, 214.071
Disciplinary action
Disciplinary record on judicial review, 147.151, 147D.23
Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 147.111
Forms of, 147.141, 147D.23
Grounds, 147.091, 147D.23
Reports about, 147D.13
Sexual misconduct, probable cause hearings, 147.092, 147D.23
Examinations, see Licenses under this topic
Fees, 147D.27
Female genital mutilation, surgical procedures, 609.2245
Guardians and conservators, appointment, license suspension, 147.091
Health care providers, midwives defined as, 145.682
MIDWIVES (Cont’d)
Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
Informed consent forms, 147D.07
Investigations
Accountability, 147.161, 147D.23
Cooperation, 147.131, 147D.23
Liability, newborns or infants, hearing screening, testing, 144.966
Licensed midwives (LMs), title, use and protection of, 147D.15
Licensed traditional midwives (LTMs), title, use and protection of, 147D.15
Licenses
Credentials and credentialing, 147D.01
Dental, 147D.19, 364.09
Expedited and temporary licenses, armed forces members, 197.4552
Fees, 147D.27
Generally, 147D.17
Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
Lapsed licenses, renewal schedule, 147D.17
Medical care facilities, privileges, filing, 147.162, 147D.23
Medical consultation plans, 147D.11
Renewal cycle, 147D.29
Renewals, 147.141, 147D.17, 147D.23, 147D.27
Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.0625
Medical records, access, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
North American Registry of Midwives, 147D.13
Nurse midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES
Permits, see Licenses under this topic
Professional conduct, 147D.05
Professionals, midwives defined as, 145.61
Records and record keeping
Client records, 147D.03
Hospital records, accountability, 147.161, 147D.23
Informed consent forms, 147D.07
Maternal death studies, 145.901
Medical consultation plans, 147D.11
Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
Reports given
Generally, 147D.13
Self-reporting, obligations, 147.111, 147D.23
Scope of practice
Generally, 147D.03
Limitations, 147D.09
Screenings, newborns, heritable and congenital disorders, duties, 144.125
Sexual misconduct, hearings, 147.092, 147D.23
Tests and testing, newborns, hearing screening, duties, 144.966
Titles, 147D.15
Traditional midwifery services, see TRADITIONAL MIDWIVES
Unauthorized services, 147D.03
Violations and penalties
Licenses, late renewals, penalty fees, 147D.27
Sexual misconduct, hearings, 147D.23
Titles, violations, 147D.15
MIGHTY DUCKS LAW
Generally, 475.58
MIGRANT WORKERS
See also FARM LABORERS
Camps, see Migrant labor camps under this topic
Children, child care, 119A.05
Clinics, 145A.14
Compensation and salaries
Deductions, statement, 181.87
Discharged employees, 181.11
Gross wages, verification, 256D.02, 256J.12
Lawsuits, 181.171
Payment
Amount, 181.87
Frequency, 181.10, 181.101, 181.11, 181.87
Worker fired or quit, 181.14, 181.87
Violations and penalties, 181.89

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MIGRANT

MIGRANT WORKERS (Cont’d)
Compensation and salaries (Cont’d)
Wages defined, 268.035
Crew leaders, 268.035
Definitions
Employment, 181.85
Local public health boards, 145A.14
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
Education, Head Start funds, allocation, 119A.52
Employment statements
Generally, 181.86
Terms, 181.86, 181.87
Violations and penalties, 181.89
Fines, violations, generally, 181.89
Food assistance, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.28
Head Start, allocation of funds, 119A.52
Health and accident insurance, 181.73
Health services
Migrant health centers, 145A.14
Migrant health grants, community health boards, duties, 145A.14
Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1482
Hours of work, guaranteed hours, 181.87
Housing
Camps, see Migrant labor camps under this topic
Manufactured home parks, exclusion, 327.23
Vacating, 181.87
Law suits
Compensation and salaries, 181.171
Generally, 181.89, 181.91
Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
Migrant and seasonal farmworkers organizations
Community action programs, 256E.31
Funding, Human Services Department, duties, 256E.30
Reports received, community action agencies, financial assistance, use, 256E.30
Migrant labor camps
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
Housing, vacating, 181.87
Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14
Sanitation, rulemaking, 144.12
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
Defined, 256J.08
Eligibility, 256J.12
Expedited supplemental nutrition assistance program, 256J.28
Generally, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
Records and record keeping
Employers, duties, 181.88
Violations and penalties, 181.89
Residence, 256D.02
Starting date, 181.87
Training programs, 182.653
Verification by
Gross wages, 256D.02, 256J.12
Work in state, MFIP, eligibility, 256D.02, 256J.12
Violations and penalties, 181.89
Wagner-Peyser Act, 181.90
MIGRATORY WATERFOWL (Cont’d)
Hunting (Cont’d)
Game birds, defined as, 97A.015
Generally, 97B.805
Hours, 97B.075
Motor vehicles, hunting from, 97B.055
Party hunting, exceptions, 97B.603
Remote-controlled decoys, taking with, 97B.085
Seasons, limits, and areas, 97B.731
Stamps, see same under this topic
Migratory bird preservation facilities, 97A.545
Species, 97A.015
Stamps
Contract, Leech Lake Reservation Business Committee, 97A.155
Design contests, 97A.045
Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475
Generally, 97B.801
Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075
Stirring up, driving, or rallying with aircraft, 360.075
Swan Lake Migratory Waterfowl Sanctuary, 97A.095
Swans, 97A.015
Wildlife acquisition account, use, 97A.071
MILEAGE
See TRAVEL EXPENSES
MILFOIL
See EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Adjoint general, see ADJUTANT GENERAL
Appropriations to, indemnity bonds, supply officers, 192.13
Armories, see ARMORIES
Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
Definitions, Military Code, 190.05
Department of state, designation, 15.01
Employees
Adjoint general's employees, see Employees under ADJUTANT GENERAL
Defined as state employees, 352.01
Minnesota State Retirement System, refunds, 352.22
Retirement, 43A.49, 352.85, 352.951
Temporary employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Unclassified service, benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
Executive director, appointment, 190.08
Firefighters, retirement
Generally, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
Military Affairs Department personnel retirement plan, exclusion from coverage, 352.85
Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Hunts sponsored by, 97A.465
Military installations, see MILITARY INSTALLATIONS
Mission of department, 190.09
National Guard, 192.501
Property, users, losses incurred by, liability of state, 3.736
Public employees police and fire fund, duties, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
Reports given, 192.501
Rulemaking, exemption, 14.03
Workers’ compensation insurance, 15.38
MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT PERSONNEL RETIREMENT PLAN
Generally, 352.85
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.951
Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
MILITARY CODE
Generally, 190.01 to 193.38
MILITARY FORCES
See also ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
Active service
Amateur athletics, eligibility status and participation consideration, 192.503
MILITARY FORCES (Cont'd)
Active service (Cont'd)
Defined, 190.05
Hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
Protections, 190.055
Arms and ammunition
Munitions, manufacturing by correctional facilities, 243.87
Providing to state guard, 191.06
Army, see ARMY (U.S.)
Battle flags
Adjutant general, duties, 190.09, 190.096
Authority to repair, 190.096
Preservation, storage and display, 190.09, 190.096
Surrender, 190.096
Buildings and grounds, see MILITARY INSTALLATIONS
Coast guard, 86B.341
Codes, see Military Code under this topic
Color guard units, reimbursements, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Commander-in-chief, governor, Const. art 5 s 4
Definitions
Absentee voting, 203B.01
Military Code, 190.05, 192A.015
Draft, selective service system, 171.06
Federal active service, defined, 190.05
Federal forces, see ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
Federally funded state active service, defined, 190.05

Fireworks, use, 624.23
Funds and accounts, examination and audits, rulemaking, 192.551

General provisions, 190.01 to 190.06
Governor, commander-in-chief of military forces, Const. art 5 s 4
Honor guard units, reimbursements, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Liability, acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27
Long-term care insurance, limitations or exclusions, 625.15
Marching units, reimbursements, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Members, see ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
Military Code
Generally, 190.01 to 193.38
Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.01 to 192A.665
Statutory construction, 190.03

Military judge system, 192A.15

Militias
Private militias, 609.669, 624.61
State militia, see NATIONAL GUARD
Motor vehicles, collector military vehicles, 168.10, 169.73
Munitions, 191.06, 243.87

Private military companies
Firearms and incendiary devices, making and using, 609.669
Misdemeanor, 624.61
Ranks, defined, 192A.015
Recruiters, access to data, secondary school students, personal information, 13.32

Regulations, armed forces of United States, 190.04
Standing armies prohibited, Const. art 1 s 14

State military forces
Department, see MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Emergencies, Executive Council, powers, 9.061
Interference or obstruction, 609.39
National Guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Violations and penalties
Private military companies, 624.61
State military forces, interference or obstruction, 609.39

MILITARY INSTALLATIONS
Armories, see ARMORIES
Bases, liquor licenses, 340A.404
Camp grounds and military reservations
Defined, 190.05
Generally, 190.11
Camp Ripley, see CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION

MILITARY INSTALLATIONS (Cont'd)
Commanders, appointment, 190.08
Definitions, 190.05
Fort Beahamhorne, historic place, 138.664
Fort Ridgely
Fort Ridgely State Monument, 138.585
Fort Ridgely State Park, 85.012
Historic place, 138.664
Fort Ripley, historic place, 138.664
Fort Saint Charles, historic place, 138.664
Fort Snelling, see FORT SNELLING
Historic places, 138.664
Leases, adjutant general, duties, 190.16
Private property, acquisition by condemnation, 190.11
State buildings, maintenance and repairs, adjutant general, duties, 190.11
Traffic rules, adjutant general, duties, 190.11
United States land acquisition for, 1.042
Water pipes, maintenance, adjutant general, duties, 190.11
Yacutan Fort, historic place, 138.664

MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
See also ADJUTANT GENERAL
See also ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
Acting staff judge advocates, oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615
Appeals
Appeal by state, 192A.353
Finality of proceedings, findings and sentences, 192A.381
Nonjudicial punishment, 192A.0851
Review by supreme court, 192A.371, 192A.373
Withdrawal of appeal, 192A.351

Apprehension
Delivery to civil authority, 192A.08
Deserters, 192A.05
Generally, 192A.045 to 192A.08
Resistance, breach of arrest, and escape, 192A.48

Arrests
Generally, 192A.055
Nonjudicial punishment, 192A.0851
Resistance, breach of arrest, and escape, 192A.48
Assistant staff judge advocates, oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615
Assistant state judge advocates
Appointment, 192A.04
Oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615
Qualifications and scope of practice, 192A.041

Bad conduct discharge sentences, adjudged, 192A.12

Briefings, 192A.62
Citation, 192A.01

Commanding officers, discipline and punishment by, 192A.0851
Commissioned officers
Discharges of, 192A.03
Dismissals of, 192A.03
Superior commissioned officers, 192A.015, 192A.45, 192A.455
Complaints, 192A.625

Confinement
Execution of, 192A.31
Jails, 192A.065
Nonjudicial punishment, 192A.0851

Contempts, 192A.26, 192A.445
Copies, 192A.62
Costs and disbursements (courts), 192.68
Counsel, right to, 192A.155

Court reporters, detail of, 192A.15

Courts-martial
Adjutant general, powers, 192A.095, 192A.10, 192A.20, 192A.363
Appeals
Appellate counsel, 192A.373
Finality, 192A.381
State, appeals by, 192A.353

Supreme court, 192A.371, 192A.373
Withdrawals of right to, by accused, 192A.351
MILITARY

MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF (Cont'd)

Courts-martial (Cont'd)

Certiiorari, 606.06
Convening authorities, reports to, 192A.343
Convicted persons, predatory offender registration, 243.166
Errors of law, 192A.341
Execution of process, 192A.635
Findings and sentence, reports, 192A.343
Findings of guilty, review, 192A.363
General courts-martial, 192A.09 to 192A.12, 192A.13, 192A.363; 192A.371
Governor's powers, delegation, 192A.66
Judge advocates, 192A.343, 192A.373
Jurisdiction, 192A.02; 192A.09 to 192A.12, 192A.605
Lesser included offenses, 192A.341
Members, 192A.09
Offense levels, 192A.111
Offenses subject to, 192A.384
Officers, military recruiters, and training leadership, 192A.6011
Orders
Effect, 192A.381
Final order, 192A.343
Proceedings in revision, 192A.343
Record keeping requirements, 192A.12
Rehearings, 192A.343, 192A.361
Reports, findings and sentence, 192A.343
Revision, rehearing, and reconsideration, 192A.343
Sentences, see same under this topic
Sexual activity, military recruiters, officers, and training leaders, 192A.6011
Special courts-martial, see same under this topic
Statutes of limitations, 192A.235
Summary courts-martial, 192A.09, 192A.11, 192A.111, 192A.14
Trial procedures, see same under this topic
Types of, 192A.09
Courts of inquiry, 192A.61
Crimes, military offenses, 192.67
Definitions, 192A.015, 192A.045
Desertion, 192A.05, 192A.43
Dishonorable discharge sentences
Adjudged, 192A.12
Commissioned officers, 192A.03
Governor, approvals by, 192A.115
Dismissal sentences
Adjudged, 192A.12
Commissioned officers, 192A.03
Governor, approvals by, 192A.115
Enlisted members
Fraudulent enlistment, appointment, or separation, 192A.42
Unlawful enlistment, appointment, or separation, 192A.425
Explanation to enlisted members, 192A.62
Federal service, defined, 192A.015
Fines, payment and disposition of, 192A.645
Forms, 192A.61
Generally, 192A.01 to 192A.665
Governor, delegation of authority, 192A.66
Grades, 192A.015
Impeachment, 192A.65
Interpreters, 192A.04
Interpreters for courts, detail of, 192A.16
Jail sentences
Confine, 192A.065
In default of payments, 192A.82
Judges
Military judge system, 192A.15
Senior force judge advocate, rehearings, 192A.363
State judge advocates, 192A.015, 192A.04, 192A.615
Jurisdiction
Courts-martial, 192A.09 to 192A.12
Generally, 192A.02, 192A.025
Military courts
Impeachment, 192A.65
Process of, 192A.64

MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF (Cont'd)

Military justice system, 192A.15
Military recruiters, prohibited activities, 192A.6011
Noncommissioned officers, prohibited activities, 192A.6011
Nongovernmental punishment, 192A.0851
Oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615
Offenses
Lesser, 192A.40
Lesser included, 192A.341
Officers
Conduct unbecoming an officer, 192A.60
Insubordinate conduct toward, 192A.46
Prohibited activities, 192A.6011
Practice, 192A.61, 192A.041
Procedures, 192A.61
Punitive articles
Absence without leave, 192A.435
Access after the fact, 192A.395
Aiding the enemy, 192A.525
Assault, 192A.582
Attempts, 192A.405
Conspiracy, 192A.41
Controlled substances, 192A.566
Cruelty and maltreatment, 192A.47
Driving under the influence or reckless driving, 192A.55
Failure to obey orders or rules, 192A.465
False official statements, 192A.535
Forcing safeguard, 192A.515
Frauds against government, 192A.59
Fraudulent enlistment, appointment, or separation, 192A.42
Fraudulent use of credit or debit cards or access devices, 192A.6013
Generally, 192A.39 to 192A.605
Improper hazardous of vessel or aircraft, 192A.55
Improper use of countersign, 192A.51
Larceny and wrongful appropriation, 192A.395
Malingering, 192A.57
Military property, loss, damage, destruction, or wrongful disposition, 192A.54
Misbehavior before the enemy, 192A.50
Missing movement, 192A.44
Mutiny or sedition, 192A.475
Nonconsensual distribution of intimate images, 192A.6012
Perjury, 192A.585
Principals, 192A.39
Property, waste, spoilage, or destruction, 192A.545
Reinstatement, reporting infractions of law, 192A.6015
Riot or breach of peace, 192A.575
Sexual misconduct, military recruiters, officers, and training leaders, 192A.6011
Sleeping on post, leaving post before relief, 192A.56
Solicitation, 192A.415
Unauthorized use of government computer, 192A.6014
Under the influence of alcohol or controlled substance while on duty, 192A.56
Unlawful enlistment, appointment, or separation, 192A.425
Purely military offenses, 192A.021
Ranks, 192A.015
Reporters, court reporters, detail of, 192A.16
Reports, courts-martial, findings and sentence, 192A.343
Restraint
Arrests, 192A.055, 192A.48
Confine, 192A.065, 192A.31
Generally, 192A.065
Pretrial, 192A.055
Receiving of prisoners, 192A.07
Releasing prisoners without property authority, 192A.485
Unlawful detention, 192A.49
Search warrants, 192A.612
Senior force judge advocates, review by, 192A.363
Sentences
Adjudged, 192A.12
Bad conduct discharge sentences, 192A.12
Dishonorable discharge, 192A.03, 192A.115, 192A.12
MILK

MILK (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
Cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20
Dairy products, 32D.01
Farm products dealers, 27.01
Federal regulations, adoption, 32D.02
Fluid milk products, 32D.01
Grade A pasteurized milk, 32D.13
Grade A raw milk, 32D.01, 32D.13
Pasteurization, 32D.01, 32D.13

Dried sweet cream buttermilk, defined as milk products, 32D.01

Enforcement of law
Generally, 32D.02, 32D.16
Standards, 32D.02

Evaporated skim milk, defined as milk products, 32D.01

Fat content, 32D.01

Fines
Adulterated milk, violations, 32D.19
Milk marketing organizations, license violations, 28A.08
Fluid milk products, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21
Broken milk products, see FROZEN FOOD
Goat milk
Cultured goat milk, bacterial counts, exceptions, 32D.13
Fines, 28A.08, 32D.19
Grade A permit, fees, see Grades and grading under this topic
Inspections, see same under this topic
Labels and labeling, see same under this topic
Non-grade A milk, 32D.02
Pasteurization, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21
Production and processing, see same under this topic
Somatic cell count, 32D.13

Grade A milk, 32D.13

Grades and grading
Generally, 32D.13
Manufacturing grade, 32D.01, 32D.13
Manufacturing grade raw milk, 32D.01, 32D.13, 32D.19
Half and half, reconstituted half and half, defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01

Hearings, grade A label permits, revocation or suspension, 22D.02

Homogenized milk, 32D.01

Impure and unwholesome milk, cattle feed producing, 343.21

Infant formula, see INFANT FORMULA

Inspections
Generally, 32D.02
Production and processing, 32D.02, 32D.19

Labels and labeling
Generally, 32D.20
Grade A pasteurized milk, 32D.02, 32D.13
Grades, 32D.02
rBGH-free milk, 32D.23
Skim milk, 32D.02
Solids-not-fat, content, 32D.02, 32D.18
Lactose-reduced milk, school program, providing, 124D.114
Lowfat milk, homogenized, 32D.01
Manufacturing grade raw milk
Generally, 32D.13

Permits, 32D.19
Manufacturing purposes, milk for, Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32D.09

Marketing
Deregulation, policy of state, 32D.26
Organizations, 28A.08
Maternal and child nutritional supplement program, allowable purchases, 145.897
Milk and dairy beef residue prevention protocol, 32D.19
Milk fat, 32D.01, 32D.18
Milk inspection service account, 32D.19
Milk marketing organizations, 28A.08
Milk products, defined, 32D.01
Milk-solids-not-fat, 32D.01, 32D.18
Non-grade A milk, 32D.02
Milk

Milk (Cont'd)
Non-grade A pasteurized milk, 32D.13
Nonfat milk, defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01
Ordinances, production and processing standards, 32D.13
Perishable farm products, milk defined as, 27.01

Permits
Grade A milk labels, 32D.02
Manufacturing grade, suspension or temporary status, 32D.19

Producers
Generally, 32D.19
Payments by, milk purchase fees, 32D.11
Permits, 32D.02, 32D.19
Reports given, 32D.11, 32D.15
Samples and sampling, 32D.14

Production and processing
Enforcement of law, 32D.16
Fees, 32D.12
Generally, 32D.02
Inspections, 32D.06
Raw milk
Generally, 32D.13
Milk marketing organizations, license violations, 28A.08
rBGH-free milk, 32D.23

Readable perishable food, milk defined as, 28A.03
Reconstituted or recombined milk, cream, or skim milk, 32D.01
Records and record keeping
Inspections, 32D.11
Milk sales, 32D.11
rBGH-free milk, 32D.23
Sale or purchase
Bulk food, 31.83
Fees, payment, 32D.11
Generally, 32D.18
Grade A milk, production and processing, 32D.13
Labels and labeling, 32D.20
Pasteurization, 32D.20, 32D.21
rBGH-free milk, 32D.23
Records, 32D.11
Skim milk, 32D.20
Vending machines, 160.2725, 160.273
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61, 297A.67

Sampling, violations, 32D.18

School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118, 124D.1191

Sampling, violations, 32D.18
School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118, 124D.1191
Selected class I dairy products, 17.54, 32D.24, 32D.26
Selected class II dairy products, 17.54, 32D.24, 32D.26
Sheep milk, 32D.01, 32D.20
Skim milk, 32D.01, 32D.20
Standards, 32D.13
State drink, designation, 1.1495
Storage, time limit, faulty equipment, 32D.13
Superheated condensed milk, 32D.01
Tests and testing
Milk fat, methods and equipment, 32D.18
Positive residue tests, 32D.19
Trade barriers, attorney general, duty to contest, 8.13
Trade practices violations, 32D.27
Transportation
Bulk transportation, 32D.04, 32D.13, 32D.19
Motor vehicles, 169.81, 169.825, 169.865, 169.87
Timeliness, 32D.13
Vending machines, safety rest areas, travel information centers, and weigh stations, 160.2725, 160.273
Violations and penalties
Generally, 32D.19
Grade A label permits, 32D.02
Grade and grading violations, 32D.02, 32D.18
Milk marketing organizations, license violations, 28A.08
Pasteurization, 32D.02
Vitamin D milk, defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01
Weight and weighing, violations, 32D.18

Milk (Cont'd)
Wholesale dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Milk processing plants
See DAIRIES

Mille Lacs County
Boundaries, 2.01
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
County attorney, lawsuits, persons arrested by tribal peace officers, 626.90
Development region, 462.385
Judicial district, 2.722
Mille Lacs Indian Museum, historic site, 138.662
Nursing home beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
Sheriff, Indian lands, concurrent jurisdiction with tribe, 626.90

Mille Lacs Reservation Business Committee
Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

Mills
See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

Mine inspectors
Accidents, duties, 180.08
Conflicts of interest, 180.02
County officers, acting as, generally, 180.01
Definitions, 180.015
Duties
Generally, 180.03
Neglect, 180.13
Requested inspections, 180.07
Fines, 180.13
Generally, 180.01
Inspections, 180.05, 180.07
Oath of office, certificate, filing, 180.02
Qualifications, 180.02
Removal, 180.13
Reports given, annual report, 180.11
Safety devices, notice, 180.03

Mineral underground space
Cities
Local regulations permitted, 465.77
Powers, 469.141
Regulation of drilling, 465.77, 469.141
Zoning authority, 462.352
Construction projects, 103I.661, 469.141
Definitions, 462.352
Development
Cities, powers, 462.352, 465.77, 469.141
Generally, 469.141
Projects, 103I.661, 469.141
Drilling, regulation, 465.77, 469.141
Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
Projects
Review, by state departments, 103I.661, 469.141
Water removal permits, 103I.661, 469.141
Underground storage facilities, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES
Underground structures, see UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES
Zoning authority, generally, 462.357

Mineral coordinating committee
Generally, 93.0015

Mineral lands
Abstracts of title, suits by part owners to mine, 560.02
Acquisition, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31
Coal, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
Cobalt, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
Copper, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
Permits, 93.43
Prepaid royalty, 93.25
Projects, generally, 93.0015
Sale of or lease of coal, 93.244
Sulfur, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
Water and mineral rights, 93.245, 93.25
Zoning, 93.0015
MINERAL LANDS (Cont’d)

Easements, fees, legislative approval, exemption, 16A.1283
Eminent domain, interests necessary for mining, acquisition, 93.05
Fees
Legislative approval, exemption, 16A.1283
Permits, 93.481, 93.482
Recording permits, 93.27
Flooding, licenses, 93.43
Gold, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
Graphite, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
Inspections, roads, 160.10
Iron ore, see IRON ORE
Judgments
Liens on land, 560.08
Liens from part owners to mine, 560.02
Land exchanges, mineral and water power rights, 94.3495
Leases
Allocation as trust principal or income, 501C.1109
Condemnation proceedings, lands necessary for mining, 93.05
Conveyances, recording, 507.36
County lands, 373.01
Data, classification, 13.793
Defined, 524.1-201
Determination of owners, 560.02
Documents affecting, 93.27, 93.28
Eligibility and performance, 93.171
Fees, legislative approval, exemption, 16A.1283
Holders, 93.05, 93.055
Iron ore, see IRON ORE
Minerals management account, 93.22
Negotiated, 93.1925, 93.245
Recording, 93.26
Rights of state, 93.04
Stockpiling and storage, 93.33
Surface lands, 93.33
Leases on land, 560.08
Liens from part owners to mine, 560.02
Maintenance and maintenance plans, 93.003
Manganese, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
Mineral interest taxes, 273.165
Minerals
Contracts, rights of state, 93.04
Leases, 160.10
Reservation of rights, 93.01 to 93.03, 93.06
Sale, rights of state, 93.04
Stockpiling and storage, leases, 93.33
Mining units
Designation, 93.15, 93.22
Mineral leases, 93.14, 93.17, 93.22
Sale, rights of state, 93.04
Stockpiling and storage, leases, 93.33
Nickel, mining permits, 93.43
Oil and gas lands, 61A.31, 272.04
Owner of record, defined, 560.01
Owners
Defined, 560.01
Generally, 160.10
Liens from part owners to mine, 560.01 to 560.09
Permits
Annual permits, 93.482
Copper, nickel, and copper-nickel mining, 93.43
Documents affecting, approval, 93.28
Prospecting, applications, 1031.605
Requirements, 93.481
Petroleum, mining leases, 93.25
Policy of state, 93.001, 93.44
Property acquired before 1933, gain or loss on disposition, basis for computing, 290.0135
Property taxes, see Mineral lands under PROPERTY TAXES
Quieting title, proceedings, 93.055
Reclamation, see Mineland reclamation under MINING

MINERAL LANDS (Cont’d)

Rents
Allocation as trust principal or income, 501C.1109
Copper-nickel, 93.43
Iron ore mining leases, 93.20
Stockpiled ore, 93.285
Right of entry
Lease holders, 93.05, 93.06
State, 93.20
Roads, 160.10
Saint Louis County, 383C.71 to 383C.722
Sales, minerals on sold lands, rights, 93.05, 93.06
Silver, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
State lands
Exchanges, reservation of minerals under, 94.343, 94.344
Iron ore, see State mineral lands under IRON ORE
Railroad rights-of-way, 222.025
Sales, 16B.281 to 16B.287, 94.14
Surface lands, leasing, 93.33
Taconite, see TACONITE
Tax-forfeited lands, minerals and mineral rights reserved to state
Generally, 282.12, 282.20
Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.225
Tax liens, 272.31
Transfers, instruments of, clause reserving rights to minerals, 93.02
Valuation of property, 273.11
MINERAL WATER
See also SOFT DRINKS
Soft drinks, mineral water defined as, 34.01
MINERALS
Appraisals, mineral value, real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035
Asbestos, see ASBESTOS
Chromium, hexavalent chromium, 115A.965, 115A.9651
Cobalt, see COBALT
Copper, see COPPER
Data
Classification, generally, 13.793
Exploration data
Classification, 1031.605, 298.48
Drill core library access, 93.61
Definitions
Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
Personal property taxes, 272.03
Deposits, valuation of property (taxation), 273.12
Drill core library access, 93.61
Exploratory boring, see EXPLORATORY BORING
Extraction, see MINING
Gold, see GOLD
Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
Graphite, 93.245, 93.25
Interest in, see Mineral interests under this topic
Iron ore, see IRON ORE
Lands, see MINERAL LANDS
Liens from part owners to mine, 560.01 to 560.09
Permits
Annual permits, 93.482
Copper, nickel, and copper-nickel mining, 93.43
Documents affecting, approval, 93.28
Prospecting, applications, 1031.605
Requirements, 93.481
Petroleum, mining leases, 93.25
Policy of state, 93.001, 93.44
Property acquired before 1933, gain or loss on disposition, basis for computing, 290.0135
Property taxes, see Mineral lands under PROPERTY TAXES
Quieting title, proceedings, 93.055
Reclamation, see Mineland reclamation under MINING

MINERALS

See also SOFT DRINKS
Soft drinks, mineral water defined as, 34.01
MINERALS
Appraisals, mineral value, real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035
Asbestos, see ASBESTOS
Chromium, hexavalent chromium, 115A.965, 115A.9651
Cobalt, see COBALT
Copper, see COPPER
Data
Classification, generally, 13.793
Exploration data
Classification, 1031.605, 298.48
Drill core library access, 93.61
Definitions
Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
Personal property taxes, 272.03
Deposits, valuation of property (taxation), 273.12
Drill core library access, 93.61
Exploratory boring, see EXPLORATORY BORING
Extraction, see MINING
Gold, see GOLD
Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
Graphite, 93.245, 93.25
Interest in, see Mineral interests under this topic
Iron ore, see IRON ORE
Lands, see MINERAL LANDS
Liens from part owners to mine, 560.01 to 560.09
Permits
Annual permits, 93.482
Copper, nickel, and copper-nickel mining, 93.43
Documents affecting, approval, 93.28
Prospecting, applications, 1031.605
Requirements, 93.481
Petroleum, mining leases, 93.25
Policy of state, 93.001, 93.44
Property acquired before 1933, gain or loss on disposition, basis for computing, 290.0135
Property taxes, see Mineral lands under PROPERTY TAXES
Quieting title, proceedings, 93.055
Reclamation, see Mineland reclamation under MINING

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MINERALS

MINERALS (Cont'd)
Mineral interests (Cont'd)
Tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, reserved to state, 282.225
Taxes, 273.165
Minerals management account, 93.22
Minerals other than iron ore, state mineral lands, mining leases, 93.25
Mining, see MINING
Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.027
Net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.015
Nickel, see NICKEL
Ores, see ORES
Policy of state, 93.001, 272.039
Precious metals, see PRECIOUS METALS
Production facilities, sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 297A.71
Payment and refunds, 297A.75
Property taxes, 272.02
Prospecting, see PROSPECTING
Real property, minerals defined as
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
Personal property taxes, 272.03
Removal
Allocation as trust principal or income, 501C.1109
Property taxes, payments, 272.38 to 272.40
Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase after forfeiture, payments, 282.321
Taxpayer agreements, 272.38
Research, Natural Resources Research Institute, funding, permanent university fund, 137.022
Rights to
Allocation as trust principal or income, 501C.1109
Reservation, 16B.286, 94.14, 94.343, 94.344, 373.01
Reuniting with surface interests, land exchange board, 94.342
Tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, reserved to state, 282.225
Voyageurs National Park, reserved to state, 84B.03
Royalties, 93.20, 373.01
Sales
Allocation as trust principal or income, 501C.1109
Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38
Property tax payment violations, 272.39
Public lease sale of state lands, data, classification, 13.793
Severed mineral interests
Forfeiture, 93.55
Hearing, 93.55
Leases, Natural Resources Department, duties, 93.55
Property taxes, see Severed mineral interests under PROPERTY TAXES
Recording of ownership, 93.52, 93.55, 93.551
Sales, well disclosures, exemption, 103I.235
Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour, see SILICATES, SILICA DUST AND SILICON FLOUR
Silver, see SILVER
State lands, see MINERAL LANDS
Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
Tax-forfeited lands
Minerals and mineral rights reserved to state, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.225
Mining permits or leases, 282.01
Public-use lands, exchange, effect, 282.01
Removal, repurchase after forfeiture, payment requirements, 282.321
Taxes, occupational taxes, Const. art 10 s 6
Zinc, 18C.531
MINI-STORAGE UNITS
See SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES
MINIMUM WAGE
Amount, 177.24
Apprentices, rate not to be less than minimum wage, 178.03
Back wages, 177.27
Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35
MINIMUM WAGE (Cont'd)
Complaints, investigation, 177.27
Contested cases
Back wages, payment orders, 177.27
Procedures, rulemaking, 177.28
Coverage, preservation, former federal covered employers, 177.24
Damages, payment violations, employer liability, 177.27
Deductions, 177.24
Definitions, Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.21 to 177.35
Federal Reserve Bank, studies, municipal ordinance impact, 270B.162
Fines
Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31
Payment violations, employer liability, 177.27
Records violations, 177.27, 177.30
Hospital labor disputes, arbitration, 179.38
Injunctions, agreements between employers, violations, 185.20
Investigations, complaints, 177.27
Labor disputes, see under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, duties, 177.26
Lawsuits
Back wages, payment, 177.27
Discrimination against employees for bringing, 177.32
Mediation, back wages, 177.27
Minnesota youth program, 116L.561
Orders, payment, compliance orders, 177.27
Overtime, see OVERTIME
Payment
Back wages, orders, 177.27
Complaints, investigation, 177.27
Gratuities not applied toward, 177.24
Meal breaks, exception, 177.254
Rideshare or carpool time, exception, 177.251
Posting (notices), laws and rules, 177.31, 177.32
Prevailing minimum wage, financial assistance (human services), basis, offsets for overpayments, 256.9866
Prisoners, prison factories, 243.88
Records and record keeping
Back wages, inadequate records, mediation and determination of amount due, 177.27
Retention, 177.30
Submitting to Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
Violations, fines, 177.30
Standards, Fair Labor Standards Act, purpose, 177.22
Studies, Federal Reserve Bank, municipal ordinance impact, 270B.162
Tax return data, information exchanges, 270B.14
Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.365
Violations and penalties
Generally, 177.32
Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31, 177.32
Records violations, 177.30, 177.32
MINING
See also AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES
See also PROSPECTING
Accidents
Employers' liability, 180.04
Generally, 180.08
Reportable accidents, definitions, 180.015
Reports about, 180.11
Aggregate material, extraction sites, 298.75
Appeals, final decisions, 93.50
Assets, 298.01
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 84.523
Data, drill core library access, 93.61
Definitions
Excavation, mineral extraction excluded, 216D.01
Land reclamation, 93.46
Mine inspectors, 180.015
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
Net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.016
Personal property taxes, 272.03
Tax administration, 289A.02
MINING (Cont’d)
Development, taconite economic development fund, use, 298.227
Drill core library, access, 93.61
Easements, permits required, 117.47, 117.471
Employers
Daily wage, determining, workers’ compensation, 176.011
Health, monitoring, taconite area environmental protection fund, use, 298.223
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS COMPENSATION
Equipment, see Machinery and equipment under this topic
Exploratory boring, see EXPLORATORY BORING
Facilities, acquisition
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, spending priority, 298.22
Taconite economic development fund, use, 298.227
Gravel pits, 222.27
Gross proceeds, computation, 298.016
Historic sites and places, 138.662, 138.664
Hull-Rust-Mahoning Mine, historic place, 138.664
Income or gains not subject to state franchise tax, corporations, 298.227
Hull-Rust-Mahoning Mine, historic place, 138.664
Industrial production, mining defined as, 297A.68
Industrial development projects, see Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
Industrial production, mining defined as, 297A.68
Inspections, 180.03, 180.05, 180.07
Iron mining, see IRON MINING
Lawsuits, see Part owners of mineral land under this topic
Lease ore stockpile removal, 93.46, 93.481
Liability
Accidents, employers’ liability, 180.04
Owners, mining costs, 560.04
Water-filled pits, user liability, 604A.24
Machinery and equipment
Acquisition, 298.22, 298.227
Defined as heavy equipment, 325E.068
Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Real property, exclusion, 272.03
Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Tools, 272.02, 272.03
Mine development data, classification, 103I.605
Mine operators
Bond or other financial assurance, 93.481, 93.49
Defined, 93.46
Petitions by, tax classification of iron-bearing formations, 273.16
Plan maps, duties, 93.47
Mine owners
Iron mines, discontinuing operations, conditions, 93.003
Liability, mining by part owners, costs, 560.04
Maintenance and maintenance plans, 93.003
Part owners of mineral land, see same under this topic
Petitions by, tax classification of iron-bearing formations, 273.16
Water-filled mine pits, liability to user, 604A.24
Mineland reclamation
Contested cases, petition, hearings, 93.483
Definitions, 93.46
Liability insurance, 93.481
Mine safety devices, exemption, 180.03
Natural Resources Department, duties, 93.45, 93.47 to 93.51
Peat lands, 93.461
Plans, 93.481, 103G.222
Policy of state, 93.44
Scram mining, 93.46
Taconite relief areas, taconite area environmental protection fund, use, 298.223
Mineral deposit evaluation data, classification, 103I.605
Mineral land reclamation, 93.482
Miners, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
Mines
Abandoned mines
Generally, 180.03
ordinance
Abandoned mines (Cont’d)
Liability, 466.03, 604A.24
Underground space, see MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
Water-filled mines, 466.03, 604A.24
Condemnation, unsafe places, 180.03
Defined as real property, 2563.08, 272.03
Employees, orders to cease, unsafe conditions, 180.03, 180.04
Exemptions, 180.03
Fences, 180.03, 180.10
Historic sites and places, 138.662, 138.664
Idle mines, safety devices, 180.03
Inspections, 180.03, 180.05, 180.07
Liability, 180.04, 466.03, 604A.24
Operators, see Mine operators under this topic
Owners, see Mine owners under this topic
Percentage depletions, 290.0135, 290.091
Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.03
Reports about, 180.11
Safety devices, 180.03, 180.10
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71
Trespass, 609.605
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Mining companies
Assets, basis of property, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135
Generally, 300.65
Income taxes, see Mining companies under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Losses not subject to state income tax, income, additions, 290.0133
Matching funds, acquisition of equipment and facilities, 298.227
Net income, nondeductible items, 290.10
Occupation tax returns, filing extension, 289A.19
Tax liability, income taxes, 289A.31
Taxable net income, alternative allocation methods, exception, 290.20
Mining cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Mineral Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, spending priority, 298.227
Mineral Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, spending priority, 298.227
Mountain Iron Mine, historic place, 138.664
Net proceeds, 272.02, 272.015
Nonferrous metallic minerals, permits, 93.482
Nonferrous mining, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Occupation taxes, see OCCUPATION TAXES
Part owners of mineral land
Lawsuits to mine land, 560.01 to 560.03
Less than half-interest owners, rights, 560.07
Mining under court order, 560.04 to 560.09
Surface use, 560.05
Peat, see Mining under PEAT
Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Permits
Administration, costs, 93.481
Appeals, 93.50
Applications, 93.481, 103I.605
Contested cases, petition, hearings, 93.483
Fees, 93.481, 93.482
Natural Resources Department, permits necessary for easements, 117.47, 117.471
Requirement, 93.481
Silica sand projects, 103G.217
State mineral lands, see Permits under MINERAL LANDS
Water use permits, 103G.297
Wetland replacement, 103G.222
Policy of state
Generally, 93.001
Mineland reclamation, 93.44
Mining company, see generally MINE OPERATORS
Mineral deposit data, classification, 103I.605
Mineral development data, classification, 103I.605
Minerals, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
MINING (Cont'd)
Scram mining, 93.46, 93.482
Silica sand projects, see SILICA SAND MINING
Soudan Mine
  Historic place, 138.664
  Hoist system, inspections, 85.0506
State park, 85.012, 85.054, 477A.17
State lands, see MINERAL LANDS
Taconite mining, see TACONITE MINING
Tailings, deposits
  Scram mining, 93.46
State land, leases, 92.50
Tax-forfeited lands
  Leases, 93.43, 282.01, 282.04
  Waste products, depositing on, 282.04
Taxes, see OCCUPATION TAXES
Tools
  Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
  Real property, exclusion, 272.03
  Trespass, 609.605
Variances from rules, 93.48
Violations and penalties
  Generally, 93.51
  Mines, 180.10, 180.12
  Mining companies, shares or securities, fraudulent issuance or sale, 300.65
Public waters, unauthorized mining under, 93.34
Waste products, depositing on tax-forfeited lands, leases, permits, or licenses, 282.04
Wells and borings, 103J.113
Wetland replacement, 103G.222
Wilderness areas, 86A.05
MINISTERS
See CLERGY
MINKS
Definitions
  Fur-bearing animals, 17.351
  Small game, 97A.015
Hunting
  Doing damage, 97B.655
  Trapping near water, 97B.945
Mink ranchers, 35.82
Permits, 35.82
Sale for breeding, 97A.105
MINNEAPOLIS (CITY) (Cont'd)
City assessor, real property, market value (1987), 273.1102
City controller, Municipal Building Commission, 383B.75, 383B.752
City council
  Appointments by, 473.553, 473.910
  Baseball park (major league), approval, 473.758
  Representation
    Metropolitan Transit Services Joint Board, 473.411
    Midtown Planning and Coordination Board, 473.910
    Municipal Building Commission, 383B.75
  Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
City-County Resource Recovery Siting Committee, resource recovery facilities, 383B.235
City Hall, see Hennepin County under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
Commissions
  Heritage Preservation Commission, 138.763
  Members, post-1979 hires, retirement coverage by PERA, 353.855
  Planning, 128D.03, 128D.07, 128D.11
Community Development Agency, see MINNEAPOLIS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
Community health services area, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
Community revitalization programs, planning districts, participation, 469.1831
Contracts and agreements
  Metrodome, 473.581, 473.592
  Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.08, 128D.09
  Target Center, 473.592, 473.599
  Convention center taxes, use for Vikings stadium, 297A.994
Conveyances
  Land, baseball park (major league), 473.761
  Tax-forfeited lands, public-use lands, exchange, 282.01
Courthouse and city hall building, see Hennepin County under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
Debt service aid, 477A.085
Definitions, metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551
Elections, school districts, see Elections under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
Employees, see Officers and employees under this topic
Estimate and Taxation Board, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), representation, exclusion, 128D.03
Firefighters, retirement, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
Flagpole Memorial Area, historic district, 138.73
Funds and accounts, payments from, Municipal Building Commission, 383B.752
Hennepin County, Three Rivers Park District, boundaries, city excluded from, 383B.703
Hennepin County environmental response fund, approval of cleanup sites, 383B.81
Hennepin County Municipal Court, see Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Heritage Preservation Commission, Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
Historic districts, 138.75
Housing and redevelopment authority, 383B.77, 383B.79
Humboldt Avenue Greenway, multijurisdictional administration, 383B.79
Hydroelectric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Impoundments, motor vehicles, sale or disposition of unauthorized vehicles, 168B.051
Intermediate care facility, licensing exception, 252.295
Joint county and municipal buildings, Municipal Building Commission, powers and duties, 383B.75
Lead (mineral), see Primary prevention program under LEAD (MINERAL)
Leases, parking facilities, I-394, 161.1231
Library board, Hennepin County Library Board, merger of public library systems, 383B.239, 383B.247
License bureau, duties, generally, 383B.251
Licenses
  Alcoholic beverages, 383B.562
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MINNEAPOLIS (CITY) (Cont’d)

Licenses (Cont’d)
- Ambulance drivers and vehicles, 383B.56
- Liquor licenses, 340A.404
- Lincoln Statue area, historic district, 138.73

Local sales taxes
- Park and Recreation Board youth facilities and programs, funding for, 473.592
- Sports facilities, funding for, 473.592
- Lodging taxes, 473.592
- Maps, soil and dust lead content, use for primary prevention priorities, 144.9503
- Matching funds, Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Interpretive Zone, 138.766

Mayor
- Appointments by, 473.1565
- Compensation and salary, Metropolitan Airports Commission, per diem, 473.605
- Memberships, 138.763, 383B.75, 473.604
- MERF, see Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
- Metrodome, see METRODOME
- Midtown Planning and Coordination Board, 473.910, 473.912
- Minneapolis/Saint Paul Housing Finance Board, powers and duties, 462C.12
- Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, resource recovery facilities, 383B.235
- Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 484.91
- Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
- Motor vehicles, automated property system, fees, 168A.1501
- Multijurisdictional program, Hennepin County, creation, appropriations and funding, 383B.79
- Municipal elections, see Elections under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Newspapers, notices in, expedited emergency game and fish rules, publication, 84.027
- Nursing homes, 144A.071
- Officers and employees
  - Assessor, reports, 273.1102
  - Controller, 383B.75, 383B.752
  - Internships, noncovered employment, unemployment insurance, 268.035
  - Mayor, see same under this topic
- Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, 355.03

Retirement
- Generally, see Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
- Post-1979 hires, coverage by Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.855
- Transfer to local social services agency, continuation, 256D.21
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), see School personnel under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
- Offices and equipment, acquisition or purchase, 383B.117
- Park and Recreation Board
  - Conveyances, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
  - Generally, 473.351
  - Lease to, 85.34
  - Matching funds, Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Interpretive Zone, 138.766
  - Metropolitan transit services, temporary route detours, notice, 473.411
  - Multijurisdictional program, Hennepin County, 383B.79
  - Property taxes, notices, 275.065
  - Representation, 138.763, 473.411
  - Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, appointments to, 138.763
- Youth facilities and programs, funding for, 473.592
- Parking facilities
  - Acquisition, financing and leasing arrangements, 383B.20
  - County boards, payment for use of, 383B.021
  - Generally, 459.14

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY) (Cont’d)

Parking facilities (Cont’d)
- Hennepin County parking facilities, city location of, 383B.20
- Parkways, bus service on, 473.411
- Payments by
  - City airport, bonds, 473.621
  - Ruby L. Hughes Boulevard, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14
- Payments to, Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, reimbursement, 473.599
- Planning commission
  - Approvals by, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), projects, bond issues, 128D.11
  - Baseball park (major league), review, 473.758
  - Review by, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), long-range building plan, 128D.07
  - Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), representation, 128D.03
- Police, retirement, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
- Property taxes, see Minneapolis under PROPERTY TAXES
- Reports given
  - Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association, benefit provision summary, 356A.07
  - Minneapolis Police Relief Association, benefit provision summary, 356A.07
  - University of Minnesota football stadium construction, neighborhood impact report, 137.58
- Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235
- Saint Anthony Falls area
  - Heritage Interpretive Zone, see under HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
  - Historic district, 138.73
  - State trail, 85.0156
  - School board, see under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
  - School buildings and grounds, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.07, 128D.11, 128D.12
  - School districts, see SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
  - Single-family housing, nonhomestead units, noncompliance with housing code, 273.1319
  - Sports facilities, see Metropolitan area under SPORTS FACILITIES
  - State monuments, 138.585
  - Streets and roads, Metrodome access roads, highway user tax distribution fund revenues, use prohibited, 473.596
  - Target Center, see TARGET CENTER
  - Targeted communities, 281.17
  - Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207
  - Tax-forfeited lands, exchanges, 282.01
  - Theaters, liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.413
  - Trails, 160.266
  - Transit services, see Metropolitan transit services under PUBLIC TRANSIT
  - Twins ballpark, see BASEBALL PARK (MAJORITY LEAGUE)
  - University of Minnesota, campus, university neighborhood development, 137.70
  - Victory Memorial Drive Historic District, 138.73
  - Vikings stadium, duties regarding
    - Convention center taxes, 297A.994
    - Environmental permits, 473.17
    - Land acquisition, 473.17
    - Violence prevention, at-risk youth, 145.958
  - Workhouse, imprisonment, court administrator, failure of bailiff to pay over gratuities to, 488A.06

MINNEAPOLIS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
- Joint powers agreements, Minneapolis/Saint Paul Housing Finance Board, 462C.12
- Nursing homes, acquisition of land, 144A.071
- Officers and employees
  - Gifts, accepting, exceptions and prohibitions, 471.895
  - Retirement, 353.01
MINNEAPOLIS

MINNEAPOLIS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (Cont’d)
Target Center
Contracts and agreements, generally, 473.556, 473.599
Definitions, 473.551
Health club ad valorem taxes, 473.599
Leases, ground lease, 473.551, 473.599

MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)
Administration generally, see Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

MINNEAPOLIS FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION
Consolidation with public employees police and fire fund (PERA P&F)
Allowable service, 353.01
Alternative benefit coverage provisions, 353.6511
Employee contributions, 353.65
Employer contributions, 353.65
Fiduciary indemnification, 353.665
Fraternal association, 353.03
Health insurance account retention and administrative expenses, 353.665
Salary credit, unit value, 353.01
Successor in interest, 353.665
Employee contributions, former members, 353.65
Fraternal association, 353.03
Municipal contributions, former members, 353.65

MINNEAPOLIS PARK AND RECREATION BOARD
Employees, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
Recreation open space, grants to, 473.315

MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION
Consolidation with public employees police and fire fund (PERA P&F)
Allowable service, 353.01
Alternative benefit coverage provisions, 353.6512
Employee contributions, 353.65
Employer contributions, 353.65
Fiduciary indemnification, 353.665
Fraternal association, 353.03
Health insurance account retention and administrative expenses, 353.665
Salary credit, unit value, 353.01
Successor in interest, 353.665
Employee contributions, former members, 353.65
Fraternal association, 353.03
Municipal contributions, former members, 353.65

MINNEAPOLIS PORT AUTHORITY
Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
Mined underground space development, see Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
Municipal Contracting Law, exemption, 469.078
Powers, generally, 469.078
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

MINNEAPOLIS/SAINTE PAUL HOUSING FINANCE BOARD
Powers and duties, 462C.12

MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
Acoustical barriers, 473.608
Aircraft, stage 3 noise levels, noncompliance operation, 473.608
Alcoholic beverages, 340A.5041
Annual report, 473.621
Boundaries, 473.631
Capital projects
Environmental assessment worksheets, 473.614
Generally, 473.621
Contracts and agreements, third parallel runway, construction, approval, 473.608
Creation, Metropolitan Airports Commission, authority, 473.621
Data, parking customer data, classification, 473.685
Detached banking facilities, see under BANKS
Expansion, hearings, 473.641
Financial institutions at
Detached banking facilities, see under BANKS
Location, changing, 47.101
Hearings, expansion, 473.641
Heavy maintenance facility, generally, 473.667
Lands constituting
Detachment from cities and school districts, 473.625
Tax assessments, 473.626
Valuation, 473.626, 473.629
Metropolitan Airports Commission, see METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
Municipality, Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport defined as, 47.51
Noise abatement
Acoustical barriers, 473.608
Funding recommendations, 473.661
Parking
Free parking, 473.608
Parking customer data, classification, 473.685
Violations, towing, 168B.035
Planning
Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 473.608
Reliever airports, use, 473.608
Year 2010 long-term comprehensive plan, 473.608, 473.614
Property taxes, 473.626, 473.627
Runways, third parallel, construction, approval, 473.608
State Lottery, sales location, 349A.06
Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses
Imposition of real and personal property taxes, 272.01
Ownership for tax purposes, exceptions, 273.19
Taxicabs at, 221.091
Telephones, public pay, TDD’s, 473.608
Terminal
Lottery tickets, sale at, 349A.06
Replacement passenger terminal, construction, approval, 473.608
Valuation of property, 473.626, 473.629

MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (MTRFA)
See TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

MINNESOTA

Acquisition of land, 272.68
Airports and landing fields, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Attorney general
Appearance for, 8.01
Lawsuits challenging state expenditures, duties, 8.14
Bonds, see State bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Boundaries
Boundary waters, see under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 2 s 1
Jurisdiction of state, extent of, 1.01
MINNESOTA (Cont’d)
Certificates of indebtedness, see State under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Civil lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic
Claims against, see CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
Claims due the state
Appeals, determination of eligibility, MinnesotaCare, 256.045
Compromise and settlement, 246.24
Debt collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
Dissolution (businesses), priority of obligations
Business corporations, 302A.753
Cooperative associations, 308A.945, 308B.935
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.753

Forest fire damages, 89.01
Medical assistance, 55.10, 256B.15
Sequestration of property, order of disposal, corporations, 316.05
State auditor, lawsuits, expenses, 6.92
State institutions, claims against clients’ estates, 519.05
State-operated services, claims against client’s estate, 246.53

Subrogation
State’s subrogation to other claims, see State under SUBROGATION
Sureties of insolvent depositaries, exclusion, 9.031
Timber from state lands, settlement amounts, 90.251
Compacts, see INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Consent
Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, United States acquisition of land in, 1.049
United States land acquisition, 1.041, 1.042, 1.048

Contracts and agreements, see STATE CONTRACTS
Contracts for deed
cancellation upon default, 559.21
Surplus land sales, 94.12, 94.13, 94.14
Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
Controversies with United States, settlement, 9.041
Conveyances
Gifts, Management and Budget Department, duties, 16A.013
Lands conveyed to state, 37.01, 251.17, 465.025, 507.31

Credit of state, prohibition against giving or loaning, Const. art 11 s 2, 5

Criminal proceedings
Jurisdiction, generally, 609.025
Recognizance, recovery after forfeiture, 629.59

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Debts to, collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
Definitions
Airport zoning, 360.061
Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Occupational safety and health, 182.651

Designated rural areas, large animal veterinarian loan forgiveness program, 136A.1795

District of Columbia office

Employees, 4.46, 43A.08
Promotional expenditures, 4.46
Donations to, distressed food, 604A.10

Easements, flowage easements
Upper Red Lake region, 103G.575
Waterpower dams, 103G.551

Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES

Employer, state defined as, 182.651

Federal aid, see FEDERAL AID

Gifts to, land, capitol or state institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
Historic sites, duties regarding, 138.665, 138.666

Household goods and furnishings belonging to state, transportation, fixed compensation of permit carriers, exceptions, 221.171

Improvements, lawsuits, 562.01 to 562.05
Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Indebtedness, see State under INDEBTEDNESS
MINNESOTA (Cont’d)

Loans by (Cont’d)

Northwest Airlines facilities, conditions, 473.608

Motor vehicles

Enterprise fleet, 16B.54

Generally, see Motor vehicles under STATE PROPERTY

Municipality, state defined as, 360.061

Net revenue losses, income and franchise taxes, reimbursement, 290.081

Officers, see STATE OFFICERS

Ownership, navigable rivers, beds, 103G.711

Payments by

Abandonment, 16A.45

Additional compensation, payment forbidden, 15.0596

Alternative care program, reimbursements, 256B.0913

Burial grounds, authentication and identification, costs, 307.08

Child care programs, 119B.13

Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.12

Discounting, forbidden, 16A.012

Education aids, 127A.42, 127A.45

Financial assistance, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831

Form, 16A.40

Former MERF employees, Public Employees Retirement Fund, 353.505

Imprest cash funds, establishment, 15.191

In forma pauperis proceedings, court costs, 563.01

Indian burial grounds on public lands or waters, costs, 307.08

Indigent persons, hospitalization, 261.23

Information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.12

Interpreters, criminal legal proceedings, 611.33

Issuance, 16A.56

Judges retirement plan, 490.123

Juries, 546.13, 593.48

Local firefighter relief associations, first class cities, fire, lightning, and sprinkler leakage, insurance tax surcharges, 297L.10

Lost warrants, duplicating, 16A.46

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities employee payroll deductions, 136F.46

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.04, 352.115, 352.12, 353.05

Outstanding, unpaid warrants, canceling, 16A.45

Property valuation notices, costs, 273.121

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.05, 353.27, 353.29

Public safety radio communication system, operating costs, 403.31

Requirement, for payment of state money, 16A.40, 16A.57

Revenue Department employees, travel expenses, 270C.02

School endowment fund, apportionment, 127A.34, 127A.45

State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.03

Teachers Retirement Association, 354.06, 354.42

Timber bounties, 348.05

Trial court information system, costs, 480.235

Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.051, 268.052

Unpaid warrants, location, 16A.45

Veterans homes, disbursements, 198.16

Payments to

Child welfare service recipients, insurance benefits, 393.13

County treasurers, bonds, 385.02

Medical assistance, 256B.0924, 256B.501, 256B.5013

Property taxes, revenues, distribution, 276.10 to 276.111

Real estate tax judgment sales, proceeds, 280.29

Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.257

Special assessments, interest and penalties, 276.131

Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01

Planning

Land use actions, notice requirements, 471.99

MINNESOTA (Cont’d)

Planning (Cont’d)

Strategic and long-range planning, see STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING

Pledges, Rural Finance Authority, pledge against impairment of contracts, 41B.18

Products manufactured in, buses, metropolitan transit, 473.3925

Property, see STATE PROPERTY

Real property

Lands, see STATE LANDS

State employees or officers, dwellings, property taxes, 272.011

Tax-exempt property, 273.19

Receipts (documents), property tax revenues, distribution, 276.11

Reports given, comprehensive health insurance plans, enrollees, number and costs, 62E.05

Reservation of rights

Field archaeology, 138.32, 138.37

Mineral rights, 93.01, 93.06

Water powers, 93.01

Sovereignty, see SOVEREIGNTY

State agency, state defined as, 13.02

State name, designation, Const. art 2 s 1

State property, see STATE PROPERTY

Tax Court appeals, see Appeals to under TAX COURT

Tax liability, cigarette or tobacco products taxes, 297F.05

Trustee, acting as, hazardous substance releases, natural resources, damages to, 115B.17

Unemployment insurance, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

United States land acquisition

Consent to, 1.046, 1.047

Eminent domain, 1.047

Jurisdiction over, 1.043, 1.0431

Waivers, immunity, trunk highway construction contracts, claims against the state, 161.34

Wards of state

Human Services Department, see Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Public guardians or conservators, see under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Warrants for payment of money, see State warrants under WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY

Washington, D.C., office, 4.46, 43A.08

Waste management practices, 115A.471

Waters of the state, see WATERS OF THE STATE

Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

MINNESOTA....

For most names beginning with "Minnesota," see specific index headings beginning with the next part of the name (example: Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY)

MINNESOTA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

Employees, benefits, 43A.27

MINNESOTA AERONAUTICS COMMISSION

Powers, 473.679

MINNESOTA AREA INDUSTRY LABOR MANAGEMENT COUNCILS

Employees and officers, benefits and insurance, elective eligibility, 43A.27

MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES

Employees, defined as state employees, MSRS, 352.01

Representation, chemical and mental health services advisory task force, 246.12

MINNESOTA BENEFIT ASSOCIATION

Representation, chemical and mental health services advisory task force, 246.12

MINNESOTA BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER CONTROL PROGRAM

Medical assistance, screening requirements, 256B.057
MINNESOTA COMMISSION ON NATIONAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICE
Generally, 124D.385 to 124D.45
Grants by, ServeMinnesota program, 124D.40 to 124D.44
Reports given, ServeMinnesota program, 124D.45
ServeMinnesota program, 124D.385, 124D.45
Service learning and work-based learning, 124D.50
Youth community service, follow-up programs, 124D.50

MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)
Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03, 62E.10
Appeals
Adverse determinations, 62Q.731
Procedures, 62E.10
Approvals by, writing carriers, cost accounting methods, 62E.13
Assessments
Generally, 62E.11, 62E.19
Health and accident insurance companies, loss ratios, calculation, 62A.021
Health care purchasing alliances, 62T.09
Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.734
Health care providers, gross revenues, deductions, 295.53
Insurance taxes, 297F.15
Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.04
Board of directors
Generally, 62E.10
Premium security plan, see same under this topic
Writing carriers, selection criteria, duties, 62E.13
Claims, unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54
Complaints, adverse determinations, 62Q.731
Comprehensive health insurance plans, enrollees, number and costs, 62E.05
Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
Contracts and agreements
Filing, 62C.14
Generally, 62E.10
Health maintenance organizations, 62E.101
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62E.101
Provider networks, 62E.10, 62E.101, 62E.12
Writing carriers, 62E.13
Contributing members, 62E.11
Contributions to, health care cost containment, taxes and assessments, exemption, 62S.04
Coverage, see Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Creation, 62E.09, 62E.10
Data collection, see under HEALTH CARE
Definitions, comprehensive health insurance, 62E.02, 62E.21
Employees, compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
Exempt rules, 14.03, 62E.10
General, 62E.10
Group purchasers, see under HEALTH CARE
Health plan companies, exclusion, 62Q.68
Individual market regulation, exception, 62A.65
Information, dissemination, 62E.15
Liability, contributing members, comprehensive health insurance plans, claims expenses, 62E.11
Meetings, 62E.10, 62E.11
Member, generally, 62E.11
Membership, 62E.10, 62R.03
Net gains, use, 62E.11
Personal property, taxes, exemption, 62E.10, 272.02
Policies, see Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Preexisting conditions, employers, liability, 62E.19
Premium security plan
Accounting and bookkeeping, 62E.24
Audits and examinations, 62E.23, 62E.24
Commerce Department, duties, 62E.22
Funds and accounts, 62E.25
Generally, 62E.23
Reports, plan operations, 62E.24
MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA) (Cont’d)
Premiums, see Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Providers, payment rates and schedules, 62E.101
Public awareness, duties, 62E.15
Real property, taxes, exemption, 62E.10, 272.02
Supervision, 62E.09, 62E.10
Taxation, exemptions, 62E.10, 272.02
Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
Verification by, eligible persons, uninsurability, 62E.15
Writing carriers
Approval, 62E.09
Referral fees, payment, 62E.15
Reports, 62E.13
MINNESOTA CONSERVATION CORPS
See CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
MINNESOTA COORDINATE SYSTEM
Coordinates, 505.23, 505.25
Definitions, 505.22
Generally, 505.18 to 505.28
Land descriptions, reliance on by purchasers or mortgagees, 505.26
Minnesota Coordinate System, 1927
Date of last use, 505.28
Limitations of use, 505.24
Minnesota Coordinate System, 1983, limitations of use, 505.24
Plane coordinate values, 505.20
Supplemental coordinates, 505.25
Zones, 505.18, 505.19, 505.21
MINNESOTA COUNTRIES INTERGOVERNMENTAL TRUST
Insurance trusts, local governments, 13.714, 471.981, 471.982
MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF...
For state departments, see specific index headings beginning with the key word of the department name (example: for the Minnesota Department of Health, see HEALTH DEPARTMENT)
MINNESOTA DISCOVERY, RESEARCH, AND INNOVATION ECONOMY FUNDING PROGRAM
See MNDRIVE PROGRAM
MINNESOTA EDUCATION NOW AND BABIES LATER PROGRAM
See ENABL
MINNESOTA ELIGIBILITY SYSTEM EXECUTIVE STEERING COMMITTEE
Generally, 62V.055
Reports given, funding and expenditures, 62V.11
MINNESOTA EMERGING ENTREPRENEUR BOARD
Appropriations to, gifts, grants, and loans, 116M.16
Budget, 116M.17
Contracts and agreements, 116M.15, 116M.16
Definitions, 116M.14
Duties, generally, 116M.17
Generally, 116M.15
Gifts to, accepting, 116M.16
Grants to, 116M.16, 116M.18
Loans
Accepting, 116M.16
Duties, 116M.17
Matching funds, 116M.18
Microenterprise loans, 116M.18
Nonprofit corporations, 116M.14
Powers, generally, 116M.16
Revolving loan fund, establishment, 116M.18
Rulemaking, urban challenge grants, 116M.18
Technical assistance, providing, 116M.17
Urban challenge grants, 116M.18
Work program, 116M.17
MINNESOTA EMERGING ENTREPRENEUR PROGRAM
Generally, 116M.14 to 116M.18
MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
Appropriations from
Amount appropriated by law, 116P.03
Conditions for accepting, 116P.05
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 14
Easement monitoring and enforcement, 116P.20
Exceptions, 116P.08
Real property acquired with, 116P.15, 116P.16, 116P.17, 116P.18
Recipients
Information about, 3.303
Limitations, 116P.19
Requirements, 116P.05, 116P.08, 116P.15, 116P.16, 116P.20
Recommendations, 116P.05, 116P.08
State employees paid by, 116P.09
University of Minnesota, reimbursement procedures, 137.025
Uses, see Use of funds under this topic
Work plan and progress report, requirement for acceptance, 116P.05
Audits, 116P.04
Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303
Definitions, 116P.02
Deposits to
Credits from Minnesota future resources fund projects, 116P.10
Generally, 116P.04
Receipts from royalties, copyrights, and patents, 116P.10
State Lottery proceeds, Const. art 11 s 14, 349A.10
Disbursements, available funds, limitation, 116P.11
Donations, 116P.04, 116P.19
Easement monitoring and enforcement, 116P.20
Establishment, Const. art 11 s 14, 116P.04
Expenditure data, 16A.0561
Gifts to, 116P.04
Investment requirements, 116P.04
Land acquired with trust fund appropriations, 116P.15
Legislative findings, 116P.01
Legislative recommendations, appropriations from, 116P.08
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Ownership, royalties, copyrights, and patents, 116P.10
Peer review, proposals, 116P.08
Planning, strategic plan, 116P.05, 116P.07, 116P.08
Principal, perpetual and inviolate, Const. art 11 s 14
Real property acquisitions, 116P.15 to 116P.18
Repayments to, projects with net income, 116P.10
Research projects funded, ownership of royalties, copyrights, and patents, 116P.10
Transfers to, State Lottery, unclaimed prize money, 349A.08
Use of funds
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Purposes, lists, 116P.03, 116P.08
Real property purchases, 116P.16, 116P.17, 116P.18
Water system improvement loan program, 116P.12
MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
Administration
Community involvement requirements, 256J.06
Costs, allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401
Federal aid, 256J.01, 256J.02, 256J.021
TANF demonstration program or waiver, 256J.78
Administrative personnel, access to child support system database, 13.46
Adult-supervised living arrangements, 256J.14
Adverse actions
Appeals, see same under this topic
County agencies, duties, 256J.30, 256J.31, 256J.425
Employment plans, minor caregivers, 256J.54
Former participants, 256J.40
Notice requirements, 256J.26, 256J.31

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont’d)

Advocates, sanction and review meetings, 256J.46

Appeals

Applicants, rights, 256J.31
Employment and training service providers, service agreements, exclusion, 256J.51
Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
Notice requirements, 256J.31, 256J.46
Overpayments, 256.0471, 256P.08
Participants, rights, 256J.31, 256J.425, 256J.54
Persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26
Procedures, 256J.40
Protective or vendor payments or payees, rights, notice, 256J.39
Sixty-month time limit, 256J.42

Applicants

Appeals, 256.045, 256.0451, 256J.31
Application for other benefits, 256J.30
Applications, withdrawal or reinstatement, 256J.09
Declarations, 256.984
Disclosure, 270B.14
Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
Eligibility, see same under this topic
Generally, 256J.31
Immigration status, verification and reporting, 256.01
Inquiries, 256J.08, 256J.30, 256J.31
Interviews, county agencies, duties, 256J.09
Minor applicants, 256J.14
Notice received, 256J.09, 256J.31
Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
Reports given, pending applications, 256J.30
Requirements, generally, 256J.30
Residence, 256J.03, 256J.09
Statements by, child support enforcement, inability to provide information, 256.741
Supplemental aid recipients, persons living with, 256J.435
Sworn statements, family violence waiver, 256J.545
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
Verification, 256J.14, 256J.31

Applications

Applicants, declaration, 256J.984
Definitions, 256J.08
Denial, see same under this topic
Disposition, notice, 256J.09, 256J.31
Effective date, 256J.01
False declarations, fines, perjury, 256.984
Generally, 256J.09
Income reporting, 256P.07
Pending applications, applicant reports, 256J.30
Reapplications, 256J.31, 256J.425, 256J.46
Self-employment, 256J.37
Verification, see same under this topic
Written applications, 256J.984

Assessments

Employment plans, 256J.521
Hardship extensions, 256J.425
Minor caregivers, 256J.09, 256J.54
Scheduling requirements, interviews, 256J.09
Translation assistance, 256J.09
Tribal governments, cooperation, 256J.315

Assets

Income, see same under this topic
Reporting requirements, 256J.30
Tax rebates, exclusion, 256J.028
Assignments, caregivers
Child support, 256.741, 256J.30
Health insurance policy benefits, 256J.30, 256J.46
Spousal maintenance, 256J.741, 256J.30

Assistance payments

Advances, 256J.39
Allocation for other household members, 256J.36
Amount
Determination, 256J.741, 256J.21, 256J.33
Generally, 256J.35

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Revisor of Statutes

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont’d)

Caregivers (Cont’d)

- Attendance, orientation, 256J.45
- Death, notice of adverse action, 256J.31
- Definitions, 256J.08, 256J.14
- Employment and training, see same under this topic
- Employment and training services program exempt caregivers, 256J.09, 256J.42
- Failure to locate, notice requirements, 256J.31
- Generally, 256J.24
- Guardians or legal representatives, appointment, 256J.39
- Hardship extensions, 256J.425
- Illness or physical or mental incapacity, reporting, good cause exemptions, 256J.30
- Minor caregivers
  - Absent parents, liability for support, 256J.396
  - Educational level, documenting, 256J.54
  - Individual assessments, 256J.09, 256J.54, 257.33
  - Parents, deemed income, disregards, 256J.37
  - Parents, financial responsibility, 256J.396
  - Residence, 256J.12
  - Sixty-month time limit, 256J.415
- Money management, protective or vendor payments, 256J.39
- Notice given, direct support, 256J.741
- Orientation, exemptions, 256J.45
- Payments by, direct support, repayment, 256J.741
- Physical presence in assistance units, 256J.13
- Relative caregivers, 256J.12, 256J.28
- Reports given, changes, required reporting, 256J.30
- Requests by, protective or vendor payments, 256J.39
- Residence, 256J.12, 256J.14
- Safety plans, 256J.42
- Signatures, MFIP household report forms, 256J.30
- Case closure, 256J.46
- Case management, 256J.575, 256J.626, 256J.751
- Case review, 256J.42, 256J.425, 256J.46
- Cash assistance payments, see Assistance payments under this topic
- Certificates and certification
  - Employment and training service providers, 256J.49, 256J.645
- Indian tribes, employment services, 256J.645
- Qualified professionals, 256J.425
- Recertification, see same under this topic
- Child care
  - Eligibility, transition year, 119B.03, 256J.45
  - MFIP child care program, see under CHILD CARE
  - Orientation, provision, 256J.45
  - Unavailable, prohibited sanctions, 256J.45
  - Child only case, 256J.08, 256J.751, 256J.88
  - Citation, 256J.01
- Claims
  - Community work experience programs (CWEPs), injuries, 256J.68
  - Filing, reporting requirements, 256J.30
  - Client errors, overpayments, reporting of changes, effect, 256J.30
- Community work experience programs (CWEPs)
  - Defined as work activity, 256J.49
  - Generally, 256J.67
  - Injuries or deaths resulting from, claims, 256J.68
  - Compliance system, 256J.01, 256J.935, 256J.01
  - Conciliation conferences
    - Applicants or participants, authorized representatives, rights, 256J.31
    - Generally, 256J.57
  - Contracts and agreements, supplemental nutrition assistance program portion, administration, 256J.11
  - Corrective payments, income, exclusion, 256J.21
  - Countable income
    - Disregards, 256J.21
    - Generally, 256J.33

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont’d)

Counties of financial responsibility
  - Generally, 256J.75
  - Social services, referrals to, 256J.74
  - County agencies
    - Inquiries, duties, 256J.08, 256J.30, 256J.31
    - Overpayments, recovery, notice given, 256J.9865
  - County performance standards, 256J.751
- Cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, payment by county agencies, 256J.955
- Data
  - Assessments, classification, 256J.521
  - Educational data, access, parental consent, 13.32
  - Employment services, Indian tribes, 256J.645
  - Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
  - Deemed income
    - Financially responsible persons, reporting, 256J.30
    - Generally, 256J.37
    - Ineligible persons in assistance unit, 256J.21
- Definitions
  - Applicant reporting, 256J.30
  - County of financial responsibility, 256J.75
  - County performance management, 256J.751
  - Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
  - Employment and training services, 256J.49
  - Generally, 256J.08, 256J.14
  - Postsecondary employment or training programs, 256J.53
  - Workforce development law, 116L.19
- Denial
  - Applicant information or documentation violations, 256J.30
  - Failure to apply for other benefits, 256J.30
  - Fraudulent misrepresentation of residency, 256J.26
  - Notice of denial, applicant’s rights, 256J.31
  - Restrictions, 256J.09
- Disclosure, assessments, 256J.521
- Disqualification and disqualified persons
  - Correction, 256J.08
  - County agencies, duties, 256J.26
  - Disqualified persons, 119B.03, 256J.24, 256J.37, 256J.425
  - Generally, 609B.435
  - Grounds, 256J.98, 256J.98, 256J.26
  - Hardship extensions, noncompliance, 256J.425
  - Job counselors, duties, 256J.26
  - Sanctions, see same under this topic
- Disregards
  - Earned income
    - Medical assistance, 256B.0635
    - MFIP, 256J.21, 256J.24
    - Public assistance eligibility, 256P.01, 256P.03
  - Earnings, 256J.08
  - Food assistance portion, 256J.11, 256J.28
  - Generally, 256J.21, 256J.37
  - Sixty-month time limit, 256J.42
- Diversionary work program, see DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)
- Documentation
  - Earned income, reports, 256J.30
  - Generally, 256J.32
- Earned income
  - Disregards, see same under this topic
  - Family wage level standard, use, 256J.24
  - Financially responsible parents of minor caregivers, 256J.396
  - Reporting requirements, 256J.30
- Education programs, see Employment and training under this topic
- Eligibility
  - Accrual when cash assistance is discontinued, 256J.31
  - Applicants or participants, authorized representatives, rights, 256J.31
  - Automated eligibility system, household report forms, notice requirements, 256J.30
  - Child custody, effect, 256J.15
MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)

Child support or spousal maintenance, assignment requirements, 256J.74, 256J.30

Citizenship, 256J.11

Concurrent eligibility with other programs, 256J.74

Determination, 256J.09, 256J.33

Diversionary work program participants, ineligibility, 256J.95

Documentation, 256J.04

Domestic violence waiver, 256J.029

During labor disputes, 256J.15

Emergency financial assistance, 256D.01

Families with children, general assistance, replacement, 256J.01

Financial case records, 256J.08, 256J.31

Food assistance portion, supplemental nutrition assistance program recipients, 256J.74

Foster care payment recipients, 256J.74

General assistance, replacement, 256J.01

Generally, 256J.09

Hardship extensions, 256J.425

Income, see same under this topic

Ineligible persons, see same under this topic

Legal noncitizens, 256J.11

Medical assistance, see Eligibility under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical assistance recipients, 256B.0635

MFIP consolidated fund services, 256J.626

Migrant workers, 256J.12

Minor caregivers and minor caregivers' dependent children, 256J.12, 256J.396

Minor children, 256J.12, 256J.13

Minor parents, 256J.14

Monthly income test, see same under this topic

Noncitizens, 256J.11

Nonpermanent resident battered individuals, 256J.50

Northstar Care for Children program participation, 256N.22

Personal property limitation, 256F.02

Pregnant minors, 256J.14

Pregnant women, general assistance, replacement, 256J.01

Property ownership provisions, 256J.10, 256J.15

Prospective, determination, 256J.33

Recertification, see same under this topic

Residence, see same under this topic

Transition year child care, 256J.45

Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256P.001 to 256P.08

Verification, see same under this topic

Emergency financial assistance, 256D.01, 256F.10

Emergency needs

Allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626

Ineligible applicants, local social services agencies, duties, 256J.09

Payments, 256L.21, 256J.42

Employment and training

Administration, Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116L.401

Allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626

Application process, 256J.09

Barriers to employment, screening process, 256J.521

Community work experience programs (CWEPs), 256J.49, 256J.67, 256J.68

Data, Indian tribes, 256J.645

Definitions, 256J.08, 256J.49

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116L.86

Employment plans, see same under this topic

Exemptions

County caseload report, 256J.751

Family violence victims, 256J.425, 256J.50, 256J.515

Generally, 256J.09

Orientation, 256J.425

Participants with children under twelve months, 256J.561

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Employment and training (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)

Universal participation requirements, 256J.561

Hardship extensions, 256J.425

Implementation, 256J.50

Indian tribes, 256J.315, 256J.645

Initial assessments, 256J.09

Interagency agreements, 116L.86

Job counselors, see same under this topic

Job search, 256J.521, 256J.53

Job search support plans, 256J.55

Legislative action, 256J.425

Loss of employment, 256J.521

Noncompliance, sanctions, see Sanctions under this topic

Nondisplacement protection, 256J.72

On-the-job training, 256J.425, 256J.49, 256J.66

Overview meeting, 256J.515

Participant move to different county, effect, 256J.55

Participants with children under twelve months, exemption, 256J.561

Postsecondary education or training programs, 256J.53

Record keeping, Indian tribes, 256J.645

Reporting, 256J.30, 256J.645

Requirements, generally, 256J.55

Safety plans, 256J.42

School attendance, 256J.54

Self-employment, see same under this topic

Universal participation, 256J.561

Work activities

Appropriateness, 256J.46

Employment plans, 256J.521, 256J.55

Hardship extensions, 256J.425

Participation, sanctions, good cause exemptions, 256J.57

Postsecondary education or training programs, 256J.53

Scope, 256J.49

Work participation cash benefit program, suspension, 256J.621

Employment and training service providers

Caregiver choice, 256J.55

Caregivers, orientation, 256J.45

Certification, 256J.49, 256J.645

Coordination, duties, 256J.50, 256J.645

Counties, duties, 256J.49, 256J.50

County agencies, 256J.49

Explanatory materials, 256J.50

Family home visitors, 145A.17

Generally, 256J.51

Plans, see Employment plans under this topic

Reports given, 256J.61

Screening, duties, 256J.09

Selection, 256J.50

Service agreements, 256J.49, 256J.50, 256J.51

Employment plans

Adult basic education, 256J.531

Applicant interviews, 256J.09

Case reviews, 256J.42

Compliance, 256J.55

Contents, 256J.49, 256J.521

Continuance following move to different county, 256J.55

County agencies, duties, 257.33

CWEP provisions, 256J.67

English as a second language classes, 256J.531

Family violence victims, 256J.50, 256J.521

Generally, 256J.521

Grant diversion placements, 256J.69

Hardship extensions, 256J.425

Learning disabled persons, rehabilitation plans, 256J.425

Minor caregivers, 256J.54, 256J.55

Noncompliance, sanctions, see Sanctions under this topic

On-the-job training positions, 256J.66

Postsecondary education or training, 256J.53

Review, 256J.46, 256J.521
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

MINNESOTA

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont’d)
Employment plans (Cont’d)
Universal participation requirements, 256J.561
Work activities, 256J.49, 256J.55

Enforcement of law, tax returns or refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14

Evaluation
Data exchange authorized, 13.46
Income inclusions, 256J.21

Fair hearings
Authorized representatives, rights, 256J.31
Generally, 256J.40
Grievances, rights, 256J.31
Procedures, generally, 256.045, 256.045J
Requests, procedures, 256J.40, 256J.57
Rights, notice requirements, 256J.57

Implement supplemental nutrition assistance program, 256J.28

Family stabilization services, 119B.05, 256J.021, 256J.575,
256J.626

Family violence victims
Notice requirements, 256J.50
Referrals, 256J.45, 256J.515
Sixty-month time limit, exemptions, 256J.42, 256J.50
Social Security numbers, providing, exemptions, 256J.30

Family violence waiver
Applicants, interviews, information provided to, 256J.09
Assessments, 256J.521
Case review before closure, 256J.46
County caseload report, 256J.751
Criteria, 256J.545
Employment plans, 256J.49, 256J.50, 256J.521
Hardship extensions, 256J.425
Participants, information provided to, 256J.45, 256J.515

Family wage level
Benefits not to exceed, 256J.24
Countable income, application, 256J.33
Use, 256J.24

Federal aid
Disallowances or sanctions, allocation, 256.01
TANF block grants, 256J.021
Transportation, 256J.02

Federal regulations, compliance, 256J.01
Federal waivers, changes, negotiation, 256J.01

Financial case records, 256J.31

Financially responsible persons, parents of minor caregivers,
256J.36

Finances, applications, false declarations, 256J.84

Food assistance portion
Claims, filing, reporting, 256J.30
County caseload report, 256J.751
Disqualification, persons convicted of drug offenses,
256J.26
Expeditied issuance of supplemental nutrition assistance
program, 256J.08, 256J.28
Household members not in assistance units, 256J.28
Income disregards, 256J.28
Noncitizens, 256J.11
Supplemental nutrition assistance program recipients,
ineligibility, 256J.74
Transitional standard, adjustment, 256J.24

Former participants
Fair hearings, see same under this topic
Financial case records, rights, 256J.31
Grievances, 256J.31
Notice received, overpayments, 256J.40
Overpayments, see same under this topic

Forms
Adverse actions, notice, 256J.31
Applications, 256.984, 256J.31
Employment and training, Indian tribes, 256J.645
Hardship extensions, health care providers’ documentation
of participants’ functional limitations, 256J.425
Household report forms, 256J.08, 256J.30

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont’d)

Fraud, see Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) under
WELFARE FRAUD

Functional work literacy, classes, employment plan restrictions,
256J.53

Funding
Allocation and reallocation, 256J.74
County boards, duties, 261.063
Family stabilization services, 256J.021, 256J.575
MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
Property taxes, 261.063
State funding, 256J.021, 256J.11
TANF block grants, 256J.02, 256J.021, 256J.11

Generally, 256J.01 to 256J.88

Grant diversion program
Defined as work activity, 256J.49
Generally, 256J.69

Grievances, fair hearings, rights, 256J.31

Gross earned income
Contract employees, prorating, 256J.37
County agencies, duties, 256J.33

Dependent care costs, deductions, 256J.21

Disregards, 256J.37

Initial income test, 256J.21, 256J.36

Monthly income test, see same under this topic

Gross income, significant change, recalculation of assistance
payments, 256J.34

Hardship extensions, 256J.425

Hearings
Administrative fraud disqualification, 256J.046

Fair hearings, see same under this topic

Household reports and report forms, monthly, 256J.30

Households
Ineligible or excluded persons, 256J.21, 256J.36
Reports given, 256J.08, 256J.30
Implementation, 256J.01

Incapacitated persons, 256J.30, 256J.425, 256J.54

Income
Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
Calculations, 256J.06

Caregivers, allocation for disabled persons, 256J.36
Child support, unearned income, 256J.74

Countable income, 256J.08, 256J.21, 256J.33

Deemed income, 256J.21, 256J.30, 256J.37

Definitions, 256J.08

Disregards, see same under this topic

Earned income, see same under this topic

Exclusions, 256J.028, 256J.21

Expeditied supplemental nutrition assistance program, 256J.28

Financially responsible parents of minor caregivers,
256J.396

Garnishment, exemption
Garnishment of earnings, 557.925
General provisions, 571.12
Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912

Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932

Generally, 256J.21

Gross earned income, see same under this topic

Gross income, significant change, 256J.34

Ineligible assistance units members, deemed income, 256J.37

Ineligible persons, 256J.21, 256J.36

Initial income test, 256J.21, 256J.36

Lump sum, 256J.30, 256J.37

Minor children, allocation for ineligible household
members, 256J.36

Monthly income test, see same under this topic

Relative custody assistance program, exclusions, 257.85

Reporting, 256J.07

Self-employment income, 256J.37, 256P.07

Significant change, 256J.08, 256J.15, 256J.34

Transitional standard, see same under this topic

Treatment, 256J.37

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
(MFIP) (Cont’d)
Income (Cont’d)
Unearned income, see same under this topic
Verification, 256J.32
Income and maintenance support services, MFIP defined as, 116L.19
Indians, see Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) under INDIANS
Individual assessments (minor caregivers), county agencies, duties, 257.33
Ineligible persons
Assistance units exceeding 60-month limitation, 256J.42
Deemed income, 256J.37
Diversionary work program (DWP), disqualified participants, 256J.95
Eligibility for other programs, 256J.09
Emergency assistance, eligibility, 256D.06
Fleeing felons, 256J.26
Foreign states, persons provided for in, 256J.74
Generally, 256J.24
Income allocation, 256J.21, 256J.36
Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.0635
Supervised release violators, 256J.26
Two consecutive months, termination, 256J.33
Initial assessments, job counselors, duties, 256J.515
Initial income test, 256J.21, 256J.36
Injury protection (CWEPs), 256J.68
Inquiries
Change of circumstances, 256J.30
Legal services, 256J.31
Inspections, employment and training services, Indian tribes, 256J.645
 Interstate transitional standard, see Standard of need under this topic
Investigations
Fraud, inaccurate applications, 256J.30
Injury protection claims, 256J.68
Job counselors
Assessments, duties, 256J.521, 256J.54
Disqualified persons, duties, 256J.26
Employment and training services overview, duties, 256J.515
Employment plans, see same under this topic
Family violence victims, duties, 256J.50, 256J.515
Generally, 256J.54
Mandatory meetings, duties, 256J.57
Notice given, 256J.415, 256J.42, 256J.57
Notice received, family violence victims, rights, 256J.50
Reports received, employment status, change, 256J.55
Review by, 256J.42, 256J.57
Screening, 256J.521
Signatures, employment plans, 256J.425, 256J.521
Job search
Following postsecondary employment or training program completion, 256J.53
Requirements, 256J.521
Sanctions, see same under this topic
Judgments, overpayments, 256J.0471
Juvenile offenders, cost of care, 260B.441
Lawsuits
Filing, reporting requirements, 256J.30
Parents’ contribution, 256J.87
Learning disabled persons
Definitions, 256J.08
Hardship extensions, 256J.425
Screening, 256J.521
Liability
Medical services, third parties, caregivers, duties, 256J.30
Parents, 256J.87
Lump-sum income
Reporting requirements, 256J.30
Treatment, generally, 256J.37
Maintenance of effort funds, 256J.01
Management, counties, duties, 256J.751
MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
(MFIP) (Cont’d)
Medical assistance, eligibility, see Eligibility under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Migrant workers
Eligibility, 256J.12
Expedited supplemental nutrition assistance program, 256J.28
Minor caregivers, see Caregivers under this topic
Minor children
Eligibility, 256J.12, 256J.13
Mandatory assistance unit composition, 256J.24
Minor parents, 256J.54
Monitoring, data exchange authorized, 13.46
Monthly income test
Generally, 256J.21
Gross earned income, exclusion, 256J.36
Retrospective application, 256J.33
Noncitizens
Deemed income, 256J.37
Eligibility, 256J.11
Qualified noncitizens, 256J.08, 256J.11, 256J.37
On-the-job training
Defined as work activity, 256J.49
Generally, 256J.66
Hardship extensions, 256J.425
Orders
Child support, generally, 256J.87
Fair hearings, binding, 256J.40
Parents’ contribution, 256J.87
Orientation
Generally, 256J.45
Noncompliance sanctions, 256J.09, 256J.45, 256J.57
Tribal governments, cooperation, 256J.315
Overpayments
Appeals, 256J.0471
Client errors, reporting of changes, effect, 256J.30
Determination, reporting violations or errors, 256J.09, 256J.30
Hardship extensions, pending documentation, 256J.425
Inaccurate applications, 256J.30
Interest on, debts owed to state agencies, 16D.13
Judgments, 256J.0471
Prospective budgeting, exclusion, 256J.34
Recoupment, see Recovery of money under this topic
Underpayments, offsets, 256J.9865
Parents’ contribution, 256J.87
Participants
Advocates, sanction and review meetings, 256J.46
Appeals, see same under this topic
Application for other benefits, 256J.30
Assistance units, see same under this topic
Authorized representatives, 256J.31
Child care assistance, see Child care under this topic
Child support, distribution, 256J.741
Children, TANF program, 256J.021, 256J.88
Conversion from AFDC or family general assistance, 256J.01
Countable income, 256J.08, 256J.21, 256J.33
Cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, payment by county agencies, 256J.935
Data, unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
Definitions, 256J.08, 256J.49
Domestic violence victims, safety plans, 256J.42
Education and training, graduation incentives program, 120A.20
Eligibility, see same under this topic
Employment and training, see same under this topic
Fair hearings, see same under this topic
Family violence victims, see same under this topic
Food assistance program, Minnesota, exclusion, 256D.64
Graduation incentives program, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Grievances, 256J.31
Hard-to-employ participants, hardship extensions, 256J.425
MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont’d)
Participants (Cont’d)

- Illness or injury, 256J.425, 256J.46, 256J.57
- Immunization reminders, 256J.01
- Incapacitated persons, 256J.425, 256J.54
- Income and franchise taxes, dependent credit, eligibility, 290.067
- Inquiries, 256J.08, 256J.30, 256J.31
- Job search, 256J.512, 256J.53
- Learning disabled participants, 256J.08, 256J.425, 256J.521
- Live fetus after abortion, provisions, 145.415
- Management of own affairs, 256J.31
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.063
- Minor parents, 256J.21, 256J.45
- Non-English speaking participants, 256J.425
- Noncitizens, deemed income, 256J.37
- Notice received
  - Adverse actions, 256J.26, 256J.31, 256J.39, 256J.425, 256J.46
  - Assistance, termination, 256J.395
  - Combined hearings, 256.046
  - Conciliation conferences, 256J.57
  - Employment and training services, 256J.515, 256J.57
  - Fair hearings, rights, 256J.57
  - Family violence victims, counseling and support services, 256J.50, 256J.515
  - Orientation, noncompliance, effect, 256J.45
  - Overpayments, 256.0471, 256.9865
  - Sanctions, 256J.46
  - Sixty-month time limit, 256J.415, 256J.42
- Orientation, see same under this topic
- Overpayments, see same under this topic
- Payments to
  - Assistance payments, see same under this topic
  - Overpayments, see same under this topic
- Screening, child care and transportation costs, 256J.09
- Vendor payments, see Payments to vendors under this topic
- Personal data, 13.46
- Persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.01, 256J.26, 609B.405
- Pregnant minors, orientation, exemption, 256J.45
- Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
- Public or community service jobs, participant status, 256J.72
- Random drug testing, 256.01, 256J.26
- Reporting requirements, 256P07
- Reports given, 256J.30, 256J.31, 256J.55
- Requests for fair hearings, 256J.40
- Requirements, generally, 256J.30
- Rights, 256J.31
- Seasonal farm workers, expedited supplemental nutrition assistance program, 256J.28
- Self-employment, see same under this topic
- Service of process on, overpayments, notice, 256.0471
- Shelter and utilities, 256J.395
- Signatures, employment plans, 256J.425, 256J.521
- Social services, referrals to, 256J.74
- Spousal maintenance, distribution, 256J.741
- Sworn statements, family violence waiver, 256J.545
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
- Translation services, county agencies, 256J.09
- Trust beneficiaries eligible for MFIP, limitations on trust funds, 501C.1205
- Participation
  - Requirements, generally, 256J.55
  - Universal participation, 256J.561
- Payees
  - County agency employees, serving as, 256J.39
  - Death, notice of adverse action, 256J.31
  - Name change, additional applications, 256J.09
  - Prohibited payees, 256J.39
  - Protective payments, see same under this topic
  - Vendor payments, see Payments to vendors under this topic

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont’d)
Payments

- Generally, see Assistance payments under this topic
- Protective payments, see same under this topic
- Vendor payment, see Payments to vendors under this topic
- Payments to vendors
  - Appeals, see same under this topic
  - Generally, 256J.39
  - Income, exclusions, 256J.21
  - Notice requirements, 256J.31
  - Payees, see same under this topic
  - Persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26, 256J.39
  - Recovery, 256J.395
  - Residuals, payment to assistance units, 256J.24
  - Shelter, 256J.39, 256J.395, 256J.46
  - Uninhabitable units, return of rent payment, 256J.26
  - Utilities, 256J.395, 256J.46
- Performance standards, failure to meet, 256J.751
- Personal property, definitions, 256J.08
- Planning
  - Employment plans, see same under this topic
  - Job search support plans, 256J.55
  - Requirements, 256J.49
  - Safety plans, 256J.42
  - Postsecondary employment or training programs, 256J.53
  - Prospective budgeting, assistance payments, 256J.08, 256J.37
- Protective payments
  - Appeals, see same under this topic
  - Generally, 256J.14, 256J.39
  - Notice requirements, 256J.31
  - Payees, see same under this topic
- Public assistance
  - Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
  - Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) defined as, 256J.741
  - Workforce development law, 116L.19
- Purchase of equipment, 393.07
- Qualified noncitizens
  - Definitions, 256J.08
  - Eligibility, 256J.11
  - Participants, deemed income, sponsors, 256J.37
  - Qualified professionals, hardship extensions, duties, 256J.425
  - Quality control/quality assurance
    - Compliance system, 256.017, 256J.935, 256J.01
    - Human Services Department, duties, 256J.017
- Ramsey County, see MFIP-R under RAMSEY COUNTY
- Real property, 256J.08
- Recertification
  - Applicants or participants, authorized representatives, 256J.31
  - Generally, 256J.30, 256J.32
  - Procedures, 256P.04
- Recipients, see Participants under this topic
- Reciprocity, Human Services Department, duties, 256J.01
- Records and record keeping
  - Employment and training service records, county agencies, duties, 256J.31
  - Financial case records, 256J.08, 256J.31
  - Indian tribes, 256J.645
- Recovery of money
  - Apportionment, 256.019
  - Definitions, 256J.08
  - Grounds, 256J.40
  - Overpayments
    - Closed case recoveries, 256.9865
    - County agencies, duties, 256J.01, 256J.9865
    - Generally, 256J.35
  - Judgments, recovery methods, 256.0471
  - Rulemaking, 256.9865
  - Voluntary repayment, 256.9865
  - Rehabilitation plans, learning disability extension, 256J.425
  - Relative custody assistance program, 257.85
  - Rental housing assistance, 256J.26
  - Reports about, county performance, 256J.751
MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Residence
- Change of residence, 256J.09, 256J.75
- Child custody arrangements, 256J.15
- Definitions, 256J.08, 256J.14
- Domestic violence victims, 256G.03
- Minor parents, 256J.14
- Noncitizens, 256J.11
- Requirements, 256J.12
- Severability of law, 256J.12
- Retrospective determination, 256J.33
- Retrospective budgeting, assistance payments, 256J.08, 256J.34, 256J.37
- Reviews, 256J.521
- Safety plans, 60-month time limit, exclusion, 256J.42

Sanctions
- Child support enforcement, 256J.741, 256J.08, 256J.24, 256J.46
- Conciliation conferences, 256J.57
- County caseload report, 256J.751
- Effective date, 256J.26, 256J.46
- Employment and training, 256J.45, 256J.37, 256J.55, 256J.57
- Fair hearings, 256J.57
- Family stabilization plans, noncompliance, 256J.575
- Generally, 256J.46
- Good cause exceptions or exemptions, 256J.45, 256J.46, 256J.57
- Grounds, generally, 256J.08
- Limitations, 256J.521
- Notice requirements, 256J.09, 256J.46, 256J.57
- Orientation, noncompliance, generally, 256J.09, 256J.45, 256J.57
- Overview, nonattendance, 256J.515
- Pending fair hearings, 256J.40
- Performance standards, payment, 256J.751
- Persons convicted of drug offenses, positive tests for illegal controlled substances, 256J.26
- Prohibited sanctions, 256J.45, 256J.46
- Protective or vendor payments, 256J.39
- Quitting suitable employment, 256J.55
- Screening, failure to complete, 256J.521
- Third parties, medical assistance liability, failure to identify, 256J.30

Screening
- Applicants, 256J.09
- Generally, 256J.521
- Tribal governments, cooperation, 256J.315

Self-employment
- Budget period, 256J.37
- Defined, 256P.01
- Definitions, 256J.08
- Income, treatment, 256J.37, 256P.05

Self-support index, 256J.751

Service agreements
- Employment and training service providers, 256J.49, 256J.50, 256J.51
- Generally, 256J.626

Shared household standard
- Exclusions, 256J.31, 256J.42
- Standard of need, see same under this topic

Significant change, see Income under this topic

Six-month MFIP household reports, 256J.08, 256J.30

Sixty-month time limit
- Exclusions, 256J.42, 256J.45, 256J.626
- Explanatory materials, counties, 256J.50
- Generally, 256J.42
- Hardship extensions, 256J.42, 256J.45
- Notice requirements, 256J.415, 256J.42
- SSI recipients
- Defined, 256J.08
- Eligibility, 256J.13

Standard of need
- Benefits not to exceed, 256J.24

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Standard of need (Cont'd)
- Countable income, 256J.33
- Transitional standard, 256J.08

Standards
- County performance standards, 256J.751
- Definitions, 256J.08
- Family wage level standard, 256J.24, 256J.33
- Need, Standard of need under this topic
- Shared household standard, see same under this topic
- Transitional standard, 256J.08, 256J.24

State funding, see Funding under this topic

Substance use disorder
- Screening, 256J.521
- Treatment, defined as work activity, 256J.49

Supplemental assistance payments, see Assistance payments under this topic

Support services
- Child care, see same under this topic
- Transportation, see same under this topic

Suspension
- Appeals, see same under this topic
- Lump sums, treatment, 256J.37
- Monthly income, excess, 256J.21
- Monthly income test, unsatisfactory, 256J.33
- Notice requirements, 256J.31
- Pending fair hearings, 256J.40
- TANF block grants, see Funding under this topic
- Technical assistance, county performance standards, 256J.751

Termination
- Appeals, see same under this topic
- Failure to apply for other benefits, 256J.30
- Grounds, 256.01, 256J.395
- Ineligibility for two consecutive months, 256J.33
- Landlord-tenant disputes, effect, 256J.395
- Late or incomplete MFIP household report forms, 256J.30
- Monthly income test, unsatisfactory, 256J.33
- Notice, 256J.30, 256J.31, 256J.395
- Pending fair hearings, 256J.40
- State plan directives, 256J.01
- Third parties, liability, medical services, 256J.30
- Time limits, see Sixty-month time limit under this topic
- Transition year child care, 256J.45

Transitional need
- Monthly income test, 256J.21
- Unearned income applied to, 256J.37

Transitional standard
- Generally, 256J.24
- Income, see same under this topic
- Standard of need, see same under this topic

Translation services, county agencies, duties, 256J.09

Transportation
- Allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
- Assessments, 256J.521
- Counties, duties, 256J.45
- Funding, 256J.02
- Unavailable sanctions, 256J.45

Two-parent families
- Employment and training services, 256J.55, 256J.561
- Hardship extensions, 256J.425
- Orientation, 256J.45
- Sanctions, 256J.425, 256J.46

Two-party payments
- Appeals, see same under this topic
- Notice requirements, 256J.31

Underpayments
- Appeals, see same under this topic
- Corrective payments, see same under this topic
- Prospective budgeting, exclusion, 256J.34
- Unearned income
- County agencies, duties, 256J.33
- Generally, 256J.37
- Monthly income test, 256J.33
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)

Depositing with
Criminal justice agencies, reports to legislature, 3.195
Legal newspapers, copies, 331A.02
Legislative Manual, copies, 5.08
State documents, copies, 15.18

Director

Acquisitions, powers, 138.37
Appointments by
Administrator, Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
Historic sites, Mediation Task Force members, 138.665
Mississippi River Parkway Commission, members, 161.1419
State archivist, 138.17
State folklorist, 138.84
Capitol restoration project, 15B.155

Memberships
Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
Mississippi River Parkway Commission, ex officio member, 161.1419
Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763

Reports received, state folklorist's annual report, 138.86
Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, members, 138.763

Employees

Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
Compensation and salaries, 138.01
Defined as state employees, 352.01
Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02

Retirement
IRAP, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
MSRS, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Student employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Executive Council

Administration, National Historic Record Act, 138.25
Appeals to, withholding of access to records in state archives, 138.17
Associates, Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
Consulting, state archaeologist, appointment, 138.35
Federal aid, historic sites, 138.081

Fees
Depositing, 16A.72
Generally, 85.053
Historic sites, 85.053, 138.668
State History Center, 138.94
Field archaeology
Enforcement powers, 138.34
Licenses, issuance, 138.36
Nonresident institution, agreements with, 138.37
Objects and data, rights to, 138.37
Rules, 138.39

Folklife Center, 138.82 to 138.87

Funds
Depositing, 16A.72
Federal aid, 138.081
Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971

Gifts, power to accept, 138.37

Grants by

Historic preservation capital grants, 138.0525
Interpretive centers, 138.93
State agency applications, review, 138.081
Heritage interpretive zone (Saint Anthony Falls), duties, generally, 138.765

Historic preservation capital grants, 138.0525

Historic sites
Control, generally, 86A.05, 138.661
Fees, 85.053
Generally, 138.665 to 138.669
Historical records repositories, 13.40
Insurance, authority to purchase, 138.01

MINSINO HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)

Interpretive centers, see INTERPRETIVE CENTERS

Joint powers agreements, 471.59
Local governments, annual or biennial reports, 471.68
Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
MSRS, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Natural disasters, state response, 12A.11
Outdoor recreation system, registry of units, 86A.11
Planning
Capitol building, 15B.19
Native Americans Memorial, selection of design, 138.95

Policy of state, 138.82

Records and record keeping
Disposition, 60B.50, 138.17
Historical records repository, 13.40
State documents, 138.03

Representation

Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
Saint Louis County, county historical society, designation and guidelines, 383C.74

Shoreland development standards, consulting, 103F.211
State archaeologist, 138.38
State archives, see under ARCHIVES
State Capitol, see Capitol building, duties under this topic
State folklorist
Director, folklore center, 138.84
Duties, 138.85 to 138.87
Policy of state, 138.82

State History Center
Generally, 138.94

RAP
Recorded Music Center, 138.96

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
State seal, dies and engravings of, retention, 1.135
Status, Const. art 13 s 10
Trail registry, duties, cooperation, 85.017

Transfer of powers to, historic sites, administration, 138.661
Volunteers, defined as employees, 176.011

MINNESOTA HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT LEARNING CENTER

Generally, 138.054

MINNESOTA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

Hospital charge information website, 62J.82
Hospital staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055

MINNESOTA HUMANE SOCIETY

Agents
Applications for investigation of cruelty, 343.12
Qualifications, 343.01
Removal of animals, 343.29

Visits to persons convicted of cruelty, 343.21
Bylaws, 343.01, 343.10
Generally, 343.01
Purpose, 343.06
Representatives of county societies, 343.01, 343.06

MINNESOTA INDIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

See now TRIBAL NATIONS EDUCATION COMMITTEE

MINNESOTA INSTITUTE OF COMMUNITY POLICING

Community policing courses, consulting, 626.8455

MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Assessments
Cessation of membership, liability, 60C.03
Failure to pay, fine, 60C.14
Generally, 60C.05, 60C.06
Insurance taxes, 297I.05, 297I.20
Recognition, rates and premiums, 60C.18
Refunds, insurance tax carryforward credit, reduction, 297I.20

Board of directors
Access, member insurers, financial condition data, 60C.14
Duties, 60C.10, 60C.15
Generally, 60C.07, 60C.08
Reports given, 60C.15, 60C.16
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

(Cont’d)

Certificates of contribution, 60C.05
Claimants, notice received, 60C.05

Claims

Allocation, 60C.05
Amount, limitations, 60C.09, 60C.21
Appeal, 60C.12
Covered claims, 60C.09, 60C.11, 60C.195
Defense, rights of association, 60C.05, 60C.195
Evaluation, 60C.10
Filing, 60B.39, 60C.07, 60C.11
Judicial review, 60C.12
Notice requirements, 60C.05
Payment, effect, 60C.11
Recovery, limitations, 60C.13
Rejections, procedure, 60C.10
Servicing facilities, 60C.05, 60C.07, 60C.14
Subrogation and salvage rights, 60C.05

Uncovered claims, 60C.09
Contracts and agreements, 60C.05
Created, 60C.04

Defenses

Claims, 60C.05, 60C.195
Insolvent member insurers, proceedings, 60C.195

Definitions

Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
Insurance guaranty association, 60C.03, 60C.09
Joint self-insurance plans, 60F.08
Delegation of powers, 60C.07
Duties, 60C.05

Employees

Compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
Generally, 60C.05
Examinations, 60C.16
Financial reports, 60C.16

Findings, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195
Fines, assessments, failure to pay, 60C.14
Funds and accounts

Generally, 60C.04
Refunds, 60C.05

Hearings

Certificate of authority, revocation of suspension, 60C.14
Plan of operation, rulemaking, 60C.07
I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
Insolvency (member insurers)

Board of directors, duties, 60C.15
Covered claims, exclusion, 60C.09
Expenses, recovery, 60C.11
Insurers' records, access to, 60C.195
Reports about, 60C.15
Stay of proceedings, 60C.195

Insurance, assumption transactions, 60A.09
Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.01 to 60C.22
Insurance liquidators, duties, coordination, 60B.25
Judgments, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195
Judicial review, 60C.12, 60C.14

Jurisdiction, 60C.05
Liabilities

Generally, 60C.19
Member insurers, following cessation of membership, 60C.03
Liquidated insurers, assets, notice of application, 60B.46
Member insurers

Authority, membership requirement, 60C.04
Certificates of contribution, assets, 60C.05
Claims, assessments, 60C.05
Continuity of membership, 60C.04
Decisions, appeal, 60C.07
Generally, 60C.14
Insolvencies, 60C.15, 60C.195
Liability, following cessation of membership, 60C.03
Records, 60C.195

MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

(Cont’d)

Orders, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195
Payments to, assets of liquidated insurers, 60B.46

Plan of operation

Failure to comply, revocation, suspension, certificate of authority, 60C.14
Funds, borrowing, 60C.05
Generally, 60C.04, 60C.07
Policyholders' rights, 60C.21, 60C.22

Premiums

Assessment, recognition, 60C.18
Insurance taxes, exemptions, 297L.15

Rate standards, recognition of assessments, 60C.18
Records and record keeping, procedures, 60C.07
Reports given

Assets disbursed to, liquidated insurers, 60B.46
Covered claims paid, anticipated claims, 60C.11

Financial reports, 60C.16
Financial reports, 60C.16

Risk retention groups, limited coverage, 60E.05
Salvage, rights, generally, 60C.05
Servicing facilities

Designation, 60C.05, 60C.14
Reimbursement, 60C.05, 60C.07
Stay of proceedings, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195
Subrogation, claims, generally, 60C.05

Surety bond coverage, 60C.02
Taxes, exemptions, 60C.17
Unfair trade practices, 60C.20

Verdicts, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195

Waivers, insolvent, stay of proceedings, 60C.195

MINNESOTA INSURANCE MARKETPLACE

See MNSURE

MINNESOTA INTER-COUNTY ASSOCIATION

Dakota County, financial services provided to, 383D.48

Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01
Employees

Dakota County employees, association employees
excluded, 383D.48

Group insurance, 471.61

Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

Governmental subdivision, association defined as, 353.01

PERA, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

MINNESOTA INTERNATIONAL CENTER

Employees, benefits, 43A.27

MINNESOTA LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 134.31

MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Agency status, 61B.21

Alien or foreign insurance companies, security deposits, delinquency, 60A.10

Appeals

Appeal bonds, 61B.23
Assessments, protest decisions, 61B.24

Appearances by, impaired or insolvent members, lawsuits in foreign states, 61B.23

Applications, liquidation of insolvent insurer, disposition of assets proposal, 61B.28

Approvals by, impaired insurers, repayment plans, 61B.23, 61B.24, 61B.28

Arbitration, improper claims, authority, 61B.23

Assessments

Appeals, 61B.24, 61B.26
Failure to pay, 61B.26
Generally, 61B.23, 61B.24

Health care cost containment, taxes and assessments, 62J.041

Insurance taxes, 297L.05, 297L.20

Limitation of coverage, 61B.19

Plan of operation, 61B.25

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Lawsuits
Evidence, admissibility, 61B.28
Generally, 61B.23
Insolvent insurers, liquidation, conservation, or rehabilitation, 61B.32
Liability, 61B.19
Stay of proceedings, insolvent insurers, liquidation, conservation, or rehabilitation, 61B.32
Liability, 61B.19, 61B.23, 61B.33
Liability insurance, 61B.31
Liens, 61B.23
Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, generally, 61B.18 to 61B.32
Life and health insurance policies, 61B.23
Liquidation (member insurers)
Generally, 61B.23, 61B.28
Insolvent insurers, 61B.20, 61B.23
Lawsuits, 61B.32
Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, effect, 61B.26
Liquidators, 61B.23, 61B.26
Notice requirements, liquidators, duties, 60B.46, 61B.26
Reports about, 61B.27
Stay of proceedings, 61B.32
Loans by, impaired insurers, coverage of obligations, 61B.23
Loans to, authority to borrow, 61B.23
Meetings
Open meetings, 61B.22
Records, 61B.28
Member insurers
Assessments, see same under this topic
Certificates of authority, suspension or revocation, 61B.26
Conservation, see Rehabilitation or conservation under this topic
Elections by, board members, 61B.22
Exclusions, 61B.20
Generally, 61B.24, 61B.27
Impaired insurers, see same under this topic
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Insolvent insurers, see same under this topic
Investments by, 61B.23
Liquidation (member insurers), see same under this topic
Notice received, 61B.24, 61B.26, 61B.28
Plan of operation, compliance, duties, 61B.25
Premiums, 61B.24, 61B.26, 61B.27
Stockholders, see Impaired insurers under this topic
Violations and penalties, 61B.26
Memberships, 61B.23
National Association of Insurance Commissioners, regulatory information, 61B.27
Orders
Association, 61B.27, 61B.28
Member insurers, 61B.20, 61B.23, 61B.27
Parties to suits, 61B.23
Payments by
Board of directors, expenses, reimbursement, 61B.22
Claims, see same under this topic
Contractual obligations, see same under this topic
Delegation of duties and powers, costs, 61B.25
Examination costs, 61B.27
Generally, 61B.23
Refunds, protested assessments, 61B.24
Payments to
Assessments, 61B.24
Impaired insurers, coverage of obligations, reimbursements, 61B.23
Impaired or insolvent insurers, deposits in state, retention, 61B.23
Liquidated insurers, assets, 60B.46, 61B.23
Recovery of benefits, subrogation rights, 61B.23
Reinsurance agreements, postelection to succeed to insolvent or impaired insurers, 61B.23
MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Plan of operation
Approval, 61B.21
Board of directors, provisions, 61B.22
Claims, allocation of funds for, 61B.24
Established, 61B.21
Generally, 61B.25
Refunds, 61B.24
Planning, insufficient assessments, prioritization of payments, 61B.24
Policyholders, see Insureds under this topic
Powers, 61B.23, 61B.25
Preemption, assessments, coverage limitation, 61B.19
Premiums
Insurance taxes, exemptions, 297L.15
Payment, reinsurance agreements, postelection to succeed to insolvent or impaired insurers, 61B.23
Writing restrictions, orders, 61B.27
Priorities and preferences, payment priority, 61B.24
Receivers and receivership
Generally, 61B.23
Liability, 61B.19
Liquidation, disbursement of assets, approval, 61B.28
Recommendations by
Admissibility, 61B.28
Commerce Department, duties, member insurers, 61B.27
Confidential or privileged, 61B.27, 61B.28
Insolvencies, detection and prevention, 61B.27
Records and record keeping
Impaired insurers, see same under this topic
Making public, 61B.28
Plan of operation, 61B.25
Requirements, generally, 61B.28
Referrals by, assessments, protests, 61B.24
Rehabilitation or conservation
Conservators or rehabilitators, 61B.23, 61B.26
Impaired insurers, 61B.20, 61B.23, 61B.27, 61B.32
Lawsuits, 61B.32
Notice, rehabilitators or conservators, duties, 61B.23
Termination, records, 61B.28
Reinsurance, 61B.23
Reports given
Admissibility, 61B.28
Annual report, 61B.29
Confidential or privileged information, 61B.27, 61B.28
Cooperation, 61B.27
Data, classification, 61B.28
Financial reports, 61B.29
Member insurers, insolvency, liquidation, rehabilitation, or conservation, 61B.27
State procurement, exemption, 61B.21
Stockholders, see Impaired insurers under this topic
Subrogation
Coverage by other states, 61B.23
Rights, 61B.23, 61B.28
Supervision, Commerce Department, duties, 61B.21
Taxes, 61B.30
Violations and penalties
Information security program, 60A.9857
Member insurers, 61B.28
MINNESOTA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Appointments by, Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042
Recommendations by, Medical Practice Board, members, 147.01
Reports given, disciplinary action, 147.111
Representation, health professional services program advisory committee, 214.32
MINNESOTA MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION
See MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA
MINNESOTA MILESTONES
Administration Department, duties, 4A.11
Reports about, 16A.10

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MINNESOTA MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT
Generally, 53B.01 to 53B.26

MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL UTILITIES ASSOCIATION
Local government best practices reviews, consulting, 6.78
Local governmental subdivision, Minnesota Municipal Utilities Association defined as, 353.01, 355.01

MINNESOTA NURSERY AND LANDSCAPE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Nursery law fee schedule, consulting, 18H.07

MINNESOTA OFFICE OF...
For state offices, see specific index headings beginning with the key word of the agency's name (example: for the Minnesota Office of Higher Education, see HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE)

MINNESOTA PROJECT INNOVATION, INC.
See ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC.

MINNESOTA RESPONDS
MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
See also STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
Assessments by, sex offenders, 609.3457
Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
Commitments to Convicted persons, 253B.21 to 253.23
Disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.49
Prisoners, 241.69
Community preparation services, 246.014
Consent, employees, blood samples, bloodborne pathogens testing, 246.711
Consumer-directed community supports, medical assistance, 246.717
Cost of care, county, liability, 246.54
Definitions
Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
Public institutions, 246.71
Discrimination, residents, bloodborne pathogens, withholding treatment prohibited, 246.717
Employees
Bloodborne disease testing, see BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Definitions, 246.71
Health and accident insurance, bloodborne pathogen test results, 246.715
Retirement, 352.90 to 352.95
Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
Escape from, see Prisoners under ESCAPES
Establishment, 241.69, 253.20
Liability, bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, immunity, 246.722
Patients, see Residents under this topic
Records and record keeping, review boards, access, 253B.22
Reports given, sex offender assessments, 609.3457
Resident representatives, see Consent (blood tests and samples) under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Residents
Blood tests, see under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Convicted persons, 241.69, 253.21 to 253.23
Death, bloodborne pathogen blood tests, consent, effect, 246.714
Definitions, 246.71
Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Notice received, 246.716
Prisoners, 241.69
Review boards, 253B.22
Service of process on, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples, petitions, notice, 246.716
Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
Transfers from, 253B.18
Transfers to, 253.26
Treatment, bloodborne pathogens, discrimination prohibited, 246.717
Review boards, 253B.22
Secure treatment facility
Commitments of sex offenders, definitions, 253D.02
Minnesota Security Hospital defined as, 241.69
Purpose, 253.20
Service of process by, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples, petitions, 246.716
Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
Transfers to, committed persons, 253.26

MINNESOTA SAFETY COUNCIL
Contracts and agreements, school districts, health and safety capital projects, management assistance, 123B.57
Costs, trunk highway fund, not used, 161.20
Employees Benefits, elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
Defined as state employees, 352.01
Retired employees, insurance benefits, 43A.27
Home safety programs, cooperation, 144.055
MSRS, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

MINNESOTA RIVER
Bridges (structures), 165.09

MINNESOTA RULEMAKING
Rulemaking authority, grants of, see specific agencies
Rulemaking procedure, see RULEMAKING
Rules of construction, 14.37, 645.001, 645.49
Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039

MINNESOTA SAFETY COUNCIL
Contracts and agreements, school districts, health and safety capital projects, management assistance, 123B.57
Costs, trunk highway fund, not used, 161.20
Employees Benefits, elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
Defined as state employees, 352.01
Retired employees, insurance benefits, 43A.27
Home safety programs, cooperation, 144.055
MSRS, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
See also STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
Assessments by, sex offenders, 609.3457
Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
Commitments to Convicted persons, 253B.21 to 253.23
Disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.49
Prisoners, 241.69
Community preparation services, 246.014
Consent, employees, blood samples, bloodborne pathogens testing, 246.711
Consumer-directed community supports, medical assistance, 246.717
Cost of care, county, liability, 246.54
Definitions
Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
Public institutions, 246.71
Discrimination, residents, bloodborne pathogens, withholding treatment prohibited, 246.717
Employees
Bloodborne disease testing, see BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Definitions, 246.71
Health and accident insurance, bloodborne pathogen test results, 246.715
Retirement, 352.90 to 352.95
Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
Escape from, see Prisoners under ESCAPES
Establishment, 241.69, 253.20
Liability, bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, immunity, 246.722
Patients, see Residents under this topic
Records and record keeping, review boards, access, 253B.22
Reports given, sex offender assessments, 609.3457
Resident representatives, see Consent (blood tests and samples) under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Residents
Blood tests, see under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Convicted persons, 241.69, 253.21 to 253.23
Death, bloodborne pathogen blood tests, consent, effect, 246.714
Definitions, 246.71
Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Notice received, 246.716
Prisoners, 241.69
Review boards, 253B.22
Service of process on, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples, petitions, notice, 246.716
Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
Transfers from, 253B.18
Transfers to, 253.26
Treatment, bloodborne pathogens, discrimination prohibited, 246.717
Review boards, 253B.22
Secure treatment facility
Commitments of sex offenders, definitions, 253D.02
Minnesota Security Hospital defined as, 241.69
Purpose, 253.20
Service of process by, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples, petitions, 246.716
Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
Transfers to, committed persons, 253.26

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MINNESOTA

MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
Background studies, individuals in contact with clients, 245C.032
Claims, vocational work program, 246B.06
Claims against estates, 246B.09
Clients, see Residents under this topic
Commitments of sex offenders, duties
Absent committed persons, 253D.24
Aftercare, 253D.35
Case management, 253D.35
Review boards, 253D.04
Community preparation services, 246.014, 246B.01
Consent
Employees, blood samples, bloodborne pathogens testing, 246.711
Patients, blood samples, bloodborne pathogens testing, 246.716
Cost of care, 246B.01, 246B.07 to 246B.10
Counties, liability for cost of care, 246B.10
Data
Access, 246B.04
Challenges, 13.04
Review boards, access, 253B.22
Definitions, 246.71, 246B.01
Discrimination, residents, bloodborne pathogens, withholding treatment prohibited, 246.717
Employees
Bloodborne disease testing, see BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Former employees, disabled, health insurance contributions, 43A.241
Retirement, 352.90 to 352.95
Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
Employment option, 246B.06
Establishment, 246B.02
Evaluation, treatment outcomes, 246B.04
Executive director, duties, 246B.01
Goods and services, purchases by state contract, 16C.10
Grievance procedure, 246B.03
Human Services Department
Data challenges, 13.04
Rulemaking authority, 246B.04
Liability, bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, immunity, 246.722
Licenses and licensing
Fees, 245A.10
Generally, 246B.03, 246B.04
Patients, see Residents under this topic
Private data on individuals, access, 246B.04
Productive day program, 246B.05
Purpose, 246B.02
Resident representatives, see Consent (blood tests and samples) under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Residents
Blood tests, see under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Death, bloodborne pathogen blood tests, consent, effect, 246.714
Escape from custody, 609.485
Grievance procedure, 246B.03
Notice received, 246.716
Obscene materials, possession, 246B.04
Payments, cost of care and treatment, 246B.07 to 246B.09
Releases, community notification, 253D.32
Review boards, 253B.22
Rights, 253D.17
Service of process on, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples, petitions, notice, 246.716
Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
Treatment, bloodborne pathogens, discrimination prohibited, 246.717
Vocational work program participants, 246B.06
Review boards, 253B.22
Sales by, purchases by state contract, 16C.10
Secure treatment facilities, definitions, 246.71, 253D.02
Service of process by, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples, petitions, 246.716

MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM (Cont’d)
Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
Vehicle registration exemption, 168.012
Vocational work program, 246B.05, 246B.06
MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
Definitions, Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
Patients, vocational work program option, 246B.05
Secure treatment facility, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
Sex offender program, see MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMIES BOARD
See also STATE ACADEMIES
Generally, 125A.62, 125A.64
Reports given, Education Department, duties, 125A.73
Rulemaking
Levels of service, 125A.66
Student expenses, liability, 125A.70
MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
Academic and workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
Activity funds, see Funds and accounts under this topic
Administration Department, duties, 16B.36, 16B.37, 16B.4821
Administration of retirement plans
Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.13
Individual retirement account plan, 136F.47, 354D.06
IRAP, 354B.25
Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
Supplemental retirement plan (colleges and universities), 136F.47
Administrative costs
Controlling, 136F.05
Tax-sheltered annuity program expenses, 136F.45
Administrators, see Educational administrators under this topic
Advisory committees, 136F.52
Aged persons, educational programs, 135A.51, 135A.52
Agricultural product utilization research, 116V.01
Agreement research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14
Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
Appropriations to
Carryover authority, 136F.74
Delayed payments, 16A.15
Devises, bequests, gifts, grants, 136F.80
Generally, 136F.71
Maintenance and betterment appropriations, 16A.11
Parking and traffic violation fines, specific campuses, 136F.53
Reduced payments, 16A.15
Refunds to students, 136F.70
Student health services fees, 136F.29
Technical colleges carpentry program proceeds, 136F.36
Area learning centers, see under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
Assessments against, 16A.662, 135A.131
Audits and examinations
Activity funds, 136F.72
Financial aid audits, 136A.1313
Generally, 136F.526
Legislative auditor, duties, 3.971, 3.9741
Bemidji State University
Designation, 136F.10
Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
Board of trustees
Administrative and treasury operations services to, 136F.71
Appointments by, 136F.07, 136F.40
Candidate Advisory Council, 136F.03, 136F.04, 136F.045
Central service office, streamlining of services, 136F.06
Course materials, duties, 136F.58
Defined as public officials, 10A.01
Generally, 136F.02
Members, 136F.02, 136F.04, 136F.045
MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Board of trustees (Cont'd)

Reports given

Campus facility capital improvement projects, 136F.60
Campus mergers or reorganizations, 136F.14
Child care grant reports, 136A.125

Credits needed for graduation, waivers, 136F.301
Degree and certificate completion rates, 136F.303
Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046

Interest income, reporting in biennial budget requests, 136F.71
IRAP, administrative expenses, 354B.25
Primary designer, construction projects, less than satisfactory performance, 16B.33
Statewide electronic infrastructure, academic and workforce success, 136F.595

Supplemental retirement plan, 356.62
Teachers Retirement Association, generally, 354.52, 354.69
Vocational technical education, state plan, 136F.79
State agency, board defined as, 16B.36, 16B.37
Bonds, state university revenue bonds, 136F.90 to 136F.98

Bookstores
Operation, 135A.25, 136F.58
Textbooks, duties regarding, 136F.58

Budget
Priorities, developing, 135A.034
Special assessments for improvements benefiting state property, 3.754
Tax-sheltered annuity program expenses, 136F.45

Buildings
Acquisition, improvement, renovation, 136F.60
Carpentry program, 136F.36

Construction
Authority, 16B.30
Bonds, 136F.90 to 136F.98
Codes, building and fire, application, 136F.61
Contracts, 136F.64, 136F.66
Designer selection, 16B.33
Plans, state approval, exemption, 16B.31
Projects, 16A.662, 136F.64, 136F.65

Database, 16A.633
Disability access, 326B.106
District conventions, use, 202A.192
Fees for use, 136F.93
Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046
Higher Education Veterans Assistance Program, office space for, 197.585
Insurance, purchases of, 15.38
Maintenance, 16B.24
Maintenance and betterment appropriations, 16A.11
MnSCU board of trustees, duties, 136F.90
Political party conventions, use, 202A.192
Polling places, use, 204B.16
Precision caucuses, use, 202A.192
Repairs, board duties, 136F.64
Resolution to build, contents, 136F.92
Sale, transfer or disposition, 136F.60
Space for Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
State Building Code, application, 136F.61
State Fire Code, application, 136F.61

Campus presidents
Agreements, 136F.48, 352.1155, 354.445
Appointment, 136F.40
Appointments by, 136F.52
Compensation and salaries, 43A.17, 136F.40
Defined as teachers, 354.05
Emergencies, time off during, authority, 43A.05
Retirement
Computation, benefits excluded from, 136F.40
IRAP, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont’d)

Campus presidents (Cont’d)

Retirement (Cont’d)
Supplemental retirement plan, see HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN

Campuses
Accountability, 136F.06
Activity funds, administration, powers, 136F.72
Audits, powers, 3.971, 136F.80
Autonomy, 136F.06
Bookstores, operating, 136F.58
Closing, 136F.18
Contracts and agreements, see same under this topic
Cooperation, promoting school activities, 136F.50
Designation, 136F.10
Generally, 136F.16
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
Merging, 136F.14
Preliminary plan, 136F.53
Traffic regulation, 136F.53

Capital projects
Bonds, assessments, 16A.662
Federal funds, acceptance, designated as state agency for, 136F.65
Legislative approval, conditions for, 136F.64
Career and college ready benchmarks, 136F.302
Centers
Designation, 136F.10
Generally, 136F.16
Central service office, streamlining of services, 136F.06
Certificates, awarding, 136F.06, 136F.32
Chancellor
Appointments by, 116L.03, 124D.34, 354B.25
Compensation and salaries, 3.855, 15A.081, 136F.07, 136F.40
Defined as public official, 10A.01
Duties of, persons eligible for retirement coverage under MSRS, 352.01
Duties, generally, 136F.07
Memberships, Energy Transition Advisory Committee, 116J.5492
Renewable Energy Roundtable, appointment, 116V.01
Retirement
Computation, and benefits, 136F.40
IRAP, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
Supplemental retirement plan, see HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
Termination of contract, 136F.40
Charitable organizations, registration and reporting requirements, exemptions, 309.515
Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05
Child care, 136A.125, 136F.67
Community colleges, designations, 136F.10, 136F.98
Computers and information systems
Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
Information Technology Services Department, cooperation, 136F.59
Statewide electronic infrastructure, participation, 16E.18
Consolidated community technical colleges
Certificates, awarding, 136F.06, 136F.32
Credits, diploma or certificate, applicable to degree, 136F.32
Defined as technical colleges, 136F.28
Diplomas, awarding, 136F.06, 136F.32
Mission statement, 135A.052, 136F.05
Continuing education courses, accessibility to disabled persons, 663A.43
Contracts and agreements
Consultants, 124D.34
Food products, 136F.581
Municipal Contracting Law, application, 136F.581
Powers, generally, 136F.06

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
- Professional or technical services, 136F.58
- Purchases from corrections industries, 16C.151
- State procurement law, exemption, 16C.001
- Student association purchases, 136F.23
- Tuition reciprocity agreements, 136A.08

Cooperative facilities districts, joint use, consulting, 123A.443

Cost of instruction
- Funding policy, 135A.01
- State-paid portion, notice on fee statement, 135A.041

Course materials
- Contracts and investments for developing, 136F.77
- Custom textbooks, information about, 136F.58
- Disclosure, 135A.25
- Employee-authored materials, use, 15.43
- Information about, 136F.58

Z-Degree textbook program, 136F.305

Courses of study
- Approving, 136F.06, 136F.30
- Course schedule, information about, 136F.58
- Developmental education, 136A.055
- Equivalency guides, 135A.08
- Generally, 136F.30
- Graduation incentives program, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
- Job placement outcomes, 136F.37
- Mental health behavioral aide certificate program, 256B.0943
- Numbering, 135A.08
- Programs, time required to complete, 135A.051
- Technical college carpentry program, 136F.36
- Workforce focus for laid-off workers, 136F.06

Credits
- Advanced placement, 120B.13
- Diploma or certificate, applicable to degree, 136F.32
- Foreign language, 120B.022
- High school students, transfer curriculum credit, 135A.101
- Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
- International baccalaureate, 120B.13
- Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act, 124D.09
- Transfers, 135A.08, 136F.30
- Tuition paid prior to military service induction, refund, 136F.701

Data
- Degree and certificate completion data, 136F.303
- Improper accessing of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
- Mental or behavioral health data, 136A.37
- Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
- Research data, 136A.05
- Sexual harassment and violence data, 135A.15
- Statewide Longitudinal Education Data System, 13.32

Debts to, Revenue Department, collection, 136F.04

Definitions
- Generally, 136F.01, 136F.60
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.20
- Mergers or reorganizations, 136F.16
- Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act, 124D.09
- Public pensions, 356A.01
- Retirement plans, 354.05, 354A.011, 583.22
- Social Security, 355.01
- Solar for schools program, 216C.375
- Southwest Asia veterans, tuition grants, 136F.28
- Teacher mobility program, 354B.31
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
- Degrees, awarding, 135A.052, 136F.06, 136F.32
- Designer selection, 16B.33
- Devises and bequests, 136F.30, 136F.81
- Diplomas, awarding, 136F.06, 136F.32
- Disabled persons
  - Disability access, 326B.106
  - Hard-of-hearing students, 124D.57

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Disabled persons (Cont'd)
- Policy, 135A.16
- Program access, 363A.13
- Discrimination, 363A.02, 363A.03, 363A.13
- Educational administrators
  - Defined as teachers, 354.05
  - Interaction with students, 136F.44
- Retirement, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Employees
- Agreements by, higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.17
- Appointment, 136F.40
- Collective bargaining agreements
  - Health and accident insurance, 136F.48
  - Management and Budget Department duties, 43A.06
  - Proposals, summaries on website, 43A.18
  - College activities program, 352.01
  - Compensation and salaries, 43A.18, 43A.37, 136F.40, 169.966
  - Course materials authored by, use, 15.43
  - Early separation incentive program, 136F.481
  - Exclusive bargaining units, contracts for educational materials, 136F.77
  - Grievance arbitration, 43A.06
  - Health insurance, employer paid, 136F.48
  - Higher education employee, defined, 355.01
  - Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
  - Indians, 135A.12
  - Insurance, health insurance, employer paid, 136F.48
  - Layoffs, due to financial emergencies, 135A.19
  - Leaves of absence, 3.088, 15.62, 136F.43
  - Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
  - Managers or professional employees, 354.05
  - Mental health training, 136F.20
  - Military or uniformed service, Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), violations, 1.05
  - Nonprofit foundation payroll deductions, 136F.46
  - Part-time employees, 136F.48, 352.1155, 354.445
  - Payroll deductions, nonprofit organizations, 136F.46

Retirement
- Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Coverage elections, 354B.211
- IRAP, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
- MSRS, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Part-time employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Retiree health benefits, funding, 126C.41
- Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund, eligibility, 354A.011
- Supplemental retirement plan, 136F.45
- Supplemental retirement plan, see HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.091, 354.51, 354.52
- Sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15
- Social Security, 355.01, 355.02
- Student employees, 352.01, 353.01
- System office, see same under this topic
- Teachers, see same under this topic
- Time off during emergencies, 43A.05
- Time reporting, 136F.42
- Traffic enforcement employees, 169.966
- Travel expenses, 136F.42
- Unclassified service
- Compensation plans, 43A.18
- Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Purchasing
Programs of study, Professional fund raisers, Presidents, see Power of you program, 136F.19

Postsecondary enrollment options, Policies

Plumbing, installation, uniform standards, 326B.43

Peer support pilot project, 136F.20

Parking facilities
Fees, 136E.53, 169.966
Financing, 136F.67
Policies, 136E.53, 169.966
Policing places, use, 204B.16
Rents, 169.966
State university revenue bonds, 136F.90
Parking regulations, 136E.53, 169.966
Part-time employees
Retired teachers, reemployment, bargaining rights, 352.1155, 354.445
Retirees returning, part time, 136F.48
Retirement coverage, 354B.211

Payments by
Assessments, 135A.131
Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.12, 354C.17
IRAP, employer contributions, 354B.211
Relocation costs, 136F.60
Social Security, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
Statewide indirect costs, reimbursement, exemption, 16A.127
Peer support pilot project, 136F.20
Planning, 136F.64
Plumbing, installation, uniform standards, 326B.43

Policies
Disabled students, policy, 135A.16
Gifts, bequests, deposits, 136F.80
Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15
Travel expenses, policies, other than reimbursement, 136F.42
Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
Postsecondary enrollment options, see High school students, programs for under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
Power of you program, 136F.19

Presidents, see Campus presidents under this topic

Professional fund raisers, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Programs of study, see Courses of study under this topic

Property, state university revenue bonds, 136F.90

Purchasing
Administration Department, duties, 16B.4821
Annuities for employees, 136E.45
Corrections industries, purchases from, 16C.151
Food products, 136F.581
Insurance, 15.38
Real property, 16B.297, 136E.36, 136F.60, 136F.90
Small business preference program requirements, 136F.581, 136F.66
State procurement law, exemption, 16C.03

Minneapolis Community and Technical College

Peace officer training, accelerated courses, 626.8555
Power of you program, 136F.19

Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.01 to 136G.14

Rochester Community and Technical College, 137.17
Rulemaking authority
Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.17, 354C.18
Parking and traffic regulation violations, exemption, 136F.53
Policies and procedures, exemption, 136F.66
Traffic regulations, 169.966

Saint Cloud State University, designation, 136F.10

Sales by
Carpentry program construction, to state employees, 136F.36
Forest products, 89.42
Improvements on state-owned lands, 136F.60
Sales to, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70
Scholarships
Indian scholarships, 136A.126
Minnesota academic excellence scholarships, 135A.30
Private scholarship aid, eligibility, 135A.044
Workforce development scholarships, 136F.38
School boards, offering courses to secondary students, 135A.18
School districts, 123A.60, 123B.52, 136F.68

Service-learning and work-based learning, see under COMMUNITY SERVICE
Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15
Silica sand projects, technical assistance, 116C.99
Small business preference program, 136F.66
Soil testing, recommendations, 18C.141
Southwest State University, designation, 136F.10
Southwest Technical College, Granite Falls, Passing on the Farm Center, 17.985

Statewide student associations, 136F.04, 136F.22 to 136F.24

STUDENT LOANS

Statewide student associations, 136F.04, 136F.22 to 136F.24

Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS

Student projects, buildings, sale at auction, 136F.36

Students
Adult basic education students, Social Security numbers, 124D.52
Aged persons, 135A.51, 135A.52
Basic needs resources, 136F.202
Chemical abuse treatment programs, absence policy, 136F.25
Conduct, written policy, 135A.155
Criminal records, effect, 135A.157
Disabled persons, policy, 135A.16

Power of you program, 136F.19

Peace officer training, accelerated courses, 626.8555
Power of you program, 136F.19

Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.01 to 136G.14

Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 135A.052, 136F.05

Minneapolis Community and Technical College

Metropolitan State University

Designation, 136F.10

Motor vehicles, enterprise fleet, use, 16B.4821

Moorhead State University

Designation, 136F.10

Motor vehicles, enterprise fleet, use, 16B.4821

Matt M. Ringer
Students (Cont'd)

- Teachers, see same under this topic
- Hard-of-hearing, educational support services, 124D.57
- Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
- Health services, 135A.136, 135A.15, 136F.20
- High school students, 124D.09, 135A.101
- Housing, management, contracts, 136F.54
- Identification cards, 135A.17, 201.061
- Indians, 135A.12
- Interaction with administrators, 136F.44
- Job placement, 136F.37
- Legal counseling and service program, 136F.24
- Mental health counseling, sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15
- Mental health training, 136F.20
- Motor vehicle insurance, discounts, eligibility, 65B.132
- Noncitizens, students without legal status
- Private sponsorship aid, 135A.044
- Resident student status, state student grants, 135A.043, 136A.101
- Nonresident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
- Notice received, 135A.15
- Peer support pilot project, 136F.20
- Personal finances, 135A.135
- Pregnant students, 135A.158
- Private scholarship aid, eligibility, 135A.044
- Referendum, activity fees, 135A.0434
- Resident status, appeal, 136A.08
- Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
- Service of process on, 543.20
- Services, prices, establishing, 135A.13
- Sexual assault education and training, 135A.15
- Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15
- Student board members, 136F.04
- Student employees, see Employees under this topic
- Student housing management, 136F.54
- Student parents, 135A.158
- Transfers, 136A.057
- Vaccination, 135A.14, 144.3351
- Veterans, 197.775, 197.791
- Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
- Supplemental retirement plan, 35C.12, 356.62
- System office
- Administrators, interaction with students, 136F.44
- Collective bargaining agreements, 43A.06
- Consulting, 136F.581
- Cooperation, promoting school activities, 136F.50
- Employees, 136F.42
- Location, 136F.06
- Teacher preparation programs, see TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS
- Teacher training, concurrent enrollment program, 122A.76

Teachers

- Bargaining units, mergers and redesignations, effect, 136F.41
- Course material, duties, 136F.58
- Definitions, 354.05, 354A.011, 583.22
- Discharge or resignation, 122A.20
- Exchanges, school districts, 122A.56, 122A.57
- Extended leaves of absence, 136F.43
- Generally, see Employees under this topic
- Indians, 135A.12
- Labor relations, see under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Licenses, 122A.20
- Mental health training, 136F.20
- Military or uniformed service, Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05
- Part-time teachers, 354.66, 354B.31
- Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusions, 179A.03
- Retired teachers, reemployment, effect on retirement annuities, 352.1155, 354.445

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

- Teachers (Cont'd)
  - Retirement
    - Coverage elections, 354B.211
    - Generally, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
    - Health insurance benefits, teachers returned to work, 136F.48
    - IRAP, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
    - Part-time teacher mobility program, 354.66, 354B.31
    - Supplemental retirement plan, see HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
    - Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
    - Unclassified plan, 352D.02
  - Substitute teachers, part-time teacher mobility programs, 354.66, 354B.31
  - Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
  - Textbooks, duties regarding, 136F.58
  - Technical colleges, designation, 136F.10
  - Technology, innovative technology cooperative, 123A.215
  - Testing, competency assessments, 136F.302, 136F.32
  - Textbooks, see Course materials under this topic
  - Traffic regulations, 136F.53, 136F.54, 169.966
  - Travel
    - Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
    - Centralized service, use, 16B.531
    - Expenses, policies, 136F.42
    - Treasurer, 136F.94, 136F.95
  - Tuition
    - Cost of instruction, notice on fee statements, 135A.041
    - Establishment by board, 135A.04, 136F.06, 136F.70
    - Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
    - Noncitizens, students without legal status, 135A.043, 136A.101
    - Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
    - Refunds, 136F.70, 136F.701
    - Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
    - Southwest Asia veterans, grants, 136F.28
    - Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 136F.705
  - Veterans, resident tuition, 135A.0431
  - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
  - University activities program, employees, retirement, 352.01
  - Vaccination
    - Records, information exchange, 144.3351
    - Requirements, generally, 135A.14
    - Vending machines, blind persons, operation by, 248.07
    - Vendors, delinquent taxes, 270C.65
    - Violations and penalties, continuing education courses, inaccessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
  - Violence and abuse, higher education center on, 135A.153
  - Vocational education, 136F.79
  - Vocational or industrial art shops, 121A.32
  - Vocational student organizations, 124D.355
  - Water conditioning service and installation, standards, 326B.52
  - Winona State University, designation, 136F.10
  - Work-study grants, see under STUDENT GRANTS
  - Workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
  - Works of art, 16B.35
  - Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.50

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

- Accounting and bookkeeping
  - Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
  - Health care savings plan, 352.98
  - Refund repayments, 356.441
  - Accumulated contributions
    - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
    - Application for, 352.22
    - Refunds, 352.12, 352.22
  - Actuarial valuations
    - Alternative valuations, 356.23

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont’d)

Actuarial valuations (Cont’d)
Copies, 356A.07
Early retirement, 352.116
Generally, 356.214, 356.215
Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, duties, 352.116
Legislature, rights, 356.22
Optional annuities, 352.116
Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
Reports about, 352.03, 356.20, 356.215
State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.02
Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
Survivor benefits, 352.12

Actuaries
Actuarial valuations, see same under this topic
Approved actuaries, 352.01, 356.214, 356.215
Contracts, 352.03, 356.214
Duties, 352.03, 356.214
Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
Administration of retirement plans
Expenses, 356.215
Generally, 352.03
Health care savings plan, 352.98
Judges retirement plan, 490.122
Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
Legislators retirement plan, 3A.011
MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.92
Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
State deferred compensation plan, 352.03, 352.965
State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.03
Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.01, 352D.09
Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans, reports about, 356B.10
Advisory committees, health care savings plan, 352.98
Age of retirement
Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
Early retirement, 352.116
Generally, 352.115
Normal retirement age
Defined, 352.01, 353.01
Social Security Act, compliance, 356.403, 356.82
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
State deferred compensation plan, 352.03, 352.965
State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.03
Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.01, 352D.09
Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans, reports about, 356B.10

Amortization
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Accumulated contributions, 352.01, 352.12, 352.22, 356.65
Assignment, 352.15
Automatic deposit, 356.401
Bounce back annuities, 352.116
Combined service annuities, 356.30
Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 352.15
Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91
Deferred annuities, see same under this topic
Defined as benefits, 352.01
Early retirement, see same under this topic
Exemption from process, 356.401
Joint and survivor annuities, 352.115, 352.116, 352.12, 356.46
Normal retirement annuities, see same under this topic
Optional annuities, see same under this topic
Payment, 352.04, 352.115, 356.40
Postretirement adjustments, 352.115
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
Termination or denial, 352.03
Appeals, employees’ status, final determination, 352.03
Appeals procedure, 356.96
Applicable law, 352.021

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

Revisor of Statutes
MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

Board of directors (Cont'd)

State Patrol retirement fund, duties, 352B.03
Unclassified employees retirement plan, budget and administrative fees, establishment, 352D.09
Bounce back annuities, 352.116
Breach of fiduciary duty
Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
Generally, 356A.09
Indemnification, 356A.11
Lawsuits, 356A.12
Budget, reports about, 352.03
Building, bonds for, revenue obligations, contract claims, 3.751
Buybacks
Generally, 352.01, 352.23
Military service credit, 352.27, 352.272
Prior service credit, 356.30
Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 352.01, 356.195
Certificates and certification
Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
Funds available for investment, 11A.23, 352.03, 352.061, 490.123
Judges retirement plan, 490.123
Certifying to
Disability benefit applicants, employment status, 352.113
Minnesota extended treatment options program employees, 352.91
Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 352.116
Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
Proof of employment for prior service credit, 352D.11
Certiorari, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
Chief administrative officer, see Executive director under this topic
Child support, income withholding, 352.15
Cofiduciaries
Duties, generally, 356A.10
Liability, 356A.10
Service of process on, 356A.12
Combined service annuities, 356.30
Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
Compensation and salaries
Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
Covered salary, limitations, 352.029
Definitions, 352.01, 356.302
Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
Generally, 352.03
Salary exclusions, 352.01
Contested cases
Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356.67
Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
Contracts and agreements
Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
Affirmative action in state contracts, exemption, 363A.36
Generally, 352.03
Health care savings plan, 352.98
Retirement savings plan, revenue obligations, contract claims, 3.751
Contributions to more than one pension plan
Restrictions, 354.094
Retirement age, 352.03
Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
Coverage by more than one system
Generally, 356.311
Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.085, 352D.12
Coverage errors, correction, 356.99

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

Covered employees
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01
Board of directors, eligibility and voting, 352.03
Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, continuing coverage, 168.33
District court personnel, 480.181
District public defenders, 611.265
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 1160.04
Exclusion by other plans, 353.01
Exclusions from coverage, 168.33, 352.01
Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
Generally, 352.01
Gillette Hospital Board employees, 250.05
Gubernatorial appointees, optional exemptions, 352.021
Individual retirement account plan, election of participation, 354D.02, 354D.04
Joint Underwriting Association employees, 62I.121
Judicial district administrators, 484.48
Lawsuits, 356A.12
Indemnification, 356A.11
Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
Reentry to service after refund, 352.021
Referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
Refunds after death, 352.12
Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
Refunds after death, 352.12
Rollover election, 356.47
Reentry to service after a refund, 352.021
Referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
Representation, board of directors, 352.03
State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
Status, 352.03
Striking employees, service credit buyback authorized, 352.01
Termination of coverage, 352.028
Termination of service, 352.021, 352.22
University of Minnesota Hospital employees, see same under this topic
Voting, board of directors, 352.03
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District employees, 458D.04
Covered governmental entities, see Employers under this topic
Credits, remedies, annuities or benefits, 352.15
Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
Decedents estates, payments to
Accrued annuities, 352.115
Health care savings plan, 352.98
Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
Refunds after death, 352.12
Rollover election, 356.47
Dedicated fund, 356.63
Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91
Defered annuities
Augmentation
Combined service annuities, 356.30
Generally, 352.22, 352.94
Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.04
Eligibility, 352.94
MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

Deferred annuities (Cont'd)

Generally, 352.22
Survivor benefits, 352.12
Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Deferred service pensions, 352B.10

Definitions

Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Combined service benefits, 356.302
Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
Generally, 352.01
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
MSRS, 352.115
PERA, 353.01
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.02, 356A.06
Teachers, 354A.011
Transfers, 352D.12
University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.02

Dependent children

Health-related expenses, reimbursement, 352.98
Survivor benefits, see same under this topic

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Deputy director, 352.03

Directors, see Board of directors under this topic

Disability benefits

Accrued benefits at death, payment, 352.115
Amount, formula, 352.113, 352.115
Combined service disability benefits, 352.87, 356.302
Death, return of payment warrant, 352.115
Definitions, 352.01
Disabilities, defined, 352.01
Generally, 352.113
Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
Medical, psychological, or chiropractic examinations, 352.03, 353.031
Medical advisor, duties, 352.03, 352.113
Offsets, 176.021, 352.113
Optional annuities, see same under this topic
Payment, 352.03, 352.115, 352.12
Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
Reemployment and workers' compensation earnings, 352.113, 352B.10
Refunds after death, 352.12
Reports about, 352.03, 352.113
State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
Temporary disability, allowable service credit, 352.01, 352.23
University of Minnesota Hospital employee, coverage continuation, 352F.051
Vocational rehabilitation counseling, 352.113, 352B.10
Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disabled employees

Employment status, certification, 352.113
Generally, 352.03
Representatives of, application for disability benefits, 352.113

Disclosure

Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
University of Minnesota retired employees, 352.03

Dissolution of marriage

Division of property, 352.15
Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
Early retirement

Actuarial valuations, 352.116
Generally, 352.116
Optional annuities, see same under this topic

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

Early retirement (Cont'd)

State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
Survivor benefits, see same under this topic

University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.05

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Electronic data processing services, 352.03

Employee contributions

Amount, 352.04
Definitions, 356.62
Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
Federal compensation limits, 356.611
Leaves of absence, allowable service requirements, 352.01
Local government service, 352.041
Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04

Military Affairs Department personnel retirement plan, 352.85

Military service credit, 352.27, 352.272
Payroll deductions, 352.029, 352.04
Reports about, 356.62
Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
Transportation Department pilots retirement plan, 352.86

University of Minnesota heating plant facilities employees, 352.01

Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employees of the retirement plan

Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
Generally, 352.03

Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
Management and Budget Department powers, 43A.04

Employer contributions

Amount, 352.04
Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
Leaves of absence, allowable service requirements, 352.01
Local government service, property tax levies for, 352.041

Medicare coverage, 355.095
Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04

Metropolitan Council Metro Transit Division employees, exclusive representative, 473.42

Military Affairs Department personnel retirement plan, 352.85

Military service credit, 352.27

Quasi-state agencies, 352.04
State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87

Transportation Department pilots retirement plan, 352.86

University of Minnesota heating plant facilities employees, 352.01

Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers

Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07

Certificates and certification, disability benefit applicants, employment status, 352.113

Contributions, see Employer contributions under this topic

Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
Payroll deductions, 352.04
Record keeping, 352.03

Reports given

Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Reports received, financial reports, 356.20

Employing units, duties, see Employers under this topic

Establishment, 352.021

Exclusions from coverage

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33

Former Metropolitan Waste Control Commission employees, 473.512

Generally, 352.01

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, temporary employees, 473.565

Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

(Cont’d)

Forms (Cont’d)

Executive director

Compensation and salaries

Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
Expense allowance, 15A.081
Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.13
Definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
Fiduciaries, see same under this topic

Generally, 352.03
Judges retirement plan, payment warrants, signature, 490.123
Memberships, 11A.08
Prior service credit purchases, duties, 356.551
Retirement, 352D.02
State Patrol retirement fund, duties, 352B.03
Experience studies, 352.03, 356.214, 356.215

Fees

Health care savings plan, 352.98
Unclassified employees retirement plan, administrative expenses, 352D.09

Fiduciaries

Activities, generally, 356A.02
Assets, title, 356A.06
Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
Continuing education, 356A.13
Definitions, 356A.01
Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
Duties, generally, 352.03, 352A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
Economic interest statements, 356A.06
Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177

Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
Investment of funds, see same under this topic
Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
Service of process on, 356A.12
Standard of conduct, 356A.04
State Patrol retirement fund, duties, 352B.03

Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.09

Filing with

Beneficiaries, designation of, 352.12
Benefit applications, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.09
Deferred annuity applications, generally, 352.22
Disability benefit applications, 352.113, 352B.101, 353.031
Early retirement allowance applications, legislators retirement plan, 3A.02
Election of coverage, State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
Refund applications, 3A.03, 352.12, 352B.11, 490.126
Retirement annuity applications, judges retirement plan, 490.126
Retirement plan alternatives, 352.029, 352.85, 352.86
Survivor benefit applications, 3A.05, 352.931, 352B.11
Withdrawal applications, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.09

Financial reports

Alternative reports, 356.23
Copies, distribution, 356A.07
Requirements, generally, 356.20

Former covered employees

Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
Refunds, 352.22
Survivor benefits, 352.12

Forms

Benefit applications, generally, 352B.08, 352D.09
Disability benefit applications, 352.113, 352B.101

Lawsuits

Attorney general, duties, 352.03, 352B.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

(Cont’d)

Lawsuits (Cont’d)
- Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Venue, 352.03, 352B.07

Leaves of absence
- Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183

Board of directors, 352.03
- Contributions for allowable service, 352.01
- Local government service, allowable service credit, 352.041
- Military service, 352.27

Temporary disability, allowable service credit, 352.01, 352.23

Legal advisor, 352.03
- Legal settlements, exclusion from salary, 352.01
- Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02

Legal advisor, 352.03
- Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02

Medical advisor
- Duties, generally, 352.03, 352.113
- MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95, 353.031

Meetings, see OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members, see Covered employees under this topic
- Military affairs personnel, 352.85, 352.951
- Military service credit
- Buybacks, 352.27, 352.272
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Uniformed service, 352.27, 352.272

MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, duties, see MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND

MTC transit operating employees, exclusive representative, allowable service credit, 352.01

Normal retirement annuities
- Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
- Dental insurance premiums, withholding, 352.01
- Exemption from process, 352.01
- Generally, 352.01

Health insurance premiums, withholding, 352.15, 352.116
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Generally, 352.115

Health insurance premiums, withholding, 352.15, 356.87
- Optional annuities, see same under this topic
- Payments, time, 352.115, 352.116
- Payments to minors, 352.12
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Proportionate annuities, 356.32
- Reemployment earnings limitation, same under this topic

Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 352.115, 356.315
- Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
- State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
- University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.03

Operations, 352.03

Optional annuities
- Disability benefits, 352.113
- Establishment, 352.116, 352B.08
- Generally, 352.115, 352.116
- Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
- Joint and survivor annuities, 352.115, 352.116, 352.12, 356.46
- Refunds after death, 352.12
- Revocation, 356.48
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465

Payments by
- Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

(Cont’d)

Payments by (Cont’d)
- Erroneous payroll deductions, refunds, 352.04, 352.15
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Generally, 352.03, 352.04
- Health insurance premiums, 356.87
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.02, 3A.04
- MSRS correctional employees fund, 352B.01
- Retirees’ health-related expenses, reimbursement, 352.98
- State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.11

Payments to
- Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
- Health or dental insurance, administrative expenses, 352.15

Payroll deductions
- Disability benefits, 352.113
- Exclusionary reserves, state employees’ unions, 352.029
- Generally, 352.04
- Local government service, 352.041
- Refund repayments, 352.23
- Retired employees, reemployment, deductions prohibited, 352.115
- University of Minnesota heating plant facilities employees, 352.01

Permanent disability benefits, postretirement adjustments, 352.113, 352.115

Petitions to, benefit termination or denial, review, 356.96

Plan documents
- Copies to members, 356A.07
- Defined, 356A.01

Policy of state, actuarial valuations, 356.215

Portability with other retirement plans, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.085, 352D.12

Postretirement adjustments
- Annuity benefits, 352.115
- Generally, 356.415, 356.42
- Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
- Permanent disability benefits, 352.113, 352.115
- Survivor benefits, 352.12

Teachers retirement fund, 354.42

Postretirement health care savings plans, 356.24

Postretirement option employment, 43A.346

Prior service contributions
- Refund repayments, 352.23
- Transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Prior service credit
- Forfeiture, 352.021
- Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees, 473.565
- Military service, buyback, 352.27, 352.272
- Purchases
  - Generally, 356.551
  - Reserves requirements, 356.30
- Strike periods, 352.01, 356.195

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping
- Actuarial valuations, 352.116, 352B.08
- Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Generally, 352.03
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
- Judges retirement plan, optional annuities, recommendations, 490.124
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
- State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.05
- State Reemployment earnings limitation
  - Disability benefit recipients, reports, 352.113, 352B.10
  - Excess amounts, disposition and payment, 356.47
  - Exclusive representatives, state employees’ unions, 352.029
  - Generally, 352.115
Service credit (Cont’d)

Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
Military service credit, 352.27, 352.272

MnSCU employees, reemployment, further service credit prohibited, 352.115
Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
Prior service credit, see same under this topic
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
Refund repayments, 352.23
Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
Temporary disability, 352.01, 352.23
Transfers, to MSRS correctional plan, 352.95
University of Minnesota employees, 352.016
Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 352.15

Spouses

Retirement annuities, 356.46
Surviving spouses, see same under this topic

State correctional employees, 352.90 to 352.95
State deferred compensation plan, duties, 352.965
State employees retirement fund

Appropriations to, 352.04
Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65

Deposits to, 352.05
Disbursements, generally, 352.05
Investment of funds, certification, 352.061

State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
State Patrol retirement fund, duties, see STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
Supplemental investment fund, duties, see SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND

Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
Surviving spouse and dependent child provisions, 352F.052
Surviving spouses

Disability benefits, entitlement, 352.113
Health-related expenses, reimbursement, 352.98
Payments to, 352.115, 352.12, 356.42, 356.47
Survivor benefits, see same under this topic

Survivor benefits

Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
Definitions, 356.406
Exemption from process, 356.401
Generally, 352.115, 352.12
Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
Joint and survivor annuities, 352.115, 352.116, 352.12, 356.46
Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
Payments, time, 352.03, 352.12
Postretirement adjustments, 352.12, 356.42
Refunds, see same under this topic
Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
Termination of rights

Disability benefits, 352.113
Refunds, 352.23
Transfers of funds

Assets, 352D.03
Erroneous deductions and contributions, transfer to appropriate public retirement fund, 352.04
Refunds, direct transfer to qualified retirement plans, 352.15

Transfer of membership from unclassified service, 352D.02

Transportation Department pilots, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN
Transportation Department pilots retirement plan, 352.951
MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont’d)

Treasurer, 352.05
Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
Uniform service credit, 352.27, 352.272
University of Minnesota Hospital employees
Counseling services, 352F.08
Deferred annuities, augmentation, interest rate, 352F.04
Definitions, 352F.02
Disability coverage, continuation, 352F.051
Early retirement, 352F.05
Interest rates, 352F.07
Normal retirement annuities, 352F.03
Refunds, 352F.07
Retirement provisions after merger with Fairview Hospital, purpose, 352F.01
Surviving spouse and dependent child provisions, 352F.052
Terminated employees, return to covered employment, 352F.04
Vesting requirements, 352F.02, 352F.03, 352F.05

Vesting requirements
Buybacks, 352.23
Deferred annuities, 352.22
Disability benefits, 352.113
Early retirement, 352.116
Generally, 352.115
Service credit, see same under this topic
Survivor benefits, 352.12
University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.03

Violations and penalties
Fiduciaries violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
Waivers, State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
Warrants for payment of money
Death, return for cancellation, 352.12
Management and Budget Department, duties, 352.05
Workers’ compensation, allowable service credit payments
while receiving, 352.01, 352.23
Wrongful discharges, 356.50

MINNESOTA STATUTES

Amendments to
Interpretation, see Minnesota Statutes, amendments to
under STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION
Special and local laws, Const. art 12 s 1
Bills for, see BILLS (LEGISLATURE)
Certificate of correctness, 3C.11
Citations in, 645.46 to 645.48
Codification
Campaign expenditure limits, 10A.255
Revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.08
State parks, additions, 85.014
Wildfire Act, 88.03
Contents of each edition, 3C.08
Copies
Distribution, 3C.12
Evidence, 599.12
Preservation, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.03
Court rules
Publication as part of statutes, 480.057
Revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.08
Declaratory judgment
Judgments about validity of statutes, 555.11
Right to request, 555.02
Distribution, 3C.12
Drafting, see under BILLS (LEGISLATURE)
Editions, contents, 3C.08
Editorial changes, 3C.10
Effective dates
Generally, 645.02
Retroactive effect, 645.21
Revisor of statutes, editorial powers, 3C.10
Rules, see Effective dates under RULEMAKING
Special or local laws, 645.02, 645.023
Workers’ compensation, 176.1321

MINNESOTA STATUTES (Cont’d)

Electronic format, see ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL
Enacted bills, see under BILLS (LEGISLATURE)
Evidence, 3C.13, 599.12
Extracts, revisor's authority to publish, 3C.11
Filing with secretary of state, 3C.11
Final enactment, see under BILLS (LEGISLATURE)
Form and style changes, 3C.08
Free copies, persons entitled to receive, 3C.12
Gender-neutral language, 3C.10
Gender revision of 1986, 645.51
Headnotes
Revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.08
Statutory construction, 645.49
History notes, 3C.08
History of editions and compilations, 3C.07, 3C.13
Incorporation by reference
County ordinances, 375.51
Local governments, 471.62
Incorporations by reference, 645.31
Index, 3C.08
Internet availability, 3C.12
Legal status, 3C.13
Local laws table, 3C.08
Pamphlets, revisor's authority to publish, 3C.11
Paragraphs, reference to, 645.47
Price, 3C.12
Publication
Extracts, 3C.11
Revisor's duty to publish, 3C.08
Revisor's editorial powers, 3C.10
Range references, 645.48
Reenactment
Intermediate law, interpretation, 645.38
Repeal and reenactment, effect, 645.37
Renumbering, 3C.10
Repealed laws, omission from statutes, 3C.08
Reports about, defects in text, report to legislature, 3C.04
Revised statutes, 1945, status, 3C.07
Revisions or codes
Existing laws, effect on, 645.28
Simultaneous amendments, effect, 645.30
Sale, 3C.12
Section numbers
Citation, bill language, 645.29
Revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.08
Session laws, incorporation into statutes, 3C.08
Severability, 645.20
State copies, 3C.12
Study commissions on statutes, drafting requests, 3C.03
Subdivisions, reference to, 645.46
Supplements, 3C.09
Table of sections affected by session laws, publication, 3C.06
Unconstitutionality
Court decisions, supreme court, standards for review, 480A.10
Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.11
Uniform laws, see UNIFORM LAWS

MINNESOTA SUPPLEMENTAL AID
See SUPPLEMENTAL AID

MINNESOTA TECHNOLOGY, INC.
See ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC.

MINNESOTA TOWNSHIP ASSOCIATION
Annual dues, town boards of supervisors, payment of, 366.01
Certificates and certification, employees, retirement coverage
with PERA, 353.01
Employees
Retirement, 353.01
Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
Local government best practices reviews, consulting, 6.78
Local road improvement grants and loans, consulting, 174.52
Meetings, appeals and equalization training, 274.014
OneCall Excavation Notification Center, cooperation, 216D.03
Eligibility (Cont'd)

**Eligibility under this topic**

- Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
- Free and reduced-price school lunch program children, 124D.1115
- Generally, 256L.04, 256L.07
- Human Services Department, duties, 256L.05
- I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect, 3.7395
- Income, see same under this topic
- Local social services agencies, duties, 256L.05, 256L.07
- Medical assistance eligible persons, see same under this topic
- MFIP caregivers, orientation requirements, 256J.45
- Periodic data matching, 256B.0561
- Persons ineligible for MFIP, 256L.09
- Premiums, 256L.04, 256L.06
- Prisoners being discharged, 244.054
- Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
- Redetermination, 256L.05
- Reduction, suspension, or termination, 256.01, 256L.10
- Residence, 256L.09
- Verification, 256L.05
- **Enforcement of law**
  - Information security program, 60A.9852
  - Providers, revenue limits, 62J.04
- **Eligibles**
  - Adults without children, healthy Minnesota contribution program, 62E.14
  - Affidavits, residence, 256L.09
  - Appeals, 62Q.73, 256B.037, 256L.10
  - Assets, see Eligibility under this topic
  - Assignments by, 256.87
  - Children, copayments, exemptions, 256L.03
  - Community integrated service network, 62N.25
  - Continuation of benefits, committed persons, 253B.03, 253D.17
  - Controlled substances, utilization, 256B.0636
  - Cooperation, 256L.04
  - Copayments, see Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
  - Data, unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
  - Dental plans or providers, change, 256B.037
  - Disenrollment, 256L.07
  - Eligibility, see same under this topic
  - Human Services Department, duties, 256B.035
  - Income, see same under this topic
  - Managed care plans, see same under this topic
  - Medical assistance eligible persons, see same under this topic
- **Notice received**
  - Combined hearings, 256.046
  - Dental plans or providers, change, 256B.037
  - Disenrollment, 256L.07
  - Eligibility, suspension, reduction, or termination, 256L.10
  - Managed care plans, request to change providers, 256L.12
  - Premiums, payment, 256L.06
  - Wellness discounts, 256.362
- **Payments by**
  - Copayments, see Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
  - Inpatient hospital charges, 256L.11, 256L.12
  - Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46
  - Pregnant women, 256L.03
  - Provider choice, limitations, 256L.12
  - Reports given, income, 256L.05, 256L.06
- **Enrollment**
  - Continuation, 256L.07
  - Disenrollment, 256L.04 to 256L.07, 256L.15
  - Fees, 256L.06
  - Generally, 256L.04
  - Medical assistance eligible persons, see same under this topic
- **Process, 256L.05**
- Reenrollment, premium payment, 256L.06
MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Establishment, 256L.02

Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451, 256B.6903

Federal waivers, see Waivers under this topic

Fraud, see MinnesotaCare under WELFARE FRAUD

Funding

Federal receipts appropriated to Human Services Department, 16A.724

Health care access fund

Appropriations, 295.581

Deposits to, 16A.724

Transfers from, 297L.05

Grievance procedures, managed care plan vendors, duties, 256L.12

Health care homes, 62U.03

Health care risk adjustment system, public programs, 62Q.03

Health homes, 256B.0757

Health plan companies, complaints, 256L.121

Health services Advisory Council, 256B.0625

Health plan companies, complaints, 62Q.73

Health wars, see Federal waivers under this topic

Health care access fund

Appropriations, 295.581

Deposits to, 16A.724

Transfers from, 297L.05

Grievance procedures, managed care plan vendors, duties, 256L.12

Health care homes, 62U.03

Health care risk adjustment system, public programs, 62Q.03

Health homes, 256B.0757

Health plan companies, complaints, 62Q.73

Health plans, competitive bidding, 256L.121

Health Services Advisory Council, 256B.0625

Healthy Minnesota contribution program, 62E.14

Hearings

Administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046

Applicants or recipients, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451

Ombudsperson for managed care, 256B.6903

Rulemaking, 256.045

I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on eligibility, 3.7395

Identification cards, uniform health care cards, issuance, 62J.60

Income

Applicants, duties, 256L.01

Disregards, 256L.01

Generally, 256L.04, 256L.05

Increase, continuation of enrollment, 256L.07

Limitation, 256L.04, 256L.07

Reports about, 256L.05, 256L.06

Tax rebates, exclusion, 256.028

Information provision to the public, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.969

Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755

Integration with state-operated systems for disabled, managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693

Lawsuits

Medical assistance subrogation rights, enforcement, 256B.37

Parents' contribution, 256L.05, 256L.03

Public assistance liens, 256L.015, 256L.03

Legislative intent, 623.015

Liability

Parents, 256L.08

Third parties, 256L.04

Liens, public assistance, lawsuits, 256L.015, 256L.03

Managed care plans

Competitive bidding, 256B.69

Critical access dental providers, 256L.11

Financial audits, 256B.69

Generally, 256L.12

Ombudsperson for managed care, 256B.6903

Payments to, 256L.04, see Provider payments under this topic

Prepaid program, 256B.69, 256B.6903

Providers, see same under this topic

Public assistance liens, 256L.015, 256L.03

Mandatory Medicare assignment, providers, duties, 62J.25

Medical assistance eligible persons

Coordination of eligibility and coverage, 256L.04, 256L.12

Cost-sharing, duties, 256L.03

Coverage, 256B.037, 256B.0625, 256L.07

Dental services, 256B.037

Eligibility

Applications, procedures, 256L.05

Generally, 256L.04

Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.19

Managed care plans, 256L.12

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Medical assistance eligible persons (Cont'd)

Enrollment, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.035

Providers, 256B.035

Spenddown, 256L.03

Subrogation rights, enforcement, 256B.37

Minnesota employees insurance program, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

MinnesotaCare tax, see HEALTH CARE TAXES

MNsure, coordination, 256L.02

Orders, 256.87

Overpayments, recovery, revenue recapture, 270A.03

Parents' contribution, 256L.08

Participants

Enrollees, see same under this topic

Providers, see same under this topic

Participating entities

Competitive bidding, 256L.121

Definitions, 256L.01

Patient Protection Act, application, 62J.701

Patients, see Enrollees under this topic

Pay-for-performance system, 256L.12

Payments to providers, errors, rate penalties, 256L.12

Planning, eligibility, coordination with medical assistance, 256L.12

Policy of state, 256L.09

Preferred provider programs, see Providers under this topic

Premiums

Adjustment, 256L.05, 256L.06, 256L.15

Agreement to pay defined as debt, 270A.03

Amount, 256L.04, 256L.15

Eligibility, enforcement of claims, reduction by value of premium payments, 256L.045

Exemptions, 256L.06, 256L.15

Generally, 256L.15

Increase, notice, 256L.03

Payment, 256L.04 to 256L.07, 256L.15

Purchases at full cost, reports about, 256.362

Reports about, 256.362

Sliding fee scale, 256L.06, 256L.15

Wellness discounts, 256L.362

Primary care access initiative, 256.963

Provider payments

Auctions, reporting, 145.4131, 145.4133

Auds and examinations, 256B.194

Certain providers, 256L.11

Dental providers, payments, 256L.11

Generally, 256L.12

Human Services Department, 30-day deadline, 16A.124

Increase, 256B.04

Indian health services facilities, 256B.0625

Inpatient hospital services, 256L.11

Medical assistance rates, use, 256L.11

Mental health care management services, 256B.0625

Pay-for-performance system, 256.01

Payment reforms, 256L.01 to 26U.08, 256B.0754

Physicians' services, 256B.0625

Quality improvement payment system, 256B.072

Recovery, 62A.046

Targeted case management services, 256B.0924

Transportation services, risk basis, 256B.691

Provider taxes, health care cost containment, taxes and assessments, exemption, 623.041

Providers

Auds and examinations, 256B.194

Claims, electronic submission, 256.9655

Contracts, 62J.71, 256B.035, 256L.12

Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853

Directives, prohibited directives, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71

Disclosure of Medicaid-related costs, 256B.194

Generally, 256L.12

Health care facilities, applications, 256L.05

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Interagency data exchange, 256.0281

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

MINNESOTACARE

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)

Mandatory Medicare assignment, duties, 62J.25
Participation requirements, 62D.04, 62D.30, 62N.25, 256B.0644
Payments to, see Provider payments under this topic
Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
Preferred provider programs, Human Services Department, 256B.035
Revenue limits, enforcement of law, 62J.04
Public information and education programs, 256.962
Purpose, 256L.02
Quality control/quality assurance, 256.017

Recipients, see Enrollees under this topic
Recovery of money
Apportionment, 256.019
Contingency contract fee retention, 256.01
Overpayments, revenue recapitulation, 270A.03

Reports about, eligibility, coordination with medical assistance, 256.362
Residence, 256L.09
Severability of law, residency, 256L.09
State aid, comprehensive health insurance plans, member premiums, exclusion, 62E.11

Subrogation
Health and accident insurance, 62A.045
1-35W bridge collapse survivors, Human Services Department duties, 3.7395
Taxes, provider tax, exemption, 62J.04
Termination, 256.01
Third parties, identification, eligibility, 256L.04
Toll-free telephone lines, 256L.02
Transportation, payments, risk basis, 256B.691
Utilization review, controlled substances, 256B.0636

Vendors
Generally, see Providers under this topic
Managed care plans, see same under this topic
Selection, 256B.69
Verification, 256L.05

Violations and penalties
Fraud, see Minnesotacare under WELFARE FRAUD
Information security program, 60A.9857
Premiums, nonpayment, disenrollment, 256L.06

Waivers
Federal waivers
Coordination with medical assistance, 256.362
Dental services, coverage, 256B.037
Health insurance credit, assignment, 256.362
Individualized education programs, 256B.69
Individualized family service plan services, 256B.69
Provider contracts, 256B.035

Minnesotacare health care reform, 256L.03
Web pages, government information on, 256L.02
Wrongfully obtaining, disqualification, 256.98

MINNESOTANS OF AFRICAN HERITAGE COUNCIL
Administrative support, by Administration Department, 16B.371
Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951
Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28
Generally, 15.0145
Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018
Health disparities resolution, cooperation, 145.928
Members, aged persons, representation, 15.0591
Ombudsperson for families, council duties regarding, 257.0768
Planning, health disparities reduction, 145.928
Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22

MINNETONKA (CITY)
Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.665

MINNETONKA BEACH (CITY)
Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.665

MINNETRISTA (CITY)
Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.665

MINNENOSKA (CITY)
Aquatic farms, 97C.505, 97C.515
Bullheads, 17.4984, 84D.03, 97A.015
Ciscos, 97A.015, 97C.805, 97C.835
Closing of waters, 97C.505
Commercial harvesting, interference prohibited, 97C.505
Darters, 97A.015
Dealers
Helpers, 97C.501
Invasive species training, 97C.502
Licenses, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.501
Nonresident exporting, 97C.501, 97C.525
Seines, 97C.511
Transportation of minnows, 17.4985, 97C.525

Disease control, 17.4993, 97C.515
Exports, aquatic farm license endorsements, 17.4988
Goldeyes, 84D.03, 97A.015
Importation
Bait, 97C.341
Permits, 97C.515
Lake whitefish, see LAKE WHITEFISH
Leeches, 97A.015, 97C.501
Licenses, 17.4988, 97A.475
Madtoms, tadpole, 97A.015
Mooneyes, 84D.03, 97A.015
Mudminnows, 97A.015
Nets, 97C.345
Permits, 97C.515
Possession restrictions, generally, 97C.505
Protected wild animals, defined as including minnows, 97A.015
Pugnose minnows, 97A.015
Release into public waters, 97C.211
Retailers
Licenses, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.501
Motor vehicle licenses, 97C.501
Sales, 97C.391, 97C.505
Seasons, 97C.505
Seines, dealers, 97C.511
Stonecats, 97A.015
Sucker minnows, see SUCKERS (FISH)
Tadpole madtoms, 97A.015

Taking
Generally, 97C.505
Public waters, aquaculture, licenses, 17.4993
Topminnows, 97A.015
Transportation
Aquatic farms, 17.4985
Disease control, 97C.515
Generally, 97C.515, 97C.525
Nonresident exporting dealers licenses, 97C.501
Permits, 97C.515

Violations and penalties, restitution, 97A.341
Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, testing, 17.4993
Willow cats, 97A.015

MINOR PARENTS
Adoption, consent of unmarried minor parent, 259.24, 259.25
At-risk children, minor parents defined as, 256.995
Births to minor parents, reporting, notice, 257.33
Case management, local social services agencies, duties, 257.33
Children under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Children
Adoption, 259.24, 259.25
Dental services, see Children under DENTAL SERVICES

Dental services, see Children under HEALTH CARE

Mental health services, 144.341 to 144.347, 144.442

Termination of parental rights, 260C.307

Definitions
General Assistance Act, 256D.02
MINOR PARENTS (Cont’d)
Definitions (Cont’d)

- School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- Family, minor parents defined as, child care programs, 119B.011
- Family home visiting program, 145.87, 145A.17
- Insurance, maternity coverage
- Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.041
- Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
- Lawsuits, paternity, see Lawsuits under PATERNITY
- MFIP, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
- Minor female parents
  - Case management plan, 257.33
  - Insurance, maternity coverage, 62A.041, 62A.136
- Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, foster care
  benefits, 256N.21
- Presumptions, recognition of parentage, 257.75
- Public child welfare program, 393.07
- Residential facilities, title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
- School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- Students
  - Child care sliding fee program, 119B.03
  - Graduation incentives program, see under SCHOOLS
    (K-12)
  - MFIP participants, educational program to complete high
    school, 256J.54
  - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09
- Termination of parental rights, consent, 260C.307
- Unwed mothers, see UNWED MOTHERS

MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

African-Americans, see AFRICAN-AMERICANS
- AIDS, see Prevention and treatment under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
- Aleuts, 256J.21, 260B.007
- Apprenticeships, labor advancement grants, 178.11
- Asian people, see ASIAN PEOPLE
- Bias crimes, see BIAS CRIMES
- Black people, see AFRICAN-AMERICANS
- Businesses owned by, see MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES
- Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, representation, 15B.36
- Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957
- Children
  - Adoption, see Minority children under ADOPTION
  - Child abuse and maltreatment investigations, cultural
    practices consideration, 260E.05
  - Child long-term development program, 145.952 to 145.957
  - Child placement, see Indian children under CHILD PLACEMENT
- Courts disproportionate contact, 260B.002
- Dental prevention initiative, 144.061
- Disabled children, see EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES
- Mental health services, see same under this topic
- Placement prevention, grants, 257.0762
- Placement recommendations, see Indian children under CHILD PLACEMENT
- Contracts and agreements, tobacco use prevention, grants, 144.396
- Cultural services, essential community providers, 62Q.19
- Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health
  Task Force, membership and duties, 245.4902
- Definitions
  - Custodial trusts, 529.01
  - Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14
  - Ramsey County, 383A.281
- Dental prevention initiative, 144.061
- Discrimination
  - Dwellings, see Discrimination under DWELLINGS

MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS (Cont’d)

Discrimination (Cont’d)
- Employment, 363A.08, 363A.15
- Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15
- Labor organizations, 363A.15
- Real property, see Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY
- Unfair discriminatory practices, see same under this topic
- Education and training
  - Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
  - Grow Your Own teacher preparation programs, grants, 122A.73
- Employment
  - Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce
    inclusion collaborative, 174.186
  - Training, see JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
- ENABL, 145.9255
- Ethnic American Day, 10.50
- Family reunification, see FAMILY REUNIFICATION
- Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
- Health care
  - Disabilities reduction, 145.928
  - Quality measures, stratifying by sociodemographic data, 62U.02
- Health care professional associations, 145.928
- Human services disparities, Cultural and Ethnic Communities
  Leadership Council, 256.041
- Indians, see INDIANS
- Job training program for outstate Minnesota new and expanding
  businesses, 116L.41
- Juvenile courts
  - Cultural practices in child-rearing, consideration, 260E.05
  - Disproportionate contact, 260B.002
- Marriage and family therapists, licenses, exceptions, 148B.38
- Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27,
  145.882 to 145.883
- Mental health services
  - Children, 245.487, 245.4874, 245.4885
  - Culturally competent mental health consultants, 245.4871,
    245.4874, 245.4885
- Minority Family Heritage Act, child placement, see Indian
  children under CHILD PLACEMENT
- Minority Family Preservation Act, see Indian children under
  CHILD PLACEMENT
- National Guard, recruitment, Military Affairs Department,
  duties, 192.501
- Non-English-speaking people, see NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS
- Public information and education programs
  - Charter schools, 124E.17
  - Female genital mutilation, 144.3872
  - Housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39
  - Paternity, establishing, consulting, 257.75
  - Recruitment, family foster homes, see Family foster homes
    under FOSTER CARE
  - Smoking, prevention, 144.396
  - Social workers, licenses, exemptions, 148E.065
- Spanish-speaking people, see CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE
- State contracts, target group business preference, 16C.16
- Teachers
  - Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color
    grant program, 122A.635
  - Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, 122A.59
  - Generally, 122A.68, 122A.70
  - Student teachers, grant program, 136A.1274
  - Teacher preparation, Grow Your Own programs, grants,
    122A.73
  - Teacher shortage loan repayment program, 136A.1791
- Unfair discriminatory practices
  - Businesses, 363A.17
  - Credit, 363A.16
  - Education, 363A.13
  - Exemptions, 363A.20
  - Obstruction, aiding and abetting, 363A.14
  - Public accommodations, 363A.11
MINORITY

MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS (Cont'd)
Unfair discriminatory practices (Cont'd)
Public services, 363A.12
Real property, 363A.09
Real property accommodations, 363A.10
Reprisals, 363A.15
Service animals, 363A.19
Unions, 363A.08
Volunteers, child long-term development program, 145.956

MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES
Baseball park (major league), 473.754, 473.756
Loans, Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14 to 116M.18
Small business investment tax credit, 116L.8737
State purchasing, targeted groups, see Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES

MINORS
See CHILDREN

MISBRANDING
See BRANDS

MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)
Articles producing miscarriage, see Abortifacients under ABORTION
Fetal disposition option notification policy, 145.1622
Reports about
Abortion reporting, 145.4131
Data classification and disclosure, 145.413

MISDEMEANOR VIOLATIONS BUREAUS
Hennepin County District Court, 484.91
Ramsey County Municipal Court, 357.021, 488A.25

MISDEMEANORS
Arrests, misdemeanors relating to, 629.403
Arrests for misdemeanors, time restrictions, 629.31
Certification as petty misdemeanors, conditions for, 609.131
Court appearances, 484.82
Game and fish violations, 97A.301
Hennepin County misdemeanor violations bureaus, 484.91
Indictments, misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131
Penalties
Available sentences, 609.125
Generally, 609.033, 609.101
Petty misdemeanors, see PETTY MISDEMEANORS
Prosecutions, 487.332, 488A.06
Sentencing, misdemeanors and gross misdemeanors, 609.15
Statutory construction, petty misdemeanor in absence of other penalty, 645.241
Targeted misdemeanors, conviction, fingerprinting, 609.118
Treatment as misdemeanors or gross misdemeanors, conditions for, 609.13

MISLABELING
See also FALSE REPRESENTATION
Alcoholic beverages, 340A.306
Bills of lading, goods, misdescription, damages, 336.7-301
Blind made products, 325F.47
Canvas cloth or cotton duck, 325F.36 to 325F.39
Clothing containing fur, 325F.42
Forgery, 609.63
Furs, 325F.42
Indian made goods, 325F.43, 325F.44, 325F.45

MISSING CHILDREN AND ENDANGERED PERSONS ACT
Generally, 299C.51 to 299C.56

MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS
Dependents
Educational assistance, 197.752
License plates, 168.125
Evidence, findings of federal officials, 600.25, 600.26
POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14
Prisoners of war, see PRISONERS OF WAR

MISSING PERSONS
Annuities, receivers, duties regarding, 578.08

MISSING PERSONS (Cont'd)
Armed forces members missing in action, see MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS
Bulletins, 299C.54
Child support, receivers, duties, 578.14
Children
Bulletin data, classification, 13.82, 299C.54
Criminal alert network, 299A.61
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.51 to 299C.56
Definitions, 299C.52
Investigations, 299C.53, 299C.56, 626.8454
Minnesota missing child program, established, 299C.52
Notice requirements, 123B.08
Public Safety Department, duties, 299C.51 to 299C.56
Records, school districts, duties, 123B.08
Rulemaking, 299C.52
School district fingerprinting programs, 123B.07
Statistics, 299C.52
Committed persons absent without authorization, law enforcement agencies, duties, 253B.141, 253B.23
Date of disappearance, recording, 578.06
Definitions
Children, see same under this topic
Life insurance advances, 578.11
Missing Persons' Act, 299C.52
Power of attorney, 523.10
Determination of death
Advance life insurance payments, effect on, 578.13
Federal findings of presumed death, 600.24 to 600.26
Hearings, 578.17, 578.18
Marriage dissolution, 578.19
Presumption, 578.16
Reappearance of person, 578.20
District court, jurisdiction, 484.01
Endangered persons, 299C.52
Evidence, findings of federal officials, 600.25, 600.26
Indians, Office for Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives, 299A.85
Information about
Interagency cooperation, 299C.52
Law enforcement agencies, attempts to obtain, 299C.535
Investigations, 299C.53, 299C.56, 626.8454
Jurisdiction over, 299C.565
Life insurance
Advance payments, 578.11 to 578.13
Receivers, duties regarding, 578.08
Marriages, dissolution if declared dead, 578.19
Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.51 to 299C.56
Missing Persons' Act, 299C.51 to 299C.56
National Crime Information Center, committed persons, unauthorized absences, notices about, 253B.141
Photographs, missing persons bulletins, 299C.54
Property
Receivers for, see same under this topic
Title to, 578.20
Reappearance
Insurance payments, repayment, 578.13
Title to property, 578.20
Receivers for
Appointment of receiver, 578.02, 578.06
Bond, 578.06, 578.09
Claims, arbitration or compromise, 578.15
Compensation and salaries, 578.20
Debts owed to person, 578.09
Distribution of property, 578.17, 578.21
Life insurance, duties regarding, 578.08
Notice of hearing to appoint, 578.04, 578.05
Property of missing person, 578.02 to 578.04, 578.07, 578.14
Sale of property, 578.10
Sheriffs, duties, 578.03, 578.07
Tax payments, 578.15
Warrants, 578.03
MISSISSIPPI HEADWATERS BOARD
Advisory committee, 103F.367
Approvals by
Actions not complying with ordinance, 103F.371
Land use ordinances, 103F.373
Plats, 103F.373
Contracts and agreements
Cooperative management agreements, federal agencies, 103F.367
Generally, 103F.369
Leech Lake Indian Reservation, 103F.367
Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.365
Employees, 103F.367
Establishment, 103F.367
Generally, 103F.361 to 103F.377
Government agency contacts, 103F.367
Grants to, authority to use, 103F.367
Great River Road, see GREAT RIVER ROAD
Hearings
Generally, 103F.367
Land use actions, 103F.373
Joint powers agreement, counties, parties, 103F.367
Land use actions, 103F.373
Land use planning and management
Assessment of effectiveness, 103F.377
Confirmation, 103F.369
Funding, 103F.367
Implementation schedule, 103F.369
Local governments, duties, 103F.371
State agencies, duties, 103F.371
Meetings, 103F.367
Members, appointment and terms of office, 103F.367
Officers, 103F.367
Policy of state, 103F.361
Purpose of law, 103F.361
Reports given
Biennial reports, 103F.377
Funding estimate, 103F.367
MISSISSIPPI RIVER
Bridges (structures)
Draw and height requirements, 165.09
Granite City Crossing, 161.14
Corridor Critical Area
Designation, 116G.15
Metropolitan Council, duties, 116G.15
Natural Resources Department, duties, 116G.15
Fishing
Commercial fishing, license fees, 97A.475
Generally, 97C.801
Gizzard shad, taking for personal use, 84D.03
Geographic segments, Mississippi River Parkway Commission, citizen committee, 161.1419
Headwaters area
Joint powers agreement, 103F.361 to 103F.377
Lakes, water levels, 103G.421
Mississippi River Parkway Commission, citizen committee, 161.1419
Source, historic place, 138.664
Jurisdiction, concurrent with other states, Const. art 2 s 2
MISSISSIPPI RIVER (Cont'd)
Minnehaha Falls, historic place, 138.664
Mississippi National River and Recreation Area (corridor critical area), 116G.15, 116G.151
Mississippi River Parkway Commission, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
Recreational facilities, Saint Paul Port Authority, jurisdiction, 469.084
Reports about, water and land use programs, 161.1419
Saint Anthony Falls, historic place, 138.664
Shorelands, state lands, sale, United States navigation projects, 92.45
Shrines, 253D.24
Sheriffs, duties, 387.03
Sex offenders, committed sex offenders absent without authorization, 253D.24
Spousal maintenance, receivers, duties, 578.14
Student records, missing children, flagging of records, 123B.08
SOLID WASTE
Regulations, 341.32
Violations and penalties, 341.35, 341.355
MIXED
MISSOURI
Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20, 135A.22
MISTREATMENT
See ABUSE
See NEGLECT
MITOCHONDRIAL DISEASE
Awareness week, 10.595
MITRAGYNINE
Sale or possession, minors, 152.027
MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
Background checks, 341.30
Boxers, 341.30, 341.33
Contests
Application of law, 341.27, 341.28
Definitions, 341.21
Fees, 341.32
Jurisdiction, 341.29
Promotion, 341.23
Unlicensed, criminal penalties, 341.35
Definitions, 341.21
Insurance, 341.34
Judges, 341.30, 341.32
Licenses
Commissioner, duties, 341.27
Expiration, 341.32
Fees, 341.32, 341.321
Jurisdiction over, 341.29
Renewal, 341.32
Requirements, 341.30
Matchmakers, 341.30, 341.32
Physicians, 341.30, 341.32
Physician's examination, 341.33
Policies and procedures, 341.27
Prize fights, 341.35
Promoters, 341.30, 341.32
Referees, 341.30, 341.32, 341.33
Regulation, generally, 341.28
Rules about, 341.25
Seconds, 341.30, 341.32
Timekeepers, 341.30, 341.32
Violations and penalties, 341.35, 341.355
MIXED MUNICIPAL WASTE
See SOLID WASTE
MNDRIVE PROGRAM
Generally, 137.66

MN.IT SERVICES OFFICE
See now INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DEPARTMENT

MNSURE
See also AFFORDABLE CARE ACT
Accreditation standards, 62K.09
Advisory committees, 62V.04, 62V.055, 62V.10
Appeals, 62V.05
Audits and examinations, 62V.03
Background studies
Navigators, assistants, and application counselors, 62V.05, 245C.031, 245C.10
Board of directors, 62V.05, 62V.04, 62V.05, 62V.055, 62V.09
Call center, 62V.05
Certification
Health carriers, 62A.02
Information security program, 60A.9851
Citation of law, 62V.01
Contested cases, 62V.05
Creation, 62V.03
Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
Data Classification, 62V.06
Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Definitions, 62V.02
Dental insurance, 62V.05
Duties generally, 62V.05
Eligibility, 62V.05, 62V.055, 256L.04
Employees, contractors, and vendors, background checks, federal tax information access, 299C.76
Funding, 62V.05
Funds and accounts, 62V.07
In-person assistance, 62V.05
Individual and small group market plans, 62A.02
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Information technology, agreements for, 62V.05
Insulin safety net program, powers and duties, 62V.02
Insurance producers
Agent of record agreements, 60K.31, 60K.48, 62V.051
Certification for participation, 62V.05
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Retroactive appointment, 62V.051
Interagency agreements, 62V.05
Legislative auditor, duties, 62V.03
Legislative oversight committee, 62V.11
Market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15
Minnesota Eligibility System Executive Steering Committee, 62V.055
MinnesotaCare, coordination with, 256L.02
Navigator program, 62V.05, 62V.051
Participation in
Individuals, 62V.10
Insurance providers, 62V.05
Product lines, prohibitions, 62V.05
Purpose, 62K.02
Qualified health plans, 60K.31, 62A.011, 62A.02, 62K.09
Reports given
Generally, 62V.08
Insulin safety net program, 151.74
Interagency agreements and intra-agency transfers, 62V.05
Rulemaking authority, 62V.05
Website, 62V.03, 62V.08

MNVEST
Securities registration exemption, 80A.461

MOBILE FOOD UNITS
See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

MOBILE HOMES
See MANUFACTURED HOMES

MOBS
See also UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

MOBS (Cont’d)
Dispersion, National Guard
Acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27
Firing blank cartridges, 192.28
Riot, see RIOT

MODEL ENERGY CODE
See ENERGY CODE

MODERATE-INCOME PERSONS
Definitions
Community land trusts, 462A.30
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
Determination of status, Housing Finance Agency, criteria, 462A.03

Dwellings
Construction, improvement, or rehabilitation, Minnesota housing tax credit, 290.0683, 462A.40
Housing assistance
Community land trusts, see COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS
Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
Housing development projects, see under HOUSING PROJECTS
Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31
Technical assistance, from Housing Finance Agency, 462A.07
Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Good food access program, generally, 17.1017

MODULAR HOMES
Definitions, Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31
Manufactured home parks, placement procedures, 327.335
Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Sales and use taxes, sourcing of sale, 297A.668
Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Sales and use taxes, sourcing of sale, 297A.668
Transportation, overweight load escort drivers, 169.812, 299D.085

MOLD ( FUNGUS)
Damage to buildings
Capital projects, funding, schools, health and safety, 123B.57, 123B.395
Homesteads, property tax reduction, 273.11

MOLDS
See DIEs AND MOLDS

MOLLUSKS
Aquatic life
Aquaculture, see Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE
Mollusks defined as, 17.4982
Clams, protected wild animals, defined as including clams, 97A.015
Mussels, see MUSSELS
Private aquatic life, mollusks defined as, 17.47
Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996

MOLOTOV COCKTAILS
Incendiary devices, 609.668

MOLYBDENUM
Plant food, molybdenum defined as, 18C.531

MONARCH BUTTERFLY
State butterfly, designation, 1.1497

MONASTERIES
Saint John's Abbey, historic place, 138.664

MONEY
Actions to recover, ancillary proceedings
Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
Garnishment, 571.71 to 571.932
Cash
Defined as permissible investment, 53B.03
Income and franchise taxes, property factor, exclusions, 290.191
Radioactive materials licenses, financial assurances, 144.1204
MONEY (Cont'd)

Claim for damage or destruction of exempt property, proceeds from attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026 Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932 Claims for, defined as credits, 272.03 Coins, see COINS Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496, 609.497 Counterfeiting, see COUNTERFEITING Currency, see CURRENCY Damages, assessment by jury, 546.22 Definitions Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102 Personal property taxes, 272.03 Statutory construction, 645.45 Earnest money, common interest communities, 515B.4-109 Foreign-money claims, Uniform Foreign-Money Claims Act, 548.40 to 548.53 Forfeited property Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314 Disposition, 609.5315 Found on state lands, disposition, 16B.25 Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103 Insurance Authority to issue, coins, 60A.06 Exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01 Judgments, money judgments under JUDGMENTS Loaned money, interest from, defined as income, 501C.1103 Money laundering, 609.496, 609.497 Money transmitters, 53B.01 to 53B.26 Negotiable instruments, exemption, 336.3-102 New value, defined, 336.9-102 Obtaining under false pretenses, motor vehicle dealers, license, effect on, 168.27 Personal property, money defined as, 272.03 Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS Reinsurance, reduction of liability, 60A.093 Sales Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511 Payment of price, 336.2-304 Scrip Business corporations, 302A.423 Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08 Secured transactions Security interests, perfection, 336.9-312 Transferees, taking free of security interest, 336.9-332 Slug coins, 624.30 to 624.33 Theft by agents, indictments for, 628.27 Transfer to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS Valuables, money defined as, 327.70 Warehouse operators, cash in lieu of bond, 231.17 Workers' compensation self-insurance, replacement security deposits, 79A.15

MONEY ORDERS

Bad money orders, unemployment insurance taxes, 268.057 Checks, money orders defined as, 336.3-104 Counterfeiting, 609.632 Currency exchanges, issuing, 53A.09 Definitions Criminal Code, 609.52 Unclaimed property, 345.31 Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191 Money transmitters, 53B.01 to 53B.26 Payment instrument, money orders defined as, 53B.03 Payments by money order County officers, 382.31 to 382.36 Delinquent property taxes, 279.025 MinnesotaCare premiums, 256L.06 Personal property taxes, 276.02 Property taxes, 276.02

MONEY ORDERS (Cont'd)

Sales Fees, 48.151 Money transmitters, records and record keeping, 53B.15 Savings associations, authority, 51A.21 Violations, 48.151 Theft, value, defined, 609.52 Unclaimed money orders, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY Violations and penalties, theft, 609.52

MONEY TRANSMITTERS


Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MONEY

MONEY TRANSMITTERS (Cont'd)
Licenses (Cont'd)
  Qualifications, 53B.05
  Renewal fees, 53B.11
  Requirement, generally, 53B.02
  Rulemaking changes, notice, 53B.25
  Suspension or revocation, 53B.12, 53B.13, 53B.19
Minnesota Money Transmitters Act, 53B.01 to 53B.26
Money orders, sales, and record keeping, 53B.15
Money transmission, generally, 53B.18
Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, 53B.07
Net worth
  Inadequacy, license suspension or revocation, 53B.19
  License qualifications, 53B.05
Payment instruments
  Annual reports, 53B.11
  Samples, license applications, 53B.07
Permissible investments
  Aggregate market value, 53B.06
  Annual reports, 53B.11
  Holding in trust, 53B.06
  Prohibited practices, 53B.18
Receivers of transmissions, restrictions, 53B.27
Records and record keeping, 53B.15
Reorganization
  Extraordinary reporting requirements, 53B.12
  License suspension or revocation, 53B.19
Reports given
  Annual reports, 53B.11
  Extraordinary reporting requirements, 53B.12
  Noncompliance, license suspension or revocation, 53B.19
Service of process, 53B.26
Subpoenas, Commerce Department, powers, 53B.24
Surety bonds, license applications, 53B.08
Waivers
  Changes in control, notice requirements, 53B.13
  License applications, 53B.07
  Permissible investments, 53B.06
MONOPOLIES
See also UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
  Farm products, 17.944
  Food products
    Attorney general, prosecution, 8.31
    Sales, 325D.68
  Insurance companies, see INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
  Monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
  Oil sales, 325D.67
  Prohibited, Const. art 13 x 6
  Restraint of trade, 325D.52
  Workers' compensation insurance, 79.59
MONTEVIDEO (CITY)
Chippewa City Pioneer Village Historic District, 138.73
District court, eighth district chambers, 2.722
MONTGOMERY (CITY)
Czech Heritage Highway, 161.14
MONUMENTS
See also STATE MONUMENTS
  Capitol area, 15B.21, 138.585
  Cemeteries, correctional facilities, corner markers, 241.16
  Evidence, permanent evidence of surveys, 505.32
  Highway boundaries, 160.14, 370.15
  Historic sites and markers, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
  Injuries to, coast and geodetic survey, civil penalty, 94.46
  Inscriptions on, surveyors, registration numbers, 505.32
  Interference with, 609.605
  Jay Cooke State Park Veterans Memorial, 85.054
  Judicial landmarks, boundary dispute judgments, 559.25
  Landmark Center, Mpls., 4, 677
  Landmarks, see LANDMARKS
  Magnetic monuments for surveys, see Survey corners under this topic
  National monuments, see NATIONAL MONUMENTS
MONUMENTS (Cont'd)
Property corners
  Correctional facilities, cemeteries, 241.16
  Posting (notices), 84.90, 84A.32
  Private cemeteries, 307.01
  Relocation, licensed professionals, 326.02
  State-operated facilities, cemeteries, 246.33
  Survey corners, see same under this topic
State Capitol, 15B.34, 138.70
State monuments, see STATE MONUMENTS
Survey corners
  Counties, restoration, 389.04
  County surveys, 381.04, 383C.451
  Defacing, as misdemeanor, 505.33
  Destruction, as misdemeanor, 505.33
  Evidence, 505.32
  Lost or destroyed U.S. survey monuments, 94.46, 381.12, 389.04
  Public land survey corners, restoration, 160.15, 389.03
  Removal, 381.19, 505.33
  Saint Louis County, 383C.451, 383C.455
  Town road surveys, 164.07
  Towns, restoration, 381.12, 381.13
  Townships, northeast corner marker, 381.13
  Violations and penalties, removal, destruction, defacing, 505.33
  War memorials, see WAR MEMORIALS
MOORHEAD (CITY)
Border city zone, see BORDER CITY ZONES
District court, seventh district chambers, 2.722
Firefighters relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
MOORING AREAS
Boat houses and launching facilities, see BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
Counties, regulation, 86B.205
Definitions, 86A.21
Docks, piers, and wharves, see DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
Gasoline, nonoxygenated, sale, 239.791
Harbors and ports, see HARBORS AND PORTS
Hours, specific service signs, 160.295
Lake Superior safe harbors program, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.21
Marinas, see MARINAS
Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
Specific services, mooring areas defined as, 160.292
MOOSE
Big game, defined as including moose, 97A.015
Carcasses, importing prohibited, 97A.050
Game and fur farms, 97A.105
Hunting
  Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
  Big game, 97A.015
  Importing carcasses, 97A.050
  Licenses, 97A.431, 97A.475, 97B.501
  Parties, size, 97A.431
Possession, 97A.535
Season, 97B.505
Unlawful taking, 97A.331
Possession, 97A.535
Sales, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
Tags, 97A.535
Transportation, 97A.535
MOOSE LAKE (CITY)
Minnesota sex offender program, see MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
MOOSE LAKE REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
Sex offender treatment
  Commitment procedures, see COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS
  Generally, see MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MORGUES
County facilities, see COUNTY MORGUES

MORRIS (CITY)
Allocations to, University of Minnesota traffic violation fines, 169.965
District court, eighth district chambers, 2.722

MORRISON COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Charles A. Lindbergh House, historic site, 138.662
Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
County board, Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367, 103F.369
Development region, 462.385
Fort Ripley, historic place, 138.664
Judicial district, 2.722
Land in Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377
Little Elk Heritage Preserve, historic place, 138.664
Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Rural development financing authority, 275.066, 275.067
State bicycle routes, 160.266
Tourism facilities, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Zebulon Pike’s 1805-1806 Winterting Headquarters, historic place, 138.664

MORTALITY TABLES
See ANNUITIES
See LIFE INSURANCE

MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS
Audits and examinations, assessments, 46.131
Discrimination, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
Interest rates, usurious interest, 334.02, 334.03
Loans, interest rates, 334.02, 334.03
Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, data access, 256.978
Red lining, unfair discriminatory practice, 363A.09
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09

MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE
Credit insurance, exemptions, 62B.01
Credit sale contracts, generally, 47.59
Definitions, banks and trust companies, 48.24
Insurers, notice received, private mortgage insurance, cancellation, 47.207
Loans, generally, 47.59
Mortgage guaranty insurance companies
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
Liability, limitations, 48.24
Mortgage loans, conditions, 47.20

MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
Amount, errors, effect on tax payments, 287.10
Assessments
Additional assessments, interest, 287.385
Revenue Department, duties, 287.37
Time limit, 287.38
Violations, additional assessments, 287.38
Collection
By mortgagees, 287.08, 287.13
Revenue Department, duties, 287.37
Data, classification, 287.37
Defeat, willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.13
Definitions, 287.01
Evasion
Intentional, attempted, or assisting evasion, 287.325
Willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.13
Exemptions
Generally, 287.04, 287.05
Metropolitan Airports Commission mortgages, 473.6671
Northwest Airlines aircraft facilities, 116R.02
Extensions, interest, 287.385
Forms, receipts (documents), 287.08
Fraud, attempted, additional assessments, 287.38
Hennepin County, authorization, rates, and deposits, 287.05, 383B.80

MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES (Cont’d)
Imposition of tax, 287.035
Interest, rate, computation, 287.385
Judgments, interest, 287.385
Lawsuits, 287.08
Mortgage foreclosure sales, insufficient payment or failure to pay, 582.25
Overpayments, refund procedures, 287.08
Payment
Affidavits, 287.11
Due upon actual advance of indeterminate amount, 287.05
Electronic payments, 287.12
Failure to pay, monetary penalties, 287.13
Generally, 287.08
Late payments, interest, 287.385
Prepayment, 287.10
Previously registered or recorded mortgages, 287.11
Underpayment exceeding twenty-five percent, additional assessments, 287.38
Penalties (monetary)
Counties, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
Failure to pay taxes, 287.13
Interest on, 287.385
Previously registered or recorded mortgages, 287.11
Proof, receipt of payment, 287.08
Ramsey County
Authority to impose, 383A.80
Authorization, rates, and deposits, 287.05
Rate, 287.035, 287.05
Receipts (documents), 287.08
Refunds
Claims procedure, 287.08
Interest, 287.385
Lawsuits, 287.08
Reports about, 287.12
Revenue Department, duties, 287.37
Revenues, apportionment, 287.12
Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
Supplemental mortgages, amount of taxes, 287.05
Tax liability
Mortgages, 287.13
Mortgagors, 287.035, 287.08
Violations and penalties
Civil penalties, 287.13, 287.385
Counties, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
Evasion, intentional, attempted, or assisting evasion, 287.325
Failure to pay taxes, monetary penalties, 287.13

MORTGAGES
See also CONVEYANCES
See also MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS
See also MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE
See also MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
See also REAL PROPERTY
See also TRACT INDEXES
Accelerated mortgage payment providers
Accounts and accounting, 332.303
Background checks, 332.301
Bond requirements, 332.30
Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
Definitions, 332A.02
Generally, 332.302
Adverse claims to real property, 559.17 to 559.19
Advertising of terms, 47.206
Affidavits, filing or recording
Mortgage registry taxes, 287.05
Notice to third-party designee, 47.58
Amendments
Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
Form, 287.05
Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
### MORTGAGES

#### MORTGAGES (Cont’d)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armories</td>
<td>Armory Building Commission, securing, conditions, 193.147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage registry taxes, exemption</td>
<td>287.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignees defined as purchasers, recording conveyances, recorded assignment</td>
<td>507.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate identity changes</td>
<td>507.411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deed taxes, exemption</td>
<td>287.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined as conveyance</td>
<td>507.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally</td>
<td>47.205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recorded assignment</td>
<td>287.10, 507.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assumptions</td>
<td>47.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Background checks, accelerated mortgage payment providers</td>
<td>332.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks with trust powers, investment powers</td>
<td>48A.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bills of lading, negotiating bills with mortgages</td>
<td>228.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business corporations, rights, powers of corporation regarding</td>
<td>302A.161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campaign finance and public disclosure</td>
<td>10A.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada, investments in, insurance companies</td>
<td>60A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates of release of mortgage</td>
<td>507.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates of release or partial release of lien</td>
<td>507.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates of satisfaction by assignee</td>
<td>507.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certified copies, discharges, recording</td>
<td>507.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattel mortgages, see CHATTEL MORTGAGES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Churning,&quot; residential mortgage loans</td>
<td>58.15, 58.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims secured by, defined as credits</td>
<td>272.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial mortgage activities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions</td>
<td>58.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial mortgage loans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>60A.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance companies</td>
<td>60A.122, 60A.123, 60A.1285, 60A.1291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community land trusts</td>
<td>462A.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condominiums</td>
<td>515.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflicts of interest, Rural Finance Authority, members or employees</td>
<td>41C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction mortgages</td>
<td>Defined, 336.2A-309, 336.9-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security interests, perfection and priority</td>
<td>336.9-334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative apartment loans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignment or sale</td>
<td>47.206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discount point agreements</td>
<td>47.206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally</td>
<td>47.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduated payment home loans</td>
<td>47.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance rates</td>
<td>47.20, 47.206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative associations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate powers</td>
<td>308A.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights, powers of association regarding</td>
<td>308B.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative power associations</td>
<td>308A.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covenants, short form mortgages</td>
<td>308B.307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covenants, short form mortgages</td>
<td>308B.307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damages, failure to discharge</td>
<td>507.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deed taxes, exemptions</td>
<td>287.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defeating security, violations and penalties</td>
<td>609.615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deficiency judgment</td>
<td>582.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates of release of mortgage</td>
<td>507.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Code</td>
<td>336.2A-309, 336.9-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardianship and protective proceedings</td>
<td>524.5-418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Finance Agency</td>
<td>462A.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>507.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFIP</td>
<td>256J.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage registry tax</td>
<td>287.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal housing programs</td>
<td>462C.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partnerships</td>
<td>332A.0101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act</td>
<td>58.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statutory construction</td>
<td>645.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Probate Code</td>
<td>524.1-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delinquent mortgage loans, insurance companies</td>
<td>60A.123, 60A.127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptions of property, misdescription, correction instruments, mortgage registry taxes, exemption</td>
<td>287.04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MORTGAGES (Cont’d)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Discharge, certified copies, electronic records</td>
<td>507.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disclosures, interest rate or discount point agreements</td>
<td>47.206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discount point agreements</td>
<td>47.20, 47.206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property</td>
<td>507.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distressed mortgage loans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined</td>
<td>60A.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance companies</td>
<td>60A.123, 60A.127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual tracking, loss mitigation applications, stay of foreclosure process</td>
<td>582.043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eligibility, 41C.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escrow accounts</td>
<td>47.20, 47.205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence</td>
<td>287.10, 507.403, 507.411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extensions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deed taxes, exemption</td>
<td>287.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage registry taxes, exemption</td>
<td>287.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farms, drafting</td>
<td>481.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal preemption</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitations on interest and other charges</td>
<td>47.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Override</td>
<td>47.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance charges, precomputed, refunds</td>
<td>47.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative apartment loans, unlawful interest rates</td>
<td>47.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satisfaction of mortgage, failure to deliver</td>
<td>47.208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First mortgages, investment companies, assets, types permitted</td>
<td>54.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixture filing, defined</td>
<td>336.2A-309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreclosure, see Mortgages under FORECLOSURE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign corporations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business transactions, exceptions</td>
<td>303.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violations, effect</td>
<td>303.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendments</td>
<td>287.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conveyances</td>
<td>507.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafters, inclusion of names and addresses</td>
<td>507.091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multistate mortgages</td>
<td>287.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property in Minnesota, security for</td>
<td>287.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short form mortgages</td>
<td>507.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraternal benefit societies, mortgage registry taxes, exemption</td>
<td>287.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraud, residential mortgage fraud</td>
<td>609.822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambling debts, mortgage void</td>
<td>541.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas companies</td>
<td>507.327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduated payment home loans</td>
<td>47.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-risk mortgage-backed securities, investments in, public funds (local), exclusions</td>
<td>118A.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing projects in blighted areas, security, 469.012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implied covenants</td>
<td>507.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial development projects, see Mortgages under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess insurance</td>
<td>65A.09, 72A.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group accidental death and disability income insurance policies</td>
<td>62A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group life insurance policies, provisions</td>
<td>61A.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranty insurance, see MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE Premiums</td>
<td>47.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private mortgage insurance</td>
<td>47.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reverse mortgages</td>
<td>47.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>60A.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct write-downs</td>
<td>60A.123, 60A.1285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire insurance settlement proceeds, release to mortgagee, 65A.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally</td>
<td>60A.127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impairment, measurement</td>
<td>60A.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments</td>
<td>60A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life insurance companies</td>
<td>61A.09, 61A.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Losses, permanent impairments, realized losses</td>
<td>60A.1285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valuation</td>
<td>60A.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conventional mortgage loans</td>
<td>47.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitations</td>
<td>47.204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MORTGAGES (Cont’d)
Interest (Cont’d)
Reverse mortgages, mortgage registry tax, exemption, 287.05
Interest rate agreements, 47.206
Investment grade, 58.13
Investments in
Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
Insurance companies, 60A.11
Investment Board, 11A.24
Public funds (local), 118A.04
Public retirement plans, 356A.06
Savings banks, 50.14
Joint tenants, satisfaction or release, 507.412
Land registration, see Mortgages under LAND REGISTRATION
Life insurance companies
Group life insurance, policies, 61A.09
Loans secured by mortgages, investments, 61A.28
Limited liability companies, see Mortgages under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Long-term residential housing mortgage loans, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
Mail and mailing, satisfaction of mortgage, certified mail, 47.208
Manufactured homes, reposition, 327.63
Minerals, conveyances, recording, 507.36
Modifications, effect on mortgage registry taxes, 287.05
Mortgage brokers
Agency, duties, 58.16, 58.161
Fees paid to, 58.137, 58.161
Lawsuits against, 58.18
Reverse mortgages, limitations, 47.58
Mortgage certificate program, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
Mortgage credit certificate programs
Definitions, 462C.02
Generally, 462C.11
Mortgage liens
Certificates of release or partial release of lien, 507.403
Junior liens, voluntary foreclosures, 582.32
Subdivided land sales, 83.40
Mortgage loan originators, residential, see RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS
Mortgage loans
Agricultural property, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
Applications, credit inquiries arising from, 13C.01
Commercial mortgage loans, see same under this topic Definitions, 56.001
Farmers Home Administration, see FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FMHA)
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, see FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATION (FREDDIE MAC)
Federal National Mortgage Association, see FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)
Group life insurance policies, provisions, 61A.09
Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.), see HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
Housing Finance Agency, see Mortgage loans under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
Improved real estate, banks, liability, 48.24
Low and moderate income/affordable housing programs, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
Renegotiable rate mortgage loans, 50.14
Reverse mortgages, see same under this topic
Veterans Administration, see VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
Mortgage trustees, 48A.07
Mortgagors
Advances by, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.05
Definitions, 47.20, 507.401
Delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041
MORTGAGES (Cont’d)
Mortgagors (Cont’d)
Fiduciary duties, mortgage registry taxes, collection and remittance, 287.08
Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
Fraternity benefit societies, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
Land acquired by foreclosure, hazardous substances releases, responsible persons, 115B.03
Notice received, fire insurance, final settlement, partial withholding, 65A.50
Payments to, fire insurance settlement proceeds, 65A.50
Private transfer fee obligations, liability, 513.75
Property taxes, payment, notice given, 272.435
Public nuisances, definitions, 617.80
Tax liens, enforcement, filing of notice, 270C.63
Mortgagors
Liability, wrongful or erroneous certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
Note owner information from transaction agents or servicers, 58.162
Notice received, property taxes, payment, 272.435
Residential real estate closings, 507.45
Multistate mortgages, mortgage registry taxes, see MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
Municipal gas agencies, 453A.04, 453A.05
Municipal power agencies, 453.54, 453.55
Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, see UNDER RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.305, 317A.671
Notice
Recitals of unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
Recording deemed notice, 507.32, 507.325
Ores, conveyances, recording, 507.36
Owners, affidavits
Deed taxes, see DEED TAXES
Mortgage registry taxes, payment, 287.11
Partial release, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
Payments
Charges against principal, trust assets, 501C.1113
Reverse mortgages, 47.58, 287.05
Performing mortgage loans, insurance companies, valuation, 66A.123
Pipeline companies, 507.327, 507.328
Plain Language Contract Act, exemption, 325G.30
Power companies, 507.327
Power to make, generally, 47.20
Precomputed loans, finance charges, refunds, 47.20
Predatory lending practices, residential mortgage loans, 58.13, 58.18, 609.822
Prepayment penalties
Eminent domain, 117.087
Restrictions, 58.137
Private mortgage insurance, 47.207
Probate, mortgages defined, 524.1-201
Public property, exemptions, 287.04
Public retirement plans, loans secured by mortgages, investment in, 356.64
Public service corporations, 301B.04, 301B.05
Public utilities, 507.327
Purchase, mortgage defined as, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
Purchase money real estate mortgages, see PURCHASE MONEY REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES
Real estate mortgage investment conduit, ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
Real estate mortgages, defined as encumbrances, 336.2A-309
Real property, nonjoinder of spouse, effect, 507.03
Real property subject to taconite and iron sulfides taxes, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
Receiverships, 576.25
Recitals
Disregarding, 507.33, 507.331
Unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
Recording
Corporate identity changes, 507.411
MORTGAGES

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Recording (Cont'd)

County recorders, duties, 386.39
Defined, 287.01
Mortgage registry taxes, payment, 287.10
Records, financing statements, mortgage records as, 336.9-502
Refinancing mortgages, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
Refunds, precomputed finance charges, 47.20
Registration
Electronic documents, 287.08
Fees, 40A.151, 40A.152
Taxes, see MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
Regulated lenders, see Mortgages under REGULATED LENDERS
Religious corporations, see Mortgages under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
Renegotiable rate mortgage loans, 50.14
Recision, reverse mortgages, 47.58
Residences, drafting, 481.02
Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 47.58, 58.19
Rates, defined, 47.207
Interest rates, 58.16
Predatory lending practices, 58.13, 58.18, 609.822
Rates, fully indexed rate, 58.02
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.125, 58.13
S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.01 to 58A.22
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.19, 60K.43
Restrictions, discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18
Restructured mortgage loans, insurance companies, 60A.123, 60A.127
Retail installment contracts, Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
Reverse mortgages
Authorized, 47.20
Federally administered mortgages, tax exemption, 287.05
Generally, 47.58
Interest, 47.58, 287.05
MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
Mortgage registry taxes, see MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
Proceeds, disregard, 256.99
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 47.58, 58.19
Revolving lines of credit secured by Mortgage registry tax, 287.05
Recording, notice to parties, 507.325
Rural development financing authorities, powers, 469.146
Rural Finance Authority, seller-sponsored loans, security, 41B.042
Rural water user districts, property, 110A.33, 110A.34
Satisfaction
Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
Certificates of satisfaction by assignee, 507.403
Conveyancing forms, 507.09, 507.091
Corporate identity changes, 507.411
Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
Delivery, 47.208
Failure to discharge, 507.41
Procedure, 507.40
Recording, mortgage registry tax payments, 287.10
Release by fewer than all mortgagees, 507.412
Violations and penalties, failure to deliver, 47.208
Secured transactions, see Mortgages under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Securities, exemptions, 83.26
Security
Agricultural improvement programs, direct loans, 41B.043
Agricultural resource project loans, 41A.03
Inapplicable laws, 47.21
Instruments, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
Livestock expansion and modernization loans, 41B.045
Multistate mortgages, 287.05

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Security (Cont'd)

Real property in Minnesota, 287.05
Selling mortgaged real estate, 47.20
Semiataconite mining companies, 507.327
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.03, 290B.04
Seven-day cooling off period, reverse mortgages, 47.58
Share of future appreciation, regulating, 47.20
Shelter costs, mortgages defined as, 256J.08
"Special mortgages," 58.13
Successors in interest, savings banks, 50.1485
Supplemental mortgages, see MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
Taconite mining companies, 507.327
Tax-exempt property, mortgages on, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
Taxes, see MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
Telephone companies, generally, 507.327
Timber, conveyances, recording, 507.36
Transfer statements, see under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Transfers, mortgages defined as, 323A.0101
Trust companies, investment powers, 48A.08
Trusts
Assets, generally, 501B.46 to 501B.55
Custodial property, certification to mortgage, 507.40
Uniform Short Form Mortgage Act, 507.15
Unrecorded mortgages, recitals, notice, generally, 507.325
Usury, 47.20
Validity, mortgage registry tax, errors, 287.10
Veterans administration, secured mortgages, savings banks, purchasing, selling, 50.155
Violations and penalties
Cooperative apartment loans, unlawful interest rates, 47.20
Discount point agreements, 47.206
Failure to discharge, damages, 507.41
Interest rate agreements, 47.206
Predatory lending, 609.822
Unlawful interest rates, 47.20
Waivers, 47.20
Warehouse receipts, negotiating without disclosing mortgage, 227.55

MORTICIANS

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

MORTUARY SCIENCE

See also BURIAL
See also CEMETERIES
See also DEAD BODIES
See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
See also FUNERAL HOMES
See also FUNERALS
Administrative penalty orders, 149A.06
Advertising, 149A.70
Alkaline hydrolysis, see ALKALINE HYDROLYSIS
Alternative containers
Defined, 149A.02
Disinterment, 149A.96
Sales, records and disclosure, 149A.71
Anatomical gifts, 149A.81
Arrangements for disposition, defined, 149A.02
Burial site goods and services, disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73
Business locations, 149A.70
Cash advance items, 149A.02, 149A.72
Caskets, see CASKETS
Cease and desist orders, 149A.08
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Clinical students, defined, 149A.02
Complaints, 149A.01
Contested cases, 149A.10
Continuing education, license renewals, 149A.40
Cooperation among authorities, 149A.04
Correction orders, 149A.05
Cremation, see CREMATION
MORTUARY SCIENCE (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, attorney fees, 149A.98
Investigations
Interns and internships
Interments, 149A.96
Inspections
Injunctive relief, 149A.07
Immunity, 149A.62, 149A.80
Disciplinary action
Contested cases, 149A.10
Defined, 149A.02
Fees, 149A.10
Generally, 149A.04 to 149A.10
Grounds, 149A.60, 149A.63, 149A.97
Licenses, see same under this topic
Publication of, 149A.11
Reports about, 149A.61, 149A.62
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Disclosures:
Caskets, 149A.72
Embalming, 149A.72, 149A.74
Outer burial containers, 149A.72
Prices, 149A.71
Requirements, generally, 149A.71 to 149A.74, 149A.76
Sales, 149A.71
Trust fund deposits, 149A.97
Disposition, see Final disposition under this topic
Dry ice, 149A.91
Embalming
Defined, 149A.02
Disclosure requirements, 149A.72, 149A.74
Embalming rooms, 149A.92
Generally, 149A.91
Holding facilities prior to final disposition, 149A.90, 149A.91
Misrepresentation, 149A.72
Transportation of bodies, 149A.93
Enforcement of law, 149A.03, 149A.04, 149A.06
Fees
Crematories, licenses, 149A.53
Examinations, 149A.65
Licenses, 149A.20, 149A.40
Prohibitions, 149A.70
Services, 149A.71
Final disposition
Alkaline hydrolysis, seeALKALINE HYDROLYSIS
Anatomical gifts, 149A.81
Burial, see BURIAL
Cremation, see CREMAITION
Generally, 149A.80, 149A.94
Funeral directors, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
Funeral homes, see FUNERAL HOMES
Funerals, see FUNERALS
Hearings
Administrative penalty orders, 149A.06
Cease and desist orders, 149A.08
Correction orders, 149A.05
Licenses or permits, disciplinary action, 149A.09
Holding facilities prior to final disposition, 149A.90, 149A.91
Immunity, 149A.62, 149A.80
Injunctive relief, 149A.07
Inspections
Cooperation, 149A.04, 149A.63
Generally, 149A.04
Price lists, 149A.75
Records, 149A.71
Interment, 149A.96
Interns and internships
Defined, 149A.02
Registration, 149A.65
Reports given, 149A.61, 149A.62
Requirements, 149A.20
Investigations
Cooperation, 149A.04, 149A.63
Generally, 149A.04
Lawsuits, attorney fees, 149A.98

MORTUARY SCIENCE (Cont'd)

Licenses, reports given, 149A.61, 149A.62
Licenses
Alkaline hydrolysis, 149A.54, 149A.55, 149A.65
Applications, 149A.20, 149A.40
Continuing education for renewals, 149A.40
Crematories, 149A.52, 149A.53, 149A.65
Denial, 149A.06, 149A.09
Emeritus registration for practitioners, 149A.45
Exceptions, 149A.01
Fees, 149A.20, 149A.40, 149A.65
Funeral establishments, 149A.50, 149A.51
Generally, 149A.20
Lapses, 149A.40
Late filing, penalty, 149A.40
Limitations, 149A.09, 149A.40
Qualifications placed on, 149A.09
Reciprocity, 149A.30
Refusal, 149A.09
Renewals, 149A.40, 149A.45
Reporting changes, 149A.20, 149A.40
Requirements, 149A.01, 149A.20
Restoration, 149A.09, 149A.40
Revocation, 149A.06, 149A.09
Suspension, 149A.06, 149A.09
Unlicensed personnel, 149A.70
Mediation, 149A.06
Misconduct, 149A.60, 149A.70
Misrepresentation, 149A.72
Morticians, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
Nonlicensed persons, restrictions, 149A.01, 149A.20, 149A.70, 149A.93
Preneed arrangements, 149A.97
Prepaid burial contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
Prepation of bodies, 149A.91, 149A.92
Preservative and protective value claims, 149A.72
Prices, 149A.71, 149A.75
Prohibited conduct, 149A.60, 169A.70
Reciprocity, licenses, 149A.30
Records and record keeping
Crematories, 149A.95
Embalming, 149A.91
Inspections, 149A.71
Removal documentation, 149A.90
Retention of documents, 149A.75
Sales, 149A.71
Trust funds, 149A.97
Refrigeration of bodies, 149A.91
Removal of bodies from place of death, 149A.90
Reports
Immunity, 149A.62
Trust funds, 149A.97
Unprofessional conduct, permission to report, 149A.61
Sales, records, 149A.71
Solicitation of business, 149A.70
Students, see Interns and internships under this topic
Titles, 149A.70
Transport conveyance, 149A.80
Transportation of dead human bodies
Disinterred bodies, 149A.96
Generally, 149A.93
Transportation costs, 149A.02
Trust funds, 149A.97
Unfair or deceptive acts or practices
Funeral goods or services, 149A.72, 149A.73, 149A.74
Funeral industry practices, 149A.72, 149A.73
Misrepresentations, 149A.72
Price disclosures, 149A.71
Services provided without prior approval, 149A.74
Universal precautions, 149A.02, 149A.91
Unlicensed persons, restrictions, 149A.93
Unprofessional conduct, 149A.60, 149A.70
Vehicles or conveyances, 149A.90, 149A.93
MORTUARY SCIENCE (Cont'd)

Definitions, generally, 168D.01

Decals

Data

Credits

Collection

Audits and examinations

MOTIONS

Motions under CHILD SUPPORT

MOTHS

See HOTELS

MOSQUITOS

Abatement

Generally, 18G.14

Metropolitan area, 473.701 to 473.716

Notice requirements, 18B.07

Pesticides, see PESTICIDES

Ramsey County, 383A.07

Research, 144.95

Spraying, see Application under PESTICIDES

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION

Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT

Research, 144.95

Surveillance, Zika virus prevention, 144.945

MOTELS

See HOTELS

MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Assessments

Authority, 168D.11

Evacuation, 168D.13

Notice requirements, 168D.13

Public Safety Department, duties, 168D.02, 168D.11, 168D.13

Audits and examinations

Generally, 168D.11

Public Safety Department, duties, 168D.02, 168D.11

Requirements, 168D.04, 168D.11

Collection

Fuel tax compact or international fuel tax agreement, 168D.02, 168D.04

Notice requirements, 168D.13

Public Safety Department, duties and powers, 168D.02, 168D.13

Credits

Delinquent taxes, offsets, 168D.16

Generally, 168D.09

Data

Exchange, 168D.02, 168D.04

International fuel tax agreement, 168D.02

Decals

Display, 168D.04

Issuance, 168D.02, 168D.07

Definitions, generally, 168D.01

MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Assessments

Authority, 168D.11

Evacuation, 168D.13

Notice requirements, 168D.13

Public Safety Department, duties, 168D.02, 168D.11, 168D.13

Audits and examinations

Generally, 168D.11

Public Safety Department, duties, 168D.02, 168D.11

Requirements, 168D.04, 168D.11

Collection

Fuel tax compact or international fuel tax agreement, 168D.02, 168D.04

Notice requirements, 168D.13

Public Safety Department, duties and powers, 168D.02, 168D.13

Credits

Delinquent taxes, offsets, 168D.16

Generally, 168D.09

Data

Exchange, 168D.02, 168D.04

International fuel tax agreement, 168D.02

Decals

Display, 168D.04

Issuance, 168D.02, 168D.07

Definitions, generally, 168D.01
MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX (Cont'd)

Delinquent taxes
License plates and international fuel tax agreement license, 168D.15
Payment, 168D.16
Enforcement of law, generally, 168D.14
Evasion, assessment, collection, and vehicle impoundment, 168D.13

Exemptions
Agreements, 168D.02, 168D.04
Generally, 168D.02
Recreational vehicles, 168D.17

Fuel tax compact
Agreements, arrangements, or declarations, 168D.02 to 168D.04
Decals, 168D.02, 168D.04, 168D.07
Generally, 168D.02
Jurisdiction, 168D.01, 168D.04, 168D.11
Members, authority, 168D.04
Minnesota law, compliance, 168D.03
Interest
Penalties (monetary), 168D.04, 168D.11
Public Safety Department, duties and powers, 168D.02
International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact
Decals, 168D.02, 168D.04, 168D.07
Fuel tax compact, see same under this topic
Generally, 168D.02, 168D.04
Jurisdiction, 168D.01, 168D.04, 168D.11
Minnesota law, compliance requirements, 168D.03
Violations and penalties, fuel licenses, 168D.05

Penalties (monetary)
Determination, 168D.11
Fuel tax compact or international fuel tax agreement members, sovereignty, 168D.04
Interest, 168D.04, 168D.11
Public Safety Department, duties and powers, 168D.02
Public Safety Department, rulemaking authority, 168D.18
Rate, generally, 168D.02, 168D.04
Reciprocity, fuel tax compact, 168D.02
Records and record keeping
Audits, 168D.02, 168D.04, 168D.11
Requirements, 168D.04, 168D.10
Recreational vehicles, exemptions, 168D.17
Refund claims, generally, 168D.09
Refunds, 168D.02, 168D.09
Reports about
Filing fees, 168D.06
Requirements, 168D.04
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Returns
Filing, 168D.08
Interstate compact, 168D.09
Tax liability
Penalties, 168D.02, 168D.04, 168D.11
Road taxes, 168D.04
Tax notices, generally, 168D.13
Taxpayers, reports given, fees, 168D.06
Violations and penalties
Delinquent taxes, license plates and international fuel tax agreements licenses, suspension, 168D.15
Evasion, assessment, collection, and vehicle impoundment, 168D.13
International fuel tax agreement violations, fuel licenses, 168D.05
International registration plan payment violations, 168D.15, 168D.16

MOTOR CARRIERS

Accidents
Data, classification, 13.72
Federal definitions, incorporation by reference, 221.0314
Intrastate carriers, 221.031
Post crash inspections, 221.031
Reporting requirements, 221.0314
Accounting and bookkeeping, 221.031
Addresses, registration statements, 221.0251

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Administration of law, costs, payment, 221.83
Affidavits, gross revenues, for-hire transportation, 221.031
Agents
Filing with, overcharges, claims for refund, 221.251
Safety, see same under this topic
Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, exclusion, 18E.02
Air carriers, see AIRLINES
Armed carriers, private detective or protective agents' licenses, 326.3382
Audits and examinations
Data, classification, 13.72
Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.11
Axle weight limitations
Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
Six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865, 169.869
Bills of lading, see Shipping documents under this topic
Bond, see Surety bonds under this topic
Bridge load limitations, six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865
Building movers, see BUILDING MOVERS
Bus pass or bus card, forgery, 609.63
Cab cards, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic
Cargo tank carriers, see TANK TRUCKS
Carrier's liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
Certificated carriers
Class I carriers, see same under this topic
Insurance, see same under this topic
Passenger carriers, see under COMMON CARRIERS
Petroleum carriers, see same under this topic
Surety bonds, see same under this topic
Transportation Department, duties, 221.185

Certificates of convenience and necessity
Generally, 221.122
Hearings, revocation, suspension, or cancellation, 221.021, 221.185
Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
Inspections, 221.221
Intrastate transportation, exemptions, 221.025
Metropolitan Council, exception, 221.025
Motor carriers of property, exemptions, 221.026
Operation on city highways, effect, 221.091
Orders, 221.122, 221.124, 221.185
Renewal, failure to renew, suspension or cancellation of operating authority, 221.185
Requirements, generally, 221.021, 221.122
Rulemaking about, 221.031
Sale or lease, procedures, 221.036
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Certificates of registration
Requirements, generally, 221.021, 221.0251
Revocation, suspension, or cancellation, 221.021, 221.185
Claims against, overcharges, refunds, 221.251
Class I carriers
Bills of lading, see Shipping documents under this topic
Certificates of convenience and necessity, see same under this topic
Contested cases, see same under this topic
Identification, vehicles, 221.031
Insurance, see same under this topic
Operation certificates, see Certificates of convenience and necessity under this topic
Permits, see same under this topic
Registration, see Vehicle registration under this topic
Rulemaking, 221.291
Shipping documents, see same under this topic
Surety bonds, see same under this topic
Vehicle identification cards, see same under this topic

Class II carriers
Bills of lading, see Shipping documents under this topic
Certificates of convenience and necessity, see same under this topic
Class II-L carriers, see same under this topic
Class II-T carriers, see same under this topic
Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171
MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Class II carriers (Cont'd)
Identification, vehicles, 221.031
Permits, see same under this topic
Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, see same under this topic
Registration, see Vehicle registration under this topic
Shipping documents, see same under this topic
Vehicle identification cards, see same under this topic
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Class II-L carriers
Identification, vehicles, 221.031
Insurance, see same under this topic
Permits, see same under this topic
Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, see same under this topic
Registration, see Vehicle registration under this topic
Surety bonds, see same under this topic
Vehicle identification cards, see same under this topic
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Class II-T carriers
Bills of lading, see Shipping documents under this topic
Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171
Identification, vehicles, 221.031
Insurance, see same under this topic
Permits, see same under this topic
Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, see same under this topic
Registration, see Vehicle registration under this topic
Shipping documents, see same under this topic
Surety bonds, see same under this topic
Vehicle identification cards, see same under this topic
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Combination vehicles, farm products, transportation, 169.865
Commercial motor vehicles, see Vehicles under this topic
Commuter vans, see under VANS

Complaints
Data, classification, 13.72
Generally, 221.261
Hearings, notice, 221.293

Conflict of laws, safety, prevailing law, 169.025

Contested cases
Correction orders, fines, 221.036
Drivers, waivers, denial or revocation, 221.0314
Generally, 174.65
Notice, 174.10, 174.64
Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classification, 174.64

Contract carriers
Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171
Insurance, see same under this topic
Permits, see same under this topic
Registration, see Vehicle registration under this topic
Shipping documents, see same under this topic
Surety bonds, see same under this topic
Vehicle identification, 221.031
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255

Traffic violations, 169.85

Background checks, 221.0255
Directing, requiring, or permitting to commit violations, 221.291

Drivers' licenses
Commercial drivers' licenses, see under DRIVERS LICENSES

Denial, 221.0314, 609B.148

Enforcement, classification, or disqualification, see DRIVERS LICENSES

Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255

Violations, conviction, reporting, 221.0255
Waiver requirements, 221.0314

Drug and alcohol testing, 221.0255, 221.031, 221.605

Education and training, 221.0255

Emergencies, rights and duties, 221.0255, 221.0269

Excess weight, duties, 169.85

Generally, 221.031, 221.0314

Hours of service, 160.2721, 221.0255, 221.0269, 221.031, 221.0314

Qualifications, 221.031, 221.0314, 221.033

Rest areas, stopping and parking in, 160.2721

Safety, see same under this topic

Drug and alcohol testing

Exemptions, 221.031, 221.605

Federal law, compliance, 221.031, 221.605

Generally, 221.605

Railroad employee carriers, 221.0255

Dump trucks, see under TRUCKS

Emergencies, safety regulations, 221.0269

Employees
Disclosures about, employer liability, immunity, 221.86

Enforcement of law, powers, 221.21

Safety, see same under this topic

Signatures, employer request and information forms, 221.86

Employers, disclosure, employee information, immunity from liability, 221.86

Enforcement of law

Attorney general, duties, 221.036

Fuel licenses, Transportation Department employees, peace officer powers, 168D.14

Generally, 221.261

Intrastate carriers, 221.031

Lawsuits, 221.605

Licenses, 221.221

Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.14

Out-of-service criteria, 221.221, 299D.03, 299D.06

Transportation Department, 221.031, 221.221

Trip permits, 168D.14, 221.221

Vehicles, 221.031

Evidence, shipping documents, excess gross weight violations, 169.872

Federal regulations

Compliance, 221.605

Incorporation by reference, 221.0269, 221.031, 221.0314, 221.132, 221.605

Fees, see Payments by under this topic

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Fines
Excess weight violations, 169.871
Generally, 221.036, 221.291
 Interstate carriers' violations, 221.68
 License violations, 296A.23
 Overcharges, 221.251
 Permits, 169.871, 221.036
 Shipping document violations, 169.871
 Trip permit violations, 296A.23

Vehicles, see under MOTOR VEHICLES

Food licensing law, exemptions, 28A.15

For-hire transportation
Gross revenues, affidavits, 221.031
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.68, 297A.91

Franchises, see Permits under this topic

Freight freight, see Shipping documents under this topic

Fuel licenses
Cancellation, 168D.01, 168D.02, 168D.05
Enforcement of laws, 168D.14
Fees, 168D.05, 168D.06
Fuel tax compact, provisions, 168D.02
Generally, 168D.05
Issuance, 168D.02, 168D.12
Minnesota law, compliance, 168D.03
Public Safety Department, duties, 168D.02
Revocation, suspension, cancellation, or refusal to renew, 168D.01, 168D.02, 168D.05, 168D.15

Fuel trip permits, see Permits under this topic

Good faith, employer disclosures, immunity from liability, 221.86

Gross revenues, affidavits, 221.031

Gross vehicle weight
Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration tax, 168.013
Combination vehicles, 169.865
Definitions, 168.002, 169.011
Excess weight violations, 169.87, 169.871, 169.872
Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
Qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01
Six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865, 169.869

Truck weight enforcement operations, 169.85

Six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865, 169.869

Surety bonds, see Registration under this topic

Hazardous materials, see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

Hazardous waste transporters, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Hearings
Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.021, 221.185
Certificates of registration, suspension or revocation, 221.021
Complaints, notice requirements, 221.293
Permits, 221.021, 221.185
Sanctions, 221.021

Household goods carriers
Bills of lading, see Shipping documents under this topic
Cargo bond, 221.141
Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171
Definitions, 221.012
Exclusion, courier services carrier, 221.012
Federal regulations, conformity, 221.141
Insurance, see same under this topic
Permits, see same under this topic
Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, see same under this topic
Registration, see Vehicle registration and reregistration under this topic
Reports given, annual reports, 221.031
Shipping documents, see same under this topic
Surety bonds, see same under this topic
Tariffs, see same under this topic

Vehicle identification cards, see same under this topic

Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Identity and identification
Cab cards, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic
Identification cards, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic
Numbers, registration statements, 221.0251
Vehicle identification, 221.031

Indemnity, transportation contracts, indemnity provisions in, 221.87

Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124

Injunctions
Enforcement of law, 221.261
Violations, generally, 221.293

Inspections
Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314
Generally, 221.031, 221.221
Motor carrier fuel tax records, 168D.10
Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
Motor vehicles, see Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES

Records, 168D.10, 221.0255, 221.221
Shipping documents, 169.872

Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.09

Insurance
Drug and alcohol testing, 221.031, 221.605
Generally, 221.141
Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
Requirements, 221.026, 221.122, 221.141
Rulemaking, 221.031
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Intercity buses, see under BUSES

 Interstate carriers

Cab cards, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic

Drug and alcohol testing, 221.031, 221.605

Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.065

Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605

Fees, service of process, 5.25, 221.67

Fines, violations, generally, 221.68

Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22

Generally, 221.605

Insurance, see same under this topic

Lawsuits, 221.251, 221.605, 221.67, 221.68

Notice received, 221.67

Passenger carriers, see under COMMON CARRIERS

Payments by, 221.65

Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, see same under this topic

Reciprocity, 221.231, 221.65, 221.67

Registration, see same under this topic

Regulation, Transportation Department, powers, 221.181

Service of process on, 5.25, 221.67

Surety bonds, see same under this topic

Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60

Vehicles, see same under this topic

Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Interstate compacts, see Fuel tax compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Intrastate carriers

Data, classification, 13.72
Drug and alcohol testing, 221.031, 221.605

Exemptions, 221.025

Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.031

Generally, 221.031

Hours of service, 221.031

Inspections, see same under this topic

Insurance, see same under this topic

Interstate operation prohibited, effect, 168.187

Motor vehicle, see under COMMON CARRIERS

Private carriers, see same under this topic

Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, see same under this topic

Rulemaking, 174.66, 221.031

Safety, see same under this topic

Surety bonds, see same under this topic
MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont’d)
Intrastate carriers (Cont’d)
Traffic accident reports, 169.09
Investigations
Authority, 174.64
Data, classification, 13.72
Generally, 221.031
Interstate carriers, 221.605
Transportation Department, duties, 221.605
Irregular route common carriers
Certificates of convenience and necessity, see same under this topic
Generally, see COMMON CARRIERS
Permits, see same under this topic
Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, see same under this topic
Lawsuits
Complaints, 221.261
Excess weight violations, 169.871
Generally, 221.031
Interstate carriers, 221.251, 221.605, 221.67, 221.68
Intervenors, 221.251
Overcharges, failure to pay or adjust claims, 221.251
Transportation Department, duties, 174.10, 221.031
Leased commercial motor vehicles, road taxes, see ROAD TAXES
Leases
Intrastate carriers, rulemaking, 221.031
Risk of loss, 336.2A.219
Lessees, liability, excess weight violations, 169.871
Liability
Employees, disclosure pertaining to, immunity, 221.86
Generally, damages, 221.271
Transportation contracts, indemnity provisions in, 221.87
Licenses
Certificates of convenience and necessity, see same under this topic
Enforcement of law, 221.221
Fees, fuel licenses, 168D.05, 168D.06
Fuel licenses, see same under this topic
Inspections, 221.221
Issuance, Public Safety Department, duties, 168D.02
Permits, see same under this topic
Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 168D.02, 221.036
Lightweight vehicles
Definitions, 221.012
Drivers, hours of service, exception, 221.031
Fire extinguishers, 221.0314
Limousines, see LIMOUSINES
Livestock carriers
Bills of sale, copies, 35.830
Identification, vehicles, 221.031
Insurance, see same under this topic
Permits, see same under this topic
Registration, see Vehicle registration under this topic
Surety bonds, see same under this topic
Tariifs, see same under this topic
Vehicle identification cards, see same under this topic
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Load limits, see Gross vehicle weight under this topic
Local cartage carriers
Commercial zone trucks, see Vehicles under this topic
Contested cases, see same under this topic
Identification, vehicles, 221.031
Insurance, see same under this topic
Permits, see same under this topic
Rulemaking about, see same under this topic
Shipping documents, see same under this topic
Surety bonds, see same under this topic
Vehicle identification cards, see same under this topic
Vehicle registration, see same under this topic
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Location, registration statements, 221.0251
Logbooks, inspections, 221.221
MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont’d)
Maintenance and repairs, federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314
Manifests, see Shipping documents under this topic
Motor buses, see BUSES
Motor carrier fuel tax, see MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
Motor carriers of property, generally, 221.026
Motor fuel taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Motor vehicle registration taxes
Commercial zone trucks, 168.013
Interstate carriers, 168.221
Motor vehicles, see Vehicles under this topic
Names, registration statements, 221.0251
No-fault automobile insurance, proof of insurance, exemptions, 169.791, 169.792
Officers
Safety, see same under this topic
Signatures, registration statements, 221.0251
Operating authority
Certificates of convenience and necessity, see same under this topic
Permits, see same under this topic
Orders
Cease and desist orders, 221.293
Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036, 221.122, 221.124
Enforcement of law, 221.261
Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.031, 221.605
Generally, 174.64, 221.036
Insurance and bonds, amount, 221.141
Permits
Assignment or transfer, 221.036
Generally, 221.122
Suspension or cancellation, 221.185
Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classification, 174.64, 221.036
Sale or lease violations, 221.036
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Out-of-service criteria
Adoption by reference, 221.031, 221.605
Enforcement, 221.221, 299D.03, 299D.06
Owners’ liability, excess weight violations, 169.871
Parts and accessories, see Safety under this topic
Passenger carriers, see under COMMON CARRIERS
Payments by
Fuel license fees, 168D.05, 168D.06
Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.04
Overcharges, 221.251
Permit fees, 168D.12, 221.121
Vehicle identification cards, fees, 221.131, 221.132
Vehicle registration, fees, 221.122, 221.131, 221.185
Permit carriers
Class II-L carriers, see same under this topic
Class II-T carriers, see same under this topic
Contract carriers, see same under this topic
Courier services carriers, see same under this topic
Fines, compensation violations, 221.036
Household goods carriers, see same under this topic
Insurance, see same under this topic
Livestock carriers, see same under this topic
Local cartage carriers, see same under this topic
Notice received, 221.036
Permits, see same under this topic
Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classification, see same under this topic
Registration, see Vehicle registration under this topic
Surety bonds, see same under this topic
Tariffs, see same under this topic
Temperature-controlled commodities carriers, see same under this topic
Vehicle identification cards, see same under this topic
Permits
Assignment or transfer
Death of holder, 221.0252
MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)
Permits (Cont'd)
Assignment or transfer (Cont'd)
Exemptions, 221.0252
Rulemaking, 174.66
Violations, 221.036
Bond, 221.122
Contract carriers, 221.131
Definitions, 221.012
Effective date, 221.122
Enforcement of law, Transportation Department, 168D.14, 221.221
Farm products, transportation, 169.865
Fees, 168D.12, 221.121
Freight distribution, 169.868
Fuel trip permits, 168D.02, 168D.12
Generally, 221.121
Hazardous materials safety permits, 221.0314, 221.037
Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
Inspections, 221.221
Insurance, 221.122
Issuance, 168.187, 221.121
Livestock carriers, 221.131
Local cartage carriers, 221.122
Metropolitan Council, exception, 221.022
Motor carriers of property, exemption, 221.026
Orders
Generally, 174.64
Requirements, 221.122
Revocation, suspension, cancellation, or refusal to renew, 221.185
Voiding, 221.122, 221.124
Oversize vehicles, violations, 169.869, 169.871
Passenger carriers, exemptions, 221.0252
Petitions, 174.64
Renewal, 221.131, 221.185
Requirements, generally, 221.021, 221.122
Revocation, suspension, cancellation, or refusal to renew, 168.187, 221.021, 221.185
Rulemaking about, 174.66
Service date, 221.122
Six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865, 169.869
Temporary fuel permits, 168D.05, 168D.12, 168D.14
Term, 221.131
Transportation Department, duties, 221.121, 221.185
Trip permits, 221.221
Vehicle registration, see same under this topic
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Voiding of orders, 221.122, 221.124
Petitions by
Passenger carriers, termini or routes, extension, alteration, or change, 221.031
Permits, 174.64, 221.185
Petroleum carriers
Certificated carriers, petroleum carriers defined as, 221.012
Certificates of convenience and necessity, see same under this topic
Contested cases, see same under this topic
Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314
Identification cards, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic
Insurance, see same under this topic
Petroleum transport, 221.012, 221.0314
Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, see same under this topic
Registration, see Vehicle registration under this topic
Rulemaking, 221.0314
Schedules, violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
Surety bonds, see same under this topic
Tariffs, see same under this topic
Vehicle identification, 221.031
Vehicles, see same under this topic
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)
Petroleum products carriers
Federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314
Vapor recovery equipment, 116.073, 116.46, 116.47
Policy of state, 174.01
Principal place of business, driver qualification records, 221.0314
Private carriers
Drivers, see same under this topic
Drug and alcohol testing, 221.031, 221.605
Exclusions, 221.012
Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605
For-hire transportation, exclusion, 221.012
Generally, 221.031
Limousine service, exemption, 221.84
Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, see same under this topic
Safety, see same under this topic
Vehicles, see same under this topic
Privileges and immunity, employers, disclosure pertaining to employees, liability, 221.86
Railroad employee carriers
Generally, 221.012
Operator requirements, 221.0255
Vehicle equipment, 221.0255
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications
Exemptions, 221.0252, 221.171
Filing requirements, 174.64
Fixed compensation, 221.171
Generally, 221.161
Group rates and charges, 174.64
Intrastate carriers, 221.031
Orders, 174.64, 221.036
Refunds, 221.251
Rulemaking, 221.031
Schedules, 221.031, 221.171
Shipping documents, see same under this topic
Tariffs, see same under this topic
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Rear-unloading trucks, see under TRUCKS
Rebates, violations, fines, 221.291
Receipts, see Shipping documents under this topic
Reciprocity
International fuel tax agreement provisions, 168D.02
Interstate carriers, 221.231, 221.65
Records and record keeping
Audits and examinations, motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.11
Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
Drivers' qualification records, location and retention, 221.0314
Inspections, 168D.10, 221.0255, 221.221
Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.04, 168D.10, 168D.11
Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
Petroleum products carriers, access and retention, 296A.19
Registration statements, 221.0251
Shipping documents, 169.872, 221.172
Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23
Refunds, overcharges, 221.251
Registration
Certificates of registration, see same under this topic
Contents, 221.0251
Interstate carriers
Cooperative registration, 221.65
Generally, 221.181
Plaintiffs, affidavits of compliance, 221.67
Regulatory agreements, reciprocity, 221.65
Interstate operation prohibited, effect, 168.187
Motor carriers of property, 221.026
Shipping documents, 169.872
Signatures, 221.0251
Vehicle registration, see same under this topic
Regular route common carriers, see Passenger carriers under COMMON CARRIERS
MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Reports given

Accidents, 221.031, 221.0314
Generally, 221.031

Hazardous materials incidents, 221.0341

Road tax reports, 160D.16

Representatives, see Safety under this topic

Requests by, motor carrier fuel tax records, destruction, 168D.10

Road taxes, see ROAD TAXES

Safety

Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 169.025

Emergencies, relief from regulations, 221.0269

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314

Household goods carriers, permits, 221.121

Intrastate carriers, 221.031

Lightweight vehicles, fire extinguishers, 221.0314

Motor carriers of property, federal regulations, compliance, 221.026

Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255

Rulemaking, 221.031, 221.0314

Vehicles over 10,000 pounds, 221.031

Sales, F.O.B. terms, 336.2-319

School bus companies, 129C.10

Seasonal load restrictions, six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865

Service of process by, district court petitions, 221.036

Service of process on

Complaints, notice of hearings, 221.293

Interstate carriers, 5.25, 221.67

Services, continuation, termination, or modification, 174.64

Seven-axle vehicles, farm products, transportation, 169.865

Shelters and waiting rooms, 221.031

Shippers and shipping

Fines, see same under this topic

Records, see Shipping documents under this topic

Shipping documents

Bills of lading, 221.221

Generally, 169.872, 221.172

Motor carriers of property, exemption, 221.026

Violations, 169.871, 169.872

Signatures, digital, 221.173

Six-axle vehicles, farm products, transportation, 169.865

State contracts, verification, 16C.285

Surety bonds

Generally, 221.141

Requirements, 221.026, 221.122, 221.141

Violations, suspension or cancellation of certificates or permits, 221.185

Tariffs

Contested cases, see same under this topic

Filing requirements, 174.64

Generally, 221.161

Household goods movers, availability of tariff provisions, 221.161

Motor carriers of property, exemption, 221.026

Orders, 174.64

Rulemaking, 174.66

Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Taxes, see ROAD TAXES

Taxpayer identification numbers, registration statements, 221.0251

Telephone numbers, registration statements, 221.0251

Temperature-controlled commodities carriers

Bills of lading, see Shipping documents under this topic

Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171

Identification, vehicles, 221.031

Registration, see Vehicle registration under this topic

Vehicle identification cards, see same under this topic

Terminals, see Freight terminals under this topic

Testing, employers' written policies, 221.86

Tickets, forgery, 609.63

Trip permits, see Permits under this topic

Trucking cooperatives, distribution, 308A.705

Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Utility construction materials carriers, hours of service, exemption, 221.031

Vehicle identification, 221.031

Vehicle identification cards

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.132

Fees, 221.131, 221.132

Generally, 221.122, 221.131

Inspections, 221.031

Issuance, 221.131, 221.132

Motor carriers of property, exemption, 221.026

Prepaid temporary cards, 221.132

Records, producing, 8.16

Term, 221.132

Transferability, 221.132

Transportation Department, duties, 221.031, 221.131, 221.132

Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60

Vehicle registration

Class I carriers, 221.031, 221.131

Fees, 221.122, 221.131, 221.181, 221.185

Generally, 221.122, 221.131

Interstate carriers, revocation or refusal, 168.187

Motor carriers of property, exemption, 221.026

Violations, 221.026

Vehicles

Cleaning and disinfecting, transport of live animals and poultry, rulemaking, 35.81

Fleets, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Generally, 221.031

Gross vehicle weight, see same under this topic

Impoundment, 168D.13

Inspections, 221.031, 221.221

Interstate carriers, certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03

Lightweight vehicles, 221.012, 221.031, 221.0314

Local cartage carriers, 168.013

Modification, waiver requirements, 221.0314

Motor fuel taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Operation, defined, 168D.01

Qualified motor vehicles, see same under this topic

Registration, see Vehicle registration under this topic

Rulemaking about, 35.81, 221.031

Spotter trucks, 169.011

Toll facilities, limiting to, 160.845

Vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, 171.01

Violations and penalties

Armored carriers, 221.185

Certificates of convenience and necessity, violations

Failure to renew, suspension or cancellation of operating authority, 221.185

Generally, fines, 221.291

Initial motor carrier contact program, noncompliance, voiding of order, 221.124

Requirements, noncompliance, voiding of order, 221.122

Revocation or suspension, 221.021, 221.185

Sale or lease, 221.036

Damages, liability, 221.271

Each violation, separate offense, 221.291, 221.68

Excess gross weight violations, 169.87, 169.871

Fines, 221.291

Fraud, 221.291

Generally, 221.036

Injunctions, 221.293

Insurance violations, 221.026, 221.036, 221.185


Interstate carriers, 221.68

License violations, 296A.22, 296A.23

Local cartage carriers, 168.13

Motor carrier fuel tax violations, 168D.13

Permit violations

Assignment or transfer, correction orders, fines, 221.036

Generally, fines, 221.291
MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont’d)

Violations and penalties (Cont’d)

Permit violations (Cont’d)

Initial motor carrier contact program, noncompliance, voiding of order, 221.124
Oversize vehicle permit violations, fines, 169.871
Petitions, false or misleading statements, 221.121
Requirements, noncompliance, voiding of order, 221.122
Revocation or suspension, 221.021, 221.185
Registration violations, motor carriers of property, operation under cancellation or suspension, 221.026
Trip permit violations, 296A.23

Waivers, 221.0314

MOTOR FUEL FRANCHISES

See MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Administration, 296A.02
Appeals, 296A.06
Assessments, 270C.56, 296A.21
Authorized, Const. art 10 s 4
Aviation gasoline taxes
Authorized, Const. art 10 s 4
Dealers, exemption, 296A.07
Generally, 296A.09
Refund claims, statutes of limitations, 296A.21
Refunds, 296A.17
Revenues, 296A.18
Claims, refunds, see Refund claims under this topic
Collection
Embezzlement, 296A.23
Generally, 296A.21, 296A.22
Invoices, 296A.11
Sellers, duties, 296A.11
Confession of judgment, monthly reports, 296A.15
Credits
Aviation gasoline taxes, 296A.17
Gasoline, 296A.16
Qualifying service stations, 296A.16
Special motor fuel, 296A.15, 296A.16
Undyed diesel fuel, 296A.15
Defeat, 296A.23
Definitions
Electronically filed returns or reports, 296A.15
Generally, 296A.01
Delinquent taxes
Border city development zones, tax incentives, 469.1733
Generally, 296A.22
Lawsuits, 296A.21, 296A.22
Enforcement of law
Lawsuits, 296A.23
State agencies, duties, 296A.02
State officers or employees, violations, 296A.23
Evasion
False or fraudulent reports, assessments, lawsuits, 296A.21
Felony, 296A.23
Exemptions
Air ambulance services, 296A.09
Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30
Generally, 296A.07, 296A.08
Gasoline taxes
All-terrain vehicles, 84.927, 296A.18
Aviation gasoline, 296A.07
Credits, 296A.16
Debt service surcharge, 296A.083
Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30
Exemptions, 296A.07
Generally, 296A.18
Imposition, 296A.07
In addition to ad valorem taxes, 296A.12
In lieu of other taxes, 296A.12
Marine gasoline, 296A.07, 296A.18
Payment, 296A.15

MOTOR FUEL TAXES (Cont’d)

Gasoline taxes (Cont’d)
Posting at pump, 239.7511
Rate, 296A.07
Refund claims, statutes of limitations, 296A.21
Refunds, 296A.16
Unpaid taxes, confession of judgment, 296A.15
Hearings, Revenue Department, duties, 296A.02
In lieu taxes, 296A.12
Interest
Generally, 296A.22
Personal debt, 296A.14
International fuel tax agreements
Decals, 168D.04
Motor carrier fuel taxes, see International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
Interstate compacts, see International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
Investigations, 296A.02
Invoices
Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.15
Tax collections, 296A.11
Lawsuits
Delinquent taxes, 296A.22
False or fraudulent reports, 296A.21
Generally, 296A.23
Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56
Marine gasoline taxes, 296A.07, 296A.18
Orders, penalties, abatement, 296A.22
Payment
Aviation gasoline taxes, 296A.09
Delinquent taxes, immediate payment, 296A.22
Gasoline taxes, 296A.07
Generally, 296A.15
Liability, see Tax liability under this topic
Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08, 296A.15
Penalties (monetary)
Generally, 296A.22
Personal debt, 296A.14
Refund claim violations, 296A.16
Rate
Aviation gasoline taxes, 296A.09
Generally, 296A.07, 296A.08
Qualifying service stations, 296A.16
Snowmobiles, 296A.18
Refund claims
Approval, 296A.16, 296A.17
Aviation gasoline taxes, 296A.17
Errors, adjustments for, 296A.16, 296A.17
False or fraudulent claims, penalties, 296A.16, 296A.17, 296A.23, 609B.450
False statements, 296A.23
Filing, 296A.16, 296A.21
Special motor fuels, 296A.21
Refunds
Appropriations for, 296A.16, 296A.17
Aviation gasoline taxes, 296A.17
Claims, see Refund claims under this topic
Generally, 296A.15, 296A.16
Graduated refunds, 296A.17
Unrefunded taxes, computation, 296A.18
Returns
Failure to timely file and pay, 296A.06
Filing, 296A.15
Revenues
Deposing
Aviation gasoline tax revenues, 296A.17, 296A.18
Gasoline taxes, 296A.18
Seller-collected taxes, 296A.11
Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.18
Unrefunded gasoline tax, 84.794, 84.803
Various uses, percentage of revenue from, 296A.18
Signatures, electronically filed returns, 296A.15
MOTOR

MOTOR FUEL TAXES (Cont'd)
Special motor fuel taxes
Credits, 296A.15, 296A.16
Debt service surcharge, 296A.083
Generally, 296A.08, 296A.15
In addition to ad valorem taxes, 296A.12
In lieu of other taxes, 296A.12
Jet fuel, 296A.09
Motor vehicles on forest roads, special motor fuel used in, 296A.18
Not tax on consumption, 296A.09
Refund claims, statutes of limitations, 296A.21
Refunds, 296A.16
Various uses, percentage of revenue from, 296A.18
Statutes of limitations, 296A.21, 296A.23
Tax liability
Claims for refunds, 270C.56
Fiduciaries, 296A.14
Generally, 296A.22
Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
Penalties (monetary), see same under this topic
Personal liability, 270C.56, 296A.13, 296A.14
Record keeping violations, 296A.08
Taxpayers
Reports given, 296A.15
Signatures, 296A.15
Tax liability, 296A.14
Use tax, special motor fuels, 296A.08
Violations and penalties
Civil penalties additional to criminal penalties, 296A.22
Delinquent taxes, lawsuits, penalties, 296A.22
Distributors, license suspension, 296A.06
False or fraudulent reports, assessments, lawsuits, 296A.21
Generally, 296A.23
Notice requirements, 296A.06
Refunds, false or fraudulent claims, 296A.16, 296A.23, 609B.450

MOTOR HOMES
See RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
Cancellation, termination, or nonrenewal
Compensation to dealer, 80E.09
Discontinued makes, rights of franchisee, 80E.09, 80E.12, 80E.14
Good cause for, 80E.06, 80E.07
Good faith, 80E.03, 80E.06, 80E.07
Governing law, 80E.02
Notice, 80E.06, 80E.08
Retroactive application, 80E.18
Sale or lease of facilities, 80E.09
Contracts and agreements
Private consumer contracts, evidence of orders, 80E.13
Site control agreements, 80E.135
Waivers and modifications, prohibitions, 80E.135
Dealers
Agreements with dealers, 80E.135
Cancellation, termination, or nonrenewal, see same under this topic
Disclosure of motor vehicle damage, 325F.6641
Electronic registration, 168.27
Fees, documentary fees, prohibited, 168.27
Generally, 80E.14
Heirs, succession to franchise ownership, 80E.11
Indemnity, 80E.05
ISSUANCE OF LICENSE PLATES AND STICKERS
License plates, issuance, 168.27
Licenses, 168.27
Recall repairs, manufacturer reimbursement, 80E.045
Requirements on dealers, 80E.12
Sale of franchise, 80E.13
Succession to ownership, 80E.11
Transfer of franchise, 80E.13
Unfair practices against, 80E.13

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Advertising, prices, 239.751, 239.7511
Alternative fuel vehicles, definitions, 169.011
Aviation fuel
Gasoline, see AVIATION GASOLINE
Jet fuel, see JET FUEL
Biodiesel fuels, see BIODIESEL FUEL
Biofuels
Definitions, 239.051
Minimum content requirement, 239.791
Consumption, determination, motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.04
Contracts and agreements, school districts, 123B.52
Definitions
Alternative fuel vehicles, 169.011
Information signs, 160.292
Marketing agreements, 80F.01
Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.01
Tax liability, 296A.14
Signatures, 296A.15
Reports given, 296A.15
Inventories, verification, manufacturer requirements, 80E.045
Lawsuits
Manufacturer violations, 80E.16, 80E.17
New or relocated franchises, challenging, 80E.14
Manufacturers
Acquisition of franchise ownership or assets, 80E.13
Agreements with dealers, 80E.135
Burden of proof, 80E.07, 80E.11, 80E.13
Cancellation, termination, or nonrenewal, see same under this topic
Leases of facilities to dealers, 80E.15
Notice given, 80E.08, 80E.11
Refusal to honor succession, 80E.11
Reimbursement, recall repairs, 80E.045
Requirements on dealers, 80E.12
Unfair practices, 80E.13
Violations and penalties, 80E.05, 80E.12, 80E.16, 80E.17
Warranty obligations, 80E.041
New makes of vehicles, franchisee's rights regarding, 80E.135
New motor vehicle dealers, see Dealers under this topic
Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
Policy of state, 80E.01
Remedies, dealer reimbursement, recall repairs, 80E.045
Site control agreements, 80E.135
Strikes, exception, termination, 80E.08
Waiver, legal rights, 80E.135
Warranty work, parts, pricing, 80E.041

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL (Cont’d)
Waivers, marketing agreements (Cont’d)
Elimination of service bays, 80F.04
MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
Change in ownership, franchisees occupying premises, rights, 80C.147
Compliance with law, 80C.144
Definitions, 45.011, 80C.01
Franchise relationship, persons exempt, 80C.01
General franchise law, franchisees exempt from, 80C.01, 80C.144
Marketing agreements, see under MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Right of survivorship, 80C.145
Service bays, elimination, 80C.146
Trade regulations, civil liability for receiving motor fuel without paying, 604.15
MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
Applicants, 72A.20
Assigned Claims Bureau, see Claims under NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
Authority to issue
Generally, 60A.06
Mutual employers’ liability insurance associations, 66A.08
Mutual workers’ compensation insurance associations, 66A.08
Automobile theft prevention surcharges
Insurance taxes, 2971.11
Returns, filing, 2971.30
Cancellation
Arbitrary cancellation, objection, investigation, 65B.21
Grounds, 65B.14
Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.07
Immunity, providing cancellation information, 65B.20
Limosines, notice requirements, 16B.128
Notice requirements, 65B.16, 65B.162, 65B.19
Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, duties, 325E.21
Claims
Disclosure, 65B.80
I-35W bridge collapse, claims related to, statements to claimants, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
Standards for handling, generally, 72A.201
Transportation network company drivers, 65B.472
Unfair settlement practices, 72A.201
Collision insurance
Collision damage waivers, 65B.49, 72A.125
State-owned vehicles, 16B.56
Complaints, insureds, rights, notice, 65B.19
Consumer protection, auto glass repair or replacement, insurance payments, 325F.783
Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
Contracts and agreements, standards for handling, generally, 72A.201
Coverage
Automobile theft prevention surcharges, 2971.11
Collisions, 16B.56, 65B.49, 72A.125
Comprehensive, glass breakage, 65B.134
County officers and employees, 375.32
Definitions, 144.225
Exceptions, 65B.15
Former spouse, 65B.1311
Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.306
Limosines, 65B.135, 16B.128
Loss of use, unfair settlement practices, 72A.201
Medical coverage, see same under this topic
Minnesota automobile assigned risk plan, 169.045
Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
Private passenger nonfret automobiles, 65B.02, 65B.06, 65B.10
Reduction, notice, 65B.15, 65B.18, 65B.19
Rented vehicles
Collision damage waivers, 65B.49, 72A.125
Generally, 60A.08
Liability insurance, 72A.125

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
Gas stations, see GAS STATIONS
Gasohol, see GASOHOL
Gasoline, see GASOLINE
Gasoline blended with ethanol, alternative fuel vehicles, 239.761
Inspections
Requirement, 239.75
Specifications, 239.761
Violations, 239.80
Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753
Lawsuits, marketing agreements
Breach of contract, 80F.16
Injunctions, 80F.17
Venue, 80F.18
Marketing agreements
Arbitration, 80F.17
Assignment, 80F.14, 80F.15
Damages, breach of contract, 80F.16
Definitions, 80F.01
Disclosures, 80F.02
Enforcement of law, 80F.17
Free association, 80F.10
Generally, 80F.01 to 80F.18
Hours of operation, 80F.05
Lawsuits, 80F.16 to 80F.18
Other businesses on premises, limitations, 80F.06
Price controls, setting by suppliers, 80F.07
Promotional marketing tools, 80F.08
Security deposits, 80F.12
Succession, 80F.03
Termination or nonrenewal, 80F.09, 80F.16
Violation of law, 80F.13
Waivers, 80F.04, 80F.11
Motor carrier fuel tax, see MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
Octane rating
Blended gasoline, 239.761
Disclosure, 239.751, 239.792
Small retailers, 325E.095
Prices, identical prices at all pumps, 239.751
Receiving without paying for, civil liability, 604.15
Retail dealers
Designated family members, notice received, refusal to allow succession, 80F.03
Marketing agreements, see same under this topic
Specific service signs, 160.292, 160.293
Sales
Price, posting at pump, 239.751, 239.7511
Restriction based on payment method, prohibition, 325E.085
Unlawful gasoline sales, 325D.71
Signs and signals
Nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791
Octane rating, 239.751, 239.792
Oxygenated gasoline, 239.791
Sale price, display requirement, 239.751, 239.7511
Specific service signs, 160.292, 160.293
Special fuel, see SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
Storage, school districts, funding and planning, 123B.57, 123B.595
Suppliers
Marketing agreements, see same under this topic
Refusal to allow succession, notice given, 80F.03
Taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Theft
Civil liability, 604.15
Criminal penalties, 609.52
Drivers’ licenses, suspension, 171.175
Violations and penalties
Inspections, 239.80
Receiving motor fuel without paying, civil liability, 604.15
Theft, 609.52
Waivers, marketing agreements
Condition of entering agreement, 80F.11

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Covered (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle theft information, disclosure, 65B.80
Transportation network company insurance, 65B.472
Disclosure
Birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 144.225
Claims, 65B.80
Credit information usage, 72A.20
Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.06
Motor vehicle theft information, 65B.81 to 65B.83
Policies, 65B.19, 65B.81
Transportation network companies, 65B.472
Disclosure

Fraud, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD
GAP waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07
Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07
Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
I-35W bridge collapse, 72A.20
Identification cards, 621.60, 65B.482, 171.306
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Insurance adjustments, violations, 72B.091
Insurance companies, see Motor vehicle insurance companies
under this topic
Insurance taxes, see INSURANCE TAXES
Insureds, notice received
Coverage, cancellation or reduction, 65B.16
Right to complain, 65B.19
Investigations, 65B.21
Judicial review, 65B.21
Liability insurance
Generally, 169.045
Joint self-insurance plans, 60F.01 to 60F.08, 72A.491
Transportation network companies, 65B.472
Medical coverage
Benefits, 62A.31, 65B.44
Claims, 62A.045
Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
Exclusion, 62A.045
Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62A.011
Minnesota automobile insurance plan
Agents, 65B.09
Appeals, plan of operation, rulings, 65B.12
Applicants, qualified, 65B.02
Contested cases, plan of operation, 65B.04, 65B.12
Coverage, 65B.06, 65B.10

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle insurance plans
Minnesota automobile insurance plan (Cont'd)
Deferred payment plans, 65B.07
Definitions, 65B.02
Distribution of risks, 65B.06
Financial statements, 65B.07
Generally, 65B.01 to 65B.12
Governing committee, 65B.03 to 65B.05, 65B.07, 65B.12
Hearings, 65B.11, 65B.12
Manuals of classification, approval, 65B.08
Members, 65B.01, 65B.02, 65B.05, 65B.07
Orders, 65B.04
Plan of operation, 65B.04, 65B.12
Public use of facility, 65B.11
Publicizing, 65B.07
Purpose, 65B.01
Rates, 65B.08
Reports given, 65B.07
Scope, 65B.01

Motor carriers, see Insurance under MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicle insurance companies
Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
Authorization, 221.141
Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, duties, 325E.21
Certificates and certification, 65B.50, 169.797
Chiropractors, independent examinations, 148.09
Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
Data collection, see under HEALTH CARE
Definitions, 65B.02
Disclosure, see under this topic
Good faith, release of insurance coverage information, immunity from liability, 169.796

Motor vehicle insurance companies

Group purchasers
Health care cost containment data, reporting requirements, exemption, 62J.38
Medical coverage, generally, see Group purchasers under HEALTH CARE
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Insurance adjustments, violations, 72B.092
Late model or high value vehicles, salvage titles, duties, 168A.151
Liability, 169.796
Licenses, Minnesota automobile insurance plan, membership, 65B.02
Membership, Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.01
Motor vehicle theft information, 65B.80 to 65B.83
Notice given
Applicants, maintenance of coverage, documentation, 72A.20
Coverage, cancellation or reduction, 65B.16
Cybersecurity events, 60A.9853
Insureds, right to complain, 65B.19
Late model or high value vehicles, taking through payment of damages, 168A.151
Limousine insurance, cancellation or inadequate coverage, 168A.128
Motor carriers, cancellation of insurance, 221.141
Motor vehicle dealers, insurance, cancellation, 168A.27
Repair or replacement of glass, vendor recommendations, 72A.201
Representatives, traffic accident reports, disclosure to, 169.09
Traffic accidents, drivers' duties, 169.09
Violations and penalties, 65B.83, 72A.201
Withdrawal from market, notice, 65B.17
Motor vehicle retail installment contracts, 53C.08
Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, authority to issue, 66A.08
Mutual workers' compensation insurance associations, authority to issue, 66A.08
No-fault automobile insurance, see NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Nonrenewal
Arbitrary nonrenewal, objection, investigation, 65B.21

Policies
Applications, information requested for, 65B.16
Building movers, 221.81
Cancellation, 65B.14 to 65B.20, 72A.20
Combination, property or storm insurance, exemption, fire
insurance policy, 65A.06
Compliance certifications, 60A.14, 60A.315
Comprehensive coverage, glass breakage, 65B.134
Deductibles, claims settlements, inclusion in subrogation,
72A.201
Disclosure, 65B.19, 65B.81
Discrimination, 72A.20
Fines, 65B.17
Forms, 60A.315, 65B.48
Identification cards, 65B.482
Interlock device program participants, 171.306
Insureds, right to complain, 65B.19
Issuance, 65B.1311, 72A.20
Limousines, 168.128
Loss experience, providing, exemption, 72A.20
Nonrenewal, 65B.17 to 65B.19, 72A.20
Private passenger vehicle insurance, readability, 72C.11
Readability, 60F.04, 72C.11
Reduction of coverage, notice, 65B.18, 65B.19
Renewal, definitions, 65B.14
Renewed vehicles, liability, policies, 60A.08
State High School League, 128C.10
Traffic accident reports, 169.09
Transportation network company drivers, 65B.472, 65B.64
Waivers, school districts, governmental immunity, 123B.88

Premiums
Automobile theft prevention surcharges, 297L.11
Cancellation of policy, 72A.21
Definitions, 65B.02, 65B.14
Disclosure, 65B.133, 65B.81
Former spouses, 65B.1311
Minnesota automobile assigned risk plan, 169.045
Nonpayment, 65B.14 to 65B.20, 72A.20
Private passenger vehicle insurance, eligibility, 65B.132
Unearned premiums, return, 72A.20

Loss experience, providing, exemption, 72A.20
Peer groups, 65B.17 to 65B.19, 72A.20
Renewal, definitions, 65B.14
Renting vehicles, liability, policies, 60A.08
State High School League, 128C.10
Traffic accident reports, 169.09
Transportation network companies drivers, 65B.472, 65B.64
Waivers, school districts, governmental immunity, 123B.88

Unearned premiums, return, 72A.20

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Unearned premiums, return, 72A.20

Premiums
Automobile theft prevention surcharges, 297L.11
Cancellation of policy, 72A.21
Definitions, 65B.02, 65B.14
Disclosure, 65B.133, 65B.81
Former spouses, 65B.1311
Minnesota automobile assigned risk plan, 169.045
Nonpayment, 65B.14 to 65B.20, 72A.20
Private passenger vehicle insurance, eligibility, 65B.132
Unearned premiums, return, 72A.20

Loss experience, providing, exemption, 72A.20
Peer groups, 65B.17 to 65B.19, 72A.20
Renewal, definitions, 65B.14
Renting vehicles, liability, policies, 60A.08
State High School League, 128C.10
Traffic accident reports, 169.09
Transportation network companies drivers, 65B.472, 65B.64
Waivers, school districts, governmental immunity, 123B.88

Unearned premiums, return, 72A.20

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Surcharges, automobile theft prevention, 297L.11, 297L.13
Transportation network company insurance, 65B.472, 65B.64

Unfair competition and trade practices
Conflict of laws, superseding law, 72A.201
Credit information, limitations, 72A.20
Discrimination, 72A.20
Motor vehicle glass, related parts, and services, repair or
replacement, 72A.201
Rental vehicle reimbursement, 72A.201
Uninsured motorist coverage, 65B.06, 65B.43, 65B.472, 65B.49, 221.0255

Violations and penalties
Discrimination, 72A.20
Information security program, 60A.985
Premiums, 65B.133, 72A.20
Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20
Waivers, policies, school districts, governmental immunity, 123B.88

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
Abandoned motor vehicles, purchasers, 168A.153, 168B.08
Administration
Monthly series registration, 168.017
Public Safety Department, duties, 168.187
Self-service kiosks, 168.0135

Affidavits
Classic motorcycles, 168.105
Collector motor vehicles, 168.10
Agents, owners, acting for, powers, 168.013
All-terrain vehicles, fees, depositing, 84.927
Ambulances, fees, exemptions, 168.012

Applications
Checking against stolen motor vehicles list, 168.34
Consular identification card as primary document, 168A.085
Fleet vehicles, 168.127, 168.187
Forms, 168.10, 168.101, 168.33
Generally, 168.10
Imported motor vehicles, 168A.085
License based on gross weight, 168.013
Limousines, 168.128
Motor vehicle purchaser's certificate, 297B.05
No-fault automobile insurance use, 169.797, 169.798
Personal information, 168.346
Persons under age 18, 168.101
Proportional registration, 168.187
Purchase or acquisition of motor vehicle for use in state,
168.13
Proportional registration, 168.187
Purchase or acquisition of motor vehicle for use in state,
168.013
Title certificate, 168.13
Vehicles from other states, 168.13
Violations and penalties, same as under this topic
Armed forces members, exemptions, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
Arrests, 168.91
Buses, 168.102, 168.62 to 168.65

Cards, see Registration cards under this topic
Certificates of registration
Alteration, 168.36
Cancellation, 168.013, 168.65
Certified copies, 168.327
Custom data request record fees, 168.327
Defacement, 168.26
Defined as registration, 168A.01
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, duties, 168.187
Duplicate certificates, 168.29
Expiration, 168.014
Generally, 168.11
Issuance, 168.11, 168A.085
Loss, sworn statements, 168.15
Motor vehicle purchaser's certificate, 297B.07
Motor vehicle purchaser's certificate, 297B.05
No-fault automobile insurance use, 169.797, 169.798
Personal information, 168.346
Persons under age 18, 168.101
Proportional registration, 168.187
Purchase or acquisition of motor vehicle for use in state,
168.13
Title certificate, 168.13
Vehicles from other states, 168.13
Violations and penalties, same as under this topic
Armed forces members, exemptions, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
Arrests, 168.91
Buses, 168.102, 168.62 to 168.65

Cards, see Registration cards under this topic
Certificates of registration
Alteration, 168.36
Cancellation, 168.013, 168.65
Certified copies, 168.327
Custom data request record fees, 168.327
Defacement, 168.26
Defined as registration, 168A.01
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, duties, 168.33
Duplicate certificates, 168.29
Expiration, 168.014
Generally, 168.11
Issuance, 168.11, 168A.085
Loss, sworn statements, 168.15
Motor vehicle purchaser's certificate, 297B.07
Motor vehicle purchaser's certificate, 297B.05
No-fault automobile insurance use, 169.797, 169.798
Personal information, 168.346
Persons under age 18, 168.101
Proportional registration, 168.187
Purchase or acquisition of motor vehicle for use in state,
168.13
Title certificate, 168.13
Vehicles from other states, 168.13
Violations and penalties, same as under this topic
Armed forces members, exemptions, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
Arrests, 168.91
Buses, 168.102, 168.62 to 168.65

Officials of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)
Classic cars, collector motor vehicles, 168.10
Classic motorcycles, 168.105
Collector motor vehicles, 168.10
Commercial vehicles, 168.187
Commuter vans, category, established, 168.126
Conditional registration, 168A.07
Conflict of laws
Leases, 336.2A-104
Proportional registration, 168.187
Reciprocity, 168.012
Contested cases, proportional registration, administration, 168.187
Data
Generally, 168.345, 168.346
Public Safety Department, liability, 168.34
Dealers
Conditional registration, fees, 168A.07
Exemptions, 168.013
Requirements and regulations, compliance, 168.10, 168.27, 168.33
Definitions
Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
Deputy motor vehicle registrars, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Disabled war veterans, exemptions, 168.031
Disclosure, data, public safety purpose, 168.346
Display, see Violations and penalties under this topic
Electronic registration, dealers, 168.27, 168.33
Exemptions
Armed forces personnel, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
Disabled war veterans, 168.031
Generally, 168.012
Manufacturers, 168.26
Motor vehicle dealers, 168.013
Expiration
Destruction, theft, dismantling, or permanent removal of motor vehicle, 168.15
Temporary permit, display, 168.09
Towing of vehicles, 168B.035
False statements, applications, 168.10
Farm trucks, see Violations and penalties under this topic
Federal emission standards, imported motor vehicles, 168A.085
Federal heavy vehicle use tax, payments, 168.013
Fees
All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
Anatomical gift education, donations for, 168.013
Certified copies, 168.327
Conditional registration, 168A.07
Dealers, 168.33
Depositing, 168.29, 168.33
Determination, formulas, 168.187
Disability license plates, credits, 168.021
Duplicates, fees for, 168.33
Exemptions, 168.012, 168.33
Expediting services fees, 168.326
Filing fees, 168.0135, 168.33
Fleet vehicles, 168.127
Generally, 168.018, 168A.29
Initial registration, 115A.908
Lienholders, payment by, 168.013
Monthly series registration system, 168.017
Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
Proportional registration, 168.187
Proratable vehicles, computation, 168.187
Reciprocity, see same under this topic
Refunds, 168.16
Registration period, extension, 168.017
Self-service kiosks, convenience fees, 168.0135
Surcharges, 168.013, 168.33
Tax-exempt vehicle registration, 168.012
Transfer of registration
Failure to submit fees, 168.101
Generally, 115A.908, 168.54
MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)
Fees (Cont'd)
Transfer of registration (Cont'd)
Waste management fees, 16A.531, 115A.908
Trip permits, 168.187
Underage registration, failure to submit fees, 168.101
Unused portion, credits, refunds, accounting, rulemaking, 168.187
Waste management fees, 16A.531
Fines, audit violations, 168.187
Fleet vehicles, 168.127, 168.187
Forms, personal information, disclosure, sale, rental, or use, notice, 168.346
Fraud, applications, 168.10
Gross earnings tax companies, 168.013
Imported motor vehicles, 168A.085
Information about, 168.34
Initial registration, leased vehicles, 168.017
Interstate buses, 168.62 to 168.65
International registration, proportional registration, 168.187
Issuance
Imported motor vehicles, limitations, 168A.085
Motor vehicle certificate of title, 168A.02
Motor vehicle sales taxes, payment, 297B.06
Refusal, commercial interstate motor vehicle carriers, 168.187
Laws, Public Safety Department, duties, 168.33
Lawsuits, conditional registration, 168A.07
Lending, 168.10
License plates, see LICENSE PLATES
Limousines, 168.128
Manufacture, violations, 168.36
Manufacturers, compliance, 168.10
Monthly series registration system
Generally, 168.017
Plates and insignia, display, 168.09
Tabs and stickers, see under LICENSE PLATES
Motor carriers, see Vehicle registration under MOTOR CARRIERS
Motor vehicle sales taxes, payment, 297B.06
Motor vehicles used to manufacture methamphetamine, 152.0275
Motorcycles
Classic motorcycles, 168.105
Dual registration, off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
Nonresidents
Armed forces personnel, exemptions, 168.04
Persons under age 18, 168.101
Purchase of vehicle from dealer, 168A.11
Reciprocity, 168.211
Numbers
All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
Motor vehicles struck by bullets, reporting, 169.09
Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
Traffic accidents, drivers' duties, 169.09
Owners, see Registrants under this topic
Passenger carriers, common carriers, 221.0252, 221.031, 221.131
Permits
All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
Persons under age 18, 168.101
Pioneer motor vehicles, collector motor vehicles, 168.10
Policy of state, 168.187
Presentations, purchase or acquisition of motor vehicle for use in state, 297B.07
Proportional registration, generally, 168.187
Proratable vehicles, 168.09, 168.187
Purchase, see Violations and penalties under this topic
Quarterly registration, 168.018
Rate of tax, 168.013
Rebuilt motor vehicles, identification number, assignment, 168.10
Receipts, conditional issuance, 168.17
MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont’d)

Reciprocity
- Cancellation, gross weight violations, 168.013
- Conflict of laws, 168.012
- Generally, 168.187
- Nonresidents, 168.211

Records and record keeping
- Custom data request record fees, 168.327
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.0185, 168.33
- Proportional registration, 168.187
- Subscription service, vehicle records, 168.327

Refusal of registration
- Grounds, 168.10
- Manufacturer's sworn statement, failure to file, 168.321
- Persons under age 18, failure to give statements, 168.101
- Registered owners, see Registrants under this topic

Registrants
- Addresses, 168.346
- Data, 168.34, 168.345, 168.346
- Rebuilt motor vehicles, assignment of identification number, 168.10
- Residence, basis, county state-aid highway fund allocations, 162.07
- Social Security numbers, data classification, 13.69

Registrar of motor vehicles, see under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Registration cards
- Copies, 168.11
- Display, 168.11
- Fleet vehicles, 168.127
- Proratable vehicles, 168.187
- Semitrailers, 168.09
- Surrender, gross weight violations, 168.013
- Transfer of title, 168.A.13
- Registration year, 168.09

Reinstatement
- Commercial interstate motor vehicle carriers, 168.187
- Motor vehicle transfers, failure to deliver title certificates, fees, 168.301
- No-fault motor vehicle insurance, proof, 169.792, 169.797

Renewal
- Armed forces members, 168.031, 197.65
- Filing fees, 168.33
- Fleet vehicles, 168.127
- Motor vehicle certificate of title, 168.A.02
- Notice, Public Safety Department, duties, 168.11
- Rental motor vehicles, 168.017, 168.15, 168.16
- Rental trailers, 168.843

Reports about
- Public Safety Department, duties, 168.33
- Telephone information, 168.345

Requirements
- Generally, 168.09, 168.10, 169.79
- Motor vehicle purchaser's certificates, 297B.04, 297B.05
- Temporary nonresident vehicle permits in lieu of, 168.091

Reregistration
- Generally, 168.013
- License plates, display, 168.09
- Violations, 168.09

Revocation, amendment, modification, suspension, or cancellation
- Certificates of title, transfer violations, 168.17, 168.A.10
- Commercial interstate motor carriers, 168.187
- Generally, 168.013, 609B.231
- License plates, return or seizure, 168.17, 168.36
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, payment violations, 168.17
- Motor vehicle transfer violations, 168.301
- No-fault automobile insurance violations, 169.791, 169.792, 169.797
- Refusal to surrender, 168.10
- USDOT carrier number violations, 168.185
- Use of vehicle, 168.36

Safety standards, imported motor vehicles, 168.A.085
- Sale, violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- School buses, preregistration inspection, 168.102

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont’d)

Self-service kiosks, requirements, placement, vendor contracts, 168.0135
- Stickers, see Tabs and stickers under LICENSE PLATES
- Street rods, generally, 168.10
- Surety bonds, applications, 168.A.085
- Surrender
- Fleet vehicles, 168.127
- Refusal to surrender, 168.10
- Surrendered certificates, cancellation, 168.33
- Tabs, see Tabs and stickers under LICENSE PLATES
- Taxes, see MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES

Transfer fees
- Optical electronic transfer fees, 53C.01
- Public Safety Department fees, 168.54
- Waste management fees, 16.A.531, 115A.908
- Transfer of duties to, Public Safety Department, 168.325
- Trucks
- Quarterly registration, 168.018
- Rental trucks, percentage of taxable trucks, 168.842
- USDOT carrier numbers, 168.185
- Unauthorized motor vehicles, purchasers, 168.B.08
- Validation stickers, see Tabs and stickers under LICENSE PLATES

Violations and penalties
- Application violations, 168.10, 168.101, 168.35
- Arrests, procedures, 169.91
- Axe weight violations, 168.013
- Certificates of title, transfer violations, suspension of registration, 168.17, 168.A.10
- Failure to register, fleet vehicles, certificates of title, refusal, 168.A.08
- Fee violations, 168.101
- Generally, 168.10, 168.17, 168.36
- Proportional registration, 168.187
- Quarterly registration, trucks, operating after expiration, 168.018
- Reregistration, exemptions, 168.09
- USDOT carrier number violations, motor vehicle registration, revocation, 168.185
- Vehicles without safety glass, registration prohibited, 169.74

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES

Additional taxes
- Additional tax for excessive gross weight, 169.86
- Buses, 168.63 to 168.65
- Generally, 168.013
- Adjustment to tax, procedures, 168.013

Affidavits
- Classic motorcycles, 168.105
- Refunds, affidavits of nonuse, 168.31
- Agricultural machinery and equipment, exemptions, 168.012
- All-terrain vehicles, four-wheelers, exemptions, 168.012
- Ambulances, exemptions, 168.012
- Amusement parks, nonresidents’ motor vehicles, 168.183
- Anatomical gifts, public education donations, 168.013
- Armed forces members
- Exemptions, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
- Proportionate payment, 168.033
- Refunds, 168.032
- Assignments, refunds, 168.16

Buses
- Additional tax, payment, 168.63 to 168.65
- Apportionment, basis, 168.61, 168.62
- Determination, 168.62 to 168.64
- Gross weight, basis, 168.013
- Intercity buses, 168.013, 168.61 to 168.63
- Interest, 168.64
- Intracity buses, rate of tax, 168.013
- Overpayments, credits, refunds, 168.63
- Public Safety Department, duties, 168.62, 168.63
- Reciprocity, 168.181
- Rulemaking, 168.64
- School buses, rate of tax, 168.013
- Carnivals, nonresidents’ motor vehicles, 168.183
MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES (Cont'd)

Circuses, nonresidents' motor vehicles, 168.183

Classic cars, 168.10
Classic motorcycles, 168.105
Collection, surtaxes, 168.016
Collector military vehicles, 168.10
Collector motor vehicles, 168.09, 168.10
Collegiate license plate applicants, 168.129
Commercial zone trucks, tax rate, 168.129
Complaints, unpaid taxes, 168.33
Computation
Buses, 168.62
Generally, 168.013
Conflict of laws, reciprocity, 168.012
Credits, buses, 168.63
Delinquent taxes, 168.31, 168.33
Depositing, highway user tax user distribution fund, 168.013
Emergency vehicles, exemptions, 168.012
Evasion, 168.35
Exemptions
Armed forces members, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
Disabled war veterans, 168.051
Electric-assisted bicycles, 168.012
Farm trailers, 168.12
Former prisoners of war, 168.125
Generally, 168.012
Failure to pay
Certificate of title, 168A.08, 168A.23
Persons under age 18, 168.101
Farm trucks, rate of tax, 168.013
Fees
Generally, 168.013
Installment payments, 168.31
Fire departments, exemptions, 168.012
Foreign countries
Exemptions, 168.012
Reciprocity, 168.181
Foreign states
Exemptions, 168.012
Reciprocity, 168.181
Former prisoners of war, exemptions, 168.125
Forms, Public Safety Department, duties, 168.10
Government-owned vehicles, exemptions, 168.012
Gross earnings taxes companies, 168.013
Gross weight, 168.013
Hearses, generally, 168.013
Increase, principal and interest, trunk highway bonds, 168.013
Inspectors, reports given, unpaid taxes, 168.33
Installment payments
Certificates of title, depositing with Public Safety Department, rulemaking, 168A.24
Generally, 168.31
Interstate carriers, reciprocity, 168.221
Law suits, 168.31
Lienholders, rights, 168.013
Liens
Certificates of title, depositing with Public Safety Department, rulemaking, 168A.24
Enforcement, recovery of delinquent taxes, 168.31
Manufactured homes, exemptions, 168.012
Motor vehicle dealers
Duties, generally, 168A.04, 168A.11
Manufacturers' test vehicle license plate fees, 168.25
Requirements, 168.27
Taxation as personal property, exemptions, 168.28
Withholding, 168.013
Motor vehicles not operated on public highways, 168.012
Motorcycles, rate of tax, 168.013
Motorized bicycles, tax rate, 168.013
Nonresidents
Amusement parks, circuses, and carnivals, 168.183
Reciprocity, 168.181, 168.211
Passenger automobiles, tax rate, 168.013

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES (Cont'd)

Payment
Dealers, duties, 168.25, 168A.04, 168A.11
Delinquent taxes, 168.31, 168.33
Dishonored checks, suspension of motor vehicle registration, 168.17
Due dates, 168.31
Gross earnings tax companies, 168.013
Installment payments, 168.31, 168A.24
Manufacturers' test vehicle license plate fees, 168.25
Motor vehicle registration certificate, 168.11
Owners, 168.013
Purchase of vehicle, 168A.11
Requirements, 168.09, 168.28
Temporary nonresident vehicle permits in lieu of, 168.091
Vehicles with rotary member license plates, 168.1297
Pioneer motor vehicles, 168.10
Proratable vehicles, prorated fees, 168.013
Quarterly registration, 168.018
Rebuilt motor vehicles, 168.10
Receipts
Issuance, conditional receipts, 168.17
Violations, 168.36
Reciprocity
Conflict of laws, 168.012
Denial or withdrawal of benefits and privileges, 168.201
Generally, 168.181
Interstate carriers, 168.221
Nonresidents, 168.211
Public Safety Department, powers and duties, 168.187
Rulemaking, 168.221
Recreational vehicles, 168.013
Refunds
Affidavits of nonuse, 168.31
Armed forces members, active service, 168.032
Buses, 168.63
Cancellation of sales, 168A.101
Generally, 168.16
Lemons (motor vehicles), 168.022
Vehicles destroyed, sold, or removed from state, 168.16, 168.31
Reports about, 168.33
Revenues, depositing, 168.25
School buses, rate of tax, 168.013
School vehicles, exemptions, 168.012
Special mobile equipment
Exemptions, 168.012
Penalty, 168.28
Spotter trucks, exemptions, 168.012
Street rods, 168.10
Street-sweeping vehicles, rate of tax, 168.013
Subject vehicles, 168.28
Surcharges, 168.013
Surtaxes, collection, 168.016
Tractors
Exemptions, 168.012
Rate of tax, 168.013
Reciprocity, 168.181
Spotter trucks, exemption, 168.012
Truck-tractors, 168.013, 168.181
Trailers
Farm trailers, 168.012, 168.013
Generally, 168.013
Reciprocity, 168.181
Rental trailers, 168.843
Semitrailers, 168.012, 168.013, 168.181
Trucks
Generally, 168.013
Reciprocity, 168.181
Rental trucks, percentage of taxable trucks, determination, 168.842
Vans, 168.013
Vehicle-mounted concrete pumps, rate of tax, 168.013
Veterans, disabled war veterans, exemptions, 168.031

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties
Axle weight violations, additional payments, 168.013
Evasion or defeat, generally, 168.35
Generally, 168.10
Gross weight violations, additional payments, 168.013
Payment violations, 168.101, 168.123, 168.31
Receipts, manufacture, purchase, sale, or use, 168.36
Waivers, interstate carriers, reciprocity, 168.221
MOTOR VEHICLE RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT
Generally, 53C.01 to 53C.14
MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES
Accounting and bookkeeping
Examinations, 53C.06
Investigations, 53C.06
Requirements, 53C.07
Retention schedules, 53C.07
Articles of incorporation, filing, 47.08
Audits and examinations
Conditional sales contracts, 53C.05, 53C.06
Fees, Commerce Department, 46.131, 53C.05, 53C.06
Generally, 46.04
Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
Contested cases
Removal, directors, trustees, or officers, 46.26, 46.30
Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
Credit insurance, sales on commissions, 47.016
Data, access to, Commerce Department, 53C.05
Definitions
Banking law, 46.23
Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
Directors, trustees, or officers
Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
Removal, 46.26
Service of process on, 46.33
Temporary appointments, 46.29
Violations and penalties, 46.32
Employees, licensee, duties, 53C.03
Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS
Fees
Document changes, 46.131
Examinations, 46.131, 53C.05, 53C.06
Investigations, 46.05
Fines
Directors, trustees, or officers, violations, 46.32
License violations, 53C.12
Fraud
Buyers, rights, 53C.12
License revocation or suspension, 53C.03
Inspections, retail installment contract complaints, 53C.04
Insurance, motor vehicle sales contracts, 53C.08
Investigations
Commerce Department powers, 46.05
Fees, 46.05
Motor vehicles, conditional sales contracts, 53C.05, 53C.06
Lawsuits
Conditional sales contracts, recovery of costs, 53C.05, 53C.06
Counterclaims, violations, 53C.12
Licenses
Generally, 53C.02
Violations, fines, 53C.12
Misrepresentation, license revocation or suspension, 53C.03
Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, 53C.02
Officers, see Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic
Offices, licenses and relocation, 53C.02
Orders
Directors, officers, or trustees, removal from office, 46.26
License revocation or suspension, 53C.03
Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
Payments by
Examination fees, 53C.05, 53C.06
License fees, 53C.02
MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)
Purchases by, motor vehicle retail sales installment contracts, 53C.08
Records and record keeping
Commerce Department, access, 53C.06
Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
Generally, 53C.07
Optical image storage systems, 46.04
Reports given, 53C.07
Right of entry, conditional sales contracts, investigations, 53C.06
Service of process by, license suspension or revocation orders, investigations, 53C.03
Supervision, Commerce Department, powers, 46.05
Trustees, see Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic
Violations and penalties
Directors, trustees, or officers, 46.26, 46.32
Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
Disobeying orders, 46.06
Generally, damages, attorney fees, 53C.12
License violations, 53C.03, 53C.12
Unsafe practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
Administration, Revenue Department, duties, 297B.11
Appeals, new motor vehicle dealers, assessments, 297B.035
Assessments, 297B.11
Audits and examinations, 297B.11
Collection
Public Safety Department, 297A.90, 297B.11
Rulemaking, 297A.90
Collector motor vehicles, in lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025
Complaints, evasion or defeat, filing, time, 297B.10
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 14 s 12, Const. art 14 s 13
Credits, 297B.08
Dealers, 297B.035, 325F.662, 325F.665
Defeat, 297B.10
Definitions, exemptions, 297B.03
Delinquent taxes, border city development zones tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733
Evasion
County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
Indictments or complaints, filing, time, 297B.10
Motor vehicle purchasers' certificates, 297B.10
Exclusions, motor vehicles, certain transfers, 297B.01
Exemptions
Generally, 297B.03
Government-owned vehicles, 15.039
Job opportunity building zones, motor vehicles used or owned by qualified businesses, 297B.03, 469.315, 469.319
Manufacturers' testing vehicles, 297B.0351
Motor vehicle dealers, 297B.035
Motorized bicycles, 297B.035
Farm machinery subject to, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Imposition, generally, 297B.02
In lieu taxes
Collector motor vehicles, 297B.02, 297B.025
Motor vehicle dealer license plates, annual tax, 297B.035
Older passenger automobiles, 297B.02, 297B.025
Public Safety Department, duties, 297B.025
Indictments, evasion or defeat, filing time, 297B.10
Interest
Penalties, 297B.11
Retailers, refunds, 289A.56
Local governments, property, exemption, 15.039
Local sales and use taxes, uniform rules, exemption, 297A.99
Motor vehicle dealers
Licensing violations, seller's liability for tax payments, 297B.035
Receipts, 325F.662, 325F.665
Passenger automobiles, in lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025
MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES (Cont’d)

Payment
- Deductions for, individuals, additions to income, 290.013
- Failure to remit, 297B.10
- Generally, 297B.035
- License plates, issuance, 297B.06
- Motor vehicle registration, issuance, 297B.06
- Payment in foreign states, 297B.08
- Specific types of vehicles, see specific vehicle types under this topic

Penalties (monetary), 297B.11

Presumptions, motor vehicles, use in state, 297B.07

Rates, 297B.02

Reciprocity, credits, 297B.08

Refunds
- Generally, 297B.031
- Indian reservations, refund agreements, 297B.01, 297B.02
- Motor vehicle dealers, 325F.662, 325F.665
- Retailers, interest, 289A.56

Rental motor vehicles, exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Reports about, government revenues, 297A.991

Revenues
- Allocation, 297B.09
- Depositing, 297B.02
- Government revenues, reports, 297A.991
- School vehicles, exemptions, 297B.03
- State property, exemption, 15.039
- Statutes of limitations, evasion or defeat, complaints or indictments, filing, 297B.10

Tax liability, motor vehicle dealers, licensing violations, 297B.035

Violations and penalties, 297B.10

MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

Abandoned vehicles, see under MOTOR VEHICLES

Antifreeze, promoting recycling, 115A.916

Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21

Choice, restriction by insurer, 72A.201

Damage appraisals, 72B.091, 72B.092

Drinking water, highway business panel signs, eligibility requirements, 160.80

Full-service stations, service bays, eliminating, 80C.146, 80F.04

Gas stations, see GAS STATIONS

Ignition interlock program, 171.306

Liability, unauthorized vehicles, removal, 168B.055

Location, 160.08, 160.80

Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Operators, liens, 168B.07

Reports given
- Motor vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
- Traffic accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

Signs
- Highway business panel signs, 160.80
- Specific service signs, 160.292, 160.293
- Telephones, public access, highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80

Vehicles
- Abandoned at, 168B.07
- Removed from, notice, 168B.055
- Zoning, restricted residence districts, 462.12

MOTOR VEHICLES

Abandoned vehicles
- Certificates of title, see same under this topic
- Custody, 168B.04
- Disposition, public information and education programs, 168B.101
- Exclusions, 168B.011
- Generally, 168B.03
- Impoundments, see abandoned vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
- Policy of state, 168B.01
- Purchase notification, 168A.153
- Reclaiming, 168B.06 to 168B.08
- Recycling, 168B.01

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont’d)

Abandoned vehicles (Cont’d)

Registration, 168B.08

Safety checks, 168B.08

Sale or disposition, 168B.08

Scrap metal, policy of state, 168B.01

Submerged vehicles, removal, 86B.107

Towing, 168B.035

Vehicle service facilities, 168B.055

Accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Acquisition, 297B.01

Add-ons, see Vehicle protection products under this topic

Advertising, 168.27

Affidavits
- Cancellation of sale, 168A.101
- Collector motor vehicles, registration, 168.10
- False affidavits, drivers' license revocation, 171.17
- Nominees, 168.31
- Ownership at issue, 168A.07
- Secured parties, involuntary transfer, 168A.12

Air bags
- Repair costs, exclusion from damage disclosure, 168A.04, 325F.6641
- Replacement, 325E.0952

Air conditioners
- Chlorofluorocarbons, 115A.9561, 116.731 to 116.735, 325E.38
- HFC-134a leakage rate disclosure, 216H.12

Air pollution control systems
- Disclosure, 168A.05
- Generally, 325E.0951

Alarms systems, see Vehicle protection products under this topic

All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Alternative fuel vehicles
- E30 and E50 fuel for, 239.77
- E85 fuel for, 290A.01
- Gasoline blended with ethanol, 239.761
- Generally, 216C.01
- Natural gas vehicles, definition, 169.011
- Alternators, school buses, 169.4302

Antifreeze, disposal or recycling, 115A.916

Assignment
- Assignees, complaints, 53C.04, 297F.21
- Cancellation of sale, 168A.101
- Certificates of title, see same under this topic
- Dealers, transfer of title, 168.27, 168.301, 168A.11
- Owners, transfer of title, 168.301, 168A.10
- Registration tax, transfer requirements, 168.301
- Secure reassignment, 168A.11
- Secured parties, transfer of title, 168A.12
- Security interests, 168A.19, 168A.29
- Tax-exempt organizations, donated vehicles, 168.27

Vehicle identification numbers, see same under this topic

Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Auctioneers, who may auction, 168.27

Authorized antitheft protection devices, 65B.285

Auto glass, see Glass, related parts, and services under this topic

Automated license plate readers
- Arrest data, 13.82
- Destruction of data, 13.824
- Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472

Automatic speed regulators, rulemaking, 221.031

Automobile graveyards, 168B.01

Axles, see AXLES

Bail bondsmen, vehicle markings, 169.98

Batteries, see BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Bodies (dealers), 168.002, 168.27, 168A.151

Body type, certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05

Bowls transported in, 97B.051

Brakes, see BRAKES

Brokers and brokerage, 168.27

Bug deflectors, 169.011

Bumpers, 169.75
MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Buses, see BUSES

Capital equipment, exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Car buyers' bill of rights, 59C.02 to 59C.12

Car sharing organizations, 297A.64

Carpools, see CARPOOLS

Carseats, 169.685, 171.05

Catalytic converters

Air pollution control systems, 325E.0951

Theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21

Certificates of title

Motorcycles, title certificate applications, 168A.04

Title, see Certificates of title under this topic

Wheelchair securement devices, 299A.14

Certificates and certification

Buses, see BUSES

Safety standards, 168A.085

Rulemaking about, 168A.02, 168A.24

Requirements, generally, 168A.05

Impoundment, suspended or revoked certificates, 168A.23

Interest passing by other than voluntary transfer, see Transfers of title under this topic

Issuance

Abandoned motor vehicles, 168A.08

Assignee as secured party, 168A.19

Conditional issuance, 168A.07

Erroneous issuance, suspension or revocation, 168A.23

Fees, payment, 168A.29

Generally, 168A.05

Imported motor vehicles, limitations, 168A.085

Involuntary transfers, 168A.12

New certificates, 168A.14, 168A.18, 168A.20

Refusal, 168A.08

Unauthorized impounded vehicles, 168B.08

Withholding, 168A.07

Issuance when ownership is at issue, 168A.07

Judicial review, 168A.25

Junking certificates, 168A.01, 168A.151

Lawsuits, conditional registration, rights of action, 168A.07

Lemon law disclosure, 168A.05

License plate issuance, 168.13

Lien, see same under this topic

Motor vehicle used to manufacture methamphetamine, 152.0275

New certificates

Delivery, 168A.14

Fees, 168A.14, 168A.29

Good faith purchasers, suspended or revoked certificates, 168A.23

Issuance, 168A.14, 168A.18, 168A.20

Satisfaction of security interest, 168A.20

Secured parties, 168A.12

Transfers of title, 168A.10 to 168A.12

Nontransferable certificates, 168A.07

Numbers, 168A.05

Original certificate of title, fees, issuance, 168A.29

Ownership at issue, 168A.07

Prima facie evidence, 168A.05

Proof of ownership, 168A.13, 168A.1501

Reconstructed vehicles, see same under this topic

Record keeping, 168A.05, 168A.14

Registration certificates, use in lieu of, 168.11

Registration requirement, 168.13

Replacement titles, 168A.09

Requirements, generally, 168A.02

Rulemaking about, 168A.02, 168A.24

Safety standards, 168A.085

Salvage titles, see same under this topic

Scrap vehicles, 168A.1501

Security interests, see same under this topic

Semitrailers, license plate requirements, 168.09

Subscription service, vehicle records, 168.327

Surrender

Involuntary transfers, 168A.12

Reconstructed vehicles, 168A.15

Records, 168A.14

Recovery of original after issuance of duplicate, 168A.09

Revoked or suspended certificates, 168A.23

Scrapped, dismantled, or destroyed vehicles, 168A.15

Unrepairable total loss vehicles, 168A.151

Suspension or revocation, 168A.23

Title branding, lemon law vehicles, 325F.665

Title record fees, 168.327

Transfers of title, see same under this topic

Vehicles dismantled or destroyed, 168A.153

Vehicles previously registered out of state, 168A.05

Warranty of title, forms for, 168A.05

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Certificates of title (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

Requirements, generally, 168A.05

Fraudulent procurement of, 168A.23

Impoundment, suspended or revoked certificates, 168A.23

Interests passing by other than voluntary transfer, see Transfers of title under this topic

Investigations, Public Safety Department, duties, 168A.24

Issuance

Abandoned motor vehicles, 168A.08

Assignee as secured party, 168A.19

Conditional issuance, 168A.07

Erroneous issuance, suspension or revocation, 168A.23

Fees, payment, 168A.29

Generally, 168A.05

Imported motor vehicles, limitations, 168A.085

Involuntary transfers, 168A.12

New certificates, 168A.14, 168A.18, 168A.20

Refusal, 168A.08

Unauthorized impounded vehicles, 168B.08

Withholding, 168A.07

Issuance when ownership is at issue, 168A.07

Judicial review, 168A.25

Junking certificates, 168A.01, 168A.151

Lawsuits, conditional registration, rights of action, 168A.07

Lemon law disclosure, 168A.05

License plate issuance, 168.13

Lien, see same under this topic

Motor vehicle used to manufacture methamphetamine, 152.0275

New certificates

Delivery, 168A.14

Fees, 168A.14, 168A.29

Good faith purchasers, suspended or revoked certificates, 168A.23

Issuance, 168A.14, 168A.18, 168A.20

Satisfaction of security interest, 168A.20

Secured parties, 168A.12

Transfers of title, 168A.10 to 168A.12

Nontransferable certificates, 168A.07

Numbers, 168A.05

Original certificate of title, fees, issuance, 168A.29

Ownership at issue, 168A.07

Prima facie evidence, 168A.05

Proof of ownership, 168A.13, 168A.1501

Reconstructed vehicles, see same under this topic

Record keeping, 168A.05, 168A.14

Registration certificates, use in lieu of, 168.11

Registration requirement, 168.13

Replacement titles, 168A.09

Requirements, generally, 168A.02

Rulemaking about, 168A.02, 168A.24

Safety standards, 168A.085

Salvage titles, see same under this topic

Scrap vehicles, 168A.1501

Security interests, see same under this topic

Semitrailers, license plate requirements, 168.09

Subscription service, vehicle records, 168.327

Surrender

Involuntary transfers, 168A.12

Reconstructed vehicles, 168A.15

Records, 168A.14

Recovery of original after issuance of duplicate, 168A.09

Revoked or suspended certificates, 168A.23

Scrapped, dismantled, or destroyed vehicles, 168A.15

Unrepairable total loss vehicles, 168A.151

Suspension or revocation, 168A.23

Title branding, lemon law vehicles, 325F.665

Title record fees, 168.327

Transfers of title, see same under this topic

Vehicles dismantled or destroyed, 168A.153

Vehicles previously registered out of state, 168A.05

Warranty of title, forms for, 168A.05
MOTOR

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)
Certificates of title (Cont'd)
- Withholding certificates, conditional registration, 168A.07
Charitable organizations, leased vehicles, 297B.03
Chasing wild animals, 97B.091
Child safety seats
- Training about, 245A.40, 245A.50
- Use, 169.685
Claims, impounded vehicles, towing, storage, and inspection costs, 168B.087
Classification
- Public Safety Department, duties, 168.013
- Retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59
Cleaning and disinfection, transport of live animals, poultry, 35.81
Closed-circuit video systems, video restrictions, exception, 169.471
Collection, abandoned motor vehicles, disposition contracts, 168B.10
Collector motor vehicles, see COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES
Commandeering, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34
Commercial motor vehicle inspections
- Building movers, 221.81
- Citation quotas, 299D.08
- Enforcement of law, Transportation Department employees, peace officer powers, 221.221
- Evidence of inspection, 169.771
- Generally, 169.781, 169.782
- Inspectors, 169.4503, 169.771, 169.781, 169.783, 299D.08
- Postcrash inspections, 169.783
- Probable cause, 169.771
- Reports about, 169.771, 169.781, 169.782
- School buses, 169.4503
- Special transportation services, 174.30
- Spot check inspections, 169.771
- State troopers, duties, 169.771, 169.781
- Transportation Department, duties, 169.781, 221.221
- Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Commercial motor vehicles
Accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
- Certificates and certification, federal requirements, 169.781
Common carriers, see Vehicles under COMMON CARRIERS
- Decals, 169.781, 169.782
- Definitions, 65B.43, 169.011, 169.781, 171.01
- Disability equipped, license plates, 168.021
- Drivers, see Commercial drivers under DRIVERS
- Drivers' manual, 171.0705
- Enforcement of law, weight and weighing, 169.85
- Exclusions, 169.011, 169.781
- Fleets, see same under this topic
- Lights, 169.55, 169.58
- Loading and unloading, weight violations, 169.85
- Operation, effect of federal prohibition, 168.187
- Registration, refusal or revocation, 168.187
- Rest areas, stopping and parking in, 160.2721
- Vehicle platoons, 169.881
- Weight and weighing, see same under this topic
Complaints
- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Retail installment contracts, violations, 53C.04
Complaints against property, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125
Concrete pumps, vehicle mounted, 168.002
Confiscation
- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.5312
- Forfeiture, see same under this topic
- Game and fish laws, 97A.225, 609B.518
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
- Scrap vehicles, 168A.1501
- Seizure, defined, 609.5312
- Unpaid sales and use taxes, 297A.91
- Seizure, defined, 609.5312
Constitution, security barriers in, 84.0286
Consignment sales, 168.27
Contamination, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0275
Contested cases, dealers, licenses, effect on, 168.27
Contraband
- Motor vehicles defined as, 297F.21
- Storage or transport, contraband pull-tab or tipboard deals, 349.2125
Controlled substances
- Marijuana, possession, 152.027
- Permissive inference of knowing possession, 152.028
- Controlling while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
Converted motor vehicles, no-fault automobile insurance, disqualification from benefits, 65B.58
Conveyances, title branding of damaged vehicles, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
Covered farm vehicles, drivers, license classification, 171.02
Criminal property damage, public safety motor vehicles, 609.592
Crossing fire hoses, 169.41
Custody
- Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.04
- Arrested persons, 3,736, 169A.48, 466.03
- Custom service vehicles
- Defined, 169.011
- Towed vehicles, brakes, 169.67
Damage
- Appraisals, 72B.092
- Appraisers, duties, 72B.091
- Disclosure
- Air bags, exclusion, 168A.04, 325F.6641
- Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
- Lemon law disclosure, 168A.05
- Requirements, 168A.05, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
- Failure to disclose, 325F.6643
- Flood damage, certificates of title, 168A.05, 325F.6642
- Generally, 325F.6642
- Glass or injurious substances on highway, civil liability, damages, 169.421
- Motor vehicle parts, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665
- Public safety motor vehicles, 609.595
- Rebuilt motor vehicles, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
- Refunds, defined, 325F.662
- Registrar of motor vehicles, duties, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
- Repairs or replacements, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665
- Rulemaking, 325F.662
- Damaged or stolen parts, 325F.664
- Dashboards, disability parking certificates, display, 169.345
Dealers
- Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
- Certificates and certification, 168.102, 169.781
- Certificates of title, see same under this topic
- Commercial motor vehicle inspections, see same under this topic
- Defined, 168.002, 169.011
- Electronic data transmission, sales, 168.33
- Electronic registration, 168.27, 168.33
- Employees, uniforms, 177.24
- Fees, motor vehicle registration, filing fees, 168.33
- Franchises, rights, see MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
- Generally, 168.27, 168A.11
- Heirs, defined as designated family members, 80E.03
- Lessor's, see same under this topic
License plates
- Drive away in transit license plates, 168.053, 168.12, 168.181
- Issuance, 168.27
- Replacement, 168.12
- Vehicles removed from state, 168A.11
Defective vehicles,
Defective parts, disclosure, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662,
Deer killed by motor vehicles, removal, 97A.502
Decals, commercial motor vehicle inspections, 169.781,
Debt cancellation agreements, 53C.08
Deaths occurring in moving vehicles, registration, rulemaking,
Dealers (Cont’d)
MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont’d)
375
Rental vehicles, 168.041
Reconstructed vehicles, 168A.01
Retail vehicles, 168A.01
Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.035
New motor vehicle dealers, see same under this topic
Notice given, 168A.11, 168A.153
Payments by, motor vehicle sales taxes, 168A.04, 168A.11, 297B.031
Payments to, motor vehicle sales tax refunds, 297B.031
Purchases by, duties, 168A.11, 168A.153
Records, 168.092, 168A.11
Reports given
Salvage vehicles taken out of state, 168A.154
Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091
Temporary vehicle permits, 168.092
Vehicle transfers, 168.15
Vehicles to be dismantled or destroyed, 168A.153
Retail sellers, see same under this topic
Security interests, 168A.16, 168A.17, 168A.20
Signatures, security agreements, 168A.04
Used motor vehicle dealers, see same under this topic
Used vehicle parts, 168.002, 168.27, 168A.151
Vehicles owned by, certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03
Deaths occurring in moving vehicles, registration, rulemaking,
144.221
Debt cancellation agreements, 53C.08
Decals, commercial motor vehicle inspections, 169.781,
169.782
Defective vehicles, see LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Definitions
Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
Automobile transporters, 169.81
Commercial Department, Energy Division, 216C.01
Drivers’ licenses, 171.01
Driving while impaired, vehicle forfeiture, 169A.63
Dual-fuel vehicles, 216C.01
Excess vehicles, 169.812
Game and fish laws, 97A.015
Insurance, 65B.001
Manufactured homes, 168A.01
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001, 65B.02
Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002, 168.274
Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
Motor vehicle safety standards, 169.467
Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
Natural gas vehicles, 169.011
No-Fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.43
Overdimensional loads, escorting, 169.812
Oversize vehicle permits, 169.822, 169.86
Pioneer motor vehicles, 168A.01
Platooning systems and vehicle platoons, 169.011
Previously registered vehicles, 168A.01
Public safety motor vehicle, 609.395
Reconstructed vehicles, 168A.01
Rental vehicles, 168.041
LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Definitions (Cont’d)
Sale and distribution regulations, 80E.03
Salvage vehicles, 168A.01
Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.686
Wheelchair securement, 299A.11
Defrosters, school bus standards, 169.4503
Delivery (motor vehicles), new motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Destruction
Certificates of title, 168A.15, 168A.23
License plates, expiration, 168.15
Motor vehicle registration rights, expiration, 168.15
Motor vehicle registration taxes, refunds, 168.16
Older model vehicles, 168A.153
Scrap vehicle operators, 168A.1501
Diesel fuel, see DIESEL FUEL
Disabled persons
Disability license plates, see under LICENSE PLATES
Generally, see Motor vehicles under DISABLED PERSONS
Disabled vehicles, warning signals, 169.75
Disabling devices, attachment, forfeited vehicles returned to owner, 169A.63
Disclosure
Brokers, 168.27
Damage, see same under this topic
Mileage, see same under this topic
Retail sales installation contracts, 53C.08
Dismantling
Certificates of title, 168A.15, 168A.153, 168A.23
License plates, expiration, 168.15
Motor vehicle registration rights, expiration, 168.15
Older model vehicles, 168A.153
Scrap vehicle operators, 168A.1501
Display, 168.27
Distributors (persons)
Franchise obligations, see Distributors under MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 168.27, 168.28
Payments by, safety standards, testing and approval fees, 169.468
Dogs or cats unattended in, 346.57
Dollies, see DOLLIES (TOOLS)
Donated vehicles, charitable interest, limited dealers, 168A.172
Doors
Opening and closing, 169.315
Safety glass, 169.74
Drive-by shootings, 609.5318, 609.66
Drive shafts, 168B.011
Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
Driver feedback equipment, 169.71
Drivers, see DRIVERS
Dropping objects on, penalties, 169.42
Eggs, transport, temperature requirements, 29.23
Electric-assisted bicycles, see under BICYCLES
Electric personal assistive mobility devices, see under VEHICLES
Electric vehicles
All-electric vehicles, 168.013, 169.011
Charging, infrastructure, energy use, 325F.185
Charging stations, capitol area, 16B.24
Charging tariff, 216B.1614
Infrastructure appropriation bonds, 169A.963
Medium-speed electric vehicles, 169.011, 169.224
Metro transit, zero-emission transition plan, 473.3927
Neighborhood electric vehicles, 169.011, 169.224
Plug-in hybrid electric vehicles, 16C.138
State agency vehicles, 16C.137, 16C.138
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Emission control equipment, 325E.0951
Emissions-reduction technology, weight limits, 169.824
Encumbrances, forfeiture for drive-by shootings, 609.5318
Energy conservation, purchases by state or local governments, 216C.19

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law
Commercial motor vehicle inspections, Transportation Department employees, peace officer powers, 221.221
Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
Engines, numbers, motor vehicles struck by bullets, reporting, 169.09

Essential parts, definitions, 168A.01
Evidence
Axle weight, 169.80
Certificates of title, 168A.05
Manufacturers, statements, 168.321
Motor vehicle dealers, license revocation, 168.27
Sale for delivery in state, sale for use in state, 297B.07
Weight records, 169.851
Wheelchair securement devices, admissibility, 299A.16
Exclusions, 168.002
Factory program vehicles, denial to franchisee, unfair practice, 80E.13
Failure to provide repairs, refunds or replacements, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665
Fair market value, junk vehicles, 168B.011
Farm land, entry on, 97B.001
Federal regulations, titles, secure reassignment, compliance, 168A.01
Fees, rental vehicles, registration, 297A.64
Fenders, passenger automobiles, 169.734
Final-stage manufacturers, 168.002
Finance charges
Annual percentage rate, 47.59
Manufactured home sales, 47.59
Retail sales installment contracts, 53C.01, 53C.09
Fines
Fleet vehicles, deleted vehicles, failure to report, 168.127
Motor vehicle dealers, violations, 168.27
Firearms transported in, hunting, 97B.045
First-stage manufacturers, 168.002
Flags, projecting loads, 169.52
Flares, red, use guidelines, 169.75
Fleeing a peace officer, see under PEACE OFFICERS
Fleets
Deleting vehicles, procedures for, 168.27
Exclusions, 168.002
Generally, 168.127, 168.187
Inspections, see Commercial motor vehicle inspections under this topic
Motor carriers, see Vehicles under MOTOR CARRIERS
Motor vehicle registration, 168.187, 168.27
Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.125
No-fault automobile insurance, exclusions, 65B.53
Owners, 168.127, 168.187, 169.781
Reflectors, 169.50
Reports about, inspection, 169.781, 169.782
Resale, inspections, 169.782
Revenues, depositing, 169.781
Theft alarm signals, 169.68
Vehicle identification numbers, commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.781
Flexible fuel vehicle notice, 168.27
Fluids, disposal, 115A.916
Forfeiture
Administrative forfeiture, procedure, 169A.63, 609.5314
Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314
Associated with designated offenses, 609.5312
Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297E.21
Controlled substance crimes, use in DARE program, 609.5315
Costs, payment, 171.29
Criminal forfeitures, fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.5312
Disclosure requirement, 609.5314
Drive-by shootings, 609.531, 609.5315, 609.5318
Drivers' license violations, 171.29
Generally, 169A.63, 609B.515

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Forfeiture (Cont'd)
Ignition interlock program exceptions, 169A.63
Innocent owners, 169A.63, 609.5314
Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
Notice to persons with security interest in seized vehicle, 609.5314
Prostitution offenses, 609.531, 609.5312, 609.5315
Reports about, 169A.63
Sale of forfeited vehicle by secured party, 169A.63
State policies, 609.531
Subsequent unlawful use of seized vehicle, immunity, 169A.63
Surrender of certificate of title, 609.531
Unpaid sales and use taxes, 297A.91
Forms, certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.11, 168A.24
Franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
Frostshields, safety glass, 169.74
Fueling, close attendance to dispenser, 239.751
Full-size pickup trucks, 169.011
GAW waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07
Garnishment, exemption from General exemption, 550.37
Notice of exemption in forms
Garnishment exemption notice, 571.72
Garnishment of funds in financial institution, 571.912
Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
Gas stations, see GAS STATIONS
Gasohol, see GASOHOL
Gasoline, see GASOLINE
General sales tax, 297B.11
Glass, related parts, and services
Breakage, insurance coverage, 65B.14
Damaged glass, repair or replacement, 72A.201, 325F.783
Generally, 169.71
Glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71
Rear windows, temporary vehicle permits, display, 168.09 to 168.922
Requirements, sales restrictions, 168.27
Safety glass, 169.4503, 169.74
Windshields, see WINDSHIELDS
Golf carts, see Motorized golf carts under this topic
Gross weight
Brake performance standards, 169.67
Bridges (structures), load limits, 169.8261, 169.84
Canada hauling vehicles, 169.866
Evidence, axle weight, 169.80
Excessive gross weight, taxes for, 169.86
Fleets, license plates, display requirements, 168.127
Forest products haulers, 169.8261
Generally, 168.013
Greater than 10,000 pounds, 169.75
Greater than 26,000 pounds, 169.011
High value vehicles, 168A.01
Limitations, exemptions, 169.829
Milk (fluid) haulers, 169.8295, 169.869
Permits
Oversize vehicles, see same under this topic
Seasonal increases, 169.826, 169.864
Pneumatic-tired vehicles, 169.823, 169.824
Portable toilet service vehicles, 169.87
Pulpwood transporters, 169.863
Recycling vehicles, 169.87
Reduction, 169.827, 169.85
Road construction materials haulers, 169.869
Schedules, 169.824
Seasonal increases, 169.826, 169.8261, 169.864, 169.866, 169.865
Soybean meal-hauling vehicles, 169.8665
Total gross weight, 169.80
Violations
Farm or forest products, excessive gross weights, 168.013
Generally, see Violations and penalties under this topic
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)
Gross weight (Cont'd)
Violations (Cont'd)
Investigations, 168.013
Weight records, 169.851
Guaranteed asset protection waivers
Application of law, 59D.01
Cancellations, 59D.07
Commercial transactions, exemptions for, 59D.03
Contractual liability insurance policies for, 59D.05
Definitions, 59D.02
Disclosure requirements, 59D.06
Generally, 59D.01 to 59D.07
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Refunds, 59D.07
Sales of waivers, requirements, 59D.04
Handicapped equipped motor vehicles, see Motor vehicles under DISABLED PERSONS
Headphones in, use restrictions, 169.471
Hearings, forfeiture, 169A.63
Heavy equipment, see HEAVY EQUIPMENT
Height
Limitations, 169.81
Road maintenance and repair equipment, exemptions, 169.035
High value vehicles
Dismantling or destroying, 168A.153
Salvage titles, see same under this topic
Hitching rides behind, 169.46
Home solicitation sales, exemption, 325G.06
Horns, see HORN
Human Services Department, 168.012
Hunting from motor vehicles, 97A.126, 97B.055, 97B.111
Hybrid vehicles, see Electric vehicles under this topic
Ice, operating on, removal of submerged vehicles, 86B.107
Identification, guest registration, 327.10
Identification numbers
Manufacturer's identification number, 168.10
Serial numbers, 168.10, 168.321, 168B.06
Specially constructed or reconstructed vehicles, 168A.04
VIN, see Vehicle identification numbers under this topic
Idle reduction technology, weight limits, 169.824
Ignition interlock devices, 84.765, 86B.03, 169A.275, 169A.55, 171.09, 171.306
Ignition locks, see Vehicle protection products under this topic
Machinery and equipment
Imported motor vehicles, ownership, proof, 168A.085
Impoundments, see Motor vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
Income from taxes, 290.191
Indemnification, leases, scope, 168.2702
Injunctions
Motor vehicle dealers, violations, 168.27
New motor vehicles, 169.469
Inspections
Annual inspections, special transportation programs, 473.386
Commercial motor vehicle inspections, see same under this topic
Failure to pass, insurance cancellation, 65B.15
Motor vehicle inspection programs, see same under this topic
Motor vehicle insurance, claims settlements, 72A.201
Refusal to submit, game and fish laws, 97A.251
Salvage vehicles, 168A.152
State Patrol, duties, 299D.06
Vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.14, 299A.17
Wheelchair securement devices, 299A.14
Installment contracts, see Retail sales installment contracts under this topic
Insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
Intelligent vehicles, video restrictions, exception, 169.471

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)
International motor carrier fuel tax agreement license, suspension, 168.187
Inventories, 80E.045, 297A.91
Junk vehicles
Automobile graveyards, abandoned vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011
Certificates of title, 168A.01, 168A.151, 168A.153
Custody, 168B.04
Disposition, 168B.10
Fair market value, 168B.011
Impoundment, see Junk vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
Junkyards, 161.242, 168B.011
Purchase notification, 168A.153
Registration, 168.27
Removal, vehicle service facilities, 168B.04, 168B.055
Sales, see same under this topic
Towing, 168B.035
Unrepairable total loss vehicles, sale, 168A.151
Labor dispute sites, violations at, 179.121
Lanterns (load markers), red lanterns, 169.52, 169.75
Late model vehicles
Dismantling or destroying, 168A.153
Salvage titles, see same under this topic
Lawsuits
Motor vehicle accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
Negligent operation of motor vehicle, 542.095
Unlawful reassignment of vehicle, persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
Wheelchair securement devices, evidence, admissibility, 299A.16
Leased vehicles
Charitable organizations, 297B.03
Fleeing a peace officer in, exclusion from forfeiture, 609.5312
Sales and use taxes, revenue, allocation, 297A.815
Leases
By hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
By nonprofit organizations, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
By state and local governments, 297A.70, 471.346
Copies, extension of registration period, 168.017
Definitions, 53C.01, 168.27
Generally, 168.27
Indemnity agreements, 168.2702
Lease agreements
Leases that are not sales, 168A.17
Leases that are not security interests, 168A.17
Outstanding balances from prior loans or leases, 334.21
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Lessor, see same under this topic
Lessee, see same under this topic
Purchase for resale, 297B.01
Registration or license fees, exemptions, 168.012
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.668, 297A.815, 297B.13
Unlawful leases, persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Lemon cars, see LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Length
Generally, 169.81
Over-length vehicles, permits, see Oversize vehicles under this topic
Road maintenance and repair equipment, exemptions, 169.035
Vehicles exceeding thirty feet in length, 169.58
Lessees
Defined as owners, 169.421
Fines, 168.127, 168.27
Lease agreements, duties, 169.7995
Liability, 168.2701, 169.871
Motor vehicle registration data, 168.345
Notice given, 168.012
Owners, excluding lessees, 168A.01
Littering, Line-makes, Limousines, see Licensing

Liens

License plates, see LICENSE PLATES

Licensors

Claims, sale of vehicles, motor vehicle registration tax, refunds, 168.16
Generally, 168.27
Liability, traffic violations, limitation, 168.2701
License plates, transfer, duties, 168.15, 168.16
Motor vehicle registration, see MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSING
Notice given, 168.2701
Payments by, motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.031
Payments to, motor vehicle sales taxes, refunds, 297B.031
Right-of-way violations, exemption, 169.20
Security interests, 168A.20
Stopping, standing, and parking violations, 169.34
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Lessor's privilege

Lessees, see same under this topic
Lessor's privilege, generally, 169.31
License plates, 168.25
Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.26
License plates, 168.181, 168.26
Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.26
Payments by, 80E.041, 168.022, 169.46B, 297B.031
Payments to, 168.022, 297B.031
Purchase price, exclusion, 297B.01
Recall repairs, reimbursement, 80E.045
Refunds, duties, 325F.665
Repairs, duties, 325F.665
Replacements, duties, 325F.665

Liens

Child support enforcement, 168A.05, 168A.21, 518A.67
Exemptions, 168A.16
Generally, 168A.20
Impounded vehicles, reclaiming, 168B.07
Licensed dealers, property held by, sales, notice, 514.21
Lienholders, 168.013
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, sales, notice, 514.21
Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.31
Payment by Revenue Department, tax-forfeited motor vehicle proceeds, use, 297A.91
Prevention of payment, 168.35
Retail sales installment contracts, 53C.08
Self-service storage facilities, enforcement rights, 514.973
Statements of claims, city clerk, filing fees, 357.39
Towing fee, state parking facilities, 16B.58
Transfer on death titles, 168A.125
Lights, see LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
Limosines, see LIMOUSINES
Line-makes, see Makes under this topic

Littering, see LITTERING

Loads

Generally, 169.81
Limitation, 169.80, 169.81, 169.86
Overdimensional loads, escort vehicles, 169.812
Overdimensional loads, escort vehicles, requirements, 169.812
Permits, escort vehicles, 169.812

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Lessors (Cont'd)

Passenger automobiles, 168.002
Railroad crossing stopping violations, 169.26
Right-of-way violations, 169.20
Service of process on, 169.7995
Stopping, standing, and parking violations, 169.34
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Lessees (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle proceeds, use, 297A.91
514.21

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Loads (Cont'd)

Projecting loads, 169.52
Width, 169.80
Loss or damage caused by, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
Maintenance

Brake lights, 169.57
Signal lamps, see TURN SIGNAL LAMPS

Makes

Additional makes, franchisee's rights regarding, 80E.135
Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
Discontinued by manufacturers, franchisee's rights, 80E.09, 80E.12, 80E.14
Impoundment notices, 168B.06
Line-make, defined, 80E.03
Purchaser's certificates, 297B.04
Requirement, registration, 168.10
Manufactured homes, certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05

Manufacturers

Air conditioners, HFC-134a leakage rate disclosure, 216H.12
Assembly facilities, create automotive recovery zones

Definitions, 469.310
Designation of zones, 469.314
Duration of zones, 469.312
Eligibility for credit, 469.315
General, 469.318
Size, 469.312
Certificates of origin, 168A.04, 168A.085
Consumer protection, 325F.662 to 325F.6643
Cost recovery provisions, 80E.041
Definitions, 59B.02, 168.002, 168A.01
Discontinued makes, 80E.09, 80E.12, 80E.14
Established place of business, 168A.01
Franchise obligations, see Distributors under MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES

License plates, 168.181, 168.26
Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.26
Payments by, 80E.041, 168.022, 169.46B, 297B.031
Payments to, 168.022, 297B.031
Purchase price, exclusion, 297B.01
Recall repairs, reimbursement, 80E.045
Refunds, duties, 325F.665
Repairs, duties, 325F.665
Replacements, duties, 325F.665
Reports given

Air conditioners, HFC-134a leakage rate disclosure, 216H.12
Vehicle transfers, 168.15
Security interests, exemptions, 168A.16
Statements by, 168.321
Testing vehicles, motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 297B.0351
Vehicles made before 1965, seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
Vehicles owned by, certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03
Manufacturer's identification number, 168A.10
Manufacturer's or importer's certificates of origin

Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.085
Delivery in conjunction with sale of vehicle, 168.27
Manufacturers' test vehicles

License plates, 168.25
Motor vehicle registration, taxes, exemption, 168.012
Marks

Bail bondsmen, vehicle markings, 169.98
Minnow dealers license, 97C.501, 97C.525
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18 to 514.20
Medical assistance, asset limitations, exclusions, 256B.056
Methamphetamine, vehicles used in manufacture of, 152.0275
Metropolitan area towns, licensing, powers, 368.01
Mileage, disclosure

Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
Transfers of title, 168A.10, 168A.11, 325E.15
MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Mirrors
- Rear view mirrors, 169.045, 169.345, 169.70, 169.974
- Requirements, wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

Misrepresentation, fraud or deceptive practices, 325F.662, 325F.665

Mobile food units, 157.15

Rear view mirrors, 169.045, 169.345, 169.70, 169.974

Mobile health clinics, 145A.14

Model
- Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
- Impoundment notices, 168B.06
- Manufacturer’s sworn statement, 168.321
- Purchaser's certificates, 297B.04
- Requirement, registration, 168.10
- Modification, Northstar Care for Children special needs accommodation, 256N.26

Motor carriers, see Vehicles under MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor-driven cycles, brake lights, 169.57

Motor fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Motor homes, 168.002, 168.27, 169.81

Motor oil collection and recycling, see Used motor oil under OIL

Motor scooters
- Definitions, 168.002
- Exclusion, passenger automobiles, 168.002
- Generally, 168.27
- License plates, see LICENSE PLATES
- License plates, display, 169.79
- Motorcycles, defined as including motor scooters, 169.011
- Passenger automobiles, exclusion, 169.721
- Turn signals, 169.57

Motor vehicle dealers, see Dealers under this topic

Motor vehicle inspection programs
- Commercial motor vehicle inspections, see same under this topic
- Generally, 169.771

Motor vehicle insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Motor vehicle registration, see MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Motor vehicle theft, see UNDER THEFT

Motor vehicle waste
- Abandoned vehicles, see same under this topic
- Control and disposition, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 168B.10, 168B.101
- Tires, see WASTE TIRES

Motor vehicles brought onto land of another, trespass
- Ordinances, 471.985

Motor vehicles not operated on public highways, 168.012

Motor vehicles used on public highways of state, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Motorcycles, certificates of title, applications, 168A.04

Motorized foot scooters, 169.011, 169.225

Motorized golf carts
- Bikeways, design-built bridges, 160.262
- Generally, 169.045
- License plates, exemption, 168.012
- Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012
- Recreational vehicles, 169.011, 169.81
- Slow-moving vehicle emblems, 169.522
- Motors, defined as vital component parts, 168B.011
- Mufflers, 169.69

Natural gas vehicles, 160.02

Neighborhood electric vehicles
- Defined as passenger vehicles, 168.002
- Definitions, 169.011
- Operation, 169.224
- Titles, 168.002, 168A.05

New items of motor vehicle equipment, 169.467 to 169.469

New motor vehicle dealers
- Generally, 168.27, 297B.035

New motor vehicles

Leases, see same under this topic

License plates, see Dealer license plates under LICENSE PLATES

Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

New motor vehicles

Approval, 169.468
- Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
- Injunctions, 169.469
- Registration, 168.27, 169.274
- Safety standards, see same under this topic
- Violations, 169.469

Noise, 84.789, 169.693, 169.974

Noncommercial vehicles
- Defined, 168.002
- License plates, 168.12
- Nondisclosure of motor vehicle damage, 325F.664
- Nondisclosure of warranty coverage and exemptions, 325F.662, 325F.665

Nonresidents, see Motor vehicle operation under NONRESIDENTS

Odometers, see ODOMETERS

Off-highway vehicles, see OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES

Off-road vehicles, see OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

Oil filters, disposal, 115A.916

Older model vehicles
- Dismantling or destroying, 168A.153
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, in lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025

Open bottle law, 169A.35

Open burnings, 88.171

Operation
- Airport property, unauthorized operation on, 360.018
- Notice of impairment of ability to operate, prescription drug containers, labeling, 151.212
- Operating while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Operators
- Drivers, generally, see DRIVERS
- Motor fuel taxes, liability, see Tax liability under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Transportation services, wheelchair securement law, 299A.11 to 299A.17

Orange flags, projecting loads, 169.52

Orders
- Gross weight vehicle, 169.826
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, refund payments, 297B.031
- Storage, impounded motor vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011

Ordinances
- Gross weight, 169.829
- Parking lights, 169.53

Out of state vehicles, previous out of state registration, 168A.04, 168A.05

Oversize vehicles
- Earthmover tires, hauling permits, 169.864
- Motorcycle road guards, 171.60

Overdimensional load escort drivers, see under DRIVERS

Permits
- Fees, 169.86, 169.862
- Freight distribution, 169.868
- Generally, 169.86
- Pulpwood transporters, 169.863
- Road construction materials, hauling permits, restrictions, 169.869
- Vehicle combinations, 169.828
- Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

Owners
- Abandoned vehicles, see same under this topic
- Addresses, 168.04, 168.346, 169.792
- Affidavits, 168.10, 168.31, 168A.07, 171.17
- Agents, 168.013, 169.09
- Alternate mailing address, 168.04
- Assignment, transferred vehicles, 168.16
- Base state, declaration, 168.187
Ownership (Cont'd)

Owners' agents

Defenses, proof of no-fault automobile insurance, failure to produce, 169.791

Definitions, 169A.63

Employing or directing drivers to violate law, 169.90

Fines, 168.127, 168.27

Fleets, see same under this topic

Gross weight violations, duties, 168.013

Implied consent, no-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.792

Impounded vehicles, 168B.08, 168B.087

Information about, 168A.04, 168A.05, 169.09

Insurance identification cards

Generally, 65B.482

No-fault, see Identification cards under NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Lawsuits, damage caused to highways, 169.88

Liability

Damage to highways, 169.88

Excess weight violations, 169.871

Motor vehicle fuel, receiving without paying for, 604.15

Motor vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09

Rental vehicles, legal damages, limitation, 65B.49

Transfers of title, 168A.10

Minor owners, motor vehicle insurance, authority to purchase, 65B.136

Motor fuel taxes, liability, see Tax liability under MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Names, drivers not owners, providing, 169.792

Notice given, 169.042, 169.791, 169.792

Notice received

Impounded vehicles, 168B.051, 168B.06

Motor vehicle registration, renewal, statements, 168.11

No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.791, 169.792

Personal information, disclosure, sale, rental, or use, 168.346

Seized motor vehicles, hearings, 609.5312

Stolen vehicles, recovery, 169.042

Unauthorized vehicles, 168B.055

Ownership, see same under this topic

Payments by, towing and impoundment charges, 168B.07

Presumptions, 169A.63

Prior owners, 168A.07

Railroad crossing stopping violations, 169.26

Recovery of damages, 168B.035

Retail buyers, see same under this topic

Right-of-way violations, 169.20

Service of process on, 169A.63, 297F.21, 297G.20

Signatures, 168.11, 168A.04

Statements by

Impounded vehicles, intent to reclaim, 168B.051

License plates, loss, defacement, destruction, or theft, 168.29

Motor vehicle insurance coverage, 169.798

Motor vehicle registration data, classification requirements, 168.346

Vehicles not operated on public highways, 168.012

Stolen vehicles, right-of-way violations, exemption, 169.20

Stopping, standing, and parking violations, exemptions, 169.34

Transfers of title, see same under this topic

Waivers, impounded vehicles, failure to reclaim deemed waiver of rights, consent to transfer of title, 168B.06

Wheelage tax, information, providing, 163.051

Owners' agents

Driver deemed agent of owner, in accidents, 169.09

Motor vehicle registration, powers, 168.013

Ownership

Foreign corporations, 168.181, 297B.07

Gross earnings tax companies, see MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

Nonresident vehicles, sales tax reciprocity, 168.181

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Nonresident vehicles, sales tax reciprocity, 168.181

Definitions, 169A.63

Employing or directing drivers to violate law, 169.90

Fines, 168.127, 168.27

Fleets, see same under this topic

Gross weight violations, duties, 168.013

Implied consent, no-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.792

Impounded vehicles, 168B.08, 168B.087

Information about, 168A.04, 168A.05, 169.09

Insurance identification cards

Generally, 65B.482

No-fault, see Identification cards under NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Lawsuits, damage caused to highways, 169.88

Liability

Damage to highways, 169.88

Excess weight violations, 169.871

Motor vehicle fuel, receiving without paying for, 604.15

Motor vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09

Rental vehicles, legal damages, limitation, 65B.49

Transfers of title, 168A.10

Minor owners, motor vehicle insurance, authority to purchase, 65B.136

Motor fuel taxes, liability, see Tax liability under MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Names, drivers not owners, providing, 169.792

Notice given, 169.042, 169.791, 169.792

Notice received

Impounded vehicles, 168B.051, 168B.06

Motor vehicle registration, renewal, statements, 168.11

No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.791, 169.792

Personal information, disclosure, sale, rental, or use, 168.346

Seized motor vehicles, hearings, 609.5312

Stolen vehicles, recovery, 169.042

Unauthorized vehicles, 168B.055

Ownership, see same under this topic

Payments by, towing and impoundment charges, 168B.07

Presumptions, 169A.63

Prior owners, 168A.07

Railroad crossing stopping violations, 169.26

Recovery of damages, 168B.035

Retail buyers, see same under this topic

Right-of-way violations, 169.20

Service of process on, 169A.63, 297F.21, 297G.20

Signatures, 168.11, 168A.04

Statements by

Impounded vehicles, intent to reclaim, 168B.051

License plates, loss, defacement, destruction, or theft, 168.29

Motor vehicle insurance coverage, 169.798

Motor vehicle registration data, classification requirements, 168.346

Vehicles not operated on public highways, 168.012

Stolen vehicles, right-of-way violations, exemption, 169.20

Stopping, standing, and parking violations, exemptions, 169.34

Transfers of title, see same under this topic

Waivers, impounded vehicles, failure to reclaim deemed waiver of rights, consent to transfer of title, 168B.06

Wheelage tax, information, providing, 163.051

Owners' agents

Driver deemed agent of owner, in accidents, 169.09

Motor vehicle registration, powers, 168.013

Ownership

Foreign corporations, 168.181, 297B.07

Gross earnings tax companies, see MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

Nonresident vehicles, sales tax reciprocity, 168.181

Openly Published by the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Pioneer motor vehicles
  Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.15
  Motor vehicle registration, 168.10

Police vehicles, see Motor vehicles, use under PEACE OFFICERS

Policy of state, abandoned vehicles, 168B.01
  Political campaign use, valuation as contribution, 10A.155
  Preemption, motor vehicle dealers, surety bonds, 168.27
  Presumptions, ownership, 297B.07

Prices
  Brokered sale or lease, negotiation, 168.27
  In lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025, 297B.035
  Manufacturers' price lists, motor vehicle registration tax, basis, 168.013
  Manufacturers' rebates, exclusion from purchase price, 297B.0351

Purchase prices, 297B.01
  Purchaser's certificates, 297B.04
  Retail installment contracts, 53C.08
  Transfers of title, owners, duties, 168A.10

Prior owners, 168A.07

Prior salvage vehicles, see Salvage vehicles under this topic

Private passenger vehicles, insurance, see Coverage under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Propratable vehicles
  Rocks, see same under this topic
  Proportional registration, 168.187
  Sales taxes, see MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
  Prostitution, use in, forfeiture, 609.531, 609.5312, 609.5315
  Prostitution, patrons, use of motor vehicle, records, 609.324
  Public information and education programs, 168B.101
  Public Safety Department, purchasing specifications, investigatory and undercover use, 16C.13

Public transit service vehicles, Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.03

Publicly leased motor vehicles
  Identification requirements, 471.346
  Sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Publicly owned motor vehicles
  Identification, 471.346
  Use by local government employees, generally, 471.666

Purchase
  Certificates, see Purchasers' certificates under this topic
  Dealers, see same under this topic
  Information about, 168A.04, 168A.05
  Nonresidents, temporary vehicle permits, 168.091
  Retail buyers, see same under this topic
  Vehicles for destruction or dismantling, 168A.153

Purchasers, 297B.031

Purchasers' certificates
  Contents, 297B.04
  Form, 297B.04
  License plates, 297B.05
  Registration, 297B.04, 297B.05
  Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Racing, 37.01, 65B.59, 239.791

Rear view mirrors, see Mirrors under this topic

Racing, 37.01, 65B.59, 239.791

Rebates, manufacturers, exclusion from purchase price, 297B.0351

Rebuilt motor vehicles, see Reconstructed vehicles

Reciprocity, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86

Reconstructed vehicles
  Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.15, 325F.6641
  Damage, 325F.6642
  Generally, 168.10

Records and record keeping
  Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
  Custom data request record fees, 168.327
  Motor vehicle sales by dealers, 168A.11
  Scrap vehicle operators, 168A.1501
  Shipping documents, 169.872
MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)
Retail sales installment contracts (Cont'd)
Disclosure, 53C.08, 168.277
Extensions, 53C.11
Finance charges, see same under this topic
Fraud, 53C.03
Generally, 53C.01 to 53C.14
Insurance premium costs, inclusion, 53C.08
Interest, partial prepayment, interest savings, notice, 53C.10
Invalid provisions, 53C.08
Issuance, provisions, 53C.08
Licenses, exemption, 53C.02
Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01 to 53C.14
Orders, subpoenas, obedience, 53C.05
Payments, 53C.01, 53C.08, 53C.10, 53C.11
Refinancing, partial prepayment, interest savings, notice, 53C.10
Refunds, computing, 53C.10
Renewals, 53C.11
Reports about, motor vehicle sales finance companies, duties, 53C.07
Retail sellers, duties, 53C.10
Sales finance companies, see MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES
Savings banks, making, purchasing, 50.1485
Security agreements, 336.9-201
Severability of law, 53C.13
Signatures, 53C.08
Subpoenas, 53C.05
Violations, 53C.12
Retail sellers
Dealers
Generally, see Dealers under this topic
New motor vehicle dealers, see same under this topic
Used motor vehicle dealers, see same under this topic
Retail sales installment contracts, see same under this topic
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Revenue Department, 168.54, 168.012
Road maintenance machinery and equipment, see under HEAVY EQUIPMENT
Road taxes, see ROAD TAXES
Rustproofing, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Safety checks, impounded motor vehicles, 168B.08
Safety monitoring equipment, 169.71
Safety standards
New items of motor vehicle equipment, 169.468, 169.469
New motor vehicles, 169.468, 169.469
Rulemaking, 169.468
Testing, 169.468
Unsafe equipment, 169.47
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Wheelchair securement devices, 299A.12 to 299A.14
Saint Louis County, 383C.233, 383C.75
Sales
Abandoned vehicles, see same under this topic
Balancing products containing lead or mercury, 116.931
Brake lights, 169.57
Cancellation, documentation, 168A.101
Certificates of title, notice, 168A.05, 168A.10
"Certified" motor vehicles, 325F.662
Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Consumer protection provisions, 325F.662, 325F.665
Dealers
Generally, see Dealers under this topic
New motor vehicle dealers, see same under this topic
Used motor vehicle dealers, see same under this topic
Disclosures, mileage, 325E.15
Execution sales, exemption from, 550.37
Finance companies, see MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES
Forfeited vehicles, 169A.63
Generally, 168.27
Impounded vehicles, 168B.04, 168B.051, 168B.07 to 168B.10
MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)
Sales (Cont'd)
Injunctions, new equipment, violations, 169.469
Lead, balancing products containing, 116.931
Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, notice, 514.20
Mercury, balancing products containing, 116.931
New motor vehicles, safety violations, injunctions, 169.469
Persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
Rental vehicles, motor vehicle registration tax, refunds, 168.16
Resale, dealers' duties, 168A.11
Retail buyers, see same under this topic
Retail sales installment contracts, see same under this topic
Safety glass, 169.74
Sale for in state delivery, 297B.07
Sales and use taxes, 297A.668, 297A.67, 297A.70
Scrap vehicles, 168A.1501
Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement rights, 514.973
Sunday sales, 168.275, 168.276
Turn signals, 169.57
Unsafe tires, vehicles with, sales prohibited, 169.726
Used motor vehicle parts, 168A.151
Vehicle protection products, 59C.02 to 59C.12
Vehicles subject to license plate impoundment order, 169A.60
Vehicles with impounded license plates, 168.041
Vehicles with special series license plates, 168.041
Vehicles without mufflers or with defective mufflers, 169.69
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Warranties, see same under this topic
Sales persons, overtime, compensation, exception, 177.25
Sales restrictions, window glass, 168.27
Sales taxes, see MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
Salvage facilities
Automobile graveyards, abandoned vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011
Crushing, 116.92
Generally, 169.931
Salvage titles, generally, 168A.151, 168A.152
Salvage vehicles
Chlorofluorocarbon removal, 116.731
Inspections, 168A.152
Insurance appraisers and adjusters, 72B.091
Prior salvage vehicles, 168A.05, 168A.151
Purchasers, salvage titles, duties, 168A.152, 168A.153
Sales, licenses, 168.27
Salvage titles, see same under this topic
Scrap vehicles, 168A.153
Vehicles taken out of state, 168A.154
Warranty requirements, exemption, 325F.662
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Scrap metal sales, record keeping requirement, exemption, 325F.21
Scrap vehicle operators, 168A.1501
Scrap vehicles, 168A.15, 168A.1501
Scrappling, certificates of title, 168A.15, 168A.23
Seat belts, see SEAT BELTS
Secured parties
Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
Child support enforcement, 168A.20, 168A.21
Conditional registration, indemnification, 168A.07
Disclosure, 168A.21
Duties, generally, 168A.18
Forms, 168A.05
Notice given, liens, 168A.20
Notice received, 168A.06, 168A.14, 168A.153
Rights of action, 168A.07
Sale of forfeited vehicles, 169A.63
Sale of vehicle, duties, 168A.12, 336.9-619
Second or subordinate secured parties, effect, 168A.18
Security agreements, unlawful reassignment of vehicle, persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont’d)

Security interests
Assignment, 168A.19, 168A.29
Cancellation, 168A.20
Child support enforcement liens, 168A.05, 168A.20, 168A.21
Dealers, transfer of title, 168A.11
Exemptions, 168A.16
Extension, 168A.20
Fees, 168A.13, 168A.17 to 168A.20, 168A.29
Forms, 168A.05
Indemnity, conditional registration, 168A.07
Leases that are not security interests, 168A.17
New certificates, 168A.14
Notice, 168A.10, 168A.17, 609.5314
Off-highway vehicles, forfeiture, 84.7741
Out of state vehicles, 168A.05
Owners, duties, 168A.18
Perfection, 168A.01, 168A.17, 609.22
Prima facie evidence, 168A.17
Records, 168A.05
Satisfaction, 168A.20
Second or subordinate secured parties, effect, 168A.18
Secured parties, see same under this topic
Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement, 514.97
Specially constructed or reconstructed vehicles, 168A.04
Suspension or revocation of title, effect, 168A.23
Transfer of title, notice, 168A.10
Valuation, 168A.17
Vehicles previously registered out of state, 168A.05
Seizures
Confiscation, see same under this topic
Criminal forfeitures, see Forfeiture under this topic
Serial numbers
Generally, 168.10
Impoundment notices, 168B.06
Manufacturer’s sworn statement, 168.321
Service contracts, 53C.01
Service vehicles, flashing lights, 169.64
Sharing, organizations for, 297A.64
Sheriffs, ice on bodies of water, restricting vehicles, 86B.106
Single unit vehicles, drivers, license classification, 171.02
Sirens, see SIRENS
Size, 169.80
Smoking in, 144.413, 144.4167
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
Solid waste vehicles, definitions, 169.01
Special agricultural products permits, 169.865
Special fuels, see SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
Special mobile equipment, taxation, sale, 168.002
Special products vehicles, 169.864
Special transportation service provider vehicles, see Vehicles under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
Specially constructed vehicles, certificates of title, 168A.04
Speedometers, 169.14
Standing, see under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Starting, traffic regulations, 169.19
State-owned vehicles
Enterprise fleet, 16B.54
Generally, see Motor vehicles under STATE PROPERTY
State parks
Fees, 85.055
Parking and campsite use, 85.052
Permits, 85.053
State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
State Patrol vehicles, see Motor vehicles under STATE PATROL
State vehicles, energy use, reduction, 16C.137
Station wagons, 168.685, 169.721, 171.01
Steel, reprocessing firms, 297A.68
Steering locks, see Vehicle protection products under this topic
Steering mechanisms, 169.782
Stolen, vehicle forfeiture for designated offense or license revocation, exclusion, 169A.03
Stop lights, brake lights, 169.57, 169.64

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont’d)

Stopping
Peace officer vehicles, 169.98
Removal of excess weight, 169.85
Storage
Damaged vehicles, charges, 72B.092
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18
Storage and display for sale, who may do, 168.27
Vehicles held by police authority, writs, or orders, impounded motor vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011
Storage facilities, operators liens, 168B.07
Street Rod Association, 327.201
Street sweeping vehicles
Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
Registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
Submerged vehicles, removal, 86B.107
Subpoenas, dealers, contested cases, 168.27
Surety bonds
Certificates of title, applicants, 168A.04, 168A.07, 168A.085, 168A.09
Dealers, 168.27
Surface protection products, 53C.01, 53C.08
Suspension systems, 169.73
Tailboards, trucks, driving or parking restrictions, 169.43
Tailgates, trucks, driving or parking restrictions, 169.43
Tank trucks, see TANK TRUCKS
Taxes, see MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
Television in, 169.471
Temporary vehicle permits, 168.09 to 168.092, 168A.11, 169.79
Testing, safety standards, 169.468
Theft, see Motor vehicle theft under THEFT
Theft deterrent devices, 53C.01, 53C.08
Tires, see TIRES
Title transfers, see Transfers of title under this topic
Titles, see Certificates of title under this topic
Total loss vehicles, unrepairable, sale, 168A.151
Tourist camps, 327.10, 327.27
Tow dollsies, see DOLLIES (TOOLS)
Towing, see TOWING
Tracking devices, see Vehicle protection products under this topic
Trade-ins
Purchase price, 297B.01
Purchaser’s certificates, 297B.04
Traffic accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Traffic signal override devices, possession, criminal penalties, 169.06
Trail bikes, see TRAIL BIKES
Transfers
Disclosure, mileage, 325E.15
Mileage, see same under this topic
Nonresident buyers, 168A.11
Ownership, see same under this topic
Titles, see Transfers of title under this topic
Transferers, 168.301
Transferees, 168.301
Vehicles subject to license plate impoundment order, 169A.60
Transfers of title
Affidavits, 297B.01
Assignment, see same under this topic
By secured parties, 168A.12, 336.9-619
Certain transfers, motor vehicle sales tax, exclusion, 297B.01
Compliance, verification, 168.301
Custom data request record fees, 297B.07
Customs, see CUSTOMS
Dealers, duties, 168A.11
Defined as sale, purchase, or acquisition, 297B.01
Disclosure, mileage, 168A.10, 168A.11
Disclosures, see DISCLOSURES
Expediting services fees, 168.326
Fees
Department powers, 168A.24
Driver and vehicle records fees, 168.327
MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)
Transfers of title (Cont'd)
Fees (Cont’d)

- Expedited service fee, 168.326
  Generally, 168A.29
- Late fees, 168.301
- Purchase by dealer, 168A.11
- Reinstatement fees, 168.301
  Generally, 168A.10
- Impounded vehicles, failure to reclaim deemed consent to transfer, 168B.06, 168B.17
- Lemon law vehicles, 325F.665
- Metro mobility vehicles, 473.386
- Nontransferable certificates, 168A.07
- Notations on, "certified" used motor vehicles, 325F.662
- Notice of sale, 168A.05, 168A.10
- Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.095
- Subscription service, vehicle records, 168.327
- Tax judgment sales, certificates of sale, effect, 270C.7105
- Title record fees, 168.327
- Transfer on death titles, 168A.125, 297B.01
- Transferors, duties, 168A.10 to 168A.13
- Vehicles with impounded license plates, 168.041
- Vehicles with special series license plates, 168.041
- Violations, suspension of registration, 168.17, 168A.10
- Transit vehicles, wheelchairs, see Security devices under WHEELCHAIRS
Transportation
Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition contracts, 168B.10
- Drive-away or towing method
  Bond, 168.054
  Drive-away in transit license requirements, 168.053
  Fees, 168.053, 168.057
  Liability insurance, 168.054
  Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
- Tow dollyes, oversize permit exemptions, 169.81
- Violations, 168.056
- Transportation in
  Bows, 97B.051
  Firearms, 97B.045
  Live animals, poultry, cleaning, disinfection, 35.81
- Transportation network company vehicles, identifying devices, 169.58
Transportation services
Operators, 299A.11 to 299A.17
Vehicles, 299A.14, 299A.17
- Truck parts, defined as heavy equipment, 325E.068
- Turn signal lamps, see TURN SIGNAL LAMPS
Unauthorized vehicles
Custody, 168B.04
Impoundments, see Unauthorized vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
Undercoating, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Unsafe equipment, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.47
Use, contrary to law, driving while impaired, 169A.63
Use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
Used motor vehicle dealers
- Generally, 168.27
- License plates, see Dealers under this topic
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.035
- Violations, 168.27, 297B.035
Used motor vehicle parts
Dealers, 168.002, 168.27, 168A.151
- Sale, unrepairable total loss vehicles, 168A.151
Used motor vehicles
Buyer’s Guide, 325F.662
- Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
- “Certified” motor vehicles, 325F.662
- Registration, 168.27, 168B.274
- Sales, “certified” motor vehicles, 325F.662
- Warranties, 325F.662
Utility task vehicles, 169.045
Utility vehicles, insurance, 65B.001
Vans, see VANS

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)
Vehicle combinations, 169.81, 169.86
Vehicle control systems, video restrictions, exception, 169.471
Vehicle fringe benefits, withholding (taxes), exception, 290.92
Vehicle identification numbers
- Assignment, 168.10, 168A.24
- Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
- Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
- Definitions, 168A.01
- Manufacturer’s sworn statement, 168A.31
- No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.791
- Older model vehicles, dismantling or destroying, guidelines, 168A.153
- Passenger carriers, 221.0252
- Public Safety Department, duties, 168A.24
- Violations, 168.10
- Vehicle platoons, 169.881
- Vehicle preparation, 168.27
Vehicle protection products
- Applicability of law, 59C.12
- Citation, 59C.01
- Definitions, 59C.02
- Enforcement of law, 59C.10
- Generally, 59C.01 to 59C.12
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Warranties, 59C.05, 59C.07
- Warrantors
  - Examinations, 59C.10
  - Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
  - Insurance, 59C.05, 59C.06
  - Names, prohibited terms, 59C.08
  - Net worth, 59C.05
  - Records and record keeping, 59C.09
  - Registration, 59C.04
  - Scope of law, 59C.03
  - Stockholders’ equity, 59C.05
  - Warranty reimbursement insurance policies, 59C.05, 59C.06
Vehicle salvage pools
- Generally, 168.27
- Unrepairable total loss vehicles, purchases by, 168A.151
- Vehicles for hire, underage persons, operating, 171.322
- Vehicles towing travel trailers, 169.75
- Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, see under WHEELCHAIRS
Verification, transfers, compliance, 168.301
Violations and penalties
- Abandonment, 168B.03
- Air pollution control system violations, 325E.0951
- Airports, unauthorized operation on, 360.018
- Arrests by Public Safety Department employees, 299D.06
- Auctioneers, 168.27
- Axle weight violations, 168.013
- Boarding moving cars, 624.62
- Careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
- Certificates of title, 168A.08, 168A.23, 168A.30
- Commercial motor vehicle inspectors, 169.781
- Commercial motor vehicles, 169.781 to 169.783
- Controlled substances, possession, 152.027
- Criminal vehicular operation, see CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
- Damages to highways and highway structures, liability, 169.88
- Dealers, 168.27, 168.276, 297B.035, 609B.134
- Dogs or cats unattended in, 346.57
- Driver feedback equipment, 169.71
- Dropping objects on, 169.42
- Entering or riding in without owner's permission, 609.546
- Fines and forfeited bail money, 299D.03
- Flooeing a peace officer in, 609.487
- Fleet vehicles, deleted vehicles, failure to report, fines, 168.127
- Generally, as misdemeanor, 168.10
- Ignition interlock devices, 84.765, 86B.33, 171.306, 609.131
Warranties
Waivers, impounded vehicles, failure to reclaim, deemed waiver of owner or lienholder rights, 168B.06

Warranties
Brokers activities, 168.27
New motor vehicle, 325F.665
Parts, pricing, 80E.041
Used motor vehicle, 325F.662
Vehicle protection products, 59C.02 to 59C.12

Violations and penalties (Cont’d)
Interfering with motor vehicles, labor disputes, 179.11
Joyriding, 609.546
Labor dispute sites, violations at, 179.11
Leasing violations, 171.23
Lesses, 169.444, 169.7995
Lessors, 168.27, 169.444
Lien violations, 168.35
Littering from, in state parks, 85.20
Manufacturers, recall repairs reimbursement, 80E.045
Marijuana, possession in, 152.027
Motor vehicle dealers, generally, 168.27
New motor vehicle dealers
Generally, 168.27
Licensing, 297B.035
Manufacturer reimbursement, 80E.045
Operating during labor disputes, 179.121
Purchaser's certificate violations, 297B.10
Rental violations, 169.7995, 171.23
Right-of-way violations, 169.20
Rulemaking violations, 169.781
Safety monitoring equipment, 169.71
Safety standards, 169.468, 169.469, 169.781
Sales violations
Dealer licensing violations, motor vehicle sales taxes, payment, 297B.035
Passenger automobiles with unsafe tires, 169.726, 169.727
Persons under age 18, 168.101
Retail sales installment contract violations, 53C.12
Sunday sales, 168.27, 168.275
School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
Scrap vehicle purchases or acquisitions, 168A.1501
Serial numbers, destruction or falsifications, 168.10
Size violations, 169.80
State employees, excessive purchases of state surplus property, 15.054
Tampering, 609.546
Theft, see Motor vehicle theft under THEFT
Tinting of window glass, application or sale, 169.71
Traffic violations, see Violations and penalties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Transfer violations, persons under age 18, 168.101
Transportation violations, 168.055, 168.056
Unsafe equipment, 169.47
Unsafe motor vehicles, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.47
Use violations, 168.36
Used motor vehicle dealers, 168.27, 297B.035
Vehicle identification numbers, 168.10
Vehicle salvage pools, 168.27
Vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.17
Weight violations
Excess weight, generally, 169.851
Fines and forfeited bail money, 299D.03
Generally, 168.013
Misdemeanor, 168.013, 169.80
Motor vehicle registration, revocation, 168.013, 609B.231
Nonresidents, release on personal recognizance, 169.91
Unloading vehicles, 169.85
Weighing, 169.85
Wheelchair securement devices, generally, 299A.17
Wholesalers, 168.27
Windows, 169.71
Waivers, impounded vehicles, failure to reclaim, deemed waiver of owner or lienholder rights, 168B.06

MOTORBOATS
MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont’d)
Warranty of title
Dealers, transfer of title, 168A.11
Owners, transfer of title, 168A.10
Secured parties, transfer of title, 168A.12, 168A.125
Traffic violations, see Violations and penalties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Tow trucks, when towing, exceptions, 168B.15
Waste tires, see WASTE TIRES
Weight and weighing
County state-aid highways and county roads, 169.823
Emissions-reduction technology, 169.824
Forest products, 169.8261
Generally, 169.03
Gross weight, see same under this topic
Idle reduction technology, 169.824
Limitations, 169.80, 169.824, 169.87
Manufacturer's sworn statement, 168.321
Milk, fluid, 169.8295, 169.869
Records, 169.851
Registration, 168.10
Special agricultural products permits, 169.865
Special products vehicles, 169.864
State Patrol, duties, 299D.06
Tow trucks, when towing, exceptions, 168B.15
Vehicles stopped by peace officers, 169.85
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Weight violations, 169.81
Wheel load, pulpwod transporters, 169.863
Wheelage taxes, see WHEELAGE TAXES
Wheelchair securement devices, see Securement devices under WHEELCHAIRS
Wheels, see WHEELS
Wholesalers, licenses, 168.27
Wide loads
Baled agricultural products, 169.86, 169.862
Overdimensional load escort drivers, see under DRIVERS
Permits, see Oversize vehicles under this topic
Width
Limitations, 169.80
Over-weight vehicles, see Oversize vehicles under this topic
Road maintenance and repair equipment, exemptions, 169.035
Wide loads, baled agricultural products, see same under this topic
Wide vehicles, identification lamps, 169.58
Wilderness areas, 86A.05
Window etch products, see Vehicle protection products under this topic
Windows, see Glass, related parts, and services under this topic
Windshields, see Glass, related parts, and services under this topic
Wrecked vehicles, glass or injurious substances on highway, civil liability, damages, 169.421
Writs, impounded motor vehicles, 168B.011
Year
Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
Impoundment notices, 168B.06
Purchaser's certificates, 297B.04
Yellow flags, 169.52
MOTOR VOTER LAW
Generally, 201.161
MOTORBOATS
Backfire arrester, 86B.525
Carbon monoxide detection systems, 86B.532
Cities, regulation, 86B.201
Definitions
Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
Operating while impaired, 86B.33
Watercraft safety, 86B.005
Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.061
Driving while impaired, see Operating while impaired under this topic
Fish management areas, 97C.025
Fish preserves, 97C.025
Gasoline, marine, 296A.01, 296A.07, 296A.18

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MOTORBOATS

MOTORBOATS (Cont'd)
Hunting, waterfowl, 97B.805
Ignition interlock devices, 86B.33, 171.306
Labels, carbon monoxide poisoning warnings, 86B.532
Licenses, carbon monoxide poisoning warnings, information and labels, 86B.532
Migratory waterfowl resting areas, motor size, 97A.095
Motors
Batteries, used battery trade-in, exception, 325E.115
Size, migratory waterfowl resting areas, 97A.095
Mufflers, 86B.521
Natural Resources Department purchases, 84.025
Noise
Backfire arrests, 86B.525
Mufflers, 86B.521
Nighttime limits on, 97C.376
Sound-producing devices, 86B.515
Testing, 86B.521, 86B.528
Operating privileges, revocation, 86B.33
Operating while impaired
Alcoholic beverages, underage drinking and driving, 169A.33
Conviction, drivers’ license revocation, 169A.54, 171.188
Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 86B.705
Intoxication testing refusal or failure, 169A.52
Prohibition, 86B.33, 171.188
Operators
Drivers’ licenses, revocation or suspension, 86B.33, 169A.52, 169A.54, 171.188
Nonresidents, operating privileges revoked, 86B.33
Owners, penalty for allowing impaired operation, 86B.33
Safety courses, carbon monoxide poisoning, 86B.532
Saint Croix River, operation, 85.33
Sirens, 86B.515
Sound-producing devices, 86B.515
Spawning beds, 97C.025
Violations and penalties
Carbon monoxide detection systems, 86B.532
Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487
Ignition interlock devices, 86A.33
Operating privileges, revocation, 86B.33
Operating while impaired, 86B.33, 169A.52, 169A.54, 171.188
Owners, responsible for impaired operation, 86B.33
Rules violations, Saint Croix Riverway, 85.33

MOTORCYCLE HELMETS

Motorcyclists with two-wheeled vehicle instruction permits, 169.974
Motorized bicycle operators, 171.02
Motorcycles under this topic
Persons under age 18, 169.974

MOTORCYCLES

Accidents, off-highway motorcycles, 84.793
Persons under age 18, 169.974

Motorcyclists

Defended persons, license plates, see Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
Discretion, 604.12
Drivers’ licenses, 171.02, 171.03
Entering or crossing intersections against red lights, defenses, 169.06
Generally, 169.974
Liability, 604.16
Motorcycle road guards, 171.60
Safety equipment, 171.60
No-fault automobile insurance
Coverage, exclusions, 65B.46, 65B.48
Generally, 65B.49
Requirements, generally, 65B.48
Noise limits, 84.789, 169.974
Off-highway motorcycles
Accidents, 84.79, 84.911, 387.03
Apprentice riders, 84.76
Civil citations, 84.775
Criminal penalties for violations by, 84.765, 84.774
Damage by, repair, funding, 84.780
Dealers, 84.787, 84.788
Definitions, 84.765, 84.787
Driving while impaired, 84.765, 169A.20
Dual registration, 84.788
Education and training programs, 84.027, 84.791
Equipment required, dual registration, 84.788
Eye-protection devices, 84.793
Forfeitures, 84.7741
Generally, 84.795
Helmets, 84.793, 169.974, 171.02
Identification numbers, 84.789
Ignition interlock devices, 84.765

DEFINITIONS

Accidents, 169.01
Classic motorcycles, 168.105
Drivers’ licenses, 171.01
Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
Natural resources law, 84.787
No-fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.43
Traffic regulations, 169.011

Overall, see Off-highway motorcycles under this topic
Disability license plates, see under LICENSE PLATES
Driving rules, 169.974
Dual registration, off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
Electric-assisted bicycles, exclusion, 65B.001, 65B.43
Escort duties
Fleeing red lights, use, 86B.64
Motorcycle road guard certificates, 171.60
Motorcycle road guards, 171.60
Forfeiture, 84.765
Foot rests, 169.974
Funeral processions, motorcycles escorting, 169.04
Gasoline, see GASOLINE
Headlights
Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
Requirements, 169.49, 169.974
Helmets, 84.793, 169.974, 171.02
Horns, 169.974
Insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
Law suits, places of public accommodation, riders, denial of access, 604.12
License plates, see LICENSE PLATES
Licenses, 169.974
Manufacturers, assembled motorcycles, origin, 168A.04
Motor scooters, see Motorized bicycles under BICYCLES
Motor sports areas, land use, legislative approval, 84.915
Motor vehicle registration, classic motorcycles, 168.105
Motor vehicle registration taxes, rate of tax, 168.013

MOTORCYCLES (Cont'd)
Dealers, off-highway motorcycles, 84.787, 84.788
Defenses, motorcyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red lights, 169.06

Definitions
Autocycles, 169.01
Classic motorcycles, 168.105
Drivers’ licenses, 171.01
Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
Natural resources law, 84.787
No-fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.43
Traffic regulations, 169.011

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Revisor of Statutes
MOTORCYCLES (Cont'd)

Off-highway motorcycles (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, counties, liability, limitation, 466.03
Licenses, drivers licenses, 84.765, 84.793
Manufacturers, 84.787 to 84.789
Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.787 to 84.795
Off-highway vehicles, see OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES
Operating privileges, 84.765
Operators, see Motorcyclists under this topic
Penalties, 84.765, 84.774, 84.7741
Permits, 84.788
Public road rights-of-way, defined, 84.787
Registration, 84.787, 84.788, 84.789, 84.794
Rulemaking, 84.79
Safety certificate duplicate fees, rulemaking exemption, 84.791
Safety courses, 84.791
Sound emissions, 84.789
State lands, use on, 84.777
State trail passes, nonresidents, 84.7945
Trailers, recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81
Trails
Funding, 84.794
Nonresident passes, 84.7945
Operation on, 84.795, 85.018
Transfers, 84.788
Violations, 84.785, 84.793
Youth restrictions, 84.793
Operators, see Motorcyclists under this topic
Parking, 169.974
Parts, certificates of title, applications, 168A.04
Passenger automobiles, exclusion, 168.002, 169.721
Passengers, 169.974
Permits
Off-highway motorcycles, temporary registration permits, 84.788
State parks, 85.053
Rear view mirrors, 169.974
Reconstructed motorcycles, certificates of title, 168A.15
Registration
Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
"Start seeing motorcycles" special plates, 168.1282
Rental vehicles, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
Research and development, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791
Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood Forest, motor sports area, 89.025
Safety education program, 123B.36, 171.335
Seat belts, use, exemptions, 169.685
Seats and seating, 169.974
Sidecars
License plates, see LICENSE PLATES
Passengers, 169.974
"Start seeing motorcycles" special plates, 168.1282
State parks, permits, 85.053, 85.055
Stop lights, 169.57
Taillights, 84.795, 169.974
Theft, see Motor vehicle theft under THEFT
Trail bikes, see TRAIL BIKES
Trailers, recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81
Turn signal lamps, 169.57
Vendors, receipts, motor vehicle title certificate applications, 168A.04
Veterans' plates, see under LICENSE PLATES
Violations and penalties
Generally, see Violations and penalties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Motorcycle road guards, 171.60
Off-highway motorcycles, 84.774, 84.7741, 84.793
Sunday sales violations, 168.274 to 168.276
MOTORS
See also ENGINES
Energy efficiency, 216C.19
### MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

**Benefits (Cont'd)**

- **Combined service benefits**, 356.302, 356.303
- **Definitions**, 356.635, 356A.01
- **Disability benefits**, see same under this topic
- **Eligible rollover distributions**, 356.635
- **Exemption from process**, 356.401
- **Fiduciaries, duties**, 356A.02
- **Internal Revenue Code compliance**, 356.635
- **Members' nonforfeitable interest**, 356.001
- **Payment, date**, 356.40
- **Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to**, 356.635
- **Subpoena authority**, 356.401
- **Survivor benefits**, 356.303, 356.87
- **Termination of plan or fund, procedures**, 356.001
- **Bounce back annuities**, 352.116
- **Breach of fiduciary duty**
  - **Cofiduciaries, liability**, 356A.10
  - **Generally**, 356A.09
  - **Indemnification**, 356A.11
  - **Lawsuits**, 356A.12
- **Buybacks**
  - **Prior service credit**, 356.30
  - **Service credit, wrongful discharges**, 356.50
  - **Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods**, 356.195
- **Certificates and certification**
  - **Economic interest statements, list of filings**, 356A.06
  - **Unneeded assets**, 11A.23
- **Chief administrative officer**, see Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- **Cofiduciaries**
  - **Defined**, 356A.01
  - **Duties, generally**, 356A.10
  - **Liability**, 356A.10
  - **Service of process on**, 356A.12
- **Combined investment funds, deposits**, 352.911
- **Combined service annuities**, 356.30
- **Combined service disability benefits**, 356.302
- **Combined service survivor benefits**, 356.303
- **Compensation and salaries**
  - **Definitions**, 356.302
  - **Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08**
  - **Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights**, 356A.07
  - **Continuing education, fiduciaries**, 356A.13
  - **Contributions to more than one public retirement plan**
  - **Restrictions**, 354.094
  - **Retirement age**, 353.01
- **Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports**, 356A.07
- **Coverage by more than one system**
  - **Generally**, 356A.11
- **Coverage errors, correction**, 352.91, 356.99
- **Covered correctional service, defined**, 352.91
- **Covered employees**
  - **Actuarial valuations**, 356.215
  - **Contributions, see Employee contributions under this topic**
  - **Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits**, 356.406
  - **Definitions**, 352.91, 356A.06, 356A.01
  - **Generally**, 352.91
  - **Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements**, 356.49
  - **Payments by, prior service credit purchases**, 356.551
  - **Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination**, 356.001
  - **Referendum, Medicare coverage**, 355.095
  - **Reports received**, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
  - **Representation, MSRS, board of directors**, 352.03
  - **Retirement coverage review/appeals committees**, 352.91
- **Covered governmental entity**
  - **Defined**, 356A.01

### MOWER COUNTY

- **Boundaries**, 2.01
- **Cook-Hormel House, historic place**, 138.664
- **Development region**, 462.385
- **Electric utility peaking facility**, 272.02
- **Judicial district**, 2.722
- **Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
- **Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)**
- **South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18**

### MSRS CORRECTIONALEMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND

- **Accounting and bookkeeping**
  - **Financial and actuarial reporting practices**, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
  - **Refund repayments**, 356.441
- **Actuarial valuations**
  - **Alternative valuations**, 356.23
  - **Copies**, 356A.07
  - **Financial reporting**, 356.20
  - **Generally, 356.214, 356.215**
  - **Legislature, rights**, 356.22
  - **Optional annuities, early retirement**, 352.93
  - **Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635**
  - **Supplemental actuarial valuations**, 356.23
  - **Survivor benefits**, 352.931
- **Actuaries**
  - **Actuarial valuations, see same under this topic**
  - **Approved actuaries**, 356.214, 356.215
  - **Contracts, 356.214**
  - **Duties, 356.214**
- **Administration**
  - **Expenses, 356.215**
  - **Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352.92**
- **Age of retirement**
  - **Generally, 352.93**
  - **Normal retirement age**, 353.01, 356.403
  - **Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32**
  - **Survivor benefits, 352.931**
- **Annuities**
  - **Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65**
  - **Automatic deposit, 356.401**
  - **Bounce back annuities**, 352.116
  - **Combined service annuities, 356.30**
  - **Deferred annuities, 352.94, 356.30**
  - **Early retirement, see same under this topic**
  - **Exemption from process, 356.401**
  - **Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116, 356.46, 356.461**
  - **Normal retirement annuities, see same under this topic**
  - **Optional annuities, see same under this topic**
  - **Payment, date, 356.40**
  - **Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32**
  - **Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441**
  - **Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50**
  - **Term certain annuities, survivor benefits, 352.931**
  - **Appropriations from, disbursements, generally, 352.911**
- **Assets**
  - **Definitions, 356.215**
  - **Excess assets over actuarial accrued liability, amortization, 356.215**
  - **Investment diversification, 356A.06**
  - **Limitations on use, 356.63**
  - **Market valuation method, 356.215**
  - **Title, holding, 356A.06**
  - **Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23**
  - **Audits and examinations, financial reporting, 356.20**
  - **Beneficiaries, payments to, 352.931, 356.001**
- **Benefits**
  - **Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65**
  - **Automatic deposit, 356.401**
  - **Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07**
MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (Cont’d)

Covered governmental entity (Cont’d)
Duties, see Employers under this topic
Creation, 352.911
Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
Decedents estates, payments to, survivor benefits, 352.931

Dedicated fund
Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
Uses, 356.63

Deferred annuities
Augmentation, 352.94, 356.30
Eligibility, 352.94
Survivor benefits, 352.931

Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Combined service benefits, 356.302
Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
Generally, 352.91
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06

Vesting requirements, 352.925

Dependent children, see Survivor benefits under this topic

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Deposits to, contributions and investment income, 352.911

Disability benefits
Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
Generally, 352.95
Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
Offsets, 176.021, 352.95

Postretirement adjustments, 352.95
Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 352.95, 356.315
Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disbursements, generally, 352.911

Disclosure
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights
Information regarding, 356.49
Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
Donations, authority to accept, 356.631

Early retirement
Actuarial reduction, 352.116
Actuarial valuations, 352.93

Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
Employee insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
Generally, 352.93

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employee contributions
Amount, 352.92
Collection of, 352.911
Depositing, 352.911

Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
Federal compensation limits, 356.611
Partial refund at retirement, 352.93
Reports about, 356.62
Salary deduction, 352.92
Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employees, see Covered employees under this topic

Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions
Amount, 352.029, 352.92
Collection of, 352.911
Depositing, 352.911
Medicare coverage, 355.095
Reports given

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (Cont’d)

Liability (Cont’d)

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215
Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
Mail and mailing
Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
Meetings, see OPEN MEETING LAW
Members, see Covered employees under this topic

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.951
Normal retirement annuities
Amount, formula, 352.115, 352.93
Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
Exemption from process, 356.401
Generally, 352.93
Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
Optional annuities, see same under this topic
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Refunds, see same under this topic
Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 352.93, 356.315
Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40

Optional annuities
Disability benefits, 352.95
Early retirement, 352.93
Effective date, 356.95
Generally, 352.116
Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
Revocation, 356.48
Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
Survivor benefits, 352.931

Payments by
Allowable expenses, 356.001
Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Health insurance premiums, 356.87
Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
Policy of state, 352.90
Portability with other retirement plans, Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.93, 352.95
Postretirement adjustments
Disability benefits, 352.95
Eligibility for, 352.93
Generally, 356.415
Survivor benefits, 352.931

Prior service credit, purchases
Generally, 356.551
Reserves requirements, 356.30
Strike periods, 356.195
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
Purpose, 356.001
Records and record keeping
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
Reduced retirement annuities, see Early retirement under this topic
Refunds
Automatic deposit, 356.401
Interest rates, 356.59
Repayment to
Combined service annuities, 356.30
Generally, 356.441
Interest rates, 356.59
Survivor benefits, death refunds, 352.931

Reports given

Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Experience studies, 356.215
Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
Investment of funds, 356.219
Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (Cont’d)

Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30
Retirement annuities, see Normal retirement annuities under this topic
Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
Service credit
Combined service annuities, 356.30
Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
Transfers, from MSRS general plan, 352.955
Wrongful discharges, 356.50
Special teachers, covered correctional service, 352.91
Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
Survivor benefits
Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
Definitions, 356.406
Exemption from process, 356.401
Generally, 352.93
Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
Surviving child, 356.303, 356.87
Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
Vesting requirements
Disability benefits, 352.95
Generally, 352.925, 352.93
Service credit, see same under this topic
Violations and penalties, fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
Wrongful discharges, 356.50
Years of service, survivor benefits, 352.931

MUD LAKE
Water control projects, 84.161, 84.162

MULCH
Noxious-weed free mulch, certification, 18.79

MULES
Brands, see BRANDS
Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
Damage to, claims, county payments, amounts, 347.15
Definitions
Animal health law, 35.821
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
Marks, 35.824 to 35.828
Running at large, see RUNNING AT LARGE
Sale, 35.830

MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS
Affirmative action, 363A.36
Aid to
Authorizing, 134.32
Basic support aid, 134.355
Development aid, 134.353
Eligibility, 134.351
Operating aid, 134.354
Reports about, 134.351
Telecommunications aid, 134.355
Claim for loss or injury, notice, 466.05
Data, 13.40
Definitions
Public libraries, 134.001
Tort liability, 466.01
Employees
Government immunity, 466.03

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Financial institutions (Cont'd)
- Payments, 524.6-202, 524.6-208 to 524.6-211
- Protection of, 524.6-202, 524.6-208, 524.6-212
- Setoffs, 524.6-202, 524.6-212
- Forms, 524.6-213
- Joint accounts
  - Defined, 524.6-201
  - Ownership during lifetime, 524.6-203
  - Payments, 524.6-209
- Lawsuits, actions to recover balance due, statutes of limitations, 541.10
- Minors, party to joint accounts, 524.6-208, 524.6-209
- Multiparty Accounts Act, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214
- Nontestamentary transfers, right of survivorship, 524.6-206
- Notice, right of survivorship, 524.6-205

Ownership
- Beneficiaries, 524.6-202
- Lifetime of parties, 524.6-203
- Party, minor as, 524.6-208, 524.6-209
- Payments
  - After death or disability, 524.6-210
  - Definitions
    - Signature of one party, 524.6-208
    - Sums on deposit, 524.6-201
- Financial institutions, discharge, 524.6-211
- Joint accounts, 524.6-209

P.O.D. accounts
- Defined, 524.6-201
- Ownership during lifetime, 524.6-203
- Payment of, 524.6-210
- Right of survivorship, 524.6-204
- Savings banks, 50.17

Power of attorney, accounts with no survivorship rights, 524.6-213
- Probate, generally, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214
- Savings associations, deposits, rights of owners, 51A.262, 51A.27
- Savings banks, deposits, rights of owners, 50.17
- Setoffs, financial institutions, 524.6-202, 524.6-212
- Signatures, payment on signature of one party, 524.6-208
- Sums on deposit
  - Defined, 524.6-201
  - Right of survivorship, 524.6-204

Survivorship
- Account contracts, 524.6-206
- Evidence of, 524.6-204
- Forms, 524.6-213
- Nontestamentary transfers, 524.6-206
- Notice to financial institutions, 524.6-205
- Right of survivorship, 524.6-204 to 524.6-206
- Transfers, nontestamentary, right of survivorship, 524.6-206
- Types of accounts
  - Designation, form, 524.6-213
  - Generally, effective dates, 524.6-216
- Withdrawals, 524.6-201

MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS ACT

Generally, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

Apartment buildings, see APARTMENT BUILDINGS
Boarding and lodging houses, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
Cable companies, access, see Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Candidates and volunteers, access, 211B.20
Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51
Classification of property, homestead, owner-occupied triplexes, eligibility, 273.13
Common interest communities, see COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Congregate housing, 349.12
Construction or alteration
- Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MULTIPLE

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS (Cont’d)

Construction or alteration (Cont’d)

Disabled persons, use and access requirements, 363A.10

Cooperative apartments, see COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

Definitions

Cable communications systems, 238.23

Common interest communities, 515B.1-103

Residential contractors, 326B.802

Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Disabled persons

Construction requirements, 363A.10

Rental property, see Dwellings under DISABLED PERSONS

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.10

Duplexes, see DUPLEXES

Electric meters, 326B.106

Fire Code, stairways, enclosed, 299F.011

Fire sprinkler systems, multipurpose potable water piping systems, 299M.01, 299M.03

Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages, 580.021, 580.022

Homesteads, multiple dwellings defined as, 290A.03

Housing support, see HOUSING SUPPORT

Lead (mineral), lead risk assessments, 144.9504

Leases, 504B.111

Multiunit residential housing

Acquisition by Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05

Housing Finance Agency grants, 462A.05, 462A.21

Technical assistance, from Housing Finance Agency, 462A.07

Neighborhood real estate trusts, 65A.375

On-site coordination (osc) services projects, see under AGED PERSONS

Owners, cable communications, duties, 238.23

Posting (notices), rights and obligations, landlords and tenants, 471.9995

Public nuisances, see PUBLIC NUISANCES

Qualifying homesteads, senior citizens’ property tax deferral program, 290B.03

Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Residential generators, multiple dwellings defined as, 297H.01

Residential rental property, see RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Senior citizens’ property tax deferral program, qualifying homesteads, 290B.03

Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Stairways, enclosed, 299F.011, 326B.106

Technology systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36

Tenement houses, see TENEMENT HOUSES

Townhouses, see TOWNHOUSES

Triplexes, owner-occupied

Homestead classification, eligibility, 273.13

Valuation of property, excluded improvements, 273.11

Valuation of property, market value, 273.11

Zoning, variances, 462.357

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)

Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853

Definitions, Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62H.02

Enforcement of law, Commerce Department, agreements, 62H.01

Fraud, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Health care purchasing alliances, see HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Health carriers, Small Employer Health Benefit Act, see Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Local government employees, health benefits, 471.61

Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, 62A.4514

Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements

Agents or brokers, 62H.11, 62H.16

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS) (Cont’d)

Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (Cont’d)

Defenses, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15

Definitions, 62H.10

Exclusions, 62H.10

Filing, 62H.11, 62H.14 to 62H.16

Liability, claims or losses, failure to pay, 62H.17

Licensed insurers, 62H.14, 62H.16

Organizational documents, filing, 62H.16

Third party administrators, 62H.14, 62H.16

Violations, 62H.15, 62H.17

Small employer health benefit plans, cessation of business, notice, 62L.09

MULTISTATE TAX COMMISSION

Access to tax return data, inspections, 270B.12

Generally, 290.172

MUMPS

Vaccination

Child care and school enrollment, 121A.15

Postsecondary schools, 135A.14

MUNICIPAL BONDS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

MUNICIPAL BOUNDARIES

Changes, see Municipal boundary proceedings under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

Alternative dispute resolution processes, 414.12

Annexation, see ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY

Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067

Conductor of proceedings, powers, 414.01

Consolidation, see CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY

Definitions, 414.011

Designation of area for orderly annexation, 414.0325

Detachment, see DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY

Election of new municipal officers, orders, 414.09

Fees, 414.01

Hearings

Annexation, 414.031, 414.033

Consolidation, 414.041

Generally, 414.01

Incorporation, 414.02

Notice requirements, 414.06, 414.061, 414.09

Ordinances, 414.033

Joint agreements between political subdivisions, 414.063

Orders, appeals, 414.07, 414.08

Presiding administrative law judges, duties, 414.031

Reimbursement to towns for taxable property, 414.036

Rulemaking authority, 414.01

Towns, incorporation, detachment or annexation, recommendations, 414.051

MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE

Abolishing, 44.16

Appeals, dismissal actions, 44.09

Appointments, 44.06

Candidates, grounds for rejection, 44.11, 609B.108

Certifying for vacancies, 44.06, 44.11

Classifying positions, 44.05, 44.11

Definitions, 44.01

Dismissal of employees

Appeals, 44.09

Generally, 44.08

Political activities, 44.15

Employment roster, preparing and maintaining, 44.05

Establishing, 44.02

Examinations, 44.06, 44.07, 44.11

Examiners, 44.07

Exclusions from classified service, 44.03

Firefighters civil service commissions, see FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

First class cities, civil service commissions, decisions, judicial review by district court, 484.01

Grading positions, 44.05

Grievances, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
Ballot boards, absentee ballots, duties regarding, 203B.121
Ballots, see Municipal ballots under BALLOTS
Candidates, see CANDIDATES
Canvassing boards, duties, 205.185
Consolidation, see CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
Date
Election judges, duties, statutory cities, transition to, 412.021
Former villages, cities, and boroughs, transition schedule, 412.023
Generally, 205.07
Municipal primary elections, 205.065
Special municipal elections, 205.10
Statutory cities, biennial elections, 412.023
Towns, 205.075
Definitions, 205.01
Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
Generally, 205.01 to 205.84
Hennepin County, see Elections under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Home rule charters
Cities, 410.21
Drafts, submitting, 410.10
Minnesota Election Law, 205.02
Hours for voting, 205.175
Mail ballotng, 204B.45, 204B.46
Materials, municipal clerks, duties, 205.185
Minneapolis, school board, 128D.08
Municipal primary elections
Absent candidates, guidelines concerning, 205.13
Ballots, see Municipal ballots under BALLOTS
Candidates, see CANDIDATES
Generally, 205.065
Home rule charter cities, exceptions, 205.065, 205.13
Recounts, see UNDER BALLOTS
Vacancies in nomination, see UNDER CANDIDATES
Notices of election
Generally, 204B.34, 205.16
Municipal clerks, duties, 205.065, 205.16
Offices
City officers, 412.02, 414.09
Mayors, 412.02
Notices of election, 205.16
Ordinances
Date, changes, 205.07, 205.075
Municipal primary elections, 205.065
Supplemental ordinances, elections and officers, 205.07
Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
Petitions
Hours for voting, 205.175
Municipal elections ballots, limits on, 205.10
Ordinance changing date, referendum, 205.07
Special municipal elections, 205.10
Polling places, see POLLING PLACES
Procedures
Certificates of election, see UNDER ELECTIONS
Generally, 205.185
Municipal primary elections, 205.065
Special municipal elections, see same under this topic
Public buildings, use, 204B.16
Recounts, see UNDER BALLOTS
Referendum, see Cities under REFERENDUM
Saint Paul, merger, city and county elections offices, 383A.62
Sample ballots, see UNDER BALLOTS
Special municipal elections
Ballots, see Municipal ballots under BALLOTS
City officers, vacancies, 205.10, 412.02
Generally, 205.10
Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
Limitations, 204B.135
Ordinance changing date, 205.07
Towns, see TOWN ELECTIONS
Voting, see VOTING
MUNICIPAL PARKS (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

Powers, 448.55
Claims, payment, statutory cities, 412.531
Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.02 to 152.024, 152.029
County fairgrounds, using for, fourth class cities, 448.03
Equipment, purchasing, statutory cities, 412.521
First class cities
Devises and bequests, 450.23, 450.24
Funds and accounts, park museum fund, 450.25
Gifts, 450.23, 450.24
Land, 430.01, 430.09
Programs for school-age children, 245A.03
Health and safety requirements, 327.23
Home rule charter cities, names, 440.11
Improvements
Improving
Independent action, 430.01
Land
Acquiring for parks, 412.511, 430.01
Controlling, statutory cities, 412.511
Exchanges, 448.21
Federal lands, purchasing, 448.22
Liability, local governments, immunity, 466.03
Licenses, human services, exclusion, 245A.03
Lights and lighting, contracts, first class cities, 440.14
Maintaining, statutory cities, 412.521
Metropolitan area towns, modification and maintenance, 368.01
Musical entertainment, statutory cities, 412.521
Names, home rule charter cities, 440.11
Ordinances, tree planting, 17.86
Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08
Park boards
Appointments by, improvement assessment commissioners, 430.02, 430.04
Approvals by
Assessment list, improvements, 430.02, 430.04
Improvements, 429.031
Park and recreation programs for school-age children, 245A.03
Park funds, disbursing, statutory cities, 412.531
Parkways becoming streets, 430.10
Attorney, 412.501, 430.01, 430.02
Certificates and certification, property tax levies, 450.25
City council powers, optional plan B, 412.621
Contracts, 412.521, 426.12
Devises and bequests, 450.23, 450.24
Engineers, 430.01, 430.02, 430.07
Expenses and expenditures, 426.11, 426.12
Filing with, 430.02 to 430.04
Generally, 412.501, 412.521
Gifts, 450.23, 450.24
Grants to, recreational facilities, Natural Resources Department grants, 85.019
Hearings, assessment list, improvements, 430.02
Improvements, special assessments, levying, 435.19
Independent action, 430.01
Land, 412.511, 448.21
Memberships, city art commissions, 450.20
Notice given, 430.02, 430.023
Parkways, powers, first class cities, 448.54
Powers, 412.521, 430.14, 448.56
Property taxes, 450.25
Record keeping, access, city comptrollers, 426.13
Reports given, 412.501, 412.531, 430.02
Reports received, 430.02, 430.07
Representation, community education advisory councils, 124D.19
Requests by, municipal state-aid streets, variances, 162.09
Resolutions, 430.01, 430.07
Secretary
Building line easement plats, filing with, 463.06
Certifying, assessment rolls for improvements, 430.06
Certifying, interest rates, improvement bonds, 430.12
MUNICIPAL PARKS (Cont'd)

Park boards (Cont'd)

Secretary (Cont'd)

Duties, generally, 430.01
Service of process on, notice of appeal, awards and assessments for improvements, 430.03
Violations and penalties, records access, 426.13
Park funds
Payments from, eminent domain damages, 448.24, 448.25
Statutory cities, 412.531
Ramsey County, contributions to, 383A.07
Recreational facilities, grants for, Natural Resources Department, 85.019
Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.23
Roads, see PARK ROADS
Scenic areas, see SCENIC AREAS
Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
Special assessments, 430.06, 430.07
Special events, staging, 85.052
Statutory cities
Acquisition of land, 412.511
City council powers, 412.221
Establishment, 412.491
Park boards, see same under this topic
Park fund, 412.531
Supplies, purchasing, statutory cities, 412.521
Tourist camps, 327.23
Towns, purchase and beautification, funding for, 365.10
Tree planting, 17.86
Violations and penalties, park board ordinances, 448.56
MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

Acquisition of land or property, eminent domain, 453.56
Boards of directors
Generally, 453.53
Liability, bonds, exemption, 453.55
Boiler operators, licenses, 326B.972
Bonds (public debt), see Municipal power agencies under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Charges and rates, 453.55, 453.57
Cities, improvements, authorization, 429.021
Conflict of laws, municipal electric power law to prevail, 453.62
Consumer-owned utilities, energy conservation improvements, filing optimization plans, reports, 216B.2403
Contracts and agreements
Construction contracts, power plants, 453.59
Incorporation, 453.53
Powers, 453.54
Definitions, municipal electric power, 453.52
Disconnection of service
Cost recovery, 216B.097
Notice, 216B.0976
Electricity
High voltage transmission lines, federally approved plans, 216B.246
Purchasing and selling, 453.54
Energy conservation improvements, investment requirements, 216B.2403
Franchises, facilities, 453.54, 453.55
Funds and accounts, powers, 453.54
Generally, 453.53
Gifts, 453.54
Grants, 453.54
Indemnity, 453.55
Insurance, 453.54
Investments in, 453.60
Land owned or leased by, recreational use, 604A.20 to 604A.27
Leasing facilities, powers, 453.54
Minnesota 21st century fund grants, 116J.423
Mortgages, bonds, security, 453.54, 453.55
Officers and employees
Appointment, 453.53
Gifts, accepting, guidelines, 471.895
Liability, bonds, exemption, 453.55
Public employees, deemed as, 453.61
MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES (Cont’d)
Officers and employees (Cont’d)
   Removal, 453.53
   Retirement, 453.61
Policy of state, 453.51
 Powers, generally, 453.54
 Property taxes, 453.54
 Real property, powers, 453.54
 Rents, 453.57
 Resolutions, bonds, issuing, 453.55
 Rules, 453.57
 Securities, public deposits, 453.60
 Transmission facilities, asset transfers to transmission company, 216B.16

MUNICIPAL REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
See also REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
 Definitions, Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
 Industrial development projects, see Redevelopment agencies under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, acting as, 473.667, 473.6671
 Mined underground space development, see Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Officers and employees, gifts, accepting, guidelines, 471.895
 Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Generally, 162.09

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND
Accruals to, 162.12
 Administrative costs account
 Deposits to, municipal state-aid street fund allocations, 162.12, 162.13
 Use, 162.12
 Allocation
 City population, 162.09
 Generally, 162.13, 162.14
 Targeted community revitalization programs, city matching money, 469.201
 Transportation Department, duties, 162.12 to 162.14
 Apportionment, see Allocation under this topic
 Deductions from, 162.12, 162.13
 Deposits to
 Highway user tax distribution fund, percentage, 162.11
 Investment earnings, 162.16
 Municipal state-aid street bonds, proceeds, 162.18
 Disaster account
 Deposits to, municipal state-aid street fund allocations, 162.12, 162.13
 Generally, 162.12
 Generally, 11A.21
 Investments, 11A.21, 162.16
 Loans from, 161.36
 Municipal state-aid street fund disaster account boards, 162.12
 Municipal State-Aid Street Fund Screening Board
 Duties, 162.12, 162.13
 Members, appointment, 162.13
 Recommendations by, 162.12, 162.13
 Municipal turnback account
 Appropriations from, 161.085
 Payments from, 161.083
 Surplus, 161.084
 Payments from
 Advances, reimbursement, 162.14
 Allocation, see same under this topic
 Highways funded by cities, special assessments, no effect, 429.051
 Municipal state-aid street bonds, obligations, 162.18
 Rulemaking, 161.083, 162.12, 162.14
 Research account, 162.12, 162.13
 Transfers to
 County turnback accounts, surplus, 161.084
 Federal aid, transportation, repayment of loans, 161.36

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND (Cont’d)
Transfers to (Cont’d)
 Municipal turnback accounts, surplus, 161.084
 Research account, balance, 162.12

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
Acquisition of land and property for, 160.04, 162.09
 Administrative costs, municipal state-aid street fund
 administrative costs account, use, 162.12
 Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, 161.16, 162.09
 Complete streets, 162.09
 Conflicts of interest, construction contracts, 161.33
 Construction and reconstruction
 Across other cities or states, 162.091
 As public highways, rulemaking, 162.09
 Contracts, 161.33, 162.10
 Costs, 162.13, 162.14
 Funding, see Financing under this topic
 Generally, 162.14
 Joint powers agreements, 162.09, 162.17
 Research, funding, 162.12
 Construction contracts
 Generally, 162.10
 Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
 Contested cases, variances, 162.09
 Costs
 Financing, see same under this topic
 Joint powers agreements, 162.17
 Safety devices, 162.14
 Variances, 162.155
 Culverts, width, 165.04
 Damages, former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
 Dedication, 160.05
 Definitions, roads, 160.02
 Design standards, 162.12
 Designation, generally, 160.01
 Disasters, 162.12
 Ditches, improving and draining, 160.201
 Drainage, 162.13
 Easements, 160.04, 161.18
 Eminent domain, 160.04
 Engineering standards, see Standards under this topic
 Environmental compatibility, research, funding, 162.12
 Financing
 Cities, bonds, 162.18
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 14 s 8
 Disaster costs, 162.12
 Generally, 162.14
 Joint powers agreements, 162.09, 162.14
 Municipal state-aid street fund, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND
 Streets on common boundaries, 162.09
 Streets taken over as state-aid highways, 162.13
 Transportation Department, duties, 162.13, 162.14
 Generally, Const. art 14 s 4
 Highway work zones, 169.14
 Improvement, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Joint powers agreements, costs and responsibilities, 162.17
 Lawsuits, former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
 Lights and lighting, 162.13
 Location, 161.09, 161.16
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 Approvals, 162.14
 As public highways, rulemaking, 162.09
 Contracts, 161.33, 162.10
 Costs, 160.07, 162.13
 Financing, see same under this topic
 Joint powers agreements, 162.09, 162.17
 Research, funding, 162.12
 Streets on common boundaries, 162.09
 Marks and marking, road authorities, powers, 160.13
 Mileage, extent, generally, 162.09
 Mineral lands, roads, 161.10
### MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- **Contracts and agreements**
  - Assigned service areas, incorporation of contracts, 216B.39
  - Standardization, 216B.1613
- **Customers**, 216B.097, 216B.098
- **Data**
  - Electric utilities, customer data, classification, disclosure, 13.685
- **Definitions**, public utilities, 216B.161, 216B.2402, 216B.38
- **Disconnection of service**
  - Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
  - Cost recovery, 216B.097
  - Medically necessary equipment, reconnection or continued service required, 216B.098
- **Distributed generation**, see under ELECTRICITY
  - Distribution utilities, standards, 216B.029
  - District heating systems, ownership, 412.321, 465.74
- **Electric utilities**
  - Customer data, classification, disclosure, 13.685
  - Market value, property taxes, 272.0211
  - Municipally owned utilities defined as, 216B.1691, 216B.38
  - Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- **Electricity**
  - Selling, 455.29
  - Supply, securing, 453.51
- **Eminent domain**
  - Copies of appraisal to landowner, 117.054
  - Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
- **Energy assistance**, see under ENERGY
- **Energy conservation improvements**
  - Allocation of costs, 216B.2411
  - Commerce Department, duties, 216B.2403, 216B.62, 216C.02
  - Definitions, 216B.2402
  - Efficient lighting program, 216B.241
  - Financing programs, 16B.322
  - Fuel-switching programs, efficiency, 216B.2403, 216B.241
  - Goals, 216B.2403, 216C.43
  - Investment, requirements, 216B.2403
  - Large customer facilities, improvements directly benefiting, prohibited, 216B.2403
  - Liability, preweatherization measures and improvements, 216B.2403
  - Load management programs, 216B.2403, 216B.241
  - Low-income households, energy conservation programs, 216B.2403
  - Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
  - Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
  - Plans, filing, requirements, 216B.2403
  - Preweatherization measures, spending limits, claims toward energy savings goal prohibited, 216B.2403
  - Regulatory costs, 216B.2403, 216B.62
  - Technical assistance, 216B.241
- **Energy storage systems**
  - Assessment, integrated resource plans, 216B.2422
  - Pilot projects, 216B.16
  - Equipment, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
- **First class cities**
  - Bonds (public debt), 452.08, 452.09
  - Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09
  - Conveyances, 452.09
  - Definitions, 452.01
  - Financial reports, 452.10
  - Generally, 452.08
  - Joint ventures, 452.25
  - Leasing, 452.08, 452.13
  - Mortgages, 452.09
  - Referendum, see First class cities under REFERENDUM
- **Forms**
  - Customers, inability to pay, cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
  - Governing body, 216B.166
  - Hearings, purchase of facilities, 216B.44
  - Home rule charter cities, power plants, electricity, purchasing, 455.13, 455.14
MUNICIPALLY

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
Investigations, 216B.62
Liability, investigations, costs, 216B.62
Load management, energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.2411
Major utility facilities, 216B.24
Maps, electric lines, 216B.39
Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.021
Minnesota Municipal Utilities Association, employees
Retirement, 353.01
Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
Motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, exemption, 169.829, 169.87
Municipal gas agencies, see MUNICIPAL GAS AGENCIES
Municipal power agencies, see MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES
Natural gas
Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
Supply, securing, 453A.01
Payments by
Energy and conservation account, payments to, 216B.2403
Healthy AIR (Asbestos Insulation Removal) account, contributions, 216B.2403
Regulatory expenses, 216B.2403, 216B.62
Service territory extensions, value, 216B.44
Payments to, customer payment agreements, arrears or undercharges, 216B.098
Planning
Energy conservation improvement plans, 216B.2403
Resource planning, worker impact, 216B.2422
Posting (notices), service, discontinuance for nonpayment, 504B.215
Power plants, see Municipally owned under POWER PLANTS
Public utilities, exclusion from definition, financing statements, 256B.51
Referrals by, energy assistance, 216B.097
Rеnewable energy, see under ENERGY
Reports given
Energy conservation improvements, investments and expenditures, 216B.2403
High voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425
Mercury emissions in electricity generated, 116.925
Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
Research
Energy conservation improvements, expenditures, 216B.2403
Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
Residential customers
Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
Consumer protections, 216B.098
Disconnection or reconnection of service, cost recovery, 216B.097
Energy conservation programs, low-income households, 216B.2403
Residential rental property, single-metered buildings, notice, 504B.215
Retail electric service, 216B.09
Revenues, large electric customer facilities, exclusion, 216B.2403
Second class cities, power plants, 455.01
Service
Consumer protections, 216B.098
Definitions, 216B.029
Disconnection or reconnection of service, cost recovery, 216B.097
Standards, 216B.029, 216B.09
Termination of service, 216B.097, 216B.098
Service areas, see Assigned service areas under POWER COMPANIES
Standards, 216B.029, 216B.09
Statutory cities, 412.321
Subsidiaries, defined as affiliated interests, 216B.48
Telephone systems
Charges and rates, election of regulation, 237.075

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Telecommunications systems (Cont'd)

Cities
Eminent domain, proceedings to acquire, 237.19, 237.20
Long-distance lines, extending, 237.17
Referendum on acquisition, 237.19
Right to construct, 237.16
Right to own, 237.19
Commercial Department, duties, 237.075
Disclosure of prices, exemption from filing, 237.66
Exchanges, right to construct and operate, 237.16
Payments by, universal service fund, contributions, 237.16
Towns, see Township telephone systems under this topic

Termination of service
Armed forces members, payment arrangements, 325E.028
Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
Consumer protections, 216B.098
Disconnection or reconnection of service, cost recovery, 216B.097
Single-metered residential buildings, tenants' rights, 504B.215
Territory, extensions, 216B.44
Third class cities, power plants, 455.01, 455.05
Township telephone systems
Dissolution, procedures regarding, 368.47
Exchanges, right to construct and operate, 237.16
Statutory cities, operating, 412.014
Transmission facilities, asset transfers to transmission company, 216B.16
Utilities, municipal utilities defined as, 325E.026
Water purification and filtration plants, see Municipally owned utilities under WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS
Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
Wireless support structures, right-of-way, exemption, 237.163

MURDER

1st degree
Appeals
Direct appeal to supreme court, 632.14
Postconviction remedy, appeal to supreme court, 590.06
Criminal sexual conduct, murder while committing, 609.106, 609.185
Generally, 609.185
Muder of an unborn child, 609.2661
2d degree, generally, 609.19
3d degree, generally, 609.195
Acquittal, conviction for manslaughter, 631.14
Background check crime, 299C.61
Children 16 and over, prosecution as adults, 609.055
Conditional release, 243.05
Conviction, effects
Child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52
Family day care home providers, 119B.125
Human services licensees, 245C.15
School bus drivers, 631.40
Crime against a minor, 171.3215
Criminal sexual conduct, murder while committing
1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
Sex offender registration, 243.166
Degrees
1st degree, see same under this topic
2d degree, 609.19
3d degree, 609.195
Delinquent child, exclusion, 260B.007
Domestic abuse
Death caused while committing, 609.185
Protection order violations, 609.19
Domestic violence-related offenses, 609.02
Drive-by shootings, 609.19
Evidence
Death of person, standard of proof, 634.051
Killing by defendant, standard of proof, 634.051
Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MURDER (Cont'd)
Heinous crime, 609.106, 609.107
Intentional murder, 609.19
Jurisdiction, 480A.06
Juvenile offenders, 260B.125, 609.055
Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.2241
Lawsuits, death by wrongful act, right of action, 573.02
Lesser included offenses, 631.14
Murder of an unborn child, effects
1st degree, 609.2661
2d degree, 609.2662
3d degree, 609.2663
Conviction
Family day care providers, 119B.125
Human services licensees, 245C.15
Not a bar to other prosecutions, 609.035, 609.2691
Premeditation, 609.18
Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08
Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
Premeditation, defined, 609.18
Pretrial diversion, 401.065
Restitution, see RESTITUTION
Sentencing
Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12
Life imprisonment without release, 609.106
Mandatory increased penalties, 609.1095
Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11
Maximum sentence, 609.107
Presentence investigation, 631.40
Supervised release, 243.05, 244.05
Standard of proof, 634.051
Statutes of limitations
Civil lawsuits, death by wrongful act, 573.02
Criminal indictments, 628.26
Unintentional murder, 609.19
Victims
Death caused during commission of domestic abuse, 609.185
Notice received, 243.05, 611A.031
Violent crime, 609.1095
MURRAY COUNTY
Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Boundaries, 2.01
Buffalo Ridge, historic place, 138.664
Development region, 462.385
Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
Judicial district, 2.722
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
State monuments, 138.585
MUSEUMS
See also ART GALLERIES
Archaeology, see ARCHAEOLOGY
Arson, 609.5631
Dangerous weapons, ownership or possession, 609.67
Full-service community schools, partnerships with, 124D.231
Historical societies, see HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
Interpretive centers, see INTERPRETIVE CENTERS
Liability, sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
Library museums, 134.15
Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
Municipal museums, concessions, tax exemptions, 272.01
Museum of Russian Art, 340A.404
Museum Property Act, 345.70 to 345.74
Park museums, 450.23, 450.24, 450.25
Property loaned to
Abandoned property, acquisition of title, 345.72
Change of address or ownership, notice, 345.71
Conservation measures, 345.74
Definitions, 345.70
Gifted property, presumption, 345.73
Records and record keeping, 345.71
Undocumented property, acquisition of title, 345.73
MUSEUMS (Cont'd)
Records and record keeping, property loaned to museum, 345.71
Science Museum of Minnesota, 43A.27, 138.035
War memorials, 416.05
MUSHROOMS
State mushroom, morel, 1.149
MUSIC
Academic standards (public schools), see ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
Bands, orchestras, and choruses, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
Copyright licenses, enforcement, 325E.50 to 325E.57
Copyright owners, definitions, 325E.50
Definitions, 325E.50
Fourth class cities, property taxes, 449.06
Home rule charter cities, property taxes, 449.06
Jukebox music, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
Municipal parks, statutory cities, 412.521
Nondramatic musical works, royalty contracts, 325E.50 to 325E.57
Performing rights societies
Definitions, 325E.50
Investigations of music use, 325E.54
Proprietors, definitions, 325E.50
Recorded Music Center, State History Center, 138.96
Royalties
Definitions, 325E.50
Improper collection, 325E.53
School musical groups, uniforms, 123A.41
Statutory cities
City council powers, 412.221
Municipal parks, 412.521
Property taxes, 412.251
Third class cities, property taxes, 449.08
Trade practices, regulation, 325E.50 to 325E.57
MUSIC THERAPISTS
Teachers, music therapists defined as, 179A.03
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
Electronic musical instruments, transit violations, 609.855
Generally, 550.37
Rental, public schools, fees, 123B.36
MUSICAL PERFORMANCES
Imposter groups, Truth in Music Advertising Act, 325E.491, 325E.492
MUSICIANS
Entertainment taxes, see under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Musical instruments, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Withholding (taxes) statements, copies, 289A.09, 290.9201
MUSKELLUNGE
Buying and selling, 97C.391
Game fish, defined as including muskellunge, 97A.015
Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
Rainy Lake, 97C.825
Sales, 97C.391
Seasons, 97C.395
Violations and penalties, illegal taking, 97A.355
MUSKRATS
Buying and selling, 97C.395
Seasons, 97C.825
Violations and penalties, illegal taking, 97A.355
MUSLIM
Birthplace, 609.035
Death caused during commission of domestic abuse, 609.185
Notice received, 243.05, 611A.031
Violent crime, 609.1095
MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Contingent liability

- Bylaw provisions, 66A.08
- Creation of guaranty funds, 66A.10
- Requirements and regulations, 66A.08

Control, 66A.40

- Conversion plans, 66L.16
- Corporations
  - Business corporation law, application, 60A.07, 66A.02
  - Corporate existence, renewal, 66A.06
  - Corporate seal, use, 66A.07

- Counties, joint self-insurance pools, 471.981
- Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Data

- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Definitions

- Conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
- Information security program, 60A.985
- Insurance law, 60A.02, 66A.40
- Reorganization as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
- Demutualization, holding companies, 66A.40, 66A.41
- Development corporations, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
- Directors, 66A.23, 66A.41
- Distributable net worth, conversions to stock companies, 66A.41
- Dividends
  - Companies converting to stock companies, effect, 66A.41
  - Generally, 66A.14
- Domestic stock insurance company, mutual insurance companies defined as, 66A.22
- Eligible members, see Policyholders under this topic
- Employee benefit plans, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
- Employers' liability insurance, limitation of risk, 66A.08
- Equity securities, insiders' profits, 66A.22
- Exemptions from law, 66A.01
- Farmers' mutual insurance companies
  - Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, see FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
  - Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0921, 290.0922
  - Insurance taxes, see INSURANCE TAXES
  - Security deposit, exemption, 60A.10
  - Financial requirements, 60A.07, 60A.10
- Fire insurance, see Mutual fire insurance companies under FIRE INSURANCE
- Foreign mutual insurance companies, reorganization as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
- Guaranty against assessment, 72A.16, 72A.20
- Health care provider cooperatives, exception, 62R.02
- Hearings, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
- Holding companies, see Mutual insurance holding companies under this topic
  - Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921, 290.0922
  - Incorporation, 66A.03
  - Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
  - Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
  - Insurance taxes, 297F.05
  - Intermediate stock holding companies, 66A.40
  - Investments in, development corporations, 301.84
  - Kinds of business authorized, limitations, 66A.09
  - Kinds of insurance permitted, 66A.06
  - Liabilities
    - Conversion to stock companies, allocation, 66A.41
    - Requirements, 60A.11
    - Liability, 66A.40
  - Liability insurance, see Mutual liability insurance companies under LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Life insurance, see Mutual life insurance companies under LIFE INSURANCE
- Lines
  - Casualty lines, see CASUALTY INSURANCE

MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Companies reorganized as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

Companies converting to stock companies, filing, 66A.41

Conversion plans, 66L.16

Corporations

- Business corporation law, application, 60A.07, 66A.02
- Corporate existence, renewal, 66A.06
- Corporate seal, use, 66A.07
MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Lines (Cont'd)

Fire lines, see Mutual fire insurance companies under FIRE INSURANCE

Liquidation claims, distribution order, preferred claims, 60B.44

Loans by, development corporations, 301.78

Meetings, notice, 66A.07

Members

Local governments, 471.981

Meetings, 66A.07

Policyholders, 66A.07

Membership interests, 66A.40, 66A.41

Memberships, counties, joint self-insurance pools, 471.981

Mergers, reorganization as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

Mutual insurance holding companies

Conversion to stock companies, 66A.41

Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853

Definitions, 66A.41

Exclusion from definition of insurance companies, income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Generally, 66A.40

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Members, 66A.07

Membership interests, 66A.07, 290.17

Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16

Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43

Mutual tornado insurance companies, 66A.221, 66A.31 to 66A.31

Officers and employees

Companies converting to stock companies, 66A.41

Personal liability, 60A.23

Unlawful procurement of proxies, 72A.16

Permitted issuers, conversion to stock companies, 66A.16, 66A.41

Policies

Companies converting to stock companies, effect, 66A.41

Contingent liability provisions, 66A.08, 66A.16, 66A.19

Definitions, 66A.41

Meetings, notice, 66A.18

Voting rights, 66A.18

Policyholders

Contingent liability, 66A.08, 66A.19

Generally, 66A.40, 66A.41

Presumptions, mutual insurance holding companies, control, 66A.40

Proxies, 72A.16

Reorganization as mutual insurance holding companies, generally, 66A.40

Reorganized companies, 66A.41

Scope of law, 66A.01

Securities

Companies reorganized as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

Intermediate holding companies, 66A.40

Permitted issuers, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41

Regulation, 60A.07

Single risk, 60A.09

State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 297L.05

Stock companies, conversion to, 66A.16, 66A.41

Stock insurance company subsidiaries, companies reorganized as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

Subscription rights, companies converting to stock companies, 66A.41

Subsidiaries, 66A.40

Surplus

Assessable companies, 60A.07

Nonassessable companies, 60A.07

Requirements, generally, 60A.07, 60A.11

Tornado insurance, 66A.21 to 66A.31

Township, see TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

Unauthorized insurers, foreign decrees, filing, 72A.42

Violations and penalties

Guaranty against assessment, 72A.20

Information security program, 60A.9857

MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Voting rights, 66A.07

Workers' compensation insurance, limitation of risk, 66A.08

MUTUAL REINSURANCE OR GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS

Annual statement, filing, 67A.43

Assessments, 67A.41

Audits and examinations, 67A.43

Board of directors, 67A.40, 67A.41

Commerce Department, duties, 67A.40 to 67A.43

Generally, 67A.40

Licensees, 67A.43

Members, 67A.40, 67A.42, 67A.43

Premiums, 67A.41

Treasurer, assessments, payment to, 67A.41

MUZZLELOADERS

See FIREARMS

NAIL TECHNICIANS

See also COSMETOLOGISTS

See also ESTHETICIANS

Barber Examiners Board, 154.001

Continuing education, 155A.271

Defined, cosmetology law, 155A.23

Generally, 155A.29

Nonresidents, agents for service of process, 155A.35

Practice in homes of customers or patrons, 155A.23

Registration

Barber registration, exemption, 154.04

Display, 155A.32

Fees, 155A.25, 155A.27, 155A.29

Generally, 155A.27

Salons, 155A.29

Violations and penalties, 155A.25, 155A.36

NAMAKAN LAKE

Fishing

Citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061

Commercial fishing, 97A.475, 97C.831

Netting, limitations, 97C.831

Jurisdiction, state, 84B.061

NAMES

Acts, see POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS

Aliases, in pardon applications, 638.05

Assumed names, see ASSUMED NAMES

Birth records, 144.215

Boarding and lodging houses, guests, registration, 327.10

Brand names, 25.33, 326.031

Cases, see CASE NAMES

Change of name, see CHANGE OF NAME

Cooperative associations, see Cooperative names under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Corporations, generally, see Corporate names under CORPORATIONS

Data classification, see Data under specific topics

False names

Aliases, listing in pardon applications, 638.05

Giving to peace officers, 171.22, 609.506

Indictments, fictitious names in, 628.13, 628.18

Geographic names

County board activities, approval, 83A.04

Dictionary, 83A.02

Geographic Board, transfer of powers, 83A.015

Natural Resources Department, 83A.015 to 83A.04

Status of names, 83A.03

United States Geographic Board, representation, 83A.02

Waters, 83A.05 to 83A.07

Indictments

Fictitious names in, 628.13, 628.18

Person injured, 628.16

Limited partnerships, see Partnership names under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Living persons, laws or places named for, prohibition, 10.49

Negotiable instruments, signature, liability, 336.3-401

Religious corporations, 315.01, 315.02, 315.36
NAMES

NAMES (Cont'd)
Specific entities and occupations, see Names under specific index headings

NARCOTICS
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS (NAIC)
Access to data
Examination reports, 60A.03
Insurance holding company examinations, 60D.22, 60D.57
Insurance producers, licensing and investigative data, 60K.52
Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1295, 60A.1296
Agents of Commerce Department, 60A.92
Audits and examinations
Conduct standards, 61B.27
Fee schedules, 60A.03
Contracts and agreements, administrative services, insurance producers licensing, 60K.38
Corporate governance annual disclosure, consultation, 60A.1391
Data
Access, 60A.03, 60D.22, 60D.57, 60K.52
Insurance producers, licensing and investigative data, 60K.52
Determination by, SVO listed mutual funds, 60L.01
Examiner's handbook, 60A.03, 60A.031
Filing with
Insurance companies, 60A.13, 60A.135, 60A.91
Risk retention groups, annual statements, 60E.03
Surplus lines insurance, financial statements and audits, 60A.206
Financial analysis ratios, examination synopses, confidential data, 60A.93
Forms
Acquisition of control, preacquisition notification, 60D.18
Annual statement blanks, 60A.13
Insurance holding company systems, registration of insurers, 60D.19
Insurance producers licensing, 60K.31
Interim financial reports, 60C.21
Long-term care insurance, 62S.081
Medicare supplement insurance reporting forms, 62A.36
Purchasing groups (liability insurance), 60E.08
Risk retention groups, 60E.03, 60E.04
Surplus lines insurers, nonadmitted insurers financial reporting forms, 60A.206
Uniform business entity application, 72B.02, 72B.041
Uniform individual application, 72B.02
Instructions, annual statements, title insurance, actuarial certification, compliance, 68A.03
Insurance companies, reports, 60A.135, 60A.26, 60A.61, 60A.62
Insurance producer database, 60K.39, 60K.40, 60K.52
Liability, annual statements, filing, 60A.92
Own risk and solvency assessments, 60D.51, 60D.55
Publication by, insurance companies, 60A.135
Qualified jurisdictions, duties, 60A.0921
Regulatory information system ratios, 61B.27
Shoppers' guides, long-term care insurance, 62S.31
Valuation procedures
Admitted assets, 60L.01
Assets, compliance, 60A.11
Verifications, nonresident insurance producers, licensing status, 60K.39

NATIONAL BANKS
Banks converting to, procedures, 49.43
Business trusts, see BUSINESS TRUSTS
Capital, fiduciary requirements, 48A.11
Closing
Emergencies, closing permitted, 47.0151 to 47.0155
Saturdays, Mondays, holidays, holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015
Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
Contested cases, trust services offices, establishment, 48A.15

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)
Contracts and agreements, services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
Conversion to bank, 49.44, 49.46
Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
Definitions
Banks and trust companies, 48.01
Commercial Code, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105
Foreign corporations, 303.02
Liquidation, consolidation, reorganization, 49.42
Transfers to minors, 527.21
Depositories
City funds and accounts, 427.01
Cooperative electric associations, 308A.201
Credit unions, 52.04
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, designating, 458D.16
Deposits, withholding (taxes), 290.92
Development corporations, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
Directors, trustees, officers
Conversion to bank, duties, 49.44
State banks reorganized as national banks, execution of trust, 48.33
Dissolutions, state banks organized from, 48.31
Documents received, banks, stock appraisals, 49.43
Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74
Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
Fiduciaries, acting as
Generally, 48.74, 48A.11
Trust services offices, 48A.15
Foreign corporations, national banks excluded from definition, 303.02
Foreign trust associations, 303.02, 303.25
Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015
Installment loans
Borrower, copies, 48.157
Charges, 48.154, 48.155
Default, 48.156
Extension, 48.154
Generally, 48.153
Prepayment, 48.154
Security, 48.153, 48.155
Interest
Loans, limitations, 48.195, 334.012
Usurious interest, 48.196
Investments in
Development corporations, 301.84
Towship mutual companies, 67A.231
Liability, fiduciary nominees, 48.74
Loans by
Development corporations, 301.78
Installment loans, 48.153 to 48.157
Interest rates, 334.012
Mergers and consolidations
Name, 49.45
With banks, procedures, 49.43, 49.45
Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015
Name, banks, mergers and consolidations, 49.43, 49.45
Orders, trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15
Payments by, trust services offices, establishment, filing fees, 48A.15
Records and record keeping, 256.978
Sales finance company licensure, exemption, 53C.02
Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015
Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
Shareholders, state banks organized from, authority, 48.31
State banks, reorganizing as, directors, trustees, officers, execution of trust, 48.33
Trust companies, acting as, 48A.11
Trust service offices, 48A.15
Violations and penalties, substitution of fiduciaries, failure to give notice, 48A.15
NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF COMMISSIONERS ON
UNIFORM STATE LAWS
See UNIFORM LAW COMMISSION

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON PROBLEM GAMBLING
Funding, 297E.02

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION
Board, appointed as receiver, 52.063, 52.064
Commerce Department, confidential examination records, 46.07
Credit unions insured by
Deposit limits, 52.09
Maximum deposits and loans, inapplicable, 52.09
Payments on shares and deposits, 52.04
Examinations of credit unions, 52.06
Members, defined as qualified United States financial institutions, 60A.091
Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (NCIC)
Committed persons, 253B.141
Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52
Missing persons file, checks, 299C.68

NATIONAL CRIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY
COMPACT
Citation, 299C.57
Generally, 299C.58
Public Safety Department, duties, 299C.582

NATIONAL CRIMINAL RECORDS REPOSITORY
Background checks
Child placement, emergency, 260C.209
Guardians ad litem, 518.165
Human services licensees, 245C.08, 245C.32
Residential managers, 299C.68

NATIONAL FIRE PREVENTION ASSOCIATION
See FIRE CODE

NATIONAL FORESTS
Chippewa National Forest, see CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST
Lands
Exchange, 9.071
Executive Council, powers, 9.071
Saint Louis County tax-forfeited lands, donation of, 383C.72
Sale to United States, 94.52, 94.53
State forests, see STATE FORESTS
Superior National Forest, see SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST

NATIONAL GUARD
Active service, see under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
Appropriations to
Compensation and salaries, 192.52
Expenses of military forces ordered to active duty, 192.52
Generally, 192.13
Lawsuits against officers, costs and expenses, 192.29
National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, 192.515
Postdeployment health assessments, 192.525
Transportation expenses, 192.54
Armories, see ARMORIES
Armory Building Commission, see ARMYOR BUILDING COMMISSION
Arms and ammunition
Electronic incapacitation devices, 624.731
Firing blank cartridges upon unlawful assembly, 192.28
Machine guns and short-barreled shotguns, exemption, 609.67
State guard called by governor, 191.06
Supplies generally, 192.13
Attorney fees, lawsuits against officers, 192.30
Audits, expense bills, 192.52
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), indemnity bonds covering officers responsible for money and military property, 192.13
Camp Ripley, see CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION

NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)
Chief of bureau, state military property, duties, 192.40
Classes, 190.06
Definitions
Military affairs, 192.01
Military Code, 190.05, 190.06
Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.015
Desertion
Generally, 192.66
State guard called by governor, 191.07
Detachment commanders, recruitment, duties, 192.06
Dishonorable discharges
Enlisted members, desertion, 192.66
Firing blank cartridges upon unlawful assembly, 192.28
Generally, 192.22
Drills, interference with performance of military duties, 192.35, 192.351
Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731
Emergencies, service during
Enlisted members and officers, temporarily increased member, 192.06
Executive Council, powers, 9.061
National emergencies, status of individuals and units, 192.05
Pay, 9.061
Employer Support of Guard and Reserve (ESGR) Program, state enhancement, 192.341
Enlisted members
Brevet rank, 192.20
Compensation and salaries
Court services, fees, 192.68
Deductions as fines or forfeitures, 192.43
Generally, 192.49, 192.501
Receipts, 192.55
State guard called by governor, 191.06
Temporary emergency relief due to illness, injury, or death, 192.38
Unemployment insurance, deductions and offsets, 268.085
Workers’ compensation, 192.38
Desertion, discharge, 192.66
Disabled in line of duty, retired status, 192.18
Discharges, 192.66
Financial incentives, 192.501
Grades, 192.06
Liability, acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27
Number, 192.01, 192.06
Pension and retirement rights, 192.262
Recruitment, detachment commanders, duties, 192.06
Retirement, see same under this topic
Service medals, 192.23
Uniforms, 192.18
Enlistment bonus program, 192.501
Enlistments
Generally, 192.205
Period of enlistments, 191.06, 192.205
Voluntary enlistment, state guard called by governor, 191.06
Equipment, see Supplies under this topic
Exemptions from military duty, 190.06
Facilities, security guards, 626.88
False statements, 192.261
Federal regulations
Enlisted members, 192.06
Inactive National Guard, 192.02
Officers, 192.06 to 192.11
Organization, 192.03
Firearms, see Arms and ammunition under this topic
Flags, National Guard members, deaths, adjutant general, duties, 192.381
Forms, enlistment contracts, 192.205
Generally, 192.264
Guns, see Arms and ammunition under this topic
Headquarters, location, 192.04
NATIONAL

NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)
Inactive National Guard
Federal regulation, generally, 192.02
Officers, applications, 192.17
Interference with performance of military duties, 192.35, 192.351
Investigations, sexual assault, 609.3459
Lands, uses of, 192.515
Lawsuits
Claims arising from loss, damage, or destruction of property or for injury or death, 192.38
Damages, recovery, 192.33
Officers, lawsuits against, 192.29, 192.30
License plates, 168.12
Maintenance fund, 192.68
Medals
Commander-in-chief, duties, 192.23
Congressional medal of honor, 273.118
Service medals, 192.23, 197.79
Medic recertification bonus program, 192.501
Members
Absence without leave, 192A.045
Adjutant general, courts-martial, duties, 192A.095, 192A.10, 192A.20, 192A.363
Amateur athletics, eligibility status and participation consideration, 192.503
Businesses owned by, 5.33, 192.056
Civil actions, exemptions for, 192.056
Claims against the state, 3.732
Code of Military Justice, applicability, 192A.02
Commanding officers, nonjudicial punishments, 192A.0851, 192A.235, 192A.62
Compensation and salaries
Emergency service, 9.061
Enlisted members, see same under this topic
Generally, 43A.18
Officers, see same under this topic
Payroll certification, exemption, 43A.37
Reclassification bonus program, 192.501
Reserve forces on active duty, salary differential, 471.975
Unemployment insurance, deductions and offsets, 268.085
Controlled substances, testing positive for, 192A.566
Discrimination against, 181.535, 192.32, 192.34
Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 171.03
Employer support, 192.341
Enlisted members, see same under this topic
Exemption from process, 192.25
Families of service members, unpaid leave requirements, 192.325
Family members of injured or dead guard members, leave provisions for, 181.947, 181.948
Financial incentives, 192.501
Funerals, honor guards for, 192.382
Generally, 192.01
Homeowners insurance, adverse underwriting actions, 65A.297
Homesteads, special assessments, deferments, 435.193
Insurance, refusal to issue or continue, unfair competition, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
Lawsuits, protections and exemptions from, 192.056
Leaves of absence without pay, 192.261
Life insurance, state-sponsored life insurance program, 192.552
Local government employees, reserve forces on active duty, salary differential, 471.975
Nonresidents, hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
Officers, see same under this topic
Professional license renewals, 197.65
Public safety officers survivor benefits, 298A.45
Public school students, pupil units, 126C.05
Reemployment rights, 192.261
Status in national emergencies and afterwards, 192.05
Students, protections, 192.502
Support Our Troops grants, 168.1253, 190.19

NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)
Members (Cont'd)
Tax matters, time, extension, 289A.39
Unpaid leave, 192.325
Membership, 190.06
Military forces, National Guard defined as, 190.05
Military recruiters, prohibited activities, 192A.6011
Military
Calling by governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
Defined, 190.06
Organization, Const. art 13 s 9
Minority group members, recruitment, Military Affairs Department, duties, 192.501
Misconduct, criminal sexual conduct investigations, 299C.80
National Guard Mutual Assistance Counterdrug Activities Compact, 192.88
Noncombatant service, 190.06
Nonresidents, members, hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
Oaths, 192.205
Obstruction (physical), 699.395
Officers
Appointments, state guard called by governor, 191.05
Arrests by, 192.25, 192.351
Assignment, 192.105
Brevet rank, 192.20
Commissions, 192.06, 192.08, 192.105
Compensation and salaries
Allowances for military expenses, 192.49
Court services, fees, 192.68
Deductions as fines or forfeitures, 192.43
Enlistment bonus program, 192.501
Financial incentives, 192.501
Generally, 192.49
Receipts, 192.55
Reenlistment or commissioning bonus program, 192.501
State guard called by governor, 191.05, 191.06
Temporary emergency relief due to illness, injury, or death, 192.38
Tuition and textbook reimbursement grants, 192.501
Workers' compensation, 192.38
Disabled in line of duty, retired status, 192.18
Duties, generally, 192.11
Financial incentives, 192.501
Generally, 192.06, 192.105
Inactive service, applications, 192.17
Lawsuits against, 192.29, 192.30
Leaves of absence without pay, 192.261
Liability, acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27
Memberships, Armory Building Commission, 193.142
Number, 192.01, 192.06
Oaths, power to administer, 192.11, 192.205
Oaths of office, 192.08
Prohibited activities, 192A.6011
Qualifications, 192.06, 192.08
Resignation, 192.14, 192.20
Retirement, see same under this topic
Selection, 192.06, 192.08, 192.105
Service medals, 192.23
Uniforms, 192.18, 192.20
Warrant officers, brevet rank, 192.20
Organization, generally, 192.01, 192.03
Pensions, see Retirement under this topic
Policy statement, 190.001
Property, users, losses incurred by, liability of state, 3.736
Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusion, 179A.03
Quartermaster, state military property, duties, 192.41
Receipts
Equipment and clothing, 192.43
Funds and property, 192.40
National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, 192.515
Reclassification bonus program, 192.501
Records and record keeping, 192.501
Reenlistment or commissioning bonus program, 192.501
NATIONAL GUARD (Cont’d)
Residency requirements, 190.06
Residents discharged from active service, hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
Retirement
Enlisted members, 168.12, 192.18, 192.19
Federal retirement system members, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Military or uniformed service, service credit
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.27, 352.272
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.093
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.53
Officers
Brevet rank, 192.20
Emergency duty, 192.06
Generally, 192.18, 192.19
Pension rights, 192.262
Warrant officers, 192.19
Rifles, see Arms and ammunition under this topic
Security guards, 626.88
Spouses
Hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
Tuition and textbook reimbursement grants, 192.501
State employees, unclassified service, 43A.08
State guard
Calling out, Const. art 5 s 3, 7, 191.05 to 191.08
Organization, Const. art 13 s 9
State military forces, National Guard of the state defined as, 192A.015
Supplies
Bonds, 192.13, 192.40, 192.41
Distribution, 192.43
Issuance, 192.13
Providing to state guard, 191.06
Receipts, 192.40, 192.43
Requisitions, 192.13
Uniforms, see same under this topic
Support Our Troops license plates, 168.1298
Tear gas, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731
Traffic regulations, exemptions, 192.31
Tuition and textbook reimbursement grants, 192.501
Uniforms
Brevet rank, 192.20
Distribution, 192.43
Receipts, 192.40, 192.43
Retired status, 192.18
State guard called by governor, 191.06
Units
Location, 192.04
Status in national emergencies and afterwards, 192.05
Violations and penalties
Crimes, 192.25, 192.67
Dishonorable discharges, 192.22, 192.28, 192.66
Equipment or clothing, unreturned, lost or damaged, fines, 192.43
Fraudulent use of credit or debit cards or access devices, 192A.6013
Interfering with or obstructing, 609.395
Misuse of arms, equipment or accoutrements, 192.37
Nonconsensual distribution of intimate images, 192A.6012
Retaliation, reporting infractions of law, 192A.6015
Sexual activity, military recruiters, officers, and training leaders, 192A.6011
Unauthorized use of government computer, 192A.6014
Warrant officers, retirement, temporary active service, orders, 192.19
Women, recruitment, Military Affairs Department, duties, 192.501
NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA
State-sponsored life insurance program, generally, 192.552
NATIONAL GUARD MUTUAL ASSISTANCE COUNTERDRUG ACTIVITIES COMPACT
Generally, 192.88
NATIVE

NATIVE PRAIRIE (Cont’d)
Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103E.518

NATURAL DISASTERS
Adult basic education programs, service disruptions, 124D.518
Assistance programs
Emergency management division duties, 12.221
Federal disaster assistance program, 12.221
Federal disaster unemployment assistance, eligibility, 268.085
State building official, building evaluation help, 326B.107
Biomass power facilities, nonbiomass fuel sources, use permitted, 216B.2424
Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 475.754
Costs, payment
Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 475.754
Natural Resources Department, deposits, 84.0261
Property taxes, levies for, 275.065
Damage caused by
Drainage systems, repair in case of disaster, 103E.711
Farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
Homestead property, see Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01, 327A.03
Property taxes, levies for, 275.065
Remodeling, statutory warranties, 327A.03
School buildings and grounds, construction and reconstruction, funding, 12B.60
Streets and roads, repair, 103G.2241
Declarations of emergency
Generally, 12.31
Local emergencies, 12.29
Disaster declarations, farm loan restructuring program, participation, 41B.04
Disaster relief contingency fund, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.21
Disaster volunteers
Hennepin County employees, leave, 383B.389
State employees, leave, 43A.185
Volunteer organizations providing, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22
Drainage systems, repair in case of disaster, 103E.711
Drought
Critical water deficiencies, local government restrictions, 103G.291
Natural Resources Department plan, 103G.293
Public waters, agricultural use during, 103G.215
Wetlands, agricultural use during, 103G.231
Earthquakes, see EARTHQUAKES
Emergency assistance, disaster volunteers, 12.03, 12.22
Emergency employees, retirement, 353.01
Emergency management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Executive Council, powers, 9.061
Federal disaster declaration periods
Child care programs, waiver, 119B.26
Head Start, waiver, 119A.545
Real property appraisers, continuing education, 82B.19
Flood control, see FLOOD CONTROL
Floods, see FLOODS
Government records, preservation, 138.17
Hennepin County, 383B.117, 383B.389
Home care providers, plans, 144A.4791
Insurance, see STORM INSURANCE
Loans
Community disaster loans, 12.301
Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
Local governments
Continuity of, emergency interim succession, 1.27
Disaster declared by, state cost-share assistance, 12B.10 to 12B.50
Extension, filing time limits, financial reports, 471.6995
State public assistance program, 12B.10 to 12B.50

NATURAL DISASTERS (Cont’d)
Looting, 609.52
Motor vehicles, requisitioning or rental during, 168.013
Natural Resources Department, duties, relief, materials and equipment, 88.065
1997 natural disasters, see 1997 floods under FLOODS
1998 natural disasters, tornadoes, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
Personal property, losses, replacement, reimbursement, or rebate payments, 250L.21
Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.09
Preparation planning, costs, payment, property tax levies, 275.065, 275.74
Presidentially-declared disaster areas
Construction debris, solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06
Property tax relief
Generally, 273.1231 to 273.1235
2007 floods, 273.124
State agency service fees, waiver, 12.38
Tax penalty, interest, abatement, 270C.34
2007 floods, 18E.04, 273.124
Qualified disaster areas
Original net tax capacity, certification, 469.177
Tax increment financing districts, 469.174, 469.177
Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02
Real property, losses, replacement, reimbursement, or rebate payments, MFIF, income exclusions, 250L.21
Relief
Contingency fund, Housing Finance Agency, loan repayments to, 12A.09
Gambling profits, use for, 349.15
Materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, 88.065
Property tax relief, damaged homestead property, see Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
School districts, pupil counts, pupils prevented from attending, 126C.05
Snow disasters, farms, 41B.043
State public assistance program, federal assistance unavailable
Applicant share, 12B.35
Application, process, 12B.40
Claims, generally, 12B.45
Creation, 12B.10
Definitions, 12B.15
Eligibility for assistance, 12B.25
Eligible costs, 12B.30
Repayments, funding from other sources, 12B.50
State response
Agriculture Department, powers, 12A.04
Appropriations for, 12A.03
City replacement aid for flood loss, 12A.15
Definitions, 12A.02
Education Department, powers, 12A.06
Eligible costs, criteria for reimbursement of, 12A.10
Employment and Economic Development Department, powers, 12A.07
Federal aid unavailable, state cost-share assistance to local governments, 12B.10 to 12B.50
Federal FEMA assistance, state relationship to, 12A.03
Generally, 12A.01 to 12A.16
Health Department, powers, 12A.08
Housing Finance Agency, powers, 12A.09
Human Services Department, powers, 12A.10
Long-term recovery assistance, 12A.15
Minnesota Historical Society, powers, 12A.11
Natural Resources Department, powers, 12A.12
Pollution Control Agency, powers, 12A.13
Public Facilities Authority, powers, 12A.14
Public Safety Department, powers, 12A.15
Transportation infrastructure, 12A.16
Water and Soil Resources Board, powers, 12A.05
Storms, see STORMS
Theft of property, 609.52
NATURAL DISASTERS (Cont'd)
Unemployment insurance
Additional benefits, effect, 268.125
Eligibility, effect, 268.085

NATURAL GAS
Alternative fuel, natural gas defined as, 216C.01
Appraisals, mineral value, exemption from real estate appraisal law, 82B.035
As-extracted collateral, defined, 336.9-102
Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 16C.135
Compressed natural gas (CNG)
Energy content, 296A.01
Retail sellers, public utilities, 216B.02
Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08
Storage, 296A.01
Costs, benchmarks, performance-based purchasing plans, 216B.167
Decorative gas lamps, 216C.06, 216C.19

Definitions
Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.01
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
Manufactured home parks, 327C.015
Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
Municipal gas distribution, 453A.02
Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
Dispensing, 169.762
E85, petroleum, 239.761, 296A.01, 296A.07
Energy assistance, see under ENERGY
Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.2403, 216B.241
Energy forward pricing mechanisms
Administration Department, duties, 16C.143
Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.1293
Fuel-switching programs, emissions control, efficiency, 216B.2403, 216B.241
Gas pipelines, see GAS PIPELINES
Gasoline taxes, 296A.07
Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216B.2403
Heat and heating, mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
Lands, see OIL AND GAS LANDS
Lead-safe practices, 144.9503
Liquefied natural gas (LNG)
Definitions, 296A.01, 299F.56, 299J.02
Energy content, 296A.01
Facilities, 299J.02, 299J.07
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Manufactured home parks, see Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Motor fuel taxes, generally, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Motor vehicle fuel, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Motor vehicles, labeling, 169.762
Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.02 to 453A.12, 471.895
Natural gas appliances using electricity, 216C.19
Natural gas-fired cogeneration, see Cogeneration and small power production under POWER PLANTS
Natural gas pipelines, see GAS PIPELINES
Natural gas supply emergencies, gas pipelines, 216B.045
Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
Outdoor lighting, 216C.19
Petroleum product, natural gas defined as, 221.012
Pipelines, see GAS PIPELINES
Releases, see SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
Residential energy sales, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Statutory cities, see under CITIES
Storage, compressed natural gas, 296A.01
Transmission through pipelines, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Transportation
Pipeline carriers, eminent domain, 117.48
Pipeline safety, 299F.56 to 299F.641

NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)
Utility service, see GAS COMPANIES
Violations and penalties
Dispensing into vehicles, 169.762
Labeling violations, motor vehicles, 169.762
Record keeping violations, imposition of special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08
Wells
Generally, 93.515
Percentage depletions, 290.0134, 290.091
Property acquired before 1933, gain or loss on disposition, 290.0135

NATURAL RESOURCES
Air, see AIR
Animals, see ANIMALS
Capital improvement projects
Natural resource asset preservation and replacement program, 84.946
Natural resources capital improvement program, 86A.12
Conservation, see CONSERVATION
Critical areas, see CRITICAL AREAS
Damage to
Authorizing penalties, 115.071
Defenses to, 115.071, 115B.04
Hazardous substances releases, 115B.04, 115B.17, 115B.20
Energy, see ENERGY
Enhancement, funding for, 297A.94
Environment and natural resources trust fund, see MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
Forests, see FORESTS
Geological formations, see GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS
Habitat restoration evaluations
Clean water fund projects, 114D.50
Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056
Parks and trails fund, 85.53
Improvement, funding for, 297A.94
Land, see REAL PROPERTY
Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council
Citizen members, 10A.06
Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303
Generally, 97A.056
Minerals, see MINERALS
Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056
Permits, environmental policy, considerations, 116D.04
Plants, see PLANTS (VEGETATION)
Policy of state, 116D.01, 116D.02, 116P.01
Protection
Funding for, 116P.08, 297A.94, 473.608
Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 473.608
Receipts from disposition, allocation as principal or income, 501C.1103, 501C.1109
Research
Funding, 116P.08
Monitoring, and assessment data on, management of, 13.643
Water, see WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)
Agricultural water quality, certifying agents, 17.9894
Animal feedlot facility rules, cooperation, public information and education, 116.07
Approvals by, liquid manure storage structures, plans, 116.07
Classification of property (use), land, capability, 17.81, 89.022, 473H.03
County service offices, filing with, beginning farmer loan applicants, soil and water conservation plans, 41B.03, 41C.05
Definitions, soil and water conservation districts, 103C.101
Floodplain management, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, cooperation, 103F.179
Representation, agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117
Soil conservation, cooperation, 103C.335
Technical guide
Generally, 103F.401
NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.) (Cont’d)

Technical guide (Cont’d)
- Soil loss tolerance, 103F.405, 103F.411, 473H.16
- Wetlands
  - Replacement exemptions, agreements, 103G.2241
  - Wetland banking program, coordination, 103G.2242

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Accounting system for department lands, 89.05
- Administrative penalties, 103G.299
- Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
- Adopt-a-WMA program, 97A.134

Advertising
- Department publications, 84.027
- Gift cards and certificates, 84.0854

Agents
- All-terrain vehicle trail passes, 84.9275
- Game and fish licenses, 97A.485
- Horse passes, 85.46
- Off-highway motorcycle trail passes, 84.7945
- Off-road vehicle state trail passes, 84.8035
- Snowmobile state trail stickers, 84.8205

Aggregate materials, duties, 84.94

Agricultural land, see Farm lands under this topic

Aircraft, hunting from, 97B.055

All-terrain vehicles
- Apprentice riders, 84.76
- Education and training, 84.925
- Education and training program instructors, background check requirement, 84.027

Public lands, operation, 84.926
- Purchases, 84.025
- Registration, accounting and procedure, 84.922
- Rulemaking authority, 84.924
- Safety certificates, 171.07
- Sales and use taxes, collection and refund agreement, 297A.825
- Trail passes, nonresidents, 84.9275

Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance, 84.027

Angling lines, number, 97C.315

Animals doing damage, authority to capture and control, 97A.045

Appraisals, see under STATE LANDS

Apprentice riders, 84.76

Appropriations to
- Advertising revenues, 84.027
- Asset preservation, 84.946
- Beltrami Island conservation fund, 84.155
- Burning permit account, 84.17
- BWCA campsite maintenance account, 84.525
- Capital improvement projects, 84.946
- Clean water partnership loan funds, 103F.725
- Computer software, sales, 84.0855
- Conferences and seminars, 84.0846
- Consolidated conservation areas fund, purposes, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53
- County forest access road account, 89.72
- Cross-country ski account, 85.43
- Dams, renovation and removal after natural disaster, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53
- Deer and bear management account, 97A.075
- Deer license donations and surcharges, 97A.065
- Easement application fees, 85.015
- Emergency deer feeding and wild cervidae health management account, 97A.075
- Expended permit costs, reimbursement, 84.027
- Facilities management account, 84.0857
- Federal hunting stamps, sale proceeds, 84.0855
- Federal land and water conservation funds, 84.0264
- Firearms safety training account, 97B.022
- Fleet management account, 84.0856
- Forest campgrounds, fees, 89.21
- Forest nursery account, 89.37
- Forest pest and shade tree pest control account, 89.58

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Appropriations to (Cont’d)
- Forest resource assessment products and services account, 89.421
- Fort Snelling upper bluff, lease proceeds, 85.34
- Game and fish fund, see under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Gift card and certificate account, 84.0854
- Gift certificates, sale proceeds, 84.0855
- Gifts or grants of money, 84.085
- Horse pass account, 85.46
- Hunting education course fees, 97B.025
- Lac qui Parle and Big Stone lakes water control projects account, 84.155
- Land acquisition account, 94.165
- Land management account
  - Account created, 92.685
  - Conveyance fees, 84.63
  - Road easement fees, 84.631, 84.632, 84.633
  - State trail easement fees, 85.015
  - Utility license fees, 84.415
  - Leased federal lands, income, 84.48
  - Leased property maintenance, 84.153
  - Leech Lake Band and White Earth Band special license account, 97A.151
- Local government aid, 88.065
- Maps, sale proceeds, 84.0855
- Merchandise, sale proceeds, 84.0855
- Mining administration account, 93.481
- Minnesota critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943

Natural resources capital improvement program, 84A.12

Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, 84.69

Natural resources damages account, 115B.172

Outdoor engagement grant account, 84.9765

Payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.12

Pelting fees, 97A.055

Permanent school fund lands, lease proceeds, 92.46

Pheasant habitat improvement account, 97A.075

Pine Island conservation account, 84.155

Prairie and grasslands public grazing program, 84.972

Professional services support account, 84.025

Public campgrounds, lease proceeds, 92.46

Publications, sale proceeds, 84.0855

Red Lake Game Preserve fund, 84A.03

Reforestation area proceeds, 84A.22

Remediation fund, 115B.20, 116.155

Revenue, department service contracts, 84.026

School trust lands account, 92.83

Special forest products account, 88.6435

Special-use fees, state trails and water access sites, 85.47

State Fair, sales, 84.0855

State forest development account, 16A.125

State forest land use fees, 89.22

State forest road account, 89.70

State land sale proceeds, administrative costs, 92.28

State park reservation fee, 85.052

State parks and trails donation account, 85.056

State parks working capital account, 85.22

State trails special-use fees, 85.47

State water access site special-use fees, 85.47

Surveyor general, transfer of appropriations, 90.005

Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43

Trout and salmon management account, 97A.075

Underground storage permit fees, 103I.681

Utility license fees, 84.415

Volunteer fire assistance grant account, 88.068

Volunteers, supplies, funding, 84.0855

Walleye stamp account, 97A.075

Water quality and sustainability account, 115B.52

Water recreation account, purposes allowed, 86A.21

Water use field inspection fees, 103G.301

Waterfowl habitat improvement account, 97A.075

Wild rice management account, 84.0911
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Appropriations to (Cont’d)
- Wild turkey management account, 97A.075
- Wildlife acquisition account, 97A.071
- Wildlife management areas, proceeds of sale, 97A.135
- Wolf management and monitoring account, 97A.075, 97B.647

Aquaculture, duties, see AQUACULTURE
- Aquarium facilities, licenses, 17.4988
- Aquatic farms
  - Annual reports, 17.4984
  - Fees, 17.4981
  - Fish health inspection, 17.4991
  - Licenses, 17.4988, 17.4995
- Aquatic life, private
  - Dispensation, 17.4985
- Aquatic plants, see Permits under AQUATIC PLANTS
- Arbor Day activities, cooperation, 17.86
- Archaeological sites, 138.40
- Aspen recycling program, 88.80
- Assistant commissioners, 84.01
- Auxiliary forests, see AUXILIARY FORESTS
- Ballast water management plan, Pollution Control Agency cooperation with, 115.1707
- Bears, 97B.405, 97B.411, 97B.421, 97B.431
- Beavers, see BEAVERS
- Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155
- Big Stone control dam, duties, 103G.415
- Big Stone lakes water control projects account, 84.155
- Bikeways, highways, lanes, model standards, 160.262
- Billing
  - Department programs for professional support services, 84.025
  - Firefighting services, 16A.127
- Bills of lading, aquatic life, transportation, 17.4985
- Biomass guidelines, 216B.2424
- Biosecurity measures, farm animal facilities, 17.986
- Blind persons, vending machines, operation, 248.07
- Boats and boating
  - Boat safety and education, 86B.101
  - Boating accidents, 86B.335, 86B.341
  - Certificates of title, 86B.920 to 86B.925, 336.9-619
- Construction area restrictions, 86B.201
- Dealers certificate, 86B.835
- Lien statements, 86B.915
- Navigation hazards, 86B.111
- Operating licenses, see under BOATS AND BOATING
- Sales and use taxes, collection and refund agreement, 297A.825
- Temporary use certificates, 86B.845
- Water safety rules, 86B.211
- Water surface use ordinances, 86B.201
- Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205
- Watercraft accident report forms, 86B.105
- Boundary line agreements, state lands, 84.0273
- Boundary waters, fishing, 97A.045
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, campsite maintenance, 84.525
- Bovine tuberculosis, preventing in wildlife, 97A.045
- Bridges owned by
  - Construction, reconstruction, or maintenance, 574.263, 574.264
- Inspection, memorandum of understanding, 165.03
- Budget
- Indirect costs, 16A.127
- Request, report, balance of contributions in critical habitat account, 84.943
- Buffers, riparian protection maps, duties, 103F.48
- Buoys, 86B.111
- Business licenses law, application, 15.991
- BWCA campsite maintenance account, 84.525
- Calcareaous fens, 103G.223
- Campgrounds in state forests, closing, 89.016

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Capital improvement projects
- Natural resource asset preservation and replacement program, 84.946
- Natural resources capital improvement program, 86A.12
- Catfish, taking, 97C.041
- Cervidae, farmed, 35.155
- Chemical contraceptives, 97A.501
- Chippewa hunting and fishing agreements, 97A.161 to 97A.165
-Ciscoes, 97C.805
- Citizen oversight committees, 15.0599, 97A.055
- Class A land exchange, hearings, 94.343
- Class B land exchanges, hearings, 94.344
- Clean Water Act permits, violations, 103G.141
- Clean Water Council
  - Generally, 114D.30
  - Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Clean water partnership program, 17.117, 103F.725
- Coldwater Springs property, 473.608
- Commercial fishing, see COMMERCIAL FISHING
- Commissioner
- Agricultural Water Quality Certification Program Advisory Board, consultant to, 17.9891
- Animal Health Board, commissioner as consultant to, 35.02
- Appointment, 15.06, 84.01
- Compensation and salaries
  - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
  - Expense allowance, 15A.081
  - Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
  - Increases or decreases, 15A.0815
  - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
  - Duties generally, 15.06, 84.026, 84.027, 84.028
- Enforcement officer, status as, 97A.015
- Federal water issues, state representation, 103G.111
- Land acquisition for facilities, authority regarding, 85.0145
- Memberships
  - Camp Ripley Sentinel Landscape Coordinating Committee, 190.33
  - Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
  - Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
  - Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.02
  - Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015
  - Mississippi River Parkway Commission, ex officio member, 161.1419
  - Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
  - South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
  - State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
  - Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
  - United States Geographic Board, 83A.02
- Oath, 84.01
- Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
- Special hunts by military personnel, authority concerning, 97A.465
- Term, 15.06
- Vacancy in office, deputy commissioners, duties, 84.082
- Wabasha County Regional Rail Authority, agreement with, 85.015
- Community-based plans, county notice of required, 394.232
- Comprehensive bidding, exemption, 84.025
- Comprehensive water plans, 161.082
- Computer software sales, 84.0815
- Compensation authority, eminent domain, generally, 84.027
- Conferences and seminars, 84.0846
- Confiscated property, 97A.221, 97A.225
- Conservation areas, county board resolution, 84A.20, 84A.31
- Conservation Corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
- Conservation officers, see CONSERVATION OFFICERS
- Conservation practices, private forest lands, 88.79
- Conservation promotion, 84.027, 84.085
- Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
- Consolidated conservation area lands, see under STATE LANDS
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Construction in public waters, 86B.201, 103G.241, 103G.251

Contracts and agreements

Authority to enter, 84.025
Cultural resources services, reimbursing costs, 84.415, 84.63, 84.631, 89.17, 92.70
Emergency invasive species prevention work, contracts for, 84D.02
Revenues collected, 84.026, 89.421
Water-related equipment inspections, local and tribal governments, 84D.105

Controlled burning program, 84.97
Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092, 97A.401

Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092, 97A.401

Delegation of powers and duties, 84.01, 84.083

Definitions

Deer

Decorative materials (trees and boughs), 88.642, 88.6435

Data

see DAMS, 97B.301, 97B.311
Crop damage by wild animals, prevention, 97A.028
Cross-country skiing, 85.41, 85.42, 85.43, 85.44
Crop damage by wild animals, protection, 97A.028
Cross-country skiing, 85.41, 85.42, 85.43, 85.44
Crossbow hunting and fishing, disabled persons, 97B.106
Damage to, environmental covenants, 114E.50
Damages, recovery, 115B.20
Dams, see DAMS

Data

Disclosure, electronic licensing system, 84.0874
Minors, 84.0873
Natural heritage data, see same under this topic

Decorative materials (trees and boughs), 88.642, 88.6435

Deer

Hunting, 97B.301, 97B.311
Killed by motor vehicles, removal, 97A.502
Licenses, surcharges and donations, 97A.475
Rules about, 97B.305
Venison donations, 97A.065, 97B.303

Definitions

Game and fish law, 97A.015
Generally, 88.01
Police state aid, 477C.01
Delegation of powers and duties, 84.01, 84.083
Department of state, designation, 15.01
Deputy commissioner
Appointment, 84.01
State land sales, authority, 92.02
Vacancy in commissioner's office, duties, 84.082
Disabled persons, hunting, 97B.015, 97B.055, 97B.1055, 97B.106, 97B.111, 97B.1115

Divisions generally

Billing by commissioner, 84.0856
Coordination, assistant commissioners, 84.01
Delegation of duties, 97A.021
Directors, 84.081, 84.082
Duties, 84.083, 84.084
Establishment, 84.028
Seals, 84.086
Services to other divisions, 84.084

Docks, piers, and wharves, construction, 97C.071

Drainage

Conservation area lands, 84A.55
Drainage proceedings, standard forms, 103E.53
Drainage system repairs, 103E.701

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Ditch cleanout, 103E.201

Dredged and fill material, discharge into waters, 103G.237

Driftless area water resources, 103G.217

Drill core library, access, 93.61
Drivers' licenses, designations or symbols, 171.07
Drought response, 103G.293

Duties

Generally, 84.03
Transferred from, to other agencies, historic sites, 84.027, 90.005

Easements

Eminent domain, 117.47, 117.471
Nature resources conservation easement stewardship account, 84.69
Power to convey, 84.625 to 84.633
Road easements, exchange, 84.633
State trails, 85.015

Ecological and Water Resources Division, see Waters, Soils, and Minerals Division under this topic

Education, No Child Left Inside program, 84.976, 84.9765

Electronic transactions

Disclosure, 84.0874
Licenses
Definitions, 97A.015
Department powers, 84.027
Exempt rulemaking, 14.386
Fees, 97A.485
Mailing, 97A.405
Restrictions, 97A.415

Elk, see ELK

Emergency declarations, catastrophes, 90.041
Emergency fire fighting services fees, 16A.127
Emergency rules, 97A.0451 to 97A.0459
Eminent domain, generally, 84.027

Employees

Collective bargaining, see State employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Enforcement officers, see CONSERVATION OFFICERS
Enforcement powers, 84.0835, 84A.21, 84A.55
Game preserves, enforcement of laws, 84A.02
Generally, 84.01
Peace officers, 84.029, 85.04, 97A.052
Retirement
Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Enforcement officers, see CONSERVATION OFFICERS
Unclassified employees, 352D.02
State lands, sales to, 92.71
State park permits, 85.053, 85.055
Surveyor general, transfer of employees, 90.005
Unclassified positions, 43A.08
Uniforms, 84.086

Endangered species, see ENDANGERED SPECIES

Enforcement Division

Appropriations
Firearms safety course program, 97B.022
Snowmobile information and safety education and training program, 84.86

Arrest powers, drainage laws, violations, 103E.085
Citation quotas for conservation officers, 84.0285

Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40

Enforcement officers, see CONSERVATION OFFICERS
Establishment, 84.028
Firearms safety certificates, 97B.015
Hunting safety supervisors, 84.027, 97B.015
Peace officers, parks and recreational areas, 85.04
Snowmobile education and safety instructors, background check requirements for, 84.027

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Environmental assessment worksheets and impact statements, notice, 116D.04
Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
Eurasian water milfoil, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
Eurasian wild pigs, containment, 17.457
Exchanges, conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
Exotic species, see NONNATIVE SPECIES
Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
Experimental waters, 97C.001, 97C.007, 97C.205
Exploratory borings, 103X.601, 103X.605
Facilities management account, 84.0857, 94.16
Falcond, hunting by, 97B.105
Farms farms and ranches, acquisition, 84.9275
Agricultural land preservation and conservation awareness and assistance programs, 40A.16
Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135
Crop damage by wild animals, prevention, 97A.028
Farm animal facilities, biosafety measures, 17.986
Farmed cervidae, 35.155
Federal agency land transfers, 84.0857
Federal contracts (intergovernmental), 84.631, 84.632, 84.633
Service provider permits, water-related equipment, 84D.108
Federal contracts (intergovernmental), prepayment terms, 16C.071
Federal lands, 84.027, 94.47 to 94.51
Federal funding, 84.0261
All-terrain vehicle trail passes, nonresidents, 84.9275
Collection, 84.027
Establishment of, 97A.045
Game and fish law, 97A.0453
Horse passes, 85.46
Legislative approval, exemptions from, 16A.1283
Mining permits, 93.481, 93.482
Off-highway motorcycle trail passes, 84.7945
Off-road vehicle trail passes, nonresidents, 84.8035
Service provider permits, water-related equipment, 84D.108
State trail easement applications, 85.015
State trail easement applications, 85.015
Water bodies, health certification, 97C.342
Feral swine, control or eradication, 97A.56
Fire prevention, see Prevention under WILDFIRES
Fire protection lands, 88.09
Firearms safety
Exemption for military personnel, 97B.015
Permits, 624.713
Training courses, 97B.022, 171.07
Firefighting
Emergency firefighting services fees, 16A.127
Equipment, 88.065
Wildfires, see WILDFIRES
Firewood
Cutting or salvaging, permit, 90.195
Restrictions and approval, 89.551
Fish and fishing
Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE
Disease control, duties regarding, 97C.342, 97C.391, 97C.515
Fish and wildlife resources management plan, 84.942
Generally, see FISH AND FISHING
Hatcheries, 97A.131
Licenses, see FISHING LICENSES
Policy of state, 84.941
Fish and Wildlife Division, see FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION
Fisheries supervisors, approvals by, 17.4984
Management account, 84.0856
Flood control
Floodplain management, see Management under FLOODPLAINS
Generally, see FLOOD CONTROL
Flood of state lands for mining, 93.43
Floodplain management, duties, 103F.135
Flowage easements, upper Red Lake region, 103G.575
Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21, 89.22
Forest fires, see WILDFIRES
Forest officers
Assault on, 609.2231
Campfires, 88.15
Duties, 88.01 to 88.14, 88.20
Occupational injuries or illnesses, 176.011
Forest pests, 89.51 to 89.64, 89.58
Forest products
Sale by educational institutions, 89.42
Special forest product permit, 90.195
Forest professionals, education, 17.86, 89.65, 89A.10
Forest Resources Council, 89A.03
Forest resources management
Comprehensive plan, 89.011
Forest management manual, 89.65
Forest management practices, changes, 88.81
Forest Resources Council, 89A.03
Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.01 to 290C.13
Forest Resources Research Advisory Committee, 90.195
Forest roads, 89.71, 89.715
Forest trails, designation, 89.19
Forestry Division, see Lands and Forestry Division under this topic
Forestry services, 84.635, 88.79
Forests, see FORESTS
Funds and accounts
Advancement of funds for conferences and seminars, 84.0846
All-terrain vehicle account, 94.9275
Burn permit account, 88.17
Conferences and seminars, 84.0846
Conservation purposes, 84.085
Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53
County forest access road account, 89.72
Cros-country ski account, 85.43
Deer and bear management account, 97A.075
Deer management account, 97A.075
Emergency deer feeding and wild cervidae health management account, 97A.075
Facilities management account, 84.0857, 94.16
Fleet management account, 84.0856
Forest nursery account, 89.37
Forest pest and shade tree pest control account, 89.58
Forest resource assessment products and services account, creation, receipts, and applications, 89.421
Forests for the future revolving account, 84.67
Game and fish fund, see under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Gift card and certificate account, 84.0854
Gifts, acceptance, 84.085
Invasive species account, creation, receipts, and use, 84D.15
Lac qui Parle and Big Stone lakes water control projects account, 84.155
Land acquisition account, 94.16, 94.165
Land management account
Conveyance fees, 84.63
Created, 92.685
Easement releases, fees, 84.632
Road easement fees, 84.631, 84.632, 84.633
State trail easements, fees, 85.015
Utility licenses, fees, 84.415
Leech Lake Band and White Earth Band special license account, 97A.151
Minerals management account, 93.2236
Mining administration account, 93.481
Minnesota critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943
Natural disaster reimbursement, disposition, 84.0261
Natural resources damages account, 115B.172
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

- Nongame wildlife management account, 290.431, 290.432
- Off-highway motorcycle account, 84.7945
- Pheasant habitat improvement account, 97A.075, 97A.475
- Professional services support account, 84.025
- Red Lake Game Preserve fund, 84A.03
- Special forest products account, 88.6435
- State forest development account, 16A.125
- State forest road account, 89.70
- State land and water conservation account, 84.0264
- State parks account, 85.052, 85.055
- State parks and trails donation account, 85.056, 168.1295
- State parks working capital account, 85.052, 85.22
- Transfers, generally, 84.084
- Trout and salmon management account, 97A.075
- Walleye stamp account, 97A.075
- Water management account, 103G.299
- Water quality and sustainability account, stakeholder projects, 115B.53
- Water recreation account, 86A.21, 86B.705, 86B.706
- Waterfowl habitat improvement account, 97A.075, 97A.475
- Wild rice management account, 84.0911
- Wild turkey management account, 97A.075
- Wildlife acquisition account, 97A.071, 97A.475
- Wolf management and monitoring account, 97A.075, 97B.647
- Fur bearing animals, tagging and registration, 97B.901
- Gifts, registration, 97B.901
- Game and fish fund, see under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Game and fish laws
  - Generally, 97A.01 to 97C.871
  - Statutory construction, 97A.021
- Game animals, see GAME ANIMALS
- Game birds, see GAME BIRDS
- Game farms, 97A.105
- Game fish, 17.4992, 97C.205, 97C.211
- Game refuges, 97A.085, 97A.091
- Game wardens, name change, 84.028
  - Generally, 84.028, 84.03
- Geographic names
  - County board activities, approval, 83A.04
  - Generally, 83A.02
  - Status of names, 83A.03
  - Transfer of powers from Geographic Board, 83A.015
  - Gift cards and certificates, 84.0854, 84.0855
  - Gifts to Authority to accept, 84.085
  - Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
  - Recognition, 84.027
  - Reimbursement of land appraisal, 84.085
- Grants by
  - Generally, 84.026
  - No Child Left Inside program, 84.976, 84.9765
  - Shooting sports facilities, 87A.10
- Grants to
  - Commissioner's authorization for agreements, 84.026
  - Federal land and water conservation funds, 84.0264
  - Generally, 84.085
  - Grasslands and prairies, public grazing program, 84.972
  - Green economy business development, 116J.438
  - Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
  - Groundwater protection, see GROUNDWATER
  - Gunshot wound reports, 626.533
  - Habitat restoration
  - Evaluations, parks and trails fund, 85.53
  - Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
  - Solar site management, compliance, 216B.1642
- Hatcheries, 97A.131
- Hazardous substance or petroleum releases, cooperation, tax-forfeited lands, 282.019
- Heritage forests, 89.018
- Highways, bikeways, model standards, 160.262
- Historic sites, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
- Hazardous substance or petroleum releases, cooperation, tax-forfeited lands, 282.019
- Heritage forests, 89.018
- Highways, bikeways, model standards, 160.262
- Historic sites, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Hunting
- Dogs for, training, 97B.005
- Generally, see HUNTING
- Hunter satisfaction survey, 97B.063
- Licenses, see HUNTING LICENSES
- Walk-in access program, 97A.065, 97A.126
- Ice fishing, nonmotorized devices with recoil mechanism, 97C.325
- Indians
  - Chippewa hunting and fishing agreements, 97A.161 to 97A.165
  - Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
  - Indian burial grounds, 307.08
  - Indian conservation authority, 626.94
  - Indian reservations, transportation and sale of fish, 97C.855
- Information dissemination, commissioner's duties, 97A.045
- Information systems, statewide waters, 103A.401
- Inland commercial fishing operators, reports, 97C.811
- Inspections, water-related equipment, 84D.105
- Insurance, liability, hunting safety personnel, 97B.015
- Interagency Information Cooperative, 89A.09
- Invasive species, 84D.02, 84D.08, 84D.11, 84D.12, 84D.13
- Iron ore
  - Mining leases, 93.20
  - Prospecting leases
    - Application fees, 93.17, 93.22
    - Responsible vendors, 93.171
- Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154, 84.155, 84.156
- Lake County, smelt season, 383C.79
- Lake improvement districts, see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
- Lake Superior
  - Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.02
  - Lake Superior commercial fishing, 97C.835
  - Lake Superior fishing guides, licenses, 97C.311
  - Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24
  - Lake whitefish, 97C.041, 97C.805
  - Lakes and ponds
    - Naming, 83A.06
    - Unsafe ice, postings, 86B.106
- Land
  - Acquisition, see Land acquisition under this topic
  - Classification by use, 92.35 to 92.37
  - County-administered lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.10, 477A.11, 477A.12
  - Exchanges, 94.342, 94.343, 94.344, 94.345
  - Fences, cost-sharing with adjoining landowners, 344.03
  - Leases, see same under this topic
  - Patents, see Land patents under STATE LANDS
  - Sales
    - Reports on state land sales, exclusion, 16B.24
    - State surplus lands, see Surplus lands, sales under STATE LANDS
- Land acquisition
  - Appraisals, 84.0272, 94.3495
  - Authority for, management facilities, 85.0145
  - Camp Ripley buffer easements, payments to landowners, 84.0277
  - Condemnation with landowner's consent, 84.027
  - Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plan, 84A.56
  - Eminent domain, see same under this topic
  - Federal lands, 84.027, 94.47 to 94.51
  - Gifts, 84.085
  - Land acquisition account, 94.16, 94.165
  - Procedure, 84.0272
  - Purchase prices, 84.0272
  - Responsibilities to landowner, 84.0274
  - Restrictions, 97A.055
  - Right of first refusal agreements, 84.027
  - State trails, 85.015
  - University of Minnesota land transfer, 137.51
  - Landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274
- Lands and Forestry Division
  - Administrative units, unit forest resource plans, 89.012

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Lands and Forestry Division (Cont'd)
Appropriations to, 16A.125
Approvals by, municipal forests, 459.07
Director
Drainage system duties, see DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Forestry duties, generally, 88.73
Fire prevention, warnings, posting at railroad depots and stations, 219.57
Public campgrounds, designation, 92.46
Reports given, 88.52, 88.78
Research, cooperation, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015
State lands, resale after tax forfeiture, 92.51
Swamplands, see under STATE LANDS
Timber growth, determination of average rate, 88.52

Lands and Minerals Division
Lands, see Lands and Forestry Division under this topic
Minerals, see Waters, Soils, and Minerals Division under this topic

Leased federal lands, 94.48
Leased property maintenance, 84.153
Leases
Conservation planning, 92.503
Department property, power to lease, 84.153, 92.50
Federal lands, expenditures for, 94.48, 94.49
Hunting on leased land, 84.153
Mineral leases
Approval, 93.28
Mining stockpiling and storage, 93.285
Negotiated, 93.1925
Public lease sale of state lands, data, classification, 13.793
Recording, 93.26 to 93.28
Severed mineral interests, 93.55
Minerals management account, 93.22
Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board, lease to, 85.34
Real property, 84.153, 92.50
Recreational trails and facilities, 92.502
Security requirement, 92.50
Sharecropping leases, 16A.1283, 85.23, 97A.135
State forest lands, 89.17
Wind energy project, 92.502
Leech Lake Indian Reservation, wild rice harvesting, 97A.151
Legal counsel, appointments, 84.01
Legislative Permanent School Fund Commission, 84.027
Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council
Administrative support, 97A.056
Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303

Liability
Purple loosestrife eradication, limitation, 18.78
Wildfires, see WILDFIRES

Licenses
Applications for, deadlines, 97A.405
Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
Decorative materials, buyers, 88.6435
Electronic licensing system, 84.0874, 85.42, 85.43
Electronic transactions, see same under this topic
Electronically issued licenses, stamps, or permits, 97A.405
Expedited permanent rules, 84.027
Fees, 84.027
Fishing licenses, see FISHING LICENSES
Gift cards and certificates, 84.0854
Hunting licenses, see HUNTING LICENSES
Identification numbers, electronically issued licenses, 84.027, 97A.015, 97A.405, 97A.415
Surcharge, revenue, 97A.055
Utilities, 84.415
Liens, logs, timber, and lumber, 514.57
Lifet ime fish and wildlife trust fund, 97A.4742
Local government aid, 84.781, 88.065
Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
Liquor inspectors, 88.21

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Loggers, lien statements, 514.41, 514.56
Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842
Lower Saint Croix River, 103F.351
Maps
Riparian buffers protection, duties, 103F.48
Sale proceeds, appropriations from, 84.0855
Marine fuel sale prices, 86A.21
Matching funds, advances to organizations, 84.0845
Meandered lakes, bridges from islands, 16A.15
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, commissioner's lien, sale of property seized, 514.58
Memorial forests, 282.08, 459.06
Merchandise, sale proceeds, 84.0855
Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.716
Migratory game birds, seasons, limits, and areas, 97B.731
Migratory waterfowl, see MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
Milkw eed, planting, 84.974
Mineral underground space, water removal, 103I.661, 469.141
Mineland reclamation, 93.47, 93.483, 180.03
Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015
Mineral lands, see Permits under MINERAL LANDS
Mineral leases
Generally, 93.25, 93.28
Iron ore, 93.20
Mineland reclamation, 93.47, 93.51
Minerals management account, 93.22
Negotiated, 93.1925
Mining
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 84.523
Data, 93.61, 298.48
Mining units, designation, 93.15, 93.22
Operations, see Permits under MINING
Rules, enforcement, 93.47
State mineral lands, see MINERAL LANDS
Minnesota Conservation Corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS

MINNESOTA
Minnesota critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943
Minnesota Naturalist Corps, 84.992
Minnesota rail program, 88.82
Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
Minnesota Zoo, animals native to Minnesota, 85A.02

Minnows
Disease control, 97C.515
Rulesmaking, 97C.505
Mission of department, 84.027
Mississippi headwater lakes, control, 103G.421
Mississippi Headwaters Board, cooperative management agreement, 103F.367
Mississippi River Canoe Area, 84.497
Mississippi River Corridor Critical Area, duties, 116G.15
Mississippi River Parkway Commission, members, 161.1419
Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
Moose, 97A.431, 97B.505

Mosquitoes
Abatement plans, 18G.14, 473.704
Research plots, 18G.704

Motor vehicles
Conservation officer vehicles, 84.0286
Criminal property damage, 609.595
Definitions, 168.012

Motorboats
Dragging anchor through aquatic vegetation, 97C.061
Engine noise levels, 86B.321, 86B.521
Purchases, 84.025
Motorized trail grants-in-aid, 84.930
Mussels, 97C.701
Name change, from conservation department, 84.01
Native prairie, see NATIVE PRAIRIE
Natural disaster relief equipment, purchase for local governments, 88.065

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
NATURAL

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Natural disasters
Emergency watershed protection program, 12.221
State response, 12A.12

Natural heritage data
Comprehensive municipal plans, 394.23, 394.232
Generally, 462.353

Natural Resource Asset Preservation and Replacement program, 84.946

Natural resource development projects, contractors’ bonds, 574.263, 574.264

Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, duties, 84.69

Natural resources damages, see NATURAL RESOURCES

Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.10, 477A.11, 477A.12

Navigation hazards, 86B.111

Nets for taking fish, 97C.345

No Child Left Inside program, 84.976, 84.9765

Off-highway motorcycles

- Children operating, 84.793
- Operation, 84.793, 84.795
- Public education and training program, 84.027, 84.791
- Public lands, operation, 84.926
- Registration, 84.788
- Rulemaking authority, 84.79
- Trail passes, nonresidents, 84.7945

Off-road vehicles

- Criminal penalties relating to, 84.774
- Definitions, 84.7741
- Environment and safety education and training program, 84.8015
- Forfeiture of, 84.7741
- Public lands, operation, 84.926
- Safety and conservation program, duties and provisions, 84.9011
- Seasonal use, designation by, 84.777
- Trails, development and maintenance, 84.781

Off-road vehicles

- Apprentice riders, 84.76
- Forfeiture of, 84.7741
- Public lands, operation, 84.926
- Safety and conservation program, duties and provisions, 84.9011
- Seasonal use, designation by, 84.777
- Trails, development and maintenance, 84.781

Off-road vehicles

- Criminal penalties relating to, 84.774
- Definitions, 84.7741
- Environment and safety education and training program, 84.8015
- Forfeiture of, 84.7741
- Grant-in-aid program, duties, 84.8031
- Public lands, operation, 84.926
- Registration, 84.798
- Rulemaking, 84.80, 84.804, 84.926
- Trail passes, 84.8035
- Trail restrictions, 84.8045
- Trails, duties regarding, 84.803
- Offices, located outside metropolitan area, coordinated facility planning, 16B.241
- Oil and gas pipelines, easements, 117.48
- Oil and gas wells, 93.515
- Orders, 84.01, 84.083
- Organ donors, 97A.408
- Other power-driven mobility devices, use on lands and facilities, 84.027

Outdoor recreation system, see System under OUTDOOR RECREATION

Paddlefish, 97C.411

Parks and Recreation Division
Filing with, park districts, park development plans, 398.19
Generally, 85.011 to 85.52
State parks, see STATE PARKS
Vending machines, blind persons, operation by, exclusion, 248.07

Parks and trails grant program, 85.535, 160.266

Partition fences, 344.03

Payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.10, 477A.12

Peat harvesting
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 84.523

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Peat harvesting (Cont’d)

- Permits, 93.461, 93.482
- Peat lands, 92.461
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035, 84.036
- Pelting fees, 97A.055
- Permanent school fund lands, lease proceeds, 92.46
- Permits
- Expedited, cost reimbursement, 84.027
- Fuelwood, 90.195
- Invasive species, research, control, 84D.11
- Issuance, efficiency, 84.027
- Service providers, pilot studies, zebra mussels, 84D.108
- Silica sand projects, 103G.217
- Special forest products, 90.195
- Zoological Board, 85A.02
- Pest control, forests, 18B.063, 89.51 to 89.64
- Pesticides, 18B.34
- Pets, taking wild animals as, 97A.401
- Pheasants, hunting hours, 97B.715
- Pine Island conservation account, 84.155
- Piscicides, 97C.051
- Planning, comprehensive, duties generally, 84.028
- Planting stock, production at state nurseries, 89.36
- Police state aid
- Application of funds, 477C.04
- Certification reports, 477C.02
- Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
- Prairie and grasslands public grazing program, 84.972
- Prairie plants, see NATIVE PRAIRIE
- Predator control program, 97B.671
- Private aquatic life
- Disease certification, 17.4985
- Release, permits, 17.4987
- Private fish hatcheries, 17.4986, 97C.211
- Private shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121
- Professional services support account, 84.025
- Property, confiscated property, 97A.221, 97A.225
- Prospecting, 93.16, 93.22, 103I.605
- Protected wild animals, see PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
- Public campgrounds, leases, 92.46
- Public drainage systems, see Drainage under this topic
- Public lands, use, 84.03
- Public water reserves, designation, 97A.101
- Public waters
- Access sites, see WATER ACCESS SITES
- Generally, see PUBLIC WATERS
- Reserves for protection of wild animals, 97A.101
- Public waters work permits, see Work permits under PUBLIC WATERS
- Publications by
- Advertising in, 84.027
- Sale proceeds, appropriations from, 84.085
- Summary of rules and laws, 97A.051
- Pumping tests and data acquisition programs, 103A.411
- Purple loosestrife, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
- Quitclaim deeds, issuing, rural credit department loans, 84.0263
- Railroads
- Fire patrol officers, 88.20
- Rights-of-way, native prairie identification, 219.99
- Rainbow smelt, 97C.041
- Real property
- Land, see same under this topic
- Leasing, 84.153
- Records and record keeping
- Advanced hunter certificate holder, 171.07
- Generally, 84.087
- Retention, 171.07
- Recreation grants, local
- Generally, 85.019
- Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
- No Child Left Inside program, 84.976, 84.9765
- Recreational areas, see RECREATIONAL AREAS
- Recreational trails, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Recreational vehicles
  Accident reports, 84.911
  Identification numbers, electronically issued registration, 84.027
  Signs prohibiting use, 84.90
Red Lake Game Preserve, see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
Rewards given, game and fish violations, information, 97A.245
Revenue, department service contracts, 84.026
Regional development annual work programs, consulting, 462.39
Regional fisheries offices, 17.4985
Reinvest in Minnesota resources program, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
Releaf program, 88.82
Remediation fund, 115B.20, 116.155
Reforestation area proceeds, 84A.22
Red Lake Game Preserve, see
Recreational vehicles
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

415

Rivers and streams (Cont'd)
  Naming, 83A.06
  Stream easements, acquisition, 84.0272
  Stream maintenance program, 103G.701
  Rough fish, taking, 97C.041
  Rulemaking authority
    All-terrain vehicle trail passes, agents, 84.9275
    All-terrain vehicles, 84.924
    Angling lines, number, 97C.315
    Aquaculture, 17.494, 17.4997
    Aquatic farm fees, establishment of, 17.4981
    Aquatic plant permits, 103G.615
    Aspen recycling, logging contracts, 88.80
    Auxiliary forests, 88.53
    Bear hunting outfitters, licenses, 97B.431
    Bears, 97B.405, 97B.411
    Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155
    Blinds (hunting), 97B.811
    Boats, 86B.205, 86B.211, 86B.860
    Boundary waters, fishing, 97A.045
    Chemical contraceptives, 97A.501
    Ciscoes, open season, 97C.805
    Commercial fishing, 97C.811, 97C.815
    Consolidated conservation areas
      Authority, 84A.21, 84A.32, 84A.55
      Violations, 84A.30, 84A.42
    Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092
    Crayfish, 97C.871
    Critical natural habitat, acquisition process, 84.944
    Cross-country ski passes, sales, 85.41
    Dams, inspections, 103G.525
    Environment assessment worksheets and impact statements, review, 116D.04
    Farmed cervidae, concurrent authority, Animal Health Board, 35.155
    Forest management practices, changes, 88.81
    Foresters, continuing education, 89.65
    Game and fish violations, restitution, 97A.345
    Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
    Hunter satisfaction summary, 97B.063
    Invasive carp, reporting of, 97C.417
    Invasive species, 84D.02
    Elk hunting, 97A.433, 97B.515
    Elk hunting, 97A.433, 97B.515
    Endangered species, 84.0895
    Eurasian water milyfoil, limited infestations, identification, 84.027
    Exceptions from rulemaking
      All-terrain vehicle safety certificate fees, 84.925
      Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance, 84.027
      Calcareaous fens, 103G.223
      Cross-country-ski trails, funding formula, 85.44
      Electronic or telephone sales transaction fees, 14.386
      Emergency rules, 14.386
      Employees, designating for enforcement, 84.0835
      Expeditied permanent rules, 84.027
      Experimental waters, permanent status, 14.386
      Firearms safety certificates, 97B.015
      Firewood approval, 89.551
      Fish hatchery license fees, 97A.475
      Fishing and motorboat restrictions, 97C.025
      Fishing contest fees, 97C.081
      Forest campground fees, 89.21, 89.22
      Forest pest infestation zones, 89.53
      Forest roads, designations, 89.71
      Forest trails, 89.19
      Forestry services charges, 88.79
      Frogs, buying and selling, 97C.601
      Game and fish license transaction fees and commissions, 84.027
      Game refuges, 97C.041
      Geographic name designations, 83A.02
      Gift cards and certificates, sales, 84.0854
      Grants and research programs, 84.027
      Heritage forests, designations, 89.018
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Rulemaking authority (Cont’d)

Exemptions from rulemaking (Cont’d)

Marine fuel sale prices, 86A.21
Motorboat engine noise levels, 86B.321, 86B.521
Off-highway motorcycle safety certificates, fees, 84.791
Off-highway vehicle restrictions, 84.777
Other power-driven mobility devices, 84.027
Outdoor recreation system units, designation, 86A.07
Parks and trails grant program, 85.535
Public water reserves, designation, 97A.101
Recreational areas, establishment, 84.029
Scientific and natural areas, designation, 84.033, 86A.05
Snowmobile grants-in-aid, funding criteria, 84.83
Snowmobile off-trail prohibition in closed forests, 84.926
Snowmobile safety certificates, 84.86
Special management waters, 14.386, 97C.005
Special-use permits, 85.052, 85.47
Stamps, pictorial, fees, 97A.405
State forest designations, off-highway vehicle use, 84.926
State parks, 85.052, 85.055, 85.22
Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445
Timber appraisal standards, 90.045
Timber land sales decisions, 282.01
Timber sales standards, 90.02
Transportation of live fish, prohibition, emergency fish disease, 97C.205
Tree planting stock and seed prices, 89.37
User fees, wildlife and aquatic management areas, 97A.045
Water bodies, disease-free certification fees, 97C.342
Water surface use controls, temporary, 86B.201
Wildlife management areas, 97A.133, 97A.135, 97A.145
Exotic or genetically altered aquatic species, importation, 17.497
Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
Expedited permanent game and fish rules, 84.027
Experimental waters, 97C.001
Falconry, hunting by, 97B.105
Farmed cervidae, 35.155
Federal lands, state acquisition, 94.48
Federal lands, state acquisition, 94.49
Federal lands, state acquisition, 94.50
Fees, game and fish law, 97A.045
Firearms safety and animal identification courses, 97B.015
Fish and fishing
Angling lines, number, 97C.315
Commercial fishing, 97C.811, 97C.815
Contests, 97C.081
Disease control, 97C.391
Generally, 97C.205
Genetically altered aquatic species, 17.497
Labeling and packing, 97C.865
Limits, 97C.401
Preparation and packing for transportation, 97A.551
Quarantine facility, 17.496
Rough fish, commercial netting, Mississippi River, 97C.801
Screens, removal, 97C.075
Special fish management tags, 97C.087
Unattended lines, 97C.321
Floodplain management programs, 103F.141
Force and effect of law, 97A.051
Forests, 89.19, 89.60
Frogs, buying and selling, 97C.601
Fur bearing animals, tagging and registration, 97B.901
Furs, registration, 97B.901
Game and fish, 97A.401, 97A.418, 97A.501
Game and fish laws, 84.027
Game birds, 97B.715
Game farms, 97A.105

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Game fish eggs as bait, 97C.341
Game fish propagation, sporting organizations, 97C.205
Game refuges, hunting on, 97A.091
Generally, 84.03
Groundwater protection, sensitive areas, identification, 103H.101
Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 103I.621
Horse passes, license agents, 85.46
Hunting, clothing, color, 97B.071
Ice fishing, nonmotorized devices with recoil mechanism, 97C.325
Indian reservations, transportation and sale of fish, 97C.855
Invasive species, 84.027, 84D.12, 97C.391
Lake improvement districts, 103B.511
Lake Superior commercial fishing, 97C.835, 97C.836
Lake Superior fishing guides, licenses, 97C.311
Lake whitefish, open season, 97C.805
Leased federal lands, 94.48
Leech Lake Indian Reservation, wild rice harvesting, 97A.151
Licenses, duplicate, 97A.405
Lower Saint Croix River, 103F.351
Migratory game birds, seasons, limits, and areas, 97B.731
Migratory waterfowl, 97A.095, 97B.055
Mineral permits and leases, 93.25, 93.47, 93.51
Mining operations, 93.47, 93.48, 93.51
Minnesota Zoo, animals native to Minnesota, 85A.02
Minnways, 97C.505
Mississippi River Corridor Critical Area, 84.027
Moose, 97A.431, 97B.505
Motor boats, dragging anchor through aquatic vegetation, 97C.061
Native prairie, conservation easements, 84.96
Nets for taking fish, 97C.345
Off-highway motorcycles, 84.79, 84.795
Off-road vehicle trail passes, 84.8035
Off-road vehicles, 84.80, 84.804
Oil and gas wells, 93.515
Outdoor recreation system, units, 86A.06
Paddlefish, 97C.411
Pelt mining and reclamation, 93.461
Peltng fees, 97A.055
Permits, game and fish laws, 97A.401, 97A.418
Phasians, hunting hours, 97B.715
Piscicide permits, insurance, 97C.051
Private fish hatcheries, 97C.211
Private shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121
Protected wild animals, 97A.045
Public campgrounds, leases, 92.46
Public information programs about, 97A.045
Public waters work permits, 103G.245, 103G.315
Recreation grants, local, 85.019
Recreational vehicles, signs prohibiting use, 84.90
Red Lake Game Preserve, 97C.325, 97A.101, 84A.09
Restitution, game and fish violations, 97A.345
Saint Croix Riverway, motorboat restrictions, 85.33
Salmon, 97C.395, 97C.415
Small game, taking restrictions, 97B.605
Snowmobiles, 84.821, 84.86
Special management waters, 97C.005
Species of special concern, 84.0895
Stamp design, 97A.045
State forest lands, 89.031
State parks, 85.053, 85.20
Stocking fish, 97C.205
Stormatolites, 84.1525
Sturgeon, 97C.411
Taking Canada geese causing damage, 97A.401
Taxidermists, 97A.425
Threatened species, 84.0895
Timber lands, 90.031, 90.041

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

Trail grants, local, 85.019
Transportation of fish, 97C.205
Trout and salmon, methods of taking, 97C.415
Turkeys, 97A.435, 97B.721
Turtles, taking, 97C.605
Underground storage facilities, permits, 103I.681
Utilities, licenses to cross state land, 84.415
Water aeration system permits, 103G.611
Water allocation priorities, 103G.261
Water appropriations, minimum amounts, 103G.271
Water bank program, 103F.601
Water-level control permits, 103G.315
Water proceedings, forms, 103G.125
Water use permits, 103G.299, 103G.315
Wetlands, 103B.3355
Wild and scenic rivers system, 103F.321
Wild animals, 85B.02, 97A.255
Wild ginseng, harvesting and possession, 84.093
Wild rice, 84.152, 92.501
Wildlife disease prevention and control, 97A.045
Wildlife exhibitions, 97A.041
Wolves, 97B.647

Rural credit department
Quitclaim deeds, issuing for loans, 84.0263
Records, duties, 84.0262
Saint Croix Riverway, motorboat restrictions, 85.33
Saint Louis County, smelt season, 383C.79
Sales by
Gift cards and certificates, 84.0854
Publications, proceeds, 84.0855
Salmon, 97C.395, 97C.415
School trust lands, 84.633, 92.122, 92.83, 127A.352
Scientific and natural areas, see SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS
Seals, 84.086, 93.21
Services
Contracts for, 84.025, 84.026, 88.12, 471.67
Divisions, services within department, 84.084
Forestry services, 88.79
Services to department, payment for, 84.026
Sewer districts, 103F.217
Shade tree pest control grants, 89.62
Shooting ranges, 87A.01 to 87A.09
Shoreland
Development, ordinances, 103F.215, 103F.221
Management, 84.975
Silica sand projects
Permits, trout stream setback, 103G.217
Technical assistance team, representation on, 116C.99
Sites abutting public waters, 505.14
Smelt season, 383C.79
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
Soil and water conservation districts, improvements, 103C.601, 103C.605
South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
Special critical habitat license plates, 168.1296
Special management waters, 97C.005, 97C.205
Special permits, application fees, 97A.401
Species of special concern, 84.0895
Stamps
Design and purchase, encouraging, 97A.045
Electronic transactions, 14.386, 84.027, 97A.405
Federal hunting stamps, 84.0855
Fees, 97A.405
Issuance, 97A.405
Pheasant stamps, 97B.715
Revenues, 97A.055, 97A.075
State-aid parkways, work by counties, 162.075
State Fair, sales, 84.0855
State forest development account, 16A.125
State forest resources, trends and monitoring, 89A.07

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State forest road account, 89.70
State forest trust fund lands, forestry costs, 16A.125
State forests, see STATE FORESTS
State lands, see STATE LANDS
State parks, see STATE PARKS
State parks and trail license plates, 168.1295
State parks working capital account, 85.22
State review agencies, natural resources commissioner defined as, 103B.205
State surplus lands, 94.09, 94.10, 94.13
State timber appraisers, 90.061
State trails, see STATE TRAILS
Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
Statewide water management, 103B.155
Stocking fish, 97C.201
Streams, see Rivers and streams under this topic
Streets and roads, vacation
Fourth class cities, 440.13
Home rule charter cities, 440.13, 440.135
Statutory cities, 412.851
Third class cities, 440.135
Town roads terminating or abutting on public waters, 164.07, 368.01

Stromatolites, 84.1525
Sturgeon, 97C.411
Subdivision land sales rules, 83.38
Summary of rules and laws, 97A.051
Surveyor general, transfer of appropriations, 90.005
Surveys, see TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
Sustainable forest resources, cooperation, 89A.02
Sustainably managed woody biomass guidelines, 216B.2424
Taconite leases, extension
Minerals management account, 93.22
State mineral lands, 93.193
Tanners, 97A.425
Task forces, 84.01
Tax-forfeited conservation lands, resolutions for public use, 282.01
Tax-forfeited land, see TAX-FORFEITED LAND
Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.21
Tax return data, 270B.14
Taxidermists, 97A.425
Threatened species, 84.0895
Timber
Cutting on state land, see Permits under TIMBER
Sales, tax-forfeited lands, see Timber sales under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
State lands, see under TIMBER
Topographic surveys, see TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
Town roads, 164.02, 164.07, 368.01
Trail grants, local, 85.019, 160.266
Trail grants, 85.015
Trails
Recreational trails, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS
State trails, see STATE TRAILS
Transportation of fish, 97C.205
Transportation permits, private aquatic life, 17.4985
Trap or target shooting on game refuge, 97A.091
Tree growth taxes, see TREE GROWTH TAXES
Tree inspectors, certification of, 89.63
Tree planting, see TREE PLANTING
Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43
Tulip and salmon, methods of taking, 97C.415
Turf and salmon, methods of taking, 97C.205
Turf and salmon, methods of taking, 97C.205
Turkeys, 97A.435, 97B.721
Underground storage facilities, 103I.681, 103I.685, 103I.691
Unit forest resource plans, 89.012
United States agents, fishery operations, 97C.415
United States Geographic Board, 83A.02
Units, billing for facilities, 84.0857
University of Minnesota
College of Forestry, 89.03
Joint powers agreement with, 137.51
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

University of Minnesota (Cont'd)

Land transfer requirements, 137.51
Unsafe ice, postings, 86B.106
Urban forest development, cooperation, 17.86
Utilities, licenses to cross state lands, 84.415
Vending machines, blind persons, operation by, exclusion, 248.07
Vension donation program, 97A.065
Volunteer fire departments, wildfire control training, 88.067
Volunteers
Adopt-a-pond program, 85.045
Adopt-a-WMA program, 97A.134
Background check requirements for, 84.027
Generally, 84.089
Supplies, funding for, appropriation, 84.0855
Voyageurs National Park, 84.83, 84B.01 to 84B.10, 383C.72
Walk-in access program, 97A.065, 97A.126
Vallelye, stock north of highway No. 210, 17.4992
Water access sites, see WATER ACCESS SITES
Water aeration, 103G.611
Water allocation priorities, 103G.261, 103G.287
Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.101
Water appropriations, see WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
Water assessments and analyses, 103A.43
Water bank program, 103F.601
Water conservation, see WATER CONSERVATION
Water control projects, see under WATER MANAGEMENT
Water levels
Appeals, 103G.413
Controls, 103G.301, 103G.315, 103G.405, 103G.407, 103G.411
Establishing, 103G.401
Water pollution
Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
Generally, see WATER POLLUTION
Water powers near state forest lands, acquisition, 89.28
Water proceedings
Declaratory judgment, venue, 103G.131
Forms, 103G.125
Water recreation account, purposes allowed, 86A.21
Water-related equipment
Inspections, 84D.105
Permits, transporting water in, 84D.11
Pilot studies, zebra mussels, 84D.108
Service provider permits, 84D.108
Water safety rules, 86B.211
Water supply plans, 103G.291
Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205, 86B.211
Water use permits, see under WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
Wintercraft, see Boats and boating under this topic
Waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115
Waterfowl breeding grounds, development, 97A.127
Waters
Monitoring usage, reports, 103G.282
Naming, 83A.06
Violations, injunctions, 103G.135
Waters, Soils, and Minerals Division
Approvals by, federal water data agreements, 103A.405
Bodies of water, name duplication, 83A.07
Director
Rulemaking, forms for water proceedings, 103G.125
Water proceedings, representative of state, 103G.111
Watershed districts, duties, see Waters Division director under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
Waters of the state, see WATERS OF THE STATE
Watershed management plans, 103B.231, 103D.401
Waysides, see WAYSIDES
Wells, duties, see WELLS
Wells and Borings Advisory Council, members, 103I.105
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.18

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Wetlands
Drainage, see same under this topic
Establishment, approvals or denials, 103F.902
Gifts, acceptance, 84.085
Protection and management plans, 103G.2243
Public value, determining, 103B.3355
Public waters, reclassification, 103G.201
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.535
Replacement sites, identifying, 103G.2242
Violations, cease and desist orders, 103G.2372
Wetland banking program, coordination, 103G.2242, 103G.2375
Wildlife lands, 97A.135, 97A.145
Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.321, 103F.325
Wild animal dealers, 97A.425
Wild animals
Disease, prevention and control, 97A.045
Fish and wildlife resources management plan, 84.942
Generally, see WILD ANIMALS
Policy of state, 84.941
Wild ginseng, harvesting and possession, 84.093
Wild rice, duties, see WILD RICE
Wild turkeys or hybrids, release, 97A.438
Wildfire protection districts, 88.08
Wildfires, see WILDFIRES
Wildlife disease prevention and control, 97A.045
Wildlife Division, see FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION
Wildlife exhibitions, 97A.041
Wildlife habitat
Accounts, 84.945, 97A.075
Private lands, 97A.125
Protecting, fishing restrictions, 97C.325
Wildlife lands, 97A.135, 97A.145
Wildlife management areas, see WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
Wind energy conversion systems, 216F.012
Wolves, duty to investigate certain takings, 97B.645
Work plan, professional services support account, 84.025
Youth corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
Zoological specimens, collection, 97A.401

NATURAL RESOURCES RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Director, memberships, Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015

NATURALIZATION
See also ALIENS
See also CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
See also IMMIGRATION
See also REFUGEES
District court
Sixth district, deputy court administrator, duties, 484.44
Special terms, 484.36

NATUROPATHIC DOCTORS
Continuing education, 147E.25
Definitions, 147E.01
Disciplinary actions, 147E.30
Medical Practice Board, duties regarding, 147E.012
Patients, duties regarding, 147E.06
Registered Naturopathic Doctor Advisory Council, 147E.35
Registration, 147E.02, 147E.15, 147E.20, 147E.40, 147E.45
Scope of practice, 147E.05
Titles, unauthorized use, 147E.10

NAVIGABLE WATERS
Bridges over navigable waters, see under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
Cities
Diverted rivers, riverbed ownership, 465.19, 465.20
Eminent domain, land on, 458.02
First class cities, water highways, 458.20
Definitions, port development assistance, 458.01
Diversions
Cities, riverbed ownership, 465.19, 465.20
Counties, county highways and bridges, 163.15

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
NEGLECT (Cont'd)
Child neglect (Cont'd)
Pregnant minor women, substitution of notification, 144.343
Prevention
American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse Act, 256E.21
Early childhood family education, 124D.13
Public schools, curriculum, see Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
Services, 15.87, 256E.10
Prosecutions, county attorneys, duties, 388.051
Reports about
Investigations, 144.7065, 260E.03
Mandatory reporters, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
Prenatal controlled substance exposure, 260E.32
Stayed sentence, 609.38
Substance use disorder, caretakers with, 260E.03
Testimony about, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02
Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
Violent crime, definitions, 609.1095
Contributing to, 609.378
Crisis nurseries, see CRISIS NURSERIES
Definitions
Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.03
Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.03
Crime of violence, 624.712
Violent crime, definitions, 609.1095
Violent crime, 624.712
Educational neglect
Failure to educate, 260A.01, 260E.03
Refusal to provide child with sympathomimetic medication, exception, 260C.163
Health care facility patients, 609.231
Medical neglect, see MEDICAL NEGLECT
Neglect of duty
Public officials, mandamus, fines, 586.10
Specific officials or occupations, see specific index headings
Nursing home residents, 144A.03, 144A.10
Pregnant minor women, substitution of notification, 144.343
Prevention, public schools, curriculum, see Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
Respite care, see RESpite CARE
Vulnerable adults, see Neglect under VULNERABLE ADULTS
NEGligence
Aircraft and commercial operators, 360.018
Architects, 326.11
Assessors, 270C.85, 273.21
Assumption of risk, see ASSUMPTION OF RISK
Bank deposits and collections, 336.4.202
Boards of equalization, members, 273.21
Claims against the state, 176.061
Claims against the state, 176.061
Coem ployees, workers' compensation, third party liability, 176.061
Comparative negligence, see COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
Construction contracts, indemnification agreements, unenforceable, exception, 337.02
Consumer transactions, waiver of liability for negligent conduct, 604.055
Contributory negligence, see CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
County auditors, 273.21
County officers and employees, Saint Louis County, 383C.046, 383C.055, 609B.183
Criminal sexual conduct, sexual abuse, negligently permitting to occur, 541.073
Criminal vehicular operation, conviction or forfeiture of bail for, 65B.15
Dangerous smoking, 609.576
Digital signatures, indemnification by subscriber, 325K.12
NEGligence (Cont’d)

Dog owners, restrictions based on prior negligence, 347.542
Employment and economic development commissioner, 301.77
Excavation, damage caused by, 216D.06
Explosives and incendiary devices, criminal penalties, 690.668
Firearms, access by children, 609.666
Fires, causing to burn out of control, 609.576
Food donors, distressed food, liability, 604A.10
Forest fires, 88.16, 88.75
Geoscientists, 326.11
Great bodily harm, caused by dangerous dogs, 609.226
Hazardous substance releases, 115B.03
Hazardous waste, unlawful disposal, treatment, storage, or transportation, 609.671
Hold harmless agreements, effect, 604.055
Interior designers, 326.11
Land surveyors, 326.11
Landscape architects, 326.11
Last clear chance doctrine, abolished, 604.01
Lawsuits against professionals, expert review, 544.42
Liquor taxes, 297G.18
Local governments, 466.03
Lodging establishments
Fires at, setting by negligence, 327.74
Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71
Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.751
Malpractice
Death by wrongful act lawsuits, 573.02
Lawsuits against professionals, expert review, 544.42
Medical cannabis, professional duties under influence of, 152.23
Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205, 609.2665
Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
Manufactured home installers, 326B.84
Medical cannabis, professional duties under influence of, 152.23
Motor vehicles, use or operation
Motorcycle operators or passengers, 84.795, 84.804
No-fault motor vehicle insurance, 65B.15, 65B.51
Snowmobiles, 84.87
Traffic violations, speed limit, proof of negligence, plaintiffs, duties, 169.14
Natural Resources Department, 18.78, 88.10
Negotiable instruments
Alteration of instruments, 336.3-406
Breach of warranty, defense, 336.3-417
Drawee, payment or acceptance by mistake, 336.3-418
Forged signatures, 336.3-406
Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405
Instruments endorsed by imposters, 336.3-404
Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
Nursing homes, receivers, liability limitations, 144A.15
Partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
Partners, duties, 323A.0404
Peace officers, damages caused to innocent third parties, 626.74
Physical therapists, certificates of registration, revocation or suspension, 148.75
Pipe and pipelines, injury to, 216G.07, 216G.08
Professional engineers, 326.11
Public utilities, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.40
Receivers and receivership, nursing homes, limitation of liability, 144A.15
Recreational facilities, waiver of liability for negligent conduct, 604.055
Regulated animals, failure to control, 346.155
Remodeling, exception, 327A.03
Residential building contractors, 326B.83, 326B.84
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.06, 58.12
Residential remodelers, 326B.84
Residential roofers, 326B.84
School bus drivers, emergency situations, immunity from, 604A.015
Snowmobiles, negligent use or operation, 84.87
Statutory warranties, housing, exception, 327A.03

NEGligence (Cont’d)

Telephone or telegraph employees, 609.775
Traffic violations, 169.14, 169.96
Transportation commissioner, airport zoning decisions, 360.072
Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 626.5573
Whieller of liability for negligent conduct, effect, 604.055
Workers’ compensation, 176.031, 176.061

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Acceleration
Instruments payable at a definite time, 336.3-108, 336.3-204
Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
Overdue instruments, 336.3-304

Acceptance
As originally drawn, 336.3-413
Cancellation, 336.3-410
Drawers, discharging, 336.3-414
Endorsers, discharging, 336.3-415
Excused, 336.3-304
Generally, 336.3-409
Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
Revocation, acceptance by mistake, 336.3-418
Variance, 336.3-410, 336.3-413

Acceptors
Accommodation party, signature as, 336.3-419
Defined, 336.3-103
Joint and several liability, 336.3-116
Payment obligation, amount, 336.3-413
Payment or acceptance by mistake, remedies, 336.3-418
Presentment for payment, 336.3-501
Accommodated party, 336.3-419
Acceptors, 336.3-305, 336.3-419
Payment of instruments, enforcement, 336.3-419

Accord and satisfaction, claims, discharge, 336.3-311
Administrators of estates, holders in due course, successor in interest, 336.3-302
Agents, liability, 336.3-402, 336.3-420
Aggravated forgery, false reproduction, 609.625

Alteration
Acceptance, supplying date in good faith, 336.3-409
Acceptors’ obligation to pay, 336.3-413
Breach of promise, 336.3-115
Customers, duties, 336.4-406
Drawers’ obligation to pay, 336.3-414
Endorsers’ obligation to pay, 336.3-415
Generally, 336.3-407
Incomplete instruments, effect, 336.3-115, 336.3-407
Issuers’ obligation to pay, 336.3-412
Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
Negligence contributing to alteration, 336.3-406
Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208
Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207

Anomalous endorsements
Accommodation party, 336.3-419
Generally, 336.3-205
Anomalous endorsers, joined and several liability, 336.3-116
Antecedent claims, taking for value, 336.3-303

Assignments
Defense, setoff, 540.03
Drawers’ payment rights, 336.3-414
Funds, assignment by check or draft, 336.3-408
Partial assignees, 336.3-203
Assumed names, signatures, 336.3-401
Authorized representatives, liability, 336.3-402, 336.3-420

Banks
Collecting banks, 336.3-503, 336.3-505
Depository banks, 336.3-206
Intermediary banks, 336.3-206
Obligated banks, 336.3-312, 336.3-411
Payer banks, 336.3-206, 336.3-502, 336.3-505
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Banks (Cont'd)
- Presenting banks, 336.3-505
- Presentment for payment, 336.3-501

Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING

Blank endorsements, 336.3-109, 336.3-205

Breach of fiduciary duty
- Notice, 336.3-307
- Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206

Breach of obligation
- Lawsuits, notice, 336.3-119
- Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Breach of warranty
- Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
- Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
- Transfer warranties, 336.3-416

Bulk purchases, status of holder, 336.3-302

Campagne finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Cancellation, discharge of obligation, 336.3-604

Candidates, filing fees, insufficient funds or dishonored instruments, 204B.11

Cashier's checks
- Defined, 336.3-104
- Drawers' obligation to pay, exceptions, 336.3-414
- Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
- Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
- Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
- Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
- Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411

Certificates and certification, 336.3-505

Certificates of deposit
- Defined, 336.3-104
- Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118

Certified checks
- Acceptance, 336.3-409
- Defined, 336.3-409
- Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
- Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
- Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
- Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411

Checks
- Assignment of funds, 336.3-408

Cashier's checks, same under this topic

Certified checks, same under this topic

Defined, 336.3-104, 336.3-312
- Drawers, disclaimer of liability, 336.3-414
- Endorsers, discharging, 336.3-415
- Overdue instruments, 336.3-304
- Requirements, generally, 336.3-104

Teller's checks
- Defined, 336.3-104
- Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
- Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
- Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
- Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411

Traveler's checks, 336.3-104, 336.3-118

Uncertified checks, 336.3-310

Warranties, disclaimer prohibited, 336.3-416, 336.3-417

Children
- Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
- Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Claims
- Antecedent claims, 336.3-303
- Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
- Claimant, defined, 336.3-312
- Claims in recoupment, 336.3-302, 336.3-305, 336.3-308, 336.3-416
- Discharging, accord and satisfaction, 336.3-311
- Holders in due course, 336.3-302, 336.3-306
- Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
- Payment obligation not discharged, 336.3-602
- Persons not holders in due course, 336.3-306

Collateral
- Impairment of interest in, 336.3-605
- Requirements, generally, 336.3-104

Collecting banks
- Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
- Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503, 336.3-505

Commercial Code-Negotiable instruments, 336.3-101 to 336.3-605

Commercially reasonable practices
- Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503
- Ordinary care defined, 336.3-103

Presentment for payment, 336.3-501

Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496

Confession of judgment, actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09

Conflict of laws
- Bank deposits and collections, 336.3-102, 336.4-102
- Generally, 336.3-102
- Prevailing law, generally, 336.3-101

Consequential damages, checks, wrongful refusal to pay, defenses, 336.3-411

Consideration
- Accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
- Defined, 336.3-503

Instruments issued without, defenses, 336.3-303

Consular representatives, protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505

Consumer transactions, claims in recoupment, 336.3-305

Contracts and agreements, other agreements, effect, 336.3-117

Contradictory terms, prevailing order, 336.3-114

Conversion
- Generally, 336.3-420
- Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
- Transfers, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
- Violations and penalties, 336.4-203

Corporations, ultra vires acts, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Countersignatures
- Traveler's checks, 336.3-104
- Unconditional promises or orders, effect on, 336.3-106

County officers, payments to
- County board, resolution to allow, 382.32
- County treasurer, 382.32, 382.34, 382.36

Liability, return without payment, 382.35

Negotiable paper, 382.31 to 382.36

County board, resolution to allow, 382.32

County treasurer, 382.32, 382.34, 382.36

Liability, return without payment, 382.35

Negotiable paper, 382.31 to 382.36

Nonpayment, 382.34 to 382.36

Receipt for, 382.33

Custom and usage, overdue instruments, 336.3-304

Damages
- Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
- Consequential damages, 336.3-411
- Conversion, 336.3-420

Date, 336.3-113

Death, presentment for payment excused, 336.3-504

Debtors, joint, judgments, 548.20

Default, lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302

Defenses
- Alteration of instruments, 336.3-406
- Conditional issuance of instrument, 336.3-105
- Countersignatures, failure to make, 336.3-106
- Forged signatures, 336.3-406

Issuance without consideration, 336.3-303

Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302

Nonissuance of instrument, 336.3-303

Nonperformance of promises, 336.3-303

Obligation to pay instrument, 336.3-305

Other agreements, effect, 336.3-117

Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Defenses (Cont'd)

Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
Signatures, 336.3-308
Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
Wrongful refusal to pay, 336.3-411

Definitions

Commercial Code
Generally, 336.1-201, 336.3-101 to 336.3-605
Secured transactions, 336.9-102
Grain warehouse receipts, 323.21
Hotels, 327.70

Delivery, defined as transfer of instruments, 336.1-201
Depository banks, transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206

Destroyed instruments
Enforcement, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
Generally, 336.3-312
Payors, adequate protection, 336.3-309

Digital messages deemed to be instruments, 325K.21
Discharge of claims, accord and satisfaction, 336.3-311

Discharge of obligation
Cancellation, effect, 336.3-604
Consent, 336.3-605
Generally, 336.3-310, 336.3-601, 336.3-602
Obligated banks, 336.3-312
Renunciation, effect, 336.3-604
Tender of payment, effect, 336.3-603

Variance of draft, 336.3-410
Waivers, 336.3-605
Warranties, 336.3-416, 336.3-417

Discharge of party
Accommodation party, 336.3-603, 336.3-605
Drawers, 336.3-414
Endorsers, 336.3-415
Fraudulent alteration of instruments, 336.3-407
Generally, 336.3-601
 holders in due course, notice not a defense, 336.3-302
Obligors, 336.3-310, 336.3-603

Disclaimers of liability
Drawers, 336.3-414
Endorsers, 336.3-415
Warranties, disclaimer prohibited, 336.3-416, 336.3-417

Dishonor
Acceptance, 336.3-409
Accepted drafts, 336.3-502
Certificate of dishonor, 336.3-505
Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415, 336.3-503
Evidence, admissibility, 336.3-505
Failure to give notice, endorsers, discharging, 336.3-415
Generally, 336.3-501 to 336.3-505
Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
Notes, 336.3-502
Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503 to 336.3-505
Obligees' rights, 336.3-310
Payment or acceptance by mistake, 336.3-418
Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
Presumptions, 336.3-505
Protests, 336.3-505
Unaccepted documentary drafts, 336.3-502
Unaccepted drafts, 336.3-414, 336.3-502
Variance of draft, 336.3-410

Dishonored checks, see under CHECKS
Documents of title, see DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)

Accepted drafts, 336.3-118, 336.3-409, 336.3-413
Acceptors' obligation to pay, 336.3-413
Assignment of funds, 336.3-408
Defined, 336.3-104
Dishonor, generally, 336.3-502
Drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414, 336.3-503
Drawn without recourse, 336.3-414
Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415
Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Payments (financial)

Unaccepted documentary drafts, dishonor, 336.3-502
Unaccepted drafts, 336.3-118, 336.3-408, 336.3-414, 336.3-417

Drawees
Accepted drafts, signatures, 336.3-409
Defined, 336.3-103
Dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
Payment or acceptance by mistake, remedies, 336.3-418
Presentment for payment, 336.3-501
Unaccepted drafts, liability, 336.3-408

Drawers
Accommodation party, signature as, 336.3-419
Defined, 336.3-103
Discharging, 336.3-414
Disclaimer of liability, 336.3-414
Instruments issued without consideration, defenses, 336.3-503
Joint and several liability, 336.3-116
Payment obligation, 336.3-414, 336.3-503
Payment rights, 336.3-413, 336.3-414
Presentment, waivers, 336.3-504
Signatures, 336.3-418, 336.3-419

Duties
Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-505
Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Electronic communications
Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503
Presentment for payment method, 336.3-501
Employee, defined, 336.3-405

Endorsements
Anomalous endorsements, 336.3-205, 336.3-419
Blank endorsements, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
Breach of warranty, defense, 336.3-417
Cancellation, 336.3-207, 336.3-604
Defined, 336.3-204
Discharge, 336.3-207
For collection endorsement, 336.3-206
For deposit endorsement, 336.3-206
Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405
Holders, multiple names, signatures, 336.3-204
Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-404
Negotiati0on, 336.3-201 to 336.3-207
Pay any bank endorsements, 336.3-206
Requirements, generally, 336.3-204
Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-203
Special endorsements, 336.3-109, 336.3-305, 336.3-404
Transfer warrants, 336.3-416
Transferees, rights, 336.3-203
Without recourse, effect, 336.3-415

Endorsers
Accommodation party, signature as, 336.3-419
Anomalous endorsers, 336.3-116
Defined, 336.3-204
Discharging, 336.3-415, 336.3-603
Disclaimer of liability, 336.3-415
Holders, duties, 336.3-204, 336.3-205
Joint payees, joint and several liability, 336.3-116
Obligors' liability, 336.3-310
Payment obligations, 336.3-415, 336.3-503
Payment rights, 336.3-412 to 336.3-414
Presentment, waivers, 336.3-504
Subsequent endorsers, payment rights, 336.3-415

Enforcement
Accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
Defenses, 336.3-305
Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115, 336.3-407
Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
Persons entitled to enforce, see same under this topic
Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
Transferees, rights, 336.3-203
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Holders in due course, successor in interest, 336.3-302
Evidence
Corporate or partnership existence, instruments as evidence, 602.03
Dishonor of instruments, admissibility, 336.3-305
Signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-402, 600.15
Exchanges, taking for value, 336.3-303
Exclusions, secured transactions, 336.9-102
Execution on, 550.10
Executors, holders in due course, successor in interest, 336.3-302
Expenses
Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
Wrongful refusal to pay, defenses, 336.3-411
Extension of time, instruments payable at a definite time, 336.3-108
Faciesimile checks, defined, 47.605
False personation, imposters using name of payee, signatures, endorsements, 336.3-404
False reproduction, aggravated forgery, 609.625
Federal Reserve regulations, prevailing law, 336.3-102
Fiduciaries
Breach of duty, 336.3-206, 336.3-307
Defined, 336.3-307
Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
Filing, not deemed notice of defense or claims, 336.3-302
Financial assets, negotiable instruments defined as, 336.8-103
Foreign money, instruments payable in, 336.3-107
Forgery
Agravated forgery, false reproduction, 609.625
Signatures, 336.3-406
Fraud
Alteration of instruments, 336.3-407
Endorsements, 336.3-405
Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
Receision of negotiation, 336.3-202
Transferees, rights, 336.3-203
Fraudulent endorsement, 336.3-405
Garnishments, property not subject to attachment, 571.73
Good faith
Alteration of instruments, defense, 336.3-406, 336.3-407
Claims, discharge, 336.3-311
Conversion, immunity from liability, 336.3-420
Fraudulent endorsement, defense, 336.3-405
Holders in due course, 336.3-302
Incomplete instruments, acceptance, 336.3-409
Payment or acceptance by mistake, remedies not enforceable, 336.3-418
Possession, instruments endorsed by imposters, 336.3-404
Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-403, 336.3-406
Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
Grain warehouse receipts, defined as negotiable instruments, 232.21
Guaranty, collection, accommodation party, 336.3-419
Higher Education Facilities Authority, form and terms, 136A.31
Higher Education Office, form and terms, 136A.172
Holders
Defined, 336.1-201
Endorsements, 336.3-204, 336.3-205
Possession, instruments endorsed by imposters, 336.3-404
Reacquisition, 336.3-207
Holders in due course
Acceptors' obligation to pay, amount, 336.3-413
Alteration of instruments, defense, 336.3-406, 336.3-407
Claims to instrument, 336.3-306
Discharge, cancellation of endorsement, 336.3-207, 336.3-604
Discharge of obligation, effect, 336.3-601
Endorsement by impostor, defense, 336.3-404

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Holders in due course (Cont'd)
Fraudulent endorsement, defense, 336.3-405
Generally, 336.3-302
Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
Payment of instruments, enforcement, 336.3-305
Payment or acceptance by mistake, remedies not enforceable, 336.3-418
Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
Restrictive endorsements, effect, 336.3-206
Signatures, validity, 336.3-308
Transferees, rights as, 336.3-203
Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-403, 336.3-406
Identification of person to whom instrument is payable
Generally, 336.3-110
Special endorsements, 336.3-205
Illegal transactions
Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
Incompetent persons
Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
Signatures, validity, 336.3-308
Incomplete instruments
Acceptance, 336.3-409
Acceptors' obligation to pay, 336.3-413
Alternations, 336.3-115, 336.3-407
Defined, 336.3-115
Drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414
Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415
Enforcement, 336.3-115
Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
Independent contractors, fraudulent endorsements, liability, 336.3-405
Insolvency
Accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
Presentment for payment excused, 336.3-504
Purchase of instrument, holders in due course, 336.3-302
Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
Installment payments, overdue instruments, 336.3-304
Interest, see INTEREST
Intermediary banks, transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment
lawsuits, damages, 334.10
Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment
lawsuits, damages, 334.11
Investments in
Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
Investment Board, 11A.24
Public retirement plans, 356A.06
Reinsurance intermediary-brokers (RBs), 60A.67, 71S
Issuance, 336.3-105
Issuers
Defined, 336.3-105
Payment obligations, 336.3-412
Judgments
Joint debtors, 548.20
Unsatisfied judgments, accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
Lawsuits
Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
Conversion, 336.3-420
Fraudulent endorsements, recovery of losses, 336.3-405
Imposters, endorsements by, recovery of losses, 336.3-404
International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment, damages, 334.10
Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment, damages, 334.11
Payment of instruments, enforcement, 336.3-305
Restrictive endorsements, defenses, 336.3-206
Signatures, validity, 336.3-308
Statutes of limitations, generally, 336.3-118
Third parties, notice, 336.3-119
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Liability
Conversion, 336.3-420
Disclaimers, 336.3-310 to 336.3-312
Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405
Indemnity against loss, payment obligation not discharged, 336.3-602
Joint and several liability, 336.3-116, 548.20
Represented persons, signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-401, 336.3-402
Signatures, generally, 336.3-401
Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-403
Live checks, 47.605
Lost instruments
Enforcement, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
Generally, 336.3-312
Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
Payors, adequate protection, 336.3-309
Makers
Acceptance party, signature as, 336.3-419
Defined, 336.3-103
Instruments issued without consideration, defenses, 336.3-303
Joint and several liability, 336.3-116
Presentment for payment, 336.3-501
Marks, in lieu of signature, 336.3-401
Mistake, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
Modifications
Discharge of principal or secondary obligors, 336.3-605
Other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
Money market instruments
Income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
Names, signature, liability, 336.3-401
Negligence
Breach of warranty, defense, 336.3-417
Drawees, payment or acceptance by mistake, 336.3-418
Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405
Generally, 336.3-406
Instruments endorsed by imposts, 336.3-404
Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
Negotiability, insurance companies, rehabilitation or liquidation, effect, 60B.31
Negotiation
Defined, 336.3-201
Endorsements, 336.3-203 to 336.3-206
Reacquisition of instrument, 336.3-207
Requirements, generally, 336.3-201
Rescission, 336.3-202
Notaries public, protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-305
Notes
Defined, 336.3-104
Dishonor, 336.3-502
Investments in, see same under this topic
Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
Notice requirements
Breach of fiduciary duty, 336.3-307
Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
Holders in due course, 336.3-302
Lawsuits, generally, 336.3-119
Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
Signatures for accommodation, 336.3-419
Nullification, other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
Obligated banks, 336.3-312, 336.3-411
Obligations
Breach, 336.3-119, 336.3-202
Discharge of obligation, see same under this topic
Payment of obligation, see same under this topic
Obligors
Defined, 336.3-103
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)
Obligors (Cont'd)
Discharging, 336.3-310, 336.3-603, 336.3-605
Liability, endorsements, 336.3-310
Payment of instrument, defenses or claims in recoupment, 336.3-305
Principal obligors, 336.3-103, 336.3-605
Secondary obligors, 336.3-103, 336.3-605
Organizations, authorized signature, 336.3-403
Overdue instruments
Acceptance, 336.3-409
Generally, 336.3-304
Parties
Defined, 336.3-103
Discharge of party, see same under this topic
Parties to suits, conversion, 336.3-420
Third parties, 336.3-119, 336.3-303, 336.3-305, 336.3-310
Payable at a definite time
Defined, 336.3-108
Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-502
Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
Overdue instruments, 336.3-304
Requirements, generally, 336.3-104, 336.3-108
Payable on demand
Checks, 336.3-104
Defined, 336.3-108
Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-502
Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
Overdue instruments, 336.3-304
Requirements, generally, 336.3-104, 336.3-108
Traveler's checks, 336.3-104
Payable to bearer
Bearer defined, 336.1-201
Blank endorsement, effect, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
Defined, 336.3-109
Negotiation, 336.3-201
Requirements, generally, 336.3-109, 336.3-109
Special endorsement, effect, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
Payable to order
Blank endorsement, effect, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
Defined, 336.3-109
Requirements, generally, 336.3-109, 336.3-109
Payment of obligation
Acceptors' obligation, amount, 336.3-413
Date of instrument, 336.3-113
Defenses, 336.3-306
Discharge, 336.3-601, 336.3-602
Drawers' obligation, 336.3-414
Endorsers' obligation, 336.3-415
Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
Extension of due date, 336.3-605
Generally, 336.3-602
Interest, 336.3-112
Issuers' obligation, 336.3-412
Orders, 336.3-103, 336.3-106
Payment by mistake, 336.3-418
Place of payment, 336.3-111
Prepayment, instruments payable at a definite time, 336.3-108
Presentment for payment, see same under this topic
Tender of payment, 336.3-603
Payments by negotiable instruments
Chain referral sales, 325F.69
Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
County officers, payments to, 382.31 to 382.36
Gold and silver sales, 325F.741
Invention developers, 325A.07
Payor banks
Dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
Unaccepted drafts, dishonor, 336.3-502
Persons entitled to enforce
Defined, 336.3-301

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Persons entitled to enforce (Cont'd)

Discharge of obligation, 336.3-603 to 336.3-605
Dishonored instruments, rights, 336.3-310, 336.3-418
Drawers' payment rights, assignment to, 336.3-414
Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
Payment rights, 336.3-412 to 336.3-415, 336.3-602
Presentment for payment method, 336.3-501
Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
Proof of signatures, 336.3-308
Rights, 336.3-301, 336.3-309, 336.3-418
Security interests, rights as holder in due course, 336.3-302
Tender of payment, effect, 336.3-603
Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
Wrongful refusal to pay, recovery of damages and expenses, 336.3-411
Presentment banks, dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
Presentment for payment
Dishonor, 336.3-502
Excused, 336.3-504
Generally, 336.3-501
Obligors, tender of payment, 336.3-603
Waivers, 336.3-504
Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208
Presumptions
Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
Notice of dishonor, 336.3-505
Signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-419
Principal obligors, 336.3-103, 336.3-605
Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102
Promise of performance
Nonperformance, defense, 336.3-401
Partial performance, holders in due course, 336.3-302
Taking for value, 336.3-303
Promises
Defined, 336.3-103
Performance, 336.3-302, 336.3-303
Unconditional promises, 336.3-106
Promissory notes, see PROMISSORY NOTES
Protests
Corporate officers, power to make, 358.25
Defined, 336.3-505
Evidence of dishonor, 336.3-505
Notaries public, procedures, 358.55
Notary public authority, 358.52
Reacquisition of instrument, 336.3-207
Recording, not deemed notice of defense or claims, 336.3-302
Records and record keeping
Defined, 336.3-103
Discharge of obligation, 336.3-604
Dishonor of instruments, evidence, 336.3-505
Lawsuits, notice, 336.3-119
Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, declaration of loss, 336.3-312
Payment orders, 336.3-106
Promises, 336.3-106
Signed, defined, 336.3-602, 336.3-604
Remitter, defined, 336.3-103
Remotely-created items
Defined, 336.3-103
Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208
Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207
Renunciation, discharge of obligation, 336.3-604
Represented persons
Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, 336.3-307
Defined, 336.3-307
Liability, signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-401, 336.3-402
Signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-401, 336.3-402
Requirements, 336.3-104
Responsibility, defined, 336.3-405
Restitution, payment by mistake, 336.3-418
Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-203
Secondary obligors, 336.3-103, 336.3-605
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Securities, see SECURITIES

Security interests
Perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-330, 336.9-331
Person entitled to enforce instrument, rights as holder in due course, 336.3-302
Taking for value, 336.3-303
Transfer by endorsement, 336.3-204

Signatures
Accommodation party, 336.3-419
Admissibility, 336.3-308
Agents, 336.3-402
Assumed names, 336.3-401
Authorized representatives, liability, 336.3-401, 336.3-402
Automated signatures, 336.3-110, 336.3-401
Blank endorsements, 336.3-205
Burden of proof, 336.3-308
Certified checks, acceptance, 336.3-409
Countersignatures, 336.3-104, 336.3-106
Disharge of obligation, 336.3-604
Documents as evidence, 600.15
Drafts, acceptance, 336.3-409
Drawers, 336.3-418, 336.3-419
Endorsements, 336.3-204
Facsimiles, 47.41, 47.42
Fictitious payees, 336.3-404
Generally, 336.3-401 to 336.3-403
Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-404
Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115, 336.3-412, 336.3-414
Liability, 336.3-401 to 336.3-403
Lost instruments, payor protection, 336.3-309
Marks, 336.3-401
Mechanical devices, 336.3-110, 336.3-401
Negligence contributing to forged signatures, 336.3-406
Payment orders, 336.3-103, 336.3-106
Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
Presumptions, 336.3-308
Promises, 336.3-103, 336.3-106
Signed, defined, 336.3-602, 336.3-604
Signers, death or incompetency, effect, 336.3-308
Trade names, 336.3-401
Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
Traveler's checks, 336.3-104
Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-302, 336.3-403

Special endorsements
Fictitious payees, 336.3-404
Generally, 336.3-205
Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-404
Instruments payable to bearer, effect on, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
Specific performance, endorsement of transferor, 336.3-203
State, certificates of indebtedness, 16A.673
Statute of frauds, accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419

Statutes of limitations, payment, enforcement, 336.3-118
Stolen instruments
Enforcement, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
Generally, 336.3-312
Obligation to pay, 336.3-305, 336.3-602
Payments, adequate protection, 336.3-309
Subsequent transferees
Restrictive endorsements, effect, 336.3-206
Rights, 336.3-602
Supplements, other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
Surrender, discharge of obligation, 336.3-604
Teller's checks
Defined, 336.3-104
Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
Terms, contradictory, prevailing order, 336.3-114
Third parties
Breach of obligation lawsuits, notice, 336.3-119
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)
Third parties (Cont'd)
Irrevocable commitment to, taking for value, 336.3-303
Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
Payment of instruments, enforcement, 336.3-305
Trade names, signatures, 336.3-401
Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207
Transfers
Defined, 336.3-203
Discharge of payment obligation, 336.3-602
Generally, 336.3-206
Negotiation, 336.3-201, 336.3-203
Partial transfers, 336.3-203
Requirements, generally, 336.3-203
Transfers, rights, 336.3-203, 336.3-602
Traveler's checks, 336.3-104, 336.3-118
Uncertified checks, obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
Unconditional promises or orders, 336.3-106
Unissued instruments, 336.3-105
United States consul, protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505
Usage of trade, overdue instruments, 336.3-304
Usury, see USURY
Valuables, negotiable instruments defined as, 327.70
Value
Accommodations, 336.3-419
Collateral, impairment of interest in, 336.3-605
Defined, 336.3-303
Holders in due course, generally, 336.3-302
Taking for value, 336.3-303
Transfer for value, 336.3-203
Violations and penalties
Conversion, 336.4-203
Negligence, see same under this topic
Waivers
Discharge of parties, 336.3-605
Notice of dishonor, 336.3-504
Presentment for payment, 336.3-504
Requirements, generally, 336.3-104
Warehouse operators, in lieu of bond, 231.17
Warehouse receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
Warrants
Breach, 336.3-118, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208
Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207
Writing requirements
Acceptance of draft, 336.3-409
Claims, discharging, 336.3-311
Contradictory terms, prevailing order, 336.3-114
Documents as evidence, 600.14
Evidence of dishonor, 336.3-505
Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115
Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503
Payment orders, 336.3-103
Presentment for payment method, 336.3-501
Promises, 336.3-103
NEGOTIATED RATE RESIDENCES
See HOUSING SUPPORT
NEGOTIATIONS
See ARBITRATION
See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
See MEDIATION
NEIGHBORHOOD LAND TRUSTS
See COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS
NEIGHBORHOOD ORGANIZATIONS
Administrators, acting as, code violations lawsuits, 504B.445
Code violations, notice received, residential rental property, 504B.185
Community crime prevention groups
Criminal activity information, notice, 611A.0392
Designated leaders, duties, 611A.0392
Members, assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
NEIGHBORHOOD ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)
Community revitalization programs
First class cities, 469.1781, 469.1831
Policy boards, 469.1831
Definitions
Community crime prevention, 611A.0392
Nonprofit corporations law, 317A.441
Education partnerships coalition, 124D.99
Generally, 317A.435
Lawsuits, tenants' remedies, code violations lawsuits, 504B.395
to 504B.471
Members with voting rights, 317A.441
Membership lists, exemption, 317A.439
Neighborhood associations
Administration by, MFIP, 256J.06
Vacant buildings, securing, 463.251
Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.201 to
469.207
Youth organizations, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.24
NEIGHBORHOOD REAL ESTATE TRUSTS
Generally, 65A.375
NELSON PARK (TOWN)
Historic certified seed potato area, 21.1196
NEMATODES
Definitions, pesticide control, 18B.01
NESTS
Migratory waterfowl, stamp revenues, use, 97A.075
Nesting areas, protection, outdoor recreation system, 86A.05
Pheasants, stamp revenues, use, 97A.075
Protected birds, taking, 97B.701
Removal
Natural Resources Department, 97A.045, 97A.401
Unprotected birds, 343.30
Taking
Collection for scientific purposes, 97A.401
Protected birds, 97B.701
Violations and penalties, unprotected birds, destruction, 343.30
NET ASSETS
Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430
Definitions
Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
Insurance law, 60A.02
NET PROCEEDS TAXES (MINING)
Computation, 298.016
Generally, 298.015
Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Revenues
Distribution, to school districts, 126C.48
Distribution of proceeds, 298.018, 298.16
School districts, property tax reduction, 126C.48
NETT LAKE
Fishing, transportation, sale, and disposal of fish, 97C.855
NEW BRIGHTON (CITY)
Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12
NEW JERSEY
High misdemeanors
Drug offenses, 256D.024, 256J.26
Persons fleeing after conviction, 256D.024, 256J.26
NEW PRAGUE (CITY)
City council, agreements by, Czech Heritage Highway, name,
161.14
Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018
Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusions, 473.121, 473F.02
NEW TRIALS
Apprenticeships, orders or determinations, 178.09
Conditions for, 631.13
Crop damage by elk, compensation decisions, 3.7371
District court
Conciliation court, cases removed from, 491A.02
Electronic recording equipment, malfunction, 484.72
NEW TRIALS (Cont'd)
District court (Cont'd)
Public safety administrative penalty orders, appeals, 299A.802
Gambling, licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.39
Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, involuntary termination, 60A.177
Insurance holding company systems, 60D.28
Land registration, decrees of registration, opening, 508.26
Livestock loss claims denied by commissioner of agriculture, 3.737
Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license suspension or revocation orders, appeals, 53C.03
Psychotherapists, criminal sexual conduct, 609.347
NEW ULM (CITY)
District court, fifth judicial district, permanent chambers, 2.722
Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Post office, historic place, 138.664
NEW YORK
Governor, approvals by, Great Lakes, water diversions, 103G.265
Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
Health Department, laboratories, licensing, 181.953
NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Generally, 144.966
NEWBORNs
Abusive head trauma caused by shaking, child foster care provider education, 245A.144
Birth and death records, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
Blindness, prevention, rulemaking, 144.12
Breastfeeding, see BREASTFEEDING
Child abuse prevention and treatment, see Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
Death, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
Definitions
Early hearing detection and intervention program, 144.966
Health and accident insurance, 62A.042
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.14
Drug exposure, see under FETUSES
Eye infection, prevention, rulemaking, 144.12
Government data, hepatitis B, infection status of biological mothers, 144.3352
Health and accident insurance
Coverage
Dental, exemption, 62A.136
Health maintenance organizations, 62A.042, 62A.17, 62D.07, 62D.09
Nonprofit health service plans, 62A.0411, 62C.14
Vision care, exemption, 62A.136
Generally, 62A.042, 62A.17, 62G.23
Postdelivery care, 62A.0411
Health care
Adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
Billing procedures, uniform forms, use, 623.52
Parent education, 124D.129
Providers, anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461
Hospitals, rulemaking, 144.56
Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, inpatient hospital payment system, payment rates, 256.969
Newborn screening, see HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
Newborns left at hospitals
Generally, 145.902
Status of child, abandoned child, 260C.139
Unharmed newborns, avoidance of prosecution, 609.3785
Parenting leave, see PREGNANCY AND PARENTING
LEAVE
Perinatal hospices, 145.4241
Phenylketonuria, see PHENYLKETONURIA
Relinquishment of newborn to safe place, 260C.139
Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065
Safe place for newborns, 145.902
Screening, heritable and congenital disorders, see HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
Shaking, dangers of, public information and education programs
Child foster care provider education, 245A.144, 245A.1445
Parent information, 144.574
Unharmed newborns, leaving at hospital, avoidance of prosecution, 609.3785
NEWS MEDIA
Accessible electronic information services for blind persons, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062
Corporate political contributions, prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15
Defamation
Criminal defamation, 609.77
Source disclosure, civil actions, 595.025
Disclosure
Prizes, nonliability for violations, 325F.755
Sources, 595.021 to 595.025
Voting returns, 204C.19
Employees
Access to media representatives, convicted persons’ right to, 241.251
Compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
Exit polling, elections, 204C.06
Freedom of speech and press, guarantees of, Const. art 1 s 3
Giving false information to, criminal defamation, 609.77
Liability, prize disclosures, nonliability for violations, 325F.755
Magazines, see MAGAZINES
Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS
Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING
Polling places, access to, 204C.06
Precinct caucuses, postponement, 202A.14
Radio, see RADIO
Sources, disclosure
Defamation actions, 595.025
Generally, 595.021 to 595.025
Policy of state, 595.022
Protection from, 595.023, 595.024
Television, see TELEVISION
Violations and penalties
Personal, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
Voting returns, disclosure, 204C.19
Voting returns, reporting, 204C.19, 206.85
Workers’ Compensation Court of Appeals, judges, vacancies in office, 480B.01
NEWSPAPERS
Advertising in
Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67
Gambling, deceptive advertising, 325E.42
Lead acid batteries, 325E.1151
Out-of-state retailers not a place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
Prizes, notices and solicitations, liability, 325F.755
Revenues subject to income and franchise taxes, 290.05
Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
State High School League, positions available, 128C.15

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
NEWSPAPERS

NEWSPAPERS (Cont’d)
Advertising in (Cont’d)
Subdivided land sales, offers to sell, exclusion, 83.40
Affidavits of publication
Delinquent property taxes, lists and notices, 279.13
Foreclosures, notice of sale, 580.033
Prime facie evidence, 600.10, 600.11
Bids, delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.07
Blind persons, services for, 248.07
Community newspapers, notices in, community resources programs, hearings to modify, 466A.03
Corporate political contributions, prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15
Defamation, giving false information to newspaper, 609.77
Definitions, special assessments, 429.011
Delivering persons, carriers, child labor law, 181A.07
Designation, delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.08
Election-related information, costs, payment, 204B.32
Employees
Compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
Representative of the public news media, correctional facilities, 241.251
Free newspapers, exclusive right to distribute, in place of public accommodation, 325E.34
Freedom of press, Const. art 1 s 3
Giving false information to, criminal defamation, 609.77
Insurance, mutual publishers’ fire insurance companies, generally, 66A.08
Legal advice columns, 481.02
Legal newspapers, see LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
Libel, 548.06
Newspaper carriers, child labor law, exemptions, 181A.07
Notices in
Abandoned and unclaimed property, cities, sale, 471.195
Abandoned motor vehicles, sale or auction, 168B.08
Affidavits of publication, form, filing, 600.10, 600.11
Ambulance services, license applications, contested case hearings, 144E.11
Bank holding companies, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
Banks, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
Bids, 429.041, 455D.21
Bills of lading, sale to enforce, 336.7-308
Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property tax exemption, 272.02
Cable communications systems, 238.081
Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, creation of, hearings, 469.0723
Child support, publication of names of delinquent obligors, 518A.74
Cities
Annexation, 414.0325, 414.0333
Codification of city laws, 415.021
Financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
Improvement hearings, 429.031
Inactive housing and redevelopment authorities, dissolution, hearings, 469.033
Municipal liquor stores, financial reports, 471.6985
Property taxes, meetings, 469.1813
Redevelopment projects, hearings, 469.028
Special assessments, improvements, 429.061
Summary budget statements, 471.6965
City councils, housing and redevelopment authorities, public hearings, 469.003
Commercial fishing, inland waters, license transfers, 97C.811
Community resources programs, hearings to modify, 466A.03
Construction contracts, state, solicitations of bids, 16C.26
Counties
Capital improvement bonds, hearings, 373.40
Capital improvement projects, 373.01

NEWSPAPERS (Cont’d)
Notices in (Cont’d)
Counties (Cont’d)
County seat, changing, referendum, 372.05, 372.12
Local lodging taxes, proposals, 469.190
Notice of residential development on agricultural land, 394.305
Property taxes, meetings, 469.1813
Taxes, delinquency dates, 385.40
Zoning controls, hearings, 394.26

Dissolution (businesses), corporations, 316.08
District court judgeships, vacancy in office, 480B.01
Dog licensing systems, revocation hearings, 347.08
Drainage systems, contract awards, 103E.505
Economic development authorities, 469.093, 469.105, 469.107
Economic development districts, establishment, 469.101
Electronic voting systems, counting centers, location, 206.85
Endangered fish, taking of, 97C.035
Environmental assessment worksheets, Mississippi River Corridor Critical Area project, 116G.151
Examinations, 419.06, 419.10, 420.07, 420.11
Financial institutions, 46.041, 46.048, 47.101
Foreclosures, notice of sale, 580.033
Foreign personal representatives, proof of authority and bond, 524.4-204
Groundwater, sensitive areas, 103H.101
Hastings Port Authority Commission, creation, hearings, 469.077
Hennepin County park redistricting plans, 383B.68
Home rule charters, amendments, 410.12
Homestead applications, 273.124
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012, 469.029
Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.03
Insurance companies, 60A.57, 60A.67, 60B.26
Joint management resolutions
Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.45
Legal advice column, 481.02
Limited partnerships, dissolution, claims disposition, 321.0807
Livestock dealers, surety bonds, breach, claims procedures, 17A.06
Livestock market agencies, surety bonds, breach, claims procedures, 17A.06
Local laws, status as evidence, 599.13
Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608
Metropolitan Council
Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, 473.173
Members, vacancies or expiration of terms, 473.123
Regional recreational open space plan, hearings, 473.147
Waste control violations, rules, 473.504
Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, vacancies, 473.303
Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, budget hearings, 473.595
Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, claims, 60C.05
Missing persons, 578.05, 578.17
Mississippi headwater lakes, hearing on control plans, 103G.421
Motor vehicles, impoundment, 168B.06
Municipal civil service rules, 44.11
Mutual employers’ liability insurance associations, annual meetings, 66A.08
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, incorporation, 62C.06
Notices of election, home rule charters, acceptance, 410.10
Obsolete rules, repeal, 13.3895
Open Meeting Law, see OPEN MEETING LAW
Ordinances, municipal waste disposal, charges and rates, 443.50
Pardons extraordinary, applications for, 638.06
Park districts, hearing on application to create district, 398.20
Personal property taxes, 276.015, 276.04, 276.19

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
NEWSPAPERS (Cont’d)
Notices in (Cont’d)

Pesticides, application to humans by overspray or target site spray, 18B.07
Plant pests, quarantines, 18G.06
Probate proceedings, notice to creditors, 524.3-1003, 524.3-801
Property taxes
Delinquency lists and notices, 279.07 to 279.13
Rates, 276.015, 276.04
Unclaimed refunds, 276.19
Prostitution, hearings on protection orders, 609.3232
Public bodies, meetings, 13D.04
Recorded town road maps, hearings, 164.35
Red Wing Port Authority Commission, creation, hearings, 469.081
Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, creation of, hearings, 469.0723
Resolutions to issue bonds, 136D.281, 136D.741, 136D.88
Road construction bids, 160.17
Rosemount Port Authority Commission, creation, hearings, 469.081
Rulemaking notices, persons affected by rules, notice to, 14.22, 14.23
Rural Finance Authority, intent to issue bonds, 41C.07
Rural water user districts, 110A.13, 110A.21, 110A.24
Sales, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
Sample ballots, 204D.09, 204D.16
Sanitary districts, 442A.04 to 442A.07
Savings associations, 51A.03, 51A.08, 51A.12
Savings banks, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
School district elections, consolidation, 123A.48
School districts
Budget publications, 123B.10
Common school districts, meetings, 123B.94
Detachment and annexation, hearings, 123A.45
Dissolution and attachment, hearings, 123A.46, 123A.66
Education districts, agreement proposals, 123A.15
Instruction, curriculum, and assessment, annual summaries, 120B.11
Project labor agreements, 123A.52
Property taxes, hearings, 469.1813
Secondary education agreements, hearings, 123A.30
Solid waste management districts, 115A.64, 115A.66
Solid waste management facilities, 115A.85, 473.823
Special management waters, 97C.005
Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.16
Special service districts, 428A.02, 428A.04
State Agricultural Society, annual audit, 37.06
State emergency response plan, 12.21
State landfill sales, 92.14
State rail bank, acquisitions, dispositions, or utilization, 46.048
State surplus land sales, 16B.282, 94.10
Storm sewer improvement districts, hearings, 444.17, 444.21
Subdivided land sales, 83.40
Subordinate service districts, public hearings on, 365A.04
Supreme court decisions, 480.06
Tax increment financing districts, 469.175
Taxpayers owed refunds, 270B.11
Towns
Annexation, 414.0325, 414.0333
Codification of laws, 415.021
Financial reports, 471.697
Property taxes, hearings, 469.1813
Trade union papers, union elections, 179.20
Trunk highways, 161.23, 161.32, 161.43 to 161.44
Trust companies, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
Victims of crime, proceeds for reenactment of crime, 611A.68
Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14
Warehouse liens, sale to enforce, 336.7-210
Water aeration systems, operation, 103G.611

NEWSPAPERS (Cont’d)
Notices in (Cont’d)

Watershed district managers, appointment, 103D.311
Watershed management organization boards, vacancies, 103B.227
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.05, 458D.12, 458D.18, 458D.21
Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.224
Wetlands preservation areas, land acquisition, hearings, 103F.614
Workers’ Compensation Court of Appeals, vacancy, 480B.01
Zones of infestations, forest pests, 89.53, 89.54

Official newspapers, see LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
Payments to, delinquent property taxes, lists and notices, publication, 279.10, 279.12
Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING
Printers, affidavits, prima facie evidence, 595.021 to 595.025
Qualified newspapers, see LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
Retraction statements
Child support, delinquent obligors, names published in error, 518A.74
Libel, 548.06
Sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025
Stock in trade, insurance, mutual fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
Subscription fees, prepaid subscriptions, 16A.065, 375.84
Trade newspapers, see TRADE PUBLICATIONS
Trade union papers, notices in, union elections, 179.20
Transportation
Safety, rulemaking, 221.025
Vehicle identification, 221.031
Violations and penalties
Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

NEXT OF KIN
Authorization by, disposition of deceased next of kin, 145.161
Burial, veterans, burial fees, 197.236
Children, name change, duties, 259.10
Claims, death by wrongful act, 3.736, 466.05, 573.02
Commitments, discharge, 253B.16
Consent
Autopsy, 390.11, 390.32
Organ donation after death of kin, living will provisions, 145B.04
Crime victims
Employers, retaliation, 611A.036
Murder victims, parole hearings, 245.05
Next of kin of deceased victims, 244.05
Decedents estates, inspection of tax returns, 270B.03
Declaratory judgment, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
Interested persons, adult children defined as, 524.5-102
Public guardianship, 252A.02
Developmentally disabled persons, see Relatives of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Disclosure to, traffic accident reports, data, 169.09
Exhumation from public institution cemeteries, 241.17
Future distributions to, 524.2-711
Guardians of incapacitated persons, acceptance of appointment, 524.5-102
Identification, 390.225
Interested persons, next of kin defined as, 252A.02, 524.5-102
Intestate succession, degree of kindred and kindred of half blood, 145B.12, 145B.20
Liability, debts of deceased persons
Amount of recovery, 573.06, 573.07
NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Benefit payments (Cont'd)

Basic economic loss benefits (Cont'd)

Intentional injuries, disqualification, 65B.60
Maximum, 65B.44
Primary, 65B.61
Restictions, 65B.44
Right to recover, 65B.51
Security for payment, 65B.47
Senior citizens, 65B.44
Collateral benefits, deductions, 65B.51
Coordination, 65B.61
Exclusions, 65B.46
Exempt from process, 65B.57
Generally, 65B.44
Lapse of disability or medical treatment, recurrence, 65B.55
Medical reports, copies to, 65B.56
Physical examination, 65B.56
Recovery of benefits, 65B.51
Right to benefits, 65B.46
Stacking, 65B.47
Subtractions from, 65B.61
Cancellation, criminal negligence, conviction or forfeiture of bail for, 65B.15
Category of coverage, no-fault automobile insurance medical benefits defined as, 62Q.74
Certificates and certification, 169.797
Claims

Application for benefits, 65B.55
Assigned claims bureau, 65B.63, 65B.64
Assigned claims plan, 65B.63 to 65B.65
Claimant, cooperation, 65B.56
Claims files, rights of insureds, notice violations, unfair claims practice, 72A.201
Generally, 65B.54
I-35W bridge collapse, claims related to Statements to claimants, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
Third-party subrogation or recovery, 3.7394
Medical reports, physical examination of claimant, 65B.56, 72A.20
Noncooperation of claimant, evidence, 65B.56
Use as underwriting standard, 72A.20
Wrong insurer, 65B.66
Conflicts of laws, unfair claims practices, superseding law, 72A.201
Coverage

Basic economic loss, 65B.44, 65B.49, 65B.50
Certification of basic coverage, 65B.50
Disqualifications, 65B.58 to 65B.60
Exemptions, 65B.47
Generally, 65B.44, 65B.49
Health care providers, limitations prohibited, 72A.20
Limitation, standardization, 65B.685
Motorcycles, 65B.48
Occupational rehabilitation, 65B.45
Residual liability, limitation, 65B.49, 65B.50
Rulemaking, 65B.48, 65B.685
Uninsured motorist, 65B.06, 65B.49
Verification, 169.796
Defenses

Identification cards, failure to present, 169.791
Proof of insurance, 169.792
Definitions, motor vehicle insurance, 65B.43, 65B.44
Economic loss, right to recover, 65B.51
Exemptions, 65B.47
False statements, proof of insurance, 169.791
Financial responsibility, failure to provide proof, drivers' licenses, melligibility, 171.04
Fines

Insurance not in force, 169.793
Policies, alteration or falsification, 169.793
Proof of insurance, failure to produce, 169.791
Violations, 169.797
Health care providers, unethical practices, 65B.54
NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

1-35W bridge collapse
Claims related to, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
Survivor compensation, 3.7394

Identification cards
Defenses, failure to present, 169.791
Electronic format, 169.791
Exemptions, 169.791, 169.792
Presenting upon demand of peace officer, 169.791, 169.792
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Implied consent, proof of insurance, 169.792
Indemnity between obligors, economic loss benefits, 65B.53

Lawsuits
Contributory fault, effect, 65B.51
Economic loss not covered in first party benefits, 65B.51
Occupational rehabilitation benefit, 65B.45
Recovery of damages, 65B.53
Recovery of misrepresented benefits, 65B.54

Liability
Generally, 65B.49
Loss as a result of peace officer pursuit, 604.16
Motorcycles, 65B.48

No-fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.41 to 65B.71
Nonresidents, requirements and penalties, notice, 169.797

Policies
Copies, drivers' licensees, filing with affidavits, 171.182
Generally, 65B.49
Identification cards, 65B.482
Insurance verification, 169.796
Motorcycle PIP coverage exclusion notice, forms, 65B.48
Owners who are minors, authority to purchase insurance, 65B.136
Renewal, senior citizens, rights, notice, 65B.44
Sale, senior citizens, rights, notice, 65B.44
Violations and penalties, fines, 169.793

Proof of insurance
Drivers, duties, 169.791, 169.792
Failure to present, 169.792, 169.797, 171.04, 609.035, 669B.203
Generally, 169.798
Implied consent, 169.792
Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, duties, 169.791
Insurance identification cards, 169.791, 169.792
Rulemaking, 169.795, 169.798
Violations and penalties, 169.791, 169.792

Purpose of law, 65B.42

Racing, disqualification from benefits, 65B.59

Reparation obligors
Definitions, 65B.43
Economic loss, 65B.44
I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
Unfair claims practices, 72A.20

Reparation security
Motorcycles, 65B.48
Senior citizens, 65B.44
Violations, drivers' license suspension, 169.797

Requirements
Failure to insure
Failure to prove, 169.791, 169.792
Sentencing, 609.035
Generally, 65B.48, 65B.64
Rulemaking, 169.795

School buses, exemption, 65B.47

Self-insurance, filing, fees, 65B.48
Subrogation, insurers, 65B.53, 340A.801

Transition period, 65B.71

Underinsured motor vehicle, liability, 65B.49

Violations and penalties
Failure to insure, sentencing, 609.035
Generally, 169.797, 171.20
Identification cards, 169.791 to 169.793
Insurance not in force, fines, 169.793
Policies, alteration or falsification, fines, 169.793
Proof of insurance, 169.791, 169.792

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation benefits, 65B.61

NOBLES COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Judicial district, 2.722
Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Tornadoes, 1998, property tax relief, 273.124

NOISE

Aircraft
Abatement, 473.608
Northwest Airlines maintenance and engine repair facilities, 116R.02

Unnecessary noises, 360.075

Definitions, Pollution Control Agency, 116.06

Highways
Pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
Reduction, 17.86, 429.011, 429.021
Iron-producing industries, 86A.23
Manufactured home parks, 327C.09
Motor vehicles
Races, exemption from standards, 116.07
Rulemaking, noise limits, 169.693, 169.974
Motorboats, see Noise under MOTORBOATS

Noise horns, CFC products, sales, 325E.38
Noise pollution
Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.06, 116.07
Property used for abatement or control, 469.153

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.789

Railroads, quiet zones, ordinances, 219.166

Shooting ranges, 87A.05
Snowmobiles, mufflers, 84.871

Sports clubs, skeet, trap, shooting, 116.07

Standards
Maximum levels, shooting ranges, 87A.05
Pollution Control Agency, 116.06, 116.07
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS

See also ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Asian people, see ASIAN PEOPLE

Assistance to
State agency services, 15.441

Voter registration, persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06

Bilingual education, see BILINGUAL EDUCATION

Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

English as a second language, see under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Foreign languages, see FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Insurance, health and accident, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56

Interpreters for, see Foreign language interpreters under INTERPRETERS

Legal noncitizens, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05

Notaries public, disclaimers, legal advice, 359.062

Parents of public school students, involvement programs, 124D.895

Spanish-speaking people, see CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

State agency services, interpreters, translations, 15.441

Students
Generally, see ENGLISH LEARNERS

High school students over eighteen, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05

Parents, involvement programs, 124D.895

Translations, see TRANSLATIONS

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Adulteration, 34.01

Coffee, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Definitions, agriculture, 34.001, 34.01

Enforcement of law, soft drink mixing, 34.112

Fines, deposit in beverage inspection account, 34.07

Fines, deposit in beverage inspection account, 34.07

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Adulteration, 34.01

Coffee, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Definitions, agriculture, 34.001, 34.01

Enforcement of law, soft drink mixing, 34.112

Fines, deposit in beverage inspection account, 34.07

Fines, deposit in beverage inspection account, 34.07

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Adulteration, 34.01

Coffee, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Definitions, agriculture, 34.001, 34.01

Enforcement of law, soft drink mixing, 34.112

Fines, deposit in beverage inspection account, 34.07

Fines, deposit in beverage inspection account, 34.07
NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont’d)

Fruit juices, see FRUIT

Inspections, 34.07

Labels, trade names, trademarks, proprietary names, 34.11

License

Exceptions, 34.02

Generally, 34.03

Manufacturing, mixing, compounding, 34.02

Publications, 34.07

Sales, municipal liquor stores, 340A.601

Sanitation, 34.09

Soft drinks, see SOFT DRINKS

Supervision, expenditures, 34.07

Tea, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Use, employees, during nonworking hours, 181.938

Vending machines, safety rest areas, travel information centers, and weigh stations, 160.2725, 160.273

NONCITIZENS

See CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

NONCOMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Definitions, pesticide control, 18B.01

Inspections, records, 18B.37

Judgments, satisfaction, 18B.24

Licenses

Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316

Categories and subcategories, 18B.35

Fees, 18B.34, 18E.03

Generally, 18B.34

Pesticide dealer license, exemptions, 18B.31

Railroad property applications, 18B.346

Reciprocity, 18B.29

Requirements, 18B.30, 18B.34

Surcharges, 18E.03

Suspension, 18B.24

Posting (notices), pesticide application warning signs, 18B.09

Records and record keeping, 18B.37

Restricted use pesticides, 18B.34, 18B.36

Services

Golf courses, 18B.345

School buildings and grounds, pesticide application, 18B.095

Storage, handling, incident response, and disposal plans, 18B.37

Tests

License categories, separate, 18B.35

Licenses, 18B.34

Violations and penalties, license suspension, 18B.24

NONINTOXICATING MALT LIQUOR

See MALT BEVERAGES

NONNATIVE SPECIES (Cont’d)

Invasive species (Cont’d)

Inspections of water-related equipment, 84D.105

Invasive species account, 84D.15

Management program, 84D.02

Noxious weeds, see NOXIOUS WEEDS

Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program, 84.9011

Permits, 84D.108, 84D.11

Plant parts, application of law, 84D.075

Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02

Prohibited activities, 84D.05, 84D.07, 84D.11

Prohibited invasive species, see same under this topic

Purple loosestrife, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Regulated invasive species, see Regulated invasive species under this topic

Rulemaking, 84D.12

Swim rafts, placement, 84D.10

Training and certification, 97C.502, 97C.821

Transport, 84D.01

Unlisted nommative species, 84D.01, 84D.04, 84D.06

Violations and penalties, 84D.13

Water-related equipment, 84D.01, 84D.10, 84D.105, 84D.11, 86B.13

Water transport, 84D.11

Watercraft, 84D.02, 84D.10, 84D.11

Wild animals, see WILD ANIMALS

Zebra mussels, 84D.108, 86B.415

Permits, 84D.07, 84D.108, 84D.11

Plant parts, application of law, 84D.075

Prohibited invasive species

Classification, 84D.04, 84D.06

Defined, 84D.01

Designation, rulemaking, 84.027

Permits, 84D.11

Regulated invasive species

Classification, 84D.04, 84D.06

Defined, 84D.01

Designation, rulemaking, 84.027

Permits, 84D.07, 84D.11

Unregulated nommative species, 84.027

Zebra mussels, 84D.108, 86B.415

NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS

Analgesics, see ANALGESICS

Contraceptives, see CONTRACEPTIVES

Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26

Ephedrine, see under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Pain relievers, high school students, self-administering, 121A.222

Precursor substances, furnishing or receipt, 152.0974

Pseudoephedrine, see under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Sales

Retail sales, health care service, exclusion, 62J.17

Transient merchants, 329.135

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Samples, distribution, 151.441

Sunscreen, students, 121A.223

Wholesale drug distributors, 151.441

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, unclaimed dissolution distributions, 317A.771

Accounting and bookkeeping

Financial statements, 317A.021, 317A.181, 317A.461

Records, 317A.461

Treasurer, duties, 317A.305

Addresses

Articles of incorporation, 317A.111

Changes, 5.29, 317A.123

Defined, 317A.011

Registered office, see same under this topic

Administrative assistance, political committees or funds, 10A.20, 211B.15
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Administrators of estates
Fiduciaries, see same under this topic
Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455
Status, evidence, 317A.455

Articles of money
Authorized, 317A.161, 317A.501, 317A.505
Generally, 317A.521

Affidavits
Corporate names, 317A.115
Notice via electronic communication, 317A.231, 317A.450

Agents of corporation
Advances of money, see same under this topic
Corporate actions, see same under this topic
Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
Election or appointment, 317A.161, 317A.311
Liability, 317A.257, 317A.455
Personnel benefits, 317A.161
Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
Powers of corporations regarding, 317A.161
Registered agents, see same under this topic
Signatures, authority to sign and deliver documents, 317A.439
Unpaid agents, liability, exceptions, 317A.257
Agents of directors, records, inspection rights, 317A.461

Agents of members
Lists, access, use, 317A.439
Records, inspection rights, 317A.461

Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 319B.02
Agricultural membership, health and accident insurance, 317A.521
Disabled dependents, limitations, 62A.141

Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, see AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Alternative teacher preparation programs, 122A.2451
Amateur Sports Commission, authority to establish, 240A.03
Ambulance services, volunteer attendants, education costs, reimbursement, 144E.35
Answers, time, 5.25
Application of law, nonprofit limited liability companies, 322C.1101

Articles
Generally, 317A.011
Specific articles, see specific entries under this topic

Articles of incorporation
Articles of amendment
Amendments to, charitable trust assets, effect on, 317A.141
Contents, 317A.139
Effective date, 317A.151
Filing, 317A.151
Articles of consolidation, 317A.615
Articles of conversion, filing, 317A.685
Articles of dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.733

Articles of incorporation
Advances of money, limitations, 317A.521
Agents, election or appointment, 317A.311

Amendments
Articles of amendment, 317A.139, 317A.151
Generally, 317A.131 to 317A.139
Lawsuits, effect on, 317A.141
Procedure, 317A.111, 317A.133
Restatements, effect, 317A.131, 317A.141

Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
Board of directors, provisions regarding
Compensation and salaries, 317A.211
Election or appointment, methods, 317A.205
First board, naming, 317A.171, 317A.201
Meetings, 317A.231
Number of members, 317A.203
Qualifications, 317A.205
Quorum, 317A.235
Removal, 317A.223, 317A.225
Rights and preferences, 317A.201
Term, 317A.207

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Articles of incorporation (Cont'd)
Board of directors, provisions regarding (Cont'd)
Votes and voting, 317A.227
Votes and voting, 317A.213, 317A.237, 317A.239

Committees, 317A.241

Conducts of law, prevailing law, 317A.111
Consolidations, 317A.611, 317A.613
Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
Corporations not electing, 317A.021

Defined as organizational document, 319B.02
Dependence on facts outside articles, 317A.111
Dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.735
Effective date, 317A.151
Fees, 317A.151
Filing, 317A.105, 317A.151
Indemnification, limitations, 317A.521
Laws, modifications, 317A.111

Members of corporation, provisions regarding
Delegates, authority, 317A.415
Dues, assessments, or fees, 317A.407
Generally, 317A.401, 317A.443
Mail balloting, 317A.447
Meetings, 317A.431, 317A.433, 317A.437
One vote per member, 317A.441
Proxies, appointment, 317A.453
Quorum for meetings, 317A.451
Remote communication, use, 317A.450
Signatures for, 317A.455
Voting agreements, 317A.457

Memberships, provisions regarding, 317A.405, 317A.413

Mergers, 317A.611, 317A.613

Obtaining through fraud, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751

Officers, provisions regarding
Delegation of duties, 317A.351
Dues, 317A.305
Other officers, 317A.311
Removal, 317A.341
Vacancies, 317A.341

Officers required, 317A.301
Optional provisions, 317A.111

Private foundations, see under FOUNDATIONS

Records, 317A.461
Registered agents, designation, 317A.121

Required provisions, 317A.111

Articles of merger
Generally, 317A.615
Wholly owned subsidiaries, 317A.621

Assessments
Authority to levy, 317A.111, 317A.407
Corporate members, liability, 317A.407 to 317A.411

Dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.753

Assets
Division, 317A.671, 317A.721, 317A.725, 317A.735

Extension of duration, effect, 317A.827

Dissolution procedures, 317A.725, 317A.735, 317A.753

Diversion, 317A.721

Generally, 317A.661
Notice, 317A.661, 317A.661

Omitted assets, transfer by court after dissolution, 317A.791

Receivers, duties, 317A.753

Religious corporations electing application of law, 317A.051

Violations, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751

Security interests in property, power to grant, 317A.661
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Assets (Cont'd)

Special uses or purposes, 317A.735
Assignments, documents, signatures, 317A.661
Associates, defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
Assumed names, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Attorney fees
Dissolution proceedings, 317A.735, 317A.751, 317A.753
Indemnification against, 317A.521

Members lists, 317A.439
Members' meetings ordered by court, 317A.434
Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467

Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 317A.521

Board of directors

Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
Special legal counsel, 317A.521

Attorneys for directors, records, inspection rights, 317A.461

Attorneys for members
Lists, access, use, 317A.439
Records, inspection rights, 317A.461

Attorneys-in-fact, 317A.461

Beneficiaries of corporate personnel, personnel benefits, 317A.161

Benefits, personnel benefits, 317A.161

Requests and devises, 317A.641

Board of directors

Action without meeting, 317A.239

Agents of directors, records, inspection rights, 317A.461

Appointments by, 317A.111, 317A.241, 317A.311

Approvals by

Articles of incorporation, amendments, 317A.133
Merger of wholly owned subsidiary, 317A.621
Plan of conversion, 317A.683
Registered office, new address, 317A.123, 317A.821, 317A.823

Attorneys for directors, records, inspection rights, 317A.461

Bylaws

Adoption, amendment, or repeal, duties, 317A.111, 317A.181

Generally, see Bylaws under this topic

Classification, 317A.213

Conflicts of interest, 317A.241, 317A.255

Corporate members' meetings, duties, 317A.431, 317A.433, 317A.437

Definitions, 317A.011

Directors

Advances of money, see same under this topic
Compensation and salaries, 317A.111, 317A.211
Ex officio directors, 317A.205, 317A.207
Liability insurance, 317A.521
Loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501
Not considered trustees, 317A.251
Number, 317A.203

Personnel benefits, 317A.161

Qualifications, 317A.111, 317A.205

Records, inspection rights, 317A.461

Resignation, 317A.221

Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467

Election by, 317A.311

Election or appointment to, 317A.205, 317A.431

First board, naming or electing, 317A.111, 317A.171, 317A.201

Incorporators acting as, 317A.171

Lawsuits, see same under this topic

Liability

Corporate loans or guarantees, violations, 317A.501

Generally, 317A.257

Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Standard of conduct, 317A.251

Written actions, 317A.239

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Board of directors (Cont'd)

Management, duties, 317A.201

Meeting notices, 317A.111, 317A.133, 317A.171, 317A.231

Meetings

Adjourned meetings, 317A.231, 317A.235
Organizational meeting, 317A.171

President, duties, 317A.305
Records, 317A.461

Time, place, 317A.111, 317A.231

Notice given, 317A.021, 317A.221

Notice received, 317A.225, 317A.239

Quorum, 317A.111, 317A.181, 317A.231, 317A.235


Resolutions by

Committees, establishing, 317A.241

Consolidations, 317A.613, 317A.631

Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021

Delegation of duties by officers, 317A.351

Dissolution, proposals, 317A.721, 317A.731

Duties of required officers, 317A.305

Mergers, 317A.613, 317A.631

Other officers, 317A.311

Registered agents, changes, 317A.123

Registered office, changes, 317A.123

Removal of officers, 317A.341

Rights and preferences, 317A.201

Signatures, written actions, 317A.111, 317A.239

Standard of conduct, 317A.251

Terms, 317A.111, 317A.207, 317A.209

Unpaid directors, liability, exceptions, 317A.257

Vacancies, filling

After resignation, 317A.221

During dissolution proceedings, 317A.723

Expiration of term, 317A.111, 317A.207

Methods, 317A.111, 317A.227

Votes and voting

Affirmative majority vote, 317A.111, 317A.237

Articles of incorporation, amendments, 317A.133

Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661

Committees, establishing, 317A.241

Consolidations, 317A.613, 317A.631

Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021

Dissolution, proposals, 317A.721, 317A.723, 317A.731

Electronic communication, use, 317A.239

Expiration of director's term, effect, 317A.209

Financial assistance, authorizing, 317A.501

Generally, 317A.201

Indemnification eligibility, determination, 317A.521

Mergers, 317A.613, 317A.631

Presumption of assent, dissent, 317A.251

Registered agents, changes, 317A.123

Registered office, changes, 317A.123

Removal of directors, 317A.223

Voting by class, 317A.213

Written actions, 317A.239

Waivers, meetings, notice, 317A.231

Written actions, 317A.111, 317A.171, 317A.239

Board of trustees, see Trustees under this topic

Boards of trade, 317A.905

Breach of fiduciary duty, 317A.257

Business affairs

Board of directors, duties, 317A.201

Deadlocked management, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751

Dissolution proceedings, 317A.723, 317A.731, 317A.753

Business trusts, election of application, 317A.022, 318.02

Bylaws

Adoption, 317A.111, 317A.161, 317A.181

Advances of money, limitations, 317A.521

Agents, election or appointment, 317A.311

Amendments, 317A.111, 317A.161, 317A.181
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Bylaws (Cont'd)
Amendments to articles of incorporation, 317A.133
Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
Board of directors, provisions regarding
Compensation and salaries, 317A.211
Election or appointment, methods, 317A.205
Generally, 317A.181
Meetings, 317A.231
Number of directors, 317A.203
Qualifications, 317A.205
Quorum, 317A.235
Removal, 317A.223, 317A.225
Rights and preferences, 317A.201
Term, 317A.207
Vacancies, filling, 317A.227
Votes and voting, 317A.213, 317A.237
Committees, 317A.181, 317A.241
Consolations, approval, 317A.613
Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
Dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.735
Generally, 317A.181
Incorporation procedures, 317A.171, 317A.181
Indemnification, limitations, 317A.521
Initial bylaws, adoption, 317A.181
Members of corporations, provisions regarding
Delegates, authority, 317A.415
Due, assessments, or fees, 317A.407
Generally, 317A.181, 317A.401, 317A.443
Mail balloting, 317A.447
Meetings, 317A.431, 317A.433, 317A.437
One vote per member, 317A.441
Proxies, appointment, 317A.453
Quorum for meetings, 317A.451
Remote communication, use, 317A.450
Signatures for, 317A.455
Voting agreements, 317A.457
Memberships, provisions regarding, 317A.181, 317A.405, 317A.413
Mergers, approval, 317A.613
Officers, provisions regarding
Delegation of duties, 317A.351
Duties, 317A.305
Generally, 317A.181
Other officers, 317A.311
Removal, 317A.341
Vacancies, 317A.341
Records, 317A.461
Capital stock, issuance in lieu of membership certificates, 317A.403
Certificates and certification
Certificates of consolidation, new corporations, 317A.615
Certificates of incorporation, same under this topic
Certificates of merger, surviving corporations, 317A.615
Corporate members, written actions without meeting, 317A.445
Membership certificates, 317A.403
President, duties, 317A.305
Certificates of incorporation
New corporations, 317A.615
Obtaining through fraud, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
Presumption of incorporation, 317A.155
Certified copies
Corporate names, orders, 317A.115
Dissolution decrees, 317A.765
Certifying to, dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.733
Chambers of commerce, see CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
Charitable corporations, see CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Charters, see CHARTER SCHOOLS
Children of corporate personnel, loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Children's homes, 317A.907
Claimants, see Creditors under this topic
Claims against
Conversions, effect, 317A.689
Dissolution proceedings
Acceptance, time, 317A.727, 317A.729
Application of law, 317A.730, 317A.781
Barred claims, 317A.730, 317A.781, 317A.827
Filing, 317A.759
Form, 317A.759
Payment, 317A.733
Priority of obligations, 317A.753, 317A.781
Rejection, time, remedies, 317A.729
Reopened claims, time, 317A.781
Statutes of limitations, 317A.730, 317A.733
Failure to pay, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
Committees
Bylaws, 317A.181
Conflicts of interest, 317A.241, 317A.255
Establishing, 317A.161, 317A.241
Members
Appointment, 317A.111, 317A.241
Compensation and salaries, 317A.161
Indemnification, see same under this topic
Liability insurance, 317A.521
Minutes, 317A.241, 317A.461
Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
Procedures, 317A.241
Special committees, indemnification issues, 317A.521
Standard of conduct, 317A.241
Subcommittees, 317A.241
Community action agencies, defined as political subdivisions, 13.02
Community corrections programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
Community mental health centers, 245.62, 245.66
Community mental health service providers, medical assistance enrollment, 250B.0025
Community residential services, see under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Compensation and salaries
Claims, dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.753
Compensation, defined, 317A.257
Directors, 317A.111, 317A.211
Employees, 317A.161
Exclusions, 317A.257
Setting, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
Conflict of laws
Articles of incorporation, prevailing law, 317A.111
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, prevailing law, 62L.13
Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
Conflicts of interest, 317A.241, 317A.255
Consent
Indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 321.0108, 322C.0108
Members, 317A.111, 317A.401, 317A.455
Conservation Corps Minnesota, 84.991
Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
Consolidations
Abandonment, 317A.631
Articles of abandonment, 317A.631
Articles of consolidation, 317A.615
Authorized, 317A.601
Certification, 317A.615
Conflicts of interest, exceptions, 317A.255
Constituent corporations, mergers or consolidations, see same under this topic
Corporate authority continued, 317A.643

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Revisor of Statutes
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Consolidations (Cont'd)
  Corporate members, approval, 317A.613, 317A.631
  Corporate name, use, 317A.115
  Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
  Directors, approval, 317A.613, 317A.631
  Diversion of assets, 317A.671
  Effect, 317A.641
  Effective date, 317A.641
  Generally, 317A.601 to 317A.651
  New corporations, 317A.611, 317A.641
  Notice, 317A.601
  Plan, contents, 317A.611
  Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
  Religious corporations electing application of law, 317A.051
  With foreign nonprofit corporations, 317A.651
Constituent corporations, mergers or consolidations
  Articles of abandonment, 317A.631
  Corporate authority, 317A.643
  Duties, 317A.613
  Generally, 317A.641
Contracts and agreements
  Agents, 317A.331
  Business and economic development, 469.180
  Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission projects, 469.0721
  Community resource programs, 466A.07
  Conflicts of interest, 317A.255
  Extension of duration, effect, 317A.827
  Foreign surviving corporations, service of process, 317A.651
  Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program loans, 116M.18
  Officers, 317A.331
  President, duties, 317A.305
  Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission projects, 469.0721
  Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
  Ultra vires acts, effect, 317A.165
  Violations, 317A.257, 317A.751
  Voting agreements, 317A.111, 317A.457, 317A.461
Contributions, authorized donations, 317A.161
Conversions
  Abandonment, 317A.687
  Articles of conversion, filing, 317A.685
  Authorized, 317A.681
  Corporate members, approval, 317A.683
  Directors, approval, 317A.683
  Effect, 317A.689
  Generally, 317A.681 to 317A.689
  Notice, 317A.681
  Plan, 317A.681, 317A.683
Conveyances
  Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
  Ultra vires acts, effect, 317A.165
  Violations, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
Copies
  Computerized records, admissibility, 317A.461
  Consolidation plans, 317A.613
  Costs, payment, 317A.461
  Financial statements, 317A.461
  Members lists, 317A.439
  Merger plans, 317A.613
Corporate actions
  By corporate members, acceptance or rejection, liability, 317A.455
  Extension of duration, effect, 317A.827
  Proxies, acceptance, 317A.453
  Ultra vires acts, effect, 317A.165
  Violations, 317A.467, 317A.751
Corporate bonds, president, duties, 317A.305
Corporate names
  Articles of incorporation, 317A.111
  Assumed names, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Corporations not electing application of law
  Acceptance by secretary of state, 317A.825
  Annual registration, 317A.827
  Annual renewal, 317A.823
  Delinquent renewal, 317A.823
  Electronic renewal, 317A.823
  Failure to file, effect, 317A.821, 317A.823, 317A.827
  Fees, 317A.821, 317A.823
  Initial registration, 317A.821
  Loss of good standing, 317A.821
  Signatures, 317A.821, 317A.823
  Corporate seal, 317A.161, 317A.163
  Corporations electing application of law
    Failure to comply, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
    Generally, 317A.021
    Legal acts, continued, 317A.031
    Religious corporations, 317A.051
  Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
  Costs and disbursements (courts)
    Dissolution proceedings, 317A.735, 317A.753
    Indemnification against, 317A.521
    Members lists, 317A.439
    Members’ meetings ordered by court, 317A.434
    Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
    Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 317A.521
Creditors
  Dissolution claims, see Claims against under this topic
  Lawsuits by, 317A.751
  Notice received, dissolution, intent, 317A.727 to 317A.730, 317A.733
  Petitions by, 317A.741, 317A.781
  Rights, 317A.641, 317A.689
  Custodians (legal representatives), defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
Damages
  Proxies, voting violations, 317A.453
  Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Deeds
  Confirmatory deeds, signatures, 317A.661
  President, duties, 317A.305
Definitions
  Conversions, 317A.681
  Corporate renewal, 317A.823
  Generally, 317A.255, 317A.461
  Industrial hygienists, 182A.03
  Nonprofit Corporation Act, 317A.011
  Professional firms, 319B.02
  Wholly owned subsidiaries, 317A.621
  Wholly owned subsidiaries, 317A.621
Devises and bequests
  Corporations, effect, 317A.689
  Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
  Directors, see Board of directors under this topic
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Disbursements, treasurer, duties, 317A.305

Disclosures, 317A.521

Dissolution

Articles of dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.733

Claims against, see same under this topic

Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021

Distributions, dissolution proceedings, see same under this topic

Diversion of assets, 317A.671

Involuntary dissolution, see same under this topic

Lawsuits after, parties, 317A.783

Methods, 317A.701

Notice, see Notice given under this topic

Political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15

Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Supervised voluntary dissolution, see Voluntary dissolution under this topic

Voluntary dissolution, see same under this topic

Distributions, dissolution proceedings

Charitable distributions, 317A.735

Generally, 317A.721, 317A.725

Priority of obligations, 317A.725, 317A.735, 317A.753, 317A.781

Unclaimed distributions, 317A.771

Dividends, 317A.011

Documents, delegation of authority to sign and deliver, 317A.111, 317A.305

Donations, 317A.161

Dues

Authority to levy, 317A.111, 317A.407

Corporate members, liability, 317A.407 to 317A.411

Duration

Corporate existence, 317A.151, 317A.723, 317A.827

Expiration, failure to extend after, 317A.751

Extension after expiration

Corporate registration, filling, effect, 317A.821, 317A.827

Corporate renewal, filling, effect, 317A.823

Perpetual duration, 317A.111, 317A.161

Electronic or remote communication

Corporate renewal, 317A.823

Definitions, 317A.011

Directors, 317A.231, 317A.239

Electronic records and signatures, legal recognition of, 317A.015

Members of corporation


Ballots, 317A.447

Definitions, 317A.011

Proxies, appointment by, 317A.453

Employee benefit plans

Directors, officers, partners, trustees, employees, or agents of plan

Indemnification, see same under this topic

Liability insurance, 317A.521

Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Employees

Advances of money, see same under this topic

Demotion, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925

Generally, 317A.161

Indemnification, see same under this topic

Liability insurance, 317A.521

Loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501

Political contributions, 211B.15

Endorsements, treasurer, duties, 317A.305

Enforcement, voting agreements, 317A.457

Enforcement of law, attorney general, powers and duties, 317A.813, 317A.827

Escrow agents, see Fiduciaries under this topic

Establishment and participation, Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22

Evidence

Computerized records, admissibility, 317A.461

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Evidence (Cont'd)

Electronic notice given, 317A.231

Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 317A.450

Excavation notification center, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08

Exchanges, see EXCHANGES

Excise taxes, indemnification against, 317A.521

Executors, see Fiduciaries under this topic

False statements, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751

Families of corporate personnel

Conflicts of interest, 317A.255

Member of the family, defined, 317A.255

Personnel benefits, 317A.161

Farm lands, ownership, 500.24

Federal law, violations, lawsuits, 317A.257

Fees

Authority to levy, 317A.111, 317A.407

Corporate members, liability, 317A.407 to 317A.411

Records, copies, 317A.461

Service of process, 5.25

Fiduciaries

Breach of duty, 317A.257

Fiduciary capacity, 317A.641, 317A.689

Indemnification, 317A.161

Status, evidence, 317A.455

Filing with, voting agreements, 317A.457

Financial assistance, 317A.161, 317A.501

Financial statements

Bylaws, 317A.181

Copies, 317A.461

Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021

Fines

Indemnification against, 317A.521

Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

501(c)(3) corporations, see under TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS

Foreign nonprofit corporations

Application of law, 317A.061

Consent, indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 322C.0108

Consolidations, 317A.651

Conversions, jurisdiction, consent, 317A.689

Corporate names, see same under this topic

Defined, 317A.011

Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244

Loss of right to do business, political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15

Membership in domestic nonprofit corporations, eligibility, 317A.161

Mergers, 317A.651

Formation

Headwaters Regional Development Commission, purpose, 462.3912

Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05

Participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Political parties, permitted activities, 211B.15

Restrictions, 317A.011

Foundations, see FOUNDATIONS

Fraud, dissolution, 317A.751

Gambling, see Organizations under GAMBLING

Giants Ridge Recreation Area, establishment and participation, Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22

Gifts, mergers or consolidations, 317A.641

Good faith

Corporate members, expulsion, suspension, or termination, 317A.411

Corporation’s acceptance of members’ actions, 317A.455

Defined, 317A.011

Directors, standard of conduct, 317A.251

Indemnification, 317A.521

Good will, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont’d)

Grants to:
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, prevention, 145.924
- Child care improvement grants, 119B.25
- Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
- Migrant health clinics, 145A.14
- Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
- Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40
- Ramsey County, tax levies for, 383A.03
- Supreme court funds, see Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES

Targeted community capital project grant program, 116L.9924

Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01
Guaranty, 317A.161, 317A.501

Guardians and conservators:
- Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
- Fiduciaries, see same under this topic
- Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455
- Status, evidence, 317A.455

Health and accident insurance, agricultural membership, disabled dependents, coverage, limitations, 62A.141
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13 to 62L.22
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Hearings, dissolution, 317A.751
Hennepin County, conferences, alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale, 383B.562
Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.53
Horse racing, county fairs, licenses, 240.09
Hospital authorities, generally, 144.581
Humane societies, see HUMANE SOCIETIES
Incentive benefit plans, personnel benefits, 317A.161

Incorporation:
- Articles of incorporation, see same under this topic
- Certificates of incorporation, 317A.155, 317A.615, 317A.751
- Incorporators, duties, 317A.105
- Presumption, exceptions, 317A.155
- Procedures, 317A.171, 317A.181
- Purposes, 317A.101
- Written actions, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751

Incorporators:
- Articles of incorporation, 317A.111
- Dissolution of corporation, duties, 317A.701, 317A.711
- Signatures, 317A.711
- Violations, articles of incorporation, amendments, 317A.133

Indebtedness:
- Consolidations, effect, 317A.641
- Conversions, effect, 317A.689
- Corporate members, liability, 317A.407
- Debts greater than assets, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
- Dissolution proceedings, 317A.725, 317A.735, 317A.753, 317A.781
- Enclosed sports arenas, joint county-corporate agreements, 373.43
- Mergers, effect, 317A.641

Indemnification:
- Committee members, 317A.241
- Exception, 181.970
- Fiduciaries, 317A.161
- Generally, 317A.521
- Liability insurance, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521
- Officers, 317A.361
- Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
- Requirements, 317A.111, 317A.161, 317A.521

Injunctions:
- Corporate name violations, 317A.115
- Dissolution proceedings, 317A.753
- Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
- Ultra vires acts, 317A.165

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont’d)

Inspections, records, rights, 317A.461
Insurance:
- Liability insurance, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521
- Life insurance, purchase, 317A.161
- Personnel benefits, 317A.161
- Premiums paid by corporation, exclusion from compensation, 317A.257

Intangible property, dissolution proceedings, distribution, 317A.725, 317A.735
Interest, financial assistance, 317A.501
Interrogatories, failure to answer, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
Intervenors, attorney general, 317A.753, 317A.903
Investigations, attorney general, powers and duties, 317A.813, 317A.827

Investments by:
- Investment agents, see Fiduciaries under this topic
- Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
- Trust property, 317A.161

Involuntary dissolution:
- By attorney general, 317A.751, 317A.753
- By secretary of state, 317A.701, 317A.821, 317A.823
- Corporate existence, extension after, 317A.821, 317A.823, 317A.827
- Decrees, 317A.763, 317A.765
- Effective date, 317A.763
- Generally, 317A.753
- Grounds, 317A.751
- Lawsuits, incorporation presumption, exception, 317A.155
- Priority of obligations, see Distributions, dissolution proceedings under this topic
- Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22, 340A.404
- Joint powers agreements with counties, enclosed sports arenas, 373.43
- Joint powers entities, incorporation as nonprofits, 465.717

Judgments:
- Execution unsatisfied, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
- Indemnification against, 317A.521
- Judicial intervention, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
- Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 317A.041
- Lawsuits:
  - Articles of incorporation, amendments, effect, 317A.141
  - Breach of fiduciary duty, 317A.257
  - Breach of public pension fiduciary responsibility, 317A.257
  - By attorney general, 317A.467, 317A.751
  - By corporate members, 317A.467, 317A.751
  - Certificates of incorporation, cancellation or revocation, 317A.155
  - Consolidations, effect, 317A.641
  - Contracts, violations, 317A.257
  - Corporate members, rights after dissolution, 317A.783
  - Corporate names, changes, effect, 317A.141
  - Corporations electing application of law, legal acts continued, 317A.031
  - Directors, rights after dissolution, 317A.783
  - Dissolution, 317A.155, 317A.751
  - Equitable remedies, 317A.467, 317A.751
  - Federal laws, violations, 317A.257
  - Foreign nonprofit corporations, conversions, effect, 317A.689
  - Generally, 317A.751
  - Legal capacity, 317A.161
  - Mergers, effect, 317A.641
  - Officers, rights after dissolution, 317A.783
  - Parties to suits, see same under this topic
  - Personal injuries, 317A.257
  - Public interest matters, 317A.903
  - Receivers, powers and duties, 317A.755
  - Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
  - Remedies continued during dissolution proceedings, 317A.723
  - Ultra vires acts, 317A.165
  - Wrongful death, 317A.257
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091

Leases

Documents, signatures, 317A.661
Regional treatment center buildings, community corrections, 241.31
Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Liabilities and obligations, see Indebtedness under this topic

Liability

Actions by corporate members, acceptance or rejection, 317A.455
Agents of corporation, 317A.257, 317A.455
Assets, transfers' liability, 317A.661
Conversions, effect, 317A.689
Directors, see Board of directors under this topic
Exceptions, unpaid directors, officers, trustees, members, or agents, 317A.257, 469.091
Extension of duration, effect, 317A.827
Incurrence, 317A.161
Indemnification, see same under this topic
Liability insurance, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521
Livestock activities, 604A.12
Members of corporation, see same under this topic
Officers, see same under this topic
Proxies, voting violations, 317A.453
Trustees, 317A.257
Liability insurance, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521
Licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993
Liens, mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
Life insurance, purchase, 317A.161

Liquidation, 317A.751

Loans by

Authorized, 317A.161, 317A.501
Generally, 317A.501
Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Loans to

Authorized, 317A.161
Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, new or expanding business, 116M.18
Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40

Location, 317A.161

Mail and mailing, notice, 317A.011

Management

Board of directors, duties, 317A.201
Enclosed sports arenas, joint powers agreement with county for, 373.43
Management committees, 317A.241
Participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
President, duties, 317A.305

Manufactured homes, owned by nonprofit corporation, affixed to real property, 186A.1411

Meetings

Directors, see Board of directors under this topic
Members of corporation, see same under this topic

Members of corporation

Action without meeting, 317A.445
Admission, 317A.111, 317A.401
Agents of, 317A.439, 317A.461
Appointments by, 317A.311, 317A.453
Attorneys for, 317A.439, 317A.461
Bylaws, see same under this topic
Classification, 317A.111, 317A.401
Consent, 317A.111, 317A.401, 317A.455
Corporations with no members, 317A.111, 317A.401
Death or incapacity, appointment of proxy, effect on, 317A.453
Definitions, 317A.011
Delegates, 317A.111, 317A.415
Directors, duties regarding, 317A.223, 317A.227
Dissolution of corporation, 317A.701, 317A.721 to 317A.723
Election by, 317A.311
Expulsion, suspension, or termination, 317A.411
Lawsuits, see same under this topic

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Members of corporation (Cont'd)

Lists, 317A.439

Meeting notices

Contents, 317A.111, 317A.433, 317A.435
Demand for meetings, 317A.431 to 317A.435
Electronic communication, when notice is effectively given, 317A.450
Ordered by court, 317A.434
Persons entitled to receive, 317A.111, 317A.435, 317A.437
Remote communication, use, 317A.450
Time, 317A.111, 317A.435
Waiver, 317A.435

Meetings

Adjourned meetings, 317A.435, 317A.437, 317A.451
Annual meetings, 317A.111, 317A.431
Costs, payment, 317A.431 to 317A.434
Demand for, 317A.431 to 317A.434
Failure to meet, effect, 317A.431
Ordered by court, 317A.434, 317A.437
President, duties, 317A.305
Records, 317A.461
Remote communication, use, 317A.431, 317A.433, 317A.450
Special meetings, 317A.111, 317A.433
Time, place, 317A.111, 317A.431 to 317A.434

Memberships, see same under this topic

Nonvoting members, 317A.401

Notice received

Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
Consolations, 317A.613
Dissolution proposals, 317A.721, 317A.731
Electronic communication, when notice is effectively received, 317A.450
Members' meetings, 317A.431 to 317A.437
Mergers, 317A.613
Payments by, lists, copies, costs, 317A.439
Petitions by, supervised voluntary dissolution, 317A.741
Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
Proxies (persons), 317A.111, 317A.433, 317A.455

Quorum

Bylaws, 317A.181
Mail balloting, actions by, 317A.447
Meetings ordered by court, 317A.434
Requirements, generally, 317A.111, 317A.451
Voting members, actions by, 317A.443
Records, 317A.461
Reports received, 317A.521
Resignation, 317A.409

Resolutions by, 317A.021, 317A.181, 317A.341

Rights and preferences, 317A.111, 317A.401
Signatures, 317A.111, 317A.445, 317A.455
Term, 317A.111, 317A.401

Ultra vires acts, lawsuits, 317A.165

Unpaid members, liability, exceptions, 317A.257

Votes and voting

Acceptance by corporation, 317A.111, 317A.455
Affirmative majority vote, 317A.111, 317A.443
Articles of incorporation, amendments, 317A.133
Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661

Consolations, 317A.613, 317A.631
Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
Cumulative voting, 317A.111, 317A.215

Determination of members entitled to vote, 317A.111, 317A.434, 317A.437

Dissolution proposals, 317A.721, 317A.723, 317A.731

Electronic, see Electronic or remote communication under this topic

Financial assistance, authorizing, 317A.501

Indemnification eligibility, determination, 317A.521

Larger than majority vote, 317A.111, 317A.443

Mail balloting, 317A.111, 317A.433, 317A.447
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Members of corporation (Cont'd)

Votes and voting (Cont'd)
- Meetings ordered by courts, 317A.434
- Membership voting, divided pro rata, 317A.441
- Mergers, 317A.613, 317A.631
- Methods, 317A.111, 317A.443
- One vote per member, 317A.111, 317A.441
- Proxies, generally, 317A.111, 317A.453
- Rights, generally, 317A.111, 317A.401
- Voting, bylaws amendment, 317A.181
- Voting agreements, 317A.111, 317A.457
- Written actions without meeting, 317A.111, 317A.443, 317A.445
- Waivers, 317A.111, 317A.435, 317A.455

Memberships
- Bylaws, provisions regarding, 317A.181, 317A.405, 317A.413
- Cancellation, nonpayment of dues, assessments, or fees, 317A.407
- Certificates, 317A.403
- Covenants, signatures, 317A.455
- Foreign nonprofit corporations, eligibility, 317A.161
- Mergers, conversion, 317A.611
- Other nonprofit corporations, eligibility, 317A.161
- Purchase after resignation or termination, 317A.111, 317A.413
- Reinstatement after cancellation, 317A.407
- Suspension or termination, 317A.411
- Transferability, 317A.111, 317A.405
- Voting rights, 317A.441

Mergers
- Abandonment, 317A.631
- Articles of abandonment, 317A.631
- Articles of merger, 317A.615
- Authorized, 317A.601
- Certification, 317A.615
- Conflicts of interest, exceptions, 317A.255
- Constituent corporations, see same under this topic
- Corporate authority continued, 317A.643
- Corporate members, approval, 317A.613, 317A.631
- Corporate name, use, 317A.115
- Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
- Directors, approval, 317A.613, 317A.631
- Diversion of assets, 317A.671
- Effect, generally, 317A.641
- Effective date, 317A.641
- Fiduciary capacity, effect on, 317A.641
- Generally, 317A.601 to 317A.651
- Notice, 317A.601
- Plan, contents, 317A.611, 317A.621
- Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
- Religious corporations electing application of law, 317A.051
- Wholly owned subsidiaries, 317A.621
- With foreign nonprofit corporations, 317A.651

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11
Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991
Minnesota firms, nonprofit corporations defined as, 319B.02
Minnesota Risk Adjustment Corporation, 62J.041, 62Q.03

Mortgages
- Diversion of assets, 317A.671
- President, duties, 317A.305
- Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
- Multiparty accounts, see MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
- Multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, determination, 273.124

Names
- Assumed names, 317A.161
- Corporate names, see same under this topic
- Registered names, see Corporate names under this topic
- Reserved names, 317A.117
- Neighborhood organizations, see NEIGHBORHOOD ORGANIZATIONS
- Neighborhood real estate trusts, 65A.375

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

New corporations
- Certifying to, 317A.615
- Consolidations, 317A.611, 317A.641
- Generally, 317A.641
- Nonprofit Corporation Act, 317A.001 to 317A.009
- Nonprofit firefighting corporations, see under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
- Nonprofit hospital service corporations, see NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
- Nonprofit housing corporations
- Definitions, 462A.02, 462A.21
- Loans or grants to, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
- Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
- Redevelopment projects, excess land, availability to, 469.029
- Nonprofit Insurance Trust, self-insurance, 471.98, 471.982
- Nonprofit professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
- Oaths and affirmations
- Creditors and claimants, 317A.799
- Lawsuits, advances for expenses, 317A.521
- Officers
- Advances of money, see same under this topic
- Bylaws, see same under this topic
- Contract rights, 317A.331
- Corporate actions, see same under this topic
- Defined, 317A.011
- Delegation of duties, 317A.111, 317A.305, 317A.351
- Election or appointment
- Generally, 317A.161
- Other officers, 317A.111, 317A.311
- Persons functioning as deemed elected, 317A.011, 317A.321
- Holding multiple offices or functions, 317A.315
- Indemnification, see same under this topic
- Lawsuits, rights after dissolution, 317A.783
- Liability insurance, 317A.521
- Loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501
- Not considered trustees, 317A.361
- Other officers, 317A.111, 317A.311
- Personnel benefits, 317A.161
- Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
- Powers, rights, duties, and responsibilities, 317A.111, 317A.311
- Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
- President, see same under this topic
- Removal, 317A.111, 317A.341
- Required positions, 317A.301
- Resignation, 317A.341
- Service of process on, 5.25, 317A.901
- Signature, 317A.111
- Standards of conduct, 317A.361
- Treasurer, see same under this topic
- Unpaid officers, liability, exceptions, 317A.257
- Vacancies, 317A.111, 317A.341
- Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467

Offices
- Principal place of business, 317A.121
- Registered office, see same under this topic
- Operation, participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
- Orders
- Corporate names, 317A.115
- Dissolution, 317A.751, 317A.753, 317A.763, 317A.765
- Equitable remedies, 317A.751
- Members lists, inspection, copies, use, 317A.439
- Members' meetings, 317A.434, 317A.437
- Public interest matters, 317A.903
- Records, protective orders, 317A.461
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Organizations
Charter schools, 124E.06
Defined, 317A.011
Parents of corporate personnel, loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501

Parties to suits
Advances for expenses, 317A.521
After dissolution, 317A.783
Attorney general, 317A.753, 317A.903
Equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
Indemnification, see same under this topic
Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
Receivers, 317A.755
Ultra vires acts, lawsuits, 317A.165

Payments by
Articles of incorporation, fees, 317A.151
Attorney fees, 317A.434
Change of address fees, 317A.821, 317A.823
Corporate members' meetings, costs, 317A.431 to 317A.434
Corporate registration fees, 317A.821
Corporate renewal fees, 317A.823
Court costs, 317A.434
Distributions, dissolution proceedings, see same under this topic
Enclosed sports arenas, obligations in face of insufficient revenues, 373.43
Fees, charges, or penalties, 317A.751
Filing fees, generally, 317A.011, 317A.151
Members lists, copies, 317A.439
Treasurer, duties, 317A.305
Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 317A.521
Pensions
Pension benefits, personnel benefits, 317A.161
Personal injuries, lawsuits, liability, 317A.257
Personal property
Generally, 317A.161
Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
Personal representatives
Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
Fiduciaries, see same under this topic
Personnel benefits, 317A.161
Petitions by
Records, protective orders, 317A.461
Supervised voluntary dissolution, 317A.741
Pledges, 317A.455
Political committees or funds
Administrative assistance, 10A.20, 211B.15
Registration with Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 211B.15
Political contributions, see Corporate political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
Power of attorney
Attorney-in-fact status, evidence, 317A.455
Fiduciaries, see same under this topic
Proxies, appointment, 317A.453
Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455
Powers
Consolidations, corporate authority continued, 317A.643
Extension of duration, effect, 317A.827
Generally, 317A.111, 317A.161
Mergers, corporate authority continued, 317A.643
President
Duties, generally, 317A.111, 317A.305
Persons functioning as deemed elected, 317A.321
Presumptions, 317A.305
Required position, 317A.301
Signatures, 317A.305
Vacancies, 317A.341
Presumptions
Board of directors, votes and voting, 317A.251
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont’d)
Registered office (Cont’d)
Corporation renewal, 317A.823
Generally, 5.36
Members lists, 317A.459
Record keeping, 317A.461
Registered agents, duties, 317A.121
Statements of change, 317A.751
Registration, see Corporate registration under this topic
Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES
Related organizations
Conflicts of interest, 317A.255
Corporate personnel, financial assistance to, 317A.501
Property held in trust, 317A.161
Relatives of corporate personnel, loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501
Religious corporations, see RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
Reorganizations, corporate name, use, 317A.115
Reports given
Advances of money, 317A.521
Bylaws, 317A.181
Child care improvement grants, 119B.25
Corporate members’ meetings, 317A.431
Financial statements, 317A.021, 317A.181, 317A.461
Indemnification, 317A.521
Political contributions, 211B.15
Research, credits for, franchise taxes, 290.068
Reserved names, 317A.117
Retirement benefits, personnel benefits, 317A.161
Rural development financing authorities, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES
Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, see REGIONS HOSPITAL
Securities, 317A.161
Security interests
Creation, 317A.161, 317A.661
Diversion of assets, 317A.671
Financial assistance, 317A.501
Personal property held as, 317A.161
Real property held as, 317A.161
Self-insurers’ security fund, see under WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
Service of process on
Foreign surviving corporations, 317A.651
Generally, 5.25
Who may be served, 5.25, 317A.901
Settlements, indemnification against, 317A.521
Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention and treatment services, 144.065
Shares, issuance in lieu of membership certificates, 317A.403
Signatures
Agents of corporation, 317A.111, 317A.305
Directors, 317A.111, 317A.239
Electronic signatures, legal recognition of, 317A.015
Facsimile signatures, 317A.011
Incorporators, 317A.711
Members, 317A.111, 317A.455
Names other than corporate members, 317A.455
Officers, see same under this topic
President, 317A.305
Registered agents, 317A.123
Requirements, generally, 317A.011
Written actions, 317A.011
Social service agencies, defined as political subdivisions, 13.02
Spouses of corporate personnel, loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501
Standard of conduct
Committee members, 317A.241
Directors, 317A.251
Officers, 317A.351, 317A.361
Reliance on others, 317A.251
State High School League, 128C.01
Statutes of limitations, dissolution proceedings, claims, 317A.730, 317A.733
Stocks, issuance in lieu of membership certificates, 317A.403
Subcommittees, 317A.241
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont’d)
Successor corporations, corporate name, use, 317A.115
Supervised voluntary dissolution, see Voluntary dissolution under this topic
Surety bonds, receivers, 317A.755
Surety contracts
Authorized, 317A.161, 317A.501
Generally, 317A.501
Surviving corporations
Certifying to, mergers, 317A.615
Foreign surviving corporations, 317A.651
Generally, 317A.641
Mergers, 317A.611, 317A.641
Tangible property, dissolution proceedings, distribution, 317A.725, 317A.735
Tax-exempt corporations, see TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS
Taxes, dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.753
Transfers of money or property
Assets, see same under this topic
Conveyances, 317A.161, 317A.165, 317A.751
Treasurer
Duties, generally, 317A.111, 317A.305
Persons functioning as deemed elected, 317A.321
Presumptions, 317A.305
Required position, 317A.301
Vacancies, 317A.341
Trustees
Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
Directors not considered to be, 317A.251
Fiduciaries, see same under this topic
Liability, 317A.257
Officers not considered to be, 317A.361
Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455
Status, evidence, 317A.455
Unpaid trustees, liability, exceptions, 317A.257
Trusts
Personnel benefits, 317A.161
Trust property, investment, 317A.161
Trustees, see same under this topic
Ultra vires acts, 317A.165
Unemployment insurance, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Venue, dissolution proceedings, 317A.751
Violations and penalties
Barred claims, 317A.730, 317A.781
Corporate name violations, injunctions, 317A.115
Dissolution, 317A.751
Equitable remedies, 317A.467, 317A.751
Indemnification against, 317A.521
Members lists, improper use, protective orders, 317A.439
Voluntary dissolution
Articles of dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.733
By corporate members, 317A.701, 317A.721 to 317A.733
By courts, 317A.701, 317A.741 to 317A.765
By directors, 317A.701, 317A.721 to 317A.733
By incorporators, 317A.701, 317A.711
Certification, 317A.711, 317A.733
Corporate existence continued, 317A.723
Corporate members’ rights during, 317A.723
Decrees, 317A.763, 317A.765
Effective date, 317A.711, 317A.733, 317A.763
Generally, 317A.753
Grounds, 317A.751
Petitions, who may offer, 317A.741
Plan, 317A.721
Priority of obligations, see Distributions, dissolution proceedings under this topic
Procedures, 317A.725, 317A.735
Receivers, see same under this topic
Remedies continued during proceedings, 317A.723
Revocation of proceedings, 317A.723, 317A.731
Winding up of business affairs, 317A.723
Voter registration, duties, 201.162
Voting members, see Members of corporation under this topic
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Wholly owned subsidiaries, mergers, 317A.621
Winding up
   Dissolution, dissolution proceedings, see same under this topic
   Liquidation, 317A.751
Witnesses, expenses, reimbursement, 317A.521
Workers' compensation claims, dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.753
Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, see WORKERS COMPENSATION COMMERCIAL SELF-INSURANCE GROUP SECURITY FUND
Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, see WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Written actions
   Directors, see Board of directors under this topic
   Incorporators, 317A.133
Wrongful death, lawsuits, liability, 317A.257

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
Accreditation standards, 62K.09
Administrative staff, 60G.01 to 60G.09
Advertising, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
Affidavits, articles of incorporation, filing, 62C.06
Affiliates, cost containment goals, election, 62J.041
Agents, 62C.17
Allied independent health providers
   Reports about, 62Q.746
   Scope of practice, abortion regulation, compliance, 62Q.145
Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Appeals
   Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, parental contribution, effect, 252.27
   Subscriber contracts, order of disapproval, 62C.14
   Approvals, costs, payment, 60A.03
   Approvals
      Articles of incorporation, amendment, 62C.06
      Combination of health services, 62C.04
   Rates, 62C.15
   Service agreements, 62C.16
Articles of incorporation
   Amendments, 62C.03, 62C.04, 62C.06
   Contents, 62C.07
   Generally, 62C.06
   Requirements, 62C.05
Assessments, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21, 62L.22
Assets
   Capital, 60G.21, 62C.09
   Hazardous condition, 60G.20, 60G.21, 60G.22
   Investments, limitations, 61A.28, 61A.31
Assignments, claim discounts, 72A.201
Audits and examinations
   Desk audits, expenses, payment, 60A.03
   Expenses, payment, 60A.03, 62C.11
   Generally, 60A.1291, 62C.11
   Independent audits, 62Q.37
   Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021
Authorization
   Ambulatory mental health services, extended coverage, 62A.152
   Generally, 62C.03
Benefits
   Coordination, group insurance, 62A.046
   Human services recipients, 62A.045
   Lifetime benefits, 62Q.49
   Offsets, 62C.14, 62D.10
   Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042
Bylaws
   Amendment, 62C.03, 62C.04, 62C.06
   Contents, 62C.07
   Fees, payment, 62C.06
NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont’d)

Contracts and agreements (Cont’d)

Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
Demonstration providers, 256B.037, 256B.69
Dental services, 256B.037
Generally, 62C.13
Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, 62R.07
Health maintenance organization contracts
Assignment or transfer, 60B.17, 60B.25
Generally, 62D.05, 62D.13
Health provider cooperatives, 62R.06, 62R.09
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.101
Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
Prohibited agreements, 62A.64
Prohibited contracts, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
Provider contracts, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
Restrictive terms, 62J.73
Subscriber contracts, see same under this topic
Contributing members, nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as, 62E.02
Copayments, see Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
Cost containment, see under HEALTH CARE
Cost-sharing
Change of clinic or provider, higher cost-sharing prohibited, 62Q.43
Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
Closed-panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
Disclosure, 62Q.49
Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48
Mental health services, 62Q.47
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50

Coverage

Abortion, 145.414
Alcoholism, treatment, 62A.149
Alternative coverage, eligibility fees, crediting to premium, 62D.10
Ambulatory mental health services, 62A.152
Breast implants, 62A.285
Cancer, 62A.25, 62A.30, 62Q.50
Chemical dependency, 62A.149, 62Q.47
Children
Adopted children, 62A.27
Children born out of wedlock, 62A.048, 62C.14
Children taken into custody, intake information, 260B.188, 260C.188
Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
Emotionally disabled children, 62A.151
Generally, 62C.14
Health supervision services, 62A.047
Chiropractic services, 62A.15
Colorectal screening, 62A.30
Continuation and conversion privileges, see same under this topic
Defined as plans of health coverage, 62E.02
Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
Denial of benefits, limitations, 62A.15
Dental services, 62A.043, 62A.308
Dependent coverage, 62A.302, 62A.308, 62C.14
Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093
Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154
Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139
Emergencies, prior authorization, 62A.049
Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528
Exceptions, 62A.65
Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305
Former spouses, 62C.142
Guaranteed issue, health plan companies, 62Q.18
Hearing aids, 62Q.675

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont’d)

Coverage (Cont’d)

Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
Mammograms, 62A.30
Maternity, 62A.0411
Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
Mental health services, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
Optometric services, 62A.15
Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
Outpatient surgical centers, 62A.153
Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, 62A.30
Pediatric acute-onset neuropsychiatric syndrome (PANS) treatment, 62A.3097
Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections (PANDAS) treatment, 62A.3097
Phenylketonuria, treatment, 62A.26
Physician assistant services, 62A.15
Podiatrist services, 62A.043
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304
Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.021, 62Q.18
Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
Prenatal care services, 62A.15
Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
Prescription eye drops, 62A.3095
Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
Registered nurse services, 62A.15
Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
Self-administered prescription medications, 62Q.529
Short-term coverage, 62A.65
Survival benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146
Termination, 62A.146, 62C.14, 62C.142, 62Q.16
Transfer to substantially similar policy, 62A.105
Ventilator-dependent persons, 62A.155
Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
X-rays, 62A.19, 62A.3091

Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Damages, workers' compensation, employee treatment, computer data disclosure, 176.138

Data

Access to data, 62Q.03, 62Q.135
Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Provider information, 62Q.746
Workers' compensation, employee treatment, disclosure, 176.138

Data collection

Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321
Health care spending data, see Data collection under HEALTH CARE
Standard identifiers, use, 62J.321

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance

Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
Children's health supervision services, exemption, 62A.047
Consumer cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48
Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
Prenatal care, exemption, 62A.047
Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28

Definitions

Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
Dental plans, 62Q.76
Health and accident insurance, 62A.011, 62A.63
Health care information review organizations, 145.61
NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
Health plan companies, 62Q.01
Information security program, 60A.985
Insurance, 62C.02
Insurance fraud, 60A.951
Medical assistance, 256B.02
Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
Subscriber contracts, 62C.14
Demonstration projects, 62A.62
Demonstration providers
Contracts, see same under this topic
Nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as, 256B.73
Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
Dental services
Access, performance benchmarks, 256B.037
Contracts, 256B.037
Defined, 62Q.76
Investments permitted, 62C.10
Dependent coverage, see Coverage under this topic
Directors, 62C.07
Disclosure
Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
Generally, 62Q.49
Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
Loss ratios, 62A.021
Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, 62A.61
Rates, increases, 62A.024
Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06
Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65
Workers' compensation, employee treatment data, 176.138
Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
Enforcement of law
Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181
Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
Health care cost containment, 62J.041
Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
Enrollees, see Subscribers under this topic
Enrollment, 62D.10, 62K.14
Essential facilities and services, 62J.73
Exclusionary relationships, prohibited, Patient Protection Act, 62J.73
Existing corporations, organization, 62C.04
Expanded provider networks, allied independent health providers, 62Q.145, 62Q.746
Expenditures
Cost containment, see under HEALTH CARE
Definitions, 62J.041
Fees, open enrollment, eligibility, 62D.10
Financial requirements
Dental services, 62C.10
Generally, 62C.09
Reserves, 62C.09, 62C.10, 62J.041
Financial solvency regulations, risk-based capital requirements, 62C.09
Financial statements
Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
Filing, 62C.11
Fines
First offense, 62C.22
Notice of incorporation, failure to comply, 62C.06
Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
Subsequent offenses, 62C.11
NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Foreign service plan corporations, certificates of authority, 62C.08, 62C.12
Fraud, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD
Funds and accounts, money market mutual funds, custodial account, 61A.28
Group insurance
Continuation and conversion privileges, see same under this topic
Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
Group purchasers, see under HEALTH CARE
Hazardous financial condition
Contested cases, 60G.21, 60G.22
Determination, authority, 60G.20
Hearings, closed, 60G.21
Standards, 60G.20
Health care data and research initiatives, cooperation, 62J.301
Health care information, review organizations, see under HEALTH CARE
Health care providers
Billing, 62K.11
Claims, 62Q.737
Contracts, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
Cooperatives, exception, 62R.02
Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
Disclosure, 62Q.49
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Network adequacy, 62K.10, 62K.105
Notice received, 62Q.735, 62Q.739
Payments to, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
Reports about, 62Q.746
Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
Health care taxes
Billing violations, injunctions, lawsuits, 295.53
Liability, 295.56
Transacting business in Minnesota, 295.51
Violations, 295.582
Health carriers, nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as, 62A.011, 62L.02
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, see Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Health plan companies
Generally, see Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as, 62Q.01
Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733
Independent audits, 62Q.37
Participating providers, 62C.16
Health plans
Dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14
Market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15
Service area requirements, 62K.13
Health provider cooperatives, see Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
Hearings
Agent's or solicitor's license, revocation or suspension, 62C.17
Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 62C.12
Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Income and franchise taxes
Exemption, 290.05, 290.0921
Subject to taxation, 290.05
Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Insolvency
Medicare supplement benefits, 62A.31
Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592, 62C.09
Insurance taxes, see INSURANCE TAXES
Insureds, see Subscribers under this topic

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Service agreements, 62C.16
Short-term coverage, 62A.65
Small employer health benefit plan, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Solicitors or agents
Bond, new or reinstated license, 62C.17
Licenses, see same under this topic
Staff model health plan companies, health care taxes, 295.50
Statutes of limitations, subrogation, 62A.096
Stock, capital stock, 62C.09
Subrogation
Corrections Department or county, convicted persons' insurance benefits, 243.235
Human services recipients, third party payers, 62A.045
Notice, 62A.096
Regulation, 62A.095
Statutes of limitations, 62A.096
Subscribers
Subscriber liability
Liability, 62C.14, 62C.18, 62J.041
Notice received, health carriers cessation of business, 62A.65
Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.790
Rights, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
Subscription charges, rates, 62C.15
Supplemental policies or contracts, see Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Surplus
Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Requirements, 62C.09
Taxes, exemptions, 62J.041
Technology Assistance Review Panel, Health Department, use, 144.05
Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041
Underwriting
Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
Human services recipients, 62A.045
Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
Violations, 62A.285
Unfair or deceptive trade practices
Bloodborne pathogen and HIV tests, 72A.20
Domestic abuse victims, 72A.20
Generally, 62A.021, 62C.19
Health care providers, inappropriate incentives, 72A.20
Health risk avoidance, 72A.20
Utilization review, see HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
Violations and penalties
Breast implants, 62A.285
Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 62C.21
Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
Employer violations, 62A.303
Forms, unlawful use, 62A.02
Generally, 62C.21, 62C.22
Health care taxes, 295.53
Health plan market rules, 62K.04
Information security program, 60A.9857
Patient Protection Act, fines, injunctions, 62J.74
Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
Violations, see same under this topic
Definitions
Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
Health plan companies, 62Q.01
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.20
Disapproved form, use unlawful, 62C.14
Disapproved rate schedules, issue or delivery unlawful, 62C.15
Forms, 62A.02 to 62A.04, 62C.14
Generally, 62A.02, 62C.13
Group contracts, 60A.086, 62A.049, 62A.149
Interpretation, 62C.14
Issuance, 62A.02, 62A.285
Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32
Limits, determining, 72A.20
Loss ratios, 62A.02, 62A.021
Maternity benefits, 62C.14
Medicare supplement insurance, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, see Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Newborn infant coverage, 62C.14
Offset of other benefits prohibited, 62C.14
Outpatient surgical care centers, coverage, 62A.153
Payments, limitations, 62C.03
Provider selection, 62C.05, 62C.14
Readability, 72C.03, 72C.11
Reduced benefits, 62C.142
Renewal, 62A.285, 62A.65
Special education services, 125A.023
Subscriber's copy or certificate, 62C.14
Transfer to substantially similar policy, 62A.105
Subscriber liability
Contract, provisions, 62C.14
Cost containment goals, 62J.041
Generally, 62C.14, 62C.18
Nonparticipating providers, notice, 62C.18
Subscribers
Civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027
Contracts, see Subscriber contracts under this topic
Cost-sharing, see same under this topic
Data, provider utilization, 62Q.746
Dental plans, 62Q.76
NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Subscribers (Cont'd)
Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
Liability, 62C.14, 62C.18, 62J.041
Notice received, health carriers cessation of business, 62A.65
Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.790
Rights, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
Subscription charges, rates, 62C.15
Supplemental policies or contracts, see Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Surplus
Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Requirements, 62C.09
Taxes, exemptions, 62J.041
Technology Assistance Review Panel, Health Department, use, 144.05
Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041
Underwriting
Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
Human services recipients, 62A.045
Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
Violations, 62A.285
Unfair or deceptive trade practices
Bloodborne pathogen and HIV tests, 72A.20
Domestic abuse victims, 72A.20
Generally, 62A.021, 62C.19
Health care providers, inappropriate incentives, 72A.20
Health risk avoidance, 72A.20
Utilization review, see HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
Violations and penalties
Breast implants, 62A.285
Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 62C.21
Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
Employer violations, 62A.303
Forms, unlawful use, 62A.02
Generally, 62C.21, 62C.22
Health care taxes, 295.53
Health plan market rules, 62K.04
Information security program, 60A.9857
Patient Protection Act, fines, injunctions, 62J.74
Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
Violations, see same under this topic
Definitions
Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
Health plan companies, 62Q.01
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.20
Disapproved form, use unlawful, 62C.14
Disapproved rate schedules, issue or delivery unlawful, 62C.15
Forms, 62A.02 to 62A.04, 62C.14
Generally, 62A.02, 62C.13
Group contracts, 60A.086, 62A.049, 62A.149
Interpretation, 62C.14
Issuance, 62A.02, 62A.285
Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32
Limits, determining, 72A.20
Loss ratios, 62A.02, 62A.021
Maternity benefits, 62C.14
Medicare supplement insurance, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, see Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Newborn infant coverage, 62C.14
Offset of other benefits prohibited, 62C.14
Outpatient surgical care centers, coverage, 62A.153
Payments, limitations, 62C.03
Provider selection, 62C.05, 62C.14
Readability, 72C.03, 72C.11
Reduced benefits, 62C.142
Renewal, 62A.285, 62A.65
Special education services, 125A.023
Subscriber's copy or certificate, 62C.14
Transfer to substantially similar policy, 62A.105
Subscriber liability
Contract, provisions, 62C.14
Cost containment goals, 62J.041
Generally, 62C.14, 62C.18
Nonparticipating providers, notice, 62C.18
Subscribers
Civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027
Contracts, see Subscriber contracts under this topic
Cost-sharing, see same under this topic
Data, provider utilization, 62Q.746
Dental plans, 62Q.76
NONPROFIT LEGAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
Appropriations for, counties, 375.167
Audits and examinations, 60A.129
Commerce Department, regulation, 60A.13
Funding, supreme court legal services, 480.24 to 480.244
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05
Reserves, actuarial opinions, 61A.25
NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS
Abandoned and unclaimed property, sales by, 471.195
NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont’d)
Accountable provider networks, see under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
Accounting and bookkeeping
Adult basic education programs, 124D.52
English as a second language programs, 124D.52
Fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
Vendors, state operated community based services, 246.18
Administration by, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.06
Adult basic education programs, see under ADULT EDUCATION
Advertising, outdoors, service club and religious notices, 173.02, 173.08
Affidavits, collector military vehicles, registration, 168.10
Alcoholic beverage raffles or auctions, 340A.707
Affidavits, collector military vehicles, registration, 168.10
Advertising, outdoors, service club and religious notices, 173.02, 173.08
Adult basic education programs, 124D.52
English as a second language programs, 124D.52
Commercial generators, nonprofit organizations defined as, 297A.96
Athletic organizations, volunteer coaches, 604A.11
Centers for independent living, 256B.0621, 268A.01, 268A.10, 268A.11
Charitable contributions, see CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
Charitable corporations, see CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
Charitable organizations, see Nonprofit charitable organizations under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Children's safety centers, see PARENTING TIME CENTERS
Collaboration
Adult basic education programs, see under ADULT EDUCATION
English as a second language programs, 124D.52
Commercial generators, nonprofit organizations defined as, 297H.01
Community-based local contractors, nonprofit organizations defined as, 145.9255
Community land trusts, see COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS
Community organizations
Full-service community schools, partnerships with, 124D.231
Grants to, dental services, public program recipients, 256B.76
Contracts and agreements
Adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07
Club contracts, health clubs, exemption, 325G.23
Education Department, deaf, blind resources, 125A.63
Family support services, deaf children, 144.966
Health clubs, exemption, 325G.23
Homeless services, 256.01
Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.241
Maternal and child nutritional supplement programs, administration, 145.894
Minnesota youth program, 116L.361
Port authority commissions, 469.0721
Summer health care intern program, grants, 144.1464
Waterfowl breeding grounds, development, 97A.127
Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
Corporations, see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Definitions
Classification of property, 273.13
Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41
Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892
Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
Unemployment insurance, 268.035
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Youthbuild, 116L.361
Disaster volunteer organizations, providing aid, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22
Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont’d)
Educational programs
Fine arts instruction, exemption from business school, 136A.833
For members, registration and approval, exemption, 136A.653
Summer academic enrichment programs, sponsorship, 136A.091
Eligible organizations
Nonprofit organizations defined as, 116L.361
ServeMinnesota program, 124D.39, 124D.44, 124D.45
Emergency assistance, disaster volunteer organizations, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22
Employees, workers' compensation, 176.041
Employers, nonprofit organizations defined as, 268.035
Employment training, see JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
English as a second language, see under ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Environmental learning centers, lease, management, 84.0875
Fine arts instruction, exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833
501(c)(3) organizations, see under TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS
Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.12
Full-service community schools, partnerships with, 124D.231
Fund-raising
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Sales by, see same under this topic
Funding agreements by life insurance companies, 61A.276
Funds and accounts, adult basic education, 124D.52
Gambling organizations
Generally, see Organizations under GAMBLING
Taxes, see GAMBLING TAXES
Grants to
Adult basic education supplemental services, 124D.522
Battered women's shelters, 61A.31 to 61A.35
Bond proceeds fund, duties, 16A.695
Community justice reinvestment programs, 299A.707
Community rehabilitation program, 268A.06
Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled persons, 252.30
Crime victims and offenders mediation programs, 61A.77
Family planning services, 145.925
Foster grandparents program, 256.976
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Healthy eating, at home program, 138.912
Job Skills Partnership program, 116L.04
Lead (mineral), abatement, 144.9512
Lead cleanup equipment and materials, 144.9503, 144.9507
Private nonprofit community mediation entities, 179.90
Summer health care intern program, grants, 144.1464
Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396
Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
Guaranty funds, loans from, 161.3212
Habitat for Humanity, residential building contractor license, exemption, 326B.805
Health, social, and recreational services, towns, 365.10
Health care information, review organizations, see under HEALTH CARE
Hennepin County, conferences, 383B.562
Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701
Housing
Transitional housing, eligibility, 256E.33
Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
Informant reward programs, cities, payment by, 471.631
Insurance, carrier insurance, 221.141
Liability, livestock activities, 604A.12

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Revisor of Statutes
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont’d)

Liquor licenses
- Bottle club permits, 340A.414
- Intoxicating liquor, 340A.404
- 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.405
- Wine tastings, 340A.418

Local governments, service providers for towns, services to, 365.10

Local health agencies, nonprofit organizations defined as, 145.892

Long-term recovery assistance, technical assistance or grants, 12A.15

Marriage and family therapists, licenses, exemptions, 148B.38

Matching funds, fish and wildlife programs, Natural Resources Department funds, advances, 84.0845

Mediation, nonprofit community mediation entities, 179.90

Medical research, practicing medicine without license, exemption, 147.09

Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241

Minnesota Humane Society, see MINNESOTA HUMANE SOCIETY

Motor vehicles
- Buses, registration, see MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
- Collector military vehicles, 168.10, 169.73
- Leases, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 297B.03

Multiparty accounts, see MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Nonprofit charitable organizations, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Nonprofit community mediation entities, 179.90

Nonprofit community service organizations, real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13

Nonprofit economic development organizations, defined as local lenders, 17.117

Nonprofit limited liability companies, 322C.1101

Outdoor recreation activities sponsored by local government liability, 466.04

State liability, 3.736

Parent cooperatives, child care, 245A.02, 245A.14

Payments by, unemployment insurance trust fund, 268.051

Payments to
- English as a second language/adult basic education programs, reimbursements, 124D.52
- Raffle ticket sales, gross profit percentage, 349.168
- Permits, disabled hunters, 97B.045, 97B.111
- Personal solicitation of sales, disclosure, exemption, 325G.13
- Petitions by, public utilities, energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.241
- Planning, English as a second language/adult basic education programs, 124D.52
- Purchasing, cooperative agreements, state contracts, 16C.105
- Raffles, 609.761
- Records and record keeping, fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Reports given
- Healthy eating, here at home program, grants, 138.912
- Raffle receipts and expenditures, 609.761
- Summer health care intern program, grants, 144.146
- Residence homes, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.21
- Restraint of trade, exemption from law, 325D.55
- Sales by
  - Abandoned and unclaimed property, 471.195
  - Nursery stock, dealer certificates, exemptions, 18H.06
  - Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.13
  - Raffle ticket sales, gross profit percentage, 349.168
- Sales to
  - Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
  - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Trees and shrubs, Natural Resources Department, 89.37
- School-age child care programs, community education, 124D.19
- School lunch aid, 124D.111
- Service club and religious notices, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont’d)

Signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.13

Special event food stand licenses, 157.16

Sponsorship, community education youth service programs, 124D.19

Taxpayer assistance grants, 270C.21

Tobacco use prevention projects and initiatives, 144.396

Transitional housing, eligibility, 256E.33

Unemployment insurance, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Unemployment insurance taxes, payments, 268.053

Vendors
- Nonprofit organizations defined as, 252.41
- State-operated, community-based services, accounting and bookkeeping, 246.18

Volunteers
- Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
- Volunteer coaches, 604A.11
- Wine tastings, 340A.418

Workers’ compensation, 176.041

Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

NONPROFIT RISK INDEMNIFICATION TRUST ACT

Generally, 60A.29

NONPROTECTED DATA

See GOVERNMENT DATA

NONPUBLIC EDUCATION COUNCIL

Alternative pupils, registration, consulting, 124D.09

Generally, 123B.445

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Accreditation

- Reporting, exemptions, 120A.24
- Standardized testing, exemptions, 120A.22

Administration, pupil support services, funding, 123B.46

Administrators, certificates and certification, school bus drivers, 169.448, 171.02

Alternative programs for high school graduation, 124D.69

American Indian education programs, see Education and training under INDIANS

Appropriations to
- Instructional materials, see same under this topic
- Sectarian schools, Const. art 13 s 2

Area learning centers, see under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Assistance to
- Sexually transmitted disease prevention programs, 121A.23
- Violence prevention, 120B.22

Athletic teams, see Sports under this topic

Bleachers, safety requirements, 326B.112

Bullying policies, exemption, 121A.031

Certificates and certification, school bus safety training, 123B.90

Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22

Complaints, 123B.445

Contested cases, 123B.45

Contracts and agreements
- American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.81
- Compulsory attendance, inspections, 120A.26
- High school graduation incentives program, 124D.68, 124D.69

Curriculum, sexually transmitted disease prevention, 121A.23

Data, juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75

Definitions
- Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41

Education Code, 120A.22

Discrimination, sports, 121A.04

Driver education, motor vehicles, registration and fee excise taxes, 168.012

Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.2205

Education funding

- Instructional materials, see same under this topic

Sectarian schools, appropriations prohibited, Const. art 13 s 1, 2

Transportation aid, 127A.45

Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336
NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS (Cont’d)

Expenses and expenditures, limitations, 123B.42
Fingerprinting, school programs, 123B.07
Fire drills, 121A.037
Food service, see Meals (refreshment) under this topic
Funding
College-level examination program (CLEP), 120B.131
English learners programs, aid, 124D.65
Guidance and counseling services, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46
Health services, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46
Instructional materials, see same under this topic
Internet access, 125B.26
Limitations, 123B.48
Payment schedule, 127A.45
Proration, 123B.47
Special education, impeding, withholding funds, 125A.18
State aid, policy of state, 123B.40
Telecommunications, 125B.26
Textbooks, 123B.40, 123B.45, 123B.46
Guidance and counseling services
Definitions, 123B.41
Funding, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46
Generally, 123B.44
Shared time aid, 126C.19
Health services
Definitions, 123B.41
Funding, see Instructional materials under this topic
Generally, 123B.44
Individualized instructional or cooperative learning materials
Complaints, 123B.445
Contested cases, 123B.45
Costs, limitations, 123B.42
Definitions, 123B.41
Funding, 123B.45, 123B.46
Generally, 123B.43
Intermediary service areas, duties, 123B.42, 123B.43
Loan to students, 123B.42, 123B.43
Rulemaking, 123B.42
School districts, duties, 123B.42, 123B.43
Inspections, compulsory attendance, 120A.26
Instructional materials
Funding, 123B.40, 123B.44 to 123B.48
Individualized instructional or cooperative learning materials, 123B.41 to 123B.46
Intermediary service areas
Definitions, 123B.41
Health services, duties, 123B.44
Payments to, 123B.45, 123B.46
Pupil support services, duties, 123B.44
Textbooks or individualized instructional or cooperative learning materials, duties, 123B.42, 123B.43
Inventories, 123B.43
Liability
Pesticide application at schools, immunity, 121A.30
School safety patrols, immunity, 121A.34
Meals (refreshment)
Commodity donated foods, 124D.1195
Lunches, see School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)
School breakfasts, 124D.1158
School meals policy, 124D.111
School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118
Mediation, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
Memberships, service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
Neutral sites, see under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Nonpublic Education Council, 123B.445
Nonsectarian nonpublic schools, see Neutral sites under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Occupational safety and health, training programs, hazardous materials, exemption, 182.653
Payments by
Service cooperatives (SCs), assessments, 123A.21
Special education, shared time transportation costs, 125A.18
NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS (Cont’d)
Payments by (Cont’d)
Transportation costs, 123B.86, 123B.88
Potluck events, 157.22
Prinsburg school district, 123A.70
Pupil support services
Funding, policy of state, 123B.40
Guidance and counseling services, see same under this topic
Health services, see same under this topic
Transportation, 123B.44
Pupils, generally, see Students under this topic
Records and record keeping
School bus drivers, access, 169.448, 171.02
Student records, 120A.22, 121A.15, 121A.75
Requests by, 123B.44
Safety
Drills, 121A.037
School bus training, 123B.90
School bus drivers, assessments, 171.321
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
School district dissolution and attachment, 123A.61, 123A.70
School lunch aid, 124D.111
Schools, nonpublic schools defined as, Education Code, 120A.22
Secondary schools, college-level examination program (CLEP), 120B.131
Sectarian schools, appropriations prohibited, Const. art 13 s 1, 2
Software
Complaints, 123B.445
Contested cases, 123B.45
Definitions, 123B.41
Funding, 123B.40, 123B.45, 123B.46
Generally, 123B.42, 123B.43
State funding, see Instructional materials under this topic
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Sports
Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
Generally, see EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
Sex discrimination, 121A.04
Standardized tests
Complaints, 123B.445
Contested cases, 123B.45
Costs, limitation, 123B.42
Exemptions, 120A.22
Funding, policy of state, 123B.40
Requirements, 120A.22
Rulemaking, 123B.42
Students
Alcohol or chemical abuse activities, reporting, 121A.29
Alternative pupils
English learners, programs, see Educational programs under ENGLISH LEARNERS
Postsecondary enrollment option, see under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
Conduct, public school buses, 123B.91
Consulting, pupil support services, 123B.44
Definitions, 123B.41
Educational records, 120A.22
Parents of, 13.32, 120A.22, 120A.26
Performance assessments, 120A.22
Reports about, 120A.24, 120A.26
Self-administration of epinephrine, 121A.2205
Shared time instruction, see SHARED TIME
Transfers between schools, 121A.15, 124D.68
Substance use disorder students, preassessment teams, 121A.26
to 121A.29
Supplies, see Instructional materials under this topic
Teachers, 120A.24
Telecommunications, state information infrastructure, 16E.18
Textbooks
Complaints, 123B.445
Contested cases, 123B.45
Funding, 123B.40, 123B.45, 123B.46
Generally, 123B.42, 123B.43
NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS (Cont'd)
Textbooks (Cont'd)
State funding, see Instructional materials under this topic
Tornado drills, 121A.037
Transportation
Costs, payment, 123B.86, 123B.88
Funding, nonpublic pupil transportation aid, 127A.45
Generally, see SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
Pupil support services, 123B.44
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
School districts, duties, 123B.86
Tuition
Postsecondary enrollment option, adjustments, 124D.09
Tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674
Verification by, school bus drivers, drivers' license validity, 171.321
Violations and penalties
Compulsory attendance violations, criminal complaints, 120A.26
Teachers, duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32
Violence prevention, Education Department, assistance by, 120B.22
NONRESIDENTS
Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
Administrators of estates, foreign administrators, lawsuits, 573.05
Affidavits, employees, residency, withholding (taxes), exemption, 290.92
All-terrain vehicles, trail passes, 84.9275
Amusement parks, see AMUSEMENT PARKS
Architects, 326.10, 326.13
Attorneys, practice in Minnesota, 481.02
Auctioneers, 330.11
Barbers, reciprocity, 154.11
Business corporations, service of process on, summons, petitions for fair valuation of shares, 302A.47
Carnivals, see CARNIVALS
Child custody, juvenile courts, return to state of residence, 260B.105, 260C.121
Children
Child support, jurisdiction, 518C.201, 518C.202
Juvenile courts, return to state of residence, 260B.105, 260C.121
Motor vehicle ownership, persons under 18, 168.101
Cigarette distributors or subjobbers
Cigarette and tobacco products tax monthly returns, 297F.09
Licenses, 297F.03, 297F.04
Circuses, motor vehicles, 168.183
Commitments, 256G.08
Cosmetologists, agents for service of process, 155A.35
Debts owed to county, conciliation court jurisdiction, 491A.01
Deceased
Estate taxes, 291.005
Probate, 524.1-201
Savings accounts, procedures, 51A.30
Defendants, attachment actions, venue, 541.05
Definitions
Drivers' licenses, 171.01
Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Detectives, licenses, 326.3381
Developmentally disabled children, respite care, 252.27
Drivers licenses, see NONRESIDENTS under DRIVERS LICENSES
Employees
Affidavits of residency, withholding (taxes), exemption, 290.92
Employees working in Minnesota, studded tires, use prohibited, 169.72
Estate tax, see ESTATE TAXES
Estheticians, agents for service of process, 155A.35
Executors, 573.05
Fish houses, licenses, 97A.475
Fishing
Harpooning, 97C.381
Fishing (Cont'd)
Licensees, see NONRESIDENTS under FISHING LICENSES
Rough fish, 97C.375
Spearfish, 97C.371, 97C.375
Franchises, violations, service of process on, 80C.22
Furs, licenses to buy and sell, 97B.905
Gambling in Minnesota, winnings, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
Geoscientists, 326.10, 326.13
Gillette Children's Hospital, patients, 250.05
Hazardous materials transporters, violations, release on personal recognizance, 169.91
Human services, eligibility, emergency assistance, 256G.05
Hunting
Apprentice-hunter validation, 97B.022
Licenses, see NONRESIDENTS under HUNTING LICENSES
Small game, 97B.601
Income and franchise taxes, see NONRESIDENTS under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Indictments, statutes of limitations, effect of nonresidence on tolling, 628.26
Information returns (taxes), filing exception, 289A.12
Insurance, see NONRESIDENTS under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Insurance companies, see Foreign insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Interior designers, 326.10, 326.13
Landscape architects, 326.10, 326.13
Lawsuits
Jurisdiction, 543.19
Security for costs, 543.19
Liability, cost of care, clients in state-operated facilities, 246.511
License plates
Armed forces members, exemptions, 168.04
Motor vehicle registration, 168.211
Requirements, 168.181
Licensed professional counselors, license exception, 148B.592
Liens, unemployment insurance, taxes or reimbursements, notice, 268.058
Life insurance policies, 61A.093
Long-arm statutes, jurisdiction, 543.19
Minnesota identification cards, see under IDENTIFICATION CARDS
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Benefits, 61B.19, 61B.23
Coverage, see under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Motor bicycles, see under BICYCLES
Motor vehicle operation
Drivers' licenses, see NONRESIDENTS under DRIVERS LICENSES
Public Safety Department, agent for service of process, 169.09
Revocation or suspension of privilege, 169.09
Motor vehicle registration
Armed forces members, exemptions, 168.04
Fees, exemptions, 168.012
License plates, 168.211
Persons under age 18, 168.101
Purchase of vehicle from dealer, 168A.11
Motor vehicles
Certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03
Leases, interstate commerce, motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, Const. art 14 s 9, 297B.03
Ownership, reciprocity, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.181
Nail technicians, agents for service of process, 155A.35
No-fault automobile insurance, violations, suspension of drivers' license, motor vehicle registration, 169.797
Nonresident decedents, 51A.30, 291.005, 524.1-201
Notaries public, 359.01
Nurses, border states, licenses from, recognition, 148.211, 148.242, 148.243

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
NONRESIDENTS

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Off-highway motorcycles, trail passes, 84.7945
Partition of real estate, investment of sale proceeds for nonresident owners, 558.29
Payments to, hazardous buildings, personal property auction, 463.22, 463.23
Personal property
   Hazardous buildings, personal property auctions, 463.22, 463.23
Tax liens, notice, filing, 270C.63
Persons under age 18, motor vehicle ownership and registration, 168.101
Pesticide dealers, licenses, 18B.31
Pipefitters, licensing, 326B.921
Privatists, licenses, reciprocity, 153.16
Professional engineers, 326.10, 326.13
Professional fund raisers, service of process on, 309.56
Protective agents, licenses, 326.3381
Public libraries, use of, 134.12
Real estate brokers and agents, 82.63, 82.88
Real property appraisers
   Licenses, 82B.08
   Service of process on, 82B.15
   Reciprocity for, see RECIPIROCITY
   Reinsurance intermediaries, licenses, 60A.71
   Residential building contractors
   License applications, 326B.83
   Service of process on, 326B.855
School bus drivers, 171.3215
School districts, nonresident students, see NONRESIDENTS of district under SCHOOLS (K-12)
   Service marks, registrants, secretary of state, agent for service of process, 333.31
Service of process on
   Nonresident real property owners, agents for, 557.01
   Structural pest control applicators, 18D.301
   Witnesses in criminal proceedings, 634.08
   Spousal maintenance, 518C.201, 518C.202
   Surrogate, 828.02
   Surrogates
   Appeals, 271.04
   Tobacco products distributors or subjobbers, licenses, 297F.03
   Township mutual companies, membership, 67A.10
   Trademarks, registrants, secretary of state, agent for service of process, 333.31
   Traffic tickets
   Generally, 169.91
   Nonappearance in court, reports about, 169.92
Trail passes
   All-terrain vehicles, 84.9275
   Off-highway motorcycles, 84.7945
   Transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Const. art 14 s. 9, 297B.03
Tuition, postsecondary schools, reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
Veterinarians
   Licenses, reciprocity, 156.072
   Temporary permits, 156.073
   Violative settlement providers, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01
   Violations and penalties, driving while impaired, chemical use assessment, exemption, 169A.70
   Witnesses in Minnesota criminal proceedings, 634.07, 634.08

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation, nonresident employers, 176.295
NONSMOKING ACT

Generally, 144.391 to 144.393
NORMAN COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Floods, 1997
   Agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.12
   Damage caused by, nursing home beds, replacement, moratorium exceptions, 144A.071
   Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
   Judicial district, 2.722
   North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
   Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, relocated replacement beds, exception, 144A.071
   Zion Lutheran Church and cemetery, rural Shelby, historic place, 138.664
NORTH DAKOTA

Appropriations to, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
   Banks, detached facilities, established by Minnesota banks in North Dakota, procedures, 47.52
   Border cities, alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507
   Border counties, notaries public, 359.01
   Boundary waters
      Bois de Sioux River, 1.02
      Interstate agreements, rough fish, 97C.045
      Red River of the North, 1.02, 85.32, 103F.161, 103G.541
      Commitments, interstate contracts, 245.50
   Contracts and agreements, mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50
   Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
   Midwest Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
   Motor vehicles, oversize vehicle permits, weights, limits, agricultural products, seasonal permits, 169.862
   Notaries public, Minnesota, border county residents, 359.01
   Nurses, license recognition, 148.211
   Peace officers, see Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS
   Postsecondary schools, distance education, registration and approval exemptions, 136A.658
Public drainage systems
   Minnesota systems, connections with, 103E.031
   Outlets in, 103E.285
   Public utilities, small electric utilities, rates, exemption, 216B.16
   Reciprocity
      Postsecondary schools, 136A.08, 136A.658
      Public schools, open enrollment, 124D.04
      Red River, cooperation, flood control, 103F.161
      Residential services, emotionally disturbed children, reimbursement, 256B.0945
   Rough fish, boundary waters, 97C.045
   School districts, open enrollment, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76
   Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08
   Workers' compensation, temporary work in Minnesota, 176.041
NORTH MANKATO PORT AUTHORITY

Commission
   Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
   Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
   Powers, generally, 469.079
   Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
NORTH MARIANA ISLANDS

Banks, see INTERSTATE BANKING
   State, North Mariana Islands defined as
   Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
   Trust companies, 48A.12

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
NOTARIES PUBLIC
Acknowledgments
Fees, 357.17
Power of attorney, 523.01
Power to take, 359.04
Procedures, 358.55
Standards of conduct, 359.085
Advertisements, disclaimers, legal advice, foreign languages, 359.062
Advertising, limitations, 358.72
Affidavits
Affidavits given outside state, 600.09
Change of name or residence, 359.071
Affidavits of candidacy, witnessing candidates' signatures, 204B.09
Age, 359.01
Apostille, authenticating notarial signature, 358.64
Appointment, governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
Authority
Limitations, 358.72
Notarial acts, 358.54, 358.73
Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.65
Violations and limitations, 358.72
Beneficial interests, limitations of authority to act, 358.54
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 359.02
Certificates and certification
Absentee voting, eligibility, 203B.07
Certificate of notarial acts, 358.116, 609.48
County notary certificate, 359.061
Negotiable instruments, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505
Remote online notarial acts, 358.645, 358.646
Short form certificates, 358.66
Standards of conduct, 359.085
City clerks, powers of notary, 358.15
Commissions
Denial, revocation, nonrenewal, suspension, grounds for, 358.70
Effective date, 358.74
Expiration date, stamping, 359.03
Generally, 359.01
Immunities or benefits, effect, 359.01
Recording, 359.061, 359.07
Recording fees, 357.021
Renewal, effective date, 358.74
Compensation and salaries, payroll, 43A.37
Continuing education, remote online notarial acts, 358.645
Copies
Official stamps, 358.67
Procedures, 358.55
County auditors, 358.15
County commissioners, 358.15
County recorders, 358.15
Court administrators
Commissions, recording with, 359.07
Transfer of duties to county boards, 485.27
County commissioners, 338.15
Court documents, exemption from notarization, 358.116, 609.48
Databases, electronic list of notaries public, 358.71
Decleration of parentage, duties, 257.34
Definitions
Notarial officers, 358.52
Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
Definitions, statutory construction, 645.45
Depositions
Power to take, 359.04
Standards of conduct, 359.085
Subpoena power, 359.11
Electronic notarial acts, 358.72
Definitions, 358.52
Registration for, 358.69
Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
Tamper-evident technologies, 358.69
Electronic records, 358.69
NOTARIES

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Cont'd)
Electronic signatures
Persons physically unable to sign, 358.59
Scope, 358.52
Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, application of law, 358.76
Electronic voting systems, plans, 206.82
Eligibility, health care agents, 14SC.03
Employment agencies, license applications, duties, 184.24
Evidence, identification of individual, 358.57
False certification of instrument or act, 609.65
Fees
Commission fee, 359.01
Exceptions, 358.15
Generally, 357.17
Legal fees, treble damages, 357.29
Forms
Filing original documents, remote online notarial acts, 358.646
Short form certificates, 358.66
Generally, 359.01, 359.02
Identification of individual
Forms of evidence, 358.57
Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
Immunities or benefits, effect, 359.01
Journal, remote online notarial acts, 358.645
Legislators, 358.15
Liability, immunities or benefits, 359.01
Memberships, county redistricting commission, 375.025
Names, changes, notification of, 359.071
Negotiable instruments
Protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505
Standards of conduct, 359.085
New counties, detachment of territory, powers, 359.07
Nonresident notaries, 359.01, 359.061
Notarial acts
Certificate of notarial acts, 358.65
Electronic notarial acts, performance requirements, 358.69
Electronic records, tamper-evident technologies, 358.69
Identification of individual, 358.57
Limitations, 358.54, 358.72
Personal appearance of signatory, 358.56
Persons authorized to perform, 358.60
Refusal to perform, authority, 358.58
Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
Security of stamping device, 358.68
Short form certificates, 358.66
Validity, 358.73, 358.75
Notarial protests
Fees, 357.17
Negotiable instruments, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505
Power to make, 359.04
Standards of conduct, 359.085
Notarized documents
Cable communications systems, proposals, 236.081
Designated caregiver agreements, 211.07
Motor carrier registration statements, signatures, 221.0251
Relatives, personal care services provided by, 256B.0595
Notarized statements, social workers, change of name, 148E.090
Notice of nonacceptance of bill, fees, 357.17
Notice of nonpayment of note, fees, 357.17
Oaths
Administering
Fees, 357.17
Paternity, renouncement of presumption, 257.75
Power to administer, 359.04
Standards of conduct, 359.085
Cemetery associations, annual reports, 306.761
Oath of office, 359.02
Oaths and affirmations
Procedures, 358.55
Verifications, 358.52
Peace officers, powers of notary, 358.15

NOTARIES

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Cont'd)
Personal appearance of signatory, witnessing or attesting signature, 358.56
Power of attorney
Authorization, acknowledgment by notary public, 523.01
Revocation of powers, acknowledgment by notary public, 523.11
Protests, negotiable instruments, 358.52, 358.55
Recording, fees, 357.17
Recording, filing original documents, remote online notarial acts, 358.646
Register, execution, exemption, 359.03
Registration
Electronic notarial acts, 358.69
Immunities or benefits, effect, 359.01
Remote online notaries, 358.645
Registration, electronic notarial acts, registration for, 359.01
Remote online notarial acts
Definitions, 358.645
Identification of individual, 358.645
Recording originals, county recorders, 358.646
Remote Online Notarization Act, 358.645
Removal from office, 359.02
Residence, 359.01, 359.071
Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Revised Uniform Law on Notarial Acts
Definitions, 358.52
Effective date, 358.53
Generally, 358.51 to 358.76
Procedures required, 358.55
Seals and sealing
Generally, 359.03
Newly created counties, 359.07
Official stamps, 358.67
Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
Security for official stamp, 358.68
Use after change of name or residence, 359.071
Service of process by, depositions, notarial documents, 359.11
Signatures
Absentee voting, eligibility, 203B.07
Alternative signatures, 358.59
Attesting or witnessing, 358.52
Cemetery associations, annual reports, 306.761
Certificate of notarial acts, 358.65
County notary certificate, 359.061
Electronic signatures, 352.52, 358.59
Help America Vote Act complaints, 200.04
Legislators, 358.15
Personal appearance of signatory, 358.56
Persons physically unable to sign, 358.59
Persons unable to write, 359.091
Presence of officer, 359.085
Procedures, 358.55
Standards of conduct, 359.085
Spouses, limitations of authority to act, 358.54
Stamps and stamping
Certificate of notarial acts, 358.65
Official stamps, 358.67
Security of stamping device, 358.68
Stamping devices, 358.52
Surrender of stamp, removal from office, 358.70
Standards of conduct, 359.085
Subpoenas, power to issue, 359.11
Term, 359.02
Town clerks, 358.15
Unauthorized practice of law, 358.72
Unclassified service, 43A.08
Validity, notarial acts, 358.73, 358.75
Verification statements, oaths and affirmations, 358.55
Verification statements, oaths or affirmations, 359.085
Violations and penalties
Acting as notary after end of term, 359.08
Commerce Department, duties, 45.027
Disclaimer notice, legal advice, noncompliance, 359.062
NUCLEAR

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)
Prairie Island nuclear power plant (Cont'd)
Dry cask storage facilities (Cont'd)
   Assessments, emergency response plan costs, 12.14
   Defined, 12.03
   Generally, 116C.77, 116C.83
   Relicensing spent fuel storage pool, authorizing, 116C.778
   Settlement with Mdewakanton Dakota Tribal Council, 216B.1645
   Shutdown, worker transition plan, 116C.772
Public warning systems, establishing, 12.13
Shutdown
   Prairie Island, 116C.772
   Requirements, 216B.244
   Training, emergency response personnel, 12.13
Utilities owning
   Biomass power mandate, 116C.771, 216B.2424
   Prairie Island nuclear power plant, see same under this topic.
   Renewable development account, 116C.779, 216B.1694, 216C.41
   Renewable energy
      Plan, filing requirements, 216B.1691
      Sources, funding, 116C.779
      Report given, 3.8851, 116C.772
      Resource planning, 3.8851, 216B.2423
      Solar energy incentive program, 116C.7792
Wind power mandate, 116C.771, 216B.2423

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION (U.S.)
High level radioactive waste, duties, 116C.71, 116C.731
Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
Low-level radioactive waste, 116C.831, 116C.834
Nuclear materials, regulatory authority, 144.12/02
Nuclear releases, financial protection, 115B.02, 115B.25, 115D.03
Prairie Island nuclear power plant, storage, 116C.771, 116C.83

NUCLEAR WASTE
See RADIOACTIVE WASTE

NUDITY
See ADULT ENTERTAINMENT ESTABLISHMENTS
See CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
See INDECENT EXPOSURE
See PORNOGRAPHY

NUISANCE
Criminal penalties, 609.855
Dead fish, 97C.055
Definitions, 561.01
Disorderly houses, 609.33, 617.81
Elk, nuisance caused by, hunting, 97B.515
Fences, maliciously erected, 561.02
First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.15, 462.17
Gambling, see GAMBLING
Health, see Public health nuisances under PUBLIC HEALTH
Liability, agricultural operations, 561.19
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Pollution
   Laws, violating, 115.071
   Pollution of waters, 97C.065
Private nuisances
   County ordinances against, enforcement, 394.21
   Fences, maliciously erected or maintained, 561.02
   Right of action, 561.01
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTION
Public health nuisances, see under PUBLIC HEALTH
Public nuisances, see PUBLIC NUISANCES
Residential rental property
   Disorderly houses, 609.33, 617.81
   Tenants endangering safety of residents or property
      Evasion actions, scheduling, priority, 504B.321, 504B.335
      Unlawful ouster, 609.606
      Writ of recovery and order to vacate, priority, 504B.361, 504B.365
Sanitary districts, preventing, 442A.19

NUISANCE (Cont’d)
Shooting ranges, 87A.06
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
Unlawful ouster, 609.606
Wild animals, acts of, exception, 561.051
Writs of abatement of nuisance, see WRITS OF ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE

NUNS
See RELIGIOUS WORKERS

NURSE ANESTHETISTS
See also ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSES
Definitions, Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
Education and training, 62J.692
Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275
Identity and identification, designation, use of, 148.233
Medical assistance
   Covered services, 256B.0625
   Inpatient hospital services, coverage, 256.969
   Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
   Trainees, definitions, medical education and research, 62J.692

NURSE MIDWIVES
See also ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSES
Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
Definitions, Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
Education and training, 62J.692
Health and accident insurance, services, policy provisions, 52A.15
Health education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
Identity and identification, designation, use of, 148.233
Liability, newborns or infants, hearing screening, 144.966
Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders screening, duties, 144.125
Psychotherapy, practice of, 148.975
Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
Trainees, definitions, medical education and research, 62J.692

NURSE PRACTITIONERS
See also ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSES
Definitions, Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
Disciplinary action, 148.261, 148.262
Education and training
   Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
   Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
   Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
   Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275
   Identity and identification, designation, use of, 148.233
   Liability, prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231
   Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders screening, duties, 144.125
   Mental health professionals, qualifications, 245.04
   Mental health professionals, qualifications, 245.04
   Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
   Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145

NURSERY SCHOOLS
See PRESCHOOL SCHOOLS

NURSERY STOCK
Advertising
   Plants infected or infested with plant pests, 18H.12
   Violations, 18H.12, 18H.14, 18H.15
Agents, false statements, 18H.05
Agricultural products, nursery stock defined as, 273.13
Agriculturally related organisms, nursery stock defined as, 18F.02
All-terrain vehicles, damage to stock, 84.928
Appeals, orders, 18H.08
Brokers, 18H.02, 18H.05
Certificates and certification
   Cancellation or refusal to renew, 18J.07
   Definitions, 18J.02
   Exemptions, 18H.06

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
NURSERY STOCK (Cont'd)
Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
False statements, 18J.06
Fees, 18H.05, 18H.07
Generally, 18H.05
Inspections, Natural Resources Department, 89.391
Nursery stock dealers, growers, 18H.05, 18H.07
Phyto sanitary, 18H.15
Reciprocity, 18H.13
Revocation or suspension, 18H.09, 18J.07
Shipping, 18H.13
Validity, 18H.09
Violations, 18H.13, 18H.15, 18J.07
Viru disease-free certification, 18H.08
Certified nursery stock, definitions, 18H.02
Conflict of laws, local ordinances, 18H.16
Consignors, 18H.02, 18H.13
Consignees, 18H.02, 18H.13
Conflict of laws, local ordinances, 18H.16
Certified nursery stock, definitions, 18H.02
False statements, 18J.06
Certificates and certification, 18H.05, 18H.07
Definitions, 18H.02
Reports received, inspections, 18H.09
Defenses, violations and penalties, 18J.10
Definitions
Classification of property, 273.13
Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
Horticultural stock, property taxes, 273.13
Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01
Nursery law, 18H.02
Personal property taxes, 272.03
Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Display violations, 18H.12, 18H.15
Dormant, definitions, 18H.02
Enforcement of law, 18H.17, 18J.01 to 18J.11
Enlisted growth, definitions, 18H.02
Plant diseases, see PLANT DISEASES
Plant pests, abatement, 18H.12
Violations, 18H.15, 18J.07
Withdrawal-from-distribution orders, 18H.09, 18H.12,
18H.15
Violations, 18H.02, 18H.03, 18J.04
Compliance, 18J.10
Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
Maintenance, rulemaking, 18H.04
Native species seeds, sales by Natural Resources Department,
89.37
Natural Resources Department, stock production, conservation
purposes, 17.86, 89.35 to 89.39
Nurseries
Certificates and certification, see same under this topic
Cooperation, urban forest development, 17.86
Defined as specific services, 160.292
Definitions, 18H.02, 268.035
Hours, specific service signs, 160.295
Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
Orders
Compliance, 18J.10
Liability, 18H.12, 18H.15, 18J.04
Notice received, 18H.01, 18J.04
Payments by, 18H.12, 18H.15
Packaged stock, definitions, 18J.02
Permits
Actions against for violations, 18J.07
False statements on, 18J.06
Personal property
Horticultural stock defined as, 273.13
Nursery stock defined as, 272.03
Pest control, forests, 89.51 to 89.64
Certificates and certification, see GREENHOUSES
Growers
Certificates and certification, 18H.05, 18H.07
Definitions, 18H.02
False statements, 18H.05, 18J.09
Injunctions, 18J.05
Inspections
Costs, payment, 18J.04
Export certification, 18G.10
Fees, 18H.03, 18H.05, 18H.07
Generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
Occasional sales, stock, 18H.06
Optional, 18H.09
Orders, 18J.04
Reports about, 18H.09
Requirements, 18H.09
Right of entry, 18H.03, 18J.04
Seed production fields, 18H.08
Small lot inspections, 18H.08
Stock collected from wild, 18H.05
Violations, 18H.15, 18J.01 to 18J.11
NURSERY STOCK (Cont'd)
Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06
Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07
Judicial review, orders, 18J.08
Labels and labeling
Collected from the wild, 18H.14
Misrepresentation or labeling, 18H.14, 18H.15
Nonhardy, 18H.14
Pollinator lethal insecticide, 18H.02
Rulemaking, 18H.04
Shipping, 18H.13
Stock collected from wild, 18H.05
Lawsuits, 18J.05, 18J.10
Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
Maintenance, rulemaking, 18H.04
Marks, plants infected or infested with plant pests, 18H.02,
18H.12
Native species seeds, sales by Natural Resources Department,
89.37
Natural Resources Department, stock production, conservation
purposes, 17.86, 89.35 to 89.39
Nurseries
Certificates and certification, see same under this topic
Cooperation, urban forest development, 17.86
Defined as specific services, 160.292
Definitions, 18H.02, 268.035
Hours, specific service signs, 160.295
Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
Orders
Compliance, 18J.10
Liability, 18H.12, 18H.15, 18J.04
Notice received, 18H.01, 18J.04
Payments by, 18H.12, 18H.15
Packaged stock, definitions, 18J.02
Permits
Actions against for violations, 18J.07
False statements on, 18J.06
Personal property
Horticultural stock defined as, 273.13
Nursery stock defined as, 272.03
Pest control, forests, 89.51 to 89.64
Certificates and certification, see GREENHOUSES
Growers
Certificates and certification, 18H.05, 18H.07
Definitions, 18H.02
False statements, 18H.05, 18J.09
Injunctions, 18J.05
Inspections
Costs, payment, 18J.04
Export certification, 18G.10
Fees, 18H.03, 18H.05, 18H.07
Generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
Occasional sales, stock, 18H.06
Optional, 18H.09
Orders, 18J.04
Reports about, 18H.09
Requirements, 18H.09
Right of entry, 18H.03, 18J.04
Seed production fields, 18H.08
Small lot inspections, 18H.08
Stock collected from wild, 18H.05
Violations, 18H.15, 18J.01 to 18J.11
NURSERY STOCK (Cont'd)
Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06
Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07
Judicial review, orders, 18J.08
Labels and labeling
Collected from the wild, 18H.14
Misrepresentation or labeling, 18H.14, 18H.15
Nonhardy, 18H.14
Pollinator lethal insecticide, 18H.02
Rulemaking, 18H.04
Shipping, 18H.13
Stock collected from wild, 18H.05
Lawsuits, 18J.05, 18J.10
Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
Maintenance, rulemaking, 18H.04
Marks, plants infected or infested with plant pests, 18H.02,
18H.12
Native species seeds, sales by Natural Resources Department,
89.37
Natural Resources Department, stock production, conservation
purposes, 17.86, 89.35 to 89.39
Orders
Compliance, 18J.10
Liability, 18H.12, 18H.15, 18J.04
Notice received, 18H.01, 18J.04
Payments by, 18H.12, 18H.15
Packaged stock, definitions, 18J.02
Permits
Actions against for violations, 18J.07
False statements on, 18J.06
Personal property
Horticultural stock defined as, 273.13
Nursery stock defined as, 272.03
Pest control, forests, 89.51 to 89.64
Certificates and certification, 18H.15
Place of origin, 18H.02, 18H.14
Plant diseases, see PLANT DISEASES
Plant pest violations, abatement orders, 18H.12
Plant pests, see PLANT PESTS
Posting (notices), 18H.09
Prohibited sales, 18H.05
Propagation, native species, seeds from Natural Resources
Department, 89.37
Public nuisances, infested plants, 18H.02
Quarantines, 18H.02, 18H.03
Reciprocity, certificates and certification, 18H.13
Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06
Right of entry, inspections, 18H.03, 18J.04
Sale
Not-for-profit sales, 18H.06
Occasional sales, stock, 18H.06
Prohibited, 18J.07
Stop-sale orders, 18H.03, 18H.12, 18J.07
Violations and penalties, 18H.15
Wildflowers, 18H.18

457

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

Revisor of Statutes
NURSERY

NURSERY STOCK (Cont'd)
Sales locations, 18H.02, 18H.05
Sampling and analysis, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04
Searches and seizures, violations, 18J.07
Seeds
Native plant seeds, sales by Natural Resources Department, 89.37
Seed production fields, inspections, 18H.08
Shipping, 18H.13
Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
Standards, 18H.11
Stipulation, violations, generally, 18J.07
Stock collected from wild, 18H.05
Storage and display of plants, 18H.10
Subpoenas, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04
Tampering, 18J.07
Transportation, violations, 18H.13
Tree planting, public cost-share programs, private nursery planting stock, eligibility, 89.37
Violations and penalties
Administrative remedies, 18J.07
Costs, payment, 18J.04
False statements, 18J.06
Fraud, 18J.07
Liability, 18J.03
Reports about, 18H.09
Sanctions generally, 18J.07
NURSES
Accredited clinical training, 62J.692
Advanced clinical nurse specialists, scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
Advanced practice registered nurses, see ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSES
Care providers, nurses defined as, 62A.315
Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
Clinical nurse specialists, certified
Definitions, 148.171
Education and training, clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
Hours of work, 181.275
Identification and use of designation, 148.233
Mental health professionals, qualifications, 245I.04
Prescription drugs, use by released persons, liability, 148.235
Identification, name tags, 144.6585
Liability, 18J.03
Reports about, 18H.09
Sanctions generally, 18J.07
Disciplinary action
Forms of, 18J.07
Grounds, 148.261, 214.16, 214.25, 214.355
Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148.263
Identification, name tags, 144.6585
Liability, 18J.03
Reports about, 18H.09
Sanctions generally, 18J.07
NURSES (Cont'd)
Licenses, 148.171
Education and training
Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
Clinical nurse specialists, certified
Definitions, 148.171
Education and training, clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
Hours of work, 181.275
Identification and use of designation, 148.233
Mental health professionals, qualifications, 245I.04
Prescription drugs, use by released persons, liability, 148.235
Identification, name tags, 144.6585
Liability, 18J.03
Reports about, 18H.09
Sanctions generally, 18J.07
Disciplinary action
Forms of, 18J.07
Grounds, 148.261, 214.16, 214.25, 214.355
Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148.263
Identification, name tags, 144.6585
Liability, 18J.03
Reports about, 18H.09
Sanctions generally, 18J.07
NURSES (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
Safe Patient Handling Act, 182.6552
Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
Workers' compensation, 176.011
Directories, 214.071
Discharge (employees), refusal of overtime work, 181.275
Disciplinary action
Data, classification, 148.261
Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148.263
Forms of, 148.262
Grounds, 148.261, 214.16, 214.25, 214.355
Records, sealing, 148.266
Refusal of overtime work, 181.275
Taking action against, 181.275
Disclosure
Patient privileges, waiver, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4172
Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
Drugs and medicine
Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 148.235
Legend drugs, authority to administer, 151.37
Opiate antagonists, administering, 151.37
Vaccines by protocol, 148.235
Education and training
Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6602
Definitions, 62J.692
Foreign-trained nurses, 148.235
Home and community-based services employee scholarship program, 144.1503
Medical assistance scholarship program, 256B.0918
Emergencies, overtime, 181.275
Emergency medical services personnel
Generally, see Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Nurses defined as, 148.7401
Emergency room nurses, continuing education, costs, reimbursement, 144E.52
Essential facilities and services, 62J.73
Examinations (tests), nursing homes, directors of nursing acting as nursing home administrators, 144A.04
Exclusive relationships, prohibited, Patient Protection Act, 62J.73
Graduates of Foreign Nursing Schools, Commission on, 148.211
Health care providers, nurses defined as, 62J.70
Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
Health-related licensing boards, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
Home care services
Postdelivery in-home health care, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.0411
Prenatal and postpartum nurse visits, medical assistance, 256B.7635
Hospital staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055
Holidays, 181.275
Identification, name tags, 144.6585
Insurance fraud, 214.106
Investigations, patient medical records, data classification, 18H.191, 148.265
Liability
Abortions, 145.42
Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
Newborns or infants, hearing screening, 144.966
Psychotherapy services, 148.975
Ramsey County, see Nurses under RAMSEY COUNTY
Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
Licensed health professionals, nurses defined as, 144.4172
Licensed practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
NURSES (Cont'd)

Licenses
- Assisted care facilities, 144G.60
- Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
- Denial, 148.261, 364.09
- Expedited and temporary licenses, armed forces members, 197.4552
- Fees, 148.242, 148.243
- Health care utilization reviews, 62M.09
- Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
- Reciprocity, 148.211
- Renewal, 214.12
- Suspension or revocation
  - Crimes against a minor, 214.10, 631.40
  - Criminal sexual offenses, 148.261
  - Health professionals services program violations, 214.32
  - Temporary suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077
  - Minnesota Nurses Association, recommendations by, 144E.01
- Nurse anesthetists, see NURSE ANESTHETISTS
- Nurse midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES
- Nurse Practice Act, 148.171 to 148.285
- Nurse practitioners, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
- Nurses' homes and training schools, religious corporations, 315.05
- Nursing assistants, see NURSING ASSISTANTS
- Nursing associations
  - Case management service provider, psychiatric nurses, 245.462, 245.4871
  - Mental health professional, 245.462
  - Minnesota Nurses Association, 144E.01
  - Nursing Board, see NURSING BOARD
  - Nursing schools, see NURSING SCHOOLS
  - Nursing services, see NURSING SERVICES
  - Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
  - Overtime, hours of work, 181.275
  - Patient Protection Act, 62.95 to 62.176
  - Persons requiring, special diets, identification cards, duties, 145.867
  - Posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251
  - Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
  - Private duty nursing services, see under NURSING SERVICES
  - Professional nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
  - Psychotherapy services, 148.975
  - Public health nurses, see PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
  - Public health occupations, exemptions, 148.271, 626.54
  - Ramsey County, see NURSES under RAMSEY COUNTY
  - Reciprocity
    - Border state registry fee, 148.242, 148.243
    - License recognition for nurses from border states, 148.211
    - State boundaries consideration, 148.234
  - Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
  - Regulated persons, nurses defined as, 214.16
  - Reports given
    - Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11
    - Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.31
    - Health threats to others, 144.4175
    - Suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55
    - Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
    - Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6553
  - School nurses
    - Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
    - Definitions, 122A.11, 122A.15
    - Drugs and medicine, 260E.22, 121A.21, 256B.0625
    - Employment, school boards, duties, 121A.21
    - Funding, 126C.44
    - Hours of work, 181.275
    - Licenses, see under TEACHERS
    - Mantoux tests in schools, 144.441, 144.442
    - Nonpublic schools, see Health services under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
    - Record keeping, 144.29, 144.32

NURSES (Cont'd)

NURSING BOARD

School nurses (Cont'd)
- Records, data, classification, 13.32
- Retirement
  - School boards, duties generally, 121A.21
  - Tra, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
  - School Nurses Association of Minnesota, 125A.023
  - Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24
  - Special education duties, rulemaking, 125A.07
  - Supervision by, special education paraprofessionals, 125A.08
- Scope of practice, body art procedures, 146B.03
- Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
- State employees, overtime, 177.27, 181.275
- Student nurses, see Nursing students under NURSING SCHOOLS
- Supplemented nursing services, see SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES
- Surgical first assistants, registered nurses serving as, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.3092
  - Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
  - Testimony, juvenile court hearings, 260E.04
  - Traintes
    - Definitions, 621.692
    - Generally, see Nursing students under NURSING SCHOOLS
- Unlicensed assistive persons, 148.171, 148.271
- Violations and penalties
  - Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, 214.10
  - Felony-level criminal sexual offense convictions, 148.261
  - Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
  - Practicing without current registration, 148.242, 148.243
  - Waivers, patient privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
- War nurses, soldiers' rest cemeteries, 375.273, 375.36 to 375.38

NURSES AIDES

Barbering, registration exemption, 154.04
- Competency evaluation programs, 144A.10
- Nursing homes
  - Education and training, waivers, 144A.10
  - Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
- Supplemental nursing services agencies, reports about, 144A.72

NURSING ASSISTANTS

Competency evaluation program, 144A.61, 148.235
- Definitions, nursing homes, 144A.61
- Directories, 214.071
- Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275
- Registry, 144A.61
- Supplemental nursing services agencies, reports about, 144A.72
- Training
  - Adult basic education components, reimbursement, 144A.61
  - Curricula, 144A.10, 144A.61
  - Generally, 144A.61
  - Health Department, duties, 144A.10, 144A.61
  - Rulemaking, 144A.61, 144A.611

NURSING BOARD

Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 148.241
- Assets, transfer from board of examiners, 148.241
- Data
  - Health care taxes, 214.16
  - Investigative data, 148.265
- Employees, 148.191, 214.04
  - Examining and licensing board, 214.01, 214.10
  - Executive director
    - Appointment, 148.191
    - Retirement, 352D.02
  - Unclassified service, 214.04
- Fees
  - Adjustment, 214.40
  - Setting of, 148.181
- Fiscal year, 148.181, 214.08
- Generally, 148.181, 148.191
NURSING BOARD (Cont'd)

Health care workers information system, see under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Health-related licensing board, 214.01

HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, generally, 214.25

Home care provider advisory council membership, 144A.4799

Investigations, 148.191

Liability, adverse health care event reports, 148.264

Licenses

Nurses, see Licenses under NURSES

Nursing assistants, see NURSING ASSISTANTS

Nursing schools, see NURSING SCHOOLS

Practical nurses, see Licenses under PRACTICAL NURSES

Registered nurses, see Licenses under REGISTERED NURSES

Members

Aged persons, representation, 15.0591

Generally, 148.181

Office space, 148.181

Officers, 148.191

Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision, 214.122

Reports given

Adverse health care events, 148.264, 148.267

Health care provider tax, 214.16

Overtime refusal, 181.275

Requirements, generally, 148.181, 214.07

Rulemaking authority

Continuing education, licenses, renewal, 214.12

Fees, 148.212, 148.231

Generally, 148.191

Licenses, 148.191, 214.12

Nursing schools, 148.191, 148.251

Registration fees, 148.231

Temporary permit fees, 148.212

NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING

Disabled children, 256B.655

Exemptions, 256.975

Funding

Counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065

Generally, 256.975

Home and community-based services waiver, eligibility, 256S.05

Nursing home services provided by state, requirement for admission, 251.012

Quality control/quality assurance

Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01

Human Services Department, duties, 256.017

Requirements

Generally, 256.975

State nursing home services, 251.012

Veterans homes, 198.007

Waivers, prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Acting nursing home administrators, 144A.27

Complaints

Duties, generally, 144A.13

Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, duties, 144A.24

Violations, fines, 144A.13

Conflict of laws, 144A.28

Continuing education, license renewal, 144A.24, 144A.291, 214.12

Controlling persons

Acting nursing home administrators, designating, 144A.27

Nursing home administrators defined as, 144A.01

Courses of study, 144A.24, 214.12

Definitions, 144A.01

Delegation of duties, 144A.04

Directors of nursing services, serving as, 144A.04

Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, see EXECUTIVES FOR LONG TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORTS

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Fines, 144A.2511

Identification, name tags, 144.6585

Investigations

Costs, payment, 144A.2511

Liability, immunity, 144A.252

Liability

Investigations, immunity, 144A.252

Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144A.4804

Licenses

Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, duties, 144A.20

Expeditied and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552

Fees, 144A.291

Health services executives, 144A.26

Issuance, 144A.20, 144A.24

Nursing homes operated by religious societies or orders, 144A.09

Qualification criteria, 144A.20

Reciprocity, 144A.26, 144A.291

Renewals, 144A.21, 144A.24, 144A.291, 214.12

Requirements, 144A.18

Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144A.24, 144A.251

Standards, development and enforcement, 144A.24

Transferability, 144A.21

Veterans homes administrators, 198.005

Violations, 144A.18

Nursing homes operated by religious societies or orders, licenses, 144A.09

Permits

Acting nursing home administrators, 144A.27

Fees, 144A.291

Issuance, 144A.24

Revocation or suspension, board duties, 144A.24

Qualifications, 144A.04, 144A.20

Removal, acting nursing home administrator, designation, 144A.27

Reports given, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Service of process on

Involuntary receivership, show cause orders, 144A.15

Petition for temporary receiver, 144A.15

Suspension of admissions, 144A.105

Services, shared services, 144A.04

Violations and penalties

Felonies, disqualification, 144A.04

Fines, 144A.2511

Permits, revocation or suspension, 144A.24

Revocation or suspension of license, 144A.251

NURSING HOMES

Abuse

Deaths caused by, 144A.10, 245.94

Fines, 144A.03

Gross misdemeanor, 609.231

Access to services, nursing home bed moratorium, proposals for exceptions, 144A.073

Accounting and bookkeeping

Medical assistance

Data collection, 256R.07

Financial statements, 256B.30, 256B.5014, 256R.08

Statistical and cost reports, 256R.09

Working capital, debt, interest expense, 256R.02

Residents' personal funds, 144A.161

Administrative costs, see General and administrative costs, medical assistance under this topic

Administrative staff

Health care information review organization, 145.61

Medical assistance, fringe benefit costs, 256R.02

Administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Admission contracts

Generally, 144.6501

Responsible parties, 144.6501, 609.2335

Admissions

Ah-Gwah-Ching Center, 251.013

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota

Revisor of Statutes
Audits and examinations, 144.0724
Contracts, 144.6501, 609.2335
Contracts and agreements, 256B.434
Emergency admissions, 251.013, 256.975, 256B.0911
Geriatric rapid assessment stabilization program (GRASP), duties, 251.013
Long-term care consultation services, see under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
Medical assistance
Case mix indices, classification, 256R.17
Contracts and agreements, 256B.434
Discrimination, 256R.04
Emergency admissions, 256B.0911
First thirty days of residence, rate adjustments, 256R.42
Home and community-based services waivers, informed choice, 256B.49
Preadmission screening, 256R.05
Prohibited practices, 256R.04
Referral to Medicare providers, dual eligible recipients, 256R.05
Suspended admissions periods, payments during, 256R.03
Notice, resident spouse or health care agent, 256R.06
Preadmission screening, see NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING
Suspended admissions, 144A.105
Advertising, 144A.50, 144A.A.15
Agents
Designation, 144A.07
License applications, see Licenses under this topic Service of process on, 144A.03, 144A.15
Alternative dispute resolution, 144A.10
Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance)
Assignment of benefits, 256B.056
Definitions, 62A.045, 256B.042
Liens, 256.015, 256B.37
Public assistance liens, 256.015
Subrogation rights, 62A.045, 256B.37
Alzheimer's and related diseases facilities, employees, education and training, 144.6503
Ancillary materials and services, medical assistance, 256R.54
Annual reports, medical assistance
Financial statements, 256R.08
Statistical and cost information, 256R.09
Appeals
Allowed costs, 256B.50
Medical assistance, contested cases, 256R.04
Medical assistance payments, 256B.43, 256B.50
Reports about, 144A.10
Withholding, delinquent surcharges, 256.9657
Appraisals
Data, classification, 13.46
Medical assistance, 256B.431, 256R.265
Technological and depreciable equipment, election for inclusion, 144A.071
Arson, 609.5631
Assessments, see Resident assessments (health) under this topic
Assets
Capital assets
Definitions, 256B.421
Medical assistance, 256R.02
Rate determination, 256B.431
Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance, see under SPOUSES
Medical assistance recipients, treatment and transfer, 256B.095
Attorney fees, medical assistance, kickbacks, 256R.04
Attorneys, alternative dispute resolution, right to an attorney, 144A.10
Audits and examinations
Financial statements, see same under this topic
Medical assistance
Annual reports, documentation, 256R.08
NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)
Admissions (Cont'd)
Case mix assessments, 144.0724
Contracts, 144.6501, 609.2335
Contracts and agreements, 256B.434
Emergency admissions, 251.013, 256.975, 256B.0911
Geriatric rapid assessment stabilization program (GRASP), duties, 251.013
Long-term care consultation services, see under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
Medical assistance
Case mix indices, classification, 256R.17
Contracts and agreements, 256B.434
Discrimination, 256R.04
Emergency admissions, 256B.0911
First thirty days of residence, rate adjustments, 256R.42
Home and community-based services waivers, informed choice, 256B.49
Preadmission screening, 256R.05
Prohibited practices, 256R.04
Referral to Medicare providers, dual eligible recipients, 256R.05
Suspended admissions periods, payments during, 256R.03
Notice, resident spouse or health care agent, 256R.06
Preadmission screening, see NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING
Suspended admissions, 144A.105
Advertising, 144A.50, 144A.A.15
Agents
Designation, 144A.07
License applications, see Licenses under this topic Service of process on, 144A.03, 144A.15
Alternative dispute resolution, 144A.10
Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance)
Assignment of benefits, 256B.056
Definitions, 62A.045, 256B.042
Liens, 256.015, 256B.37
Public assistance liens, 256.015
Subrogation rights, 62A.045, 256B.37
Alzheimer's and related diseases facilities, employees, education and training, 144.6503
Ancillary materials and services, medical assistance, 256R.54
Annual reports, medical assistance
Financial statements, 256R.08
Statistical and cost information, 256R.09
Appeals
Allowed costs, 256B.50
Medical assistance, contested cases, 256R.04
Medical assistance payments, 256B.43, 256B.50
Reports about, 144A.10
Withholding, delinquent surcharges, 256.9657
Appraisals
Data, classification, 13.46
Medical assistance, 256B.431, 256R.265
Technological and depreciable equipment, election for inclusion, 144A.071
Arson, 609.5631
Assessments, see Resident assessments (health) under this topic
Assets
Capital assets
Definitions, 256B.421
Medical assistance, 256R.02
Rate determination, 256B.431
Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance, see under SPOUSES
Medical assistance recipients, treatment and transfer, 256B.095
Attorney fees, medical assistance, kickbacks, 256R.04
Attorneys, alternative dispute resolution, right to an attorney, 144A.10
Audits and examinations
Financial statements, see same under this topic
Medical assistance
Annual reports, documentation, 256R.08
NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)
Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
Medical assistance (Cont'd)
Audits, 256R.02
Statistical and cost data, 256R.13
Workers compensation insurance, 256R.10
Medical assistance, overpayments, field audits, 256B.0641
Payroll data, medical assistance, 256R.07
Resident assessments (health), 144.0724
Auxiliary services, agreements, 251.012
Background checks
Health Department, duties, 144A.057
Human Services Department, duties, 144A.62
Resident attendants, 144A.62
Bed holds, medical assistance, 256R.43
Bed rails (physical restraints), 144.651, 144A.10
Beds
Certification and decertification
Closure, see same under this topic
Generally, 144A.071
Surveys, fees, 144.122
Delicensed beds, 256.9657
Double beds, rulemaking, 144A.04
Layaway status, see Layaway under this topic
Medical assistance
Active beds, 256R.02
Bed holds, 256R.43
Decertification upon closure, 256R.40
Relocation and transfer, 256R.50
Single room incentive, 256R.41
Moratorium, nursing home beds, see same under this topic
Redistribution, moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073
Benefit days
Defined, 62A.46
Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.48, 62A.50
Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Billing
Electronic transactions, uniform standards, 62J.536
Medical assistance, therapy services, 256R.54
Requirements, 144.6501
Uniform forms, use, 62J.52
Bingo, license exclusions, 349.166
Bonds (public debt)
Refunding bonds, 447.50
Revenue bonds, 447.45, 447.46, 447.47, 447.48, 447.49
Brain injured persons, medical assistance, identification system, 256B.093
Buildings, see Physical plant under this topic
Candidates and volunteers, access, 211B.20
Capital assets (medical assistance)
Defined, 256B.421
Generally, 256B.431
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training, 144A.04
Case mix classification
Assessments (residents), 144.0724
Budget cap, calculations, 256B.19
Customized living services, rate limits, 256S.202
Medical assistance, 256R.17, 256R.22
Rates, elderly waiver residents, 256S.19
Resident reimbursement case mix classifications, 144.0724
Certificates and certification
Beds, see same under this topic
Medical assistance
Interagency agreement, 256.01
Nonfederal division of costs, 256B.19
Requirements for funding, 256B.03
Surveys, 144.122, 144A.10
Medicare certification, see same under this topic
Medicare surveys, 144.122, 144A.10
Surveys, 144A.10
Cessation of operations, see Closure under this topic
Church of Christ Scientist nursing homes, 144A.61
NURSING HOMES (Cont’d)

Cities

- Bonds (public debt), see Cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Establishing, 447.41
- Leasing as community nursing homes, 447.47
- Withdrawing interest in, 447.41
- Classification of property, taxes, 273.13

Classifications

- Medical assistance
  - Case mix indices, 256R.17
  - Facility average case mix index, 256R.02
  - Rate increases, 256R.06
- Resident reimbursement case mix classifications, 144.0724
- Rulemaking, 144.56

Clean Indoor Air Act, see under SMOKING

Closure

- Budget neutral, 144A.071
- Medical assistance, 256R.40
- Notice, 144.555, 144A.161
- Patient relocations, 144.555
- Receivers and receivership, see same under this topic
- Relocation plans, 144A.161
- Reuse of facilities, 144A.1888
- Collective bargaining, medical assistance
- Allowed costs, 256R.10
- Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
- Commercial generators, nursing homes defined as, 297H.01
- Commingling, personal needs allowance, medical assistance, 256B.35
- Community services development grants, 256.9754

Complaints

- Alternative survey schedules, 144A.37
- Generally, 144A.33
- Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
- Residents, retaliation or adverse action against, 245.94
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, generally, 256B.06
- Coverage, 62E.06
- Conflict of laws, federal preemption, medical assistance programs, 256R.01

Consent

- Electronic monitoring, 144.6502
- Physical restraints, use, 144.651

Construction

- Approval, 144A.071, 144A.073
- Conversion, 144A.073
- Generally, 144A.071
- Inspections, 144.55
- Moratorium, nursing home beds, see same under this topic
- Physical standards, 144A.04, 144A.08, 326B.106
- Project construction costs, 144A.071, 144A.073
- Property-related payment rates, adjustment, medical assistance, 256B.431
- Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
- Construction plan submittal and fees, 144.554
- Consultants, medical assistance, administrative costs, 256R.02

Contested cases

- Deficiency citations, 144A.10
- Discharges or transfers, 144A.135
- Fines, 144A.10
- License surcharges, 256.9657
- Licenses, 144.55, 144A.04, 144A.11
- Medical assistance, 256B.50, 256R.04
- Nursing assistants, vulnerable adult abuse, 256.045
- Suspensions of admissions, 144A.105
- Continuing care facility disclosures, see Disclosure under LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Contracts and agreements

- Admission contracts, 144.6501, 609.2335
- Auxiliary services, 251.012
- Consent, electronic monitoring, 144.6502
- Medical assistance
  - Closure applications, 256R.40
  - Data collection, 256R.07

NURSING HOMES (Cont’d)

Contracts and agreements (Cont’d)

Medical assistance (Cont’d)

- Generally, 256B.431, 256B.434
- Management agreements, 256R.02
- Pharmacies, 151.415
- Receivers, authority to enter, 144A.15
- Summer health care intern program, 144.1464

Controlling persons

- Agents, see same under this topic
- Defined, 144A.01
- Disqualification, 144A.04, 609B.125
- Generally, 144A.04
- Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144A.02, 144A.11
- Reports given, physical structure, changes, 144A.08
- Service of process on, 144A.03, 144A.15
- Transfer of interests, duties, 144A.06
- Violations, 144A.08

Convalescent nursing homes, Medicare supplement insurance, see same under this topic

Conversion

- Restrictions, 144A.073, 144A.1888
- Reuse of facilities, 144A.1888

Cost containment, providers, exclusion, 62F.03

Costs

- Activities costs, 256R.02
- Contract pharmacies, 151.415
- Electronic monitoring devices, 144.6502
- General and administrative costs, see same under this topic
- Medical assistance
  - Allocation, identification and ratios, 256R.12
  - Allowed costs, 256R.10
  - Annual average statewide percentage increase in nursing facility operating payment rates, 256R.02
  - Bed relocations, 256.50
  - Classification of nonspecified costs, 256R.10
  - Cost to limit ratio, 256R.02
  - Data collection, 256R.07
  - Direct care costs, 256R.02
  - External fixed costs, 256R.25
  - Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
  - Operating costs, allocation, 256R.12
  - Receivers and receiverships, 256R.52
  - Replacement costs, 256R.265
  - Reporting period, 256R.02
  - Special dietary needs, rate adjustments, 256R.51
  - Statistical and cost reports, 256R.09
  - Nonfederal share, local government-owned facilities, 256B.19
  - Threshold project costs, 256R.267

Counties

- Bonds (public debt), see Counties under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Leasing as community nursing homes, 447.47
- County nursing homes, see COUNTY NURSING HOMES
- Critical access nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.47

Curtailment of operations

- Notice, 144.555, 144A.161
- Patient relocations, 144.555
- Receivers and receivership, see same under this topic
- Relocation plans, 144A.161
- Restrictions, 144A.1888
- Reuse of facilities, 144A.1888
- Transfers (residents), see same under this topic

Damage caused by fire, floods, lightning, or other hazards, repair or replacement, construction moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071

Damages, medical assistance, prohibited practices, 256R.04

Data

- Electronic signatures, financial reports, 256R.07
- Federal certification, deficiencies, 144A.10
- Medical data, 13.384, 145.901
- Medical records, see same under this topic
NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)
Data (Cont'd)
Quality assessments, 144.0721
Data collection, see Resident assessments (health) under this topic
Deaths, 144.A.10, 245.94
Definitions
Electronic monitoring, 144.6502
Health and accident insurance, 62.A.46
Health care directives, 145.C.01
Health law, 144.50
Health maintenance organizations, 62.D.02
Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
Liens for cost of care, 514.980
Medical assistance; 256R.02, 256R.261
Nursing home law, 144.A.01, 144.A.161
Nursing staff, 144.A.04
Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144.A.70
Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 609.232
Demonstration projects
Alternative integrated long-term care services, elderly and disabled persons, 256B.69
Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), see same under this topic
Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
Prepaid medical assistance program, see PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Depreciable equipment, 144.A.071
Desk audits, medical assistance, statistical and cost data, 256R.13
Developmentally disabled persons
Medical assistance, see Developmentally disabled persons under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Nonresidential programs, 245.A.02, 245.A.14, 245.A.18
Residential programs
Community residential services, see under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Generally, see RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
Transitional housing, 256E.33
Direct care services, medical assistance
Case mix adjusted total care-related payment rate, 256.R.22
Expenditure monitoring for quality of care, 256.R.16
Total care-related payment rate, 256.R.23
Directors of nursing, 144.A.04, 144.A.62
Disabled persons
Nondisability share of costs, 256B.19
Nonresidential services, 245.A.02, 245.A.14, 245.A.18
Residential programs, see RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
Discharges
Case management services, alternative care program funding, 256B.0913
Community medical response emergency medical technicians, services, coverage, 256B.0625
Discharges to layaway beds, 144.A.071
Essential community support services, 256B.0922
Generally, 144.A.135
Minnesota health care programs, 256.975
Relocation of residents, see Relocation under this topic
Disclosure
Employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
Discretion, medical assistance
Admissions, 256.R.04
Private paying residents, rate equity, 256.R.06
Doors
Automatic closing devices, 144.A.08, 326B.106
Locks, rulemaking, 144.A.04
NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)
Doors (Cont'd)
Physical standards, 144.A.08
Drugs and medicine
Foreign-trained nurses, dispensing and administering, 148.235
Long-Term Care Resident Access to Pharmaceuticals Act, 151.415
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
Prescription drug repository program, requirements, 151.355
Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917
Electronic data transmission, resident case mix assessments, 144.0724
Emergencies, 144.A.15
Employees
Background studies, 144.057, 245A.04, 245C.03
Compensation and salaries, see Managerial officials under this topic
Demotion, defined as adverse action, 256.9742
Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, unemployment insurance ineligibility, 268.095
Disqualification, background checks, effect, 144.057
Drugs and medicine, administering, liability, 151.415
Education and training, 144.6503
Home care providers, exclusion, 144.A.073
Managerial employees, see same under this topic
Medical assistance
Collective bargaining, 256.R.10, 256R.11
Fringe benefits, costs, 256R.02, 256R.10
Health insurance, allowed costs, 256R.10
Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
Salaries and wages, allowed costs, 256R.10
Scholarships, 256R.37
Monitor, 144A.155
Nonretaliation, refusal to volunteer as resident attendants, 144A.62
Nurses aides, 144.A.10, 144.A.61
Nursing assistants, see same under this topic
Nursing staff, see same under this topic
Reference checks, 604A.33
Resident attendants, 144A.62
Retaliation, prohibitions, 144.6512
Enforcement of law
Home and community-based services, 144A.484
Physical restraints, use, limitation of liability, 144.651
Equipment and supplies
Depreciable equipment, inclusion in appraisals, 144A.071
Medical assistance, costs, 256R.265, 256R.267
Waivers, exception, 144A.04
Evidence, physical restraints, medical necessity for use, 144.651
Expenditures, medical assistance, quality of care, monitoring, 256R.16
Extended care services (post-hospital), notice of Medicare services, 256R.06
Family councils
Deficiency surveys, participation, 144A.101
Generally, 144A.10
Federal regulations
Compliance, surveys, 144.A.101, 144.A.62
Preemption, medical assistance, 256R.01
Federal waivers
Alternative nursing home surveys, 144A.37
Fines, 144A.102
License surcharges, 256.9657
Resident attendants, 144A.62
Subacute care, 144.6505
Fees
Establishment, financial assistance, generally, 256.01
Home and community-based services, 144A.484
Field audits, medical assistance, statistical and cost data, 256R.13
Financial exploitation, medical assistance, 256R.04
NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)
Financial institutions, detached facilities, establishing at Banks, 47.52
Credit unions, 52.212
Financial statements
Filing, license renewal, 144A.05
Medical assistance, 256B.30, 256R.08
Fines
Admission contracts, violations, 144.6501
Complaints, violations, 144A.13
Contested cases, 144A.03, 144A.10
Controlling persons, revocation or suspension of licenses, duties, noncompliance, 144A.11
Federal waivers, 144A.102
Generally, 144A.10
Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
License violations, 144.50, 144.653
Minimum nursing staff, violations, 144A.04
Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
Physical restraints, use, limitation of liability, 144A.651
Resident reimbursement case mix classification violations, 144A.724
Residents, 144A.03
Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.391
Fixed costs, medical assistance, external fixed costs, 256R.02, 256R.25
Food, medical assistance
Raw food costs, 256R.02
Special dietary needs, rate adjustments, 256R.51
Forfeitures, operating cost efficiency incentive reimbursements, 144A.10
Fringe benefits, medical assistance
Administrative costs, 256R.02
Allowed costs, 256R.10
Cost allocation, 256R.12
Funding, see Bonds (public debt) under this topic
Furniture, residents' requests, waiver exceptions, 144A.04
General and administrative costs, medical assistance
Central office costs, 256R.12
External fixed costs, 256R.02, 256R.25
Fringe benefits, 256R.02
Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
Operating costs, 256R.02
Golden Valley nursing facility, rate adjustments, 256R.53
Grants to
Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345
Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
Grievance procedures, 144.691
Hazard, supplies and services, Health Department, duties, 144A.10
Health and accident insurance, health reinsurance programs, 123A.21
Health care, nursing home services defined as, 145.61
Health care facilities, nursing homes defined as, 144A.70, 145B.02, 145C.01
Health care power of attorney, see under HEALTH CARE
Health care providers
Exclusions, 623.03, 256L.03
Medical assistance, resident choice of medical services vendor, 256R.04
Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
Health maintenance organizations, coverage, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09
Hearings, temporary receivers, petition, 144A.15
Home and community-based services, integrated licensure, 144A.484
Home care hospice program, information and referral services, 144A.47
Home care providers, notice received, employees, disqualification, 144A.057
Hospital-attached nursing facilities, medical assistance, cost allocations, therapists, 256R.12
Hospital-attached nursing homes, St. Paul, medical assistance status, 144A.071

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)
Hospital districts
Bonds (public debt), see Hospital districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Leasing as community nursing homes, 447.47
Hospital licensed facilities, nursing homes located in, administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
Housekeeping services, medical assistance, costs, 256R.02
Housing support, see HOUSING SUPPORT
Human services data, 13.46
Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
Involuntary, allowable debt, project construction costs, 144A.071
Industrial development projects, see Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
Injunctions
Construction moratorium, violations, 144A.551
Generally, 144A.12
License violations, 144A.50
Inpatient hospital payment system, see under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
Inspections
Coordinating, 144A.55, 144A.697, 144A.10
Corrective actions, suspension of admissions, 144A.105
Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144A.58
Exclusions, 144A.54
Generally, 144A.55, 144A.10
Health Department, duties, 144.54, 144.653
Human Services Department, duties, 144.653
Information, disclosure, 144.58
Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653
Relicensing, 144A.11
Institutions, nursing homes defined as, 256D.35
Institutions for mental diseases
Medical assistance, 256B.0641, 256B.35
Medical assistance payments, 256B.055, 256B.19
Medical assistance payments, rate determination, 256B.431
Medical assistance, 256B.19
Insurance, certification or replacement of beds, moratorium exception, 144A.071
Interdisciplinary teams (resident relocation), 144A.161
Interest, refinancing, incentive eligibility, medical assistance, 256B.431
Investigations, residents' personal possessions, 144A.161
Investigations, residents, death caused by abuse or neglect, 144A.10
Involuntarily delicensed or decertified beds, moratorium, exceptions, relicensure or certification application, 144A.071
Involuntary receivership
Generally, 144A.15
Rate review, recommendation, medical assistance participants, 144A.154
Receivers, 144A.15, 604A.31
Kickbacks, medical assistance, 256R.04
Lawsuits
Duties, state agencies, 144A.10
Generally, 144.56
Medical assistance, 256R.04, 256R.06
Leave days, medical assistance
Bed holds, 256R.43
Defined, 256R.02
Rate adjustments, 256R.43
Length of stay, computing, medical assistance, 256B.431
Level of care criteria, 144A.10, 144A.05, 144A.10
License surcharges, 256B.9657
Medical assistance payments, rate determination, 256B.431
Leases, 256B.431, 447.47
Leasehold improvements, 256B.431
Defined, 256R.02
Rate adjustments, 256R.43
Level of care criteria, 144A.01, 144A.04, 144A.10, 256B.021
Liability
Admission contracts, liability waivers, 144A.6501
Drugs and medicines, administering, 151.415
Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
Health Department, research data furnished to, 144A.053
Medical assistance, 256B.0641, 256B.35

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
NURSING HOMES (Cont’d)

Liability (Cont’d)

Physical restraints, use, 144.651
Prescription drug repository program, immunity from liability, 151.555
Receivers, 144A.15, 604A.31
Responsible parties, 144.6501

Liability insurance, medical assistance, administrative costs, 256R.02

Licenses

Medical assistance, defined, 256R.02
Notice given, 144A.161, 144A.162
Residents, relocation, duties, 144A.161
Transfers (residents), duties, 144A.162

Licenses

Advertising without a license, 144A.115
Applications, 144.51 to 144.53, 144A.03, 144A.031
Assignability, 144.53
Beds, see same under this topic
Changes of ownership, 144A.06
Compliance, 144A.031
Contested cases, 144.55
Controlling persons, 144A.03, 144A.04
Delicensure
Closure, see same under this topic
Layaway beds, effect, medical assistance, 256B.431
Effective time, 144A.05
Expiration, 144.53, 144.55, 144A.06
Fees, 144.122, 144.53, 144A.07, 144A.33
Fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, 144.55
Healing, separate license, 144.50
Health Department, duties, 144A.057
Home and community-based services, integrated licensure, 144A.484
Human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03
Issuance, 144.55
Managerial employees, 144A.03, 144A.04
Medical assistance, 256B.25, 256B.431
Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
New licenses, 144.55
Qualifications, 144A.04
Reconsideration requests, 144.057
Relicensure, 144.06, 144A.11
Renewal, 144.55, 144A.031, 144A.05, 144A.11
Requirements, generally, 144.50, 144A.02
Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew
Adverse health care events, 144.7067
Compliance history, 144A.031
Grounds, 144.55, 144A.11, 609B.126
Proceedings, 144A.11
Stay of action when controlling person is disqualified, 144.54
Rulemaking, 144.55, 144A.03
Standards, 144.55, 144.56
Surcharges, 144A.071, 256.9656, 256.9657
Transfer, facility replacement, medical assistance, 256B.431
Transferability, 144.53
Transfers prohibited, 144A.06
Transitional housing, 256E.33
Variances, 144.057
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Locks, rulemaking, 144A.04

Long-term care insurance, coverage, 62A.48

Long-term care services

Alternative integrated long-term care services

demonstration project, 256B.69
Managed care contracts, 256B.434
Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692

Mail and mailing, payment rate appeals, notice, medical assistance, 256B.50

Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682

NURSING HOMES (Cont’d)

Management, two homes with common management, shared service of nursing home administrator, 144A.04

Management agreements

Defined, 144A.01
Medical assistance
Cost allocations, 256R.12
Defined, 256R.02

Managerial officials

Agents, see same under this topic
Defined, 144A.01
Generally, 144A.04

Licenses, see same under this topic

Medical assistance

Accounting and bookkeeping, see same under this topic
Active beds, 256R.02
Admission contracts, 144.6501
Admissions, see same under this topic
Allowed costs, 256R.02, 256R.10
Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
Annual cost reports, data collection, 256R.07
Appeals, payment rates, 256R.32
Audits and examinations, see same under this topic
Bed holds, leave days, 256R.43
Beds, 256R.40, 256R.50
Brain injured persons, identification system, 256B.093
Case mix indices, 256R.17
Certificates and certification, see same under this topic
Claims against estates, 256B.15

Collective bargaining

Allowed costs, 256R.10
Nonallowed costs, 256R.11

Community medical response emergency medical technicians, discharge follow up services, coverage, 256B.0625
Community support options, 256B.0621
Contracts and agreements, 256B.434
Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
Costs, see same under this topic
Covered services, 256B.0625
Credits, 256R.02, 256R.10
Critical access nursing facilities, designation, 256R.47
Data collection, see same under this topic

Determination of need, 256B.0911

Direct care services

Case mix adjusted total care-related payment rate, 256R.22
Expenditure monitoring for quality of care, 256R.16

Total care-related payment rate, 256R.23

Discrimination, admissions, 256R.04

Dual-eligible recipients, referral to Medicare providers, 256R.05

Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.0575
Employees, see same under this topic
External fixed costs, 256R.02

Financial exploitation, 256R.04

Financial statements, annual reports, 256R.08
Food, 256R.02, 256R.51

Fringe benefits

Administrative costs, 256R.02
Allowed costs, 256R.10
Cost allocation, 256R.12

Health care providers, disclosures, 256R.04

Lawsuits, kickbacks, 256R.04
Leave days, see same under this topic

Licenses, see same under this topic

Long-term care partnership, 256B.0571

Moratorium, nursing home beds, see same under this topic
Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
Nonemergency medical transportation, 256B.0625

Notice

Appeals, violations, 256R.04
Case mix classifications, 256R.17

Nursing facilities, rate adjustments, 256R.09

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
NURSING

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)
Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)
- Private paying residents, rate adjustments, 256R.06
- Quality of care scores, 256R.16
- Record retention requirements, 256R.13
- Nursing services, rulemaking not to limit, 144.56
- Participation, license surcharge payers, 256.9657
- Payments, see Medical assistance payments under this topic
- Preadmission screening, residents, 256R.05
- Private pay resident rates, damages, 256R.06
- Private rooms, medical necessity, 256R.44
- Prohibited practices, 256R.04
- Publicly-owned facilities, 256R.48
- Quality of care, criteria and scoring, 256R.16
- Rate equity, damages, 256R.06
- Rates, see Medical assistance payments under this topic
- Real property, liens on, generally, 514.980 to 514.985
- Receivership fees, nursing facilities, 256R.52
- Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
- Related organizations, cost allocations, 256R.12
- Relocation, voluntary closure, 256R.40
- Reports given, see same under this topic
- Requirements, program participation, 256R.03
- Resident assessments (health), see same under this topic
- Residents
- Assets, treatment, 256R.059, 256R.0595
- Generally, see Residents under this topic
- Resource utilization group (RUG), facility average case mix index, 256R.02
- Responsible parties, duties, 144.6501
- Rulemaking
- Financial reports, 256B.30
- Payments, see Medical assistance payments under this topic
- Specialized care facilities, 256R.46
- Specific facilities, exemptions, 256R.53
- Statistical and cost information, 256R.21
- Statistical and cost reports, amendments, 256R.09
- Suspended admissions periods, 256R.03
- Termination from program, 256R.03
- Therapy services, see same under this topic
- Total care-related cost per day, determination, 256R.23
- Vendors, therapy services, 256R.54
- Ventilator-dependent persons, 256R.45
- Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
- Voluntary closure, 256R.40
- Withdrawing from program, 256R.03
- Workers compensation insurance, 256R.10
- Workers' compensation medical fees, employers' liability, exception, 176.136
- Medical assistance payments
- Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), see same under this topic
- Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
- Appeals, see same under this topic
- Appraisals, 256B.431, 256R.265
- Calculation
  - Bed relocation rate adjustments, 256R.50
  - Case mix adjusted operating payment rate, 256R.22
  - External fixed costs payment rate, 256R.25
  - Operating payment rate, 256R.21
  - Other operating payment rate, 256R.24
  - Receivership fees, 256R.52
  - Total care-related payment rate, 256R.21, 256R.23
  - Total payment rate, 256R.21
  - Voluntary closure rate adjustments, 256R.40
  - Case mix classification, see same under this topic
  - Construction project rate adjustments, 256B.434
  - Consumer-directed community supports, budget exception for persons leaving, 256B.4911
  - Contested cases, 256B.50
  - Day training and rehabilitation services, pass-through payments, 256B.5015
  - Direct care services, 256R.22, 256R.23

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)
Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)

Generally, 256B.25
- Inpatient hospital payment system, see under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Institutions for mental diseases, 256B.19
- Level of care, determination, 144.0724
- Licensing, see same under this topic
- Limitations, 256B.25, 256B.431
- Moratorium, nursing home beds, expired projects, carryover, 144A.073
- Moratorium exception projects, 256B.431
- Operating cost payment rates, see same under this topic
- Operating costs, case mix adjusted operating payment rate, 256R.22
- Other operating payment rate, determination, 256R.24
- Overpayments, recovery, 256B.0641
- Planned closure rates, voluntary closure, applications, 256R.40
- Preadmission screening, 144.0724
- Property payment rates, 256R.26, 256R.261, 256R.265, 256R.267
- Property-related payment rates, see same under this topic
- Quality profile system, 256B.439
- Rate adjustments
- Bed relocation, 256R.50
- Border city facilities, 256R.481
- Critical access nursing facilities, 256R.47
- Decertification of beds, 256R.40
- External fixed costs payment rate, 256R.25
- First thirty days of residence, 256R.42
- Generally, 256B.431
- Hold harmless, 256R.36
- Increases, state approval, 256R.06
- Leave days, 256R.43
- Performance-based incentives, 256R.38
- Private rooms for medical necessity, 256R.44
- Publicly-owned facilities, 256R.48
- Quality improvement incentives, 256R.39
- Receivership fees, 256R.52
- Sale of facilities, 256R.52
- Scholarships, 256R.37
- Single-bed room incentives, 256R.41
- Special dietary needs, 256R.51
- Specialized care facilities, 256R.46
- Specific facilities, 256R.53
- Threshold project property payment rate, 256R.267
- Ventilator-dependent persons, 256R.45
- Voluntary closure, 256R.40

Rates
- Allowed costs, 256R.10
- Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
- Appeals, 256R.32
- Case mix adjusted total payment rate, 256R.22
- Elderly waiver program, 256S.21 to 256S.215
- Establishment, 256R.01
- External fixed costs payment rate, 256R.25
- Interim payment rates, 256R.27
- Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
- Other operating costs, 256R.24
- Private paying residents, equity, 256R.06
- Property payment rates, 256R.26, 256R.261, 256R.265, 256R.267
- Rate years, 256R.02
- Settle-up payment rates, 256R.27
- Statistical and cost reports, 256R.09
- Total care-related payment rate, 256R.23
- Total payment rates, 256R.21
- Receivers and receivership, 256B.0641
- Rehabilitation mental health services, exclusion, 256B.0623
- Rulemaking
- Appeals, 256B.50
- Property related costs, 256B.431
- Provider surcharges, 256B.74
- Rates, 256B.431, 256B.502
NURSING HOMES

Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)
Special dietary needs, rate adjustments, 256R.51
Specific facilities, rate adjustments, 256R.53
Suspended admissions periods, payments during, 256R.03
Temporary residents, reimbursement, 256R.04
Total payment rates, 256R.21, 256R.23
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
Medical care surcharge, 256.9657
Medical data, 13.384, 145.901
Medical records
Electronic health records, 62J.496, 144.3345
Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
Resident assessments (health), 144A.0724
Residents' incompetence, documenting, 144A.6051
Medical services vendors, medical assistance
Resident choice of health care provider, 256R.04
Therapy services, 256R.54
Medicare certification
Admission contracts, 144A.6501
Extended care services (post-hospital), spouse or health care agent, notice to, 256R.06
Medical assistance, dual-eligible resident referral to Medicare, 256R.05
Resources available, notice to resident and spouse, 256R.06
Surveys, fees, 144A.122
Medicare supplement insurance policies, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316, 62A.39
Mental illness, persons with
Care provided by state, 251.012
Case management, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Nonresidential programs, 245A.02, 245A.14, 245A.18
Number of beds, downsizing, 256B.431
Outpatient mental health services, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.761
Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance payments, exclusion, 256B.0623
Residential programs, see RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03
Monitor, 144A.155
Monitoring
Alternative nursing home surveys, 144A.37
Home and community-based services, 144A.484
Moratorium, nursing home beds, 144A.071, 144A.073
Physical restraints, use, 144.651
Moratorium, nursing home beds
Alternative care program, 256B.0913
Construction, 62J.17, 256B.434
Exceptions, 144A.071, 144A.073, 256B.431
Expired projects, carryover, 144A.071
Generally, 144A.073
Health Department, duties, 144A.071, 144A.073
Human Services Department, duties, 144A.071
Medical assistance, costs, 144A.071, 144A.073
Monitoring, 144A.071, 144A.073
Purpose, 144A.071
Waivers, 256B.431
Municipal nursing homes
Audits and examinations, 471.697, 471.698
Fiscal year, designation, 471.696
Reports about, cities, financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
Reports given, financial statements, 471.697, 471.698
Neglect
Deaths caused by, 144A.10
Fines, 144A.03
Nonprofit nursing homes, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
Nonresidential programs (human services)
Children, transportation, passenger restraints, 245A.18
Residential property use, conditional or special use permit, 245A.14
Substance use disorder programs, 245A.02
NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)
Notice, see Medical assistance under this topic
Number per room, license renewal, 144A.05
Nurses
Foreign-trained nurses, dispensing and administering drugs and medicine, 148.235
Overtime regulation, 181.275
Nurses aids, 144A.10, 144A.61
Nursing assistants
Curriculum, Health Department, duties, 144A.10
Exclusion, resident attendants, 144A.62
Hiring violations, correction orders, fines, 144A.61
Training, 144A.611
Vulnerable adult maltreatment, contested cases, 256.045
Nursing care
Defined, 144A.01
Generally, 144A.10
Intermediate care residents, rulemaking, 144A.04
Levels of care, rulemaking, 144A.01
Nursing facilities, nursing homes defined as, 62A.46, 256R.02
Nursing home administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
Nursing homes operated by religious societies or orders, 144A.09
Nursing hours, minimum, 144A.04
Nursing services directors, 144A.04, 144A.62
Nursing staff
Minimum, resident attendants, exclusion, 144A.62
Nurses, 181.275
Nurses aides, 144A.10, 144A.61
Nursing assistants, see under this topic
Nursing services directors, 144A.04
Requirements, 144A.04
Ombudsman, resident reimbursement case mix classifications, duties, 144A.0724
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disability, see OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Operating cost payment rates
Adjustments, 256B.434
Moratorium exceptions, calculation, 144A.071, 144A.073
Nonfederal share, local government-owned facilities, 256B.19
Reimbursements, efficiency incentives, 144A.10
Operating costs, medical assistance
External fixed costs, 256R.25
Other operating payment rate, 256R.24
Orders
Admissions, suspension, 144A.105
Correction orders
Clean Indoor Air Act, violations, 144A.653, 144A.10
Generally, 144A.10
License suspension or revocation, notice, noncompliance, 144A.11
License violations, 144A.653
Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, 144A.653
Medical assistance violations, 256R.04
Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
Patients bill of rights, violations, 144A.653
Resident reimbursement case mix classifications, violations, 144A.0724
Residents, access to information, 144A.0724
Emergencies, temporary receiver, appointment, 144A.15
License revocation or suspension, 144A.11
Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
Restraint orders, 144A.12
Revocation or suspension of license, 144A.04, 144A.11
Ownership
Changes to, licensure, 144A.06
Defined, 144A.01
Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02
Patients, see Residents under this topic
Patients bill of rights, 144A.651 to 144A.6585

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
NURSING

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Payment rates
  Adjustments, 144A.161
  Construction projects, 144A.071
  Medical assistance payments, see same under this topic
  Reduction, violations, 144.0724
  Review, involuntary receivership, Health Department, duties, 144A.154

Payments by
  License surcharges, 144A.071, 256B.0657, 256B.431
  Medical assistance, 256B.0911, 256B.431, 256B.434
  Monitors, costs, 144A.155
  Nursing assistants, training costs, Medicaid and Medicare certified nursing homes, 144A.611
  Private paying residents, refunds, excess charges, 256R.06
  Resident relocation costs, 144A.161
  Summer health care interns, costs, 144.1464
  Supplemental nursing services agencies, maximum charges, 144A.74

Payroll data, medical assistance, records and record keeping, 256R.07

Performance-based incentives, medical assistance payments
  External fixed costs, 256R.25
  Rate adjustments, 256R.38

Person-in-charge, 144A.04

Personal needs allowance, medical assistance
  Certification, 144A.071
  Cost of living adjustment, 144A.071
  Depreciable equipment, 144A.071
  Building Code, 326B.103, 326B.106
  Generally, 256R.2

Payment rates, noncompliance, 144A.10

Payment rates, noncompliance, 144A.10

Petition, same under this topic

Person-in-charge, 144A.04

Personal needs allowance, medical assistance
  Cost of living adjustment, 256B.74
  Deduction from income, 256B.0575
  Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.36

Physical plant
  Building Code, 326B.103, 326B.106
  Building permit required, 326B.106
  Cost of building, 256R.02, 256R.265, 256R.267
  Physical standards, 144A.04, 144A.08
  Replacement, 144A.073

Physical standards
  Doors, 144A.04, 144A.08, 326B.106
  Generally, 144A.08

Planning
  Adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065, 144.7067
  Mortarorium exception proposals, 144A.073

Plants and specifications, licenses, 144A.02, 144A.03

Political contributions, medical assistance, nonallowed costs, 256R.11

Posting (notices)
  Admission contracts, 144.6501
  Correction orders, 144A.10
  Notice of noncompliance, 144A.10
  Nursing home administrators, names, 144A.04
  Patients bill of rights, 144A.652
  Persons-in-charge, names, 144A.04
  Residents, rights of complaint, 144A.13

Preadmission screening, see NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING

Predatory offenders in, 144A.135, 245.166, 244.052, 253D.32

Prepaid medical assistance program, see PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Prescription drug repository program, requirements, 151.555

Private paying residents, 256R.06

Property payment rates, medical assistance, 256R.26, 256R.261, 256R.265

Property-related payment rates, 144A.071, 256B.431

Property taxes
  Exemption, 272.02
  Medical assistance, 256B.431, 256R.25
  Scope, 256R.02

Provides, see Health care providers under this topic

Public nursing homes, sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Public places, nursing homes defined as, 144.413

Publicly-owned facilities, medical assistance, rate adjustments, 256R.48

Quality improvement incentives, medical assistance
  External fixed costs, 256R.25
  Rate adjustments, 256R.39

Quality of care
  Medical assistance
    Criteria and scoring, 256R.16
    Performance-based incentives, 256R.38
    Quality improvement incentive program, 256R.39
    Moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073
    Quality profile system, medical assistance, 256B.439

    Radiation therapy facilities, health care cost containment, 623.17

    Rate adjustments, see Medical assistance payments under this topic
    Rate equity, medical assistance, damages, 256R.06
    Rate increases, notice, resident spouse or health care agent, 256R.06

    Rates, see Medical assistance payments under this topic

    Receivers and receivership
      involuntary receivership, 144A.15, 144A.154, 256B.31
      Medical assistance, 256B.0641
      Postreceivership, facility remaining open, 144A.15
      Receivers and receiverships, medical assistance
        Cost allocations, 256R.12
        Receivership fees, 256R.52

    Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsmen for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94

    Records and record keeping
      Access, relocation, 144A.161
      Electronic monitoring devices, 144.6502
      Medical assistance
        Data collection, 256R.07
        Financial statements, reporting, 256R.08

      Operating costs, retention of records, 256R.09
      Payroll data, 256R.07
      Record retention, audit requirements, 256R.13
      Medical records, see same under this topic

    Residents, 144A.04, 144A.161
      Tuberculosis infection control program, 144A.04
      Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

    Refinancing incentives (medical assistance), 256B.431
    Reimbursements, deductions, fines, failure to pay, 144A.10
    Related organizations, medical assistance, cost allocations, 256R.12

    Relocation
      Bed relocation threshold projects, 144A.073
      Defined, 144A.073, 144A.161

      Generally, 144A.161
      Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
      Medical assistance, 256R.40, 256R.50
      Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions, 144A.071, 144A.073

      Restrictions, 144A.073
      Swing beds patients, terminal illness or condition, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

    Relocation plans, 144A.161
    Relocation targeted case management, 256B.0621
    Remodeling, 144A.071
    Renovation, 144A.073, 256B.431
NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)
NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)
Residents (Cont'd)
Injuries, 144.7065, 245.94
Interactive video, targeted case management, 256B.0924
Intermediate care residents, nursing hours, rulemaking, 144A.04
Legal noncitizens, 256D.05
Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
Medical assistance
Ancillary material and services, 256R.54
Assets, violations, 256R.04
Choice of medical services vendor, 256R.04
Discrimination against, 256R.04
Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.0575
Notice, case mix classification, 256R.17
Private rooms, medical necessity, 256R.44
Rate equity, 256R.06
Ventilator-dependent persons, 256R.45
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.54
Medical records, same see under this topic
Mental illness, persons with, see same under this topic
MFIP applicants or participants, 256L.75
Mistreatment, Abuse under this topic
Monitoring, electronic monitoring devices, 144.6502
Neglect, 144A.03, 144A.10
Noncitizens, MFIP, eligibility exemptions, 256J.11
Notice received
Closure or curtailment, reduction, or change in operations, 144A.161
Complaints, rights, 144A.13
Grievance procedures, 144.691
Complaints, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144A.11
Physical restraints, use, alternatives and risks, 144A.651
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, see OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
Personal funds, licensees' duties, 144A.161
Personal needs allowance, see same under this topic
Personal possessions, inventories, 144A.161
Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052, 253D.32
Private paying residents, rate equity, 256R.06
Property tax refund claimants, 290A.03
Real property owned by, homestead, determination rules, 273.124
Requests by, physical restraints, use, 144A.651
Responsible parties, 144A.161
Retaliation, prohibitions, employees or residents, 144.6512
Retaliation, prohibitions, employees or residents, 144A.161
Retaliation, prohibitions, employees or residents, 256L.75
Retaliation, prohibitions, employees or residents, 256R.04
Retaliation, prohibitions, employees or residents, 144A.04
Retaliation, prohibitions, employees or residents, 256D.435, 256D.44
Retaliation, prohibitions, employees or residents, 256B.0924
Retaliation, prohibitions, employees or residents, 256D.435, 256D.44
Supplemental aid recipients, standard of assistance, 256D.45, 256D.44
Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
Targeted case management services, limitation, medical assistance, 256B.0924
Telecommunication devices for persons with communication disabilities, eligibility, 237.53
Telephones or personal communication devices, licensees' duties, 144A.161
Temporary residents, medical assistance payments, 256R.04
Transfers (residents), see same under this topic
Transition assistance, 256B.0911
Voter registration, 201.061
Voting precincts, determination, 200.031
Resource utilization group (RUG), medical assistance, facility average case mix index, 256R.02
Retirement plans
Exclusions, 353.01
Medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10
Revenues, bonds, payment, 447.46

Residents
Residential programs, 144A.07
Resident reimbursement case mix classifications, 144.0724
False statements, 144.49
Medical assistance
Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
Annual reports, 256R.08
Audit requirements, 256R.13
Financial statements, 256B.30, 256R.08
Generally, 256B.431
Statistical and cost information, 256R.02, 256R.09
Therapy services, 256R.54
Residents, relocation, 144A.161
Subacute care services, 144.564
Transitional care services, 144.564
Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 144A.135
Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 144A.11
Resident attendants, 144A.62
Resident attendants, 144A.10
Resident advisory councils
Generally, 144A.10
Resident assessments (health)
Generally, 144A.04
Assessment and re-assessment, 256S.06
Audits and examinations, 256R.13
Case mix indices, classification, 256R.17
Documentation, 256R.07
Elderly waiver, 144.0724
Facility average case mix index, 256R.02
Generally, 144A.0724
Persons under age 65, 256B.0911
Use, resident reimbursement case mix classifications, 144.0724
Subacute care, 144.6505
Resident attendants, 144A.62
Resident days
Defined, medical assistance, 256R.02
Standardized resident days, 144A.04
Resident reimbursement case mix classifications, 144.0724
Residential programs, see RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
Residents
Abuse, see same under this topic
Admission contracts, signatures, 144.6501
Alternative care program, eligibility exclusion, 256B.0913
Assessments (health), see Resident assessments (health) under this topic
Brain injured persons, 256B.093
Community support options, 256B.0621
Complaints, 144A.13, 144A.37, 245.94
Consent, 144A.6502, 144A.651, 151.415
Consulting, physical restraints, use, 144A.651
Death, 144A.10, 245.94
Defined as institutionalized persons, 256B.0959
Developmentally disabled persons, see same under this topic
Discharges, see same under this topic
Elderly waiver, case mix classification rates, 256R.19
Families of, physical restraints, consent for use, 144A.651
Feeding, resident attendants, 144A.62
Fishing license exemption, 97A.445
Gross rent, rent constituting property taxes, 290A.03
Guardians and conservators, see GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
Health care agents, see under HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
Health plan companies, referrals, duties, 62Q.54
Identity, data classification, 144A.10
Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19
Information about, 144.0724, 144A.11

NURSING
NURSING

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94
Robbinsdale nursing facility, medical assistance, Huntington's Disease, 256R.46
Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6553
Safety, moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073
Sale of facilities, medical assistance payments, rate adjustments, 256R.52
Sanctions, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7067
Scholarships, medical assistance, rate adjustments, 256R.37
Self-insurance, medical assistance, cost allocation, 256R.12
Service of process on
Arbitration requests, deficiency citations, notice, 144A.10
Suspension of admission, orders, 144A.105

Services
Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
Provided by state, 251.012
Side rails, 144.651, 144A.10
Single-bed rooms, incentives
Generally, 256B.431
Medical assistance, 256R.41
Skilled nursing home services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Smoking, generally, see Clean Indoor Air Act under SMOKING
Special assessments, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.431, 256R.02
Special dietary needs, medical assistance, 256R.51
Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
Specialized care facilities, medical assistance payments, total care-related payment rate, 256R.46
Standardized resident days, see Resident days under this topic Standards
Clinical standards, 144A.10
Compliance, waivers, 144A.04
License qualifications, 144A.04
RULEMAKING, 144.56
State nursing homes, see STATE NURSING HOMES
Subacute care
Federal waivers, 144.6505
Services, reports about, 144.564
Subpoenas, 144A.12
Substance use disorder treatment
Generally, see Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH Nonresidential services, 245A.02, 245A.14, 245A.18
Programs, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS
State nursing homes, 246.18, 246.64
Surcharges, licenses, 144A.071, 256.9656, 256.9657
Surveys
Alternative nursing home processes, 144A.37
Certificates and certification, see same under this topic
Deficiencies, 144A.101
Swing beds
Surveys, fees, 144.122
Swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, coverage, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Teaching nursing homes
Beds, see same under this topic
Certification and decertification of beds, 251.012
Technical assistance, 251.012
Technology, standards, waivers, 144A.04
Temperature, summer temperature and humidity, 144A.08

Therapy services, medical assistance
Ancillary materials and services, payment rates, 256R.54
Appropriateness of treatment, certification, 256R.54
Billing and reimbursement, 256R.54
Cost allocations, 256R.12
Costs and billing, 256R.02
Other care-related costs, 256R.02
Towns, 447.41
Training, Health Department, duties, 144A.10

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Transfers (residents)
Appeals, rulemaking, 144A.135
Contested cases, 144A.135
Generally, 144A.162
Receivers, duties, 144A.15
Transfers of interests, 144A.06
Transitional care services, reports about, 144.564
Transitional housing, 256E.33
Transportation, medical assistance
Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
Nonemergency medical transportation, 256B.0625
Transportation services, 144A.161, 256B.04, 299A.11
Upgrading, 144A.073

Variances
Licenses, 144.057
Removal, moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073
Vendors, medical assistance, therapy services, 256R.54
Ventilator-dependent persons, medical assistance, rate adjustments, 256R.45
Veterans nursing homes, see VETERANS HOMES
Violations and penalties
Admission contracts, violations, correction orders, fines, 144.6501
Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
Advertising violations, advertising without a license, 144A.115
Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 144.653
Controlling persons, 144A.04, 144A.11
Correction, 144A.06, 144A.102
Deficiency citations, dispute resolution, 144A.10
Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
Immediate jeopardy, findings, 144A.10
Laws or rules, operating outside, 144.49
License surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
License violations
Advertising without a license, 144A.115
Controlling persons, fines, correction orders, 144A.02, 144A.11
Generally, correction orders, fines, 144.653
Illegal acts, revocation or suspension, 144.55
Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653
Obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, 144.55
Operating without a license, 144.49, 144A.115
Patients bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653
Reports, false statements, 144.49
Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144A.02, 144A.11, 609B.126

Medical assistance
Annual reports, inaccuracies, 256R.08
Exclusion, 256B.064
Generally, 256B.431
Kickbacks, 256R.04
Rate equity, 256R.06
Statistical and cost reports, inaccuracies, 256R.09
Minimum nursing staff, fines, 144A.04
Nursing assistants, hiring violations, correction orders, fines, 144A.01
Patients bill of rights, fines, 144A.10
Physical restraint violations, 144A.10
Physical standards, controlling persons, 144A.08
Repeated violations, 144A.01, 144A.10
Resident reimbursement case mix classification, rate reduction, correction orders, fines, 144.0724
Revocation or suspension of license, 144A.031
Sanctions, 144A.155
Surveys, 144A.101
Uncorrected violations, defined, 144A.01
Voluntary closure, medical assistance, 256R.40
Volunteers, 144A.62
Waivers
Federal waivers, see same under this topic
Fines and civil money penalties, 144A.102

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)
Waivers (Cont'd)
   Generally, 144A.04
   Liability, admission contracts, 144.6501
   Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.431
   Nurses' aides, training, 144A.10
   Removal, moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073
   Violations, corrections, relicensure, 144A.06
   Workers compensation insurance, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10

NURSING MOTHERS
See BREASTFEEDING

NURSING SCHOOLS
Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
   Approval, 148.251
Associate degree programs, 148.251
Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692, 256.958
   Curriculum, 148.191
   Definitions
      Human Rights Act, 363A.03
      Medical education and research, 62J.692
   Disabled persons, 363A.13
   Discrimination
      Policy of state, 363A.02
      Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
   Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833
   Grants to, medical education and research, 62J.692
   Nursing programs, violations, generally, 148.281
   Nursing students
      Exemptions, 148.271
      Student nursing grants, 144.1493
      Tuberculosis contracted during training, 251.15
      Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
      Records and record keeping, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
      Reports given, medical education and research grant verification reports, 62J.692
      Sponsoring institutions, nursing schools defined as, 62J.692
   Standards, 148.191
   Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

NURSING SERVICES
Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
   Boarding and lodging houses, health supervision services, 157.17
   Core services, nursing services defined as, 144A.75
   Definitions
      Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
      Health and accident insurance, 62A.03, 62A.15
      Home care providers, 144A.43
      Hospice care program, 144A.75
      Health and accident insurance, services, policy provisions, 62A.03, 62A.15
      Health care taxes, see HEALTH CARE TAXES
      Health services, nursing services defined as, aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
   Home and community-based services, integrated licensure, 144A.484
   Home and community-based services waivers, home care nursing services
      Approval, 256S.11
      Medication management, 256S.20, 256S.212, 256S.215
      Home care nursing agencies, 256B.0654
   Home care nursing services
      Definitions, 256B.0654
      Home and community-based services waivers
         Approval, 256S.11
         Payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
         Medical assistance, 256B.0651 to 256B.0654
         MFIP caregivers, 256L.45
      Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, coverage, exclusion, 62E.12
      Providers, employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
   Shared home care nursing option, 256B.0654
   Home care services
      Generally, see HOME CARE SERVICES

NURSING SERVICES (Cont'd)
Home care services (Cont'd)
   Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0651 to 256B.0654
   Nursing services defined as, 144A.43
   Hospitals, swing bed patients, 144A.563
   Housing support rate, exclusion, 256D.03
   Intensive care services, newborns, health care cost containment, 62J.17
   Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.29
   Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
   Long-term care insurance, home or community care, limitations and exclusions, 62S.22
   Medical assistance
      Coverage, 125A.74A, 256B.0625
      Payments, 256B.038, 256B.765
      MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03
   Nurses, see NURSES
   Nursing homes, 144A.01, 144A.04, 144A.10
   Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, qualifications, 144H.11
   Private duty nursing services, see Nursing services under HOME CARE SERVICES
   Ramsey County, 383A.165, 383A.21
   Skilled nursing services
      Home and community-based services waivers
         Approval, 256S.11
         Payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
         Home care, medical assistance, 256B.0652, 256B.0653, 256B.762
   Supplemental nursing services agencies, see SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES
   Treatment programs, see TREATMENT PROGRAMS
   Workers’ compensation, employers, duties, 176.135

NURSING STUDENTS
See NURSING SCHOOLS

NUTRITION
Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351

NUTRITION
Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering
   Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05, 145C.15
   Local health and education, 62A.3093
   Medical nutrition therapy, diabetes, health plan coverage, 62A.3093
   Compensating, employers, duties, 176.135
   See NURSING SCHOOLS

NUTRIA
Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351

NUTRITION
Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering
   Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05, 145C.15
   Local health and education, 62A.3093
   Medical nutrition therapy, diabetes, health plan coverage, 62A.3093
   Compensating, employers, duties, 176.135
   See NURSING SCHOOLS

NUTRIA
Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351

NUTRITION
Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering
   Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05, 145C.15
   Local health and education, 62A.3093
   Medical nutrition therapy, diabetes, health plan coverage, 62A.3093
   Compensating, employers, duties, 176.135
   See NURSING SCHOOLS

NUTRITION
Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering
   Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05, 145C.15
   Local health and education, 62A.3093
   Medical nutrition therapy, diabetes, health plan coverage, 62A.3093
   Compensating, employers, duties, 176.135
   See NURSING SCHOOLS

NUTRITION
Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering
   Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05, 145C.15
   Local health and education, 62A.3093
   Medical nutrition therapy, diabetes, health plan coverage, 62A.3093
   Compensating, employers, duties, 176.135
   See NURSING SCHOOLS

NUTRITION
Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering
   Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05, 145C.15
   Local health and education, 62A.3093
   Medical nutrition therapy, diabetes, health plan coverage, 62A.3093
   Compensating, employers, duties, 176.135
   See NURSING SCHOOLS
NUTRITION

NUTRITION (Cont'd)
Senior nutrition program, generally, 256.9752
Supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, see WIC PROGRAM
Supplemental nutrition assistance program, human services commissioner's duties regarding, 393.07

NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM (MATERNAL AND CHILD)
See WIC PROGRAM

NUTRITIONISTS
Code of ethics, rulemaking, 148.623
Continuing education, 148.626
Counseling, licensing, 148.621
Definitions
Home care providers, 144A.43
Public health occupations, licensing, 148.621
Dietitians, see DIETITIANS
Directories, 214.071
Fines, violations, 148.631
Home care service, nutritionist service defined as, 144A.43
Insurance fraud, 214.106
Legend drugs, prescription protocols, 148.634
Licenses
Applications, 148.624, 148.625
Continuing education, 148.626
Denials, 148.629
Expeditied and temporary licensing, military members and veterans, 148.624, 197.4552
Fees, 148.624, 148.625
Foreign school graduates, 148.624
Generally, 148.632
Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
Petitions for individual reviews, 148.624
Qualifications, 148.624
Reciprocity, 148.628
Renewals, 148.624, 148.626
Restoring, 148.629
Suspension or revocation, 148.629
Screening, senior nutrition program, 256.9752

NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD
See DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD

NUTRITIONISTS (Cont'd)
Dietitians, see DIETITIANS
Directories, 214.071
Fines, violations, 148.631
Home care service, nutritionist service defined as, 144A.43
Insurance fraud, 214.106
Legend drugs, prescription protocols, 148.634
Licenses
Applications, 148.624, 148.625
Continuing education, 148.626
Denials, 148.629
Expeditied and temporary licensing, military members and veterans, 148.624, 197.4552
Fees, 148.624, 148.625
Foreign school graduates, 148.624
Generally, 148.632
Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
Petitions for individual reviews, 148.624
Qualifications, 148.624
Reciprocity, 148.628
Renewals, 148.624, 148.626
Restoring, 148.629
Suspension or revocation, 148.629
Screening, senior nutrition program, 256.9752

OATS
Definitions, chemically treated grain, 17.41
Oat hulls, interim fuel, biomass conversion systems, 216B.2424
Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

OBSCEINITY
See INDECENCY
See PORNOGRAPHY
See TELEPHONE CALLS

OBSESOCENSCE
Commercial real property, municipal commercial rehabilitation loans, 469.184
Insurance claims, regulation of claims practices, 72A.201
Personal property, see SURPLUS PROPERTY
Waste disposal facilities, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, powers, 473.511

OBSTETRICS
See also PREGNANT WOMEN
See also PRENATAL CARE
Anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461
Complaints, reports about, 214.07
Health and accident insurance
Health plan companies, direct access, 62Q.52, 62Q.58
Midwives, see MIDWIVES

OBSTETRICS (Cont'd)
See also PREGNANT WOMEN
See also PRENATAL CARE
Anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461
Complaints, reports about, 214.07
Health and accident insurance
Health plan companies, direct access, 62Q.52, 62Q.58
Midwives, see MIDWIVES

OBTURISATION (LEGAL)
Accomplices after the fact, criminal penalties
Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
Generally, 609.495
Ambulance services, 609.50
Arrest, 609.50
Court officials, giving a false name to, 609.506
Definitions, recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
Disarming peace officer, 609.504
Firefighting, 609.50
Giving a false name, criminal penalties, 609.506
Investigations, criminal
Assuming responsibility for criminal act with intent to obstruct
Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
Criminal penalties, 609.495
Felony, 609.4971
Legal process, felony, 609.50
Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.86, 18.87
OCCUPATIONAL

OCCUPATIONAL TAXES (Cont’d)

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 3, 6
Deductions, 298.01
Definitions, 298.001, 298.01
Everson, 289A.63
Extensions, returns, filing, 289A.19
Gross income, 298.01
In lieu taxes
Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.394
Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, 298.405
Semitaconite taxes, 298.36
Interest, substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
Lawsuits, venue, 289A.63
Net proceeds taxes (mining), 126C.48
Payment
Due date, Const. art 10 s 3
Failure to pay, 289A.60, 289A.63
Income and franchise taxes, nondeductible item, 290.10
Unconstitutional taxes, 298.01
Who must pay, 298.01
Penalties (monetary), 289A.60
Qualified regular tax, 298.01
Returns
Failure to file, 289A.60, 289A.63
False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63
Filing, extensions, 289A.19
Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Revenues
Apportionment, Const. art 10 s 3, 298.17, 298.18
Depositing, 298.17, 298.18
Education funding, Const. art 10 s 3
General fund, Const. art 10 s 3
Semitaconite taxes, 298.38
Statutes of limitations, violations, generally, 289A.63
Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.27
Tax rate, 298.01
Violations and penalties
Civil penalties, 289A.60
Criminal penalties, 289A.63
Statutes of limitations, 289A.63

OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES

See also OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Arsenic poisoning, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35
Bloodborne pathogens, see BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Compressed air illness, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35
Generally, 176.01
Hazardous materials, 182.651 to 182.655, 182.663, 182.668
Investigations, 144.34
Lead poisoning, see under LEAD (MINERAL)
Mercury poisoning, 175.35
Notice, 175.33
Phosphorus poisoning, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35
Prevention, Health Department, duties, 144.34
Research, 144.035, 182.65
Specific occupations, see specific index headings
Statistics, 182.663
Undulant fever, 176.01
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS COMPENSATION

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
See also OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
Accident and injury reduction programs, 182.653
Administration, costs, recovery, reporting, 176.129, 176.129
Affected employees, 182.651, 182.661
Answers
Contested cases, 182.661
Discrimination against employees, 182.669
Associate safety professionals (ASPs)
Defined, 182A.03
Title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05
Authorized employee representatives, 182.661
Board, 182.661, 182.664

---

OBSTRUCTION (LEGAL) (Cont’d)

Peace officers
Disarming peace officer, 609.504
Giving false name to, 609.506
Petroleum tank release cleanup, sanctions for, 115C.112
Saint Louis County, civil service testing, 383C.36
Searches, warranting subject of, 609.4975
Serious crime, obstruction defined as, 211C.01
State employees, obstructing employment rights of, 43A.39
Surveillance, warranting subject of, 609.4975
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14
Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
Weights and Measures Division work, 239.24
Witness tampering, see WITNESS TAMPERING
Workers' compensation, obstructing employees seeking, lawsuits, 176.82

OBSTRUCTION (PHYSICAL)

Disability parking spaces, 169.346
Drainage systems, 103E.075, 103E.081
Drivers, obstructing view of, 169.37
Emergency vehicles, 169.20
Entry or exit, place of employment, 179.13
Firefighting, 609.50
Gambling storage facilities, inspections, 349.216
Highways, 160.2715, 609.74
Levers, boats, 624.69
Military forces, state forces, 609.39, 609.395
Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.86, 18.87
Public waters, policy of state, 103A.201
Railroads
Obstructing space between tracks, unlawful, 219.50
Traffic signs and signals, 219.29
Rights of way, 609.74
Unattended vehicles on highways, removal, 169.33
Waters, 609.74
Waters of the state, waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115
Weights and measures, inspections, 239.24

OCCASIONAL SALES

Consumer goods, 325F.69
Farm auctions, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Farmers' markets, 28A.12, 28A.125, 604A.10
Food, licensing laws, exemptions, 28A.15, 28A.152
Home-processed pet treats, 25.391
Home-processed pet treats, 25.391
Livelstock market agencies, exemptions, 17A.03
Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act, 325F.68 to 325F.70
Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 297A.68
Generally, 297A.67
Tangible personal property used in trade or business, sales and use taxes, 297A.67, 297A.68
Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
Violations and penalties
Generally, 325F.69
Injunction, 325F.70

OCCUPATION TAXES

Additional taxes
Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.394
Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, 298.405
Semitaconite taxes, 298.36
Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.25
Administration and compliance, 289A.01
Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.395
Amount
Liquor license fees, effect on, 340A.408
Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
Assessments
Additional, 289A.60
Federal income tax amounts, 289A.35
Audits, federal income tax amounts, 289A.35
Collection
Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
Monetary penalties, 289A.60
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

Certified industrial hygienists (CHIs), title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05
Certified safety professionals (CSPs), title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05
Citations, violations and penalties, 182.66, 182.661, 182.664
Collective bargaining, dispute resolution, rights, 182.675

Complaints

Contested cases, 182.661
Discrimination against employees, 182.669
Confidential or privileged information, discrimination against employees, 182.669

Construction health and safety technologists (CHSTs), title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05

Data

Inspection records, classification, 182.659
Trade secret information, classification, 13.791, 182.668

Definitions

Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
Emergency response hazardous substances, 299F.092
Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.03
Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651, 182.653

Depositions, inspections, 182.659
Disclosure, trade secret information, 182.668
Discrimination against employees
Discriminatory discharge, 182.654
Generally, 182.669
Imminent danger, employees refusal to work, discrimination prohibited, 182.654
Penalties, 182.654, 182.659, 182.669
Division, 175.16

Education and training programs, pesticides, 18B.305
Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980
Employee representatives, rights, generally, 182.654

Employees

AFFECTED EMPLOYEES

Affected employees, 182.651, 182.661
Collective bargaining, 182.675
Death, 182.6545, 182.661, 182.6625, 182.666
Discrimination against, 182.654, 182.659, 182.669
Duties, 182.63, 182.654
Generally, 182.654

Hazardous materials, 182.654, 182.663
Hearings, participation, rights, 182.654, 182.655
Investigations, assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
Lawsuits, discrimination, 182.669
Medical examinations, employers, duties, 182.655
Monitoring or measuring, results, access, 182.663
Notice received, 182.654, 182.655, 182.659, 182.663
Packinghouse workers bill of rights, 179.86
Protection and obligations, posting, 182.658
Records, access, 182.663
Rights, 182.634, 182.6575, 182.659
State employees, see Occupational safety and health under
STATE EMPLOYEES

Employers

Confidential or privileged information, protection, 182.653
Duties, 182.63, 182.676
Information obtained from, minimum burden, 182.663
Inspections, see same under this topic
Labor-management safety committees, duties, 182.676
Notice given, 182.655, 182.661, 182.663
Notice received, 182.659, 182.661
Protective measures, 182.654, 182.655
Record keeping, 182.663

Enforcement of law

Federal law, compliance, 182.652
Generally, 182.65, 182.67

Occupational Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.05
Requirements, 182.661
Exempt rules, 14.03, 182.655
False representation, 182.667
False statements, 182.667
Farming operations, training programs, 182.653
Federal aid, 182.67

Federal standards, see Standards under this topic

Fines

Generally, 182.666
Inspections, advance notice, 182.659, 182.667

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Injunctions

Employees, violations, 182.661
Imminent danger, 182.662

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Employees, violations, 182.661

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Employees, violations, 182.661
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont’d)
Injunctions (Cont’d)
Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.03
Orders, failure to comply, 182.661
Inspections
Citations, 182.65, 182.659, 182.667
Employees, 182.654, 182.659
Employers, duties, 182.653
Generally, 182.659
Records, 13.791, 182.659
Rulemaking, 182.657, 182.663
Statistics, collection, compilation, and analysis, 182.663
Trade secret information, protection, 182.668
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Investigations
Discrimination against employees, 182.669
Generally, 182.659
Trade secret information, protection, 182.668
Jurisdiction, imminent danger, 182.662
Labels and labeling, 182.655
Labor and Industry Department, duties, 182.65 to 182.676
Labor-management safety committees, 182.676
Lawsuits
Attorney general, duties, 182.672
Discrimination against employees, 182.669
Fines, recovery, 182.666
Imminent danger, 182.662
Mines, see under MINING
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY TECHNOLOGISTS (OHSTs), title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH Act, 182.65 to 182.676
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH Advisory Council, 182.65, 182.655
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND Health Review Board, 182.661, 182.664
Orders
Contested orders, Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, powers, 182.664
Employers, failure to comply, injunctions, 182.661
Imminent danger, 182.662
Inspections, 182.659
Judicial review, 182.665
Temporary orders, 182.655
Vacating, 182.664
Variances, 182.654, 182.655
Policy of state, 182.65
Protective equipment, standards, 182.655
Public education and information programs, work site wellness programs, 62J.04
Records and record keeping, 182.653, 182.663
Reports about
Employers, duties, 182.663, 182.674
Generally, 182.663
Labor and Industry Department, duties, 182.674
Procedures, generally, 182.65
Research, 182.65
Respondents, complaints and answers, discrimination against employees, notice, 182.669
Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6553
Safety awards, 182.6731
Safety committees, 182.676
School buildings and grounds, compliance costs, 123B.57
Standards
Defined, 182.651
Development, 182.653, 182.654
Employees, 182.654
Employers, rights, 182.653
Federal standards, 182.651, 182.655
Generally, 182.655
Revision or revocation, 182.653, 182.654
Variances, 182.653 to 182.655
State employees, see Occupational safety and health under STATE EMPLOYEES
Statistics, collection, compilation, and analysis, 182.663

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont’d)
Subpoenas, 182.659
Surveillance by Health Department, tax return data, disclosure, use, 144.0525, 270B.14
Technically qualified individuals, 182.651, 182.653
Trade secret information
Data classification, 13.791
Generally, 182.668
Protection, 182.653, 182.668
Training programs
Generally, 182.65, 182.653
Railroads, 219.015
Rulemaking, 182.653, 182.673
Variances
Adverse effects, 182.653, 182.654
Employers, rights, 182.653, 182.654
Generally, 182.655
Hearings, employees, 182.654, 182.655
Rulemaking, notice given, 182.654
Violations and penalties
Alleged violations, disposition procedures, rulemaking, 182.659
Notice given, 182.654
Postings, fines, 182.666
Safe patient handling program, 182.6553
Standards, generally, fines, 182.666
Willful or repeat violations, 182.667
Waivers
Prohibited, 182.6575
Violations, fines, damages, 182.666
Waste disposal, training, 182.653
Whistleblower law, 181.932 to 181.935
Window cleaning safety, anchorage requirements, 326B.106
Witnesses, investigations, 182.659
Work site wellness programs, 62J.04
Workers’ compensation law, not affected, 182.671
Workplace wellness programs, suicide prevention, 145.56
Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.48
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
Forms, hazardous substance notification reports, 299F.095
Guidelines, bloodborne pathogens, postexposure protocols, compliance, secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721
Standards
Compliance generally, 256.997
Cranes, definitions, 219.753
Hazardous substances, defined, 182.651
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 182.65, 182.656
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD
Generally, 182.661, 182.664
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
American Occupational Therapy Certification Board, 146.23
Assistants, see Occupational therapy assistants under this topic
Authority to prescribe, physician assistants, 147A.185
Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
Complaints, investigations of, 148.6448
Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
Continuing education
Contact hours, 148.6402, 148.6443
Licenses, 148.6405
Noncompliance, penalties, 148.6445
Requirements, generally, 148.6443
Definitions
General assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01
Healing arts, registration, 146.23
Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
Home care providers, 144A.43
Hospice care programs, 144A.75
Public health occupations, licensing, 148.6402
Disciplinary action, 148.6403, 148.6448
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (Cont’d)
Education and training, manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23
Electrotherapy, 148.6402
Fines, 148.6445
Gross revenues taxes, see HEALTH CARE TAXES
Home care services
Medical assistance, 256B.0653, 256B.762
Occupational therapy defined as, 62A.46, 144A.43
Investigations of complaints, 148.6448
Licenses
Address changes, 148.6428
Application procedures, 148.6405
Biennial licensure period, defined, 148.6402
Change of employment, 148.6428
Change of name, 148.6428
Credentialed in another jurisdiction, 148.6420
Definitions, 148.6402
Denials, 148.6448
Fees, 148.6405, 148.6445
Lapsed licenses, renewal schedule, 148.6423
Licensure by equivalency, 148.6402, 148.6405, 148.6412
Licensure by reciprocity, 148.6402, 148.6405, 148.6415
Limited licenses, 148.6402
Notice given, 148.6438
Qualifications, 148.6405
Renewal cycle, 148.6423
Renewals, 148.6402, 148.6423, 148.6425, 148.6443
Requirements, 148.6405, 148.6420
Temporary licensure, 148.6402, 148.6405, 148.6418
Unlicensed practice prohibited, 148.6403
Manual therapy, 146.23
Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
Mechanical therapy, 146.23
Medical assistance
Covered services, 256B.0625, 256B.0653
Payment rates
Adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.762, 256B.765
Generally, 256B.0625
Reductions, 256B.766
Prior authorization, 256B.0625
Therapy services, cost allocations, 256R.12
Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.54
Occupational therapists
Certification board, American Occupational Therapy Certification Board, 146.23
Community integrated service networks, see COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
Continuing education, 148.6402, 148.6405, 148.6443
Criminal background checks, 144.0572
Definitions, 148.6402
Delegation of duties and assignment of tasks, 148.6402, 148.6430
Licenses, see same under this topic
Malpractice, statutes of limitations, 541.076
Medical assistance, see same under this topic
Public health occupations, licensing, 148.6401 to 148.6449
Qualifications, 148.6408
Qualified professional, occupational therapists defined as, 256P.01
Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
Services, coordination of, 148.6435
Supervision of, 148.6405
Occupational therapy assistants
Definitions, 148.6402
Licenses, see same under this topic
Medical assistance, see same under this topic
Public health occupations, licensing, generally, 148.6401 to 148.6449
Qualifications, 148.6410
Supervision of, 148.6405, 148.6432
Occupational Therapy Practice Board, 148.6449
Other services, occupational therapy defined as, 144A.75
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (Cont’d)
Scope of practice
Manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23
Public health occupations, licensing, 148.6404
Specialized maintenance therapy, medical assistance, coverage for children, 256B.0625
Teachers, occupational therapists defined as, 179A.03
Titles, use of term, 148.6403
Training and education, manual and mechanical therapy, 146.23
Violations and penalties
Continuing education, noncompliance, 148.6443, 148.6445
License violations, 148.6445
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE BOARD
Generally, 148.6449
Health-related licensing board, 214.01
OCCUPATIONS
Employment, generally, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Health services, see HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
Specific occupations, see specific index headings
ODOMETERS
Definitions, 325E.13
Disclosure, 325E.14, 325E.15
False readings, motor fuel taxes, 296A.23
Generally, 325E.14
Lawsuits, 325E.16
Mileage disclosure
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.10, 168A.11
Prior to repair, 325E.14
True mileage, 325E.14, 325E.15
Nondisclosure of true mileage, 325E.14, 325E.15, 325E.16
Tampering with
Disclosure, 325E.01, 325E.15
False readings, motor fuel taxes, 296A.23
Generally, 325E.16
Tampering or disconnection, 325E.14, 325E.16
ODOROUS EMISSIONS
Ordinances, offensive trades, regulation, 145A.05
OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE SAFETY ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 84.9011
OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES
Civil citations, 84.775
Damage by
Off-highway vehicle damage account, 84.780
Wetlands, restitution, 84.775
Definitions, 84.771
Enforcement, 84.0835, 84.775
Forfeitures, 84.774
Iron Range Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area, see under RECREATIONAL AREAS
Motor vehicle dealers, licenses, effect on, 168.27
Wetlands, operation in, 84.775
Tampering or disconnection, 325E.14, 325E.16
Violations and penalties
Motor vehicle dealers, licenses, effect on, 168.27
Forfeitures, 84.774
Off-highway vehicle damage account, 84.780
Generally, 84.9011
Safety and conservation program, 84.9011
Seasonal use, state lands, 84.775
Seizures, forfeitures, 84.774
State lands, operation in, 84.777
Trails
Development and maintenance, 84.781
Seasonal use designation, 84.777
Wetlands
Damage by, restitution, 84.775
Operation in, 84.773
Violations and penalties, 84.774, 84.7741
OFF-ROAD VEHICLES
Accidents
Deaths, autopsy report, examination for alcohol, 84.911
Reports about, 84.80
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Children
Operation by, 84.802
Registration by, 84.798
Civil citations, 84.775
Contests, 84.804
Damage by, repair, funding, 84.780
Definitions
Natural resources law, 84.771, 84.797
Off-highway vehicles, 84.771
Off-road recreational vehicles, 84.765
Driving while impaired
Conviction, drivers' license revocation, 169A.54, 171.188
Crime, 84.765, 169A.20
Intoxication testing refusal or failure, 169A.52
Operating privileges, 84.765
Education and training, environment and safety education and training program, 84.8015
Equipment, 84.804
Forfeiture, 84.7741
Grant-in-aid program, 84.8031
Identification numbers, 84.799
Ignition interlock devices, 84.765, 171.106
Injuries, counts, immunity from, 466.03
Licenses
Motor vehicles, licensing as, 84.798
Requirements, 84.802
Logging equipment and machinery, biodiesel fuels, minimum content, 239.77
Manufacturers, identification numbers, 84.799
Motorcycles, see Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES
Natural Resources Department, duties, generally, 84.797 to 84.8045
Off-highway vehicle damage account, 84.780
Off-highway vehicles, see OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES
Off-road vehicle account, 84.803
Open bottle law, 169A.35
Operation
Accident reports, 84.80
Damage by, repair, 84.780
Driver's licenses, 84.765, 84.802
Environment and safety education and training program, 84.8015
Environmental protection, 84.80
Generally, 84.804
Highways, 3.736, 84.804
Minors, 84.802
Operating while impaired, 84.765, 171.188
Restrictions, 84.773
State forest trails, 84.926
State lands, use on, 84.777
Trail use, 85.018
Ordinances, 84.804
Plates, 84.798
Registration
Fees, 84.798, 84.803
Generally, 84.798
Restrictions, trail restrictions, 84.8045, 84.926
Safety and conservation program, 84.9011
Safety certificates, fees, 84.8015
Safety training program, 84.8015
Seizures, 84.7741
State lands, use restricted, 84.777
State trail passes, 84.8035
Trail bikes, see TRAIL BIKES
Trails
Funding, 84.803
Grants for, 84.8035
Off-highway vehicle trails, 84.781
Road authorities, duties, 84.804

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES (Cont'd)
State forest trails, 84.926
State trail passes, 84.8035
Use, 85.018
Trunk highway use, tort claims arising from, state exemption, 3.736
Violations and penalties
Administrative penalties, 84.765
Criminal penalties, 84.765, 84.774
Forfeiture, 84.7741
Ignition interlock devices, 171.306
Minors, operation or registration by, 84.798, 84.802
Operating while impaired, 84.765, 169A.52, 169A.54, 171.188
OFFENDERS
See CONVICTED PERSONS
OFFENSES
See CRIMES
OFFICE BUILDINGS
See also COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY
Definitions
Motor vehicle registration, taxation, and sale, 168.27
Public nuisances, 617.80
Public nuisances, defined, 617.80
Public places, office buildings defined as, 144.413
Smoking, generally, see Clean Indoor Air Act under SMOKING
Valuation of property, market value, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, exclusion, 273.11
Water conditioning service and installation, uniform standards, 326B.52
OFFICE FURNITURE
See FURNITURE
OFFICIAL NEWSPAPERS
See LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
OHIO
Governor
Appointments by, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
Approvals by, Great Lakes, water diversions from, 115G.265
Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
OIL
Appraisals, mineral value, real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035
Cooperative oil companies, insurance, 66A.08
Crude oil, motor vehicle waste, crude oil defined as, 168B.011
Definitions
Collection and recycling, 325E.10
Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.06
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01
Diesel fuel oil, see under DIESEL FUEL
Discharges, see Spills, leaks, and releases under this topic
Distributors, inspection fees, 239.101
Drilling
Exploratory boring, see EXPLORATORY BORING
Leases, 93.25
Wells, 93.515
Environmental covenants, 114E.05
Furnace oil, see FURNACE OIL
Gas turbine fuel oil
Specifications, 239.761, 296A.01
Violations, 239.80
Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
Heating oil fuel, 296A.01
Manufacturers, locality discrimination, 325D.67, 609B.158
OIL (Cont'd)

Mineral interests, taxes, 273.165
Monopolies, 325D.67

Motor oil

Containers, held together by nondegradable plastic rings, 325E.10
Defined, 325E.10
Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
Filters, used, see Used motor oil filters under this topic
Recycling, see Used motor oil under this topic
Used, see Used motor oil under this topic

Oil overcharge money

Appropriations from, 4.071, 116F05
Expenditure, 4.071
Research projects funded, ownership, 116P.10
Settlement funds, 4.071

Oil pipelines, see OIL PIPELINES

Open burning, 88.171

Paint oil, see PAINT

Petroleum carriers, see under MOTOR CARRIERS

Petroleum products, see PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Petroleum tank releases, see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

Pipelines, see OIL PIPELINES

Recycling, see Used motor oil under this topic

Refineries, see REFINERIES (OIL)

Sales

Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
Locality discrimination, 325D.67, 609B.158
Seller-financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325F.36
Seller financed agricultural input sales, petroleum products, 325E.35, 325E.36

Spills, leaks, and releases

Five gallons or less, notice, exemption, 115.061
Petroleum tank releases, see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
Preparing for, see Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
Responses, 115E.05, 115E.061

State agencies, furnishing by one agency to others, 16B.57

State mineral lands, mining leases

Drilling, 93.25
Minerals management account, 93.22
State set aside program, 216C.06, 216C.16
Suppliers, reports given, energy forecasts, 216C.17

Sweeping compounds, petroleum-based compounds, sales prohibited, 325E.40

Transportation

Drivers, see under MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, 169.781

Used motor oil

Collection and recycling, 325E.11, 325E.112
Definitions, 325E.10
Disclosure, 325E.11
Disposals, 115A.916
Enforcement, 115.071, 325E.11
Generally, 325E.112

Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115.071, 325E.11, 325E.112

Recycling, 325E.11

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Violations and penalties, generally, 115.071

Used motor oil filters

Collection and recycling, 325E.11, 325E.112
Generally, 325E.112
Notice, posting, 325E.11

Wells

Generally, 93.515
Percentage depletions, 290.0134, 290.091
Property acquired before 1933, gain or loss on disposition, 290.0135

Wholesalers, locality discrimination, 325D.67, 609B.158

OIL AND GAS LANDS

Acquisition, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31
Property taxes, separate interests, assessment, 272.04

OIL PIPELINES

Classification of property

Appeals, 273.372
Property taxes, 273.13

Easements, permits necessary for, 117.48

Eminent domain, copies of appraisal to landowner, 117.054
Large energy facilities, oil pipelines defined as, 216B.2421
Permits, easements, necessary for eminent domain, 117.48

Pipeline companies

Appeals of exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372

Oils, personal property tax reports, 273.371
Personal property taxes, 273.371
Reports given, personal property taxes, 273.371

Pipeline along, across, on, or under trunk highways, rulemaking, 161.45
Regulation, implementation, transportation Department, duties, 174.06

OLD AGE

See AGED PERSONS

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

Benefits, defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03
Claims against estates
Applicability of other law, 256.462

District court, claims against estate, 256.25

Definitions

General Assistance Act, 256D.02
Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Liens, lands acquired by the state, 256.263
Recovery of assistance
Claims against estates, 256.25, 256.462

Liens, 256.263

OLDER PERSONS

See AGED PERSONS

OLEOMARGARINE

Adulterated, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

OLMSTED COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, community residential services, 252.28

Court commissioners, 517.041
Day training services, developmentally disabled persons, 252.28

Destination medical center

Abatement of taxes, 469.45
Membership, governing board, 469.41
Services contract, 469.41
Transit and wheelage taxes, 469.46

Development region, 462.385
Developmentally disabled persons, services, generally, 252.28

Examiner of titles, compensation and salaries, 508.12

Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124

Fugle's Mill, historic place, 138.664

Fugle's Mill, historic place, 138.664

Fugle's Mill, historic place, 138.664

Housing support, 256L.05

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Jail, 2.722

Jail, 2.722

Juneau, historic place, 138.664

Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095

Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Semi-independent living services, developmentally disabled persons, 252.28

Solar energy electric generation conservation improvement program, 216B.241

Southeast Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Southern rail corridor improvement planning, crossings, 219.445

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE
Access to data, 256.9742
Address, duty to provide
Family adult day services, 245A.143
Home health care bill of rights, 144A.44
Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
Nursing homes, closure, or curtailment, reduction, or change in operations, notice, 144A.161
Approvals by, posting, 256.9742
Assisted living facilities
Immunity from liability, 144G.95
Notices to residents, required language, 144G.90
Resident Quality of Care and Outcome Improvement Task Force, membership, 144G.9999
Boarding care homes
Relocation notices, 144A.161, 144A.162
Resident transfers or discharges, 144A.135
Classified service, 256.974
Clients, consent for communication, 256.9742
Complaints to, discrimination or retaliation, 256.9742
Data, 256.9744
Definitions, 256.9741
Duties, 256.9742
Home care provider advisory council membership, 144A.4799
Information
Posting, 256.9742
Resident relocation resources, 144A.161
Liability, 256.9742
Nursing homes
Notices to ombudsman, 144A.11, 144A.161, 144A.162
Resident relocations, 144A.161
Resident transfers or discharges, 144A.135
Referrals to, family adult day services license holders, 245A.143
Representation
Boarding care homes, interdisciplinary teams (resident relocation), 144A.161
Home care provider advisory council, 144A.4799
Nursing homes, interdisciplinary teams (resident relocation), 144A.161
Vulnerable adult maltreatment review panel, 256.021
Right of entry, 256.9742
Senior LinkAge line information, 144A.161
Telephone number, duty to provide
Family adult day services, 245A.143
Home health care bill of rights, 144A.44
Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
Nursing homes, closure, or curtailment, reduction, or change in operations, notice, 144A.161
Vulnerable adult abuse, notice to ombudsman, 626.557
OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Address, nursing homes, closure, or curtailment, reduction, or change in operations, notice, 144A.161
Appointment, 245.92
Appointments by, staff, 245.93
Appropriations to, general fund, 256B.77
Assisted living facilities
Immunity from liability, 144G.95
Notices to residents, required language, 144G.90
Boarding care homes, transfers (residents), 144A.162
Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment
Facility investigations, 260E.28 to 260E.30
Reports, 260E.11, 260E.13
Clients and patients, data, classification, 13.46
Compensation and salaries
Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
Expense allowance, 15A.081
Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
Salary recommendations, 15A.0815
Complaints
Health maintenance organizations, membership cards, 62D.09
Procedure, 245.94
Data, 13.46, 245.94, 256.0281
OMBUDSPERSON
OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES (Cont’d)
Deaths, 245.97
Definitions, generally, 245.91
Duties and powers, 245.92 to 245.94
Electronic data exchange, interagency, 256.0281
Examinations, 245.94
Federal aid, 245.945
Funding, federal aid, 245.945
Holding other public office, 245.92
Home and community-based services providers, restraint use, 256.8251, 245.91, 245.94
Home care provider advisory council membership, 144A.4799
Individual service plans, copies to, 256B.092
Information
Gathering, 245.94
Resident relocation resources, 144A.161
Investigations, 245.94
Liability, civil lawsuits, 245.96
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
Meetings
Discharge from regional treatment centers, 256B.092
Right of attendance, 245.94
Nursing homes, 144A.161, 144A.162
Office, creation, 245.92
Ombudsman committee, 245.97
Petitions, commitments, duties, 253B.07
Petitions by, subpoenas, enforcement, 245.94
Qualifications, 245.92
Recommendations by, 245.94
Records and record keeping, federal aid, 245.945
Reports given, 245.945, 245.95
Representation
Minnesota State Retirement Association, 245.93
Vulnerable adult maltreatment review panel, 256.021
Retirement, 352D.02
Right of entry, 245.94
Senior LinkAge line information, 144A.161
Staff, 245.93
Subpoenas, authority to issue, 245.94
Telephone number, notice about, 144A.161
Testimony, 245.94
Unclassified service, 245.92
Variances, 256B.0951
Vulnerable adult deaths from abuse, 626.557
Witnesses, privileges, 245.94
OMBUDSMEN
Agriculture ombudsman, 17.95
Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.72 to 611A.74
Families, see OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES
Family child care providers, see OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILY CHILD CARE PROVIDERS
Foster youth, see OMBUDSPERSON FOR FOSTER YOUTH
Indians, see OMBUDSPERSON FOR AMERICAN INDIAN FAMILIES
Local health ombudsman, 62Q.32, 62Q.33
Managed care ombudsman, 256B.6903
Mental health and developmental disabilities, see OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Ombudsman for long-term care, see OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE
Ombudsman for corrections, 241.90 to 241.93
Ombudsman for forecourts and facilities, 62Q.32, 62Q.33
Prepaid health plans, 256B.09, 256B.045, 256B.6903
Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.6903
Small business air quality compliance assistance program ombudsmen, 116.98
Transportation ombudsman, 174.02
OMBUDSPERSON FOR AMERICAN INDIAN FAMILIES
Appointment, 3.9216
Appropriations to, 257.0769
Federal aid, 257.0769

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
OMBDSPERSON

OMBDSPERSON FOR AMERICAN INDIAN FAMILIES (Cont'd)
Generally, 3.9215

OMBDSPERSON FOR CORRECTIONS
Generally, 241.90 to 241.95

OMBDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES
Appointments, 257.0755, 257.0768
Appropriations to, 257.0755, 257.0769
Community-specific boards, 257.0755, 257.0768
Complaints, 257.0762, 257.0764
Court advocates, experts, 257.0762
Definitions, children, custody, legitimacy, 257.076
Delegation of duties, 257.0761
Duties, 257.0755, 257.0762
Employees, 257.0761
Federal aid, 257.0769
Generally, 257.0755
Government data, 257.0762
Inspections, authority, 257.0762
Investigations, 257.0762, 257.0765
Liability, 257.0767
Memberships, citizen review panels, 256.01
Recommendations by, investigations, results, 257.0765
Records and record keeping, federal aid, 257.0769
Reports given, 257.0766
Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Review by, selection of matters, duties, 257.0763
Right of entry, inspections, 257.0762
Subpoenas, 257.0762, 257.0768
Witnesses, 257.0762

OMBDSPERSON FOR FAMILY CHILD CARE PROVIDERS
Generally, 245.975

OMBDSPERSON FOR FOSTER YOUTH
Accountability, 260C.80
Appointments by, staff, 260C.81
Board, establishment, membership, duties, 260C.80
Complaints, 260C.82
Data, 13.876, 260C.82
Duties and powers, 260C.80 to 260C.82
E-mail, forwarded from family foster homes, 260C.82
Employees, retirement, Minnesota State Retirement Association, 260C.81
Evaluation, 260C.80
Grants, authority to accept or apply for, 260C.82
Investigations, 260C.82
Juvenile court hearings, right of attendance, 260C.82
Letters (correspondence), forwarded from family foster homes, 260C.82
Liability, civil lawsuits, 260C.82
Meetings, right of attendance, 260C.82
Office, creation, 260C.80
Qualifications, 260C.80
Recommendations by, 260C.82, 260C.83
Reports given, 260C.81, 260C.83
Selection, 260C.80
Staff, 260C.81
Subpoenas, authority to issue, 260C.82
Testimony, exemption, 260C.82
Witnesses, privileges, 260C.82

OMBDSPERSON FOR MANAGED CARE
Generally, 256B.9903

OMITTED PROPERTY
Estate taxes, 291.27
Metropolitan area counties, commercial-industrial property, reassements, 473F.10
Personal property
Placement on tax rolls, 270C.89
Tax lists, see under PROPERTY TAXES
Personal property taxes
Amount, 273.02
Assessment books, 273.02, 274.07 to 274.12
Assessments, 272.10, 273.02, 273.061, 273.062

OMITTED PROPERTY (Cont'd)
Personal property taxes (Cont'd)
Collection, 272.10, 274.12
Delinquent taxes, 273.02, 274.12
Discovery, 273.65
Examiners, duties, 274.10
Interest, 273.02
Tax liens, 274.11
Tax lists, see under PROPERTY TAXES
Probate proceedings, 524.3-1008, 524.3-413
Property taxes
Generally, 273.02
Placement on tax rolls, 270C.89, 270C.97, 276A.08
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.251, 282.341
Reports about, county assessors, duties, 273.061
Searches for, county assessors, duties, 273.061
Statutes of limitations, tax assessments, 273.061
Tax assessments
Assessment books, 270C.89, 273.02, 274.01, 274.08
Placement on tax roles, 270C.89
Right to assess, 272.10
Statutes of limitations, 273.02
Tax lists, see under PROPERTY TAXES
Valuation of property
County assessors, duties, 274.08, 274.09
County auditors, duties, 274.08, 274.09
Estate taxes, 291.27

ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
Agricultural drainage tile, installation or repair, notice, 216G.08
Costs, 216D.03
Damage, avoidance, excavator, duties, 216D.05
Defined, 216D.01
Effect on local ordinances, 216D.07
Established, 216D.03
Forms, 216D.02
Generally, 216D.01 to 216D.09
Hearings, 216D.03
Inquiry identification numbers, duties, 216D.04
Lawsuits, venue, 216D.09
Local government, cooperation, 216D.03
Operators, participation, 216D.03
Public Safety Department, duties, 216D.03
Records and record keeping, excavation and location notices, 216D.04
Task force, 216D.03
Underground facilities, excavators, notice, 216D.06
Vendor selection, 216D.03
Violations and penalties, 216D.08

ONE-STOP SHOPPING FOR LICENSES LAW
Generally, 15.99 to 15.993

ONLINE LEARNING
Act, generally, 124D.095
Continuing education, see under specific index headings
Nonresident students, vaccinations, 121A.15
Supplemental online learning, 124D.095

ONLINE SERVICES
See INTERNET

OPEN APPOINTMENTS LAW
Generally, 15.0597

OPEN APPOINTMENTS PROGRAM
Commissions, 15.0575
Confirmation of appointments, 15.066
Councils, 15.0575, 15.059
Exemptions, workers' compensation self-insurers' security fund, 79A.16
Procedure, 15.0597
State boards, 15.0575

OPEN BIDDING LAW
Generally, 471.35

OPEN BOTTLE LAW
Generally, 169A.35

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

Applications

Border states, enrollments, 124D.04, 124D.041
Procedures, 124D.03, 124D.041, 124E.10
Standards, 124D.03

Border states

Applications, 124D.04, 124D.041
Secondary schools, instruction provided only in adjoining states, 124D.05
Special education, 124D.041
Tuition, 124D.04, 124D.041

Enrollment

Border states, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05
Generally, 124D.03
Lotteries, 124D.03
Transfers, 124D.041, 124D.05
Flexible school year, see FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

Funding adjustments

General education aid, 124D.03
Transition, computation, 126C.10
Generally, 124D.03
Reciprocity, provisions generally, 124D.04, 124D.041
Reports about, nonresident students, denial, 124D.03
School districts, duties, 124D.03, 124D.04
Teachers, unrequested leave, 124D.05
Transfers

Border states, 124D.041, 124D.05
Charter school students, 124E.10
Desegregation districts, 124D.03
Notice, 124D.03

Transportation

Attending districts, duties, 124D.04
Border states, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05
Costs, reimbursements, 124D.03
Metropolitan area schools, aid, 124D.87, 127A.45
Nonresident districts, duties, 124D.03, 124D.04
Tuition, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05

OPEN MEETING LAW

Administration

Department opinions, 13D.06
Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, board meetings, 116V.01
Business corporations, proxies, 302A.449
Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, meetings, 15B.36
Charter school boards of directors, 124E.03, 124E.07
Citation, 13D.07
Closed meetings, reasons for closing, 13D.01, 13D.03, 13D.05
Confidential data, closed meetings, 13D.05
Continued or recessed meetings, notice, 13D.04
Corporations created by political subdivisions, 465.719
Corrections Department, exception, 13D.01
Data classified as not public, discussion during open meeting, 13D.05
Definitions

Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
Generally, 13D.001
Disciplinary proceedings, closed meetings, when permitted, 13D.01, 13D.05
Education district boards, 123A.16

OPEN MEETING LAW (Cont’d)

Electric cooperatives

Board meetings, 308A.327
Stockholder rights, 216B.027
Emergency meetings, 13D.04
Enforcement of law, lawsuits to enforce, 13D.03, 13D.06
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., meetings, 116D.03
Environmental Quality Board, meetings, 116C.04
Evidence, violations, 13D.06
Forest Resources Council, meetings, 89A.03
Generally, 13D.001 to 13D.08

Governing bodies

Notice given, meetings, 13D.04
Records, access by public, 13D.01, 13D.05
Government-owned property, sales, closed meetings, when permitted, 13D.05
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, exception, 62L.13
Health Department, hospital authorities, 144.581
Health Technology Advisory Committee, exception, 62J.156
Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., 383B.917
Housing Finance Agency, meetings using electronic communications, 462A.041
Interactive technology

Defined, 13D.001
Meetings, 13D.015, 13D.02
Public comment period, 13D.021
Interactive television, meetings by, 3.055

 Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
Judicial selection commission, 480B.01
Labor negotiations, exception, 13D.03
Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.02

Lawsuits

Labor negotiations, tape recordings made during closed meetings, 13D.03
Violations, generally, 13D.06
Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, conformity, 116P.08
Legislature, 3.055
Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, board meetings, exception, 61B.22
Medical records, closed meetings, when permitted, 13D.05
Meetings

Emergencies, public comment period, 13D.021
Interactive technology

Defined, 13D.001
Generally, 13D.02
Public comment period, 13D.021
State entities, 13D.015
Interactive television, 3.055
Notice, 13D.04
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., board of directors, 116S.02
Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 501(c)(3) corporation, 124D.385
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10, 62E.11
Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
Minnesota State Academies Board, 125A.62
Municipalities, 465.719
Not public data, discussion allowed, 13.03, 13.05, 13D.05
Notice of meetings, 13D.04
Pardons Board, 638.04
Park district board, 398.06
Protected nonpublic data, closed meetings, 13D.05
Public comment period, meetings during emergencies, 13D.021
Public meeting, open meetings defined as, 144.413
Public retirement plans, governing boards, meetings, 356A.08
Public Utilities Commission, meetings, 216E.09
Recessed or continued meetings, notice, 13D.04
Records and record keeping

Access by public, 13D.01, 13D.05
Audio tapes, 13D.03, 13D.05
Closed meetings, electronic recording, 13D.05
Rehabilitation Council for the Blind, 248.10
Rural Finance Authority, meetings using electronic communications, 41B.026
OPEN MEETING LAW (Cont'd)

School boards
- Interdistrict cooperation, joint meetings, 123A.32
- Joint powers boards, 123A.79

Security briefings and discussions, closed meetings, when permitted, 13D.05

Self-insurers' advisory committee, exclusion, 79A.16

Workers' Compensation Council, conformity, 175.007

Workers’ compensation commercial self-insurance group

Security briefings and discussions, closed meetings, when permitted, 13D.05

OPEN SPACE (Cont’d)

Zoning regulations
- Comprehensive municipal planning, see same under this topic

OPEN SPACE PROPERTY TAX LAW

Generally, 273.112

OPTOMETRISTS

Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714

Controlled substances, acute pain treatment, limitations, 152.11

Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784

Reports given, newly blinded persons, diagnosis, 248.011

OPSIPEP EPIDEMIC RESPONSE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Appropriations to, opiate epidemic response fund, 256.043

Generally, 256.042

Legislative review, 151.066

OPIUM

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

OPIVDS

See Opioids and opiates under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

OPIVDS, SUBSTANCE USE, AND ADDICTION

SUBCABINET

Generally, 4.046

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714

OPTICAL DISKS

Business records, 600.135

Government records, evidence, 600.135

OPTICAL IMAGING SYSTEMS

regulated lenders, document storage, 56.14

OPTICAL SCANNING SYSTEMS

Definitions, 206.56, 206.90

Generally, 206.90

Testing, 206.83

OPTICIANS

Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714

Eyeglasses, see EYEGLASSES

Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.52

Requests by, contact lenses, prescription verification, 145.712

Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145

OPTOMETRISTS

See also OPTICIANS

Advertising, signs, 148.56

Authority to prescribe or administer controlled substances, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Certificates and certification, recording, fees, district court, 357.021

Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714

Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12

Controlled substances, duties regarding

- Diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
- Reports given, newly blinded persons, diagnosis, 248.011
- Prescriptions, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
- Definitions

Health care information, review organizations, 145.61

Health law, 144.4172

Professional firms, 319B.02

Public health occupations, licensing, 148.56, 148.57

Public health provisions, 145.711

Workers’ compensation, 176.011

Directories, 214.071

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

DIRECTORIES
OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action
Data collection violations, 152.126
Forms of, 148.607
Grounds, 148.603, 148.61, 214.16, 214.355
Ophthalmic goods and services violations, 145.712 to 145.714
Optometrist cooperation, 148.606
Reporting obligations, 148.604, 148.605
Disclosure, financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Drugs and medicine
Authority to dispense, 148.574
Controlled substances, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
Electronic prescription drug program, 622.497
Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
Topical ocular drugs, 148.574, 151.37
Examinations (licenses), 148.57
Eye glass prescription expiration, 145.713

Legends
Adverse reaction reports, 147.111
Restrictions, 148.574
Standard of care, 148.577
Use, 148.575

Liability
Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
Licensed health professionals, optometrists defined as, 144.4172

Licenses
Expedited and temporary licensing, military members and veterans, 148.57, 197.4552
Fees, 148.57, 148.59, 148.595
Generally, 148.57
Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
Practicing without license, 148.57, 148.61
Renewals, 148.59, 214.12
Requirements, generally, 148.56, 148.57
Revocation or suspension, 148.607
Temporary license suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077, 214.32
Temporary military permits, 148.595, 197.4552
Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785

Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682

Medical records
Access to data, see under MEDICAL RECORDS
Maternal death studies, 145.901
Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
Ophthalmic services, violations, disciplinary action, 145.712 to 145.714

Optometry Board, see OPTOMETRY BOARD

Practice, drivers, examination of eyesight, exclusion, 171.13
Practice exemption, scope, 148.56
Practitioners, optometrists defined as, 151.01
Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784
Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
Professional services, definitions, professional firms, 319B.02
Professionals, optometrists defined as
Health care information, review organization, 145.61
Professional firms, 319B.02
Providers, 176.011

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
Contact lenses, 145.712, 145.713
Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
Regulated persons, optometrist defined as, 214.16
Reports given
Conduct by optometrist constituting grounds for disciplinary action, 148.604, 148.605
Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
Health threats to others, 144.4175
Newly blinded persons, diagnosis, 248.011
Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
Requests by, contact lenses, prescription verification, 145.712
Sales, simple lenses, unregulated sales, 148.56
Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, 62Q.145
Services, defined as health services, 123B.41
Signs, 148.56
Standard of care, legend drugs, 148.577
Topical ocular drugs, authority to dispense, 148.57A, 151.37
Verification by, contact lenses, prescriptions, 145.712

Violations and penalties
Conduct constituting grounds for disciplinary action, 148.603
Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
Ophthalmic goods and services violations, disciplinary action, 145.712 to 145.714
Practicing without license, 148.56, 148.61
Unlawful practice, 148.56

OPTOMETRY BOARD

Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 148.60
Disciplinary actions, 148.604 to 148.607
Examining and licensing board, 214.01
Executive director, retirement, 352D.02
Fees, 148.52, 148.57, 148.59
Fiscal year, 148.52, 214.08
Generally, 148.52
Health care workers information system, see under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Health-related licensing board, 214.01
Investigations, 148.605

Legend drugs, duties regarding
Adverse reactions, reports, 147.111
Complaint reports, prescription or administration, 151.37
Courses on use, 148.575
Licensees, see OPTOMETRISTS

Members
Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
Generally, 148.52
President, 148.54
Reports given
Health care provider tax, 214.16
Requirements, generally, 148.52, 214.07
Rulemaking authority
Generally, 148.53
Licenses, 148.59, 214.12
Reportable events or transactions, 148.604
Secretary, 148.54
Vice president, 148.54

ORAL EVIDENCE

Common law
Foreign countries, 599.01
Foreign states, 599.01, 599.03

Leases, 336.2A-202
Sales
Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
Sale or return, 336.2-326
Warranties, 336.2-316
Tax payments, 280.33

ORAL SURGERY

Insurance coverage
Cleft lip and cleft palate, 62A.042, 62C.14
Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, 62E.06

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
ORGAN DONORS (Cont’d)

Anatomical gifts (Cont’d)

Documents of gift, health care directives, 145C.05
Education about, donations with motor vehicle registration, 168.013
Medical examiners, duties, 390.151
Mortuary science regulation, 149A.81
Public education, motor vehicle registration taxes, donations for, 168.013
Anatomical gifts after death
Power to make, priority, 525A.09
Procedure, 525A.10
Status as health care service, 525A.25
Anatomical gifts before donor's death
Amendments, 525A.06, 525A.08, 525A.17
Power to make, 525A.04
Procedure, 525A.05
Refusal to make, 525A.07, 525A.08
Revocation, 525A.06, 525A.08
Status as health care service, 525A.25
Applicability of law, 525A.03
Bone marrow donors
Employees, leaves of absence, 181.945
Insurance underwriting, discrimination prohibited, 72A.20
Children
Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.615
Organ procurement organizations, duties regarding, 525A.14
Parents, right to amend or revoke, 525A.08
Children of decedent, rights, 525A.09
Citation of law, 525A.01
Darlene Luther Revised Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 525A.01 to 525A.25
Definitions, 525A.02
Documents of gift
Copies, 525A.13
Effect, 525A.13
Effect, 525A.13
Generally, 525A.17
Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05
Persons named in, 525A.11
Searches for, 525A.12
Signatures, 525A.02, 525A.24
Validity, 525A.19
Donor registry, 525A.20
Driver education, 171.0701, 171.0705
Fines, applicable expenses, generally, 145.422
Eye banks, gifts to, 525A.11
Grandparents of decedent, rights, 525A.09
Guardians of decedent, rights, 525A.09
Health care directives, see HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
Hospitals, contracts and agreements, 525A.15
Immunity from liability, 525A.18
Income taxes, subtractions, 290.0132
Insurance underwriting, discrimination prohibited, 72A.20
Liability, immunity, 525A.18, 604A.13
Living wills, organ donation after death, 145B.04
Medical examiners, duties, 525A.22, 525A.23
Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.408
Organ procurement organizations
Contracts and agreements, 525A.15
Cooperation with, by medical examiners, 525A.22
Gifts to, 525A.11
Rights and duties, 525A.14
Parents of decedent, rights, 525A.08, 525A.09
Procurement organizations, 171.06
Public employees, leaves of absence, 181.9456
Public information and education
Donations for, 171.06, 171.075
Drivers' license or Minnesota identification card applications, inclusion with, 171.06
Drivers' manual, 171.0705
Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.408
Public Safety Department, duties, 525A.14, 525A.20
Recipients of anatomical gifts, 525A.11

ORGAN DONORS

Acceptance of anatomical gifts, right to accept, 525A.11
Agents of decedent, rights, 525A.09
Anatomical bequest programs, interference with, 149A.01
Anatomical gift account, 168.013, 171.06, 171.075
Anatomical gifts
Coroners, duties, 390.151

ORGAN DONORS (Cont’d)

Anatomical gifts
Documents of gift, health care directives, 145C.05
Education about, donations with motor vehicle registration, 168.013
Medical examiners, duties, 390.151
Mortuary science regulation, 149A.81
Public education, motor vehicle registration taxes, donations for, 168.013
Anatomical gifts after death
Power to make, priority, 525A.09
Procedure, 525A.10
Status as health care service, 525A.25
Anatomical gifts before donor's death
Amendments, 525A.06, 525A.08, 525A.17
Power to make, 525A.04
Procedure, 525A.05
Refusal to make, 525A.07, 525A.08
Revocation, 525A.06, 525A.08
Status as health care service, 525A.25
Applicability of law, 525A.03
Bone marrow donors
Employees, leaves of absence, 181.945
Insurance underwriting, discrimination prohibited, 72A.20
Children
Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.615
Organ procurement organizations, duties regarding, 525A.14
Parents, right to amend or revoke, 525A.08
Children of decedent, rights, 525A.09
Citation of law, 525A.01
Darlene Luther Revised Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 525A.01 to 525A.25
Definitions, 525A.02
Documents of gift
Copies, 525A.13
Effect, 525A.13
Effect, 525A.13
Generally, 525A.17
Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05
Persons named in, 525A.11
Searches for, 525A.12
Signatures, 525A.02, 525A.24
Validity, 525A.19
Donor registry, 525A.20
Driver education, 171.0701, 171.0705
Fines, applicable expenses, generally, 145.422
Eye banks, gifts to, 525A.11
Grandparents of decedent, rights, 525A.09
Guardians of decedent, rights, 525A.09
Health care directives, see HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
Hospitals, contracts and agreements, 525A.15
Immunity from liability, 525A.18
Income taxes, subtractions, 290.0132
Insurance underwriting, discrimination prohibited, 72A.20
Liability, immunity, 525A.18, 604A.13
Living wills, organ donation after death, 145B.04
Medical examiners, duties, 525A.22, 525A.23
Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.408
Organ procurement organizations
Contracts and agreements, 525A.15
Cooperation with, by medical examiners, 525A.22
Gifts to, 525A.11
Rights and duties, 525A.14
Parents of decedent, rights, 525A.08, 525A.09
Procurement organizations, 171.06
Public employees, leaves of absence, 181.9456
Public information and education
Donations for, 171.06, 171.075
Drivers' license or Minnesota identification card applications, inclusion with, 171.06
Drivers' manual, 171.0705
Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.408
Public Safety Department, duties, 525A.14, 525A.20
Recipients of anatomical gifts, 525A.11
ORGAN DONORS (Cont'd)
Records and record keeping
Natural Resources Department, 97A.408
Public Safety Department, 171.07
Sale of body parts, criminal penalties, 525A.16
State employees, leaves of absence, 181.9456
Tissue banks, gifts to, 525A.11
Tissue donors, human leukocyte antigens, 144.336

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
Costs, health care cost containment, 62J.17
Disabled persons, nondiscrimination in access to transplants, 62A.082, 363A.50
Donors, see ORGAN DONORS
Expenses
Allowable expenses, generally, 145.422
Medical assistance, payments, 256B.0625
Non-discrimination in access to transplants, 256B.06, 256B.0625
Prior authorization, medical assistance, 256B.0625
Public information and education programs, drivers' manual, 171.0705

ORGANIC ACT OF MINNESOTA
Acceptance, Const. art 2 s 1
Text, see PREFACE, volume one of Minnesota Statutes

ORGANIC ADVISORY TASK FORCE
Generally, 31.94

ORGANIC FOOD
Agriculture Department, duties, 31.92 to 31.96
Definitions, Food Law, 31.92
Generally, 31.94
Health Department, duties, 145.899
Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 31.925
Minnesota food products logo, 17.102
WIC program, 145.899

ORONO (CITY)
Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

ORTHODONTICS
See also PROSTHODONTICS
Advertising, 150A.11
Insurance coverage, cleft lip and cleft palate, 62A.042, 62C.14
Licensed dental practice, 150A.05
Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.02
Work orders, 150A.11

ORTHOTIST, PROSTHETIST, AND PEDORTHIST PRACTICE ACT
Generally, 153B.10 to 153B.85

ORTHOTISTS
Assistants, 153B.15
Continuing education, 153B.40
Definitions, 153B.15
Fitters, 153B.15
Licenses
Change of name or address, 153B.50
Disciplinary actions, 153B.70
Endorsement, 153B.65
Exemptions, 153B.20
Fees, 153B.85
Inactive status, 153B.55
Investigations, 153B.75
Lapse due to military service, 153B.60
Renewal, 153B.45
Requirements, 153B.30
Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Advisory Council, 153B.25
Scope of practice, exceptions, 153B.35
Unlicensed practice, prohibited, 153B.80
Violations and penalties, 153B.80

ORTONVILLE (CITY)
Border city zones, allocations, 469.169
Port authority, 469.0856

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS
Acupuncture practice, licenses, exceptions, 147B.02

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS (Cont'd)
Advertising, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
Associations
American Osteopathic Association, 147.03, 147.037
National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners, 147.03
Billing practices, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
Certificates, recording, fees, district court, 357.021
Commitments, disciplinary action, 147.091
Complaints, investigations, 147.01, 147.091, 147.161
Contested cases, 147.01, 147.091
Continuing education, license renewal, 147.0375, 214.12
Controlled substances
False representation, 152.025
Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12,
152.126
Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34
Credentials, see Licenses under this topic
Definitions
Healing arts, registration, 146.01
Medical Practice Board, 147.011
Practicing without license, 147.081, 147.082
Professional firms, 319B.02
Women's Right to Know Act, 145.2421
Workers' compensation, 176.011
Delinquent taxes, 147.091
Directories, 214.071
Disabled persons, duties, identifying device or card, search
Generally, 145.854
Other duties, 145.857
Disciplinary action
Data collection violations, 152.126
Disclosure, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091
Evidence, 147.091
Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 147.111
Generally, 147.141
Grounds, 147.035, 147.091
Judicial review, 147.151
Malpractice, false information, 147.035
Records, sealing, 147.151
Disclosure
Disciplinary action, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091
Fee splitting, 147.091
Drugs and medicine
Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision, 214.122
Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
Education and training
Continuing education, 214.12
Manual or mechanical therapy, exemptions, 146.23
Evidence
Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 147.091
Felony, 147.091
Sex crimes, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
Examinations, see Licenses under this topic
Fee splitting, 147.091
Fees, licenses, see Licenses under this topic
Financial or economic interests, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
Fines, 147.141
Foreign medical school graduates, 147.02, 147.037, 147.0375
Foreign medical school graduates, appointment, license suspension, 147.091
Health and accident insurance, services, policy provisions, 62A.03
Health care providers, osteopathic physicians defined as, workers' compensation, 176.011
Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43
Hypnosis, use of, 147.081
Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
Immunity, investigations, 147.121
Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
OSTEOPATHIC

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS (Cont’d)

Insurance fraud, see FRAUD
Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, see INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT

Investigations
Complaints, 147.01, 147.091, 147.161
Failure to cooperate, 147.01
Immunity, 147.121
Licenses, fees, 147.01
Physician accountability, 147.161
Physician cooperation, 147.091, 147.131

Legend drugs, use, 151.15, 151.37

Liability, controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126

Licenses
Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
CANCELLATION, 147.038, 147.0381, 147.039
CONDITIONS OR LIMITATIONS, 147.02, 147.03, 147.0375, 147.091, 147.141
CREDENTIALS, VERIFICATION, 147.037
Disciplinary action, 147.02, 147.091
ENDORSEMENTS, 147.03
Examinations, 147.02, 147.03
Exemptions, 147.09
Expedited and temporary licenses, armed forces members, 197.4552
FeES
APPLICATIONS, 147.02, 147.0375
NONREFUNDABLE, 147.038, 147.0381
NOTICE REGARDING, 147.02
REGISTRATION, 147.21
RENEWALS, 147.02
Residency permits, 147.0391
Foreign medical school students, certification, 147.037
Fraud, disciplinary action, 147.091
Generally, 147.02
Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, see INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT
Liability insurance information, 147.035
Malpractice history, 147.035
New license after cancellation in good standing, 147.038
Permits, temporary, 147.03
Qualifications, 147.091
Reciprocity, 147.03
REGISTRATION, 147.21
Reissue, conditions, 147.091
Renewed
Cancellation for nonrenewal, 147.039
CANCELLATIONS IN GOOD STANDING, 147.038
CONTINUING EDUCATION, 214.12
FEES OR SURCHARGES, 147.02
Health care facilities, medical privileges, 147.162
Residency permits, 147.0391, 147.09
Restrictions, 147.091, 609B.129
Suspension or revocation, 147.025, 147.091, 147.111, 147.141
Violations, 147.081, 147.082, 147.091
LOANS TO, INCOME-CONTINGENT REPAYMENT PROGRAM, 136A.1785
Malpractice
Disciplinary action, information, false, 147.035
Insurance, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
Investigations, 147.131, 147.161
Lawsuits, 145.682
Licenses, application information, 147.035
Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 147.111, 147.121
Manual or mechanical therapy, diagnosis reports, 146.23
Medical Practice Board, see MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD
Medical practitioners, osteopathic physicians defined as, 145.851
Medical records
Access to data, see under MEDICAL RECORDS
Maternal death studies, 145.901
Osteopathic physicians' personal records, classification, 147.091

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS (Cont’d)

Malpractice (Cont’d)

Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
Mental incompetency
Disciplinary action, 147.091
Reporting obligations, 147.111
Misconduct
Disciplinary action, 147.091, 147.092, 147.111, 147.141
Disclosure, 147.02
Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
Reports about, 147.111
Misrepresentation, disciplinary action, 147.091
Names and addresses, 147.091
National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners, 147.03
Osteopathic Physicians Board, 147.21, 147.22
Patients' rights, medical records access, 144.334
Permits, see Licenses under this topic
Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision, 214.122
Physical or mental examinations, required of practitioners, 147.091
Physicians, osteopathic physicians defined as
Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
Women's Right to Know Act, 145.4241
Practicing without license, 147.081, 147.082
Practitioners, doctors of osteopathy defined as, 151.01
Prescriptions, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
Professional services, definitions, professional firms, 319B.02
Professionals, osteopathic physicians defined as
Health care information, review organization, 145.61
Professional firms, 319B.02
Providers, 176.011
Reciprocity
Licenses, 147.03
Practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
Retaliatory provisions, 147.04
Records and record keeping, vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
Referrals, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
REGISTRATION, 147.21
REPORTS GIVEN
Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
Imunity, 147.121
Self-reporting, 147.0375, 147.0391, 147.111
Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
Residency permits
FEES, 147.0391
Medical students, 147.09
Requirements, 147.0391
Retaliatory provisions by other states, 147.04
Sex crimes
Disciplinary action, 147.025, 147.091, 147.092, 609B.129
Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
Reports about, data classification, 147.01, 147.092
Student loans, failure to repay, disciplinary action, 147.091
Students, see MEDICAL STUDENTS
Supervision by, failure to, disciplinary action, 147.091
Tax clearance certificates, 147.091
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
Title protection, 147.082
Training and education, 146.23, 214.12
Violations and penalties
False statements, 147.035, 147.091
Generally, 147.091

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS BOARD

Powers, transfer to Medical Practice Board, 147.22
REGISTRATION WITH, 147.21

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS BOARD

Powers, transfer to Medical Practice Board, 147.22
REGISTRATION WITH, 147.21

OTTAWA (CITY)

Boundaries, 2.01
Bradbury Homestead, historic place, 138.664
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
OTTER TAIL COUNTY (Cont’d)
Development region, 462.385
Hospitals, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
Judicial district, 2.722
Minnesota Woman Site, historic place, 138.664
Morrison Mounds, historic site, 138.662
Orwell Site, historic place, 138.664
Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318
Tourism facilities, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Trunk highways, Otter Tail Veterans Memorial Drive, 161.14

OTTER TAIL RIVER
State water trails, 85.32

OTTERS
Definitions, 97A.015
Hunting
Registration of pelts, 97B.901
Small game, defined as including otters, 97A.015
Unlawful taking, 97A.331

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Acquisition by state, 173.05, 173.17
Adjacent areas
Consent, 173.13
Devices in, 173.12, 173.13
Fees, 173.13
Generally, 173.08
Permits, see same under this topic
Size, 173.13
Violations and penalties, 173.13, 173.21

Advertising devices
Capitol area, 15B.28
Commercial or industrial activities, exclusion, 173.02
Lights and lighting, see same under this topic
Signs, see same under this topic
Applicants, notice received, 173.13
Auctions, 169.07, 173.08
Bicycle racks or storage facilities, placement of advertising on, 160.27
Billboards, see BILLBOARDS
Business areas
Generally, 173.08
Lights and lighting, 173.16, 173.26
Ordinances, local, zoning, approval, 173.16
Size, 173.16, 173.26
Spacing, 173.16
Standards, compliance, 173.16
Capitol area, 15B.28
Churches, 173.02, 173.08
Commercial activity, unzoned areas, 173.02
Community identification signs, 173.08
Conflict of laws, 173.10, 173.20
Contested cases, 173.13

Damages
Federal participation, 173.25
Removal, 173.17, 173.25
Violations, advertising devices, 173.02
Design
Directional information signs, 160.284
Directional signs, 173.081
Sign franchise program, 160.80
Transportation Department, duties, 160.284
Directional information signs
Generally, 160.284, 160.285
Resorts, 160.283 to 160.285
Transportation Department, duties, 160.283, 160.284
Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
Discrimination
Definitions, 325E.23
Exemptions, 325E.24
Violation, conflicting services or ideas, 325E.24
Violations and penalties, 325E.24, 325E.25
Erection and maintenance
Adjacent areas, 173.08
Directional signs, 173.081
Permits, see same under this topic

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont’d)
Erection and maintenance (Cont’d)
Restrictions, 173.15, 173.265
Rulemaking, 173.04, 173.185
Scenic areas, 173.04, 173.05
Sign franchise program, 160.08, 160.80
Standards, 173.02, 173.081
Federal aid
Acquisition and removal of devices, 173.25
Scenic areas, 173.06
Federal law, conformity, 173.01
Fees
Generally, 173.13
Permits, 173.07, 173.13, 173.231
Fines, permits, failure to pay renewal fees, 173.13
Furnishing service or space, discrimination, 325E.23 to 325E.25
Highway business panel signs, see Signs under this topic
Industrial activity
Exclusion, 161.242
Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 173.02
Injunctions, prohibited devices, 173.21
Interchanges, see Business areas under this topic
Intersections, see Business areas under this topic
Interstate highways
Adjacent areas, 173.13
Business areas, see same under this topic
Controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08
Devices in, 173.12
Directional signs adjacent to, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
Generally, 173.20
Permits, see same under this topic
Property owner consent statement, 173.13
Removal, see same under this topic
Rulemaking, 173.08
Unzoned areas, 173.02
Scenic areas, see same under this topic
Seed corn signs adjacent to, 173.08
Size, see same under this topic
Urban interstate highways, sign franchise program, 160.80
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Lights and lighting
Business areas, 173.16, 173.26
Directional signs, 173.081
Flashing lights, 173.08, 173.15, 173.155, 173.16
Model ordinance, 16B.328
Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
Rulemaking, 173.08
Standards, 173.02, 173.081
Violations, 173.16
Location, controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08
Municipal identification entrance signs, 173.02, 173.025
Official signs and notices
Fees, exemptions, 173.13
Limitations, 173.08
Ordinances, local, business areas, zoning, approval, 173.16
Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
Outdoor Advertising Control Act, 173.01 to 173.27
Outdoor advertising devices
Abandoned devices, 173.15, 173.265
Changeable electronic variable message signs, 173.155
Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
Lights and lighting, see same under this topic
Maintenance, 173.265
Permanent business requirement, 173.16
Prohibited devices, 173.15, 173.155, 173.21
Removal, 173.265
Stationary structures, 173.16
Substantial changes, 173.265
Owners
Agreements by, vegetation control, 173.171
Permits, assignment, 173.13
Permits
Applications, 173.07
OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
- Consent, scenic areas, 173.07
- Fees, 173.07, 173.13, 173.231
- Generally, 173.13
- Renewal, 173.07, 173.13
- Requirements, 173.03, 173.07, 173.13, 173.16
- Revocation, 173.07, 173.13
- Rulemaking, 173.07, 173.13
- Scenic areas, 173.04
- Violations, 173.03, 173.07, 173.265

Placement
- Primary highways, 160.293
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, obstructing, 219.29

Policy of state, 173.01

Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Primary highways
- Adjacent areas, see same under this topic
- Business areas, see same under this topic
- Devices in, 173.12
- Directional signs adjacent to, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
- Lights and lighting, see same under this topic
- Permits, see same under this topic
- Placement restrictions, 160.293
- Removal, see same under this topic
- Scenic areas, see same under this topic
- Seed corn signs adjacent to, 173.08
- Size, see same under this topic

Removal
- Adjacent areas, 173.13
- Federal aid, 173.25
- Generally, 173.17
- Payment, 173.25
- Repair and maintenance violations, 173.265
- Scenic areas, 173.04, 173.09
- Veterans’ Evergreen Memorial Drive, 161.14

Rest areas, see Business areas under this topic

Restrictions
- Business areas, 173.16
- C. Elmer Anderson Memorial Highway, 161.14
- Generally, 173.08
- Veterans’ Evergreen Memorial Drive, 161.14

Scenic areas
- Conflict of laws, 173.10
- Federal aid, 173.06
- Generally, 173.04
- Permits, see same under this topic
- Placement, consent, 173.07
- Restrictions, 161.14, 173.08, 173.16
- Right of entry, Transportation Department, removal of signs, 173.09
- Rulemaking, 173.08
- Violations, 173.07, 173.09, 173.11

Service club and religious notices, generally, permitted advertising, 173.08

Signs
- Design, 160.284, 160.80, 173.081
- Directional information signs, 160.283 to 160.285
- Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
- Erection and maintenance, see same under this topic
- Furnishing service or space, discrimination, 325E.23, 325E.24
- Location, controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08
- Logo sign panels (highway business sign panels), 160.80
- Seed corn signs adjacent to highways, 173.08
- Sign franchise program, 160.80
- Size, see same under this topic

Size
- Business areas, 173.16, 173.26
- Devices in, 173.13
- Directional information signs, resorts, 160.284
- Directional signs, 173.081
- Restrictions, generally, 173.08
- Rulemaking, 173.08

OUTDOOR LIGHTING
- Advertising devices, see Lights and lighting under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Electrical inspections, exemption, 326B.36
- Model ordinance, 16B.328
- Natural gas lighting, 216C.06, 216C.19
- Outdoor display lighting, 216C.19
- Standards for state-funded fixtures, 16B.328

OUTDOOR RECREATION
- Activities, state-funded, liability limits
- Local governments, 466.04
- State, 3.736
- Agricultural chemicals, penalties for discharge, 18D.40
- Boats and boating, see BOATS AND BOATING
- Conservation easements, see under EASEMENTS
- Definitions
  - Environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.02
  - Hunting, 97B.001
  - Outdoor recreation system, 86A.03, 86A.04
  - Private land used for public recreation, 604A.21
- Educational programs for youth, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
- Fairs, see FAIRS
- Forest resource management, see Management under FORESTS
- Grants for
  - Great River Road, 373.27
  - Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536
  - Parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535, 85.536
  - Plans, grants to local governments, 84.927
  - Ramsey County parks and park land, 383A.07
- Great River Road
  - Acquisition of land, generally, 161.142
- Grants for, 373.27
- Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536
- Outdoor Recreation Act, 86A.01 to 86A.11
- Outdoor recreation system, violations, 85.20
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Size (Cont'd)
- Sign franchise program, 160.80
- Standards, 173.02, 173.081
- Transportation Department, duties, 160.284
- Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
- Spacing
  - Business areas, 173.16
  - Directional signs, 173.081
  - Restrictions, generally, 173.08
  - Rulemaking, 173.08
  - Standards, 173.02, 173.081
  - Violations and penalties, 173.16
- Standards
  - Directional signs, 173.081
  - National standards, conformity, 173.02
  - Transportation Department, duties, 173.081
  - Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 173.02
  - Vegetation control, 173.17I
  - Violations and penalties
    - Imitation traffic signs and signals, public nuisance, 169.07
    - Placement violations, 160.2715, 161.14, 169.07, 219.29
    - Railroad traffic signs and signals, resembling or purporting to be, 173.15
  - Rules violations, 173.07, 173.08, 173.11, 173.21, 173.265
  - Traffic signals, resembling or purporting to be, 173.15
  - Visibility, vegetation control, 173.17I
- Zoning
  - First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
  - Ordinances, local, business areas, approval, 173.16
  - Unzoned or commercial or industrial areas, 173.02

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING CONTROL ACT
- Generally, 173.01 to 173.27
OUTDOOR RECREATION (Cont'd)

Picnics, see PICNICS

Plans

- Grants to local governments, 84.927
- Off-highway motorcycle account, use, 84.794
- System plan, 86A.09
- Policy, 86A.02
- Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27

Recreational facilities and programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055

Sports, see SPORTS

System

- Administration, 86A.05, 86A.08
- Aquatic management areas, 97C.02
- Composition, 86A.04
- Defined as natural resources, 116P.02
- Definitions, 86A.03
- Interpretive centers, see INTERPRETIVE CENTERS
- Land acquisition account, 94.165
- Land and water conservation account, 84.0264
- Lands, sale, 86A.055
- Legislative authorization of specific units, 86A.07
- Losses arising from construction, 3.736
- Losses incurred by users, 3.736
- Managing agencies, 86A.03, 86A.06, 86A.09
- Planning, 84.927, 86A.09
- Registry of units, 86A.11
- Rules, 86A.06
- Secondary units, 86A.08

Units

- Acquisition, 86A.07
- Classification, 86A.05
- Critical natural habitat, 84.944
- Defined, 86A.04
- Legislative authorization, 86A.07
- Planning, 84.927, 86A.09
- Units within units, 86A.08
- Users, losses incurred by, 3.736
- Violations and penalties, 85.20
- Violations and penalties, 18D.40
- Youth programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055

OUTDOOR RECREATION ACT

Generally, 86A.01

OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Diagnostic tests, defined as individual permanent medical records, 145.32

OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Certificates and certification, 144.122

Data collection, health care spending, 62J.38

Medical assistance

- Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
- Coverage, liability, 256B.0625
- Emergency services, 256B.32
- Facility fees, 256B.32
- Payments, 256B.32, 256B.74 to 256B.76
- Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122
- Mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Workers compensation

Billing, payment, and dispute resolution, 176.1365

Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFs), 176.1364

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Accounting and bookkeeping

Billing procedures, 62J.52

Data collection, Health Department, duties, 144.701

Workers compensation, 176.1365

Admissions

- Discrimination, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, discrimination prohibited, 144.7408
- Generally, 144.55
- Advertising, licenses, 144.50
- Affiliates, defined, 144.6521

Ambulatory surgical centers

Medical assistance, vendor of medical care services, 256B.02

Network organizations, 62Q.735

Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs)

Billing, payment, and dispute resolution, 176.1365

Generally, 176.1363

Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFs), 176.1364

Assignments, accounts receivable, health care taxes, liability, 295.56

Background checks, Health Department, duties, 144.057, 245C.03

Billing

- Procedures, health care taxes, separate statement, 295.53
- Uniform forms, use, 62J.52
- Workers compensation, procedures, 176.1365
- Certificates and certification, 144.122
- Charges, 62J.82
- Classification, 144.56
- Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
- Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555
- Construction
- Inspections, 144.55
- Plan submittal and fees, 144.554
- Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
- Consumer information, reports about, 144.701
- Contested cases
- Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.703
- License surcharges, 256.9657
- Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
- Costs, 144.701
- Data
- Compilation, Health Department, duties, 144.701
- Submission to hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, standards, 144.702

Definitions

Ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs), 176.1363

Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.696

Health law, 144.50, 144.55

Health maintenance organizations, 62Q.735

Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70

Diagnostic services, 145.32

Disclosure

Charges, 62J.82

Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58

Discrimination, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7408

Employees, 144.057

Facilities, outpatient surgical centers defined as, 144.7401

Financial interests in, disclosure, 144.6521

Fines

- Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
- Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, 144.703

Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55

License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657

License violations, 144.50

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, Building Code, 326B.103, 326B.106

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Health care facilities

Outpatient surgical centers defined as, 145C.01

Outpatient surgical facilities defined as, 144A.70

Health care power of attorney, see under HEALTH CARE

Health care taxes, see HEALTH CARE TAXES

Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFs), workers compensation, 176.1364, 176.1365

Hospital services, see OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703
OUTPATIENT

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)
Injunctions, license violations, 144.50
Inpatient hospital payment system, see under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
Inspections
Disclosures of confidential information, 144.58
Exclusions, 144.54
Generally, 144.55
Health Department, duties, 144.54
Insurance, 62A.153
Investigations, adverse health care events, 144.7065
Lawsuits, generally, 144.56
Licenses
Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
Assignability, 144.53
Contested cases, 144.55
Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
Fees, 144.122, 144.55
Fraud or misrepresentation, 144.55
Health Department, duties, 144.057, 144.122
Issuance, 144.55
Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
New licenses, 144.55
Operating without a license, 144.49
Reconsideration requests, 144.057
Requirements, 144.50
Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55, 144.7067
Standards, 144.55, 144.56
Surcharges, 256.9657
Transferability, 144.53
Variances, 144.057
Violations and penalties, 144.49, 144.50, 144.55
Major spending commitments, reports about, 62D.17
Medical assistance
Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
Surcharges, 256.9657
Medical records
Access to data, see under MEDICAL RECORDS
Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122
Motor vehicles, leases, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
Multiple outpatient surgical centers with same owner, separate reports, 144.698
Nursing services, standards, 144.55
Owners and ownership, reports about, 144.698
Participating entities, outpatient surgical centers, defined as, 62D.02
Patients
Estimates, 62.823
Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691
Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
Payments by
License surcharges, 256.9657
Workers compensation, reimbursement of overpayment, 176.1365
Planning, adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065, 144.7067
Prices, rates, 144.699, 144.701
Radiation therapy facilities, health care cost containment, 62J.17
Rates, 62.823, 144.699, 144.701, 176.1364
Records and record keeping, inspections, Health Department, authority, 144.698
Reports given
Adverse health care events, 144.706 to 144.7069
Filing fees, 144.701
Generally, 144.698
Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, fines, 144.703
Health care providers, referral violations, 144.6521
Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
Rulemaking, 144.698, 144.701
Services and utilization, 144.701, 144.702
OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)
Reports given (Cont'd)
Voluntary reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703
Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6553
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Sanctions, adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
Services
Data collection, 144.701, 144.702
Sales and use taxes, 297A.70
Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
Tuberculosis, infection control, 144.55
Utilization, 144.701, 144.702
Variances, licenses, 144.057
Violations and penalties
Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
Health Care Cost Information Act violations, fines, 144.703
Waivers, federal, license surcharges, 256.9657
Workers compensation
Billing, payment, and dispute resolution, 176.1365
Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
OUTPATIENT TREATMENT
Children's mental health services, 245.4876
Community-based treatment, civil commitment, definitions, 253B.02
Community mental health services, 245.470, 256B.0625
Day treatment services, see DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
Drugs and medicine, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.0625
Hospital services, see OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
Mental health services, see Outpatient services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Outpatient services
Definitions, 62M.02, 245.462, 245.4871
Indian Health Service, see INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
Surgery facilities, see OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
OVENS
Farms, solid waste disposal permits, 17.135
Gas ovens, 216C.19
OVERTIME
Agreements of hire, specifying, 181.55
Air carrier employees, 177.25
Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35
County officers and employees, accumulated credits, 176.021
Definitions, Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
Fair Labor Standards Act, standards, purpose, 177.22
Generally, 177.27
Nurses, state employees, 177.27, 181.275
Records and record keeping, 177.30
Recovery of wages, statutes of limitations, 541.07
Requirements
Exceptions, 177.25, 177.251
Generally, 177.25
Rulemaking, generally, 177.28
Retirement compensation, exclusion from calculation, 352.01
OWLS
Great horned owls, 97B.701, 97B.705
OXYGEN
Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
Containers, violations, 299F.40
Medical uses, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
Nitrous oxide, conditions for use, 153.26
Portable oxygen
Ambulances, 144E.103
Persons using, defined as physically disabled persons, 169.345
OXYGENATED FUELS
See GASOLINE
P-TECH SCHOOLS
Generally, 124D.093
PACKAGES
Alcoholic beverages, 340A.101
Child-resistant packaging, electronic cigarettes, 461.20
Cigarettes, see Packages under CIGARETTES
Courier services carriers, see under MOTOR CARRIERS
Definitions
Alcoholic beverages, 340A.101
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
Food Law, 31.01
Pharmacy law, 151.01
Transportation, 174.22
Delivery
Courier services carriers, see under MOTOR CARRIERS
Paratransit, 174.22
Records, 8.16, 388.23
Drugs and medicine
Generally, 256B.0625
Medical cannabis, 152.29
Misbranding, 151.34, 151.38
Electronic cigarettes, 461.20
Food, see Packages and packaging under FOOD
Gold and silver sales, 325E.73
Hazardous materials, 182.651
In package chance promotions, 609.75
Matches, packaging, 325F.02
Medical cannabis, 152.29
Opening or publishing contents without consent, 609.795
Package delivery companies
Courier services carriers, see under MOTOR CARRIERS
Records, 8.16, 388.23
Packaged commodities
Advertising, 239.094
Sales, labels, 239.093
Searches and seizures, 239.09
Packaging materials
Agricultural production, use in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
CFC-processed packaging, 115A.9561, 116.731 to 116.735, 325E.38
Distributors, 115A.965
Industrial production, use in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Manufacturers, 115A.965
Pollution Control Agency, review, 116F.06
Preference, packaging practices, 115A.5502
Reduction in waste stream, 115A.5501, 115A.5502
Rulemaking, 116F.06
Solid waste, packaging in, 115A.5501, 115A.5502
Toxics in packaging, 115A.965
Poisons, labeling, 151.23
Recorded material, 325E.18
Replica firearms, 325F.81
Trademarks and trade names, see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ACT
Generally, 31B.01 to 31B.06
PACKING PLANTS
Appeals, Packers and Stockyards Act, 17.983
Audits and examinations, contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06
Buying stations, 17A.03, 17A.10, 17A.14
Carcasses, postmortem inspection, 31A.04
Certificates and certification, state weight, 17A.10
Construction, rulemaking, 31.54
Construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71, 297A.75
Contested cases, livestock market agency and dealer licensing, 17A.145
Contracts and agreements
Reporting, 31B.03
State weighing service, 17A.10
Unfulfilled contracts, livestock purchase, 31B.05
Definitions
Food Law, 31.51
PADDLEWHEELS

PADDLEWHEELS (Cont'd)
Gambling devices
Contraband, 297E.16, 349.162, 349.2125
Registration stamps, contraband, 349.2125
Generally, 349.2125

Gross receipts, 349.12

Lawsuits
Attorney general, duties, 349.22
Contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
County attorneys, duties, 349.22
Defenses, sales to underage persons, 349.2127

Local regulation, generally, 349.213
Location, leased premises, 349.18

Manufacturers
Bar codes, duties, 297E.04
Master flares, duties, 349.163

Master flares
Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.163
Requirements, 297E.04, 349.163

Orders
Contraband, disposition, 349.2125
Corrective action, 349.211
Violations and penalties, 349.211

Paddleticket cards
Contraband, 297E.16, 349.162, 349.2125
Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
Defined as gambling products, 297E.01
Flares, 349.163
Master flares, 297E.04, 349.12, 349.163
Sales, violations, 349.162, 349.2127, 349.22

Paddletickets
Defective paddletickets, 297E.02
Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
Defined as gambling products, 297E.01
Definitions, 297E.01, 349.12
Prices, 349.211
Sales, violations, 349.162, 349.18, 349.2127
Winning tickets, redemption, 349.18
Prizes, 349.211, 349.2125
Sale or purchase, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Storage, when not in use, 349.18
Transportation, violations, 349.2127
Violations and penalties
Aggregation, 349.22
License violations, 297E.02, 349.22
Possession violations, 349.2127

PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT
Companies
Defined as radio common carriers, 237.01
Payments by, 237.16
Records, 8.16, 388.23
Services, definitions, 237.01
Sex crimes involving solicitation of children, 609.352

PAINT RELIEVERS
See ANALGESICS

PAINT
Aerosol paint, 609.684
Architectural paint, stewardship plan, 115A.1415, 115A.142
Definitions, Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
Deteriorated paint, see LEAD (MINERAL)
Essential product, paint defined as, 115A.9651
Inhalant abuse, 609.684
Inspections, lead, 144.9504
Lead (mineral)
Generally, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9508
Residential lead paint waste, 116.87 to 116.89
Listed metals in, 115A.9651
Manufacturers, 115A.1415, 115A.9651
New product, paint defined as, 115A.9651
Open burning, 88.171
Orders, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9508

PAINT (Cont'd)
Packaging containing pigments, toxic ingredients, 115A.965
Product stewardship program, 115A.1415, 115A.142
School buses, 169.441
Sniffing, inhalant abuse, 609.684
Specified product, paint defined as, 115A.9651
Spray paint, 609.684

PALLETS
Merchandise pallets, 325E.795

PALLIATIVE CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 144.059

PANDEMICS
See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS
Depositing on highways, violations and penalties, 169.42, 169.421
Junk, 161.242
Manufacturers, wood mill, manufacturer defined as, 176.130
Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998
Paper containers, exclusions, pesticide containers, 18B.135
Purchasing
Government contracts, 16C.073
Statutory cities, 412.221
Recycling, pull-tabs, rulemaking, 349.163
Scrap metal sales, record keeping, exemption, 325E.21
Traffic tickets, 169.99
Transportation, special products vehicles, permits, 169.864

PAPERS
See DOCUMENTS

PARADES
See PUBLIC RALLIES

PARALEGALS
Electronic surveillance
Electronic surveillance for corrections, see Electronic surveillance under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
Wiretapping for investigative purposes, see under WIRETAPPING

Unauthorized practice of law, exclusion, 481.02
Visitation by, convicted persons, rights, 243.48

PARAMEDICS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

PARAPROFESSIONALS
Special education, 122A.61, 125A.08, 125A.76

PARASITES
Infectious agents, determination, rulemaking, 182.651

PARATRANSIT
See SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

PARDONS
See also REPRIEVES

Absolute pardons, 638.02
Applications for
Contents, 638.05
Filing, 638.06
Private data in, consent to disclosure, 638.05
Reports about, 638.075
Business screening services, treatment, 332.70
Conditional pardons, contents, 638.02
Firearms possession, effect on, 624.712
Hearings on, 638.06
Pardons extraordinary
Applications for, 638.02, 638.06
Generally, 638.02
Reports about, 638.075
PARDONS (Cont'd)
Power to grant
  Governor, Const. art 5 s 7
Pardons Board, 638.01, 638.02
Records and record keeping, 332.70, 638.07
Reports about
  Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Pardons Board, report to legislature, 638.075
Teachers, licenses, effect on, 122A.20
Warrants for, 638.03

PARDONS BOARD
Committal of sentence, 638.01, 638.03, 638.06 to 638.075
Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
Duties, generally, 638.01
Hearings, 638.06, 638.07, 638.08
Law enforcement agency statements, reports, 638.04
Meetings, 638.04
Members, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01
Open Meeting Law, application, 638.04
Pardons, see PARDONS
Records and record keeping, 638.07
Reports given, board actions, statistics, 638.075
Reprimes, see REPRIEVES
Rulemaking, generally, 638.07
Secretary, 638.06, 638.07
Service of process, powers, 638.07
Subpoenas, issuance, 638.07, 638.08
Supervised release, discharge from, 243.05
Victim's statements, reports, 638.04
Warrants, 638.03

PARENT AWARE
Generally, 119B.13

PARENTAGE ACT
Generally, 119B.13

PARENTING LEAVE
See now PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

PARENTING SKILL COURSES
See also CHILD WELFARE
Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994
Child abuse prevention, see Prevention programs under CHILD ABUSE
Early childhood family education, see EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
Emotionally disturbed children, professional home-based family treatment, 245.4871
Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
Location, school buildings and grounds, 123B.51
Newborns, 124D.129
Parenting time centers, 119A.37
Positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235
Postdelivery care, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.0411
Schools (K-12), 124D.8935
Violence prevention, see under CURRICULUM

PARENTING TIME
See also CHILD CUSTODY
See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Alternative dispute resolution, see Dispute resolution under this topic
Antenuptial contracts, provisions, 519.11
Armed forces members, deployment, 518E.101 to 518E.503
Child custody determinations, temporary parenting time orders, 518D.304
Children
  Alternative dispute resolution, 494.03
  Residential treatment programs, 260C.706, 260C.708 Rights, 518.175
Children born out of wedlock, fathers' rights, 257.541
Compensatory parenting time, 518.175
Contempts, unwarranted denials of or interference with parenting time, 518.175
Convicted persons, deprivation of rights, 518.177
Court services department, duties, 518.176

PARENTING TIME (Cont'd)
Crimes, conviction, effect on parenting time rights, 631.52
Criminals
  Deprivation of rights, 518.177
  Marriage or cohabitation with, effect on parenting time, 257.026
  Seeking child custody or parenting time, burden of proof, 518.179
Definitions
  Child custody jurisdiction and enforcement, 518D.102
  Custody determinations, parenting time decisions defined as, 518D.102
  Dissolution of marriage, 518.003
Denuitable, 518.175
Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 518.177, 518.68
Dispute resolution
  Exclusions, 494.03
  Expeditors, see Parenting time expeditors under this topic
  Generally, 518.1751
District court, duties, 518.175, 518.1751, 518.176, 518.183
Domestic abuse
  Combined proceedings, 257C.08
  Protection orders, relief by court, 518B.01
  Supervised parenting time, 518.175
  Temporary custody, protection orders, 518B.01
Education and training
  District court parent education programs, 518.157
  Parenting time expeditors, 518.1751
  Supreme court judicial education program, 480.30
  Exchange, parenting time centers, use, 119A.37
  Expeditors, see Parenting time expeditors under this topic
Expenses, 518.175, 518.1751
Fines, 518.175
Guardians ad litem, 518.156, 518.165, 518.167
Hearings
  Alternative dispute resolution information sheet, 518.168
  Dissolution of marriage, 518.178
  Restrictions, denials, or modifications, 518.175, 518.183
  Inmates, 518.177, 518.179
  Interference with, deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
  Judicial supervision, 518.176
  Jurisdiction, custody determinations, 518.155
Lawsuits
  Children born out of wedlock, fathers' rights, 257.541
  Recognition of parentage, basis, 257.75
  Local social services agencies, supervision or restriction of parenting time, 518.175, 518.176
  Mediators, see Parenting time expeditors under this topic
  Modifications, 518.175, 518.183
  Motions
    Commencement of custody proceedings, 518.156
    Dispute resolution, 518.1751
    Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80
Noncustodial parents, replacing certain orders, 518.183
Notice requirements, 518.68
Orders
  Compensatory parenting time, 518.175
  Expeditors, appointments, 518.1751
  Grandparent visitation rights, 518.1752
  Modifications, 518.175, 518.183
  Modifications by court, 518.155
  Parenting time centers, use, 119A.37
  Paternity lawsuits, generally, 257.66
  Residence of child, 518.175
  Restraining orders, 518.131
  Temporary orders, 257.75, 518A.131, 518D.304
Parental rights
  Adopted children, exception, 257C.08
  Deprivation of, 518.177, 518.68, 609.26
  Family court proceedings, 257C.08
  Medical cannabis patient registry program, discriminatory practices, 152.32
  Parenting time, 518.175
  Unmarried minor children of deceased parent, 257C.08
PARENTING

PARENTING TIME (Cont’d)
Parenting expense adjustment, child support, 518A.36
Parenting plans
Domestic abuse, protection orders, parenting plans must not be entered by court, 518B.01
Generally, 518.1705
Modifications, 518.1705, 518.175, 518.18
Moving child to another state, 518.175
Persons convicted of certain offenses, 518.179
Replacing certain orders, 518.183
Temporary support and maintenance, 518.131
Parenting time centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 256E.37, 517.08
Parenting time expeditors
Appointments, 518.1751, 518.619
Child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11
Generally, 518.175
Process, notice, 518.68
Parents, 518.175
Petitions
Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
Commencement of custody proceedings, 518.156
Dissolution, separation, or child custody proceedings, 518.156
Postnuptial contracts, provisions, 519.11
Prisoners
Burden of proof, 518.179
Deprivation of rights, 518.177
Probation, effect on rights of probationer, 631.52
Qualifications of person seeking custody, 257C.08, 518.156
Remedies, 518.175, 518.68
Residence, 518.175
Restrictions, 518.175
Rules, notice, 518.68
Services
Family services and community-based collaboratives, 124D.23
Victims of violence, services to, 15.87
Supervision, 518.175, 518.176
Supreme court judicial education program, duties, 480.30
Third parties
Dispute resolution, 518.1751
Supervision or restriction of parenting time, 518.175
Unmarried minor children, 257C.08
Unwarranted denial of or interference, 518.175
Victims of violence, services to, 15.87
PARENTING TIME CENTERS
Facilities, grants for, 256E.37
Family services and community-based collaboratives, 124D.23
Funding, 119A.37, 517.08
Generally, 119A.37
PARENTS
See also DESIGNATED CAREGIVERS
Access to data
Birth records of children, 144.225
Coroner data, 13.343
Death records, 144.225
Education records, children with disabilities, 13.32
Educational data, parental consent, 13.32
Employee assistance records, 181.980
Foster care provider skills and training forms, 245A.155
Juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
Medical data, 13.384, 260C.704
Addresses, parents of children placed with standby or temporary custodians, 257B.04
Adoptive parents, see under ADOPTION
Alcoholic beverages, serving to minor children, 340A.503
Appeals, 252.27
Appointment by
Guardians of incapacitated persons, 524.5-301, 524.5-302
Guardians of minors, 524.5-202, 524.5-203
Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.04
Approvals by, see Consent under this topic
Armed forces members, parents of, absentee voting, ballot applications, 203B.17

PARENTS (Cont’d)
Background checks, children in placement, 260C.209
Biological mothers
Access to data, fathers’ adoption registry, 259.52
Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
Death, studies, data, 145.901
Hepatitis B, 144.3352
Names, birth certificate data, disclosure, 144.225
Notice received, 257.60, 259.52
Parties to suits, paternity lawsuits, 257.60
Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
Birth certificates of children, declaration of parentage, 144.215, 144.218, 257.34
Birth parents
Adoption, see Birth parents under ADOPTION
Approvals by, communication or contact agreements, 259.58
Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
Biological mothers, see same under this topic
Child placement agencies, record keeping, 257.01
Birth records of children, disclosure to, 144.225
Candidates, parents of, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
Certificates and certification
Births occurring outside an institution, 144.215
Minor drivers, supervision, 171.04, 171.055
Certified copies, birth or death records, issuance to, 144.225
Child abuse and maltreatment
Notice to other parent, 518.17
Notice to parents, guardians for at-risk youth proceedings, 257D.06
Reports given, 260E.06, 260E.11
Significant relationship to child, 260E.03
Child care centers
Employee or resident licensee disqualifications, set-asides or variances, 245C.301
Experienced aides, use, notice, 245A.14
Child care fund applicants, parents defined as, 119B.011
Child care leave, see PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
Child custody, see CHILD CUSTODY
Child in Voluntary Foster Care for Treatment Act, 260D.01
Child custody, see CHILD CUSTODY
Child in Voluntary Foster Care for Treatment Act, 260D.01
Child custody, see CHILD CUSTODY
Child custody, see CHILD CUSTODY
Child support, see CHILD SUPPORT
Child taken into custody, notice, 260B.175, 260B.176, 260C.175, 260C.176
Children
Chemical dependency, 253B.04
Notice
Abortion, 144.343
Abortion or sterilization, recommendation, 145.925
Change of name, 259.10
Medical, dental, or mental health services, 144.346
Runaway children, 260C.177
Children's wages, claims, notice, 181.01
Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
Co-custodians, see under CHILD CUSTODY
Commitments, notice, 253B.10
Committed persons, parents of
Medical or surgical procedures, 253B.051
Transfer between institutions, notice, 253B.14
Voluntary commitment and treatment of children, 253B.04
Committed sex offenders, parents of
Medical or surgical procedures, consent, 253D.17
Notice, 253D.13
Complaints, nonpublic schools, 123B.46
Consent
Access to student records, 13.32
Body piercings, 146B.07
Child custody investigations, 518.167
Child labor, employment certificates, 181A.05
Children
Children affected by fetal alcohol syndrome, identification, 145.9266
PARENTS (Cont'd)
Consent (Cont'd)

Children's education, 13.32

Custodial parents

Crisis nurseries, 13.32

Crime victims, parents of, notice received

Corporate personnel, parents of, loans to or guarantees for

Coroner data, access, 13.32

Conviction, child custody or parenting time rights, effect on,

Controlled substance offenders, parents of, property associated

Contracts and agreements

Communication and contact agreements, 259.58

Family day care or group family day care homes, swimming

pool use, use, 245.14

Local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.14

Controlled substance offenders, parents of, property associated

with crime, disposition, 609.5311

Conviction, child custody or parenting time rights, effect on,

Coroner data, access, 13.83

Corporate personnel, parents of, loans to or guarantees for,

nonprofit corporations, 317A.501

Crime victims, parents of, notice received

Bail hearings, 629.715, 629.725

Release of arrested person, 629.73

Crisis nurseries, see CRISIS NURSERIES

Custodial parents

Child custody, see Custodial parents under CHILD CUSTODY

Co-custodians, see under CHILD CUSTODY

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, see same under

this topic

Disability license plates, see under LICENSE PLATES

Data, children's education, 13.32

Death

Custody or foster care of children, notice, 257.035

Parental rights, petitions for surrender, 257.02

Parents and grandparents of deceased parent, 257C.08

Parents of children placed with standby or temporary
custodians, 257B.04, 257B.06

Standby custodians, appointment as guardians, 257B.04

Temporary custodians, termination of appointment,

257B.04

Debilitation

Determination of, defined, 257B.01

Standby custodians, see under CHILD CUSTODY

Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Declaration of parenthood

Children born out of wedlock, acknowledgment by parents,

257.34

Father's name, entering on birth certificate, 144.215

Replacement of birth records, registration, 144.218

Definitions

Adoption assistance program, 259A.01

PARENTS (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)

Adoption law, 259.21

Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01

Child custody, jurisdiction and enforcement, 518D.102

Custodial trusts, 529.01

Debilitation, custodian law, 257B.01

Domestic abuse, 518B.01

Early hearing detection and intervention program (EHDI),

144.966

Education Code, 120A.22

Education for English learners, 124D.59

Government Data Practices Act, 13.10

Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102

Hospitals and community services for developmentally

disabled persons, 252.27

Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27

Interested persons, parents defined as, 524.5-102

Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007

Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.18

Medical assistance, 256B.14

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256D.08

MinnesotaCare, 256L.01

Parentage Act, 257.52

Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental

Disabilities Act, 252A.02

Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41

Transfers to minors, 527.21

Delegation of guardianship, guardianship and protective

proceedings, 524.5-211

Delegation of powers, committed sex offenders, 253D.17

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights

Conviction, effect on parenting time rights or child custody,

631.52

Costs of return of child, restitution, 611A.04

Evidence, 518.68, 595.02

Generally, 609.26

Notice, 518.177, 518.68

Prostitution promoters, 609.3232

Reports about, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.12

Desertion of children, see DESERTION

Designated caregiver agreements, cancellation, 171.07

Designators, see under CHILD CUSTODY

Determination of parenthood, fetal remains, laboratory tests,

145.1621

Developmentally disabled persons, see Parents of under

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Disabled children, see Parents under DISABLED CHILDREN

Disclosure

Biological mothers, birth certificate data, 144.225

HIV test results of offenders, 611A.19

Missing children, data, 123B.08

Self-insurance employee health plans, claims, 471.617

Early Childhood Education and Care Advisory Council,

representation, 124D.141

Education and training

Early childhood family education, see EARLY

CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION

Full-service community schools, 124D.231

Newborns, early childhood, 124D.129

Parenting skill courses, see PARENTING SKILL

COURSES

School readiness programs, 124D.16, 127A.41

Shaking children, dangers of, 144.574

Educational neglect, refusal to provide child with

sympathomimetic medication, exception, 260A.01,

260C.163

Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02,

62L.03, 62L.07

Emotionally disturbed children, see Parents under

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Employment by relatives, unfair discriminatory practices,

exemptions, 363A.20

Families, parents defined as, 119B.01

Families with children, parents defined as, 256L.01

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PARENTS

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Family day care
- Employee or resident licensee disqualifications, set-asides or variances, 245C.301
- Notice, 245A.14
- Specialized infant and toddler family child care, caregivers present, 245A.14

Fathers
- Acknowledgments, paternity, renunciation of presumption, 257.75
- Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
- Deceased fathers, paternity, see PARENTS
- Declaration of parentage, 144.215
- Generally, 259.21, 259.52
- Notice received, 257.60, 257.74
- Parties to suits, paternity lawsuits, 257.60
- Petitions by, children born out of wedlock, custody or parenting time, 257.54
- Putative fathers, see PUTATIVE FATHERS
- Fees paid to, parents of juvenile witnesses, 357.242
- Force, grounds for use of, 609.06
- Foster care status review, notice, 260C.141
- Foster parents, see under FOSTER CARE
- Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
- Game and fish laws, duties, 97B.0215
- Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
- General assistance recipients
  - Financial responsibility, MFIP minor caregivers, exclusion, 256J.396
- Relative's responsibility, 256D.15
- Gestational agreements, interstate succession
  - Definitions, 524.1-201
  - Effect, 524.2-121
- Gifts by, motor vehicles given to children, 297B.01
- Grandparents, see under RELATIVES
- Group home family day care, notice, 245A.14
- Health care of children, duties regarding
  - Abuse or neglect, actions constituting, 260E.03
  - Reports given, danger to child's health, 260E.06, 260E.11
  - Spiritual healing, see under RELIGIOUS AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS
- Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.01
- Hearings, hospitals and community services for children with developmental disability, parental contribution determination, 252.27
- Home care services, medical assistance, care provided by parents, 256B.0654
- Home school students, parents of, vaccinations, duties, 121A.15
- Home schooling, see HOME SCHOOLS
- Household of a parent, legal guardian, or adult relative, 256J.14
- Human services recipients, residence determination, 256G.10
- Identity and identification
  - Children in need of protection or services, 260C.150
  - Standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.03
- Verification, minors, drivers' license applications, 171.04
- Importation of children for adoption or foster care, exemption from requirements, 257.05
- Incapacitated persons, parents of, guardians, acceptance of appointment, notice, 524.5-302
- Incapacity
  - Determination of, defined, 257B.01
  - Standby custodians, see under CHILD CUSTODY
  - Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10
- Income
  - Definitions, 252.27
  - Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, 256J.37, 256J.396
  - Indians, see Parents under INDIANS
  - Individual who is related, parents defined as, 245A.02
  - Individuals, parents defined as, 13.02
- Informed consent
  - Biomonitoring of children, 144.997
  - Birth defect records and reports, 144.2216, 144.2219
  - Mental health screening of children, 245.4874
- Newborns, heritable or congenital disorders, tests, 144.125
- Inheritance from or through child, limitation, 524.2-114

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Injunctions, aiding suicide, 609.215
- Injury or illness, custody or foster care of children, notice, 257.035
- Interagency early childhood intervention services, 125A.29
- Interested persons, parents defined as
  - Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
  - Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
- Intestate succession, 524.2-103, 524.2-106
- Janet B. Johnson Parents Right-to-know Act, 121A.30
- Juvenile court hearings
  - Attorney, right to, 260C.163
  - Court jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction under JUVENILE COURTS
- Failure to accompany child, effect, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Foster care transition consult, 260C.163
- Notice to parents, guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.06
- Participation, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163, 260C.71
- Presence, 260B.163, 260C.163, 260C.71
- Waivers, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Juvenile court referees, findings, notice, 260.031
- Juvenile courts, jurisdiction, 260B.101, 260C.101
- Juvenile offenders, parents of
  - Controlled substances offenders, property associated with crime, disposition, 609.5311
  - Foster care costs, payment, 242.19
- Juvenile court hearings, see same under this topic
- Knowledge of parent or guardian, sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073
- Lawsuits
  - Abortion performed on minor child, parental notification violations, 144.343
  - Aiding suicide, 609.215
  - Child support, see Lawsuits under CHILD SUPPORT
  - Daman shop actions, 340A.801
- Lawsuits under CHILD SUPPORT
  - Waivers, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Juvenile court hearings, see same under this topic
- Legal representatives, parents defined as, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 258B.77
- Liability
  - Bias crimes of children, 611A.79
  - Charges incurred by children, lodging facilities, 327.73, 327.731
  - Child support, see CHILD SUPPORT
  - Damage caused by children, 327.73, 327.731, 540.18
  - Developmentally disabled children, 252.27
  - Foster care, contributions, 256.87
  - Graffiti, 617.90
  - Medical assistance, contributions, 256.87
  - MFIP, 256.87, 256J.396
  - MinnesotaCare, contributions, 256.87
  - Sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073
  - Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
  - Theft by minor, 604.14
  - Work first program, contributions, 256.87
- Marriage after birth of child, replacement birth records, issuance, 144.218
- Medical assistance recipients
  - Financial responsibility, MFIP minor caregivers, exclusion, 256J.396
  - Parents' responsibility, see under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medical data, access, disclosure, 13.384
- Medical examiner data, access, 13.83
- Medical examiner data, access, disclosure, 13.83
- Mental illness, persons with, parents of, access, medical records, 144.334
- Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08, 256J.13, 256J.396
- Minor drivers, parents of
  - Necessity for license, statements, 171.041, 171.042
  - Parents to accompany, 171.05

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PARENTS (Cont’d)

PARENTS (Cont’d)

Minor parents, see MINOR PARENTS

Mothers

Biological mothers, see same under this topic

Defined as high risk person, 145.883

Federal aid, Health Department, duties, 144.09

New mothers

Employment accommodations, 181.939

Home visiting program, 145.87

Inmates, 241.87 to 241.89

Parenting leave, 181.941

Postnatal care, health plan coverage, 62Q.521

Postpartum depression, 145.906, 145.907, 145.908

Substance use disorder treatment, 254B.01, 254B.04

Nursing mothers, see BREASTFEEDING

Unwed mothers, see UNWED MOTHERS

Near relatives, parents defined as, Public Guardianship for

Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02

Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee,

Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders, tests, election,

Nonresidents, children placed in foster care, special education,

Funding, involvement in, 126C.15

High school students, self-administering of nonprescription

pain relievers, 121A.222

Online learning, consent, 124D.09

Interdistrict cooperation agreements, meeting, 123A.32

Individualized education programs (IEPs), 123A.18

Lactose-reduced milk, 124D.114

Chemical abuse by students, 121A.26

Children under age seven, withdrawal, 120A.22

Collaboration, education and employment transitions

system, 124D.46

Computer advertising, student exposure to, 125B.022

Continuing truants, 260A.03

Data on, deemed directory information, 13.32

Definitions, 120A.22, 121A.41

Dismissal, 121A.41, 121A.425, 121A.46, 121A.47,

121A.54

Divorced, legally separated, or residing separately, 127A.47

Charter schools, transportation, 124E.15

Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336

Notice received, compulsory attendance violations,

120A.26

Student performance assessments, duties, 120A.22

Nonresidents, children placed in foster care, special education,

125A.17

Objections, students on probation, criminal activities in school,

disclosure of data, 13.32

Orders

Hospitals and community service for children with
developmental disability, parental fees, 252.27

Protective orders against promoters of prostitution,

609.3232

Out-of-home placement of children

Notice received, 260C.151

Plans, development of, participation, 260C.212

Relatives, request that child not be placed with,

consideration, 260C.193

Religious preferences, consideration, 260C.193

Residential treatment programs, see same under this topic

Voluntary foster care agreements, 260C.228, 260D.03,

260D.06, 260D.09

Parent and child relationship, see CHILDREN

Parent cooperatives, child care, 245A.02, 245A.14

Parentage Act, 257.51 to 257.74

Parental rights

Assignment or transfer, 257.02, 257C.07

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, see same under this topic

Standby or temporary custody, 257B.02

Surrender, 257.02

Termination, see TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

Parenting leave, see PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Parenting time, see PARENTING TIME

Parents of children with disabilities, see Parents under

DISABLED CHILDREN

Parties to lawsuits

Child custody, see Parties to suits under CHILD CUSTODY

Generally, see Parents or guardians under PARTIES TO SUITS

Parenting time, notice received, 518.1751

Payments by

Children, custody transferred to local social services agencies, costs, 260B.331

Children’s mental health services, fees, 245.481

Foster care costs, juvenile offenders, 242.19

Paternity proceedings, costs, 257.69

Payments to

Charter schools, transportation cost reimbursements, 124E.15

Hospitals and community services for children with
developmental disability, 252.27

Unemployment benefits, deceased persons, 268.087

Petitions by

Approval as standby custodians, 257B.10

Child support obligors, tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50

Reestablishment of legal parent and child relationship,

260C.329

Postadoption services, see POSTADOPTION SERVICES

Presumption, guardians of minor employees, workers’

compensation, 176.092

Public information and education programs, Health

Department, duties, 144.06

Public school students, parents of

Access to student records, 13.32

Asthma inhalers and nonsyringe epinephrine injectors,

student use, verification, 121A.205, 121A.221

Charter schools, transportation, 124E.15

Chemical abuse by students, 121A.26

Children under age seven, withdrawal, 120A.22

Collaboration, education and employment transitions

system, 124D.46

Compensation, 176.092

Continuing truants, 260A.03

Data on, deemed directory information, 13.32

 definitions, 120A.22, 121A.41

Dismissal, 121A.41, 121A.425, 121A.46, 121A.47,

121A.54

Divorced, legally separated, or residing separately, 127A.47

Duties, generally, 120A.22

E-learning days, access to teachers, 120A.414

Early childhood health and development screening,

121A.17, 121A.18

Education districts, programs, 123A.18

Engagement and development, 124D.99

English learners, programs for, 124D.60

Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336

Epinephrine injectors, student use, notice, 121A.22,

121A.2255

Fees, 123B.37

Flexible learning year program, 124D.124

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Funding, involvement in, 126C.15

High school students, self-administering of nonprescription

pain relievers, 121A.222

Home schooling, see HOME SCHOOLS

Indian schools, parent committees, 124D.78

Individualized education programs (IEPs), 123A.18

Interdistrict cooperation agreements, meeting, 123A.32

Lactose-reduced milk, 124D.114

Learning year programs, 124D.128

Meetings, 120A.22, 121A.45, 121A.61

Noncustodial parents, 120A.22, 121A.41

Objections, 144.441, 144.442

Online learning, consent, 124D.095

Open enrollment, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124E.10

Parent advisory committees, 122A.19, 124D.8955

Parent and family involvement, 124D.8955

Parent-teacher conferences, 13.32, 120A.22

Parental involvement programs, 124D.895

Parental rights, 124D.8957

Pesticide applications at schools, 121A.30
PARENTS

PARENTS (Cont'd)
Public school students, parents of (Cont'd)
  Preschool, nonexclusionary discipline, collaboration, 121A.425
  Reading proficiency, involvement, 120B.12
  Representation, site-governing school councils, 123B.045
  Rights, English learners, educational programs for, 124D.60
  School absences, religious observation, 120A.35
  School attendance review boards, meetings and referrals, 260A.03
  School buses, criminal incident response, 169.4581
  School conferences, participation, 13.32
  School district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
  School fingerprinting programs, 123B.07, 123B.37
  School safety patrol, objection to child's appointment, 121A.34
  School site decision-making agreements, 123B.04
  School transportation, 123B.88
  School uniforms, 123B.36
  Schools, crisis management policies, 121A.035
  Seizure training and action plans, collaboration with school personnel, 121A.24
  Service of process on, 121A.46, 121A.47
  Signatures, postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
  Student academic performance and progress report, 120B.31
  Student assessment, refusal to participate, forms, 120B.31
  Student conduct, rules and regulations, 121A.61
  Student dismissals, 121A.45, 121A.47
  Student growth, improvement, parental involvement, 120B.35
  Student reinstatement rights, 121A.54
  Student removals from class, 121A.61
  Student surveys, notice, opting out, 121A.065
  Student suspensions, 121A.46
  Supervised competitive high school diving, 123B.492
  Twins or higher order multiples, classroom placement, 120A.38
  Vaccination of children, 121A.15
  Volunteers, 124D.895
  Putative fathers, see PUTATIVE FATHERS
  Recognition of parentage, replacement birth records, issuance, 144.218
  Regional treatment centers, facility changes, 246.70
  Relatives
  Employment by relatives, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
  Parents defined as, 252A.02
  Reports given
  Children, medical assistance, level of care, 256B.055
  Danger to child's health, 260E.06, 260E.11
  Missing children, 123B.08
  Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
  Representative of the decedent, parents defined as, 13.10
  Requests by, nonpublic school students, textbooks and instructional materials, loaning to students, 123B.45
  Residential treatment programs, child placement
  Assessments, receipt, request for culturally competent qualified individual, 260C.704
  Case plans, participation, reviews, 260C.706, 260C.714
  Court reviews, notice, 260C.706
  Family and permanency teams, membership, input, 260C.706
  Hearings, requests, participation, 260C.71
  Medical data of child, authorization to disclose to family and permanency team, 260C.704
  Permanency plans, input, 260C.706
  Services and supports for parents, 260C.708
  Visitations and contact with child, 260C.706, 260C.708
  Respite care, see RESPIRE CARE
  Responsibilities of, see Health care of children, duties regarding under this topic
  Responsible parties, medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
  Responsible relatives, parents defined as, 256B.14

PARENTS (Cont'd)
Rights
Child custody, designation, 257B.02, 257B.04, 257B.06
Co-custodialships, effect, 257B.06
Standby or temporary custodianship of children, 257B.02, 257B.04, 257B.06
Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
Savings associations, accounts of children, rights, 51A.251
School bus passengers, intent not to use seat belts, 169.447
Service of process on
Adoption, hearing on petition, notice, 259.49
Continuing contributions, public assistance recipients, notice, 256.87
Harassment restraining orders, juvenile offenders, 609.748
Juvenile petty misdemeanors and misdemeanors, 260B.143
Standby or temporary custodians of children, notices, 257B.05
Sex offenders, presence of registered person in household, 260E.03
Signatures
Children placed with standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.04
Minors, donor designation, drivers' licenses or Minnesota identification cards, 171.07
Out-of-home placement plans, 260C.212
Recognition of parentage, 257.75
Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03
Single parents
Families, 462A.05
Unwed mothers, see UNWED MOTHERS
Social Security numbers
Birth registration, data classification, 144.215
Public assistance, orders for parental contributions, 256.87
Special education students, see Parents of special education students under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Standby custodians, see under CHILD CUSTODY
State nursing homes, facility changes, 246.70
Statements by
Consent, see same under this topic
Objections, see Public school students, parents of under this topic
Steam railroad personnel, employers, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77
Stepparents, see STEPPARENTS
Sudden infant death syndrome, autopsies, notice, 390.11
Supplemental security income (SSI) recipients, financial responsibility, MFIP minor caregivers, exclusion, 256J.396
Surrender of parental rights, see Parental rights under this topic
Surrogate parents, 121A.41, 125A.27, 125A.42
Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10
Termination of parental rights, see TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS
Testimony
Communications by children, privileged communications, 595.02
Juvenile court hearings, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04
Traumatically brain injured children, parents of, patient data, disclosure, consent, 171.29
Truants, see Parents or guardians of truants under TRUANTS
Trusts, parents serving as representatives, 501C.0303
Unemployment insurance
Eligibility, 268.085
Generally, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Unfit parents, see TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS
Unwed mothers, see UNWED MOTHERS
Verification by, transfer students, records, 123B.08
Voluntary foster care agreements, child colocated with parent in treatment program, 260C.228
Voluntary foster care for treatment plans
Generally, 260D.01 to 260D.11
Permanency review hearings, participation, 260D.07
Termination, 260D.07, 260D.10
Trial home visits, 260D.12
Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03, 260D.09
PARK

PARK DISTRICTS (Cont’d)
Grants to
Cross-country ski trails, development, 85.43, 85.44
Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536
Parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535
Recreational facilities, Natural Resources Department
grants, 85.019
Hearings, ordinances, 398.12
Hennepin County, see Three Rivers Park District under
HENNEPIN COUNTY
Insurance, generally, 398.08
Joint powers agreements, 398.09
Land acquisition
Conveyances, execution, 398.11
Generally, 398.08
Park district boards, powers, 398.09
Lawsuits, generally, 398.08
Liability, boards of commissioners, 398.05
Local firefighter relief associations, duties, see Municipalities
under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF
ASSOCIATIONS
Local government election districts, 204B.135
Local police relief associations, duties, see Municipalities
under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Master plans, Metropolitan Council, review by, 473.181, 473.313
Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system, see
under OPEN SPACE
Multicounty districts
Application to create district, 398.20
Boards, 398.02 to 398.04
Generally, 398.01
Municipal corporations, 398.08
Names, 398.06
Notes, issuance, 398.16
Ordinances
Enforcement, 398.13
Form, 398.12
Generally, 398.08
Notice, 398.12
Violations and penalties, 398.13
Waters, 398.09
Park district boards, see Boards of commissioners under this
topic
Park superintendents, 398.10
Park zones, controlled substances crimes, 152.01, 152.022 to
152.024, 152.029
Planning
Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536
Park development plan, filing, 398.19
Police officers, designation, 398.09
Police state aid, see State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF
ASSOCIATIONS
Property taxes, 275.067
Public corporations, 398.01
Publications, generally, 398.14
Records and record keeping, generally, 398.14
Recreational facilities, grants for, Natural Resources
Department, 85.019
Recreational programs, generally, 398.08
Regional parks and trails districts, Greater Minnesota Regional
Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536
Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
Single-county districts, 398.01 to 398.04
Special assessments, certification, 275.067
Special park districts, shade tree disease control, disposal by
open burning, 116.07
Special taxing districts, park districts defined as, 275.066
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, duties regarding,
424A.092, 424A.093
Waters in, ordinances, 398.09
PARK RAPIDS (CITY)
Wastewater treatment facility, property taxes, exemption,
272.02
PARK ROADS
Alignment, changes, 160.82
Construction and reconstruction
Damages, 160.82
Generally, 162.06
Municipal parks, 412.521
Definitions, roads, 160.82
Grade, changes, 160.82
Liability, 160.82
Maintenance and improvement
Costs, payment from state park road account, 162.06
Counties, duties, 162.06
Damages, 160.82
Municipal parks, construction, 412.521
Reconstruction, 160.82, 162.06, 412.521
Signs, speed limits, 169.14
Speed limits, 169.14
State parks, road account, use for, 162.06
Violations and penalties, exceeding speed limits, unlawful,
169.14
Width, changes, 160.82
PARKING FACILITIES
Abandoned motor vehicles
Generally, see Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR
VEHICLES
Impoundment, see Abandoned vehicles under
IMPOUNDS
Accessibility, polling places, 204B.16
Bloomington Port Authority, competitive bidding, exception,
469.071
Capitol area security, policies and practices, 299E.01
Cities
Disabled persons, long-term parking permits, city
ordinances for, 169.346
Recreational facilities and programs, see Recreational
facilities and programs under CITIES
Colleges and universities, pistols, authorized possession in,
624.714
Commercial parking facilities, heating, 216C.20
Commuter vans, space for, State Building Code, 326B.106
Counties, regulations, generally, 373.26
Definitions, Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
Disability parking
Criteria, 169.346
Data, 13.69
Designated spaces unavailable, 169.346
Disability certificates, insignia, or license plates, 169.345,
169.346
Enforcement of law, 13.69, 169.345, 169.346
License plates, 169.021
Long-term parking permits, city ordinances for, 169.346
Scope of privilege, 168.021
Special privileges, 168B.035, 169.345, 169.346
Violations, fines, 169.345, 169.346
Duluth Transit Authority, bus transportation system, 458A.25
Employer-supplied facilities, value of defined as wages,
268.035
Employers, pistols, authorized possession in, 624.714
Enforcement of law, disability parking spaces, 169.346
Fines, disability parking spaces or transfer zones, parking in
or obstructing, 169.346
First class cities
Charges and rates, determining, 430.10
Land, 430.01, 430.09
Operating, 430.10
Zoning restrictions, restricted residence districts, 462.12
Fourth class cities, 459.14
Fringe parking lots, park and ride facilities, 174.256
Hennepin County, 383B.20
Housing and redevelopment authorities
Construction contracts, competitive bidding, exception,
469.015
Operation and maintenance in connection with projects,
469.012
Tax status, 469.040
I-394, see under HIGHWAYS

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PARKING FACILITIES (Cont’d)
Impervious surfaces, streets and roads defined as, 18C.61
Industrial facilities, 161.242
Joint use park and ride lots, 174.256
Lake City, 458.73
Lights and lighting, energy efficiency standards, rulemaking, 216C.19
Meters, see PARKING METERS
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Minneapolis, 459.14
Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, data, 473.685
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, 136F.53, 136F.67
Municipal parking facilities, concessions (businesses), 272.01
Nonmetered parking spaces, disability parking, 169.345
Nonresidential parking facilities, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Operators, liens, 168B.07
Ordnances, disability parking spaces, enforcement of law, citizen volunteers, 169.346
Park and ride facilities, 174.256
Parking lots, careless or reckless driving, 169.13
Parking meters, see PARKING METERS
Parking space leasing data, classification, 13.37
Parking tickets, 168B.035, 169.346
Paying polls, 204B.16
Postsecondary schools, pistols, authorized possession in, 624.714
Private establishments, pistols, authorized possession in, 624.714
Recreational areas, trunk highways, 160.81
Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03
Saint Paul, 459.14
Sales and use taxes, nonresidential parking facilities, 297A.61
Second class cities, 459.14
Soccer fields, development, matching contributions, 240A.13
Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12
State colleges and universities, 136F.53, 169.966
State parking facilities
Acquisition, Executive Council to approve, 9.071
Commuter vans, space, 326B.106
Fees, 16B.04, 16B.58, 85.052
Legislature, exemption, 16B.58
Rules, posting, 16B.58
Safety, zero tolerance of violence, state policy, 1.50, 15.86
State parks, 85.21
Statutory cities
City council duties, 412.221
Generally, 459.14
Third class cities, 459.14
Unauthorized vehicles, see under IMPOUNDMENTS
Vehicles abandoned at, 168B.07
Violations and penalties
Disability parking violations, 168B.035, 169.345, 169.346
Fines, disposition, 484.90
PARKING METERS
Cites, 459.14
Expired meters
Disabled persons, exemptions, 169.345
Towing of vehicles, 168B.035
Fees, disabled persons, exemptions, 169.345
Parking tickets, 168B.035, 169.346
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.61
Tokens for use in, see TOKENS
PARKS AND PARKLANDS
Acquisition of lands for, trunk highway system, replacement of public lands, 161.202
Amusement parks, see AMUSEMENT PARKS
Bleachers, see BLEACHERS
Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
Concessions (businesses), 272.01
Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in park zones
2d degree, 152.022
3d degree, 152.023

PARKWAYS
Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in park zones (Cont’d)
4th degree, 152.024
Definitions, 152.01
Public information about penalties, 152.029
County parks, see COUNTY PARKS
Forestry laws, 88.73
Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
Grants for, parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535, 85.536
Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536
Habitat restoration evaluations, 85.53
Hennepin County, see Three Rivers Park District under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Landscaping, county emergency jobs program, 375.552
Littering, see LITTERING
Major linear parks, metropolitan area regional recreation open space, inclusion, 473.121
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, expiration, 473H.08
Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system, see under OPEN SPACE
Municipal parks, see MUNICIPAL PARKS
National parks, see NATIONAL PARKS
Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.027
New parks, land use actions, notice, 471.99
Open space, see OPEN SPACE
Park boards
City parks, 469.1831, 471.67
County parks, 162.09, 375A.04
Districts, see Boards of commissioners under PARK DISTRICTS
Park districts, see PARK DISTRICTS
Park reserves, metropolitan area regional recreation open space, inclusion, 473.121
Park zones
Controlled substances crimes in, see Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in park zones under this topic
Parks and parklands defined as, 152.01
Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
Pesticides, application, warning signs, 18B.09
Pests, integrated management techniques, duties of state, 18B.063
Planting, pests, management, duties of state, 18B.063
Public information and education programs, controlled substances, crimes committed in park zones, penalties, 152.029
Ramsey County, see Parks and park land under RAMSEY COUNTY
Regional significance, determination, 85.536
Roads, see PARK ROADS
Scenic areas, see SCENIC AREAS
Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
State parks, see STATE PARKS
Statutory cities, see under MUNICIPAL PARKS
Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01
Tree planting, ordinances, 17.86
Turf, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
Veterans’ memorial parks, 85.019
War memorials, see WAR MEMORIALS
PARKWAYS
Definitions, park boards, powers, 448.54
First class cities
Generally, 448.55
Land, designating, 430.01
Special assessments, 430.07
Streets, taking for, 430.10
Violations and penalties, determining, 448.54
Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27
Metropolitan area towns
Maintenance, 368.01
Obstructions, clearing, 168B.035
Mississippi River Parkway Commission, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION
PARTIES TO SUITS (Cont'd)

Aggrieved parties
Defined, 336.1-201
Liberal administration of remedies, Commercial Code, 336.1-305

Arbitration, see Parties to arbitration under ARBITRATION

Assignees
Abatement of action, 540.12
Defense, setoff, exemption, 540.03

Fiduciaries, assignees defined as, 520.01

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.73

Property managers, appointed by court, 540.14

Associations
Common name, suing under, 540.15

Joint debts, liability, 548.20

Long-arm statutes, 540.152

Banks, generally, 316.13

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Approval, 574.20

Filing with court, 574.22

Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25

Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18

Business corporations, see Parties to suits under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Cemetery lots, abandoned, quieting title, 306.22

Child custody, see Parties to suits under CHILD CUSTODY

Child support, notice received, 518.68

Children
Costs and disbursements adjudged against child, liability, 549.12

Child custody, see Parties to suits under CHILD CUSTODY

Exclusion from courtroom, civil trials, 546.28

Lawsuits on behalf of, see Parents or guardians under this topic

Civil trials
Absence of parties, effect, 546.07

Assessment of damages without answer, demand, 546.28

Calendar, order of disposition of cases, 546.07

Continuance, 546.08

Decision by court, 546.27, 546.32

Jurors, 546.10, 546.13

Pleadings, 544.21, 544.22

Verdicts, polling of jurors, 546.16

Declaratory judgment, 555.08

District court, 357.02

Lost instruments, rights regarding, 601.01, 601.05

Notice received
Change of attorney, 481.11, 481.12

Foreign states' laws, evidence of, 599.07

Habeas corpus appeals, 589.30

Out-of-court statements, intent to offer in evidence, 595.02

Postconviction remedy, notice of appeal, 590.06

Service of process on, 590.06, 606.02, 606.05

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Food service, see School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Headmasters, child labor, age certificates, duties, 181A.06

K-12 education, see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Meals (refreshment), see School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Telecommunications, state information infrastructure, 16E.18

Tuberculosis, screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

PAROL EVIDENCE

See ORAL EVIDENCE

PAROLE

See SUPERVISED RELEASE

PART TIME WORK

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Assistant attorneys general, 8.025

Boarding and lodging houses, employees, 144.057, 157.17, 604A.33

Licensing boards, employees, 214.04, 214.07

Minnesota youth program, 116L.561

Part-time employees

Disabled persons, 256C.01, 363A.08

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

Peace officers, see Part-time peace officers under PEACE OFFICERS

Public employees, 179A.03, 353.64

Seasonal employment, 268.035, 289A.18, 353.01

State employees, 179A.03, 353.64

Teachers, see Part-time teachers under TEACHERS

Unemployment insurance

Charges against employers, exceptions, 268.047

Ineligibility, 268.095

Suitable employment, determination, 268.035

PARTIES TO SUITS (Cont'd)

Acknowledgments, sanctions, civil lawsuits, 549.211

Administrators of estates, costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14

Adverse claims to real property, actions to determine rights of parties, 559.01

Adverse parties

Civil trials

Absence of parties, effect, 546.07

Assessment of damages without answer, demand, 546.28

Calendar, order of disposition of cases, 546.07

Continuance, 546.08

Decision by court, 546.27, 546.32

Jurors, 546.10, 546.13

Pleadings, 544.21, 544.22

Verdicts, polling of jurors, 546.16

Declaratory judgment, 555.08

District court, 357.02

Lost instruments, rights regarding, 601.01, 601.05

Notice received
Change of attorney, 481.11, 481.12

Foreign states' laws, evidence of, 599.07

Habeas corpus appeals, 589.30

Out-of-court statements, intent to offer in evidence, 595.02

Postconviction remedy, notice of appeal, 590.06

Service of process on, 590.06, 606.02, 606.05

PARTIES TO SUITS (Cont'd)

Aggrieved parties
Defined, 336.1-201

Liberal administration of remedies, Commercial Code, 336.1-305

Arbitration, see Parties to arbitration under ARBITRATION

Assignees
Abatement of action, 540.12

Defense, setoff, exemption, 540.03

Fiduciaries, assignees defined as, 520.01

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.73

Property managers, appointed by court, 540.14

Associations
Common name, suing under, 540.15

Joint debts, liability, 548.20

Long-arm statutes, 540.152

Banks, generally, 316.13

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Approval, 574.20

Filing with court, 574.22

Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25

Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18

Business corporations, see Parties to suits under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Cemetery lots, abandoned, quieting title, 306.22

Child custody, see Parties to suits under CHILD CUSTODY

Child support, notice received, 518.68

Children
Costs and disbursements adjudged against child, liability, 549.12

Child custody, see Parties to suits under CHILD CUSTODY

Exclusion from courtroom, civil trials, 546.28

Lawsuits on behalf of, see Parents or guardians under this topic

Civil trials

Absence of parties, effect, 546.07

Assessment of damages without answer, demand, 546.28

Calendar, order of disposition of cases, 546.07

Children, courtrooms, exclusion from, civil trials, 546.37

Decision by court, 546.27, 546.32

Interpreters, appointment, persons with communication disabilities, 546.42 to 546.44

Jury selection, challenges, 546.10

Code violations lawsuits, landlords and tenants, 504B.395

Commercial Code, defendants, defined, 336.1-201

Common carriers, actions for damages to goods, 540.17

Compensation of attorneys, 549.01

Conciliation courts, generally, 491A.02

Contagious or infectious diseases, carriers, noncompliant behavior, 144.4174

Contracts and agreements

Alternative dispute resolution, use, medical malpractice cases, 604.13

Lawsuits against professionals, certification of expert review, 544.42

Cooperative associations
Dissolution, 308B.931, 308B.941

Liquidation, 308A.941, 308A.951

Corporations, generally, see Parties to suits under CORPORATIONS

Costs and disbursements (courts)

Children, costs adjudged against, liability, 549.12

Death of party, actions on judgments, costs, effect, 549.08

Double costs, when allowed, 549.03

Equitable actions, 549.07

Multiple defendants, plaintiff's costs, 549.06

Open Meeting Law, 13D.06

Prevailing party, 549.04

Recovery, amounts allowed, 549.02

Damages, interest, 549.09

Deaf persons, interpreters, civil legal proceedings, 549.12

Defendants, generally, see Parties to suits under CORPORATIONS

Devise, 316.17

Dissolution, 308B.931, 308B.941

Liquidation, 308A.941, 308A.951

Probate records, 316.17

Remaindermen, 316.17

Surviving partners, dissolution, 308B.931, 308B.941
PARTIES TO SUITS (Cont’d)  

Death of parties (Cont’d)

- Execution of judgment, 550.04
- Judgment after death, 548.07
- Judgments, effect, 550.06
- Statutes of limitations, effect, 541.16
- Defendants, see DEFENDANTS

Definitions

- Claims against the state, 15.471
- Party, Commercial Code, 336.1-201
- Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
- Election contests, 209.02

Eminent domain proceedings

- Appeals, notice, generally, 117.145
- Commissioners’ reports, notice, 117.115
- Employer organizations, common name, suing under, 540.151

Employment and Economic Development Department, unemployment insurance, claims, 268.105

Environmental rights actions, 116B.03, 116B.10

Executions (creditors remedies), see Public authorities’ summary executions, support judgments under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Executors of estates, costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14

Federal Railway Labor Act, exemption, 540.153

Finance charges, vested rights, 334.17

Foreign states’ laws, evidence of, 599.07

Garnishment proceedings, designation of parties, 571.712

Gas pipelines, complaints, 216B.045

Gas pipeline and corporation, 540.05

Guardians of minors, see Parents or guardians under this topic

Human Services Department

- Data, access, 13.46
- Orders, appeals, 256.045

Indispensable parties, hazardous substance releases, real property owners, joiner in suits concerning, 115B.18

Interpleaders, 336.7-603

Intervenors, see INTERVENORS

Judgment rolls, bills of exception, 548.08

Labor organizations

- Common name, suing under, 540.151

- Long-arm statutes, 540.152

- Railroads, 540.153

Leases, third parties, standing, 336.2A-531

Legislature, members and employees, exemption from liability, 540.13

Liability, reallocation, comparative negligence, 604.01

Limited liability companies, see Parties to suits under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Limited partnerships, generally, 322.26

Littering, generally, 169.421

Manufactured home sales, sureties, claims against, 327B.11

Marriage dissolution actions, public retirement plan information, 556.49

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, omission, effect on trials, 514.14

Mediation

- Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.01
- Mediated settlement agreements, 572.35
- Municipal boundary adjustments, 572A.015

Medical assistance

- Liens, third party liability, 256B.042
- Subrogation, private insurance policies, 256B.37

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23

Mortgage foreclosures, receivers, defendants, 582.05

Moving party, defined, 554.01

Names, 540.05, 540.15

Negotiable instruments, conversion, 336.3-420

Non-English-speaking persons, interpreters, civil legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44

Nonprofit corporations, see Parties to suits under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Open Meeting Law, costs and disbursements (courts), award of, 13D.06

Parenting time, notice received, expeditor costs, 518.1751

Parents or guardians

- Damage by minor, 540.18, 604.14

- Injury to child, 540.08

- Seduction of child, 540.07

- Partners, associations, 540.15, 540.152, 548.20

- Party, defined, 336.1-201

- Paternity lawsuits, 257.57, 257.60

- Plaintiffs, see PLAINTIFFS

- Prevailing party, awards to

- Declaratory judgment, hazardous substances releases lawsuits, 115B.11

- Disbursements, 549.04

- Interest on verdict or judgment, 549.09

Pro se parties

- Landlord and tenant matters, 481.02
- Lawsuits against professionals, certification of expert review, 544.42

- Products liability lawsuits, notice of possible claim, 604.04

- Railroads, 540.153

- Real estate tax judgment sales

- Lawsuits to set aside or cancel sale, 280.33

- Redemption, five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174

- Receivers, judgment, liability, 540.14

- Replevin judgments, 548.04

- Requests for reconsideration, 268.105

- Responding party, defined, 554.01

- Revenue Department, Tax Court, Small Claims Division, 271.21

Service of process on

- Paternity lawsuits, 257.62
- Secretary of state as agent, 5.25

- Who may be served, 5.25

- Speech-impaired persons, interpreters, civil legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44

- Spousal maintenance

- Private agreements, 518.552
- Rights, notice received, 518.68

- Spouses, 540.05, 540.09

- Statute of frauds, 513.01 to 513.07

- Submission to court without action, judgment of court, effect, 548.24

- Sureties, 540.11

- Tax-forfeited land sales, void sales, 283.03

- Third parties, see THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS

- Transportation Department, aeronautics, controversies involving state’s rights, 360.015

- Treble damages, proof, 548.05

- Unemployment insurance, claims, Employment and Economic Development Department, 268.105

- Unknown parties, see UNKNOWN PARTIES

- Usury, usurious notes, sales, 334.03

- Water conditioning contractors and installers, service or installation, rulemaking violations, 326B.52

- Wiretapped evidence, notice of intent to use, 626A.10

Witnesses, parties as, generally, 595.02

PARTITION

See also FENCES (PARTITION)

See also JOINT TENANCY

See also SEVERALT

See also TENANCY IN COMMON

- Appeals, 558.215

- Appraisals, 558.17

- Attorney general, duties, 558.32

- Children

- Compensation for inequity, 558.11

- Guardian’s duties, 558.18, 558.30

- Complaints

- Contents, 558.03

- Service on attorney general, 558.32

- Contingent interests, release by married person to spouse, 558.28

- Contingent remainders, effect on, 558.03, 558.07

- Developmentally disabled persons, sale of share, duties of guardian, 558.31

---

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

Revisor of Statutes
PARTITION

PARTITION (Cont’d)
Future estates, effect on, 558.03, 558.07, 558.27
Indivisible property
   Exclusive occupancy by parties alternately, 558.13
   Setoff, 558.12
Judgments
   Compensation for inequality, 558.11
   Costs and disbursements (courts), 558.10
   Disputes between certain parties, 558.05
   Final judgment, 558.07, 558.08
   Sale of property, 558.21, 558.23, 558.25
   Title to property, 558.04
Lawsuits
   Mineral lands, part owners of mine, 560.09
   Right of action, 558.01
Liens
   Effect of liens on sale of property, 558.15, 558.16
   Effect of partition on, 558.09
   Sale to lienholder, 558.19
   Mental illness, persons with, sale of share, duties of guardian, 558.31
   Mineral lands, decree of partition, output of mine, 560.09
   Nonresident owners, investment of sale proceeds for, 558.29
   Notices about, 558.02
Orders
   Appeals from, 558.215
   Lienholders to become parties, 558.15
   Private sale, 558.17
   Proceeds of sale paid into court, 558.15
   Sale of property, 558.04, 558.24, 558.25
Plaintiffs
   Complaints, 558.03
   Payments by, 558.06
   Right of action, 558.01
Referees
   Appointment, 558.04
   Duties regarding, 558.04, 558.06
   Expenses, 558.06
   Reports given, 558.06, 558.07, 558.20
   Sale of property, duties regarding, 558.14
Remainders, effect on, 558.03, 558.07
Reversions, effect on, 558.03, 558.07
Sale of property
   Appraisal, 558.17
   Child's share, 558.30
   Conditions for, 558.14
   Conveyances, 558.21, 558.23
   Guardians of parties, duties, 558.30, 558.31
   Lawsuit for sale instead of partition, 558.01
   Lienholder, sale to, 558.19
   Liens, effect on order to sell, 558.15
   Party, sale to, 558.19
   Procedure, 558.17
   Proceeds, 558.16, 558.21, 558.22
   Referees, duties, 558.14
   Reports about, 558.20
Service of process, summonses, 558.02, 558.32
Setoff
   Estates for life or years, 558.24, 558.25
   Indivisible property, 558.12
State as party, 558.32
Summons
   Form, 558.02
   Service on attorney general, 558.32
   Surveyors, 558.06
Tenancy for life
   Partition, effect on, 558.08
   Sale, 558.24, 558.25, 558.26, 558.29
   Term for years, sale, effect on, 558.24 to 558.26, 558.29
Title of parties to property
   Disputes about, 558.05
   Final judgments, effect on, 558.07
   Judgments, 558.04

PARTITION (Cont’d)
Unknown owners
   Compensation for inequality, 558.11
   Complaints, content, 558.03
   Investment of sale proceeds for, 558.29
PARTITION FENCES
See FENCES (PARTITION)
PARTNERSHIP FOR ACTION AGAINST TOBACCO
Tobacco use prevention projects and initiatives, 144.396
PARTNERSHIPS
See also INCORPORATION
Access to data, see Records and record keeping under this topic
Accounting and bookkeeping, transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503
Addresses, changes, filing, 5.29
Advances to partnership, 323A.0401
Agents
   Access to records, 323A.0403
   Partners acting as, see Partners under this topic
   Partnership authority statements, 323A.0303
   Purported partners, 323A.0308
   Registered, changes, 5.29
Service of process on, see same under this topic
Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221, 500.24
Agriculture Department, promotional activities, authority to enter, 17.101
Alarm and communication systems, see under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
American employers, partnerships defined as, 268.035
Answers, time, 5.25
Appearance for, exception to unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
Applicants, human services, see HUMAN SERVICES
Aquatenial, trademarks and trade names, 333.14 to 333.16
Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
Arbitration, dispute settlement, winding up activities, 323A.0803
Architects, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
Assets
   Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
   Winding up activities, 323A.0803, 323A.0807
Assignment for benefit of creditors
   Assignees, enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
   Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
   Assumed names, 323A.0105
   Attorney fees, buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
   Authority to enter into partnership
      Hospital authorities, 144.581
      Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
   Authorized farm partnerships, 500.24
Books, see Records and record keeping under this topic
Business, conducting
   Continuation of partnership after dissolution, 323A.0802
   Definite term partnerships, continuation after expiration, 323A.0406
   Dissociated partners, continuing use of names, effect on liability, 323A.0705
   Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
   Particular undertaking partnerships, continuation after completion, 323A.0406
   Partners' rights, 323A.0301, 323A.0401, 323A.0403, 323A.0603
   Suspension of rights, corporate partners, 323A.0601
   Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503
   Unlawful events, causing dissolution, 323A.0801
   Winding up, see same under this topic
Business affairs, see Winding up under this topic
Business association, partnerships defined as, 345.31
Business entities, partnerships defined as, 60K.31
Business offices, see Chief executive offices under this topic
Certificates and certification, limited partnership, conversion to, 323A.0902, 323A.0903
PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Certified copies
Effect and place of filing, 323A.0105
Partnership authority statements, 323A.0303
Recording, 323A.0101, 323A.0105
Certified public accountants, see Licenses under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Chief executive offices
Governing law, 323A.0106
Merger statements, 323A.0907
Partnership authority statements, 323A.0303
Qualification statements, 323A.1001
Records to be kept at, 323A.0403
Surviving entities, 323A.0905, 323A.0906
Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
Consent, 323A.0401, 323A.0914
Consolidations, see DEED TAXES

Contracts and agreements, see Partnership agreements under this topic
Control share acquisitions, see under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Controlling person, partnerships defined as, 144A.01
Conversion to limited liability partnership, see under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
Conversion to limited partnership Approvals, 323A.0914
Deed taxes, 287.21
Effect, entity unchanged, 323A.0904
Generally, 323A.0902
Conversion to partnership
Deed taxes, 287.21
Effect, entity unchanged, 323A.0904
Generally, 323A.0903
Copartnerships
Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
Defined as owners, 171.01
Transient merchants, 329.099, 329.11
Copies, fees, 323A.0403
Corporate and partnership farming, see CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
Credit, 334.022
Creditors, agreements by, dissociated partners, release of liability, 323A.0703
Currency exchanges, see CURRENCY EXCHANGES
Damages
Buyout price, offset, 323A.0701
Wrongful dissociation, 323A.0602, 323A.0701
Data, see Tax returns under this topic
Death of partner, see Deceased partners under this topic
Debt prorating companies, see DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
Debts in bankruptcy
Defined, 323A.0101
Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
Judgments, partners' personal liability, 323A.0307
Wrongful dissociation of partners, 323A.0602
Debts, see Indebtedness under this topic
Deceased partners
Dissolution, causes, 323A.0801
Distribution of entire transferable interest, 323A.0601
Expulsion, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
Liability, contributions, 323A.0601
Wrongful dissociation of partners, 323A.0602
Definite term partnerships
Continuation after expiration, partners' rights and duties,
323A.0406
Events causing dissolution, 323A.0801
Presumptions, 323A.0406
Wrongful dissociation of partners, 323A.0602, 323A.0701
Definitions
Agricultural development, 41C.02
Business corporations, 302A.011

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
Commercial Code, 336.8-103
Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207
Deed taxes, 287.20
Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Income and franchise taxes, 289A.381, 290.01
Insurance law, 60K.31
Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
Limited partnerships, 323A.0901
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
Occupational safety and health, 182.651
Public Safety Department, 299A.11
Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.0101, 323A.0502, 323A.0901

Denial statements, 323A.0304
Dentists, dividing fees, exemptions, 150A.11
Detectives, see Partnerships under DETECTIVES
Disclosure, partnership tax returns, 270B.03
Disputes, settlement
Partners' consent, 323A.0401
Partnership agreements, amendments, 323A.0401
Winding up activities, 323A.0803
Dissociation of partners
Buyouts, 323A.0701, 323A.0906
Dissociated partners, 323A.0701 to 323A.0705, 323A.0906
Effect of dissociation, 323A.0603
Events causing, generally, 323A.0601
Expulsion of partners, see same under this topic
Financial statements, 323A.0701
Indemnification, 323A.0701
Lawsuits, 323A.0405, 323A.0701
Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103
Power to dissociate, 323A.0602
Statements, 323A.0308, 323A.0704
Transfer of partners' transferable interest, not a cause of,
323A.0503
When permitted, 323A.0602
Wrongful dissociation, 323A.0602, 323A.0701, 323A.0801
Dissociation statements
Failure to file, effect on partners' liability, 323A.0308
Generally, 323A.0704
Dissolution
By judicial determination, 323A.0801
Continuation of partnership to wind up business, 323A.0802
Distributions
Buyout price, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
In-kind distributions, 323A.0402
Transferors' rights and duties, 323A.0503
Winding up, 323A.0803, 323A.0807
PARTNERSHIPS

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Domestication

Abandonment, 323A.0911
Articles of domestication, 323A.0912
Effect on, 323A.0913
Effective date, 323A.0912
Requirements, 323A.0910
Domestication plans
Amendment, 323A.0911
Consent, 323A.0911
Content, 323A.0910
Domestications, approvals, 323A.0914
Employees
Appearance for partnership, 481.02
Compensation and salaries, 323A.0202
Income tax withholding, 290.92
Tax liability, 277.21
Employers, partnerships defined as
Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
Occupational safety and health, 182.651
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Entity, partnership deemed distinct from partners, 323A.0201
Evidence
Instruments for payment of money, use as, 602.03
Prima facie evidence, illegal sale, 624.70
Exchanges, approvals, 323A.0914
Execution of statements
Declaration of accuracy, 323A.0105
Partners, duties, 323A.0105, 323A.0301, 323A.0303
Partnership property, 323A.0302, 323A.0303
Requirements, 323A.0105
Exemptions, real property appraisers licenses, 82B.03
Existence, instruments for payment of money, 602.03
Expulsion of partners
By judicial determination, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
Events causing, generally, 323A.0601
Family farm partnerships, 273.124, 500.24
Fees
Copies of records, 323A.0403
Filing fees, 323A.0101
Independent contractors, workers' compensation coverage, 176.041
Service of process, 5.25
Fiduciaries, partners defined as, 520.01
Financial statements, buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
Foreclosure, charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
Foreign limited liability partnerships, see under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
Foreign partnerships
Domestication, generally, 323A.0910
Jurisdiction, consent, 323A.0913
Service of process on, 323A.0904, 323A.0913
Foreign partnerships, service of process on, 323A.0906
Formation, 323A.0202
Former partners, access to records, 323A.0403
Fraud, partners, knowledge or notice of a fact, 323A.0102
Funds and accounts, partners
Actions against, 323A.0405
Fiduciary duties, 323A.0404
Generally, 323A.0401
Winding up, 323A.0807
Good faith
Partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103
Good will, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
Governing law, 323A.0103, 323A.0106, 323A.0107
Government sponsored enterprises, 60L.01
Gross income, 290.311
Gross returns, sharing, rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202
Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Household goods warehouse operators, see under WAREHOUSES
Income and franchise taxes, see Partnerships under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Indebtedness
Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
Domestication, effect, 323A.0913
Losses, see Profits and losses under this topic
Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
Partners, 548.20, 548.21
Payment, material alterations, dissociated partners released from liability, 323A.0703
When incurred, 323A.0306
Winding up, 323A.0803, 323A.0807
Indemnification
Dissociated partners, 323A.0701
Generally, 323A.0401
Independent contractors, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
Information returns (taxes)
Contents, 289A.12
Filing
Due dates, 289A.18
Extensions, 289A.19
Generally, 289A.12
Violations, criminal penalties, 289A.63
Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Signatures, 289A.12
Insignias, see INSIGNIAS
Insolvency, 513.41
Inspections, records, 323A.0403
Interest
Buyout price, 323A.0701
Interest rates, 323A.0104
Payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
Interest in partnership, see Partnership interests under this topic
Interior designers, certification, 326.02, 326.14
Investments permitted, MNvest program, eligibility, 80A.461
Joint tenancy, rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202
Judgment creditors
Exclusive remedy, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
Levies of execution against partners' assets, 323A.0307
Judgment debtors, redemption, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
Judgments
Against partners, 323A.0307
Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
Joint debtors, 548.20
Judgments against, 540.15, 540.151
Partners' assets, use, 323A.0307
Satisfaction, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
Writs of execution, contents, 550.04
Knowledge of a fact
Dissociation of partners, 323A.0702, 323A.0703
Generally, 323A.0102
Nonpartners, knowledge of limits on partners' authority, 323A.0303
Partners acting as agents, 323A.0301
Recorded statements that are not certified copies, not deemed knowledge of a fact, 323A.0105
Land registration applications, 506.03, 508A.03
Landscape architects, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
Lawsuits
Actions against partnerships, 323A.0307, 323A.0405, 323A.0701
Authority to bring and defend, 323A.0307
Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
Conciliation court actions, representation, 491A.02
Conversion to limited partnership, effect, 323A.0904
Domestication, effect, 323A.0913
Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
Partners, recovery of excess contributions, 323A.0807
Time, limitations, 323A.0405

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
Winding up activities, 323A.0803
Legal newspapers, availability, 331A.02
Legal representatives
Lawsuits, partners, recovery of excess contributions, 323A.0807
Standards of conduct, 323A.0404
Winding up, duties, 323A.0803
Lessors of employees
Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.046
Workers' compensation, 79.255
Liabilities (debts), see Indebtedness under this topic

Liability
Continuation of partnership after dissolution, 323A.0802
Contracts, trustee interest as general or limited partner, 501C.1011
Conversion to limited partnership, effect, 323A.0904
Dissociated partners' actions, 323A.0702, 323A.0906
Domestication, effect, 323A.0913
Liability of partners, see Partners under this topic
Limited liability partnerships, 323A.0306
Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
Obligations to others, 323A.0401
Partners, see same under this topic
Partnership, liability of, see Partners under this topic
Purported partners, 323A.0308
Restraint of trade, 325D.61
When incurred, 323A.0306
License holder, partnerships defined as, 245A.02
Licensed public accountants, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56
Licenses, 270C.72
Liens, charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
Limited liability partnerships, see LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
Limited partnerships, see LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Liquidation
Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
Services incidental to, debt management services providers, exclusion, 323A.02
Winding up activities, 323A.0807
Liquidators, appointment, events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
Loans to
Advances of money defined as, 323A.0401
By partners, 323A.0404
Losses, see Profits and losses under this topic
Mail order businesses, see MAIL ORDER SALES
Management
Partners' rights, 323A.0401, 323A.0603
Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503
Manufactured home sales, licenses, 272B.04
Mediation, dispute settlement, winding up activities, 323A.0803
Merger statements, 323A.0907
Mergers
Approvals, 323A.0905, 323A.0914
Deed taxes, see DEED TAXES
Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
Generally, 323A.0906
Plan, 323A.0905
Surviving entities, 323A.0905 to 323A.0907
When effective, 323A.0905
Minnesota Zoological Garden, trademark or trade name, 333.53, 333.54
Misconduct, partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Motor vehicles, previously registered in Minnesota, 297B.03
Multiparty accounts, see MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
Name, see Partnership names under this topic
Negligence, partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
New partners
Admission, consent, 323A.0401

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

New partners (Cont'd)
Liability, obligations incurred before admission, exemption, 323A.0306
1994 act, citation, 323A.1201
Nonpartners
Knowledge of facts, 323A.0303
Notice received, 323A.0704, 323A.0805
Partnership authority statements, after dissolution, 323A.0805
Nonresident partners
Copies to, withholding statements (taxes), 289A.09
Distributions to, withholding (taxes), see Partnerships under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
Income taxes, 289A.08
Pass-through entity taxes, 289A.08
Tax liability, income taxes, computation, 289A.08
Withholding (taxes), 290.92
Notice of a fact
Dissociation of partners, 323A.0702, 323A.0703
Generally, 323A.0102
Partners acting as agents, 323A.0301
Recorded statements that are not certified copies, not deemed notice of a fact, 323A.0105
Officers, service of process on, 5.25
Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, partnership defined as, 299A.11
Orders
Charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
Dissolution, 323A.0801
Expulsion of partners, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
Incapacity of partners, 323A.0601
Winding up, 323A.0801, 323A.0803
Organizations, partnerships defined as, 302A.011, 317A.011, 322C.1001
Ownership
Part ownership, 323A.0202
Professional firms, 319B.07
Participation in, authority to enter into, 144.581, 317A.161
Particular undertaking partnerships
Continuation after completion, partners' rights and duties, 323A.0406
Events causing dissolution, 323A.0801
Presumptions, 323A.0406
Wrongful dissociation of partners, 323A.0602, 323A.0701
Partners
Access to records, 323A.0403
Accounts, see Funds and accounts, partners under this topic
Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.50, 358.52
Actions binding on partnership, 323A.0301, 323A.0804, 323A.0806
Addresses, 323A.0303
Agents of partnership, status as, 323A.0301
Appearance for partnership, 481.02
Approvals by, 323A.0902, 323A.0905, 323A.0914, 323A.1001
Assets, 323A.0307, 323A.0401
Care, duty of, 323A.0103, 323A.0404, 323A.0601, 323A.0603
Child support, 518A.30
Compensation and salaries, 323A.0401
Conduct, standards, 323A.0404
Consent, 323A.0401, 323A.0914
Contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
Copies to, 289A.12, 323A.0105
Death, see Deceased partners under this topic
Debits, 548.20, 548.21
Defined as eligible employees, 62L.02
Defined as employees, 62L.02
Defined as fiduciaries, 336.3-307, 520.01
Defined as insiders, 513.41
Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011, 317A.011
Denial statements, 323A.0304
Disclosure, duty to provide information, 323A.0403
**PARTNERSHIPS**

**PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)**

Partners (Cont'd)

- Disputes, settlement, 323A.0401
- Dissociation of partners, see same under this topic
- Dissolution, see same under this topic
- Distributions, see same under this topic
- Execution of statements, 323A.0105
- Expulsion, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
- Fiduciary duties, 323A.0404
- Former partners, 323A.0403
- Franchise taxes, pro rata shares, 290.0922
- Fraud, knowledge or notice of a fact, 323A.0102
- Furthering own interests not violation of duty or obligations, 323A.0404
- Guardianship or conservatorship, 323A.0601
- Health or retirement benefits, 43A.317, 323A.0202
- Incapacity, judicial determination of, 323A.0601
- Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
- Indemnification, 323A.0401, 323A.0701
- Intent to withdraw, 323A.0103, 323A.0601
- Interest in partnership, see Partnership interests under this topic
- Lawsuits, see same under this topic
- Legal representatives, 323A.0404, 323A.0803, 323A.0807
- Liabilities (losses), sharing, see Profits and losses under this topic
- Liability
  - Actionable conduct, 323A.0301, 323A.0305
  - Dissociated partners, 323A.0702, 323A.0703, 323A.0906
  - Dissolution, see same under this topic
  - Judgments, personal liability, limitation, 323A.0307
  - Limited liability partnerships' obligations, exemption, 323A.0306
  - New partners, obligations incurred before admission, exemption, 323A.0306
  - Partnership obligations, joint and several liability, 323A.0306, 323A.0703, 323A.0807
  - Purported partners, 323A.0308
  - Restrictions on approval of mergers, exchanges, conversions, and domestications, 323A.0914
  - Surviving entities, before and after mergers, 323A.0906
  - Third parties, after election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1202
  - To other partners, after dissolution, 323A.0806
  - Winding up, 323A.0806, 323A.0807
  - Wrongful dissociation, 323A.0602
- Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783
- Life insurance companies, leases, investments, 61A.31
- Limitations on authority, 323A.0303, 323A.0304, 323A.0704, 323A.0805
- Limited liability partnerships, see LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
- Loyalty, duty of, 323A.0103, 323A.0404, 323A.0601, 323A.0603
- Names, 323A.0303
- New partners, 323A.0306, 323A.0401

Partnership interests, see same under this topic

- Partnership property, see same under this topic
- Partnership tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
- Payments to, 323A.0202, 323A.0401, 323A.0701
- Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, 273.25
- Profit-sharing, 323A.0202
- Proof of partnership, pleadings, 544.22
- Property acquired in name of, 323A.0204
- Redemption, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
- Relations among partners or between partners and partnership, 323A.0103, 323A.0106
- Rights and duties, 323A.0401, 323A.0405, 323A.0406, 323A.0803
- Rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202
- Satisfaction of judgments, 548.15
- Settlement of accounts and contributions, winding up, 323A.0807

**PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)**

Partners (Cont'd)

- Specific partnership property, rights, see Partnership property under this topic
- Standards of conduct, 323A.0404
- Status after mergers, 323A.0905
- Supplemental authority, 323A.0303
- Tax liability, 277.21, 290.06, 290.31
- Termination, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
- Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503, 323A.0801, 323A.0803
- Trusts, 323A.0601
- Unauthorized actions, effect, 323A.0301
- Votes and voting, 323A.0601, 323A.1001
- Winding up, see same under this topic
- Withdrawal, 323A.0601, 323A.0602, 323A.0801
- Wrongful acts or omissions, 323A.0301, 323A.0305, 323A.0601

Partner's interest in the partnership, see Partnership interests under this topic

Partnership affairs, see Winding up under this topic

Partnership agreements
- Amendments, partners' consent, 323A.0401, 323A.0914
- Breach, 323A.0405, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
- Dissociation of partners, events causing, 323A.0601
- Dissolution, events causing, 323A.0801
- Election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1202
- Expulsion of partners, events causing, 323A.0601
- Generally, 323A.0103
- Transfer of partners' transferable interest, 323A.0503

Partnership authority statements
- Cancellation, dissolution statements, effect of filing, 323A.0805
- Failure to amend, partners' liability, effect on, 323A.0308
- Generally, 323A.0303
- Nonpartners, statements about, 323A.0805
- Partners, 323A.0301, 323A.0303
- Partnership property, transfers, 323A.0302
- Partnership books, see Records and record keeping under this topic

Partnership interests
- Adjusted basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135
- Deemed personal property, 323A.0502
- Definitions, 323A.0101, 336.8-103
- Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
- Partners' transferable interest
  - Decedents estates, distribution of entire transferable interest, effect, 323A.0601
  - Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
  - Generally, 323A.0503, 323A.0504
  - Transferees' rights, generally, 323A.0503, 323A.0801, 323A.0803
  - Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503
  - Trusts, distribution of entire transferable interest, effect, 323A.0601
- Purchase by partnership, 323A.0405, 323A.0701, 323A.0906
- Sale, gain or loss on, allocation to state, 290.17

Partnership names
- Certificates of limited partnership, 323A.0902
- Continuing use, effect on dissociated partners' liability, 323A.0705
- Denial statements, 323A.0304
- Dissolution statements, 323A.0805
- Mergers, 323A.0905, 323A.0907
- Partnership authority statements, 323A.0303
- Qualification statements, 323A.1001
- Required endings, effect of election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1203

Partnership property
- Acquisition of, 323A.0203, 323A.0204
- Disposal and transfer, 323A.0302, 323A.0803
- Partners, rights, 323A.0401
- Partners not deemed co-owners, 323A.0501
- Personal property, 323A.0502

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PARTNERSHIPS (Cont’d)

Partnership property (Cont’d)

- Presumptions, 323A.0204
- Recovery of transferred property, 323A.0302
- Vesting in single holder, 323A.0302
- Partnerships at will, events causing dissolution, 323A.0801
- Payments by
  - Buyout price, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
  - Deferred payments, 323A.0701
- Reimbursements to partners, 323A.0401
- Payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
- Perjury, execution of statements, declaration of accuracy, 323A.0105

Personal property

- Conveyances, effect of election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1203
- Partnership interests, 323A.0502
- Tax liens, 270C.63, 272.481
- Unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Personal representatives, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
- Pleadings, proof of partnership, 544.22

Power of attorney, real estate transactions, 523.17
- Presumptions
  - Definite term partnerships, continuation after expiration, 323A.0406
  - Particular undertaking partnerships, continuation after completion, 323A.0406

Partnership property, 323A.0204
- Private agencies, partnerships defined as, 245A.02
- Professional engineers, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
- Professional firms, see PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
- Professional limited liability partnerships, 268.063, 319B.05

Profits and losses

- Misapplication by partners, partnership liability, 323A.0305
- Partners, rights and duties, 323A.0401, 323A.0502, 323A.0806
- Winding up activities, 323A.0803, 323A.0807

Property

- Common property, 323A.0202
- Conversion to limited partnership, effect, 323A.0904
- Domestication, effect, 323A.0913
- Mergers, effect, 323A.0906, 323A.0907
- Misapplication by partners, partnership liability, 323A.0305
- Partnership property, see same under this topic
- Personal property, see same under this topic
- Real property, see same under this topic

Protective agents, see Partnerships under PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)
- Purported partners, 323A.0308

Qualification statements

- Continuity of entity after filing, 323A.0201
- Conversion to limited liability partnerships, 319B.02, 323A.0105, 323A.1001
- Foreign qualification statements, 323A.1101 to 323A.1103
- Revocation, procedures, fees, 323A.1003
- Revocation, 323A.1003

Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.58

Real property

- Agricultural land, 500.221, 500.24
- Conveyances, 323A.1203
- Merger statements, recording, effect, 323A.0907
- Transactions, by power of attorney, 523.17
- Transfers, 323A.0101, 323A.0303

Real property appraisers, 82B.03, 82B.18
- Receptors
  - Appointment, 323A.0504, 323A.0601
  - Enforcement, partnerships’ contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
  - Judgments, charging orders, 323A.0504
  - Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, authority to exchange, 71A.01

Records and record keeping

- Access to, 323A.0103, 323A.0303, 323A.0403, 323A.0405
- Copies, 323A.0403

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont’d)

Records and record keeping (Cont’d)

- Domestication plans, 323A.0910
- Location, at chief executive office, 323A.0403
- Transferees’ rights and duties, 323A.0503
- Recovery, partnership property, transfers, 323A.0302
- Recreational camping areas, see TOURIST CAMPS
- Recreational manufactured home parks, see RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Registered agents, see Agents under this topic
- Registered offices, changes, filing, 5.29
- Registration as limited liability partnership, 319B.02, 323A.0105
- Rent, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
- Reorganizations, deed taxes, see DEED TAXES
- Reports given, agricultural land, restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221
- Represented persons, partnerships defined as, 336.3-307
- Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 66K.43
- Restriction of trade, liability, 325D.60, 325D.61
- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.61
- Sales by, statement of sale, failure to issue, 624.70
- Service marks, see SERVICE MARKS
- Service of process on
  - Agent for service of process, qualification statements, 323A.1001
  - Delinquent taxes, contested case hearings, 270C.72
  - Generally, 5.25
  - Withholding (taxes), noncompliance notice, 290.92
  - Services performed for another partnership, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61
- Signatures, signed, defined, 323A.0101
- Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Small employers, partnerships defined as, 62L.02
- Solicitation of charitable funds, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Statements

- Certified copies, 323A.0101, 323A.0105, 323A.0303
- Denial statements, 323A.0304
- Dissociation, 323A.0308, 323A.0704
- Execution of statements, see same under this topic
- Generally, 323A.0105
- Merger statements, 323A.0907
- Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103
- Partnership authority statements, see same under this topic
- Qualification statements, see same under this topic

Statements of sale, 624.70

Statutes of limitations, partners’ liability, 323A.0306

Statutes of repose, partners’ liability, 323A.0306

Surveys, licenses, 326.02, 326.14

Surviving entities, 323A.0905 to 323A.0907

Tax liability

- Claims for refunds, 270C.56
- Franchise taxes, 39A.31
- Payment or return violations, 270C.56

Tax liens

- Notice, filing, 270C.63, 272.481
- Withholding (taxes), 290.92

Tax returns

- Generally, 270B.03
- Income information returns, see Income Information Returns (taxes) under this topic
- Income taxes, see Partnerships under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Taxable net income

- Additions to income, 290.0131, 290.0133
- Allocation to state, 290.17, 290.31
- Taxes
  - Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
  - Delinquent taxes, 270C.72
  - Tenancy in common, rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202
PARTNERSHIPS

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)
Termination of partnership
Following dissolution and winding up, 323A.0802
Waivers, by partners, 323A.0802
Winding up activities, 323A.0803

Third parties
Continuation of partnership after dissolution, 323A.0802
Election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1202
Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103
Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87
Tourist camps, see TOURIST CAMPS

Trustees
Appointment, events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
Enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
Operation of business, powers and duties, 501C.0816
Trusts (partners), distribution of entire transferable interest, 323A.0601

Unemployment insurance law, 268.0625
Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, generally, 323A.0101 to 323A.1203
Viatical settlements, 60A.964, 62S.01

Violations and penalties
Dissociation of partners, see same under this topic
Expulsion of partners, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
Knowing violations, partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
Money or property, misapplication by partners, partnership liability, 323A.0305
Statement of sale, failure to issue, 624.70
Transfer of partners' transferable interest, 323A.0503
Waivers, winding up and termination of partnership, 323A.0802
Warehouse operators, see under WAREHOUSES

Winding up
Activities during, generally, 323A.0803
Continuation of partnership during, 323A.0802
Dissolution, see same under this topic
Effect of election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1203
Events causing, generally, 323A.0801
Judicial supervision, 323A.0803
Lawuits, 323A.0405
Legal representatives, rights, 323A.0803

Partners
Compensation for services during, 323A.0401
Corporate partners, events causing expulsion from partnership, 323A.0601
Dissociation, effect, 323A.0603
Inappropriate activities, liability to partnership, 323A.0806
Rights, generally, 323A.0803
Settlement of accounts and contributions, 323A.0807
Standards of conduct, 323A.0404
Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103
Transfer of partners' transferable interest, not a cause of, 323A.0503
Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503, 323A.0801, 323A.0803
Waivers, by partners, 323A.0802
Withholding (taxes), see Partnerships under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS COMPENSATION
Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

Writing
Buyout price, dissociated partners, deferred payments, 323A.0701
Partners, notice of intent to withdraw, 323A.0103

PASSERGEE CARRIERS
See MOTOR CARRIERS

PASSERS
Aircraft, see Passengers under AIRCRAFT

PASSENGERS (Cont'd)
Alcoholic beverages, sale to, 340A.407
All-terrain vehicles, 84.9257
Baggage, see BAGGAGE
Boats, number of passengers, 86B.505, 326B.94
Carseats, 169.685
Common carriers, 609.06
Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.974
Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02
Expelling, grounds for use of force, 609.06
Insurance
Blanket accident and sickness insurance, see Blanket insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Travel insurance, 60K.383
Motor vehicles, see Passengers under MOTOR VEHICLES
Motorcycles, 169.971
Motorized bicycles, see under BICYCLES
Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
Railroads, 218.75, 256C.02, 629.363
School buses, see Passengers under SCHOOL BUSES
Seat belts, see SEAT BELTS
Special transportation services, data, classification, 13.72
Violations and penalties, see under PUBLIC TRANSIT

PASSPORTS
Identification, use for
Absentee ballot applications, 203B.19
Absentee ballots, 203B.17, 203B.21
Beer keg sales, 340A.513
Body art clients, 146B.07
Intercountry adoptions, 259.60
Voter registration lists, 201.091
Identity theft, 609.527
Proof of age, alcoholic beverages, purchase, 340A.503

PASTEURIZATION
Cheese and cheese products
Labels and labeling, 32D.22
Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32D.09
Requirements, 32D.22
Cooling after pasteurization, milk, 32D.01, 32D.13, 32D.21
Cream, cooling after, 32D.01, 32D.21
Dairy products, cultured dairy food, 32D.13
Definitions
Dairy products, 32D.01
Fluid milk products, 32D.01, 32D.13
Goat milk, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21
Milk
Cheese manufacturers, 32D.22
Cooling after pasteurization, 32D.01, 32D.13, 32D.21
Definitions, 32D.01, 32D.13
Exemptions, 32D.01, 32D.13
Goat milk, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21
Non-grade A milk, 32D.13
Rulemaking, 32D.01, 32D.02, 32D.13
Sheep milk, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21
Skim milk, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21
Violations, 32D.02
Pasteurization plants, 32D.02
Sheep milk, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21

PASTORS
See CLERGY

PASTURE
Agricultural land, pasture defined as, 17.81
Agricultural use, pasture defined as including, 17.81
Animal feedlots, 116.07
Commercial or industrial activities, exclusion, 161.242, 173.02
Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135
Damage by elk
Emergency deterrent materials assistance, 97A.028
Fences, 3.7371
PASTURE (Cont'd)
Definitions
Agricultural land preservation, 17.81
Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
Noxious weed law, 18.77
Pollution Control Agency, 116.06
Fences, damage by elk, 3.7371
Grazing
Native prairie land management, 84.961
Prairie and grasslands public grazing program, 84.972
Hillside pasturing, 103H.105
Native prairie, property taxes, exclusion, 272.02
Prohibitions, 103F.515
Public lands
Damage, liability, 604A.12
Prairie and grasslands public grazing program, 84.972
Public waters, beds, use for pasture during drought, 103G.215
Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
State lands, livestock events by nonprofits, liability, 604A.12
Wetlands, beds, use during drought, 103G.231
Woodlands, management to prevent excessive soil loss, 103F.415
PATENTS
See also COPYRIGHT
See also INVENTIONS
See also PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
Bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72
Computer software programs, Government Data Practices Act, 13.03
Computerized comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191
Infringement, bad faith claim of, 325D.72
Infringement indemnity, public utilities, indemnification by cable systems, 238.40
Invention development services, patent, copyright, or trademark protection, 325A.04, 325A.05
Land patents
Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
State lands, see Land patents under STATE LANDS
United States land office, evidence, 599.19
Ownership, 116D.10
Plant patents, variety protection, seed, labels and labeling, 21.86
Policy of state, science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222
Probate proceedings, 525.88, 525.881
Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111
Service marks, similar marks, cancellation of registration, 333.25
Trade secrets, see TRADE SECRET INFORMATION
Trademarks, similar marks, cancellation of registration, 333.25
Vacation or annulment, attorney general, lawsuits, 556.11, 556.12
Paternity
See also ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
See also CHILD SUPPORT
See also CHILDREN
See also CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK
Acknowledgments, 257.55
Appeals, free transcripts, 257.69
Blood tests
Additional tests, procedures, 257.62
Admissible evidence, 257.62
Costs, payment, 257.69, 257.75
Generally, 257.55
Independent tests, 257.62
Negative test results, nonexistence of father-child relationship, lawsuits, 257.57
Orders, 257.75
Positive test results, 257.62
Pretrial recommendation, 257.64
Requirements, 257.62
Test results, 257.62
Paternity (Cont'd)
Child support proceedings, parentage determinations, 518C.316, 518C.401, 518C.402
Children, identity of alleged father, petitions, 257.64
Declaration of parentage, effect, 257.34
Desertion, 609.31
Establishment of
Access to records, 256.978
Children in need of protection or services, 260C.150
Federal incentives, 256.979
Leaving state to evade establishment, 609.31
Medical assistance recipients, duties, 256B.056
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.24
Public assistance recipients or applicants, 256.741
Public information and education programs, 257.75
Evidence
Generally, 257.63
Presumption, evidence required for rebuttal, 257.55
Fees, 257.70
Genetic tests
Children in need of protection or services, 260C.150
Costs, payment, 257.69, 257.75
Generally, 257.62
Negative test results, nonexistence of father-child relationship, lawsuits, 257.57
Orders, 257.75
Pretrial recommendations, 257.64
Hearings
Data, confidentiality, 257.70
Nonappearance of father, effect, 257.651
Judgments
Compromise agreements, 257.64
Default judgments, 257.651
Generally, 257.66, 257.67
Modification or revocation, limitations, 257.68
Unpaid child support, 548.091
Jurisdiction
Lawsuits, 257.59
Ramsey County family court, duties, 484.64
Lawsuits
After birth, 257.57
Appeals, transcripts, 257.69
Attorneys, rights to, 257.69
Before birth, 257.57
Civil procedures, 257.65
Commencement following fathers' adoption registry notice, 259.52
County attorneys, duties, 257.69, 393.11
Evidence, rebuttal of presumption, 257.55
Existence of father-child relationship, 257.55, 257.57
Joining with other suits, 257.59
Jurisdiction, 257.59, 484.64
Minor signatories, 257.57
Nonexistence of father-child relationship, 257.55, 257.57
Parties, 257.57, 257.60
Presumption, rebuttal, evidence required, 257.55
Pretrial proceedings, 257.61
Service of process, 257.57, 543.20
Statutes of limitations, exceptions, 257.58
Testimony, 257.63, 257.65
Time, 257.57, 257.75
Venue, 257.59
Who may bring, 257.57
Leaving the state to evade establishment of, 609.31
Orders
Alleged father, identity, confidentiality, 257.64
Blood and genetic tests, 257.75
Enforcement, generally, 257.67
Nonappearance, effect, 257.651
Recognition of parentage, effect, 257.75
Parties to suits, 257.69
Presumptions
Generally, 257.55
Multiple recognitions of parentage, 257.75

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Revisor of Statutes
PATERNITY

PATERNITY (Cont’d)

Presumptions (Cont’d)
Rebuttal, 257.55, 257.57
Recognition of parenthood, 257.55, 257.75
Paternal hearings, 257.64
Putative fathers, see under PARENTS
Ramsey County, family court, duties, 484.64
Recognition of parenthood
Child custody proceedings, 518.156
Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
Data, access, 144.225
Father’s name, entering on birth certificate, 144.215
Foreign states, effect, 257.67
Generally, 257.75
Minor parents, 257.55, 257.57
Presumption of parenthood, 257.55, 257.75
Recognition of another man as biological father, 257.55
Replacement birth records, issuance, 144.218
Records and record keeping, 257.70
Statutes of limitations, father and child relationship, 257.57

PATIENT PROTECTION ACT

Generally, 62J.695 to 62J.76

PATIENTS

Abduction, reports about, 144.7065
Absentee voting, see Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING
Access to data, controlled substances prescription monitoring program reporting, 152.126
Admissions
Commitments, see COMMITMENTS
Hospitals, see Admissions under HOSPITALS
Aftercare
Caregiver designation, 144.6522
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
AIDS, see Patients under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
Assault on, reports about, 144.7065
Authorization by, medical records, disclosure, 13.384, 144.334,
253B.0921, 253D.17
Bill of rights, see Patients bill of rights under HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Blood tests, see BLOOD TESTS
Cancer patients, 144.651, 144.69
Caregivers, designation, 144.6522
Commitments, see Patients under COMMITMENTS
Community mental health centers, 13.46, 256J.75
Complaints, good faith, retaliation, 62J.80
Confidential or privileged information, physician-patient privilege, 595.02
Conflicts of interest, providers, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
Consent
Health care data collection, exemption, 62J.321
Informed consent, 253B.0921
Contact lenses, notice received, contraindications, 145.713
Criminal sexual conduct against, reports about, 144.7065
Data
Directory information, classification, disclosure, 13.384
Health care cost containment, 62J.301
Medical data, 13.384, 150A.081
Patient billing or financial information, 295.57
Patient identifying data, see Identity and identification under this topic
Traumatically brain injured persons, disclosure, consent, 171.29
Utilization review, 62M.04
Definitions
Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02, 253B.03
Criminal sexual conduct, 690.341
Health Records Act, 144.291
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
Psychotherapists, sexual exploitation actions, 604.20
Public health provisions, 145.711
Research and data initiatives, 62J.301
Secure treatment facilities, 246.71
Veterinary medicine, 156.16

PATIENTS (Cont’d)

Directory information, 13.384
Disclosure
Covered services or treatment, 62J.71
Provider charges for services, 62J.812, 62J.824
Provider reimbursement from health plan company, 62J.81
Traumatically brain injured persons, data, consent, 171.29
Unauthorized release or disclosure, 144.298
Do not resuscitate orders, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.21
Emergency medical care, health care utilization review, 62M.07
Enforcement of law, Patient Protection Act, 62J.74
Falls and falling, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
Family advisory councils, 144A.33
Fines, Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
Gillettes Children's Hospital, nonresident patients, 250.05
Good faith, complaints, retaliation, 62J.80
Health care directives, see HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
Health care facilities, see Patients under HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health care power of attorney, see under HEALTH CARE
Health care providers, notice received, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
Health care utilization review, notice received, 62M.06,
62M.09
Home care bill of rights, see under HOME CARE SERVICES
Hospice patients, see Patients under HOSPICES
Hospitals, see Patients under HOSPITALS
Identity and identification
Adverse health care events reports, exclusion, 144.7065
Controlled substances, prescriptions, 152.126
Data classification, Health Facility Complaints Office information, 144A.53
Health Department, duties, 62J.54
Identification cards, 62J.04
Identifying data, encryption, 62J.321, 62J.55
Medical records, 144.291, 144.293, 144.295
Numbers, 62J.54, 62J.60, 62J.61
Informed consent, medical records, access, 253B.0921
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
Interviews, Health Department, consent, 144.053
Lighting, equipment for, 182.6551 to 182.6553
Living wills, see LIVING WILLS
Maltreatment
Emergency medical responders, registration denial, revocation, or suspension, 144E.27
Emergency medical technicians, certificates and certification, denial, revocation, or suspension, 144E.28
Marriage and family therapy, 148B.37, 148B.39
Medical data, 13.384, 150A.081
Medical records, see MEDICAL RECORDS
Mental deficiency, Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
MinnesotaCare, see Enrollees under MINNESOTA CARE
Names, uniform health care identification card, 62J.60
Nursing homes, see Residents under NURSING HOMES
Ophthalmic goods, prescriptions, copies to, 145.712
Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
Patient services, 250.50
Patients, protection, 62J.701, 62J.73, 145.67
Personal injuries, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
Preemption, Patient Protection Act, nonpreemption, 62J.76
Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84
Prescription drug repository program, eligibility, application requirements, 151.555
Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126
Privacy, rulemaking, recommendations, 62J.61
Psychology, 148.975
Psychotherapy, 148.975, 604.20
Quality of care, ST elevation myocardial infarction, 144.497
Regional treatment center, see Residents under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PATIENTS (Cont'd)
Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065
Resident advisory councils, 144A.33
Rights
  Committed persons, see Patients under COMMITMENTS
  Medical records, see MEDICAL RECORDS
  Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
  Safe Patient Handling Act, 182.6551 to 182.6553
  Sexual exploitation by psychotherapists, defined, 604.20
  State, Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
  State institutions under control of Human Services Department
  Claims for injury or death, 3.738
  Claims for property damage caused by escape, 3.755
  Claims for property damage or loss, settlement, 3.7381
  Suicide, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
  Terminally ill patients, investigational drug, biological product,
  or device use, 151.375, 256B.0625
  Trauma patients, 144.602 to 144.6071
  Traumatically brain injured persons, see BRAIN
  Unique patient identification numbers
    Privacy, 62J.55
    Requirements, 62J.54
    Rulemaking, 62J.61
  Visitation
    Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05
    Rights, 144.651
    Waivers, ophthalmic goods or prescriptions, liability, 145.713
PATIENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS
  Generally, 144.651, 144.652
PATIOS
  Building materials, State Building Code, 326B.106
  Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS
  Generally, 144.651, 144.652
  Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05
  Rights, 144.651
  Waivers, ophthalmic goods or prescriptions, liability, 145.713
 PATTERNS
  Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191
  Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
PAUPERS
  See INDIGENT PERSONS
PAVEMENTS
  Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
  Curbs, see CURBS
  Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS
  Fertilizers, applying to driveways, 18C.61
  Highways, 160.27, 161.39, 161.391, 174.185, 174.20
  Marks and marking, Transportation Department, costs,
  reimbursements, 161.391
  Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01
  Ramsey County, 383A.16
  Selection guidelines, 174.20
  Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
  Streets and roads, marking, 161.39, 161.391
PAWNBROKERS
  Buyer in ordinary course of business, exception, Commercial
  Code, 336.1-201
  Counties, duties, ordinances, 325J.12
  Definitions, trade regulation, consumer protection, 325J.01,
  325J.05
  Exemptions
    Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.01
    Regulated lender licensing, 56.002
  Fees, 325J.07
  Licenses
    Eligibility, 325J.03, 609B.159
    Municipal regulation, 325J.02, 325J.12
    Liens, exemption from attachment, garnishment, or sale,
    exception, 550.37
    Minneapolis automated pawn system, 325J.05
    Motor vehicle titles, 325J.095
  Municipalities
    Defined, 325J.01
    Ordinances, 325J.02, 325J.12, 325J.13
  Pawnbrokers (Cont'd)
  Pawn tickets, 325J.04
  Pawn transactions, 325J.01
  Pawnshops, 325J.01, 325J.08
  Pledged goods
    Defined, 325J.01
    Forfeited, 325J.06
    Motor vehicle titles, 325J.095
    Redemption, 325J.06, 325J.09
    Removal from premises or storage, 325J.08
    Risk of loss, 325J.09
  Records and record keeping
    Customer identification records, classification, 13.82
    Prohibitions, 325J.08
    Requirements, generally, 325J.05
    Subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.051
    Transactions, data classification, 13.82
    Regulated lender licensing, exemption, 56.002
    Violations and penalties, 325J.11
PAY
  See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
PAY EQUITY
  See COMPAREABLE WORTH
  See DISCRIMINATION
PAY-FOR-PERFORMANCE ACT
  Generally, 16A.93 to 16A.96
PAY-FOR-PERFORMANCE PROGRAM
  Appropriations bonds, 16A.96
  Oversight committee, 16A.94
  Pilot program created, 16A.94
  Refunding bonds, 16A.96
  Return on investment calculation, 16A.94
PAY IT OR PARK IT LAW
  Generally, 171.186, 518A.65
PAYDAY LOANS
  Generally, 47.601
PAYMENT
  Bank deposits and collections, see Payments, Commercial
  Code provisions under BANKS
  Commercial Code, subordinated obligations, 336.1-310
  Definitions
    Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.3-602, 336.4-104,
    336.4A-103
    Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
    Multi-party accounts, 524.6-201
  Funds transfers, see Payment orders under FUNDS
  INSURANCE
  Insolvent, defined, 336.1-201
  Letters of credit, 336.5-102, 336.5-108, 336.5-113
  Money transmitters, 53B.01 to 53B.26
  Negotiable instruments, see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
  Payment orders
    Defined, 336.4A-103
    Generally, see Payment orders under FUNDS
    TRANSFERS
  Sales, see Payment under SALES
  Settle, defined, 336.4-104
  Suspends payments, defined, 336.4-104
PAYMENT BONDS
  See also BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
  Claims against, waiver of right, building and construction
  contracts, 337.10
  Commercial navigation facilities, assistance agreements,
  457A.04
  Construction contracts
    Commercial navigation facilities, assistance agreements,
    457A.04
    Manufactured home installers, 326B.84
    Municipal gas agencies, 453A.09
    Municipal power agencies, 453.59
    Residential building contractors, 326B.84
    Residential remodelers, 326B.84
    Residential roofers, 326B.84
PAYMENT

PAYMENT BONDS (Cont’d)
Construction contracts (Cont’d)
   Roofers, 326B.84
   Waiver of right to claims, 337.10
   Contractors, housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
   Manufactured home installers, 326B.84
   Municipal gas agencies, construction contracts, 453A.09
   Municipal power agencies, construction contracts, 453.59
   Residential building contractors, 326B.84
   Residential remodelers, 326B.84
   Residential roofers, 326B.84, 326B.86
   Roofers, 326B.84, 326B.86

PAYNE (TOWN)
Assignment to 7th commissioner district, 383C.797

PAYNESVILLE (CITY)
Medal of Honor recipient Kenneth L. Olson Highway, 161.14

PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
   Agreements of hire, 181.55
   Charitable contributions
      Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System employees, 136F.46
      State employees, generally, 16A.134
   Contested cases, railroad personnel, payment, 177.27
   Contracts and agreements
      Generally, 181.06
      Requirements, 177.24
   Definitions, withholding (taxes), 290.92
   Fund drives, charitable contributions, 16A.134, 136F.46
   Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System employees, charitable contributions to foundations, 136F.46
   Orders, railroad personnel, 177.27
   Payroll taxes, withholding, state employees, federal taxes, 16A.13
   Premiums (insurance)
      Long-term care insurance, 62S.19
      Officers and employees, 471.61
      Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318
      State employees, 16A.133, 43A.27, 43A.30
      Public defense, reimbursement for, 611.20
   Public retirement plans, see Payroll deductions under specific plans
   Savings associations, procedures, 51A.21
   Social Security, 355.03
   State employees
   Charitable contributions, 16A.134
   Expense reimbursements by fraud or mistake, 43A.375
      Federal taxes, 16A.13
      Generally, 16A.133
      Individual paid insurance, 43A.27, 43A.30
      Transit cards, 16A.131
   Withholding
      Insurance premiums, see PREMIUMS (INSURANCE) Taxes, see WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

PBDES
See POLYBROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS

PEACE CORPS
   Drivers’ licenses, 171.06, 171.27
   Members, 273.124

PEACE OFFICER DISCIPLINE PROCEDURES ACT
   Generally, 626.89

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD (Cont’d)
   Courses of study (Cont’d)
      Continuing education, 626.843
      Crisis intervention and mental illness crisis training, 626.8469
      Duties, generally, 626.845
      Firefighters, in-service training, 299F.051
      Guns used in, 609.67
      Police officer training, see Education and training under PEACE OFFICERS
      Training course approval, 609.67
      Warrior-style training, prohibition, 626.8434
   Data
      Background investigations, peace officer applicants, 13.43, 626.845
      Law enforcement data, 13.43, 13.82, 626.845
      License data, 13.41
      Police officer data, repository, 626.845
      Peace officer misconduct, 626.8457
      Deadly force, use of force, model policy, 626.8452
      Employees, 214.04
      Ensuring Police Excellence and Improving Community Relations Advisory Council
      Generally, 626.8435
      Misconduct reports, 626.8457
      Examining and licensing board, 214.01
      Executive director, 214.04, 626.843
      Firearms discharges by peace officers, reports to board, 626.553
      Fiscal year, 214.08
      Fugitive Apprehension Unit, Corrections Department, operating policies, 241.025
      Generally, 626.84 to 626.863
      Guidelines, forfeiture policies, 609.531
      Inspections, policies, 626.8452
      Investigations, complaints, 214.10
      Law enforcement data
      Background investigations, 13.43, 626.845
      Classification, 13.82
      Criminal conviction data, applicants, 626.845
      Licensees, see PEACE OFFICERS
      Local law enforcement agencies, annual compliance reviews, 626.8459
      Meetings, 626.842
      Members
      Appointment, 626.841
      Generally, 626.842
      Metropolitan Transit Police, operating policies, 473.407
      Missing persons, investigations manual, 626.8454
      Model policies
      Confidential informants, use of, 626.8476
      Eyewitness identification, 626.8433
      Use of force, 626.8452
      Peace officer data, repository, 626.845
      Racial profiling, duties regarding, 626.8471
   Reports given
      Accelerated core law enforcement courses, 626.8555
      Biennial reports, 626.843
      Compliance reviews, local law enforcement agencies, 626.8459
      Distribution to legislature, 3.195
      Ensuring Police Excellence and Improving Community Relations Advisory Council, 626.8435
      Expenditures, report to governor, 626.845
      In-service training for firefighters and peace officers, 299F.051
      Peace officer misconduct, 626.8457
      Requirements, generally, 214.07
   Rulemaking authority
      Complaints, license investigations, 626.843
      Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
      Licenses, renewal, 214.12
      Part-time peace officers, 626.843
      Peace officer training, 626.843, 626.848
      Sheriffs, courses of study, 387.01
**PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD (Cont’d)**

**Use of force, model policy, 626.8452**

**Vehicle pursuits, statewide model policy, 626.8458**

**PEACE OFFICERS**

**Abuse, cruelty, or neglect of pet, reports, 346.37**

**Access to data**

Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782

Pistol permits, authorized permit holders databases, 624.714

Portable recording systems, 13.825

Predatory offenders, addresses, 176.862

Sexual harassment and violence data, postsecondary schools, 135A.15

**Accident reports, see Reports given under this topic**

**Affirmative action programs, certification of protected group eligible candidates, 419.06**

**Age, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20**

**Airports and landing fields, 299C.40, 360.021, 360.038**

**Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, director,**

**All-terrain vehicles, accident reports, 84.924**

**Allegations of abuse, cruelty, or neglect of pet, 346.37**

**Leadership development, 299A.40**

**Amateur radio operators, 360.041, 360.042**

**Arrests for under DOMESTIC ABUSE**

**Arrests by**

Aircraft operators, operating under the influence, 360.0752

Authority to arrest

Driving while impaired, scope of law, 169A.40

Federal law enforcement officers, 626.77

Fugitive Apprehension Unit, Corrections Department, 241.025

Generally, 626.862, 629.30, 629.32

Officers from adjoining states, 629.77

Carriers, health threats to others, 144.412

Children of arrested person, disposition of, 611.027

Committed persons, absence without authorization, 253B.141

Community corrections programs, participants, 401.02, 401.025

Conditional release, persons on, 244.195, 629.355

Crucify to animals, 343.12

Damages to innocent third parties, 626.74

Deadly force, use, 629.33

Domestic abuse, see Arrests for under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Domestic abuse protection orders, persons violating, 518B.01, 518F.03

Drivers

Adult court traffic offenses, children over age 16, 260B.225

Impaired drivers, 169A.40

Railroad crossing violations, 169.26

School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444

Traffic violations, generally, 169.91

Warrantless arrests, 169.93

Dwellings, breaking into, 629.33, 629.34, 629.40

Extradition arrests, 629.08, 629.09

False arrest allegations, 471.44, 471.45

Financial Crimes Advisory Board and Task Force members, 299A.681

Forcible entry, see under this topic

**Fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70**

**Grounds for arrest, refusal to state, 611.01**

**Hunters under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065**

Injuries sustained during arrest, local governments, 466.101

Interpreters for persons with communication disabilities, duties, 611.32

Jail inmates, reports about, 641.01

Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.045

Nighttime, 629.35

Notice given, 611.18

Off-duty arrests, 629.40

Ordinance violations, statutory cities, 412.861

Out of jurisdiction arrests, 169A.40, 629.40

**PEACE OFFICERS (Cont’d)**

**Arrests by (Cont’d)**

**Park board ordinances, violations, 398.13**

**Parolees and probationers, 243.05**

**Peace officers from adjoining states, 626.77**

**Petrical release, persons violating conditions, 401.02**

**Probable cause, driving while impaired, 169A.40**

**Restraint, use of, 629.32**

**Search warrants, 626.11**

**Sign and release warrants, 629.415**

**State Fair, 37.20**

**Stolen property, duties regarding, 629.361**

**Transit operations property in metro area, 629.40**

**University of Minnesota police, 137.12**

**Warrantless arrests**

**Card clubs, gambling violations, 240.35**

**Conditions for, 629.34, 629.35**

**Generally, 629.30, 629.34, 629.40**

**School property, trespass on, 609.605**

**Stalking crimes, 609.749**

**Traffic violations, 169.93**

**Warrants, 299C.12, 588.08, 629.32**

**Western Lake Superior Sanitary District violations, 458D.18**

**Assaults on**

**4th degree assault, 609.2231**

**Deadly force, use, 609.153**

**Assignments, lawsuits against, costs and disbursements, 471.45**

**Assistance to other officers, 626.76**

**Auctions, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.05**

**Automated license plate readers**

**Arrest data, 13.82**

**Procedures, 13.824**

**Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472**

**Background checks, 626.87**

**Benefits**

**Continued health insurance coverage, 299A.42**

**Education benefits for survivors, 299A.45**

**Insurance, 299A.465**

**Posttraumatic stress syndrome benefits, 299A.475**

**Public safety officer's survivor benefits**

**Account, 299A.42**

**Adjustments, 299A.44**

**Claims limitation, 299A.47**

**Contested cases, 299A.43**

**Continued health insurance coverage to dependents and spouses of officers killed in line of duty, 299A.465**

**Death benefits, 299A.41 to 299A.47**

**Death from tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, workers' compensation benefits, 251.053**

**Definitions, 299A.41**

**Education benefits for survivors, 299A.45**

**Eligibility determination, 299A.43**

**Generally, 299A.41 to 299A.47**

**Management and Budget Department, duties, 299A.44**

**Payments required, 299A.44**

**Rulemaking, 299A.45, 299A.46**

**Social Security benefits, exclusion from coverage, 355.07**

**Soft body armor reimbursement, 299A.465**

**Survey of salary and benefits, 299D.03**

**Vacation, donations, 43A.04**

**Workers’ compensation, death from tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, payments to dependents, 251.053**

**Bias crimes, duties regarding, 626.5531, 626.8451**

**Bicycles, operation, 169.222**

**Bill of rights, 626.89**

**Blue Alert system, 624.7192, 626.96**

**Boats (enforcement watercraft), lights and lighting, 86B.311, 169.541**

**Boats and boating, stolen boats, 86B.920**

**Body cameras**

**Procedures, 13.825**

**Written policies, 626.8473**
PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)
Breath of the peace, duties regarding, 629.36
Bribery, 419.13
Broadcasts received, see Police radios under RADIO
Bullet resistant vests, see under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
Capitol flag program, death of officer, 16B.276
Certificates and certification
Driving while impaired, probable cause, 169A.52, 629.344
Pilots under the influence, refusal to permit testing, 360.0753
Seized property, inventory, 626.17
Chases, see Fleeing a peace officer under this topic
Chemical dependency, 624.713
Chemical test, drug testing, hunters, 97B.065, 97B.066
Chief administrative officers, grant applications, 299C.065
Chiefs of police
Antiracial profiling policies, duties, 626.8471
Asthma training, duties, 626.8474
Certificates and certification, 168.012
Charges of inefficiency or misconduct by peace officers, duties, 419.07
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, appointments, 299C.65
Defined as authorized persons, 60A.951, 299F.053
Defined as sheriffs, 631.425
Directives given, 299C.10
Examiner, peace officer examinations, 419.09
Execution by, 309.52, 309.53
Firearms permits, duties, 624.7131, 624.714
Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD
Investigations, 624.7131, 624.7132
Lockups, sanitation, 642.07
Missing persons investigations, policy, 626.8454
Notice given, firearms permit transfers, 624.7132
Notice received, 244.053, 244.10, 624.714, 626.13
Peace officers license, 626.846
Pistol permits, 624.714, 624.7151
Records, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Reports given
Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Firearms, discharge, 626.553
Gunshot wounds, reports to Health Department, 626.53
Misconduct cases, 626.8457
Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
Reports received, 299C.13, 299C.22, 626.53
Sex offender registration, duties, 243.166
Tokens, checks, and slugs, duties regarding, 624.31
Chiefs of Police Association
Consulting, 626.8471
Membership, Ensuring Police Excellence and Improving Community Relations Advisory Council, 626.8453
Peace officer data, repository, 626.845
Children
Alternative to arrest, restorative programs, 260B.1755
Child abuse and maltreatment, investigations, 260E.14, 260E.20, 260E.36
Criminal trials, excluding from, 631.04
Deemed not an arrest, 260B.175
Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.1755, 260B.235
Pat-down searches, authority, 260B.175
Taking into custody, 260B.175, 260C.175
Choke holds
Defined, 609.06
Use of, limitations, 609.06
Citations, issuing, see Tickets under this topic
Cities
Affirmative action programs, 419.06
Appeals, police civil service commission decisions, 419.12
Applicants, notice received, examinations, 419.10
Application register, 419.05
Certification for employment, contests, 419.181
Chiefs of police, see same under this topic
Civilian review boards, 471.44, 471.45, 626.89
Continuing education, reimbursement, 626.852
Contracts for services with sheriffs, 436.05
PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)
Cities (Cont’d)
Convicted persons, duties regarding, 241.271
Courses of study, see Education and training under this topic
discharge, 419.07, 419.075
District court bailiffs, 484.92
Examinations, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10
Hearings, discharge, 419.07, 419.075
Ineligibility, 419.06, 609B.187
Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
Joint operations with towns, 365.15, 365.16, 365.181
Legal defense of officers, duties, 471.44, 471.45
Notice received, 419.11, 518B.01
Probationary period, 44.01, 44.10
Promotion, rules, police civil service commissions, 419.06
Pursuit in motor vehicle, see Motor vehicles, use under this topic
Reinstatement after trial, 419.12
Removal after trial, 419.12
Reports received, students, dismissal from schools, 121A.51
Residency incentives, 415.16
Rules, police civil service commissions, 419.06, 419.08
Service register, 419.05, 419.10
Standards, 419.08
Station houses, 419.06, 642.03
Suspension, 419.06, 419.11
Trials, charges of inefficiency or misconduct, 419.11
Violations and penalties, bribery, 419.13
Wine educators, class notices, 340A, 4042
Civilian review boards, civil complaints, 471.44, 471.45, 626.89
Collective bargaining, 179A.09, 626.89
Collisions with unattended vehicles, reports, 169.09
Commerce Fraud Bureau, 45.0135
Commitments, duties regarding
Apprehend orders, 235B.07
Hold orders, 235B.07
Patients, 235B.10, 235B.15
Sex offenders, 235D.13, 235D.17
Community Corrections Act, probationers, detaining, releasing, 401.025
Community policing techniques, courses of study, generally, 626.8455
Community relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198
Compensation and salaries
Convict transfers, costs, 243.17
Criminal Apprehension Bureau courses, 626.852
Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16
Soft body armor, reimbursement, 299A.38
Survey of salary and benefits, 299D.03
Unclaimed property sales, fees, 345.14
Unlicensed dogs, bounties, 347.14
Complaints, filing
Gambling contraband, 349.2125
Junkies, charges brought in courts other than juvenile court, 260B.255
Rabies, 35.69
Complaints against
Contested cases, disciplinary action, 214.10
Defense costs, payment, 471.44
Discipline procedures, 626.89
False statements, 609.749
Investigative reports, access, 626.89
Licensure investigations, 626.843
Municipalities, duties, 471.44, 471.45
Right to an attorney, 471.44
Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
Confidential informants, required policy, training, 626.8476
Confiscation of property, see Seizures by under this topic
Conflict of interest, independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.00
Conservation officers, see CONSERVATION OFFICERS
Definitions (Cont’d)
 Consolidated conservation areas, duties, 84A.21, 84A.32
 Contested cases
 Complaints, investigations, disciplinary action, 214.10
 Public safety officer survivor benefits, eligibility, 299A.43
 Continuing education
 License renewal, 214.12
 Warrior-style training, prohibition, 626.8434
 Contracts and agreements, peace officer services by sheriffs, 436.05
 Convictions
 Disclosure after pardon extraordinary, 638.02
 Licenses, effect on, 364.09
 Counties
 Civilian review boards, 471.44, 471.45, 626.89
 Legal defense of officers, duties, 471.44, 471.45
 Residency incentives, 415.16
 County fairs, duties regarding, 38.01
 Crime victims’ rights, notice, 611A.02
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau
 Cooperation, 299C.03
 Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
 Criminal history data, reports, 299C.13
 Criminal sexual conduct
 3d degree, 609.344
 4th degree, 609.345
 Definitions, 609.341
 Crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity, 626.8469
 Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732
 Cruelty to animals, duties regarding, 343.12, 343.29
 Custody, abandoned, junk, or unauthorized motor vehicles, 1068.04
 DARE, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
 Data
 Access to data, 135A.15, 169.782, 176.862, 624.714
 Automated license plate readers, 13.82
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, classification, 260E.35
 Classifications, generally, 13.82
 Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43
 Domestic abuse data, classification, 13.80
 Duties, 13.82
 Peace officer misconduct, 626.8457
 Peer counseling data, 13.43, 181.9731
 Undercover law enforcement officers, 13.43
 Dead bodies, duties regarding, searches for anatomical gift information, 525A.12
 Deadly force
 Arrests, 629.33
 Courses of study, 626.8452, 626.8463
 Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
 Injunctions, 626.8452
 Justification for use, 609.066
 Legislative intent, 609.066
 Limitations on use, 609.066
 Model policy, use of force, 626.8452
 Reporting, 626.5534, 626.8475
 Use against during commission of a crime, 609.06
 Death
 Capitol flag program, 16B.276
 Causing death of, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 In the line of duty, flags at half staff, 1.51
 Killed in line of duty, defined, 299A.41
 Officer-involved death, independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
 Tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, 251.053
 Definitions
 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Commitment of sex offenders, 253D.02
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341

Definitions (Cont’d)
 Criminal incident stress management data, 181.9732
 Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Peace officer training, 626.84
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Police state aid, 477C.01
 Public safety agencies, 403.02
 Public Safety Department, 299A.41
 Public safety officer's survivor benefits, 299A.41
 Search warrants, 626.05
 Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.751, 169A.03
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Dependents
 Compensation, officer contracting tuberculosis in performance of duties, 251.053
 Health and accident insurance, 299A.465
 Detaining, see Arrests by under this topic
 Detectives
 Licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Training, 326.3361
 Detention
 Persons suspected of criminal damage to critical public service facilities, notice, 609.594
 Persons suspected of trespass to critical public service facilities, notice, 609.6055
 Disabled persons
 Duties
 Autism training, 626.8474
 Determination of disability, 145.853, 145.857
 Use of force, legislative intent, 609.066
 Discharge (employment), cities, 419.07, 419.075
 Disciplinary action, 214.10, 626.8475, 626.89, 626.892
 Disclosures by
 Critical incident stress management data, 181.9732
 Public safety peer counseling data, 181.9731
 Disclosures to, motor vehicle theft, insurance information, 65B.80 to 65B.83
 DNA samples, 299C.11
 Dogs, duties regarding
 Cruelty to animals, 343.12, 343.29
 Kennels and dealers, inspections, 347.37
 Killing or pursuing big game, right to kill, 97B.011
 Unlicensed dogs, confiscation, 347.14
 Dogs used by, 347.51, 609.596
 Domestic abuse
 Data, classification, 13.80
 Detention in lieu of citation, duties, 629.72
 Duties regarding, see Peace officers, duties under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Drivers’ licenses, validity for any vehicle or combination, 171.02
 Drug testing, hunters under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066
 E-charging, 299C.41
 Education and training
 Antracial profiling, 626.8471
 Arson training, 299F.051
 Autism training, 626.8474
 Basic training courses, 626.843, 626.851, 626.8515
 Bias crimes, 626.8451
 Biological specimens, standards, collection and transmission, 299C.105
 Child abuse and maltreatment, investigations, 260E.36
 Community policing techniques, 626.8455
 Confidential informants, use of, 626.8476
 Continuing education, 214.12, 626.843
 Crimes of violence, response, 626.8451
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 135A.15, 626.848, 626.85 to 626.852
 Crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity, 626.8469
 Deadly force, use of, 626.8452, 626.8463
 Death scene investigations, 299A.81
PEACE

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont’d)
Education and training (Cont’d)
Domestic abuse training, 629.341
Drug policy programs, 299A.292, 299A.33
Fingerprinting, 299C.10
Firearms and deadly force training, sanctions, 626.8452, 626.8463
First aid, 169.753, 626.8463
Generally, 626.846
In-service training, 299F.051, 626.8471, 626.8476
Juvenile prostitution law enforcement and officer training grants, 299A.71
Law enforcement courses, accelerated, 626.8555
Law enforcement school, state university system, 626.856
Part-time peace officers, 626.8463
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, see PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD
Professional peace officer education, defined, 626.84
Program content, 299F.051
Radar or speed measuring devices, use, 169.14
Requirement, 626.846, 626.847
Reserve officers, 626.8466
Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
School bus safety, 169.446
Schools, certification, 626.845
Sex offender sentencing, county attorney’s program, 388.25
Sexual assault prevention and response, postsecondary schools, 135A.15
Traffic stops, antiracial profiling, 626.8471
Traffickling in persons, 299A.79
Vehicle pursuits, 626.8458
Warrior-style training, prohibition, 626.8434
Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731
Electronic proof of motor vehicle insurance, handling devices, 169.791
Emergency medical services personnel
Generally, see Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Peace officers defined as, 144.7401
Emergency responders
Law enforcement officials defined as, 299F.02
Liability in declared emergencies, 12.22
Peace officers defined as, 216D.01
Police protection personnel defined as, 299F.092
Emergency telecommunications systems
False emergency calls to, 609.78
Police services, availability, 403.03
Employees
Cities, see same under this topic
Peace officers defined as, 176.011
Employment, data, classification, 13.41
Enforcement of law
Animal health laws, 35.92
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.02
Eviction actions, 504B.365, 504B.371
Insurance fraud prevention, 45.0135
Parking rules, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.53
Public waters, 103G.2372
Quarantine of persons, 144.4195
Rabies, 35.68, 35.69
Traffic regulations, 136F.53, 169.965, 169.966
Water pollution, 103C.105
Wetlands, 103G.2372
Essential employees, peace officers defined as, 179A.03
Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
False arrest allegations, 471.44, 471.45
False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506
False personation, 626.863
False reports of crimes, criminal penalties, reports, 609.505
Federal law enforcement officers, 626.77
Filing with, gambling contraband, demand for judicial determination, 297E.16

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont’d)
Financial records, 626.89
Fingerprints, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
Firearms
Disarming peace officer, 609.504
Discharge, reports about, 626.553
Less lethal munitions, use, 609.066
Local government agents, peace officer licensing, 626.84
Machine guns, 609.67
Pistols, 624.713, 624.714
Short barreled shotguns, 609.67
Training, 626.8452, 626.8463
Fires, duties regarding
Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465
Investigations, cooperation, 299F.051
First aid equipment
Defined, 169.751
Requirements, 169.752
Use, training, 169.753
First class cities
Police stations, replacement, 642.03
Protection, streets and roads beyond corporate limits, 440.40
Fleeing a peace officer
Arrests at night without warrant, 629.35
Fleeing in a motor vehicle
Causing death or bodily injury, 609.487
Conviction, no bar for other crime arising out of same conduct, 609.035
Drivers’ licenses, revocation, 171.17, 171.174, 609B.205
Forfeiture of motor vehicle, 609.5312
Gross misdemeanor, 609.487
Investigations, drivers’ license and Minnesota identification card photographs, use, 171.07
Motorboats, 609.487
Police radios, possession while fleeing, 609.035, 609.856
Sanctions and forfeitures, inclusion in drivers’ manual, 171.0705
Vehicle pursuits, training, 626.8458
Force, use of, 629.33
Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70
Liability for loss, 604.16
Other than vehicle, 609.487
Out of jurisdiction arrests, 629.40
Sentencing, consecutive sentences, 609.035
Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4808
Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewas, powers, 626.92
Force
Deadly force, see same under this topic
Duty to intercede, 626.8452
Excessive use of force, duty to intercede and report, 626.8475
Grounds for use, 609.06, 629.33
Independent use of force investigations unit, 299F.051
Limitations, 609.06
Model policy, use of force, 626.8452
Use of force, reporting, 626.5534, 626.8475
Foreign states
Arrests by, 626.77
Fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70
Transporting persons for law enforcement purposes, authority, 626.72
Forfeited property, 609.5315
Game and fish law enforcement
Generally, 97A.201, 97A.205
Hunters, trappers, and anglers, harassment, 97A.037
Trespass laws, 97A.051
Good faith, tuberculosis carriers, statement of endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PEACE OFFICERS (Cont’d)
Grant applications, criminal investigations, 299C.065
Grants to
Community-oriented policing (cops) grants, 299A.62
Juvenile prostitution law enforcement and officer training grants, 299A.71
Grievances, disciplinary actions, arbitration, 626.892
Head Start buses, accidents, notice given, 169.4511
Hennepin County, see Peace officers under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Hennepin County Municipal Court, duties regarding, bailiffs, authority to act as, 488A.06
High speed chases, see Fleeing a peace officer under this topic
Highway patrol, see STATE PATROL
Horses, 609.597
Human services data, access, 13.46
Identification data for criminals, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
Independent use of force investigations unit, duties, 299C.80
Indemnification, 3.736
Impersonating, 609.4751
In-service training, see Education and training under this topic
Indemnification, 3.736
Independent use of force investigations unit, duties, 299C.80
Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, duties, 261.22
Inspections
Aircraft licenses, registration, or certificates, 360.018
Airmen, licenses, registration, or certificates, 360.018
Alcoholic beverages, shipments, 340A.305, 340A.306
Beer keg sales records, 340A.513
Bills of sale, branded or marked animals, 35.830
Bottle clubs, 340A.414
Firearms dealers, 624.7161
Guest registration records, 327.12
Kennels and dealers, 347.37
Licensed premises, gambling devices, 349.33
Motor vehicle dealers, records, 168A.11
Motor vehicles, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
Scrap metal dealers, 325E.21
Tires, 169.722
Insurance
Continued health insurance coverage, 299A.465
Fraud prevention, 45.0135
Insurance companies, seizure orders, duties, 60B.13
Intent to revoke driver's license, driving while impaired, notice, 169A.52
Intoxicated persons, release from emergency hold, notice, 253B.051
Investigations
Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.14, 260E.20, 260E.36
Complaints, 214.10, 626.843
Cruelty to animals, 343.12, 343.22
Death scenes, 299A.81
Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
Missing persons investigations, policy, 626.8454
Publicly owned motor vehicles, use in, 471.346
Sexual assault, postsecondary schools, memorandum of understanding, 135A.15, 626.891
Traffic accidents, reporting, 169.09
Investigative or law enforcement officer, peace officer defined as, 626A.01
Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
Joint powers agreements, 471.59
Jurisdiction, see Arrests by under this topic
Juvenile corrections employees, cooperation, background checks, 241.021
Juvenile courts, notice to appear, 260B.143, 260C.143
Killed in the line of duty, defined, 299A.41
Labor disputes
Collective bargaining, 179A.09, 626.89
Exclusions, 185.19
Law enforcement agency, police department defined as, 299A.33
Lawsuits against
Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45
Defense, municipalities, duties, 471.44
Defense costs, payment, 471.44, 471.45
PEACE OFFICERS (Cont’d)
Lawsuits against (Cont’d)
Gambling contraband, forfeiture, 297E.16
Right to an attorney, 471.44
Leaves of absence, Criminal Apprehension Bureau course instruction, 626.85
Liability
Card clubs, gambling violation arrests, immunity from liability, 240.35
Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 260E.12
Children of arrested person, disposition of, 611.027
Domestic abuse cases, 629.342
Domestic violence arrests, immunity from liability, 629.341
Drug abuse by pregnant women reports, 260E.12
Hunting equipment of arrested hunters, 97B.065
Indemnification, 3.736
Peace officers of adjoining states, 626.77
Subsequent unlawful use of seized vehicle, immunity, 169A.63
Tuberculosis carriers, statement of endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808
Volunteer peace officers, immunity, 604A.01
License plates, Minnesota law enforcement memorial plates, 168.1294
Licenses
Candidates for county sheriff’s office, 204B.06
Criminal convictions, 364.09, 609B.194, 626.8431, 626.8432, 638.02
Data, classification, 13.41
Discipline, breach of duties, 626.8475
Education and training, see same under this topic
Examinations, eligibility, 626.8515
Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 626.4552
Issuance, Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 626.845
Local government agents, licensure, 626.84
Part-time peace officers, see same under this topic
Reciprocity, persons with relevant military experience, 626.8517
Renewal requirements, 214.12
Required as qualification for sheriff, 387.01
Reserve officers, 626.8466
Revocation, 364.09, 609B.194, 626.8431, 626.8432
Rulemaking, 626.843
Sanctions, 626.8458, 626.8469, 626.8476
Suspension, criminal convictions, 364.09
University of Minnesota police officers, 353.64
Livestock, duties regarding
Animals running at large, 561.07
Cruelty, 343.12, 343.29
Estrays, 346.05
Local police departments
Cities, see same under this topic
Federal officers, agreements with, 626.8453
Joint powers agreements, vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59
Peace officers’ claims, disciplinary action, 626.89
Police communication equipment, use and possession of, 299C.37
Reports received, suspicious wounds, 626.53
Residency incentives, 415.16
Towns, see same under this topic
Vehicle pursuit policy, adoption, 626.8458
Lower Sioux Community peace officers, powers, 626.91
Major traffic offenses, see Peace officer duties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Mental illness, duties regarding
Autism training, 626.8474
Crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity training, 626.8469
Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, return, 253B.18
Treatment facilities, emergency admissions, 253B.051
Use of force, legislative intent, 609.066

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PEACE OFFICERS (Cont’d)
Methamphetamine, clandestine lab sites, notice given, 152.0275
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Metropolitan Transit Police, see under PUBLIC TRANSIT
Milage, juvenile courts, service of process, counties, payment, 260B.331, 260C.331
Minnesota law enforcement memorial license plates, 168.1294
Minnesota Police and Peace Officers Association
Consulting, antiracial profiling model policy, 626.8471
Domestic abuse model arrest policy, 629.342
Membership, Police Excellence and Improving Community Relations Advisory Council, 626.8435
Peace officer data, repository, 626.845
Misconduct
Cities, trials, 419.11
Civil complaints heard by civilian review boards, 471.44, 626.89
Complaints against, see same under this topic
Confidentiality agreements, prohibited, 626.8457
Disciplinary action, 214.10, 626.89
Failure to arrest domestic abuser, exception, 518B.01
False reporting, 609.505
Investigations, 299C.80
Reports regarding, 626.8457
Motor carriers, notice given, 169.792, 169.871
Motor vehicle accidents, commercial motor vehicles, notice, 169.783
Motor vehicles, duties regarding
Abandoned, junk, or unauthorized motor vehicles, 168B.04
Dogs or cats left in removal, 346.57
Electronic proof of motor vehicle insurance, handling devices, 169.791
Fleeing vehicles, see Fleeing a peace officer under this topic
Motor vehicle weight enforcement operations, 169.85
Standing or parked motor vehicles, removal, 169.33
Stopping by peace officers, generally, 169.98
Motor vehicles, use
Cars, seat, use, exemptions, 169.685
Color, 169.98
Conservation officers' vehicles, security barriers in, 84.0286
Criminal property damage, 609.595
DARE program officers, use, 609.5315
Defined as authorized emergency vehicles, 169.011
Drivers' licenses, validity for any vehicle or combination, 171.02
First aid equipment, 169.751 to 169.753
Hours of service, 221.031
Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence, 634.36
License plates, display exemption, 168.012
Lights and lighting, 169.541
Markings, 169.98
Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.012
Motor vehicles forfeited to state, 609.5315
Motorcycles, driving rules, exemption, 169.974
Operation of marked vehicles, 169.98
Patrol motor vehicles, defined, 169.751
Pursuit of fleeing suspects, 626.8458
Sirens, 169.68
Stopping of vehicles, 169.98
Unmarked vehicles, 168.012, 253B.051, 471.346
Windows, tinting, exemptions, 169.71
Motor vehicles struck by bullets, reports, 169.09
Nationwide police communication system, costs, appropriations for, 299D.03
Negligence, damages caused to innocent third parties, 626.74
Notaries public, powers of, 358.15
Notice given, motor carriers, 169.791
Nursing home residents, death, reports, 144A.10
Obstructing performance of duties
Disarming peace officer, 609.504
Generally, 609.50
Occupational injuries and illnesses, generally, 176.011
Off-duty peace officers
Employment at Metropolitan Council, 352.01

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont’d)
Off-duty peace officers (Cont’d)
Services, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61
Off-highway motorcycles, duties regarding, accident reports, 84.79
Off-road vehicles, duties regarding, accident reports, 84.80
Officer-involved deaths, independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
Opiate antagonists, administering, 151.37
Orders
Isolation or quarantine of persons, copies to, 144.4195
Traffic regulations, failure to comply, 169.02
Park districts, police officers, 398.09
Part-time peace officers
Appointment, 626.8463, 626.8465
Authority to arrest, 626.862
Becoming peace officers, 626.843
Continuing education, 626.8468
Courses of study, 626.843, 626.8463
False personation, 626.863
Licenses
Denial, suspension, or revocation, 626.8432
Restrictions, 626.8465, 626.8468
Training, 626.847
Number of positions per agency, limitations, 626.8465, 626.8468
Policy of state, 626.8461
Rulemaking, 626.843
Supervision, 626.843, 626.8465
Tickets, authority to issue, 626.862
Towns, 367.40, 367.401
Payments to
Compensation and salaries, see same under this topic
Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16
Peace Officer Discipline Procedures Act, 626.89
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, see PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD
Peace officer training account, district court surcharge, 357.021
Peace officers' associations
Consulting, license plate specifications, 168.381
Minnesota Police and Peace Officers Association, 629.342
Personal information, dissemination without consent, 609.5151
Personal injuries, injuries sustained during arrest, local governments, 466.101
Personnel records, disciplinary letters, 626.89
Pharmaceutical waste, possession, 151.37
Photographs, release, 626.89
Pistols, 624.713, 624.714
Police cars, see Motor vehicles, use under this topic
Police chiefs, see Chiefs of police under this topic
Police Commissioners Board, joint municipal police departments, 436.06
Police departments, heating disconnections, notice, 216B.0976
Police dogs, 347.51, 609.596
Police horses, 609.597
Police radios, see under RADIO
Police stations
Posting in, 419.06
Replacement, first class cities, 642.03
Polling places, duties regarding, 204C.06
Pollution control, duties regarding, 115.071
Portable recording systems
Procedures, 13.825
Written policies, 626.8473
Powers of
Foreign states' officers, 243.05
Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
Natural Resources Department, enforcement officers, 97A.205
Parks and recreational areas, employees, 85.04
Public Safety Department employees, exceptions, 299D.06
State Fairgrounds employees, 37.20
Transportation Department employees and representatives, 221.221
Predatory offenders, registration, notice given, 176.862
PEACE OFFICERS (Cont’d)
Privileges and immunity, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, statements, 144.4807, 144.4808
Professional conduct of peace officers, policy, contents, 626.8457
Professionals, law enforcement officers defined as, 256.01
Property cordoned off by, trespass, 609.605
Protective agents
Licenses, exemption, 326.3341
Training, 326.3361
Protective clothing
Bullet resistant vests, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Soft body armor, reimbursement, 299A.38
Psychological evaluations, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
Public defenders, duties regarding, request for defender, 611.262
Public safety officers
Peace officer defined as, 299A.41
Public safety officer survivor benefits, see Benefits under this topic
Public safety peer counseling, 13.43, 181.9731
Public safety personnel, peace officers defined as, 609.115
Public waters, enforcement powers, 103G.2372
Racial profiling, see RACE
Radio
Broadcasting stations, see Stations under RADIO
Generally, see Police radios under RADIO
Ramsey County, parks and park land, 383A.07
Recording equipment on officer's person, evidence, 634.36
Records and record keeping
Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.35
Generally, 299C.12
Personnel records, disciplinary letters, 626.89
Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02
Reimbursements received
Criminal Apprehension Bureau courses, 626.852
Soft body armor, 299A.38
Reports about, public school students, removal from school grounds, 121A.55
Reports given
Accident reports, 84.79, 84.80, 84.86, 84.924
Arrest warrants, 299C.12
Bail crimes, 626.5531
Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11
Criminal investigations, 299C.065
Death subject to county investigation, 390.11
Detention of persons on conditional release, 629.355
Domestic abuse incidents, 629.341
Driving while impaired, 169A.52
Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06, 260E.11
Excessive use of force, 626.8475
Felony sentences officer's jurisdiction, 299C.12
Gambling, licensed premises, gambling devices, 349.33, 349.34
Jail inmates, reports about, 641.01
Lockups, persons placed in, 642.07
Methamphetamine-related crimes involving, children or vulnerable adults, 260C.171
Motor vehicle chases, 626.5532, 626.843, 626.845
Motor vehicle owners or drivers, 169.792, 169A.52
Portable recording systems, access to data, 13.825
Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
Search warrants, 299C.12
Towing reports, 168B.035
Traffic accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
Unlicensed dogs, confiscation, 347.14
Use of deadly force, 626.5534
Welfare fraud, 626.5533
Reports received, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055
Reserve officers
Assault on, 609.2231
Generally, 626.8466
Police horses, 609.597
Reserve officers
Stolen property, duties regarding
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, broadcasts about, 299C.16
Examination, 299C.12
Return, 609.523
Supervisors, antiracial profiling, training, 626.8471
Suspicious wounds, reports, 626.52, 626.553
Taking into custody, see Arrests by under this topic
Taking wild animals for public safety, 97B.657
Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
Tear gas, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731
Tickets
Authority to issue, 626.862
PEACE

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Tickets (Cont'd)

Firewood, loading violations, 169.81
Racial profiling, 626.8471
Traffic tickets, see TRAFFIC TICKETS
Tokens, checks, and slugs, duties regarding, 624.31
Towns
Appointments, procedures for, 367.401
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 367.22
Chief officer, designation of, 367.401
Criminal review boards, 471.44, 471.45, 626.89
Continuing education, reimbursement, 626.852
Contracts for services with sheriffs, 436.05
Definitions, 367.40
Funding, 365.15
Joint operations with cities, 365.15, 365.16, 365.18
Legal defense of officers, duties, 471.44, 471.45
Liability, 367.22
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Part-time peace officers, 367.40, 367.401
Platted towns, 365.20
Reserve officers, appointment, 367.401
Special elections, 365.21
Tax levy, 365.16, 365.18
Vacancies in office, appointments, 367.03
Voluntary assistants to, 367.40
Traffic regulation duties, see Peace officer duties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Traffic tickets, duties, 169.99, 169.999
Trainees, see Retirement under this topic
Training, see Education and training under this topic
Transportation by
Chemically dependent persons, 253B.051
Commitments
Interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50
Mental illness, persons with, 253B.07
Patients, 245.50, 253B.10
Sex offenders, 253D.13
Developmentally disabled persons, 253B.051
Extradited persons, 629.28
Intoxicated persons, 253B.051
Mentally ill persons, 253B.051
Position and restraint of persons, limitations, 609.06
Tuberculosis, contracting in performance of duties, 251.051 to 251.053
Tying limbs behind back, use of, limitations, 609.06
Unauthorized practice, 626.863
Undercover law enforcement officers, data, 13.43, 13.82
Uniforms
Bullet resistant vests, tax exemption, 297A.70
Colors, 626.88
Officers not in uniform, 253B.051, 253B.10, 253D.13
Soft body armor reimbursements, Public Safety Department, 299A.38
United States flag pins or patches, 15.60
Unions, representatives, discipline procedures, officer's right to representation, 626.89
University of Minnesota
Generally, see Peace officers under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
Traffic enforcement employees, see Employees under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
Unlawful assembly, duties regarding, 609.715
Unmarked vehicles, see Motor vehicles, use under this topic
Use of force
Excessive use of force, duty to intercede and report, 626.8475
Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
Legislative intent, 609.066
Limitations, 609.06
Model policy, 626.8452
Reporting, 626.5534, 626.8475
Vacation time
Donation to union representative, 43A.04
Joint powers agreements, credits, 471.59

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
Alleged false arrest or alleged injury to persons, property, or character, 471.44, 471.45
Breaches of duties to intercede and report, 626.8475
Children, not excluding from criminal trials, 631.04
Grounds for arrest, refusal to state, 611.01
Lockups, 609B.195, 642.12, 642.13
Refusal to admit for consultation or notify attorney for accused, 481.10
Search warrants, exceeding authority in service, 626.22
Violent Crime Coordinating Council, members, 299A.642
Volunteer peace officers, liability, immunity from, 604A.01
Voter registration, muster list, access, 201.091
Warnings given
Disability parking spaces, obstruction, 169.346
Firewood, loading violations, 169.81
Warrants, sign and release warrants, 629.415
Wetlands, enforcement powers, 103G.2372
Wiretapping, see WIRETAPPING
Witnesses, fees, exclusion, 357.13
Workers' compensation, 251.053

PEACERS
See FRUIT

PEARS
See FRUIT

PEATLAND PROTECTION ACT
Generally, 84.035
PECUNIARY INTEREST
See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

PEDDERS
Deaf persons, false personation, 329.095
Farm and garden products
License exemptions, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14
Wheeled tax exemption, 426.05
Licensees
Cities, powers, 437.02
Failure to obtain, 329.17
Farm and garden products, exemptions, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PEDDLERS (Cont'd)
Licenses (Cont'd)
Statutory cities, 412.221
Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998
Metropolitan area towns, licenses, restraints, 368.01
Motor vehicles, wheelage tax, produce peddlers, exemption, 426.05
Municipalities, regulation and licensing rights, 437.02
Sales, 471.9998

Violations and penalties
Deaf persons, false personation, 329.095
Municipal ordinance violations, 437.02

PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
Aged or disabled persons, crossings designated for, 169.215
Bicycles, riding on, 169.222
Bridges (structures), 161.14
Definitions, 169.011
Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01
Ordinances, 169.2151
Overhead pedestrian crossings, when provided, right of way, 169.21
Pedestrian control signals, 169.06
Pedestrian tunnels
Crossing when provided, right of way, 169.21
Public service corporations, 301B.01
Ramps, 471.464
Right of way
Generally, 169.21
Motor vehicles, yielding, 169.06, 171.13
Pedestrians, 169.06
School zones, see SCHOOL ZONES
Stopping at, drivers, duties, 169.21, 171.13
Use, 169.21
Violations and penalties
Failure to yield right of way, 169.21
Motor vehicles, in pedestrian crossings, 169.34
Railroad track crossings, 169.26

PEDESTRIAN MALLS
Advisory boards, 430.101
Appeals
Consolidation, 430.03
Ordinances, 430.031
Special assessments, 430.102
Canceling proceedings, 430.05
Cost estimates, operating costs, 430.102
Definitions
Annual improvements, 430.102
Costs, 430.102
Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07
Designing, 430.02
Generally, 430.011
Improvements, 429.021, 430.07
Land, designating, 430.01
Ordinances, 430.011, 430.031
Plans and specifications, 430.101
Prompt development required, 430.11
Special assessments, 430.011, 430.02, 430.102
Using, 430.101

PEDESTRIANS
Active transportation program, 174.38
Controlled access highways, use, 169.305
Crossings, see PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
Deaths
Alcohol and drug tests, 169.09
Coroners, duties, 169.09
Reports about, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
Motorcycles, pedestrians struck by, insurance benefits, 65B.46
No-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.46
Passing, bicycles, signals, 169.222
Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
Right of way
Bicycles, yielding to pedestrians, 169.222

PEDESTRIANS (Cont'd)
Right of way (Cont'd)
Electric personal assistive mobility devices, yielding to pedestrians, 169.212
Pedestrian crossings, 169.21, 169.31
Sidewalks, 169.31
Safety, schools, 123B.90
Traffic regulations, 169.21
 Violations and penalties, 169.22, 169.26

PEDICABS

PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS
American Academy of Pediatrics, 144E.01, 148.7802
Insurance
Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.047
Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

PELTS
See FURS

PEOPLE MOVER
See also PUBLIC TRANSIT

PEOPLE OF COLOR
See MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

PERCENT FOR ART LAW
Generally, 16B.35

PERCH
Game fish, defined as including perch, 97A.015
Seasons, 97C.395

PEOPLE MOVER
See also PUBLIC TRANSIT
Property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 469.127
Sales and use taxes, 469.127

PEOPLE OF COLOR
See MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

PERCENT FOR ART LAW
Generally, 16B.35

PERCH
Game fish, defined as including perch, 97A.015
Seasons, 97C.395
PERCH

PERCH (Cont’d)

Yellow perch
- Defined as game fish, 97A.015
- Sales, 17.4996

PERFLUOROCHEMICALS

Biomonitoring, 144.997

PERFORMANCE BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

PERFORMANCES

See also SHOWS

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
Artistic organizations, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
Circuses, see CIRCUSES
Dances, see DANCES

Licenses
- Failure to obtain, 366.017
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Statutory cities, 412.221
- Town boards of supervisors, duties regarding, 366.01
- Metropolitan area towns, licensing procedures, 368.01
- Musical entertainment, see MUSIC
- Nondramatic musical works, 325E.50 to 325E.57

Obscene materials and performances, conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15

Pornographic works, minors involved in sexual conduct
- Admission to performance, 617.294, 617.296
- Civil lawsuits, damages, 617.245

Conviction
- Family day care home providers, 119B.125
- Head Start bus drivers, license cancellation, 171.3215
- Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
- School bus drivers, license cancellation, disqualification, 171.02, 171.3215
- Teachers licenses, revocation or denial, 609B.121

Criminal penalties, 617.247

Felony, 617.246

Sex offenders, 245.166, 617.247

Solicitation of children to engage in, 609.352

Trials, closure to spectators, 631.045

Sexual performances
- Admission to performance, 617.294, 617.296
- Adult entertainment establishments, 617.242
- Children, use of, see Pornographic works, minors involved in sexual conduct under this topic

Civil lawsuits, damages, 617.245

Definitions, 617.245

Policy of state, 617.291

Violations
- Generally, 617.241
- Minors, 617.246, 617.294, 617.296

Smoking in, by performers, 144.4167

Tickets, see TICKETS

PERFORMING ARTISTS

See ACTORS (THEATERS AND SHOWS)
See MUSICIANS

PERFUMES

See COLOGNES (PERFUMES)

PERIODICALS

Advertising in
- Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
- Prizes, notices and solicitations, liability, 325F.755
- Cooperative association periodicals, notices in Members’ meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615
- Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
- Corporate political contributions, prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15
- Distribution or mailing, solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
- Employees, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

PERIODICALS (Cont’d)

Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06

Liability
- Magazines, see MAGAZINES
- Newspapers, 325F.755
- Prizes, notices and solicitations, 325F.755
- Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Subscriptions, prepaid subscriptions, counties, 375.84

Violations and penalties
- Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
- Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

PERISHABLE FARM PRODUCTS

Brands, 27.08

Certificates and certification
- Generally, 27.09, 27.10
- Inspection, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10

Complaint against dealer, 27.06

Contracts and agreements, producers, wholesale, 27.19

Damaged perishable farm products, inspection, 27.10

Definitions, farm products dealers, 27.01, 27.137

Fees, 27.07

Fruit and vegetable inspection account, 27.07

Grades and grading, 27.07

Inspections
- Certificates of inspection, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10
- Damaged produce, 27.10
- Generally, 27.07
- Labels, 27.08
- Permits, 27.08
- Proceeds, 27.137

Produce, perishable fruits and vegetables defined as, 27.01

Purchases, cash, exemption, farm products dealers, 27.01

Records and record keeping, brands and labels, 27.08

Trust assets, farm products defined as, 27.137

Violations and penalties, produce laws, 27.08

PERISHABLE FOODS

Definitions
- Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
- Food Law, 31.782
- Food law enforcement, 34A.01
- Distressed food, 31.495, 604A.10
- Fruits and vegetables, 28A.03

Lawsuits
- Damages, recovery, 31.788
- Restraint of violations, 31.787

Open dating, exemption from regulations, compliance with other state and federal regulations, 31.785

Policy of state, quality assurance dating, 31.781

Quality assurance dating
- Definitions, 31.782
- Enforcement of law, 31.787
- Exemptions, 31.785, 31.789
- Expiration, 31.784
- Generally, 31.781 to 31.789
- Investigations, 31.787

Lawsuits to restrain violations, 31.787

Local ordinances, preemption, 31.786

Open dating, exemption, 31.785

Penalties, lawsuit to recover damages, 31.788

Policy of state, 31.781

Preemption of local ordinances, 31.786

Rulemaking, 31.783

Readily perishable food, defined, 28A.03, 34A.01

Sales, after expiration date, removal from sale not required, 31.784

Violations and penalties, condemnation, embargo, seizure, 34A.11

PERISHABLE FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
PERISHABLE PROPERTY
Attachment, 570.061
Consignments or bailments, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.02
Food, see PERISHABLE FOODS
Missing persons, property of, sale, court orders, 578.10
Tax judgment sales, 270C.7102
Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.06

PERJURY
Conviction, drivers’ license revocation, 171.17
Court documents, signatures on false statements, 358.117
Criminal penalties, 609.48, 609.498
Evidence
Documentary evidence, obtaining, 595.08
Public defender applicants, financial statements, 611.17
Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
Grand jurors
Disclosure of testimony, 628.65
Questioning for, 628.66
Imprisonment for, court order or process, 595.08
Indictments for
Contents, 628.24
Recognization to answer, 595.08
Subornation of perjury
Indictments for, contents, 628.24
Judgments procured by subornation of perjury, 548.14
Trials for
Grand jurors, disclosure of testimony, 628.65
Venue, 609.48

PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND
Assets, 11A.16
Compensating, 92.122, 92.50
Deposits to
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 8
Forest lands leases, 89.17
Insurance company forfeitures, 65A.09
Lakeshore leasing and sales account, 92.46
Mineral leases, 93.22
Minerals management account, 93.2236
Public campground leases, proceeds, 92.46
School trust lands condemnation, 92.83
Utility license revenues, use of navigable water beds, 84.415
Establishing, 11A.16
Gains, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.16
Gifts to, lands, acceptance, 84.085
Income
Calculating, 11A.16
Transfer to school endowment fund, 11A.16, 127A.32
Investment Board, duties, 11A.16
Investments in, Metropolitan Airports Commission, legal investments, 473.666
Investments of, constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 8
Lakeshore leasing and sales account, deposits to, public campground lease proceeds, 92.46
Land, see Permanent school fund lands under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
Legislative intent, 127A.31
Legislative Permanent School Fund Commission, 127A.30, 127A.352, 127A.353
Losses, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.16
Management and Budget Department, duties, 11A.16
Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.027, 127A.351, 127A.352
Reporting requirements, 16A.06, 127A.30, 127A.353

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND
Deposits to
Forest lands leases, 89.17
Minerals management account, 93.2236
Generally, 137.022
Investments in, Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.666
Matching, university salt land fund, 92.05

PERSONAL

PERMITS
See also LICENSES
Approvals, deadline for agency action, 15.99 to 15.993
Electronic permits, system, 16E.20
Specific types, see specific index headings

PERPETUITIES
See also ALIENATION (REAL PROPERTY)
See also CONVEYANCES
See also WILLS
Common interest communities, applicability, 515B.2-103
Common law rule against perpetuities, supersession, 501A.06
Condominiums, applicability, 515A.2-103
Exclusions, 501A.04
Fiduciaries, duties, 501A.04
Local governments, nonvested property interests, exclusions, 501A.04
Nongeneral powers of appointment, 501A.01
Nonvested property interests, 501A.01 to 501A.05
Postmarital agreements, 501A.04
Powers of appointment
Creation, 501A.02
Exceptions, 501A.01
Invalid, 501A.01, 501A.03
Posthumous children, effect, 501A.01
Presumption of invalidity, exceptions, 501A.05
Prospective application, 501A.05
Premarital agreements, 501A.04
Rule against perpetuities, common law, supersession, 501A.06
Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07
Trusts, 501A.04
Wills, 501A.04

PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
Alternative teacher compensation revenue, 122A.416
Board, 129C.10, 129C.105, 129C.20
Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 129C.20 to 129C.26
Contracts and agreements, 129C.10, 129C.20
Curriculum, 129C.15
Director, annual report, 129C.27
Employees
Compensation and salaries, payroll, 43A.37
Generally, 129C.10
Professional staff, 43A.08
Retirement
 Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS); TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
Unclassified employees, 352D.02
Unclassified service, 43A.08
Financial management training, 127A.19
Generally, 129C.10
Meetings, 129C.105
Programs offered, 129C.10, 129C.15
Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

PERSONAL CARE SERVICES
See HOME CARE SERVICES

PERSONAL FLOATION DEVICES
See LIFE PREServers

PERSONAL INJURIES
Abortion-related personal injuries, reporting, 145.4132
Accidents, see ACCIDENTS
Aircraft
Insurance, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93
Legal defense of officer, 471.44, 471.45
Assistive technology devices, used equipment, liability, 125A.58, 125A.59
Athletic injuries, personal injuries defined as, 148.7802
Automobile insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
Bloodborne pathogens, significant exposure, see Significant exposure under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Boarding and lodging houses, personal injuries at, 327.731
Bodily harm, see BODILY HARM
Burns, adverse health care events, 144.7065
PERSONAL

PERSONAL INJURIES (Cont’d)
Causation
Boarding and lodging houses, liability, 327.731
Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 604.16, 609.487

Children
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Child abuse with head injury, 609.223, 609.377
Concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02
Parents, leave, 181.9413, 181.9435
Prevention, maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882
Restraint from causing, reasonable force, 609.379
Torture, 609.3775

Claims
Claims against the state, see CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

Harmful substances compensation, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Patients of state institutions, 3.738
Concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02
Conditionally released inmates, claims, 3.739

Creating a risk of
Obstructing legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50
Unauthorized presence at Camp Ripley, 609.596

Crimes causing injury, see BODILY HARM

Damages, generally, structured settlements, future payments, 549.25

Dangerous smoking, see SMOKING

Data, spinal cord injuries, classification, 144.665

Definitions
Athletic trainers, 148.7802
Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
Domestic abuse, 518B.01
General Assistance Act, 256D.02
Health law, 144.661
No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.43
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91
Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
Risk retention groups, 60E.02
Workers' compensation, 176.011

Diagnosis, community health clinics, prepaid option service, 62Q.22

Disabled persons, see DISABLED PERSONS

Economic loss, crime victim reparations, 611A.52, 611A.53
Emergency medical technicians, training, certification, 144E.28
Employees, see WORKERS COMPENSATION

Evidence
Pesticide applications in schools, exclusions, 121A.30
Statements from injured persons, use as evidence, 602.01
Wheelchair securement devices in vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.16
Fire departments, chiefs, liability, 317A.257

Firefighters, injuries caused while operating a motor vehicle, 471.86

Fireworks displays, injuries caused by, 624.22
Fleeing a peace officer, injuries caused by, 604.16, 609.487
Foster care providers, compensation, limitations, 245.814
Furnished apartment houses, personal injuries at, 327.731

Head injuries
Children, child abuse, 609.223, 609.377
Minnesota drivers' license or identification card applicants, 171.071
Treatment, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19

Youth sports programs, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02
Hotels, personal injuries at, 327.731
Housing, statutory warranties, vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
Iatrogenic injuries, guidelines, health care formation, review organizations, duties, 145.61, 145.64
Injured persons, statements from, use as evidence, 602.01

Injury protection, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.68
Insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

PERSONAL INJURIES (Cont’d)
Intent, convicted persons, change of name, 259.115, 259.13
Intentional injuries, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.60

Interrogatories, uniform, medical malpractice, 604.11

Lawsuits
Death of suit with death of person, 573.01
Evidence of injury, statements from injured persons, 602.01
Nonattorneys, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
Product liability, see PRODUCT LIABILITY

School buses, seat belt use, 169.447
School districts, see LAWSUITS UNDER SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Teachers, 123B.25

Liability
Assistive technology devices, used equipment, 125A.5, 125A.59
Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
Last clear chance doctrine, abolished, 604.01
Settlement, no admission of liability, 604.01

Teachers, 123B.25

Liability insurance, see Personal injury liability insurance under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Loss, defined as, 65B.43

MFIP participants
Employment and training programs, 256J.561
Hardship extensions, 256J.425

Motor vehicle accidents, see TRAFFIC INCIDENTS

Motorcycle operators, fleeing peace officer, 604.16

Negligent fires, see under FIRES

No-fault automobile insurance, see NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Nonattorneys, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05

Product liability, see PRODUCT LIABILITY

Nonprofit corporate personnel, liability, 317A.257
Nonprofit firefighting corporations, chiefs, liability, 317A.257

Occupational safety and health, accident and injury reduction programs, 182.653

Patients, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Patients of state institutions, 3.738

Peace officers
Allegations against, 471.44, 471.45

Legal defense of, municipalities, duties, 471.44

Local governments, 466.101

Prevention and treatment, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Product liability, see PRODUCT LIABILITY

Professional certification, definitions, 255D.02

Public corporate personnel, liability, 317A.257

Public employees, interchanges among government agencies, 15.54, 15.56

Recreational vehicle accidents, investigations, 387.03

Relatives, use of sick leave for care, 181.9413

Remodeling, statutory warranties, contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

Reports about
Abortion-related personal injuries, 145.4132
Adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Resorts, personal injuries at, 327.731

Sales
Breach of warranty, damages, 336.2-715
Consequential damages, limitation deemed unconscionable, 336.2-719

Serious crime, personal injuries defined as, 211C.01

Sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073

Sheriffs, legal defense of, municipalities, duties, 471.44

State employees
Donated vacation time, uses, 43A.181

Housing and transportation accessibility, 43A.181

Injured on duty pay, 43A.17

Interchanges among agencies, 15.54, 15.56

Statistics, occupational safety and health, 182.663

Threats of
Threatened injury to child, 260E.03, 260E.17

Witness tampering, 609.498

Treatment, community health clinics, prepaid option service, 62Q.22

Urea formaldehyde, lawsuits, 325F.18
PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Wounds, see WOUNDS

Youth sports programs, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Abandonment
Tangible personal property generally, 345.75
Tenants' property, landlords' rights, duties, 504B.271

Acquisition before January 1, 1933, gains or losses, basis for computation, 290.0135

Agricultural property, judgments, 550.365, 550.366

Agricultural resource project, defined as including personal property, 41A.02

Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT

Airports and landing fields, fees, 360.021
Annulment, 518.03, 518.58
Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
Appraisals, data, classification, 13.44

Arson, see ARSON
Attachment, 570.061, 570.12

Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06

Banks, acquisition and leasing, 48.152

Banks with trust powers, duties and powers, 48A.07, 48A.08

Boarding and lodging houses, see Personal property of guests under BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Business corporations, rights, 302A.161, 302A.471

Cemetery associations, see Personal property under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Child support, 518A.71

Community property, see COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Classification for taxation

Changes
Correction of errors, when allowed, 274.01, 274.14, 274.17

County appeal and equalization boards, duties, 274.13

Property tax lists, 276.01

Tax-exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02

Commandeering

Firefighting, forest officers' powers, 88.11

National security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34

Community property, see COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Conditional sales contracts

Banks, liability limitations, 48.24
Replevin judgments, 548.04

Confiscated property

Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21

Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Consideration for, deed taxes, 287.20

Contracts for sale, conditional, 48.24, 548.04

Cooperative associations, 308A.201, 308B.301

Corporations, generally, see Personal property under CORPORATIONS

Counties, see Personal property under COUNTIES

Criminal property damage, see PROPERTY DAMAGE

Crops defined as, lawsuits related to real property, 557.10

Custodial property

Custodial trust property, see Custodial property under TRUSTS

Transfers to minors, see Custodial property under TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Damage

Dangerous smoking, see SMOKING

Generally, see PROPERTY DAMAGE

Hazardous substances releases, 115B.05

Negligent fires, see FIRES

Statutes of limitations, 541.05

Data

Appraisals, classification, 13.44

Information exchange, tax assessments, 273.061

Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Decedents' property, disposition, 390.225

Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.62

Definitions

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.39

Agricultural resource loan guarantee program, 41A.02

Agriculture Development Act, 43C.02

Arson, 609.556

Classification of property, 273.13

Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102

Crops, 557.10

Estate taxes, 291.005

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22

Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41

Improvements, 272.03

Incorporation, detachment, annexation, 414.011

Lawsuits related to real property, 557.10

Liens on Personal Property in Self-service Storage Act, 514.971

Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02

Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Personal property taxes, 272.03

Racketeering, 609.902

Safe deposit companies, 55.01

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Detaining, statutes of limitations, 541.05

Development corporations, corporate powers, 301.75

Disclosure, sureties on bail or recognizance, 629.67

Disposition, hazardous buildings, personal property in, 463.21, 463.23, 463.24

Encumbrances, discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270C.7105

Equity value, MFIP, 256J.08

Estate tax, see ESTATE TAXES

Exemptions, 272.02

Financial institutions, liquidation, compromise or sale, 49.24

Fire insurance, replacement costs, coverage, 65A.10

Foreign corporations, interest in, holding, 303.03

Foreign limited liability partnerships, ownership, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104

Forfeiture of property, see FORFEITURES

Forged instruments, filing, registering or recording, 609.64

Fraudulent transfers, when made, 513.46

Furnished apartment houses, see under APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Government-owned personal property, sales, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Hazardous buildings, disposition of personal property in, 463.21, 463.23, 463.24

Hennepin County, 383B.145, 383B.237

Homeowners' insurance, see Coverage under HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Hotels, see Personal property of guests under HOTELS

Industrial production, materials stored, used, or consumed in, 297A.68

Inspection, valuation by county assessor, 273.061

Insurance, see PROPERTY INSURANCE

Intangible personal property, income or gains (nonbusiness), assignment to state, 290.17

Intangible property, unclaimed, 345.39

Investments in

Insurance companies, 60A.11, 60L.07

Life insurance companies, 61A.31

Judgments

Execution

Execution Certificate to be furnished to officer, 550.15

How executed, 550.08

Ley, taking property into custody, 550.12

Ley on bulky articles, procedure, 550.13

Ley on money, 550.09

Ley on pledged or mortgaged chattels, 550.16

Ley on unharvested crops, 550.17

Release of property levied upon, 550.11
PERSONAL

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Judgments (Cont'd)

Exemptions, 550.37
Mediation, agricultural property, 550.365
Methods of enforcement, 550.02
Satisfaction of judgment, 550.04
Selection by debtor, 550.37

Lawsuits

Conciliation courts, jurisdiction, 491A.01
Recovery of property, see REPLIEVIN

Leases

Life insurance companies, permitted investments, 61A.31
Retail sales, when occurring, 297A.61
Sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
Tangible personal property, see same under this topic

Liens

Mechanics' liens, see Personal property under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
Payment by Revenue Department, 297A.91
Tax liens, see same under this topic
Unemployment insurance, taxes and reimbursements, 268.058

Life insurance companies, leases, investments, 61A.31
Limited liability companies, partnership interest deemed as, 322.18
Limited partnerships, 321.0701, 322.18
Local governments, transfer to other public corporations, 471.85

Lost property, see LOST PROPERTY

Marital property, see COMMUNITY PROPERTY
Market value, 279C.92, 273.11
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see Personal property under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
Motor vehicle accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Natural disasters, loss due to, replacement, reimbursement, or rebate payments, 256.21

Net tax capacity, see under PROPERTY TAXES
Nonmarital property, see COMMUNITY PROPERTY
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.641
Obtained by racketeering, see FORFEITURES

Obtained by fraud, financial transaction card fraud, 609.821
Omitted property, placement on tax rolls, 270C.89, 270C.97

Owners

Appeals by, net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924
Notice received
Market value increases, hearings, 270C.92
Motor vehicle accidents, damage to property, 169.09
Personal property taxes, overpayments, 276.19
Tax lists, 273.66, 273.68
Valuation of property, increases, 274.13
Oaths, taxes, listing, 273.65 to 273.68
Property loaned to museums, notice of claim, 345.72
Surety bonds or security, delinquent personal property taxes, release of confiscated property, 277.21

Ownership of interest, generally, 290.015
Partnerships, see Personal property under PARTNERSHIPS
Passive trusts, effect, 501C.0402
Pipeline companies, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328
Power of attorney, general authority, tangible personal property transactions, 523.24

Production, fabrication, printing, or processing, deemed sale and purchase, 297A.61
Property in transit, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
Property of another, defined, 609.556
Property used in trade or business, sale, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 290.191
Public libraries, 134.11, 134.14, 609.541
Public service corporations, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 301B.04, 301B.65
Recovered property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Regional sanitary sewer districts, acquiring, 115.61, 115.64
Religious corporations, dissolution, transfer of property, 315.37, 315.38
Religious organizations and societies, 315.37, 315.38

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Rental property, see RENTAL PROPERTY (PERSONAL PROPERTY)

Rental purchase agreements, see RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Rents, defined as income, 501C.1103
Replevin, see REPLIEVIN

Resorts, see Personal property of guests under RESORTS
Safe deposit companies, 55.02, 55.07

Sales

Contracts, 48.24, 458.04
County assessors, record keeping, 273.061
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see Personal property under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
Personal, family, or household goods, 336.2-502, 336.2-716

Proceeds, MFIP, income, exclusions, 256.21

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 297A.62, 297A.67, 297A.68
Imposition of tax, 297A.63
Local sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.99
Savings banks, acquisition and leasing, 50.085, 50.1485

Sectional structures, personal property taxes, tax statements, 276.04

Secured transactions, default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604

Security interest, defined, 336.1-201
Situs of property, defined, 291.005

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331, 103C.601

Spousal maintenance, 518A.71
State personal property, see STATE PROPERTY
Statute of frauds, see STATUTE OF FRAUDS

Statutory rule against perpetuities, see PERPETUITIES

Stolen property, see STOLEN PROPERTY

Storage

Liens, 514.971 to 514.979

Sales and use taxes, see same under this topic

Students, inspections, 121A.72

Taking, statutes of limitations, 541.05

Tangible personal property

Abandoned tangible personal property, 345.75
Income and franchise taxes, 290.015, 290.191

Sales and use taxes

Exclusions, 297A.61

Local sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.99

Property shipped or brought into state, burden of proof, purchasers' duties, 297A.665

Sourcing of sale, 297A.668

Tangible personal property used in trade or business, sales and use taxes, 297A.67, 297A.68

Tax-exempt property valuation, 273.11

Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses

Generally, 272.01

Personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02

Tax liens

Exempt property, 279C.63, 277.20

Federal tax liens, see under TAX LIENS

Personal property taxes, see under PROPERTY TAXES

Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses, exception, 272.01

Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.058

Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Tenants, eviction actions, 504B.365

Transfer to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Transfers

County assessors, record keeping, 273.061

Creation of trust, 501C.0401

Deemed sale and purchase, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Sales and use taxes, see same under this topic

Value, deduction from real property sale price, 272.115

Trust companies, duties and powers, 48A.07, 48A.08

Trustees, delivery of tangible property, 501C.0809

Trusting, revocable, amendments disposing of tangibles, 501C.0603

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)
Use, sales and use taxes, see Sales and use taxes under this topic
Valuable personal property, safe deposit storage, 55.01
Valuation of property:
- Changes, property tax lists, 276.01
- Equalization procedures, 274.17
- Generally, 273.062
- Market value, 270C.92, 273.11
- Property not listed by owner, 273.68
- Property tax statements, 276.04
- Reduction by county appeal and equalization boards, restriction, 274.13
- School districts, 273.10
- Tax-exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02
- Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335
Wives, right to property, 519.02, 519.04

PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES
See PROPERTY TAXES

PERSONAL PROTECTION ACT
Generally, 624.714

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.50, 358.52
Administrators of estates, see ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

Appointments
- Acceptance of appointment, 524.3-602
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 524.3-603 to 524.3-606
- Commencement of administration, 524.3-103
- Consent to jurisdiction, 524.3-602
- Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-401, 524.3-414
- Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-601 to 524.3-618
- Informal appointment proceedings, 524.3-301
- Termination, see same under this topic
- Workers' compensation, dependents' allowances, 176.111
- Appraisers, employment, 524.3-707
- Attachment, property subject to, 571.74
- Bond (officers and fiduciaries)
  - Amount, 524.3-604
  - Court order for requirement, 524.3-603
  - Demand for bond by interested person, 524.3-605
  - Exceptions, 524.3-603
- Terms and conditions of bonds, 524.3-606
- Breach of fiduciary duty
- Improper exercise of power, 524.3-712
- Statutes of limitations, exceptions, 524.3-1005
- Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225
- Charitable trusts, duties, 501B.41
- Claims against local governments, notice, 466.05
- Compensation and salaries, 524.3-719
- Conflicts of interest, 524.3-713
- Conveyances of real property of decedents, validation, 507.42
- Corporations, shares purchased by, 302A.553
- County auditors, records, delivery to successor, 374.11
- Court orders, proceeding without, exceptions, 524.3-704
- Creditors, notice given, 524.3-801
- Death by wrongful act
  - Claims, notice, 3.736
  - Claims against local governments, 466.05
- Debts of deceased person, duties regarding, amounts not recovered, liability of devisees, 573.20
- Decedents
  - Data on, government data, rights, 13.10
  - Estates, orders and filings, notice given, 524.3-204
  - Personal property, disposition, 390.225
- Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
- Deeds of distribution
  - Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
  - Distribution in kind, 524.3-907
  - Exempt property, 524.2-405
- Definitions
  - Commercial Code, 336.5-102
  - Estate taxes, 291.005

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Probate proceedings, 525.80
- Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
- Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.02
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.4-101, 524.6-201
- Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
- Devises for charitable purposes, probate proceedings, 525.831
- Digital assets
  - Applicability, 521A.03, 521A.17
  - Disclosure, 521A.06 to 521A.08
  - Duties, 521A.15
  - Liability, 521A.16
- Terms of service agreements, 521A.05
- User directions, 521A.04
- Disclaimers of property interests, delivery, 524.2-1114
- Documentation, estate property, 524.2-405
- Estate tax returns
  - Duties, generally, 289A.10
  - Limitation on time for assessment of taxes, 270C.58, 289A.38, 289A.39
- Estates, closing, duties, 524.3-1001
- Executors, see EXECUTORS
- Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404
- Fiduciaries, personal representatives defined as, 290.01
- Fiduciary capacity, nonprofit corporations, mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
- Foreign personal representatives
  - Jurisdiction, Uniform Probate Code, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303
  - Powers generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.4-201 to 524.4-207
- Representatives in transition, powers, Uniform Probate Code, 524.4-206
- Formal testacy proceedings
  - Duties, 524.3-401 to 524.3-414
  - Hearing on petition, notice, 524.3-403
- Garnishment, property subject to, 571.73
- General personal representatives, special administrators, exclusions, 524.1-201
- Income tax returns, dependent care credit, right to claim, 290.067
- Informal probate, generally, see PROBATE
- Insurance producers, temporary licensing, issuance, 60K.42
- Interested persons, personal representatives defined as, 55.10
- Inventories, duties, 524.3-706, 524.3-708
- Investments permitted
  - Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
  - Savings association accounts, 51A.31
- Judgments
  - Generally, 524.4-401
  - Sale of decedent's property to satisfy, 550.04
- Jurisdiction
  - Consent to, 524.3-602
  - Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303
- Long-arm statutes, 543.19
- Lawsuits
  - Estate taxes, collection, 291.27
  - Mother and child relationship, 257.71
  - Paternity, 257.57
  - Statutes of limitations, 541.16
  - Survival of rights of action, 219.82, 334.02, 573.01
  - Usurious interest, recovery, 334.02
- Legal representatives, personal representatives defined as
  - Business corporations, 302A.011
  - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Lessees' estates, termination of lease, 504B.265
- Letters of administration
  - Priority among, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-702
  - Revenue Department, rights, 291.21
- Liability
  - Breach of fiduciary duty, 524.3-712
  - Digital assets, 521A.16
  - Estate taxes, 270C.585, 291.27

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES (Cont’d)

Liability (Cont’d)
  Generally, 524.3-703, 524.3-808
  Hazardous substances releases, exemption, 115B.03
  Income taxes, 270C.58
  Negotiable instruments, 336.3-402, 336.3-420
  Unemployment insurance taxes of decedents, 268.063
  Liquor licensees, cessation of business, 340A.410
  Mail and mailing, proposed distribution, duties, 524.3-906
  Mechanics and material suppliers liens
  Assignment, 514.73
  Employee lienholder claims, generally, 514.61
  Mortgage foreclosures
    Attorneys fees, payment, 582.02
    Curative provisions, 582.27
    Remediation, 580.23
    Sale, validity, 582.25
  Partnerships, standards of conduct, 321A.0404
  Payments by
    Auditors fees and expenses, 525.122
    Creditors’ claims, 524.3-907
    Mortgages, liens, pledges, security interests, 524.3-814
  Payments to
    Decedents’ personal property, sale proceeds, 390.225
    Income and franchise taxes, dependent care credit claims, 290.067
    Refunds, PERA, 353.32
  Petitions
    Appropriate relief, 524.2-405
    Auditor, appointment, 525.12
    Elective share, time limit, 524.2-211
    Power of attorney, duties, see POWER OF ATTORNEY
  Priority among letters, 524.3-702
  Probate, see Personal representatives under PROBATE
  Proceedings against, statute of limitations, 524.3-1005
  Professional firms, decedent or disqualified owners, 319B.09
  Qualifications, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-601
  Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
  Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
  Relation to persons interested in estate, 524.3-703
  Removal, see Termination under this topic
  Representatives of the decedent, personal representatives defined as, 13.10
  Restraining orders, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-607
  Rights of action, see Lawsuits under this topic
  Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.28
  Savings banks, 50.085, 50.17
  Service of process on
    Motor carriers, secretary of state, agent for service of process, 221.67
    Motor vehicle accidents, Public Safety Department, agent for service of process, 169.09
    Prepaid burial contracts, notice of default, 306.25
  Signatures, estate tax returns, 289A.10
  Special administrators
    General personal representatives, exclusions, 524.1-201
    Generally, see Special administrators under ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
  Steam railroad personnel, employers, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77
  Successor personal representatives
    Appointment, 524.3-613
    Duties, generally, 524.3-716
  Successors of a beneficiary, personal representatives defined as, 336.5-102
  Supervised administration, 524.1-201, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
  Tax liens, real estate tax judgments sales, transfer to, 280.35
  Tax returns of decedents
    Income taxes, estates, 289A.08, 289A.12
    Inspection, rights, 270B.03
  Termination
    Change of testacy status, 524.3-612
    Death or disability, 524.3-609
    Dormant estates, 525.475
  PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES (Cont’d)

Termination (Cont’d)
  Generally, 524.3-608
  Informal appointment, 524.3-409
  Removal, cause and procedure, 524.3-611
  Voluntary, 524.3-610
  Transactions authorized for, 524.3-715
  Trust companies, acting as, 48A.03
  Trusts
    Fiduciaries and parents, 50IC.0303
    Holders of general powers, 50IC.0302
    Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
  Uniform probate code, duties, see Personal representatives under PROBATE
  Waivers, statutes of limitations, creditors’ claims, 524.3-802
  Workers’ compensation, dependents’ allowance, 176.111
  Written statements, mortgage foreclosures, 382.032

PERSONAL SERVICES
  Barbering, see BARBERS
  Beauty parlors, see COSMETOLOGISTS
  Compensation for, abandonment, 345.39
  Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGISTS
  Earnings, execution sale, exemption, 573.05
  Esthetics, see ESTHETICIANS
  Lawsuits, security for costs, 84D.106, 86B.401
  Licensure, exemption, 82.56
  Manicures, 155A.23 to 155A.36
  Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

PERSONAL TRAINERS
  See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

PERSONAL WATERCRAFT
  Aquatic invasive species affirmation, 84D.106, 86B.401
  Definition, 86B.005
  Generally, 86B.313
  License fees, 84D.15, 86B.313, 86B.415
  Towing restrictions, 86B.315
  PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT OFFICE (U.S.)
    Certificates and certification
      County personnel administration system, 375.62
      Dakota County personnel administration system, 383D.27
      Participation, voluntary state income tax withholding on federal annuities of retired federal employees, 289A.09

PERSONAL RECORDS
  Access
    Additional rights, 181.966
    Child support enforcement, 256.978
    Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
    Generally, see Review by employees under this topic
  Attorney fees, review by employees, lawsuits, 181.9641
  Background checks, see BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
  Chemical dependency claim reviewers, 72A.201
  Clinical laboratories, 144.12
  Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, prior service requirements, 144E.45
  Correctional employees, disclosure, 13.43
  Criminal history checks, see BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
  Data
    Correctional employees, disclosure, 13.43
    Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
    Human services licensing, classification, 13.46
    Student employees, classification, 13.32
    Wage disclosure by employee, 181.172
    Definitions, review by employee, 181.960
    Disclosure, employment references, 181.967
    Driver training instructors, licenses, 171.35
    Employee assistance services records, exclusion, 181.980
    Exclusions, 181.960
    Fines
  Failure to submit wage records to Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
  Review by employees, violations, 181.9641
  Health records, see MEDICAL RECORDS

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PERSONNEL RECORDS (Cont'd)
Hennepin County Probate Court, records transferred to district court, 2.722
Human services licensing, data, classification, 13.46
Lawsuits
Defamation, 181.962
Libel or slander, 181.962
Limitations, 181.965
Review by employees, violations, 181.9641
Violations, generally, 181.965
Legislative employees, transfer of leave, 3.096
Medical records, see MEDICAL RECORDS
Mental health workers, rehabilitative mental health services staff, medical assistance, 256B.0623
Metropolitan agencies, affirmative action compliance, 473.143
Minimum wages, 177.27
Municipal civil service personnel board, 44.05
Occupational safety and health requirements, 182.653
Omitted information, use, 181.963
Peace officers, disciplinary letters, 626.89
Petroleum tank releases, consultants or contractors, retention of corrective action records, 115C.03
Physical therapists, 148.75
Poor relief workers transferred from cities or towns, 261.002
Public Service Department, records transferred to Transportation Department, 174.06
Ramsey County
False applications or records, misconduct, penalties, 383A.296
Health department employees, 383A.12
Ramsey County Probate Court, records transferred to district court, 2.722
Removal or revision of information, 181.962
Review by employees
Attorney fees, 181.9641
Enforcement of law, 181.9641
Generally, 181.961
Notice of rights, 181.9631
Student employees, data classification, 13.32
Subpoenas, welfare fraud investigations by county attorneys, 388.23
Veteran's bonus records, Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 196.05
Violations and penalties
Failure to submit wage records to Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
Fair labor standards violations, 177.30
Ramsey County, false employment applications or records, misconduct, penalties, 383A.296
Review by employees, fines, lawsuits, 181.964, 181.9641, 181.965
Wage disclosure protection, 181.172
Welfare fraud investigations, subpoenas by county attorneys, 388.23
Workers' compensation insurance, injury records, review, 79.085
PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
See DISABLED PERSONS
PERTUSSIS
Vaccination, child care and school enrollment, 121A.15
PEST CONTROL
See PESTS
PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
See COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
PESTICIDES
See also AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
See also SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
Access to data, 18B.37
Acute pesticide poisoning, compensation of beekeepers, 18B.055
Adulterated food, 34A.02
Adulterated pesticides
Commercial Feed Law, 25.37
Sale, distribution, 18B.12
Aerial applicators, 18E.02, 18E.035
PESTICIDES (Cont'd)
Agricultural chemicals, pesticides defined as, 18D.01, 18E.02
Agricultural pesticide dealers
Definitions, 18B.01
Licenses, 18B.316
Agricultural pesticides, 18B.01
Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 18B.39
Analytical standards and methods, requirement for registration, 18B.26
Application
Access to data, 18B.37
Cities, warning signs, ordinances, 18B.09
Damage to property, statutes of limitations, 541.07
Generally, 18B.07
Golf courses, 18B.345
Injury, statutes of limitations, 541.07
Railroad property pesticide applications, 18B.346
School buildings and grounds, notice, 121A.30
Spraying, 18B.07, 18G.14
Veterinarians, 156.12
Aquatic application permits, 115.03
Aquatic pesticides
Application equipment, 18B.07
Commercial applications, licenses, 18B.32
Pesticides, 97C.051
Brands, 18B.26, 18B.37
Bulk pesticides
Dealers, see same under this topic
Facilities, 18B.01
Rulemaking, 18B.14
Storage facilities, 18B.01, 18B.14
Chemicals, see Pesticide chemicals under this topic
Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
Chlordane, sale, use, or application, 18B.115
Commercial pesticide applicators, see COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
Containers
Exclusions, 18B.135
Returnable containers, 18B.01, 18B.07, 18B.135
Rulemaking, 18B.06, 18B.135
Safeguards, 18B.07
Control, preemption of other law, 18B.02
Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26
Damage caused by Bees killed by pesticides, compensation, 18B.055
Inspections, 18D.201
Data
Records, classification, 18B.37, 18B.38
Registration, classification, 18B.27
Dealers
Containers, disposal sites, duties, 18B.135
Liability, agricultural chemicals, violations, 18D.111
Licenses, 18B.31, 18B.37, 18E.03
Definitions
Food Law, 31.01
Meat and poultry inspection, 31A.02
Pesticide control, 18B.01
Devices
Misbranded devices, sale or distribution, 18B.13
Rulemaking, 18B.06
Disinfectants, surcharges, exemptions, 18E.03, 18E.04
Displaying, 18B.14
Disposal
Containers, 18B.135
Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.331
Education and training, 18B.305
Management, Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.04
Requirements, 18B.07
Rulemaking, 18B.06
Site requirements, 18B.065
Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065, 115.071
Distribution
Adulterated pesticides, 18B.12
Definitions, 18B.01
PESTICIDES

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)
Distribution (Cont'd)
Discontinuance of registration, 18B.26
Licenses, 18B.31
Management, Agriculture Department, 18B.04
Misbranded devices, 18B.13
Misbranded pesticides, 18B.13
Reports about, 18B.26
Requirements, 18B.07
Restrictions, 18B.26
Rulemaking, 18B.06
Surcharges, 18E.03
Unregistered pesticides, 18B.26
Distributors
Containers, duties, 18B.135
Storage, duties, 18E.03
Education and training
Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.17, 18B.305
Private applicator, 18B.36
Requirements, generally, 18B.305
End users
Assessments, waste pesticide collection costs, 18B.065
Containers, duties, 18B.135
Notice received, containers, disposal sites, 18B.135
Unregistered pesticides, duties, 18B.26
Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065, 115.071
Endangered plant species, 84.0895
Enforcement of law
Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.03
Cooperative agreements, 18B.17
County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
Federal standards, regulations, orders, 18B.17
Ordinances, 18B.99
Outdoor recreation lands, Discharge affecting, 18D.40
Environment, impact on, determining, 18B.04
Experimental genetically engineered pesticides, registration, 18F.12
Experimental use pesticides, 18B.28
Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
Fees
Amount, 18E.03
Application fee, 18B.065
Audit requirements, 18B.26
Depositing, 18B.05
Private applicators, certification, 18B.36
Registration, 18B.26 to 18B.28
Waste pesticide program surcharge, 18B.065
Genetically engineered pesticides
Experimental genetically engineered pesticides, 18F.12
Registration, see same under this topic
Releases, 18F.12
Groundwater contamination, rulemaking, prevention, 18B.10
Handling
Application, see same under this topic
Disposal, see same under this topic
Generally, 18B.06
Management, Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.04
Requirements, 18B.07
Retailers, duties, 115A.952
Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
Hearings, registration, 18B.26
Heptachlor, sale, use, or application, 18B.115
Incidents, see Spills, leaks, and releases under this topic
Information about
Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.095
Consumer information, 15A.952
Rural and urban use, 18B.064, 18B.065
Injunctions, water pollution, 97C.065
Insecticides
Bees killed by, compensation of beekeepers, 18B.055
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.704
Pollinator lethal insecticides, 18B.02
PESTICIDES (Cont'd)
Inspections
Cooperative agreements, 18B.17
County agricultural inspectors, duties regarding, 18.81
Damage caused by pesticides, 18D.201
Records, 18B.37
Storage, handling, incident response, and disposal plan, 18B.37
Integrated pest management
Education and training, 18B.305
Use, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.114
Investigations, false statements, 18D.302
Labels and labeling
Chemigation use, 18B.08
Experimental use, 18B.28
Labeling, exclusions, 18B.01
Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
Retailers, duties, 115A.952
Use, 18B.07
Licenses
Agricultural pesticide dealers, licenses and reporting, 18B.316
Commercial applicator license, see Licenses under COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
Dealer licenses, 18B.31
False statements, 18D.302
Mixing, fertilizer, soil and plant amendments, 18C.301
Noncommercial applicator, see Licenses under NONCOMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
Private applicators, 18B.36
Requirement, 18B.39
Restricted use pesticides, 18B.34
Revocation or suspension, 18D.305
Structural pest control, see Licenses under STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
Surcharges, 18E.03
Minimum risk pesticides, registration, exemption, 18B.26
Misbranded food, 34A.03
Misbranding, 18B.13
Mixing, fertilizer, soil and plant amendments, 18C.301
Nonagricultural pesticide, definitions, 18B.01
Noncommercial applicators, see NONCOMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
Ordinances, 18B.09
Permits
Bulk storage, 18B.14
Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
False statements, 18D.302
Genetically engineered fertilizers, release, 18F.12
Revocation or suspension, 18D.305
Pesticide application equipment
Devices, 18B.01, 18B.06, 18B.13
Generally, 18B.07
Pesticide chemicals
Defined, 31.01, 31A.02
Discharge, outdoor recreation lands, 18D.40
Food, 31.121, 31.122, 34A.02, 34A.03
Rulemaking, 31.101, 31.122
Pesticide management plan, 18B.045
Phosphorus, see PHOSPHORUS
Pesticides, permit to use, 97C.051
Planning
Pesticide management plan, 18B.045
Storage, handling, incident response, and disposal, 18B.37
Plant species of special concern, 84.0895
Pollinator deaths or illnesses, Agriculture Department duties, 18B.04
Pollinator lethal insecticides, 18H.02
Posting (notices)
Requirements, 18B.07
Warning signs, 18B.09
Private applicators, 18B.36
Producers, prepayment, letters of credit, rights, 17.97
Public information and education, waste pesticides, 18B.065
PESTICIDES (Cont'd)
Records and record keeping
Data classification, 18B.37, 18B.38
False statements, 18D.302
Retention, 18B.37
School buildings and grounds, applications at, 121A.30
Registration
Data, classification, 18B.27
Experimental genetically engineered pesticides, 18F.12
Experimental use pesticides, 18B.28
False statements, 18D.302
Fees, see same under this topic
Generally, 18B.26
Registrants, duties, 18B.01, 18B.26, 18E.03
Special local needs, 18B.27
Surcharges, 18E.03
Reports about
False statements, 18D.302
Sale, offer for sale, or distribution, 18B.26
Waste pesticide collection, 18B.065
Residues, education and training, 18B.305
Restricted use pesticide facilities, defined as fixed locations, 18B.01
Restricted use pesticides
Applicators, licenses, 18B.34
Certified private applicators, 18B.36
Dealers, see same under this topic
Internet sales, 18B.30
Private applicators, 18B.01, 18B.35
Record keeping, 18B.37
School buildings and grounds, application at, notice, 121A.30
Returnable containers
Generally, 18B.135
Restrictions, 18B.07
Rinsates
Generally, 18B.07
Rulemaking, 18B.06
Safeguards, 18B.01, 18B.07
Sale
Adulterated pesticides, 18B.12
Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
Chlordane, 18B.115
Dealers, licenses, 18B.31
Heptachlor, 18B.115
Misbranded pesticides, 18B.13
Registrar, duties, 18E.03
Reports about, 18B.26
Retailers, handling practices, labeling, 115A.952
Surcharges, 18E.03
Veterinarians, 156.12
School buildings and grounds
Application at, 18B.01, 18B.095
Capital projects, funding, notices about, health and safety, 123B.57, 123B.595
Sites, 18B.01, 18B.07
Spills, leaks, and releases
Aerial applicators, causing, 18E.02
Defined as incidents, 18B.01
Definition, 18E.02
Prevention, 18B.07
Water pollution, injunction, 97C.065
Spraying, 18B.07, 18G.14
Storage
Generally, 18B.01, 18B.14, 18B.37
Licenses, see same under this topic
Management, Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.04
Requirements, 18B.07
Rulemaking, 18B.06
Surcharges, 18E.03
Structural pest control applicators, see STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
TCDD, sale or use, 18B.11
Tests, special local needs, registration, 18B.27
Threatened plant species, 84.0895

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)
Trade secrets, protection, 18B.38
Training, 18B.17, 18B.305, 18B.36
Transportation, motor vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, 169.781
Unreasonable adverse effects on the environment
Requirements, 18B.07
Special local needs, registration, 18B.27
Unregistered pesticides, continued use, 18B.26
Unregistered pesticides, end users, 18B.26
Use
Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
Chlordane, 18B.115
Experimental use pesticides, 18B.28
Genetically engineered pesticides, 18F.12
Heptachlor, 18B.115
License requirement, 18B.30
Management, Agriculture Department, 18B.04
Monitoring, 18B.064
Previously registered pesticides, 18B.26
Requirements, 18B.07
Restrictions, 18B.26
Rulemaking, 18B.06
Warning signs, 18B.09
Waste pesticide collection program
Costs, payment, 18B.26
Generally, 18B.065
Violations, 115.071
Waste pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.065
Water pollution
Injunction, 97C.065
Spills, see Spills, leaks, and releases under this topic
PESTS
Aquatic plants, see Pests under AQUATIC PLANTS
Commercial pesticide applicators, see COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
Control
Integrated management, 17.114, 18B.305, 121A.30
Local regulations, scope, 18G.13
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
School buildings and grounds, 18B.01, 18B.095
Services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Tree inspectors, certification and appointment, 89.63
Definitions
Forest pest, 89.001, 89.51
Pesticide control, 18B.01
Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
Shade tree pests, 89.001
Forest pests
Control, 18B.065, 89.51 to 89.64
Definitions, 89.001, 89.51
Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
Insect pests
Control, county agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
Mosquitoes, see MOSQUITOES
Integrated pest management
County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
Education and training, pesticides, 18B.305
Generally, 17.114
Plans, schools, adoption not required, 121A.30
Local pest control, 18G.13
Management, see Control under this topic
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Plant pests, see PLANT PESTS
Rodents
Defined as pests, 18B.01
Pet and companion animals, care, 346.41
Shade tree pests, definitions, 89.001
Structural pest control applicators, see STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
PET AND COMPANION ANIMAL WELFARE ACT
Generally, 346.35 to 346.44
PET FOOD
Compliance with federal rules, 25.40
PET

PET FOOD (Cont'd)
Definitions, Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
Direct sales to consumers, 25.391
Display, separated from bulk food containers, 31.83
Fees, annual, packages of ten pounds or less, 25.39
Home-processed pet treats, 25.391
Labeling requirements, 25.39, 25.391
Pet food processors, 35.82
Rules about, 25.40
Specialty pet foods
Commercial feed, inspections, 25.41
Compliance with federal rules, 25.40
Definitions, 25.33
Generally, 25.39
Home-processed pet treats, 25.391
Model Pet and Specialty Pet Food Regulation, adopted as state rules, 25.40

PET SHOPS
Care of animals, standards, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
Cat dealers, see Dealers under CATS
Dog dealers, see Dealers under DOGS
Exemptions, wildlife exhibition restrictions, 97A.041

PETIT JURIES
Bailiffs, temporary, 387.15, 387.16
District court judges, duties regarding, 484.30
Members or officers, oaths, 358.07
Records and record keeping, court administrators, 485.23

PETITIONS
See specific index headings

PETROFUND LAW
Generally, 115C.01 to 115C.12

PETROLEUM
See OIL

PETROLEUM CARRIERS
See MOTOR CARRIERS

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Absorption gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.07
Agricultural production, petroleum products used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
Bulk storage facilities, refineries or terminals, exclusion from definition, 296A.01
Byproducts
Generally, 296A.01, 296A.07
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Casinghead gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.07
Condensation gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.07
Dealers
Payments to, tax refunds, gasoline destroyed by accident, 296A.16
Records and record keeping, 296A.19, 296A.23
Reports given, 296A.15
State enforcement officers or employees acting as, 296A.23
Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
Delivery, prohibited deliveries, 296A.22
Distribution, sale, or use rulingmaking, 296A.02
Distributors
Cancellation or nonrenewal of licenses, 296A.061
Delinquent taxes, 296A.21, 296A.22, 469.1733
Gasoline taxes, exemptions, 296A.07
Generally, 296A.03
Inspection fees, 239.101
Licenses, 296A.03, 296A.06, 296A.061, 296A.22
Receivers, appointment, 296A.22
Receiving products into state, 296A.01
Records and record keeping, 296A.19, 296A.23
Reports given, 296A.15, 296A.23
Service of process on, license revocation hearings, notice, 296A.06
State enforcement officers or employees acting as, 296A.23
Suspension of licenses, contested hearings, 296A.06
Violations and penalties, 296A.06, 296A.22, 296A.23
Drip gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.07

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)
E30 and E50, 239.77
E85
Energy content, 296A.01
Gasoline taxes, 296A.07, 296A.083
Inspections, specifications, 239.761
Excise taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Gasoline, see GASOLINE
Industrial production, petroleum products used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Inspections
Administration Department, duties, 239.75 to 239.80
Commerce Department, duties, 239.75 to 239.80
Costs, recovery, 239.101
Fees, 239.101
Specifications, 239.761
Invoices, seller-collected motor fuel taxes, 296A.11
Jet fuel, see JET FUEL
Kerosene, see KEROSENE
Liquid petroleum products, see SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
M85
Energy content, 296A.01
Gasoline taxes, 296A.07
Inspections, specifications, 239.761
Manufacture, distributors' license, 296A.03
Motor fuel taxes, generally, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Oil, see OIL
Peat, see PEAT
Petroleum products terminals, 296A.01
Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
Petroleum residuals, 296A.01
Petroleum tank fund, see under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Pipeline companies, see Petroleum products pipeline companies under PIPES AND PIPELINES
Receiving into state
Distributors' license, 296A.03
Who may receive, 296A.01
Withdrawal, 296A.01
Refunding, distributors' license, 296A.03
Sales
Identical prices at all pumps, 239.751
Inspection fees, 239.101
Motor fuel taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Prohibited sales, 296A.22
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
Special fuels, see SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
Terminal operators, notices of unavailable fuels, 239.754
Transmission through pipelines, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Transportation, motor vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, 169.781
Transporters, records, 296A.19
Underground storage tanks, see under STORAGE TANKS
Violations and penalties
Dealers, false statements, 296A.23
Distributors, 296A.06, 296A.22, 296A.23
Prohibited sales, 296A.22
State enforcement officers or employees, 296A.23

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE CLEANUP ACT
Environmental covenants, 114E.05
Generally, 115C.01 to 115C.12

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD
See also SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
Abandoned underground storage tanks, removal and site cleanup, 115C.094
Appropriations to
Abandoned underground storage tanks, removal and site cleanup, 115C.094
Corrective action performance audits, 115C.093
Funding, cleanup actions, 115C.10
Petroleum tank fund, 115C.08
Reimbursements, 115C.09
Corrective action performance audits, 115C.093
PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE Compensation Board (Cont'd)

Environmental cleanup liens, generally, 514.671 to 514.676
Establishment, 115C.07
Fees, notice of imposing, 115C.08
Members, 115C.07
Petroleum tank releases, duties regarding
Clean up, 115C.10, 115C.11
Corrective action performance audits, 115C.093
Reimbursements for, 115C.09, 115C.12
Rulemaking, 115C.07

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

Access to property and information, 115C.03, 115C.09
Cities, reimbursements to, 115C.09
Cleanup fees, 115C.08, 296A.15
Commerce Department, powers, generally, 45.027
Compensation board, see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE Compensation Board

Consultants
Contamination, presence of, notice to agency, 115C.065
Disqualification by board, 115C.112, 115C.113
Fines, 115C.112
Kickbacks, 115C.045, 115C.112
Record keeping, 115C.03
Reduced reimbursements, 115C.11
Registration, denial, revocation or suspension, 115C.11 to 115C.113
Sanctions against, 115C.11 to 115C.113
Unregistered consultants, reimbursements, 115C.11
Contamination, notice requirements, 115C.065
Contractors
Contamination, presence of, notice to agency, 115C.065
Disqualification by board, 115C.112, 115C.113
Fines, 115C.112
Kickbacks, 115C.045, 115C.112, 115C.113
Record keeping requirements, 115C.03
Reduced reimbursements, 115C.11
Registration, denial, revocation or suspension, 115C.11 to 115C.113
Sanctions against, 115C.11 to 115C.113
Unregistered contractors, reimbursements, 115C.11
Corrective action
Clean up costs, liability, 115C.04
Disposition of property acquired, 115C.08
Federal aid, 115C.10
Generally, 115C.03
Performance audits, 115C.093
Reimbursement for costs, 115C.09
Cost of cleanup
Abandoned underground storage tanks, 115C.094
Generally, 115C.09
Insurance, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
Liable persons, 115C.04
Record keeping requirements, 115C.03
Reimbursements, 115C.05, 115C.09, 115C.11
Counties, reimbursements to, 115C.09
Data about, classification, 115C.03
Definitions, 115C.02
Examining records, 115C.03, 115C.09
Federal aid, cleanup costs, 115C.10
Fines, imposition, 45.027
Information, duty to provide, 115C.03, 115C.09
Injunctions, issuance, 45.027
Insurance, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
Investigations, 45.027, 115C.03
Kickbacks, 115C.045
Lawsuits, 115C.03 to 115C.05, 115C.09
Liability, cleanup costs, 115C.04, 115C.09
Mortgages, owners by foreclosure, 115C.021, 115C.09
Notices, 115.061, 115C.03
Notification requirements, 116.482
Operators, 115C.02, 115C.021
Orders, sanctions, 115C.03, 115C.112, 115C.113
Owners, 115C.02, 115C.021

PETS

Abandonment, 346.37
Abuse, 346.36, 346.37
Boarding facilities, 346.37
Cats, see CATS
Community residential settings, 245D.26
Cruelty to
Conviction, custody of pet, conditions for, 343.21
Definitions, 343.20, 346.36
Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
Generally, 346.37
Standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
Dealers
Care of animals, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
Dog and cat dealers, consumer protection, 325F.79 to 325F.792
Fish transportation, 17.4985
Deer, special permit to take, 97A.401
Definitions
Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
Cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20
Pet and companion animal welfare, 246.36
Disabled owners in subsidized rental housing, 504B.261
Dog kennels, 297A.61, 347.10, 347.31 to 347.40
Dogs, see DOGS
Domestic abuse protection orders about, 518B.01
Fish
Goldfish, seasons, 97C.395
Transportation, 17.4985
Food, see PET FOOD
Grooming services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Hospitals, nursing homes, sanitariums and similar institutions, keeping in, 144.573, 144A.30
Impounding, see POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
Liability, abandoned pets, disposition, 346.37
Licenses
Ordinances, 145A.05
Town boards of supervisors, 366.01
Livestock, exclusion, 346.43
PETS (Cont’d)
Lizards, 97A.401
Manufactured home parks, fees, 327C.03
Motor vehicles, leaving pets in, 346.57
Neglect, 346.36, 346.37
Nursing homes, keeping in, 144.573, 144A.30
Owners, notice received, abandoned animals, 346.37
Permits, wild animals, 97A.401
Pet and Companion Animal Welfare Act, 346.35 to 346.44
Pet shops, see PET SHOPS
Raising, defined as agricultural production, 297A.61
Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20, 327.27
Research animals, see under ANIMALS
Residential rental property
Disabled persons, service and support animals, 504B.113
Disabled persons in subsidized housing, rights, 504B.261
Rent, care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.41
Salamanders, 97A.401
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
Sanitariums, keeping in, 144.573, 144A.30
Snakes, 97A.401
Specialty pets, definitions, 25.33
Standards of care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
Subsidized rental housing, disabled persons, 504B.261
Tourist camps, 327.20, 327.27
Trusts for care of animals, 501C.0110, 501C.0402, 501C.0408
Wild animals, special permits, 97A.401

PETTY MISDEMEANORS (Cont’d)
Kari Koskiranta Manager Background Check Act, violations, generally, 299C.70
Land use trespass, 92.70
Landlords, leases, failure to provide, 504B.111
Library property, damage or detention, 134.40, 609.541
Mediators, statement of qualifications, failure to provide, 572.37
Minnesota Zoo visitors, violations of rules, 85A.02
Misdemeanors, certification as petty, conditions for, 609.131
Motor vehicles
Boarding moving cars, 624.62
Dogs or cats, leaving in, 346.57
Traffic violations, adult traffic court, 260B.225
Parking violations, 169.34
Petty misdemeanor diversion program, 357.021
Pistols, 624.714
Police communication equipment, license violations, 299C.37
Political advertising, election day campaigning, 211B.11
Prosecution, generally, 484.87, 484.88
Rabbits, sales, raffles, or prizes, 343.32 to 343.35
Rail bank property, generally, 222.63
Railroad cars, boarding moving cars, 624.62
Railroad crossings, 219.383
Resorts, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742
Rest areas, 160.2755
Sentencing, generally, 609.03
Sheriffs, practice as attorney, 387.13
Smoking
Hotels, nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
Persons under age 21, purchase or use of tobacco products, 609.685
Unlawful smoking, 609.681
State rail bank property violations, 222.63
Statutory construction, petty misdemeanor in absence of other penalty, 645.241
Students, ignition devices used in educational buildings, 609.563
Tanning facilities, violations generally, 325H.09
Tobacco products
Persons under age 21, purchase or use, 609.685
Smoking, see same under this topic
Traffic violations
Adult traffic court violations, 260B.225
Stopping, standing, and parking, 169.34
Traps, failure to identify, 97B.928
Trespass, land use trespass, 92.70
Trespass, failure to appear, 609.491
Unprotected birds, malicious destruction, 343.30
Voter registration, application collection, solicitation, or acceptance, compensation methods, 201.054
Voting residence requirements, violations as, 201.016

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Alcoholic beverages, 340A.405, 340A.411, 340A.412
Assistants, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
Association of Analytical Chemists (AAC), testing, milk, methods, 32D.18
Audits, notice, sampling, recoupment, appeals, documentation, disclosure, 62W.09
Automated drug distribution systems, 151.58
Billing
Contract prescription drugs, 151.415
Medical assistance spenddown reimbursements, 256B.0625
Uniform forms, 62J.51, 62J.52
Burglary, 609.582
Cancer drug repository program, 295.582
Cannabinoid products, sales, testing, labeling, enforcement, 151.72
Cannabis, generally, 151.01, 151.215
Central service pharmacies, 151.01, 151.215
Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
Compounding, 151.253
Confidentiality, 151.06
Continuing education, licenses, renewals, 151.13, 214.12
Contract pricing of prescription drugs, 151.415

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements
- Pharmacy benefits, disclosure provisions, 151.214, 214.121
- Prescription drug repository program, 151.555

Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33

Controlled substances
- Collection and disposal, 151.37
- False representation, 152.025
- Opiates, reporting requirements, 151.066
- Prescriptions, 152.10, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
- Record keeping, 152.0974, 152.11
- Simulated, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097

Definitions
- Controlled substances, 152.01
- Licensed health professionals, 144.4172
- Occupational safety and health, 182.651
- Pharmacy law, 151.01
- Prescription drug repository program, 151.555
- Professional firms, 319B.02
- Repackaged drugs, 151.415
- Veterinary medicine, 156.16

Delivery services, temperature requirement compliance, 151.335

Disciplinary action
- Data collection violations, 152.126
- Generally, 151.071 to 151.075
- Grounds for, health professionals services program, 214.355
- Health care provider tax, 214.16
- Reporting obligations, 151.072

Disclosure
- Cost of prescription drugs, 62J.052
- Generic equivalent drug substitutions, 151.21
- Prescriptions, pharmacy benefits, 151.214
- Donation of drugs and supplies, prescription drug repository program, 151.555

Drug utilization review and patient counseling
- Practice of pharmacy, drug therapy and patient counseling defined as, 151.01
- Rulemaking, 151.06
- Violations, 151.06

Drugs and medicine
- Controlled substances, see same under this topic
- Emergency prescription orders, 151.15
- Generic equivalent drug substitutions, 151.21
- Legend drugs, 151.37
- Repackaged prescription drugs, 151.415
- Sales, discounts, to aged persons, 151.26
- Vaccinations, prescribing, dispensing, and administering, 145.671, 145.672, 151.01

Veterinary drugs, emergency compounding, 151.253
- Veterinary legend drugs, use, 151.15

Education and training
- Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
- Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
- Trainees, 62J.692
- Vaccines, administering, 151.01

Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
- Federally restricted medical gases, sales, violations, generally, 151.29
- Fines, violations, generally, 151.06
- Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582
- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
- Hearings, licenses, effect on, 151.06
- Hypodermic needles, possession and sale, 151.40
- Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585
- Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
- Information given
  - Generic equivalent drug substitutions, 151.21

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Information given (Cont'd)
- MinnesotaCare eligibility, 256B.0625
- Repackaged prescription drugs, 151.415

Inspections
- Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
- Violations, 151.34

Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD

Interns
- Defined, 151.01, 151.02
- Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
- Licenses, 151.071, 151.101
- Public retirement plans, coverage exclusions, 353.01

Investigations, cooperation, 151.074

Lawsuits
- Generally, 151.30
- Malpractice, 145.682
- Legend drugs, 151.211, 151.37

Letters of interest, health care county-based purchasing, implementation delay, 256B.69

Liability
- Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
- Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
- Prescription drug repository program, immunity from liability, 151.555
- Quality of drugs, medicines, chemicals, and poisons, 151.22
- Repackaged prescription drugs, 151.415
- Reporting of violations, immunity, 151.073
- Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
- Licensed health professionals, pharmacists defined as, 144.4172

Licenses
- Age requirement, 151.10
- Collaborative sanctions, 609B.130
- Denial, 151.06
- English language proficiency, 151.10
- Examinations, 151.06, 151.07, 151.10, 151.12
- Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
- Expiration, 151.13
- Fees, 151.06, 151.065, 151.07, 151.12 to 151.14
- Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
- Generally, 151.19
- Graduation requirements, 151.10
- Inactive status, standards, 151.095
- Internship requirements, 151.10, 151.101
- Notice received, 151.06, 151.07
- Pesticide dealers, exemptions, 18B.31
- Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
- Practicing without, 151.34
- Qualifications of applicants, 151.10
- Reciprocity, 151.12
- Record keeping, 151.07
- Refusal, 151.06
- Reimbursement, fees, 151.06, 151.13, 151.14
- Reissued licenses, conditions, 151.071
- Renewals, 151.06, 151.13, 151.14, 214.12
- Suspension or revocation, 151.06, 151.071, 214.077, 214.32
- Tax clearance certificate, 151.071
- Temporary suspension, 151.071
- 3.2 percent malt liquor, on-sale, 340A.411
- Violations, 151.34

Licensing board, see PHARMACY BOARD

Limited service pharmacies, 151.01, 151.19

Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785

Mail order pharmacies
- Disclosure to plan sponsors and commissioner, 62W.06
- Financial incentives, 62W.07
- Pharmacy network adequacy, exclusion, 62W.05
- Quantity and refill limits, 62W.07
- Specialty drugs, prompt filling, 62W.14
- Temperature requirement compliance, 151.335

Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682

Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, exemption, 297D.06
PHARMACISTS

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance
Covered services, 256B.0625
Nursing facilities, resident choice of medical services vendor, 256R.04
Medical cannabis, distribution
Criminal and civil protections, 152.32
Manufacturer duties, 152.29
Medical records, access, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
Medication education services, medical assistance, adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
Medication therapy management, 62Q.676, 256B.0625
Minnesota Society of Hospital Pharmacists, 151.04
Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association, 151.04
Names, unlawful use, 151.18
Opiates, reporting requirements, 151.066
Payments to
Medical assistance, 256B.0625
Public health response contingency fund, 144.4199
Pediatric vaccine administration program, 145.671, 145.672
Pharmacist in charge, 151.01, 151.34
Pharmacist intern, see Interns under this topic
Pharmacists
Members, lists, submitting to Human Services Department, 256B.0625
Minnesota Society of Hospital Pharmacists, 151.04
Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association, 151.04
Recommendations by, medical assistance Formulary Committee, 256B.0625
Pharmacy Benefit Managers (PBMs), see PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGERS (PBMS)
Pharmacy Board, see PHARMACY BOARD
Pharmacy Practice Act
Citation, 151.32
Generally, 151.01 to 151.40
Pharmacy technicians
Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
Duties, generally, 151.01, 151.102
Health professional shortage areas, 151.19
Licenses, 151.071
Registration, 151.06
Placebos, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097
Practice of pharmacy, defined, 151.01
Preceptors, see Interns under this topic
Precursor substances, sales, 152.0974
Prescribing authority
Nicotine replacement medications, 151.01, 151.37
Opiate antagonists, 151.01, 151.37
Over-the-counter drugs, medical assistance, 256B.0625
Self-administered hormonal contraceptives, 151.01, 151.37
Self-administered medications, 151.37
Vaccinations, 151.01
Prescription drugs, duties regarding
Consumer protection, 325F.784
Contract pricing, 151.415
Emergency situations
Receipt and processing of prescription orders when pharmacist not at licensed pharmacy, 151.15
Refills, 151.211
Veterinary compounding, 151.253
Extended supply, 151.21
Free and discounted prescription drug programs, 147.37
Insulin safety net program, 151.74
Pharmacy benefits, 214.121
Prescription drug repository program, 151.555
Repackaged drugs, 151.415
Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126
Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
Professional corporations
Generally, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Licensure and registration fees, 151.065
Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Professionals, pharmacists defined as
Health care information, review organization, 145.61
Professional firms, 319B.02
Proprietors, responsible for compounding drugs, 151.15
Pull-tabs, use prohibited, 349.151
Quality of drugs, liability, 151.22
Records and record keeping
Biological products, electronic entry, 151.21
Maternal death studies, 145.901
Prescription drug repository program, 151.555
Prescriptions and refills, 151.211
Repackaged prescription drugs, 151.415
Reporting obligations, 151.072
Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
Regulated persons, pharmacists defined as, 214.16
Reports given
Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11
Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
Disciplinary action, 151.072 to 151.073
Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
Health threats to others, liability, 144.4175
Immunity, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.34
Opiates, intracompany deliveries and distribution into this state, 151.066
Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
Prescription drug repository program, 151.555
Suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55
Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
Vaccines, administering, 151.01
Repositories, requirements, duties, prescription drug repository program, 151.555
Residents, public retirement plans, coverage exclusions, 353.01
Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476
Sales
Drugs and medicine, discounts to aged persons, 151.26
Prices, Health Department duties, 144.699
Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
Services
Data collection, health care spending, 62L.38
Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Signs
Highway sign franchise program, 160.80
Substitutions, 151.21
Technically qualified individuals, pharmacists defined as, 182.651
Technicians, see Pharmacy technicians under this topic
Titles, unlawful use, 151.17
Trainees, 62L.692
24-hour pharmacies, highway sign franchise program, 160.80
Unit dose packaging systems, medical assistance, nursing facilities, 256R.04
Unsed drugs, returns, 151.441, 151.56
Veterinary drugs, emergency compounding, 151.253
Veterinary legend drugs, use, 151.15
Violations and penalties
Adulteration or misbranding of drugs, 151.34
Cannabinoid products, adulteration or misbranding of, 151.72
Collateral sanctions, 609B.130
Compounding drugs unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15
Dispensing legend drug without prescription, 151.34
Embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 151.34
False advertising, 151.18
False personation, 151.17
Federally restricted medical gases, sales without proper registration, 151.34
Generally, 151.06, 151.34
Habitual indulgence in use of narcotics, stimulants, depressant drugs, or intoxicating liquors, 151.06
Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
Homicide resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, 151.16
PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
- Illegal procurement or possession of legend drugs, 151.37
- Inspections, refusal to permit, 151.34
- Labels and labeling, violations, 151.34, 151.72
- Licenses, violations, 151.06, 151.071, 151.34
- Manufacture, sale or delivery of adulterated or misbranded drugs, 151.34
- Misbranding, 151.34, 151.72
- Misleading name, unlawful use, 151.18
- Operating a pharmacy without a pharmacist in charge, 151.34
- Operating a pharmacy without proper registration, 151.34
- Operation of pharmacy without pharmacist present and on duty, 151.06
- Prescription substitutions unlawful, 151.21
- Records, refusal to permit access to, 151.34
- Sample drugs, careless distribution, 151.33
- Substitutions, violations, 151.21
- Titles, unlawful use, 151.17, 151.37
- Trade secrets, revealing to unauthorized persons, 151.34

Wholesale drug distributors
- Health care taxes, 295.50
- Pharmacies defined as, 151.441
- Workers' compensation, employer designated, 176.135

PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGER LICENSURE AND REGULATION ACT

Generally, 62W.01 to 62W.14

PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGERS (PBMS) (Cont'd)

Conflicts of interest, notice, 62W.04
- Exclusive contracts, drug manufacturers, disclosure, 62W.06
- Gag clauses, prohibited, 62W.11
- Good faith and fair dealing, 62W.04
- Mail order pharmacies, specialty drugs, prompt filling, emergency supply, 62W.14
- Maximum allowable cost pricing, dispute resolution, appeals, 62W.08
- Nondisclosure agreements, 62W.06
- State Employees Group Insurance Program (SEGIP), 43A.231
- Synchronization, prescription drug refills, 62W.10
- Definitions, 62W.02, 62W.09, 62W.10
- Disclosure
- Audit terms, amendments, claims audited, 62W.09
- Exclusive contracts, 62W.06
- Maximum allowable cost pricing, 62W.08
- Nondisclosure agreements, 62W.06
- Pharmacy ownership interests, 62W.07
- Preferred networks, out-of-pocket costs, 62W.077
- Prescription drug cost transparency, confidentiality, penalties, 62W.06
- Specialty pharmacies, out-of-pocket costs, 62W.076

Health care taxes, 295.50

Licenses and licensing
- Generally, 62W.03
- Network adequacy reports required with applications and renewals, 62W.05

Networks of pharmacies
- Accreditation standards, 62W.05
- Adequacy requirements, waivers, reports, mail order pharmacies excluded, 62W.05
- Federal Drug Pricing Program entities, participation, reimbursement, 62W.07
- Preferred networks, out-of-pocket costs, disclosure, 62W.077

Pharmacy audits, duties regarding, 62W.09

Pharmacy ownership interests, disclosure, enrollee incentives and penalties prohibited, 62W.07

Prescription drugs
- Claims, retroactive adjustments, 62W.13
- Cost transparency, disclosure, confidentiality, penalties, 62W.06

PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGERS (PBMS) (Cont'd)

Prescription drugs (Cont'd)
- Delayed or divided payments prohibited, 62Q.81
- Disclosure of risks, alternatives, costs, 62W.11
- Maximum allowable cost pricing, disclosure, dispute resolution, appeals, 62W.08
- Point of sale payments, limits, 62W.12
- Price comparisons, technology platform, 43A.231
- Rebates and fees, calculation, 62W.06
- Specialty drugs, prompt filling, mail order pharmacies, emergency supply, 62W.14
- Substitutions, approval, 62W.075
- Synchronization, cost-sharing rate, dispensing fees, 62W.10

Reports given
- Pharmacy audits, 62W.09
- Transparency report, Commerce Department, 62W.06
- Specialty pharmacies, out-of-pocket costs, disclosure, 62W.076
- Therapeutic alternative drugs, substitution, approval, 62W.075

PHARMACY BOARD

Administration, 151.03, 152.02
- Appropriations to Administration, expenses, 151.27
- Opiate epidemic response fund, transfers from, 256.043
- Assistance programs, information provision, 151.06
- Cease and desist orders, enforcement, 151.06, 151.72
- Contracts and agreements, prescription monitoring program system, 152.126

Controlled substances
- Enforcement of law, 299A.297
- Methamphetamine precursors, sale restrictions, 152.02
- Opiates, reports, registration, fees, duties, 151.066
- Prescription monitoring program system, 152.126
- Prescription monitoring system, opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
- Reporting, 152.11
- Research, registration, 151.065, 152.101, 152.12
- Schedules, duties, 152.02

Data
- Adverse health care events, classification, 144.7065
- Controlled substances, prescriptions, 151.066, 152.126
- Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
- Dispute resolution, insulin safety net program, 151.74
- Distressed drugs, 151.39
- Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, cooperation with, 299A.297

Drugs and medicine, duties regarding
- Controlled substances, see same under this topic
- Distressed drugs, 151.39
- Drug utilization review and patient counseling, 151.06
- Insulin safety net program, 151.74
- Legend drugs, 148.575, 151.361, 151.37
- Manufacturers, 151.101
- Opiate antagonists protocol, 151.37
- Opiates, reports, registration, fees, 151.066
- Over-the-counter drugs, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Prescription drugs
- Containers, labeling, 151.212
- Lower cost prescription sources, information provision, 151.06
- Prescription drug repository program, 151.555
- Substitutions, 151.06
- Wholesale prescription drug distributors, see Wholesale dealers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Prohibited drugs, enforcement of law, 152.13
- Sales regulation, 151.06

Duties generally, 151.06
- Educational materials, patient assistance programs, 151.06
- Embargoes, 151.38
- Employees, 151.03, 214.04
- Examining and licensing board, 214.01
- Executive director, 214.04, 352D.02
- Fees
- Generally, 151.03
- Licenses, 151.06, 151.07, 151.12, 151.191
Reports given
Records and record keeping, disciplinary action, 151.074 to 151.075
Prohibited drugs, enforcement of law, 152.13
Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, 151.075
Prescription drug repository program, duties regarding, 151.555
Liability, adverse health care event reports, 151.302
Licenses
Drug manufacturers, see Manufacturers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Medical gas facilities, 151.191
Pharmacists, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Wholesale prescription drug distributors, see Wholesale dealers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Medical gas facilities, licensing, registration, fees, prohibitions, 151.191
Medicare, medical assistance, MinnesotaCare, information provision, 151.06
Meetings, 151.07
Members
Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
Generally, 151.02, 151.03, 151.04
Officers, 151.05
Opiate antagonists protocol, 151.37
Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042
Opioids, reports, registration, fees, duties, 151.066
Patient assistance programs, information provision, 151.06
Pharmacists, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Pharmacy Continuing Education Advisory Task Force, 151.13
Prescription drug assistance program, information provision, 151.06
Prescription drug repository program, duties regarding, 151.555
Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, see PRESCRIPTION MONITORING PROGRAM ADVISORY TASK FORCE
Prohibited drugs, enforcement of law, 152.13
Records and record keeping, disciplinary action, 151.074 to 151.075
Reports given
Adverse health care events
Classification, 144.7065, 144.7068
Duty to report, 151.301, 151.302
Controlled substance schedule, 152.02
Controlled substances, purchaser identification, 152.11
Health care taxes, 214.16
Insulin safety net program, 151.74
Legend drugs, complaints about prescription or administration, 151.37
Opioids, effect of registration fees on availability and prescribing practices, 151.066
Prescription drugs, substitutions, 151.06
Requirements, generally, 151.03, 214.07
Research, registration, fee, 151.065
Rulemaking authority
Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
Controlled substances, schedules, 151.02
Drug utilization review and patient counseling, 151.06
Epilepsy or seizure drugs, substitutions, 151.06
Generally, 151.06
Licenses
Inactive status, standards, previously licensed pharmacists, 151.095
Reciprocity, fees, 151.12
Renewals, fees, delinquent payment charges, 151.13, 214.12
Wholesale prescription drug distributors, 151.47
Pharmacy technicians, ratios of to pharmacists, 151.102
Precursor substances, 152.01, 152.0972

PHARMACY BOARD (Cont’d)
Rulemaking authority (Cont’d)
Prescription drug containers, labeling, 151.212
Veterinary drugs, 151.212, 151.213
Wholesale prescription drug distributors, 151.47
Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476
Secretary, duties, record keeping, licensees, 151.07
Website, required information, 151.06
PHARMACY COLLEGES
Animals, research, see Research animals under ANIMALS
Foreign pharmacy colleges, graduates, eligibility, 151.10
Graduates, pharmacist license applicants, eligibility, 151.10
Institutions, pharmacy colleges defined as, 347.31
PHARMACY CONTINUING EDUCATION ADVISORY TASK FORCE
See also PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Generally, 151.13
PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT
Generally, 151.01 to 151.40
PEASANTS
Hunting
Evening hours, 97B.715
Game birds, defined as including pheasants, 97A.015
Shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121
Stamps, see same under this topic
Releases, 97A.121
Stamps
Design contests, 97A.045
Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475
Generally, 97B.715
Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075
Undressed birds, 97A.015
PHENYLKETONURIA
Insurance
Comprehensive health insurance plans, coverage, 62E.06
Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.26
Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
Nutritional products, medical assistance, 256B.0625
PHOSPHORUS
Detergent ingredient
Notice to consumers, 116.28
Prohibition on amount, 116.27
Dishwasher detergent, phosphorus content, 116.23
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Guaranteed analysis, Fertilizer, Soil Amendment and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.211
Plant food, phosphorus defined as, 18C.531
Poisoning
Contracted through employment, reports about, 175.33, 175.35
Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
Pollution, policy of state, 115.425
Red phosphorus, possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262
Wastewater treatment facilities, biological nutrient treatment technology, 115.426
PHOTOGRAPHIC COPIES OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT
Generally, 600.135
PHOTOGRAPHS
Aerial photographs
Correctional institutions, unmanned aerial vehicles, 243.552
Filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
Wildlife preserves, applications, 273.114
Town roads, maps, 164.35
Farm product statutory lien documents, 336A.09
1.05
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PHOTOGRAPHS (Cont'd)
Body artists, identification, 146B.02
Booking photographs, 13.82
Cameras, hidden, surreptitious observations, 609.746
Children, adoption exchange, 259.75
Correctional institutions, unmanned aerial vehicles, 243.552
County recorders, filing with, federal agency documents, 386.51, 386.52
Criminal history data, 13.87, 299C.14
Criminals, identification data, 299C.10, 299C.11
Dead bodies, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
Definitions
Art, 324.01, 324.06
Government records, 138.17
Detectives
Identification cards, 326.336
License applications, 326.3382
Drivers’ licenses, 171.06, 171.07, 171.071
Evidence, household goods warehouse operators, claims against, 231.15
Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10
Government records
Evidence, 15.17, 138.17
Filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
Photographs defined as, 138.17
Hospital records, see Medical records under HOSPITALS
Human services licensees
Background checks, 245C.05
Youth of 17 years or younger, 245C.05
Juvenile offenders, criminal records, expungement, 13.82
Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Minnesota identification cards, see under IDENTIFICATION CARDS
Missing persons bulletin, Public Safety Department, duties, 299C.54
Peace officers, release, 626.89
Pistols, permits to carry, applications, photographs of applicant, 624.7151
Prisoners, 299C.14
Property, proof of ownership, 609.523
Property insurance, inspections, 65A.34
Protective agents (bodyguards)
Identification cards, 326.336
License applications, 326.3382
Public employees, display to witnesses, 13.43
Sexually explicit photographs, see PORNOGRAPHY
State employees, display to witnesses, 13.43
State photograph, “Grace,” 1.1498
Stolen property, return, 609.523
Unmanned aerial vehicles, correctional institutions, 243.552
PHOTOSTATS
Government records, 13.03, 15.17
Licensed abstractors, access to county records, 386.71
Tax returns, 270C.20
PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Academic standards (public schools), see ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
Clothing, fees, public schools, 123B.36
Physical fitness programs, see PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS
Planning, school districts, cooperation and combination, 123A.36
Public schools
Academic standards, 120B.021
American Indian students, participation, 124D.74
English learners, participation, 124D.61
Exclusion from class, 120B.026
Sports, see SPORTS
Sports facilities, see SPORTS FACILITIES
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS (Cont’d)
Annual preventive health examinations, health plan companies, direct access obstetric-gynecological services, 62Q.52, 62Q.58
Boxers, 341.33
Children under juvenile court jurisdiction, 260B.157, 260C.157
Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.10
Commercial drivers’ license requirements, 171.01, 171.04, 171.12, 171.162
Correctional facility employees, 241.14
Criminal sexual conduct, victims, costs, 609.35
Disability benefit applicants
Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03, 352.113
MSRS correctional employees fund, 352.95
Public employees police and fire fund, 353.031
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03, 353.031
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.07, 354.48
Disclosures, employees, physical examination records, limitations, 363A.20
Drivers, see Examinations under DRIVERS LICENSES
Employees, see Medical examinations under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Eye examinations, see under EYES AND EYESIGHT
Fees
Property tax refund claimants, 290A.09
Workers’ compensation, independent medical examinations, rulemaking, 176.136
Foster grandparents program, employees, 256.976
Gynecological examinations, see GYNECOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS
Health and accident insurance, claims, 62A.04
Hennepin County, probation department, duties, 383B.61
Independent medical examinations, insurance claims or litigation, health care taxes, 295.50
Indigent persons, examination before hospitalization, 261.22
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.371
Medical examiner, Hennepin County, see Medical examiner under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Medicare extended basic supplemental plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316
Motor carrier drivers, limb impairment or medical conditions, waiver, 221.0314
No-fault automobile insurance
Arbitration of claims, 65B.56
Rights of insureds, notice violations, unfair claims practice, 72A.201
Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
Physical therapists, 148.754
Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
Podiatrists, 153.01
Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
Public schools, students, 144.29
Records, see Mental or physical examinations under MEDICAL RECORDS
Refusal
Declared emergencies, rights, 12.39
Isolated or quarantined persons, rights, 144.419
Regional treatment centers, employees, 246.27
Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261
Refractive errors, 12.381
School bus drivers
Certificates and certification, 171.06
Exemptions, 171.321
Requirements, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321
Social workers, 148E.245
Tuberculosis, noncompliance, endangerment to public health, 144.4803
Vision, see Eye examinations under EYES AND EYESIGHT
Vulnerable adult abuse victims, 626.557
Workers’ compensation, see Medical examinations under WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PHYSICAL

PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS
Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04
Clubs, see HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS
Exercise equipment, membership fees and dues, sales and use
taxes, 297A.61
Mental illness, persons with, structured programs, grants, 245.73
Physical education, see PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PHYSICAL RESTRANT
See RESTRAINTS

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
Board, see PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD
Certificates and certification
Disabled persons, disability, 169.345
Medical assistance, medical necessity and appropriateness, 256R.54
Certificates and certification, medical assistance, medical
necessity and appropriateness, 256R.54
Commitments, reports, suspension of registration, 148.75
Consent, physical and mental examinations, 148.754
Contested cases, license suspensions, 148.755
Continuing education, registration, renewals, 148.70, 148.73,
214.12
Controlled substances, duties regarding
Division, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
Violations, disciplinary action, 148.75
Courses of study, 148.705
Credentials, 148.736
Defenses, violations, generally, registration, proof of, 148.78
Definitions, 148.65, 256P.01
Directories, 214.071
Disciplinary action
Contested cases, 148.755
Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 147.111
Grounds, 148.75, 214.355
Physical and mental examinations, 148.75
Prohibited conduct, 148.76, 148.77
Education and training
Accreditation, 148.721, 148.722
Courses of study, 148.705, 148.721
Fees, 148.715
Foreign-trained physical therapists, 148.725
Manual or mechanical therapy, generally, 146.23
Physical therapy assistants, 148.722
Enforcement of law, Physical Therapy Board, duties, 148.66
Fines, disabled persons, certification of disability, fraud, 169.345
Foreign-trained physical therapists
Qualifications, 148.725
Temporary permits, 148.71
Fraud, disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
Guards and conservators for, appointment, license
suspension, 147.091, 148.75
Health care taxes, 295.50
Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
Licenses
Applications, 148.705, 148.735
Cancellation, 148.735, 148.737
Denial, 148.75, 364.09
Examinations, 148.70, 148.71, 148.723 to 148.725
Expedit and temporary licensing, armed forces members,
197.4552
Foreign-trained physical therapists, 148.725
Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
New licenses after cancellation, 148.735
Orders, 148.755
Physical therapist assistants, 148.722, 148.724
Qualifications, 148.70, 148.705, 148.725
Renewals, 148.70, 148.73, 148.737, 214.12
Requirements, generally, 148.70
Suspension or revocation, 148.75, 148.755, 214.077, 214.32
Temporary permits, 148.71, 148.715
Violations, prosecution, 148.78
Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Cont’d)
Manual or mechanical therapy, diagnosis, 146.23
Medical records, access, see Access to data under MEDICAL
RECORDS
Memberships, Athletic Trainer's Advisory Council, 148.7805
Minnesota American Physical Therapy Association, Athletic
Trainer's Advisory Council, submissions for
membership, 148.7805
Miscarriage, 148.75
Nursing facilities, medical assistance, medical necessity and
appropriateness certification, 256R.54
Payments to, see Medical assistance under PHYSICAL
THERAPY
Permits
Fees, 148.715, 148.75
Temporary, 148.71
Physical examinations, 148.754
Physical therapist assistants
Continuing education, rules about, 148.741
Courses of study, 148.705
Credentials, cancellation, 148.736
Disciplinary action, 148.75, 148.755
Ethics, rules about, applicability, 148.741
Examinations, 148.724
License violations, 148.78
Licenses
Rules about, applicability, 148.741
Suspension or revocation, 148.755
Medical assistance, see under PHYSICAL THERAPY
Medical records, 148.754
Qualifications, 148.722, 148.724
Rules about, applicability, 148.741
Student physical therapist assistants, 148.65
Supervision of, 148.65, 148.706
Physical therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPY
Physical therapy aides, supervision of, 148.65, 148.706
Physical therapy students, supervision of, 148.706
Practice of physical therapy, credentials, 148.736
Professionals, physical therapists defined as, 145.61
Qualified professional, physical therapists defined as, 256P.01
Reciprocity, 148.71
Records and record keeping
Maternal death studies, 145.901
Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
Registration, see Licenses under this topic
Rules about, applicability, 148.741
Scope of practice
Abortion, health plan companies, 62Q.145
Manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23
Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
Signatures, disability parking certifications, 169.345
Students, 148.65
Supervising
Athletic trainers providing physical therapy services,
148.7806
Foreign-trained physical therapists, 148.725
Physical therapist assistants, 148.65, 148.706
Physical therapists with temporary permits, 148.71
Physical therapy aides, 148.65, 148.706
Physical therapy students, 148.706
Student physical therapist assistants, 148.65
Student physical therapists, 148.65
Supportive personnel, 148.65
Teachers, physical therapists defined as, 179A.03
Temporary permits
Fees, 148.715, 148.75
Generally, 148.71
Training, 146.23, 148.705
Verification by, disability parking certifications, 169.345
Violations and penalties, 148.75 to 148.77
Waivers, objections, physical and mental examinations,
148.754

PHYSICAL THERAPY
Athletic injuries, athletic trainers, supervision required,
148.7806
PHYSICAL THERAPY (Cont'd)
Authority to prescribe, physician assistants, 147A.185
Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
Board, see PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD
Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
Definitions
Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
Home care providers, 144A.43
Hospice care programs, 144A.75
Public health occupations, licensing, 148.65
Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52
Home care services
Medical assistance, 256B.0653
Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.762
Physical therapy defined as, 62A.46, 144A.43
Manual therapy, 146.23
Mechanical therapy, 146.23
Medical assistance
Covered services, 256B.0625, 256B.0653
Payment rates, 256B.038, 256B.762, 256B.765, 256B.766
Prior authorization, 256B.0625
Therapy services, cost allocations, 256R.12
Minnesota American Physical Therapy Association, 148.7805
Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.34
Other services, occupational therapy defined as, 144A.75
Physical therapists, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
Specialized maintenance therapy, medical assistance, coverage for children, 256B.0625
PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD
Data, adverse health care events, classification, 144.7065
Duties, generally, 148.66
Employees, 148.691
Examining and licensing board, 214.01
Fiscal year, 214.08
Licensees, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
Members, 15.0591, 148.67
Officers, 148.691
Reports given
Adverse health care events, 144.7065, 144.7068
Generally, 214.07
Rulemaking authority, 148.74, 214.12
PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 147A.57
PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
Accountability, 147A.17
Advertising, medical cannabis, 152.28
Ambulance service personnel
Generally, see Ambulance service personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES
Physician assistants substituting for, interhospital or interfacility ambulance transfers, 144E.127
Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer
Controlled substances, 147A.185
Legend drugs, 151.37
Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
Certificates and certification
Disabled persons, disability, 147A.09, 169.345
EMT instructors, 144E.283
Complaints about, investigations, 147A.26
Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
Consent, commitments, emergency admissions, 253B.051
Continuing education
License renewal, 214.12
Requirements, 147A.24
Contracts and agreements
Delegation agreements, 147A.01, 147A.23
Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.6062
Controlled substances
Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 147A.185
Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.12

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS (Cont'd)
Definitions
Collaborating physician, 147A.01
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
General assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01
Health services occupations, 147A.01
Medical Practice Board, 147.01
Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08
Pharmacy law, 151.01
Physician assistant registration, 147A.01
Professional firms, 319B.02
Delegation agreements, 147A.23
Directories, 214.071
Disaster situations, responding to, 147A.23
Disciplinary action
Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 147.111
Forms, 147A.16
HBV and HCV prevention, 214.25
 Disclosure, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
Drugs and medicine
Definitions, 147A.01
Dispensing in health professional shortage areas, 151.19
Use, 151.37
Education and training
Clinical medical education, 62J.692
Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
EMT instructors, 144E.283
Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
Program approval, fees, 147A.28
Trainees, 62J.692
Emergency medical responder training instructors, 144E.27
EMT examiners, qualifications, 144E.286
Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
Fines, disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
Forms, 62J.52
Fraud
Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD
Guardians and conservators for, appointment, license suspension, 147.091
Health and accident insurance, services, coverage, 62A.15
Health care providers, defined as, 62Q.733
Health officers, defined as, 253B.02
Health plan company representatives, 62J.48
Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
Health-related licensing boards, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
Inactive registration, 147A.05
Investigations
Accountability, 147A.17
Complaints, 147A.26
Cooperation, 147A.15
Liability
Bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, immunity from, 144.7415, 246.722
Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
Infant hearing screening, 144.966
Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31
Ramsey County, emergency medical services, 383A.13
Liability insurance, reports, 147A.14
Licenses
Applications, 147A.28
Cancellation for nonrenewal, 147A.06
EMT instructors, 144E.283
Exemptions, 147.09, 147A.08
PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS (Cont'd)
Licenses (Cont'd)
Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
Fees, 147A.28
Identification requirements, 147A.19
Inactive, 147A.01, 147A.05
Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
Lapsed license, renewal schedule, 147A.06
Procedures, 147A.26
Qualifications, 147A.02
Registration, see same under this topic
Reissued, 147A.13
Renewal cycle, 147A.29
Renewals, 147.02, 147A.07, 147A.24, 214.12
Requirement for practice, 147A.03
Revocation, 147A.16
Suspension, 147A.13, 147A.16
Temporary permits, 147A.025
Temporary registration, 147A.01
Violations, disciplinary action, 147A.13
Locum tenens permits, 147A.01
Medical assistance
Covered services, 256B.0625
Home care nursing services, 256B.0654
Medical transportation services, need determination, 256B.04
Medical cannabis patient registry program
Immunity from liability or prosecution, 152.32
Participation, 152.27
Patient duties, 152.30
Practitioner duties, 152.28
Violations and penalties, 152.33
Medical devices, authority to prescribe, 147A.185
Medical records, access, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
Medication education services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
Mental examinations, disciplinary action investigations, 147A.13
Minnesota Academy of Physician Assistants, 214.32
Name tags for identification, 147A.03
Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
Occupational therapy, authority to prescribe, 147A.185
Patient services, 147A.09
Permits, locum tenens permits, 147A.01
Personal clinicians, health care homes, 62U.03
Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision, 214.122
Physical therapy, authority to prescribe, 147A.185
Physician Assistant Advisory Council, 147A.27
Practice agreement, review, 147A.09
Practice setting descriptions, 147A.01
Practitioners, physician assistants defined as, 151.01
Prescribing authority, 147A.185, 151.37
Prescriptions, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.307
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
Professional services, physician assistants defined as, 319B.02
Qualified professional, 256L.08, 256P.01
Records and record keeping
Drug Enforcement Administration requirements, 147A.185
Vital records, 144.213
Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
Reports given
Generally, 147A.14
Immunity, 147A.15
Scope of practice
Abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
Body art procedures, 146B.03
Generally, 147A.09
Limitations, 147A.09
Services, coverage
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.06
Health and accident insurance, 62A.15
PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS (Cont'd)
Services, coverage (Cont'd)
Medical assistance, 256B.0625
Medical tests ordered by, 62A.3091
X-rays ordered by, 62A.3091
Signatures, disability parking certificates, 169.345
Statements by, tuberculosis tests and therapy results, 144.441
Supervising physicians, disaster situations, 147A.23
Tax clearance certificates, 147A.13
Tests, paramedic skills, ambulance service personnel, 144E.001
Titles
Generally, 147A.03
Violations, 147A.03, 147A.13
Trainees, 62J.692
Travel expenses, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.20
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Abortion
Duties
Generally, 145.412
Live births, 145.423
Parental notification, 144.343
Refusal to perform or assist, liability, 145.42
Reports given, 145.4135, 145.413 to 145.4132
Notice given, 145.4242, 145.4245, 145.4246
Risks, consulting, 145.4242
Access to data
Committed persons, medical records, 13.384, 253B.0921
Committed sex offenders, medical records, 253D.17
Coroner data, 13.83
Medical examiner data, 13.83
Pesticides, application, 18B.37
Accounting and bookkeeping, billing procedures, 62J.52, 147A.091
Acupuncture practice, licenses, exceptions, 147B.02
Acupuncturists, 147B.01 to 147B.07
Addresses, filing with board, 147B.091
Advertising
Medical cannabis, 152.28
Violations, disciplinary action, 147B.091
Affidavits, health professional education loan forgiveness program, practice, 148.1501
Alzheimer's disease, dead persons suspected of having, 390.11
Ambulance service personnel
Generally, see Ambulance service personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES
Physicians substituting for, interhospital or interfacility ambulance transfers, 144E.127
American Academy of Family Physicians, 144E.01, 148.7802
American Board of Medical Specialties, 147.01, 147.037
American College of Emergency Physicians, 144E.01
American Medical Association
Approved or accredited education programs, athletic trainers, 148.7802
Uniform Claim Task Force, health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56
Anesthesiologists, services, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
Appointment
Juvenile court investigations, 260B.157, 260C.157
Workers' compensation, 176.391
Artificial insemination, duties, 257.56
Assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
Associations
American Academy of Pediatrics, 144E.01, 148.7802
American College of Emergency Physicians, 144E.01
American Medical Association, 62J.56, 148.7802
Canadian associations, 147.03, 147.037
Attending physicians
Definitions, 257B.01
Utilization review, see Attending health care professionals under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
Attorney fees, Woman's Right to Know Act, lawsuits, 145.4247
Authorization
by Elevators, lifts, ramps, or chair lifts, sales and use tax refunds, 297A.75
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)
Authorization by (Cont'd)
Incontinent nursing home residents, intervals for checking on, 144A.04
Patients, smoking, 144.414
Billing
Health care taxes, 295.53
Uniform forms, 62J.52
Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
Birth and death records, duties, rulemaking, 144.12, 144.213
Blood tests
Administering, 169A.51, 360.0753
Admissibility in evidence, 360.0753
Boards
American Board of Medical Specialties, licenses, 147.03, 147.037
Federation of state medical boards, licenses, 147.03, 147.037
Licensing boards, generally, see LICENSING BOARDS
Certificates and certification
At-home recovery services, necessity, Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
Births occurring outside an institution, 144.215
Blind persons, tobacco products' municipal licenses, 461.15
Disabled persons, disability, 169.345, 290A.09
EMT instructors, 144E.283
Four-wheel all-terrain vehicle operators, capability, 169.045
Medical assistance
Pregnant women, eligibility, 256B.055
Recipients or applicants, care provided by children, 256B.0595
Motorized golf cart operators, capability, 169.045
Pregnant minor women, necessity of abortion, 144.343
Recording fees, district court, 357.021
Supplemental aid recipients, temporary absence due to illness, 256D.44
Utility service, reconnection or continued service, medically necessary equipment, 216B.098
Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS
College of Family Physicians of Canada, foreign medical school graduates, licensing, 147.037
Combative sports, ringside physicians, 341.30, 341.32
Commitments of physicians
Generally, 147.091
Reports of commitment, 147.111
Committed persons, duties regarding
Discharge or provisional discharge, notice, 253B.20
Emergency admissions, duties, 253B.051
Committed sex offenders, discharge or provisional discharge, notice, 253D.36
Complaints, investigations, 147.01, 147.091, 147.161
Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage of services, 62E.06
Confidential or privileged information
Juvenile court hearings, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04
Waivers, commitments, 253B.23, 253D.03
Workers' compensation, disability determinations, 268A.04
Consent
Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
Patients, interviews by Health Department, 144.053
Contempts, Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4246, 145.4247
Contested cases, 147.01, 147.091
Continuing education
Costs, reimbursement, 144E.52
Foreign medical faculty, 147.0375
License renewal, 214.12
Primary care physicians, 137.40
Contracts and agreements
Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62Q.71
Residents, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
Restrictive terms, 62J.73

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)
Controlled substances
Diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
False representation, 152.025
Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
Prescribing, administering, and dispensing
Generally, 152.11, 152.12
Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
Reports given, 152.126
Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
Simulated, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097
Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
Coroners, 13.83, 357.11
Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34
Credentials, see Licenses under this topic
Criminal sexual conduct
3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
Definitions, 609.341
Damages, Woman's Right to Know Act, compliance violations, 145.4247
Data
Abortion reports, data classification, 145.4135
Access to data, see same under this topic
Definitions
Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7802
Collaborating physician, 147A.01
Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
General assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01
Healing arts, registration, 146.01
Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
Health care information, review organization, 145.61
Health care utilization review, 62M.02
Medical Practice Board, 147.01
Omnipotence and Medical Act, 182.651
Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
Pharmacy law, 151.01
Physician assistants, 147A.01
Physicians and surgeons, practicing without a license, 147.081, 147.082
Professional firms, 319B.02
Prohibited drugs, 152.01
Standby or temporary custodians of children, 257B.01
Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241
Workers' compensation, 176.01
Delinquent taxes, disciplinary action, 147.091
Determination by
Designators, child custody, delimitation or incapacity, 257B.01, 257B.06
Medical assistance recipients, 256B.0624
Detoxification centers, duties, 254A.08
Directories, 214.071
Disabled persons, duties regarding, identifying device or card, search, 145.854, 145.857
Disciplinary action
Data collection violations, 214.16
Disclosure, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091
Evidence, 147.091
Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 147.111
Generally, 147.141
Grounds, 147.035, 147.091
Healing arts, registration, 146.01
HBV, HCV, and HCV prevention program violations, 214.25
Intermediate Medical Licensure Compact, 147.38
Judicial review, 147.151
Malpractice, false information, 147.035
Ophthalmic goods and services violations, 145.714
Records, sealing, 147.151
Utilization review, 147.091
Disclosure
Bloodborne pathogens, blood tests and disclosures, immunity from liability, 144.7415
PHYSICIANS

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont’d)

Disclosure (Cont’d)
Disciplinary action, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091
Fee splitting, 147.091
Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
Patient records, 144.29, 144.32, 144.4175
Provider charges for services, 62J.812, 62J.824
Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
Documentation by, bloodborne pathogens, significant exposure, 144.7406

Drugs and medicine
Controlled substances, see same under this topic
Dispensing in health professional shortage areas, 151.01, 151.09
Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision, 214.122
Use, 151.15, 151.26, 151.37
Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
Written agreements, 148.235

Education and training
Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
EMT instructors, 144E.283
Hospital authorities, expenditures, 144.581
Manual or mechanical therapy, exemptions, 146.23
Medical students, see MEDICAL STUDENTS
Physicians in training, 251.15
Residency programs, see Residents under this topic
Trainees, 62J.692, 251.15
Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
Emergency admissions, commitments, duties, 253B.051
Emergency room physicians, see under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
EMT examiners, 144E.263, 144F.286
Enforcement of law, abortion reporting, 145.4135
Facilities and services, 62J.73
Medical examiner’s practice, 155A.29
Evaluations by, chronically ill persons, 62S.02
Evidence
Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 147.091
Felony supervision, 147.091
Sex crimes, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
Examinations
Licensure, 147.02, 147.03
Medical exams, see same under this topic
Examiners
Civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
Commitments of sex offenders, definitions, 253D.02
Exclusions, prohibited, Patient Protection Act, 62J.73
Eyeglasses, replacement from old prescriptions, 145.713
Family medicine, residency program funding, 62J.692
Federation of State Medical Boards, 147.03, 147.037
Fee splitting, disclosure, disciplinary action, 147.091
Fees
Health Department, duties, 144.699
Licenses, see same under this topic
Ophthalmic services, violations, 145.713
Provider charges disclosure, 62J.812, 62J.824
Female genital mutilation, surgical procedures, permitted activities, 609.2245
Financial or economic interests
Disclosure, 144.6521
Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
Fines
Abortion, reporting violations, 145.4135
Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
Employee injury reports, failure to file, 176.231
Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.141

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont’d)

Foreign medical school graduates, 62J.692, 147.02, 147.037, 147.0375
Fraud
Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD
Gag clauses, health care purchasing alliances, prohibited waivers, 62T.06
Good faith
Abortions, reporting, immunity from liability, 145.4135
Bloodborne pathogens, blood tests and disclosures, immunity from liability, 144.7415
Persons of impaired driving ability, reporting, immunity from liability, 171.131
Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31
Tuberculosis carriers, statement of endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808

Governor’s personal physician, governor, declaration of disability, 4.06
Greater Minnesota family medicine residency grant program, 144.1912

Guidians and conservators for, appointment, license suspension, 147.091
Health and accident insurance
Referrals to specialists, procedures, 62Q.58
Services, policy provisions, 62A.03
Health care provider of attorney, see under HEALTH CARE
Health care providers, physicians and surgeons defined as Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.73
Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
Workers’ compensation, 176.011
Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.52, 295.56
Health care utilization, authorization, 62M.05
Health care utilization review, appeals, 62M.06, 62M.09
Health maintenance organizations, insurance licenses, exemptions, 62D.22
Health plan company representatives, 62J.48
Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
Health professional shortage areas, 151.01, 151.19
Health professionals services program, participation in, 147.0911
Health-related licensing boards, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
Hearing aid dispensing, consumer information, consulting, 153A.18
Hearings, licenses, temporary suspension, disciplinary hearings, 147.091
HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, generally, 214.25
Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43
Human Services Department, medical director, 246.018
Hypnosis, use of, 147.081
Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
Identity and identification, patients, right to know, 144.651
Inability to practice, health professionals services program, participation in, 147.0911
Indigent persons, duties, application for hospitalization, 261.22
Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
Inpatient hospital payment system, administrative reconsideration, duties, 256.9685
Insurance applications, false statements, unfair competition and trade practices, 72A.20
Insurance fraud, see FRAUD
Interagency early childhood intervention services, 125A.29
International medical graduates assistance program, 144.1911
Interns
Definitions, 152.01
Licenses, exemptions, 147.09, 147E.05
Podiatrists, permits, temporary, 153.16
Possession, authorized, hypodermic needles, 151.40
Public retirement plans, coverage exclusions, 353.01
State Medical Licensure Compact, see INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT

Intrusive mental health treatment, duties regarding
Committed persons generally, 253B.03
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont’d)
Intrusive mental health treatment, duties regarding (Cont’d)
Committed sex offenders, 253D.17
Investigations
Complaints, 147.01, 147.091, 147.161
Immunity, 147.121
Licenses, fees, 147.01
Patient medical records, data classification, 147.131
Physician accountability, 147.161
Physician cooperation, 147.091, 147.131
Lawsuits
Abortion, reporting violations, 145.4135
Death by wrongful act, 573.02
Malpractice, see same under this topic
Network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
Women’s Right to Know Act, compliance violations, 145.4247
Legend drugs, use, 151.15, 151.37
Letters of interest, health care county-based purchasing, implementation delay, 256B.69
Liability
Abortions, 145.4135, 145.42
Blood tests, 169A.51, 241.342, 360.0753
Bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, immunity from liability, 144.7415, 246.722
Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
Intrusive mental health treatments, 253B.03, 253D.17
Medical assistance covered services, 256B.0625
Newborns or infants, hearing screening, 144.966
Persons impaired driving ability, reporting, immunity from liability, 171.131
Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231
Ramsey County, emergency medical services, 383A.13
Reports of physicians’ violations, immunity from liability, 147.121
Sexually explicit materials, 617.295
Spinal cord injuries, reports, 144.663
Traumatic brain injuries, reports, 144.663
Tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.807, 144.4808
Licensed Genetic Counselor Advisory Council, 147F.15
Licensed health professionals, physicians and surgeons defined as, 144.4172
Licensed physicians, Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
Licenses
Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
Burden of proof, 147.091
Cancellation, 147.038, 147.0381, 147.039
Conditions or limitations, 147.02, 147.03, 147.0375, 147.091, 147.141
Consulting physicians, exemption, 147.09
Credentialed, verification, 147.037
Disciplinary action, 147.02, 147.091
EMT instructors, 144E.283
Endorsements, 147.03
Examinations, 147.02, 147.03, 147.037
Exemptions, 147.09
Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
Fees
Foreign medical faculty, 147.0375
Generally, 147.02
Nonrefundable, 147.038, 147.0381
Reciprocity, 147.03
Residency permits, 147.0391
Temporary permits, 147.03
Foreign medical school students, certification, 147.037
Fraud, disciplinary action, 147.091, 214.106
Generally, 147.02
Health care utilization reviews, 62M.09
Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, see INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT
Liability insurance information, 147.035
Malpractice history, 147.035
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont’d)
Licenses (Cont’d)
New license after cancellation in good standing, 147.038
Permits, temporary, 147.03
Pesticide dealer licenses, exemptions, 18B.31
Qualifications, 147.091
Reciprocity, 147.03
Reissue, conditions, 147.091
Renewals
Failure to renew, 147.039
Fees, 147.02
Medical privileges lists, updating, 147.162
New license after cancellation, 147.038
Rules about, 214.12
Residency permits, 147.0391, 147.09
Restrictions, 147.091, 609B.129
Suspension or revocation
Conduct involving sexual contact with patient, 147.025
Forms of disciplinary action, 147.141
Grounds, 147.091
Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, 147.38
Temporary suspension, imminent risk of harm, 214.077
Violations, reporting, 147.0375, 147.111
Violations, disciplinary action, 147.081, 147.091, 147.141
Living wills, compliance, 145B.05 to 145B.07
Loans to, income-contingent repayment program, 136A.1785
Locum tenens coverage, demonstration project, 137.43
Long-term care consultation teams, 256B.0911
Malpractice
Disciplinary action, false information, 147.035
Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
Information, false, disciplinary action, 147.035
Insurance, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
Investigations, 147.131, 147.161
Lawsuits, 145.682, 491A.01
Licenses, application information, 147.035
Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 147.111, 147.121
Uniform interrogatories, 604.11
Malpractice insurance, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
Massage therapists, 471.709
Medical assistance
Adult rehabilitative mental health services, duties, 256B.0623
Certificates and certification, see same under this topic
Covered services, 256B.055, 256B.0625
Emergency admissions, long-term care consultation services, duties, 256B.0911
Home care nursing services, 256B.0654
Medical transportation services, need determination, 256B.04
Mental health crisis response services, duties, 256B.0624
Payment rate reduction, 256B.76
Payments, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.76, 256B.767
Medical associations
Members, lists, submitting to Human Services Department, 256B.0625
Minnesota Medical Association, see MINNESOTA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Recommendations by, medical assistance Formulary Committee, 256B.0625
Medical cannabis patient registry program
Duties, 152.28
Immunity from liability or prosecution, 152.32
Participation, 152.27
Patient duties, 152.30
Violations and penalties, 152.33
Medical consultants
Community health boards, 145A.04
Physicians and surgeons defined as, 145A.02
Workers’ compensation, medical health care review, 176.103
Medical directors, hospices, 144A.75, 144A.753

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PHYSICIANS

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Medical examiners, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS
Medical Practice Board, see MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD
Medical practitioners, physicians and surgeons defined as, 145.651
Medical records
Access to data, see under MEDICAL RECORDS
Disclosure, 144.29, 144.32, 144.4175, 147.091
Maternal death studies, 145.901
Medication education services, medical assistance, adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
Mental incompetency
Disciplinary action, 147.091
Health professionals services program, participation in, 147.0911
Reporting obligations, 147.111
Midwives, see MIDWIVES
Minnesota Medical Association, see MINNESOTA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Minnesota Security Hospital, see MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
Misconduct
Disciplinary action, 147.091, 147.092, 147.111, 147.141
Disclosure, 147.02
Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
Reports about, 147.111
Mobile health care evaluation and screening providers, exclusion, 144.077
Names, filing with board, 147.091
Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
Newborns
Heritable and genetic disorders, testing, 144.128
Toxicology tests, prenatal controlled substance exposure, reports, 260E.32
Nursing home residents, physical restraints, use, consulting, 144.651
Offices
Estheticians, practice in physicians' offices, 155A.29
Smoking, see SMOKING
Oncologists, notice received, THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
Ophthalmic services, violations, disciplinary action, 145.712 to 145.714
Opinions, telehealth consultations, medical assistance, patient record, 256B.0625
Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
Orders
Nursing home residents, physical restraints, 144.651
Reporting, 145.4135
Vaccines, administering by pharmacists, 151.01
Orphan drugs, see Controlled substances under this topic
Osteopathic physicians, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS
Osteopathic Physicians Board, 147.21, 147.22
Outdoor recreation participants, licenses, exemptions, 147.09
Pathologists
Hennepin County, medical examiner, 390.0065
Payments to, cancer surveillance system, 144.672
Patient Protection Act, 623.695 to 621.76
Patients, medical cannabis patient registry program
Immunity from liability or prosecution, 152.32
Participation, 152.27
Patient duties, 152.30
Practitioner duties, 152.28
Violations and penalties, 152.33
Payments by, health professional education loan forgiveness program, penalties, 145.1501
Payments to
Medical assistance, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.76
Medicare supplement insurance claims, 62A.317
Recruitment and training, hospital authorities, expenditures, 144.581
Payroll deductions, employee contributions, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.02, 353D.03
Permits, see Licenses under this topic

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Personal clinicians, health care homes, 62U.03
Persons requiring special diets, identification cards, duties, 145.867
Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision, 214.122
Physical examinations
Boxing contestants and referees, 341.33
Required of practitioners, 145.713, 147.091
Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
Physicians in training, tuberculosis contracted during training, care and treatment, 251.15
Placebos, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097
Podiatrists, see PODIATRISTS
Poisoning or illnesses contracted through employment, notice, 175.33
Positive support professionals, 245D.091
Practice of medicine, 147.081, 147.09
Practitioners, doctors of medicine defined as, 151.01
Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974
Pregnant women
Controlled substance use, 260E.31, 260E.34
Medical emergencies, abortion, notice, 145.4245, 145.4246
Prepaid health plans, see Contracts and agreements under PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, 144H.10
Prescriptions
Electronic transmission, 151.01, 151.21
Ophthalmic goods, 145.712, 145.713
Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
Prices, see Fees under this topic
Privileges and immunity, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, statements, 144.4807, 144.4808
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
Professional services, definitions, 319B.02
Professionals, definitions
Health care information, review organization, 145.61
Professional firms, 319B.02
Providers, health care utilization review, see Providers under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
Psychiatrists, see PSYCHIATRISTS
Public employees, retirement, defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
Punitive damages, Woman's Right to Know Act, compliance violations, 145.4247
Qualifications
Committed persons, examining physicians, 253B.06
Emergency medical responder training instructors, 144E.27
EMT examiners, 144E.28
Qualified professional, 260E.08, 260E.01
Reciprocity
Licenses, 147.03
Practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
Retaliatory provisions, 147.04
Telehealth, 147.032, 147.081, 147.091, 147.141
Records and record keeping
Artificial insemination, 257.56
Birth and death records, duties, 144.12
Boarding care home residents, relocation, duties, 144A.161
Contact lenses, 145.712, 145.713
Live births resulting from abortion, 145.423
Nursing home residents, relocation, duties, 144A.161
School physicians, duties, 144.29, 144.32
Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
Vital records, rulemaking, 144.213
Recruitment, hospital authorities, expenditures, 144.581
Referrals by
Financial or economic interest, 144.652
Health care facility residents, health plan companies, 62Q.54
Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
Referrals to
Athletic injuries, 148.7807
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Referrals to (Cont'd)

- Specialists, health and accident insurance, procedures, 62Q.58
- Regional treatment centers, medical employees, 246.018
- Registration
  - Athletic events, provision of medical services, 147.09
  - EMT instructors, 144E.283
  - Outdoor recreation, participation, 147.09

Reports given

- Abortion, 145.4135, 145.413 to 145.4132, 145.4246
- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11
- Children, 256B.055
- Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
- Deaths subject to county investigation, 390.11, 390.32
- Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
- Health threat to others, disclosure, patient privileges, waived, 144.4715
- Immunity, 147.121, 260E.34
- Indigent persons, examination before hospitalization, 261.22
- Legend drugs, adverse reactions, 147.111
- Motor carrier drivers, limb impairment or medical conditions, waivers, 221.0314
- Persons of impaired driving ability, 171.131
- Prenatal drug exposure, 260E.06
- Self-reporting, 147.0375, 147.0391, 147.111
- Spinal cord injuries, 144.663
- Suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55
- Teachers, incapacity, 122A.40
- Traumatic brain injuries, 144.663
- Violations, disciplinary action! 147.091
- Workers' compensation, 176.231, 176.391

Requests by

- Contact lenses, prescription verification, 145.712
- Pesticides, application data, 151.37
- Residency expansion grants, 144.1506, 144.1911, 144.1912
- Residency permits, 147.0391, 147.09
- Residency programs, funding, 623.692

Residents

- Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, legend drugs, 151.37
- Clinical medical education programs, 623.692
- Health care professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Primary care settings, 137.40
- Public retirement plans, coverage exclusions, 353.01
- Rural areas, practice in, 137.40, 144.1912

Retaliatory provisions by other states, 147.04

Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Review by, health care utilization review, 62M.06, 62M.09

Right to a physician

- Committed persons, 253B.03
- Committed sex offenders, 253D.17
- Rural primary care training, 137.028

School physicians, record keeping

- False statement, discharge, 144.32
- School children's health records, 144.29

Scope of practice, body art procedures, 144B.03

Services

- Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
- Data collection, health care spending, 62J.38
- Defined as health services, 123B.41
- Definitions, 144A.75
- Health maintenance organizations, geographic accessibility, 62D.124

Home care services, 144A.45

Medical assistance, see same under this topic

Ophthalmic services, 145.711 to 145.714

Provider charges disclosure, 62J.812, 62J.824

Sex crimes

- Disciplinary action, 147.025, 147.091, 147.092, 609B.129
- Evidence, patients' past sexual conduct, 147.025

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Sex crimes (Cont'd)

- Reports about, data classification, 147.01, 147.092
- Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
- Sexually explicit materials, 617.295

- Signatures, disability parking certificates, 169.345
- Special education services, 125A.29

- Specialists, referrals to, health and accident insurance, procedures, 62Q.58

State employees, 179A.10

Statements by

- Alcoholism, disability, 256D.09
- Carseats, use, medical exemptions, 169.685
- Children, 171.042, 245A.18
- Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship hearings, 252A.101
- Disabled persons, license plates, 168.021
- Emergency commitments, 253B.051
- HIV infected persons, 256.9365
- Long-term care insurance applicants aged 80 or older, 62S.21
- Motor carrier drivers, waiver, 221.0314
- Seat belt use, medical exceptions, 169.686
- Substance use disorder, disability, 256D.09
- Tuberculosis test and x-ray results, 144.441
- Viatial settlements, 60A.9579
- Statutes of limitations, 541.076, 541.15
- Student loans
  - Failure to repay, disciplinary action, 147.091
  - Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Students, see MEDICAL STUDENTS
- Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
- Sudden infant death syndrome, notice to parents, 390.11

Supervision by

- Adult mental health crisis response services, medical assistance duties, 255B.0624
- Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077
- Physician assistants, 147A.23
- Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153

Tax clearance certificates, 147.091

Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Technically qualified individual, physicians defined as, 182.651

Telehealth services, see under HEALTH CARE

Temporary permits, see Licenses under this topic

Testimony

- Commitments, neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
- Commitments of sex offenders, neuroleptic medications, administering, 253D.21
- Physician-patient privilege, 260E.04, 595.02
- Title protection, 147.082
- Trainees, physicians in training, 251.15
- Training, see Education and training under this topic

Travel expenses, developmentally disabled persons, 245A.18

- Tuberculosis carriers, obligation to isolate and examine, 144.4807
- Ultraviolet radiation, tanning facility license, exemption, 325H.02

United States medical licensing examination program

- Foreign medical school graduates, licensing, 147.037
- Osteopathic physicians, licensure by endorsement, 147.03
- Physicians and surgeons, licensure by endorsement, 147.03

- Vaccines, administering by pharmacists, reports, 151.01

Violations and penalties

- Abortion, 145.413, 145.4135
- False statements, 72A.20, 147.091
- Financial or economic interest, 144.4807
- Generally, 147.091
- Insurance applications, false statements, 72A.04
- Licenses, violations, 147.081, 147.091
- Ophthalmic goods and services violations, disciplinary action, 145.712 to 145.714

- Reporting obligations, 145.413, 145.4135, 147.0375
- Reporting violations, 145.4246
PHYSICIANS

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
Workers' compensation, reports, failure to file, fines, 176.231
Voluntary medical aid program, participation, 144.655
Waivers
Confidential or privileged information, commitments, 253B.23, 253D.03
Gag clauses, health care purchasing alliances, 62T.06
Health professional education loan forgiveness program, obligations, 144.1501
Patient privileges, disclosure, health threat to others, 144.4175
Workers' compensation
Appointment, 176.391
Certification, procedures and standards, rulemaking, 176.83
Change, 176.135, 176.83
Reports given, 176.231, 176.391
Selection, 176.83
PICNICS
Injuries, employer sponsored, exclusion, workers' compensation, 176.021
Picnic areas
Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08
Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14
Scenic areas, see SCENIC AREAS
Rest areas, 86A.05
Water access sites, 86A.05
Wildlife management areas, 86A.05
PICTURES
Elected officials, state officers, 349A.09
Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10
Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
Photographs, see PHOTOGRAPHS
State officers, lottery advertising, 349A.09
Works of art, see WORKS OF ART
PIERCINGS
See BODY PIERCING
PIERS
See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
PIGS
See SWINE
PIKE (ESOCIDAE)
Game fish, defined as including pike, 97A.015
Musклellunge, see MUSKELLUNGE
Northern pike, see NORTHERN PIKE
PIKE, ZEBULON
Wintering headquarters, 1805-1806, historic place, 138.664
PILOT PROGRAMS
See DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS
PILOTS
See AVIATION WORKERS
See VESSELS (BOATS)
PINBALL MACHINES
Amusement machines, licenses, fees, 449.15
Coin-operated machines, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
PINE COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
Development region, 462.35
Judicial district, 2.722
North West Company Fur Post, historic site, 138.662
Sandstone School, historic place, 138.664
State monuments, 138.585
Stumne Mounds, historic site, 138.662
PINE POINT SCHOOL
Audits and examinations, 128B.03
Closure, procedures, 128B.09
Conflict of laws, 128B.06
Continuance, 128B.10

PINE POINT SCHOOL (Cont'd)
Definitions, 128B.03
Federal aid, 128B.03
Independent School District 309 (Park Rapids)
Federal aids or grants, duties, 128B.03
General education revenue, exclusions, 128B.04
Qualified voters, 128B.02
School board, transfer of duties to, closure, 128B.09
Teachers, assignment to, 128B.05
Liability, torts, limitation, 128B.03
Liability insurance, 128B.03
Management
Generally, 128B.011
Teachers, assignment, 128B.05
Public school, status, 128B.011
Reports about, 128B.08
Standards, 128B.011
Students, residence, 128B.04
Teachers, 128B.05
White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, duties, 128B.011, 128B.03, 128B.08
PINE RIVER
State water trails, 85.32
Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421
PINE RIVER (CITY)
Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
PINEAPPLES
See FRUIT
PIPEFITTERS
Apprentices
Definitions, 326B.91
Supervision, 326B.921
Army forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
Contracting pipefitters, 326B.921
Definitions
Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
Employments licensed by state, 326B.91
Fire protection, 299M.01
Generally, 326B.50
Examinations, see Licenses under this topic
Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
High pressure piping, see under PIPES AND PIPELINES
Journeyworkers
Definitions, 326B.91
Licenses, 326B.921, 326B.922
Licenses
Applications, 326B.922
Contracting pipefitters, 326B.921
Examinations, 326B.921, 326B.922
Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.921
Expiration, 326B.922
Fees, 326B.04, 326B.921, 326B.922
Generally, 326B.90 to 326B.94
High pressure piping work, 326B.921, 326B.922
Journeyworker pipefitters, 326B.921, 326B.922
Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.921
Renewals, 326B.922
Requirements, 326B.921
Rulemaking, 326B.921
Temporary licenses, 326B.921
Unlicensed work, 326B.921
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board employees, 353.01
Nonresidents, 326B.921
Pensions, plumbers and pipefitters, 356.24
Saint Paul school district employees, 353.01, 356.27
Sprinkler fitters, 299M.01
Unlicensed, 326B.921
Violations and penalties, criminal penalties, 326B.082
PIPETULSSAFETY OFFICE
See also PIPES AND PIPELINES
PIPELINE SAFETY OFFICE (Cont'd)
Agent of federal government, acting as, 299J.01, 299J.04
Data, classification, 299J.13
Director, 216D.03, 299J.03
Emergency releases, see under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
Employees, 299J.03, 299J.04
Federal law, implementation, 299J.01
Generally, 299J.03, 299J.04
Investigations, emergency releases, 299J.13

PIPETES AND PIPELINES
Ammonia piping standards, Labor and Industry Department, 326B.106
Biodiesel fuels, prices, 239J.77
Bioprocess piping
Biodiesel fuels, prices, 239J.77
Ammonia piping standards, Labor and Industry Department, 326B.106

High pressure piping, see under HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
High pressure piping, Code enforcement, Labor and Industry Department, 326B.106
Construction and installation, 326B.92, 326B.921
Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.091, 326B.821
Contractors, 326B.925
Definitions, generally, 326B.50, 326B.91
Examinations, 326B.093
Fees, 326B.92, 326B.921
Generally, 326B.921
Inspections, 326B.92
Inspectors, 326B.925
Journeyworkers, 326B.925
Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.90, 326B.921
Licenses
Applications, 326B.092
Continuing education, 326B.098
Examinations, 326B.093
Fees, 326B.092
Incomplete applications, 326B.095
Reinstatement, 326B.096
Renewal, 326B.094
Transferability, 326B.097
Ordinances, 326B.92
Performance bonds, 326B.0921
Permits, construction or installation, 326B.92, 326B.921
Rulemaking, 326B.92
Standards, 326B.90
Violations and penalties, 326B.92
Injury to pipelines during agricultural operations, liability, 216G.08
Inspections
Denial of access following emergency releases, 299J.15
Federal pipeline inspection rules, adopting, 299J.04, 299J.11
Interstate pipelines, 299J.04, 299J.12
Interstate pipelines
Inspection fees, 299J.12
Pipeline Safety Office, duties, 299J.01, 299J.04
Intrastate pipeline safety
Federal funding, 299F.64
Generally, 299F.56 to 299F.641
Inspections, 299F.63, 299F.631
Investigations, 299F.63
Line markers, 299J.14
Maintenance
All-terrain vehicle use, exemption, 84.928
Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
Mechanical contractors, performance bonds, 326B.197
Medical gas systems, 326B.438
Natural gas pipelines, see GAS PIPELINES
Oil pipelines, see OIL PIPELINES
Operators, see Pipeline operators under this topic
Permits
Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11
Use of interstate highways, 222.37
Personal property taxes, 273.371
Personal property taxes, 273.371
Pipe laying, training, 326B.47
Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS
Pipeline carriers, certificates of convenience and necessity, 222.036
Pipeline companies
After-acquired property, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328

High pressure piping, Code enforcement, Labor and Industry Department, 326B.106

Construction and installation, 326B.92, 326B.921
Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.091, 326B.821
Contractors, 326B.925
Definitions, generally, 326B.50, 326B.91
Examinations, 326B.093
Fees, 326B.92, 326B.921
Generally, 326B.921
Inspections, 326B.92
Inspectors, 326B.925
Journeyworkers, 326B.925
Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.90, 326B.921
Licenses
Applications, 326B.092
Continuing education, 326B.098
Examinations, 326B.093
Fees, 326B.092
Incomplete applications, 326B.095
Reinstatement, 326B.096
Renewal, 326B.094
Transferability, 326B.097
Ordinances, 326B.92
Performance bonds, 326B.0921
Permits, construction or installation, 326B.92, 326B.921
Rulemaking, 326B.92
Standards, 326B.90
Violations and penalties, 326B.92
Injury to pipelines during agricultural operations, liability, 216G.08
Inspections
Denial of access following emergency releases, 299J.15
Federal pipeline inspection rules, adopting, 299J.04, 299J.11
Interstate pipelines, 299J.04, 299J.12
Interstate pipelines
Inspection fees, 299J.12
Pipeline Safety Office, duties, 299J.01, 299J.04
Intrastate pipeline safety
Federal funding, 299F.64
Generally, 299F.56 to 299F.641
Inspections, 299F.63, 299F.631
Investigations, 299F.63
Line markers, 299J.14
Maintenance
All-terrain vehicle use, exemption, 84.928
Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
Mechanical contractors, performance bonds, 326B.197
Medical gas systems, 326B.438
Natural gas pipelines, see GAS PIPELINES
Oil pipelines, see OIL PIPELINES
Operators, see Pipeline operators under this topic
Permits
Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11
Use of interstate highways, 222.37
Personal property taxes, 273.371
Personal property taxes, 273.371
Pipe laying, training, 326B.47
Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS
Pipeline carriers, certificates of convenience and necessity, 222.036
Pipeline companies
After-acquired property, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328

High pressure piping, see under HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
PIPES

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Pipeline companies (Cont'd)

Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372

Defined as public utilities, 336B.01

Descriptions of property, 336B.02, 507.327

Discharge preparedness, 115E.08

Easements, 272.12, 507.327, 507.328

Eminent domain, oil or gas transportation, 117.48

Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Mortgages, 507.327, 507.328

Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371

Personal property, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328

Personal property taxes, 272.02, 273.33, 273.371

Public highways, use, 222.37

Realty, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328

Reports given, personal property taxes, 273.371

Security interests, perfected, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Trust deeds, 507.327, 507.328

Waivers, notice, use of public highways, 222.37

Pipeline operators

Gas pipelines, 299J.02, 299J.07

Line markers, duties, 299J.14

Record keeping, 299J.04

Reports given, 299J.07, 299J.08

Pipe Safety Office, 216D.03, 299J.01 to 299J.13

Pipeline safety programs, see Safety under this topic

Pipeline welding trucks, operating requirements, exemption, 221.031

Pipes

Pipes and pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Transportation, length limitations, exemptions, 169.81

Water companies, see Water pipelines under this topic

Policy of state, 174.01

Power companies, see Maintenance under POWER LINES

Process piping, standards, State Building Code, 326B.106

Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594

Public service corporations, 301B.01

Record keeping, 299J.04

Line markers, duties, 299J.14

Regulation, implementation, Transportation Department, duties, 174.06

Routing, technical assistance, 216E.03

Rulemaking about, continuation, 216A.08

Safety

Discharge preparedness, 115E.08

Federal aid, Pipeline Safety Office, inspectors, qualifications, 299J.03

Federal regulations, interstate pipelines, 299J.01

Safety office, 216D.03, 299J.01 to 299J.13

Pipeline safety programs, see Safety under this topic

Pipeline welding trucks, operating requirements, exemption, 221.031

Telegraph companies, see Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegram lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Telephone companies, see Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Town roads, placement, town board of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Towns, water supply, 365.20

Transportation, drawbars or other towing connections, length, 169.82

Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

Underground facilities, pipes and pipelines defined as, 216D.01

Violations and penalties

Emergency releases, 299J.07, 299J.15, 299J.16

Line markers, vandalism, 299J.14

Rules, violations, generally, 299J.16

Water pipelines

Classification of property, 273.13

Construction, 115.58, 308A.101, 308A.201

Defined as personal property, 272.03

Pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

PIRATING

Recorded material

Definitions, 325E.169

Disclosure, 325E.18

Exemptions, 325E.19

Forfeitures for, pirating as designated offense, 609.531

Generally, 325E.17

Violations and penalties, 325E.17, 325E.201

PISTOLS

Ammunition

Defined, 609.02, 624.712

Display for sale, 609.663

Carrying in a public place

Carrying while under the influence of alcohol, controlled substance, or intoxicating substance, 624.7142, 624.7143

Data collection, 144.05

Permits to carry, see same under this topic

Chemically dependent persons, possession, 624.713

Confiscation, emergencies and disasters, temporary seizure, 624.7192

Convicted persons

Crimes of violence, possession, 609.165, 624.713

Second and subsequent offenses, 609.224

Dealers, security measures, 624.7161

Definitions

Gun control, 624.712

Transportation of firearms, 97B.045

Gun control, 624.712

Developmentally disabled persons, possession, 624.713

Discharge, see under FIREARMS

Gunshot wounds, see GUNSHOT WOUNDS

Harassment crimes, 609.749

Hennepin County, pistol range, 383B.259

Hunting

Bear hunting by archery, handgun possession, 97B.211

Deer zones, 97B.041

Raccoon hunting with handgun, 97B.621

Small game, 97B.013

Transportation in motor vehicles, 97B.045, 624.714

Trap tendering, 97B.931

Local laws, state preemption, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.717

Mental illness, persons with, possession, 624.713

Permits to carry

Antique firearms, exemption, 624.715

Applications for, 624.7151

Background checks, see under FIREARMS

Form, 624.7151

Generally, 624.714

Revocation, 624.714, 624.7143

Suspension or revocation, 624.714, 624.7143

Transferee permits, 624.7131

Policy of state, 624.711

Possession

Convicted persons, 609.165, 624.713

Domestic assault, 609.2242, 624.712

Permits to carry, see same under this topic

Persons ineligible, 609.035, 624.7133

Restrictions, 609.165, 624.713

Specific persons, 609.165, 624.713

Stalking crimes, 609.749

Unlawful possession, 617.81, 624.713

Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81
PLAINTIFFS

PLAINTIFFS (Cont’d)
Payments by, motor vehicle accidents, service of process, fees, 169.09
Public bodies, civil lawsuits against, 562.02 to 562.05
Security for costs, 549.18
Service of process by, motor vehicle accidents, 169.09
Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, evidence, 604.203, 604.204
Speed limit violations, burden of proof, 169.14
State, 556.13
Stolen property, victims, civil lawsuits instituted by injured party, 609.53

PLANNING
Activities and agencies, see specific index headings

PLANT CLOSING LAW
Generally, 116L.17

PLANT DISEASES
Inspections, 18G.10
Plant pests, see PLANT PESTS
Ring rot, seed potatoes, 21.1195
Seed potatoes
Inspections, freedom from disease, 21.113, 21.1195
Ring rot, 21.1195
Shade trees, see SHADE TREE DISEASES

PLANT FOOD
See SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

PLANT PESTS
Appeals, orders, 18J.08
Biological control agents, 18G.02, 18G.09
Certificates and certification, 18J.07
Containers, 18G.09
Contempts, 18J.04
Contested cases, 18J.08
Control or eradication
Agriculture Department, authority, 18G.01, 18H.03
Cooperation, 18G.11
Costs, 18G.03, 18H.03
County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
County board appropriations, 375.30
Definitions, 18G.02
Enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11
Exceptions, 18G.03
Failure to comply, costs, reimbursement, 18G.03
Local programs and regulations, 18G.13
Orders, 18G.04, 18G.05
Public information and education programs, 18H.03
Research, 18G.12
Right of entry, 18G.03, 18G.13
Rulemaking, 18G.03
Damages, defenses, 18J.10
Defenses, 18J.10
Definitions
Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01
Nursery law, 18H.02
Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02, 18G.13
Emergency regulations, 18G.06
Enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11
Exceptions, 18G.03
Failure to comply, costs, reimbursement, 18G.03
Local programs and regulations, 18G.13
Orders, 18G.04, 18G.05
Public information and education programs, 18H.03
Research, 18G.12
Right of entry, 18G.03, 18G.13
Rulemaking, 18G.03

PLANT PESTS (Cont’d)
Judicial review, 18J.08
Labels, shipping containers, 18G.09
Lawsuits, 18J.05, 18J.10
Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
New and emerging plant pest programs, state-local cooperation
on, 18G.11
Nursery stock, see NURSERY STOCK
Orders
Cease and desist, 18J.07
Compliance, 18J.10
Control or eradication, 18G.04, 18G.05, 18G.06
Generally, 18J.08
Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
Violations, generally, 18J.07
Ordinances, control or eradication, 18G.13
Packages, 18G.09
Permits
Actions against for violations, 18J.07
Sale, shipment, or transportation, 18G.09
Plant diseases, see PLANT DISEASES
Public information and education programs, 18H.03
Public nuisances, 18G.02, 18G.04
Quarantines, 18G.03, 18G.06, 18J.11
Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06
Regulated nonquarantine pests, definitions, 18G.02, 18H.02
Reports about, nursery stock inspections, 18H.09
Research, control or eradication, 18G.12
Right of entry, inspections, 18G.03, 18J.04
Sale and restrictions, 18G.09
Sampling and analysis, 18J.04
Shipment and restrictions, 18G.09
Significant damage or harm, 18G.02, 18G.04
Stipulation, violations, generally, 18J.04
Subpoenas, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04
Tampering, 18J.07
Transportation and restrictions, 18G.09
Violations and penalties
Administrative remedies, 18J.07
Costs, payment, 18J.04
Defenses, 18J.10
False statements, 18J.06
Fraud, 18J.07
Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
Local plant pest control violations, 18G.13
Nursery stock, see Violations and penalties under
NURSERY STOCK
Orders, 18J.07
Sanctions generally, 18J.07
PLANT PESTS (Cont’d)
Judicial review, 18J.08
Labels, shipping containers, 18G.09
Lawsuits, 18J.05, 18J.10
Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
New and emerging plant pest programs, state-local cooperation
on, 18G.11
Nursery stock, see NURSERY STOCK
Orders
Cease and desist, 18J.07
Compliance, 18J.10
Control or eradication, 18G.04, 18G.05, 18G.06
Generally, 18J.08
Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
Violations, generally, 18J.07
Ordinances, control or eradication, 18G.13
Packages, 18G.09
Permits
Actions against for violations, 18J.07
Sale, shipment, or transportation, 18G.09
Plant diseases, see PLANT DISEASES
Public information and education programs, 18H.03
Public nuisances, 18G.02, 18G.04
Quarantines, 18G.03, 18G.06, 18J.11
Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06
Regulated nonquarantine pests, definitions, 18G.02, 18H.02
Reports about, nursery stock inspections, 18H.09
Research, control or eradication, 18G.12
Right of entry, inspections, 18G.03, 18J.04
Sale and restrictions, 18G.09
Sampling and analysis, 18J.04
Shipment and restrictions, 18G.09
Significant damage or harm, 18G.02, 18G.04
Stipulation, violations, generally, 18J.04
Subpoenas, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04
Tampering, 18J.07
Transportation and restrictions, 18G.09
Violations and penalties
Administrative remedies, 18J.07
Costs, payment, 18J.04
Defenses, 18J.10
False statements, 18J.06
Fraud, 18J.07
Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
Local plant pest control violations, 18G.13
Nursery stock, see Violations and penalties under
NURSERY STOCK
Orders, 18J.07
Sanctions generally, 18J.07
PLANTS (MANUFACTURING)
See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

PLANTS (VEGETATION)
Agriculturally related organisms, plants defined as, 18F.02
Amendments, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
Annuals, defined, 18H.02
Appeals, orders, 18J.08
Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
Aquatic plants, see AQUATIC PLANTS
Biological control agents, 18G.02, 18G.09
Burnings, permits, 88.17
Certificates and certification
Cancellation, suspension, revocation, or denial, 18J.07
Definitions, 18G.02
Export certificates, see same under this topic
False statements, 18J.06
Phytosanitary certificates, see same under this topic
Plant pests, quarantine requirements, 18G.06
Clearing, moratorium, Mississippi headwaters lands, annexed
or incorporated, 103F.375
Confiscation, 18G.04, 18G.06, 18J.07
Contempts, 18J.04
Contested cases, 18J.08
Control
Outdoor advertising, 173.171
PLANTS (VEGETATION) (Cont'd)
Control (Cont'd)
   Railroad rights-of-way, review, 219.99
Controlled substances, plant sources of, forfeiture of property, 609.5316
Crops, see CROPS
Damages, defenses, 18J.10
Debris, burning, permits, 88.16, 88.17
Defenses, violations and penalties, 18J.10
Definitions
   Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
   Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91
   Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01
   Invasive species, 84D.01
   Nursery law, 18H.01
   Pesticide control, 18B.01
   Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
Prohibited drugs, 152.01
Diseases, see PLANT DISEASES
Dormant, definitions, 18H.02
Endangered plant species, see ENDANGERED SPECIES
Enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11
Environment
   Law, 18C.005
   Plants defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005
Etiolated growth, definitions, 18H.02
Export certificates
   Administration and enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11
   Definitions, 18G.02, 18J.01
   Generally, 18G.10
   False statements, 18J.06
   Fees, 18G.10
   Fines, 18J.09, 18J.10
   Plant pests, see FLOWERS
   Genetically engineered plants, definitions, 18F.02, 116C.91
   Ginseng, see GINSENG
   Grain, see GRAIN
   Grass, see GRASS
   Hedges, see HEDGES
   Indoor plant care services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
   Infected or infested plants, 18G.02, 18G.04, 18G.11
   Injunctions, export and phytosanitary certificate violations, 18J.05
   Inspections
      Costs, payment, 18J.04
      Export certificates, 18G.10
      Generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
      Orders, 18J.04
      Pre clearance, 18J.02
      Right of entry, 18J.04
   Invasive species, 18G.02, 18G.12, 86B.13
   Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06
   Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07
   Judicial review, orders, 18J.08
   Lawsuits, 18J.05, 18J.10
   Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
   Lobelia, sales to persons under age 21, 609.6855
   Marginal land, policy of state, 103A.209
   Marijuana, 152.01
   Marks and marking, 18G.02, 18G.05
   Milkweed, 84.974
   Native plants, capitol area use, 15B.05
   Native prairie plants
      Native prairie, see NATIVE PRAIRIE
      Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
   Wild flowers, see WILD FLOWERS
   Native species
      Definitions, 84D.01
   Solar site management, 216B.1642
   Natural habitat
      Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.944
      Nursery stock, see NURSERY STOCK
   Nonhardy plants, defined, 18J.02
Pesticides
   Damage by, inspections, 18J.201
   Landscape application, see COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
   Use, 84.0894
   Pests, see PLANT PESTS
   Phyto sanitary certificates, generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
   Planning, invasive species, 18G.12
   Plant food, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
   Plant species of special concern, pesticide use, 84.0894
   Plant variety protection, seed, labels and labeling, 21.86
   Planting, pests, management, duties of state, 18B.063
   Pollinator habitat, roadside, highway sponsorship program, 160.801
   Pollinator habitat program
      Generally, 84.973
   Solar site management, compliance, 216B.1642
   Prairie plants, seed production areas, 84.963
   Quarantine
      Plant pests, 18G.03, 18G.06
      Preclearance, 18G.02
      Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06
      Regulated articles, 18G.02, 18G.06
      Research, invasive species, 18G.12
      Right of entry, inspections, 18J.04
      Sale, 18G.03, 18J.07
      Sale including installation, defined as retail sale, 297A.61
      Salvia divinorum, sale or possession, criminal penalties, 152.027
   Seeds, see SEEDS
   Shelter belts, see SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)
   Sites, plants defined as, 18C.005
   Sod, see SOD
   Specially regulated plants, 18.771
   State mushroom, morel, designation, 1.149
   Stipulations, violations, generally, 18J.07
   Subpoenas, 18J.04
   Tampering, 18J.07
   Threatened plant species, pesticide use, 84.0894
   Trees and shrubs, see TREES AND SHRUBS
   Violations and penalties
      Costs, payment, 18J.04
      Defenses, 18J.10
      False statements, 18J.06
      Generally, 18J.07
      Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
   Weeds, see WEEDS
   Wetlands, required attributes, valuation of property, 273.11
   Wildlife, plants defined as, 18C.005
PLASTER
   Dry wall and plaster, defined as special skill, 326B.802
PLATS (Cont’d)
Subdivision of land (Cont’d)
Filing with contiguous municipalities, 462.36
Generally, 462.35
Moratorium on platting, 103F.375
Surveys, certification, 505.03
Timber bounties, verification of timber growing, 348.02
Town cemeteries, procedures for, 365.26
Towns, see Plats under TOWNS
Trunk highways, 160.14, 161.16
Urban service districts, 272.67
Validation
Conveyance of real estate by reference to plat, 505.15,
505.16
Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
Written instruments affecting real property, plats defined as,
507.18

PLAYGROUNDS
Bare soil, see Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
Bleachers, see BLEACHERS
Cities
Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
Public recreation and playground programs, 471.15 to
471.19
Comprehensive plans including, specific county controls,
394.25
Definitions, lead, 144.9501
Equipment, amusement rides
Exclusion, 184B.01
Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
First class cities, 448.21, 450.31, 450.32
Lead hazard reduction, see under LEAD (MINERAL)
Lead inspection, 144.9504
Pesticides, application, warning signs, 18B.09
Public recreation and playground programs
Awards and trophies, 471.15
Bonds, 471.15
Cities, generally, 471.15 to 471.191
Counties, generally, 471.15 to 471.191
Directors and instructors, 471.18
Education Department, duties, 471.18
Facilities, 471.15, 471.191
Location, 471.17
Nonprofit corporations, 471.15 to 471.191
Property taxes, 471.16
School districts, 471.15 to 471.191
Towns, generally, 471.15 to 471.191
School buildings and grounds, health and safety capital
projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595

PLEA BARGAINING
See also DEFENDANTS
See also GUILTY PLEAS
Convictions, plea bargains defined as, 97A.045
County attorneys, written guidelines, 388.051

PLEADINGS
See also COURTS
See also INDICTMENTS
See also PLEA BARGAINING
Acknowledgments, effect, 549.211
Ad damnum, 544.36
Adverse claims to real property, 559.11, 559.24
Affidavits, 544.41, 544.42
Amendments to
Notice of lis pendens, effect on, 557.02
Punitive damages, 549.191
Annulment, 518.005
Answers, see ANSWERS
Attachment, designation of parties, 570.011
Child custody, 518.005, 518.156
Child support
Contents of, 518A.46
Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
Service of, 518A.39
Support orders, 518C.401

PLEDGES
See also BAILMENTS
PLEDGES

PLEDGES (Cont'd)
See also CREDITORS
See also DELIVERY
See also LIENS
See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Business corporations, shares acquired by corporation, 320A.553

Cooperative electric associations, powers of association regarding, 308A.201

Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
Statutory construction, 645.44

Estate property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106
Payments, local government debt obligations, full faith and credit pledge, 446A.086

Pledged goods, see PAWNBROKERS
Pledges, nonprofit corporations, 317A.455
Purchases, pledges defined as, 317.1-201, 336.2A-103
Regulated lenders, restoring, 56.14
State, pledges by, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.15
Trusts, custodial property, certification to pledge, 507.49
Usury, see USURY

PLUMBERS

Administration of law, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.43
Apprentices
Generally, 326B.42, 326B.47, 326B.49
Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.55
Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55
Armored forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Backflow preventers, rebuilders and testers, 326B.435
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Filing fees, 326B.49
Liability insurance, 326B.44, 326B.46
Performance bonds, 326B.0921
Certificates of responsible persons, 326B.49
Certification
Backflow prevention devices, rebuilders and testers, 326B.435, 326B.437
Medical gas systems, 326B.438
Construction workers, plumbers defined as, 179.254
Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.435
Regulated lenders, restoring, 56.14
State, pledges by, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.15
Trusts, custodial property, certification to pledge, 507.49
Usury, see USURY

PLUMBERS (Cont'd)

Liability insurance
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 326B.44
Contractors, 326B.46
Licenses
Applications, 326B.092, 326B.49
Backflow prevention devices, rebuilders and testers, 326B.435, 326B.437
Cities, 326B.46
Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
Display, 326B.46
Exemptions
Armored forces members, active service, 326.55, 326.56
Generally, 326B.46
Water conditioning licenses, 326B.59
Expiration, 326B.49
Fees
Bond registration, 326B.46
Examinations, 326B.04, 326B.49
Generally, 326B.092
Restricted plumber licenses, 326B.475
Fire sprinkler systems, 299M.01
Generally, 326B.43 to 326B.49
Incomplete applications, 326B.095
Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.46, 326B.48
Master plumbers, 326B.46
Medical gas systems, 326B.438
Nonresidents, 326B.48
Plumbing inspectors, license levels, 326B.43
Reciprocity, 326B.48
Reinstatement, 326B.096
Renewal, 326B.094
Requirements, generally, 326B.46
Restricted licenses, 326B.46, 326B.475
Rulemaking, 326B.435
Transferability, 326B.097
Unlicensed work, 326B.46
Well contractors' licenses, exemption, 1031.205
Master plumbers
Fees, 326B.04, 326B.475, 326B.49
Generally, 326B.46
Licenses, 326B.47, 326B.475, 326B.49
Plans and specifications, architects, professional engineers, or interior designers, 326.02
Plumbing inspectors, 326B.43
Receivers, 326B.46
Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55, 326B.555, 326B.59
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
Medical gas systems, licenses and certificates, 326B.438
Metropolitan Airports Commission employees, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
Nonresidents, licenses, 326B.48
Pension funds, plumbers and pipefitters, 356.24
Performance bonds, master plumbers, 326B.0921, 326B.46
Permits, fees, 326B.49
Private residences, unlicensed work, 326B.46
Purpose of law, 326B.41
Rebuilders and testers, backflow prevention devices, 326B.42, 326B.435, 326B.437
Reciprocity, nonresidents, licenses, 326B.48
Registered unlicensed individuals, 326B.42, 326B.47
Registration, 326B.47
Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
Responsible licensed individuals, 326B.42, 326B.46
Restricted journeyworker plumbers
Licenses, 326B.47, 326B.475, 326B.49
Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55, 326B.555
Restricted master plumbers
Bond and insurance requirements, 326B.46
Licenses, 326B.47, 326B.475, 326B.49
Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55, 326B.555

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PLUMBERS

Restricted plumbing contractors, 326B.42, 326B.49
Saint Paul employees, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01, 356.27
Unlicensed individuals, 326B.47
Unlicensed work, 326B.46
Violations and penalties
Criminal penalties, 326B.082
Reports about, 326B.43, 326B.45
Water conditioning contractors and installers, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
Work experience, 326B.47
PLUMBING
Administration of law, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.43
American National Standards Institute, water closets, floor-mounted, capacity, 326B.43
Backflow prevention devices
Hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855
Rebuilders and testers, 326B.42, 326B.435, 326B.437
Thermal exchange systems, 103L.621
Bathroom fixtures, sinks, manufactured home parks, 327.16
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), ordinances, 326B.44
Code, see PLUMBING CODE
Dairies, approval, 32D.09
Definitions
Generally, 326B.42
Residential contractors, 326B.802
Faucets, water use, 216C.19
Flux, lead content, maximum, 326B.439
Faucets, water use, 216C.19
Inercises
Construction code inspector competency, 326B.135
Hiring, 326B.43
Plumbing Board, 326B.435
Reports given, violations, 326B.45
Installation
Plumbers, see PLUMBERS
Standards, rulemaking, 326B.43
Labor and Industry Department, duties generally, 326B.02, 326B.43
Lead (mineral)
Lead-safe practices, 144.9503
Pipe, lead content, 326B.439
Prohibition, exception, relocated residential buildings, 326B.106
Mechanical contractors, 326B.435, 326B.802
Ordinances, permits, bonds, approvals, and inspections, 326B.44
Permits, ordinances, 326B.44
Pipe laying, training, 326B.47
Planning, approval, ordinances, 326B.44
Plans and specifications
Plumbing system plans, review, fees, 326B.49
Review, 326B.43
Purpose of law, 326B.41
Recreational camping areas, hose connection types, 144.3855
Recreational manufactured home parks
Installation, 327.20
Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
Remodeling
Lead-safe practices, 144.9503
Statutory warranties, 327A.02
Reports about, violations, local government inspectors, duties, 326B.45
Showerheads, 216C.19
Sinks, 327.16, 327.27
Solders, 326B.439
Standards, 326B.43
PLUMBING (Cont’d)
PLANTING
Supplies, sales contracts, 325E.37
Tourist camps, see PLUMBING under TOURIST CAMPS
Vacuum breakers, hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855
Venting systems, air admittance valves in, 326B.43
Violations and penalties, reports about, 326B.43, 326B.45
Water-chilling packages, electrically operated, commercial use, 216C.19
Water closets, floor-mounted, capacity standards, 326B.43
Water softeners, see WATER SOFTENERS
Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74
PLUMBING BOARD
Contracts and agreements, plumbing, plan and specification reviews, 326B.43
Generally, 326B.43
Plumbing Code, interpretations, 326B.127
Rulemaking authority
Backflow prevention rebuilders and testers, 326B.435, 326B.437
Journeyworker, 326B.47
Plumbing, uniform installation standards, 326B.43
Unlicensed plumbers, registration, 326B.47
Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.52, 326B.57, 326B.58
PLUMBING CODE
Amendments, approval, 326B.435
Contents, standards, 326B.435
County ordinances, enactment, publication, 375.51
Definitions, 327A.01
Enforcement
Food wholesalers and retailers, water supply, compliance, 31.175
Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.106
Exemptions
Historic buildings owned by state, 326B.124
Manufactured homes, 327.32
Home improvements
Statutory warranties, 326B.875
Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
Housing, statutory warranties, see Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS
Interpretative authority, 326B.127
Labor and Industry Department, duties generally, 326B.02
Manufactured homes, exception, 327.32
Model codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
Plumbing Board, 326B.435
Remodeling
Statutory warranties, 326B.875
Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
Standards in, 326B.435
State codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
Water closets, capacity standards, 326B.43
Water conditioning contractors, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
PLUTONIUM
Defined, Health Department law, 144.1201
PLYMOUTH (CITY)
Campaign practices, see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Correctional facility, inmate maintenance costs, 383B.128
PLYMOUTH PORT AUTHORITY
Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
Mined underground space development, 103D.661, 469.141
Powers, generally, 469.080
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD
Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 153.03
Data
Adverse health care events, classification, 144.7065
Health care taxes, 214.16
Examining and licensing board, 214.01
Executive director
Malpractice complaints, duties, 153.23
PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD (Cont'd)

Executive director (Cont'd)

Retirement, 352D.02

Fiscal year, 153.02, 214.08

Generally, 153.02

Health care workers information system, see under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25

Licensees, see PODIATRISTS

Members

Aged persons, representation, 15.0591

Generally, 153.02

Disciplinary action

Reports given

Adverse health care events

Classification, 144.7065, 144.7068

Duty to report, 153.25, 153.255

Data collection, 214.16

Forms, 153.24

Health care provider tax, 214.16

Requirements, generally, 153.02, 214.07

Rulemaking authority

Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12

Examinations, 153.16

Fees, 153.16

Generally, 153.02

Licenses, 153.16, 214.12

Reports, 153.24

Workers' compensation, coverage, 176.83

PODIATRISTS

Advertising, false or misleading advertising, disciplinary action, 153.19

Attending health care professionals, podiatrists defined as, 62M.02

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62.121

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), prerequisite to use of nitrous oxide, 153.26

Commitments

Disciplinary action, 153.19

Reports of commitment, 153.24

Suspension of license, 153.22

Complaints, 153.02, 153.23

Consent, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Contested cases, licenses, temporary suspension, 153.22

Continuing education:

Hours required, 153.16

License renewal, 214.12

Contracts and agreements, Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75

Controlled substances

Diversions, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33

False representation, 152.025

Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11

Precursor substances, 152.0974

Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126

Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101

Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34

Definitions

Health care information review organizations, 145.61

Health law, 144.4172

Pharmacy law, 153.01, 153.17

Podiatry law, 153.01, 153.17

Professional firms, 319B.02

Utilization Review Act, 62M.02

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Directories, 214.071

Disciplinary action

Data collection violations, 152.126

Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 153.24

Forms of, 153.22

Grounds

Generally, 153.19, 153.22

Health professionals services program violations, 214.355

Violations, 214.16, 214.25

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action (Cont'd)

Licensure, effect, 153.16, 153.19

Malpractice, 153.23

Reports about, 153.24

Disclosure, financial or economic interests, 144.6521

Drugs and medicine

Controlled substances, see same under this topic

Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461

Pharmacy law, application to podiatrists, 153.01, 153.17

Education and training, 153.16

Evidence, disciplinary action, 153.19

Examinations, see Licenses under this topic

Fees, 153.16

Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521

Fines, violations, generally, 153.22

Guardians and conservators, appointment, license suspension, 153.22

Health and accident insurance, policy provisions, 62A.043

Health care providers, podiatrists defined as, 62Q.733, 176.011

Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585

Immunity, 153.25

Implied consent, mental or physical examinations, 153.21

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD

Interns, permits, temporary, 153.16

Investigations

Cooperation, 153.20

Malpractice, 153.23

Reports about, immunity, 153.25

Lawsuits

Malpractice, 145.682, 153.23, 153.24

Network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74

Legend drugs

Dispensing for profit, 151.37

Use, 151.15, 151.37

Liability

Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126

Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01

Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175

Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

Licensed health professionals, podiatrists defined as, 144.4172

Licenses

Disciplinary action, 153.16, 153.17, 153.19, 153.22

Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 153.16, 197.4552

Generally, 153.16

Limitations or conditions, 153.16, 153.22

Practicing without, 153.17

Reissuance, 153.22

Renewal requirements, 214.12

Suspension or revocation, 153.19, 153.22, 214.077, 214.32

Malpractice

Access to hospital records, 153.23

Investigations, 153.23

Lawsuits generally, definitions, 145.682

Reports about, 153.23, 153.24

Medical examinations, 153.21

Medical malpractice insurance, reports about, 153.16, 153.23, 153.24

Medical records, access, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Mental or physical examinations, 153.21

Minnesota Podiatric Medicine Association, 214.32

Misconduct

Disciplinary action, 153.19

Reports about, 153.24

Misrepresentation, disciplinary action, 153.17

National Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners, 153.16

Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Nitrous oxide, conditions for use, 153.26

Orphan drugs, see Controlled substances under this topic

Oxygen-nitrous oxide, conditions for use, 153.26

Permits, see Licenses under this topic

Revisor of Statutes

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)
Podiatric Medicine Board, see PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD
Practicing without license
Exemptions, 153.18
Generally, 153.17
Practitioners, podiatrists defined as, 151.01
Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974
Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
Professionals, definitions, 145.61, 319B.02
Providers, 176.011
Reciprocity, licenses, 153.16
Records and record keeping
Maternal death studies, 145.901
Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
Referrals to, athletic injuries, 148.7807
Regulated persons, podiatrists defined as, 214.16
Reports given
Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
Health threats to others, 144.4175
Immunity, 153.25
Requirements, generally, 153.02, 153.24
Self-reporting, 153.24
Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
Services
Cosmetology, podiatrists' services excepted, 155A.34
Examinations, 153.21
Health and accident insurance, policy provisions, 62A.043
Substance use disorder evaluations, 153.21
Titles, misleading use, 153.17
Violations and penalties
Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 153.24
Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
Generally, 153.19
Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
License violations, 153.19, 153.22
Malpractice, 153.23
Practicing without license, 153.18
Referral violations, 144.6521
Workers' compensation, 176.135, 176.83
POET LAUREATE
Generally, 4.60
POISON INFORMATION CENTERS
Generally, 145.93
POISONS (Cont'd)
Mercury poisoning, contracted through employment, reports about, 175.35
Mustard agents, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pharmacists, liability, quality, 151.22
Phosgene, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35
Piscicides, permit to use, 97C.051
Poison information centers, 145.93
Poisoned arrows, 97B.035
Poisonous alcohol, 340A.701
Quality, liability, 151.22
Sales, record keeping, 151.24
Sarin (GB), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour poisoning, reports about, 153.24
Soman (GD), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
Tabun (GA), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
Topical applications, 144.342
Toxic properties defined, 325F.09
Treated seed, label statement, 214.16
Using, 145.93
Violations and penalties
Record keeping violations, 151.24
Sales violations, 151.24
VX, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
Wood alcohol poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
POKEGAMA LAKE
Causeways, 161.14
Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421
POLES AND WIRES
Cable communications systems
Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42
Unauthorized connection to, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Cable television lines
Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
Unauthorized connection to, see CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
Wire crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
Clearances, railroad, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
Community antenna television lines, along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
Companies responsible for, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
Definitions
Personal property taxes, 272.03
Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.132
Fiber optic cables
Fiber collaboration database, highway construction notices, 161.462
Wire crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04
Fire alarm systems, tampering or injuring, 609.686
First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 237.04
Fourth class cities, erecting, 440.135
Highways, displacing or moving, costs, 160.26
Home rule charter cities, repairs on vacated streets and roads, 440.135
Location or relocation
Along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
Along, across, on, or under railroad tracks, 237.04
Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
Personal property, poles and wire defined as, 272.03
Poles, defined as timber, 282.132
Poles and wires along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
Poles and wires along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
POLES
Poles and wires along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
Along, across, on, or under railroad tracks, 237.04
Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
Personal property, poles and wire defined as, 272.03
Poles, defined as timber, 282.132
Poles and wires along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
Poles and wires along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
POLICE
See PEACE OFFICERS

POLICE CARS
See PEACE OFFICERS

POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Abolishing, 419.16, 419.17
Application register, 419.05, 419.10
Certificates and certifications
Contesting employment certification, limitations, 419.181
Decisions, discharge hearings, 419.07
Eligible candidates for vacancies, 419.06
Protected group candidates from eligible register, 419.06
Compensation and salaries, 419.04
Contested cases, appeals of decisions, 419.12
Duties, 419.05, 419.09
Eligible register, maintaining, 419.06, 419.10
Employees, see Cities under PEACE OFFICERS
Establishing, 419.01
Expenses and expenditures, 419.04
Filing with, charges of inefficiency or misconduct, 419.11
First class cities, decisions, judicial review by district court, 484.01
Generally, 419.18
Hearings, discharge (employees), 419.07
Investigations, peace officers, charges against, 419.07
Joint police and firefighters civil service commissions, 419.02
Joint police civil service commissions, 436.06
Jurisdiction, 419.15
Meetings, 419.03
Members, 419.02
Merit systems, peace officers, discharge, 419.075
Municipal merit systems
Included in, 44.03
Peace officers, discharge, 419.075
Personnel board, acting as, 44.04
Oaths, administering, 419.11
Officers, discharge, 419.07
Peace officers, examinations, provisions for, notice, 419.10
Powers, municipal civil service, vesting, 419.14
Residence, police, 419.05
Resolutions by, chiefs, peace officers, term of office, 419.07
Rules
Commission procedures, 419.03
Peace officers, 419.06, 419.08
Secretary
Compensation and salaries, 419.04
Election, 419.03
Filing with, orders, suspension or removal of employees, 419.12
Notice given, suspension, reduction, or removal, 419.12

POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS (Cont’d)

Service register
Maintaining, 419.05
Removal of names, 419.12
Standards, peace officers, 419.08
Statutory cities, city council appointment powers, 412.111
Subpoenas, issuing, 419.11
Transferring employees, contracts, peace officer services, 436.05
Trials, 419.11

POLICE DOGS
Dangerous dogs, registration exemption, 347.51
Killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.596

POLICE HORSES
Defined, 609.597
Killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.597

POLICE STATIONS
Construction, remodeling, or improvement, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
First class cities, replacement of stations, 642.03
Posting in, 419.06

POLIO
Vaccination, child care and school enrollment, 121A.15

POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES
See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Billboards
Noncommercial signs ordinance, exemption, 211B.045
Promotion of conflicting services or ideas, not mandatory, 325E.24
Campaign materials
Disclaimers, 211B.04, 211B.05
Election day campaigning, 211B.11
Expenditures, 211B.12
False statements, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19
Independent expenditures, disclaimer form, 211B.04
Campaign practices, see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Criminal defamation, 211B.06
Definitions, campaign practices, 211B.01
Disclaimers
Effect of law, 211B.04
Failure to include, 211B.04
Font size, 211B.04
Independent expenditures, 211B.04
Requirements, 211B.04, 211B.05
Disclosure, independent expenditures, 10A.17
Election day campaigning, 211B.11
Expenditures
Independent expenditures, disclosure, 10A.17
Legal expenditures, 211B.12
False statements
Endorsement claims, 211B.02, 211B.19
Letters to the editor, 211B.06
Political party support claims, 211B.02, 211B.19
Preparation, dissemination, or broadcast, exception, 211B.06
Standard of proof, 211B.32
Lawn signs, noncommercial signs ordinance, exemption, 211B.045
Natural Resources Department publications, prohibition, 84.027
Outdoor advertising
Promotion of conflicting services or ideas, 325E.24
Signs, noncommercial signs ordinance, exemption, 211B.045
Paid advertisements
Advertising rates, 211B.05
Closed captioning, deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, 10A.38
False information, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19
Requirements, 211B.05
Pictures of officials, state officials, 349A.09
Unpaid material, identification as editorial opinion, 211B.05
Violations and penalties
Criminal defamation, 211B.06
POLITICAL ADVERTISING (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
Disclaimers, failure to include, 211B.04
Election day campaigning, 211B.11
False statements, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19
Standard of proof, 211B.32
Voting, influencing, 211B.13
Websites, independent expenditures, disclaimers, 211B.04

POLITICAL ASYLUM
See also REFUGEES
Persons granted asylum, 256B.06, 256J.11

POLITICAL PARTIES
Administration, 202A.12
Affidavits
Candidacy, 204B.06
Selection, 204B.13
Aids and equipment
Conventions, 202A.13
Costs, reimbursement, 202A.13, 202A.155
Exemptions, 202A.156
Precinct caucuses, 202A.155
State central committees, duties, 202A.13, 202A.155
Allocations to, state elections campaign account, 10A.31
Appointments by, voting challengers, 204C.07
Ballots, counting teams, 204C.19
Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, members, 10A.02
Campaign practices, see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Candidates, requirements
Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
Ballots, party designation, 204B.04
Nomination, see under CANDIDATES
Reports about, 204C.32
Vacancies in nomination, see under CANDIDATES
Certificates and certification
Candidates, 208.03
Failure to execute or file, petitions for correction, 204B.44
Nominations, vacancies, 204B.13
Precinct officers and delegates, election of, 202A.18
Presidential electors, nominees, 208.03
Voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07
Constitutions, filing, 202A.12
Contributions to, see Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
Conventions
Delegates, election at precinct caucus, 202A.18
Disabled persons, aids and equipment, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
Employment leaves of absence, notice, 202A.135
Generally, 202A.13
Presidential electors, nomination, 208.03
Public buildings, use, 202A.192
State conventions, 202A.12
County or district chairs
Certifying to, 202A.18
Election judges, 204B.21
Precinct caucuses, duties, 202A.14, 202A.18
Providing for, 202A.13
Definitions
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Elections, 200.02
Precinct caucuses and conventions, 202A.01
Delegates, election at precinct caucuses, 202A.18
Disabled persons, aids and equipment, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
Election judges, serving as, 204B.19, 204B.25
Executive committees
County or district chairs, see same under this topic
Employment leaves of absence, notice, 202A.135
Rules, 202A.13
State executive committee, 202A.12
Fusion candidates, 204B.06, 204D.12
Generally, 202A.11 to 202A.135

POLITICAL PARTIES (Cont'd)
Income and franchise taxes, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
Lists, presidential nomination primary, voter party choice, 201.091, 207A.12
Major political parties
Candidates, 204B.04, 204B.06
Generally, 200.02
Presidential nomination primary, establishment, 207A.11
State elections campaign account, 10A.31
Management, 202A.12
Minor political parties
Candidates, simultaneous nominations, 204B.06
Generally, 200.02
State elections campaign account, 10A.31
Multicandidate expenditures, 10A.275
Municipal merit system employees, forbidden practices, 44.15
Names
Ballots, 204B.36
Changing, 202A.11
Nominating petitions, 204B.07
Presidential nomination primary, submitting for ballot, 207A.13
Use, 202A.11, 204B.07, 204B.36
Nominations
Reports about, 204C.32
Special primary elections, see under PRIMARY ELECTIONS
Vacancies in legislature, 204D.20
Nonprofit corporations, formation, 211B.15
Party units, see under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Preferences, notation on election materials, 204C.18
Presidential electors, duties, 208.03, 208.42
Presidential nomination primary
Candidate names, submitting for ballot, 207A.13
Establishment, 207A.11
Party ballot selection, data classification, 207A.12
Voter party choice, 201.091
Voter party choice lists, 207A.12
Rules
Executive committees, 202A.13
Vacancies in nomination, procedures, 204B.13
Saint Louis County, 383C.0425, 383C.05
Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party
Consent, 204B.06
General election ballots, listing on, 204D.12
State central committees
Aids and equipment, duties, 202A.13, 202A.155
Certifying to, precinct officers and delegates, election of, 202A.18
Constitutions, 202A.12
Management, 202A.12
Party name, changes, 202A.11
Presidential electors, nomination, 208.03
State chair, precinct caucus duties, 202A.14
State elections campaign account, allocations, 10A.31
Supporting, sheriff's employees, 387.41
Violations and penalties
Coercion of unendorsed candidate, 211B.10
Preferences, notation on election materials, 204C.18
Voting assistance, duties, 204C.15
Voting challengers, duties, 204C.07

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

POLK COUNTY
Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Floods, 1997
Agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124
POLK

POLK COUNTY (Cont'd)

Floods, 1997 (Cont'd)
Damage caused by, nursing home beds, 144A.071
Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
Judicial district, 2.722
North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, relocated replacement beds, exception, 144A.071
Ole and Sigrid Bakken Cabin, historic place, 138.664
Polk County courthouse, technological improvements, transfer of funds to county, 134A.17
Restricted seed potato growing area, Polk County, portion of

POLK COUNTY (Cont'd)

POLK

Seven-county metropolitan area, 204B.16
School buildings, use, 123B.51
Seven-county metropolitan area, 204B.16
Town boards of supervisors, duties, 204B.16

POLK COUNTY (Cont'd)

POLK

VOTING PLACES

Absentee voting in, provision for, 203B.081
Alcoholic beverages, possession or use at, 204C.06
Ballot boxes, see under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
Ballots, 204C.06, 204C.08
Campaign practices, 211B.11
Combined polling places (multiple precincts), conditions for, 204B.14
Conduct at
Generally, 204C.06
Linger or loitering, 204C.13
Voting challengers, duties, 204C.06, 204C.07
Costs, payment, generally, 204B.32

POLK COUNTY (Cont'd)

POLK

Definitions
Election day activities, 204C.06
Election law, 200.02
Drop boxes, absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.082
Election emergency plans, 204B.181
Election materials, 204B.146, 204B.29
Election officials, identification, 204C.06
Elections, emergency, combined polling place, 204B.14
Emergencies, change in location, 204B.175
Entrance, 204C.06, 204C.08
Equipment, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
Exiting polling, 204C.06
Flag (U.S.), display, 204C.08
Fort Snelling, regulations, 383B.063
Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
Hours for voting
Drop boxes, 203B.082
Election judges, duties, 204C.05, 204C.08
Extended hours, 204B.47
Generally, 204C.05
Metropolitan area, 205.175, 205A.09
Municipal elections, 205.175, 414.031
Notices of election, 204B.34
Notices of election, 204B.34
Notices of election, 204B.34
Notices of election, 204B.34
Notices of election, 204B.34

POLK COUNTY (Cont'd)

POLK

Notices of election, 204B.34
Notices of election, 204B.34
Notices of election, 204B.34

POLK COUNTY (Cont'd)

POLK

Posters (notices)
Ballot boxes, 203B.082
Election judges, duties, 204C.06, 204C.07
Generally, 204C.08

POLK COUNTY (Cont'd)

POLK

Election judges, duties, 204C.08, 206.84
Election judges, duties, 204C.06
Election judges, duties, 204C.06
Election judges, duties, 204C.06
Election judges, duties, 204C.08
Electronic rosters, 201.225
Generally, 201.221
Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.27
Printing date, notice, 204D.24
Refusal to sign, 204C.12
Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
Rulemaking, 201.022
Secretary of state, duties, 201.211, 201.221, 201.225,
204B.14
Rosters
Contents, 204C.10
Costs, payment, 201.211
Election judges, duties, 204C.10, 204C.27
Electronic rosters, 201.225
Generally, 201.221
Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.27
Printing date, notice, 204D.24
Refusal to sign, 204C.12
Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
Rulemaking, 201.022
Secretary of state, duties, 201.211, 201.221, 201.225,
204B.14
Voter signature certificates, 201.225

POLK COUNTY (Cont'd)

POLK

Saint Louis County, 383C.806
Sample ballots, posting of, 204C.08
School district elections
Consolidation of districts, 123A.48
Generally, 205A.05, 205A.11
Special elections, 204D.24
2.3 percent malt liquor, possession or use at, 204C.06
Towns, special elections, 365.22, 365.51
Violations and penalties
Alcoholic beverages, possession or use at, 204C.06
Ballots, generally, 204C.06
Rosters, refusal to sign, 204C.12
Voters, 204C.06, 204C.13

POLK COUNTY (Cont'd)

POLK

Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
Voters
Assistance to, 204C.06, 204C.15
Disorderly conduct, 204C.06
Linger or loitering, 204C.13
Voting booths, see under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
Voting instruction posters, 204C.06, 204C.08
Voting machines and systems, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
Voting stickers, distribution, 211B.11

POLK COUNTY (Cont'd)

POLK

POLUTANTS
See POLLUTION

POLUTION
See also HAZARDOUS WASTE
Abatement and control property, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 272.025
Acid rain, 116.42 to 116.454
Agricultural pollution
Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9891 to 17.993
POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Agricultural pollution (Cont'd)

- Agriculture best management practices loans, purpose, 17.117
- Generally, see AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
- Reduction, mitigation, or prevention, 17.117
- Water and Soil Resources Board, 103C.401
- Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
- Boron, Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
- Brass, 144.34, 161.242
- Carbon monoxide, 144.34, 239.051, 239.791
- Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, 115A.9561, 116.731 to 116.735, 325E.38
- Cleanup
  - Community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
  - Grants for, 116J.551 to 116J.559

Definitions

- Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
- Groundwater protection, 103H.005
- Land pollution, 116.06
- Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.03

Detergents, 116.22 to 116.35

Dust, see DUST

Eminent domain, environmental testing, 117.041

see

DUST

- Agricultural pollution (Cont'd)
- AIR POLLUTION
- MOTOR VEHICLES
- Phosphorus, see PHOSPHORUS
- Plastics, see PLASTICS
- Pollution Control Agency, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
- Pollution control equipment, 297A.68
- Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
- Polyethylene beverage rings or disposal bags, see PLASTICS
- Prevention and response plans, Minnesota XL project
  - permittees, 114C.11
- Ramsey County, 383A.07, 383A.81
- Releases, see SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Soaps, 116.21 to 116.35
- Sodium, 18C.531
- Spills, see SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Total maximum daily loads, see under WATER POLLUTION

Toxic pollution

Prevention

- Assistance program, 115D.04
- Data, classification, 115D.09
- Fees, 16A.531, 115D.12
- Plans, exemptions, 115D.07
- Plans, Minnesota XL project permittees, compliance, 114C.11
- Policy of state, 115D.02
- Progress reports, 115D.08
- Reports to legislature, 115D.10
- Toxic air contaminants, 115D.14, 115D.15
- Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.01 to 115D.15
- Used lead acid batteries, see BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Used motor oil, see under OIL
- Waste tires, see WASTE TIRES
- Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.10, 168B.101
Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.10, 168B.101
Aboveground storage tanks, 115.03, 115.071, 116.491

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Access to data, waste management data, 473.151

Administration and procedure, 116.07

Administrative penalties, 116.072, 116.11

Advisory inspections, voluntary request, 15.985

Agents, fire wardens, appointment as, 88.18

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.02

Agricultural chemicals release, responsible persons, 270.91

Agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117

Air emissions permit, trichloroethylene, 116.385

Air pollution

- Air emission permits, 116.0715, 116.0716, 116.801
- Power plants, emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
- Public utilities, environmental projects, 216B.1695
- Toxic air contaminants, 115D.15
- Alternative discharging sewage systems, 115.58, 116.18
- Animal feedlots, see Feedlots under this topic
- Antifreeze, motor vehicles, promoting recycling, 115A.916
- Appliance servicing and recycling dealers, 116.735

Appropriations to

- Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
- Closed landfill investment fund, 115B.421
- Contaminated used motor oil reimbursement account, unexpended funds, 325E.112
- Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement account, 115B.49
- Environmental assistance revolving account, 115A.0716
- Environmental response, compensation, and compliance, 115B.26
- Hazardous substance release responses, reimbursements to, 115B.17
- Landfill cleanup program, 115B.421
- Mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, closure costs, 473.845
- Petroleum tank fund, 115C.03
- Polychlorinated diphenyl ethers, penalties, 325E.388
- Railroad and pipeline safety account, 299A.55
- Remediation fund, 115B.26, 115B.42, 116.155
- Response to release bond proceeds fund, 16A.966
- Small business environmental improvement loans, 116.994
- Training account, 115.03
- Waste tire facilities regulation, 115A.912
- Water pollution control money, 115.06
- Water quality and sustainability account, 115B.52
- Aquaculture
  - Aquatic farming data, classification, 17.498
  - Discharge from aquatic farms, 17.4983
  - Permits, denials and appeals, 17.495
  - Rulemaking, 17.494
- Architectural paint stewardship, 115A.1415
- Assistant commissioners, appointment, 116.03
- Ballast water management
  - Consultation and cooperation requirements, 115.1707
  - Definitions, 115.1701
  - Plan for, 115.1703
  - Record keeping requirements, 115.1705
- Batteries
  - Household batteries, 115.071, 325E.115
  - Lead acid batteries, 115A.915, 325E.115
- Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, duties regarding, 239.77
- Biological nutrient treatment technology, municipal and industrial investment incentive, 115.426
- Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
- Bonds (public debt), 115.03
- Bulk pesticides, 18B.14
- Chemicals of high concern, grants, 116.9406
- Chief executive officer, 116.04
- Chlorofluorocarbons, 116.731
- Claims against
  - Harmful substance injuries, 115B.29 to 115B.37
  - Harmful substances compensation claims, 115B.26

---

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
POLLUTION

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Clean Water Council
Generally, 114D.30
Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Clean Water Legacy Act
Duties, 114D.20, 114D.25, 114D.35
Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Cleaning agents, nutrients in, 116.24

Commissioner
Agricultural Water Quality Certification Program Advisory Board, consultant to, 17.9891
Appointments, 15.06, 116.03
Ballast water management, duties regarding, 115.1703, 115.1705
Chief executive officer, serving as, 116.04
Compensation and salaries
Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
Expense allowance, 15A.081
Increases or decreases, 15A.0815
Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
Duties, generally, 15.06, 116.03, 116.07
Executive secretary, serving as, 116.04
Federal funds, agent for, 116.03
Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species, cooperation with, 115.1707
Memberships
Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
Energy Transition Advisory Committee, 116J.541
Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Commission, 116C.833
Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015
Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.71
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 115C.07
Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
Orders, see Commissioner's orders under this topic Retirements, 352D.02, 353.01
Term, 15.06
Commissioner's orders
Administrative penalties, 116.072
Enforcement, generally, 115.071
Generally, 116.07
Community-based plans, county notice of required, 394.232

Composting grants, 115A.559, 115A.565
Computer software, sale proceeds, depositing, 16E.15
Containers, see Packages and containers under this topic
Contaminated soil spreading, 116.07
Contamination taxes, 270.91
Contested cases
Administrative penalties, 116.072
Permits, denials, 115.076
Contracts and agreements
Federal contracts (intergovernmental), 16C.071
Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
Counties
Feedlot zoning ordinances, agency review of, 394.25
Hazardous waste regulations, 400.161
County Subsurface Sewage Treatment System Management Advisory Committee, representation, 115.55
Creation, 116.02
Dakota County resource recovery facilities, property sale or lease for, 383D.71
Data, see Pollution Control Agency under GOVERNMENT DATA

OLLECTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Data collection, environmental health tracking, 144.996
Delegated powers, agreements, 116.03
Deputy commissioner, appointment, 116.03
Development action response plans, tax increment financing, 469.174
Director
Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.082, 15A.13
Memberships, 116.99, 116C.03
Retirement, 352D.02
Drainage, municipal systems, plans for connections, 103E.411
Dry cleaners, 115B.49 to 115B.51
Educational materials, lead and mercury prohibition, wheel weights and balancing products, 116.931
Electrical equipment, oil filled, 116.07
Emergencies
Energy supply, 216C.15
Exploratory borings, 103I.601
Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
Eminent domain, priority qualified facilities, 115B.407
Employees
Hiring, 115A.06
Petroleum tank releases, corrective action decisions, review, 115C.03
Retirement
Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Unclassified employees, 352D.02
Unclassified positions, 43A.08, 352D.02
Employment and Economic Development Department, coordination with, 115A.07
Energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
Enforcement delay, 114C.40, 116.072
Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04, 116G.151
Environmental assistance grant and loans, 115A.0716
Environmental cleanup liens, 514.671 to 514.676
Environmental council, 115A.072
Environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998
Environmental Health Tracking and Biomonitoring Advisory Panel, representation, 144.998
Environmental improvement program, 114C.21 to 114C.26
Environmental protection, policy of state, 114C.01
Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
Environmental regulatory innovations, 115.03
Environmental response, compensation, and compliance
Cleanup actions and costs, 115B.40, 115B.41
Generally, 115B.28
Harmful substance injuries, 115B.25 to 115B.37
Executive secretary, 116.04
Exploratory borings, duties, 103I.601
False statements, 115.075
Federal contracts (intergovernmental), 16C.071
Feedlots
Counties, reports by, 116.0712
County feedlot zoning ordinances, review, 394.25
County grants, 116.0711
Dead animal distribution, 35.82
Liquid manure storage structure plans, 116.07
Livestock odor, 116.07, 116.0713
Permit conditions, 116.0711
Truck washes, private, 116.07
Fees
Architectural paint product stewardship program, administrative fees, 115A.1415
Legislative approval, 14.18
Licenses, 116.07
Notifications, 116.07
Permits, 16A.531, 116.07
Recycling programs, 16A.531
Wastewater laboratory, 115.84
Field citations, 116.073
Fines, 116.072
Firefighting foam, enforcement, 325F.072

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
POLLOUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont’d)

Funds and accounts
- Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07
- Environmental assistance revolving account, 115A.0716
- Training account, appropriations to, 115.03
- Water quality and sustainability account, stakeholder projects, 115B.53
- Generally, 115A.06, 116.07
- Gifts, accepting, 115.06, 116.9406
- Government services, extension to unincorporated areas, 115.49, 414.0355
- Grain storage, temporary facilities, 116.07
- Grant agreements, powers, 116.03
- Grants to, remediation fund, use authorized, 115B.20
- Green economy business development, 116J.438
- Green star award, environmental improvement program, 114C.25
- Greenhouse gas emission control, see Emission control under GREENHOUSE GASES
- Groundwater protection, duties, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
- Harmful substance injuries, 115B.25 to 115B.37
- Hazardous and industrial waste
- Generators, grants to, 115A.072, 115A.152
- Reports about, 115A.158
- Hazardous materials incidents, 297H.04
- Hazardous waste
- Duties, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.175, 115A.30
- Hazardous waste facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
- Hazardous waste generators, see HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS
- Hazardous waste management
- Approvals by, 473.811
- Duties regarding, 115A.075, 115A.11
- Hearings, 116.075
- Household batteries, investigation, 115A.961
- Household hazardous waste, 115A.96, 116.07
- Household hazardous waste management plans
- Notice received, 115A.96
- Review by, 473.803
- Incident response action plans, completion of work, 270.94
- Incinerator ash management, 115A.97
- Incinerators, 115A.97, 116.85
- Industrial waste
- Conversion schedule, solid waste management taxes, 297H.04
- Generators, grants to, 115A.072, 115A.152
- Point sources, 115.04
- Reports about, 115A.158
- Infectious waste, 116.81, 116.83
- Inspections, advisory inspections, 15.985
- interstate chemicals clearinghouse, participation, 116.9407
- interstate Mercury education and reduction clearinghouse, 116.92, 116.921
- Investigation and response action plans, 115B.50
- Judicial review, agency actions, generally, 115.05
- Lake improvement districts, orders establishing, 103B.541
- Lake improvement programs, duties, 103F.805
- Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93
- Landfills
- Acquiring interests in real property, 116.07
- Clean up, 115B.39 to 115B.43, 115B.442, 115B.443
- Closed landfill solar redevelopment and reuse account, 115B.431
- Daily cover, solid waste management taxes, 297H.06
- Dump materials, acceptance, 115B.403
- Liens, environmental, 115B.406
- Metropolitan solid waste landfills, 473.843, 473.845, 473.846
- Priority qualified facilities, 115B.406, 115B.407

POLLOUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont’d)

Lawsuits
- Attorney general, 116.072, 116.11
- Litigation expenses, recovery, 115.072
- Lead (mineral), 114.9508
- Liability, interests in real property, 116.07
- Licenses
- Customer service and efficiency, 15.991 to 15.993
- Fees, 116.07
- Liens, environmental, 115B.406
- Listed metals in specified products, 115A.9651
- Livestock feedlots, see Feedlots under this topic
- Loans by, repayments, depositing, 16A.531
- Local governments, coordination with
- Water management plans, 114D.20, 114D.26, 114D.35
- Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.20, 114D.26, 114D.35
- Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842
- Manure, liquid manure storage structure plans, 116.07
- Marine toilets
- On-land disposal facilities, 86B.325
- Retention devices, 86B.535
- Marketing, recyclable materials and compost, 115A.48
- Mercury emissions, reduction
- Generally, see Mercury emissions, reduction under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Reports received, 116.915, 116.925, 216B.6851
- Metropolitan manometers, recycling and replacement, 17.861
- Metropolitan airports commission, cooperation, 473.602
- Metropolitan area water supply policy advisory committee, 473.1565
- Metropolitan council transportation advisory board, 473.146
- Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust account, 473.845, 473.846
- Metropolitan solid waste landfills, 473.843, 473.845, 473.846, 473.849
- Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste commission, 116C.833
- Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste compact, 16A.531, 116C.834
- Mineral coordinating committee, 93.0015
- Minerals, deposit of tailings, 116.0717
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul international airport, acoustical barriers, 473.608
- Minnesota XL permit project, 114C.10 to 114C.19
- Mission of agency, 116.03
- Mississippi River corridor critical area project, 116G.151
- Mixed municipal solid waste
- Disposal facilities
- Certificates of need, 473.149, 473.811, 473.823
- Inspectors, certification, 400.06
- Metropolitan landfill contingency action account, 473.845
- Management services, solid waste management taxes, market price, 297H.02, 297H.03
- Metropolitan area, reports, 473.848
- Monitoring devices, generally, 115.075
- Motor vehicles
- Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.10, 168B.101
- Antifreeze, promoting recycling, 115A.916
- Lead acid battery disposal, 115A.915
- Noise limits, 169.693, 169.974
- Used lead acid batteries, 325E.115
- Waste, control and disposition, 168B.101
- Municipal drainage systems, plans for connections, 103E.411
- Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.426, 115.43, 115.49
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, 115.03, 116.07, 116.0711, 609.671
- Natural disasters, state response, 12A.13
- Noise pollution, duties regarding, 116.07
- Notifications
- Fees, 116.07
- Public treatment works, violations, 116.072
- Nuclear waste council, 116C.711
- Nutrients in cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.24
Recycling programs

Recycling, duties regarding, Railroad discharge preparedness and response, 115E.042, Public utilities emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692

Public facilities projects, 446A.03, 446A.051

Problem materials (waste)

Priority qualified facilities, 115B.406, 115B.407

Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Powers, generally, 116.03, 116.07

Power plants, emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692

Polychlorinated biphenyls, 116.37, 116.84

Pollution prevention excellence awards, 115D.06

Pollution control

Policy of state, 114C.01

Point sources, 115.04

Policy of state, 114C.01

Pollution control

Equipment, recommendations, 272.02

Generally, 116.05, 116.10, 116.11

Policy of legislature, 116.01

Public utilities, environmental projects, 216B.1695

Toxic pollution prevention, annual progress reports, 115D.08

Wastewater laboratories, 115.84

Pollution prevention excellence awards, 115D.06

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, duties, 325E.385 to 325E.388

Polychlorinated biphenyls, 116.37, 116.84

Power plants, emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692

Powers, generally, 116.03, 116.07

Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Priority qualified facilities, 115B.406, 115B.407

Problem materials (waste)

Disposal, planning, 115A.956

Identifying, labeling, 115A.952

Property

Accepting, 115.06

Acquiring interests in real property, 115B.407, 116.07

Public facilities projects, 446A.03, 446A.051

Public information and education

Duties, 115A.072

Programs, 116.07

Public utilities emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692

Railroad discharge preparedness and response, 115E.042, 115E.08

Records and record keeping, data, classification, 116.075

Recycling, duties regarding, see RECYCLING

Recycling programs

Fees, 16A.531

Goals, monitoring, 115A.551

Grants, 115A.565, 473.844, 473.8441

Loans by, 473.844

Local recycling implementation strategy, approvals, 115A.551
POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

Chlorofluorocarbons, 116.731
Clean water partnership program, 103F.735, 103F.745
Dry Cleaner Environmental Response and Reimbursement Law, 115B.50
Environmental assistance grant and loans, 115A.0716
Exemptions, 114D.25, 115.03, 115A.20
Fees, legislative approval, 14.18
Generally, 115A.06, 115A.20
Groundwater protection, 103H.275
Harmful substance injuries, 115B.28, 115B.34, 115B.37
Hazardous substances releases, responses, 115B.17
Hazardous waste, 400.161
Household hazardous waste and other problem materials management, 116.07
Incinerators, 115A.97
Infectious waste control, 116.81
Landfill cleanup programs, 115B.412
Lead (mineral), 144.9508
Liquid manure storage structure plans, 116.07
Listed metals in specified products, 115A.9651
Loan administration, 446A.07
Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
Market development, recyclable materials and compost, 115A.48
Motor vehicles, noise limits, 169.693, 169.974
Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.43
Noise pollution, generally, 116.07
Nutrients in cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.24
Packages and containers, guidelines, 116F.06
Plastic containers, labeling, 325E.044
Polychlorinated biphenyls, 116.37
Problem materials (waste), 115A.952, 115A.956
Recyclable material, market development, 115A.48
Residential lead paint waste, 116.89
Sewage sludge, standards, 115A.42
Sewage sludge, standards, 116.07
Solid waste, 115A.49, 115A.55, 115A.63, 116.07
Solid waste management, 473.149
Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.175
State facility liability trust fund, surcharge, 115A.301
Statement of need and reasonableness, water quality standards, 115A.35, 115.44
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 115.55, 115.56, 116.07
Underground tank storage, owners and operators, 116.49
Uniform waste statistics, 115A.07
Waste facility operators, training and certification, 116.41
Waste tires, 115A.914
Wastewater infrastructure funding programs, 116.182
Wastewater laboratories, 115.84
Wastewater treatment facilities, 115.72
Water pollution control, 115.03, 116.16, 446A.07
Water quality standards, 115.035
Waters of the state, classification, 115.44, 115.53
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Seizures by, 116.29
Services, accepting, 115.06
Sewage disposal systems
  Alternative discharging sewage systems program grants, 116.18
  Generally, 115.03
  Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.43, 115.49
  Point sources, 115.04
  Sewage sludge
    Generally, 116.07
    Sludge disposal facilities, metropolitan area, 473.516
Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
Shoreland development standards, 103F.211
Silica sand projects
  Environmental assessment worksheets, 116C.991
  Technical assistance team, representation on, 116C.99

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Small business environmental improvement loans, 116.993, 116.994
Solid waste
  Disposal violations, citations, 116.073
  Waste deposit disclosure forms, 115A.9302
  Waste stream, studies, 116.05
  Solid waste fund, shortfalls, 116.07
  Solid waste management
    Planning, 473.149
    Policy, report, 115A.411
Solid waste management districts, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS
Solid waste management facilities
  Acquiring interests in real property, 116.07
  Certificates of need, 115A.917
  Consulting, 115A.32
  Designation, 115A.84, 115A.86, 115A.893
  Disposal capacity, determinations, 116.07
  Master plans, counties, review, 473.303
  Metropolitan area, 473.811, 473.813, 473.823
  Planning, 115A.42, 473.149
  Reports given, 115A.89
  Technical assistance, 115A.52
  Solid waste management taxes, 297H.02, 297H.03, 297H.04, 297H.12, 297H.13
  Source-separated compostable waste management services, 297H.06
  South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
  Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.191, 115A.193, 115A.195, 115A.30
  State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
  Storm water
    Beneficial use demonstration projects, grants for, 116.195
    Management standards, 115.03
  Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 115.55 to 115.58, 116.07, 116.073, 116.18
  Sweeping compounds, 325E.40
  Tax-forfeited lands, 282.019, 282.08
  Tax increment financing, development action response plans, 469.174
  Technical and research assistance program, 115A.152, 115A.158
  Technical assistance
    Generally, 115A.072
    Solid waste reduction, 115A.55
    Telephone directories, collection and recycling, 115A.951
    Toxic pollution prevention grants, 115D.04
    Trade secret information, containers, information from review, confidentiality, 116F.06
    Training account, 115.03
    Trichloroethylene, duties, 116.385
    Underground storage tanks
      Field citations, 116.073
      Owners and operators, 116.49
      Red tags, 115.071
    Storage tank installers, certification, 116.491
    Unincorporated areas, 115.49
    Used motor oil, see under OIL
    Variances, generally, 116.07
    Video display devices, recycling, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
    Violations and penalties
      Administrative penalties, generally, 116.072
      Delayed enforcement, waivers, 114C.40
      Public treatment works, notice and delay, 116.072
      Voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
      Volunteers, 176.011
    Waste
      Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.10
      Problem materials (waste), identifying, labeling, 115A.952
      Waste education coalition, 115A.072
      Waste facilities
        Inspections, 116.091
        Operators, training and certification, 116.41
POLLUTION

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont’d)

Issuance and review

In the event of a conflict between a permit and the water pollution control statutes,

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS (Cont’d)

Efficiency, 115.542, 116.03

Generally, 116.07

Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93

Lawsuits, litigation expenses, recovery, 115.072

Major aboveground storage facilities, permit duration, limitation, 115.03

Minerals, deposition of tailings, 116.0717

Minnesota XL project permits

Amendment, 114C.11, 114C.12

Definitions, 114C.02

Enforcement, 114C.14

Fees, generally, 114C.13

Issuances, 114C.11, 114C.12

Judicial review, 114C.14

Multiagency permits, 114C.11

Revocation, 114C.12

Variances, 114C.12, 114C.19

Violations and penalties, 114C.14

Monitoring devices, generally, 115.075

National pollutant discharge elimination system

Animal feedlots, 116.07, 116.0711

Generally, 115.03

Hazardous waste, treatment or storage, 609.671

Municipal sewage disposal systems, compliance schedules, 115.456

Watershed restoration and protection strategies, 114D.26

Permit professionals, 116.03

Requirement, generally, 116.081

Revocation, penalties, failure to pay, 116.072

Sludge disposal facilities, metropolitan area, 473.516

Solid waste facility permits, see SOLID WASTE FACILITY PERMITS

Stabilization and containment facilities, financial responsibility, condition for obtaining permit, 115A.301

Storm water discharges, 115.03

Sugar beets, remote storage sites, 115.03

Suspension, penalties, refusal to pay, 116.072

Transfer, generally, 115.076

Trichloroethylene, requirements, 116.385

Validity, 116.081

Violations and penalties, generally, 115.071

Waste tire collectors and processors, 115A.902

Wastewater treatment facilities

Compliance schedules, 115.455, 115.456

Generally, 115.07

New facilities, 115.449

Preconditions for, 115.03

Publicly owned facilities, notice, 115.542

Water pollution control, 115.03

POLLUTION OF ATMOSPHERE

See AIR POLLUTION

POLLUTION OF WATERS

See WATER POLLUTION

POLYBROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS

Products containing

Definitions, 325E.385

Pollution Control Agency, duties, 325E.387

Sales, 325E.386, 325E.388

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLs (PCB’s)

Burning, 116.38, 116.84

Cleanup, school districts

Contracts, 123B.52

Funding, 123B.51, 123B.595

Definitions, 116.36

Hazardous waste generators, phase-out agreements, 116.07

Incineration, 116.38, 116.84

Labeling, 116.37

Major appliances containing, recycling, 115A.9561

Oil-filled electrical equipment, 116.07

PCB waste, 116.07

Use, 116.37

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont’d)

Health insurance exchange, 62V.01 to 62V.11
Health Maintenance Act, 62D.01 to 62D.24
Health Plan Contracting Act, 62O.732 to 62O.735
Health Records Act, 144.291 to 144.296
Help America Vote Act, 5.30, 200.04
Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.01 to 169.99
Historic District Act, 138.71 to 138.75
Historic Sites Act, 138.51 to 138.6691
Postal Facility Act, 60D.09 to 60D.29
Home office protection law, 47.51 to 47.57
Homeless Youth Act, 256K.45
Hospital Pricing Transparency Act, 2GJ.823
Hotdish law, 157.22
Housing Finance Agency law, 462A.01 to 462A.34
Housing Support Act, 256L.01 to 256L.06
Huber work release law, 63.1.425
Human Rights Act, 363A.02 to 363A.41
Human Services Act, 402.01 to 402.10
Human Services Background Studies Act, 245C.01 to 245C.34
Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.01 to 245A.66
Impaired Driving Code, 169A.01 to 169A.78
Implied Consent Law, 169A.50 to 169A.53
Incarceration and Exoneration Remedies Act, 590.11, 611.362 to 611.368
Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.751 to 260.835
Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.01 to 182A.05
Infectious Waste Control Act, 116.75 to 116.83
Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
Institutional Funds, Prudent Management, Uniform Act, 309.735 to 309.77
Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.49
Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.01 to 60C.20
Insurance Holding Company Act, 60D.09 to 60D.29
Insurance Interest Act, 60A.078, 60A.0789
Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, 59A.01 to 59A.15
Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.01 to 60B.61
Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.259 to 125A.48
Interagency Services for Children with Disabilities Act, 125A.023, 125A.027
International Wills, Uniform Law on the Form of, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1007
Intermediate Banking Act, 48.90 to 48.99
Intermediate Family Support Act, Uniform, 518C.101 to 518C.905
Invention Services Act, 325A.01 to 325A.10
Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01 to 60L.15
IRS (insurance regulatory information system), 60A.90 to 60A.94
Jim Metten Mighty Ducks Ice Center Development Act, 240A.085 to 240A.11
Janet B. Johnson Parents’ Right to Know Act, 121A.30
Job Skills Partnership, 116L.01 to 116L.05
Joint Powers Act, 471.59
Joint Underwriting Association Act, 62L.01 to 62L.22
Judicial notice of foreign law, uniform act, 599.04 to 599.10
Junk fax law, 325E.395
Junk Yard Act, 161.242
Juvenile Court Act
Delinquency provisions, 260B.001 to 260B.446
General provisions, 260.011 to 260.91
Juvenile protection provisions, 260C.001 to 260C.521
Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71
Kelsey Smith Act, 237.82, 237.83
Kondrator, 116G.151
Labor Relations Act, 179.01 to 179.17
Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18 to 179.257
Lake Improvement District Law, 103B.501 to 103B.581
Land Recycling Act, 115B.175
Landfill Abatement Act, Metropolitan, 473.841 to 473.847
Landowners bill of rights, 84.0274
Last clear chance doctrine, 604.01
Laura’s Law, 609.502

OPEN MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont’d)

Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501 to 144.9512
Lee Marvin law, 513.075, 513.076
Legacy amendment, Const. art 11 s 15
Lemon law, 252F.665
Limited Personal Property in Self-service Storage Act, 514.970 to 514.979
Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.18 to 61B.32
Limited Partnership Act, 1919, Uniform, 322.01 to 322.31
Limited Partnership Act, 2001, Uniform, 321.0101 to 321.1208
Liquor Act, 340A.101 to 340A.910
Little Davis-Bacon Act, 177.41 to 177.44
Livable Communities Act, Metropolitan, 473.25 to 473.254
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.01 to 17A.17
Living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
Living Will Act, 145B.01 to 145B.17
Local Interim Emergency Succession Act, 1.27
Local Public Health Act, 145A.01 to 145A.17
Local Water Management Act, 103B.301 to 103B.335
Local water resources protection and management program, 103B.3361 to 103B.355
Long-arm statutes, 543.08 to 543.20
Long-Term Care Resident Access to Pharmaceuticals Act, 151.415
Lower St. Croix Wild and Scenic River Act, 103F.351
Maltreatment of Minors Act, 527.21 to 527.44
Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71
Managing General Agents Act, 60H.01 to 60H.09
Manufactured Home Repossession Security Act, 327.61 to 327.67
Marketable Title Act, 541.023
Marvin Windows law, 604.10
Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891 to 145.897
Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.61 to 126C.72
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.01 to 31A.31
Membership Camp Practice Act, 82A.01 to 82A.26
Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 2451.01 to 2451.23
Mercury Emissions Consumer Information Act, 116.925
Mercury Emissions Reduction Act, 116.92, 216B.1692, 216B.68 to 216B.688
Metropolitan Agricultural Protection Act, 473H.101 to 473H.18
Metropolitan Area Aircraft Noise Abatement Act, 473.192
Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.841 to 473.847
Metropolitan Livable Communities Act, 473.25 to 473.254
Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.001 to 473F.13
Metropolitan Surface Water Management Act, 103B.201 to 103B.253
Mighty Ducks law, 475.58
Military Code, 192A.01 to 192A.38
Military Justice, Uniform Code of, 192A.01 to 192A.665
Mined Underground Space Development Act, 469.141
Minnesota Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.735
Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201
Minor Family Heritage Act, 259.29
Minors, gifts to, uniform act, 514.95 to 514.979
Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.51 to 299C.56
MNaughten rule, 611.026
MNsure law, 62V.01 to 62V.11
Money Transmitters Act, 53B.01 to 53B.26
Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01 to 53C.14
Motor voter law, 201.161
Multiparty Accounts Act, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214
Mutulistic Tax Compact, 290.172
Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
Municipal debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
Municipal interlocal government contracts, 475A.45
Municipal Landfill Abatement Act, Metropolitan, 473.841 to 473.847
Municipal prompt pay law, 471.425
Museum Property Act, 345.70 to 345.74
National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, 299C.57 to 299C.582
Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, federal, 299F.56, 299I.01
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Act</th>
<th>Section Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4801 to 144.4813</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth in taxation, 275.065</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth in Repairs Act, 325F.56 to 325F.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trust Code, 501C.0101 to 501C.1304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple trailer law, 169.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trust Code, 501C.0101 to 501C.1304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth in taxation, 275.065</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4801 to 144.4813</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Twenty-five by twenty-five&quot; renewable energy goal, 41A.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont’d)

Uniform Law on the Form of an International Will, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1007
Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 1919, 322.01 to 322.31
Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.01 to 321.1208
Uniform Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, 629-292
Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.01 to 323A.1203
Uniform Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, 600.135
Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103
Uniform Prudent Management of Institutions Funds Act, 309.735 to 309.77
Uniform Recognition and Enforcement of Canadian Orders for Protection Act, 518F.01 to 518F.10
Uniform Registration of Canadian Money Judgments Act, 548.64 to 548.74
Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
Uniform Short Form Mortgage Act, 507.15
Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702
Uniform statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.07
Uniform TOD Security Registration Act, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01 to 325C.08
Uniform Transfer of Dependents Act, 261.25
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21 to 527.44
Uniform Unborn Foreign Declarations Act, 358.115
Uniform Voidable Transactions Act, 513.41 to 513.51
Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12
Unlawful Trade Practices Act, 325D.09 to 325D.16
Unborn Foreign Declarations Act, Uniform, 358.115
Utilization Review Act, 62M.01 to 62M.16
Vehicle Protection Product Act, 99C.02 to 99C.12
Veterans preference law, 197.455, 197.4551, 197.46
Vital Records Act, 144.211 to 144.227
Vivian Act, 144.064
Voidable Transactions Act, 513.41 to 513.51
Volunteer Firefighters' Relief Association Guidelines Act,
Voidable Transactions Act, 513.41 to 513.51
Volunteer Firefighters' Relief Association Guidelines Act,
Voidable Transactions Act, 513.41 to 513.51
Volunteer Firefighters' Relief Association Guidelines Act,
Voidable Transactions Act, 513.41 to 513.51
Volunteer Firefighters' Relief Association Guidelines Act,
Voidable Transactions Act, 513.41 to 513.51
Volunteer Firefighters' Relief Association Guidelines Act,
PORT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)
Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
Liability, 469.0521
Revenue from, expenditure, 457A.04
Counsel, city attorney, 469.054
Defined as local development organizations, 471.88
Definitions
Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
Business and economic development, 469.048, 469.049
Economic development loan repayments, 471.562
Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
Property tax notices, 275.066
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Social Security law, 355.01

Duluth, 469.073
Development, Transportation Department, duties, 174.02
Development authorities, port authorities defined as, contamination cleanup grants, 116J.552
District heating systems, authority to operate, 465.74
Duluth, see DULUTH SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY
Duties and powers, generally, 469.051, 469.055, 469.064
Economic development loans, 469.192
Eminent domain
Powers, 469.055
Railroad properties, powers, 117.57
Employees
Generally, 469.056
Gifts, accepting, guidelines, 471.895
Local officials, officers and employees defined as, 471.895
Retirement, 353.01
Social Security, 355.01
Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
Establishment by special law, economic development authorities, powers, 469.108
Evidence, marginal land, 469.067
Expenditures, 469.051, 469.066
Fergus Falls, 469.075
Financial assistance, applications, 174.04
Financial statements, 469.051
Fiscal year, 469.053
Generally, 469.048 to 469.068
Governmental subdivision, port authorities, exclusion from definition, 353.01
Governmental units, port authorities defined as, 116D.04
Granite Falls, 469.076
Grants to
Inclusionary housing development program, 473.255
Livable community demonstration programs, 473.253
Local housing incentives program, 473.254
Pollution cleanup, 473.252
Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
Harbors and ports, see HARBORS AND PORTS
Hastings, 469.077
Industrial development districts
Duties and powers, 469.058, 469.059, 469.064
Municipal industrial, 469.152 to 469.165
Investigations by, 469.055
Joint powers agreements, housing program and developmental financial services, 462C.14
Lake City, 469.0773
Lawsuits, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.174
Leases, revenue from, expenditure, 457A.04
Liability, contracts, torts, 469.0521
Loans to
Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765
Local port authority provisions, 469.069 to 469.089
Marginal property, eminent domain, 469.048, 469.067
Mined underground space development, see Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
Minneapolis, see MINNEAPOLIS PORT AUTHORITY
North Mankato, 469.079
Ortonville, 469.0856
POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont’d)

Accreditation (Cont’d)

Higher Learning Commission accreditation, 136A.653
Affiliation, school administrators, alternative preparation programs, 122A.27
Aged persons, general requirements, 135A.52
Agricultural education
Generally, see AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
Schools, 41D.01
Area learning centers, see under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
Assistance to, American Indian teachers, education, 124D.79
Career and technical education programs, partnerships, 124D.4535
Child care grants, 136A.125
Collaboration
Education and employment transitions system, 124D.46
Youth apprenticeship programs, 124D.47
Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Contracts and agreements
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.05
Student teachers, practice, 122A.69
Courses
Graduation incentives program, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Postsecondary enrollment option, see same under this topic
Remedial courses, assignment, 136F.302
Veteran enrollment, 124D.09
Courses of study
Aged persons, 135A.52
High school students, programs for, see same under this topic
Data
Data for research, 136A.05, 136A.051
Higher Education Office, supplying to, 136A.051, 136A.121, 136A.1701
Liability, 136A.051
Sexual harassment and violence data, 135A.15
Definitions
Child care programs, 119B.011
Youthbuild, 116L.361
Degrees, out-of-state postsecondary schools, 136A.65
Education districts, see EDUCATION DISTRICTS
Education program, postsecondary schools defined as, 119B.011
Educational activities, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
Elderhostel, 135A.51, 135A.52
Eligible organizations, postsecondary schools defined as, 116L.361
Employees, American Indians, 135A.12
Enrollment
Postsecondary enrollment option, see same under this topic
Priorities, 124D.09
Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833, 136A.834
Faculty exchange programs, see Exchanges under TEACHERS
Fees, high school students, programs for, 123B.36, 123B.39, 123B.88
Foster child grants, opt out, 136A.1241
Funding, health and safety capital projects, exclusion, 123B.395
Grants to
Concurrent enrollment, 136A.91
Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04, 256J.02
Undergraduate program data reports, 136A.121
Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
High school students, programs for
Agreements, school boards, duties, 123B.09
Fees, 123B.36, 123B.39
P-TECH schools, 124D.093
Postsecondary coursework, 124D.68, 124D.69
POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

High school students, programs for (K-12), 124D.09

Generally, 124D.09

Eligibility, 124D.09, 124D.68

Hearings, 136A.65

Requirements, 136A.63, 136A.65

Revocation and suspension, 136A.675

Violations, jurisdiction, 136A.71

Risk analysis, 136A.675

Student complaints, 136A.672

Surety bonds, 136A.646

Unauthorized representations, 136A.67

Violations and penalties, 136A.705

Outreach, intervention for college attendance program, 136A.861

P-20 education partnership, 136A.70

Payments by, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), 124A.08

Payments, 124D.09

Policies, pistols, permits to carry, 624.714

Posting, hazing policy, 135A.155

Postsecondary enrollment option

Credit, secondary student transfer curriculum, 135A.101

Eligibility, 124D.09, 124D.68

Funding, 124D.091

Generally, 124D.09

Grow Your Own teacher preparation programs, 122A.73

P-TECH schools, 124D.093

Postsecondary credit acceptance policies, 136A.87

Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act, 135A.101

Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05

Rigorous course of study, waivers, 120B.021

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Postsecondary enrollment option (Cont'd)

Transportation, 123B.36, 123B.88, 124D.09

Private postsecondary schools

Accreditation, 136A.65

Bookstores, duties, 135A.25

Closure, 136A.645

Course materials, 135A.25

Definitions, 136A.62

Degrees, 136A.65

Financial data, 136A.675

Financial records, disclosure, 136A.64

Hazing, written policy, 135A.155

Hepatitis, information to students, 135A.14

Information provided to Higher Education Office, 136A.64

Interstate reciprocity agreements, 136A.658

List of authorized schools, 136A.66

Meningitis, information to students, 135A.14

Names, 136A.65, 136A.685

Ownership, change, 136A.63

Payments by, registration fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69

Policy of state, 136A.61

Private and Out-of-State Public Postsecondary Education Act, 136A.61 to 136A.71

Private career school law, exemptions, 136A.833

Records and record keeping, 136A.68

Refunds, 136A.646

Registering

Denial, fraud or misrepresentation, 136A.685

Fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69

Hearings, 136A.65

Requirements, 136A.63, 136A.65

Revocation and suspension, 136A.675

Violations, jurisdiction, 136A.71

Risk analysis, 136A.675

Student complaints, 136A.672

Surety bonds, 136A.646

Unauthorized representations, 136A.67

Violations and penalties, 136A.705

Professional fund raisers, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Records and record keeping

Out-of-state postsecondary schools, 136A.68

Student records, 121A.15, 124D.09

Referral services, public postsecondary governing board, policy requirements, 135A.16

Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115

Reports given

Child care grant reports, 136A.125

Postsecondary enrollment option, concurrent enrollment evaluation, 124D.09

Remedial instruction, summary data, 13.32

Schools receiving grants, undergraduate program data, 136A.121

Sexual harassment and violence data, 135A.15

Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41

Research facilities, treatment of research dogs and cats, 135A.191

Research facilities, treatment of research dogs and cats, 135A.191

Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043

Residential housing lists, 135A.17

Savings plans

Family assets for independence, 256E.35

Savings associations, contracting with schools, 51A.24

Savings banks, contracting with schools, 50.17

School board members, education and training, consulting, 123B.09

Service cooperatives, see SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Sexual harassment and violence policy

Generally, 135A.15

Law enforcement agencies, memorandum of understanding, 135A.15, 626.891
POULTRY

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
Advertising
Agriculture Department, 29.031
Breeding flocks, 29.031
Terminology, limitations, 29.071

Agricultural commodities, poultry defined as, 17.90
Agricultural production, poultry and poultry products defined as, 297A.61
Agricultural products, poultry defined as, 273.13
Agriculturally related organisms, poultry defined as, 18F.02

Agriculture Department
Cooperation, Agriculture Department (U.S.), 29.021
Duties and powers, generally, 29.021 to 29.205

Animals, poultry defined as, 31A.02
Breading
Breeding flocks, 29.021, 29.031, 29.051
Plans, adoption by Agriculture Department, 29.021
Carcasses, inspections, 31A.15

Carriers, 35.165, 35.81, 169.81

Certificates and certification, 29.021, 29.081

Chickens, see CHICKENS

Culling, supervising, inspecting, 29.021

Damages
Claims, dogs, claims for, 347.15
Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Transportation violations, 35.165

Dealers, see POUlTRY DEALERS

Defenses, misrepresentation, non-Halal poultry and poultry products, 31.658

Definitions
Agricultural contracts, 17.90
Animal health law, 35.01

Classification of property, 273.13
Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03

Farm products dealers, 27.01

Generally, 29.001

Generally, 29.001

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Government rates, 334.011

Guarantees, 31.658

Health, 31.658

Inspection, 31.658

Insurers, 31.658

Liability, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

LIABILITY, NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, 604A.12

Licensing, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Lighting, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Loss, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Maintenance, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Majors, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Markets, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Meat, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Medicine, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Mortality, 31.658
POULTRY

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)
Garbage, feeding to (Cont'd)
Exceptions, 35.74
Exempt materials permit, 35.75, 35.751
Generally, 35.74 to 35.80
Inspections, investigations, 35.78
Licenses, 35.75
Premises, quarantined, 35.77
Records, 35.78
Removal of poultry, permit, 35.77
Rulemaking, 35.79
Treatment required, 35.76
Violations and penalties, 35.80

Geese, see GEese
Halal foods, 31.658, 31.661
Hatcheries
Accreditation, 29.021, 29.081
Advertising, approval and review, 29.031
Agriculture Department, duties, 29.021, 29.031
Definitions, 29.001
Generally, 29.021
Importation
Diseased poultry, detaining, 35.05
Regulating, 35.05
Rulemaking, generally, 35.15
Violations, liability, 35.165

Inspections
Agriculture Department, duties, 31.A.15, 31.A.21
Culling, 29.021
Custom processing, 31.A.15
Exemptions, 31.A.02
Federal regulations, 31.A.02, 31.A.21
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31.A.01 to 31.A.31
Minnesota approved labeling, 31.632
Policy of state, 31.A.02
Killing
Dogs, see KILLING or chasing domestic animals under DOGS
Infected or exposed poultry, 35.05
kosher, 31.651 to 31.671
Labels and labeling
Agriculture Department, duties, 29.021
Generally, 29.061
Minnesota approved label, 31.632
Poultry food products, 31.A.06, 31.A.07
Poultry substitutes, food and beverage service establishments, menu, 31.633
Terminology, limitation, 29.071

Lawsuits
Dogs, damage by, 347.15
Livestock activities, liability, 604A.12
Transportation violations, 35.165
Leg bands, 29.021
Liability, nuisance, 561.19
Liens on, agricultural producers, 514.945
Livestock, poultry defined as, 604A.12
Misbranding, 31.A.02
National poultry improvement plan, state cooperation, generally, 29.021
Permits, removal, garbage fed livestock or poultry, 35.77
Permitting poultry to trespass on private property, 609.605
Policy of state, inspections, 31.A.01
Poultry dealers, see Poultry dealers
Poultry food products
Adulterated, 31.A.06
Containers, 31.A.07
Entry into inspected establishments, limitation, 31.A.05
Inspections, see same under this topic
Labels and labeling, 31.A.06, 31.A.07
Poultry Industries Division, 29.021
Poultry litter
Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297.A.71
Fuel, biomass conversion systems, 116C.779, 216B.2424
Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)
Produce, poultry defined as, 27.01
Producers
Farmers, great horned owls, trapping, 97B.705
Loans to, interest rates, 334.011
Quarantines
Breaking, unlawful, 35.065
Costs, payment, 35.063
Garbage fed poultry, premises, 35.77
Imported poultry, 35.065
Infected or exposed poultry, 35.05
Raw poultry, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297.A.61
Readily perishable food, poultry defined as, 28A.03
Reports about, diseased poultry, 35.06
Sales
Bulk food, sale as, 31.83
Chicks, ducks, and goslings, 343.32 to 343.35
Protection at place of sale, 31.601
Unwholesome poultry, 31.602
Violations, 31.601, 31.602
Slaughtering, see Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering
Tests, 29.051, 29.081
Transportation
Livestock carriers, cleaning and disinfecting, rulemaking, 35.81
Loading chutes, 169.81
Violations, liability, damages, 35.165
Trespass by, 609.605
Turkeys, see Turkeys
Value-added agricultural products, exclusion, 41B.046
Veterinary prescription drugs, extra-label use, 156.19
Violations and penalties
Generally, 29.081
Protection at place of sale, 31.601
Rules violations, detention of poultry, 35.05
Unwholesome poultry, sale, 31.602
Wholesale dealers, see Wholesale Produce Dealers

POULTRY DEALERS
Registers of sales
Access to, enforcement, 29.203
Contents, 29.201
Evidence, 29.203
Failure to keep, 29.205
False entry, 29.205
Wholesale dealers, see Wholesale Produce Dealers

POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
See also Animal Shelters
See also Humane Societies
Animals doing damage, 346.13
Animals running at large, 561.07
Animals trained to fight, 343.31
Dangerous dogs, see under Dogs
Distrained animals, 346.12, 346.13
Enforcement of law, dangerous dogs, 347.565
Establishment
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Ordinances, 145A.05
Impounded animals, disposal
Dangerous dogs, 347.54
Dogs unclaimed, 347.14
Expenses, recovery, 343.22, 343.29
Generally, 343.235
Mistreated animals, 343.22, 343.235, 343.29
Release of animals, 346.47
Seized animals, 346.47, 347.541
Suffering animals, 343.22, 343.29
Ten-day limit, 343.235, 343.29
Officers
Dangerous dogs, registration, 347.51
Definitions, 343.20
Entry into farm animal facilities, biosecurity, 17.986
POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL) (Cont’d)
Officers (Cont’d)
Regulated animals, notice and registration of possession, 346.155
Removal of animals, 343.29
Visits to persons convicted of cruelty, 343.21
Ordinances, establishment of pounds, 145A.05
Records and record keeping, 346.47
Regulated animals, notice and registration of possession, 346.155
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
Towns
Elections, 365.10
Fees and duties of, 367.24
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Poundmasters, 365.13, 367.24
Uniform dangerous dog symbol, consulting, 347.51

POW AND MIA RECOGNITION DAY
Generally, 10.576

POWDER BURNS
Health professionals, reports of suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55

POWER COMPANIES
Affiliated companies, 238.02
Air pollution control environmental projects, 216B.1695
Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
Assessments for regulatory costs, audits, 216B.62
Assigned service areas
Complaints, procedures, 216B.43
Customer option, homesteads, multiple service areas, 216B.421
Definitions, 216B.38
Disputes, adjudication costs, payment, 216B.62
Exclusive service rights, 216B.40
Generally, 216B.39
Hearings, 216B.39, 216B.43
Incorporation, consolidation, or annexation, effect, 216B.44
Policy of state, 216B.37
Service extension, 216B.42, 216B.421, 216B.44
Costs
Bills, mercury emissions reduction costs, 216B.105
Bonds, savings banks, investing in, 50.14
Cables
Maintenance, see under POWER LINES
Underground cables, location, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
Certification, personal property tax reduction allocation, 216B.1646
Certifying to, electrical systems, connection or reconnection, 326B.36
Charges and rates, regulation of trade practices, 325E.025
Classification of property, appeals, 273.372
Cogeneration and small power production, see under POWER PLANTS
Competitive rates
Definitions, 216B.38
Generally, 216B.162
Conduits, defined as personal property, 272.03
Contracts and agreements
Assigned service areas, incorporation of contracts, 216B.39
Electric service, rates and requirements, 216B.1621
Standardization, 216B.1613
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
Customers, see Residential energy sales under this topic
Damages, residential energy sales, 325E.026
Deeds, trust deeds, 507.327
Definitions
Assigned electric service areas, 216B.38
Cable communication systems, 238.15
Electric utilities, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
Personal property taxes, 272.03
Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.01
Recovery of infrastructure costs, 216B.1636

POWER COMPANIES (Cont’d)
Definitions (Cont’d)
Renewable energy, 216B.169, 216B.1691
Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
Descriptions of property
Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
Distributed generation, see under ELECTRICITY
Easements
Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
Effective competition, 216B.162
Electrical systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36
Eligible energy technology standards, 216B.1691
Emergency need, notice given, 216E.03
Employees, 216B.2422, 326B.33
Energy audits, competitive rates, 216B.162
Energy conservation, see under PUBLIC UTILITIES
Facilities, Central Corridor utility zone, 216B.16
Filing with, electrical systems, dismissal of condemnation or disconnection orders, 326B.36
Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03
Generation added to supply portfolio, notice, 216C.053
Good faith, renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691
Hearings, Commerce Department, 216A.07
Hydroelectric power, see WATER POWER
Infrastructure projects, 216B.1636, 216C.054
Injunctions, cable communication systems, unfair preferences, 238.18
Lawsuits
Public roads, use, 222.37
Residential energy sales, 325E.026
Maintenance, see under POWER LINES
Mercury emissions, reduction
Costs
Additional costs, exemption from, 216B.688
Customer share, reports about, 216B.105
Recovery and financial incentives, 216B.683
Definitions, 216B.68
Emissions reduction rate riders
Approval, 216B.685
Cost recovery, 216B.683
Generally, 216B.1692
Evaluation by Pollution Control Agency, 216B.684
Monitoring systems, installation, 216B.681
Permit conditions, enforcement, 216B.687
Plans for Evaluation, 216B.684, 216B.6851
Generally, 216B.682
Option for smaller utilities, 216B.6851
Pollutants other than mercury, plans for, 216B.686
Mortgages, generally, 507.327
Municipal, see MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES
Net metering, 216B.164
Nuclear generation facility owners, renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691
Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
Payments by
Assessments, Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
Relocation of pipes and pipelines along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46
Service area disputes, adjudication costs, 216B.62
Payments to
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), vendor payments, 256J.395
Prompt payment of bills, local governments, exception, 471.425
Relocation of pipes and pipelines along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
Service territory extensions, value, 216B.44
Personal property
Definitions, 272.03
Motor vehicles, ad valorem taxes, 168.013
Taxes, see Personal property taxes under this topic

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)
Personal property taxes
Class rate, 168.013
Equalization of operating structures, 273.88
Exemption, 272.027
Listing, assessment, 273.36, 273.37
Motor vehicles class rate, 168.013
Reduction, retail customer rate effect, 216B.1646
Reports about, 273.371
Taxable property, 272.02, 272.027
Pipes, defined as personal property, 272.03
Planning
Integrated resource plans, 216B.162, 216C.17
Resource plans, 216B.1691, 216B.2422, 216B.2426
Worker impact, 216B.2422
Poles and wires, see POWER LINES
Policy of state, assigned service areas, 216B.37
Posting (notices), service, discontinuance for nonpayment, residential rental property, 504B.215
Power lines, see POWER LINES
Power plants, see POWER PLANTS
Power purchase agreements
Financial assistance, 116C.779
Renewable energy objective requirements, 216B.1691
Property taxes, taxable property, 272.027
Public roads, use, 222.37
Public utilities, power companies defined as, 336B.01
Rates, adjustments
Central Corridor utility zone facilities, 216B.16
Personal property tax reduction, allocation to retail customers, 216B.1646
Real property, eased or loaned property, tax exemption, 272.01
Records and record keeping
Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
Court orders to produce, noncompliance, contempt of court, 8.16
Distributed generation interconnection applications, 216B.1611
Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23
Renewable energy, see under ENERGY
Reports given
Biomass energy generation technologies, 216B.1691
Central Corridor utility zone, facilities, 216B.16
Distributed generation interconnection report, 216B.1611
Energy forecasts, exemptions, 216C.17
Income and account balance sheet, 50.14
Infrastructure projects, recovery of costs, 216B.1636
Mercury emissions in electricity generated, 116.925
Personal property taxes, 216B.1646, 273.371
Renewable energy, 216B.1691
Residential energy sales
Customer deposits, 325E.02
Eligible energy technology generation, 216B.1691
Generally, 325E.026
Rates, reduction, personal property tax savings, 216B.1646
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Residential rental property, 504B.215
Resource plans, 216B.1691, 216B.2422, 216B.2426
Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
Scrap metal sales, record keeping, electric utilities, 325E.21
Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
Service
Interruption or termination, residential rental property, 504B.221, 504B.225
Payment responsibility, 325E.025
Rulemaking, 216B.09
Standards, 216B.09
Unbundled service, discretionary rate reduction, 216B.162
Service of process by, discretionary rate reduction proposals, 216B.162
Small energy generators, purchases from, 216B.164
Solar energy standards, 216B.1691
Subpoenas
Perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
Records, 8.16, 388.23
POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)
Territory extensions, 216B.44
Transmission companies, see TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)
Trust deeds, 507.327
Unfair trade practices, cable television subscribers, preferences to, 238.18
Utilities, power companies defined as, 238.02, 345.31
Utility meters, see Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES
Utility service, see Service under this topic
Violations and penalties
Failure to return deposits, 325E.025
Recovery of payment from landlords or property owners, 325E.026
Waivers, notice, use of public roads, 222.37
Water mains, defined as personal property, 272.03
POWER LINES
Assigned service areas, see under POWER COMPANIES
Cities, extending beyond corporate limits, approval required, extending into other cities, 455.30
Classification of property, appeals, 273.372
Complaints, data, classification, 13.741
Construction, alteration, or repair
Central Corridor utility zone, 216B.16
Maintenance, see under same topic
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Cooperative power associations, see COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
Corridors of disturbance, transmission lines defined as, 84.035
Definitions
Aeronautics, 360.013
Assignee electric service areas, 216B.38
Large energy facilities, 216B.2421
Major utility facilities, 216B.24
Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Personal property taxes, 272.03
Public utilities, 216B.24, 216B.2421, 216B.38
Easements
Agricultural land restrictions, exceptions, 500.221
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
Trust deeds, 507.327
Fourth class cities
Bonds, 455.25
Erecting, 455.23
Extending into statutory cities, 455.26
Payment for erecting, 455.25
Referred, 455.24, 455.25
High voltage transmission lines
Assessments, 216B.02
Certificates of need, 216B.243
Credit, see Power line credit under this topic
Defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421
Eminent domain proceedings, 117.189, 117.225
Planning
Federally approved transmission lines, 216B.246
State transmission and distribution plan, 216B.2425, 216B.2426
Public service corporations, 117.189
Right-of-way, 216E.03, 216E.12, 273.13
Routing
Advisory task forces, 216E.08
Alternative permit application review procedure, 216E.04
Annual hearings, 216E.07
Application fees, 216E.18
Definitions, 216E.01
District court order, designation, 216E.13
Emergency permits, 216E.06
Eminent domain proceedings, 216E.12
Farm land, permits affecting, 216E.10
Findings, 216E.03
Improvements to route, time limits, 216E.11
Judicial review, 216E.15
POWER LINES (Cont’d)
High voltage transmission lines (Cont’d)
Routing (Cont’d)
Local government review and approval, 216E.05
Local regulations, 216E.10
Notice about, 216E.03
Permits, 216E.03, 216E.14
Preapplication consultation meetings, 216E.03
Rulemaking, 216E.16
State permits, issuance, effect, 216E.10
Technical assistance, 216E.03
Violations and penalties, 216E.17
Home rule charter cities, extending to other cities, exemption from requirements, 455.29
Location or relocation
Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
Power lines along, across, on, or under, 161.45, 237.04
Maintenance
Cable communications systems, 222.37
Cable television companies, 222.37
Telegraph companies, see Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone companies, see Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
Major utility facilities, electric transmission lines defined as, 216B.24
Maps, 216B.39
Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11
Personal property—Exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Power lines defined as, 273.02
Personal property taxes
Listing, assessment, 273.36, 273.37
Recommended and ordered values, 273.3711
Taxable property, 272.02
Valuation of property, 273.33, 273.37, 273.371
Power line credit
Generally, 273.42, 273.425
Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
Property taxes, final abstract, 270C.89
Revenues, apportionment, 127A.34, 127A.45
Value, county assessors, duties, 270C.89
Power lines along, across, on, or under
Railroad tracks, construction and maintenance, rules, 237.04, 237.05
Trunk highways, 161.45
Power lines companies, see POWER COMPANIES
Property damage to, criminal penalties, 609.593
Property taxes
Classification of property, high voltage transmission lines right-of-way, 273.13
Listing, assessments, 273.42
Power line credit, see same under this topic
State general tax, 273.42
Railroad rights of way, crossing or paralleling, 237.045
Rural power lines, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Statutory cities
Alleys, using for, 455.28
Extending into from fourth class cities, 455.26, 455.27
Streets and roads, using for, 455.28
Transmission companies, see TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)
Warning devices, cranes on railroad tracks, 219.753

POWER OF ATTORNEY
See also ATTORNEYS
Accountants, employing, authority, 523.24
Accounting and bookkeeping—Authority, generally, 523.24
Duties, generally, 523.21
Petition for judicial relief, 523.26
Record keeping, 523.05, 523.21, 523.24
Reimbursements, 523.21, 523.23

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont’d)
Accounting and bookkeeping (Cont’d)
Statutory short form power of attorney, 523.23
Acknowledgments of, notaries public, 523.01
Actual notice of revocation, 523.11
Adverse claims, authority, generally, 523.24
Affidavits—Attorney-in-fact, for military members, 523.16
Authorization, valid execution, 523.01, 523.04
False affidavits, liability to principals, 523.22
Improper execution, liability for, 523.22
Nonrevokeable, 523.11
Proof of authority, 523.16
Real property transactions, 523.17
Recording of, 523.05
Alter ego of principal, authority, 523.24
Appointment—Spouses, real property owned separately, 507.02
Workers’ compensation self-insurance, surety bonds, execution, 79A.15
Armed forces members—Alternative short form for, 523.231
Deploying parents, 518E.204, 518E.205
Attorneys, employing, authority, 523.24
Attorneys-in-fact—Business corporations, 302A.447, 302A.521
Income tax returns, dependent care credit, right to claim, 290.067
Limited partnerships, 321.0204
Authority—Common law powers, 523.02
Durable powers, 523.02, 523.07, 523.08
Foreign powers, 523.02
Generally, 523.21, 523.23
Nondurable powers, termination, 523.09
Preexisting powers, 523.02
Authorization, affidavits, 523.01, 523.04
Bad faith, liability to principals, 523.21
Banking transactions, authority, 523.24
Beneficiary transactions, authority, 523.24
Benefits from military service, authority, 523.24
Bond, share, and commodity transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
Business operating transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
Certification of power of attorney, 523.06
Certified copies, effect, 523.06
City clerks, duties, fees, 357.39
Claims, authority, generally, 523.24
Commodity transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
Common law powers, 523.02
Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
Deploying parents, 518E.204, 518E.205
Detrimental purposes, 523.24
Duties, 523.24
Finality of transactions, 523.24
Formalities, procedure, 523.02
Franchise, authority, 523.24
General authority, 523.24
Husband and wife, contracts between, 519.06
Conveyances—Real property, exception, 507.01
Recording, prerequisites, 507.24
Definitions—Attorney-in-fact duties, 523.21
Custodial trusts, 529.01
Generally, 523.03
Missing persons, 523.10
Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.02
Digital assets
Applicability, 521A.03, 521A.17
Disclosure
Electronic communications, 521A.09
Other assets, 521A.10
Procedure, 521A.06
Duties, 521A.15
Liability, 521A.16
Terms of service agreements, 521A.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
POWER

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)
Digital assets (Cont'd)
User directions, 521A.04
Durable powers
Generally, 523.02, 523.07
Termination of durable powers, 523.08
Election documents, limitation, 204C.02
Expert witnesses, employing, authority, 523.24
Expiration dates, 523.075
Family maintenance
Authority, generally, 523.24
Health care power of attorney, see under HEALTH CARE
Fees, city clerks, filing, 357.39
Fiduciary transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
Foreign powers, 523.02
Forms
Affidavits, real property transactions, 523.17
Statutory short form power of attorney, 523.23
FRAUDULENT ACTS, LIABILITY TO PRINCIPALS, 523.22
Generally, 523.01 to 523.24
Gift transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
Guardians and conservators
Powers, 523.12, 523.13
Revocation of power by, 523.11
Health care power of attorney, see under HEALTH CARE
Holder of the beneficiary's power of attorney, defined, 529.01
Home and community-based services licensees, prohibited, 245D.06
Home care providers, prohibited, 144A.479
Incapacities
Defined, 523.03
Durable powers, 523.02, 523.07, 523.08
Incompetence, durable powers, 523.02, 523.07, 523.08
Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.11
Insurance transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
Land registration, documents creating or revoking, registration, 508.72, 508A.72
Lawsuits, authority, generally, 523.24
Liability
Affidavits improperly executed, 523.22
Digital assets, 521A.16
Generally, 523.21
Multiple attorneys-in-fact, 523.15
Parties refusing authority granted by power of attorney, 523.20
Signatures improperly executed, 523.22
Successors, 523.14
Third parties, 523.19
Trible damages, 523.22
Limited partnerships, required information, 521.0111
Military service benefits, authority, generally, 523.24
Missing persons, 523.10
Mortgage foreclosure sales, defects, validity of sale, 582.25
Mortgage foreclosures, attorneys, 580.05
Multiparty accounts, 524.6-213
Multiple attorneys-in-fact
Generally, 523.13
Liability, 523.15
Negligence, liability to principals, 523.22
Nondurable powers, termination of, 523.09
Nonprofit corporations
Attorney-in-fact status, evidence, 317A.455
Proxies, appointment, 317A.453
Personal property transactions, tangible transactions, authority, 523.24
Powers, see Authority under this topic
Preexisting powers, 523.02
Principals
Alter ego, authority of power of attorney, 523.24
Binding power of attorney, 523.12
Financial interests, record keeping, duties, 523.24
Liability, see same under this topic
Petition for accounting, 523.26
Real property transactions
Affidavits, 523.17

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)
Real property transactions (Cont'd)
Authority, generally, 523.24
Forms, 523.17
Real property owned separately by spouses, 507.02
Revocation of power, 523.11
Transfer on death deeds, multiple joint tenant grantors, 507.071
Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, filing, 71A.02
Reports given
Bond, share, and commodity transactions, 523.24
Requirements, generally, 523.24
Retail sales installment contracts, motor vehicle sales, provisions invalid, 53C.08
Revocation of powers, 523.11
Share transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
Signatures
Liability for improper execution, 523.22
Nontermination, proof, 523.18
Statutory short form power of attorney
Effective date, 523.23
Language conferring general authority, 523.24
Requirements, generally, 523.02, 523.23
Successors, 523.131, 523.14
Stock transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
Successors
Armed forces members, 523.231
Nonliability for acts of predecessors, 523.14
Qualifications, 523.131
Tangible personal property transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
Taxes
Filing, authority, 523.24
Inspection, rights, 270B.03
Requirements, generally, 523.24
Taxpayers’ rights advocates, 270A.11
Teachers Retirement Association, annuities or benefits, 354.10
Termination of powers
Durable powers, 523.08
Nondurable powers, 523.09
Revocation, 523.11
Third parties, nonliability, 523.19
Trible damages, liability to principals, 523.22
Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
Veterans benefits, authority, generally, 523.24
Vouchers, benefits from military service, 523.24
POWER PLANT SITING ADVISORY TASK FORCE
Generally, 216E.08
POWER PLANTS
Biomass electrical generation facilities
Electrification projects, cost recovery, reports to commission, 216B.2424
Municipally owned, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Biomass energy conversion systems, 216B.2424, 272.0211
Certificates of need
Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.243
Resource selection bids, exemptions, 216B.2422
Certifying to, efficiency, 272.0211
Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
Closures, community transition grants, 116D.55
Cogeneration and small power production
Certificates of need, 216B.164, 216B.243
Combined heat and power facilities, 216H.01
Cost allocation, methods and procedures, 216B.166
Ethanol plants, 41A.02, 41B.044
Generally, 216B.164

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)
Cogeneration and small power production (Cont'd)
  Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
  Purpose, 216B.166
  Saint Paul, biomass power mandate, exemptions, 216B.2424
  School districts, energy conservation measures, 123B.65
Construction, retail customers, new electric power generation
  facilities, 216B.1621
Construction contracts, 453.59
Definitions
  Classification of property, 273.13
  Cogenerating power plants, 216B.166
  Large energy facilities, 216B.2421
  Public utilities, 216B.2421
  Residential contractors, 326B.802
District heating, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
  Efficiency, 272.0211
  Electric generating facilities, property tax exemptions, 272.02
  Electric utility peaking facilities, 272.02
  Electrical systems, 216B.09
  Energy conservation improvements, see under PUBLIC
  UTILITIES
  Equipment, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
  Greenhouse gases, emission control, see GREENHOUSE
  GASES
  Hydroelectric facilities, see Water power facilities under this
  topic
Hydropower production incentive payments
  Generally, 216C.41
  Location, Mississippi River bluffs, pump and store
  facilities, 216B.245
Large electric customer facilities, 216B.2403, 216B.241
Large energy facilities, power plants defined as, 216B.2421
Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
Multifuel facilities, large energy facility status, 216B.241
Municipally owned
  Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and
  use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75
  Electricity, purchasing, home rule charter cities, 455.13,
  455.14
  Municipal power agencies, powers, 453.54
  Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.26,
  455.29
  Second class cities, generally, 455.01
  Statutory cities, 412.321
  Third class cities, generally, 455.01, 455.05
Nuclear power plants, see NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS
Owners and operators, market value, sliding scale exclusion,
  application, 272.0211
Personal property taxes
  Exemption, 272.027
  Recommended and ordered values, 273.3711
  Taxable property, exemptions, 272.02
  Valuation of property, 273.33, 273.37, 273.371
Power lines, see POWER LINES
Property
  Classification for taxation, 273.13
  Leasing for residential or recreational uses, 272.03, 273.124
Property taxes, 272.027, 272.03
Rates
  Cogeneration and small power production, see same under
  this topic
  Generally, see Rates under PUBLIC UTILITIES
Renewable energy production incentive payments, 216C.41,
  216C.417
Semitaconite mining, concentration, or transportation, property
  taxes, 298.36
Simple-cycle combustion-turbine electric generation facilities,
  personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Siting
  Advisory task forces, 216E.08
  Annual hearings, 216E.07
  Definitions, 216E.01
  District court order, designation, 216E.13
  Emergency permits, 216E.06

POWERS

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)
Siting (Cont'd)
  Eminent domain proceedings, 117.195, 216E.12
  Farm land, permits affecting, 216E.10
  Improvements to sites, time limits, 216E.11
  Interstate routes, 216E.02
  Judicial review, 216E.15
  Jurisdiction for selection, 216E.02
  Local government review and approval, 216E.05
  Minnesota Power Plant Siting Act, 216E.001
Permits
  Alternative review procedure, 216E.04
  Application fees, 216E.18
  Requirements, generally, 216E.03
  Revocation or suspension, 216E.14
  State permit, issuance, effect, 216E.10
Policy of state, 216E.02
  Public participation, 216E.08
  Rulemaking, 216E.16
  Solar energy systems, 216E.021
  Technical assistance, 216E.03
  Violations and penalties, 216E.17
Small power production facilities, generally, 216B.164
Standards, service standards, 216B.09
Statutory cities, jurisdiction, public utility commissions,
  412.351
Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, see TACONITE AND IRON
SULFIDES TAXES
Taconite assistance areas, 273.1342
Taconite mining
  Property taxes, 272.02, 298.25
  Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, apportionment
  formulas, 298.28
  Taconite production facilities, power plants at, property taxes,
  tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.04
Transmission companies, see TRANSMISSION COMPANIES
  (ELECTRICAL)
  Waste-to-energy systems, see RESOURCE RECOVERY
  FACILITIES
Water mills, see Waterpowers under WATER POWER
Water power facilities
  Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and
  use taxes, 297A.71
  Hydroelectric power generally, see WATER POWER
  Hydropower production incentive payments, see same
  under this topic
  Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
  Renewable energy production incentive payments, 216C.41
POWERS OF APPOINTMENT IN PRIVATE
INSTRUMENTS
Accumulations, rule against, application of law, 502.88
Classification of powers, 502.82
Common law of powers, law of state, 502.80
Consent, 502.85
Contract to appoint, estate in appointive property, 502.84
Conveyances
  Deeds creating powers of appointment, 502.85
  Fraudulent conveyances, 502.87
  Reservation of powers of appointment, 502.87
  Courts, imperative power of appointment, 502.85
  Creation of power
    Donor qualifications, 502.83
    Instrument sufficient to pass title, 502.85
    Rule against perpetuities, 502.88
  Deeds, donee exercise of power, 502.85
  Definitions, trust decanting, 502.85
  Disclaimer of estate property interests
    Delivery, 524.2-1114
    Fiduciaries, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113
    Nonfiduciaries, 524.2-1111, 524.2-1112
Donees
  Creditors, powers, 502.84, 502.86
  Exercise of power, 502.82
  Manifestation of intent to exercise, 502.85
  Release of power, writing, 502.87
POWERS

POWERS OF APPOINTMENT IN PRIVATE INSTRUMENTS (Cont’d)

Donnees (Cont’d)

Scope of authority, appoint or contract to appoint, 502.84

Donors

Authorizing exercise of power, 502.85
Creation of power, 502.83
Defined, 502.81

Exercise of power

Donees, 502.82
Imperative power of appointment, 502.85
Power vested in two or more persons, 502.85
Time of exercise, 502.82
Trustees, 502.851

Untimely contract to appoint, remedies, 502.84

Fraudulent conveyances, donees, 502.87

General powers of appointment

Creditors, property subject to, 502.86

Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07
Generally, 502.80 to 502.88

Intent of power, donee disposition of property, 502.85

Intestate estates, surviving spouse’s elective share, 524.2-201

Nongeneral powers of appointment, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07

Probate, governing instruments, 524.2-704
Probate proceedings, generally, 524.1-108
Release of power, donees, writing, 502.87

Revocation of power, donor reservation, 502.87

Rule against perpetuities, 502.88

Special powers of appointment

Classification, 502.82
Trusts, 502.851
Trusts, 502.85, 502.851

Wills

Donee exercise of power, 502.82, 502.85

Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-608

PRACTICAL NURSES

See also REGISTERED NURSES
Affidavits

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
Temporary permits, 148.212
Certificates and certification, registration, 148.231
Chemical dependency assessments, required of nurses, 148.261, 148.262
Commitment, licenses, suspension, 148.262
Complaints, unauthorized practice, 148.283
Continuing education, registration renewals, 148.231
Contracts and agreements, residents, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Definitions

Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
Nurse Practice Act, 148.171

Directory, 214.071
Disciplinary action

Evidence, 148.261
Forms of, 148.262
Grounds, 148.261
Judicial review, 148.266
Temporary permits, revocation, 148.212
Evidence, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261
Fines, 148.262
Fraud, insurance, 214.106

Guardians and conservators, appointment, suspension of license, 148.10
Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
Home and community-based services waivers, medication management, component rates, 256S.20, 256S.212, 256S.215
Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275
Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
Injunctions, practicing without license, 148.283

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont’d)

Investigations

Cooperation, 148.265
Temporary permits, revocation, 148.212

Licenses

Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
Burden of proof, 148.211, 148.261
Conditions or limitations, 148.261, 148.262
Denial, 148.211, 148.261, 148.262
Fees, 148.211, 148.212, 148.231
Generally, 148.211
Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
Reinstated, 148.262
Reissue, 148.262
Suspension or revocation, 148.261, 148.262
Temporary permits, 148.212
Violations, 148.261, 148.281, 148.283
Malpractice, 145.682, 148.263
Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
Medical assistance, medical transportation services, need determination, 256B.04
Medical records, access, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
Minnesota Licensed Practical Nurse Association, 214.32
Misconduct, 148.261
Nurse Practice Act, 148.171 to 148.285
Nursing schools, see NURSING SCHOOLS
Permits, temporary, 148.212
Physical or mental examinations, required of nurses, 148.261
Practice of practical nursing, 148.171
Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, qualifications, 144H.11
Professionals, practical nurses defined as, 145.61
Reciprocity, 148.211, 148.212
Records and record keeping
Maternal death studies, 145.901
Vaccination records, 144.3351

Registration, 148.231
Reporting obligations, 148.263, 148.264
Services, home and community-based services waivers, payment rates, 256B.49
Student grants, nursing program, 144.1493
Student loans, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
Violations and penalties
False representation, 148.281
Fraud or deceit, 148.261, 148.281
Generally, 148.261
Mental incompetence, 148.261, 148.262
Misrepresentation, 148.281
Nursing programs, violations, 148.281
Unauthorized practice, 148.283

PRAIRIE CHICKENS

Game birds, defined as including prairie chickens, 97A.015

Hunting

Children, 97A.451
Licenses, 97A.434, 97A.475, 97B.601, 97B.716

PRAIRIES

Agroforestry programs, planting restrictions, 41B.048
Grass, see GRASS
Native prairie, see NATIVE PRAIRIE
Wildfire control, see WILDFIRES

PREARRANGED FUNERAL PLANS

See PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

PRECINCT CAUCUSES

See also POLITICAL PARTIES

Aids and equipment, disabled persons, 202A.155, 202A.156
Call, contents, issuing, notice, 202A.14
Certificates and certification, precinct officers and delegates, election of, 202A.18
Date, setting, 202A.14
Definitions, 202A.01
PREGNANCY

PREDATORY OFFENDERS (Cont’d)
Conviction
Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15
Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41
Criminal sexual predators
Crime defined, 609.3453
Generally, 609.3455
Firearms, possession, 624.714
Housing
Placement in households where children reside, 244.057
Transfer to other jurisdictions, 244.056
Jail inmates, 641.05
Level II offenders, in-person contact, 243.166
Level III offenders
Community notification, 244.052, 253D.32
Conditional release, 243.166
Generally, 244.052
In-person contact, 243.166
Photographs, 243.166
Pistols, carrying, 624.714
Prison records, medical and psychological, disclosure,
Corrections Department, duties, 241.06
Probation, notice requirements, 244.10
Registration
Committed sex offenders, scope of community notification, 253D.32
Database, checking against, jail intake procedures, 641.05
Disclosure, 13.82, 144A.135, 244.052
Federal offenses, 243.166, 243.167
Foreign states, offenses committed in, 243.166, 243.167
Generally, 243.166, 609B.321
Persons required to register
Generally, 176.862, 243.166, 243.167
School board candidacy, 205A.06, 609B.142
Renewal, 243.167
Vulnerable adult abuse, 243.166
Risk level, assignment, 244.052
Sentencing, 244.10
Training about, child and vulnerable adult workers, 244.0521
PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
Classification of property, rulemaking, 273.125
Contractors, continuing education, 326B.821
Definitions, property taxes, 273.125
Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
 Interstate Compact on Industrialized/Modular Buildings,
326B.194
Manufactured home parks, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Sectional structures, 273.125
PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
Adoptive parents
Generally, 181.92
Reinstatement, 181.942
Twelve-week leave, 181.941
Birth, twelve-week leave, 181.941
Complaints, 177.26, 181.9435
Definitions, generally, 181.940
Family and Medical Leave Act, state employee suits, waiver
of state immunity, 1.05
Family members of dead or injured military personnel,
181.947, 181.948
Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law,
517.201
Investigations
Labor and Industry Department, 177.26
Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, 181.9435
Lawsuits
State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
Violations, 181.944
Maternity leave
Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit,
353.01
PREGNANCY

PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE (Cont'd)

Maternity leave (Cont'd)
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, service credit, 354A.095
Paternity leave, 181.941, 353.01
Posting (notices), employees' rights, Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, 181.9436
Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 353.01
Reduction by period of paid leave, 181.943
Reinstatement
Complaints, 181.9435
Generally, 181.942
Relation to other leave
Complaints, 181.9435
Generally, 181.943
Reports about, complaints, 181.9435
Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
School conferences or activities
Employee, duties, 181.9412
Reinstatement, 181.942
Vacation or other paid leave, use for, 181.9412
Sick care of relatives leave
Complaints, 181.9435
Generally, 181.9413
Teachers, probationary periods, 122A.40, 122A.41
Teachers retirement, St. Paul, service credit, 354A.095
Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.093
Twelve-week leave, birth or adoption, 181.941
Violations and penalties, 181.944

PREGNANT WOMEN

Abortion, see ABORTION
Age, abortions, reporting, 145.4131
Alcohol use
Alcohol problem assessments
Generally, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Fetal exposure to alcohol, generally, see Drug exposure under FETUSES
Grants for fetal alcohol disorders prevention, 145.267, 254A.21
Prenatal alcohol or drug use outreach program, 254A.171
Substance use disorder pilot projects, 254A.16, 254B.16
Artificial insemination, 257.56
Assault on, harm to fetus, assault of an unborn child, 609.267
Assistance to, family services collaboratives, 124D.23
Bio-monitoring, 144.996, 144.997
Blood lead tests, see UNDER BLOOD TESTS
College students, information for, 135A.158
Controlled substance use, reports, 260E.06, 260E.31
Counseling, positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235

Definitions
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Maternal and child health care, 145.883
Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892, 393.07
Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883
Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892, 393.07
Maternal mental health awareness month, 10.584
Maternity leave, see under PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
Maternity patients
Hospitals, rulemaking, 144.56
Prisoners, 243.15

Medical assistance
Applications, 256B.08
Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
Coverage, 145.4242, 256B.0625
Dental services, 256B.0625
Diagnostic, preventive, or screening services, 256B.0625
Doula services, 256B.758
Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057, 256B.06, 256D.04
Immigrants, 256B.06
Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women grant program, 256B.79
Labor and delivery, see under BIRTH
Lead abatement, see Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
Living wills, see LIVING WILLS
Low-income persons
Health care providers, anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461
Pregnant women defined as, 145.883
Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
Low-risk pregnancy, defined, birth centers, 144.615
Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883
Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892, 393.07
Maternal mental health awareness month, 10.584
Maternity leave, see under PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
Maternity patients
Hospitals, rulemaking, 144.56
Prisoners, 243.15

Medical assistance
Applications, 256B.08
Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
Coverage, 145.4242, 256B.0625
Dental services, 256B.0625
Diagnostic, preventive, or screening services, 256B.0625
Doula services, 256B.758
Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057, 256B.06, 256D.04
Immigrants, 256B.06
Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women grant program, 256B.79
Maternal and infant health programs, reports, 256B.795
Physician reimbursements, 256B.76
Pregnant women defined as low income persons, 145.883
Prenatal and postpartum nurse home visits, 256B.7635
Prenatal care outreach grants, 256B.04
Medical emergencies, 145.4241
Mental health, pre- and postpartum screening and treatment, grant program, 145.908
MFIP, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
Midwives, see MIDWIVES
Minnesota family investment plan, see MFIP-R under RAMSEY COUNTY
MinnesotaCare
Coverage under medical assistance, 256L.03
Eligibility, 256L.04
Miscarriage, see MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)
Noncitizens, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06
Nurse midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES
Orders, expenses, payment, 257.66
PREGNANT WOMEN (Cont'd)
Parent education
Early childhood family education, see EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION

Generally, see PARENTING SKILL COURSES

Pregnancy
Defined as preexisting condition, 62L.02
Normal pregnancy and traditional midwifery, 147D.01
Small employer health benefit plans, preexisting conditions, exclusion, 62L.03

Pregnancy prevention, see FAMILY PLANNING

Pregnant minor women
Foster residence settings, 245A.25

Generally, 144.343
Graduation incentives program, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255

Minor parents, see MINOR PARENTS

ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45

Students, see same under this topic
Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

Presumptions, health care directives, 145C.10

Prisoners
Conditional release, 244.065
Health care services, 241.89
Hospital care, 243.15
Restraints, use of, 241.88

Reports about
Elevated blood lead levels, 144.9501
Youthbuild, 116L.366

Rights, Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241 to 145.4249

Sex, defined as including pregnancy, 363A.03

Students
Graduation incentives program, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)

MFIP participants, educational program to complete high school, 256J.54

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09

Substance use disorder
Alcohol use, see same under this topic

Chemical use assessments, see under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Fetal drug exposure, see Drug exposure under FETUSES

Grants for fetal alcohol disorders prevention, 145.267, 254A.21

Prenatal alcohol or drug use outreach program, 254A.171

Substance use disorder pilot projects, 254B.16

Treatment, see under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, see WIC PROGRAM

Termination of pregnancy
Abortion, see ABORTION

Miscarriage, see MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)

Tests, cytomegalovirus (CMV), 144.064

Unfair discriminatory practices

Health care providers, anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461

Labor and employment, 363A.08, 363A.20

Unwed mothers, see UNWED MOTHERS

PREHISTORIC SITES
See also ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES
See also ARCHAEOLOGY

Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
Preservation, outdoor recreation system, 86A.05

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
Affinity groups, 72A.328

Amount determined by audit, 60A.08

Collection, liquidators, powers, 60B.25

Community health clinics, see under CLINICS

Compensation, exclusion from definition, nonprofit corporations, 317A.257

Comprehensive health insurance plans, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE) (Cont'd)
Contested cases, rates, change, 70A.06

Definitions

FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33

Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03

Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.951

Insurance taxes, 297L.01

Joint Underwriting Association Act, 62L.03, 62L.07

Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.20

Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.02, 65B.133, 179A.03

Replacement life insurance, 61A.60

Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Workers' compensation insurance, 79.52

Fraud, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Gross premiums, definitions, 297L.01

Group insurance, 179A.03, 179A.16

Insurance premium finance companies, 59A.08 to 59A.13

Liability, insurance producers, placement of insurance in unauthorized company, 60K.47

Medical malpractice insurance, see Joint Underwriting Association under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Medicare supplement premiums, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Minnesota automobile assigned risk plan, 169.045

Minnesota comprehensive health insurance plan, see Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Minnesota employees insurance program, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Mortgage insurance, see Insurance under MORTGAGES

Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, see under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Mutual life insurance companies, see under LIFE INSURANCE

Orders, adjustment, 70A.11

Payment records

Defined as relevant information, 60A.951

Payments by custodians, transfers to minors, 527.32

Payroll deductions, generally, 181.06

Personal solicitation of insurance, depositing of premiums, 60K.46

Premium security plan, 62E.22, 62E.23

Public employees insurance program, see under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Qualified Medicare supplement plans, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Rates

Changes, contested cases, 70A.06

Insurance companies, hazardous financial condition, duties, 60G.21

Rebates, 72A.071

Refunds

Cancellation of policies, 72A.51, 72A.52

Excessive rates, 70A.11

Payment, liquidation, preference, 60B.44, 60B.45

Regulated lenders, amount charged, 56.155

Remittance, insolvent companies, statement, 60A.25

Reports given

Minnesota aid to police premium report, 297L.06

Minnesota fire premium report, 297L.06

Minnesota fire premium report, 297L.06

Return premiums, definitions, 297L.01

Specific types of insurance, see Premiums under specific index headings

Surplus lines, 60A.195 to 60A.209

Taxes, see INSURANCE TAXES

Unauthorized insurers, collection, 72A.37, 72A.41

Unearned premiums

Claims, liquidation claims, 60B.44, 60B.45

Insurance premium finance companies, 59A.12

Return, 72A.20

Variations, restrictions, approval, 62L.08

Violations and penalties, obtaining by fraud, 72A.03

PRENATAL CARE

Complaints, reports about, 214.07
Prenatal

Prenatal care (Cont'd)

Definitions

Health and accident insurance, 62A.047
Maternal and child health, 145.883
Doula services, 144.146.1, 148.995 to 148.997, 256B.0625, 256B.758
Grants for, Human Services Department, 256B.04, 256B.79

Health and accident insurance

Coverage, 62A.041, 62A.047, 62Q.23
Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
Health plan companies, 62Q.23
Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Insurance, see Health and accident insurance under this topic

Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women grant program, 256B.79

Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.8811, 145.9266
Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883

Medical assistance, see under PREGNANT WOMEN

Medical records, access, 256.01

Mental health, pre- and postpartum screening and treatment, grant program, 145.908
Midwives, see MIDWIVES

Positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235
Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908

Public health goals, 62J.212

Public information and education programs

Grants for, Human Services Department, 256B.04

Health Department, duties, 144.06, 144.064, 144.1461

Screening

Cytomegalovirus (CMV), 144.064
Trisomy conditions, 145.471

Substance use disorder treatment, see Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Prenatal trisomy diagnosis awareness act

Generally, 145.471

Prepaid burial contracts

See also BURIAL
See also CASKETS
See also FUNERALS
See also TRUST FUNDS

Cemetery lots, sales, see Lots under CEMETERIES
Credit unions, accepting deposits, 52.04
Default, 306.25
Indigent persons, counties, duties, 261.035
Liquidated damages, 306.25
Preneed arrangements, 149A.02, 149A.71, 149A.97
Purchasers, service of process on, notice of default, 306.25
Termination or cancellation by default

Contracts before 1927, 306.26

Generally, 306.25

Relationship to other law, 306.27

Value, defined as personal property, 256D.08

Prepaid health plans

Alternative format of required materials, 256B.69
Appeals

Complaints, adverse determinations, 62Q.73

Generally, 256.045
Medical assistance, 256B.094

Ombudsman for managed care, 256B.6903
Benefits, medical assistance recipients, 256B.37
Child welfare targeted case management mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.094

Complaint system, 256.045
Complaints, appeals, 62Q.73

Contracts and agreements

General assistance, 256B.69
Medical assistance

Births, notice, 256B.19
Child welfare targeted case management mental health services, 256B.094

Demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
PREPAID HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)
Ombudsman
Duties and powers, 256.045, 256B.6903, 256B.77
Health maintenance organization complaints, duties, 62D.09
Managed care plans, 256B.6903
Payments by, certified providers, targeted child welfare case management services, mental health services, 256B.094
Planning, general assistance, Indians, enrollment, 256B.69
Reports given
Disciplinary action, optometrists, 148.604, 148.605
Social workers, violations and penalties, 148E.285
Services, medical assistance, utilization review, 256B.04, 256B.82
State agency, prepaid health plans defined as, MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
Subordination
Health and accident insurance, 62A.045
Medical assistance, enforcement, 256B.37
Transportation, medical assistance, risk-based payments, 256B.691
PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Complaints, 62D.09, 256B.6903
Contracts and agreements, 256B.692
Dental services, 256B.037
Enrollees
Enrollee support systems, 256B.69, 256B.6903
Information about managed care plans, 256B.6925
Generally, 256B.69
Liens, enforcement, lawsuits, 256B.042
Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
Ombudsperson, 62D.09, 62J.60, 256B.6903
Payment, 256B.19
PRE-SCHOOL CHILDREN
See EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
PRESchools
Conferences or activities, parenting leave used for, 181.9412, 181.9435
Definitions, Education Code, 120A.05
Discipline, nonexclusionary, dismissals prohibited, 121A.425
Establishment, school boards, authority, 124D.02
Exempt rules, 245A.03
First grade preparedness program, 127A.41
Licenses, human services, exclusions, 245A.03
Preschool programs, early learning scholarships, 124D.165
Pupil units, counting, 126C.05
Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), 124D.142
Rating tool, Parent Aware, 119B.13
Resource and referral programs, grants, 119B.19
Screen time limit, 124D.166
Voluntary prekindergarten program, 124D.151
PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS
Closing centers, 144H.19
Consent forms, parents or guardians, 144H.09
Corrective action plans, 144H.18
Crib safety requirements, 144H.16
Definitions, 144H.01
Discharge of child, 144H.09
Eligibility, medically complex or technologically dependent children, 144H.01
Facilities, 144H.20
Generally, 144H.01 to 144H.20
Inspections, 144H.15
Licenses
Applications, 144H.04
Denial, suspension, or revocation, 144H.17
Exemptions, 144H.03
Fees, 144H.05
Renewal, 144H.04
Requirements, 144H.02
Maltreatment of children
Investigations, 260E.17
Reports, 260E.11
PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS (Cont'd)
Maltreatment of children, reports, 144H.16
Management, 144H.08
Medical director, 144H.10
Medical records, 144H.13
Nursing services, 144H.11, 144H.12
Policies, 144H.09
Quality assurance program, 144H.14
Rules, application and exemptions, 144H.06
Services provided, 144H.01, 144H.07, 144H.11
Staff-per-child ratio, 144H.12
Violations and penalties
Dental, suspension, or revocation, 144H.17
Fines, 144H.18
PRESCRIPTION DRUG PRICE TRANSPARENCY ACT
Generally, 62J.84
PRESCRIPTION DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM
Generally, 151.555
PRESCRIPTION MONITORING PROGRAM ADVISORY TASK FORCE
Generally, 152.126
PRESCRIPTIONS
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
See also PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
See also PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS
Authority to prescribe
Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.235
Nurses, 148.235
Podiatrists, 151.01, 153.19
Certificates and certification, generally, 151.21
Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
Consumer protection, prescription drug discounts, 325F.784
Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714
Containers, labels and labeling, 151.21
Controlled substances, see Prescriptions under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Copies, 151.213
Data classification, pharmacy law, 151.213
Definitions
Pharmacy benefits law, 62W.02
Physician assistants, 147A.01
Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84
Prescription drug repository program, 151.555
Public health provisions, 145.711
Veterinary medicine, 156.16
"Dispense as written" instructions, 151.21
Donation of drugs and supplies, prescription drug repository program, 151.555
Drugs and medicine, authority, see Authority to prescribe under this topic
Electronic prescriptions, 62J.498 to 62J.4982, 151.01, 151.21
Electronic transmission
Advisory committee, 152.126
Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
Generally, 151.21
Emergency situations
Emergency prescription orders, 151.15
Refills
Health plan coverage, 62Q.528
Pharmacist's duties, 151.21
Veterinary drug compounding, 151.253
Extended supply, 151.21
Eyeglasses, 145.711 to 145.714
Generic equivalent drugs substituted for brand names, 62W.075, 151.21
Health and accident insurance, coverage, prescriptions written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
Hearing instruments, 153A.15
PRESCRIPTIONS

PRESCRIPTIONS (Cont’d)
Labels and labeling, containers, 151.212
Legend drugs
Dispensing without prescription, 151.34
Use taxes, 295.52
Who may prescribe, 148.235, 151.37
Lower cost prescription sources, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
Medicare supplement insurance, coverage, 62A.31
MinnesotaCare, cost-sharing, 256L.03
Motor vehicle window glass, tinting, 169.71
Ophthalmic goods, 145.711 to 145.714
Orphan drugs, 152.01, 152.11
Osteopathic physicians, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
Physicians and surgeons, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
Placebos, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097
Podiatrists, 153.01, 153.19
Prescription drug discounts, consumer protection, 325F.784
Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84
Prescription drug repository program, 151.555
Prescriptions written by nonphysicians, insurance coverage, 62A.307
Price comparisons, technology platform, 43A.231
Records and record keeping, 151.211
Refills, 62W.10, 151.211
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Self-administered prescription medications, coverage, 62Q.529
State Employees Group Insurance Program (SEGW), pharmacy benefit manager, 43A.231
Substitutions, 62W.075, 151.21
Synchronization, 62W.10
Veterinary drugs, emergency compounding, 151.253
Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16 to 156.19

PRESENTS
See GIFTS

PRESIDENT (U.S.)
Ballots, see BALLOTS
Candidates for office
Candidacy for other offices, 208.03
Certification, 208.03, 208.04
Major political parties, candidates filing as team, 204B.04
Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
Political parties, duties, 208.03
Secretary of state, duties, 208.03, 208.04
Write-in votes, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.09
Election of, presidential electors, duties, 208.46
Petitions to, energy supply emergencies, suspension of air quality standards, 216C.15
Presidential electors, see PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS
Presidential nomination primary, see under PRIMARY ELECTIONS

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE
See also SENATE
Appointments by
Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.03
Clean Water Council, 114D.30
Appointments to state agencies, duties regarding, confirmation procedure, 15.066
Department heads, appointment, notice, 15.06
Governor, declaration of disability, reports, 4.06
Letters of appointment, 15.06, 15.066
Memberships, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.303
President pro tempore of senate, Const. art 5 s 5
Salary recommendations, reports, 15A.082
State court administrator, reports, 480A.01
Succession to office of governor, 4.06

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS
Alternates, 208.03 to 208.06
Application of law, uniform construction, 208.48
Candidates for position
Certification, 208.03
Filing fees, exemption, 204B.11
Major political party candidates, 200.02

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS (Cont’d)
Candidates for position (Cont’d)
Minor political party candidates, 200.02
Nomination, 204B.03, 204B.07, 208.03, 208.42
Political parties, duties, 208.03, 208.42
Preference voting at caucuses, procedures, 202A.18
Reports about, 208.05
Write-in votes, presidential nominating petitions, 204B.09
Certificates and certification, vacancies, replacements, 208.44, 208.47
Certifying to, names of electors, 208.06, 208.44
Compensation and salaries, 204B.31, 204B.32
Definitions, 208.01, 208.41, 209.01
Designation, 208.42
Duties, 208.06, 208.46
Election of, 204D.02, 208.02, 208.05
Generally, 208.01 to 208.06
Meetings, 208.06, 208.45
Pledge, 208.43
Statewide office, presidential elector defined as, 209.01
Vacancies in office, 208.06, 208.44, 208.45, 208.47
Voting returns
Canvassing, 208.05
Counting, 208.06
State Canvassing Board, duties, 208.05

PRESIDENTS DAY
See LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY
See WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

PRESSURIZED FLAMMABLE GAS
Transporters, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28

PRESTON (CITY)
Payments by, Laura Ingalls Wilder Historic Highway, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14

PRETRIAL DIVERSION PROGRAMS
Community corrections programs, 401.065
County attorneys, duties regarding, 388.24, 401.065
Violations of conditions, taking into custody, 401.02
Violations of conditions, taking into custody, 401.02

PREVAILING WAGE
Baseball park (major league), construction, 473.756
Border-to-border broadband development grant program, exemptions, 116J.398
Definitions, 117.42
Notice to crime victims, 611A.031
Pistols and semiautomatic weapons, possession, 624.713
State aid, unauthorized diversion programs, penalties, 477A.0175
Statutes of limitations, tolling, and pretrial diversion, 628.26
Violations of conditions, taking into custody, 401.02

PREVENTION OF CONSUMER FRAUD ACT
Generally, 325F.68 to 325F.70

Public Health Code

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

Revisor of Statutes
PRICES

See also PURCHASES

Charges and rates, see Charges and rates under specific index headings

FEES, see Fees under specific index headings

Fixing, see PRICE FIXING

Sales, see Price under SALES

Specific items, see Prices under specific index headings

Unit prices

- Advertisements, 239.094
- Information for determining, 239.091
- Packages, 239.093

Unlawful trade practices, 325D.09, 325D.12

PRIESTS

See CLERGY

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING

Ballots, Primary ballots (state) under BALLOTS

Campaign practices, see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Candidates, see CANDIDATES

County canvassing boards, see under CANVASSING BOARDS

Date, 204D.03, 204D.28

Definitions

- Election law, 200.02
- Voting machine law, 206.56
- Election contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS
- Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
- Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Hours for voting, see under POLLING PLACES

Mail ballot

- Generally, 204B.45, 204B.46
- Permanently ill or disabled voters, 203B.07
- Municipal primary elections, see under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Notices of election, 204B.34, 207A.14

Offices

- Ballots, see Primary ballots (state) under BALLOTS
- Judges, juvenile courts, 260.021
- Nonpartisan offices, nominees, 204D.10
- Park district commissioners, 398.04
- Partisan offices, nominees, 204D.10
- Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 103C.305
- Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
- Partisan offices, 204D.10

Presidential nomination primary

- Ballots, 207A.13
- Binding effect on delegates, 207A.12
- Establishment, 207A.11
- Example ballots, 207A.14
- Funding, 207A.15
- Notice of election, 207A.14
- Party ballot selection, data classification, 207A.12
- Voter registration, 207A.12
- Public buildings, use, 204B.16

Recounts, see under BALLOTS

Regular state primary, primary election defined as, 204D.28

School district primary elections, see under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT

Generally, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118

PRINSBURG (TOWN)

Common school districts, see under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PRINTERS

Affidavits, filing with court, 600.10, 600.11

Ballots, duties, 204D.04

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.46

Newspaper printers, affidavits, 600.10, 600.11

Personal property, ownership, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Printing, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Simulated legal documents, 609.51

State contracts

- Paper and ink, 16C.073
- Small business preference, 16C.16

Zoning, first class cities, 462.12

PRINTS (ART)

See FINE PRINTS

PRISONERS

See also CONVICTED PERSONS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Artists, reports about, to immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51

Artwork produced by, installation in correctional facilities, 16B.35

Assaults by

- Consecutive sentences, 609.2232
- Use of deadly force against peace officers or correctional facility employees, 609.153
- Use of force on, 243.52

Attorneys for, new charges, costs of appointed counsel, 611.27

Bibles, provision to, 611.27

Blood tests

- Bloodborne pathogens, 241.334 to 241.336
- Discrimination based on results, 241.337
- Results, 241.337 to 241.339
- Boot camp program, 244.17 to 244.173

Burial

- Bodies, death investigations, 390.11
- Cemeteries, 241.16 to 241.18

Cells, 243.53, 641.14

Challenge incarceration program, 244.17 to 244.173

Change of name, 259.12

Children of

- Child custody, burden of proof, 518.179
- Children with disabilities, legal residence, 125A.17
- Mentoring, grants for, 241.86
- Parenting time, burden of proof, 518.179
- Visitation, see same under this topic

Claims

- Abandoned property disposal, state immunity from suit, 241.09
- Contraband disposal, nonliability of state, 243.24
- Deaths or injuries, 3,738
- Frivolous or malicious claims, 244.035

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota

Revisor of Statutes
PRISONERS

PRISONERS (Cont'd)
Claims (Cont'd)
In forma pauperis proceedings, see IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS

Losses to, nonliability of state, 3,736
Property damage or loss, settlement, 3,738

Commitment to Corrections Department
Commitment papers, 243.49, 243.51
Committed persons, 253B.045
Committed sex offenders, 253D.10
Felony convictions, 609.105
Prepetition screenings, 253B.23

Communications with
Attorneys, 481.10
Generally, 243.56
Press, access to, 241.251
Telephone calls, 244.172, 481.10
Violations and penalties, communications without permission, 243.21, 243.211, 243.55

Visitation, see same under this topic
Community service, see COMMUNITY SERVICE

Commutation of sentence, 638.01, 638.03, 638.06 to 638.075
Computers, restrictions on use, 243.556
Conditional medical release, 244.05
Conditional release, see CONDITIONAL RELEASE
Consent, blood tests, bloodborne pathogens, 241.334, 241.335, 241.336
Conservation work, 16C.09, 43A.047, 241.20 to 241.23
Contagious or infectious diseases, 243.57
Contracts and agreements, reenactments of crime, proceeds, 241.336
Convicted persons committed to state hospitals, notice, 253.13
Constitutional rights, 241.337
County jails, generally, see JAILS
Court appearance, order of release to temporary custody of court, 589.35

Criminal history data, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14
Cross-country ski passes, 85.41

Death
Claims, 3,738
Convicted persons committed to state hospitals, notice, 253.13

Investigations, 390.11, 390.32

Definitions
Correctional facilities, 244.01
Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29

Discharge
Clothing, providing, 243.20
Conditional medical release, 244.05
Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095
Discharged persons, prescription drug use, liability, 147.231, 604A.31
Gate money, 243.23, 243.24
Homelessness mitigation plan, 241.068
Information and assistance, 241.067
Mandatory minimum sentences, effect, 609.11, 609.229
Medical assistance, 241.067
Mentally ill offenders, discharge plans, 241.105, 244.054
Notice about, crime victims' rights, 611A.06
Orders of discharge, fire arms and ammunition, 609.165
Payments to convicted persons, 243.24
Release hearing notice, killers of peace officers, 244.05
Release to federal marshal, 629.291
Reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Substance abuse records, 241.06, 241.416
Substance abuse services, planning, 241.415
Supervised release, 243.05, 244.05

Disciplinary confinement, see under IMPRISONMENT
Disciplinary segregation status, 243.521
Distinctive physical mark identification data, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14
DNA analysis, 609.117
Education and training
Educational assessments, 241.85

PRISONERS (Cont'd)
Education and training (Cont'd)
Postsecondary students, state grants, 136A.121
Pregnant women and new mothers, 241.89
Prisoners convicted of murder, college education, limitations, 241.265, 609B.311
Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
Programs, 241.85

Employment
Availability to state departments, 241.21
Compensation and salaries
Appropriation, 243.465
Generally, 243.23
Payments from, 243.23, 243.24, 243.88
Private industries, 243.88
Work release, depositing, 241.26
Conservation work, 16C.09, 43A.047, 241.20 to 241.23
Construction work in state facilities, 16B.34
Contract labor
Private businesses, 241.27
Restrictions, 243.61, 243.62
Correctional industries, 241.27, 243.61, 243.88
Defense industries, 243.87
Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
Goods produced, 325F.48
Lease of inmate labor, 243.61
MINNCOR industries, 241.27
Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
Retirement, 352.01, 353.01
Sale of inmate labor, 243.62
Training, skills, services, 241.27
Work release, see WORK RELEASE

Escape from custody, see Prisoners under ESCAPES
Ex-convicted persons, see Employment and occupational licensing under CONVICTED PERSONS
Exempt rules, 14.03
Exoneration, compensation eligibility petitions, 590.11
Failure to report to serve sentence, arrest, 401.02

Federal facilities
Fees for detention in jails, 641.03, 641.12
Hennepin County, detention in, 383B.129
Juvenile offenders, commitment to state, 242.45
Transfers to or from, 243.51

Females, see Women under this topic

Fingerprinting
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14

Foreign states, prisoners from, 241.301

Fishing licenses, 97A.445
Food, costs of confinement, payment by prisoners, 243.23, 243.88
Foreign state prisoners, 241.035

Foreign states
Contracts for confinement, 241.28 to 241.30
Detention in Minnesota, contracts, 243.51
DNA analysis, 609.117
Fingerprinting, 241.301
Indictments or complaints, disposition, 629.294
Sex offender registration, 243.166
Transfers, interstate agreement on detainees, 629.294

Furloughs
Conditions for, 244.07
Definition, 401.01
Failure to return, 244.195, 401.025
Lawsuits, money damages from, disposition, 243.241
Notice about, to victims of crime, 611A.06
Good time, see under SENTENCING

Guardians and conservators, health care decisions, 241.75
Health care
Correctional medical release, 244.05
Contagious or infectious diseases, 243.57
Copayments for, 241.23, 243.23
Corrections Department, duties, 241.021
Costs, payment, 241.021
Feminine hygiene products, availability, 241.021
PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Health care (Cont'd)

Mistreatment (Cont'd)

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment

Mistreatment
PRISONERS

PRISONERS (Cont'd)
Visitation

Challenge incarceration, 244.172
Parenting time, 518.177, 518.179
Rights, generally, 243.48
Voting, inmates denied privilege, Const. art 7 s 2
Witnesses, prisoners as, 634.045
Women
Advisory task force on, 241.71, 241.73
Correctional facility, see Shakopee under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Feminine hygiene products, availability, 241.021
Jail inmates, separation from males, 641.14
New mothers, mental health services, 241.89
Pregnant women
Hospital care, 243.15
Mental health services, 241.89
Restraining, 241.88
Rehabilitation programs, 241.70 to 241.73
Restrains while pregnant, 241.88
Sexually transmitted disease tests, pregnant women, 241.89
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Workhouse inmates, see Inmates under WORKHOUSES

PRISONERS OF WAR
Dependents, educational assistance, 197.752
Evidence, findings of federal officials, 600.25, 600.26
Former prisoners of war, license plates, 168.125
Lawsuits, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights, 281.04
POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14
Surviving spouses, license plates, issuance, 168.125

PRISONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PRIVACY
Commitments, records, sealing, 253B.23, 253D.03
Computer data, see Access to stored communications under DATABASES
Confidentiality, see CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
Cybersecurity, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Data privacy
Data warehouses, breaches of security, disclosures, 13.055
Government data privacy, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Human services background studies, 245C.05, 245C.32
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Dwellings, bugging, criminal penalties, 609.746
Electronic communications, see Access to stored communications under DATABASES
Electronic funds transfer terminal customers, 47.69
Hennepin County, probation department, records, 383B.614
Internet service providers, see under INTERNET
Invasion of, see INVASION OF PRIVACY
Patients bill of rights, 144.651
Privacy of communications, see WIRED TAPPING
Reinsurance, bulk reinsurance agreements, 60A.09
Viatical settlements, 60A.9575
Video recordings, rental or sale records, 325L.01 to 325L03, 325L05
Voting booths or stations, 204B.18
Wireless telephone numbers, 325E.317, 325E.318

PRIVACY OF COMMUNICATIONS ACT
Generally, 626A.01 to 626A.41

PRIVATE AND OUT-OF-STATE PUBLIC POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT
Generally, 136A.61 to 136A.71

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOL ACT
Generally, 136A.82 to 136A.834

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
Absence and absences, catalog contents regarding, 136A.822
Advertising, restrictions, 136A.828
Barber schools, see BARBER SCHOOLS
Brochures, 136A.822, 136A.826
Catalogs, 136A.822, 136A.826

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)
Closure, 136A.822, 136A.827
Computers, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Contested cases, licenses or permits, effect on, 136A.829
Contracts and agreements
Acceptance, 136A.822, 136A.825, 136A.828
Cancellation, enrollment contracts, 136A.827
Contents and copies, 136A.826
Enrollment, standards, 136A.822
Student aid, 136A.828
Cosmetology schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
Data, classification, 136A.83
Definitions, proprietary schools, 136A.821
Disclaimers, 136A.828
Disclosure, 136A.822, 136A.828
Distance education schools
Defined, 136A.821
Exemptions, 136A.822
Outside Minnesota, exemptions, 136A.833
Refunds, 136A.827
Electronic displays
Applications, 136A.827
Contents, 136A.822, 136A.826
Defined, 136A.821
Enrollment, generally, 136A.822
Exempt institutions, 136A.833, 136A.834
Fees
Licenses, 136A.822, 136A.824
Permits, sales persons, 136A.825
Programs, addition or modification, 136A.824
Refunds, 136A.822, 136A.824, 136A.827
Transcripts, 136A.824
Financial records, 136A.83
Grades and grading, catalog contents regarding, 136A.822
Hearings, 136A.829
Higher Education Office, rulemaking authority, 141.23
Holidays, 136A.822
Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
Inspections, 136A.83
Instructional materials, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Lawsuits, service of process, 136A.822
Licenses
Fees, 136A.824
Generally, 136A.822, 136A.829
Higher Education Office, duties, 136A.01
Renewals, 136A.822, 136A.823
Locations, multiple locations, 136A.821, 136A.824
Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Names, approval required, use of certain terms, 136A.828
Oaths, 136A.822
Owners
Changes in ownership, licenses, 136A.823
Fraud and misrepresentation, license denial, 136A.822
Permits, 136A.829
Placement facilities, 136A.822
Policy, legislature, 136A.61
Private Career School Act, generally, 136A.82 to 136A.833
Programs
Addition or modification, 136A.824
Short-term programs, 136A.827
Reciprocity, 136A.829
Records and record keeping
Financial records, 136A.83
Student records, 136A.822
Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
Refunds
Catalog contents regarding, 136A.822
Fees, 136A.822
Generally, 136A.827
Registering, Higher Education Office, exemption, 136A.653
Resident agent, 136A.822
Salespersons, 136A.825, 136A.828
Service of process, 136A.822
PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont’d)
Student aid
Disbursement, 136A.828
Notice to providers, cancellation of enrollment contracts, 136A.827
Student complaints, 136A.8295
Students, transcripts, 136A.822
Surety bonds, 136A.822, 136A.825
Textbooks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Transcripts, fees, 136A.824
Tuition, 136A.822, 136A.827
Violations and penalties
Generally, 136A.832
Injunctions, 136A.831
Jurisdiction, 136A.831
PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD (Cont’d)
Chair, 326.32, 326.33
Complaints, review and processing, 326.33
Creation, 326.33
Definitions, 326.32
Employees, 326.33, 326.3321
Examining and licensing board, 214.01
Executive director, 326.3321
Fees, 326.33, 326.3386
Fiscal year, 214.08
Generally, 326.32 to 326.339
Licensees
Detectives, see Licenses under DETECTIVES
Protective agents, see Licenses under PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)
Meetings, 326.33, 326.3383
Members
Compensation and salaries, 214.09, 326.33
Definitions, 326.32
Generally, 326.33
Office space, providing, 326.33
Reports given
Distribution to legislature, 3.195
Generally, 214.07
Rulemaking authority
Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
Fees, 326.3386
Fines, schedule, 326.3388
Generally, 326.3331
Licenses, renewal requirements, 214.12
PRIVATE CEMETERIES ACT
Generally, 307.08
PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
Adoption agencies
Generally, 245A.04
Licenses, see under HUMAN SERVICES
Sanctions, 245A.07
Adoption exchange, duties regarding, 259.75
Adoption services, costs, reimbursement, 317A.907
Articles of incorporation, filing, 317A.907
Certificates and certification, Human Services Department rules, compliance certificates, 317A.907
Definitions, Public Safety Department, 299A.11
Family recruitment, 259.77
Gifts to, authority to accept, 259.77
Grants to, authority to accept, 259.77
Guardians of minors, children in need of protection or services, 317A.907
Inspections, financial records, 317A.907
Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93
Jurisdiction, courts of equity, visitorial powers, 317A.907
Legal guardianships of minors, children in need of protection or services, 317A.907
Licensees, maltreatment by, reports, 260E.06, 260E.11
Licenses
Adoption agencies, 245A.04
Fees, 245A.10
Human Services Department, duties, generally, 256.01
Maltreatment by
Reporter immunity, 260E.34
Reports, 260E.06, 260E.11
Nonprofit corporations, formation as, 317A.907
Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, public or private agency defined as, 299A.11
Postadoption services, see POSTADOPTION SERVICES
Property taxes, exemption, 317A.907
Purposes, generally, 317A.907
Records and record keeping
Adoptions, 317A.907
Contents, 259.79
Financial records, maintenance, access, 317A.907
Identifying information, 259.79
Referrals, local welfare agencies, referrals to, 259.81
Reports given, adoption costs, reimbursement, 317A.907
Sanctions, adoption agencies, 245A.07
PRIVATE COLLEGE COUNCIL
President, memberships, Higher Education Facilities Authority, 136A.26
PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
PRIVATE DATA
See GOVERNMENT DATA
PRIVATE DELIVERY SERVICES
See MESSENGERS
PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD
Administrative services, 214.04, 326.33
Appropriations to, administrative expenses, 326.3386
PRIVATE HOMES
See also SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING
Chair lifts, ramps, and elevators at owner’s homestead, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, professional license requirements, exceptions, 326.03, 326.06
Definitions, 326B.802
Electrical systems, inspections, 326B.36
Home-sharing arrangements, Housing Finance Agency grants, 462A.05
Homestead classification, property undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124
Pistols, permits to carry, exception, 624.714
Plumbing, unlicensed work, 326B.46
Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885
Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Residential buildings on temporary sites, property taxes, exemption, 273.124
Residential real estate, defined, 326B.802
Single-family housing, see SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING
Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
Water softeners, installation, ordinances, 326B.44
PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS
See DETECTIVES
PRIVATE LANDS
See REAL PROPERTY
PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTIONS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
PRIVATE PROPERTY
See REAL PROPERTY
PRIVATE ROADS
Construction, drainage systems, 103E.526, 103E.701
Damage to, towns, liability, 365.08
Dedicated to public, 160.05
Defined, traffic regulations, 169.011
Isolated property, access, 161.24
Maintenance and improvement
Access roads, road authorities, duties, 161.24
Drainage systems, 103E.526, 103E.701
Isolated property, landowners, duties, 161.24
Motor vehicle dealers, lessors, brokers, or wholesalers, duties, 168.27
PRIVATE

PRIVATE ROADS (Cont'd)
Saint Louis County, snow removal, 383C.234
Traffic regulations, 169.05, 169.19, 169.20
Turns from or to, 169.19, 169.20

PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
Automotive training programs, 297B.03
Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Computers, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Disabled persons
Program access, 363A.13
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23

Discrimination
Policy of state, 363A.02
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
Driver training schools, see DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
Eligible organizations, private schools defined as, 116L.361
Exemptions, charitable organizations, registration and reporting, 309.515
Games and events, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
K-12 education, see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 250L.05
Motor vehicles
Automotive training programs, motor vehicle sales tax exemption, 297B.03
License plates, tax-exempt, 16B.581, 168.012, 168.12
Nonpublic schools, see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
Private career schools, see PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
Private colleges and universities, see under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Professional fund raisers, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Records and record keeping
Student records, see School records under STUDENTS
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
Religious schools, see RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS
School age child care programs, licenses, human services, exclusions, 245A.03
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
Sports, games and events, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Student organizations, fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Telecommunications, state information infrastructure, 16E.18
Textbooks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Trade schools, see PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23

PRIVATIZATION
Contracts with government entities, Government Data Practices Act, 13.05
Privatized former public facilities employees, 353F.01 to 353F.08

PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
See CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

PRIZES
See also CONTESTS
See also GAMES
Animals offered as, chicks, ducks, goslings, and rabbits, 343.32 to 343.35
Awards
Businesses, data classification, 13.48
Deemed retail sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Defined as wages, 268.035
Pollution prevention, governor's award for excellence, 115D.06
Requirements, generally, 325F.755
Bingo, see Prizes under BINGO

PRIZES (Cont'd)
County fairs, 38.02
Definitions, consumer protection, 325F.755
Disclosure, 325F.755
Gambling, see Prizes under GAMBLING
Notice, 325F.755
Occupational safety and health, safety awards, 182.6731
Pull-tabs, see Prizes under PULL-TABS
Retail value, defined, 325F.755
Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Sponsors, defined, 325F.755
State Lottery, see Prizes under STATE LOTTERY
Violations and penalties, notices and solicitations, violations generally, 325F.755

PROBATE
See also DECEDENTS ESTATES
See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
See also DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
See also PROBATE COURT
See also WILLS
Accounting and bookkeeping
Attorney's lien, 525.491
Dormant estates, 525.475
Final account, 525.48
Transfers to representatives of foreign countries, 525.484
Administration of estates
Income earned during administration, 501C.1103
Jurisdiction, district court, 484.01
Small estates, summary administration procedures, collection of personal property, 524.3-1201, 524.3-1202

Trusts
Creditor claims, 501C.0505
Venue, 501C.0207
Appeals, generally, 525.71 to 525.731
Applications, filing with attorney general, 501B.41
Appointment for administration, 524.3-103
Appraisers, employment of, 524.3-707
Attorney fees, basis for, 525.515
Child custody, de facto and third-party custody proceedings, 257C.02
Children
Award of property with sentimental value to children, 525.152
Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-403
Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404
Property under probate, qualification for homestead classification, 273.124
Unprovided for in or omitted from wills, 524.2-302
Claims
Administration expenses defined as, 524.1-201
Against decedents, 524.3-104
Allowance of, 524.3-806
Alternative care claims, 524.3-805
Classification of, 524.3-805
Compromise of, 524.3-813
Contingent, 524.3-810
Counterclaims, 524.3-811
Creditors' claims, 524.3-812, 524.3-816
Disallowance of, 524.3-806
Distributors' liability, 524.3-1004, 524.3-1006
Distribution of property, 524.3-801
Encumbered assets, 524.3-814
Execution and levies prohibited, 524.3-812
Final distribution to domiciliary representative, 524.3-816
Funeral expenses defined as, 524.1-201
Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-801 to 524.3-817
Joint contract claims, 524.3-817
Limitations on presentation, 524.3-803
Manner of presentation, 524.3-804
Medical assistance or general assistance medical care, 256B.15
Multistate claims, administration of, 524.3-815
Not due claims, 524.3-810
Notice to creditors, 524.3-801
PROBATE (Cont'd)

Claims (Cont'd)
- Payment of, 524.3-807
- Personal representatives, liability, 524.3-808
- Priority of payment, 524.3-805, 524.3-810, 524.3-814
- Secured claims, 524.3-809
- Statutes of limitations, 524.3-802, 524.3-807
- Undischarged claims, 524.3-1004
- Unliquidated claims, 524.3-810

Conservatorships, see GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Controversies, compromise and settlement, 524.3-1101, 524.3-1102

Creditor's claims, see Claims under this topic

Custodial trusts, see under TRUSTS

Decisions, 525.041
- Disclaimers of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1102
- Estate taxes, 524.3-916
- Income and franchise law, 290.01
- Probate proceedings, 525.152
- TOD security registration, beneficiary forms, 524.6-301
- Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01

Definitions
- Creditors' claims, 524.3-816
- Controversies, compromise and settlement, 524.3-1101
- Conservatorships, 524.3-913
- Claims (Cont'd)
- PROBATE (Cont'd)
- 601

Distribution
- Creditors' claims, 524.3-816
- Deeds of distribution, county auditors, duties, 272.12
- Distributaries, 524.1-201, 524.3-908
- Distributaries' liability to claimants, 524.3-1004, 524.3-1006
- Distribution in kind, 524.3-906, 524.3-907
- General pecuniary devises, interest on, 524.3-904
- Improper distribution, 524.3-909
- Legal disabilities, persons under, 524.3-915
- Liability of distributees, 524.3-909
- Order of appropriation, 524.3-902
- Partition for purpose of distribution, 524.3-911
- Private agreements among successors to decedent, 524.3-912
- Purchasers, protection, 524.3-910
- Right of retainer, 524.3-903
- Rights or titles of distributees, 524.3-908
- Successors' rights, 524.3-901
- Summary distribution, small estates, 524.3-1203
- Trustees, 524.3-913
- Unclaimed assets, 524.3-914

Effective dates, 524.8-101, 524.8-103

Estates
- Administration of estates, see same under this topic
- Closing estates, 524.3-1001 to 524.3-1008
- Investments, 524.3-914
- Settlement or closing
- By sworn statement of personal representative, 524.3-1003, 524.3-1204
- Generally, 524.3-1001 to 524.3-1008
- Omitted property, subsequent administration, 524.3-1008
- Testacy not adjudicated, 524.3-1002
- Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1201 to 524.3-1204
- Unclaimed assets, 524.3-914

Evidence, death determination and status, 524.1-107

Foreign personal representatives
- Application of law, 524.4-207
- Generally, 524.4-201 to 524.4-207
- Jurisdiction, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303, 524.4-302
- Payments by, 524.4-201, 524.4-202
- Powers, 524.4-205
- Proof of authority and bond, 524.4-204
- Representatives in transition, 524.4-206
- Resident creditor notices, 524.4-203
- Service of process, 524.4-303

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Formal proceedings
- Contested cases, 524.3-406, 524.3-407
- Foreign wills, 524.3-409
- Hearings, 524.3-403
- Modifications, 524.3-413
- Multiple instruments, probate of, 524.3-410
- Notices, hearing on petition, 524.3-403
- Objections to probate, 524.3-404
- Partial intestacy, 524.3-411
- Petition, 524.3-402
- Tax judgment sales, 270C.67
- Uncontested cases, 524.3-405
- Vacation, 524.3-412
- Will construction, 524.3-408

Formal testacy proceedings
- Burdens of proof, 524.3-407
- Construction of will, 524.3-408
- Contested cases, 524.3-406, 524.3-407
- Foreign wills, 524.3-409
- Generally, 524.3-401 to 524.3-414
- Hearings, 524.3-403, 524.3-405
- Modification of order, 524.3-413
- Multiple instruments, probate of, 524.3-410
- Notices, hearing on petition, 524.3-403
- Objections to probate, 524.3-404
- Omitted property, 524.3-413
- Orders, effect of, 524.3-412
- Partial intestacy, 524.3-411
- Petitions, 524.3-401 to 524.3-403, 524.3-412
- Registrar, duties, 524.3-401
- Special administrators, 524.3-614 to 524.3-618
- Uncontested cases, 524.3-405
- Vacation of order, 524.3-412, 524.3-413
- Witnesses, testimony, 524.3-406

Fraud, 524.1-106

General provisions, 524.3-101 to 524.3-109

Governing instruments
- Choice of law, 524.2-703
- Class gifts, 524.2-705, 524.2-708
- Future interests in heirs, heirs at law, or next of kin, 524.2-711
- Generally, 524.2-701 to 524.2-711
- Insureds and beneficiaries, death of, 524.2-702
- Joint tenants, death of, 524.2-702
- Multiple beneficiaries, death of, 524.2-702
- 120 hours rule, 524.2-702
- Per capita at each generation, 524.2-709
- Per stirpes, 524.2-709
- Power of appointment, 524.2-704
- Revocation, 524.2-804
- Tenants by entirety, death of, 524.2-702

Guardians and conservators, see GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Homicide, effect of, 524.2-903, 609B.465

Informal appointment proceedings
- Declination of, 524.3-309, 524.3-311
- Definitions, 524.1-201
- Findings, 524.3-308
- Generally, 524.3-301 to 524.3-311
- Notice, 524.3-310
- Registrar, duties, 524.3-307, 524.3-309, 524.3-311
- Special administrators, 524.3-614 to 524.3-618

Informal probate
- Declination of, 524.3-305
- Findings, 524.3-303, 524.3-308
- Notice, 524.3-306, 524.3-310
- Registrar, duties, 524.3-302, 524.3-305, 524.3-307, 524.3-309
- Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1002

Informal proceedings
- Generally, 524.1-201, 524.3-301 to 524.3-311
- Notice, 524.3-306
- Interested persons, definitions, 524.1-201
PROBATE (Cont'd)

Personal property, collection by affidavit, small estates, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1010
Investments, unclaimed assets, 524.3-914
Jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction under PROBATE COURT
Law suits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
Letters, contents of, to representatives of estates of deceased persons, 525.91

Multi party accounts
Credit unions, 52.3
Generally, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214
Necessity of order, 524.3-102
Next of kin, degree of kindred and kindred of half blood, 524.2-107

Notices
Nontestamentary transfers
Next of kin, degree of kindred and kindred of half blood, 524.2-107

Partial intestacy, formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-401, 524.3-414
Notice given
Creditors, 524.3-801, 524.3-806
Formal testacy proceedings, hearing on petition, 524.3-403
Orders and filings concerning decedents estates, 524.3-204
Objection to appointment, 524.3-203
Payments by
Creditors’ claims, 524.3-805, 524.3-807
Mortgages, liens, pledges, security interests, 524.3-814

Petitions
Appropriate relief, distribution of exempt property, 524.2-405
Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-403
Intestate estates, elective share, 524.2-211, 524.2-214
Settlement or closing of estate, 524.3-1001, 524.3-1002
Possession of estate, 524.3-709
Priority among candidates, 524.3-203
Priority among different letters, 524.3-702
Private agreements among successors to decedent binding on, 524.3-912
Proceedings against, statute of limitations, 524.3-1005
Protection for persons dealing with, 524.3-714
Qualifications, 524.3-601
Relationship to persons interested in estate, 524.3-703
Restraining orders, 524.3-607
Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203
Standing to sue, 524.3-703
Successor personal representatives, 524.1-201, 524.3-613, 524.3-716
Supervised administration, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
Surviving personal representatives, powers of, 524.3-718
Surviving spouses receiving medical assistance, intestate estates, 524.2-215
Sworn statements to close estate, 524.3-1003, 524.3-1204
Termination
Change of testacy status, 524.3-612
Death or disability, 524.3-609
Generally, 524.3-608
Informal appointment, 524.3-409
Removal, cause and procedure, 524.3-611
Voluntary, 524.3-610
Transactions authorized for, 524.3-715
Transfers, power to avoid, 524.3-710
Waivers, statutes of limitations, creditors’ claims, 524.3-802

Litigation
Creditors’ claims, allowance and payment, 524.3-806, 524.3-807
Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1001, 524.3-1002
Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203
Powers of appointment, generally, 524.1-108
Proceedings, scope of, 524.3-107
Property, homestead classification, qualification, 273.124

Property disposition
Disposal by coroner, 525.393
Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-401 to 524.2-405
Foreclosure of mortgages, 525.37
Property converted, 525.392
Property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
Realty acquired, 525.38

Protective proceedings, see GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Purposes, 524.1-102
Records and record keeping, 525.091
Referees, appeals from, 484.70
Rules of construction, 524.1-102
Secondary evidence, 525.242
Securities
Beneficiary form registration, 524.6-303 to 524.6-311
Definitions, 524.1-201, 524.6-301
PROBATE (Cont’d)

Securities (Cont’d)
Ownership, sole or joint tenancy, 524.6-302
Registration in beneficiary form
Application of law, 524.6-303, 524.6-311
Creditors’ rights, 524.6-307
Death of owner, 524.6-307
Definitions, 524.6-301
Effect of, 524.6-306
Form of, 524.6-305, 524.6-310
Non testamentary transfer, 524.6-309
Origin, 524.6-304
Ownership, sole or joint tenancy, 524.6-302
Registering entity, protection, 524.6-308
Revocation of designation, 524.6-309
Terms and conditions, 524.6-310

Sentimental value, 525.152
Service of process
Appeals, 525.712
Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-303
Notice to creditors, 524.3-801
Severability of law, 524.1-104
Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1201 to 524.3-1204
Special administrators
Appointment, 524.3-614 to 524.3-618
Duties, generally, 524.3-616, 524.3-617
Qualifications, 524.3-615
Termination, 524.3-618
Succession, generally, 524.2-705, 524.2-708
Successor personal representatives
Appointment, 524.3-613
Duties, generally, 524.3-716
Summary proceedings, 524.3-1201 to 524.3-1204, 524.3-1203
Supervised administration
Closing orders, 524.3-505
Distribution and closing orders, 524.3-505
Effect on other proceedings, 524.3-503
Generally, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
Interim orders, 524.3-505
Nature of proceedings, 524.3-501
Order, 524.3-502
Personal representatives, powers, 524.3-504
Petition, 524.3-502
Surviving spouse, elective share
Exclusion, 524.2-208
Generally, 524.2-208 to 524.2-214
Overlapping application, no double inclusion, 524.2-208
Personal liability of recipients, 524.2-210
Proceedings, time limits, 524.2-211
Protection of bona fide purchasers, 524.2-208
Protection of payors and other third parties, 524.2-214
Right of election personal to surviving spouse, 524.2-212
Sources from which elective share payable, 524.2-209
Valuation, 524.2-208
Waivers, 524.2-204, 524.2-213
Taxes, federal estate taxes, 525.528
Testacy not adjudicated, settlement or closing of estate, 524.3-1002
Testacy proceedings
Conflicting claim of domicile in another state, 524.3-202
Time limits, 524.3-108
Transition provisions, 524.8-101
Trustees, distributions to, 524.3-913
Unclaimed assets, distribution, 524.3-914
Uniform Probate Code
Definitions, 290.01, 524.2-709
Equity, supplementary general principles, 524.1-103
Generally, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103
Uniform Simultaneous Deaths Act, 524.2-702
Uniform TOD Security Registration Act, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
Venue, 524.1-303, 524.3-201
Waivers, settlement or closing of estates, hearings, 524.3-1001

PROBATE COURT
See also PROBATE
Affidavits
Probate proceedings, notice to creditors, 524.3-801
Small estates, summary administration, collection of personal property, 524.3-1201, 524.3-1202
Appointments by, attorneys, tuberculosis carriers, 144.4805, 144.4807, 144.4808
Auditors
Appointment, 525.12
Compensation, 525.12
Duties and powers, 525.121
Court administrators, 525.095
Court reporters, 525.11, 525.111
Decedent’s estate, demand for notice of order or filing, notices, 524.3-204
Decisions by, tuberculosis, health or judicial orders, appeals from, 144.4810
Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Disclosure proceedings, 525.85
District court, probate court powers, 484.86
Escut, 525.84, 525.841
Establishment, 484.86
Evidence, death determination and status, 524.1-107
Filing with
Medical assistance or general assistance medical care, claims against estates, 256B.15
Proof of authority and bond, foreign personal representatives, 524.4-204
Tuberculosis, final hearings, petition and notice, 144.4810
Formal proceedings, 524.1-201, 524.1-403
Guardianship and protective proceedings, see DISTRICT COURTS
Hearings
Notice given, 524.1-401 to 524.1-404
Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1001
Tuberculosis, health or judicial orders, 144.4809, 144.4810
Hearings on petitions, notices, 525.831
Heirs, see HEIRS
Hennepin County, see Probate court under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Informal proceedings
Application, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Definitions, 524.1-201
Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-301 to 524.3-311
Judges
Assignments, 480.19, 480.20
Censure, 490A.02
Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
Definitions, 490.121, 524.1-201
Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03, 525.05
Elections, 2.722
Hennepin County Probate Court, 2.722
Ramsey County Probate Court, 2.722
Retirement
Plan, see JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
Retired judges, elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
Vacancies, filling, 490.126
Serving as district court judges, 2.722
Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
State court administrator, 480.19, 480.20
Vacancies, retirement, executive orders, 490.126
Jurisdiction
Application of law, 524.1-301
Combined jurisdiction program, second and fourth judicial districts, 484.78
District court, generally, 484.011
Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303
Generally, Const. art 6 s 11, 524.1-201
Personal representatives, 524.3-602
Subject matter jurisdiction, 524.1-201, 524.1-302
Wills
Administration of, 524.3-105, 524.3-106
Modification or correction of, 524.2-805, 524.2-806

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PROBATE

PROBATE COURT (Cont'd)
Jury trials, 524.1-306
Juvenile courts, probate courts designated as, certain counties, 260.021
Letters, contents, 525.91
Notices
Appeals, 525.712
Hearings on petitions, 524.1-401 to 524.1-404, 525.83
Informal appointment proceedings, 524.3-310
Informal probate, 524.3-306
Orders, notice about, 525.041
Resident creditor notices, foreign personal representatives, 524.4-203
Orders
Appealable orders, 525.71
Conditions for appeal, 525.712
Controversies, compromise and settlement, 524.3-1102
Corrections, 524.1-304
Court administrator, orders by, 525.095
Notice about, 525.041
Probate proceedings, 525.71
Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1001, 524.3-1002
Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203
Suspension, 525.714
Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4807, 144.4808, 144.4811
Payment by, attorney fees, tuberculosis carriers or respondents, health order proceedings, 144.4805
Petitions to
Appropriate relief, distribution of exempt property, 524.2-405
Award of property with sentimental value to children, 525.152
Intestate estates, elective share, 524.2-211, 524.2-214
Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1001, 524.3-1002
Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203
Suspension, 525.714
Tuberculosis carriers or respondents, 144.4807, 144.4808, 144.4811
Pleadings, formal proceedings, 524.1-403
Proceedings, defined, 524.1-201
Ramsey County, see Probate court under RAMSEY COUNTY
Records and record keeping
Corrections, 524.1-304
Verification of filed documents, 524.1-310
Referees
Appointment, 525.10
Compensation and salaries, 525.101
Disqualification, 525.05
Duties, generally, 525.10, 525.102
Office abolished, incumbents, 525.10
Registrars
Certificate discharging liens securing fiduciary performance of personal representative, 524.3-1007
Defined, 524.3-201
Duties and powers, generally, 524.1-307
Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-401
Informal appointment proceedings, 524.3-307, 524.3-309, 524.3-311
Informal probate, 524.3-302, 524.3-305
Rules of Civil Procedure, 524.1-304
Settlements, defined, 524.1-201
Summary proceedings, small estates, collection of personal property, 524.3-1203
Testacy proceedings, defined, 524.1-201
Uniform Probate Code, see under PROBATE
Venue
First and subsequent estate proceedings, 524.3-201
Multiple proceedings, 524.1-303
Transfers of venue, generally, 524.1-303
PROBATION
Agencies, see Offices under this topic
Alcoholic beverage violations, 340A.701
Breach of conditions of, see Violations and penalties under this topic
Caseload reduction grants, allocation, 244.22
Child custody, petition for review of probationer’s custody, 631.52

PROBATION (Cont'd)
Community corrections programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
Conditional release, see Detention of persons on conditional release under PROBATION OFFICERS
Conditions for
Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
Incarceration, 609.135
Mandatory minimum sentences, effect, 609.11, 609.229
Reimbursement of public defender, 611.35
Specific crimes, see specific index headings
Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Controlled substance crimes
Alternatives to incarceration, 244.198, 609.14
Deferred prosecution, 152.18
Stayed sentences, 152.152
Court services data, 13.84
Data
Court services data, classification, 13.84
Criminal nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.3751
Felony convictions, reports to secretary of state, voter registration, 201.145
Violations data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585
Definitions
Community corrections programs, 401.01
Criminal Code, 609.02
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
Detention, probation officers, 244.195, 401.02
Discharge orders, 242.31
Dismissal, nonsupport, 609.3751
Driving while impaired
Convicted persons, 169A.277, 169A.74
Crime, 609.135
Eligibility for, see Conditions for under this topic
Extension of term, conditions, 609.135
Fees, charging to offenders, 244.18
Felony complaints
Corrections Department, duties, 244.20
Treatment as gross misdemeanors or misdemeanors, 609.13
Foreign states, probationers from
Fingerprinting, 241.301
Residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161
Granting, hearing officers, 242.10
Gross misdemeanors
Corrections Department, duties, 244.20
Treat as misdemeanors, 609.13
Hearing officers, granting, 242.10
Hearings, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
Hennepin County, probation department, 383B.612 to 383B.614
Interstate travel or movement, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
Jail term, good conduct allowance, 643.29
Juvenile offenders
Discharge orders, 242.31
Violations, 260B.198
Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50
Nonviolent offenders, controlled substance crimes, alternatives to incarceration, 244.198, 609.14
Offenders, see PROBATION OFFICERS
Offices
Classification of adult offenders, policies, 244.24
County and Corrections Department, division of responsibilities, 244.20 to 244.24
Court services director, 244.195
Juvenile courts, 244.19
Motor vehicle owners' addresses, access, 168.346
Reports given, 244.198, 244.21
Reimbursement of public defender, 611.35
Twenty-four-hour staffing, 244.051

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

PROBATION (Cont'd)

Parenting time, petition for review of probationer's parenting time rights, 631.52
Probation sanctions, 244.196, 244.197, 244.1995

Probationers

Appeals by, probation violation sanctions, 244.198
Chemical use assessments, 254A.19
Computer use, 243.055
Detention, 244.195
Fingerprinting, 299C.10
Foreign states, 241.301, 243.161
Harboring, concealing, or aiding from being taken into custody
Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
Generally, 609.495
Information about, gathering, 244.21
Intermediate sanctions against, for violations of probation, 401.02
Nonviolent offenders, alternatives to incarceration, 244.198
Notice given, participation, probation sanctions conferences, 244.197
Notice received, 243.1605, 244.197
Petitions by, challenge to community work service, 401.02
Probation sanctions conferences, 244.197, 244.199
Rights, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
Ramsey County, Community Corrections Department, 383A.405
Records and record keeping, probationers, information about, 244.21

Reports about

Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Hearings, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
Restitution orders, 611A.04
Review hearing, victim's right to request, 611A.046
Revocation proceedings, generally, 609.14
Service providers, see Offices under this topic
Sex offenders, addresses, reports, 245.166
Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056

Violations and penalties

Alternatives to incarceration, 244.198, 244.32, 609.14
Community work service, assignment, 609.155
Criminal nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.3751
Data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585
Escape from custody, 609.485
Extradition for, 629.22 to 629.24
Generally, 256D.024, 609.153
Intermediate sanctions, community work service as, 401.02
Juvenile offenders, hearings, 260B.198
Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, alternatives to incarceration, 609.14
Public defenders, right to representation by, 611.14
Retaking or reincarceration, 243.1605
Revocation of probation, 609.14
Summary hearing, 609.14
Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056

PROBATION OFFICERS

Access to data

Change of name data, 259.10
Firearms permit applications, purchase, or transfer data, 13.87
Human services data, 13.46
Appointment, 244.19
Assaults on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
Caseload reduction grants, allocation, 244.22
Child abuse and maltreatment

Reporter immunity, 260E.34
Reports, 260E.06, 260E.11
Community work service, authority to impose, 609.135
Compensation and salaries, generally, 244.19
Contacts, probationers' chemical use assessments, 254A.19
Continuation of service, 244.19
Convicted persons, data about, notice, 241.06

PROBATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Convictions, persons affiliated with health or Human Services Department programs, 631.40
Corrections Department wards, duties, generally, 244.19
County boards, duties, 244.19
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
Criminal justice agencies, probation officers defined as, 13.02
Critical incident stress management, data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732
Data

Critical incident stress management, disclosure, 181.9732
Public safety peer counseling, disclosure, 181.9731
Definitions, Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
Detention of persons on conditional release

Counties under community corrections agreements, 401.02, 401.025
Fleeing pending sentencing, 243.05
Generally, 244.195
Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, 243.05
Out-of-state officers, 243.05
Placing person in custody, 244.195, 401.02
Power to detain, 243.05
Pretrial release, persons violating conditions of, 401.02
Detention of probationers

Authority to detain, 244.195
Intermediate sanctions for probation violation, 401.02
Disclosure, sex offender treatment information, 241.67
Duties, generally, 244.19
Education and training

Children's mental health screening, 245.4874
Intensive community supervision, 244.13
Sex offender supervision, 241.67
Employment, 484.92
Equipment and supplies, 244.19
Escaping or absconding prisoners, Community Corrections Act guidelines, 401.025
Foreign states' officers, duties, generally, 243.05
Hearings, certification, 244.19
Hennepin County

County department, 383B.612 to 383B.614
Municipal court, see under HENNEPIN COUNTY Investigations

Children under juvenile court jurisdiction, 260B.157, 260C.157
Correctional fees, used to pay for, 241.272
Mental health screenings, 260B.157, 260B.176
Juvenile offenders

Contract for special services, 242.21
Corrections Department services, 242.21, 242.46
Detention, offenders on conditional release or probation, 244.195
Discharge from probation, 260B.171
Disposition orders, 260B.171
Duties, 260B.198
Juvenile court disposition orders, duties, 121A.75
Juvenile courts, services to, 242.46
Supervision of offenders, 242.22
Liability, immunity, human services licensees, convictions reports, 245C.05
Management and Budget Department, duties, 244.19
Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
Missing offenders, reports, 244.051
Notice given

Probationers, violations, imposition of community work service, 244.19
Technical violations, 244.197
Notice received, predatory offenders, prison records, medical and psychological, 241.06
Office, see under PROBATION
Predatory offender risk assessment scale, 244.052
Predatory offenders

Housing, notice about, 244.056, 244.057
Prison records, notice about, 241.06
Sentencing, notice about, 244.10
PROBATION

PROBATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)
Presentence investigations, duties, 609.115
Pretrial release, persons violating conditions, taking into custody, 244.195, 401.02
Probation sanctions conferences, 244.196 to 244.199
Public safety peer counseling, data, disclosure, 181.9731 Qualifications, 244.19
Ramsey County, Community Corrections Department, 383A.405
Recommendations by, probation sanctions, 244.198
Records and record keeping, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Registration requirements, predatory offenders, 243.166
Reports given
- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Forms, 244.19
- Gambling assessments, 609.115
- Investigations, children under juvenile court jurisdiction, 260B.157, 260C.157
- Presentence investigations, 609.115
- Probation sanctions, 244.198
- Sex offenders' addresses, 243.166
- To Corrections Department, 244.19
- Restitution payments, duties regarding, 609.135
- Selection, 244.19
- Service of process by, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Sex offenders
  - Addresses, 243.166
  - Probation, 244.10
- Staff
  - Juvenile courts, 244.19
  - Twenty-four-hour staffing, 244.051
- Sufficiency of services, generally, 244.19
- Transfer to state, generally, 244.19
- Traints, supervision of, 260C.201

PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES
Municipal civil service, 44.01, 44.10
Peace officers, cities, 44.10
Public employees, reappointment after illegal strike, 179A.19
Retirement, 353.01
Small employer health benefit plan, 62L.02
State employees
- Grievance procedures, 43A.33
- Probationary period defined, 43A.02
- Teachers, see Probationary periods under TEACHERS

PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)
Defined, 115A.03
Disposal, 115A.956
Identifying, 115A.952
Labeling, 115A.952
Management plan, 116.07
Sale, retailers, duties, 115A.952
Waste education, 115A.952

PROBLEM PROPERTIES
See PUBLIC NUISANCES

PROBLEM PROPERTIES LAW
Generally, 617.81 to 617.87

PROCESS
See SERVICE OF PROCESS

PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS
See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

PROCLAMATIONS
See also GOVERNOR
Amendments to constitution, adoption, 3.20
Animal Health Board, rabies, 35.68
Combat Wounded Veterans Day, 10.58
Community health boards, rabies, 35.68
Counties, consolidation, 371.03, 371.04, 371.07
County boundaries, changing
  - Adoption of proposition, 370.07 to 370.09
  - Referendum, 370.03, 370.04
Emergencies, 1.26, 12.31

PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)
See also FARM PRODUCTS
Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
Dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
Definitions
- Garnishment, 571.921
- Grading and inspection laws, 27.069
- Federal laws and regulations, adoption by state, 31.101
- Feed, see FEED
- Fruit, see FRUIT
- Grain, see GRAIN
- Hay and straw, see HAY AND STRAW
- In-kind income, definitions, 2563.08
- Inspections
  - Right of entry, 18J.04
  - Sampling and analysis, 18J.04
- Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
- Produce stands
  - Industrial activities, exclusion, 161.242
  - Licenses not required, Const. art 13 s 7
  - Outdoor advertising, exclusion, 173.02
- Sales
  - Earnings, garnishment, 571.921
  - Proceeds, farm products dealers' trusts, 27.138
- Produce stands, Const. art 13 s 7, 161.242, 173.02
- Seeds, see SEEDS
- Transportation, loading, 169.81
- Vegetables, see VEGETABLES
- Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 1160.01 to 1160.061, 1160.05
Genetics, see GENETIC ENGINEERING
Invention development services, see INVENTIONS
Patents, see PATENTS
Policy of state, science and technology, 3.221, 3.222
Trade secrets, see TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

PRODUCT LIABILITY
See also CONSUMER PROTECTION
See also PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
See also WARRANTY
Automatic garage door opening systems, see under GARAGES
Breath alcohol testing devices, liability, immunity, 604A.30
Commercial pesticide applicators, liability, 18J.04, 18D.115, 604.02
Damages, apportionment, 604.02
Defenses, useful life of product, expiration, 604.03
Definitions
- Risk retention groups, 60E.02
- Useful life of product, 604.03
- Economic loss doctrine, 604.10, 604.101
- Insurance, exclusion, Joint Underwriting Association, 621.02
- Lawsuits
  - Dismissal, 544.41
- Liability, see same under this topic
PRODUCT LIABILITY (Cont’d)

Lawsuits (Cont’d)
Notice requirements, 604.04
Public assembly tents, flame resistant fabric, 325F.06
Seat belts or passenger restraint systems for children, 169.685
Sleeping bags, flame resistant fabric, 325F.06
Statutes of limitations, 541.05, 544.41
Tents, flame resistant fabric, 325F.06
Liability
Breath alcohol testing devices, immunity, 604A.30
Commercial pesticide applicators, 18D.111, 18D.115, 604.02
Dealers, motor vehicles, 80E.041
Limitations, 544.41, 604.101
Manufacturers, 544.41
Reallocation, 604.02
Manufacturers, 80E.041, 544.41
Motor vehicle fuel, 239.791
Motor vehicles, manufacturers, 80E.041
Nonmanufacturers, limit on liability, 544.41
Public assembly tents, flame resistant fabric, 325F.06
Sleeping bags, 325F.06
Statutes of limitations, 544.41
Tents, 325F.06

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS
See DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

PRODUCTIVITY LOAN COMMITTEE
Generally, 16B.87

PROFANE LANGUAGE
Use of
Disorderly conduct, 609.72
Obscene or harassing telephone calls, see TELEPHONE CALLS

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Business corporations law, 302A.021, 302A.031
Definitions, construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207
Foreign limited liability partnerships, see under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
Formation after July 1, 1997, precluded, 319B.12

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB) (Cont’d)
Administration
Costs, appropriations for, 122A.09, 122A.21
Education Department, duties, 122A.07
Generally, 122A.07
Alternative teacher preparation programs, 122A.2451
Appeals, 122A.188
Appropriations to
Administrative costs, 122A.09, 122A.21
Licensure fees, 122A.21
Background checks
Alternative background studies, 245C.031
Disciplinary actions, 123B.03
Fees, 245C.10
Code of ethics, 122A.05, 122A.09
Data sharing, 122A.18
Definitions
Education Code definitions, applicability, 122A.01
Examining and licensing boards, 214.10
Generally, 122A.06
Employees, 214.04
Examining and licensing board, 214.01
Executive director
Selection, 122A.07
Services, 214.04
Unclassified service, 122A.08, 214.04
Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
Fees, 122A.07, 122A.18, 122A.21
Fiscal year, 214.08
Generally, 122A.07, 122A.09

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB) (Cont’d)
Grants by, collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
Interstate agreements, licensing, teachers from adjoining states, 122A.23
Licenses
Alternative background studies, 245C.031
Audiologists, see AUDIOLOGISTS
Continuing education, exceptions, 214.12
Coordination with licensing boards, 214.045
Crimes against minors, licensees convicted, notice, 631.40
Generally, 122A.18
Speech pathologists, see SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
Teachers, see Licenses under TEACHERS
Meetings, 122A.08
Professional certifications, qualifying certifications list, 122A.183
Purpose, 122A.05
Records and record keeping, 122A.07, 122A.09
Reports given
Alternative teacher preparation programs, 122A.2451
Preparation and performance data, teachers and administrators, 122A.091
Requirements, generally, 214.07
Teachers, 122A.091
Reports received, collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
Rulemaking authority
Blind, teachers of, 122A.29
Deaf and hard-of-hearing, teachers of, 122A.28
Education paraprofessionals, 120B.363
Generally, 122A.09
Licenses, 122A.17, 122A.185
Oral/aural deaf education, teachers of, 122A.28
Reading specialists, licensure, 122A.18
Student or practice teachers, supervision, 122A.69

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
Addresses, applicants’ register, 326.09
Advertising, generally, 326.03
Age, license requirements, 326.10
Agents, licenses, 326.02
Appointments, Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606
Appraisals, mineral value, real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035
Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Army Corps of Engineers, see ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)
Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111
Certificates and certification
Boilers, 326B.956
Fees, 326.105
Generally, 326.12
Historical boilers, 326B.956
City engineers, see under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Construction contracts
Indemnification agreements, 604.21
Public buildings, brand names, specifications, 326.031
State contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
Transportation Department, 161.3209
Consultants, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
Consulting Engineers Council, nominations, Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
Consulting services, generally, 326.03
Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111
Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
Conviction, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
Copartners, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
Corporations, licenses, 326.14
County engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
County highway engineers, see under COUNTY ENGINEERS
Definitions, professional firms, 319B.02
Disciplinary action, 326.111
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont’d)
Documents, 326.03
Education and training, 326.10
Electricity Board, 326B.32
Engineering practice
Engineers-in-training, certification, 326.10
Generally, 326.02
Licenses, see same under this topic
Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.11
Wastewater treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
Environmental wells, construction, 103I.205
Essential employees, professional engineers defined as, 179A.03
Evaluation services, generally, 326.03
Evidence, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
Examinations, 326.10
Exemptions
Exploratory borings, licenses, 103I.601
Mineral value appraisals, real estate appraisal law, 82B.035
Well contractors, licenses, 103I.205
False personation, 326.15
False statements, 326.15
Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.11
Fireworks, use in acoustical testing, 624.21
Foreign registered or licensed applicants, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
Fraud
Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD
License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
Gross negligence, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
High Pressure Piping Systems Board, 326B.925
Incompetence, license, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
Indemnification agreements, construction contracts, 604.21
Injunctions, unauthorized practice, 326.111
Insanity, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03
Investigation services, generally, 326.03
Land surveying practice, 326.02
Landscape architects, exclusion, 326.02
Lawsuits
Professional review, certification, 544.42
Unauthorized practice, 326.111
Licenses
Applicants’ register, 326.09
Certification, 326.10
Corporations, 326.14
Exemptions
Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.03
Practice prior to licensure, 326.13
Public officials, 326.03
Residential building contractors, 326B.805
Fees, 326.10, 326.105
Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
Generally, 326.10
In-training applicants, fees, 326.105
Partnerships, 326.02, 326.14
Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111
Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.11
Replacement, 326.11
Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
Revolv, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
Rulemaking, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont’d)
Licenses (Cont’d)
Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
Temporary permits, 326.13
Temporary suspension, procedures, 326.111
Violations, 326.02, 326.11, 326.12, 326.15
Licensing board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606
Misconduct, 326.11, 326.111
Names, applicants’ register, 326.09
National Council of Examiners for Engineering and Surveying, foreign applicants, qualifications, 326.10
Negligence, licenses, effect on, 326.111
Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13
Partnerships, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
Payments by
Fees, 326.111
License fees, rulemaking, 326.10
Plans and specifications, 326.02, 326.03, 326.031
Plumbing Board, 326B.435
Practice of professional engineering, see Engineering practice under this topic
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional firms, see PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
Professional services, defined, 319B.02
Professionals, defined, 319B.02
Public officials, license exemption, 326.03
Reciprocity, licenses, 326.10
Records and record keeping, 326.09
Reports given
Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.31, 88.35, 88.39
Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
Preparation, licenses, 326.03
Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
Seals and sealing
Generally, 326.12
Unauthorized use, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
Violations, 326.12, 326.15
Service of process on, 326.111
Signatures, 326.10, 326.12
Soil and water conservation districts, improvements, 103C.615
South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, member, 103B.451
Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, flood control, 103F.177, 103F.179, 103F.185
Training and education, 326.10
Unauthorized practice, cease and desist orders, 326.111
Unfair and deceptive practices, license, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
Violations and penalties
Disciplinary action, 326.111
Fines, fees, 326.111
Generally, 326.53
Licenses, 326.11, 326.111
Watershed districts, see Engineers under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, reports given, wastewater treatment facility improvements, 455D.12
Work experience, see Engineering practice under this topic
PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
Agents
Personal liability, 319B.06
Reports about, 319B.11
Annual reports, 319B.11
Audits and examinations, 319B.11
Certificate of authority, defined, 319B.02
Certified copies, decrees of rescission, dissolution, or revocation, 319B.11
Chartered, firm names, required endings, 319B.05
PROFESSIONAL FIRMS (Cont'd)

Clients, relationship with professionals or professional firms, 319B.06

Confidential or privileged communications, 319B.11

Conflict of laws, Professional Firms Act to supersede generally applicable governing law, 319B.03

Consolidations, 319B.10

Contested cases, rescission of professional firm status, 319B.11

Contracts and agreements, ownership interests, acquisition upon owner's death or disqualification, 319B.08

Conversion (reorganization), 319B.10

Data, classification, 319B.11

Definitions, generally, 319B.02

Dissolution, 319B.11

Election of professional firm status

Foreign corporations, notice and filing, 303.115

Foreign firms, 319B.04

Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1102

Minnesota firms, 319B.03

Newly created firms (after reorganization), 319B.10

Partnerships converting to limited liability partnerships, 323A.1001

Professional corporations (chapter 319A organizations), 319B.12

Rescission of professional firm status, see same under this topic

Employees, reports about, 319B.11

Evidence, audit and examination data, inadmissibility, 319B.11

Firm names, 319B.05

Foreign firms, see Election of professional firm status under this topic

Foreign professional firms

Decedent or disqualified owner's representatives, voting authority, 319B.09

Reorganization, filing, 319B.10

Rescission of professional firm status, see same under this topic

Generally applicable governing law

Defined, 319B.02

Foreign corporations, election of professional firm status, 303.115

Foreign professional firms, compliance, 319B.04

Ownership interests, 319B.07, 319B.08

Personal liability, 319B.06

Pertinent professional services, exercise of powers, 319B.06

Professional Firms Act to supersede, 319B.03

Reorganizations, 319B.10

Voting trusts, establishment, 319B.07

Governance authority

Generally, 319B.09

Reports about, 319B.11

Health professionals, authority to organize, 319B.40

Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43

Independent contractors, reports about, 319B.11

Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD

Lawsuits

Decedent or disqualified owner's representatives, 319B.08

Involuntary dissolution, 319B.11

Rescission of professional firm status, 319B.11

Liability

Liability shield, 319B.11

Personal liability, 319B.06, 319B.11

Limited (Ltd.) firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Limited liability company (L.L.C.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Limited liability partnership (L.L.P.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Management

Agreements regarding, 319B.07

Restrictions, 319B.09

Managers, personal liability, 319B.06

Mergers, 319B.10

Minnesota firms

Authority to furnish professional services, 319B.03

Election of professional firm status, see same under this topic
Regulated lenders, loans, contents, 56.12

Park district boards, power to issue, 398.09

see INTEREST

Health care purchasing alliances, subordinated solvency

Gambling debts, note void, 541.21

Filing fees, city clerks, collection duties, 357.39

Evidence

Endorsements on, prima facie evidence, 600.16

Health care purchasing alliances, subordinated solvency contributions, 62T.00

Interest, see INTEREST

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, acceptance, effect, 514.75

Park district boards, power to issue, 398.09

Regulated lenders, loans, contents, 56.12

PROMISSORY NOTES (Cont'd)

Savings associations, real estate loans, 51A.38

Secured transactions, assignments, 336.9-408

Security interests defined as, 336.1-201

Usury, see USURY

Valuables, promissory notes defined as, 327.70

PROMOTION

See also MARKETING

Automatic dialing announcing devices, see TELEPHONE CALLS

Cigars, promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77

Common interest communities, 515B.4-117

Condominiums, labeling of materials, 515A.4-116

Counties, economic and agricultural development, 375.83

Definitions, 617.245

Farm products, 17.50 to 17.69

Financial institutions, savings promotion raffles, 48.15, 52.04, 609.75, 609.761

Flags, American or state, using for, 609.40

Free samples, see SAMPLES

In package chance promotions

Lottery, exemption, 609.762

Sponsor's duties, 609.75

Minnesota food products logo, see MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

Minnesota Zoo, 85A.02

Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Promotional items, give-aways, defined as retail sales, 297A.61

Saint Louis County, county promotion bureau, tort liability, 383C.70

Telephone services, see under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

PROMPT PAY LAW

Generally, 471.425

PROOF OF SERVICE

See SERVICE OF PROCESS

PROPRIETARY

See BREEDING

PROPAGATION

See OGRAPHY

PROPANE

See GASES

PROPERTY

PERSONAL PROPERTY

见 PERSONAL PROPERTY

REAL PROPERTY

见 REAL PROPERTY

TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

VALUATION

见 VALUATION OF PROPERTY

PROPERTY DAMAGE

见 PROPERTY DAMAGE

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES

PROPERTY TAXES

见 PROPERTY TAXES
PROPERTY DAMAGE (Cont’d)
Crops, see Damage under CROPS
Dangerous smoking, 609.576
Defacing, see DEFACING
Definitions, 60E.02
Domestic abuse, electronic surveillance, 609.135
Elk, damage caused by, hunting, 97B.515
Emergency telephone calls to prevent, interference with, 609.78
Escaping inmates or patients, damage caused by, 3.755
Evidence, wheelchair securement devices, 299A.16
Firefighters, damage caused while operating a motor vehicle, 471.86
Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Geographic restriction orders, 609.6057
Government buildings, 609.582
Historic buildings, 609.582
Hotels, property damage at
Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Liability, generally, 327.731
Housing, statutory warranties, vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of property damage, 631.14
Liability insurance, foster care providers, 245.814
Library property, 134.40, 609.541
Livestock losses
Compensation, state or federal, 3.737
Damage to, 97B.001
Metropolitan area towns, prevention, 368.01
Negligent fires
Arrest and investigation, 299F.04, 299F.05, 299F.06
Criminal law, 609.576
No-fault automobile insurance, basic economic loss, exclusion, 65B.44
Peace officers, legal defense by municipalities, 471.44
Personal property
Defeating security, 609.62, 609.621
Hazardous substances releases, 115B.05
Personal risk liability, defined, 60E.02
Product liability, see PRODUCT LIABILITY
Property in official custody, interference with, 609.47
Railroad traffic signs or signals, unlawful, 609.47
Real property
Defeating security, 609.615
Hazardous substances releases, 115B.05
Waste, see WASTE (DESTRUCTION)
Religious facilities, 609.582
Remodeling, statutory warranties, contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
Resorts, property damage at
Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Liability, generally, 327.731
Restrain of children from, use of reasonable force, 609.379
Riot, see RIOT
Sabotage, see SABOTAGE
Sales
Breach of warranty, damages, 336.2-715
Third-party lawsuits, 336.2-722
School buildings and grounds, 609.582
Sheriffs, legal defense by municipalities, duties, 471.44
Stalking, pattern of conduct, property damage defined as, 609.749
Tampering, see TAMPERING
Threats of, coercion, 609.27
Traffic accidents
Accidents with property, 169.09, 169.783
Reports, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
Traffic signs and signals, unlawful, 169.08
Vandalism, see VANDALISM
PROPERTY DESCRIPTIONS
See DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
PROPERTY INSURANCE
Agency contracts, cancellation, 60A.173, 60A.174
Agents, solicitors, and brokers, life and health insurance sales quotas, 60A.178
PROPERTY INSURANCE (Cont’d)
Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.06 to 60J.11
Cancellation, 65A.38
Captive insurers, 60J.07
Certificates of insurance, 60A.39
Claims
Controlled insurers, rights of claimant, 60J.11
False claims, criminal penalties, 609.611
Proceeds defined as principal, 501C.1103
Common interest communities, 515B.3-113
Condominiums, 65A.33, 515A.3-112
Contracts and agreements
Agency contracts, 60A.173, 60A.174
Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
Controlled insurers
Generally, 60J.09
Lawsuits, 60J.11
Controlling producers, see under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Credit property insurance
Generally, 47.59
Regulated lenders, 56.155
Creditors, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 60J.11
Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Definitions
Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07
FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
Information security program, 60A.985
MFIP, 256J.08
FAIR plan
Agents, 65A.41
Amount of loss, contesting, 65A.08
Appeals, 65A.36
Applications, 65A.34
Condition charges, 65A.36
Defined, 65A.33
Employee bonuses, 15A.086
Established, 65A.32
Generally, 65A.35
Inspections, 65A.34, 65A.36
Liability, limitation, 65A.42
Policy cancellation, 65A.38
Policy forms, 65A.37
Premiums written, defined, 65A.33
Public information and education, 65A.40
Rates, 65A.375
Reports given, 65A.34, 65A.36, 65A.42
Reports received, 65A.42
Risk, acceptance or decline, notice, 65A.36
Underwriting standards, 65A.36
FAIR Plan Act, 65A.31 to 65A.42
Fire insurance, see FIRE INSURANCE
Fraud, false claims, criminal penalties, 609.611
Grain warehouses, 232.23
Homeowners’ insurance, see HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Inspections, FAIR plan, 65A.34
Insureds, notice received, controlling producers, relationship with controlled insurers, 60J.10
Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.01 to 60F.08, 72A.491
Lawsuits, controlling producers, violations, 60J.11
Licensed insurers
Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.08
Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
Exclusions, 60J.07
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Managing general agents, see under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Municipal gas agencies, 453A.04
Municipal power agencies, 453A.54
PROPERTY

PROPERTY INSURANCE (Cont’d)
Mutual property and casualty insurance companies, see INSURANCE TAXES
Mutual property insurance associations, 66A.311
Mutual property insurance companies
Control, mutual life insurance companies, 60A.02
Definitions, 60A.02
Generally, see MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
Mutual insurance company law, exemption, 66A.01
Personal information, business exemptions, 72A.492
Personal property floater, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Placement facility, 65A.39
Premiums
Bank installment loans, 48.155
Direct written premiums, 62I.07
FAIR plan, invoices, 65A.36
Political subdivisions, joint self-insurance pools, 471.982
Premiums written, defined, 65A.33
Producers, licensing, 60K.38, 60K.55
Property insurance companies
Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1295, 60A.1296
Assessments, workers’ compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
Boards of directors, 60J.09
Captive insurers, 60J.07
Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
Definitions, 60A.60
Dividends, income and franchise taxes, deductions allowed, 290.0921, 290.21
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Insolvency, 60A.60 to 60A.696, 60C.21
Licensed insurers, 60J.07 to 60J.09, 60J.11
Liquidation, recovery of claims, 60C.21
Memberships, Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.02
Mutual property insurance companies, see INSURANCE TAXES
Order of approval, 72A.31
Risk-based capital
Regulation, exemption, 60A.68
Requirements, 60A.60 to 60A.696
Unfair competition, 72A.31
Railroads, 60A.06, 219.76
Rates, 65A.375
Receivers and receivership, controlled insurers, lawsuits, 60J.11
Rental purchase agreements, lessees, liability, 325F.95
Reverse mortgage loans, payment by borrower, 47.58
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
Savings banks, selling, 50.085
Self-service storage facilities
Disclosure, 514.975
Insurance sales, 60K.60
Settlements, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21
State property, 15.38, 15.39
Theft insurance, see THEFT INSURANCE
Township mutual companies, see TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
Violations and penalties
Controlled insurers, 60J.11
PROPERTY INSURANCE (Cont’d)
Violations and penalties (Cont’d)
Information security program, 60A.9857
PROPERTY TAX REFUND ACT
Generally, 290A.01
PROPERTY TAXES
Abandoned or foreclosed properties, special levies for maintenance of, 275.74
Abatement
Bonding authority, 469.1814
Definitions, 469.1812
Economic development tax abatement, 375.194, 469.1815
Generally, 270C.86, 469.1812 to 469.1815
Misclassification as nonhomestead, 375.192
Natural gas pipelines, personal property subject to, 275.025
Net tax capacity, reduction, 270C.926
Public infrastructure, financing, 469.1815
Real property acquired by state or local governments, 272.68
Revenue Department, duties, 270C.88
School districts, see same under this topic
Tax changes 2001, levy to offset, 469.1814
Tax increment financing districts, 469.1813
Uncollected abatement levies, 469.1815
Abstracts, see Tax lists under this topic
Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, duties, 276.12
Ad valorem taxes
Agricultural preserves, 40A.152
Agricultural processing facility zones, exemption, 272.02
Fergus Falls historical zone, exemption, 272.02
Homestead benefits improperly allowed, penalties, interest, 273.124
Special levies defined as, 275.70
Tangible personal property, exclusion, 297A.61
Tax statements, 276.04
Total ad valorem tax, calculation, 275.28
Additional levies
Approval, 275.065
Foreclosed or abandoned properties, maintenance of, 275.74
Local referendum, approval by, 275.73
Natural disasters, payment for, 275.065, 275.74
Reduced net tax capacity, 275.48
Specific taxing authorities, see specific entries under this topic
Adverse possession, 541.02
Affidavits
Court administrators, duties, 279.20
Delinquent taxes, lists and notices, 279.05, 279.13, 279.131, 279.20
Partial payments, 279.01
Agricultural machinery and equipment, 168.012
Agricultural processing facilities, exemption, 272.02
Agricultural processing facility zones, exemptions, 272.02
Agricultural Property Tax Law
Generally, 273.111
Qualifying property, tax increment financing, 469.176, 469.177
Air space, separate interest, leases or conveyances, 272.04
Airport authorities, 360.0425 to 360.0427
Aitkin County
Business incubator property, exemption, 272.02
Juvenile detention centers, 383C.42
Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
Amount
Generally, 272.67
Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02
Senior citizens’ property tax deferral program, 275.065
State general tax, 275.025
Tax statements, 276.04
Animal feedlots, monosloped roofs for, 272.02
PROPERTY TAXES (Cont’d)

Anoka County

Public safety improvements and equipment, 383E.21
Subordinate service districts, 383E.24

Answers, delinquent taxes, 279.15, 279.17
Appeal and equalization boards, see APPEAL AND
EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Assessments

Assessment districts, statutory cities, separation from towns,

Assessment books

see Arrearages,

Archery ranges, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Apprenticeship training facilities, 272.02

Answers, delinquent taxes, 279.15, 279.17

Anoka County

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont’d)

613

Income property assessment data, classification, 13.51

Joint assessment agreements, 273.072

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont’d)

Assessments (Cont’d)

Land erroneously returned as improved, tax-forfeited land
sales, refund, 283.09

Local assessments, 273.064, 273.065
Managed homes, 273.125
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.18
Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14

Monetary penalties, 289A.60

Net tax capacity appeals, effect, 270C.926

Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property,

Pipeline companies, 273.33

Power companies, 273.36, 273.37

Power lines, 273.36, 273.37

Pipeline companies, 273.33

Power companies, 273.36, 273.37

Power lines, 273.36, 273.37

Power lines property, 273.42, 273.425

Presumptions, legality, 272.06

Procedures, 273.17

Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46

Property moved between January and March, 273.47

Railroad company lands or land stock, 272.21, 272.23

Reassessments, see same under this topic

Records

Assessment books, see same under this topic

Completion, 273.065

County assessors, duties, 273.061

Delivery to county assessors, 273.065

Reduction, 274.01, 274.09

Requirements, generally, 273.01

Right of assessment, 272.10

Right of entry, assessors, 273.20

Sectional structures, 273.125

Severed mineral interests, 272.04

Stage companies, 273.33

State-owned land, market value reassessments, 273.18

State-owned real property, state employees or officers,

dwellings, 272.011

Street, road, turnpike, or bridge companies, 273.43

Tax-exempt property, 272.01, 273.18

Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property,

272.01

Time, 273.01

Transportation companies, 273.33

Uniform assessments, 273.12

Unmined iron ore, 273.1104

Values finalized, 274.175

Void assessments, 283.01, 283.05

Warehouses on railroad property, 273.32

Water companies, 273.35

Assessors, neglect or violation of duties, fines, 273.21

Assignments, refunds, 290A.11

Audits and examinations, state's claim, 6.60, 6.62

Beltrami County, electric generation facility, personal property
taxes, exemption, 272.02

Benchmarks and critical indicators, 270C.991

Bloomington, area-wide net tax capacity, commercial-industrial
property, 473F.08

Bloomington Port Authority, exemption, 469.071

Boarding care homes, exemption, 272.02

Border cities

Appropriations for credits, 469.1735

Credits, 469.171, 469.1734, 469.1735

Exemption, 272.0212, 469.1732, 469.1734

Payments in lieu of taxes, 469.1734

Border city zones

Credits

Certification and payment, 273.1392

Generally, 469.171

Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393

Property tax statements, 276.04

Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398

Camp meeting associations, exemption, 315.42

Cancellation

Delinquent taxes, tax-forfeited lands, 282.07

Lands tax-forfeited to the state, 290B.07

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)  
Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722  
Carlton County, juvenile detention center, 383C.42  
Certificates and certification  
Delinquent taxes, 272.12, 272.162  
Electronic, 272.122  
Certificates of rent paid  
Owners or managing agents, duties, 290A.19  
Refund claims, statutes of limitations, 289A.60  
Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60  
Certificates of value, see CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE  
Certified copies, judgments, void assessments or levies, 283.05  
Checkoffs  
Nongame wildlife, 290.431  
State elections campaign account, 10A.31  
Chisago County, electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02  
Cities  
Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, 276.12  
Airports and landing fields, 360.035 to 360.037, 360.042, 360.043  
Ambulance services, 471.476  
Annexation of territory  
Appportionment, 414.067  
Differential taxation, 414.035  
Levy authority, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033  
Payments to towns, 414.033  
Aquatic plant control, 103G.625  
Audits and examinations, 6.60  
Bloomington, areawide net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 473F.08  
Bonds (public debt), 272.67, 475.61  
Border cities, see same under this topic  
Border city annexation studies, 403.133  
Border city, see same under this topic  
Border city zone, see same under this topic  
Certification of levies, 275.065, 275.07  
Claims  
Claims related to, immunity, 466.03  
Defenses or objections, see same under this topic  
Community health boards, 145A.11  
Community health services, 145A.131  
Community rehabilitation program, 268A.06  
Commuter van revolving fund, 174A.27  
Consolidated payrolls, 414.041, 414.067  
County agricultural inspectors, local weed inspections, reimbursement, 18.81  
County historical societies, 138.053  
Courthouse and city hall construction, 374.29  
Dam safety loan payments, 103G.511  
Debt service resolutions, 471.476  
Detachment of territory, 414.06, 414.067  
Economic development authorities, 414.067  
Emergency management, local organization, 12.26  
Emergency medical services districts, special levies, 144F.01  
Enforcement of law, costs, 145A.08  
Enhanced 911 systems, appropriations based on, 403.113  
Excess levies, 275.065, 275.48, 446A.086, 471.571  
Fire fund, 88.04  
Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.43  
Fire protection districts, special levies, 144F.01  
First class cities, see same under this topic  
Fourth class cities, see same under this topic  
Generally, 275.065  
Home rule charter cities, see same under this topic  
Housing projects, special benefit tax fund, 469.033  
Incorporated land, concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061  
Incorporation of territory, 414.067  
Infrastructure improvement funds, 471.572  
Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572  
Inspections, expenses and expenditures, 446.01  
Intermediate airports, metropolitan area, exemption, 475.625  
Iron Range cities, see same under this topic

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)  
Cities (Cont'd)  
Judgments against city, payment, 465.14, 466.09  
Levies for defaulted debt obligations, 446A.086  
Levy adjustments for state aid reductions, 477A.013  
Levy limits, 275.011, 469.1815  
Levy limits, exemption  
Airports and landing fields, 360.036, 360.037  
Foreclosed or abandoned properties, maintenance of, 275.70  
Group insurance premiums for officers and employees, 471.61  
Local firefighter relief associations, municipal contributions, 353.28  
Local government aid reduction offset, 275.75  
Local performance measurement program participants, 6.91  
Local police relief associations, municipal contributions, 353.28  
Local relief association consolidation accounts, municipal contributions, 353.28  
Mineral net tax capacity exceeding 25 percent of net tax capacity, 471.69  
Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041  
Pension plans, payment to, 275.70  
Permanent improvement and replacement funds, 471.571  
Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28  
Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28  
Reduction in aids and credits, to offset, 275.70  
Sheriff, police, and fire personnel, wages and benefits, 275.70  
Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03  
Storm sewer improvement districts, 275.70  
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093

Library construction, 134.41  
Library services, 134.07  
Local firefighter relief associations, municipal contributions, 353.28  
Local police relief associations, municipal contributions, 353.28  
Local relief association consolidation accounts, municipal contributions, 353.28  
Local water management, 103B.325, 103B.335  
Maternal and child health block grants, matching funds, 145.882  
Metropolitan area, 473.87, 473F.08  
Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.388  
Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041  
Mosquito abatement, 196.14  
Municipal bonds, redemption, 469.183  
Municipal forests, maintenance, 459.06  
Municipal power agencies, payments to, 453.58  
Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075  
Park districts, 398.16  
Permanent improvement and replacement funds, 471.571  
Pest control, 18G.13  
Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13, 18H.03  
Postaudits, payment, 6.62  
Production property transition aid, 477A.18  
Proposed property taxes, notice and meetings, 275.065  
Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28  
Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28  
Public libraries, 134.07, 134.12  
Public works reserve funds, 471.57  
Publicity expenditures, 469.187  
Rates, metropolitan area cities, 473F.08  
Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68  
Recreational facilities and programs (public), 272.02, 471.191  
Reduced net tax capacity, additional levies, 275.48  
Reduction, abatement, or offsets, 126C.48, 375.192
### PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

**Cities (Cont'd)**

- Referendum, 275.60
- Regional library systems, 134.20, 134.34, 134.342
- Reports about, 275.07
- Restricted residence districts, 462.15
- Rural service districts, 272.67

**Second class cities, see same under this topic**

- Severe cases, 126C.43
- Sewers, 444.075
- Shoreland development, model ordinances, costs, 103F.221
- Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.311
- Specific cities, see specific entries under this topic
- State payment of defaulted obligations, repayment, 126C.55
- Statutory cities, see same under this topic
- Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.20
- Storm water control systems, 444.075
- Tax liens, improvements, 272.32
- Teachers, outplacement services, 126C.43
- Teachers retirement, St. Paul, employer contributions, 354.A.12
- Teachers Retirement Association, payroll deduction shortages, 354.51

**Third class cities, see same under this topic**

- Tourist camps, 450.19
- Unemployment insurance, 268.052
- Urban service districts, 272.67
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 424.A.092, 424.A.093
- Voting machines and systems, 206.59

**War memorials, 416.02**

- Wastewater treatment, 473.521
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
- Water services facilities of private vendors, 272.02
- Water supply, 444.075
- Watershed districts, 103B.241, 103D.915, 444.075
- Watershed management, 103B.245

**City development districts, exemptions, 272.02, 279.01**

- Claimants (refunds), see Refunds under this topic
- Claimants not located, lapse of credit, 290.A.18
- Claimants of deceased persons, inspection of returns, 270B.03
- Death, effect, 290.A.18
- Delinquent taxes, refunds applied against, 290.A.15
- Eligibility, proof, 290.A.09
- Generally, 290.A.03
- Homesteads, 290.A.03, 290.A.05
- Leasehold cooperative tenants, 290.A.06
- One per household, 290.A.08
- Right to file claim, 290.A.18
- Spouses, 290.A.08

**Claims (refunds), see Refunds under this topic**

- Class 1 property, qualifying property
- Border city development zones, 272.0212
- Homestead determination, 273.124
- Residential homesteads, 273.13

**Class 1 property**

- Classification rates, 273.13
- Defined as residential property, 276A.01
- Homestead market value exclusion, 273.13
- Market value, 273.13
- Qualifying property, 273.11, 273.124, 273.13

**Class 1b property**

- Certification, procedures, 273.1315
- Defined as residential property, 276A.01
- Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01
- Generally, 273.13
- Homestead declarations, filing, 273.1315
- Homestead market value exclusion, 273.13
- Property owners, duties, 273.1315
- Qualifying property, 270B.12, 273.124, 273.13

**Class 1c property**

- Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01
- Generally, 273.13

---

### PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

**City development districts, exemptions, 272.02, 469.127**

**Cities (Cont'd)**

- Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01
- Generally, 273.13
- Qualifying property, 273.11, 273.124, 273.13
- Rural preserve property tax program, 273.114
- School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387

**Class 2b property**

- Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, abatement, 279.01
- Generally, 273.13
- Rural preserve property tax program, 273.114
- School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387

**Class 3 property**

- Defined as commercial-industrial property, 276A.01
- Defined as residential property, 276A.01
- Market value, 273.11
- Qualifying property, border city development zones, 272.0212
- State general tax, 275.025

**Class 3a property**

- Delinquent property taxes, 279.01, 279.37
- Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398
- Generally, 273.13
- Income-producing property, 273.11
- Property taxes, partial payments, 279.01

**Class 3b property**

- Income-producing property, 273.11
- Qualifying property, Border city zones, 272.0212
- State general tax, 275.025

**Class 4 property**

- Defined as residential property, 276A.01
- Qualifying property, border city development zones, 272.0212

**Class 4a property**

- Classification rates, generally, 273.13
- Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398
- Income-producing property, 273.11
- Market value, 273.13
- Qualifying property, 273.11, 273.13

**Class 4b property**

- Class 4b property, reclassification as, 279.37
- Classification rates, 273.13
- Market value, 273.13
- Qualifying property, 273.11, 273.13, 273.1319

**Class 4bb property**

- Classification rates, 273.13
- Market value, 273.13
- Qualifying property, 273.13, 273.1319
- Reclassification to class 4b property, 279.37

**Class 4c property**

- Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01
- Generally, 273.13
- Income-producing property, 273.11
- State general tax, 275.025

**Class 4d property**

- Low-income rental property, 273.128, 273.13
- Class 4e property, income-producing property, 273.11

**Class 5 property**

- Classification rates, 273.13
- Commercial-industrial property, 276A.01
- Income-producing property, 273.11
- Market value, 273.13
- Qualifying property, 272.0212, 273.13
- State general tax, 275.025

**Classification for taxation**

- Agricultural pursuits, 17,345
PROPERTY

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)
Classification for taxation (Cont'd)

Changes

Assessment sales ratio study, 127A.48, 273.1325
Correction of errors, when allowed, 274.01, 274.13, 274.14, 274.17
County appeal and equalization boards, duties, 274.13
Property tax lists, 276.01
Reclassification as homestead property, 275.065
Recording procedures, 273.17
Tax increment financing districts, effect on net tax capacity, 469.177
When allowed, 273.01
Generally, 273.13
Specific classes, see specific classes under this topic
Tax-exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02
Classification rates, generally, 273.13
Collection
Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
Attorney general, duties, 272.58
Authority, 276.01
Charitable corporations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
Collection sites, counties, 276.04
Cooperative associations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
County treasurers, duties, see Tax collections under COUNTY TREASURERS
Delinquent taxes, 274.12, 277.17, 277.21 to 277.24, 280.38
Estimated collections, 276.11; 276.111
Exception, 276.02
Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
Fines, forfeitures, penalties, and interest, 276.02
Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
Lawsuits, 272.30, 272.58
Leasehold cooperatives, homestead classification, nonqualifying units, 273.124
Manufactured homes, 273.125
Monetary penalties, 289A.60
Net tax capacity appeals, effect, 270C.926
Omitted property, 272.10
Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
Railroad company lands or land stock, 272.21, 272.23
Right of collection, 272.10
Settlement, 276.09, 276.10, 276.111
Statements about, municipal clerks, duties, 471.69
Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
Undivided interests, separate payments, 276.07
Combined units of government, 465.82
Common interest communities
Homestead determination, 273.124
Recording, 515B.1-116
Separate titles and taxation, 515B.1-105
Complaints, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.92
Confession of judgment
Cancellation, 279.33, 279.34
Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.23
Generally, 279.03, 279.37
Taxes included, not delinquent, property tax refunds, 290A.10, 290A.14
Confiscation of property, 277.21
Conflict of laws
Special levy laws superseded, 275.092
Taxes levied for a specific year, prevailing law, 279.04
Congressional medal of honor recipients, taxes paid by state, 273.118
Conservation property, restrictions, 273.117
Conservation tax credit
Certification and payment, 273.1392
Generally, 273.119
Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
Property tax statements, 276.04
Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.53

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)
Constitutional tax levy
Certificates of deposit, payment, 16A.671
General obligation special tax bonds, payment, 16A.661, 41B.19
Refunding bonds, payment, 16A.641
Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
Cook County
Juvenile detention center, 383C.42
Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
Cooperative districts (schools)
Generally, see School districts under this topic
Levies for cooperative programs, 126C.43
School buildings and grounds, repair, 126C.40
Costs, distribution, 276.131
Counties
Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, 276.12
Aeronautics assistance, other municipalities, 360.043
Agriculture best management practices loans, county liens, billing costs, 17.117
Airports and landing fields, 360.036, 360.037, 360.042
Ambulance services, 471.476
Appropriation, 270.12
Armory construction, 193.145, 193.27
Bonded debt sinking fund, 272.28
Bonds (public debt), 475.61
Border city zones, credits, see same under this topic
Boundary changes, effect, 370.19
Business and economic development, 469.180
Capital and equipment purchases, 373.01
Capital improvements, 275.011, 373.25
Certification, 275.065, 275.07
City hall, construction, 374.29
Claims, defenses, or objections, see Defenses or objections under this topic
Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
Community corrections facilities, 401.05
Community health boards, 145A.11
Community health services, 145A.131
Community rehabilitation program, 268A.06
Commuter van revolving fund, 174.27
Comprehensive municipal plans, costs, 473.87
County agricultural societies, 38.27
County building funds, 373.25
County cemeteries, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1
County extension work, expenses, 38.36
County government study commissions, expenses, 375A.13
County historical societies, support, 138.052
County medical assistance fund, 256B.20
County nursing homes, 376.56
County parks, 398.33
Court houses, maintenance and construction, 374.29, 375.18
Dam safety loan payments, 103G.511
Debt service resolutions, 471.61, 475.61
Delinquency dates, published notice, 385.40
Delinquent taxes, 279.09, 384.19, 385.42
Detached territory, 370.20
Distribution of revenues, homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124
Diversification work program, 261.063
Election redistricting expenses, 204B.135
Emergency jobs programs, 375.55
Emergency management, local organization, 12.26
Emergency medical services districts, special levies, 144F.01
Enforcement of law, costs, 145A.08
Excess levies, 275.065, 275.26, 446A.086
Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.43
Fire protection, unorganized territories, 365.243
Fire protection districts, special levies, 144F.01
First responder associations, 365.243
Forest development, 282.38
Generally, 275.065
Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27
Groundwater plan costs, 103B.255
PROPERTY

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Credits (Cont'd)

School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387
Supplemental homestead credit (tacomaite and iron ore areas), see Taconite homestead credit under this topic
Taconite homestead credit, see same under this topic
Croft Historical Park District, 275.065 to 275.067
Crow Wing County, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
Dakota County, assessment review, transfer of duties from local to county board, 383D.73
Damas, delinquent taxes, conveyance violations, 272.12
Deplohraven, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

Defenses or objections

Jurisdiction, Tax Court, 271.06, 271.09
Petitions for Answers, 279.15
Appeal deadline for exempt status, classification, or valuation changes, 278.01
Contents, 278.02
County assessors, duties, 278.01, 278.05
Delinquent taxes, 278.06, 278.13
Discovery, 278.05
Dismissal, 278.03, 278.05
Evidence, 278.05
Filing, 278.01, 278.03, 279.15
Full payment of tax, effect, 278.11
Judgments, see same under this topic
Manufactured homes, assessments, 273.125
Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
Multiple parcels, 278.02
Net tax capacity, orders or judgments not barred, 270C.928
Notice requirements, 273.125, 278.03
Petitioners, 278.01, 278.03, 278.05
Proof of service, 278.01
Receipts, filing, 278.03
Reduction of valuation, offers, 278.05
Reinstatement, 278.03
Rural and urban service districts, validity, 272.67
Sustained, discharge of parcel, 279.18
Trials, 278.05
Validation, determination, 278.01

Deferrals

Abatement authority, generally, 469.1813
Senior citizens, see SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM

Deferred compensation plans, levies for, 356.24

Definitions

Adoption of budget and tax levies, 275.065
Classification of property, 273.13
Economic development, 469.1812
Education Code, 120A.05
Generally, 272.03
Internal Revenue Code, 273.105
Levies for collection or payment, 277.21
Levy limits, 275.70
Market value, 272.03, 273.02
Maximum effort school aid law, 126C.63
Metropolitan Council, 473.249
Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
MFIP, 250.06
Mill rate levy limits, 275.011
Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03 to 290A.05
Revenue Department, 270C.01
Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
Special taxing districts, 275.066
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.251
Tax rates, terminology, 273.1102
Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01

Delinquent personal property taxes

Amount, 277.01
Cancellation, 272.24, 277.24

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Delinquent personal property taxes (Cont'd)

Collection, see same under this topic
Confession of judgment, 277.23
County treasurers, duties, 277.17, 277.24
Generally, 277.21
Interest, 277.15, 277.17
Judgments, see same under this topic
Leased real property, improvements, 279.01
Levies, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21
Lien, see Tax liens under this topic
Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.01, 277.17
Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02, 274.12
Payment, see same under this topic
Penalties (monetary), see same under this topic
Records, disposition by court administrators, 485.23
Tax-exempt business property, 277.01
Tax notices, 277.17, 277.21, 277.23
When delinquent, 277.01

Delinquent taxes

Answers, 279.15, 279.17
Cancellation, tax-forfeited lands, 282.07
Certificates and certification, 272.12, 272.162
Claims, revenue recapture, priority, 270A.10
Collection, 274.12, 280.38
Confession of judgment, 277.23, 279.37
Confiscation of property, 277.21
Conflict of laws, 279.04
Costs, distribution, 276.131
Counties, see same under this topic
Damas, conveyance violations, 272.12
Defects, jurisdiction, 279.14
Defenses or objections, see same under this topic
Definitions, 282.251
Due dates, 279.01
Former state lands, sale, see under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
Generally, 279.001 to 279.37
Hazardous buildings, auction proceeds, application to taxes, 463.22
Innocent spouses, refunds and delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
Judgments, see same under this topic
Liability, omitted penalties, 279.02
Lien, see Tax liens under this topic
Manufactured homes, 47.209, 273.125, 277.01, 277.17
Monetary penalties, see Penalties (monetary) under this topic
Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02, 274.12
Payment, see same under this topic
Penalties (monetary), see same under this topic
Personal property, see Delinquent personal property taxes under this topic
Policy of state, 279.001
Property or property rights subject to levy, refusal or failure to surrender, 277.21
Publication of notice and list, 279.09
Real estate tax judgment sales, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
Records, disposition by court administrators, 485.23
Refunds, erroneous payments, 272.12
Reinstatement, 280.385
Revenues, distribution formula, 276.10
Senior citizens' deferrals, 290B.07
Sustainable forest incentive program, removal of enrolled lands, 290C.09
Targeted community revitalization programs, hazardous property penalty, 469.206
Tax-exempt business property, 277.01
Tax-exempt lands, cancellation, 279.33, 279.34
Tax increment financing districts, 469.176
Tax judgment sales, 277.21
Tax liability, standing timber, cutting notices, violations, 272.42
PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Delinquent taxes (Cont'd)
- Tax lists, see same under this topic
- Tax notices, see same under this topic
- Timber lands, notice of cutting or removal, 272.41, 272.42
- Towns, see same under this topic
When delinquent, 277.01
- Descriptions of property, irregular tracts, auditor's plats, validity, 272.19
- Destroyed property, see Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under this topic
- Disaster credit or relief, see Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under this topic
- Discovery, omitted property, 273.65
- Disparity reduction aid
  - Generally, 273.1398
  - Tax statements, 276.04
  - Disparity reduction credit, 273.1321, 273.1398
  - Duluth Seaway Port Authority, 469.053
  - Duluth Transit Authority
    - Certification, 275.067
    - City council, duties, 458A.31
    - Commission property, exemption, 458A.30
    - East Lake County Medical Clinic District
      - Certification, 275.067
      - Defined as special taxing district, 275.066
      - Notice, 275.065
- Economic development authorities
  - Bond issuance, 469.102
  - Certification, 275.067
  - Concessions (businesses), exemption, 272.01
  - Leves, 469.100, 469.107
  - Notice, 275.065
  - Reverse referendum, 469.107
- Education funding
  - Counties, see same under this topic
  - School districts, see same under this topic
  - Electric general facilities, exemptions, 272.02
  - Emergency medical services districts, 144F.01, 275.065
  - Emergency medical services districts, generally, 275.066
  - Eminent domain proceedings, payment of taxes, 117.135
- Enforcement of law
  - Delinquent taxes, tax liens, 277.20
  - Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124
  - Railroad company lands or land stock, 272.21, 272.23
  - Severed interests, 272.04
  - Severed mineral interests, 272.04
  - Stockpiled metallic minerals material, 273.1651
  - Equalization boards, duties, see APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
- Escrow, delinquent taxes, manufactured homes, 277.17
- Evasion, 289A.63
- Evidence
  - Assessors' findings, correctness, 270C.924
  - Judgments, regularity and validity, 279.16
  - Tax lists, 279.19
- Examiners, omitted or undervalued property, duties, 274.10
- Excelsior, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
- Excess levies
  - Adjustments by county auditors, 275.16
  - Contracts resulting in, void, 275.27
  - Counties, injunctions, 275.26
  - Generally, 275.065, 275.71
  - Levy limits, see same under this topic
  - Reduced net tax capacity, 275.48
  - Specific taxing authorities, see specific entries under this topic
- Exemptions
  - Agricultural machinery and equipment, 168.012
  - Agricultural processing facilities, 469.1811
  - Airports and landing fields, 360.035
  - Baseball park (major league), 473.753
  - Beer, buildings for production, 272.03
  - Biofuels, buildings for production, 272.03

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)
- Bloomington Port Authority, 469.071
- Border city development zones, 272.0212, 469.1732, 469.1734
- Camp meeting associations, 315.42
- Cemeteries, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 306.14
- Child care facilities, 272.02
- Children's homes, 317A.907
- Community health services, county taxes, 145A.131
- Concessions (businesses), 272.01
- Constitutional exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1
  - County cemeteries, Const. art 10 s 1
  - County farmlands, 383C.164
  - Dairy products, buildings for production, 272.03
  - Distilled spirits, buildings for production, 272.03
  - Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30
- Economic development authorities, 469.101
  - Generally, 272.02
  - Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
  - Hangers, 272.01
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
- Higher Education Facilities Authority projects, 136A.39
- Hospital districts, 447.31
- Hospitals, Const. art 10 s 1
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 272.026, 469.012
- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.19
- Housing projects, 469.012
- Indian reservations, housing projects, 272.02, 469.040
- Indian tribe property, 272.02
- Industrial development districts, 469.155
- Intermediate airports, metropolitan area, 473.625
- Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.43
- Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.23
- Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.74
- Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.83
- Job opportunity building zones, 272.02, 469.315, 469.319
- Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.07
- Leased seasonal-recreational residential property, 272.0213
- Listing, valuation, and assessment, 273.18
- Met Center, 473.556
- Metrodome, 473.556
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608
- Metropolitan Council, 473.448, 473.545
- Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.556
- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10, 272.02
- Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
- Modular homes, models, 272.02
- Municipal airports, 272.01
- Municipal parking facilities, 459.14
- Nonferrous mining property, 272.02
- Pollution Control Agency property, 115A.06
- Private cemeteries, 306.88, 307.09
- Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, 317A.907
- Public housing agency property, 272.026
- Regional railroad authorities, 398A.05
- Religious corporations, 317A.909
- Reservations (lands), 272.01
- Rural Finance Authority, 41B.20
- Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.09
- Saint Louis County, 272.02, 383C.48
- Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
- Solid waste management districts, 115A.69
- State property, master lease program, 16A.85
- Statements of exemption, 272.025
- Sunday school assemblies, 315.42
- Target Center, 473.556
- Tobacco Securitization Authority, 16A.98
- Town cemeteries, Const. art 10 s 1
- Vikings stadium, 473J.19
- Volunteer fire departments, property, 272.021
PROPERTY

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)

Waste management purposes, 115A.06
Water and sewer commissions, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.25
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.23
Wine, buildings for production, 272.03
Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34
Family farm corporations, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
Federal land occupants, right to tax, 1.042
Fergus Falls historical zone, exemption, 272.02
Financial institutions, 272.01
Fines, collection, 276.02
First class cities
Art or craft schools, 450.25
City hospitals, operating costs, 447.10
Docks, piers, and wharves, bond payments, 458.37
Eminent domain, harbors and ports, 458.24
Land exempt from park assessments, acquisition, 465.16
Levees, bond payments, 458.34
Levy limits, exemption, general obligation bonds, payment, 475.74
Local social services agency expenses, 393.08
Museums, 450.25
Playgrounds, 450.31, 450.32
Quarries, bond payments, 458.37
Recreational facilities, 450.31, 450.32
Reduction or abatement, 375.192
Flight property taxes, see FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
Floodwood Area Ambulance District, 275.065 to 275.067
Foreclosed or abandoned properties, special levies for maintenance of, 275.74
Forests, constitutional limitation, Const. art. 10 s 2
Forfeitures, collection, 276.02
Forms, delinquent taxes, lists and notices
Affidavits of mailing, 279.131
Affidavits of publication, 279.13
Confessions of judgment, 279.37
Designation of publishing newspapers, 279.08
Real estate tax judgment book, entries, 279.16
Verification, 279.05, 279.06
Fourth class cities
Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14
General fund purposes, 426.04
Interest on gifts, 465.05
Musical entertainment, 449.06
Parking facilities, 459.14
Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.24
Giants Ridge Recreation Area, residential property, tax refunds, ineligibility, 298.22
Golf courses, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
Green acres tax law, 273.1108, 273.111
Greenhouses, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
Greenwood, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
Grievances, see Defenses or objections under this topic
Gross property taxes
Certain increases, additional refunds, 290A.04
Credits, total not to exceed, 273.1393
Gross tax capacity, generally, 275.08
Ground lease payments, property taxes payable, 290A.03
Hennepin County
Budget appropriations, 383B.114
Building and maintenance fund, 383B.152
County operating and capital budgets, 383B.112
Hennepin County Library, 383B.237, 383B.245
Hennepin County Medical Building, 383B.218
Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund, 256D.21
Municipal Building Commission, 383B.754
Park district, 383B.73
Tax anticipation certificates, 383B.117
Tax lists, certification, 383B.203

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Home rule charter cities
Capital equipment, 410.32
Charter commission expenses, 410.06
Charter provisions, mill rate levy limits, 275.011
General fund purposes, 426.04
Musical entertainment, 449.06
Tax anticipation certificates, 410.325
Homeowner refunds, applicants, information about, disclosure, 270B.12
Homestead market value exclusion, property tax statements, 276.04
Homesteads, see Property taxes under HOMESEADS
Hospital authorities, 144.581
Hospital districts
Ambulance services, 471.476
Bonds, 447.35
Certificates of indebtedness, payment, 447.345
Certification, 275.067
Detachment of territory, 447.38
Exemptions, 447.31
Generally, 447.33, 447.34
Notice, 275.065
Hospitals, exemption, Const. art. 10 s 1
Housing and redevelopment authorities
Certification, 275.067
Exemption agreements, 469.012
Exemptions, 272.02, 272.026, 272.06
Notice, 275.065
Payments in lieu of taxes, 469.042
Redevelopment areas, 469.033
Housing Finance Agency, exemptions, 462A.19
Housing improvement areas, special service districts, levy limits, exemption, 428A.14
Housing projects, exemption, 469.012
Housing with services establishments, elderly assisted living facility property, exemption, 272.02
Imposition of tax, see Taxable property under this topic
In lieu taxes, cooperative power associations, 273.41
Increases, phasing in, abatement authority, 469.1813
Independent School District 625 (Saint Paul)
Desegregation levy, 126C.43
Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
Retirees' health benefits, 126C.41
Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association contributions, 126C.41
Independent School District 709 (Duluth), desegregation levy, 126C.43
Indian reservations, housing projects, exemptions, 272.02, 469.040
Indian tribe property, exemptions, 272.02
Industrial development districts, 272.02, 469.155
Injunctions
Delinquent taxes, 277.21
Excess levies, 275.26
Interest
Abatement, reductions, or refunds, orders, 270C.86
Abatement authority, generally, 469.1813
Collection, 276.02
Defined as taxes, 272.58
Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.15, 277.17
Delinquent taxes
Composite judgments, 279.03, 279.37
Confessions of judgment, 279.37
Generally, 279.03
Judgments, 279.18
Prevailing law, 279.04
Reinvestment, 280.385
Waivers, 279.37
Watershed district charges and rates, 444.075
Distribution, 276.131
Excessive claims, 289A.55
Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
Judgments for defenses or objections, 278.08, 278.10

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
### PROPERTY TAXES (Cont’d)

#### Interest (Cont’d)
- Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02
- Refunds, 289A.56
- Revenues, distribution, 276.11, 276.111
- Unpaid taxes, 272.08

#### Intermediate School District (South Metro), exemptions, 136D.43
- Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County)
  - Bond payments, 136D.281
  - Exemptions, 136D.23
- Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro)
  - Bond payments, 136D.74
- Exemptions, 136D.83
- Iron Range cities
  - Semitaconite tax revenues, distribution, effect, 298.39
  - Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, estimated distributions, effect, 298.28
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
- Unfunded indebtedness, retirement, 471.75
- Iron Range counties
  - Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, estimated distributions, effect, 298.28
  - Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09

#### Iron Range school districts
- Certificates of indebtedness, 471.75
- Semitaconite tax revenues, distribution, effect, 298.39
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, estimated distributions, effect, 298.28
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09

#### Iron Range school districts (Cont’d)
- Generically, 279.19
- Lands erroneously returned as improved, reinstated taxes, 283.11
- Property tax statements, failure to mail, effect, 276.04
  - Vacating judgment, 279.22
- Entry, 279.16
- Form, 279.16, 279.18
- Interest, 279.18
- Judgments in rem, 279.37
- Lawsuits and trials, 279.17
- Net tax capacity, not bar to defense, 270C.928
- Regularity and validity, 279.091, 279.16
- Satisfaction, 279.37
- Tax liens, 272.43
- Vacating, 279.22, 279.25
- Void assessments or levies, 283.05
- Voiding, 279.14, 279.34

#### Jurisdiction
- Delinquent taxes, defects, 279.14
- Small Claims Division, 271.21
- PROPERTY TAXES (Cont’d)
- Jurisdiction (Cont’d)
  - Tax Court, generally, 271.01
  - Koochiching County
    - Juvenile detention center, 383C.42
    - Voyaguer National Park, reimbursement for lost taxes, 84B.07, 84B.09
  - Lake conservation districts, 103B.691
  - Lake County
    - East Lake County Medical Clinic District, 275.065 to 275.067
    - Juvenile detention center, 383C.42
    - Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
  - Lake improvement districts
    - Financing, 103B.555
    - Levies for, tax notices, contents, 275.065, 276.04
    - Operating costs, 275.70
    - State aid for lake improvements, 103F.805
    - Water surface use ordinance, 86B.205
- Lands erroneously returned as improved, tax-forfeited land sales, 283.09, 283.11
- Lawsuits
  - Attorney general, duties, 272.58
  - Collection, 272.30, 272.58
  - Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
  - Excess levies, 275.26
  - Judgments, 279.17
  - Occupants, tenants or persons with interest, payments by, recovery, 272.45
  - Revenue distribution, interest due, 276.11, 276.111
  - Venue, 289A.63
- Levies, generally
  - Additional levies, same under this topic
  - Census requirements, 275.62
  - Certification requirements, 275.065, 275.075
  - County auditors, duties, 275.065
  - Defined, 276A.01, 473F.02
  - Excess levies, same under this topic
  - Failure to certify, 275.065
  - Final levies, adoption requirements, 275.065
  - Limits, see Levy limits under this topic
  - Market value, 275.61
  - Mill rate levy limits, 275.011
  - Omissions and errors, correction
    - Excess levies, 275.065
    - Generally, 275.075
    - Special levies, 275.70
  - Township levies, recording errors by county auditors, 275.077
- Overlapping jurisdictions, procedures, 275.065
- Presumptions, legality, 272.06
- Public meetings, 275.065
- Recertification due to unallotment, 275.075
- Reductions, 275.07
- Special laws, 275.011, 275.092
- Specific amounts, 275.01
- State levy for bonded debt, 275.02
- Taxing authorities, duties, 275.065
- Levies for collection or payment
  - Generally, 277.21
  - Manufactured homes, 277.17, 277.21
  - Tax liens, enforcement, 277.20
- Levy aid base, defined, 275.70
- Levy limits
  - Adjusted levy limit base, calculation, 275.71, 275.74
  - Adjustments, 275.72
  - Base, calculation, 275.71, 275.74
  - Definitions, 275.70
  - Determination by Revenue Department, 275.74
  - Excess levies, see same under this topic
    - Generally, 275.70 to 275.74
    - Local governmental units, base calculation, 275.71, 275.74
    - Market value, defined, 273.032
  - Mill rate levy limits, 275.011
  - School districts, community education, 124D.20
PROPERTY

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont’d)

Levy limits (Cont’d)
Specific taxing authorities, see specific entries under this topic

Limited equity cooperatives (apartments), 273.11

Local governments
Additional levies, approval by referendum, 275.73
Armoreys, 193.145
Certification, 275.067
Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
Cooperation and combination plans, effect on tax rates, 465.82
Dam safety loan payments, 103G.511

Levy limits
Adjustment for consolidation and annexation, 275.72
Exemption, local government aid reduction offset, 275.75
Generally, 275.71
Local government employees’ group insurance, levies for, 471.61
State regulation, 275.74
Library construction, 134.41
Library services, 134.67
Notice, 275.065
Park districts, 398.16
Proposed levies, reports about, 275.74
Public libraries, 134.12
Rates, maximum, exceeding, 273.1102
Reduction or abatement by county boards, 375.192
Special levies, 275.74
Tax sharing agreements, major new airport development area, 473.64
Tort judgments, payment, 466.09
Waste disposal systems, construction, 115.46, 115.50
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District payments, 458D.11

Local water management, 103B.325

Minnetrista, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 469.176, 469.177
Minnetonka, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 469.176, 469.177
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, exemption, 473.166

METROPOLITAN AREA

Regulatory standards for new industrial projects, 473.258

Certification, 275.065, 275.067, 473.166

Generally, 473.246

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission
Certification, 275.065, 275.067, 473.711
Generally, 275.065, 473.711
Levies, apportionment, 270.12
Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, exemption, 473.556
Military service, homesteads, 273.124
Mill rate levy limits, 275.011

Mineral lands
Liens, 272.31
Severed mineral interests, see same under this topic

Minneapolis
Emergency management, local organization, limitation, 12.26
Employees transferred to county, retirement benefits, 256D.21
Notice, 275.065
Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.626, 473.627
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, exemption, 62E.10, 272.02

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.17
Minnesota travel information center and safety rest area, 473.197
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, exemption, 473.167

Metropolitan Council
Ad valorem levies, 473.13
Apportionment, 270.12
Bonds, repayment, 473.39, 473.436, 473.446
Certificates of indebtedness, repayment, 473.39, 473.436, 473.446
Certification, 275.065, 275.067, 473.167, 473.249
Exemptions, 473.446, 473.545
Generally, 275.065, 473.249
Housing and redevelopment projects, funds for, 473.201, 473.249
Housing bond credit enhancement program bonds, debt service, 473.197
Levy limits, 473.249, 473.446
Livable communities demonstration account, funds for, 473.253
Loans, repayment, 473.436, 473.446
Local housing incentives account, funds for, 473.254
Metropolitan livable communities tax base revitalization account, funds for, 473.252
Public safety radio communication system, bond payments, 403.32
Refunds, outstanding obligations of former transit agencies, 473.39, 473.446
Regional recreational open space system, 473.325, 473.341
Short-term debt, payment, 473.132
Tax base revitalization account, funds for, 473.252
Tax rates and dollar amounts, review by metropolitan government commission, 473.246
Total market valuation, 473.249, 473.252, 473.253
Transportation and development program bonds, 473.39
Tax levy limits, 473.446, 473.4461
Wastewater treatment, 473.541, 473.547

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission
Certification, 275.065, 275.067, 473.711
Generally, 275.065, 473.711
Levies, apportionment, 270.12

Metropolitan area cities
Comprehensive municipal plans, costs, 473.87
Rates, 473F.08

Metropolitan area counties
Comprehensive municipal plans, costs, 473.87
Solid waste facilities, acquisition, betterment, or closure, 473.811

Metropolitan area school districts, capital improvement programs, 473.87

Metropolitan area towns
Comprehensive municipal plans, costs, 473.87
Rates, 473F.08

Metropolitan Council
Ad valorem levies, 473.13
Apportionment, 270.12
Bonds, repayment, 473.39, 473.436, 473.446
Certificates of indebtedness, repayment, 473.39, 473.436, 473.446
Certification, 275.065, 275.067, 473.167, 473.249
Exemptions, 473.446, 473.545
Generally, 275.065, 473.249
Housing and redevelopment projects, funds for, 473.201, 473.249
Housing bond credit enhancement program bonds, debt service, 473.197
Levy limits, 473.249, 473.446
Livable communities demonstration account, funds for, 473.253
Loans, repayment, 473.436, 473.446
Local housing incentives account, funds for, 473.254
Metropolitan livable communities tax base revitalization account, funds for, 473.252
Public safety radio communication system, bond payments, 403.32
Refunds, outstanding obligations of former transit agencies, 473.39, 473.446
Regional recreational open space system, 473.325, 473.341
Short-term debt, payment, 473.132
Tax base revitalization account, funds for, 473.252
Tax rates and dollar amounts, review by metropolitan government commission, 473.246
Total market valuation, 473.249, 473.252, 473.253
Transportation and development program bonds, 473.39
Tax levy limits, 473.446, 473.4461
Wastewater treatment, 473.541, 473.547

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission
Certification, 275.065, 275.067, 473.711
Generally, 275.065, 473.711
Levies, apportionment, 270.12

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, exemption, 473.556
Military service, homesteads, 273.124
Mill rate levy limits, 275.011

Mineral lands
Liens, 272.31
Severed mineral interests, see same under this topic

Minneapolis
Emergency management, local organization, limitation, 12.26
Employees transferred to county, retirement benefits, 256D.21
Notice, 275.065
Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.626, 473.627
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, exemption, 62E.10, 272.02

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.17
Minnesota travel information center and safety rest area, 473.197
Payments to South Dakota, 160.281
Minnesota Zoological Garden, bonds, 85A.05
Minnesota Transportation Commission, 103B.635
Minnetonka, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
Minnetonka Beach, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
Minnetrista, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
Model homes, modular homes, exemption, 272.02

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PROPERTY TAXES (Cont’d)

Overpayment of refunds

Orders, 272.02
Municipal gas agencies, 453A.04
Municipal power agencies, 453.54

Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by

Disaster credit, 273.1392, 273.1393, 276.04
Levies for, 275.065, 275.74

Property tax relief

Abatements, county board duties, 273.1233
Agricultural homesteads, 273.124
Definitions, 273.1231
Disaster credit, 273.1234, 273.1235
Generally, 273.1231 to 273.1235
Reimbursements to taxing jurisdiction, 273.1233,
273.1234, 273.1235
Tax assessments, 273.1232
Valuation exclusion, 273.11

Net property taxes
Calculation, credits, order of priority, 273.1393
County treasurer, duties, 290A.03
Exclusions, 290A.03

Net tax capacity
Appeals, 127A.48, 270C.924 to 270C.928, 272.161
Changes, county assessors, duties, 273.061
Charitable corporations, homestead classification,
nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
Cooperative associations, homestead classification,
nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
Defenses, orders or judgments not barred, 270C.928
Definitions, 273.13, 276A.01, 473F.02
Determination, 270C.928, 272.16 to 272.162
Leasehold cooperatives, homestead classification,
nonqualifying units, 273.124
Local assessors’ findings, prima facie correct, 270C.924
Local valuation, 473F.01 to 473F.13
Multiple dwellings owned by charitable corporations or
cooperative associations, 273.124
Orders, 270C.924 to 270C.928
Powerline credit, effect, 273.425
Reduction, undervalued or erroneously classified property,
273.02
School districts, same under this topic
Taconite assistance areas, 276A.01 to 276A.09
Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
Nonferrous mining property, exemption, 272.02
Nongame wildlife checkoff, 290A.431
Notations, electronic, 272.122
 Notices about, see Tax notices under this topic
Nursery, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
Nursing facilities, medical assistance, external fixed costs,
256R.25

Nursing homes, treatment
Exemption, 272.02
Medical assistance rate determination, 256B.431
Scope of property, 256R.02
Oil and gas lands, ownership separate from surface lands,
272.04

Open Space Property Tax Law
Generally, 273.112
Qualifying property, 469.176, 469.177
Orders
Generally, 270C.86
Net tax capacity, 270C.924 to 270C.928
Signatures, 270C.88
Writing, 270C.88
Orono, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding,
103B.635
Overpayment of refunds
Interest, 278.08
Petitions for defenses or objections, judgments, 278.12

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont’d)

Overpayment of taxes

Date of occurrence, 278.08
Exception, 276.19
Interest judgments, 278.08, 278.10
Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
Notice, 276.19
Refunds, 278.08, 278.12, 278.14
Park districts, 275.065, 275.067
Park Rapids, wastewater treatment facility, exemption, 272.02
Park trailers, 168.012, 290A.03
Payment
Abstracts, 276.09
Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
Appeals, 271.09
Apporitionment, 279.37
Armed forces members, active service, exception, 279.01
Before judgment, 279.25
Before tax-forfeited land sales, 272.68, 283.01
Border city zones, ineligible businesses, recapture of
reductions, 469.171
Certificates of payment in lieu of refund, use, 278.12
Conflict of laws, 279.04
Congressional medal of honor recipients, payment by state,
273.118
Cooperative power associations, payments in lieu of, 273.41
Credit card transactions, 276.02
Credits, see same under this topic
Default, 279.37
Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.01, 277.16, 277.17,
277.21 to 277.23
Delinquent taxes
Before judgment, 278.06
Conveyances, 272.12, 272.14
Inverse order, 280.39
Method of payment, 279.025, 279.37
Real estate tax judgment sale redemption, see Payments
under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT
SALES REDEMPTION
Senior citizens’ property tax deferral program, payment
by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09
Dishonored checks, charges, 276.02
Divided parcels, requirement for conveyance, 272.121
Down payment, 279.37
Due dates, 277.01, 277.09
Economic development property subject to tax abatement,
469.1819
Eminent domain proceedings, 117.135
Extended due dates, 279.01
Failure to pay, penalties, 289A.60, 289A.63
Forms of payment, 276.02
Housing and redevelopment authorities, payments in lieu
of taxes, 272.08
Installment payments
Manufactured homes, 273.125
Penalties (monetary), 279.01, 279.37
Levies, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21
Lienholders, payments by, added to lien, 272.44
Manufactured homes, 273.125
Minnesota travel information center and safety rest area,
payments to South Dakota, 160.281
Mortgagee, payments by, notice, 272.435
Occupants, tenants or persons with interest, payments by,
272.45
Orders, 276.08
Overpayment of taxes, see same under this topic
Partial payments, affidavits, 279.01
Pending petitions for defenses or objections, 278.03, 278.11
Property taxes payable, 290A.03
Real property acquired by state or local governments,
272.68
Receipts (documents), 276.05, 276.07, 276.11
Receipts (revenues), see Revenues under this topic
Relief, see Property tax relief under this topic
PROPERTY

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Payment (Cont'd)

Removal of structures, timber, or minerals, 272.38 to 272.40
State lands, canceled sales, 92.72
Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
Taxes paid twice, refunds, 283.06
Timely payments, mailing, 276.017
Undivided interest in property, 276.07
U.S. Postal Service postmark or registration mark, proof of timely payment, 276.017
Vendors of conveyances, payments by, notice, 272.435

Penalties (monetary)

Abatement, 270C.86, 279.01
Abatement authority, generally, 469.1813
Accrual, 279.01
Aggregate statements, 279.01
Charitable corporations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
Collection, generally, 276.02, 289A.60
Conflict of laws, 279.01
Cooperative associations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
County treasurers, powers, 279.01
Defined as taxes, 272.58
Delinquent taxes
Generally, 277.01, 279.01, 279.02
Interest, 277.15
Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.17
Property subject to levy, refusal or failure to surrender, 277.21
Reinvestment, 280.385
Towns, special assessments, 365.181
Watershed district charges and rates, 444.075
Distribution, 276.131
Generally, 289A.60
Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
Interest, judgments for defenses or objections, 278.08, 279.10
Leasehold cooperative developers, revocation of homestead classification, 273.124
Leasehold cooperatives, homestead classification, nonqualifying units, 273.124
Prevailing law, 279.04
Rate, 279.01
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program violations, 290B.04
Tax statements, liability for omitted penalties, 279.02
People mover, exemption, 272.02, 469.127
Personal property taxes
Assessment books, 273.03, 273.66
Assessments
Abstracts, 273.061
County assessors, duties, 273.062
Determination by Revenue Department, 273.33, 273.37
Equalization procedures, 274.17
Legality, presumption, 273.06
Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
Property moved between January and March, 273.47
Records, 273.061, 273.062
Reduction, 274.01, 274.09
Requirements, generally, 273.01
Values finalized, 274.175
Collection
Attorney general, duties, 272.58
Delinquent taxes, 277.17, 277.21 to 277.24
Levies, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21
Manufactured homes, 273.125
Right of collection, 272.10
Confession of judgment, delinquent taxes, 277.23
Confiscation of property, 277.21
Construction camp equipment, 168.012
Cooperative power associations, 273.38, 273.41
Counties, forest development, 282.38

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes (Cont'd)

County assessors, duties, 273.062
Definitions, 272.03, 276A.01
Delinquent, see Delinquent personal property taxes under this topic
Discovery, omitted property, 273.65
Elevators on railroad property, 273.32
Exemptions
Camp meeting associations, 315.42
Electric generating facilities, 272.02
Indian tribe property, medical clinic, 272.02
Industrial development districts, 469.155
Job opportunity building zones, 272.02
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10, 272.02
Municipal airports, 272.01
Municipally owned utilities, 272.02
Nonferrous mining property, 272.02
Railroad wye connections, 272.02
State property, master lease program, 16A.85
Tobacco Securitization Authority, 16A.98
Express companies, 273.33
Gas companies, 273.35
Grievances, see Defenses or objections under this topic
Housing projects, exemption, 469.012
In lieu taxes, cooperative power associations, 273.41
Industrial development districts, 469.155
Injunctions, 277.21
Interest, 273.02, 276.02
Legality, presumption, 272.06
Levies for collection or payment, 277.20, 277.21
Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.17, 277.21, 277.23
Net tax capacity
Metropolitan area, 473F.001 to 473F.13
Taconite assistance areas, 276A.01 to 276A.09
Omitted or undervalued property, tax lists
Correction, 274.08, 274.09
County auditors, duties, 273.02, 274.08, 274.09
Examiners, 274.10 to 274.12
Listing by appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
Listing by persons sick or absent, 274.07
Reports about, 274.10
Tax liens, 274.11
Value, county assessors, duties, 270C.89
Payment
Due dates, 277.01
Levies, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21
Timely payments, mailing, 276.017
Penalties (monetary), distribution, 276.131
Pipeline companies, 273.33
Place of listing
Determination, 273.48
Generally, 273.26
Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
Property moved between January and March, 273.47
Power companies, 272.02, 273.36, 273.37
Power lines, 272.37, 273.36, 273.37
Records and record keeping, disposition by court administrators, 485.13
Refunds
Certificates in lieu of refund, 278.12
Delinquent taxes, 277.22
Generally, 276.19
School district property, 273.10
Sectional structures, tax statements, 276.04
Stage companies, 273.33
Street, road, turnpike, or bridge companies, 273.43
Tax judgment sales, 277.21
Tax liability, 272.01, 277.21
Tax liens
Discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270C.7105
Exempt property, 270C.63
Filing, 272.481, 272.20, 357.18
PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes (Cont'd)

Tax lien (Cont'd)

Generally, 277.20
Judgments against real property, 277.14, 277.20
Omitted or undervalued property, 274.11
Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, exception, 272.01

Tax lists

Abstracts, 274.16
City assessors, duties, 273.062
Copies to persons assessed, 273.68
County assessors, duties, 273.062
Custody of lists, 276.01
Destruction, 273.50
Determination by Revenue Department, 273.33
Disposition, 485.23
Failure to list, 273.65, 273.67, 273.68
Listing, 273.01, 273.062
Oaths, 273.65
Owner absent or sick, 273.66, 273.67
Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
Property moved between January and March, 273.47
Property petitioned for review, exclusion, 278.04
Ramsey County, 274.16
Refusal to list, notation, 273.67
Verified statements of eligible property, 273.25

Tax notices

County treasurers, duties, 277.20, 277.21
Form, 277.17

Taxpayers

Affidavits of absence, listing of property, 274.07
Confession of judgment, 277.23
Consent, tax judgment sales, 277.21
Defined as owner responsible for tax payments, 276.04
Grievances, assessment or classification, 274.13
Liability, 272.01, 277.21
Statements of exemption, filing, 272.025
Transportation companies, 273.33
Travel trailers, 168.012
Utility companies, reports, 273.371
Violations and penalties, taxpayer statements of exemption, loss of exemption, 272.025
Warehouses on railroad property, 273.32
Warrants (payment), exception, 276.19
Water companies, 273.35
Wind energy conversion systems, 273.37

Petitions, see Defenses or objections under this topic

Policy of state

Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
Delinquent taxes, 279.001
Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
Severed mineral interests, 272.039
Polo grounds, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
Port authorities, 275.065, 275.067, 469.053
Power line credit

Generally, 273.42, 273.425
Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
Revenues, apportionment, 127A.34, 127A.45
Tax assessments abstracts, 270C.89
Value, county assessors, duties, 270C.89
Power plants, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Presumptions

Assessments and levies, legality, 272.06
Judgments, regularity and validity, 279.16
Principles of taxation, 270C.991
Proceeds, see Revenues under this topic

Property Tax Refund Act, definitions, 290A.03 to 290A.05

Property tax relief

Aids and credits, generally, 273.1392, 276.04
Local government aid, generally, 477A.011 to 477A.03
Natural disasters or emergencies, see Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under this topic
Taconite and iron ore areas, see Taconite homestead credit under this topic

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Property tax relief (Cont'd)

Taxes credits, see Credits under this topic

Property tax statements

Agriculture best management practices loans, county liens, billing costs, 17.117
Charitable corporations, separate statements, 273.124
Conservation tax credit, 273.119
Contamination taxes, 270.96
Contents, 276.04, 290A.14
Cooperative associations, separate statements, 273.124
Copies, 272.435, 290A.14, 290B.04
County budget hearings, notice included, 276.04
County treasurers, duties, 276.04, 276.06, 290A.10, 290A.14
Deductions, refunds, homestead classification, 290A.03
Delinquent taxes, 279.02, 290A.10, 290A.14
Dollar amounts, adjustments, 276.04
Farm workers, restricted drivers’ licenses, application requirements, 171.041
Form, 276.04, 290A.14
Homestead benefits improperly allowed, separate listing, 273.124
Leasehold cooperative tenants, refunds, 290A.091
Local rates, statement of apportionment, 276.06
Mailing and printing, 276.04
Mailing information, recording, 507.092
Refund claims, filing, 290A.10
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290A.14, 290B.07

Year of tax, designation, 275.28

Property taxes payable

Combined household income, 290A.05
Generally, 290A.03
Refunds, see same under this topic

Proposed property taxes, notices, see Tax notices under this topic

Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, increases, special levies, 275.70
Public libraries

Services, 134.07
Statutory cities, 412.251
Using, 134.12

Public purposes, tax levy, Const. art 10 s 1

Public utilities

Recommended and ordered values, 273.3711
Statutory cities, 412.251
Pump hoists, 168.012

Railroad companies

Counties, authority, 375.18
Fire prevention, 219.761
Firefighting costs, 219.761
Land stock, 272.22, 272.23
Lands, 272.20, 272.21
Operating property reverting to railroad, tax liens, assessments, 272.20
Railroad wye connections, exemption, 272.02
School districts, postemployment benefits, 126C.41
Seaway port authorities, 469.053
Taxability in litigation, 272.23

Ramsey County

Appropriations, reduction, 383A.47
Assessments, 273.052, 383A.05, 383A.07
County assessor, duties, 273.052, 383A.33
Elections offices merger, Saint Paul and Ramsey County, 383A.62
Generally, 383A.03
Joint property tax advisory committee, creation, duties, 383A.75
Library services, 134.07, 276.04
Medical facility water system, financing for, 383A.111

Rates

Adjustments, 273.1102, 275.08
Calculation, 275.079, 275.28
Classification rates, 273.13
PROPERTY

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)
Rates (Cont'd)
  Determination by State Board of Equalization, 275.01
  Filing to receive notice, 276.041
  Local rates
    Adjustments, 273.1102, 275.08
    Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
    Computation and certification, 275.08
    Definitions, 275.065, 276A.01, 473F.02
    Disparity reduction aids, effect on, 275.08
    Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
    State general tax, exclusion, 275.025
    State levy for bonded debt, exclusion, 275.02
    Statement of apportionment, 276.06
    Tax lists, 275.28
  Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02, 273.03
  Power lines property, 273.42, 273.425
  Public, 276.015, 276.04
  Railroad companies, 272.23
  Referendum tax rate, 275.08
  Schedules and tables, 290A.04
  State levy for bonded debt, certification by state auditor, 275.02
Reassessments
  Appeals, 270C.95
  Board of Equalization, orders, 270.12
  Duplicate lists, 270C.95
  Generally, 272.11
  Requirements, 270C.94, 270C.95
  Right of reassessment, 272.10
  Special assessors, 270C.94 to 270C.96
  Void assessments, 283.05
Receipts (documents)
  Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.16
    Generally, 276.05
    Revenue distribution to taxing districts, 276.11
  Undivided interests, 276.07
Receipts (revenue)
  See Revenues under this topic
  Reciprocity, collection, 272.58
Records and record keeping
  Counties using unit card ledger system, 273.03
  Disposition by court administrators, 485.13
  Payment before judgment, 279.25
  Real estate tax judgment books, see under COURT ADMINISTRATORS
  Safe at Home program participants, 13.045
  School boards, access to data, 123B.09
  Recreational facilities and programs (public)
    Cities, 272.02, 471.191
    Counties, 471.15
  Red Lake Game Preserve
    Cancellation, 282.223
    Revenues, depositing, 84A.53
Reduce:
  Orders for, 270C.88
  Revenue Department powers, 270C.86
Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722
Reference
  Ballot question, 275.60, 275.61
  Special levies, 275.70
Refund returns
  Amended returns, 289A.38
  Certified copies, evidence, admissibility, 270C.20
  Disposition, 270C.20
  Due date, 289A.38
  False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63
  Nongame wildlife checkoffs, 290.431
  State elections campaign account checkoff, 10A.31
  Refundable tax credits, 13.46, 270B.14
Refunds
  Additional funding, governor's recommendations, 273.13
  Administration and compliance, 289A.01
  Agricultural homesteads, 273.124

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)
Refunds (Cont'd)
  Amount, property tax statements, 276.04
  Applied against outstanding delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
  Appropriations for, 290A.23
  Armed forces members, time, extension, 289A.39
  Assignments, 290A.11
  Certificates in lieu of refund, 278.12
  Checkoffs (donations), 10A.31, 290.431
  Claimants (refunds), see same under this topic
  Claims, excessive claims, penalties, 298.75
  Combined household income, 290A.05
  Contamination taxes, subtraction from, 270.95
  Deductions for, tax notices, 275.065
  Definitions, 13.46, 270A.03, 290A.03
  Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.22
  Delinquent taxes, erroneous payments, 272.12
  Disclosure, 270B.14
  Eligibility, proof, 290A.09
  Excessive claims, interest and penalties, 289A.55, 289A.60
  Filing, 289A.18, 289A.40, 289A.60
  Forms, 290A.04, 290A.20
  Fraudulent claims, monetary penalties, 289A.60
  Generally, 276.19, 290A.04
  Giants Ridge Recreation Area, residential property, 290A.04
  Homeowner refunds, information about applicants, disclosure, 270B.12
  Homestead benefits, 273.124, 290A.25
  Income, inclusions and exclusions, 290A.03
  Indian Tribes, refund of tax paid for exempt property, 272.02
  Innocent spouses, refunds and delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
  Instructions, senior deferral program, 290B.10
  Interest, 289A.56
  Iron ore not found, 273.02
  Joint claims, spouses, 290A.08
  Joint tenants, 290A.03
  Lands erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
  Leasehold cooperative tenants, 290A.091
  Manner of payment, 290A.07
  Maximum amount, 290A.04, 290A.08
  Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
  Net tax capacity, reduction, 270C.926
  Offset to senior citizens' deferrals, 290B.04, 290B.06
  Overpayment, 278.08, 278.12
  Penalties, 289A.60
  Prohibited claims, 290A.13
  Proof of taxes paid, 290A.04, 290A.10
  Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.01 to 290A.25
  Property tax relief, see same under this topic
  Property tax statements, see same under this topic
  Purpose of law, 290A.02
  Renters credit, 270B.12, 289A.56
  Revenue Department powers, 270C.86, 290A.04
  Right to receive, not personal to claimant, 290A.18
  Rulemaking, 290A.20
  Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, see SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
  Statutes of limitations, 276.19, 283.10
  Tax-forfeited land sales, 283.10
  Taxes paid twice, 283.06
  Tenants in common, 290A.03
  Time of payment, 290A.07
  Uncashed lapsed warrants or checks, reissuance, 270C.347
  Void taxes paid by mortgagee, 283.05
  Warrants, lapse of credit, 290A.18
  Regional development commissions
    Certification, 273.067
    Generally, 462.396, 462.397
    Notice, 275.065 to 275.067
PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Regional public library districts
Certification, 275.065, 275.067
Generally, 134.201, 275.065

Regional railroad authorities
Certification, 275.067
Exemption, 272.02, 398A.05
Notice, 275.065
Referendum, 398A.04
Tax statements, 276.04

Regional recreational open space system, metropolitan area Bond payments, 473.325
Tax equivalent payments, 473.341

Regional sanitary sewer districts
Certification, 275.067
Generally, 115.61
Notice, 275.065
Registered land, 508.53, 508A.53
Relief, see Property tax relief under this topic
Rent constituting property taxes
Rent constituting property taxes, see same under this topic
Revenue Department, duties, 290A.05
Generally, 290A.03
Joint claims, spouses, 290A.08

Renters credit
Applicants, verification of Social Security numbers, 290A.25
Appropriations for, 290A.23
Certificates of rent paid, 289A.60, 290A.19
Filing, due dates, 289A.18
Refunds, 10A.31, 270B.12, 289A.56, 289A.60
Certificates of rent paid, 289A.60, 290A.19
Combined household income, 290A.05
Generally, 290A.03

Renters credit
Applicants, verification of Social Security numbers, 290A.25
Appropriations for, 290A.23
Certificates of rent paid, 289A.60, 290A.19
Filing, due dates, 289A.18
Refunds, 10A.31, 270B.12, 289A.56, 289A.60
Certificates of rent paid, 289A.60, 290A.19

Revenue Department, duties, 290A.23
Reports about
Local governments, annual reports, 275.62
Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
Tax incidence biennial reports, 270C.13
Taxable property, 270C.85
Utility companies, 273.371

Resettlement projects, payments in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55

Residential rental property
Certificates of rent paid, 289A.60, 290A.19
Powerline credit, 273.42
Recovery of taxes paid by tenant, 272.45
Rent constituting property taxes, see same under this topic
Total scheduled rent, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Resorts
Classification, 273.13
Delinquent taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01, 279.37
Powerline credit, 273.42
Skiing resorts, 273.112

Returns
Claimants of deceased persons, inspection, 270B.03
Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Refund returns, see same under this topic

Revenues
Delinquent taxes, distribution formula, 276.10
Distribution, 276.11 to 276.12
Metropolitan transit tax levies, apportionment, 473.446
Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
Powerline credit, distribution, 273.42, 273.425
Referendum revenue, see School districts under this topic
School districts, see same under this topic
Settlement between county auditor and county treasurer, 276.09
Undistributed funds, apportionment, 276.10

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Reverse mortgage loans, payment by borrower, 47.58
Road districts, boundary changes, 370.17, 370.19
Rural Finance Authority, exemption, 41B.20
Rural preserve property tax program, 273.111, 469.177
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission
Certification, 275.067
Exemption, 458A.09
Generally, 458A.10
Notice, 275.065

Saint Louis County
Agricultural extension programs, funding, 383C.555
Appropriations, reduction of, 383C.023
Budget, estimates and allocations, 383C.021, 383C.024
Duluth roads and bridges, county allocations for, 383C.36
Juvenile detention centers, funding, 383C.42
Levy limits, exemption, 116B.02
School district property leased by nonprofit organizations, exemption, 383C.48
Snow removal, 383C.234
Taconite property tax relief, see Taconite homestead credit under this topic
Tax-forfeited lands, easements, 383C.522
Tax list changes, taconite homestead credit, 273.136
Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
Tax search certificates, 383C.482
Topographic surveys, 383C.458, 383C.459
Voyageurs National Park, lost tax reimbursement, 84B.07, 84B.09

Saint Paul
Joint property tax advisory committee, with Ramsey County, 383A.75
Ramsey County assessor, duties, 383A.33
Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, employer contributions, 354A.12

Sanitary districts
Certification, 275.067
Generally, 115.61
Notice, 275.065

Schedules and tables, 290A.04
School building bond agricultural credit
certification and payment, 273.1392
Generally, 273.1387
Levies, special requirements, 275.07
Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393

School districts
Abatement
Adjusted net tax capacity, computation, 273.1325
Adjustments, payment, 127A.49
Amount, 469.1813
Levies to replace, 126C.46, 469.1815
Procedure, 469.1813
Reporting requirements, 126C.46
Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, 276.12
Ad valorem taxes, 126C.69
Adjusted gross tax capacities, 273.1102
Adjusted net tax capacity, 126C.01, 126C.29, 126C.46, 126C.63
Adults with disabilities program, 124D.56
Alternative teacher compensation aid, 126C.10
Alternative teacher compensation equalization aid, 122A.415
Alternative teacher compensation levy, 122A.415
Assessment/sales ratio studies, 273.1325
Audits and examinations, 6.60
Ballot notices, 126C.17
Border city development zone property, 272.0212
Border districts, 124D.05, 129.11
Boundary changes, effect, 370.17, 370.19
Capital expenditures, 123A.46, 123B.61
Capital facilities, 123A.46, 123B.62, 126C.69
Capital improvements, 123B.58
Captured tax capacity adjustment, tax increment financing district, 273.1325
Career and technical education, 124D.4531
PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)
- Census requirements, 275.14
- Certification, 275.065, 275.07
- Charter schools, 124E.24
- Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
- Common school districts, 123B.95
- Community education, 124D.20, 124D.22, 124D.56
- Community service funds, 123B.61
- Commuter van revolving fund, 174.27
- Consolidated districts
  - Consolidation, effect, 123A.48
  - Debt, 123A.73, 126C.43
  - Disability access, 123B.38
  - Fire safety, 123B.58
  - Transition revenue, 123A.485
- Cooperation and combination
  - Cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
  - Disability access, 123B.38
  - Fire safety, 123B.58
  - Secondary education agreements, teacher severance pay, 123A.30
  - Severance pay, 123A.39
- Transitional expenses, 123A.41
- Cooperative districts, 124D.4531, 126C.40, 126C.43
- Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.73
- Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.444, 123A.482, 275.065
- Cooperative units levies, 123A.26
- Costs and disbursements (courts), 127A.42

Debt service
- Capital equipment expenditures, levy reduction, 123B.60
- Definitions, 126C.63
- District reorganization, effect, 123A.73, 123A.74
- Equalization revenue, 123B.53, 123B.535
- Equalized debt service levy, 123B.53, 123B.535
- Fund surplus, debt service equalization aid, 475.61
- General fund levies, reductions, 123B.61
- Generally, 123B.55
- Maximum effort school aid, 126C.62, 126C.69, 477A.09
- Resolutions, 123A.78, 471.61
- Defaults on obligations, repayment, 126C.55
- Desegregation/integration, 124D.862, 126C.40, 126C.43
- Detachment and annexation, effect, 123A.45
- Disability access, 123B.58, 123B.69
- Dissolution and attachment
  - Effect, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.67
  - Transition expenses, 123A.76, 126C.43
- Dissolved districts, 126C.43
- Early childhood family education, 124D.13, 124D.135
- Early retirement incentives, 123A.12, 123A.73
- Environmental management, 123B.39
- Equity revenue, 126C.10
- Excess levies, 126C.48, 275.065
- Extracurricular activities, insurance, 123B.49
- Fire safety, 123B.58
- General education levy, 123A.46
- General fund, reductions, 126C.48
- Generally, 275.065
- Health and accident insurance, 123B.49
- Health benefits, retirees, 126C.41
- Ice arenas, 126C.45
- Independent School District 625 (Saint Paul), 126C.41, 126C.43, 383A.75
- Independent School District 709 (Duluth), 126C.43
- Independent school districts, 123B.02, 126C.40
- Intermediate airports, metropolitan area, exemption, 473.625
- Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.43
- Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.23, 136D.281
- Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.74, 136D.741

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)
- Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.83, 136D.88
- Intermediate school districts, 124D.4531, 126C.40, 126C.43, 126C.48
- Iron ore net tax capacity, 273.1325
- Iron Range school districts, see same under this topic
- Job placement services, 126C.43
- Judgments against, 126C.43, 466.09
- Leases or rents, payment, 126C.40
- Levies, 122A.415, 126C.63
- Levy limits
  - Abatements, inclusion, 469.1815
  - Common school districts, 123B.95
  - Computation, 126C.01
  - Conversion to equalized local tax rates, 273.1102
  - Education Department, duties, 273.1102
  - Exemption, 353.28, 355.03, 471.69, 475.74
  - Generally, 126C.48, 471.69
  - Reorganized districts, 126C.43
  - Levy recognition, 16A.152, 127A.441
  - Levy use, definitions, 126C.01
  - Local optional revenue, 126C.10
  - Local school tax, 276.04
  - Long-term facilities maintenance revenue, 123B.595
- Market value (real property)
  - Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
  - Aid adjustments, 127A.49
  - Appeals, 273.1325
  - Definitions, 126C.01, 126C.63
  - Ratios of value, lists, 126C.65, 126C.69
  - Revenue Department, duties, 126C.65
  - Market value determinations, 273.1325
  - Maximum effort school aid, 126C.63, 126C.71, 477A.09
  - Metropolitan area school districts, capital improvement programs, 473.87
  - Mineral taxes, levy reductions, 126C.48
  - Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, exception, 352.041
  - Net debt service levy, 126C.63
  - Net tax capacity
    - Adjustment, 127A.48, 273.1325
    - Aid adjustments, 127A.49
    - Apportionment of taxes to districts, 127A.34
    - Consolidation, 123A.48
    - Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46
    - Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
    - Operating capital, 126C.10
    - Pine Point School, 128B.03
    - Postaudits, costs, 126C.43
    - Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
    - Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68
    - Receivables, treatment, 123B.75
    - Recreational facilities and programs, 471.191
    - Referendum, notice, 275.065, 275.60
    - Referendum allowance, 126C.17
    - Referendum revenue
      - District reorganization, effect, 123A.73
      - Levy authority, 123A.73, 126C.17
      - Referendum market value, 126C.01
      - Reorganization operating debt, 123A.36
      - Reports about, 275.07, 275.124
      - Required debt service levy, defined, 126C.63
      - Revenues, 123B.75, 123B.78, 127A.45, 276.131
      - Safe schools, 126C.44
      - School-age child care programs, 124D.22
      - School buildings and grounds, 123B.63, 123B.69
      - School district tax, defined, 120A.05
      - Severance pay, 123A.12, 123A.73, 126C.41
      - Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
      - Special districts, 126C.40, 126C.43
      - Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), see same under this topic
PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)
- Split residential property parcels, realignment, 123A.455
- State determined school tax, 276.04
- Swimming pools, 126C.455
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, levy reductions, 126C.48
- Tax settlement revenue, 123B.75, 126C.48
- Teachers, severance pay, 126C.43
- Transition, 126C.10
- Transportation, 123A.46
- Tree growth replacement revenue, 126C.445
- Unemployment insurance, 126C.43, 268.052
- Unequalized referendum levy, 126C.17
- Voter approved school tax, 276.04
- Youth after-school enrichment programs, 124D.20
- Youth service programs, 124D.20

Second class cities
- Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14
- Interest on gifts, 465.05
- Levy limits, exemption, 475.74
- Parking facilities, 459.14
- Public relations, 469.188, 469.189
- Reduction or abatement, 375.192

Sectional structures, tax statements, 276.04

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, see SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM

Seven-county metropolitan area, revenue redistribution, 473F.001 to 473F.13

Severed interests
- Generally, 272.04
- Minerals, see Severed mineral interests under this topic
- Timber interests, 272.05

Severed mineral interests
- Exemptions, 273.165
- Generally, 272.04, 272.05
- Identification, 272.039
- Indian business loans, distribution of revenues to, 273.165
- Levy reduction, 126C.48
- Local levy limits, exclusion, 273.165
- Minimum annual tax, 273.165
- Policy of state, 272.039
- Revenues, apportionment, 273.165
- Unmined iron ore, 273.1104, 273.165
- Unmined semitaconite lands, 298.36
- Unmined taconite lands, 298.25
- Shelter costs, property taxes defined as, 256D.08
- Shooting ranges, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
- Shorewood, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
- Ski resorts, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Special districts
- Certification, 275.067, 275.07
- Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
- Notice, 275.065
- Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
- Referendum, 275.60
- Reports about, 275.07
- Tort judgments, payment, 466.09

Special levies
- Generally, 275.74
- Permitted uses, 275.70
- School districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.67

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis)
- Desegregation levy, 126C.43
- Health benefits, 126C.41
- Tax anticipation certificates, 128D.16

Special service districts, 428A.03, 428A.05, 428A.14

Special taxing districts, notice, 275.065

Sprint Mountain Recreation Area, exemption, 272.02

Spring Park, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

State
- Infrastructure development bonds, 16A.662
- Minnesota Zoo bonds, 85A.05

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

State (Cont'd)
- Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68
- State auditor, duties, 167.52
- State water pollution control bonds, 116.17
- Transportation bonds, 174.51
- Trunk highway bonds, 167.52
- Waste management bonds, 115A.58
- State budget, recommended revenue as share of personal income, 16A.102
- State Fairgrounds, taxable property, 37.01

State general tax
- Amount, property subject to tax, and levy and apportionment, 275.025
- County treasurers, duties, 276.112
- Power lines property, 273.42
- Tax increments, calculation, exclusion, 469.177
- Tax lists, 275.28
- Tax notices, contents, 275.065

Statements, see Property tax statements under this topic

Statutes of limitations
- Assessments of omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 272.10
- Refunds, 276.19, 283.10
- Renters credit, claims, 289A.60
- Violations, 289A.63

Statutory cities
- Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 412.251, 449.09 to 449.14
- Certificates of indebtedness, capital equipment acquisition, 412.301
- City councils, powers, 412.241
- Debt payment on dissolution, 412.091
- Dissolved cities, 412.091, 412.093
- Generally, 412.251
- Levy limits, exemption, 471.61
- Local safety councils, 471.63
- Optional plan B, 412.711, 412.751
- Park fund, 412.531
- Parking facilities, 459.14
- Public works reserve funds, 471.57
- Separation from towns, 412.081
- Stockpiled metallic minerals material, 273.1651
- Subpoenas, assessment or equalization hearings, 270C.923
- Subsurface area, separate interest, leases or conveyances, 272.04
- Sunday school assemblies, exemption, 315.42
- Supplemental pension plans, 356.24

Taconite homestead credit
- Certification and payment, 273.135, 273.1392
- County auditors, duties, 273.135, 273.1391
- Definitions, 273.134
- Improperly allowed benefits, recovered amounts, deposit, 273.14, 290A.25
- Levy reduction, 126C.48
- Maximum reduction amount, 273.135, 273.1391
- Minimum reduction amount, 273.1391
- Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
- Payments, 477A.15
- Reduction rates, 273.135, 273.1391
- Saint Louis County, 273.136, 298.28
- Supplementary relief, 273.1391, 298.28
- Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15
- Taconite property tax relief account, replacement of revenue, 273.136
- Tax-forfeited lands
- Certificates of sale, reinstatement, 282.341
- Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.251, 282.261
- Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
- Tax judgment sales, 277.21
- Tax liability
- Delinquent personal property taxes, property or property rights subject to levy, 277.21
- Delinquent taxes, 272.42, 279.02
Tax lists

Abstracts
Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119
Contents, 270C.89
County assessors, duties, 273.061
Deferred taxes, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.09
Filing with Revenue Department, 270C.89
Generally, 274.16
Appending to personal property tax assessment book, 273.03
Certificates and certification, 275.28
City assessors, duties, 273.062
Classification of property, changes, 273.17, 274.01, 274.14, 274.17
Contents, 275.28, 276.01
Copies to persons assessed, 273.68
Correction
Abstracts, 274.16
False lists, 274.09
When allowed, 273.01, 274.01, 274.14, 274.17
County assessors, duties, 273.062
County auditors, duties, 273.06, 275.28, 276.01
Custody of lists, 276.01
Delinquent taxes
Contents, 279.05
Copies, 279.06
County auditors, duties, 279.05
County treasurers, duties, 279.02
Court administrators, duties, 279.06, 279.20
Determination of delinquency by county auditors, 279.02

Delinquent taxes
Delinquency lists, unpaid service fees, 279.092
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09
Discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270C.7105
Duration, 272.31, 276.02
Environmental covenants, 114E.40
Exempt property, 270C.65
Federal tax liens, see under TAX LIENS
Filing, 272.481, 277.20, 357.18
Generally, 272.31, 277.20
Judgments, 272.43
Judgments against real property, 277.14, 277.20
Local assessments, cities, 272.32
Omitted or undervalued property, 274.11
Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
Priority, 272.32 to 272.37
Railroad operating property, reversion to railroad, 272.20
Real property acquired by state or local governments, 272.68
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, deferrals, 290B.04, 290B.07 to 290B.09
Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, exceptions, 272.01
Taxes paid by lienholders, added to liens, 272.44
Taxes paid by occupants, tenants, or persons with interest, 272.45
Towns, snow and ice removal from town roads, liens on land adjacent to, 366.016

Tax liens
Adjacent town roads, maintenance, 366.015
Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
Attachment, 272.31, 276.02
Credit card payments, voided or reversed transactions, 276.02

Delinquent taxes
Delinquency lists, unpaid service fees, 279.092
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09
Discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270C.7105
Duration, 272.31, 276.02
Environmental covenants, 114E.40
Exempt property, 270C.65
Federal tax liens, see under TAX LIENS
Filing, 272.481, 277.20, 357.18
Generally, 272.31, 277.20
Judgments, 272.43
Judgments against real property, 277.14, 277.20
Local assessments, cities, 272.32
Omitted or undervalued property, 274.11
Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
Priority, 272.32 to 272.37
Railroad operating property, reversion to railroad, 272.20
Real property acquired by state or local governments, 272.68
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, deferrals, 290B.04, 290B.07 to 290B.09
Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, exceptions, 272.01
Taxes paid by lienholders, added to liens, 272.44
Taxes paid by occupants, tenants, or persons with interest, 272.45
Towns, snow and ice removal from town roads, liens on land adjacent to, 366.016

Tax lists
Abstracts
Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119
Contents, 270C.89
County assessors, duties, 273.061
Deferred taxes, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.09
Filing with Revenue Department, 270C.89
Generally, 274.16
Appending to personal property tax assessment book, 273.03
Certificates and certification, 275.28
City assessors, duties, 273.062
Classification of property, changes, 273.17, 274.01, 274.14, 274.17
Contents, 275.28, 276.01
Copies to persons assessed, 273.68
Correction
Abstracts, 274.16
False lists, 274.09
When allowed, 273.01, 274.01, 274.14, 274.17
County assessors, duties, 273.062
County auditors, duties, 273.17, 275.28, 276.01
Custody of lists, 276.01
Delinquent taxes
Contents, 279.05
Copies, 279.06
County auditors, duties, 279.05
County treasurers, duties, 279.02
Court administrators, duties, 279.06, 279.20
Determination of delinquency by county auditors, 279.02
PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Taxpayers (Cont'd)

Assessments, alternative review process, 274.13
Confession of judgment, 277.23
Congressional medal of honor recipients, taxes paid by state, 273.118
Consent, tax judgment sales, 277.21
Defined as owner responsible for tax payments, 276.04
Economic development authorities, sale of property, rights and duties, 469.105
Failure to provide Social Security number, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Grievances, assessment or classification, 274.01, 274.09, 274.13
Information about, property tax lists, contents, 276.01
Lawsuits, excess levies, 275.26
Liability, 272.01, 277.21
Names, delinquent tax lists and notices, 279.05
Notice given
Appeals of assessments, 270C.95
Leasehold corporations, homestead status, 273.124
Manufactured home assessments, petitions about, 273.125
Personal property taxes, levy and distraint, 277.21
Property tax notices, electronic, request, 275.065
Notice received
Appeal and equalization boards, 274.014, 274.13
Assessments, changes, 274.01
Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
Overpayments, 276.19
Proposed taxes, 275.065
Real estate tax judgments, bills, 278.10
Tax liens, renewal, 277.20
Tax lists, correction, 274.09
Tax notices, see same under this topic
Unmined iron ore, market value, 273.1104
Payments by, liens, discharge certificates, filing fees, 272.39
Payments to, structures, timber, or minerals sold for taxes, excess proceeds, 272.39
Petitions by
Abatement, 270C.926
Defenses or objections, see same under this topic
Iron-bearing formations, classification, 273.16
Refunds, 270C.926
Statements of exemption, filing, 272.025
Surety bonds, structures, timber, minerals, soil, sand, gravel, or peat, 272.38
Third class cities
Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14
General fund purposes, 426.04
Interest on gifts, 465.05
Musical entertainment, 449.08
Parking facilities, 459.14
Public relations, 469.188, 469.189
Timber, tax liens, 272.31
Timber lands, notice of cutting or removal, lands with delinquent property taxes, 272.41, 272.42
Tobacco Securitization Authority, exemption, 16A.98
Tonka Bay, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
Towns
Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, 276.12
Additional levies, reduced net tax capacity, 275.48
Airports and landing fields, 360.035 to 360.037, 360.043
Ambulance services, 471.476
Annexation of territory
Appropriation, 414.067
Differential taxation, 414.035
Levy authority, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
Payments from cities, 414.033
Appropriation, 379.06, 414.067
Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
Audits and examinations, 6.60
Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14
PROPERTY TAXES (Cont’d)

Towns (Cont’d)

- Bonds (public debt), 365.47 to 365.49, 366.095

- Border city zones, see same under this topic

- Boundary changes, effect, 370.19

- Certificates of indebtedness, 366.095

- Certification, 275.065, 275.07

- Claims related to, immunity, 466.03

- Community rehabilitation program, 268A.06

- Consolidation of territory, 414.041, 414.067

- County historical societies, support, 138.053

- Dam safety loan payments, 103G.511

- Debt service resolutions, 471.61

- Delinquent taxes, special assessments, penalties, 365.181

- Detachment of territory, 414.06, 414.067

- Dissolved towns, 365.45, 365.47 to 365.49

- Dump, 365.10

- Emergency management, local organization, 12.26

- Emergency medical services districts, special levies, 144F.01

- Equipment purchases, 365.16, 365.18, 365.19

- Excess levies, reduced net tax capacity, 275.48

- Exemptions, town cemeteries, Const. art 10 s 1

- Final tax is proposed tax, 275.065

- Forestry Act, 365.19

- Fire service, user assessments, 365.181

- Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.43

- Fire protection districts, 144F.01, 365.18, 368.85

- Fire service, user assessments, 365.181

- Forestry Act, 365.19

- Iron Range towns, 276A.01 to 276A.09, 471.75

- Judgments, payment, 365.41, 365.42, 466.09

- Levy limits

  - Abatements, adding to levies, 471.69

  - Debts and warrants, limits generally, 469.181

  - Town meetings, 365.431

- Levy limits, exemption

  - Airports and landing fields, 360.036, 360.037

  - Group insurance premiums for officers and employees, 471.61

- Local firefighter relief associations, 275.70, 365.28, 366.27

- Local police relief associations, 353.28

- Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353.28

- Local water management, 103B.35

- Mineral net tax capacity exceeding 25 percent of net tax capacity, 471.69

- Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041

- Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28

- Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28

- Social Security, employer contributions, 353.03

- Storm sewer improvement districts, 365.43

- Storm sewer relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093

- Voting machines and systems, 206.59

- Wastewater treatment, 473.521

- Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075

- Water services facilities of private vendors, 272.03

- Water supply, 444.075

- Watershed management, 103B.245

- Waterworks, 365.20

- Travel trailers, 168.012

- Tree growth taxes, see TREE GROWTH TAXES

- Underserved municipalities, 273.025

- United States, payments to counties in lieu of property taxes, resettlement projects, 471.49 to 471.55

- Unmined iron ore, assessments, 365.104, 365.154

- Unorganized townships

  - County boards, duties, 163.06

  - Powerline credit, calculation, 273.42

  - Roads and bridges, 163.06

- Valuation, see VALUATION OF PROPERTY

- Victoria, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

Violations and penalties

- Civil penalties, see Penalties (monetary) under this topic

- Criminal penalties, additional to civil penalties, 289A.63

- Delinquent taxes, standing timber, 272.42

- Payment violations, removal of structures, timber, minerals, soil, sand, gravel, or peat, 272.39, 272.40

- Statutes of limitations, 289A.63

- Taxpayer statements of exemption, loss of exemption, 272.025

- Void levies, judgments, refunds, 283.05

Waivers

- Delinquent taxes, interest, 279.37

- Payments pending petitions for defenses or objections, 278.03

Warrants (payment), exception, 276.19

Watershed districts

- Assessments, 103D.901
PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Watershed districts (Cont'd)
- Bond fund, 103D.905
- Certification, 103D.915, 275.067
- County share, 103B.241, 103D.915
- Emergency projects, 103D.615
- Levy limits, 103B.245
- Liability, withdrawn territory, 103D.225
- Notice, 275.065
- Project tax levies, 103D.905
- Wayzata, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
- Well drilling equipment, 168.012
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
  - Annexation of territory, 458D.22
  - Bonds, payment, 458D.15
- Certificates of indebtedness, payment, 458D.15
- White Earth Indian Reservation, Pine Point School, levy, 123B.03
- Woodland, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
- Year of tax, cash or accrual basis taxpayers, 275.28

PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

Government records, state archives, public access, exceptions, 138.17
- Trade secrets, see TRADE SECRET INFORMATION
- PRORATING AGENCIES
  - See DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
- PROSECUTION
  - See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
  - See PROSECUTORS

PROSECUTORS

Access to data
- Databases, pistol permits, authorized permit holders, 624.714
- Driving while impaired, prior convictions, 169A.43
- Juvenile offenders, court records, 260B.171
- Personnel data, for protection of employees or others, 13.43
- Traffic accident reports, data, 169.09
- Accusers, defined, 192A.015
- Appeals to court of appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.27
- Appearance for state, drivers, vehicles approaching school buses, 169.444
- Arson, 1st degree, investigations and arrests, 299F.05
- Assaults on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
- Attorney general, see ATTORNEY GENERAL
- Authorized person, prosecuting attorney defined as, 299F.053
- Cat and dog dealers, duties, fines, collection, 325F.792
- Certificates and certification, fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, charge, 609.5312
- Certification motions, 611A.19, 617.85
- Complaining witnesses, notice, 609.153
- Computer crime, reports about, 609.8911
- Continuances, discretion of prosecutor, 609.132
- Counties without county attorneys, agreements for prosecutions, 388.09
- County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
- Criminal forfeitures
  - Innocent owners of vehicles, 169A.63, 609.5314
  - Sales of forfeited property to prosecuting authorities, 609.5315
  - Subsequent unlawful use of seized vehicle, immunity, 169A.63
- Criminal sexual conduct, duties, decision not to prosecute, notice, 611A.0315
- Dangerous weapons, crimes involving, evidence, 609.11
- Deadly force used against, 609.221
- Definitions
  - Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.053
  - Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.015
  - Privacy of communications, 626A.01
  - Public nuisances, 617.80
- Disclosure
  - Criminal investigation information, community crime prevention groups, 611A.0392

PROSECUTORS (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)
- Prisoners used as witnesses, 634.045
- Dog and cat dealers, duties, fines, collection, 325F.792
- Domestic abuse, duties, decision not to prosecute, notice, 611A.0315
- Domestic abuse protection orders, violations, notice, 518B.01
- Driving while impaired, reports about, 169A.52
- Education and training
  - Arson training, 299F.051
  - Drug policy programs, prevention and supply reduction activities, 299A.015
  - Sex offender sentencing, county attorneys' program, 388.25
  - Trafficking in persons, 299A.79
  - Welfare fraud, Human Services Department, duties, 256.981
- Exoneration proceedings, compensation eligibility hearings, 590.11
- Expungement of criminal records, notice, 611A.06
- Firearms, crimes involving, 609.11
- Fires, duties, negligent fires resulting in injury or property damage, 299F.05
- Harassment, duties, interference with judicial proceeding, 609.749
- Injunctions, public nuisances, abatement, 617.82
- Investigations, permits to carry, persons charged with prohibited offenses, 624.714
- Investigative or law enforcement officers, prosecutors defined as, 626A.01
- Littering violations, 169.421
- Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 488A.25
- Motions
  - Fingerprint or forensic testing, postconviction remedies, notice, 590.01
  - HIV testing of offenders, 611A.19
  - Misdemeanors, certification as petty, 609.131
  - Public nuisances, cancellation of lease, 617.85
  - Murder of, 609.185
- No-fault automobile insurance, duties
  - Maintenance violations, 169.797
  - Proof of insurance violations, 169.791
- Orders
  - Defendants' statements, order to deliver, 631.035
  - Order to testify, witnesses invoking fifth amendment, 609.09
  - Pardons or commutations, hearings on, notice, 638.06
- Public nuisances, duties regarding
  - Definitions, 617.80
  - Motions to cancel lease, 617.85
  - Notice to owners, 617.81
- Restitution requests, reports, 611A.04
  - School buses, stopping or passing by other drivers, 169.444
  - Service of process by, expungement of criminal records, petitions, 609A.03
- Service of process on
  - Change of name application, convicted persons, 259.13
  - Expungement of criminal records, petitions, 609A.03
  - Restitution, affidavits challenging, 611A.045
- Stalking, duties
  - Decision not to prosecute, notice, 611A.0315
  - Interference with judicial proceeding defined as, 609.749
- Traffic accidents, duties, misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor violations, 169.09
- Training, see Education and training under this topic
- Victims of crime, duties
  - Account of crime, offering at bail hearing, 629.715
  - Appeals, notice, 611A.0395
  - Change in schedule of court proceedings, notice, 611A.033
  - Decision not to prosecute, notice, 611A.0315
  - Domestic assault victims, decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
  - Final disposition of case, notice, 611A.039
  - Plea agreements, notice, 611A.03
  - Preliminary hearing, notice, 611A.031
  - Prisoners used as witnesses, 634.045
  - Speedy trial requests, 611A.033
PROSECUTORS

PROSECUTORS (Cont'd)
Welfare fraud prosecutors, training, Human Services Department, duties, 256.981
Wiretapped evidence, notice of intent to use, notice given, 626A.10

PROSPECTING
Exploratory boring, see EXPLORATORY BORING
Leases
Executive Council, powers, 9.071
Mineral lands, see same under this topic
Minerals other than iron ore, 93.245, 93.25
Natural Resources Department, duties, 93.15, 93.22, 93.285
Mineral deposit evaluation data, classification, 103I.605
Mineral lands
Leases
Applications, iron ore, 93.17, 93.22
Applications, taconite iron ore, 93.193
Lands held in trust, 93.335
Minerals management account, 93.22
Mining units, 93.15, 93.22
Negotiated, 93.1925
Quiet title, 93.055
Responsible vendors, 93.171
Sale, 93.16, 93.22
Property sale or acquisition, counties, powers, 373.01
Quieting title, 93.055
Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Permits, applications, mineral deposit evaluation data, 103I.605

PROSPERITY ACT
Generally, 135A.043, 135A.044

PROSTHETIC DEVICES
Advanced practice registered nurses, prescribing authority, 256B.0625
Breast implants, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.285
Dental prostheses, see PROSTHODONTICS
Dental prosthetic appliances, 150A.24 to 150A.28
Gifts, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
Medical assistance
Coverage, 256B.0625
Eligibility, 256B.056
Payment limit not applicable, 256B.767
Reimbursement, 256B.766
Suppliers, surety bonds, 256B.04
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Scalp hair prostheses, insurance coverage, 62A.136, 62A.28, 62E.06
Vendors, vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03
Workers’ compensation, 176.135

PROSTHETISTS
Assistants, 153B.15
Continuing education, 153B.40
Definitions, 153B.15
Licenses
Change of name or address, 153B.50
Disciplinary actions, 153B.70
Endorsement, 153B.65
Exemptions, 153B.20
Fees, 153B.85
Inactive status, 153B.55
Investigations, 153B.75
Lapse due to military service, 153B.60
Renewal, 153B.45
Requirements, 153B.30
Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Advisory Council, 153B.25
Scope of practice, exceptions, 153B.35
Unlicensed practice, prohibited, 153B.80
Violations and penalties, 153B.80

PROSTHODONTICS
See also ORTHODONTICS

PROSTHODONTICS (Cont’d)
Advertising, 150A.11
Health Department, duties, 150A.21
Identification, 150A.21
Licenses, 150A.06
Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Owner identification, 150A.21
Practice of dentistry, 150A.05
Violations and penalties, 150A.21
Work orders, 150A.11, 150A.21

PROSTITUTION
See also TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS
Aggregation, 609.322
Background check crime, prostitution defined as, 299C.61
Coercion for use in prostitution
Attorneys fees, 611A.87
Cause of action, 611A.81
Consent of plaintiff, 611A.88
Costs and disbursements, 611A.87
Damages, 611A.81, 611A.85, 611A.86
Defenses, exclusions, 611A.81, 611A.82
Definitions, 611A.80
Evidence, exclusion from prosecution of defendant, 611A.83
Generally, 611A.80 to 611A.88
Liability, agreements to avoid, 611A.88
Statutes of limitations, 611A.84

Conviction, effects
Adult entertainment establishment operation, 617.242
Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41

Crime of violence, solicitation, inducement, and promotion of prostitution defined as, 624.712
Defenses, 609.325

Definitions
Actions involving coercion into prostitution, 611A.80
Crime of violence, 624.712
Criminal Code, 609.321

Public nuisances, 617.80
Sexually exploited youth, 260C.007

Disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33
Evidence
Coercion for use in prostitution, evidence excluded, 611A.83
Disorderly houses, 609.33
Wiretapping, 626A.05

Forfeited property, proceeds
Distribution, 609.5315
Generally, 609.5312

Gross misdemeanor offenses, fines, 609.324

Identification data, minor victims, 609.3471
Juvenile prostitution, see MINORS under this topic
Landlords and tenants, covenants not to allow on residential rental property, 504B.171

Lawsuits, coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88

Loitering with intent to participate in prostitution, 609.3243

Minors
Conviction, effect, 119B.125, 171.3215, 631.40
Defenses, 609.325
Engaging in prostitution with, 609.324
Grants, 299A.71, 299C.065
Harboring child prostitute, 609.324
Hiring or offering to hire for, 243.166, 609.324
Identifying data, 609.3471
Investigation of cross-jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
Law enforcement activities, grants, 299A.71, 299C.065
Outreach programs, 260E.02
Protection orders, 609.3232
Receiving profit from, 243.166, 609.322, 631.52
Reports, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
Sexually exploited youth, 260C.007, 260E.02, 609.3241
Solicitation, inducement, or promotion
Conviction, 245C.15, 631.52
Felony, 609.322
Turtles,
Small game,
Rough fish,
see
Predators,
Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 97A.045
Hunting
Game fish,
Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
Big game,
PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
See
GOVERNMENT DATA
PROTECTED DATA
see
G O V E R N M E N T  D A T A
PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
Big game, see BIG GAME
Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
Game fish, see GAME FISH
Hunting
Animals doing damage, permits, 97B.655
Falconry, hunting by, 97B.105
Generally, 97B.101
Hours, 97B.075
Taking wild animals for public safety, 97B.657
Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 97A.045
Predators, see PREDATORS
Rough fish, see ROUGH FISH
Small game, see SMALL GAME
Turtles, see TURTLES

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
635

PROSTITUTION (Cont’d)
Minors (Cont’d)
Solicitation, inducement, or promotion (Cont’d)
Perpetrators, see SEX OFFENDERS
Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
Misdeemnor offenses
Fines, 609.324
Increased penalties, 609.153
Motor vehicles used in
Driving record notation, 609.324
Forfeiture of vehicles, 609.531, 609.5312, 609.5315
Park zones, crimes committed in, increased penalties, 609.3242
Patrons
Motor vehicles, driving record notation, 609.324
Patrons of minors, see Minors under this topic
Penalty assessments, 609.3241
Sentencing, 609.324, 609.3242
Prior offenses, 609.321
Prostitutes, rehabilitation, grants for, 609.3241
Protection orders, school bus drivers, 171.3215
Public accommodations, 609.321
Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
Public places, 609.324
Receiving profit from
Child prostitution, see Minors under this topic
Conviction, 631.52
Defenses, 609.325
Dependent children, exclusion, 609.322
Penalty assessments, 609.3241
Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
School bus drivers, 171.3215
Witnesses, privileges, 609.326
Residential rental property, covenants not to allow, 504B.171
School zones, crimes committed in, increased penalties, 609.3242
Sentencing
Generally, 609.322, 609.324
Increased sentences, crime committed in school zone, 609.3242
Solicitation, inducement, or promotion
Defenses, 609.325
Defined as vulnerable adult abuse, 626.3572
Felony, 609.322
Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Minors, see same under this topic
Penalty assessments, 609.3241
Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
Public place, 609.324
School bus drivers, 171.3215
Violent crime, 609.1095
Witnesses, privileges, 609.326
Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
Undercover operatives
Detection or investigation, 5B.13
Hiring, no defense, 609.325
Witnesses, marital privilege, exception, 609.326

PROTECTED DATA
See GOVERNMENT DATA

PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
Big game, see BIG GAME
Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
Game fish, see GAME FISH
Hunting
Animals doing damage, permits, 97B.655
Falconry, hunting by, 97B.105
Generally, 97B.101
Hours, 97B.075
Taking wild animals for public safety, 97B.657
Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 97A.045
Predators, see PREDATORS
Rough fish, see ROUGH FISH
Small game, see SMALL GAME
Turtles, see TURTLES

PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)
Addresses
Changes, notice, 326.3385
Corporations or partnerships, successors, 326.3385
Identification cards, 326.336
License applications, 326.3382
Administrative penalties, fines, 326.3385, 326.3387, 326.3388
Advertising, 326.3381, 326.3384
Age, license applications, 326.3382
Armed employees, see Weapons under this topic
Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Armed individuals
Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, employment at, 326.3384
Training and certification, 326.3361
Assault
Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381
Attorneys, license exemptions, 326.3341
Background checks, license applicants, 326.336
Badges, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
Birth dates, license applications, 326.3382
Blackmail, 326.336, 326.3381
Burglary, 326.336, 326.3381
Business activities
Generally, 326.338
Unlicensed activity, 326.3381
Certificates and certification
Fees, 326.3386
Generally, 326.3361
Certified public accountants, license exemptions, 326.3341
Collection agency employees, license exemptions, 326.3341
Conduct, rulemaking, 326.3331
Consent, employees, background investigation by Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 326.336
Contested cases
Fines, 326.3387
Licenses, 326.3311, 326.3387
Continuing education, 214.12, 326.3361
Controlled substances violations, 326.336, 326.3381
Conviction
Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3384
Corporations
Fees, 326.3386
License applications, 326.3382
Licenses, 326.3381
Successors, notice, 326.3385
Credit services organization employees, license exemptions, 326.3341
Criminal defamation, 326.336, 326.3381
Criminal sexual conduct, 326.336, 326.3381
Data, classification
Net worth statements, 326.3382
Security services, 13.861
Definitions, employment licensed by state, 326.32
Disciplinary action, 326.3331, 326.3387
Disclosure, 326.336
Education and training
Conditional employees, 326.336
Fees, 326.3386
Generally, 326.3361
Rulemaking, 326.3331, 326.3361
Employees
Generally, 326.336
Identification cards, 326.336, 326.3384
List, submitting to licensing board, 326.3383
Security guards, exclusion, 326.32
Employment history, license applications, 326.3382
Escapes, 326.336, 326.3381
Exemptions, 326.3341
False statements
Dismissal, 326.336
Licenses, 326.3381, 326.3387
PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS) (Cont'd)
False statements (Cont'd)
Misdemeanor, 326.336
Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
Fees, rulemaking, 326.3386
Felony, 326.336, 326.3381
Finance company employees, license exemptions, 326.3341
Fines
Contested cases, 326.3387
Generally, 326.3388
License violations, 326.3385
Fingerprint, 326.336, 326.3382
Firearms, see Weapons under this topic
Fraud, licenses, effect on, 326.3387
Holsters, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
Identification cards
Generally, 326.336
Violations, 326.3384
Insignias
Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
Violations, 326.3384
Insurance adjusters, license exemptions, 326.3341
Investigations
Business activities, 326.338
Disclosure, 326.336
Employees, criminal records, 326.336
Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, 326.3384
Letters of credit, filing, 326.3382
Liability insurance, 326.3382, 326.3383
License holders
Education and training, see same under this topic
Employees, duties, 326.336
Licenses
Applications, 326.3381 to 326.3383
Armored carriers, 221.131, 326.3382
Contested cases, 326.3311, 326.3387
Corporations, see same under this topic
Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
Denial, notice, 326.3311, 326.3387
Disciplinary action, 326.3387
Disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3382, 326.3384
Exemptions, 326.3341, 326.3381, 326.55, 326.56
Fees, 326.3341, 326.3382, 326.3386
Fines, 326.3385
Forms, 326.3382, 326.3383
Generally, 326.32 to 326.339
Letters of credit, 326.3382
Liability insurance, 326.3382, 326.3383
Net worth statements, 326.3382
Nonresidents, 326.3381
Notarized statements in lieu of license surrender, 326.3385
Partnerships, see same under this topic
Proof of financial responsibility, 326.3382, 326.3383
Reissuance, 326.3383
Renewal, 214.12
Rulemaking, 326.3331
Special protective agents, 326.3382
Surety bonds, 326.3382, 326.3383
Surrender after expiration, suspension, or revocation, 326.3385
Suspension or revocation
Criminal rehabilitation, exemption, 364.09
Grounds, 326.3384, 326.3385, 326.3387, 609B.162
Power to suspend or revoke, 326.3311
Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.3382
Term, 326.3381
Transfers, 326.3389
Unlicensed activity, 326.3381, 326.3382
License, see PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD
Local government employees or contractors, security services, 13.861
Lockouts, 326.3384

PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS) (Cont'd)

Logos, identification cards, 326.336
Minnesota managers
Education and training, see same under this topic
Identification cards, signatures, 326.336
License applications, signatures, 326.3382
Nonresidents, licenses, 326.3381
Minnesota office, identification cards, 326.336
Misrepresentation, licenses, effect on, 326.3387
Names
Corporations or partnerships, successors, 326.3385
Identification cards, 326.336
License applications, 326.3382
Net worth statements, 326.3382
Nonresidents, licenses, 326.3381
Notarized statements, submitting in lieu of surrendering license, 326.3385
Oaths, license applications, 326.3382
On-the-job training, 326.3361
Orders, violations, licenses, effect on, 326.3387
Partnerships
Education and training, see same under this topic
Fees, 326.3386
License applications, 326.3382
Licenses, 326.3381
Successors, notice, 326.3385
Payments by, generally, 326.3386
Peace officers
License applications, 326.3341
Training requirements, 326.3361
Personal appearance, license reissuance, 326.3383
Photographs, 326.336, 326.3382
Proprietary employers, 326.32, 326.3381
Qualified representatives
Defined, 326.32
Identification cards, signature, 326.336
Training, see Education and training under this topic
References, license applications, 326.3382
Refunds, license fees, 326.3386
Reports given, false reports, 326.336
Robby, 326.336, 326.3381
Security services
Generally, 13.861
Government Data Practices Act, 13.32
Selection, rulemaking, 326.3331
Sex, license applications, 326.3382
Shield, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
Signatures
Identification cards, 326.336
License applications, 326.3382
Special protective agents, licenses, 326.3382
State employees, license exemptions, 326.3341
Stolen property, buying or selling, 326.336, 326.3381
Stikes, 326.3384
Surety bonds, 326.3382, 326.3383
Theft
Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381
Trademarks
Badges, identification cards, or uniform emblems, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
Violations, 326.3384
Training, see Education and training under this topic
Transfers, licenses, 326.3389
Uniform emblem, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
Unlawful entry, 326.336, 326.3381
Violations and penalties
Advertising, insignia, or trademark violations, 326.3381, 326.3384
Generally, 326.336, 326.339
Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, violations, license suspension, 326.3384
Licenses
Denied, 326.3387

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS) (Cont’d)
Violations and penalties (Cont’d)
Licenses (Cont’d)
Disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3382, 326.3384
Suspension or revocation, 326.3311, 326.3384,
326.3385, 326.3387, 364.89
Violations, fines, 326.3385

Weapons
Carrying or using during on-the-job training, 326.3361
Certified training, 326.3361
Failure to return after employment termination, 326.3366
Rifles and shotguns, 624.7181
Violations, 326.336, 326.3381

Work experience, license applications, 326.3382

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
Bullet resistant vests
Other proscriptions for same conduct, 609.035
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Wearing during commission of a crime, 609.486, 609.5316,
624.712
Clean room apparel and equipment, 297A.67
Dust respirators, 297A.67
Finger guards, 297A.67
Firefighters personal protective equipment, 297A.70
Foster grandparents program, employees, 256.976

Goggles
Bicyclists, 169.223, 169.974
Motorcyclists, 169.223, 169.974
Sales, optometrists, unregulated, 148.56
Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
Students, eye protection, shops and laboratories, 121A.32
Tanning facilities, 325H.04, 325H.05
Lab coats, 297A.67
Motorized bicycle operators, 171.02
Motorized foot scooter operators, 169.225
Occupational safety and health, 182.655
Paint respirators, 297A.67
Personal protective clothing, 297A.67
Protective equipment, 297A.67
Protective gloves, 297A.67
Reflective vests, school safety patrol, 121A.34
Rubber pants, 297A.67
Safety belts, 297A.67
Safety glasses, 121A.32, 297A.67
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Soft body armor, peace officers, 299A.38
Tool belts, 297A.67
Welders gloves and masks, 297A.67

PROTONS
See IONIZING RADIATION

PROVOCATIVE LANGUAGE
Affray or threat in presence of court, recognizance to keep the
peace, 625.15

PROXIES (PERSONS) (Cont’d)
Nonprofit corporations, see Proxies (persons) under
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Professional firms, owner's partial rights, 319B.07, 319B.09
Religious corporations, 315.16
Savings associations, see Proxy voting under SAVINGS
ASSOCIATIONS

PROXY STATEMENTS
See INSURANCE COMPANIES

PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT
Generally, 501C.0901

PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT
Generally, 309.735 to 309.77

PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
Ambulatory mental health services, insurance, coverage
exemption, 62A.136
Clinical specialists, certification, 245.462, 245.4871
Health and accident insurance, coverage, ambulatory mental
health services, 62A.136
Liability, prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231,
604A.31
Mental health professionals
Psychiatric nurses defined as, 245.462, 245.4871
Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871, 245I.04
Qualified mental health professionals, 256J.08

PSYCHIATRISTS
Ambulatory mental health services, insurance, coverage
exemption, 62A.136
Appointment, juvenile court investigations, 260B.157,
260C.157
Consultations, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
Health and accident insurance, coverage, ambulatory mental
health services, 62A.136
Health care utilization review, 62M.09
Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program,
144.1505
Human Services Department, medical director, 246.018
Medical records, access, see Access to data under MEDICAL
RECORDS
Mental health professionals
Compliance standards, Mental Health Uniform Service
Standards Act, 245I.011
Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program,
144.1505
Psychiatrists defined as, 245.462, 245.4871
Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871, 245I.04
Regional treatment center medical staff, 246.018
Reports given
Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055, 260E.06,
260E.11, 260E.34
Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06, 260E.31
Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
Supervision by
Community mental health service providers, medical
assistance, 256B.0625
Treatment, mental health clinics, 245I.20

PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS
Antipsychotic drugs
Insurance coverage, 62Q.527
Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0631
Chemical restraints, 144.651
Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Definitions, 245D.02
Developmentally disabled persons, rulemaking, 252A.21
Drug abusers, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS
WITH
Home and community-based services licenses, use, 245D.051,
245D.05
Neuroleptic medications, administering, see under
COMMITMENTS
Programs for developmentally disabled persons, variances,
256B.0951
Residential treatment programs, 253C.01
PSYCHOACTIVE

PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS (Cont’d)
Sympathomimetics, see SYMPATHOMIMETIC

MEDICATIONS
Waivers, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

PSYCHOLOGISTS
Advertising, 148.96
Ambulatory mental health services, insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
Appointment, juvenile court investigations, 260B.157, 260C.157
Civil liability, 148.98
Clients, 148.89, 148.975
Codes of ethics
Generally, 148.98
Psychology Board, duties, 148.905, 148.98
Complaints, limitations periods, 148.941
Confidential or privileged information, commitments, waivers, 253B.23
Consent, fitness to practice, evaluation, 148.941
Continuing education
Emeritus registrants, 148.9105
Fees, 148.981
License, renewals, 148.911, 214.12
Psychology Board, duties, 148.905
Violations, disciplinary action, 148.941
Contracts and agreements, prohibited, disciplinary action, 214.16
Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
Conviction, notice of, crimes against minors, 631.40
Crimes against minors, conviction, effect on license, 214.10, 631.40
Data
Classification, fitness to practice evaluations, 148.941
Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051
Definitions
Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
General assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01
Health care information, review organization, 145.4172
Health law, 144.4175
Professional firms, 319B.02
Public health occupations, licensing, 148.89
Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.50
Direct services, scope, 148.89
Directories, 214.071
Disciplinary action
Forms of, 148.941
Grounds, 148.941, 214.16, 214.355
Licenses, 148.941, 214.10, 631.40
Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051
Volunteers, 148.909
Disclosure
Educational qualifications and competencies, 148.96
Financial or economic interests, 144.6521
Patient privileges, waiver, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
Privileged communications, 595.02
Violent behavior by patients, warnings, 148.975
Education and training, health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
Ethics, codes, 148.905, 148.98
Evaluation, fitness to practice, 148.941
Evidence, privileged communications, 595.02
Examiners, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
Fees, 148.981
Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
Foreign states, guest licenses, 148.916
Health and accident insurance, coverage, ambulatory mental health services, 62A.136
Health care providers, psychologists defined as, 176.011
Health care utilization reviews by, mental health and substance abuse reviews, 62M.09
PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont’d)
Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
Hypnosis, use of, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
Identification, name tags, 144.6585
Immunity, report given, 148.952
Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
Insurance, 62A.136
Insurance fraud, see FRAUD
Interns, titles, use of, 148.96
Investigations, cooperation, violations, 148.941
Liability
Civil liability, 148.98
Generally, 148.975
Health threat to others, reports, 144.4175
Tuberculosis, good faith reporting immunity, 144.4804
Licensed health professionals, psychologists defined as, 144.4172
Licensed psychologists
Continuing education, license renewal, 148.911
Defined, 148B.50
Licenses
Conditions or limitations, 148.941
Continuing education, 148.909, 148.911, 148.981
Conversion, 148.907, 148.981
Denials, 148.941
Exemptions, 148.9075
Expended and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
Fees, 148.907, 148.909, 148.981
Generally, 148.905, 148.909
Guest licenses, applicants licensed in foreign states, 148.916, 148.981
Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
Licensed psychologists, see same under this topic
Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051
Reciprocity, 148.913
Relicensure, 148.9077
Renewals, continuing education, 148.911, 148.981, 214.12
Standards, Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 245I.011
Supervision, 148.925
Suspension or revocation, 148.941, 214.077, 214.10, 214.32, 631.40
Variances, 148.925
Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682, 595.02
Marriage and family therapy
Exceptions, 148B.38
Practice, 148B.32
Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625
Medical records, access, see Access to data under MEDICAL
RECORDS
Mental health professionals
Compliance standards, Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 245I.011
Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871, 245L04
Misconduct
Disciplinary action, 148.941
Policy, declaration, 148.881
Misrepresentations, 148.96, 148.98
Neuropsychologists, credentials, 256B.0671

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont’d)

Students, supervised practice, license exemptions, 148.9075

Statements by, emergency commitments, 253B.051

Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205

Sex offenders, assessing and treating, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09

School psychologists, see SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

Sex offenders, assessing and treating, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09

Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205

Statements by, emergency commitments, 253B.051

Supervision

Designated supervisors, 148.89, 148.925

Generally, 148.925

Mental health clinics, 254.20

Primary supervisors, 148.89, 148.925

Telesupervision, 148.89

Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153

Teaching, licenses, exemptions, 148.9075

Test security, 148.965

Titles, representations to public, 148.96

Trainees, titles, use of, 148.96

Travel expenses, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.20

Unprofessional conduct, 148.941

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont’d)

Violations and penalties

Code of ethics, violations, 148.98

Contracts, 214.16

Disciplinary action, 148.909

Financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175

Licenses, effect on, 148.941, 214.10, 631.40

Referral violations, 144.6521

Volunteer practice, licenses, 148.909

Waivers

Confidential or privileged information, commitments, 253B.23, 253D.03

Fitness to practice, evaluation, admissibility, 148.941

Patients, disclosure privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175

PSYCHOLOGY BOARD

Approvals by

Continuing education programs, 148.905, 148.911

Supervision requirements, 148.925

Code of ethics, adoption, 148.98

Complaints, 148.90, 148.905

Continuing education, license renewal, rulemaking, 214.12

Crimes against minors, notice received, licensees convicted, 631.40

Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, membership on, 245.4902

Definitions, examining and licensing boards, 214.10

Duties, generally, 148.90, 148.905

Examinations, duty to hold, 148.905

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director, retirement, 352D.02

Fees, 148.90, 148.907

Filing with, complaints, 148.905

Fiscal year, 148.90, 214.08

Generally, 148.90

Health care workers information system, see under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Licensees

Crimes against minors, conviction, notice, 631.40

Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS

Members

Aged persons, representation, 15.0591

Generally, 148.90

Psychologist members, credentials, 148.90

Oaths, power to administer, 148.90

Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS

Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051

Public members, 15.0591, 148.90

Reports given, 214.07

Rulemaking authority

Continuing education, 148.905, 148.911, 214.12

Generally, 148.905

Licenses, renewal, 214.12

Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051

PSYCHOLOGY INTERJURISDICTIONAL COMPACT (PSYPACT)

Generally, 148.9051

PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT

Generally, 148.88 to 148.98

PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS

See PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS

PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

Ambulatory mental health services, insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Criminal sexual conduct

3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344

4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345

Civil actions, 604.20 to 604.205

Definitions, 609.341

Evidence, 609.347

Current or recent position of authority, defined, 609.341
PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

PSYCHOTHERAPISTS (Cont’d)
Definitions
Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
Sexual exploitation actions, 604.20
Health and accident insurance, coverage, ambulatory mental health services, 62A.136
Insurance
Health and accident insurance, 62A.136
MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03
Liability, generally, 148.975
Medical assistance, community mental health services, 256B.0625
Patients
Emotionally dependent, defined, 604.20
Generally, 148.975
Reports given
Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.31
Services
Medical assistance, community mental health services, 256B.0625
MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03
Sexual exploitation actions
Cause of action, 604.201
Definitions, 604.20
Discovery, 604.203
Evidence, plaintiff’s conduct, 604.204
Generally, 604.20 to 604.205
Liability of employer, 604.202
Statutes of limitations, 604.205
Violations and penalties, 604.20 to 604.205
PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See ACCOUNTANTS
PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
See also SUBROGATION
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
See HUMAN SERVICES
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS
See also SUBROGATION
Human Services Department, see Public assistance liens under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Medical assistance, see Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
MinnesotaCare, lawsuits, recovery of payment for covered services, 256L.03
Old age assistance, land acquired by state, 256.263
PUBLIC BENEFIT CORPORATIONS
Application of law, 304A.011
Conversions to, 304A.102
Definitions, 304A.021
Directors, conduct, 304A.201
Dissenting shareholders, rights, 304A.102, 304A.104
Exchanges resulting in, 304A.102
Incorporation, 304A.101
Lawsuits against, grounds, 304A.102
Mergers resulting in, 304A.102
Names, 304A.101, 304A.103
Public Benefit Corporation Act, citation, 304A.001
Purposes, 304A.104
Reports given, annual benefit reports, 304A.101
Status as, election, 304A.102
Termination of status, 304A.103, 304A.301
Transfers resulting in, 304A.301
PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Arson, 4th degree, 609.5631
Asbestos removal, claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22
Beer sales, Minnesota-produced beer, 340A.909
PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont’d)
Cities
Eminent domain, 416.16
Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19
Veterans memorials, 416.01
Construction
Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
Construction contracts, brand names, specifications, 326.031
County buildings, see COUNTY BUILDINGS
Courthouse and city hall buildings, see COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
Definitions, State Building Code, 326B.103
Disabled persons
Disability access, see Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS
Generally, 363A.11
Rights, 256C.02
Service dogs, 256C.02
Energy conservation standards, 216B.2403, 216C.20
Federal buildings, see FEDERAL BUILDINGS
Fire prevention ordinances, enforcement, 438.06
Fireworks, use or possession in, 624.20
First class cities, municipal auditoriums, 374.21
Handicapped access, see Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS
Improvements, host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
Interference with use, 624.72
Libraries, see PUBLIC LIBRARIES
Lights and lighting, standards, 216C.20
Local governments, see Buildings under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Maintenance
Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
Plans and specifications, review, 326B.107
Political party conventions, use, 202A.192
Polling places, use, 204B.16
Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.192
Projects, construction, maintenance, or repair defined as, 177.42
Property damage, 609.582
Public schools, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
School buildings and grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Second class cities, 416.07
Service animals, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11
Solar energy systems, 10B.323
State Building Code, enforcement, 326B.107
State buildings, see STATE BUILDINGS
State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
Statutory cities
City council powers, 412.221
Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
Toilets and toilet facilities
Pay toilets or urinals, 145.425
Ratio of men’s and women’s facilities, 326B.109
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11
Veterans organizations, 197.55 to 197.58
Voter registration locations, designation as, 201.091
PUBLIC CONTRACTORS’ PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND ACT
Generally, 574.26 to 574.32
PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
Accounting and bookkeeping, health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
Affirmative action, state contracts, 363A.36
Agents
Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
Liability, 317A.257
Assets, state property, 15.082
Assignments to, collateral, depositories of public funds, 118A.03
PUBLIC CORPORATIONS (Cont’d)

Audits and examinations
- Application of law, 6.63
- Certified public accountants may perform, 6.66
- Contractors, 6.551
- Cooperation with state auditor, 6.64 to 6.71
- Costs, 6.56, 6.57, 6.59, 6.60
- Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
- Petition for audit, 6.54
- Procedures, 6.65
- Resolution for examination, 6.55
- State auditor, duties
  - Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
  - Certification of amounts due, 6.60
  - Definitions, 6.465
  - Generally, 6.54
  - Lobbyist expenditures, 6.76
  - Resolution for examination, 6.55
- State claims, 6.62
- Authorization by, depositories, 118A.02
- Bikeways, cooperation, model standards, 160.262
- Claim for loss or injury, notice received, 466.05
- Contingent liability, reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, exchange, 71A.06
- Contractors, 6.551
- Contracts and agreements
  - Contractors, 6.551
  - Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
  - Investments, 118A.05
  - Municipal Contracting Law, see under CONTRACTS
- Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION
- Reciprocal or interinsurance, 71A.06
- Soil and water conservation districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
- Trunk highway land acquisition, 161.441
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20
- Conveyances to, other governments, 465.035
- Debts, nonliability of state, 15.082
- Definitions
  - Debt collection, 16D.02
  - Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
  - Group insurance, municipal rights, powers, and duties, 471.01
  - Metropolitan government, 473.121
  - Metropolitan government law, see LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
  - Newspaper law, 331A.01
  - Public Safety Department, 299A.11
  - Public utilities, 216B.02
- Tort liability, 466.01
- Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
- Depositories, see Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
- Deposits, 16A.272
- Designation by, depositories, 118A.02
- Dissolution, assets, ownership, 15.082
- Education and training programs, off-highway motorcycles, 84.791
- Eminent domain
  - Agricultural preserves, 435.19
  - Real property, government property, special assessments, 435.19
  - Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
- Purchases by, Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
- Public lands, 161.202
- Public utility districts, 216B.02

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS (Cont’d)

Grants by, recipients, 6.551
- Great River Road, cooperation, 161.142
- Hennepin County, mobile equipment division, access to, 383B.257
- Innovative technology cooperative boards, 123A.215
- Investments, notice received, restrictions, acknowledgment, 118A.04
- Investments permitted to public corporations
  - Economic development authority bonds, 469.102
  - Funds and accounts, 118A.08
  - Generally, 118A.02, 118A.04
  - Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
- Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
- Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
- Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.605
- Lake Superior Center Authority, see LAKE SUPERIOR CENTER AUTHORITY
- Lands
  - Government property, special assessments, 435.19
  - Leases, other governments, 465.035
  - Logging roads, losses from use, liability, limitation, 466.03
- Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03
- Leases
  - Hospital facilities, 447.47
  - Land, other governments, 465.035
  - Nursing home facilities, 447.47
- Liability
  - Funds, deposit and investment, 118A.02
  - Generally, 317A.257
  - Officers, 317A.257, 466.03, 466.04
  - State, 15.082
- Taxes, claims associated with, immunity, 466.03
- Torts, see under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Lobbyist expenditures, state auditor, duties, 6.76
- Management and Budget Department, treasurer for, 16A.272
- Members of corporation, liability, 317A.257
- MERF, see Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, see METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
- Metropolitan Council, see METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
- Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11
- Officers and employees
  - Compensation and salaries, 15A.086, 471.61
  - Defined as fiduciaries, 520.01
  - Dependents, defined, 471.61
  - Direct deposit, payroll, 471.426
  - Forfeiture of office, illegal acts, usurpation of office, 556.01
  - Indemnification, 466.07
  - Individual annuity contracts, 471.615
  - Insurance, 471.61
  - Liability, 118A.02, 317A.257, 466.03, 466.04
  - Usurpation of office, lawsuits, 556.01 to 556.05
- Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, corporation defined as, 299A.11
- Park districts, see PARK DISTRICTS
- Policy of state, zero tolerance of violence, 1.50, 15.86
- Property
  - Abandoned and unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Personal property, transfers from local governments, 471.85
- Property taxes, maximum rate, exceeding, 273.1102
- Public funds, see under DEPOSITORIES
- Public lands, 161.202
- Purchases by, Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
- Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
- Reorganization, reorganization of public property, special assessments, 435.19
- Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 71A.01, 71A.06
- Retired employees, coordination, health and accident insurance, Medicare benefits, 471.611
PUBLIC

PUBLIC DEFENDERS (Cont'd)
Education and training, sex offender sentencing, county attorneys' program, 388.25
Eligibility for, see Right to representation by under this topic
Funding
Counties, 611.14
Defendants, 611.20, 611.35
Grants, 611.215, 611.216
Public defender fees, supreme court, 481.22
State, generally, 611.27
Grants to
Distribution procedures, 611.215
Public defense corporations, 611.216
Hennepin County
District public defenders, 3.732, 383B.32, 383B.63, 611.263
Funding, Public Defense Board, duties, 611.26
Independent contractors
Hiring, 611.26
Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion, 611.265
State group insurance plan coverage, exclusion, 611.265
State group insurance plan coverage, exclusion, 611.265
Indigent persons, arrest, notice, 611.18
Juvenile offenders, right to representation, 611.14
Juvenile petty offenders, no right to court appointed attorney, 260B.143
Payments to
County or municipality, 611.14, 611.35
Defendants able to pay, 611.20, 611.35
State, 611.27
Persons represented by
Ability to pay, 611.20, 611.35
Chief appellate public defender, 611.18
Co-payments, 611.17
District public defenders, 611.18, 611.26
Eligibility, 611.17
Eligible persons, 611.14
Employed persons, reimbursements for defense, 611.20
Partial payment, 611.20
Right to representation by, see same under this topic
Services other than attorney representation, 611.21
Subpoena fees, 357.24
Witnesses for, fees, 357.24
Postconviction remedies
Court transcripts, 611.27
Right to representation by, 611.14, 611.18
Probation violators, right to representation, 611.14
Public Defense Board, see PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD
Public defense corporations
Attorneys, requests for documents, 611.271
Budgets, 611.215
Generally, 611.216
Grants to, 611.215, 611.216
Ramsey County, district public defender, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263
Records and record keeping, filing, location, 484.51
Reimbursement, 611.20
Representation, Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
Right to representation by
Financial circumstances, duty to disclose, 611.17
Generally, 611.14
Misdemeanors certified as petty misdemeanors, 609.131
Notice of right, by court, 611.15
Pretrial bail evaluations, 629.74
Waiver of right, 611.17, 611.19
Saint Louis County
County board, duties, 484.45
County share of costs, 611.27
Services other than counsel, requests for, 611.21
State public defender, see STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER
Topographic surveys, appeals, 383C.461
Venue
Change, 484.50
Civil actions, 484.49
Criminal proceedings, 484.48
PUBLIC DEFENDERS (Cont'd)
Venue (Cont'd)
  Requesting, in summons, 484.50
  Waiver of counsel, 611.17, 611.19

PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD
Ad hoc board, 611.215, 611.26
Appropriations to
  Defendants’ partial payments, 611.20
  Spending, 477A.03, 611.27
  Budget, 611.215, 611.27
  Chair, 611.215
  Chief administrator, 611.215
  Chief appellate public defender, appointment, 611.24, 611.25
District public defenders
  Appointment, 611.215, 611.26
  State employee insurance, eligibility determination, 43A.24
  Employees
    Part-time employees, surplus computers, use, 611.273
    State employee insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
    Members, appointment, 611.215
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Public defense corporations, duties regarding, 611.216
Reports given
  Distribution to legislature, 3.195
  Operation of public defender system, 611.216
Reimbursements, 611.20
State public defender, appointment, 611.23

PUBLIC DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
See DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Appeals, filing, service of process, 179A.051
Appropriate units, see Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Arbitration, see Public employees under ARBITRATION
Assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
Background checks, criminal history consideration, 364.021
Assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
see
Arbitration,

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Suits and cases, 179A.051
Appointments, 179A.052

STATE BOARD OR COMMITTEE MEMBERS
Duties, compensation, 15.059
Notice, 179A.055
Challenges, 179A.03, 179A.04

FIREFIGHTERS
Strikes prohibited, 179A.18, 179A.54

STATE BOARDS OR COMMITTEES
Members, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS

EMPLOYEES
Appropriate units, see Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Arbitration, see Public employees under ARBITRATION
Assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
Background checks, criminal history consideration, 364.021
Benefits

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)
Contracts and agreements
  Generally, 179A.20
  Grievance, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25
  Service delivery authority employees, 402A.40
County employees, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Court employees, supervisory and managerial, collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.06
Damages, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
Data
  Generally, 13.43
  Marijuana and controlled substances tax data, disclosure, 297D.13
  Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
  Public employees insurance program data, classification, 13.67
  Tax return data, disclosure violations, 270B.18
Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Definitions
  Bribery, 609.415
  Interchange among government agencies, 15.52
  Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
  Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
  Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
  Social Security law, 355.01

Demotion, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925
Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
Definitions
  Bribery, 609.415
  Interchange among government agencies, 15.52
  Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
  Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
  Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
  Social Security law, 355.01

Discipline
  Conviction of crime, 364.07
  Government data, violations, 13.09
  Tax return data, disclosure violations, 270B.18
  Voter registration duties violations, 201.275
  Whistleblower law, 181.932

Disciplinary action
  Disclosure, 181.967
  Harassment, 15.85
  Harassment data, subject of data, access, 13.43
  Hearings, Open Meeting Law, 13D.01, 13D.05
  Personnel data, classification, 13.43
  Disclosures, scientific or technical studies, 181.932
  Discrimination, convicted persons, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10
  Displacement prohibited
    Adopt-a-park program, volunteers, 85.045
    Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program volunteers, 84.9011
    Driver's license agents, 171.06, 171.061
    Education and training, public information policy training program, 13.073
    Elections, results, certification, 179A.04
    Employee assistance programs, data, classification, 13.43
    Employee evaluations, disclosure, 181.967
  Employers
    Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
    Generally, 179A.07
    Meet and confer, duties, 179A.07, 179A.08
    Notices, 179A.14
  Essential employees
    Appropriate unit, 179A.09
    Defined, 179A.03
    Strikes prohibited, 179A.18, 179A.54
    Ex-criminal offenders, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10
    Examinations, data, classification, 13.34
    Exclusive representative, see Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
    Fair share fee
      Challenges, 179A.03, 179A.04
      Notice, 179A.06
    Fines, negotiations, failure to give notice, 179A.14
    Firefighters, see FIREFIGHTERS
    Gifts, accepting, exceptions and prohibitions, 471.895
    Government, public employees defined as, 554.01
    Grievances
      Implementation, 179A.20
      Independent review, policy of state, 179A.25
PUBLIC

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Grievances (Cont'd)

Other law, compliance, 179A.20
Procedures, 179A.04, 179A.20

Harassment

Data, subject of data, access, 13.43
Discipline, 15.85

Health and accident insurance

Generally, see Public employees insurance program under this topic
Postemployment benefits, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175

Hearings

Fair share fee challenges, 179A.04
Illegal strikes, 179A.19
Location, 179A.04

Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., see HENNEPIN HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC.

Income and franchise taxes, withholding (taxes), 290.92

Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., see HENNEPIN HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC.

Insurance

Project labor, exemptions (state-operated services), 246.141
Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318
Public employees insurance program, see Public employees insurance program under this topic

Interchange among government agencies

Agreements, 15.53, 15.58
Definitions, 15.52
Detail to receiving agency, 15.56
Detail to regular assignments of sending agency, 15.54

Federal agencies, 15.58
Generally, 15.51 to 15.59
Policy, 15.51
Private industry, 15.59
Salary and benefits, 15.54, 15.56, 15.58
Status of employees, 15.54, 15.56
Travel expenses, 15.55, 15.57
Workers’ compensation, 15.54, 15.56

Job elimination or replacement under joint powers agreements, 471.59

Joint labor-management committees, technical assistance, 179A.04
Joint powers board employees, protections, 179A.60
Judgments against, levy on wages, 550.142, 551.06

Labor relations

County employees, see Personnel administration systems under COUNTIES
Definitions, 179A.03
Exclusion representatives, see Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
Exemption, state employee conflict of interest laws, 43A.38
Flexible learning year program, 124D.124

Human Services Department, mission requirements, 245.03

Impasse procedures, 43A.24
Joint powers board employees, 179A.60
Negotiation strategy, 13D.03
Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.03
Policy of state, 179A.01

Public Employment Labor Relations Act, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ACT
Public Employment Relations Board, 179A.06, 179A.10, 352D.02

Strikes, see Public employees under STRIKES

Lawsuits

Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
Recovery of benefits, 549.02, 549.04
Wrongful denial of benefits, 480.062

Leaves of absence

Athletic leave of absence, 15.62

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Leaves of absence (Cont’d)

Military service, 1.05, 192.26, 192.261
Organ donation leave, 181.9456

Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 43A.183, 353.01, 353.27

Liability

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
Sexually explicit materials, 617.295

Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01

Local government employees, see Officers and employees under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Mediation, 179A.15
Metropolitan Council, see Employees under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Military or uniformed service

Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
Pension plan service credit purchase, 353.014, 353.0141
Reemployment rights, 192.261

Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05

Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03

Misconduct, 609.43

Negotiation procedures

Arbitration, see Public employees under ARBITRATION

Collective bargaining, see Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Orders, 179A.051
Organ donors, leaves of absence, 181.9456

Overtime, 176.021

Part-time employees

Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusion, 179A.03

Retirement, public employees police and fire fund, 353.64

Part-time teachers, 354.05, 354.44, 354.66

Payroll

Deductions, individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.615

Direct deposit, 471.426

Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

Personnel data, classification, 13.67

Photographs, display to witnesses, 13.43

Political activities, see Public employees, political activities under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Probationary employees, reappointment following illegal strike, 179A.19

Professional employees

Defined, 179A.03

Generally, 179A.06 to 179A.08

Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47

Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341

Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318

Public employees insurance program

Access to data, health maintenance organizations, 62D.145

Administration, 43A.30, 43A.316

Administrative efficiency, 62Q.645

Data, classification, 13.67

Data collection, see under HEALTH CARE

Definitions, 62L.02

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. employees, participation, 116O.04

Generally, 43A.316

Group purchasers, see under HEALTH CARE

Health insurance withholding, reimbursement, 356.87

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc. employees, participation, 116S.03

Participation, 124D.35, 356.87

Patient Protection Act, application, 62J.701

Payments by, 356.87

Premiums, 43A.316, 297L.15

Rulemaking, 43A.04, 43A.316

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont’d)

Public employees insurance program (Cont’d)

Special education services, 125A.023
Public employer, district public defenders, 611.263
Public Employment Labor Relations Board, 179A.06, 179A.10, 352D.02
Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
Receipt of funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
Regional development commission employees, 462.389
Reinstatements
Military service completed, 192.261
Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05
Reports given, theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds, 6.715, 609.456
Retirement plans
Firefighters, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
General, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
Insurance eligibility, 43A.316, 356.87
Laborer's national industrial pension fund, 356.24
Police, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
Postemployment benefits, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
Public employees police and fire fund, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175
Rights to assets, 11A.13
Supplemental retirement plans, generally, 356.24
School district employees, see SCHOOL PERSONNEL
Seasonal employees, 353.01
Senior citizens program workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
Service delivery authority employees, 402A.40
Service of process on, certiorari, 179A.051
Sick leave
Accumulated credits, 176.021
Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
Social workers, licenses, 148E.065
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Strikes, see Public employees under STRIKES
Student loans, forgiveness programs, 136A.1792
Student workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
Summons, Mediation Services Bureau, response, 179A.15
Supervisory employee, 179A.03
Supported employment workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
Surplus property, sales to, 15.054
Suspension
Government data, violations, 13.09
Tax return data, disclosure violations, 270B.18
Voter registration duties violations, 201.275
Temporary employees, PERA, 353.01
Termination, illegal strikes, 179A.19
Theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds
Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 11 s 13
Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
Reports about, 6.715, 609.456
Town employees, see TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Travel expenses, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
Tuberculosis, contracting, Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01
Unemployment insurance, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Unemployment relief program workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
Unfair labor practices, 179A.13
Unions, see Public employees under UNIONS
Vacancies in office, military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont’d)

Vacations
Accumulated credits, 176.021
Advisory council members, duties, compensation for, 15.059
Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
State board or committee members, duties, compensation, 15.0575
Violations and penalties
Bribery, 609.42
False claims against the government, permitting, 609.455
Marijuana and controlled substances data tax, disclosure, 297D.13
Misappropriation, contracts, bidders' security, 574.27
Misconduct, 609.43
Negotiations, failure to give notice, fines, 179A.14
Surplus property violations, 15.054
Suspension or discharge, 13.09, 270B.18, 364.07
Termination, 179A.19
Unauthorized compensation, receipt, 609.45
Unfair labor practices, generally, 179A.13
Voter registration duties, suspension or dismissal for violation, 201.275
Wages, see Compensation and salaries under this topic
Waivers, lead inspectors, risk assessors, and certified lead firms, license fees, 144.9505
Work experience program participants, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
Work-study positions, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
Workers' compensation, accumulated credits, additional payment, 176.021
Workplace communications, 181.985
Youth program workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Access to data, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
Accounting and bookkeeping, refund repayments, 356.441
Actuarial valuations, copies, 356.49
Additions to, annual maximum, 356.635
Administration
Costs, payment, 353D.05
Public Employees Retirement Association, duties, 353D.01, 353D.05
Rulemaking, 353D.09
Ambulance service personnel
Election of coverage, 353D.01, 353D.02
Employee and employer contributions, 353D.03
Service credit portability, 353D.08
Uniform eligibility standards, 353D.07
Ambulance services, see Employers under this topic
Annuities, 353.01, 353D.07, 353D.071
Assets, generally, 356A.06
Beneficiaries, payments to
Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Death benefits, 353D.07
Benefits
Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
Death benefits, 353D.07
Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
Disability benefits, 353D.07
Distribution, notice, 356.001
Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
Fiduciary, duties, 356A.02
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
Retirement benefits, 353.01, 353D.07
Subpoena authority, 356.401
Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
Breach of fiduciary duty
Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
Generally, 356A.09

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN (Cont'd)

Breach of fiduciary duty (Cont'd)
  Indemnification, 356A.11
  Lawsuits, 356A.12
Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
Chief administrative officer, duties, see Executive director under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Cofiduciaries
  Duties, generally, 356A.10
  Liability, 356A.10
  Service of process on, 356A.12
Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
Costs, payment, administration, expenses, 353D.05
Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
Death benefits, lump-sum payments, 353D.07
Definitions
  Generally, 353D.01
  Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
  Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
Required minimum distributions, federal compliance, 353D.071
Depositories, designation, 356A.06
Disability benefits
  Internal Revenue Code, incorporation by reference, 356.635
  Monthly withdrawals, 353D.07
Disclosure, fiduciaries
  Felony convictions, 356A.03
  Requirements, generally, 356A.06
Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
Election of coverage
  Elected local government officials, 353D.01, 353D.02
  Generally, 353D.02
Refunds, repayment, 356.441
Eligibility
  Ambulance service personnel, uniform standards, 353D.07
  Generally, 353D.01
Employee contributions
  Exemptions from process, 356.401
  Generally, 353D.03
  Maximum annual addition limitation, 356.635
Payment to Public Employees Retirement Association, 353D.05
  Physicians, 353D.02, 353D.03
Transfer to supplemental investment fund, 353D.05
Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
Employer contributions
  Exemptions from process, 356.401
  Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
  Generally, 353D.03
  Maximum annual addition limitation, 356.635
  Payment to Public Employees Retirement Association, 353D.04
  Transfer to supplemental investment fund, 353D.05
Employers
  Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
  Certifying to, contributions, 353.28
  Election of coverage, 353D.02
  Employer contributions, see same under this topic
Employee selection or default alternative allocation, 353D.01, 356A.06
Employees of the retirement plan, 353D.01
Exclusion by other plans, 353.01, 353.86
Exemptions from coverage, 353D.01
Fiduciaries
  Activities, generally, 356A.02

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN (Cont'd)

Breach of fiduciary duty (Cont'd)
  Indemnification, 356A.11
  Lawsuits, 356A.12
Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
Chief administrative officer, duties, see Executive director under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Cofiduciaries
  Duties, generally, 356A.10
  Liability, 356A.10
  Service of process on, 356A.12
Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
Costs, payment, administration, expenses, 353D.05
Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
Death benefits, lump-sum payments, 353D.07
Definitions
  Generally, 353D.01
  Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
  Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
Required minimum distributions, federal compliance, 353D.071
Depositories, designation, 356A.06
Disability benefits
  Internal Revenue Code, incorporation by reference, 356.635
  Monthly withdrawals, 353D.07
Disclosure, fiduciaries
  Felony convictions, 356A.03
  Requirements, generally, 356A.06
Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
Election of coverage
  Elected local government officials, 353D.01, 353D.02
  Generally, 353D.02
Refunds, repayment, 356.441
Eligibility
  Ambulance service personnel, uniform standards, 353D.07
  Generally, 353D.01
Employee contributions
  Exemptions from process, 356.401
  Generally, 353D.03
  Maximum annual addition limitation, 356.635
Payment to Public Employees Retirement Association, 353D.05
  Physicians, 353D.02, 353D.03
Transfer to supplemental investment fund, 353D.05
Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
Employer contributions
  Exemptions from process, 356.401
  Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
  Generally, 353D.03
  Maximum annual addition limitation, 356.635
  Payment to Public Employees Retirement Association, 353D.04
  Transfer to supplemental investment fund, 353D.05
Employers
  Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
  Certifying to, contributions, 353.28
  Election of coverage, 353D.02
  Employer contributions, see same under this topic
Employee selection or default alternative allocation, 353D.01, 356A.06
Employees of the retirement plan, 353D.01
Exclusion by other plans, 353.01, 353.86
Exemptions from coverage, 353D.01
Fiduciaries
  Activities, generally, 356A.02

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION
PLAN (Cont'd)
Payroll deductions
Authorization, 353D.02
Erroneous deductions, policies and procedures, 353D.04
Physicians
Eligibility, 353D.01, 353D.02
Employee and employer contributions, 353D.02, 353D.03
Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
Portability provisions, ambulance service personnel, service credit, 353D.08
Purpose, 356.001
Records and record keeping
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
Refunds
Interest rates, 356.59
Repayment to, 356.441
Reports given
Financial reports, 356A.07
Forms, 353D.06
Investment of funds, 356.219
Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
Retirement benefits
Generally, 353D.07
Public Employees Retirement Association members, eligibility, 353.01
Required minimum distributions, federal compliance, 353D.071
Retirement plan alternatives, 353D.01, 353D.02, 356.441
Saint Paul Port Authority employees, election of coverage, 353D.02
Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
Survivor benefits
Internal Revenue Code, incorporation by reference, 356.635
Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
Tax qualifications, 353D.09
Termination of coverage
Generally, 353D.01
Payment of benefits, 353D.07
Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
Violations and penalties
Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
Withdrawals, 353D.07
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
See also FIRE DEPARTMENTS
See also FIREFIGHTERS
See also LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
See also LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
See also PEACE OFFICERS
See also RETIREMENT PLANS
Access to data, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
Accounting and bookkeeping
Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 356.20, 356.215
Refund repayments, 356.441
Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Actuarial valuations
Alternative valuations, 356.23
Copies, 356A.07
Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
Generally, 356.214, 356.215
Legislature, rights, 356.22
Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
Actuaries
Actuarial valuations, see same under this topic
Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
Contracts, 356.214
Duties, 356.214
Administration, expenses, 356.215
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)
Age of retirement
Disability benefits, 353.656
Generally, 353.651
Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Survivor benefits, 353.657
Amortization state aid, additional, 423A.02, 423A.022
Annuities
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Bounce back annuities, 356.30
Combined service annuities, 356.30
Deferred annuities, 353.68, 356.30
Early retirement, see same under this topic
Exemption from process, 356.401
Increases, automatic, 353.30
Joint and survivor annuities, 353.30, 353.657, 356.46, 356.461
Normal retirement annuities, see same under this topic
Optional annuities, 353.656, 356.46
Payment, date, 356.40
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
Reduction to recover overpayments, 353.656
Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
Appeals, disability benefits, denials, 353.656
Appeals procedure, 356.96
Applicable service, defined, 353.01
Application of law
Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.651
Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512
Assets
Generally, 356.215
Investment diversification, 356A.06
Limitations on use, 356.63
Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
Title, holding, 356A.06
Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23
Audits and examinations, financial reporting, 356.20
Beneficiaries, payments to
Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
Refunds, 353.657
Benefits
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
Disability benefits, see same under this topic
Distribution, notice, 356.001
Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
Exemption from process, 356.401
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Increases, automatic, 353.30
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353.659
Members’ nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
Payment, date, 356.40
Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
Subpoena authority, 356.401
Survivor benefits, see same under this topic
Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
Termination or denial, 356.96
Bounce back annuities, 353.30
Combined service annuities, 356.30
Deferred annuities, 353.68, 356.30
Early retirement, see same under this topic
Exemption from process, 356.401
Increases, automatic, 353.30
Joint and survivor annuities, 353.30, 353.657, 356.46, 356.461
Normal retirement annuities, see same under this topic
Optional annuities, 353.656, 356.46
Payment, date, 356.40
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
Reduction to recover overpayments, 353.656
Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
Appeals, disability benefits, denials, 353.656
Appeals procedure, 356.96
Applicable service, defined, 353.01
Application of law
Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.651
Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512
Assets
Generally, 356.215
Investment diversification, 356A.06
Limitations on use, 356.63
Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
Title, holding, 356A.06
Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23
Audits and examinations, financial reporting, 356.20
Beneficiaries, payments to
Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
Refunds, 353.657
Benefits
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
Disability benefits, see same under this topic
Distribution, notice, 356.001
Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
Exemption from process, 356.401
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Increases, automatic, 353.30
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353.659
Members’ nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
Payment, date, 356.40
Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
Subpoena authority, 356.401
Survivor benefits, see same under this topic
Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
Termination or denial, 356.96
Bounce back annuities, 353.30
Comb...
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

(Cont'd)

Buybacks (Cont'd)
- Reduced salary periods, salary credit, 353.0162
- Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195

Certificates and certification
- Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
- Unneeded assets, 11A.23

Chief administrative officer, duties, see Executive director under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Cofiduciaries
- Generally, 356A.10
- Service of process on, 356A.12

Combined service
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Compensation and salaries
- Definitions, 353.01, 353.651
- Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Contested cases
- Adverse determinations, eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
- Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan, 353.01, 354.094

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Coverage by more than one system, 356.311

Coverage errors, correction, 356.99

Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Decedents estates, payments to
- Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
- Refunds, 356.657

Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63

Deferred annuities
- Amount, computation, 353.68
- Augmentation, 353.68, 353E.05, 356.30
- Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 356.665

Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions
- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
- Fire state aid, 477B.01
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Police or fire state aid, 423A.022
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01, 353.651
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 353A.01, 356A.06

Dependent children, see Survivor benefits under this topic

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Deposits to, 356.65

Disability benefits
- Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
- Disability determination procedures, 353.031
- Generally, 353.656
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Internal Revenue Code, incorporation by reference, 356.635
- Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 356.665
- Medical advisor, duties, 353.031
- Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 356.6511, 356.656
- Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 356.6512, 356.656
- Minnesota Workers’ Compensation Fund, 356.656
- Optional annuities, see same under this topic
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.656, 356.42
- Reports about, 353.33
- Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 353.656, 356.315
- Rice County correctional officers, offsets, 353.652

Disability benefits (Cont’d)
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
- Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure
- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Dispute resolution
- Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.6511
- Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512
- Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights
- Information regarding, 356.49
- Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
- Donations, authority to accept, 356.631

Early retirement
- Actuarial reduction, 352.116
- Actuarial valuations, 353.30
- Age, 353.651
- Eligibility, 353.30
- Years of service, 353.651
- Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
- Election of coverage, local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 356.665

Employee contributions
- Amount, 353.65
- Cost ratio, policy of state, 353.63
- Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
- Federal compensation limits, 356.611
- Hemophilia Healthcare System emergency medical personnel, 353.64
- Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
- Metropolitan Council transit police officers, 353.64
- Minneapolis firefighters relief association consolidation, 353.65
- Minneapolis police relief association consolidation, 353.65
- Public Employees Retirement Association, duties, 353.65
- Reports about, 356.62
- Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
- Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
- Workers’ compensation recipients, service credit, 353.01
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions
- Amount, 353.65
- Cost ratio, policy of state, 353.63
- Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
- Financing options, administrative costs, 353.28
- Fire state aid, 477B.041
- Generally, 353.64
- Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
- Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.65
- Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.65
- Public Employees Retirement Association, duties, 353.65
- Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
- Volunteer firefighters, 353.87, 353G.08
- Workers’ compensation recipients, service credit, 353.01
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers
- Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
- Certifying to, 353.28
- Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
- Employer contributions, see same under this topic
- Financial reports, 356.20
- Hennepin Healthcare System, 353.64
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, 353.64
- Metropolitan Council, 353.64
- Military Affairs Department, 353.64
- Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)
Employers (Cont'd)
Payroll deductions, 353.65
Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
Sheriffs' association, 353.64
Employing units, duties, see Employers under this topic
Establishment, 353.65
Exclusions from coverage
Elected or appointed public officers, membership continuation, 353.64
Excluded employees, 353.01
University of Minnesota police officers, 353.64
Executive director, benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96
Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215
Fiduciaries
Activities, generally, 356A.02
Assets, title, 356A.06
Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
Continuing education, 356A.13
Definitions, 356A.01
Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
Economic interest statements, 356A.06
Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
Service of process on, 356A.04
Standard of conduct, 356A.04
Filing with
Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
Financial reports
Alternative reports, 356.23
Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
Requirements, generally, 356.20
Firefighters, see FIREFIGHTERS
Former members
Coordinated fund annuities, restriction, 353.01
Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
Former spouses, payments and survivor benefits, 353.657
Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
Funds and accounts
Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
Dedicated fund, 356.63
Furlough, credits, 353.012
Generally, 353.63 to 353.68
Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
Governing board of a pension plan
Defined, 356A.01
Generally, see Board of trustees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
Governmental subdivisions, duties, see Employers under this topic
Guardians of minors, payments to, survivor benefits, 353.657
Hennepin Healthcare System emergency medical personnel, 353.64, 353.656
Information services, 356.97
Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87
Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 353.16
Interest rates
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Generally, 356.59
Internal Revenue Code, incorporation by reference, 356.635
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)
Investment of funds
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
Investment expenses, 356.215
Reports about, 356.219
Requirements, generally, 356A.06
Joint and survivor annuities
Computation, 356.461
Generally, 353.30
Mandatory, 356.46
Refunds, joint and survivor annuities in lieu of, 353.657
Liabilities
Confiduciaries, 356A.10
Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
Mail and mailing
Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
Meetings, see OPEN MEETING LAW
Member contributions, see Employee contributions under this topic
Members
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
Exclusion by other plans, MSRS, 352.01
Exclusions from coverage, 353.01
Generally, 353.64
Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Proof of death, notice, 356.001
Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 356.407
Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
Representation, PERA board of trustees, 353.03
Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
Merger, local relief association consolidation accounts, 353.665
Military or uniformed service credit, 356.635
Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association (MFRA) consolidation
Allowable service, 353.01
Alternative benefit coverage provisions, 353.6511
Employee contributions, 353.65
Employee contributions, 353.65
Fiduciary indemnification, 353.665
Fraternal organization dues, 353.03
Health insurance account retention and administrative expenses, 353.665
Salary credit, unit value, 353.01
Successor in interest, 353.665
Minneapolis Police Relief Association (MPRA) consolidation
Allowable service, 353.01
Alternative benefit coverage provisions, 353.6512
Employee contributions, 353.65
Employer contributions, 353.65
Fiduciary indemnification, 353.665
Fraternal organization dues, 353.03
Health insurance account retention and administrative expenses, 353.665
Pension, ineligibility, prisoners, 609B.455
Salary credit, unit value, 353.01
Service pensions, ineligibility, prisoners, 609B.455
Successor in interest, 353.665
Municipal contributions, see Employer contributions under this topic
Normal retirement annuities
Age, 353.651
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Normal retirement annuities (Cont'd)
Amount, formula, 352.115, 353.651
Application for, 353.656, 353.67
Early retirement, see same under this topic
Exemption from process, 356.401
Generally, 356.46
Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.651
Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512
Offsets, 353.652
Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 353.651, 356.315
Rice County correctional officers, offsets, 353.652
Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
Years of service, 353.651

Optional annuities
Generally, 353.656
Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
Joint and survivor annuities, 353.30, 353.657, 356.46, 356.461
Revocation, 356.48
Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465

Payments by
Allowable expenses, 356.001
Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Disbursements, generally, 353.65
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Health insurance premiums, 356.87
Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
Payroll deductions, employee contributions, 353.65

Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
Policy of state, 353.63

Postretirement adjustments
Disability benefits, 353.656
Eligibility for, 353.651
Generally, 356.415, 356.42
Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.6511
Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512
Survivor benefits, 353.657

Postretirement investment fund, participation, local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665

Prior service credit, purchases
Generally, 356.551
Reserves requirements, 356.30
Strike periods, 356.195
Tribal peace officers, 353.666

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
Public Employees Retirement Association, generally, 353.68
Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping
Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Refunds
Generally, 353.657
Interest rates, 353.87, 356.59
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.34
Repayment to, 356.30, 356.441
Volunteer firefighters, 353.87

Reports given
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Experience studies, 356.215

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Reports given (Cont'd)
Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
Investment of funds, 356.219
Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
Postretirement adjustments, 356.42

Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30

Retirement annuities, see Normal retirement annuities under this topic

Retirement plan alternatives
Active members, local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
Sheriffs' association members, 353.64
Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
Volunteer firefighters, 353.87

Rice County correctional officers, 353.64, 353.652

Rule of 90, eligibility, 356.30

Salary credit
Reduced salary period credit, 353.012
Unit value, Minneapolis firefighters, police, 353.01

Service credit
Allowable service, Minneapolis firefighters, police, 353.01
Average salary calculations, 354.05
Combined service annuities, 353.30
Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
Furlough, 353.012
Military or uniformed service credit, 356.635
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
University of Minnesota employees, 352.016
Workers' compensation recipients, 353.01
Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Social Security benefits
Exclusion, 353.07

Rice County correctional officers, offset to other benefits, 353.652

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

State aid
Amortization state aid, 423A.02, 423A.022
Excess police state aid, failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
Fire state aid, allocation, 477B.041
Generally, 353.65

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356.401
Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
Successor organizations, 353.665, 356.20, 356.215

Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 353.646

Surviving spouses
Former spouses, 353.657
Payments to, postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42

Survivor benefits
Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 353.406

Combined service survivor benefits, 353.303
Definition, 356.406
Exemption from process, 356.401
Generally, 353.657

Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87

Internal Revenue Code, incorporation by reference, 356.461

Joint and survivor annuities, computation, 356.461
Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665

Maximum family benefit, 353.656, 353.657

Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.651, 353.657

Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512, 353.657

Overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Postretirement adjustments, 353.657, 356.42

Remarriage, effect, 356.407

Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40

Waivers, 353.657

Termination of membership, volunteer firefighters, notice, 353.87
Age of retirement
Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
Tribal peace officers exercising state arrest powers, 353.64, 353.66
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Vesting requirements
Disability benefits, 353.65
Generally, 353.65
Military Affairs Department firefighters, 353.656, 353.657
Service credit, see same under this topic
Survivor benefits, 353.657

Violations and penalties
Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
Volunteer firefighters
Generally, see VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Participation, limitations, refunds, 353.87
Volunteer Firefighters' Relief Association Financing Guidelines Act, 424A.091
Waivers, survivor benefits, 353.656
Workers' compensation benefits, service credit, while receiving temporary benefits, 353.01
Wrongful discharges, 356.50

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND (Cont'd)
Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
Tribal peace officers exercising state arrest powers, 353.64, 353.66
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Vesting requirements
Disability benefits, 353.65
Generally, 353.65
Military Affairs Department firefighters, 353.656, 353.657
Service credit, see same under this topic
Survivor benefits, 353.657

Violations and penalties
Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
Volunteer firefighters
Generally, see VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Participation, limitations, refunds, 353.87
Volunteer Firefighters' Relief Association Financing Guidelines Act, 424A.091
Waivers, survivor benefits, 353.656
Workers' compensation benefits, service credit, while receiving temporary benefits, 353.01
Wrongful discharges, 356.50

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Access to data, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
Accounting and bookkeeping
Executive director, duties, 353.03
Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
Refund repayments, 356.441
Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Actuarial valuations
Alternative valuations, 356.23
Copies, 356A.07
Disability benefits, 353.33
Early retirement, 353.30
Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
Generally, 356.214, 356.215
Legislature, rights, 356.22
Mortality table, adoption, 353.03
Optional annuities, 353.30
Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
Reports about, 353.03, 356.215
Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
Survivor benefits, 353.32

Actuaries
Actuarial valuations, see same under this topic
Approved actuaries, 353.01, 356.214, 356.215
Contracts, 353.03, 356.214
Duties, 353.03, 356.214

Administration, generally
Costs, 353.03, 356.215
Executive director, duties, 353.03
Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353E.01
Rulemaking, 353.03

Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
Administration of retirement plans
Former MERF employees, 353.50
Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01

Administrative services
Consolidation with other pension plans, reports about, 356B.10
Long-term equity investments, qualifying governments, 118A.09
Age of retirement
Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
Disability benefits, 353.33

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)
Age of retirement (Cont'd)
Early retirement, 353.30
Generally, 353.29
Joint and survivor annuities, 353.32
Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403, 356.82
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Reemployed annuitants, 353.37
Survivor benefits, 353.31
Allowable service, 353.01, 353F.02
Amortization state aid, additional, 423A.02

Annuities
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Automatic deposit, 356.401
Automatic increases, 353.30
Bounce back annuities, 353.30
Combined service annuities, 356.30
Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91
Deferred annuities, see same under this topic
Early retirement, see same under this topic
Elected public officers, 353.37
Eligibility, 353.46, 353F.057
Exemption from process, 356.401
Generally, 353.15
Joint and survivor annuities, 353.01, 353.30 to 353.32, 356.46, 356.461
Normal retirement annuities, see same under this topic
Optional annuities, see same under this topic
Particular members, special provisions, 353.46
Payment, 353.03, 353.15, 356.40
Postretirement adjustments, 356.415
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
Receipts, payees' duties, 353.29
Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
Suspended payments, 353.37
Appeals procedure, 356.96
Assessments by, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.05
Assets
Definitions, 356.215
Investment diversification, 356A.06
Limitations on use, 356.63
Market valuation method, 356.215
Title, holding, 356A.06
Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23
Assignments, annuities or benefits, 353.15
Attachment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 353.15
Attorney general, counsel for, 353.08
Audits and examinations
Costs, payment, 353.16
Legislative auditor, duties, 353.16
Payroll records, field audits, 353.27
Reports about, 353.16, 356.20

Basic members
Disability benefits, see same under this topic
Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
Beneficiaries
Data, classification, 13.63
Payments to
Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Disability benefits, accrued amounts, 353.33
Normal retirement annuities, 353.29
Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
Refunds, 353.32
Rollover election, 356.47

Benefits
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Armed forces members, active service, 43A.183
Automatic deposit, 356.401
Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Definitions, 353.01, 356.635, 356A.01
- Disability benefits, see same under this topic
- Distribution, notice, 356.001
- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Generally, 353.15
- Increases, automatic, 353.30
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Liability for, former MERF employees, 353.50
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Other public retirement funds, benefits from, effect, 353.14
- Payment, 353.03, 353.15, 356.40
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
- Receipts, payees' duties, 353.29
- Subpoena authority, 356.401
- Survivor benefits, see same under this topic
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
- Termination or denial, 356.96
- Board of trustees
- Designation by, 356A.06
- Duties and powers, 353.03, 353.19
- Generally, 353.03
- Members
- Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02
- Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
- Fiduciaries, see same under this topic
- Sheriffs' association members, 353.64
- Open meetings, 356A.08
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 353.03
- Bounce back annuities, 353.30
- Breach of fiduciary duty
- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12
- Budgets, reports about, 353.03
- Buybacks
- Omitted deductions, 353.27
- Prior service credit, see same under this topic
- Reduced salary periods, salary credit, 353.0162
- Refund repayments, 353.35
- Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Striking members, 353.01
- Bylaws
- Adoption, modification, 353.03
- Defined as plan documents, 356A.01
- Certificates and certification
- Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
- Employer contributions, amounts due, 353.28
- Funds for investment, 353.06
- Social Security, deficiency appropriations, 355.03
- State aid, offset to employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385
- Unneeded assets, 11A.23
- Certifying to
- Disability benefit applicants, employment status, 353.33
- Exclusion reports, 353.27
- Generally, 353.01
- Local government correctional service employees, 353E.02
- Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 353.30
- Chief administrative officer, duties, see Executive director under this topic
- Child support, income withholding, 353.15
- City managers, 353.028
- Cofiduciaries
- Duties, generally, 356A.10
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Combined service annuities, 353.01, 356.30

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

- Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Compensation and salaries
  - Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
  - Covered salary, limitation, 353.01, 353.017
  - Definitions, 353.01, 353.29
  - Directors, trustees, 353.03
  - Exclusions, 353.01
  - Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
  - Minimum monthly salary, included members, 353.01
- Confidential secretary, 353.03
- Contested cases
  - Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
  - Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
  - Continuation of coverage, deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
  - Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
- Contracts and agreements
  - Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
  - Deceased annuitants and benefit recipients, identification, 353.29
  - Generally, 353.03
  - Medical advisor, 353.031
  - Medicare, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095
  - Social Security, agreements to provide benefits, 355.02
  - Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
  - Restrictions, 354.094
  - Retirement age, 353.01
- Coordinated members
  - Disability benefits, see same under this topic
  - Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.01, 353.017
  - Former MERF members, see Former MERF employees under this topic
  - Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
  - Right to receive annuities, restriction, 353.01
- Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
- Counseling services, former public employees, after privatization, 353F.08
- Coverage by more than one system
  - Generally, 356.311
  - Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
- Coverage errors, correction, 356.99
- Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
- Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, 353.15
- Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
- Data
  - Beneficiaries and survivors, classification, 13.63
  - Marriage dissolution actions, access, 356.49
- Decedents estates, payments to
  - Disability benefits, accrued amounts, 353.33
  - Normal retirement annuities, 353.29
  - Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
  - Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
- Refunds, 353.32
- Rollover election, 356.47
- Dedicated fund, 356.63
- Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91
- Deferred annuities
  - Application for, 353.32
  - Augmentation, 353F.04 to 353F.06, 356.30
  - Generally, 353.34
  - Public employees police and fire fund, 353.68
- Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Definitions
  - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
  - City managers, 353.028
  - Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
  - Generally, 353.01, 353.29
Employee contributions

Early retirement

Duluth postemployment benefits, trust fund for, 353.95

Donations, authority to accept, 356.631

Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security law, 355.01

Vesting requirements, 353.01

Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86

Volunteer firefighters, 353.87

Dependent children, see Survivor benefits under this topic

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits

Combined service disability benefits, 353E.06, 356.302

Definitions, 353.01

Disability determination procedures, 353.031

Eligibility, 353.33, 353.46

Firefighters, duty disability, 299A.465

Generally, 353.33

Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87

Medical examinations, 353.03, 353.031

Optional annuities, see same under this topic

Postretirement adjustments, 353.33, 356.415, 356.42

Privatized former public employee, continued coverage after termination, 353F.05

Recipients, earnings reports, 353.335

Reemployment earnings, 353.335

Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465

Suspension, 353.335

Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27, 353.33

Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure

Actuarial valuations, 356.215

Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06

Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage

Division of property, 353.15

Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48

Reemployed annuitants, payments to former spouses, 353.37

Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49

District court reporters, payroll deductions, county auditors, duties, 353.27

Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 353.091

Donations, authority to accept, 356.631

Duluth postemployment benefits, trust fund for, 353.95

Early retirement

Actuarial reduction, 352.116

Deferred annuities, see same under this topic

Generally, 353.30

Privatized former public employees, 353F.05

Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 353.29, 356.315

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employee contributions

Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62

Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017

Federal compensation limits, 356.611

Generally, 353.27

Leaves of absence, 353.01

Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04

Property tax levies, 126C.41

Ramsey Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91

Refunds, see same under this topic

Reports about, 356.62

School districts, retirees' health benefits, 126C.41

Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86

Volunteer firefighters, 353.87

Defined as public employees, 353.01

Duties, 353.03, 353.19

Executive branch, exclusion, 43A.02

Generally, 353.01

Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Management and Budget Department powers, 43A.04

Postretirement option employment, 43A.346

Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Certifies to, 353.28

Contributions, see Employer contributions under this topic

Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98

Filing with, 356.20

Financial reports, 356.20

Payments by, 356.551

Payroll deductions, 353.27

Reports given

Employee contributions, 356.62

Exclusions, 353.27

Generally, 353.01

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Resolutions by, 353.01, 353.64

Employing units, duties, see Employers under this topic

Exclusions from coverage

City managers, 353.028

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33

Excluded employees, 353.01, 356.27

Written notice to employee, 353.27

Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.01, 353.17, 353.37

Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 353.15

Executive director

Benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96

Compensation and salaries

Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082

Expense allowance, 15A.081

Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.13

Correction of errors, 356.635

Definitions, 355.01, 356A.01, 356A.02

Duties, 353.19, 356.635

Fiduciaries, see same under this topic

Generally, 353.03

Memberships, 11A.08

Prior service credit purchases, duties, 356.551

Retirement, 352D.02

Exemptions from coverage, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13

Experience studies, 353.03, 356.214, 356.215
Forms (Cont'd)

Filing with
- Annuities, 353.29, 353.30
- Benefits, 353.29, 353.30
- Board of trustees, candidates, 353.03
- Disability benefit applications, 353.03, 353.33, 353.656, 353D.07, 353E.06
- Election of deferred compensation in lieu of PERA coverage, 353D.02
- Membership, 353.028, 353.03
- Membership applications, 353.01, 353D.02
- Normal retirement annuity applications, 353.29, 353.656
- Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
- Refund applications, 356.34
- Resolutions, part-time police and firefighters, 353.64
- Retirement plan alternatives, 353.017, 353.64, 353.86
- Survivor benefit applications, 353.31

Financial reports
- Alternative reports, 356.23
- Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
- Requirements, generally, 356.20

Former members
- Deferred annuities, see same under this topic
- Marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
- Refunds, see same under this topic
- Return to active service, restoration of rights, benefits, 353.35

Former MERF employees
- Coordinated members, benefit computation, 353.46
- Definitions, 353.01
- District court personnel, transfer to PERA, 480.181
- Employer and employee contributions, 353.27
- Exclusion from salary maximums, 353.37
- Postretirement adjustments, 353.50
- Public employees, defined, exclusion, 355.01
- Rights upon termination of membership, 353.37
- School districts, retirees' health benefits, 126C.41
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), continuity, 128D.10
- State contribution, 353.505

Former spouses, survivor benefits, 353.31, 353.32

Forms
- Disability benefit applications, 353.33, 353.335, 353.656, 353D.07, 353E.06
- Exclusion reports, 353.27
- Membership, 353.028, 353.27, 353.87
- Membership applications, 353.86, 353D.02
- Normal retirement annuity applications, 353.29
- Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
- Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
- Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
Lawsuits (Cont’d)
Omitted deductions, recovery, commencement date, 353.27
Leaves of absence
Authorized absence, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
Generally, 353.01
Reports about, 353.27
Legal advisor, 353.08
Legal settlements, exclusion from salary, 353.01
Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02

Liability
Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
Liability insurance, 353.03
Life insurance, 353.03
Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353E.01, 353E.06, 353E.08
Local relief association consolidation accounts
Firefighters, see Consolidation accounts under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Police, see Consolidation accounts under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Lump-sum payments, 356.47
Mail and mailing
Annuities or benefits, 353.29
Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
Board of trustees, election requirements, 353.03
Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
Management of association, 353.03
Medical advisor, duties and requirements, 353.031
Medical leave, 353.01
Meetings, see OPEN MEETING LAW

Members
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Basic members, see same under this topic
Charter school employees, 124E.12
City managers, 353.028
Contributions, see Employee contributions under this topic
Coordinated members, see same under this topic
Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Definitions, 353.01, 356.406, 356A.01
District court personnel, transfer to state plans, 480.181
District public defenders, employees, 611.265
Exclusion by other plans, 353.86, 353D.01
Exclusion reports, 353.27
Exclusions from coverage, 168.33, 353.01, 353.028, 353.27
Exclusive representatives, public employees’ unions, 353.01, 353.017
Exemption from coverage, 62L.13
Generally, 353.01
Individual retirement account plan, election of participation, 354D.02, 354D.04
Judicial district administrators, 484.48
Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
Membership based on erroneous deductions, continued, 353.27
Metropolitan Airports Commission employees, 353.855
Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees, 473.565
Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund, former employees, 353.855
Minneapolis police officers and employees, 353.855
Municipal gas agency employees, 453A.11
Municipal power agency employees, 453.61
Notice, exclusions from coverage, 353.27
Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
Payments to, 356.001
Proof of death, notice, 356.001
Ramsey Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91
Regional railroad authorities employees, 398A.03
Regional sanitary sewer district employees, 115.63

Payments by
Allowable expenses, 356.001
Audits and examinations, 353.16
Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Generally, 353.03
Health insurance premiums, 356.87
Medical examinations, costs, 353.656

PERA (Cont’d)

Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
Board of trustees, election requirements, 353.03
Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
Annuities or benefits, 353.29

Retail benefit accrual rate increase, 353.29, 356.315
Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27
Nursing facilities, medical assistance, external fixed costs, 256B.25
Office space, Administration Department, duties, 353.03
Officers
Bonds (Officers and fiduciaries), 353.03
Defined as public employees, 353.01
Duties, failure or refusal to perform, 353.19
Liability insurance, 353.03
Optional annuities
Actuarial valuations, 353.30
Board of trustees, duties, 353.30
Definitions, 353.01
Establishment, 353.30
Generally, 353.33
Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
Joint and survivor annuities, 353.01, 353.30 to 353.32, 356.46, 356.461
Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 353.30
Revocation, 356.48
Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27
Parental or family-related break in employment, prior service credit purchase, authorization, 353.01

Public employees defined contribution plan annuities, 356.47
Mail and mailing
Annuities or benefits, 353.29
Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
Board of trustees, election requirements, 353.03
Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
Management of association, 353.03
Medical advisor, duties and requirements, 353.031
Medical leave, 353.01
Meetings, see OPEN MEETING LAW
Members
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Basic members, see same under this topic
Charter school employees, 124E.12
City managers, 353.028
Contributions, see Employee contributions under this topic
Coordinated members, see same under this topic
Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Definitions, 353.01, 356.406, 356A.01
District court personnel, transfer to state plans, 480.181
District public defenders, employees, 611.265
Exclusion by other plans, 353.86, 353D.01
Exclusion reports, 353.27
Exclusions from coverage, 168.33, 353.01, 353.028, 353.27
Exclusive representatives, public employees’ unions, 353.01, 353.017
Exemption from coverage, 62L.13
Generally, 353.01
Individual retirement account plan, election of participation, 354D.02, 354D.04
Judicial district administrators, 484.48
Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
Membership based on erroneous deductions, continued, 353.27
Metropolitan Airports Commission employees, 353.855
Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees, 473.565
Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund, former employees, 353.855
Minneapolis police officers and employees, 353.855
Municipal gas agency employees, 453A.11
Municipal power agency employees, 453.61
Notice, exclusions from coverage, 353.27
Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
Payments to, 356.001
Proof of death, notice, 356.001
Ramsey Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91
Regional railroad authorities employees, 398A.03
Regional sanitary sewer district employees, 115.63

Payments by
Allowable expenses, 356.001
Audits and examinations, 353.16
Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Generally, 353.03
Health insurance premiums, 356.87
Medical examinations, costs, 353.656

Revisor of Statutes

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)

  Overpayments, recovery, 353.27
  Public employees defined contribution plan, refunds, 353D.04

Payments in lieu of deductions, allowable service, 353.01

Payments to

  Amortization state aid, 126C.41
  Fire state aid, statewide volunteer firefighter retirement fund, 477B.04
  Health insurance premiums, administrative expenses, 356.87
  Public employees defined contribution plan, employee and employer contributions, 353D.04

Rulemaking. Generally, 353.03

Unredeemed payment warrants, cancellation, 353.27

Payroll deductions

Disability benefits, deductions for retirement fund, 353.33
Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
Generally, 353.27
Ramsey Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91
Refunds, see same under this topic
Volunteer ambulance service personnel, exemption from payment, 353.86
Personal leave, 353.01
Plan documents, 356A.01, 356A.07

Policies

Board of trustees, candidate statements, 353.03
Public employees defined contribution plan, payroll deductions, 353D.04

Portability with other retirement plans

Minnesota State Retirement System, 356.31
Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Postretirement adjustments

Disability benefits, 353.33
Eligibility, 353.29, 356.42
Former MERF Division, 353.50
Generally, 356.415
Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
Payments beginning before July 1, 1997, 353.34
Survivor benefits, 353.31
Postretirement option, 43A.346, 353.371
Prior service contributions, transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Prior service credit

Employers, 353.35
Purchases
  Executive director, duties, 356.551
  Leaves of absence, generally, 353.01
  Payment amount, determination, 356.551
  Post-July 1, 2004, 356.551
  Reserves requirements, 356.30
  Strike periods, 353.01, 356.195

Privatized former public employees

Allowable service, 353F.02, 353F.03
Certification and decertification of medical facilities and other units, 353F.025
Definitions, 353F.02
Early retirement, 353F.05
Online list, 353F.025
Refunds, 353F.07
Sales of privatized former public employers, application to, 353F.09
Surviving spouse, dependent child provision, 353F.052
Terminated employee, continuation of disability coverage, 353F.051
Vesting rule, 353F.03
Privatized former public employers, 353F.02, 353F.09
Privatized former public facilities employees
Counseling services after privatization, 353F.08
Deferred annuities, augmentation, interest rate, 353F.04
Purpose of law, 353F.01
Reemployment earnings limitation, 353F.06

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Privatized former public facilities employees (Cont'd)

Self-directed investments, nonliability of fiduciaries, 356A.06
Terminated employee, retirement annuities eligibility, 353F.057

Professional management surveys, reports, 353.03
Property insurance, purchase authorization, 353.03
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Public employee, defined, 353.01, 355.01
Public employees insurance program, see under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Public employees police and fire fund, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Public employees retirement fund

Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
Deposits to, 353.27, 353.32
Generally, 353.27

Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10

Public service

Reemployment after termination, effect on annuities, 353.37
Termination, 353.34, 353F.057
Purpose, 356.001
Receipts, annuities or benefits, 353.29

Records and record keeping

Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
Executive director, duties, 353.03
Fiduciaries, duties, 356.02
Investment Board, duties, 353.06
Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
Optional annuities, pensions and retirement commission recommendations, 353.29, 353.30
Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47

Reemployment earnings limitation

Disability benefit recipients, reports, 353.335
Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
Generally, 353.37, 356.47

Refunds

Amount, formula, 353.32
Application for, 353.34
Automatic deposit, 356.401
Canceled payment warrants, 353.27
City managers, 353.028
Death, before or after retirement, 353.32
Deferments, 353.33
Eligibility, 353.34
Erroneous deductions, 353.27
Former spouses, survivor benefits, lump-sum refunds, 353.31, 353.32
Interest rates, 353.32, 353.34, 353.87, 356.59
Payment, 353.03, 353.15, 353.32
Privatized former public employees, 353F.07

Repayment to

Combined service annuities, 356.30
Disability benefits, 353.33
Generally, 353.35
Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
Privatized former public employees, 353F.07
Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
Requirements, 356.441
Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Rights to, 353.34
Service credit termination, 353.35
Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27
Volunteer firefighters, 353.87

Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 353.29, 356.407

Repeals, additional employer contributions, 353.27
Reports given
Actuarial valuations, 353.03, 356.215
Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans, 356B.10
Board of trustees, election requirements, 353.03
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont’d)
Reports given (Cont’d)
- Budgets, 353.03
- Experience studies, 353.03, 356.215
- Financial reports, 353.03, 356.20, 356.23
- Investment of funds, 356.219
- Local relief associations, 423A.022
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Privatized former public employees, 353F.07
Retirees
- Reemployed annuitants, 351.01, 353.37
- Reemployment earnings limitation, see same under this topic
Retirement
- Date, 353.01
- Reports about, 353.27
Retirement annuities, see Normal retirement annuities under this topic
Retirement plan alternatives
- Arts Board employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
- Commissioners, 353.01
- Elected public officials, 353.01
- Exclusive representatives, public employees’ unions, 353.017
- Humanities Center employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
- Metropolitan Council employees, 473.129
- Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees, 473.565
- Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
- Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
- Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
Review of benefit application or claim eligibility, 353.03
Rule of 90, eligibility, 353.30
Rulemaking
- Executive director, recommendations, 353.03
- Generally, 353.03, 353.18
- Public employees defined contribution plan, administration, 353D.09
- Social Security, 355.035, 355.05
Salary, see Compensation and salaries under this topic
Self-insurance risk reserve, establishment, 353.03
Service credit
- Average salary calculations, 354.05
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Erroneous deductions, 353.27
- Generally, 353.01
- Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
- Military leave, 353.014, 353.0141
- Military or uniformed service credit, 356.635
- Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Purchase procedures, 356.195
- Reduced salary period purchases, 353.012
- Termination after refund, 353.35
- Wrongful discharges, 356.30
Severance pay, erroneous deductions from, refunds, 353.27
Sick leave
- Generally, 353.01
- Refunds, 353.27
- Unused sick leave, disability benefits, 353.33
Spousal maintenance
- Income withholding, 353.15
- Reemployed annuitants, payments to former spouses, 353.37
Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
State aid
- Amortization state aid, 126C.41, 423A.02, 423A.022
- Offset, employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385
- Reduction prohibited, transfer of members to local government correctional plan, 273.1385

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont’d)
Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, see STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN
Statutes of limitations
- Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Omitted deductions, 353.27
- Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
- Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
- Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
Surviving child
- Data, classification, 13.63
- Survivor benefits, see same under this topic
Surviving spouses
- Data, classification, 13.63
- Former spouses, 353.31, 353.32
- Payments to, 353.29, 353.32, 353.33, 356.42, 356.47
Survivor benefits
- Basic disability survivor benefits, 353.33
- Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member’s death, 356.406
- Combined survivor benefit, 356.303
- Definitions, 356.406
- Early retirement, see same under this topic
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Generally, 353.31, 353.32
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Joint and survivor annuities, 353.01, 353.30 to 353.32, 356.46, 356.461
- Maximum family benefit, 353.31, 353.33
- Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
- Postretirement adjustments, 353.31, 356.415, 356.42
- Remarriage, effect, 353.29, 353.46, 356.407
- Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
- Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27
- Waivers, 353.32, 353.33
Temporary layoffs
- Allowable service credit, 353.01
- Reports about, 353.27
Termination of membership
- City managers, 353.028
- Deferred annuities, see same under this topic
- Generally, 353.01
- Refunds, see same under this topic
- Retirement annuities, eligibility, 353.29
- Volunteer firefighters, notice, 353.87
- Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
Termination of public service
- Independent contractors, 353.01
- Reemployment after termination, 353.01, 353.37
- Refunds, 353.34
- Reports about, 353.27
- Retirement annuities, eligibility, 353F.057
- Termination of rights, see Refunds under this topic
- Transfer of funds, erroneous deductions and contributions, transfer to appropriate public retirement fund, 353.27
- Treasurer, 353.05
- Trustees, see Board of trustees under this topic
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
Vacation benefits
- Erroneous deductions from, refunds, 353.27
- Unused vacation time, disability benefits prohibited, 353.33
Vesting requirements
- Deferred annuities, 353.34
- Disability benefits, 353.33
- Early retirement, 353.30
- Generally, 353.01, 353.29
- Joint and survivor annuities, 353.32
- Privatized former public employees, 353F.03
- Service credit, see same under this topic
- Survivor benefits, 353.31
Violations and penalties
- Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont’d)
Volunteer ambulance service personnel, retirement plan alternatives, 353.86
Volunteer firefighters
Fire state aid, 477B.02, 477B.04
Retirement plan alternatives, 353.87
Wages, see Compensation and salaries under this topic
Waivers, survivor benefits, 353.32, 353.33
Witnesses, authority to examine, 353.03
Workers’ compensation benefits
Erroneous deductions from, refunds, 353.27
Service credit, while receiving temporary benefits, 353.01
Wrongful discharges, 356.50

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ACT
Citation, 179A.02
Direct support services providers, 179A.54
Generally, 179A.01 to 179A.25
School districts, 123A.39, 124D.124
Workplace communications, 181.985

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD
Appeals from, 179A.052
Employees, retirement, 352D.02
Fair share fee, 179A.06
Generally, 179A.041
State employee job classification schedule, changes, 179A.10
Unfair labor practice charges, charitable hospitals, 179A.135

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS
See EXHIBITIONS

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY
Agents
Generally, 446A.03
Management and Budget Department designated as, 446A.16
Service contracts, 446A.04
Applications to
Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07
County or city debts, state payment of for guarantee, 446A.086
Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
Appropriations to
County or city general fund appropriations for defaulted debt obligations, 446A.086
Generally, 446A.04
Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 16A.967
Limitations, expenditures, 16B.35
Audits and examinations, annual reports, 446A.09
Bonds (public debt), see Public Facilities Authority under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Chief financial officer, 446A.03
Clean water legacy phosphorus reduction grants, 446A.051
Clean water revolving fund, program administration, generally, 446A.07
Contracts and agreements
Authority, generally, 446A.04
Bonds (public debt), 16C.05, 446A.14, 446A.16, 446A.17, 446A.19
Interagency agreements, 446A.04
Local governments, agreement concerning state payment of debt obligations, 446A.086
Operating agreements, drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081
State pledge against impairment of, 446A.19
Country or city debt obligations, potential default, payment of, 446A.086
Credit enhanced bond program, 446A.087, 446A.12
Debt service reserve funds, 446A.15
Definitions
Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.02
Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
Deputy director, 446A.03
Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081
Employees, 446A.03
Executive director, appointment, duties, 446A.03

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY (Cont’d)
Fees
Collection and disposition, 446A.04
County or city debt obligations, application fees for state payment of, 446A.086
Forms, application forms, water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
Funds and accounts
Agriculture best management practices account, duties, 17.117
Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07, 446A.072
County or city bond guarantee account, deposits to, 446A.086
Credit enhanced bond program fund, 446A.087
Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, deposits to, 446A.086
Debt service reserve funds, 446A.087, 446A.081
Management and Budget Department, duties, 446A.16
Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup revolving account, 446A.083
Reserve funds, establishing, authority, 446A.20
Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
Generally, 446A.04
Grants by
Authority, generally, 446A.04
Estimate reports to legislature, 446A.076
Independent wastewater treatment grants, 116.18, 446A.051
Planning grants, 446A.072
Point source implementation, 446A.073
Principal forgiveness or grants, 446A.07, 446A.072, 446A.081
Wastewater infrastructure funding, 116.182
Water infrastructure funding, 446A.072
Independent wastewater treatment grants, 116.18, 446A.051
Interest rate swaps, 446A.14, 446A.17, 446A.19
Investments
Bond fund, 446A.15
Permitted investments, 446A.04, 446A.15
Lawsuits, authority, 446A.04
Liability, 446A.17
Loans by
Authority, generally, 446A.04, 446A.14
Clean water revolving fund loans, terms and conditions, 446A.07
Credit enhanced bond program, 446A.087, 446A.12
Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081
Generally, 446A.04
Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083
Nonliability, 446A.17
Project loans, 446A.03
State pledge against impairment of contracts, 446A.19
Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085
Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
Meetings, teleconferences, use, 446A.03
Members
Generally, 446A.03
Nonliability, bonds, 446A.17
Personal liability, 446A.17
Mortgages, sale of, 446A.04
Municipal project list, 116.18
Natural disasters, state response, 12A.14
Officers, 446A.03
Payments by, wastewater infrastructure funding, 446A.072
Program administration
Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07
Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081
Generally, 446A.04
Project loans, eligible projects, financing, review and approval, delegation of authority, 446A.03
Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.01 to 446A.04
Public/private partnerships, public infrastructure investments, 174.45
Public safety radio communication system, 373.47

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY (Cont'd)
Reports given
Fees, 446A.04
Financial statements, annual report, 446A.09
Wastewater treatment program, grant funding estimates, 446A.076
Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
Water system improvement loans, 116P.12

Reports to
Intended use plan applications, requests, 446A.07
Pollution Control Agency wastewater infrastructure project reports, 446A.07
System replacement fund reports, 446A.072

Reviews by
Financial plans, governmental units, projects, 446A.051
Intended use plans, clean water revolving fund, 446A.07
Small community wastewater treatment program, 446A.075
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, replacement loans, 446A.075

Supplemental assistance, water infrastructure funding, 446A.072
Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085
Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
Wastewater treatment facilities, phosphorus reduction grants, 446A.051

Wastewater treatment projects
Grants, funding estimates report, 446A.076
Point source implementation grants, 446A.073
Wastewater infrastructure funding, 116.182
Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
Water system improvement loans, 116P.12

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY ACT
Generally, 446A.01 to 446A.04

PUBLIC FUNDS
Abuse, reports, 6.715, 13.82, 609.456
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Audits, see LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
Credit unions, accepting deposits, 52.04
Embezzlement
Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 11 s 13
Felony, 609.54
Local retirement plan employees, reporting, 609.456
Reports, identity, classification of data, 13.82
Reports about, 6.715, 609.456
Expenditure, bills (legislature), effect, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131
Federal aid, see FEDERAL AID
Limits, human services programs, 245.095
Management and Budget Department, power to deposit and withdraw, 9.031
Public corporation funds, 16A.272
Public employees, failure to pay over, 609.445
State money, see STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Theft
Criminal penalties, 609.52
Local retirement plan employees, reporting, 609.456
Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
Reports about, 6.715, 609.456

PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP FOR ADULTS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ACT
Generally, 252A.01 to 252A.21

PUBLIC HEALTH
Acupuncturists, compliance with state and municipal regulations, 147B.06
Bioterrorism
Generally, see BIOTERRORISM
Substances used in, see WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
Body art operators and technicians, 146B.07
Causing death, bodily harm or illness, adulteration of substances, 609.687
Community health boards, see COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
Contested cases, 144.99
Creating a risk, see Endangerment under this topic
Crimes against safety and health, 609.66 to 609.686

PUBLIC HEALTH (Cont'd)
Dangerous weapons, see UNDER WEAPONS
Definitions
Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
Watershed districts, 103D.011
Dentists, licenses, 150A.06
Diagnostic services, see DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES
Electronic data transmission, 144.3345
Emergencies
COVID-19, see COVID-19
Health care taxes, 295.50
Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
Employees
Lead (mineral) education, duties, 144.9504
Licenses, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
Training, 144.10, 144.11
Endangerment
Public nuisance, 609.74, 609.745
Research, monitoring and assessment data on, disclosure of, 13.643
Unauthorized computer access, 609.891

Enforcement of law
Attorney general, duties, 144.991
Costs and disbursements, 144.993
False statements, 144.992
Generally, 144.99
Health Department, duties, 144.99, 144.991
Orders, 144.99 to 144.992
Research, monitoring and assessment data as aid to, disclosure of, 13.643
Environmental covenants, 114E.40
Epidemiology, see EPIDEMIOLOGY
Essential public health services, 145A.02
False fire alarms, 609.686
Family services collaboratives, see UNDER FAMILY SERVICES
Fees, 144.10
Fines, administrative penalties, 144.99, 144.991
Fire alarm systems, see FIRE ALARMS
Funding, local government core functions, 62Q.33

Garbage, see GARBAGE
Goals, health care cost containment, 62J.212
Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, public health expert, 17.1018

Hazardous substance releases, see SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
Health Enforcement Consolidation Act, 144.989 to 144.993
Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982, 256.01
Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87
Household batteries, mercury content limits, 325E.125
Infectious waste, see INFECTIOUS WASTE

Injunctions
Attorney general, duties, 144.991, 144.993
Enforcement of law, generally, 144.991, 144.993
Health Department, authority to bring, 145.075
Public health nuisances, 145.075, 145A.04
Violations, generally, 144.99

Littering, see LITTERING
Local government public health system
Family home visitors, 145A.17
Funding, core functions, reports about, 62Q.33
Local Public Health Act, 145A.01 to 145A.17
Meat and poultry inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Nuisances, see Public health nuisances under this topic
Nurses, see PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES

Obesity, statewide health improvement program, 145.986
Orders
Administrative penalties, 144.99, 144.991
Corruption orders, 144.99, 144.991
Generally, 144.99
Hearings, 144.991
Mediation, 144.992

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PUBLIC HEALTH (Cont’d)

Ordinances, 145A.05
Outcomes, funding, 145A.11
Pandemics, see Epidemics under CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
Planning
Generally, 144.10
Health maintenance organizations, local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
Rulemaking, 144.11
Policy of state
Human Services Department, duties, 393.07
Local government public health system, 62Q.33
Priorities, 145A.11
Public health nuisances
Community health boards, duties, 145A.04
Costs, 145A.04, 145A.08
Defined, 145A.02
Injunctions, 145.075, 145A.04
Prevention, ordinances, 145A.05
Removal or abatement, 145A.04 to 145A.06
Public health nursing clinics, 256B.0625
Public health officials, training, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
Public health risks, pesticides, overspray or target site spraying on humans, 13B.07
Public Health Service (U.S.), see PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
Quarantine, see QUARANTINE
Rechargeable consumer products, product redesign, exemption, 325E.125
Research, 144.192
Right of entry, enforcement of law, 144.99
Sanitation, see SANITATION
State contracts, 144.0742
Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
Suicide prevention, 145.56
Technical assistance
Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
Suicide prevention programs, 145.56
Tobacco sales to children, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS
Tobacco use prevention, see Use under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
Vaccination, see VACCINATION
Violations and penalties
Administrative penalties, 144.99, 144.991
Community health boards, 145A.04
Generally, 144.99
Permits, certificates, licenses, or registration, 144.99, 144.991
Public health nuisances, 145A.04
Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
Assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
Assessments by
Family home visiting program, 145A.17
Home care services, 256B.0651
Certification, 148.191
Certification fee, 148.242, 148.243
Child abuse and neglect prevention, see Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
Commitments, discharge, aftercare services, 253B.20, 253D.36
Contracts and agreements, alternative care program, public health nursing agencies, 256B.0913
County public health nurses, 125A.744, 256B.0625
Definitions
Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
Duties
Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, 261.22
Lead (mineral) education, 144.9504
Education and training, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
Family home visiting program, 145.87
Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917
PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES (Cont’d)
Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87
Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275
Licenses, violations, 148.281
Maternal death studies, data access, 145.901
Medical assistance
Covered services, 256B.0625
Home care services, 256B.0651, 256B.0652
Payment rates, 256B.0659
Prenatal and postpartum nurse home visits, 256B.7635
Merit systems
County personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62
Local public health employees, 375.62, 383A.12
Nurse-family partnership programs, 145A.145
Personal care services, 256B.0659
Public health nursing agencies
Alternative care program, lead agency, 256B.0913
Contracts, 256B.0913
Long-term care consultation services, lead agency designation, 256B.0911
Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0652
Public health nursing clinics, 256B.0625
Ramsey County, employment by county board, 383A.12
Registration Fees, 148.191, 148.242, 148.243
Requirements, generally, 148.191
Services
Maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882
Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Special education, assessment of nursing services, notice, 125A.744
Supervision by, family home visitors, 145A.17
Training, 62Q.33
Violations and penalties, 148.281
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
Approvals by, Health Department, public health services plans, 144.10
Employees, licensing exemptions
Dentistry, 150A.05
Medicine, 147.09
Podiatry, 153.18
Human genetics, consulting, 144.91
Mosquito control research and public health matters, cooperation, 473.716
Recommendations by, bloodborne pathogens, postexposure protocols, 144.7414, 246.721
PUBLIC HOUSING AGENCIES
Data, 13.585
Definitions, Government Data Practices Act, 13.585
Low-income housing, see under HOUSING PROJECTS
Personal property, tax exemption, 272.026
Public housing zones, controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
Real property, tax exemption, 272.026
PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS
Acquisition of land
Administration Department, duties, 97A.135
Funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.135
Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 97A.135
Expedited permanent rules concerning, 84.027
Lac qui Parle project lands, 84.154
Land acquisition, federal lands, 94.47 to 94.51
Natural Resources Department duties Generally, 84.03
Shooting sports facilities grants, 87A.10
Reports about, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.03
Shooting galleries and grounds, see SHOOTING RANGES
Shooting sports facilities development, 87A.10
Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01
PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.101
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, prevention, 145.924
Aeronautics, 360.015
Alternative energy sources, 216C.315
Arbor Day, 17,86
Armed forces reserve members, employment discrimination, 181,535
Arts Board, 129D.04
Biomass energy production and use, 216C.33
Birth defects information system, 144.2215
Capitol complex security, 299E.01
Career information, 124D.505
Charitable purpose, public information and education programs defined as, 309.50
Charter schools, 124E.17
Child abuse and neglect prevention, 256E.22
Child care
Health care, newborns, parent education, 124D.129
Resource and referral services, 119B.14
Child long-term development program, 145.955
Child support, 8.35
Children with disabilities, early intervention, 125A.30
Community mental health services, education and prevention services, 245.465 to 245.469
Compulsive gamblers, treatment, 245.98
Consumer education, health care, 62J.04
Controlled substances, crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, penalties, 152.029
County recycling program, 115A.552
DARE, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
Definitions, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50
Developmentally disabled persons
Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
Rick Cardenas Statewide Self-Advocacy Network, grants, 256.478
Disability Hub, 256.975, 256B.0911, 256B.439
Disability, 363A.06
Drug exposed infants, 145.9265
Drug policy programs, prevention and supply reduction activities, 299A.292
Early childhood family education, 256E.35
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
Educate parents partnership, 124D.129
Election-related activities
Activities for elementary and high school students, 204B.27
Corporate contributions, reports about, 211B.15
Voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
Emergency management
Nuclear power plant emergency planning, 12.13
Programs, governor's duties, generally, 12.21
Emergency medical services, 144E.01, 144E.50
Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4877, 245.4879
ENABL, 145.9255
Energy conservation
Area development rate plans, 216B.161
Conservation and use, 216C.09 to 216C.12
Public utilities, rates, allowance, 216B.16
Energy efficient building design, 216C.32
Energy efficient lighting, 216B.241
Environment and natural resources protection, funding, 116P08
Environmental education, resource centers, duties, 115A.074
Family assets for independence, 256E.35
Female genital mutilation, 144.3872
Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
Fetal alcohol syndrome, prevention, 145.267, 145.9265, 145.9266, 254A.21
Forestry education, 17.86
Foster children, higher education grants, 136A.1241
Graduation incentives program, 124D.68
Grain buyers, 223.22
PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS (Cont’d)
Groundwater protection, best management practices, 103H.101, 103H.151
Harmful invasive plant species, 18G.12
Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, county designation of library as public information depository, 299K.06
Health, promotion and education materials, sale by Health Department, 144.394
Health care
Community health clinics, prepaid option service requirements, 62Q.22
Consumer education, 62J.04
Hospices, 144A.755
Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation, 62J.26
Newborns, parent education, 124D.129
Wellness programs, 62J.04
Higher Education Office
Child care grants, 136A.125
Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201
Post-high school planning, 136A.87
Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917
Home-cooked and home-processed foods, 28A.152
Horse racing, funding, 240.15, 240.18
Horses, breeders and breeding, funding, 240.15, 240.18
Household hazardous waste management, 116.07
Housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39
Human Rights Department, generally, 363A.06
Human services, approval requirements, 124D.96
Human Services Department, 257.75
Hunting, clothing colors, 97B.071
Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
Insurance companies, property and liability insurance, access to, FAIR plan, 65A.40
Insurance products, 80A.99
Integrated pest management, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.114
Invasive species, 84D.02
Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04
Junk vehicles, disposition, 168B.101
Lead (mineral), 144A.37
Landfill cleanup, environmental response actions, 115B.40
Lead (mineral), 144.9503 to 144.9505
Licensed professional counselors, 148B.52
Local water planning, 103B.321
Loggers, safety programs, 17.86
Long-term care and community health clinics, prepaid option service requirements, 62Q.22
Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0917
Quality profiles, 256B.439
Medical assistance, 62J.26
Medical assistance, as defined, 62J.152
Medical assistance services, 245.469, 245.4879
Memory care
Mental health services
Education and prevention services, see under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879
Human Services Department, duties, 246.015
Mental illness, persons with, education and prevention services, 245.462, 245.468
Minnesota automobile insurance plan, generally, 65B.101
Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL), 145.9255
Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201
Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201
Post-high school planning, 136A.87
Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917
Home-cooked and home-processed foods, 28A.152
Horse racing, funding, 240.15, 240.18
Horses, breeders and breeding, funding, 240.15, 240.18
Household hazardous waste management, 116.07
Housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39
Human Rights Department, generally, 363A.06
Human services, approval requirements, 124D.96
Human Services Department, 257.75
Hunting, clothing colors, 97B.071
Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
Insurance companies, property and liability insurance, access to, FAIR plan, 65A.40
Insurance products, 80A.99
Integrated pest management, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.114
Invasive species, 84D.02
Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04
Junk vehicles, disposition, 168B.101
Lead vehicles, 256B.101
Landfill cleanup, environmental response actions, 115B.40
Lead (mineral), 144.9503 to 144.9505
Licensed professional counselors, 148B.52
Local water planning, 103B.321
Loggers, safety programs, 17.86
Long-term care and community health clinics, prepaid option service requirements, 62Q.22
Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0917
Quality profiles, 256B.439
Medical assistance, 62J.26
Medical assistance, as defined, 62J.152
Medical assistance services, 245.469, 245.4879
Memory care
Mental health services
Education and prevention services, see under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879
Human Services Department, duties, 246.015
Mental illness, persons with, education and prevention services, 245.462, 245.468
Minnesota automobile insurance plan, generally, 65B.07
Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL), 145.9255
Minnesota self-help info, 256.975
Motor vehicles, waste, control and disposition, 168B.101
Motorcycle safety, 171.335
Natural Resources Department, effect of rules, 97A.045
Nuisance weeds, control or eradication, 18.79
Nursery stock, urban forest development, 17.86
Nursing homes, alternative nursing home survey process, 144A.37
Online learning, 124D.095
Open enrollment (school districts), 124D.03
Opioid addiction treatment, 254B.04
Parenting leave, 181.9436

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PUBLIC LIBRARIES (Cont'd)
Employees (Cont'd)
  Librarians, 134.11
Establishment
  Referendum, 134.08
  Supporting, 134.07
Financial support, 134.195, 134.341
First class cities
  Devise and bequests, 447.14, 447.15
  Gifts, 447.14, 447.15
  Trusts, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16
Gifts to
  Acceptance, 134.15
  Title to, 134.14
  Trusts, 447.14, 447.15
Governments, county historical societies, facilities for, 138.051
Grants to
  Acceptance, 134.15
  Library construction grants, 134.45
  Title to, 134.14
Hennepin County, see HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY
Historic places, 138.664
Home rule charter cities, 447.16
Internet access, pornographic use, 134.45, 134.50
Joint public and school libraries
  Education Department, duties, 134.31
  Establishment, 134.195, 134.31
  Generally, 134.195
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
Liability
  Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
Torts, see under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
  Librarians, appointment, 134.11
Library boards, see LIBRARY BOARDS
Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, 134.31
Local governments, annual or biennial reports, 471.68
Maintenance, 134.07, 373.053
Materials
  Damage, overdue, theft, 134.40, 609.541
  Incorporated by reference in rules, availability to the public, 14.07
  Obscene or pornographic material accessed via Internet, 134.50
  Overdue materials, 134.40, 609.541
  Reserved materials, release, 13.40
  Theft, 134.40, 609.541
Minitex interlibrary loan system, 13.40, 609.541
Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
Motor vehicles, 297B.03
Multicounty, multitype library systems, see MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS
  Museums in, 134.15
  Posting (notices), ordinances, statutory cities, 412.191
Property
  Protection, 609.541
  Purchasing, 134.11
  Title to, 134.14
Property taxes, 134.07, 134.12, 412.251
Ramsey County, proposed property taxes, notices, 275.066
Records and record keeping, borrower's records, classification, disclosure, 13.40
Regional library systems, see REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
Regional public library districts, see REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS
Reports received, 134.13
Revenue recapitulation, claims for, 270A.03
Saint Paul library agency, proposed property taxes, notices, 275.066
Sale of, state bond funding for, 134.45
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
State documents
  Checklist, Legislative Reference Library, 3.195
  Copies, generally, 15.18

PUBLIC LIBRARIES (Cont'd)
State documents (Cont'd)
  State laws and statutes, 3C.12
  Taylor's Falls Library, historic place, 138.664
Trusts
  Devises and bequests, 447.14, 447.15
  First class cities, 447.16
  Gifts, 447.14, 447.15
Use
  Free use, 134.14
  Generally, 134.12, 134.18
Violations and penalties, 134.40
War memorial buildings, supervision, maintenance, 373.053
PUBLIC MARKETS
Boards of trade, 317A.905
Chambers of commerce, see CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
Concessions (businesses), 272.01
Defined, chambers of commerce, boards of trade, and exchanges, 317A.905
Disabled persons, reasonable accommodation, 363A.11
Establishment, Agriculture Department duties, 17.03
Exchanges, see EXCHANGES
Flea markets, sales and use tax permits, 289A.60, 297A.87
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11
PUBLIC NUISANCES
Abatement orders
  Contents, 617.83, 617.84
  County enforcement of, 394.21
  Motion to cancel lease, 617.85
  Plant pest control, 18G.04
  Posting, 617.83
  Service of process, 617.83
  Violations and penalties, 617.86, 617.87
Abatement plans, 617.82
Acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
Advertising, outdoors, scenic areas, 173.09
Airport hazards, creation or establishment, 360.062
Airports and landing fields, buildings and trees, adjoining property, abatement, 360.032
Alcoholic beverages
  Acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
  State Fairgrounds, possession or sale, 37.21
Businesses, violation of licensing regulations, ordinances, or laws prohibiting public nuisances, 617.81
Carcasses, domestic animals, improper disposal, 35.82
Carnivals, license violations, 437.09
Circuses, license violations, 437.09
Controlled substances, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
Dangerous excavations, 471.92
Dangerous weapons, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
Definitions
  Abatement of nuisance, 617.80
  Nursery law, 18H.02
  Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
  Dog diseases, running at large, 35.82
  Dogs, 347.04 to 347.07
  Eminent domain
    Definitions, 117.025
  Hearings, 117.0412
  Enforcement of law
    County authority to enforce, 394.21
  Zoning ordinances, use, 462.357
  Execution sales, procedure, 617.84
  Fairs, license violations, 437.09
  Fetal remains, disposition violations, 145.1621
  Firearms, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
  Floodplain management ordinances, violations, 103F.145
  Gambling, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
  Gang activity, 617.91 to 617.97
  Generally, 609.745
  Hazardous substances releases, 115B.18
  Injunctions
    Nursing, unauthorized practice of, 148.283
    Permanent injunctions, 617.83

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
### Public

#### Public Nuisances (Cont'd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Injunctions (Cont'd)</td>
<td>617.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedure for obtaining, 617.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary injunctions, 617.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violations and penalties, 617.86, 617.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junk yards, unscreened areas, 161.242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landlords, permitting, 609.745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailboxes, installation and support violations, 169.072</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosquito hatching or incubation areas, 18G.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County parking facilities, violations, 373.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicles in state parking facilities, 16B.58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orders, see Abatement orders under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor advertising, scenic areas, 173.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond, release of building, 617.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to cancel tenant's lease, 617.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum tank releases, 115C.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests, 18G.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostitution, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health nuisances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, see Public health nuisances under PUBLIC HEALTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open burning prohibitions, exceptions, 88.171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsealed wells, 103I.111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreational manufactured home parks, domestic animals or pets, 327.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential rental property, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shows, license violations, 437.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs, traffic signs or signals, imitations, 169.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenants, motion to cancel tenant's lease, 617.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourist camps, domestic animals or pets, 327.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town roads, town board duties, 164.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, abatement of unsealed wells, 103I.111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Public Officials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access, voter registration master list, 201.091</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access to data, employees' medical examination records, 363A.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcoholism, removal from office, 351.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, plans and specfiications, 169.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appearances, Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointed officials, data, classification, 13.601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacancies in office, see same under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voiding, vacancy in office, condition, 351.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architects, license exemption, 326.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefits, military service, supplementary rights and privileges, 192.264</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination of accounts, 574.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failure to give or renew, 351.02, 609.435</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bribery, felony, forfeiture of office, 609.42, 609B.193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campaign practices, violations and penalties, 211B.17 to 211B.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candidates, see CANDIDATES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canvassing boards, serving on, 204C.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates and certification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False certification, 609.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military service completed, reinstatement, 192.261</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims against the state</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permuting false claims against the government, 471.425, 609.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presenting false claims to, 609.465</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation and salaries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment, 570.071</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garnishment, 571.77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid expenditure contracts, acceptance of compensation, 256B.0914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complaints against, data, classification, 13.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflicts of interest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts with, 471.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disclosure, 10A.07, 471.88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exceptions, generally, 471.88, 471.881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leases, public facilities, 471.88, 471.881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical assistance, 256B.04, 256B.0914, 256B.092</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School supplies, dealing in, 123B.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violation, 471.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controlling individuals, human services licensing, 245A.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conviction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campaign practices violations, 211A.09, 211B.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacancy in office, 351.02, 609B.176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County agricultural societies, service on, status, 38.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dakota County, see County officers and employees under DAKOTA COUNTY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complaints against, classification, 13.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic interest disclosure, classification, 13.601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public data, 13.601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death, vacancy in office, 351.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bribery, 609.415</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Data Practices Act, 13.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disclosure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflicts of interest, 10A.07, 471.88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic interest disclosure, 13.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial disclosure statements, 13.601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local government officials, see Officers and employees under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elections, see ELECTIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corridors of disturbance, 84.035</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privileged communications, 595.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records, 600.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expert witnesses, Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False statements, ethics violations, 10A.025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal officers, see FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic interest disclosure, late filing, 10A.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Representation disclosure, failure to file, 10A.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unauthorized compensation, 609.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiduciaries, public officers defined as, 520.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filing with, oath of office, 358.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic interest disclosure, failure to file, 10A.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics violations, false statements, 10A.025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neglect of duty, 586.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Retainments
Military or uniformed service completed, 192.261
Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05
Removal from office
Alcoholism, 351.07
Campaign practices violations, conviction, 211A.09, 211B.17
False statements, 192.261
Vacancy in office, 351.02
Reports given
Health threat to others, 144.4175
Theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds, 6.715, 609.456
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Requests by, public schools, opinions, 120A.10
Residence
Change, vacancy in office, 351.02
Joint powers boards, exception, 471.59
Resignation
Generally, 351.01
Vacancy in office, 351.02
Retirement
Public employees defined contribution plan, eligibility, 353D.01
Public employees police and fire fund, membership continuation, 353.64
Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
Sick leave, reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
Spouses, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
State auditor, duty to aid, 6.52
State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS
Successors
Appointment during legislative recess, 351.05
Death, vacancy in office, 351.02
Surrogates, license exemption, 326.03
Terms, termination date, Const. art 7 s 7
Theft, embezzlement or unlawful use of public funds, constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 11 s 13
Travel, out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 609.45
Usurpation of office, lawsuits, 326.03
Vacancies in office
Appointment to fill vacancy, 351.05, 471.46
Campaign practices, 211A.09, 211A.10, 211B.17, 211B.18
Generally, 351.02, 351.06
Military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263
Open Meeting Law violations, 13D.06
Vacations, reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
Violations and penalties
Arrests or seizures without process, 629.402
Bond violations, 609.435
Campaign practices, 211A.09, 211A.10, 609B.143
Claims against the state, 609.455
Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 11 s 13
Exercising functions without right, 609.44
False certification by, 609.65
Impeachment, 609.475
Misappropriation, contracts, bidders' security, 574.27
Misconduct, 609.43
Oath violations, vacancy in office, 351.02
Open Meeting Law, third violation, 13D.06
Refusal to surrender office, 609.44
School supplies, conflict of interest violations, fines, 123B.20
State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
Unauthorized compensation, 609.45
Waivers
Disclosure, privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
Medicaid expenditure contracts, communication and representation restrictions, 256B.0914
PUBLIC

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont’d)
Workers' compensation, offset from employment earnings, 176.021

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION LAWSUITS
Attorney fees, awards of, 554.04, 554.045
Construction of law, 554.06
Costs and disbursements (courts), 554.04, 554.045
Damages, awards, 554.04, 554.045
Definitions, 554.01
Dismissals, motions, burden of proof, responding parties, 554.02
Generally, 554.01 to 554.06
Intervention, 554.02
Lawful conduct or speech, immunity from suit, 554.03
Punitive damages, awards of, 554.04, 554.045
Relationship to other law, 554.05

PUBLIC/PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS
Education and employment transitions partnerships, see EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS PARTNERSHIPS
Forest resources partnership, 89A.04
Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
Minnesota Health Data Institute, see HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE
Public infrastructure investments, 174.45
School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

PUBLIC RADIO
Generally, 129D.14
Grants to
Audits, 129D.14, 129D.16
Cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.19
Eligibility, 129D.14, 129D.15
Equipment grants, 129D.15, 129D.155

PUBLIC RALLIES
Bicycle events, 169.222
Camp meeting associations
Capital stock, 315.41
Generally, 315.42
Incorporation, 315.41
Collector snowmobiles, 84.82
Contagious or infectious diseases
Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
Prevention and control, rulemaking, 144.12
Definitions, 144.12
Motorcyclists, helmets and protective eyewear, exemption, 169.974

Parades
Candidate participation in, fee guidelines, 211B.205
Youths operating snowmobiles, helmet exemption, 84.872
Public buildings, interference with use, 624.72
Riot, see RIOT
Sanitation
Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
Rulemaking, 144.12
Snowmobiles
Collector snowmobiles, 84.82
Youthful operators, helmet exemption, 84.872

PUBLIC RELATIONS
Cities, generally, contributions to regional or local organizations, 469.191

Economic development authorities, 469.101
Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
First class cities, administration and expenditures, 469.187
Fourth class cities, 469.189
Port authorities, powers and duties, 469.055
Second class cities, 469.188, 469.189
Statutory cities
Appropriations for, 469.189
Information and publicity bureaus, 465.54, 469.186
Third class cities, 469.188, 469.189
Towns, contributions to regional or local organizations, 469.191

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Accident reports, 84.911, 84.924, 169.09
Administrative actions, 299A.80
Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801, 299A.802
Advanced hunter certificate holders, 171.07
Advertising, 299A.01
Agency identification cards, 171.07
Agents
Drivers' licenses, enforcement of law, authorization, 171.25
Motor vehicle sales taxes, collection, 297A.90, 297B.11
Motor vehicle use taxes, collection, 297A.825
Traffic accidents, agent for service of process, 169.09
Agricultural machinery and equipment, flashing amber lights, 169.64

Airports, authorized use, State Patrol, 299D.07
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, see ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
Alcoholic beverages
Advertise, 340A.507
Bed and breakfast facilities, registration applications, 340A.4011
Beer keg sales records, 340A.513
Brands, 340A.311
Brokers, licenses, 340A.317
Contraband, seizure, 297G.20
Extended hour permits, 340A.504
Fort Snelling, on-sale liquor license, 85.34
Health warning signs, 340A.410
Importers, licenses, 340A.302
Inspections, 297G.13
Licensed premises, 340A.907
Licensees, applications, 340A.412
Licenses, see under ALCOHOL BEVERAGES
Liquor control, enforcement generally, 299A.02
Malt beverage samples, intent to furnish, 340A.510
Malt liquor brewers, 340A.319
Manufacturers and wholesalers, applications, 340A.301
On-sale licensees, 340A.404
Penalty signs, 340A.410
Resale, 340A.505
Saint Louis County, off-sale licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
Seizures
Contraband, 297G.20
Seized liquor, disposition, 297G.08, 340A.904
Standards of purity, 340A.508
Storage, 340A.412
Taxes, 297G.02, 297G.18, 297G.20
Tour boats, license fees, 340A.468
Wholesalers, direct shipment to other states, 340A.305
All-terrain vehicles, 84.922, 84.924, 171.07, 297A.825
Ambulance services, cessation of operations, 169.58
Anatomical gifts, drivers' license and Minnesota identification card applications, 171.06

Anticrime programs
Community-oriented policing (COPS) grants, 299A.62
Criminal alert network, 299A.61, 609.5051
Generally, 299A.61, 299A.62
Appropriate authority, defined as, 611A.73

Appropriations to
Advertising sales, 299A.01
Background check fees, 299C.10
Continuing education fees and tuition, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.23
County emergency telecommunications service, financial assistance for, 403.11
County wheelage taxes, collection costs, 163.051
Crime victims account, 611A.612
Criminal justice data communications network, 299C.48
Criminal justice special projects account, 357.021
Customs and border protection record fees, 168.327
Disaster assistance contingency account, 12.221
Driver's license fees, 171.324
Driver's license reinstatement fees, 171.29
Enhanced 911 systems, 403.113
Escort services provided by State Patrol, fees, 299D.09

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
Federal disaster assistance, 12.221
Fire Code inspection fees, 245A.151
Fire safety account, 299F.012
Hometown heroes assistance program, 299A.477
License plate costs, 168.1293, 168.381
Long-term recovery assistance, 12A.15
Minnesota agriculture account, 168.1285
Minnesota child passenger restraint and education account, 169.685
Minnesota Firefighter Initiative, grant, 299A.477
Minnesota law enforcement memorial license plate fees, 168.1294
Minnesota 100 Club license plate costs, contributions, 168.1284
Motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.022, 168.63
Motor vehicle titles, 168A.29, 168A.31, 299A.70
Motorcycle safety fund, 171.335
Nationwide public communication system, participation costs, 299D.03
One call excavation notice system, fines, 216D.08
Prostitution penalty assessments, 609.3241
Public safety motor vehicle account, 299A.70
Public safety radio communication system, bond proceeds, 403.27
Railroad and pipeline safety account, 299A.55
State fire marshal dedicated account, 299M.03
State fire marshal hotel inspection dedicated account, 299F.46
State fire marshal school inspection dedicated account, 299F.47
Traffic accident reports, commercial user fees, 169.09
Vehicle records subscription service fees, 168.327
Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention, 299A.294
Assessments
Motor vehicle registration, proportional registrants, 168.187
Oil or hazardous substances discharge, state agency preparedness, 115E.08
Assistant commissioner, Fire Marshal Division, term, 299F.01
Audits and examinations, driver records subscription services, 3.9741
Automobile accident prevention courses, 65B.28
Automobile theft prevention special revenue account, distribution of proceeds, 65B.84
Background check fees, 299C.10
Bed and breakfast facilities, registration applications, 340A.4011
Bias crimes, 626.5531
Blasting agents, 299F.19
Blind persons, benefits applied for or received, 171.31
Blue Alert system, 626.96
Boats and boating
Boating accidents, 86B.341
Boating while intoxicated, convictions, 171.188
Licenses, 86B.401, 86B.405
Motorboats, notice regarding operating privileges, 86B.33
Sales and use taxes, collection and refund agreement, 297A.825
Tour boats, liquor license fees, 340A.408
Bomb disposal units, 176.192, 299C.063
Bottle clubs, 340A.414
Breath test devices, 604.30
Budget, 299A.01
Capitol Complex Security Division
Generally, 299E.01
Security guards, uniform colors, 626.88
Carbon monoxide alarms, duties, 299F.51
Certificates of title, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
Chemical abuse, see Drug abuse under this topic
Child, Elder, and Individuals with Disabilities Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
Children
Child long-term development program, 145.951
CHILDREN (Cont'd)
Drug abuse under this topic under MOTOR VEHICLES
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Crimes against minors, bus drivers, 631.40
Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Criminal alert network, 299A.61
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU
Criminal cases, prosecution and disposition, reports, 299C.17
Criminal history data
   Racing Commission, access, 240.06 to 240.09
   State Lottery director, access, 349A.02, 349A.06, 349A.07
   Subscription service notices, 299C.405
Criminal justice data communications network, 299C.48
Criminal justice information system, 270C.05
Criminal justice special projects account, 357.021
Criminal Statistics Division, 299C.05, 299C.06
Dangerous weapons incidents in school zones, 121A.06
DARE, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
Data, see Public Safety Department under GOVERNMENT DATA

Data communications networks
   Generally, 299C.46 to 299C.50
   Nationwide police communication system, 299D.03
Death scene investigations, 299A.81
Department of state, designation, 15.01
Deputy commissioner, 299A.01
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Designated caregiver agreements, 171.07
Disability parking, 169.345, 169.346
Disabled persons, disability license plates, 168.021
Dog, dangerous dog warning symbols, 347.51
Domestic abuse
   Prosecutions plans, 611A.0311
   Reports, 13.82, 629.341
   Domestic abuse program director, 611A.31, 611A.33, 611A.345, 611A.35
Driver and Vehicle Services Division
   Consulting, school bus drivers, cancellation of driver's license, 171.3215
   Created, 168.325, 171.015
   Director, unclassified service, 168.325, 171.015
   Driver License Compact, 171.52
   Duties transferred to, 171.015
   Hiring, 168.33
   Licensing authority, driver's license division defined as, 171.51
   Registrar of motor vehicles, see same under this topic
   Transfer of duties, from secretary of state, 168.325
   Verification by, school bus drivers, 171.321
   Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
   Driver improvement clinics, 169.973
   Driver License Compact, 171.52, 171.53, 171.54
   Driver training instructors, 171.35, 171.36, 171.37
   Driver training schools, 171.34, 171.36, 171.37, 171.41
   Drivers, see DRIVERS
   Drivers' education courses, 169.26, 171.05
   Driver's license agents, 171.06, 171.061
   Drivers licenses, duties, see DRIVERS LICENSES
   Drivers' manual, 171.0705
   Driving records, 3.9741, 171.12, 609.324
   Driving while impaired, 84.765, 169A.283, 169A.52, 169A.70
   Drug abuse
      Chemical Abuse and Violence Prevention Council, 299A.292, 299A.296
      Chemical use assessments, reports, 169A.70
      Pregnant women, 260E.31
      Substance use disorder treatment services, duties, 254B.05
      Drug abuse resistance education programs, 299A.33
      Drug policy, see DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE
      Drug policy programs, 299A.291, 299A.292

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Duties
   Generally, 299A.01
   Transfers to, from other agencies
      Capitol complex security, 299E.01
      Community Advisory Violence Prevention Council, 299A.015
      Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, 299A.015
      Generally, 171.015
      Liquor Control Department, 340A.201
      Motor Vehicles Division, 168.325

Emergency management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
   Emergency Management Division, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
   Emergency medical services, cessation of operations, 169.58
   Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
   Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03 to 299K.10
   Emergency Response Office
      Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03 to 299K.10
      Generally, 299K.02
      Reports received, emergency releases, 299K.07
   Emergency telecommunications systems, see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Employees
   Background checks, 171.017
   Classified civil service, 299A.01
   Conflicts of interest, alcoholic beverages, 299A.02
   Discharge, alcoholic beverages, 299A.02
   Gross weight violations, notice, 169.871
   Liability, designated caregiver agreements, 171.07
   Peace officer employees, soft body armor reimbursement, 299A.38
   Retirement
      Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, see ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
      Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
      Unclassified employees, 352D.02
      Unclassified positions, 43A.08
   Employment and Economic Development Department, 299A.01
   Energy use standards, transportation, 216C.19
   Enhanced 911 systems, 403.113
   Escort services provided by State Patrol, fees, 299D.09
   Establishment, 299A.01
   Ethanol manufacturers and wholesalers, 340A.301
   Excavation notification center, 216D.03, 216D.08, 216D.09
   Explosives, 299F.19
   Federal disaster assistance, 12.221
   Federal Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.58
   Financial Crimes Advisory Board and Task Force, 299A.681
   Fingerprint cards, school child fingerprinting programs, 123B.08
   Fire Code inspection fees, 245A.151
   Fire Marshall Division
      Employees, 352.87, 609.115
      Fire scene response and arson awareness course, 626.8456
      Fireworks display operators, certification, 624.22
      Funding, fire safety account, 299F.012
      Generally, 299F.01
      Inspection fees, special account, 299F.46
      Multipurpose potable water piping systems certification fee, administration, 299M.03
      Special attorney, 299F.03
      State fire marshal, see STATE FIRE MARSHAL
   Fire protection systems, see FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
   Fire Service Advisory Committee, 299F.012

Firearms
   Dangerous weapons incidents in school zones, 121A.06
   Databases, pistol permits, authorized holders, 624.714
   Dealers, security, 624.7161
   Discharges by peace officers, 626.553
   Pistol permits, authorized permit holders, 624.714
   Pistol-related permits, 624.7151

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Firearms (Cont'd)

Safety certificate holders, 171.07

Firefighters

Critical illness monetary support, prevention, and training, grant, 299A.477

Volunteer fire departments, members, 169.58

Firefighting, in trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.465

Fiscal services, developing, 299A.01

Flags, 169.443, 169.75

Flame resistant materials, 325F.05

Flares, 169.75

Forensic laboratories and services, accreditation requirements, 299C.157

Forgery of property, duties, 609.5315

Forms (documents), traffic violations, administrative citations, 169.999

Fort Snelling, on-sale liquor license, 85.34

Funds and accounts

Crime information reward fund, 299C.066

Deposits to, gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125

Fire safety account, 299F.012

Minnesota golf plates, administration, 168.1299

State fire marshal dedicated accounts, appropriations and administration, 299M.03

State fire marshal hotel inspection dedicated account, administration, 299F.46

State fire marshal school inspection dedicated account, administration, 299F.47

Vehicle services operating account, see under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Gambling

Authority, 240.21

Gambling enforcement, see ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Gambling Control Board, 349.151

Gambling devices

Manufacturers or distributors, licenses, 299L.07

Storage facilities, inspections, 349.162

Testing, 349.163

Generally, 299A.01

Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01

Hazardous liquid pipelines, civil penalties for violations, 299F.60

Hazardous materials, see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Hazardous substance notification reports, 299F.093, 299F.094

Hazardous substances, 299F.092, 299F.093

Head Start buses, 169.451

Head Start buses, 171.321

Health care facilities, 144.653

High level radioactive waste shipments, 116C.731

Highway patrol, see State Patrol Division under this topic

Homeland Security Division, 12.03, 12.351

Hometown heroes assistance program, 299A.477

Hotel fire prevention, inspections, 299F.46

Human trafficking

Contracts, 299A.78

Investigation coordination, duties, 299A.783

Public information and education programs, 299A.79

Reportings requirements, 299A.79

Study, 299A.785, 299A.79

Toll-free hotline, 299A.7957

Identification cards, see IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Identity theft, grants, 299A.681

Ignition interlock device pilot project, 171.306

Indian tribes, liquor licenses granted by, 340A.4055

Information exchange

Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.11

School bus drivers, fingerprints, 171.321

State and local agencies, 299A.292

Information systems, fires reported and investigated, 299F.05, 299F.051

Inspectors, motor vehicles

Commercial motor vehicle inspections, see under MOTOR VEHICLES

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Inspectors, motor vehicles (Cont'd)

Generally, 168.27

Motor vehicle registration inspectors, 168.33

Intensive probation pilot programs, driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74

Intercity buses, 168.63, 168.64, 168.65

International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, 168D.02

Interstate compacts, see FUEL CARRIER FUEL TAX

Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.58

Intrastate pipeline safety, 299F.63

Investigators, motor vehicles, 168.27

Isolation or quarantine of persons, orders, 144.4195

Junking certificates, 168A.01, 168A.151

Juvenile justice program, duties regarding, 299A.72

Juvenile offenders, drivers' licenses, 260B.198, 260B.225, 260B.235

Juvenile prostitution law enforcement and officer training grants, 299A.71

Juvenile traffic offenders, 171.16, 260B.225

Labor-management practices, 299A.01

Law enforcement and community grants, racial profiling, video cameras in police vehicles, 626.9517

Lawsuits

Liquor taxes, seizure of untaxed alcoholic beverages, or vehicles or conveyances for transporting untaxed alcoholic beverages, 297G.20

Standby or temporary custodian agreements, immunity, 171.07

Liability

Designated caregiver agreements, 171.07

Motor vehicle registration data, 168.34

License plates, see LICENSE PLATES

Licenses

Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80

Application, single place, concurrent licenses, establishing, 245A.09

Consolidation, Human Services Department, 245A.09

Drivers licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES

License plates, see LICENSE PLATES

Veterans' drivers' license designation, 171.07

Licensing boards, administrative services to, 214.04

Liens, insurance, cancellation or inadequate coverage, 168.128

Liquor control, see Alcoholic beverages under this topic

Liquor Control Division, see ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Liquor taxes, 297G.02, 297G.18, 297G.20

Littering violations, convictions or guilty pleas, 169.42

Long-term recovery assistance, grants, 12A.15

Manufactured homes, 168A.1411, 168A.1412

Metal tire studs, rural mail carriers, 169.72

Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991

Minnesota Firefighter Initiative, 299A.477

Minnesota Golf plates, administration, 168.1299

Minnesota Information clearinghouse, 299F.012

Minnesota identification cards, 171.06, 171.07, 171.12, 171.121

Missing children, 123B.08, 299C.52

Missing persons, 299C.52, 299C.55

Mission of department, 299A.01

Motor carrier fuel tax, duties, see MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Motor fuel taxes, 296A.02

Motor vehicle accidents, see Traffic accidents under this topic

Motor vehicles

Abandoned motor or unauthorized vehicles, purchase receipts, 168B.08

Abandoned vehicles, purchase, 168A.153

Amusement parks, carnivals, and circuses, nonresident excise tax, 168.183

Auctioneers, who may auction, 168.27

Certificates of title, see under MOTOR VEHICLES

Chases, 626.5352

Commercial motor vehicle inspections, see under MOTOR VEHICLES

Dealers, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Registrar of motor vehicles (Cont'd)
Duties, generally, see MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
Enforcement of law, intercity buses, 168.63
Information Bureau, duties, generally, 168.34
License plates, see LICENSE PLATES
Motor vehicle damage disclosures, 168A.05
Motor vehicle owners, vehicles not operated on public highways, 168.012
Reports received, USDOT carrier numbers, 168.185
Self-service kiosks, duties, 168.0135
Snowmobiles, duties, 84.82, 297A.825
Vehicle damage disclosures, 325F.6441
Interstate hazmat licenses, duties, 86B.415, 297A.825
Registration, fees, scrap metal dealers, 325E.21
Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73
Rental trailers, 168.845
Rental trucks, 168.845
Reports given
Accidents, wrecks, and casualties, 169.09
Bias crimes, 626.5351
Child maltreatment investigations, 260E.06
Commercial motor vehicles, traffic accidents, 169.09
Community crime reduction grants, 299A.296
Community justice reinvestment grants, 299A.707
Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.74
Crime victims emergency final assistance, 611A.675
Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Distribution to legislature, 3.195
Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.31
Emergency management training, 12.09
Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.06
Federal Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.58
Firearm discharge, peace officers, 626.553
Firearms discharges by peace officers, 626.553
Firearm dealers, security, 624.7161
Flame resistant materials, 325F.05
Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.04
Fire protection industry regulations, 299M.05
Fire protection licensing, 299M.06
Fire Code, 299F.011
Firearms dealers, security, 624.7161
Flame resistant materials, 325F.05
Gambling enforcement, 299L.03
Gas pipelines, 299F.57, 299F.60
Generally, 299A.01
Hazardous liquid pipelines, civil penalties for violations, 299F.60
Hazardous substances, 299F.092, 299F.093
Head Start buses, 169.451
Health care facilities, 144.653
Ignition interlock devices, 171.306
Impaired driving-related rules, 169A.55, 169A.75, 171.306
Impaired driving-related rules, 169A.55, 169A.75, 171.306
Impoundment, 169.795
Veterans license plates, 168.123
Merit system, emergency management employees, 12.22
Missing persons, 299C.52
Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.18
Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.18
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.02, 168A.24
Motor vehicle dealer refunds, 325F.662
Motor vehicle registration, 168.0135, 168.017, 168.187, 168.33, 168.64
Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.221, 168.64
Motor vehicles, 168.27, 169.468, 169.771
Motorcycle road guards, 171.60
Motorized bicycle operators, permits, safety courses, and examinations, 171.02
No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.795, 169.798
Pistol-related permits, 624.7151
Police radio broadcasting stations, 373.041
Public safety officer's survivor benefits, 299A.45, 299A.46
Rental trailers, 168.845
Rental trucks, 168.845
School bus drivers, 171.321
School buses, 169.449, 169.451
Shooting ranges, 87A.08
Slow-moving vehicle emblems, plans and specifications, 169.522
Smoke detection devices, placement in guest rooms and dwelling units, 299F.362
Snowmobiles, 84.86
PUBLIC

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
Soft body armor reimbursement, peace officer employees, 299A.38
Traffic accidents, penalties, 169.795
Two-wheeled vehicle drivers, 169.974
Type III vehicle drivers, 171.321
Uniform dangerous dog symbol, 347.51
Uniform traffic tickets, 169.99
Safety glass, 169.74
Salvage vehicles taken out of state, 168A.154
School buses
Accidents, incidents, and serious injuries, 169.4582
Drivers, 171.321, 171.3213, 171.3215, 631.40
Incident reports, 169.4582
Inspection certificates, 169.451
Inspection manual, 169.4501
Inspections, 169.4501, 169.451
Operations, rulemaking, 169.449
Remounted vehicles, 169.4501
Safety violations, 169.445, 169.451
Standards, 169.4501, 169.4503
School safety patrol, duties regarding, 121A.34
Seat belts in vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.13
Security interests, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
Selective service system registration, 171.06
Service of process by
Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or
disqualification, 171.24
Motor vehicle dealers, license hearings, 168.27
Service vehicles, flashing amber lights, 169.64
Sexual assault victims
Nonprofit agency programs, grants, 611A.211, 611A.212
Notice of disease risk, 611A.20
Reports, local law enforcement agencies, 609.3459
Sexual harassment and violence victims, 135A.15
Slow-moving vehicle emblems, 169.522
Smoke detectors, 299F.362
Snowmobiles
Equipment, 84.87
Registration, 84.82, 297A.825
Rulemaking, 84.86
Safety certificate holders, 171.07
Sales and use taxes, collection and refund agreement,
297A.825
Snowplow blades, 169.86
Special license plates, 168.1293, 168.1297
Standby or temporary custodians, 171.07
State Fire Marshal Division, see Fire Marshal Division under
this topic
State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
State Patrol Division
Duties, generally, 299D.01 to 299D.09
Employees, 43A.34
Pupil Transportation Safety Office, 169.435
State troopers, see STATE PATROL
State Safety Oversight Office, 299A.017
State vehicles, 16B.54
Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
Statistics, traffic accidents, 169.09, 169.10
Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 168.34
Studies, racial profiling, 626.9517
Subpoenas, power to issue, 299A.02
Tax-exempt organizations, donated motor vehicles, 168.27
Tax returns, data, access, 270B.12
Taxes, delinquent taxpayers, list, 270C.725
Telecommunication carriers, certification, 403.11
Telephone company surcharges, 237.49, 237.52, 237.70
Tour buses, liquor license fees, 340A.408
Tow trucks or towing vehicles, flashing lights, 168B.16
Towing, hitching devices, 169.82
Toxic pollution prevention, annual progress reports submitted
to, 115D.08
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Traffic accident reports, 169.09
Traffic accidents
Penalties, 169.795
Service of process, 169.09
Statistical information, 169.10
Traffic violations
Administrative citations, reports, 169.999
Conviuons, court reports, 169.95, 171.16
Foreign states or countries, residents of, 169.91, 169.92
Public service announcements about, 169.219
Uniform traffic tickets, 169.99
Trailers, hitching devices, 169.82
Transfers of title, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
Trauma Advisory Council, 144.608
Trip permits, 168.187
Trunk highway bonds, principal and interest, payment, 168.013
Two-wheeled vehicle drivers, 169.974
Undercover buy fund and investigations, 171.29, 299C.065
Uniform Fire Code, see FIRE CODE
Uniform traffic tickets, 169.99
Unmarked motor vehicles, certification of use on official
business, 168.012
Untaxed alcoholic beverages, 297G.20
Vehicle platoon plans, consulting, 169.881
Vehicle services
Generally, see Driver and Vehicle Services Division under
this topic
Motor vehicle registration, see Registrar of motor vehicles
under this topic
Vehicle services operating account, see under STATE FUNDS
AND ACCOUNTS
Vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.14
Violence prevention programs, 299A.291 to 299A.299
Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
Volunteer ambulance drivers, motor vehicles, 169.58
Volunteer fire departments, members, 169.58
Voter registration, 201.022, 201.161, 201.1615, 201.211
Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment investigators, 626.557
Weapons
Dangerous weapons incidents in school zones, 121A.06
Firearms, see same under this topic
Wheeler taxe, duties, 163.051
Wheelchair securement, 299A.11 to 299A.17
Witness and victim protection fund, 299C.065
Youth neighborhood centers, 299A.295
PUBLIC SAFETY RADIO COMMUNICATION SYSTEM
See ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY
RESPONSE (ARMER)
PUBLIC SCHOOL FEE LAW
Generally, 123B.34 to 123B.39
PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Business methods, state regulation, 301B.02
Compensation and salaries
Lawuits, 181.09, 181.171
Payment, 181.02, 181.08, 181.09
Corporate bonds, 301B.04, 301B.05
Deeds, trust deeds, 301B.04, 301B.05
Definitions, Public Safety Department, 299A.11
Descriptions of property, easements, 301B.03
Easements, 301B.03
Emergency vehicles
Defined as authorized emergency vehicles, 169.011
Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025
Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Eminent domain
Acquisition of private property, 301B.02, 301B.03
Appraisal fees, reimbursement, 117.232
Discharge of easement after acquisition, 117.225
Duluth bus transportation system, 458A.34
Exceptions for, 117.187
High voltage transmission lines, 117.189
Railroad rights-of-way, 222.36, 383B.83
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Eminent domain (Cont'd)
Street railway companies, exception, 301B.02
Transit, 117.189

Definition (Cont'd)
First class cities, fees, 451.07
Mortgages or trust deeds, security, 301B.04
Railways, subways, pipelines, or pedestrian tunnels, cities, 301B.01, 301B.02

Interest, 301B.05

Lawsuits
Compensation and salaries, 181.09, 181.171
Place of trial, venue, 542.09

Loans to, security, 301B.04, 301B.05
Management, state regulation, 301B.02
Mortgages, 301B.04, 301B.05
Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, corporations defined as, 299A.11
Purposes, generally, 301B.01
Trust deeds, 301B.04, 301B.05
Utilities, first class cities, 451.07
Vioations and penalties, compensation and salary violations, lawsuits, injunctions, 181.171

PUBLIC SHOOTING GROUNDS
See now PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS

PUBLIC SOCIAL SERVICES
See HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
See STOCKYARDS

PUBLIC TELEVISION
Cable communications, municipal operation, franchises, 238.08
County broadcast facilities, construction, 375.164
County translator stations, construction, 375.164
Equipment appropriation bonds, 16A.964

Grants to
Audits, 129D.13, 129D.16
Cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.18
Definitions, 129D.12
Equipment grants, 129D.15, 129D.155
Generally, 129D.13
Purpose, 129D.11

Stations, state information infrastructure, 16E.18

PUBLIC TRANSIT
Assistance for, purpose, 174.21
Authorities, watershed districts, rules and amendments, 103D.341
Bonds, cities and counties, grant anticipation financing, 475.522
Bus stations
Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
Buses, see BUSES
Commission, 174.04, 174.24
Commuter rail system, coordination, 174.90

Contracts and agreements
Public transit subsidy programs, paratransit, 174.24
Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
Uniform contracts, 174.285

Cost-sharing, metropolitan area transit programs, contracts, impact assessment exemptions, 473.384
Costs, reimbursement, 174.23

Crimes against transit providers and operators
Assault, 609.2231
Firearms discharge, defined as violent crime, 609.1095
Generally, 609.855

Customer data, classification, 13.72

Definitions
Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
Crimes against transit providers and operators, 609.855
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Metropolitan government, 473.121
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.01

PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
Transportation Access, Minnesota Council on, 174.285
Transportation law, 174.22
Violent crimes, 609.1095

Demand responsive systems, 363A.03, 363A.11, 363A.12
Depots and stations, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12

Disability access, see Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS

Disabled persons
Access, 174.285
Elderly and handicapped service, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Metropolitan Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, 473.315

Rights, generally, 256C.02
Service animals, 256C.02, 363A.19

Services, 363A.11
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12, 363A.19

Veterans, 174.24, 473.408
Wheelchair accessibility, public transit subsidy program, 174.255

Driver education, grants for, 174.23
Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.21 to 458A.37

Easements, state lands, 16B.26

Employees
Existing systems, acquisition, Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.07

Metropolitan transit system, see same under this topic

Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15

Federal aid
Local governments, applications for, approval by Metropolitan Council, 473.375

Metropolitan area transit programs, 473.223
Transportation Department, duties, 174.23, 174.24

Financial assistance
Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, 383B.79

Metropolitan area transit programs, 473.375, 473.384, 473.385, 473.388

Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.384, 473.388

Private providers, metropolitan area transit programs, eligibility, 473.384, 473.385

Public transit subsidy program, see same under this topic

Transportation Department, powers and duties, 174.23, 174.24, 174.247

Fixed route public transportation systems
Disabled veterans, free service, 174.24

Human rights, 363A.03, 363A.11, 363A.12

Grants for, see Financial assistance under this topic

Guideway projects, 473.4485

Handicapped accessibility, see Disabled persons under this topic

Intercity and interregional passenger rail, Metropolitan Council, expenditures, 473.1467

Intercity buses, see under BUSSES

Intrastate carriers, 221.025

Labor agreements, Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03, 458A.07

Liability insurance, 174.285

Light rail transit, see LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT

Metro Mobility, 169.306

Metropolitan area transit programs
Advisory committees, 473.375, 473.386
Capital improvement program, 473.39

Federal aid, 473.223

Financial assistance, 473.375, 473.384, 473.385, 473.388

Financial plans, 473.13

Generally, 473.384

Goals, 473.371

Guideway projects, 473.4485

Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, 383B.79

Joint powers agreements, 297A.992
PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)

Metropolitan transit services
Metro Mobility, 221.022, 473.386
Metropolitan area transit fund, 16A.88
Metropolitan Council, 473.375, 473.384, 473.386
Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
Opt-out areas, 297A.70, 297B.03
Performance evaluations, 473.1466
Performance standards, 473.375
Petroleum product purchases, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Planning, Metropolitan Council, 473.146
Policy of state, 473.371
Property, damage, 629.40
Regional transit master plan, 473.39
Replacement service program, 473.388, 473.452
Ridesharing program, 473.375
Sales and use taxes, 297A.992
Special transportation programs, 473.387
Transit finance, 473.4485
Transit for livable communities demonstration program, 473.3875
Transit information programs, coordination, 473.375
Transit Operating Division, employees, 473.415
Transit operating employees retirement fund, 352.01, 352.22
Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, 473.315, 473.375
Vehicle purchase contracts, best value, 473.129
Metropolitan Council, Transit Operating Division, employees, 352.75
Metropolitan transit capital improvement program
Generally, 473.39
Social fares, 473.408
Metropolitan Transit Police
Arrest powers, 629.40
Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
Defined as peace officers, 626.05, 626.84
Jurisdiction, 473.407
Retirement
Generally, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion, 352.01
Metropolitan transit replacement service program
Financial assistance, 473.384, 473.388
Operating reserves, replacement service providers, 473.452
Property tax notices, levies, 275.065, 473.388
Metropolitan transit service areas
Definitions, 473.121
Financial assistance, 473.385
Metropolitan transit service agreements
Agreements regarding, 473.409, 473.411
Bus specifications, state products, 473.3925
Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
Disabled veterans, free service for, 174.24
Expanding plans, transit tax levy requirements, 473.4461
Finance, 473.4485
Generally, 473.408
Intercity and interregional passenger rail, Metropolitan Council, expenditures, 473.1467
Joint board, duties, 473.411
Law suits, 473.411
Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.408, 473.409, 473.449
Minneapolis parking lots, use, 473.411
Outside metropolitan area, contracts, fares, 473.446
Parkways, use, 473.411
Parkways in cities adjacent to Minneapolis, use, 473.411
Property tax levies, 473.446
Route planning and scheduling, contracts, 473.391
State highways and roads, use, 473.411
Technical assistance, Transportation Department, 473.411
Trunk highway corridor services, improvement costs, payment, 160.93
PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)

Metropolitan transit system
Coordination, 473.388, 473.399, 473.3993, 473.4051
Definitions, 473.121
Employees, 473.405, 473.415, 473.416
Generally, 473.405
Integrated transportation system, 473.399
Light rail transit, coordination with, 473.399, 473.3993, 473.4051
Metropolitan Transit Police, see same under this topic
Metropolitan transit replacement service program, coordination with, 473.388
Performance evaluations, 473.1466
Replacement service providers, operating reserves, 473.452
Zero-emission and electric transit vehicle transition plan, 473.3927
Metropolitan transit tax levies, 473.446, 473.4461
Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
Nonmetropolitan area transit programs
Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 297B.03
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Operating assistance, 174.24
Operating deficit, 174.24
Paratransit, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
Park and ride programs, 174.256
Pay toilets or urinals, 145.425
Pedestrian malls, use, 430.011
People mover, 469.127
Planning
Greater Minnesota transit investment plan, 174.24, 174.247
Inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
Service, needs implementation, 174.24
Policy of state, 174.01, 473.371
Private providers, financial assistance, 473.384, 473.385
Providers
Contracts, transit route planning and scheduling, metropolitan area, 473.391
Metropolitan area transit programs, see same under this topic
Private providers, 473.384, 473.385
Public transit subsidy program
Generally, 174.23, 174.24
Greater Minnesota transit account, 174.22
Greater Minnesota transit fund, 16A.88
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.07, 296A.08
Paratransit services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
Petroleum product purchases, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Wheelchair accessibility, 174.255
Regular route transit services
Defined, 174.22
Disabled veterans, free service for, 473.408
Operators, defined, 473.121
Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
Rideshare program, see RIDESHARE PROGRAM
Rural area service, 174.22, 174.24, 174.247
School buses, exclusion, 174.01
Service animals, 363A.19
Service animals, 256C.02
Shelters
Design and maintenance, 473.41
Franchises for, 160.27
Shooting at or in public transit vehicle or facility, 119B.125, 245C.15, 624.712
Small urban area service, 174.22, 174.24
Smoking, see SMOKING
Streetcars, guideway projects, 473.4485
Studies, Metropolitan Council, 473.24
Total operating cost, public transit subsidy program, 174.23, 174.24
Transit improvement area, 383B.79
Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351
Transit passes
Forgery, 609.63
PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)
Transit passes (Cont'd)

Income and franchise taxes, credit, 290.06
Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
State employees, purchase by payroll deduction, 16A.131
Transportation Access Council, see TRANSPORTATION ACCESS, COUNCIL ON
Transportation management, purpose, 174.21
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12, 363A.19
Urbanized area service
Large urbanized area service, see DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY
Public transit subsidy program, 174.24
Vehicles, unfair discriminatory practices, 353.03
Veterans, disabled, free services, 174.24, 473.408
Violations and penalties
Bus passes, forgery, 609.63
Firearms discharge, violent crime, 609.1095
Generally, 609.855
Transit operators, assault on, 609.2231
Volunteers, 174.285
Wetland areas of public waters, projects affecting, permit authority, 103G.245

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSOCIATION
Transportation Access Council, 174.285

PUBLIC TRANSIT COMMISSION
Agents for, Transportation Department, receipt and disbursement of funds, designation, 174.04
Contracts and agreements, public transit subsidy programs, paratransit services, 174.24
Financial assistance, applications, 174.04

PUBLIC UTILITIES
Accounting and bookkeeping
Employee expenses, rate schedule itemization, 216B.16
Generally, 216B.10
Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
Solid waste removal, first class cities, 443.34
Advertising
Costs, rates disallowed, 216B.16
Outdoor advertising, 173.08
Renewable and high-efficiency energy rate options, 216B.169
Affiliated interests, relations with, 216B.48
Air pollution control environmental projects, advance determination of prudence, 216B.1695
Air rights, sale, lease, acquisition, or use, 222.01
Appeals
Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
Generally, 216B.52
Area development rate plans, 216B.161
Armed forces members, payment arrangements, 325E.028
Assessments
Energy storage systems, integrated resource plans, 216B.2422
Flexible tariffs, reports, costs, 216B.163
Generally, 216B.62
Large energy facilities, certificates of need, 216B.243
Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
Assigned service areas, see under POWER COMPANIES
Audit investigations, 216B.62
Audits and examinations
Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
Generally, 216B.10
Officers and employees, duties, 216B.12
Records, order to produce, 216B.13
Right of entry, 216B.12
Bids, resource selection, environmental cost estimates, 216B.2422
Billing plans, 216B.098
Bills, landlord's failure to pay, tenants' rights, 504B.215
Biomass power mandate, see under BIOMASS
Boiler operators, licenses, 326B.972
Border city development zones, property taxes, exemption, 272.0212

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)
Central Corridor utility zone, electric service, see POWER COMPANIES
Certificates of need
Dry cask storage, 116C.77, 116C.771
Environmental costs, 216B.2422
Large energy facilities, same under this topic
Solid waste management facilities, new capacity, 115A.917
Charges, see Rates under this topic
Charitable contributions, 216B.16
Cities, services, extending to public institutions, 435.51
Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
Cold weather shutoff
Eligibility for assistance, data classification, 13.679
Generally, 216B.096
Municipally franchised utilities, 216B.16
Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 216A.07
Commission (state), see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
Commissions (local), see PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS
Community solar garden, 216B.1641
Competitive rates for electric utilities, 216B.162, 216B.164, 216B.38
Competitive resource acquisition, 216B.1691
Complaints, notice, 216B.17
Complaints against
Commerce Department, authority to resolve, 216B.098
Data, classification, 13.679
Contested cases
Complaints, 216B.17
Generally, 216B.16
Hearing costs, assessments, 216B.62
Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
Large energy facilities, certificate of need, 216B.243
Orders, generally, 216B.52
Contracts and agreements
Affiliated interests, 216B.48, 216B.62
Assigned service areas, 216B.39
Distributed generation interconnection agreements, 216B.161
Electric service, 216B.05
Energy shared savings program in state buildings, 16B.32
Facilities, relocation or alteration, minimum wage exemption, 161.365
Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42
Power purchase agreements, wind energy taxes, 216B.16
Power purchase contracts
Amendments, 216B.2424
Generally, 216B.1645
Joint powers agreements, counties, 373.48
Renewable energy projects, pooling agreements, 216B.2411
Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
Standardization, 216B.1613
Corporate takeovers
Laws, exemption, 80B.12
Requirements, 216B.50, 216B.51
Cumulative generation, limits, 216B.164
Customer deposits
Electric companies, see POWER COMPANIES
Gas companies, see GAS COMPANIES
Power companies, see POWER COMPANIES
Telephone companies, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Water companies, see WATER COMPANIES
Customer facilities, 216B.2402, 216B.241
Customers
Customer deposits, see same under this topic
Local power quality zones, 216B.82
Petitions by, energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.24
Renewable and high-efficiency energy rate options, 216B.169
Residential customers, see same under this topic
Damages, meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
Deeds, trust deeds, 507.327
PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions
- Affiliated interests, 216B.48
- Assigned electric service areas, 216B.38
- Commercial Code, 336.9-102
- Construction of facilities, 216B.24
- Large energy facilities, 216B.2421
- Meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
- Municipal ownership, 452.01
- Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.01
- Public utility commissions, 412.351
- Public utility regulation, 216B.02
- Railroad rights of way, 237.045
- Utility construction, 216B.24

Demonstration programs, decoupling of energy sales from revenues, 216B.2412

Descriptions of property
- Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
- Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
- Disconnection, see Termination of service under this topic
- Discounts, low-income affordability program, 216B.16
- Distributed generation, see under ELECTRICITY
- Distribution facilities, preventative maintenance, 216B.79
- District heating utilities, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
- Drivers, qualifications, 221.031
- Easyments
  - County records' transcriptions, 386.26
    - Generally, 238.35
      - Hazardous substances releases, liability, 315B.03
      - Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
      - Recording, tax payment certificate, exemption, 272.12
      - Vacating, municipalities, 462.358
    - Electric service, see Service under this topic
    - Electric utilities, see POWER COMPANIES
    - Electricity, see ELECTRICITY

Eminent domain
- Acquisitions by, 117.054, 216B.47
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103P.614
- Emissions reduction planning, 216B.242
- Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692

Employees
- Expenses, rate schedule itemization, 216B.16
- Minimum wage, relocation or alteration of facilities, exemption, 161.365
- Energy assistance, see under ENERGY

Energy audits
- Area development rate, 216B.161
- Power companies, competitive rates, 216B.162

Energy conservation
- Decoupling of energy sales from revenues, 216B.2412
- Energy conservation improvements, see same under this topic
- Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
- Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
- Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
- Public information and education programs, 216B.161
- Rulemaking, former Public Service Department, 216A.08
- State policy goal, 216B.2401

Energy conservation improvements
- Commerce Department, duties, 216B.62
- Competitive rates, electric utilities, 216B.162
- Definitions, 216B.2402
- Distributed energy projects, 216B.2411
- Fuel-switching programs, efficiency, 216B.241
- Generally, 216B.241
- Goals, 16B.322, 216C.43
- Incentive plans, 216B.16, 216B.241
- Load management programs, cost-effectiveness, 216B.241
- Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
- Orders, 216B.16
- Planning, 216B.16, 216B.241
- Rate determinations, 216B.16
- Regulatory costs, 216B.62

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Energy conservation improvements (Cont'd)
- Solar energy construction plans, 216B.241, 216B.2411

Energy storage systems
- Assessment, integrated resource plans, 216B.2422
- Pilot projects, 216B.16
- Environmental costs, 216B.2422
- Equipment, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
- Evidence, resource plans, orders, 216B.2422
- Excise taxes, generally, 216B.36

Facilities
- Construction, 216B.24
- Large energy facilities, see same under this topic
- Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
- Rulemaking, 216B.24
- Final determination, Public Utilities Commission, duties, 216B.16
- Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03
- Fines, generally, 216B.57
- Flexible tariffs, gas companies, 216B.16, 216B.163
- Forms, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, permits, 238.38
- Franchise agreements, city councils, conflicts of interest, disclosure, 471.88
- Franchises
  - Generally, 216B.36
  - Issuance, Public Utilities Commission, duties, 216A.05
  - Municipal franchises, 216B.16

Funds and accounts
- Depreciation, amortization, and depletion accounts, 216B.11
- Energy and conservation account, 216B.241
- Gas utilities, see GAS COMPANIES
- Generation facilities
  - Certificates of need, 216B.1694, 216B.243
  - Distributed generation, see under ELECTRICITY
  - Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
  - Greenhouse gas emission control, see Emission control under GREENHOUSE GASES

Hearings
- Air rights, sale, lease, acquisition, or use, 222.01
- Large energy facilities, certificate of need, 216B.243
- Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.62
- Rates, 216B.20
- Rehearings, 216B.243, 216B.27
- Rulemaking, 216B.27
- Sale, 216B.45
- Indemnity, 238.40
- Innovative energy project, 216B.1694

Inspections
- Generally, 216B.12
- Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
- Schedules, rulemaking, 216B.05

Investigations
- Affiliated interests, 216B.48
- Costs, payment, 216B.045, 216B.62
- Generally, 216B.14, 216B.62
- Utility service, 216A.07

Investments by
- Energy conservation improvements, see same under this topic
- Infrastructure investments, orders, 216B.62, 216B.79
- Investments and expenses of a public utility, defined, 216B.2402
- Power purchase, 216B.1645
- Securities, generally, 216B.49

Joint ventures by utilities, 216B.16, 452.25

Large electric customer facilities, 216B.241

Large energy facilities
- Certificates of need
  - Definitions, 216B.2421
  - Environmental costs, 216B.2422
  - Exemptions, 216B.243
  - Hearings, 216B.243, 216B.62
  - Market values, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
  - Resource plans, 216C.053
PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Large energy facilities (Cont'd)

- Construction or siting, 216B.2422, 216B.243, 216C.15
- Contested cases, certificates of need, 216B.243
- Definitions, 216B.2421, 216B.03
- Distributed generation opportunities, 216B.2426
- Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
- Greenhouse gas emissions control plan, 216B.03
- Renewable energy development, 216C.053
- Renewable energy preference, 216B.2422
- Site and route selection, 216B.243
- State agencies, duties, 216B.243

Lawsuits

- Assessments by Public Utilities Commission, recovery of costs, 216B.63
- Interim rates, recovery of excess, 216B.16
- Meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
- Rates, appearance by Public Utilities Commission, 216B.09

Liability

- Cable communication systems, use of poles, ducts, and conduits, 238.40
- Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
- Load management, 216B.241
- Loans, on-bill repayment program, 216B.241
- Local power quality zones, 216B.82
- Maintenance, all-terrain vehicle use, exemption, 84.928
- Maps, power lines, 216B.39
- Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
- Megawatt capacity changes, biomass power, 216B.2424
- Mercury emissions, reduction
  - Costs
    - Additional costs, exemption from, 216B.688
    - Customer share, reports about, 216B.105
    - Recovery and financial incentives, 216B.683
  - Definitions, 216B.68
- Emissions reduction rate riders
  - Approval, 216B.685
  - Cost recovery, 216B.683
  - Evaluation, 216B.685
  - Generally, 216B.1692
- Evaluation by Pollution Control Agency, 216B.684
- Monitoring systems, installation, 216B.681
- Permit conditions, enforcement, 216B.687
- Plans for
  - Evaluation, 216B.684, 216B.6851
  - Generally, 216B.682
- Option for smaller utilities, 216B.6851
- Pollutants other than mercury, plans for, 216B.686
- Mergers and consolidations
  - Corporate takeovers, 216B.50, 216B.51
  - Generally, 216B.50
- Hearings, assessments, 216B.62
- Meters
  - Aggregating meters, 216B.164
  - Definitions, 325E.026
  - Electric meters, energy conservation, 326B.106
  - Reading, 216B.075
  - Refusal to allow reading, termination of service, 216B.075
  - Rulemaking, 216B.09
  - Submetering, 216B.02, 216B.022
  - Unauthorized use, bypassing, or tampering, 325E.026
  - Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
  - Mortgages, 507.327
- Motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, exemption, 169.829, 169.87
- Multiyear rate plans, 216B.16
- Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.01 to 453A.12, 471.895
- Municipal power agencies, see MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES
- Municipal regulation
  - Option, 216B.025
  - Requirements, compliance, 216B.36
- Municipal waste disposal deemed as, 443.34
- Municipally owned utilities, see MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Natural gas extension project costs, recovery, 216B.1638
- Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
- Negligence, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.40
- Net metering, 216B.164
- Orders
  - Appeals from, generally, 216B.52
  - Effective date, 216B.26, 216B.27
  - Energy conservation improvements, 216B.16
  - Generally, 216B.23
  - Modification or vacation, 216B.56
  - Purchase by municipality, price, 216B.45
  - Rates, 216B.16, 216B.23, 216B.25
  - Refunds, excess interim rates, 216B.16
  - Resource plans, 216B.2422
  - Security issuance, approval, 216B.49
  - Suspension, 216B.53
- Outdoor advertising, generally, permitted advertising, 173.08
- Payments by
  - Assessments, 216B.62, 216B.63
  - Interventions, costs, 216B.16, 216B.62
  - Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
  - Regulatory expenses, generally, 216B.62
- Payments to
  - Armed forces members, payment arrangements, 325E.028
  - Customer payment agreements, arrears or undercharges, 216B.098
  - On-bill repayment program, 216B.241
  - Prompt payment of bills, local governments, exception, 471.425
  - Responsibility, 325E.025
  - Veterans' organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
- Permits
  - Cable communication systems, use of poles, ducts, and conduits, 238.40
  - Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.38
- Personal property
  - Classification, tax purposes, 270.12
  - Equalization, tax purposes, 273.88
- Petitions by
  - Air pollution control environmental projects, advance determination of prudence, 216B.1695
  - Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
  - Energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.241
  - Energy storage system pilot projects, rate schedules, modification, 216B.16
  - Local power quality zones, 216B.82
  - Natural gas intrastate pipelines, ownership and operation, 216B.045
- Power purchase contracts or investments, 216B.1645
- Pipeline safety programs, see Safety under PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Planning
  - Emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
  - Energy conservation improvement plan, 216B.16, 216B.241
  - Resource plans, 216B.2422, 216B.2423, 216B.2426
  - Worker impact, 216B.2422
- Poles and wires
  - Cable communications systems, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42
  - Defined as personal property, 272.03
  - Outdoor advertising devices on, 173.15
  - Policy of state, easements, 238.35
  - Political contributions, recovery from ratepayers, prohibition, 216B.16
- Posting (notices), service, discontinuance for nonpayment, 504B.215
- Power plants, see POWER PLANTS
- Property, depreciation, amortization, or depletion, rates and methods, 216B.11
- Property taxes
  - Recommended and ordered values, 273.371
  - Statutory cities, 412.251
  - Valuation of property, 273.33, 273.37, 273.371, 273.88
PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont’d)

Public information and education programs

- Energy conservation, area development rate plan, 216B.161
- Energy efficient lighting, 216B.241

RATES

- Rates, allowance, 216B.16
- Public roads, use, notice, 222.37
- Public Utilities Act
  - Citation, 216B.67
  - Statutory construction, 216B.58

Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

- Railroad rights of way, crossing or paralleling, 237.045

Rate schedules

- Adjustment, 216B.16, 216B.1645
- Compensation different from schedules, 216B.06
- Competitive rate schedules, 216B.162, 216B.164, 216B.38
- Contested cases, see same under this topic

Electric service, 216B.1621

- Employee expense itemization, 216B.16
- Energy conservation improvement programs, cost recovery, 216B.241
- Energy-intensive, trade-exposed customers, 216B.1696
- Energy storage system pilot projects, petitions, 216B.16
- Filing, 216B.05
- Flexible tariffs, 216B.16, 216B.163
- Generally, 216B.16
- Inspection, 216B.05
- Rules, 216B.05

Rates

- Adjustment schedules, uncontrollable expenses, filing, 216B.241
- Aggregating meters, 216B.164
- Air pollution control environmental projects, cost recovery, 216B.1695
- Alternative tariff rates, solar photovoltaic devices, 216B.164
- Area development rate plans, 216B.161
- Attorney general, duties, 8.33
- Competitive rates for electric utilities, 216B.162, 216B.164, 216B.38
- Contested cases, see same under this topic
- Defined, 216B.02
- Delinquency charges, billings, statement of penalties, 325E.021
- Depreciation, amortization, or depletion, 216B.11
- Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
- Electric service, 216B.1621
- Electric vehicle charging tariff, 216B.1614
- Emissions reduction rate riders, 216B.1692
- Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.241
- Filing, 216B.09
- Flexible tariffs, 216B.16, 216B.163
- Gas utilities, see Rates under GAS COMPANIES
- Generally, 216B.16
- Hearings, 216B.20
- High-efficiency energy, 216B.169
- Interim rates, 216B.16, 216B.162, 216B.163
- Lawsuits, Public Utilities Commission, 216B.09
- Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
- Orders, 216B.16, 216B.23, 216B.25
- Preferences, 216B.07
- Proceedings, payments to affiliated interest, 216B.48
- Reasonable rates, 216B.03
- Renewable energy, 216B.03, 216B.169
- Revenues, refunds, 216B.23
- Schedules, see Rate schedules under this topic

Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56

Records and record keeping

- Audits and examinations, see same under this topic
- Financial, 216B.045, 216B.10, 443.34
- Orders to produce, 216B.13

Refunds

- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.07
- Interim rates, 216B.16, 216B.163

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont’d)

Regulation

- Generally, 216B.66
- Purpose, 216B.01

Renewable energy, see under ENERGY

Reports given

- Annual reports, 216B.045, 216B.10
- Cold weather shutoff customers, 216B.096
- Electric vehicle charging tariff, 216B.1614
- Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
- Energy forecasts, 216B.2422, 216C.17
- High-voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425
- Monthly reports, 216B.091
- Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
- Renewable energy obligations, 216B.1691
- Renewable or high-efficiency energy, failure to meet demand, 216B.169

Research, 216B.241

Residential customers

- Consumer protections, 216B.098
- Disconnection, see Termination of service under this topic
- Monthly reports, 216B.091
- Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
- Summary of rights and responsibilities, 216B.096

Residential energy sales, see POWER COMPANIES

Residential rental property, single-metered residential rental buildings, 504B.215

Resource plans

- Distributed generation opportunities, 216B.2426
- Generally, 216B.2422
- Renewable energy development, 216C.053
- Wind energy conversion systems, 216B.2423
- Worker impact, 216B.2422

Revenues

- Decoupling of energy sales from, 216B.2412
- Gross operating, large electric customer facilities, exclusion, 216B.241

Rights of way

- Acquisition by local governments, plats, 505.1793
- Assessments, proceedings, 216B.62
- City toll bridges, use, 441.48
- Railroad rights of way, crossing or paralleling, 237.045
- Rules, filing, 216B.09
- Sale of
  - Generally, 216B.45
  - Procedure, 216B.45, 216B.46
  - Referendum, exemption, 216B.465
- Securities, public financing, 216B.49
- Security interests, perfection, generally, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Service

- Classification, 216B.09
- Consumer protections, 216B.098
- Cutting off, emergency management, 12.21
- Defined, 216B.02
- Disconnection, see Termination of service under this topic
- Electric service, right to provide, 216B.47
- Investigation by Public Utilities Commission, 216A.07
- Payment, responsibility, 325E.025
- Purchase by state agencies, state contracts, 16C.10
- Rulemaking, 216B.09
- Standards, 216B.04, 216B.09
- Termination of service, see same under this topic
- Service of process on, interim rates, orders, 216B.16
- Settlement conferences, 216B.16
- Shares, purchase of voting stock in other utilities, consent, 216B.51
- Signs, 173.02
- Small power production, 216B.164
- Solar energy incentive program, Prairie Island, utility owning, 216C.7792
- Solar for schools program
  - Applications, 216C.375
- Assistance to schools, 216C.376
- Solar voltaic energy
  - Individual system capacity limits, 216B.164
PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont’d)
Solar voltaic energy (Cont’d)
Site management benefiting habitat, 216B.1642
Special service districts, charges and rates, 428A.02
Stay of proceedings, orders, suspension, 216B.53
Submetering, 216B.022
Subsidiaries, defined as affiliated interests, 216B.48
Surety bonds, suspension of orders, 216B.53
Taxes, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, indemnity, 238.40
Television signal distribution systems, 465.70
Termination of service
Armed forces members on active service, 325E.028
Cold weather shutoff, see same under this topic
Disconnection of service
Cost recovery, 216B.097
Notice, 216B.0976
Extreme heat conditions, 216B.0975
Generally, 216B.075
Medically necessary equipment, reconnection or continued service required, 216B.098
Single-metered residential buildings, tenants' rights, 504B.215
Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504B.221, 504B.225
Tests, 216B.12
Trade practices, regulation, 325E.01 to 325E.026
Transmission companies, see TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)
Transmission facilities
Cost adjustments, 216B.16
Innovative energy project, increased capacity, 216B.1694
Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
Transmitting utilities
Defined, 336.9-102
Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
Secured transactions, 336.9-501, 336.9-513, 336.9-515, 336.9-705
Trust deeds, 507.327
Underground utilities, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTIFICATION SYSTEM
Utilities, public utilities defined as, 325E.026
Utility cooperatives
Natural disaster assistance program, 12.221
State public assistance program, 12B.15
Violations and penalties
Continuing violations, separate offenses, 216B.59
Cumulative penalties, 216B.60
Fines, 216B.57
Meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
Recovery of penalties, 216B.61
Revenues, refunds, 216B.23
Waivers, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
Wind energy
Curtailment payments, 216B.1681
Individual system capacity limits, 216B.164
PUBLIC UTILITIES ACT
Generally, 216B.67
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont’d)
Audits and examinations
Application of law, 6.63
Costs, 6.59, 6.60
Biomass energy
Mandate, 216B.1645, 216B.2424
Renevable energy objectives, 216B.1691
Carriers, proceedings, 216.13 to 216.16
Certificates and certification
Documents and orders, copies, 216B.32
Evidence, 216B.33
Jurisdictional questions, 216.26
Certificates of convenience and necessity, 216A.05
Certificates of need proceedings, 216C.10
Chair, 216A.03
Cities
Eminent domain acquisition of telephone exchange, 237.20
Municipal utilities, see same under this topic
Coal, technologies using, 216B.1694
Code of conduct violations, complaints, 216A.037
Cogeneration and small power production, see under POWER PLANTS
Commerce Department
Certificates of need proceedings, intervention, 216C.10
Cost-sharing, 216A.095
Participation in hearings, 216C.09
Commissioners, see Members under this topic
Complaints
Answers, 216.15
Code of conduct violations, 216A.037
Commencement, 216.13
Communication disabilities, telecommunication access, 237.56
Data, classification, 13.679, 13.741
Dismissal, 216.15
Ex parte communications, 216A.037
Investigations, 216.14, 216.16
Mail and mailing, 216A.037, 216B.21
Notice, 216.14, 216B.17, 216B.18
Orders, see same under this topic
Parties to suits, 216.13
Standards, 216B.09
Conflicts of interest
Ex parte communications, 216A.037
Generally, 216A.035
Contested cases
Complaints, 216B.17
Costs, assessment, 237.295
Definitions, 216.161
Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61
Generally, 216A.037
Hearing costs, assessments, 216B.62
Notice requirements, 216.161
Orders, generally, 216B.52
Rate changes, 216B.16
Registration, 216.161
Subpoena powers, generally, 216.18
Cooperative electric associations
Appeals, 216B.026
Disputes, mediation, 216B.164
Energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.241
Cooperative power associations
Contracts, 216B.1613
Rate adjustments, property taxes, 216B.1647
Cost-sharing, Commerce Department, 216A.095
Data
Classification, power lines complaints, 13.741
Cooperative facilities districts, debt limits, 123A.443
Generally, 13.679
Utility employee expenses, 216B.16
Definitions
Contested cases, 216.161
Generally, 216A.02, 216B.02

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont’d)

Demonstration programs, decoupling of energy sales from revenues, 216B.2412
Depositions, authority to take, 216B.30
Dismissals
Ex parte communications, 216A.037
Jurisdictional questions, 216.26
Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
Documents, copies, evidence, 216B.32
Duties
Generally, 216A.01, 216A.05, 216B.08
Transfers from, to Transportation Department, 174.06
Economic interest statements, 216A.035
Electric companies, see Power companies under this topic
Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.025, 403.08, 403.11
Emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
Employees, 216A.035, 216A.04
Energy conservation improvements, 216B.16, 216B.2403, 216B.241
Engineering services, 216B.62
Evidence
Certificates and certification, 216B.33
Copies, 216B.32
Ex parte communications, 216A.037
Executive secretary, 216A.04
Extended area service balloting account, 237.295
Federal agencies, commission participation, 216A.05
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 216B.09
Federal regulations, conformity, 237.10
Fees
Contested cases, notice, 216.161
Hearing transcripts, 216A.04
Filing with, electronic filing system, 216.17
Findings, high voltage transmission lines routing, 216E.03
Fines, employment violations, 216A.036
Fluorescent lamps, collection, 216B.241
Forms, generally, 216A.05
Franchises, issuance, generally, 216A.05
Funds and accounts, universal service fund (telephone companies), 237.16, 237.765
Gas companies
Flexible tariffs, 216B.163
Fuel-switching improvement programs, incentive plans, 216B.241
Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
Natural gas extension project costs, recovery, 216B.1638
Natural gas franshices, resolution for exemption from regulation, 216B.02
Natural gas supply emergencies, 216B.045
Rate change proceedings, see Public utilities under this topic
Greenhouse gases
Emissions control, 216H.03, 216H.06
Lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions, cost-benefit test, 216B.2428
Hearings
Certificates of need, Commerce Department, 216C.10
Complaints, see same under this topic
Dismissal, ex parte communications, 216A.037
Ex parte communications, 216A.037
Federal agencies, commission participation, 216A.05
Generally
Authority, 216A.05
Commencement, 216.13
Dismissal, 216.15, 216.26
Transcripts, 216A.04
Joint hearings, 216A.05, 216B.19, 216B.243
Open meetings, 216E.09
Participation, Commerce Department, 216C.09
Parties, 216.13
Records, 216A.03
Rehearings, 216B.17
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont’d)

Hearings (Cont’d)
Reporters, 216A.04, 216B.35
Transcripts, 216A.04
High-intensity lamps, collection, 216B.241
High-voltage transmission lines
Federally approved plans, 216B.246
Projects, 216B.2425, 216B.2426, 216B.62
Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
Inspections, generally, 216A.05
Intervenors
Commerce Department, 216C.10
Costs, payment, 216B.62
Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
Intrastate telephone business, 237.10
Investigations
Affiliated interests, contracts, 216B.48
Authority, 216A.05
Competitive checklists, verification, 237.80
Complaints, 216.14, 216.16
Joint investigations, 216A.095, 216B.19
Objections to cost, 216B.62
Summary investigations, 216B.21
Investments, infrastructure, 216B.79
Joint boards, nominations, 216A.05
Joint hearings
Environmental Quality Board, 216B.243
Federal agencies, 216A.05
Public utility commissions, 216B.19
Jurisdiction
Hearings, dismissal, 216.26
Public utilities, contracts, 216B.48
Questions, 216.26
Telephone companies, 237.02
Large energy facilities, certificates of need, 216B.2426, 216B.243
Lawsuits
Assessments, recovery, 216B.63
Authority general, duties, 216.10, 216B.54, 216B.64
Authority to bring, 216A.09
Employment violations, 216A.036
Generally, 216.10
Legal precedents, exemption from rulemaking, 14.06
Notice, 216.17
Legislative function, 216A.02, 216A.05
Lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions, cost-benefit test, 216B.0428
Local power quality zones, 216B.82
Low-income affordability program, 216B.16
Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.241
Major utility facilities, construction plans, 216B.24
Meetings, open meetings, 216E.09
Members
Compensation and salaries
Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
Expense allowance, 15A.081
Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
Salary recommendations, 15A.0815
Conflicts of interest, 216A.035
Economic interest statements, 216A.035
Employment, 216A.036
Ex parte communications, 216A.037
Generally, 216A.03
Orders, same under this topic
Retirement, 352D.02
Mercury emissions, reduction
Emissions reduction rate riders, 216B.1692
Generally, see Mercury emissions, reduction under PUBLIC UTILITIES
Reports received, 216B.6851
Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.62
Municipal regulation resolutions, 216B.025
Municipal utilities
Contracts, 216B.1613
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont’d)

Municipal utilities (Cont’d)

- Energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.241
- Extensions of territory, 216B.44
- Hearings, amicus curiae, 216B.22
- Rate regulation exemptions, 216B.16
- Natural gas, see Gas companies under this topic
- Notices, generally, 216.17

Nuclear power plants

- Decommissioning plans, 216B.2445
- Prairie Island plant, see same under this topic
- Renewable energy production, incentives for, 116C.779
- Utility owning, wind energy mandate, 216B.2423

Oaths, authority to administer, 216A.05, 216B.29

Obscene or harassing calls, requests for tracers, 237.069

Orders

- Appeals from, 237.25, 484.50
- Authority to issue, 216A.05
- Dismissal, 216.26
- Lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions, cost-benefit test, 216B.2428
- Mail and mailing, 216.17
- Power companies, recovery of infrastructure costs, 216B.1636
- Performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167
- Performance-based regulation plans, 216B.16, 216B.1675
- Permits, issuance, generally, 216A.05
- Personal property taxes
- Cooperative power associations, rate adjustments, 216B.1647
- Power companies, rate reductions for, 216B.1646

Petitions to

- Air pollution control environmental projects, advance determination of prudence, 216B.1695
- Ex parte communications, 216A.037
- Gas utility infrastructure costs (GUIC), recovery, 216B.1635
- Hearings, 216A.05
- Local power quality zones, 216B.82
- Telecommunications carriers, 237.025, 237.078

Pipelines

- Construction, duties regarding, 216G.04, 216G.05
- Construction information book, 216G.03, 216G.04
- Routing, 216G.02

Power companies

- Assigned service areas, complaints, 216B.43
- Biomass energy generation technologies, 216B.1691
- Central Corridor utility zone, 216B.16
- Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
- Contracts, 216B.1613
- Customers, electric service agreements with, 216B.241
- Distributed generation interconnection report, 216B.1611
- Electric lines, maps, 216B.39
- Electric service, standards for, 216B.09
- Electric service contracts, 216B.05
- Emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
- Infrastructure projects, recovery of costs, 216B.1636
- Load management programs, incentive plans, 216B.241
- Municipal electric utilities, 216B.44
- Power lines, see same under this topic
- Power plants, emergency need for immediate construction, 216E.06
- Rates, 216B.16, 216B.162
- Reduction for reduced personal property taxes, 216B.1646
- Reports given, 216B.16

Power lines

- Complaints, data, classification, 13.741
- Emergency need for immediate construction, 216E.06
- High voltage transmission lines, federally approved plans, 216B.246

Power plant siting, see Siting under POWER PLANTS

Prairie Island nuclear power plant

- Dry cask storage facility, 116C.83
- Spent-fuel storage, 116C.77, 116C.776, 116C.83

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont’d)

Proceedings

- Distributed generation tariff standards, 216B.1611
- Ex parte communications, 216A.037
- Hearings, see same under this topic
- Lawsuits, see same under this topic
- Voice services providers, competitive market examinations, 237.025

Public record, 216E.09

Public utilities

- Accounting and bookkeeping
- Generally, 216B.10
- Inspections, 216B.12
- Records, producing, 216B.13
- Accounting services, payment by public utilities, 216B.62
- Affiliated interests, contracts, 216B.48, 216B.62
- Appeals, 216B.241, 216B.52
- Area development rate plans, 216B.161
- Assessments, objections, findings, 216B.62
- Assessments and contributions, expense recovery, 216B.2403
- Assigned service areas, 216B.39
- Attorney general, duties, 8.33
- Audits and examinations, 216B.10
- Biomass energy, see same under this topic
- Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
- Complaints, 216B.17
- Continuing violations, separate offenses, 216B.59
- Contracts, supervision, 216B.48
- Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
- Effective date, 216B.26, 216B.27
- Energy conservation improvements, 216B.16, 216B.2403, 216B.241
- Evidence, 216B.33
- Facilities, 216B.24
- Failure to comply, fines, 216B.57
- Filing, 216B.33
- Gas companies, see same under this topic
- Generally, 216B.08, 216B.09, 216B.23
- Hearings
- Assessments, objections, 216B.62
- Assigned service areas, 216B.39
- Complaints, 216B.17
- Generally, 216B.09, 216B.15
- Joint hearings, 216B.19
- Mergers and consolidations, 216B.30, 216B.62
- Municipal utilities, 216B.22
- Notice requirements, 216B.15, 216B.21
- Purchase by municipalities, price, 216B.45
- Rates, 216B.20
- Record keeping, 216B.35
- Rehearings, 216B.27
- Rulemaking, 216B.27
- Security issuance, approval, 216B.49
- Transcripts, 216B.35

Integrated resource plans, review and disposition costs, 216B.62

Investigation costs, 216B.16

Large energy facilities, certificates of need, 216B.243

Lifecyle greenhouse gas emissions, cost-benefit test, 216B.2428

Local power quality zones, 216B.82

Major utility facilities, construction plans, 216B.24

Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.62

Modification or vacation, proceedings, burden of proof, 216B.56

Municipal utilities, see same under this topic

Orders, service, 216B.23

Petitions to, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Preventative maintenance, 216B.62, 216B.79

Purchase by municipalities, price, 216B.45

Purchase of stocks in other utilities, consent, 216B.51

Rates

- Changes, procedure, 216B.16

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)
Telephone companies (Cont'd)
Rates (Cont'd)
Orders establishing, 237.081
Rate changes, procedure, 237.075, 237.076
Record keeping, transcripts, 237.24
Registration, 237.64
Regulation, generally, 237.10
Rehearings, appealed orders, 237.25
Reports by, 237.10, 237.11
Rules, enforcement, 237.461
Service of process on, 237.081, 237.59
Services, classification, 237.59
Small telephone companies, 237.773
Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.52, 237.55
Telephone universal service fund, 237.16
Testimony, 216B.31
Traffic regulations, red lights and signs, removal or replacement orders, 169.073
Transcripts, 237.24
Transmission companies, see TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)
Transportation Department services, costs, 161.39
Trial at Hibbing or Virginia, 484.50
Violations and penalties
Code of conduct violations, complaints, sanctions, 216A.037
Employment violations, fines, 216A.036
Ex parte communications, complaints, sanctions, 216A.037
Warehouse operators, proceedings, 216.13 to 216.16
Wholesale transport providers, telecommunication services, 237.01
Wind energy, mandate
Curtailment payment study, 216B.1681
Generally, 216B.2423
Power purchase contracts or investments for, 216B.1645
Wind energy conversion systems
Duties, 216F.011, 216F.04 to 216F.07
Site permits, 216F.08, 216F.081
Wind turbine lighting systems, 216F.084
Wiretapping, utilities assistance in detecting, rules, 626A.16
Witnesses
Authority to summon, 216.18
Fees, 216.18, 216B.28
Generally, 216B.28 to 216B.31
Mileage, 216.18, 216B.28
Refusal to testify, contempt, 216B.29
Subpoenas, disobedience, effect, 216.18
PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS
Abolishment, 412.391
Appointments, city council powers, 412.111
Approvals by
Improvements, 429.031
Municipally owned utilities, 412.321
Public utility funds, disbursing, 412.371
Audits and examinations
Costs, 6.57
Generally, 6.55
Requirements, 471.697, 471.698
Building commissions, change to public utility commissions, 412.331
City council powers, optional plan B, 412.621
Compensation and salaries, 412.341, 412.361
Contracts and agreements, 412.361
Defined, special assessments, 429.011
Employees, 412.361
Establishment, 412.331
Hearings, joint, Public Utilities Commission, 216B.19
Investigations, joint, Public Utilities Commission, 216B.19
Jurisdiction
Statutory cities, 412.351
Transfer to city councils, 412.391
Light commissions, change to public utility commissions, 412.331
PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)
Meetings
Generally, 412.341
Open Meeting Law, see OPEN MEETING LAW
Members, 412.341
Officers, 412.341, 412.361
Power commissions change to public utility commissions, 412.331
Powers, generally, 412.361
Property taxes, 412.251
Publications, 412.381
Reports about, cities, financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
Reports given
Annual financial report, 412.381
Financial statements, 471.697, 471.698
Statements of operation, 412.381
Rules, 412.341, 412.361
Steam heating systems, discontinuance, 451.09
Vacancies, 412.341
Water commissions, change to public utility commissions, 412.331
PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY
See WATER SUPPLY
PUBLIC WATERS
Access, carryon, nonmotorized watercraft, 86B.201
Access sites, see WATER ACCESS SITES
Acquisition of, funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu of sales taxes, 297A.94
Aeration systems
Lack of public access, 103G.611
Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.732
Permits
Aquatic farms, 17.4984
Generally, 103G.611
Rulemaking, 103G.611
Safety requirements, 103G.611
Agricultural use during drought, 103G.215
Airboats, 97A.101
Airports and landing fields on, municipalities, powers, 360.041
All-terrain vehicles
Operation, generally, 84.928
Youthful operators, 84.9256
Allocation, see under WATER
Aquatic plants
Harvesting or destroying, permits, 103G.615
Ownership, state, 84.091
Beaver dam removal, 97B.665
Boathouses, 103G.245
Boats and boating
Motorized watercraft, 97A.101
Nonmotorized watercraft, carryon access, 86B.201
Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48
Construction in
Contractors, duties, 103G.241
Drainage systems, see same under this topic
Excavation in, see same under this topic
Permits, see Work permits under this topic
Property owner's statement, 103G.241
Water surface use controls, 86B.201
Contamination, fertilizers, prevention, 18C.201
Contested cases, waters of state, activities affecting, 103G.251
Control structures, policy of state, 103A.201
Dams, policy of state, 103A.201
Definitions
Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
Noxious weeds, 18.77
Statutory construction, 645.44
Waters of the state, 103G.005
Designation, effect, 103G.205
Drainage, permits, 103G.211
Drainage systems
Drainage authorities, permits, 103E.011
Land acquisition, 103E.025
PUBLIC WORKS (Cont'd)
County emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555
Drainage systems, see DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Employees, records and record keeping, 177.30
Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21
Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
Lake improvement districts, 103B.551, 103B.555
Lanscaping, see LANDSCAPING
Lights and lighting, see LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
Local governments
Contracts, no damages for delay clauses, 15.411
Generally, 16B.335
Maintenance
Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
Memorial plaques, deceased workers, 182.6625
Metropolitan surface water management, see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
Open space, see OPEN SPACE
Parking facilities, see PARKING FACILITIES
Projects, construction, maintenance, or repair defined as, 177.42
Public buildings, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Public drainage systems, see DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Saint Louis County, capital expenditures, 383C.022, 383C.026, 383C.092
Signs and signals, see SIGNS AND SIGNALS
Skyways, see SKYWAYS
Snow removal, see SNOW REMOVAL
Soil and water conservation districts, see Works of improvement under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
State
Bond proceeds fund, establishment, 16A.631
Buildings, see STATE BUILDINGS
Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
Reports about, state agencies, 16B.335
Security for completion of performance, 15.71 to 15.74
State capital projects
Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86
Appropriations for, 16A.28, 16A.501
Exemption for Transportation Department, 16A.633
Jobs created or retained as result of capital project funding, 16A.633
Local government budget requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
State budget, recommendations for, 16A.11
Taconite assistance areas, environmental protection fund, use, 298.223
Tunnels, see TUNNELS
Watershed districts, see Projects under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

PUBLICATIONS (DOCUMENTS)
See also ADVERTISING
See also COPYRIGHT
See also MANUSCRIPTS
See also PORNOGRAPHY
Advertisements in
Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
Sales and use taxes, exclusions, 297A.68
Solicitation of business, included activities, 290.015
Books, see BOOKS
Brochures
Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.09
Private career schools, 136A.822
Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
Bulletins
Agriculture Department, 31.32
Law enforcement agencies, 13.82
Tax information bulletins, 14.03, 273.11

PUBLICATIONS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)
Campaign materials, publications defined as, 211B.01
Catalogs, see CATALOGS
Child long-term development program, 145.957
Circulars, 221.025, 221.031
Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
Court proceedings, false reports of, contempt, 588.20
Definitions
Fair campaign practices, 211B.01
Newspaper law, 331A.01
Flyers, advertising, out-of-state retailers, 297A.66
Generally, see Publications under specific index headings
Government documents, see GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
Handbills, transportation, 221.025, 221.031
Indexes, see INDEXES
Inventories, agricultural land preservation and conservation assistance programs, financial and technical assistance sources, 40A.15
Magazines, see MAGAZINES
Maps, see MAPS
Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS
Pamphlets, see PAMPHLETS
Patterns, 290.191, 297A.67
Periodicals, see PERIODICALS
Prospectuses
Investment Board, supplemental investment fund, 11A.17
Investment companies, filing with Commerce Department, 54.294
Public notice, defined, 331A.01
Registration statements, investment companies, filing with Commerce Department, 54.294
S-1 registration statements, investment companies, filing with Commerce Department, 54.294
Safety codes, see SAFETY CODES
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Trade publications, see TRADE PUBLICATIONS
Web pages, see Web pages, government information on under INTERNET

PUBLISHERS
Deceptive trade practices, 325D.46
Freedom of the press, Const. art 1 s 3
Pornography, see PORNOGRAPHY
Telephone directories, printing, collection, duties, 115A.951
Violations and penalties, sexually transmitted diseases, advertising cure, 617.28

PUERTO RICO
Charitable trusts, registration and reporting, 501B.36
Definitions, Education Compact, 127A.80
Driver License Compact, 171.50 to 171.56
Income and franchise tax payments, credit toward Minnesota income and franchise taxes, exclusion, 290.06
Minnesota residents, drivers' licenses revoked or suspended on foreign conviction, 171.181
State, Puerto Rico defined as
Accountancy Act, 326A.01
Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
Dentistry law, 150A.01
Driver License Compact, 171.50
Drivers' licenses, 171.01
Education Compact, 127A.80
Insurance law, 60A.02
Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.187
Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
Partnerships, 323A.0101
Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90
Trust companies, 48A.12
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101
PUERTO

PUERTO RICO (Cont'd)

State, Puerto Rico defined as (Cont'd)

Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

PULL-TABS

Alteration
Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.163
Prima facie evidence, 297E.04, 349.163
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Appeals, contraband, orders, 349.2125
At bingo locations, 349.151
Bar codes, alteration, 297E.04, 349.163
Boxes, bar codes, 297E.04
Cash registers
Contraband, 349.2125
Generally, 349.19
Commercial products, 349.163
Contested cases, major prizes and winners' names, posting, orders, 349.172
Contraband
Confiscation and disposition, 297E.16, 349.2125
Generally, 349.162, 349.2125
Cumulative or carryover games, 349.1721
Deals
Contraband, 297E.01, 349.162
Distributors or distributor salespersons, prohibited activities, 349.161
Flares, see same under this topic
Generally, 349.163, 349.19
Inventories, unplayed flares, 349.162
Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127
Major prizes, posting requirements, 349.172
Registration stamps, 349.162
Taxes, see GAMBLING TAXES
Unpaid taxes, contraband, 349.2125
Unplayed or defective pull-tabs, tax refunds, 297E.02
Unused deals, return to distributor, exempt organizations, 349.166
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Definitions
Gambling taxes, 297E.01
Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12, 349.2125
Dispensing devices, see Pull-tab dispensing devices under this topic
Distributor salespersons, sales restrictions, 349.161
Distributors
Payments by, refunds, unused deals, exempt organizations, 349.166
Sales, 349.161
Tax refunds, 297E.02
Unaccounted pull-tabs, 297E.02
Electronic pull-tabs
Cashing out, identification, 349.1711, 349.1721, 349.19
Computer programs related to, 349.12, 349.163
Conduct, 349.1721
Definitions, 349.12
Linked bingo games, 297E.01
Rules about, 349.151
Event games, 349.1721
Evidence, boxes, bar codes differing from box contents, 297E.04, 349.163
Flares
Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.12, 349.163
Contraband, see same under this topic
Distributors or distributor salespersons, prohibited activities, 349.161
Generally, 349.163
Inventories, 349.162
Major prizes, posting requirements, 349.172
Registration stamps, 349.12
Rulemaking, 349.16, 349.163
Unplayed flares, 349.162
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

PULL-TABS (Cont'd)

Gambling devices
Contraband, see same under this topic
Registration stamps, see same under this topic
Gambling products, pull-tabs defined as, 297E.01
Games, 349.19
Gross receipts, 349.12, 349.19
Inventories
Contraband, 349.2125
Unplayed flares or deals, 349.162
Invoices
Contraband, 349.2125
Failure to produce, 349.2127
False information, 349.2127
Unlicensed persons, failure to produce, 349.2125, 349.2127
Judgments, contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
Lawsuits
Attorney general, duties, 349.22
Contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
County attorneys, duties, 349.22
Defenses, sales to underage persons, 349.2127
Licenses, 349.16
Liens, contraband, payment, 349.2125
Manufacturers
Certificates and certification, 297E.02
Flares and symbols, duties, 349.163
Orders
Contraband, illegal games, 349.2125
Free play tickets, valuation, 349.12
Maximum amount, 349.211, 349.2113
Posting requirements, 349.172, 349.18
Records, 349.19
Restrictions, 349.211
Rulemaking, 349.19
Winners' names, voluntary posting, 349.172
Pull-tab dispensing devices
Approved devices, Criminal Code, exemptions, 349.13
Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
Generally, 349.151
Records and record keeping, 349.19
Purchasers, gambling tax refunds or credits, claims, 297E.02
Records and record keeping, 349.19
Recycled paper, use, rulemaking, 349.163
Registration stamps
Contraband, see same under this topic
Generally, 349.162
Possession violations, 349.162, 349.2127
Sale or purchase
Booth operations, gambling employees, 349.168
Distributors or distributor salespersons, 349.161
Taverns and saloons, 349.18
Underage, 349.2127
Violations and penalties, 349.2127, 349.22
State Lottery, prohibition, 349A.13
Storage
Contraband, 349.2125
Taverns and saloons, 349.18
Surety bonds, contraband, owners or legal possessors, 349.2125
Taxes, see GAMBLING TAXES
Tickets, alteration, modification, or counterfeited, 349.2125
Transportation
Generally, 349.2125
Unstamped deals, 349.2127
Violations, 349.2127
Violations and penalties
Aggregation, 297E.04, 349.2127, 349.22
PULL-TABS (Cont’d)
Violations and penalties (Cont’d)
   Alteration, modification, counterfeiting, or possession, 297E.04, 349.2127
   Generally, 349.2127
   Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127
   Licenses or permits, 349.2127, 349.22
   Possession violations, 349.162, 349.2127
   Rulemaking violations, corrective action orders, 349.151
   Sales violations, 349.2127, 349.22
   Volunteers, participation in games, 349.181
   Winners, 349.19

PULLMAN CAR COMPANIES
See SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

PUMPS AND PUMPING
Cities
   Improvements, authorization, 429.021
   Water supply, authorization, 444.075
Concrete placement pumps, see Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES
Counties, water supply, authorization, 444.075
Definitions, Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
Pump hoists, 168.012
Pumping tests and data acquisition programs
   Generally, 103A.411
   Water and Soil Resources Board, intervention, 103A.305
Second class cities, sewer pumping stations, 416.07
Sump pumps, installation by waterproofing contractors, 326B.46
Towns, water supply, authorization, 444.075
Well pumps, 103I.531

PUNCTUATION
Revisor's editorial powers
   Rules, 14.47
   Statutes, 3C.10

PUNISHMENT
See DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT

PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Common interest communities
   Cancellation, 515B.4-106, 515B.4-108
   Notice, 515B.4-101
Condominiums
   Cancellations, 515.215, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075
   Disclosure requirements, 515.215
   Contracts for deed, cancellation, 559.217
   Manufactured home parks, common interest community conversions, 327C.095
   Real property, 82.67, 82.81
   Transfer statements, see under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

PURCHASE MONEY REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES
Insurance, binders, evidence of insurance, 65A.03
Spouses
   Generally, 507.03
   Homesteads, conveyances, 507.02

PURCHASERS
Bona fide purchasers
   Bills of lading, 336.7-602
   Documents of title, 336.2-403, 336.7-602
   Bankruptcies, 475.65, 475.67, 475.73
   Bulk purchasers, see under SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
   Buyer in ordinary course of business at wellhead or minehead, secured transactions, 336.9-320
   Buyer of consumer goods, secured transactions, 336.9-320
   Buyers
   Definitions, 169.66, 336.2-103
   Farm products statutory liens, 336A.03, 336A.15
   Buyers in ordinary course of business
   Definitions, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103, 336A.01
   Leases, see Buyers in ordinary course of business under LEASES
   Sales, see Buyers under SALES
   Secured transactions, 336.9-320
   Buying, defined, 336.2A-103

PURCHASERS (Cont’d)
Cemetery lots
   Generally, see Purchasers under CEMETERIES
   Default, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
   Certificates and certification, sales and use tax exemption certificates, see Exemption certificates under SALES AND USE TAXES
   Common interest communities, 515B.4-101 to 515B.4-118
   Condominiums, 515.215, 515A.4-101 to 515A.4-117
   Contracts for deed, 559.211, 559.217
   Default, payment, secured transactions, 336.9-601
   Definitions
      Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
      Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103, 336.8-102, 336A.01
      Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
      Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
      Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31
      Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 169.66
      Recording conveyances, 507.01
      Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103
      Farm products statutory liens, buyers, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.15
      Future advances, secured transactions, 336.9-323
      Good faith purchasers, property obtained from attorney-in-fact, nonliability, 523.19
      Indebtedness, sales and use taxes, status, 297A.77
      Investment securities, see Purchasers for value under SECURITIES
     Manufactured homes, see Purchasers under MANUFACTURED HOMES
     Mortgage foreclosure sales, payment of taxes and expenses, 382.03
     Payments by, sales and use taxes, direct payments to Revenue Department, 297A.668, 297A.90
     Purchasing groups, see under LIABILITY INSURANCE
     Real property, estates in appointive property, priority, 502.84
     Redevelopment projects, performance bonds, 469.029
     Sales, see Buyers under SALES
     Sales and use taxes
        Direct payments to Revenue Department, 297A.668, 297A.90
        Exemption certificates, see under SALES AND USE TAXES
        Signatures, sales and use tax exemption certificates, 297A.72
        Subsequent purchasers
           Defined, 336.8-102
           Notice of mortgage, recitals disregarded, 507.33, 507.331
           Notice received, unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
           Unrecorded conveyances, when void, 507.34
    Vendors, purchasers of dwellings defined as, 327A.01
    Warehouse receipts, 336.7-602

PURCHASES
Armory Building Commission, 193.143, 193.144
Bulk purchases
   County purchasing department, 375.72
   Negotiable instruments, status of holder, 336.3-302
   Buyers, see PURCHASERS
   Cemetery associations, acquisition of land
      Generally, 306.05
   Private cemetery associations, 307.03
   Collection agencies, pretended purchases of accounts, 325E.05, 325E.06
   Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
   Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, dealer's inventory, repurchase, 325E.05, 325E.06
   Investment securities, 609.903
   Personal use purchases, sales and use taxes, de minimis exemption, 297A.67
   Purchase agreements, see PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
   Purchasers, see PURCHASERS
   Sheriffs, 387.03
   Sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
PURCHASES

PURCHASES (Cont’d)
State boards, trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202
State purchasing, see STATE CONTRACTS
Taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
PURPLE HEART DAY
Proclamations, 197.988
PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
Control and eradication
Funding, watercraft license surcharge, 86B.415
Generally, 18.78
Management program, 84D.02
Permits, fees prohibited, 103G.615
Plan, see NONNATIVE SPECIES
Definitions, invasive species, 84D.01
PUTATIVE FATHERS
Acknowledgments, paternity, renouncement of presumption, 257.75
Child placement proceedings, notice of, 260C.151
Defined, 259.21
Generally, 259.52
Hearing on petition for adoption, 259.49
Notice, 259.49, 259.52
Visitation plans, children in foster care, 260C.178
PUZZLES
Prizes, defined, 325F.755
PYRAMID SALES
Consumer goods, 325F.69
Poultry, 35.05, 35.77
Nursery stock, 18H.02, 18H.03
Livestock, 35.05, 35.77
DOMESTIC ANIMALS
Definitions
Common carriers, contagious or infectious diseases, 144.14
Contagious or infectious diseases, see Quarantine under CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
Definitions
PUTATIVE FATHERS
See also ROCK
Nursery law, 18H.02
Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
Domestic animals
Animal Health Board, authority, 35.05
Temporary emergency restrictions, 35.0661, 35.0662
Livestock, 35.05, 35.77
Nursery stock, 18H.02, 18H.03
Poultry, 35.05, 35.77
Procedures, 144.419, 144.4195
Sexually transmitted diseases, 144.12
QUAIL
Bob-white quail
Game birds, bob-whites defined as, 97A.015
Recapture of released birds, 97B.701
Other than bob-white quail, defined as unprotected, 97A.015
QUALIFIED NEWSPAPERS
See LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
QUARANTINE
Aquatic farms, see Quarantine facilities under AQUACULTURE
Bioterrorism, 144.419, 144.4195
Common carriers, contagious or infectious diseases, 144.14
Contagious or infectious diseases, see Quarantine under CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
Definitions
PUTATIVE FATHERS
See also ROCK
Nursery law, 18H.02
Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
Domestic animals
Animal Health Board, authority, 35.05
Temporary emergency restrictions, 35.0661, 35.0662
Livestock, 35.05, 35.77
Nursery stock, 18H.02, 18H.03
Poultry, 35.05, 35.77
Procedures, 144.419, 144.4195
Sexually transmitted diseases, 144.12
QUARRIES
See also ROCK
Aggregate material, extraction sites, 298.75
Definitions, property taxes, 272.03
Extraction sites, aggregate materials, 298.75
First class cities
Bonds (public debt), 458.36 to 458.40
Quarry and dock fund, 458.37, 458.39
Quarrying, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Real property
Quarries defined as, 272.03
Valuation, 273.11
Red Pipestone Quarry, historic place, 138.664
Valuation of property, generally, 273.11
QUIETING TITLE
See also TITLE
TAX LIENS
Revisor of Statutes
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
RABIES (Cont’d)

Hunting
- Doing damage, 97B.655
- Small game, defined as including rabbits, 97A.015
- Jack rabbits, 97A.015

Sales, unwholesome rabbits for human food, 31.602
Slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

Violations and penalties, artificial coloring, 343.35

RACCOONS

Hunting
- Artificial lights, 97B.081, 97B.621
- Dens and hollow trees, taking from, 97B.095
- Doing damage, 97B.655
- Generally, 97B.621
- Hours of hunting, 97B.075, 97B.081, 97B.621
- Licenses, fees, 97A.475
- Pursuing and treeing without license, 97B.601
- Small game, defined as including raccoons, 97A.015

RACE

Blood tests, lead analyses, 144.9502

RACIAL MINORITIES
See MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

RACIAL PROFILING ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Antiracial profiling model policy, consulting, 626.8471

RACING

All-terrain vehicles, 84.922, 84.928
Automobile racing
- Facilities, alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.404
- No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.59
- Race courses, nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791
- State Fairgrounds, leasing, 37.01
- Boat races, 86B.121, 86B.321
- Cross-country ski racing, 85.40
- Greyhound racing, live lures, 343.315
- Horses, see HORSE RACING
- Marathons, licenses, county boards, 375.40 to 375.42
- Snowmobiling, 84.82, 84.87, 84.871
- Trails, permit for, 85.018
- Turtles, nonprofits, license exemptions, 97C.605

RACING COMMISSION
See also HORSE RACING
Access to data
- Criminal history data, licensees, 240.06 to 240.09
- Tax return data, licensees, 270B.14
- Appeals to, stewards, rulings, 240.16
- Appointments by
  - Pari-mutuels director, 240.04
  - Racing security director, 240.04
  - Stewards, 240.16
- Appropriations to
  - Fees, 240.15
  - Operations support, 240.1561
  - Reimbursements, 240.131, 240.155
- Approvals by
  - Pari-mutuel betting, equipment, 240.13
  - Pari-mutuel pools, 240.13
- Racetrack licensees, contracts, 240.19
- Televised racing, transmission to Indian lands, 240.13
- Assistance to, state agencies and departments, duties, 240.04
- Attorney fees, 240.131, 240.22
- Attorney general, counsel, 240.02
- Audits and examinations, 240.02
- Betting, removal from commission, 240.28
- Budget, fees, 240.03
- Card clubs and card playing
  - Approvals by, 240.30
  - Legislation, recommendations by, 240.135
  - Policy compliance, review by, 240.135
  - Receipts, use, 240.24
- Conflicts of interest, 240.28
- Contested cases
  - Class A licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.06
  - Class B licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.07
  - Class C licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.08
  - Class D licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.09
  - Fines, 240.131, 240.22
  - Generally, 240.20
- Contracts and agreements
  - Class C licenses, other jurisdictions, recognition, fees, 240.12
  - Contracts, 240.04, 240.16
  - Generally, 240.04
  - Stewards, 240.16
- Criminal history data, access, licensees, 240.06 to 240.09
- Deputy director, 240.04
- Director, 15A.0815, 240.011, 240.04
- Duties, generally, 240.03
- Employees
  - Betting, termination of employment, 240.28
  - Conflicts of interest, termination of employment, 240.28
  - Generally, 240.04
  - Retirement, 352D.02
  - Establishment, 240.02
RACING COMMISSION (Cont'd)
Executive director
Appointment, 240.011
Compensation and salaries, 15A.0815
Generally, 240.04
Qualifications, 240.011
Fees
Approval, 240.03
Authority to impose, 240.03
Horse racetrack license investigations, 240.06
Licenses, 240.07, 240.10, 240.12
Filing with, card club revenue, breeders' fund negotiated percentages, 240.131, 240.135
Forms
Class D county fair, 240.09
License applications, 240.06 to 240.08
Pari-mutuel betting, taxes, 240.15
Hearings
Class A licenses, 240.06
Class B licenses, 240.07
Class D licenses, 240.09
Director, duties, 240.04
Racetracks, 240.06, 240.15, 240.27
Racing days, assignment, 240.14
Stewards, rulings, 240.16
Inspections
Authority, 240.21
Racing security director, duties, 240.05
Investigations
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
Authority, 240.03
Class B licenses, 240.07
Class C licenses, 240.08
Class D license applicants, background, 240.09
Criminal history data, access, 240.06 to 240.08
Gambling devices, 299C.07
Rulemaking, 240.08
Lawsuits, generally, 240.02
Licensees, see under HORSE RACING
Members, 240.02, 240.28
Operating costs, payment, 240.03
Orders, racetracks, excluded persons, 240.27
Payments by, racetrack investigations, costs, reimbursement, 240.06 to 240.08
Payments to
Card club regulatory costs, reimbursement, 240.30
Medical testing of horses, reimbursement, 240.155, 240.24
Operations support, 240.1561
Pari-mutuel pools, 240.13
Stewards, costs, reimbursement by licensees, 240.155, 240.16
Veterinary services, reimbursements, 240.155
Racetrack personnel, substance abuse programs, grants, 240.15
Racing security director
Card club violations, detention of suspects, 240.35
Generally, 240.04
Inspections, 240.05
Records and record keeping, director, duties, 240.04
Reports given
Annual report, 240.02
Equine research and education, grants, 240.15, 240.18
Horse breeding, public information and education programs, grants, 240.15, 240.18
Horse racing, public information and education programs, grants, 240.15, 240.18
Rulemaking authority
Class A licenses, applications, 240.06
Class B licenses, affirmative action plans, 240.07
Class C occupation licenses, qualifications, 240.08
Contracts, approvals, 240.19
Fines, 240.22
Generally, 240.23
Investigations, 240.08
Racing security director
Duties, 240.05
RACING COMMISSION (Cont'd)
Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
Laboratories, qualifications, 240.24
Licensees, 240.10, 240.19, 240.28
Licenses, 240.08, 240.10, 240.12
Medical testing, fees, 240.24
Medication, 240.24
Minnesota bred, foaled, or owned horses, definitions, 240.29
Minnesota breeders' fund, distribution, 240.18
Pari-mutuel betting, 240.15, 240.23
Pari-mutual pools, 240.13
Purses, 240.13
Stewards, 240.16
Subpoenas, 240.03
Taxes, duties, 240.03, 240.15
Unredeemed tickets, reports, 240.13
Vacancies, 240.02
Veterinarian
Generally, 240.04
Veterinary prescriptions drugs, authorized use of, 156.18
Work areas, horse racetrack licensees, providing, 240.06
RACKETEERING
Compromise and settlement, 609.909
Criminal forfeitures for, property subject to forfeiture
Generally, 609.907
Petitions for mitigation or remission, 609.909
Sale, transfer, or destruction, 609.908
Definitions, 609.902
District court, duties, 609.904 to 609.911
Felony, 609.903, 609.904
Injunctions, 609.904, 609.907, 609.911
Lawsuits
Civil remedies, 609.910, 609.911
Statutes of limitations, 541.074
Liability, restitution, effect on, 609.910
Penalties
Civil, 609.910, 609.911
Criminal, 609.904
Permitted activities, 609.904
Prosecutors
Notices given, 609.912
Restraining orders, applications, 609.907
Restitution, 609.904, 609.910
Rewards for information, 609.909
RICO, generally, 609.901
Statutes of limitations, lawsuits, 541.074
Victims, restoring property to, 609.909
RADAR
Motor vehicle speeds, evidence, 169.14
Radar jammers, 169.14
RADIATION
Adulteration
Food adulteration, 31.121, 34A.02
Radiation defined as, 31A.02
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, endorsement, attached to policy, 65A.05
Therapy, medical assistance coverage, 256B.06
Use, rulesmaking, 144.12
Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
X-rays, see X-RAYS
RADIATORS
Definitions, residential contractors, 325F.755
Mechanical contractors, performance bonds, 326B.197
Motor vehicles, used, express warranties, 325F.662
Insurance companies, 60A.57
RADIO (Cont’d)

Advertising (Cont’d)

Insurance companies, risk-based capital levels, announcement restrictions, 60A.67
Out-of-state retailers, no place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING
Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
Air-to-ground radiotelephone service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669
Aircraft, 626A.02

Allied radio matrix for emergency response, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Amateur radio operators, police radios, installation, use, or possession in motor vehicles, 299C.37
Ambulances, two-way radios, 144E.103
Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
Blind persons, services for, 248.07
Broadcasting stations, see Stations under this topic

Broadcasts

Campaign materials, disclaimers, 211B.04
Emergencies, public notification, immunity from liability, 604A.35
Intercepting, legality, 626A.02
Public service announcements, traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219
Recorded material, 325E.19
Campaign materials, independent expenditures, disclaimers, 211B.04
Corporate political contributions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15
Cost-sharing, police-operated stations, 373.041
 Counties, powers generally, police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
Deceptive trade practices, 325D.46
Defenses, stations, defamation during broadcasts, 544.043

Definitions

Electronic communication information, 626.085
Privacy of communications, 626A.01
Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.01
Trade names, marks and insignia, 333.18

Electronic communication information, search warrants, 626.085
Electronic monitoring devices, see ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

Employees

Compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
Representatives of the public media news, 241.251
Exclusions, subdivided land sales, offers or sales, 83.40
Frequencies, ambulances, assignment, rulemaking, 144E.16
Headphones, drivers, use restrictions, 169.471
Hunting, animals, 97B.085
Marine radio, intercepting transmission, legality, 626A.02
Mobile radio services, telephone company regulations, 237.59
News, sources, disclosure, 595.021 to 595.025
Nondramatic musical works, generally, 325E.50 to 325E.57
Intercepting public transit, see Violations and penalties under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Police radios

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.16
Emergency communications systems, interference or unlawful use, see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Forfeiture, 609.856
Hennepin County communications system, access to, 383B.251
Intercepting transmissions, legality, 626A.02
Metropolitan Transit Police, 473.407
Nationwide police communication system, 299D.03
Permits, 299C.37

PUBLIC TRANSIT

Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
Air-to-ground radiotelephone service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669
Aircraft, 626A.02

Allied radio matrix for emergency response, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Radio common carriers

Payments by, universal service fund, contributions, 237.16
Telephone company law, exception, 237.01

Recorded material, broadcasting, 325E.19
Residential energy conservation, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.12
Service mark, defined, 333.18

Statewide Radio Board, see STATEWIDE RADIO BOARD

Stations

Call letters, personalized license plates, commercial advertising, 168.12
Defamation during broadcast, defense, 544.043
Employees, 211B.05, 211B.19, 241.251
Police purposes, 373.041
United States land acquisition for, 1.042
Taxpayers owed refunds, notice, 270B.11
Transmissions, 169.219, 325E.19, 626A.02
Transmitters and receivers, telecommunications machinery and equipment, 297A.08

Violations and penalties

Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
Police radios, 299C.37

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

See also RADIATION

Byproduct material

Defined, 144.1201
Regulation, 144.1202
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201
Disposal, rulemaking, 144.12
Enforcement of law

Health Department, duties, 144.99
Public health requirements, 144.99 to 144.993
Facilities, locking or securing, 144.99
Fines, license fees, late payment, 144.1205
Handling, rulemaking, 144.12

Impoundment, 144.99
Injunctions, impoundment, securing radioactive materials, 144.99
Inspections, 144.1205

Lawsuits, impounded materials, disposition, 144.99
Liability, licensees, 144.1204

Licensees

Definition, 144.1205
Exemptions, 144.1204
Fees, 144.1205
Health Department, lead agency, 144.1202
Surety requirements, 144.1204

Transition, 144.1202
Orders, impounded materials, disposition, 144.99
Owners, disposition costs, duties, 144.99

Plutonium, 144.1201
Radioactive waste, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
RADIOACTIVE

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)
Radium, see RADIUM
Reciprocity, license fees, 144.1205
Regulation, 144.1202
Shielding, 144.99
Source nuclear material
Inspections, 144.1205
Licenses, 144.1202, 144.1204, 144.1205
Regulation, 144.1202
Special nuclear material
Byproduct material, 144.1201, 144.1202
Inspections, 144.1205
Licenses, 144.1202, 144.1204, 144.1205
Regulation, 144.1202
Storage, rulemaking, 144.12
Thorium, 144.1201
Training, rulemaking, 144.1203
Transportation, rulemaking, 144.12
Trust agreements, financial assurances, 144.1204

RADIOACTIVE WASTE
See also NUCLEAR POWER
Compact, 116C.831 to 116C.849
Data, classification, low-level radioactive waste generators, 116C.840
Definitions
Groundwater contamination, 116C.75
Radioactive waste management, 116C.71
Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
Depositories
Below grade, 115.067
Policy of state, 115.063
Prohibitions, 115.065
Disposal
Legislative approval, required, 116C.73
Violations and penalties, 116C.74
Groundwater pollution by, determining, 115.069
High-level radioactive waste
Area recommendation report, 116C.71, 116C.721
Definitions, 116C.71
Disposal, 116C.705, 116C.724
Groundwater protection, management facilities, 116C.76
Potentially impacted area, 116C.71, 116C.722, 116C.723
Transporting, 116C.705, 116C.731
Violations and penalties, 116C.74
Low-level radioactive waste
Compact, 116C.831 to 116C.849
Facilities, 116C.842, 116C.849
Low-level radioactive waste generators
Assessments, Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.834
Data, classification, 116C.840
Liability, 116C.834
Management facilities
Dry cask storage, definition, exclusion, 116C.71
Groundwater protection, considerations in building, 116C.76
Legislative approval, required, 116C.72
Violations and penalties, 116C.74
Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
Pollution of waters, determining, 115.069
Spent nuclear fuel
Dry cask storage
Emergency response plans, 12.03, 12.14
Prairie Island facility, 116C.71, 116C.772, 116C.776
Nuclear plant decommissioning plans, 216B.2445
Prairie Island nuclear power plant, see under NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS
Storage, certificate of need, relicensing, 216B.243
Stabilization and containment facilities, estimate of need, limitations, 115A.24

RADIOACTIVE WASTE (Cont'd)
Storage and disposal facilities
Defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421
Promotional expenses, public utilities, rate increases disallowed, 216B.16
Transporting
High-level radioactive waste, 116C.705, 116C.731
Legislative approval, required, 116C.73
Violations of penalties, 116C.74

RADIOGRAPHICS
See X-RAYS

RADON
Control
Licenses, 144.4961
Residential real property sales, disclosures, 144.496, 513.61
School buildings and grounds, 123B.57, 123B.571
State Building Code standards, 326B.106
Testing and mitigation data, classification, 13.3805

RADON AWARENESS ACT
Generally, 144.496

RADON LICENSING ACT
Generally, 144.4961

RAFFLES
Alcoholic beverages, by nonprofit organizations, 340A.707
Charitable organizations, 349.16, 609.75
Chicks, ducklings, or goslings, 343.32 to 343.35
Conduct, 349.173
Continuation raffles, 349.12
Definitions
Gambling taxes, 297E.01
Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
Financial institutions, savings promotion raffles, 48.15, 52.04,
609.75, 609.761
Lawful gambling, raffles defined as, criminal law, 609.75
Licenses
Gambling Control Board, 609.75
Generally, see Licenses under GAMBLING
Liquor licensees, 340A.410
Nonprofit organizations, 349.12, 609.761
Organizations, prizes, listing, duties, 349.173
Postings (notices), compulsive gambling hotline number, 349.172
Prizes
Listing requirements, 349.173
Maximum amount, 349.211
Rabbits, artificial coloring, 343.33, 343.35
Raffle boards, standards, 349.12, 349.163
Raffles benefiting victims of illness, crime, accident, fire, or
natural disaster, gambling tax credit, 297E.02
Registration, 349.173
School districts, 609.761
Secondary schools, 609.761
Tickets
Defined as gambling products, 297E.01
Prizes, listing on, 349.173
Sale or purchase, 349.2127
Violations and penalties, license violations, gambling taxes, penalties, 297E.02

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT ACT
Generally, 222.46 to 222.54

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
Citation, 222.47
Contracts and agreements, 222.50, 222.52
Generally, 222.50
Local governments, participation, 222.51
Rail service improvement account, see under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Transportation Department, duties, 222.50, 222.52
RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
Authorization, 222.58
Borrowers, 222.58, 222.64
Collateral, 222.58
Contracts and agreements, insurance, 222.58
Costs, payment, 222.57
Defaults, 222.58
Definitions, 222.56
Eligibility, 222.58
Established, 222.55
Generally, 222.55 to 222.62
Insurance, 222.58, 222.60
Interest, 222.50, 222.58
Lenders, 222.58
Liens, borrowers, 222.58
Loans, proceeds, use, 222.56, 222.58
Purpose, 222.55, 222.57
Technical assistance, 222.62
Trustees, defaults, duties, 222.58

RAILROAD CARS
Boxcars, see Freight cars under this topic
Caboose
Exclusion, vehicles, 363A.03
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Carloads, defined as commercial units, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
Cleaning and disinfecting, transport of live animals, poultry, 35.81
Clearance between structures and cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
Consists, 219.55
Definitions
Common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Dining cars
Inspections, 31A.25
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.03, 363A.12
Fines, depositing, 219.97

Fires
Caused by, 219.76, 219.761
Prevention, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57

Freight cars
Carloads, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
Charges and rates, see under RAILROADS
Exclusion, vehicles, 363A.03
Seals and sealing, ballot box cargo, 204C.08
Structural pest control, see STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
Historic or antiquated rail passenger cars, 363A.03, 363A.11
Inspections
Costs, loans for payment of, 222.58
Food Laws, 31.08
Lease or rental, sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
Locomotives, see under RAILROADS
Observation cars, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.03, 363A.12
Rail passenger cars, 363A.03, 363A.11, 363A.12
Salvage, mercury and lead removal, 116.931
Seals and sealing, freight cars, ballot boxes, 204C.08
Sleeping cars, purchase, lease, manufacture or remanufacture, discrimination, 363A.12
Transport of live animals, poultry
Cleaning, disinfecting, 35.81
Cruelty, 343.24
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12
Violations and penalties
Boarding moving cars, 624.62
Live animals, transport, cruelty, 343.24
Shooting at, 609.85
Throwing objects at, 609.85

RAILROAD CROSSINGS
Additional safeguards, see Protective devices under this topic

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont’d)
Approaches
Construction or reconstruction, Transportation Department, duties, 161.20
Crossing signs, generally, 219.17
Driving left of center, 169.18
Grading, 219.08, 219.10
Blocking, 219.383
Cattle guards, 219.31 to 219.33
Change of grade, 219.08, 219.10
City charters, 219.44
Complaints, dangerous crossings, Transportation Department, duties, 219.39, 219.40
Consolidation, 219.073, 219.074
Construction, 161.20, 219.40
Contested cases, 219.074
Crossing changes
Approaches, 219.08, 219.10
Generally, 219.074
Grade change violations, 219.10
Crossing restrictions, 169.26, 169.28, 169.29
Crossing speeds, 219.383
Crossing vacation program
Proceedings, 219.074
Vacating crossings, 219.073, 219.074, 219.40
Dangerous crossings
Complaints, Transportation Department, duties, 219.39
Cost of correction, payment, 219.40
Defined, railroad law, 219.16
Drains, 219.35
Embankments, obstructions, 219.384, 219.40
Evidence, approaching trains, crossing unsafe, 169.26
Farm crossings, 219.13, 219.36
Federal aid, improvement, maintenance, or repairs, 219.071
Fences, 219.31 to 219.34
Fines
Blocking violations, 219.383
Grading violations, 219.10
Improvements, maintenance, or repairs, failure to comply, 219.071
Obstructions, failure to remove, 219.384
Orders, noncompliance, 219.42
Speed violations, 219.383
Grade
Change of grade, 219.08, 219.10
Multiple tracks, uneven grade, fines, 219.10
Separation, see Grade separation under this topic
Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651, 299C.03
Grade separation
Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, see same under this topic
Noncompliance, 219.42
Orders, 219.074, 219.14
Rulemaking, 219.073

Hearings
Dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40
Protection of crossings, 219.14
Home crossing signs, 219.17, 219.18
Improvement, maintenance, or repairs
Costs, payment, 219.071, 219.35, 446.04
Hazardous materials rail safety program, grants, 219.016
Matching grants, 222.50
Orders, 219.071, 219.403
Private crossings, 219.35
Railroads, duties, 219.35
Road authorities, duties, 219.071
Southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
Inspections, state rail safety inspector, duties, 219.015
Inventory, Transportation Department, duties, 219.074
Investigations
Dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40
Guards, need for, 219.23
Protection of crossings, 219.14
Protective devices, 219.24
Stop regulations, 219.20
RAILROAD

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont’d)
Investigations (Cont’d)
   Transportation Department, duties, 219.14
Lawsuits
   Obstructions, failure to remove, recovery of fines, 219.384
   Orders, noncompliance, recovery of fines, 219.42
   Trains stopping at, violations, 219.97
   Violations, generally, 219.10
   Levels of exposure, 219.445
   Liability, farm crossings, gates, 219.36
   Logging railroads, across highways, 160.24
   Maintenance, see Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic
   Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on railroad crossings, violations and penalties, 169.34
   Multiple tracks, 219.09, 219.10
   New crossings, 219.072
   Orders, noncompliance, 219.384, 219.40
   Appeals from, 219.41
   Consolidation, 219.074
   Crossing changes, 219.074
   Crossing guards, 219.23
   Dangerous crossings, correction, division of costs, method, 219.40
   Grade separation, 219.074, 219.14
   Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, 219.071
   New crossings, warning devices, 219.072
   Noncompliance, fines, 219.42
   Obstructions, removal, 219.40
   Overhead crossings, construction, 219.40
   Relocation, 219.074
   Safety devices, 219.40
   Underground crossings, construction, 219.40
   Vacating, 219.074, 219.40
   Ordinances, not abridged, 219.44
   Overhead crossings, construction, 219.40
   Petitions, new crossings, warning devices, 219.072
   Private crossings
      Construction by landowners, 219.35
      Maintenance, 219.35
   Protective devices
      Adequate protection, 219.402
      City charters, provisions not abridged, 219.44
      Crossing guards, 219.23
      Dangerous crossings, 219.40
      First class cities, costs, payment from local improvement fund, 446.04
      Generally, 219.26
      Transportation Department, duties, 161.20
      Relocation, 219.073, 219.074
   Repairs, see Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic
   Safety
      Approaching trains, prima facie evidence of unsafe crossing, 169.26
      Driver improvement clinics, instruction, 169.973
      Drivers’ license examination, 171.13
      Drivers’ manual, 171.075
      Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651, 299C.03
      Grade crossings, southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
      Hazardous materials rail safety program, 219.016
      Standards, rulemaking, private crossings, 219.165
   Safety devices, see Protective devices under this topic
   School buses
      Signals, exemptions, 169.443
      Stopping at, 169.28, 169.454
   Signs and signals, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
   Speed limits, motor vehicle traffic, 169.14
   Speeds, 219.383

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont’d)
Standards
   Federal standards, conformity, 219.071
   Railroads, duties, 219.071
   Rulemaking, 219.073
   Safety, 219.165
   Stop crossings, 219.20, 219.22
   Stopping at
      Drivers, duties, 169.26, 169.28, 169.29
      Exempt crossings, 169.28, 169.29
      Generally, 169.26
      Hazardous materials carriers, 169.28
      Head Start buses, 169.28
      Light rail crossings, 169.28
      Passenger carriers for hire, 169.28
      School buses, 169.28, 169.454
      Trains, 219.93, 219.97
      Vehicles with fewer than nine inches clearance above roadways, 169.29
      Vehicles with speeds of less than six miles per hour, 169.29
      Surface, area, 219.071
      Trains stopping at, 219.93, 219.97
      Transportation Department
         Complaints, duties, 219.40
         Rulemaking authority, 174.66
         Underground crossings, construction, 219.40
         Vacating
            Contested cases, 219.074
            Crossing vacation program, 219.074
            Dangerous crossings, 219.40
            Orders, 219.074, 219.40
            Rulemaking, 219.073
      Violations and penalties
         Approaches, grading violations, fines, 219.10
         Blocking, 219.383
         Changes, fines, 219.10
         Crossing gate or barrier violations, 169.26
         Dangerous obstructions, failure to remove, fines, 219.384
         Driving past lowered crossing gates, 169.26
         Driving past signaling flaggers, generally, 169.26
         Generally, 219.97
         Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, noncompliance, fines, lawsuits, 219.071
         Orders, noncompliance, fines, 219.42
         Second and subsequent offenses, 219.383
         Speeds, 219.383
         Stopping violations, 169.26
         Visibility, rulemaking, 219.384
         Warnings, see under RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
      Yield signs, 219.17, 219.20

RAILROAD ENGINEERS
   Bells or whistles, ringing or sounding at crossings, 219.567
   Drivers’ licenses, exemptions, 169.035, 171.03
   Endangerment of life, willful violations, 219.568
   Traffic regulations, exemptions, 169.035
   Violations and penalties
      Bells or whistles, failure to ring or sound at crossings, 219.567
      Fire prevention, 219.57
      Medical cannabis, operating under the influence, 152.23

RAILROAD PERSONNEL
   Agents, see RAILWAY STATION AGENTS
   Arrests by, 629.363, 629.364
   Assumption of risk, death or injury, railroad safety violations, exception, 219.64
   Brake tenders, see BRAKE TENDERS
   Compensation and salaries
      Lawsuits, 181.171
      Minimum wage, relocation or alteration of facilities, exemption, 161.365
      Security guards, exclusion, 326.32
   Conductors
      Authority to arrest, 629.363, 629.364
RAILROAD PERSONNEL (Cont’d)

Conductors (Cont’d)

Drivers’ licenses, exemptions, 169.035, 171.03
Traffic regulations, exemptions, 169.035
Willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
Contributory negligence
Death or injury, railroad safety violations, exception, 219.64
Personal injuries due to structure and clearance violations, immunity, 219.46, 219.55
Crimes against, generally, 609.85
Crossing guards, 219.23
Death, 219.77 to 219.83
Definitions, Minnesota Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
Engineers, see RAILROAD ENGINEERS
Flaggers
Dangerous railroad crossings, 219.40
Driving past flaggers signaling at crossings, 169.26
Exempt crossings, 169.28, 169.29
Head Start buses, directing at railroad crossings, 169.28
Orders, 219.40
School buses, directing at railroad crossings, 169.28
Former employees, closed rail lines, regional railroad authorities, employment preference, 398A.08

Hiring
Employment preference, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program borrowers, 222.64
Priority, acquiring carriers, duties, 222.88

Law suits
Parties to suits, exemptions, 540.153
Steam railroad personnel, death or personal injury, 219.79
Locomotive engineers, see RAILROAD ENGINEERS
Mechanics, spark arresters, duties, 219.57

Orders
Crossing guards, 219.23
Flaggers, 219.40
Patrollers, fire prevention, 219.57

Personal injuries
Injuries from noncompliance, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
Insured workers, obstruction of treatment, 609.849
Steam railroad employees, 219.77 to 219.83

Reports given, fires, 219.57
Retirement plans
Benefits, defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03
Defined, 256D.35

Safety, work site programs, 219.015
Station agents, see RAILWAY STATION AGENTS

Statutes of limitations, steam railroad personnel, death or personal injury, 219.83
Steam railroad personnel, death or personal injury, 219.77, 219.79 to 219.83
Switch tenders, 219.568
Traffic, directing, railroads, exempt crossings, 169.28
Train dispatchers, 219.568

Transportation, motor carriers, 221.012, 221.0255

Violations and penalties
Compensation and salaries, lawsuits, damages, 181.171
Drivers’ licenses, exemptions, 169.035, 171.03
Fire prevention, 219.57
Medical cannabis, operating under the influence, 152.23
Traffic regulations, exemptions, 169.035

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

See also TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
Approaches, 219.17, 219.19
Automatic signals, 169.29

Crossing gates, 169.26, 169.29

Crossing signs

Exempt crossings, 169.28, 169.29
Failure to maintain, fines, 219.06
Home crossing signs, 219.17, 219.18
Light rail transit, 169.28

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011

Electrical or mechanical signals, 169.26, 169.29
False traffic signals, 609.851

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont’d)

Fines
Crossing signs, failure to maintain, 219.06
False signals or signs, 609.851

Interference with signs or signals, 609.851

Flaggers, see under RAILROAD PERSONNEL
Home crossing signs, 219.17, 219.18

Interference with, red lights or signals, placement, 169.073

Light rail transit, 169.28

Maintenance, orders not to affect existing laws as to municipalities, 219.403

Obstruction (physical), outdoor advertising devices, 173.15, 173.16

Outdoor advertising devices, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Placement
Home crossing signs, 219.18

Warning signs, approaches, 219.19

Public nuisances, imitation traffic signs and signals, removal, 169.07

Stop signs
Drivers, duties, 219.20, 219.22

Generally, 219.17, 219.20

Switch position indicator signals, 219.01

Violations and penalties

Crossing signs, failure to maintain, fines, 219.06
Damage, tampering, or destroying, 609.85
Driving past lowered crossing gates, 169.26
False signals or signs, 609.851

Generally, 219.97

Imitation traffic signs and signals, public nuisance, removal, 169.07

Injuring, removing, displacing, defacing, or destroying, unlawful, 219.30

Interference with, 609.851

Obstruction (physical), 219.29
Red lights or signals, placement, 169.073

Signs resembling railroad signs, placing or maintaining, 219.29

Unlawful possession, alteration, destruction, or removal, 169.08

Warning signs
Approach crossing signs, 219.17, 219.19

Clearance between structures and cars, 219.32

Home crossing signs, 219.17, 219.18

Road authorities, duties, 219.19

Stop signs, 219.17, 219.20, 219.22

Transportation Department, duties, 219.19

Yield signs, 219.17, 219.20

Yield signs, 219.17, 219.20

RAILROADS

Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way

Acquisition by other than Transportation Department, 222.63

Bankruptcy, leaseholders’ rights of first refusal, 222.632

Preservation, see REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

State rail bank, 117.57, 174.50, 222.63

Surface Transportation Board proceedings, intervenor, 222.63

Tracks, see same under this topic

Accidents, 115E.042, 218.031

Accounting and bookkeeping, 222.53

Acquisition of land or property

Gravel pits, 222.27

General, 218.041

Acquiring carrier, duties, 222.86 to 222.88

Air rights, 222.01

Contracts and agreements, 222.87

Definitions, 222.85

Depots and stations, 222.27

Divesting carriers, 222.85, 222.86

Emergent domain, see same under this topic

Generally, 218.041

Gravel pits, 222.27

Information, 222.86

Regional railroad authorities, acquisition by, payment of costs, 222.50

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Acquisition of land or property (Cont'd)
Rights-of-way, 84.0274, 222.26, 222.27
Tracks, 222.27
Trunk highway construction, relocation of railroad tracks, 161.241
Agency service, depots and stations, closing or abandonment, 219.98
Agents, see RAILWAY STATION AGENTS
Air rights, sale, lease, acquisition, or use, 222.01
Air tanks, boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988
Assessments
Rights of way proceedings, 216B.62
State rail inspector, 218.041
Audits and examinations
Duty to assist state auditor, 6.52
Operating property, 270.83
Baggage, see CARGO HANDLING
Buildings, defined as operating property, 270.83
Bridges (structures)
Additional tracks, maintenance, 219.46
Bridges over railroads, 165.06
Clearence between bridges and highways, 165.05
Clearance between structures and cars, 219.46
Construction or reconstruction, Transportation Department, duties, 161.20
Definitions, 218.011, 270.80
Drainage systems, duties, see same under this topic
First class cities, costs, payment, 446.04
Orders, 219.46
Width, bridges over highways, 165.05
Buildings, defined as operating property, 270.80
Camps, inspections, Meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
Capital stock, see Stock under this topic
Crops, see RAILROAD CARS
Cattle guards
Failure to erect, 219.32, 219.33
Generally, 219.31
Certificates and certification, operating property, fair market value, equalization, 270.87
Certified lists, lands conveyed by the state, recording, 507.31
Certifying to, new roads, inspection and safety standards, conformity, 219.92
Charges and rates
Contested cases, see same under this topic
Generally, 174.64
Overcharges, 316.06
Road construction materials, 218.025
Schedules, 218.025
Transportation Department, duties, 218.025
Violations and penalties, 218.071
Charters, forfeitures, failure to report land transfers, 272.24
Chicago Great Western Railroad, Douglas Trail, right-of-way, 85.015
Chicago Northwestern Railroad, Luce Line Trail, right-of-way, 85.015
Claims against, construction, payment of laborers or mechanics, 222.29, 222.30
Clearance between structures and cars
Attorney general, duties, 219.51
Bridges (structures), 219.46
Exceptions, 219.46, 219.47, 219.98
Existing structures, 219.46
Generally, 219.45 to 219.53
Hearings, 219.47
Investigations, 219.47
Obstructing space between tracks, 219.50
Orders, 219.46, 219.98
Overhead clearances, 219.46, 219.47
Side clearances, 219.46, 219.47
Trains, 219.46, 219.47
Tunnels, 219.46
Violations and penalties, 219.46, 219.51 to 219.53
CLEARANCE BETWEEN STRUCTURES AND CARS (Cont'd)

Warning signs, 219.52
Commercial zones, see COMMERCIAL ZONES
Common carriers
Employees, exclusion, workers' compensation, 176.041
Pesticide applications, regulations concerning, 18B.346
Railroad companies defined as, 218.011
Yard lighting plans, maintenance, compliance reports, 219.375
Commuter rail, see COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM
Complaints
Dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40
Filing, 219.51
Trains stopping at crossings, violations, 219.97
Consists
Generally, 219.551
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Construction
Contractors, duties, 222.29
County boards, duties, 375.18
First class cities, funding, 446.04
Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement, see same under this topic
Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
Contested cases
Generally, 174.64, 174.65
Notice requirements, 174.10
Petitions, 218.041
State rail bank, 222.63
Contractors
Bond, 222.29
Lawsuits, 222.29, 222.30
Rail service improvement program, qualifications, 222.50
Contracts and agreements
Acquiring carriers, contracts binding on, 222.87
Contractors, 222.29, 222.30, 222.50
Facilities, relocation or alteration, minimum wage, exemption, 161.365
Joint or shared use for passenger rail, 174.636
Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursements, 174.62
Provisions for evasion of liability, voiding of contracts, 219.81
Rail service improvement program, 222.50, 222.52
Railroad crossings, 161.20, 219.074, 219.403
Receivers, 219.815
Rights-of-way over public ways, 222.26
Trunk highways, railroad tracks and lands, acquisition, 161.241
Conveyances
Public lands, 222.05
Trunk highways, unneeded land for, relocation of tracks, 161.241
Corporate offices, buildings defined as nonoperating property, 270.80
Crane crossings, warning devices, electric lines, 219.753
Crops, see RAILROAD CROSINGS
Culverts
Drainage systems, duties, see same under this topic
Failure to keep clean, fines, 219.97
Generally, 219.37
Damas
Cattle guards, failure to erect, 219.32, 219.33
Contributory negligence, 219.79
Failure to fence, liability, 219.32 to 219.34
Fires caused by locomotives, 219.76
Offsets, 219.81
Steam railroads, employee injuries or deaths, 219.77, 219.79
Data
Acquisitions information, classification, 222.86
Rail service improvement program, disclosure, 222.54
RAILROADS (Cont’d)

Death or injury of railway personnel due to safety violations, 219.64

Definitions
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
Common carriers, rail transportation, 218.01
Discharge preparedness and response, 115E.042
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Passenger service, 174.61
Rail service improvement, 222.48
Rail Service Improvement Act, 222.48
Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.56
Railroad acquisitions, 222.85
Railroad property first refusal, 222.631
Revenue Department, 270.80
Terminals, 218.011
Traffic regulations, 169.011

Depots and stations
Acquisition, 222.27
Agency service, depots and stations, closing or abandonment, 219.98
Apportionment of value, 270.86
Fire prevention warnings, 219.57
Freight platforms, 219.54
Industrial activities, exclusion, 161.242
Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
Public accommodations, discrimination, 363A.03, 363A.11, 363A.12
Station houses, apportionment of value, 270.86
Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.605
Discharge preparedness and response, 115E.042, 115E.08

Disclosure
Acquisitions information, 222.86
Rail service improvement program data, 222.54

Ditches
Failure to keep clean, 219.97
Generally, 219.37
Disposing carriers, 222.85, 222.86

Docks, piers, and wharves
Apportionment of value, 270.86
Defined as operating property, 270.80
Personal property, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Drainage systems, duties
Benefits or damages to railroad, assessments, 103E.315
Bridges and culverts, construction, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526, 103E.721

Drinking water, operating units or consists, 219.551

Easements
Mining easements, Natural Resources Department, power to grant, 117.47
Rights-of-way, see same under this topic
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04

Elevators
Acquisition, eminent domain, 222.27
Grain elevators, generally, 222.27
Nonrailroad ownership, personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.32

Eligible obligations, savings banks, investments in, 50.14

Eminent domain
Acquisition of railroad property by government authority, 117.57, 174.636
Agricultural uses, generally, 117.37
Generally, 222.27
Power to condemn
Improvements, enlargements, 117.38 to 117.41
Limits based on public safety and access, 383B.83
Rights-of-way, 222.26, 222.27, 222.36
State rail bank, rail lines, or rights-of-way, 222.63
Employees, see RAILROAD PERSONNEL
Enforcement of law
Lawsuits, see same under this topic
Transportation Department, duties, 218.041
Engine drivers, see RAILROAD PERSONNEL
Engineers, see RAILROAD ENGINEERS

RAILROADS (Cont’d)

Engines
Consists, see same under this topic
Locomotives, see same under this topic
Equipment trusts, rolling stock, obligations, savings banks, investing in, 50.14

Federal aid
Federal rail programs, 222.51, 222.53
Passenger rail, 174.634
Rail safety technology, 219.01
Rail service improvement program, 222.50 to 222.52
Railroad crossings, improvement, maintenance, or repair, 219.071

Federal rail programs
Funding, 222.53
Local governments, participation, 222.51
Transportation Department, duties, 222.53
Federal Railway Labor Act, parties to suits, exemptions, 540.153

Fences
Failure to fence, 219.32 to 219.34
Fences between railroad and public road, 219.34
Repair, 219.33
Requirements, 219.31

Fines
Charges and rates, violations, 218.071
Clearance violations, generally, 219.51
Crossing signs, failure to maintain, 219.06
Culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97
Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97
Drinking water, operating units and consists, violations, 219.551
Freight platforms, noncompliance, 219.54
Land grant railroads, records violations, 222.34
Multiple tracks, railroad crossing violations, 219.10
New roads, violations, 219.97
Office violations, 222.34
Orders, failure to comply, 218.071
Recovery, lawsuits, 218.071
Toilets and toilet facilities, operating units and consists, violations, 219.551
Tracks, pedestrians on, 169.26
Trains, stopping at crossings, 219.97
Violations, generally, 218.071

Fire prevention
Combustible material, clearing from rights-of-way, 88.21
Duties, generally, 88.20, 88.21
Fire patrol officers, employment, 88.20
Generally, 219.57
Fires caused by locomotives, personnel, or railroad cars, 219.76, 219.761
Fireworks, use, 624.23
Flag stops, exclusion, stations, 363A.03
Forfeitures, see Fines under this topic
Franchises
Defined as operating property, 270.80
Forfeitures, failure to report land transfers, 272.24

Freight, see Charges and rates under this topic
Freight claims departments, 222.29, 222.30
Freight platforms, 219.54

Freight trains
Cars, see Freight cars under RAILROAD CARS
Freight rail economic development study, 171.03
Funding, 174.634
Good faith, 222.632
Grade crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
Grain elevators, 222.27
Grants to, public lands, 222.05
Gravel pits, acquisition, 222.27

Grover earnings, tax, Const. art 10 s 1
Guideway projects, 473.4485
Hazardous materials transporters, see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
RAILROADS

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste transporters, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Hearsings
Air rights, sale, lease, acquisition, or use, 222.01
Clearance between structures and cars, 219.47
Operating property, apportionment of value, 270.86
Passenger service agreements, notice, 174.63
Rights-of-way, use, notice, 230.10, 230.11

Hennepin County, contamination cleanup near, environmental response fund, 383B.81
Historic places, Northern Pacific Railroad Shops, 138.664
Historic sites, Hennepin County, trail, 138.662

Improvements, generally, see Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement under this topic

Indebtedness, security agreements, 336.9-201

Insurance, property insurance, 219.76

Initial terminals, 219.551

Inspections
Generally, 218.041
Land grant railroads, records, 222.34
Locomotive inspectors, Natural Resources Department, 88.21
Locomotives, 88.21, 326B.988
New roads, 219.92
Public terminal warehouse yards, scales, 239.081
State rail safety inspections, 219.015
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Insurance, property insurance, 219.76

Investigations
Authority, 174.64
Clearance between structures and cars, 219.47
Generally, 218.041

Invoices, filing with claims, 218.031
Junctions, trains stopping at, 219.93

Land grant railroads
Fines, see same under this topic
Inspections, 222.34
Land grants, county recorders, transcription of records, 386.26

Lawsuits, see same under this topic
Records and record keeping, 222.34

Land stock
Rights, title, interest, or estate granted by, taxation, 272.22
Transfers, reports about, 272.24

Lands
Acquisition of land or property, see same under this topic
Land grants, county recorders, transcription of records, 386.26
Landscapes conveyed by the state, certified lists, recording, 507.31

Mineral rights reservations, 93.01, 93.03
Sale, taxation, 272.21
Transfers, reports about, 272.24

Lawsuits
Attorney general, duties, 222.34
Consists and operating units, drinking water and toilet facility violations, 219.551
Construction debts, recovery, 222.29, 222.30
Employee injury or death, steam railroads, 219.79 to 219.83
Failure to fence, damages, 219.32
Fines, recovery
Clearance violations, 219.51
Crossing violations, 219.384, 219.42
Generally, 218.071, 219.51, 219.97
Land grant railroads, records violations, 222.34
Fires, extinguishment, claims for reimbursement of costs, 219.761
Land transfers, failure to report, forfeiture of charter or franchises, 272.24
Office violations, 222.34
Parties to suits, exemptions, 540.153
Railroad land transfers, taxability, effect, 272.23
Trains stopping at crossings, violations, 219.97

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
Transportation Department, duties, 174.10, 218.041
Venue, 542.09

Leaseholders
Bankruptcy sales, right of first refusal, 222.632
Nonrailroad lessors, 222.631
Notice received, rights-of-way, offer for sale, 222.632

Leases
Contracts, see same under this topic
Leaseholders, 222.631, 222.632
Lessors, culverts and ditches, 219.37
Public lands, 222.05

Liability
Cattle guards, 219.22
Construction, payment of laborers or mechanics, 222.29, 222.30

Contracts, evasion provisions, voiding of contracts, 219.81
Farm crossing gates, 219.36
Fences, damages, 219.32 to 219.34
Fire prevention, failures of duty, 88.21
Fires, 219.76, 219.761
Landowners, recourse, 219.33
Property leased to regional railroad authority, 398A.03
Steam railroads, employee injuries or deaths, 219.77

Liens, tax liens, 272.20
Light rail, see LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT

Loans
Locomotives, rehabilitation, 222.58
Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.55 to 222.62

Location or relocation
Logging railroads, 160.24
Railroads along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Locomotives
Consists, 219.551
Defined as operating units, 219.551
Exclusion, vehicles, 363A.03
Failure of equipment, corrections, 219.662
Fire protection appliances, reports about, 88.21
Fires caused by, 219.76, 219.761
Inspections, 88.21, 326B.988
Lease or rental, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
Model locomotives, boiler inspections, exceptions, 326B.988

Operating units, 219.551
Orders, speedometers, 219.662
Rehabilitation, loans for, 222.58
Spark arresters, 219.57
Speedometers, 219.661, 219.662
Steam engines, 169.011

Logging railroads, across highways, 160.24
Loss or damage caused by
Fires, 219.76, 219.761
Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Machine shops, 222.27, 270.80

Maintenance, see Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement under this topic
Maps
County topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
New roads, 219.92
Metropolitan area transit programs, 473.4485
Municipalities, limited as to aid, Const. art 11 s 12
National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, contracts, 174.62
New roads, 219.92, 219.97
Nonoperating property, 270.80, 270.81

Officers
Attestation, new roads, completion notices, 219.92
Complaints, authorization, 219.39, 219.40
Generally, 222.33

Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Offices

Requirements, 222.33
Violations and penalties, 222.34

Operating property

Audits and examinations, 270.83
Classification, property taxes, 273.13
Definitions, 270.80
Docks, piers, and wharves, 270.80, 270.86, 297A.61
Fair market value, equalization, basis for tax levy and collection, 270.87
Forfeiture of contracts, lands reverting to railroads, 272.20
Generally, 270.81
Personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02
Sale or conversion to nonoperating property, 272.20
Valuation of property, 270.81 to 270.86

Operating units, 219.551

Orders

Applications, fees, 219.98
Clearance between structures and cars, 219.46, 219.98
Federal law, compliance, 218.071
Generally, 174.64
Locomotives, speedometers, 219.662
Rights-of-way, disagreements, 230.11
Trains stopping at crossings, exceptions, 219.93
Transportation Department, duties, 218.071
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Walkways, 219.51

Overcharges, 316.06

Passenger service

Definitions, 174.61
Funding, 174.634
High-speed rail passenger service, 174.36, 218.75
Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, duties, 218.75
National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, contracts, 174.62
Passenger rail, 174.632, 174.636
Policy of state, 174.60, 174.632
Public Service Department duties, transfer to Transportation Department, 174.06
Public Utilities Commission duties, transfer to Transportation Department, 174.06

Passengers

Disabled persons, 256C.02
Riding without paying fare, arrests, 629.363

Payments by

Easements, rights-of-way over state-owned land, 222.025
Firefighting and protection fees and assessments, 219.761
Fires, extinguishment costs, 219.761
Highway drainage ditches crossing railroads, costs, 160.19
New crossings, warning devices, costs, 219.072

Payments to

Private crossings and drains, construction, maintenance, reimbursement, 219.35
Replacement railroad lands acquired for trunk highways, 161.241

Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11

Petitions by

Contested cases, 218.041
Fees, 219.98
Notice requirements, 218.041
Railroad crossings, 219.074, 219.383

Places of business, railroads defined as, 297F.01

Planning

High speed rail passenger service, 218.75
Policy of state, 222.46
Rail service improvement, 222.46
Southern rail corridor improvement, 219.445
Statewide freight and passenger rail plan, 174.03, 473.1467
Statewide rail transportation plan, 174.03
Transportation Department duties, 174.03, 222.52, 222.53
Policy of state, 174.01, 174.60, 219.661, 222.46

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Property

Crimes against, 609.85
Real property, see same under this topic
Structures, see same under this topic
Taxable property, generally, 272.02

Property insurance

Authority to issue, 60A.06
Generally, 219.76

Property taxes, appeals, 273.372
Public lands, conveyance, grant, lease, or sale from municipal corporations, 222.05
Public service corporations, 301B.01

Purchases by

Property, generally, powers, 222.27
Public lands, 222.05
Quiet zones, 219.166
Rail bank, see STATE RAIL BANK
Rail carriers, defined, 222.56

Rail lines

Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way, see same under this topic
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, persons entitled to, 514.04
Rehabilitation, acquisition, or installation, loans for, 222.58
Rights-of-way, see same under this topic
Tracks, see same under this topic

Rail service

Capital improvement projects, loans for, 222.58
Continuation, termination, or modification, 174.64
Rail Service Improvement Act, 222.46 to 222.54
Rail service improvement program, 222.50 to 222.52
Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee account, 222.57 to 222.59, 222.63
Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.55 to 222.62

Rail users

Financial or other assistance to, rural development financing authorities, duties, 469.142
Loans by, rail service improvement program, 222.50
Railroad cars, see RAILROAD CARS

Railroad companies

Audits and examinations, 6.52, 270.83
Bankruptcy, 222.632
Boards of directors, see same under this topic
Bonds, see same under this topic
Consulting, commuter rail system, planning, 174.84
Definitions, 270.80
Dissolution, 316.06
Lawsuits, see same under this topic
Oaths, annual reports, 270.82
Public service corporations, 301B.01
Receivers and receivership, 219.37, 219.815
Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
Reports given, see same under this topic
Review by, southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
Rights, privileges, and franchises, forfeiture, 316.06
Securities, 50.14
Shares, see Stock under this topic
Track safety technology grants, 219.01

Railroad interest

Defined, 222.631
Receivers and receivership, 219.37, 219.815
Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
Reports given, see same under this topic

Railroad operators, driver's license display, exemption, 169.035, 171.03
Railroad ties, open burnings, 88.171
Railroad track scales, see COMMERCIAL SCALES

Railroads along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Railway utilities

Electrical systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36
Employees, electrician's license exemption, 326B.33
RAILROADS

RAILROADS (Cont'd)
Ramsey County, environmental response fund for cleanup along, 383A.81

Real property
- Acquisition of land or property, see same under this topic
- Lands, see same under this topic
- Nonoperating property, 270.80, 270.81

Title to, statutes of limitations, 541.023

Rebates, 218.041

Receivers and receivership, 219.37, 219.815

Records and record keeping
- Access, locomotive inspections, 88.21
- Land grant railroads, 222.34
- Locomotive inspections, 88.21

Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 5
- County boards, duties, 375.18
- First class cities, costs, payment, 446.04
- Generally, 218.041

Transportation department, duties, 174.632 to 174.636

Reports given
- Accidents, wrecks, and casualties, 218.031
- Annual reports, 270.82, 270.83
- Fire protection appliances on locomotives, 88.21
- Fires, 88.21, 219.57
- Lands, transfer, 272.24
- Operating property, sale or forfeiture, 272.20
- Reports required by state auditor, 6.52

Research, Transportation Department, duties, 222.53

Rights-of-way
- Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way, see same under this topic
- Acquisition, 84.0274, 116J.423, 222.26, 222.27
- Air tank storage, boiler inspection, exception, 326B.988
- Assessments, proceedings, 210B.62
- Bankruptcy, receivers, rights of first refusal, 222.632
- Best management practices, prairie lands, 219.99
- Branch railroad tracks, construction, 373.04
- Broadband infrastructure, crossing, 116J.399
- Combustible material, clearing, 88.21
- County boards, duties, 375.18
- Dangerous obstructions, removal, 219.384
- Definitions, 270.80
- Disagreements with railroad, procedures, 230.10, 230.11
- Disposition, funds, depositing, 222.50
- Ditches and culverts, 219.37, 219.97
- Drainage ditches crossing, 160.19
- Eminent domain, 222.26, 222.27, 222.36
- Fences, 219.31, 219.33
- Field reviews, prairie lands, 219.99
- Fire prevention, 219.57
- Fires, fire, reports, 88.21
- Historic sites, trail along right of way, Hennepin County, 138.662
- Inspections, 219.015
- Light rail transit, shared corridor, contracts, 473.4052
- Natural resources Department, duties, 219.99
- Noxious weeds, destruction, eradication, see Control or eradication under NOXIOUS WEEDS
- Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursements, 115C.09
- Public utilities, crossing or paralleling, 237.045
- Public ways, 222.26, 222.27
- Road authorities, duties, 160.19
- Roads on or parallel to, not legal highways, 160.05
- Sale or offer for sale, 222.632
- State-owned land, 84.0274, 222.025
- State rail bank, 117.57, 174.50, 222.63
- State trails, 83.015
- Telegraph lines, construction, 222.36
- Telephone lines, construction, 222.36
- Use, 230.09 to 230.11, 441.48

Rolling stock
- Defined, 222.56
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Rolling stock (Cont'd)
- Locomotives, see same under this topic
- Railroad cars, see RAILROAD CARS
- Rehabilitation or acquisition, loans for, 222.58
- Taxes and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08

Safety
- Death or injury of railway personnel due to safety violations, contributory negligence, assumption of risk, 219.64
- Discharge preparedness and response, 115E.042, 115E.08
- Hazardous materials rail safety program, 219.016
- Inspections and inspectors, 219.015
- Tracks, 219.01, 219.07, 219.92
- Transportation Department, duties, 222.53
- Walkways, 219.501, 219.51
- Sales, state rail bank property, 222.63
- Security, inspections and inspectors, 219.015
- Service of process on
  - Complaints, use of rights-of-way, 230.10
  - Freight platforms, provision, notice, 219.54
- Generally, 222.33
- Shareholders, lists, 222.33
- Shares, see Stock under this topic
- Shops, machine shops, acquisition, 222.27
- Side tracks, see Tracks under this topic
- Sidings, commercial or industrial activities
  - Exclusion, 161.242
  - Exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02
  - Signs and signals, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- State aid, limitation, Const. art 11 s 2, 5
- State auditor, duty to assist, 6.52
- State rail bank, see STATE RAIL BANK
- State rail safety inspector, 218.041, 219.015
- Statewide rail transportation plan, see Planning under this topic
- Station agents, see RAILWAY STATION AGENTS
- Station houses, see Depots and stations under this topic

Statutes of limitations
- Employee injury or death, steam railroads, lawsuits, 219.83
- Real property, title to, 541.023
- Steam engines, defined as trains, 169.011
- Stock
  - Business corporations, 302A.021
  - Depots and stations, see same under this topic
  - Land stock, 272.22, 272.24
- Stockyards, see STOCKYARDS
- Structures
  - Apportionment of value, 270.86
  - Clearances between structures and cars, see same under this topic
  - Defined as operating property, 270.80
  - Depots and stations, see same under this topic
- Subpoenas
  - Generally, 218.041
  - Information requested by Transportation Department, 222.54
- Subscription books, see Records and record keeping under this topic
- Surveys, aerial photograph surveys, costs, payment, 222.50
- Switching and drayage, 219.501, 219.51
- Tax assessments
  - Appeals, 273.372
  - Nonoperating property, 270.81
  - Operating property reverting to railroad, 272.20
  - Tax liability, operating property, reversion, failure to report, 272.20
- Tax liens, operating property reverting to railroads, 272.20
- Technical assistance, Transportation Department, duties, 222.545
- Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.03
- Terminals, 218.011, 219.551
- Toilets and toilet facilities, operating units or consists, 219.551
- Track motor cars, 219.561
**Violations and penalties (Cont'd)**

- State rail safety inspector, powers and duties, 219.015
- Toilets and toilet facilities, consists and operating units, 219.551
- Track motor cars, 219.561
- Tracks, 169.26, 609.85
- Trains, 219.97, 609.85
- Walkways, 219.501
- Warehouses, 222.27, 273.32
- Wye connections, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Yard switching, locomotives, speedometers, exception, 219.662
- Yards
  - Acquisition, 222.27
  - Inspections, 219.015
  - Lighting, 219.375
  - Tracks, 219.015, 219.46, 219.47
  - Walkways, 219.501

**RAILWAYS (BIRDS)**

- Hunting, methods of taking, 97B.805
- Sora rails, 97A.015
- Virginia rails, 97A.015

**RAILWAY STATION AGENTS**

- Agency service, depots and stations, closing or abandonment, applications for orders, fees, 219.98
- Authority to arrest, 629.363, 629.364
- Drains, construction, 219.35
- Endangerment of life, willful violations, 219.568
- Fences, requirement to construct, 219.33
- Office, 222.33
- Private crossings, construction, 219.35
- Service of process on, generally, 222.33

**RAIN**

- Acid rain, 116.42 to 116.454
- Drought, see under NATURAL DISASTERS
- Floods, see FLOODS
- Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06
- Rainwater, conservation, 103A.205

**RAINBOW SMELT**

- Bait, used as, 97C.341, 97C.342
- Nets, 97C.345
- Protected wild animals, defined as, 97A.015
- Removal, contracts, Natural Resources Department, 97C.041
- Smelt season, Saint Louis and Lake Counties, provision of toilet facilities during, 383C.79

**RAINY LAKE**

- Commercial fishing
  - Generally, 97C.825
  - License fees, 97A.475
  - Natural Resources Department, duties, 84B.061
- Fishing, citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061
- Jurisdiction, state, 84B.061

**RALLIES**

- See PUBLIC RALLIES

**RAMP EQUIPMENT**

- Physician authorized equipment and materials, sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75

**RAMS**

- Liability, see RUNNING AT LARGE

**RAMSEY, ALEXANDER**

- House, historic place, 138.664

**RAMSEY COUNTY**

- Abstract clerk, appointment procedures, 383A.381
- Acquisition of land or property, 383A.07
- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Air pollution, air quality, powers and duties, 383A.14
- Aldrich Arena
  - Acquisition and operation, procedures generally, 383A.07
  - Tax levies for, 383A.03
- Alexander Ramsey House, historic site, 138.662
- Ambulances, paramedics, 383A.13
RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)
Appropriations by
- Arts and sciences grants, 383A.03
- Budget, lapse of appropriations, 383A.50
- Charter commission expenses, 383A.553
- Highway improvements, 383A.16
- Legislative research committee, 383A.43
- Reduction, 383A.47
- Regions Hospital, services to indigent people, 383A.91
- Tax assessment expenditures, 383A.05
- Arenas, 383A.03, 383A.07
- Attorneys, district court, 484.87
- Basic life support services, paramedics, duties, 383A.13

Bids
- Emergency repairs, 375.22
- Regions Hospital, indigent people, 383A.91
- Birth and death records, health department, powers and duties, 383A.12

Bond issues, notice given, 383A.07
Bonds (public debt), see Ramsey County under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Boundaries, 2.01, 383A.01
Bridges (structures), improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16

Budget
- Administration, generally, 383A.50
- Appropriations, reductions, 383A.47
- Charter commission expenses, 383A.553
- Debt of county, exclusions, 383A.07
- Elections, merger of Saint Paul and Ramsey County
- Police and fire department, 383A.02
- Health department, duties, 383A.12
- Human services expenditures, 383A.06
- Illegal expenditure, 383A.50
- Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
- Parks and parklands, user fees, 383A.07
- Burbank Livingston Griggs House, historic place, 138.664
- Bus rapid transit, 398A.04

Business and community development, environmental response fund, uses for, 383A.81
Capital expenditures
- Budget appropriations, lapses, 383A.50
- Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47
- Capitol area, property, withdrawal from repurchase, 383A.17
- Carver's Cave, historic place, 138.664
- Cemeteries, soldiers' rest, 375.36, 383A.18
- Certificates and certification, highway improvements, mileage certification, 383A.16
- Chapel St. Paul, historic place, 138.664
- Charter commission
  - Effective date of charter, 383A.556
  - Nominations and appointments, 383A.552
  - Powers and duties, 383A.554
  - Report or draft charter, contents, 383A.554
  - Structure of delegation, 383A.551
  - Terms, chair, expenses and administration, 383A.553
  - Vacancies, 383A.553
- Child support, family court, duties, 484.64
  - Cities in
    - Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87, 484.88
    - Housing improvement areas, 383A.155
    - Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 357.021, 488A.25
    - Municipal streets, appropriations for, 383A.16
    - Ramsey County District Court, fines, payments to, 484.85
    - Civil service
      - Community corrections program employees, 383A.405
      - Health department employees, 383A.12
    - Collective bargaining, elections offices, merger of Saint Paul and Ramsey County elections offices, 383A.62
    - Commissioner districts, charter commission nominations and appointments, 383A.552
- Commissions
  - Charter commission, 383A.551 to 383A.556
  - County park commission, 383A.07

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)
Commissions (Cont'd)
- Ramsey County Hospital and Sanitarium Commission, 383A.03
- Committees, Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255
- Community Corrections Department, 383A.405
- Community mental health center boards, powers and duties, 383A.12
- Conflicts of interest, officers and employees, 383A.201, 383A.21
- Contested cases, personnel system, 383A.294
- Contracts and agreements
  - County attorney, services to cities, 484.87, 484.88
  - Health care cooperatives, purchasing through, 383A.323
  - Officers and employees, conflicts of interest, 383A.21
  - Purchasing department, generally, 383A.32
  - Regional park and open space system, 473.351
  - Small business set-aside, 383A.322
  - Small businesses, 383A.321
  - Tax-forfeited lands, 383A.201
- Correctional facilities
  - Generally, 383A.08
  - Juvenile detention centers, 383A.08, 383A.405
  - Property taxes, 383A.03
- County assessors
  - Appointment, 383A.33
  - City assessor acting as county assessor, exemption from law, 273.063
  - Expenditures, duties, 383A.05
  - Reimbursement, exception, 270C.99
  - Terms of office, 383A.33
- County attorney
  - Agreements with private prosecutors, exception, 388.09
  - Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
  - Legal adviser to registrar of titles, exception, 508.12, 508A.12
  - Municipalities, prosecution services to, 484.87, 484.88
  - Personnel appeals, 383A.294
- County auditor
  - Appointment, duties and functions, 383A.18
  - Certificates and certification, 473F.08
  - Certifying to, Bloomington highway improvement bonds, interest payments, 473F.08
  - Filing with, tax-exempt certificates, 383A.03
- County board
  - Air quality, powers and duties, 383A.14
  - Appointments by
    - Charter commission, 383A.553
    - County assessor, 383A.31
    - County park commission, 383A.07
    - County surveyor, 383A.42
    - Home school superintendent, 383A.405
    - Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703
    - Personnel review board, 383A.287
    - Public health director, 383A.12
    - Purchasing department standardization committee, 383A.32
  - Soldiers' rest, agent for, 383A.18
- Appropriations by, see same under this topic
- Approvals by, Saint Paul Port Authority activities, 469.084
- Compensation and salaries, 383A.405
- Consulting, Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, name change, 383A.91
- Duties and powers, generally, 383A.02
- Environmental response fund, administration of, 383A.81, 383B.81
- Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
- Local social services agency, county board acting as, 383A.40
- Meetings, 383A.27
- Members
  - Compensation and salaries, 375.055
  - Increase in number, terms, exception, 375.03
  - Local service agency, duties, 383A.40
  - Number, 375.01
RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

Per diems, 375.057
Organization, 383A.26
Records, 383A.27
Redistricting, duties, 383A.23
Representation, 383A.39, 383A.91, 473.703
Resolutions by, 383A.07, 383A.155, 469.004
Rules, journal, duties, 383A.27
Soil and water conservation district, transfer of duties to board, 383A.606
Taxation procedures, powers, 383A.03
Vice-chair and second vice-chair, election of, 383A.26
Violations and penalties, 383A.50

County coroner, 383A.21

County engineer, see COUNTY ENGINEERS

County fair appropriations, exception, 38, 14, 38.15
County home schools, superintendent, appointment, 383A.405

County hospitals

Property tax levies, 383A.03
Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, see REGIONS HOSPITAL

County law libraries

Courthouse and city hall buildings, rooms provided, 383A.39
Fees, 134A.09
Librarian, appointment, 134A.08
County manager, joint property tax advisory committee, duties, 383A.75

County nursing homes

Health care cooperatives, purchasing from on behalf of, 383A.323
Nursing home beds, moratorium, exception, 144A.071

County nursing services

Load restrictions, 383A.165
Local government approval, 383A.21

County recorder

Appointment, 383A.20
Duties, generally, 383A.20
Fees, county board, duties, 383A.21
Transcripts of instruments, exception, 386.26

County surveyor

Fees, 383A.42, 383A.421
Generally, 383A.42

Parks and parklands, 383A.07

County treasurer

Budget, warrant-check, 383A.50
Deputies, bonds, exception, 385.02
District Court fines and fees, duties, 484.85
Generally, 383A.20

Court commissioners

Deeds, acknowledgment, 383A.35
Generally, 383A.20

Courthouse and city hall building, Saint Paul-Ramsey County, 374.001, 383A.39

Courts

District court, see RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Family courts, facilities, 484.64
Municipal court, see same under this topic
Probate court, see same under this topic
Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87, 484.88
Deed taxes, 287.223
Deeds, court commissioner, acknowledgment, 383A.35

Definitions

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
County officers, automobile mileage, 383A.20
Generally, 383A.281, 383A.602
Health department, 383A.12
Metropolitan government, 473.121
Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 383A.90
Development region, 462.385

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

District court, see RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

District heating, Regions Hospital, duties, 383A.411
Elections, Saint Paul, merger, city and county elections offices, 383A.62
Emergency medical services, 383A.13
Emergency medical technicians, paramedics, 383A.13
Emergency telephone systems, paramedics, 383A.13
Eminent domain, Aldrich Arena, real estate allocation for, 383A.07
Employees, see Officers and employees under this topic
Enclosed sports arenas, purchase or construction and operation procedures, 383A.07

F. Scott Fitzgerald House, historic place, 138.664

Family court, facilities, 484.64

Family service collaboratives, rulemaking, waivers, 256F.13

Fees

County coroner, 383A.21
County recorder, 383A.21
County surveyor fees, 383A.42, 383A.421
District court administrator, 383A.21
Generally, 383A.22
Sheriff's office, summons and complaint procedures, 383A.37

Forests, acquisition and improvement, 383A.07

Frank B. Kellogg House, historic place, 138.664

Funds and accounts

Departmental subdivisions, contributions from, 383A.07
Environmental response fund, 383A.80, 383A.81
Imprest fund, 383A.20
Matching funds, 383A.81
Public ice arena-golf course account, 383A.07
Recreation arena account, 383A.07
Recreation facility fund, 383A.07
Gifts, parks and park land, 383A.07

Golf courses

Gull's Golf Course, Manitou Ridge Golf Course, 383A.03
Generally, 383A.07
Purchase or construction, 383A.03, 383A.07
Government administration, reorganization of boards and commissions, 383A.18

Grants to

Arts and sciences grants, 383A.03
Regional park and open space system, 473.351

Hazardous waste, environmental response fund for cleanup of, 383A.81

Health care, primary care access initiative, 256.963

Health care cooperatives, purchasing through, 383A.323

Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756

Health department

Discontinuance, jurisdiction over, 383A.91
Generally, 383A.12
Joint powers agreements with Saint Paul, 383A.288
Operations and maintenance, 383A.03

Tax levies for, 383A.03

Hearings

Officers and employees, grievances and disciplinary appeals, 383A.287, 383A.294

Regions Hospital, 383A.91

Soil and water conservation district pilot program, 383A.604

Highways

Improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
Load restrictions, 383A.165

Historic Hill District, historic place, 138.664

Hospitals

Construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551

County hospitals, see same under this topic

Housing and redevelopment authority

Housing improvement areas, 383A.155

Powers, generally, 383A.155, 469.004

Housing support facilities

Homeless adults, funding limits and payment rates, 256F.13

Substance use disorder, males with, payment rates, 256F.05
RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Human resources department
- County board, duties, 383A.284
- Creation, 383A.283
- Director, duties, 383A.283

Human resources director
- Appointment, 383A.283
- Appointments by, 383A.284, 383A.292
- Certificates and certification, 383A.284, 383A.291
- Charter commission employees, hiring and testing, 383A.553
- Classified managerial positions, criteria for established by, 383A.288
- Competitive examinations, duties, 383A.288
- Conditions of employment, duties, 383A.295
- Eligibility lists, preparation, 383A.288, 383A.289
- Generally, 383A.284
- Grievances, 383A.294

Human services, financing of services, procedures, 383A.06
- Ice arenas, 383A.03, 383A.07
- Indebtedness
  - Public services expenditures, 383A.06
- Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47
- Indian Mounds Park Site, historic place, 138.664
- Insurance companies, liquidation, summary orders, hearings, 60B.11

Intergovernmental transfer program, medical assistance, 256B.196, 256B.197

Intermediate care facilities
- Lake Owasso project (ICF/DD), 252.291
- Medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Intermediate School District No. 916 (Northeast Metro), 383A.405
- Jails, correctional facilities, 383A.03, 383A.08, 383A.405
- James J. Hill House, historic site, 138.662
- Joint powers agreements
  - Air quality management, 383A.14
  - City-county budget liabilities, 383A.50
  - Elections office, merger with Saint Paul office, 383A.62
  - Joint city-county purchasing programs, 383A.32
  - Joint property tax advisory committee with Saint Paul, 383A.75
  - Parks and recreation, 383A.07
- Juvenile detention centers
  - Establishment, 383A.08
  - Generally, 383A.405
  - Schools, provisions for, 383A.08
  - Juvenile offenders, detention, 383A.08
  - Lakes and ponds, authority to acquire and maintain, 383A.07
  - Land use planning, soil and water conservation programs, 383A.602

Lawsuits
- MFIP-R, parents' contribution, 256.87
- Personnel grievances, 383A.294

Legal separation, family court, duties, 484.64

Legislative delegation
- Co-chairs, 383A.551
- Legislative findings, soil and water conservation, 383A.601
- Legislative Research Committee, 383A.43
- Members, 383A.551
- Nominations by, Ramsey County Charter Commission, 383A.552
- Legislative districts, enclosed sports arenas, location of, 383A.07
- Loans to, parks and park land, 383A.07
- Local government services study commission, highway improvements, guidelines for local jurisdiction of county appropriations, 383A.16

Local governments
- Highway improvements, jurisdiction over county appropriations, 383A.16
- Joint powers agreements, see same under this topic
- Local public health employees merit system, health department employees, 383A.12

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Local social services agencies
- Budget estimate law, exception, 393.08
- County board acting as, 383A.40
- MFIP-R, see same under this topic

Mail ballotting, experimental use, 204B.45
- Manitou Ridge Golf Course, tax levies for, 383A.03
- Medical assistance
  - Intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
  - Pilot program, 256B.0631

Mental health services, county Health Department, duties, 383A.12
- Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121
- Metropolitan commissions, legislative research committee, duties, 383A.43
- Metropolitan governmental unit, Ramsey County defined as, 10A.01
- Metropolitan surface water management programs, pilot soil and water conservation program, 383A.601
- Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

MFIP-R
- Generally, 256.741
- Recipients, MFIP 60-month time limit, exclusion, 256J.42
- Welfare reform, 256.98
- Minnesota Historical Society Building, historic place, 138.664
- Morgues, operation and maintenance, 383A.11
- Mortgage registry taxes
  - Authorization, rates, and deposits, 287.05
  - County authority to impose, 383A.80

Mosquito control and abatement, cooperation with local government, 383A.07

Municipal court
- Court administrators, 488A.25
- Employees, see Officers and employees under this topic
- Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 357.021, 488A.25
- Petty misdemeanor diversion program, 357.021
- Municipalities, property acquisition and development, 383A.07
- Nonprofit corporations, 383A.03, 383A.90
- Nurses
  - County nursing services, 383A.165, 383A.21
  - Liability, emergency medical services, 383A.13
  - Public health nurses, 383A.12
- Nursing homes
  - Construction project rate increase, 256B.434
  - County nursing homes, 144A.071, 383A.323
- Officers and employees
  - Abstract clerk, 383A.38
  - Aretas and golf courses, operation, 383A.07
  - Automobile mileage, allowances, 383A.20
  - Benefits, 383A.03, 383A.20
  - Budget director, duties, 383A.20
  - Charter commission, powers and duties, 383A.554
  - Civil service, 383A.12, 383A.405
  - Collective bargaining, 383A.293, 383A.294
  - Community corrections programs, 383A.405
  - Compensation and salaries, 383A.287, 383A.43
  - Conflicts of interest, 383A.201, 383A.21
  - Corporate surety bonds, payments, exception, 382.153
  - County assessor, 273.063, 383A.05, 383A.33
  - County attorney, see same under this topic
  - County auditor, see same under this topic
  - County coordinators, exception, 375.48, 375.49, 375.50
  - County coroner, 383A.21
  - County engineer, 383A.16
  - County manager, 383A.75
  - County recorder, see same under this topic
  - County surveyor, 383A.07, 383A.42, 383A.421
  - County treasurer, see same under this topic

Courthouse and city hall buildings, maintenance and operation, 383A.39
- Demotion, 383A.281, 383A.287, 383A.293, 383A.294
- Elections offices, merger of Saint Paul and Ramsey County
  - Elections offices, 383A.62
  - Health and accident insurance, tax levies for, 383A.03
RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont’d)
Officers and employees (Cont’d)

Health department, hiring and appointment procedures, 383A.12
Home school superintendent, 383A.405
Human resources department, 383A.281, 383A.283, 383A.284
Human resources director, see same under this topic
Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
Personnel review board, see same under this topic
Personnel system, see same under this topic
Probationary period, 383A.293
Purchasing department, 383A.32, 383A.322, 383A.50
Retired employees, group insurance, 383A.03, 383A.20
Supported work program, 383A.288
Tax assessment, expenditures, reimbursement, 383A.05
Old Federal Courts Building, historic place, 138.664
Old State Capitol Site, historic place, 138.664
Orders, MFIP-R, parents’ contribution, 256.87
Ordinances
Air quality, powers and duties, 383A.14
Erosion and sediment control, 383A.603
Parks and park land, 383A.07
Violations, prosecution, 484.88
Park and open space commission, 383A.07
Parks and park land
County park law, exemption, 398.31
Generally, 383A.07
Otter-Bald Eagle Lake Regional Park, 473.334
Tax levies for, 383A.03
Parkways, creation of, 383A.07
Pavement management score, county jurisdiction over, 383A.16
Peace officers, parks and park land, 383A.07
Performance bonds, purchasing department, 383A.32
Personnel review board
Creation and organization, 383A.287
Grievances, procedures, 383A.294
Misconduct standards, 383A.296
Personnel system
Adoption, effect on incumbent employees, 383A.301
Appeals from classification or reclassification, 383A.285
Applications, definitions, 383A.281
Appointments, 383A.281, 383A.284, 383A.286
Benefits, generally, 383A.295
Certification, 383A.281, 383A.291
Classified managerial positions, criteria for, 383A.288
Classified service
Certification of eligibility, 383A.291
Competitive examinations, 383A.288
Eligibility lists, 383A.288, 383A.289
Generally, 383A.285
Grievances, 383A.294
Political activity, 383A.297
Probationary period, 383A.293
Collective bargaining, powers and procedures, 383A.284
Compensation and salaries, 383A.282
Competitive examinations, 383A.281, 383A.288
Conditions of employment, 383A.295
Definitions, 383A.281
Director, see Human resources director under this topic
Grievances, 383A.287, 383A.294
Human resources department, 383A.281, 383A.283, 383A.284
Incumbents, 383A.285
Layoffs, 383A.281, 383A.295
Misconduct, generally, 383A.296
Noncompetitive appointments, 383A.292
Nondisciplinary appeals, 383A.287
Payroll vouchers, powers and procedures, 383A.284
Penalties, generally, 383A.299
Performance evaluation, 383A.284, 383A.287
Probationary period, 383A.281, 383A.293

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont’d)
Personnel system (Cont’d)
Reinstatement, classified service, 383A.285
Removal from office, 383A.287
Review board, see Personnel review board under this topic
Rulesmaking, powers and procedures, 383A.284
Transitional provisions, civil service employees, 383A.298
Unclassified service, 383A.281, 383A.286
Unclassifying positions in classified service, 383A.285
Physician assistants, liability, emergency medical services, 383A.13
Physicians and surgeons, liability, emergency medical services, 383A.13
Plats, county surveyor, duties, 383A.42
Pollution control
Cooperation with local government, 383A.07
Environmental response fund, payments from, 383A.81
Probate court
Court administrator, 484.012
J udges, serving as district court judges, 2.722
Second judicial district, transfer to, 2.722
Probation officers, exception, 244.19
Property taxes, see Ramsey County under PROPERTY TAXES
Public defender, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263
Public health nurses, employment by county board, 383A.12
Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
Public transit
Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
Purchasing department
Generally, 383A.32
Joint city-county purchasing programs, 383A.32, 383A.50
Small business set-aside, 383A.322
Railroads, environmental response fund for cleanup along, 383A.81
Real property
Contamination cleanup, environmental response fund, cleanup costs, 383B.81
Deeds, acknowledgment, 383A.35
Regions Hospital, property conveyance, 383A.91
Sale of, proceeds to be deposited in environmental response fund, 383A.81
Recreational areas and facilities, 383A.07
Redistricting, 383A.23
Regional rail authority, see REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
Reports given
Legislative research committee, 383A.43
Payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.199
Regional park and open space system, 473.351
Rescue service, paramedics, 383A.13
Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, see REGIONS HOSPITAL
Sanitation management, cooperation with local governments, 383A.07
School districts
Contracts for health services, 383A.12
County recreational facilities, use, 383A.07
Independent district 625, see INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)
Juvenile detention centers, duties, 383A.08
Legislative research committee, duties, 383A.43
Metropolitan equity region, 266C.10
Shade tree diseases, control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
Sheriff
Fees, 357.09, 383A.37
Firearms, forfeitures, disposition, limitations, 609.5315
Officers and employees, 383A.20
Small businesses
Contracts with, 383A.321
Set-asides, 383A.322
Soil and water conservation district
Compliance with pilot program plans, 383A.605
Definitions, 383A.602
RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont’d)
Soil and water conservation district (Cont’d)
Funding, 383A.07
Legislative findings, 383A.601
Pilot programs, 383A.603, 383A.604
Soil erosion and sediment control programs, 383A.604
Transfer of duties to county board, 383A.606
Soil conservation, generally, 383A.601
Soldier's rest, administration, 383A.18
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Special laws
Codification, 383A.19
Laws inapplicable to Ramsey County, listing, 383A.011
Sports facilities, 383A.03, 383A.07
State Capitol, historic site, 138.662
State monuments, 138.585
Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, Regions
Hospital water system, 383A.411
Streets and roads, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
Supported work program, 383A.288
Surface water, soil and water conservation programs, 383A.601
Swamplands, land acquisition, 383A.07
Tax-forfeited land, capitol area, conveyances, procedure, 15B.23
Taxation, see Ramsey County under PROPERTY TAXES
Telephone services
CLASS services, 237.75
Emergency telephone systems, 383A.13
Topographic surveys, parks and park land, 383A.07
Town roads, improvements, 383A.16
Towns in, exclusive liquor stores, 340A.405
Traffic signals, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
Trails, 160.266
Trunk highways, improvements
Collaboration with transportation commissioner, 383A.81
Powers and duties, 383A.16
Valuation of property, tax assessment, 383A.05
Veterans, soldiers' rest, 383A.18
Waste management, County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
Wastewater services, see Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Water conservation, 383A.07, 383A.601
Water pollution, legislative findings, 383A.601
Waters, metropolitan management, 103B.211
Watershed districts, 383A.602, 383A.604
Wetlands, land acquisition, 383A.07
Workers' compensation insurance, sheriff's personnel, benefits for, 383A.20
Workhouses, establishment, 383A.08

RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT) (Cont’d)
Compel and compliance orders (Cont'd)
Financial institutions, unsafe practices, enforcing orders, 46.31
Health maintenance organizations, liquidation or rehabilitation, 62D.18
Insurance, unfair trade practices, subpoenas, 72A.22
Insurance companies, 60B.15, 60B.55
Contempts, Revenue Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 270C.32
Court administrator
Continuation of office, 489.01
Fees, 357.021, 484.85
Fees of, county board duties regarding, 383A.21
Filing with, 72A.42, 209.021, 309.57
Intervenor's petition, insurance, 72A.26
Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
Petitions for injunction, insurance, unfair competition, 72A.25
Vital records, registrar duties regarding, 383A.12
Court commissioners
Commitments, acting for judges, 253B.23
Commitments of sex offenders, acting on petitions, 253D.03
Court interpreters, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
Definitions, Ramsey County, 383A.281
District administration staff, county employment, 480.181
District administrator, appointments by, probate court administrator, 484.012
District public defender, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263
Election contests, venue, 209.045
Employees
Exclusion, judicial branch, 43A.02
Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Family court division
Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
Judges, 484.64
Fees
Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
Prosecutions, cities and towns outside county, 484.85
Surcharges, criminal and traffic offenders, 357.021
Filing with, see Court administrator under this topic
Fines, disposition
Effective date, 574.34
Procedures, 484.85
Hearings, isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195
Injunctions
Barbering, violations, 154.161
Cease and desist orders issued by Commerce Department, 45.027
Hospices, 144A.754
Hospitals, construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
Insurance holding company systems, 60D.24
Marriage and Family Therapy Board, restraining unauthorized practice, 148B.371
Medical assistance, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
Northwest airlines facility bonds, actions on, venue, 116R.12
Public health violations, generally, 144.99
Public safety administrative penalty orders, injunctive relief, 299A.801
Judges
Assignments to, election contests, 209.045
Appointments by, Ramsey County charter commission, 383A.552
Withholding of access to records in state archives, 138.17
Withholding of access to records in state archives, 138.17
Withholding of title to domiciliary liquidator, 60B.54
Chief judge, appointments by, family court judges, 484.64
Compel and compliance orders
Insurance companies, 60B.15, 60B.55
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, combination of health services, 62C.04

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT) (Cont’d)

Jurisdiction
Architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
Business trusts, violations, 318.06
Child labor, 181A.10
Claims against the state, trunk highway construction contracts, 161.34
Combined jurisdiction program, second and fourth judicial districts, 484.78
Contract claims against the state, 3.751
Hazardous substance releases, recovery of penalties, 115B.18
Hospitals, construction moratorium violations, 144.551
Housing calendar consolidation project, 504B.365
Insurance, 60A.10, 72A.25
Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, lawsuits, 326.111
Landscape architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
Professional engineers, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
Prosecutions, cities and towns outside county, 484.85
Surveyors, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
Unauthorized insurers, proceedings, 72A.42
Unemployment insurance, 268.105
Juvenile court
Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
District court is juvenile court, 260.019

Lawsuits
Campaign practices, 10A.273, 10A.34
Debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14
Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, violations, 299K.10
Eviction actions, 504B.241
Foreign limited liability companies, civil penalties, 322C.0808
Geoscientists, unauthorized practice, 326.111
Insurance tax refunds, recovery, 297I.60
Limited liability companies, civil penalties, 322C.0905
Medical assistance, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
Motor fuel taxes, enforcement, 296A.23
Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, violations, 299J.16
Public utilities, recovery of penalties, 216B.61
Trunk highway construction contracts, claims against the state, 161.34
Opinions, election contests, 209.045
Orders
Alien or foreign insurers, liquidation, 60B.52, 60B.53
Boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, show cause, 144A.15
Commerce Department, energy use and conservation subpoenas, obedience, 216C.29
Compel and compliance orders, see same under this topic
Ex parte orders, isolation or quarantine, 144A.12
Health maintenance organizations, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 62D.17
Insurance holding companies, sequestration of securities, 60D.24
Nursing homes, 144A.12, 144A.15
Paternity, 257.63, 257.75
Recognition of parentage, 257.75
Residential programs and nonresidential (human services), temporary appointment of involuntary receivers, 245A.13
Show cause, 144A.15, 245A.13
Petitions to
Insurance companies, 60B.20, 60B.55, 72A.25, 72A.26
Medical assistance, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15
Real estate brokers and agents, claims against, 82.86
Residential and nonresidential programs (human services), involuntary receivership, 245A.13
Petty misdemeanor diversion program, 357.021

RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT) (Cont’d)
Probate court
Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
Probate court administrator, 484.012
Public defenders, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263
Quarters, 488A.185
Referees, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
Review, judicial, 60D.26, 62C.04, 181A.10
Rights of action, Health Department, nursing home violations, 144A.12
Second judicial district, 2.722
Stay of proceedings, unauthorized insurers, foreign decrees, 72A.42
Subpoenas, authority to issue
Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.02, 10A.022
Paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65
Venue
Change of venue, state as party to lawsuit, 542.18
Housing Finance Agency bonds or notes, default actions by trustees, 462A.17
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association lawsuits, 61B.23
Minnesota State Retirement System lawsuits, 352.03, 352B.07
Northwest airlines facilities bonds, 116R.12
Public Employees Retirement Association lawsuits, 353.08
Tax Court hearings, 271.04
Teachers Retirement Association lawsuits, 354.07
Writs of attachment, compelling attendance at legislative committee or commission, 3.153

RAMSEY HEALTH CARE, INC.
See also REGIONS HOSPITAL
Generally, 383A.91

INSURERS REHABILITATION AND LIQUIDATION ACT, 60B.02

RANCHES
Agriculture, immunity from liability, 604A.40
Commercial or industrial activities, 161.242, 173.02
Farms, ranches defined as, 268.035
Ranchers
Defined as agricultural laborers, 268.035
Dislocated workers, see under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

RANGE ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPALITIES AND SCHOOLS
Definitions
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Social Security law, 355.01
Employees
Retirement, 353.01
Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
Lawsuits, 471.58
Membership, 471.58
Payments to, 298.225

RANGES (GRAZING LAND)
See PASTURE

RAPE
See CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

RAPID TRANSIT
See PUBLIC TRANSIT

RATITAE
Definitions
Agriculture Department, 17.453
Farm products, 17.454
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
Slaughter house law, 31.51
Generally, 17.454
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

RATS
See PESTS
REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Broker price opinions, 82.55, 82.735, 82B.021, 82B.035
Brokerage, definitions, 82.55

Brokers
Broker price opinions, 82.55, 82.735, 82B.021
Buyer's broker, definition, 82.55
Compensation, see Compensation for sale, purchase, lease, rental, or management of real property under this topic
Definitions, 82.55, 82.56, 82.67, 363A.03
Employer identification numbers, 82.75
Guaranteed sale programs, 82.74
Incacity, temporary permits, 82.63
Interest-bearing trust accounts, establishing, 82.75
Legal documents, drafting, unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
Licenses, 82.63
Property management, extent of duties, 82.73
Real estate closing agent licensure, exemption, 82.641
Renewal of salesperson's licenses, duties, 82.62
Responsibilities, generally, 82.73
Responsibility for acts of salespeople and closing agents, 82.65
Seller's broker, definition, 82.55
Unclaimed Property Act, compliance, 82.80

Business entity, definitions, 82.55
Buyer representation agreements
Disclosure addendum, 82.67
Negotiations by other real estate licensees, 82.81
Buyer's broker, definition, 82.55
Buyer's broker agreements, 82.66, 82.81

Censure, 82.73
Closing agents
Choice of agents, 507.45
Fees, 82.70, 507.45
Funds, disbursement, 82.77
Legal documents, drafting, unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
Licenses, see same under this topic
Place of business, 56.12
Table funding, 82.77

Closing services, 82.81
Closing statements, 82.71
Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
Commercial real estate, continuing education, 82.61
Compensation for sale, purchase, lease, rental, or management of real property
Commission-splitting, rebates, referral fees, and finder's fees prohibited, 82.70
Disclosures about, 82.66
Requirements, generally, 82.55
Sharing with broker, 82.70

Complaints, 82.73
Conflicts of interest, 82.75
Continuing education, 82.61

Contracts and agreements
Buyer's broker agreements, 82.66, 82.81
Exclusive agreements, 82.71, 82.81
Listing agreements, see LISTING AGREEMENTS
Residential real estate closings, 507.45
Corporations, licenses, 82.58

Courses of study, 82.59, 82.60, 82.61
Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
Crimes, 82.65, 82.83, 82.86
Definitions
Brokers, 82.55, 82.56, 82.67
Generally, 82.55
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.02

Disclosures
Agent of broker, 82.68
Buyer's broker agreements, 82.66
Closing agent fees, 82.70
Closing costs, 82.71
Documents, 82.71
REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Disclosures (Cont'd)
- Dual agency, 82.66, 82.67
- Financial interests or relative or business associate disclosure, 82.68
- Financial planning products or services, 82.81
  - Generally, 82.67
- Guaranteed sale programs, 82.74
- Listed property information, 82.73
- Listing agreements, 82.66
- Listing agreements about, 82.66
- Listing agreements, 82.67
- Listing agreements, 82.66
- Nonperformance of party, 82.68
- Radon, 144.496, 513.61
- Representation of parties, 82.81
- Residential real estate closings, services, 507.45
- Right to recover in compensation action, effect of disclosures on, 82.85
- Seller disclosure statements, duties, 513.55, 513.56
- Tax returns, 270B.07

Discrimination
- Antidiscrimination laws, continuing education, 82.61
- Unfair discriminatory practices, see under REAL PROPERTY

Documents, copies to interested parties, 82.72

Dual agency
- Change in broker's representation, 82.81
- Defined, 82.55
- Disclosures about, 82.66, 82.67
- Listing agreements, 82.66
- Earnest money received by, deposits, 82.75
- Education and training, 82.59, 82.60
- Employees, supervision, 82.73
- Examinations, 82.59, 82.62
- Exclusionary agency agreements, 82.71, 82.81
- Exemptions from law, membership camping contracts, brokers and salespersons, 82A.26

Fees
- Charging, 82.81
- Licenses, 82.57, 82.63
- Prohibited fees, 82.70
- Residential real estate closings, 507.45
- Trunk highway lands, sale, 161.23, 161.43, 161.44
- Financial planning products or services, disclosure, 82.81
- Finder's fees, 82.70
- Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
- Forms, agency disclosure, 82.67
- Exclusions, deceptive, and dishonest practices, 82.81
- Generally, 82.55 to 82.80
- Guaranteed sale programs, 82.74
- Guarantees of future profits, 82.81
- Insurance, unfair competition, 72A.31
- Investigations, Commerce Department, 45.027
- Lawsuits, 82.85
- Licenses
  - Applications, 82.58, 82.82
  - Cancellation, 82.62
  - Closing agents, 82.641
  - Commercial property managers, 491A.02
  - Community development corporations, exemptions, 1103.982
  - Corporate and partnership licenses, 82.58
  - Denial, revocation, or suspension, 82.73, 82.82
  - Education requirements, 82.59, 82.60
  - Exceptions, 82.56
  - Exemptions, 327B.04
  - Failure to renew, 82.62
  - Fees, 82.57, 82.63, 82.86
  - Generally, 82.63
  - New licenses after name change, 82.65
  - Partnerships, 82.58
  - Reciprocity, 45.0292, 82.64
  - Reinstatement, 82.62, 82.86
  - Renewals, 82.62, 82.86
  - Rental services, 82.78
  - Requirements, 82.59, 82.60; 82.63, 82.81
- Violations and penalties
  - Exclusions from valuation, failure to disclose, 82.66
  - Fraudulent, deceptive, or dishonest practices, 82.81

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
- Rulemaking, 82.63, 82.82, 82.89
- Securities sales, limitations, 82.81
- Subdivided land sales, 82.25
- Suspension or revocation, 82.73, 82.82, 82.86
- Tax clearance, 82.82
- Limited broker licenses, 83.25
- Listing agreements, see LISTING AGREEMENTS
- Loan brokers, 82.55, 82.76
- Low-income housing, operation and management, 469.018
- Manufactured home sales, 327B.04
- Market analysis, 82B.035
- Membership, Real Estate Appraisal Advisory Board, 82B.073
- Mortgage brokers, 47.206, 58.02
- Multiple listing services, private, sales sheets, data, classification, 13.51
- Negotiations, 82.71
- Nonagency services, agreements for, negotiations by other real estate licensees, 82.81
- Nonresidents, 82.63, 82.88
- Offers, duties, 82.71
- Partnerships, licenses, 82.58
- Primary brokers, 82.55, 82.73
- Prohibitions, 82.81
- Property sale and acquisition, 373.01
- Public information program, 82.84
- Purchase agreements, 82.67, 82.81
- Real estate education, research and recovery fund, 82.86
- Real property appraisers, see REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS
- Records and record keeping
  - Destruction of documents, 82.72
  - Loan brokers, 82.76
  - Primary brokers, 82.73
  - Responsibility, 82.73
  - Retention of documents, 82.72
  - Storage, 82.72
  - Trust funds, 82.75
- Rental services, 82.78
- Reports given, continuing education, 82.61
- Residential mortgage originator licenses, 58.05
- Responsible person, defined, 82.55
- Salespersons
  - Broker's responsibility for, 82.63
  - Defined, 82.55, 363A.03
  - Legal documents, drafting, unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
  - Licenses, 82.62, 82.63
  - Real estate closing agent licensure, exemption, 82.641
  - Seller's brokers, 82.55, 82.67
- Service of process on, substituted service, Commerce Department, 82.88
- Services
  - Farms, estate planning and transfer, 17.985
  - Residential real estate closings, 507.45
  - Trunk highway land, sales, 161.23, 161.43, 161.44
- Social Security numbers, identification, 82.82
- Standards of conduct, 82.73
- Subdivided land sales, see Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
- Table funding, 58.13, 82.77
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
- Taxes, delinquent, licenses withholding for, 82.82
- Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Temporary permits, 82.63
- Time, computation of, 82.87
- Temporary permits, 82.63
- Title, computation of, 82.87
- Trust funds
  - Credit unions, depositing in, 52.04
  - Incomplete transactions, 82.81
  - Real estate trust accounts, 52.04, 82.75, 82.81
  - Savings associations, depositing with, 51A.23
- Unfair discriminatory practices, see under REAL PROPERTY
REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Conveyances and penalties (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Generally, 82.83

- Manufactured home sales laws, effect, 327B.04
- Real estate education, research and recovery fund lawsuits, false or untrue statements, 82.86
- Requiring particular lender, attorney or other professional, 82.66
- Securities sales outside scope of license, 82.81
- Self-serving provisions, 82.81

REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS

See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Affidavits, lands bid in for state, attachments, 280.38

Annulment of sale

Death of owners, certificates of redemption rights, 281.05

Payments, effect, 281.03

Assignments

Certificates of assignment, see same under this topic
- Failure to record, effect, 280.09
- Lands bid in for state, generally, 280.11, 281.24
- Prohibited assignees, 280.05
- Recording, effect, 280.08
- Records, 280.08

Bids

Interest, 280.02, 280.11, 280.40
- Lands bid in for state, see same under this topic
- Terms, 280.02

Certificates and certification, 270C.7104, 270C.7105

Certificates of assignment

Endorsement, 280.37
- Holders, see Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE
- Lands bid for state, 280.11
- Requirements, 280.11

Certificates of payment

- Holders, see Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE
- Invalid certificates, liens, transfer, 280.35
- Prima facie evidence, 280.33

Certificates of sale

Abolished, 280.001
- Assignment, records, 280.08
- Cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
- Endorsement, 280.37
- Filing time, limitations, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327
- Generally, 280.03
- Holders, see Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE
- Invalid certificates, liens, transfer, 280.35
- Lands bid in for state, 280.11
- Lists, 272.17
- Misrecitals, effect, 280.33
- Prima facie evidence, 280.33
- Recording
- Assignment, 280.08
- Generally, 280.03
- Time, limitations, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327
- Surrender, refunds, 280.36
- Voiding, 281.31, 281.32, 281.323

Conveyances

- Easements and restrictions, 280.03, 280.11
- Fee simple estates, 280.03, 280.11
- Generally, 280.03

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES (Cont'd)

Conveyances (Cont'd)

- Lands bid in for state, 280.11, 280.385

Deeds

- Assignment, records, 280.08
- Filing, time limitations, 281.32
- Recording, 280.08, 281.32
- State tax deeds, 280.33

Definitions, 280.43
- Evidence, 270C.7105, 280.33
- Fees, 280.28

Interest

- Generally, 280.02
- Lands bid in for state, 280.11
- Partial payments, 280.40
- Judgments, regularity and validity, failure to mail delinquency lists and notices, 279.091

Lands bid in for state

- Amount, 280.01
- Assignments, 280.11, 281.24
- Attachments, 280.38, 280.40
- Certificates, 280.11
- Conveyances, 280.03, 280.11, 280.385
- County auditors, duties, 280.101 to 280.32, 280.11, 280.38
- Interest, 280.11
- Record keeping, 280.07
- Redemption, see Lands bid in for state under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
- Requirements, 280.02
- Submission of bid after unpaid judgment, 278.10
- Taxes, payment subsequent to sale, 280.10
- Title, 280.41
- Unredeemed lands, 281.18, 281.19
- Lawsuits, cancellation, setting aside, or validity of sale, 280.33

Notices

- Invalid sales notices, refunds, 280.36
- Not required, 280.001, 280.01

Owners

- Hardship exemption applications, unplatted farm lands, attachment of crops, 280.38
- Public employees who are owners, purchase by, 280.05
- Purchases by, 280.04
- Wrong names, effect on sales, 280.06
- Parties to suits, lawsuits to set aside or cancel sale, 280.33
- Proceeds, distribution, 280.29
- Property tax statements, failure to mail, effect, 276.04
- Public sales
- County auditors, duties, 280.001 to 280.02
- County treasurers, duties, 280.02

Purchasers

- Deeds, state tax deeds, 280.33
- Owners, 280.04
- Prohibited purchasers, 280.05
- Refunds, 280.36
- Who may purchase, 280.04
- Quitclaim deeds, recording, effect, 280.08
- Recording, certificates of sale, 280.03
- Records and record keeping
- Certificates of sale, 280.08, 281.324 to 281.327
- Failure to record, effect, 280.09
- Generally, 280.08
- Requirements, 270C.7106, 280.07, 280.08
- Revenue Department, duties, 270C.7106
- Redemption, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
- Refunds, 280.36
- Setting aside, 280.33
- Solicitors, 325N.01 to 325N.08
- State tax deeds, 280.33
- Statutes of limitations
- Certificates of sale, filing or recording, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327
- Deeds, filing or recording, 281.32
- Tax-forfeited land sales, see TAX-FORFEITED LAND

Minneapolis, MN 55402

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES (Cont'd)

Tax judgment sales, 270C.67, 270C.7101

Title

Held in trust by state, 281.25
Lands bid in for state, 280.41
Transfers, 280.08, 280.09
Unpaid judgments, effect, 278.10
Validity, 280.33
Vendor, public, 280.001, 280.02
Void sales, 280.33

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Abandoned property, five-week redemption period, 281.173
Affidavits
Death of landowners, 281.05
Expiration of redemption, 281.23
Jointly held land, 281.12
Partial redemptions, notice, evidence, 281.10
Amount, fees, inclusion, 280.28

Armed forces members, property owned and occupied by, 281.277
Assignments, lands bid in for state, 281.24
Attachment, lands bid in for state, 280.38

Certificates and certification
Amount due, 281.03
Expiration of redemption, see same under this topic
Redemption following death of owner, 281.05
State assignment certificates, see same under this topic

Certificates of forfeiture, exempt lands, cancellation, 279.33, 279.34

Certified copies
Abandoned property, orders, 281.173
Vacant property, orders, 281.174
Conflict of laws, expiration notices, 281.30
Death of landowner, generally, 281.05
Definitions, 281.16, 281.23

Descriptions of property
Expiration notices, 281.23, 281.28
Five-week redemption period
Cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
Complaints, 281.173, 281.174
Property owned by armed forces members, 281.273, 281.274
Redemption following death of owner, 281.05
Partial redemptions, 281.11

Receipts (documents), 281.03

Documentation, expiration notices, mail delivery problems, 281.23
Eminent domain, proceedings, expiration of redemption, extension, 281.39, 281.40

Evidence
Expiration of redemption, 281.23, 284.07
Five-week redemption period, 281.173
Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, certificates, 281.273

Expiration notices
After 1942, 281.321
Assignment of lands, effect, 281.24
Conflict of laws, 281.30
County auditors, duties, 281.21 to 281.23, 281.29
Failure to serve, extinguishment of lien, 281.31, 281.322, 281.323
Fees, 280.28, 281.29, 281.34
Fraud, effect, 281.35

Generally, 281.23
Lands bid in for state, 281.23, 281.24
Requirements, 281.14, 281.21

Service of process
Agents for service, 281.26 to 281.30
Requirements, 281.21, 281.23
Sheriffs, duties, 281.23, 281.273, 281.276
Time, limitations, 281.31 to 281.327
Time of issuance and service, 281.21

Expiration of redemption
Certificates of expiration, 281.173, 281.174, 281.23, 284.07

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION (Cont'd)

Expiration of redemption (Cont'd)
Filing to receive notice, 276.041
Five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
Lands bid in for state, assignment, effect, 281.24
Notice, see Expiration notices under this topic
Prima facie evidence, 281.23, 281.273

Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.273 to 281.277
Record keeping, 281.324

State assignment certificates, 281.33
Time, 281.14, 281.23, 281.33

Unredeemed lands, title vested in state, 281.18

Five-week redemption period
Confession of judgment, exemption, 279.37
Generally, 281.173, 281.174

Jointly held land, 281.12

Landowners
Armed forces members, 281.273 to 281.277
Death of landowner, 281.05
Maintenance, expenditure of public funds, 281.231
Notice received, redemption, expiration, 281.23
Payments by, notice of expiration of redemption, costs, 281.23

Lands bid in for state
Assignment, effect, 281.24
Expiration of redemption, notice, 281.23
Extension, eminent domain proceedings, 281.39, 281.40
Period of redemption, assigned lands, 281.24

Title, 280.41
Who may redeem, 281.01

Lands owned by armed forces members
Certification, effect, 281.276
Disposition, 281.275
Expiration of redemption, 281.273 to 281.277
Federal regulations, compliance, 281.273 to 281.277
Payments, 281.274

Presumptions, 281.276

Lawsuits
Expiration of redemption, fraud in service of notice, limitation, 281.35
Five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
Lis pendens, notice of, 281.17
Right of redemption, persons under disability, 281.04

Partial redemptions
Amount, appeals, 281.40
Generally, 281.10, 281.11
Specific parts, 281.06, 281.08, 281.09
Undivided shares, 281.07

Who may redeem, 281.01, 281.05, 281.11, 281.19

Parties to suits, five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174

Payments
Amount due, 281.02, 281.03
County auditors, duties, 281.03
During pending eminent domain proceedings, 281.39, 281.40
Effect, 281.03
Generally, 281.02
Partial redemptions, 281.06 to 281.09, 281.11
Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.274

Receipts, 281.03
Record keeping, 281.03

Requirements, 270C.7103

Period of redemption
Assigned lands, lands bid in for state, 281.24
Computing, lands included in confession of judgment, 279.37

Eminent domain proceedings, 281.39, 281.40
Expiration of redemption, see same under this topic
Five-week period, 279.37, 281.173, 281.174
Generally, 281.17

Lawsuits, see same under this topic

Posting (notices), expiration notices, 281.23
REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
REDEMPTION (Cont'd)

Presumptions, property owned by armed forces members, certificates, 281.276
Proceeds, use, 270C.67, 270C.7108
Receipts
County auditors, duties, 281.03
County treasurers, duties, 281.11
Payments, 281.03, 281.11
Records and record keeping
County auditors, duties, 281.03
Evidence, 270C.7103, 270C.7106
Requirements, 270C.7103
Revenue Department, duties, 270C.7103, 270C.7106
State assignment certificates, cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327

Right of redemption
Death of landowner, 281.05
Generally, 281.01
Lands bid in for state, 281.18
Lawsuits, persons under disability, 281.04
Period of redemption, see same under this topic
Who may redeem, 281.01, 281.05, 281.19
Specific parts, payments, amount, 281.08, 281.10
State assignment certificates
Cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
Expiration of redemption, 281.33
Voiding, 281.31, 281.32

Stated period of redemption, see Period of redemption under this topic

Statutes of limitations, notices of expiration of redemption, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327, 281.35
Time, 270C.7103

Title, lands bid in for state, 280.41
Undivided parts
Payments, amount, 281.06
Specific parts, 281.09, 281.10
Undivided shares, payments, amount, 281.07
Unredeemed lands
Expiration of redemption, title vested in state, 281.18
Who may redeem, 281.19

Vacant property
Five-week redemption period, 281.174
Limited right of entry, 281.70
Who may redeem, 270C.7103, 281.19

REAL PROPERTY

See also COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND
See also DEDICATION (LAND)
See also MAPS
See also SURVEYORS

Abandoned motor vehicles
Generally, see Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
Impoundment, see Abandoned vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS

Abstracts of title, see ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

Acquisition by state
Airports and landing fields, see Acquisition of land or property under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN

Generally, see Acquisition under STATE LANDS
Natural Resources Department, see Land acquisition under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Additional real estate, definitions
Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103

Adverse claims, see ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY

Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION

Advertising
Definitions, 83.20
First class cities, zoning, 462.12
"For sale" signs, 82.66
Outdoor advertising devices, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Advertising (Cont'd)
Subdivided land sales, see Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09

Affidavits
Asbestos, 270.91, 270.94
Hazardous waste contamination, 115B.16
Incident response action plans, 270.91

Private transfer fee obligations, 513.76
Sales, affidavits of publication, 600.11
Trust assets, 501C.1014

Affidavits of survivorship, 507.092

Aggregate Resource Preservation Property Tax Law, 273.1115

Agricultural land, see FARM LANDS

Agricultural land preservation programs, see under AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Air rights over
Acquisition by Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608

Leases, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04

Airports and landing fields, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

All-terrain vehicle use
Development or operation, legislative approval required, 84.915

Private use registration, 84.922

Animals running at large on, see RUNNING AT LARGE

Annulment, 518.03, 518.58

Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

Appraisals
Data, classification, 13.44
Definitions, 82B.021, 82C.02

Discussion by public bodies, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05

Eminent domain proceedings, use in, 117.036

Property tax valuation, 273.01

Appraisers, see REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS

Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02

Archaeological sites, see ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

Arrowhead region, see ARROWHEAD REGION

Arson, see ARSON

Assets, real property defined as, 513.41

Assignments for benefit of creditors, 577.15

Attachment
Orders, execution on, 570.061

Property subject to attachment, 570.061

Satisfaction and discharge, 570.11

Automated valuation models, 82.55

Banks
Land banks, 84.96, 103G.2242

Purchases by, see Real property under BANKS

Beaches, see BEACHES

Blind persons, service animals, rights, 363A.19

Border city zones, see BORDER CITY ZONES

Boundary lines
Disputes, review by city boundary commissions, 465.79

Lawsuits, conciliation court, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Broker price opinions, 82.55, 82.735, 82B.021, 82B.035

Brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Buildings, see BUILDINGS

Business corporations, 302A.161, 302A.471, 302A.641

Business trusts, corporate powers, 318.02

Cable companies, see Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Camps, see CAMPS

Capitol area, see CAPITOL AREA

Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES

Cemetery associations, see Real property under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Certificates of sale
Certified copies, state lands, patents, 92.29

Copies, sheriff's fees, authorizing, 357.09

Certificates of valuation, see CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

Certified copies, codes and numbering, recording, 272.16
REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)
Child support, payment orders, 518A.71
Children, see Real property under CHILDREN
Civil trials, viewing of real property by jurors, 546.12
Clandestine methamphetamine lab site, property designated as, 152.0275
Classes, for property taxes, see specific classes under PROPERTY TAXES
Classification by use
County land classification committees, duties, 92.34, 92.35
Natural Resources Department, duties, 92.34 to 92.37
Special service district charges, 428A.02
Classification for taxation, see under PROPERTY TAXES
Clearance certificates, transfer on death deeds, 507.071
Closing agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
Codes and numbering, see under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
Commandeering, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34
Commercial-industrial property, see under COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY
Commercial real property, see COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY
Common interest communities, see COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
Community property, see COMMUNITY PROPERTY
Condemnation
Military installations, acquiring, 190.11
Owners consent, 84.027
Condominiums
Additional real estate, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-111
Generally, see CONDOMINIUMS
Confiscated property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Conservators of protected persons, powers, 524.5-417, 524.5-418
Construction contracts, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
Contaminated property
Eminent domain
Condemnation to remediate, 115B.407, 117.027
Definitions, 117.025
Hearings, 117.0412
Market value, 273.11
Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
Contested cases, unfair discriminatory practices, orders, 363A.29
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Cooperative associations, 308A.201, 308B.301
Corner markers, see Property corners under MONUMENTS
Corporations, generally, see Real property under CORPORATIONS
Cost-sharing, forest conservation practices, 88.79
Counties, see Real property owned by under COUNTIES
County code system, see under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
County surveys, see Surveys under COUNTIES
Criminal property damage, see PROPERTY DAMAGE
Critical areas, see CRITICAL AREAS
Custodial property
Custodial trust property, see Custodial property under TRUSTS
Transfers to minors, see Custodial property under TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Dakota County, 383D.71
Damage
Damage caused by dams, statutes of limitations, 541.07
Dangerous smoking, see SMOKING
Generally, see PROPERTY DAMAGE
Negligent fires, see FIRES
Data
Complaints about use, classification, 13.44
Information exchange, tax assessments, 273.061
Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Deaf persons, service animals, rights, 363A.19

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)
Debris, removal by fire insurance companies, 65A.50
Decedents' estates, see Real property under DECEDEnTS ESTATes
Dedication, see DEDICATION (LAND)
Deed taxes, see DEED TAXES
Deeds, see DEEDS
Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.615
Definitions
Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 1SD.01
Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
Assessment basis, 609.556
Cable communications systems, 238.02
Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
Classification of property, taxation, 273.13
Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
Condominiums, 515A.1-103
Deed taxes, 287.20
Education funding, 126C.01
Emergency management, 12.03
Estate taxes, 291.005
Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
FRAUDulent Transfer Act, 513.41
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Incorporation, detachment, or annexation of property, 414.011
Insurance law, 60A.121
Lake improvement districts, 103B.505
Listing agreements, 82.67
Local government aid, 477A.11
Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
Mineral land, suits by part owners to mines, 560.01
Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
Mortgage registry tax, 287.01
Municipal gas agencies, 453A.02
Municipal power agencies, 453.52
Natural resources law, 88.01
Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
Pesticide control, 18B.01
Plant protection and export certification, 18G.13
Private land used for public recreation, 604A.21
Private transfer fees, 513.73
Property taxes, 272.03
Racketeering, 609.902
Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
Real property appraisers, 82B.021
Regional railroad authorities, 398A.01
Residential contractors, 326B.802
Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
School districts, forms for organizing, 123A.455
Subdivided land sales, 83.20, 83.40, 83.45
Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.261
Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Valuation of property, 273.11
Watershed districts, 103D.011
Delinquent taxes, see under PROPERTY TAXES
Demolition, costs, fire insurance companies, duties, 65A.50
Descriptions of property, see DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
Destroyed property, property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235
Developers' fees, see Private transfer fee obligations under this topic
Development corporations, corporate powers, 301.75
Devises and bequests, adverse claims to real property, presumption of good faith, 559.10
REAL

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)
Disabilities, service animals, pets, 363A.19
Disability, property interests, 524.2-1114, 524.2-1115
Disabilities
Contract for deed, obligations of contract notice, 559.202
Contract, 144.496, 513.61
Contract with state, 144.496
Seller statements, 144.496, 513.56, 513.57, 513.58, 513.61
Subdivided land sales, 83.24, 83.28
Sureties on bail or recognizance, 629.67
Wells, Washington County special well construction area, 1031.236
Discrimination
Discharge of restrictive covenant affecting protected class, 507.18
Policy of state, 363A.02
Unfair discriminatory practices, see same under this topic
Dispossession of marriage, see Real property under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Divorce, see Real property under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Doctrine of merger, common law, 507.47
Donation, 505.01
Drainage repairs
Compensation for bridge or culvert repairs, 103E.701
Cost apportionment, 103E.729
Dumps, see DUMPS
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Elderly assisted living facility property
Classification, 273.13
Homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Encumbrances, see under CONVEYANCES
Entitlement lands, federal payments to counties in lieu of taxes, distribution, 471.653
Environmental issues
Environment, land defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005
Environmental covenants, 114E.10 to 114E.65
Investigation and actions, trustee powers, 501C.0816
Escrow, see ESCROW
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Estates at will
Determination, landlords and tenants, 504B.141, 504B.161
Notice to quit, landlords and tenants, 504B.285
Estate taxes
Defeasible estates, 500.02, 500.20, 500.21, 507.38
Fee simple estates, see FEE SIMPLE ESTATES
Fee tail estates, 500.03, 500.04
Freehold estates, 500.05, 500.11
Future estates, see FUTURE ESTATES
Life estates, see LIFE ESTATES
Possessory estates, 500.06 to 500.08
Evidence, judgments, cancellation of leases, 504B.291
Exchanges for public land
Procedure, 94.344
State and governmental subdivisions, 94.3495
Exclusions, property taxes, 272.03
Farm lands, see FARM LANDS
Farms, see FARMS
Fencing, see FENCES (PARTITION)
Feral or wild animals, Const. art 1 s 15
Field archaeology, see under ARCHAEOLOGY
Financial institutions
Buying, holding, 47.10, 48.21
Liquidation, compromise or sale, orders, notice, 49.24
Fire damaged structures, fire insurance proceeds, use for, 65A.50
First class cities, see FIRST CLASS CITIES
Foreclosures, see Mortgages under FORECLOSURE
Foreign corporations, 303.03
Foreign limited liability partnerships, ownership, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104
Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21
Forest lands, see FORESTS
Forfeitures, see Real property under FORFEITURES

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)
Forfeitures, see Real property under FORFEITURES
Foreign limited liability partnerships, ownership, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104
Foreign corporations, 303.03
"65A.50
Governmental subdivisions, 94.17 to 94.19
Local governments, acceptance, 465.03
Government-owned real property, sales, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05
Graffiti, 617.90
Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
Hennepin County, see Real property under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Historic sites and markers, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 290.0681
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Housing and redevelopment authorities, see Real property under HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
HUD homes, multiple site subdivisions, exemption from registration, 83.26
Human history areas, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
Hunting on
Animals doing damage, taking, 97B.655
Permission to hunt with firearms, 97B.001
Right to prohibit hunting, 97B.001
Walk-in access program, 97A.126
Improvements to, see Real property under IMPROVEMENTS
Inappropriately used land, redevelopment projects, acquisition for, by housing and redevelopment authorities, 409.028
Incapacitated persons, property owned by
Claims against, interest protected, 524.5-422
Conservators, powers of, 524.5-417, 524.5-418, 524.5-421
Interest in, nonalienable, 524.5-422
Title not vested in conservator, 524.5-421
Income and franchise taxes
Income or gains (nonbusiness), assignment to state, 290.17
Property factor, determination, 290.191
Valuation of property, 290.191
Income-producing property, 273.11
Industrial property, see Commercial-industrial property under COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY
Inscriptions
Fire damage, affidavits, 65A.50
Valuation by county assessor, 273.061
Institutional property, outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
Insurance, see PROPERTY INSURANCE
Insurance settlements, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21
Investigations, Commerce Department, 45.027
Investments in
Insurance companies, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.11, 61A.31
Investment Board, 11A.24
Life insurance companies, 60L.02, 61A.31
Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, limitations, 66A.08
Public retirement plans, 356.64
Trustee powers, 501C.0816
Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims fund, 79A.22
Irregular tracts
Codes and numbering, see under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
Platting, 272.19
Joint tenancy, see JOINT TENANCY
Judgments
Discharge, 548.12, 548.181
Entry after death of party, effect, 548.07
Federal court judgments, liens on real property, 548.11

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)
Judgments (Cont'd)
  Judgment liens, generally, 548.09 to 548.181
  Satisfaction, payment to court administrator, 548.17
  Tax judgments, 270C.7105
  Vacation, time limit, 548.25
Jurisdiction, ownership for national purposes, concurrent jurisdiction, United States and state, 1.041
Land banks
  Native prairie bank, 84.96
  Wetland banking program, 103G.2242
Land utilization project land, 477A.11
Landfills, see LANDFILLS
Landlords and tenants, see LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
Landowners, see Owners under this topic
Lawsuits
  Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, damages, 161.28
  Broadband providers, use of existing easement, 116J.399
  Cartways, maintenance, 164.08
  Civil trials, viewing of real property by jurors, 546.12
  Equity purchasers, 325N.18
  Graffiti, 617.90
  Landlords and tenants, see Lawsuits under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
  Landowners' bill of rights, violations, 84.0275
  Lead risk assessments, 144.9504
  Notice of no personal claim, 557.03
  Partition, see PARTITION
  Quiet title actions, see QUIETING TITLE
  Recreational use of private land, 272.04
  Sale instead of partition, 558.01
  Seller disclosures, noncompliance with law, 513.59
  Solicitors, 325N.06
  Subdivided land sales, see Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
  Title, lawsuits affecting, see LIS PENDENS
Venue, 542.02
Leases
  Advertising signs, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
  Airspace above, rights, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
  Buildings or land, 272.02, 273.124
  Cancellation, 504B.291
  Charter schools, 124F.13, 124E.22
  Fixtures, 336.2A-309
  Holding over, urban real estate, period of tenancy, 504B.141
  Improvements to leased property, delinquent taxes, 279.001
  Income and franchise taxes, jurisdiction, 290.015
  Lawsuits, see same under this topic
  Listing agreements, required before advertising, 82.66
  Real estate brokers and agents, self-serving provisions, 82.81
  School districts, see Leases under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
  Subsurface area, rights, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
  Tax-exempt property, 272.01, 272.02, 273.19
  Trust assets, 501B.46 to 501B.55, 501C.0816
Lessors
  Delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041
  Tax-exempt property, 272.01, 272.02, 273.19
  Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.15
Liability
  Disclosure, 103L.235, 115.55
  Owners, see same under this topic
  Private transfer fee obligations, 513.75
  Sellers, radon disclosure, 144.496
  Subdivided land sales, 83.36, 83.37
Liens
  Holders, delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041
  Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
  Certificates of release or partial release of lien, 507.403
  Change of name, information required, 259.10, 259.11
  Claims against lienholders, see ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY
  Contracts for deed, vendors' liens, 559.21
  Discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, 270C.7105
  Environmental cleanup liens, see under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
  Hazardous buildings, cost of repair or removal, 463.21
  Judgments, 484.51, 548.09 to 548.181, 573.17
  Littering, penalties, assessments, 412.221
  Mechanics and material suppliers liens, generally, see Real property under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
  Medical assistance, see Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
  Metropolitan area towns, solid waste removal, 368.01
  Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.84
  Plant pest control costs, 18G.03, 18G.13, 18H.03
  Real estate liens, defined as encumbrances, 336.2A-309
  Record lienholders, service of process on, cancellation of leases, 504B.291
  Solid waste removal, county boards, duties, 375.18
  Tax clearance certificates, Saint Louis County, 383C.482
  Tax liens, see same under this topic
  Unauthorized solid waste deposits, removal, 375.18
  Unemployment insurance, 268.058
  Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.437
  Like-kind property (§1031) exchanges, information returns (taxes), 289A.12
  Limited liability companies, 322C.0803, 322C.1005
  Limited partnerships, 323A.0907
  Listing agreements, see LISTING AGREEMENTS
  Littering, see LITTERING
  Lots
  Codes and numbering, see under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
  Defined, 272.03
  Maintenance, lead-safe property certification, 144.9509
  Managers
  Background checks, 299C.67 to 299C.69
  Commercial property managers, 491A.02
  Property in receivership, 540.14
  Real estate brokers, extent of duties, 82.73
  Managing agents, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.15
  Manufactured home parks, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
  Manufactured homes, affixing to
  Affidavits of affiliation, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
  Certificates of origin or title, surrender, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
  Improvements, Repossession Security Act, exclusion, 327.63
  Marital property, see COMMUNITY PROPERTY
  Market value
  Delinquent taxes, policy of state, 279.001
  Determination by assessors, 273.08
  Disclosure of valuation exclusion by real estate brokers or agents, 82.81
  Estimation by assessor refused access to property, 273.20
  Factors and elements affecting, 273.12
  Farm foreclosures, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
  Generally, 273.11
  Increases, notice, hearings, 270C.92
  Property conveyances, 325N.17
  Property tax notices, 275.065
  Reductions, contaminants, 270.93, 270.96
  Referendum market value, 126C.01
  Revenue Department, duties, 270C.92
  School districts, see School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
  Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.05
  State-owned land, reassessments, 273.18
REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

Consent

Cartways, designation as private driveways, 164.08
Community identification signs, placement, 173.08
Condemnation by Natural Resources Department, 84.027

Outdoor advertising devices, 173.13
Property taxes, abatement, consent not required, 469.1813
Refusal, access to property for assessments, 273.20
Streets, roads, or highways, vacation, 160.09
Tree planting, land abutting highways, 160.22
Trunk highways, excess land acquisition, 161.23
Wildflowers, gathering, 181H.18

Contracts, 84.944
Copies to, 290A.14, 325N.03, 326B.802
Cost-sharing, 103F.421, 103F.425, 103F.431, 103F.445
Cross-country ski passes, exemption, 85.41

Damage, railroads, cattle guards or fences, failure to erect, 219.33
Death, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.05

Definitions

Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02

Cable communication systems, 238.02
Incorporation, detachment, or annexion of property, 414.011

Lake improvement districts, 103B.505
Natural resources law, 88.01
Pesticide control, 18B.01

Private land used for public recreation, 604A.21
Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Law, 103F.511

Solicitors, 325N.01
Watershed districts, 103D.011

Delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041
Disability status, certification, class 1b property, 273.13
Discharge of restrictive covenant affecting protected class, 507.18

Drainage facilities, vacated town roads, duties, 164.07
Environment and natural resources fund money, land acquired with, 116F.16

Environmental covenants, 114E.45
Exchange of private lands for public lands, 94.344

Field application of manure, road right-of-way, temporary permit, 160.27

Foreclosed homeowners, see under FORECLOSURE
Forest conservation practices, cost-sharing by Natural Resources Department, 88.79

Forest stewardship registration, 89.018
Forestry services by Natural Resources Department, 88.79

Forests for the future program, applications, eligibility, and responsibilities, 84.66

Hazardous substances, off-site releases, 115B.177
Homestead declarations, filing, 273.1315

Hunting, rights regarding, 97B.001, 97B.655, 97B.805

Joinder in lawsuit, hazardous substances releases, 115B.18
Landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274, 84.0275

Lawsuits, see same under this topic

Lead (mineral), duties, 144.9509
Lead firm or professional licenses, exemptions, 144.9505

Liability

Groundwater contamination, sealed wells, 103I.235
Groundwater degradation in sensitive areas, 103I.111

Hazardous substance releases, 115B.03
Private lands used for public recreation, 604A.23 to 604A.25

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, failure to disclose, 115.55

Wells, sealing, 103L.315
Multiple dwellings, 238.23
Names, 163.12, 279.05
Nonconforming lots, shoreline areas, requirements concerning, 394.36

REAL

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Market value (Cont'd)

Tax classes, see specific classes under this topic

Valuation notice, 273.121

Medical assistance

Exclusion, eligibility, 256B.056
Liens, see under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Military installations, acquiring, 190.11

Mined underground space, see MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Mortgagees, see under MORTGAGES

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Motor sports areas, development or operation, legislative approval, 84.915

Motor vehicles on

Abandoned vehicles, see under MOTOR VEHICLES

Unauthorized vehicles, impoundment, see Unauthorized vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS

Municipal gas agencies, powers, 453A.04

Municipal power agencies, powers, 453.54

Nonmarital property, 518.58

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.641

Nonhomestead property

Homestead credits, 273.124

Recapitulation as homestead property, 275.065

Tax-forfeited land sales, repurchase after forfeiture, 282.261

Nonmarital property, 518.58

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.641

Obtained by ratketeering, see FORFEITURES

Occupants

Service of process on, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, notice of expiration, 281.23

Soil conservation, 103F.401

Omitted property, see OMITTED PROPERTY

Open space, see OPEN SPACE

Orders, market value, reduction due to contaminants, 270.96

Outdoor advertising devices, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328

Owners

Addresses, lead analysis reports, 144.9502

Affidavits, see same under this topic

Agreements by

Cooperative damage management, 97A.028

Forest pest control, 89.55, 89.56

Great River Road, adjacent areas, use, 161.142

Lead-safe work practices, lead-safe property certification, 144.9509

Walk-in access program for hunters, 97A.126

Wildlife habitat, 97A.125

Agricultural chemical incidents, duties, 18D.103

Animals running at large, distract, 561.07

Annexation of territory by ordinance, 414.033

Appeals by

Cartway easements, 435.37

County highways, establishment, alteration, or vacation, denial of petitions, 163.13

Drainage repairs, cost apportionment, 103E.729

Highways, acquisition of land or properties, 163.12

Lead orders, 144.9504

Net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924

Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.83

Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, denial of petitions, 163.13

Public improvements by cities, 429.036

State forest road maps, designation, 89.715

Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, 160.22

Bill of rights, 84.0274, 84.0275
REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

Nonresidents, agents for service of process, 557.01

Notice given

Broadband providers, use of existing easements, 116L.399

Class 1c or 4c property, classification declaration, 273.13

Class 3a property qualifying for reduced classification rates, 273.13

Outdoor advertising, consent, 173.13

Railroad crossings and drains, construction, 219.35

Solicitor contracts, cancellation, 325N.02

Town roads, vacation, damages, appeal, 164.07

Vacation of county highways, appeals, 163.11

Notice received

Acquisition of real property by eminent domain, notice of hearings, 469.012

Aggregate materials deposits, 84.94

Animal feedlots, application for permits, 116.07

Cable communications systems, access to multiple dwellings, 238.25

City improvements, 430.02, 430.04

Delinquent property tax lists and notices, 279.091

Eminent domain proceedings, entry for environmental testing, 117.041

Hazardous substance releases, response actions, 115B.17

Highways, acquisition of land or properties, 163.12

Irregular tracts, platting, 272.19

Market value increases, hearings, 270C.92

Municipal boundary adjustments, orders, 414.09

Municipal waste, removal requirements, 443.31

Natural preservation routes, county construction projects, 162.021

Outdoor advertising, removal, 173.13

Pedestrian malls, 430.011, 430.102

Pipeline routes, proposals, 216G.02

Plant pests, 18G.03, 18G.05

Property taxes, 276.19, 444.18

Public improvements, 429.031, 429.061, 429.071

Residents, elevated blood lead levels, 144.9504

Sanitary districts, notices about, 442A.04 to 442A.07

School districts, education referendum increase, 458D.12

Service of process on, 160.14, 161.16

Service of process by, 160.14, 161.16

Surveyors, plats, 272.19, 272.20

Towing of motor vehicles, requests for, 469.012

Tax-exempt lands, cancellation of judgments against, 469.012

Taxpayers defined as, 469.012

Trades, county code system, 272.194, 272.195

Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, 160.22

Trunk highways, disposition of excess lands, 161.23, 161.44

Vacant commercial industrial property, loss of disparity reduction credit, 273.1321

Valuation of property, 273.121, 274.13

Water appropriation restrictions, 103B.211

Noxious weed control grants for, 18.90

Noxious weed management plan, 18.78

Payments by, 160.18, 164.08, 219.35

Payments to

Bridge or culvert repairs, compensation, 103E.701

Native prairie bank, 84.95

Native prairie easements, 84.96

Outdoor advertising, acquisition or removal, damages, 173.17

Railroad fences, recovery of costs, 219.33

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, acquisition from, 103F.518

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, acquisition from, 103F.518

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

Petitions by

Annexation of territory, 414.031

Cartways, establishment, 164.08, 435.37

Concurrent detachment and annexation of territory, 414.061

County highways, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13

Detachment of territory, 414.06

Fire prevention improvements, see Private lands under FORESTS

Game refuges, establishment, 97A.085

Incorporation, 414.02

Mosquito abatement, 18G.14

Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13

Rural water user districts, 110A.09

School districts, detachment and annexation of land, 123A.45

Split residential property parcels, realignment, 123A.455

Plant pests, duties, 18G.13

Private lands used for public recreation, 604A.21

Private roads, maintenance, duties, 161.24

Property abutting highways, approaches, particular uses, 160.18

Railroad crossings, constructing, 219.35

Railroad drains, constructing, 219.35

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, see Landowners under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Recreational use by public, 604A.21

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, acquisition from, 103F.518

Reports given, 18D.103, 270.91, 270.94

Resident owners defined, 103D.011

Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805

Rights, protection, critical areas designation, 116G.13

Riparian buffers, duties, 103F.48

Service of process by, 160.14, 161.16

Service of process on

County highways, vacation, notice, 163.11

Existing roads, vacation or alteration, trunk highways taking place of, orders, 161.16

Highways, acquisition of land or properties, notice, 163.12

Highways, marking of boundaries, 160.14

Irregular tracts, platting, notice, 272.19

Noxious weeds, control or eradication, notice, 18.83

Town roads, vacation, petitions, 164.07

Shade tree pest control grants, duties, 89.62

Special assessments, cities, prepayment, 429.061

Special service districts, see Property owners under SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

State trails, private subsurface use of adjacent land, 85.015

Subordinate service districts, rights, see SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS

SURETY BONDS

Cartway petitions, 164.08

County highways, establishment, alteration, or vacation, appeals, 163.13

Delinquent personal property taxes, release of collateralized property, 277.21

Highways, acquisition of land or properties, appeals, 163.12

Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, appeals, 163.13

Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, appeals, 160.22

Tax-exempt lands, cancellation of judgments against, 279.34

Taxpayers defined as, 276.02

Towing of motor vehicles, requests for, 168B.14

Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, determination, 160.22

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)
Owners (Cont'd)

Trunk highway lands, conveyance or reconveyance, 161.44, 161.442
Tunnels under highways, permits, 160.25
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.9, 363A.10, 363A.15
Wells, see Landowners under WELLS
Ownership
National purposes, concurrent jurisdiction, United States and state, 1.041
Public nuisances, 617.80
Ownership of interest
Income and franchise taxes, 290.015
Transfer of ownership, see same under this topic
Parcels
Codes and numbering, see under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
Divided parcels, conveyance, payment of property taxes, 272.121
Parking on, unauthorized vehicles, towing, 168B.035
Partition of land, see PARTITION
Partnerships, see Real property under PARTNERSHIPS
Passive trusts, effect, 501C.0402
Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
Personal property on, see PERSONAL PROPERTY
Pesticides, application, damage to property, statutes of limitations, 541.07
Pipeline companies, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328
Plats and plating, see PLATS
Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS
Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
Posting (notices), dangerous dog warning symbols, 347.51
Power of attorney, see Real property transactions under POWER OF ATTORNEY
Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
Private places, defined, 18G.13
Private roads, see PRIVATE ROADS
Private transfer fee obligations, 513.73 to 513.76
Property corporations, 315.365
Property held in trust, religious corporations, 315.365
Property of another, defined, 609.556
Property owners, see Owners under this topic
Property subject to depreciation, charges against income and principal, 501C.1113
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public drainage systems
Grass strips, see Public drainage systems under GRASS
Lateral roads, petitions for, 103E.225
Obstructions, 103E.075
Private drainage systems, outlets, 103E.401
Repairs, cost apportionment, 103E.729
Public lands, see PUBLIC LANDS
Public libraries, 134.11, 134.14, 609.541
Public nuisance, permitting, 609.745
Public service corporations, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 301B.04, 301B.05
Purchase agreements, see PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Purple loosestrife, eradication, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
Quarries, see QUARRIES
Quieting title, see QUIETING TITLE
Ramsey County, see Real property under RAMSEY COUNTY
Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 383A.91
Ranches, see RANCHES
Real estate, definitions
Common interest communities, 513B.1-103
Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103
Real estate owned, defined, 60A.121
Real Estate Task Force, 508A.82
Real estate tax judgment sales, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
Receivership property, recording, 576.30
Records and record keeping
Notice of transfer fee, 513.76

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)
Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
Private transfer fee obligations, 513.75
Safe at Home program participants, 13.045
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
Recovered property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Referendum market value, see Market value under this topic
Regional sanitary sewer districts, acquiring, 115.61, 115.64
Registered land, mortgage foreclosures, 580.02
Religious corporations, see Real property under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
Religious organizations and societies, see Real property under RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES
Removal, fire insurance proceeds, use for, 65A.50
Rental property, see RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
Rents
Defined as income, 501C.1103
Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191
Repair or replacement
Fire insurance proceeds, use for, 65A.50
Lead-safe property certification, 144.9509
Reservations (lands), see RESERVATIONS (LANDS)
Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Residential buildings on temporary sites, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Residential property, definitions
Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
Residential real estate, definitions
Fraudulent conveyances, 513.52
Real property appraisers, 82B.021
Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
Residential real property
Contracts for deed, land registration requirements, 507.235
Counties, nonconforming use or occupation, 394.36
Definitions
Fraudulent conveyances, 513.52
Radon Awareness Act, 144.496
Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
Real property appraisers, 82B.021
Residential contractors, 326B.802
School districts, forms for organizing, 123A.455
Disclosure, see same under this topic
Flag display, 500.215
Generally, see DWELLINGS
Property constructed and occupied by residential building contractors, 326B.875
Sales, radon disclosures, 144.496, 513.61
Split residential property parcels, realignment, 123A.455
Unimproved property, classification, 273.13
Residential rental property, see RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
Resorts, see Seasonal resort property under this topic
Right of entry
Cartways, property examinations and surveys, 164.07, 435.37
Hunting, 97B.655
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission personnel, 473.704
Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.78, 18.83
Public Safety Department administrative penalty orders, 299A.80
Refusal by owner, access to property for assessments, 273.20
Town roads, property examinations and surveys, 164.07
Rights of way, see RIGHTS OF WAY
Riparian rights, see RIPARIAN RIGHTS
Roads, see PRIVATE ROADS
Royalties, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191
Sales
Abstracts of title, transfer at closing, 386.375
Advertising signs, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)
Sales (Cont'd)
Affidavits of publication, filing, 600.11
Assignment, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
Brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
Cancellation, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
Certificate of value, see CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
Closing agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
Conservators of protected persons, powers, 524.5-418
Contracts, see Sales contracts under this topic
Contracts for sale, warranties, 327A.04
County assessors, record keeping, 273.061
Custodians, certification to transact, 507.49
Disclosures
Radon, 144.496, 513.61
Real estate brokers and agents, duties, see Disclosures under REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 115.55
Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
Wells, location, 103I.235, 103I.236
Execution of judgment, see Real property under EXECUTION SALES
Executory contracts of sale, see Sales contracts under this topic
Forced sales, school district property taxes, 127A.48
Income and franchise taxes, 290.015, 290.191
Listing agreements, see LISTING AGREEMENTS
Price, 272.115, 336.2-304
Proceeds, MFP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
Property used in trade or business, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 290.191
Purchase agreements, see PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Research, Commerce Department, funding, 82.86
Sale by protected persons, void, 524.5-418
Seller disclosure statements, 513.53 to 513.60
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, termination of deferral, 290B.08
Statute of frauds, 513.05
Subdivided land, see Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
Trust assets, generally, 501B.46 to 501B.55
Trust funds, 52.04, 82.55, 82.75, 82.81
Trustee powers, 501C.0816
Sales contracts
Executory contracts of sale, 287.22, 287.241, 336.9-604
Goods to be severed from real property, 336.2-107
Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
Plain language requirement, 325G.31
Price, how payable, 336.2-304
Real estate brokers and agents, 82.81
Structures to be moved, 336.2-107
Subdivided land sales, 83.28
Salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
Savings associations, see Real property under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
Savings banks, owning, selling, 50.13
Scenic areas, see SCENIC AREAS
School districts
Property owned by, see Real property under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School buildings and grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Scientific and natural areas, see SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS
Seasonal residential recreational property
Class 1c property, see same under this topic
Class 4b property, see same under this topic
Classification, 273.13
Counties, nonconforming use or occupation, 394.36
Homestead determination, 273.124
Leased property, property tax exemption, 272.0213
Noncommercial property, 273.1398
State general tax, 275.025
REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)
Seasonal resort property
Class 3a property, see same under this topic
Class 4c property, see same under this topic
Secured transactions
Assignments, 336.9-519
Default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604
Financing statements, 336.9-502, 336.9-519
Shade tree diseases, disposal by open burning, 116.07
Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
Signs
"For sale" signs, 82.66
Outdoor advertising devices, 173.15, 173.171
Restrictions, 169.07, 173.15
Single sites, defined, 18E.02
Sites, land defined as, 18C.005
Situs of property, defined, 291.005
Snow removal, 160.21
Snowmobiles, operation on private property, youthful operators, helmet exemption, 84.872
Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331, 103C.601
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12
Spousal maintenance, payment orders, 518A.71
State Agricultural Society, transactions, Executive Council to approve, 37.19
State lands, see STATE LANDS
Statute of frauds, 513.04, 513.05
Statutes of limitations, see Real property under STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
Statutory rule against perpetuities, see PERPETUITIES
Stockpiled metallic minerals material, property taxes, exceptions, 273.1651
Stockyards, see STOCKYARDS
Streets and roads, see STREETS AND ROADS
Structures, see STRUCTURES
Subdivided land sales, see Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
Subdivided lands, see SUBDIVIDED LAND
Subsurface area, rights, leases, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
Tangible property, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
Tax-exempt property
Generally, 273.18
Indian tribe-owned property, 272.02
Qualifying property, 273.19
Valuation, 273.11, 273.18
Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses
Generally, 272.01
Ownership for tax purposes, 273.19
Personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02
Qualifying property, 273.19
Tax-forfeited lands
Generally, see TAX-FORFEITED LAND
Statutes of limitations, see Real property under STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
Tax liens
Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.14, 277.20
Duration, 272.31, 272.43
Exempt property, 270C.03
Federal tax liens, see under TAX LIENS
Property taxes, see Tax liens under PROPERTY TAXES
Taxes due on omitted or undervalued property, 274.11
Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, 268.058
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Temporary transfer to obtain financing for improvements, deed taxes, 287.222
Tenants, see LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
Timber, removal from forest areas, 88.05
Title insurance, see TITLE INSURANCE
Titles
Abstracts of title, see ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
Generally, see TITLE
Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
REAL

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Notice of lis pendens, see under LIS PENDENS

Quiet title, see QUIETING TITLE

Town cemeteries, see under TOWNS

Town roads, adjacent landowners, 366.015, 366.016

Towns, see Real property under TOWNS

Tracts, see Codes and numbering under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

Transfer of ownership

Clandestine lab site, property designated as, 152.0275

County assessors, record keeping, 273.061

Death, transfer on death deeds, 272.12, 287.20, 507.071

Designated transfers, 287.20

Disclosures, radon, 144.496, 513.61

Hazardous waste contamination, closed disposal facilities, affidavits, 115B.16

Limited partnerships, 321.0103

Private transfer fee obligations, see same under this topic

Resulting trusts, 501C.0401

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, termination of deferral, 290B.08

Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.101

Transfer statements, see under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Tree planting, see TREE PLANTING

Trespass, 541.05, 561.10

Trust assets

Sale, mortgage, or lease

Certificates of trust, 501C.1013

Generally, 501B.46 to 501B.55

Trustee powers, 501C.0816

Suspension of power of alienation, 501B.46, 501C.1202

Venue, 501C.0207

Trust companies, duties and powers, 48A.07, 48A.08

Trust powers, banks holding, 48A.07, 48A.08

Trusts, custodians of real property

Affidavits of, 507.50

Knowledge of trust, 501C.0104

Undivided interests, property taxes, payment and receipt, 276.07

Unfair discriminatory practices

Contested cases, orders, 363A.29

Disability, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.19

Exemptions, 363A.21

Generally, 363A.09

Reprisals, 363A.15

Unimproved property, classification for taxation, 273.13

United States, acquisition by, 1.041

Use, complaints, data, classification, 13.44

Vacant land, redevelopment projects, acquisition for, 469.028

Valuation of property

Acquisition before January 1, 1933, gains or losses, basis for computation, 590.0135

Appraisals, 13.44, 273.01

Certificates of value, see CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

City assessors, duties, 273.121

County assessors, duties, 273.121

Generally, 273.11

Housing projects, use value, 469.032

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Insurance companies, duties, 60A.122, 60A.123, 60A.1291

Iron ore, 273.1104

Market value, see same under this topic

Notice, 273.121

Records, county auditors, 273.17

Reduction in value, 278.05

Revenue Department, duties, 273.121

Savings associations, delinquent loan security, 51A.19

Vendees, delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041

Violations and penalties

Garbage, unlawful deposit on private land, 609.68

Private transfer fee obligations, 513.76
REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS (Cont’d)
Eminent domain, petitions and notice, 117.055
Evaluation
   Distinguished from appraisal, disclosure, 82B.03
   Standards of conduct exemption, 82B.19
Federal residential real property appraisers
   License requirements, 82B.11
   Types of property appraised, 82B.11
Fees
   Decedents’ estates, 357.21
   Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
   Licenses, 82B.08 to 82B.095, 82B.23, 82C.08
   Property seized on attachment, 357.21
Fire prevention, improvements, local governments, 88.32, 88.35
Independent real estate appraisers
   Compensation by appraisal management company, 82C.17
   Disputes with appraisal management company, 82C.15
   Insurance companies, 60A.125, 60A.127
   Prohibited practices, 82C.14
Lawsuits against, 82B.24
Licensed residential real property appraisers
   Certificates and certification, 60A.11
   Independent appraisers, 60A.121, 60A.125, 60A.127
   License requirements, 82B.095, 82B.11
Licensure
   Applications, 82B.07, 82B.08, 82B.135
   Appraisal management companies, 82C.01 to 82C.16
   Appraisal subcommittee, filing with, 82B.23
   Classes of licenses, 82B.11
   Commerce Department, duties, 82B.07, 82B.08
   Corporations, 82B.18
   County assessors, exemption, 373.01
   Denial, 82B.20
   Education, 45.301, 45.305, 45.32, 82B.13, 82B.135
   Exemptions, 82B.03, 82C.06
   Expiration, 82B.08
   Fees, 82B.08 to 82B.095, 82B.23, 82C.08
   Firms, 82B.18
   Generally, 82B.08
   Groups, 82B.18
   Issuance, 82B.07, 82B.08
   Numbers, use on appraisal reports, 82B.17
   Partnerships, 82B.18
   Qualification components, 82B.095
   Reciprocity, 45.0292, 82B.105
   Reinstatements, 82B.08, 82B.19
   Renewals, 82B.08, 82B.19, 82C.05
   Requirement, 82B.03
   Revocation or suspension, 82B.08, 82B.20, 82C.16, 270.41
   Term, 82B.08, 82B.19, 82C.04
   Limitations of actions against, 82B.24
Market analyses
   Contingent fees, 82B.22
   Definitions, 82B.021
   For hire, 82B.21
   Limited appraisals, 82B.21
   Representing as appraisal, 82B.20
Membership, Real Estate Appraisal Advisory Board, 82B.073
Misconduct, 82B.24
Name, using, 82B.03, 82B.18
Nonresidents, 82B.08, 82B.15
Oaths
   Fire prevention, improvements to private lands, 88.32
   Land acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.0272
   River diversions, damage and benefit appraisers, 465.31
   Out-of-state continuing education credit, asynchronous educational offering, 82B.19
   River diversions, damage and benefit real property appraisers, 465.31
   Out-of-state continuing education credit, asynchronous educational offering, 82B.19
   Partition of real estate, sale, 558.17
   Partnerships, 82B.18
   Preliminary education, 82B.13
   Prohibited practices, 82C.14
   Real Estate Appraisal Advisory Board, 82B.073

REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS (Cont’d)
Records and record keeping, 82B.071, 82C.13
Reports given
   Minimum damage assessment report, 82B.03
   Nursing homes, appeals of appraised value, 256B.50
   Revenue Department, 82B.035, 270C.98
   River diversions, duties, 465.30 to 465.38, 465.43
   Standard of conduct, 82B.195, 82C.12
   Standards of professional practice, continuing education, 82B.19
   State lands
   Generally, 92.03, 92.12
   Natural Resources Department acquisitions, 84.0272, 84.0274
   Oath, 84.0272
   Railroad rights-of-way, fair market value, determination, 222.025
   Surplus land sales, 94.10
   Timber, see State appraisers under TIMBER
   Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
   Third-party estimates, 82B.21
   Trainees
   Definitions, 82B.023
   Education, 82B.08, 82B.13
   Generally, listing, 82B.093, 82B.094
   Licenses, 82B.095, 82B.11
   Scope of practice, 82B.11
   Valuation bias, 82B.25
   Violations and penalties
   Appraisal management companies, 82C.09, 82C.16
   Disciplinary actions, 82B.20
   Generally, listing, 82B.195, 82B.20
   Gross misdemeanors, 82B.201
   Licenses, acting without, 82B.03
   Limitations of actions, 82B.24
   Nonresidents, violations by, 82B.15
   Prohibited appraisals, license revocation, 270.41
REAL PROPERTY ELECTRONIC RECORDING ACT
Generally, 507.0941 to 507.0949
REAPPOTMENT
See APPOINTMENT
REASONABLE DOUBT
See also EVIDENCE
Defendant’s rights in case of, 611.02
REBATES
Common carriers, violations, fines, 221.291
Compensation and salaries, prohibited rebates, 181.03
Defined, workers’ compensation, 176.130
Drugs and medicine, see Rebates under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Motor carriers, violations, fines, 221.291
Premiums (insurance), 72A.071
Rent, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256.028
License, rebates, 325E.66
Tax rebate
   Human services recipients, income or assets, exclusion, 256.028
   Lost checks, duplicates, 16A.46
   Uncashed lapsed checks, reissuance, 270C.347
RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 8 s 6
Definitions, 211C.01
Grounds, 211C.02, 211C.03
Hearings, 211C.05
Petitions
   Certification, 211C.06
   Corrupt practices, 211C.09
   Dismissal, 211C.06, 211C.09
   Fees, 211C.04
   Form, 211C.03
   Multiple petitions, same officer, 211C.04
   Review by supreme court, 211C.05
   Secretary of state, duties, 211C.03, 211C.04, 211C.06
RECALL

RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS (Cont’d)
Petitions (Cont’d)
Signatures, 211C.03, 211C.04, 211C.06
Submission to secretary of state, 211C.04
Submission to supreme court, 211C.05
Recall elections
Costs, payment, 211C.03
Form of question, 211C.071
Generally, 211C.07
Results, certification, 211C.08
State officers
Notice received, petitions for recall, 211C.04, 211C.06
Removal, 211C.08
Violations and penalties
Generally, 211C.01
Petitions, corrupt practices, 211C.09
Writs of election, 211C.07

RECEIPTS
Dock receipts, defined as documents of title, 336.1-201
Evidence
Leases, landlord and tenant law, 504B.115
United States land office, 599.16
Warehouse receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP
See also BANKRUPTCY
See also FIDUCIARIES
Absentees, see Receivers for under MISSING PERSONS
Adverse claims to real property, 559.17
After-acquired property, 576.48
Ancillary receiverships, 576.41
Appearances in receivership, 576.30
Application of law
Assignments for benefit of creditors, 577.18
Generally, 576.22
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Lawsuits on, 574.11
Missing persons, receivers for, 578.06
Running to state, 574.11
Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
Charitable organizations, 309.57
Child support, obligor's property, sequestering, 518A.71
Claims
Objects to and allowance of, 576.50
Payment, 576.51, 576.52
Process, 576.49
Collection agencies, 332.43
Collective bargaining agreements, 338.02
Compensation and salaries
Employers, payment, 181.16
Payroll, 43A.37
Complaints in intervention, county law library fees, exemption, 134A.11
Courts
Claims process, duties regarding, 576.49
Credit and debt, authorizing, 576.44
Orders, 576.35
Powers, 576.23
Sales free and clear of lien, orders for, 576.46
Stays, orders for, 576.42
Credit and debt, 576.44
Creditors' remedies, fraudulent transfers, 513.47
Debtors, supplementary proceedings, 575.05
Definitions
General receivership law, 576.21
Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
Distributions, 576.53
Employers, receivers defined as, 181.60, 268.035
Executory contracts, 576.45
Fiduciaries, receivers defined as, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Foreclosures, see Mortgages under this topic
General receiverships, 576.21, 576.24, 576.34
Holders, payments to, interest, 576.52

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP (Cont’d)
Housing Finance Agency, obtaining appointment of, 462A.05
Income taxes owed by business or property in receivership, 289A.31
Insurance companies, collateral pledged, delinquency proceedings, 60B.335
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance
Overpayments, 256B.0641
Payment rate increase, exclusion, 256B.5012
Lawsuits
Against receivers, 540.14, 576.39
Debtors, supplementary proceedings, 575.05
Limited partnerships, appointment, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0603
Limited receiverships, 576.21, 576.24, 576.25
Master service lists, 576.35
Mortgages
Foreclosures, receivers of rents with possession, 582.07 to 582.09
Receivers of mortgaged property, appointment, 576.25
Motions generally, 576.35
Notices generally, 576.35
Nursing facilities, medical assistance
Cost allocations, 256R.12
Receivership fees, 256R.52
Orders, 576.35
Parties in interest, notices of appearance, 576.35
Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by
Tax listing statements, verification, 273.25
Taxes, listing, assessment, 273.46
Property in receivership
Abandonment, 576.47
After-acquired property, 576.48
Court control, 576.42
Description, 576.25
Distributions, 576.53
Lawsuits relating to, 576.39
Real property, see same under this topic
Sales free and clear of liens, 576.46
Schedules, 576.33
Turnover, 576.40
Real property
Adverse claims, 559.17
Buildings, public nuisances, 617.84
Recording, 576.30
Subdivided lands, 83.36
Utility service, 576.43
Receivers
Appointment, 462A.05, 576.25
Bonds, 576.27
Discharge, 576.38
Discovery, 576.28
Distribution schedules, notice about, 576.53
Duties generally, 576.29
Eligibility, 576.26
Executory contracts, 576.45
Final reports, 576.38
Immunities and defenses, 576.28
Lawsuits against, 540.14, 576.39
Notice to creditors, 576.34
Professionals employed by, 576.32
Removal, 576.37
Reports given, 576.36
Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04
Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Termination and final reports, 576.38
Treatment as lien creditors, 576.30
Trust companies, acting as receivers, 484.03, 484.07
Receivers in equity, defined as creditors, 336.1-201
Records and record keeping, 576.36
Respondents, duties generally, 576.31
Saint Louis County, conciliation court, 383C.173
Schedules of property and claims, 576.33

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP (Cont'd)
Securities issued by entities in receivership, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
Service of process, master service lists, 576.35
Signatures, income tax returns, 289A.08
Specific entities in receivership, see Receiverships under specific index headings
Spousal maintenance, obligor's property, sequestering, 51A.71
State agencies, service of process on, 576.35
Stays, 576.42
Subdivided lands, 83.36
Successors of a beneficiary, receivers defined as, 336.5-102
Tax returns, 270B.03, 289A.08
Trust companies, acting as receivers, 48A.03, 48A.07
Types of receiverships, 576.24
Unemployment insurance taxes, priority, 268.057
Utility service to receivership property, 576.43
RECIPIROCS OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES
Administrator, see Attorneys under this topic
Annual statements, 60A.13
Appraisals, expenses, payment, 60A.03
Assignments, claim discounts, 72A.201
Attorneys
Annual report, duties, 71A.05
Contracts, duties, 71A.01
Exclusion, managing general agents, 60H.02
Generally, 71A.02
Violations, fine, 71A.08
Audits and examinations
Commerce Department, authority, 60A.031
Examinations, expenses, 60A.03
Generally, 60A.1291, 71A.05
Authority, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, membership, 60C.04
Certificates of authority, 71A.02, 71A.08
Claims, discounts, 72A.201
Commerce Department, duties, 71A.01 to 71A.08
Contracts and agreements, 71A.01, 71A.06
Declaration, 71A.02
Effect, 71A.07
Exclusiveness, 71A.07
Fines, 71A.08, 72A.061
Fire and allied lines of insurance, defined as, 70A.03
Guaranty fund, nonassessable interinsurance exchanges, 71A.02
Indemnity, 71A.02
Insurance taxes, see INSURANCE TAXES
Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02
Kinds of insurance permitted, 60A.06
Licenses, revocation or suspension, 71A.08, 72A.061
Liquidation, see under INSURANCE COMPANIES
mandatory filings, 72A.061
Member insurers, reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges defined as, 60C.04
Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
NAIC annual report, 71A.05
Name, filing, 71A.02
Net annual deposits, construction, 71A.03
Oaths and affirmations, replies to Commerce Department, 60A.13
Office, 71A.02
Payments by
Audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03
Fees, generally, 60A.14
Visitations, expenses, 60A.03
Policies, forms, filing, 71A.02
Power of attorney, filing, 71A.02
Premiums, taxes, see INSURANCE TAXES
Rehabilitation, see under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Reports given
Annual statements, 60A.13
Audits and examinations, see same under this topic
NAIC annual report, 71A.05
Reserve, minimum required, 71A.03
RECIPIROCS OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES (Cont'd)
Surplus
Generally, 71A.02
Requirement, public corporations, 71A.06
Taxes, insurance, see INSURANCE TAXES
Valuation procedures, alternative methods, 60A.13
Violations and penalties
Annual statement, 72A.061
Attorneys, violations, fine, 71A.08
Law, noncompliance, 71A.04
License suspension, new business written during, fine, 72A.061
Visitations, expenses, payment, 60A.03
RECIPIROCY
See also NONRESIDENTS
Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.40
Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.03
Arrests, traffic violations, 169.91
Attorney general, information exchange, 309.60
Banking, Interstate Banking Act, 48.90 to 48.99
Boat safety education programs, 86B.101
Body art technicians, licenses, 146B.03
Charitable organizations, information exchange, 309.60
Charitable trusts, sale of bank assets, 501B.45
Commitments, 245.50
Common carriers, regulatory agreements, 221.65
Conservation officers, special conservation officers, appointment, 97A.241
Credit unions chartered in other states, 52.03
Criminal history data, information exchange, 299C.13
Developmentally disabled persons, exchange, return, or transportation, 246.234
Family Support Act, 518C.101
Firefighting services, billing, 16A.127
Flight property taxes, 270.079
Foreign insurers, cooperative or assessment plan life insurance companies, reserves, 61A.41
Fresh pursuit, uniform law, 626.65 to 626.70
Health and accident insurance, foreign insurer, policies, 62A.04
Higher Education Office
Agreements, private career schools, 136A.829
Negotiation and administration, duties, generally, 136A.01
Income and franchise taxes, 290.081, 290.92
Indigent persons, interstate transportation and support of, 261.25
International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.02
License plates, 168.012, 168.187, 168.211
Living wills, 145B.16
Local governments, self-insurance, assumption of risk, 471.98
Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.32, 327.33
Medical assistance, 256B.04
Membership camping, see Reciprocal programs under MEMBERSHIP CAMPING
Mental illness, persons with, exchange, return, or transportation, 246.234
Mink ranchers, permits, carcasses, transporting, 35.82
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.02
Motor carriers
 Interstate motor carriers, 221.231
 Regulatory agreements, 221.65
 Motor vehicle registration, see Reciprocity under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, see Reciprocity under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES
 Motor vehicle sales taxes credits, 297B.08
 Multicounty, multistate library systems, services, 134.351
 Natural Resources Department
 Firearms safety certificates, 97B.015, 97B.020
 Parks and Recreation Division, adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Nursery stock, 18H.13
 Occupational licenses, see specific index headings
RECOGNIZANCE (Cont'd)

Traffic violations, release on personal recognizance, 169.91
Witnesses, court inquests, 390.33

RECORD KEEPING
See specific index headings

RECORDERS
See COUNTY RECORDERS

RECORDING
Documents, see Recording under specific index headings
Officials, documents recorded with, see Recording with under specific index headings

RECORDING ACT
Generally, 507.01 to 507.47

RECOUNTS
See BALLOTS

RECREATIONAL AREAS
Acquired natural resources land, county payments in lieu of taxes, see Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes under COUNTIES
Acquisition of land, county boards, duties, 282.08
Administration, rulemaking, 86A.06
Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
Big Bog State Recreation Area
Establishment, 85.013
Permit exemption, 85.054
Comprehensive plans, specific county controls, 394.25
Concessions, state, exemption from license fees, 85.21
Confirmation of existing sites, 85.013
Connections to state trails, 85.015, 85.013
Croquet areas, 273.112
Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area
Citizens advisory council, 85.0146
Establishment, 85.013
Definitions, Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
Drinking water, trunk highways, 160.81
Employees, peace officer powers, 85.04
Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 85.04
Establishment, 84.029, 85.011, 85.013, 86A.05
Garden Island State Recreation Area, 85.013
Giants Ridge Recreation Area
Alcoholic beverages, on-sale licenses, 340A.404
Fees, appropriation, 298.221
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, duties, 298.22
Greenleaf Lake State Recreation Area
Establishment, 85.013
Permit exemption, 85.054
Horse passes, requirements of, 85.46
Iron Range Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area
Establishment, 85.013
Permit exemption, 85.054
Registration fee exemption, 84.798
Stockpile sale receipts from, deposit requirements, 85.052
La Salle Lake State Recreation Area
Establishment, 85.013
Permit exemption, 85.054
Lake City, 458.73
Lands, state lands, leases, 92.50
Lawn bowling areas, property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
Maintenance
Contract, Natural Resources Department, 84.025
County boards, duties, 282.08
Management, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05
Memorial forests, tax-forfeited land sales, revenues, use, 282.08
Minnesota Valley State Recreation Area, 85.013
Off-highway vehicle recreation areas, Iron Range off-highway vehicle recreation area, 85.013
Outdoor recreation units, status as, 86A.04
Parking facilities, trunk highways, 160.81
Peace officers, 85.04
Permits
Generally, 85.053
RECREATIONAL AREAS (Cont’d)
Permits (Cont’d)
Special-use permits, 85.052
Pesticides, application, warning signs, 18B.09
Play areas
Defined, 144.9501
Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS
Policy, 85.011
Private land used for public recreation
Dedication, 604A.27
Definitions, 604A.21
Land user’s duties and liability, 604A.26
Landowners, 604A.22 to 604A.25
Municipal power agency land, 604A.20 to 604A.25
Policy of state, 604A.20
Property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
Ramsey County, recreational areas and facilities, 383A.07
Recreation reserves, renaming, 85.013
Red River State Recreation Area
Establishment, 85.013
Permit exemption, 85.054
Religious corporations, camps and recreation grounds, trustees, powers, 315.65
Saint Croix Islands Recreation Area, 85.013
Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
Tax assessments, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
Tax-forfeited lands, 85.013
Travel information centers, trunk highways, 160.81
Trunk highways, 160.81
Turf, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
Violations and penalties, 85.20
Wetlands, public value determination, 103B.3355
RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Admission to, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
American Legion, public recreation programs, 471.191
Cities, see Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES
Contributions to, gambling organizations, lawful purpose, 349.154
Counties, see Recreational facilities and programs under COUNTIES
County emergency jobs program, 375.553
Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Discrimination
Policy of state, 363A.02
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.30
Employees, seasonal, 268.03S, 268.08S, 353.01
Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
Liability for negligent conduct, waivers of, effect, 604.055
Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Metropolitan area towns, maintenance, 327.16
Motorcyclists, discrimination against, 604.12
Motorcycle clubs, discrimination against, 604.12
Municipal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
Nonprofit corporations, authority to lease land and buildings, 471.191
Places of public accommodation, motorcyclists, access, denial, 604.12
Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
Public recreation programs, awards and trophies, 471.15
Running tracks, membership fees and dues, 297A.61
Scenic areas, see SCENIC AREAS
School districts, see Recreational facilities and programs under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Senior citizens’ facilities, counties, authority to levy taxes for, 471.16
Special use facilities, metropolitan area regional recreation open space, inclusion, 473.121
Towns, see Recreational facilities and programs under TOWNS
Unfair discriminatory practices, public accommodations, 363A.30
War memorials, see WAR MEMORIALS
Youth athletic activities, arenas for, local governments, funding, public indebtedness, 475.58

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Addresses, license applications, 327.16
Alleys, 327.20
Appeals, 327.16
Attendees, duties, 327.20
Building permits, construction projects, 327.16
Caretakers, duties, 327.20
Classification of property, taxation, 273.13
Construction projects
Approval, Health Department, 327.15, 327.16
Generally, 327.16
Manufactured homes at, 327.23
Rulemaking, 327.205
Storm shelters, 327.20, 327.205
Contested cases, licenses or construction projects, denial, 327.16
Corporations, license applications, 327.16
Definitions, hotels, public resorts, manufactured homes, 327.14
Descriptions of property, license applications, 327.16
Domestic animals or pets, 327.20
Drainage
Requirements, generally, 327.20
Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
Driveways, lots, access, 327.20
Emergencies, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20
Enforcement of law
Municipalities, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27
Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
Equipment, maintenance, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20
Exclusions, state parks, 327.23
Facilities
Animal washing, car washing, or similar practices, 327.27
Laundry facilities, 327.16, 327.27
Maintenance, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20
Safety facilities, 327.16
Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
Fees, 327.23, 327.25
Fire extinguishers, manufactured homes, 327.27
Fire protection plans, license applications, 327.16
Flooding, storm protection plans, 327.16, 327.20
Floods, storm protection plans, 327.16, 327.20
Forms, license applications, 327.16
Garbage disposal, license applications, 327.16
Good faith, storm protection plans, development and approval, 327.20
Handwashing facilities, 327.16, 327.27
Health and safety requirements
Health Department, duties, 327.25
Municipal parks, 327.23
Rulemaking, 327.20, 327.25
Safety facilities, 327.16
Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
Seasonal operation, modifications, 327.25
Highways, lots, access, 327.20
Inspections, 327.16, 327.23
Installation
Manufactured homes, see Installation under MANUFACTURED HOMES
Plumbing, 327.20
Laundry facilities, 327.16, 327.27
Lawsuits, 327.24
Licenses
Exemption, State Fair camping area, 327.201
Fees, 327.15, 327.25
Generally, 327.15, 327.16
Municipal licenses, 327.26
Lights and lighting, license applications, 327.16
Location, 327.15, 327.16
Lots, 327.15, 327.20
Maintenance, 327.20
Manufactured homes in park
Clearance between side lot lines, streets, alleys, or other homes, 327.20
Fire extinguishers, owners’ duties, 327.27
Installation, anchoring system, 327.32

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)
Manufactured homes in park (Cont'd)
- Parks, exclusion, 327,28
- Variance, 327,20
- Months of operation, license applications, 327,16
- Motor vehicles, 327,20, 327,27
- Municipal parks, 327,23
- Municipalities
  - Additional licenses, 327,26
  - Enforcement of law, rights, duties, 327,26, 327,27
  - Storm protection plans, assistance, 327,20
  - Zoning permits, issuance, 327,16
- Names, license applications, 327,16
- Nuisances, domestic animals or pets, 327,20
- Operation
  - License applications, 327,16
  - Rulemaking, 327,20, 327,25
- Seasonal operation, fees, 327,25
- Ordinances
  - Construction projects, compliance, 327,16
- Manufactured homes, installation, anchoring systems, 327,32
- Speed limits, 327,27
- Parking (motor vehicles), lots, clearance, 327,20
- Partnerships, license applications, 327,16
- Payments by, license fees, 327,16
- Pets, 327,20, 327,27
- Planning, 327,16, 327,20
- Plans and specifications, license applications, 327,16
- Plumbing
  - Installation requirements, 327,20
  - Sanitary facilities, 327,16, 327,27
- Posting (notices)
  - Licenses, display, 327,15
  - Speed limits, 327,27
  - Storm protection plans, 327,20
- Public nuisances, domestic animals or pets, 327,20
- Reports about, 327,16
- Reports given
- Municipal parks, 327,23
- Storm protection plan and municipal approval, 327,20
- Safety facilities
  - Changes, reports about, 327,16
  - License application requirements, 327,16
  - Storm shelters, 327,16, 327,20, 327,205
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Sanitary facilities, 327,16, 327,27
- Seasonal operation, 327,25
- Shower facilities, 327,16, 327,27
- Sinks, 327,16, 327,27
- Speed limits, 327,27
- Storm protection plans, license applications, 327,16
- Storm shelters
  - Construction standards, rulemaking, 327,20
  - License application requirements, 327,16
  - Parks with more than ten homes, 327,20, 327,205
- Streets and roads, 327,20
- Toilets and toilet facilities, 327,16, 327,27
- Tornadoes, storm protection plans, 327,16, 327,20
- Tourist camps, see TOURIST CAMPS
- Variances, 327,20
- Violations and penalties
  - Lawsuits, rulemaking, 327,24
  - Nonrenewal of license, 327,15
- Washing facilities, 327,16, 327,27
- Waste water, disposal, violations, 327,20
- Wastewater treatment facilities
  - Generally, 327,20
- Sanitary facilities, 327,16, 327,27
- Water supply
  - Requirements, generally, 327,20
  - Sanitary facilities, 327,16, 327,27
- Source, Health Department approval, 327,20

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)
Wells, license applications, 327,16
Zoning permits, 327,16
RECREATIONAL TRAILS
Active transportation program, 174.38
- All-terrain vehicle trails
  - Acquisition and maintenance, funding, 84.927, 84.9275, 349.12
  - Designation of trails by local governments, 85.018
  - Development grants, 84.927
  - Grooming costs, gambling proceeds, 349.12
  - Natural Resources Department, authority to allow, 84.926
  - No registration weekend, 84.922
  - Operation limits, 84.928
  - Passes, nonresidents, 84.9275
  - Violations and criminal penalties, 84.774
- All-terrain vehicle use, restrictions, exemptions, 84.915
- Bicycles
  - Electric-assisted bicycles on, 85.015, 85.018
  - Natural Resources Department program, 85.016, 160.266
- Ways and trails, see BI CYCLE WAYS
  - Biking trails, development as, 85.015
  - Bridges, 165.02
- Central Minnesota regional parks and trail plan, 85.50
- Comprehensive planning, specific county controls, 394.25
- Connections to state parks and recreation areas, 85.015
- Construction, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
- Corridors of disturbance, recreational trails defined as, 84.035
- Cross-country ski trails, see Trails under CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING
- Easements, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Electric-assisted bicycles, trail use, 85.015, 85.018
- Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835
- Federal aid, 174.42
  - Generally
    - Losses arising from, nonliability of state, 3.736
    - Vehicle restrictions, 85.018
- Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536
- Hiking trails, 85.015
- Horse passes, 85.46
- Lake Superior Water Trail, 85.0155
- Lands, procedure, 85.015
- Local governments, grants to
  - All-terrain vehicle account, 84.927, 84.9275
  - Cross-country trails, 3.736, 85.43, 85.44
  - Local recreation grants, 85.019, 160.266
  - Off-highway motorcycle account, 84.7945
  - Parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535, 85.536, 160.266
- Regional Parks and Trail Coordination Board, duties, 85.52
- Snowmobile trails and enforcement account, 84.83
- Maintenance and improvement, highway sponsorship program, 160.801
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, expiration, 473H.08
- Metropolitan area regional recreation open space, inclusion, 473.121
- Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
- Motor sports areas, restrictions, exemptions, 84.915
  - Natural Resources Department, duties, 85.015 to 85.021
  - Off-highway motorcycle trails, 84.7945
  - Off-highway vehicle trails, Natural Resources Department, authority to allow, 84.926
  - Off-road vehicle trails
    - Grants for, 84.8035
    - Local governments, 84.803, 84.804
    - Restrictions on, 84.8045
  - State trail passes, 84.8035
  - Paved public trails, metal traction devices, 84.8712
  - Places of public accommodation, exclusion, 604.12
  - Public lands, off-highway vehicle restrictions, 84.926
  - Regional Parks and Trail Coordination Board, 85.51
  - Regional significance, determination, 85.536
RECREATIONAL TRAILS (Cont’d)
Riding trails
Pass requirements, 85.46
State trails, 85.015
Snowmobile trails
Closed forests, off-trail restrictions, 84.926
Grants for, 84.83
Grooming costs, gambling proceeds, 349.12
Metal traction devices, 84.8712
Operator age restrictions, 84.872
Rulemaking, 84.86
Sales tax exemption on equipment sales to nonprofit clubs for grooming state trails, 297A.70
State funded, regulations, 85.018
State trails, 85.015
Traffic regulations, 169.02
State rail bank, 117.57, 174.50, 222.63

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
Accidents, sheriffs, investigations, 387.03
Camper-semitrailers, defined, 169.011
Dealers, 85.052, 168.27, 327.14
Definitions
Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03
Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
Recreational manufactured home parks and camping areas, 327.14
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Disabled persons, license plates, see Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
Drivers, see Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
Gasoline, see GASOLINE
Golf carts, 169.011, 169.81
Gross weight, computation of motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
Highways
Lanes, see Recreational vehicle lanes under this topic
Rights-of-way, tort claims, municipalities, limitations, 466.03
License plates, graphic design plates, issuance, 168.12
Licenses
County license bureaus, powers generally, 373.33
Support and maintenance payment agreements, suspension, 518A.68
Manufacturers, final-stage, 168.002
Metropolitan area operating restrictions, 84.90, 169.81
Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.01, 168D.17
Motor homes
Dealers, 168.27
Definitions, 168.002
Height, limitations, 169.81
Length, limitations, 169.81
Off-highway vehicles, see OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES
Off-road recreational vehicles
Driving while impaired, 84.765, 169A.03, 169A.52, 169A.54, 171.188
Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487, 609.5312
Ignition interlock devices, 171.306
State trail passes, 84.8035
Trunk highway use, tort claims arising from, state exemptions, 3.736
Operating restrictions
Corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Metropolitan area, 84.90, 169.81
Park trailers
Dealers, 168.27
Definitions, 168.002, 290A.03
Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
Leased or rented sites for, improvements, property taxes, 273.125
Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.012
Motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01
Motor vehicles, exclusion, 168.002
Personal property taxes, 168.012, 272.02

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES (Cont’d)
Park trailers (Cont’d)
Property taxes, manufactured homes, 290A.03, 290A.04, 290A.07
Sales and use taxes, rate, 297A.62
Transportation, drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
Wheelage taxes, imposition, 168.002, 168.013
Passenger vehicles, recreational vehicles defined as, 169.011
Public water reserves, 97A.101
Recreational manufactured home parks, see RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Recreational vehicle combinations, 169.011, 169.81
Recreational vehicle lanes
Bicycle lanes, paths, ways, and routes, see BICYCLE WAYS
Contracts, 161.20
Town roads, 164.151
Transportation Department, duties, 161.20
Research and development, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791
Self-propelled recreational vehicles, see Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
Sheriffs, duties regarding, accident investigations, 387.03
Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
Tourist camps, 327.14, 327.15
Towed recreational vehicles, gross weight, basis, 168.013
Trailer homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Trailer parks, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Travel trailers, see TRAVEL TRAILERS
Trespass, 84.90
Violations and penalties
Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487
Rest areas, 160.2755
RECTORIES
Religious corporations
Buildings held in trust, 315.14
Trustees, powers, 315.05

RECYCLING
Abandoned vehicles, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
Antifreeze, motor vehicles, 115A.916
Appliances, see APPLIANCES
Aspen recycling program, 88.80
Batteries, see BATTERIES
Carpet, by public entities, 16C.073
Cathode-ray tubes, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales
   Appliance servicing, 116.731, 116.735
   Motor vehicle air conditioners, 116.731, 325E.38
   Refrigeration equipment, 116.731
   Salvage automobiles, 116.731
Collection centers, providing, 115A.533
Collectors, requirements, 115A.93
Computer monitors, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
Containers, recyclable materials, 115A.151, 115A.556
Cooperative purchasing program, 115A.15
Contracts, 400.04
Financial incentives to solid waste generators, 400.08
Goals, 115A.551
Curbside pickup, motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, exemptions, 169.87
Definitions
Recycling vehicle, 169.011
Solid waste recycling, 116F.02
Video display and electronic devices, 115A.1310
Waste Management Act, 115A.03
Education, 115A.072
Electronics, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
Grants
   Designation by Pollution Control Agency, 115A.555
   Development proposals, 115A.48
   Fees, 115A.919 to 115A.923, 297H.06
   Grants, 115A.541
   Guide for operation, 115A.558
RECYCLING

RECYCLING (Cont'd)
Facilities (Cont'd)
  Motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, 169.87
  Payments by, 173.086
  Scrap metal recycling, 16C.074
  Fire extinguishers, halons, 116.732
  Fluorescent lamps, 115A.932, 116.93, 325E.127
  Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps, 216B.241
Goals
  Counties, 115A.551
  Resource recovery program, 115A.15
  Video display devices, 115A.1314
Grants, 115A.541, 115A.565
Hazardous waste management plan, recycling included, 115A.11
High-intensity discharge lamps, 115A.932
Household batteries, see BATTERIES
Kondirator, 116G.151
Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93
Lead, wheel weights and balancing products, 116.931
Local development program
  Fees, 16A.531
  Grants for, 473.844, 473.8441
  Pollution Control Agency, 473.844, 473.8441
  Reports about, 473.8441
Mercury
  Lamp recycling, 116.93
  Mercury emissions, reduction, 116.92
  Mercury manometers, 17.861
Mercury-containing devices or products
  Prohibited, 115A.932
  Wheel weights and balancing products, 116.931
Metal materials shredder, 116G.151
Metropolitan agencies, solid waste goal, 473.8011
Metropolitan area
  Grants and loans, 473.844, 473.8441
  Local development program, 16A.531, 473.844, 473.8441
  Resource recovery program goals, 115A.15
Waste abatement objectives, 473.803
Metropolitan long range policy plan, contents, 473.149
Model procurement program, 115A.072, 115A.15
Motor oil, used, 325E.112
Nonresidential recycling, 115A.552
Oil, used motor, 325E.112
Opportunity to recycle, requirement to provide, 115A.552
Paper and paper products, 349.163
Policy of state
  Generally, 16F.01
  Scrap metal, 168B.01
Postconsumer material
  Documents filed with courts, 480.0515
  Purchasing, government entities, 16C.073
Public information and education programs, 115A.552
Receptacles, recyclable materials, 115A.151, 115A.556
Rechargeable consumer products, 115A.9157, 325E.125
Rechargeable consumer products, 115A.9157, 325E.125
Recyclable materials
  Accepting, 115A.95
  Containers for, 115A.151
  License for collecting, 115A.553
  Ratemaking, transportation, 221.031
  Solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06
  State contracts and purchases, preference, 16C.28
  Transportation, 115A.553, 221.025, 221.031
Recycled materials
  Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056
  State purchases, 16C.0725
Recycling center signs
  Designating for purpose of, 115A.555
  Generally, 173.086
Recycling facilities, see Facilities under this topic
Reimbursement programs, used motor oil and motor oil filter collection, 325E.112
Reports about
  Administration Department, 115A.15
  Administration Department, 115A.15

RECYCLING (Cont'd)
Reports about (Cont'd)
  Collectors, 115A.93
  Goals, 115A.551
  Waste reduction and recycling funding, 115A.557
  Residential lead paint waste, 116.885
  Resource recovery facilities, see RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES
  Resource recovery program, 115A.15
  Resource recovery systems, 116F.02, 116F.05
  Scrap metal
    1. Facilities, choice of, state and local governments, 16C.074
    2. Policy of state, 168B.01
    3. Sharps, prohibited, 116.78
  State buildings
    1. Construction and demolition waste, 16B.327
    2. Fluorescent lamps, 16B.24
    3. Space for, 16B.24, 326B.106
State parks, 85.205
Storage bins, receptacles for recyclable materials, 115A.556
Symbol, recycling center signs, 173.086
Television directories, 115A.951
Television sets, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
Training programs, 182.653
Used lead acid batteries, see under BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Used motor oil
  Reimbursement program, 325E.112
  Violations and penalties, solid waste recycling, 116F.08
  Waste management, state contracts, recyclability considerations, 16C.073
  Waste tires, see WASTE TIRES
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.07
RED CROSS
See AMERICAN RED CROSS
RED FLASHING LIGHTS
Bicycle lamps, 169.222
Motor vehicles, see Red lights under LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
School buses, see Lights under SCHOOL BUSES
Traffic signs and signals, 169.06, 169.073
RED LAKE
Fishing, transportation, sale, and disposal of fish, 97C.855
Flowage easements, 103G.575
RED LAKE COUNTY
Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, 273.11
Exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
Judicial district, 2.722
North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Old Crossing, historic place, 138.664
Pierre Bottineau Gravesite, historic place, 138.664
Restricted seed potato growing area, Red Lake County, portion of defined in, 21.1196
RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
Accounting and bookkeeping, between state and counties, 84A.52
Acquisition of lands, 84A.10, 84A.55
Afforestation, 84A.02
Airplane landing fields, construction, 84A.55
Appropriations, 84A.03, 84A.51
Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155
Bonds (public debt), drainage ditch bonds, validated, 84A.50
Boundaries, 84.155, 84A.01
Camping areas, 84A.02, 84A.55
Certificates of indebtedness, validated, 84A.50
Classification of property (use)
  Agricultural lands, 282.221
RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE (Cont'd)
Classification of property (use) (Cont'd)
Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.221, 282.222
Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
Counties, payments to, from consolidated fund, 84A.52
Creation, 84A.01
Ditches, Natural Resources Department powers, 84A.55
Drainage, assessments, 84A.50, 84A.55
Eminent domain, 84A.10, 84A.55
Enforcement of law, 84A.02
Evidence, tax-forfeited land sales, defaults, 282.222
Funds and accounts
Anticipating annual revenue, 84A.02
Beltrami Island conservation account, 84.155
Consolidated conservation areas account, see under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Ditch fund, 84A.50
General fund, credits, 84A.52
Red Lake Game Preserve fund, 84A.03
Transfer of funds, 84A.51
Gifts, 84A.03, 84A.09
Hay stumpage, 84.155
Hunting and fishing, areas, 84A.02
Income, disposition, 84A.03
Lands
Acquisition, 84A.10, 84A.55
Disposal, 84A.07
Exchanges, 94.3435
Sales, 84.155, 84A.03, 84A.56
Lawsuits, tax-forfeited land sales, right of action, denial, 282.222
Leases, 84.155
Licenses or permits, 84.155, 84A.02, 84A.03
Maintenance, 84A.02, 84A.03
Natural Resources Department, powers and duties, 84A.01 to 84A.101, 84A.50
Peace officers, 84A.02, 84A.55
Presumptions, tax-forfeited land sales, defaults, abandonment of lands, 282.222
Property taxes, 84A.53, 282.223
Protected areas or zones, 84A.02
Rules of preserve
Authority, 84A.02, 84A.55
Posting, 84A.02
Publication, 84A.02
Violations, 84A.101
School districts, high schools in, isolation index, 126C.10
Snowmobiles, wildlife management areas, 84A.55
Special assessments, cancellation, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.223
Tax-forfeited lands
Abandonment, presumption, 282.222
Account, receipts, 84A.52
Agricultural lands, 282.14, 282.222, 282.223
Appraisals, 282.221, 282.222
Certificates of cancellation, 282.222
Certificates of sale, 282.222, 282.225
Classification, 282.14, 282.221
Contracts, cancellation and termination, 282.222
Conveyances, 282.224, 282.225
County auditors, duties, 282.221, 282.223, 282.226
County costs, payment, 282.226
County recorders, duties, 282.223
County treasurers, duties, 84A.03, 282.223, 282.226
Defaults, 282.222
Deposit of certain receipts in fund, 84A.53
Exemption, 282.06
Generally, 282.222 to 282.226
Interest, 282.222
Lawsuits, right of action, denial, 282.222
Merchantable timber, 282.221, 282.222
Minerals and mineral rights, reserved to state, 282.225
Notice, 282.222
Payments, 282.226
Prima facie evidence, 282.222

RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE (Cont'd)
Tax-forfeited lands (Cont'd)
Purchase price, 282.222
Receipts (documents), 282.226
Repurchase after forfeiture, exception, 282.311
Sale, 282.221, 282.222
Tax liens, cancellation, 282.223
Taxes, cancellation, 282.223
Terms of sale, 282.222
Title, 84A.07, 84A.57
Undescribed or defaulted lands, disposition, 282.222
Use, 84A.07
Who may purchase, 282.222
Tax levies, 84A.53
Tax liens, cancellation, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.223
Timber sales, 84A.155, 84A.03, 84A.55
Title to lands, 84A.07, 84A.57
Trapping, 84A.02
Violations and penalties, 84A.57, 84A.101, 84A.55
Wild animals, 84A.155
Wildlife, 84A.02, 84A.03, 84A.55
RED LAKE RIVER
State water trails, 85.32

RED LIGHTS
See also LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
Emergency vehicles, see Red lights under EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Motor vehicles, see Red lights under LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
Placement, 169.073
Prohibited red lights, removal or replacement, 169.073
Red reflectors, portable, 169.75
Taillights, 169.50
Traffic signs and signals, 169.06, 169.073

RED OAK GROUP
See SHADE TREE DISEASES

RED PINE
See STATE TREE

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH
Counties bordering on, court jurisdiction, 1.02
Dams, municipal dams, 103G.541
Flood control, 103F.161
1997 floods, see under FLOODS
State water trails, 85.32

RED WING (CITY)
District court, 1st district chambers, 2.722
Environmental learning center, 353.01
Fire department relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Nursing homes, 144A.071
Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Port authority commission, duties regarding, 469.081
Trails, 160.266

RED WING ENVIRONMENTAL LEARNING CENTER
Employees, retirement, 353.01

RED WING PORT AUTHORITY
Employees, retirement, 353.01

RED WING PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION
Electronic meetings, 469.081
Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
Powers, generally, 469.081
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

REDEMPTION
Bonds (public debt)
Entity distributions, trusts, treatment, 501C.1106
Generally, 475.54
Cemetery lots, reinvested lots, 306.20
Damage to real property, defeating security, criminal penalties, 609.615
REDEEMPTION

REDEEMPTION (Cont'd)
Execution on real property, see Redemption under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
Manufactured home parks, eviction proceedings for nonpayment of rent, 327C.11
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
Mortgage foreclosures, see Redemption under FORECLOSURE
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
Real property, rental, tenants, 504B.291
State lands
Sales, default, 92.21
Tax-forfeited land sales, 92.165, 92.214, 92.51

REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
Bonds (public debt), 475.525
Eminent domain, railroad properties, powers, 117.57
Local area redevelopment agencies, 469.111
Municipal redevelopment agencies, see MUNICIPAL REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES
See HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

REDEVELOPMENT DEMOLITION LOANS
Applications for, 116J.5762
Authority to make loans, 116J.5761
Conditions, 116J.5764
Demolition costs, defined, 116J.572
Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.5761, 116J.5763
Forgiveness, 116J.5764
Local governments, duties, 116J.5762
Nonliability of state, 116J.5765
Priorities for, public benefit, 116J.5763
Qualifying projects, 116J.5761
Terms, 116J.5764

REDEVELOPMENT PLANS
Challenge grants, 462A.33
Counties, federal aid programs, 375.471
Defined, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
Housing and redevelopment authorities, see Redevelopment projects under HOUSING PROJECTS

REDISTRICTING PROJECT
See also APPORTIONMENT
Database, voting precincts, redistricting, information exchange, 204B.145

REDWOOD COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Camp Pope, historic place, 138.664
County attorney, prosecution, persons arrested by Lower Sioux Community peace officers, 626.91
Development region, 462.385
Judicial district, 2.722
Lower Sioux Agency, historic site, 138.662, 138.73
Lower Sioux Agency Historic District, 138.73
Sheriff, Lower Sioux Community, agreements with, 626.91
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445

REDWOOD FALLS (CITY)
City clerk, filing with, port authority commissioners, removal, records, 469.0726
City council, 469.0722 to 469.0724

REDWOOD FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION
Bonds (public debt)
General obligation bonds, 469.0724
Generally, 469.0722
Budget, 469.0722
Commissioners, removal for cause, 469.0726
Generally, 469.0721 to 469.0726
Hearings
Establishment, 469.0723

REDWOOD FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION (Cont'd)
Hearings (Cont'd)
Removal of commissioners, 469.0726
Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
Mined underground space development, 103F.061, 469.141
Name, 469.0725
Powers, 469.0721 to 469.0723
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

REDWOOD RIVER
State water trails, 85.32

REFEREES
See also SPORTS OFFICIALS
Combative sports, 341.30, 341.32 to 341.33, 341.35
Court referees, see REFEREES (COURT)
Employment and Economic Development Department, see Referees under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Human services, see Human services judges under HUMAN SERVICES
Labor referees, see under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
State High School League, women referees, policies and rules, 128C.02
Volunteer sports referees, liability, 604A.01
Youth soccer programs, assistant referees, child labor age, exemptions, 181A.07

REFEREES (COURT)
Appointment
Consolidation courts, 491A.03
Environmental rights actions, 116B.05
Generally, 484.70
Insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, 60B.35
Juvenile courts, 260.031
Manufactured home sales, claims referees, 327B.11
Number appointed, 546.35
Order of appointment, 546.33
Partition of real estate, 558.04
Selection, disagreement of parties, 546.35
Bank deposits and collections, documentary drafts, dishonor, duties, 336.4-503
Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
Certificates and certification, 287.22
Compensation and salaries
Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
County treasury, fees paid out of, 546.33
Fees, 357.20, 357.29
Payroll, 43A.37
Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083
Conciliation courts, 491A.03
Contempt of, criminal contempt, 588.20
County employees, transfer to state employment, 480.181
Dissolution of marriage, hearings, 518.13
District court referees, see Referees under DISTRICT COURTS
Election contests, ballot inspectors, 209.06
False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506
Family courts, Hennepin County, 484.65
Generally, 484.70
Housing calendar consolidation program, Hennepin and Ramsey county district courts, 484.013
Insurance companies, liquidation, disputed claims, 60B.41
Judicial officers, referees defined as, 609.415
Juvenile courts, 260.031
Labor and Industry orders, grievances, 175.25
Legal separation, hearings, 518.13
Misconduct, 609.515
Oaths, 358.06, 358.10
Orders
Appeals, 484.65, 484.70
Domestic abuse protection orders, 513B.01
Harassment, restraining orders, 609.748
Insurance companies, liquidation, 60B.35
Validity, generally, 484.70
Partition of real estate
Appointment, 558.04
REFEREES (COURT) (Cont'd)

Partition of real estate (Cont'd)
Duties generally, 558.04, 558.06
Expenses, 558.06
Reports given, 558.06, 558.07, 558.20
Sale of property, duties, 558.14
Review by, complaints and affidavits, evictions, expedited hearings, 504B.321
Selection of referees, disagreement of parties, 546.35
State employment, 480.18
Supplementary proceedings
Certification of testimony and proceedings, 575.04
Examination of debtors, 575.03, 575.04
Tax Court, Small Claims Division, 271.21
Unclassified service, 43A.08
Vacancies, district court, conversion to judgeships, 2.722

REFERENDUM

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69
Agricultural cooperative associations, accreditation, revocation, 17.694
Ballot questions
Aeronautics bonds, approval, 360.036
Airports and landing fields, taxes, 360.037
Bonds (public debt), see same under this topic
Campaign law, 10A.01, 10A.20
Campaign questions, 123A.48, 475.58, 475.59
Counties, 351.22, 370.05, 371.05, 376.04
Definitions, 10A.01, 206.56, 211A.01
Elections, 371.03
Hazardous waste, stabilization and containment facilities, approval, 115A.191
Liquor licenses, 340A.413
Municipal elections
Bonds, orchestras, and choruses, 449.10, 449.13
Firefighters civil service commissions, abolishing, 420.15
Optional plan A, statutory cities, 412.551, 412.572
Optional plan B, statutory cities, 412.551
Police civil service commissions, abolishing, 419.16, 419.17
Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.29
Statutory cities, dissolving, 412.091
Property taxes, 126C.17, 126C.69, 205A.07, 275.60
Public utility commissions, abolishing or transferring jurisdiction, 412.391
School districts
Border districts (foreign states), joint operation agreements, 129.11
Capital project levies, 123B.63, 205A.07
Consolidation, 123A.48
Cooperative facilities, funding, 123A.443
Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.60
Election districts, redistricting, 205A.12
Facilities down payment levies, 123B.63
General education revenue, levy increase, 126C.17
Joint powers districts, facilities, funding, 123A.78
Maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69, 205A.07
Referendum revenue, 126C.17, 205A.07
School boards, number of members, 123B.09
Statutory cities, 412.091, 412.551
Youth ice facilities, 475.58
Ballots, see Referendum ballots under BALLOTS
Bonds (public debt)
Ballot questions, 123A.48, 475.58, 475.59
Municipalities, generally, 475.57 to 475.59
School boards, initiation of proceedings to issue bonds, 475.57
School districts
Ballot notice, exception, 275.60
Ballot questions, 205A.07, 475.58, 475.59
Consolidation of districts, issuance of bonds, 123A.48
Date of election, 475.59
School buildings and grounds, construction, 123B.70, 123B.71

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

Campaign practices, see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Cities
Alcoholic beverages
Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601, 340A.602
On-sale licenses, 340A.413, 340A.416, 340A.601
Sunday licenses, 340A.504
Annexation of territory, 414.031
Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.11 to 449.13
Bonds (public debt), ballot questions, 475.58, 475.59
Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
Consolidation of territory, 414.041
Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02
Firefighters civil service commissions, abolishing, 420.15
First class cities, see same under this topic
Fourth class, 455.24, 455.25
Home rule charter cities, see same under this topic
Hospital districts, annexation to, 447.36
Improvement bonds, 429.091
Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
Liquor dispensary funds, using for city hospitals, 447.045
Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
Municipal forests, establishing, 459.06
Municipal liquor store revenues, use, 426.19
Municipal merit systems, 44.02, 44.16
Permanent improvement and replacement funds, excess expenditures, 471.571
Police civil service commissions, abolishing, 419.17
Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.29
Power plants, 455.01
Property taxes
Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.11 to 449.13
Generally, 275.60
Market value, 275.61
Public utilities, purchase, 216B.46, 216B.465
Public works reserve funds, use of money for other purposes, 471.57
Rent controls, exception, 471.9996
Statutory cities, see same under this topic
Telephone companies, acquiring by eminent domain, 237.19
Wheelage taxes, 426.05
Consolidation of counties
Ballot question, 371.05
Canvass and return, 371.06, 371.07
Notice of general election, 371.05
Proclamation, 371.03
Cooperative districts (schools), facilities, funding, 123A.443
Corporate political contributions, see under CONTRIBUTIONS
Counties
Agriculture best management practices loans, obligation notes, 17.117
Auditor-treasurers, 375A.10
Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Bonds (public debt), ballot questions, 475.58, 475.59
Boundaries, changing, 370.05
Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
Consolidation, ballot questions, 371.05
County auditors, duties regarding, 375A.12
County consolidations, 371.05 to 371.07
County fairgrounds, purchase or condemnation of land, 375.18
County hospitals, 376.04, 376.06, 376.07
County seats, changing, see Change of county seat under COUNTIES
Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02
Generally, 375.20
Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, approval, 115A.191
Hospitals, 376.04 to 376.07
Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.545
Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
Officers, removal, see County officers, removal under this topic

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Revisor of Statutes
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
County hospitals
Additions to, authorization, 376.07
Purchase and construction, 376.04
Superintendent, hospital board appointments, duties, 376.06

County officers, removal
Appeals, stay of election, 351.21
County auditor, duties, 351.18, 351.20

Grounds, 351.16
Majority vote, 351.22
Petitions, 351.16
Question, 351.22

Definitions
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Campaign financial reporting, 211A.01
Campaign practices, 211B.01
Voting machines, 206.56

Economic development authorities, reverse referendums, 469.107

Election contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Electronic voting systems, 206.80

First class cities
Dock and quarry bonds, 458.36 to 458.40
Municipally owned utilities, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12

Fourth class cities, power lines, 455.24, 455.25

Home rule charter cities
Change of name, 413.02
Franchises, perpetual, 410.09
Home rule charters, 410.10, 410.12, 411.14, 410.21

Hospital districts
Annexation of territory, 447.36
Bonds (public debt), issuing, 447.35
Dissolving, 447.38
Establishing, 447.31
Reorganization, 447.31

Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.545

Local governments
Cooperation and combination of units, 465.84
Property taxes, additional levies, 465.73

Mail balloting, procedures, 204B.17, 204B.46

Minneapolis, Special School District 1, 128D.05, 128D.11

Municipal elections, procedures, 205.10
Optical scan voting systems, 206.90

Park districts, 398.16, 398.20

Petitions for
Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, bonds, issuance, 469.0724
Economic development authorities, reverse referendums, 469.107
Municipal liquor stores, 340A.602
Port authorities, reverse referendums, 469.053
Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, bonds, issuance, 469.0724

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), school board, election year changes, 128D.05

Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING
Port authorities, reverse referendums, 469.053

Procedures
Mail balloting, 204B.46
Municipal elections, see Special municipal elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Special school district elections, see under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Promoting or defeating a ballot question, 10A.01, 211B.15

Public notice
Notice of referendum defined as, 331A.01
REFERENCES

**DEFINITIONS**

- **Cold storage warehouses**
  - See **REFRIGERATION**
- **Refrigeration systems**
  - See **REFRIGERATION**

**REFRIGERATION**

- **Toll-free telephone lines**
  - Fetal alcohol syndrome, statewide public awareness campaign, 145.9266
  - Victims of crime, 611A.76
- **Transitional housing programs**, support services, 256E.33
- **Truants**, 260A.06
- **Unemployment insurance**, extended benefit applicants, job referrals, 268.115
- **University of Minnesota, Academic Health Center**, substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
- **Victims of crime**, toll-free telephone lines, 611A.76
- **Youth intervention programs**, grants, 299A.73

**REFERRAL SERVICES**

- **Definitions**
  - Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.06
  - Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
  - Petroleum product inspection, 239.051
  - Fire department, on-site, 299F.3605
- **Sales and use taxes**, exemptions, 297A.68

**REFLECTORS**

- **All-terrain vehicles**, 84.928
- **Approved style and design**
  - Emergency reflective triangles, 169.75
  - Motor vehicle reflectors, 169.50
  - Portable red reflectors, 169.75
  - Requirements, 169.65
  - Bicycles, generally, 169.222
  - Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
  - Emergency reflective triangles, 169.75
  - Motor vehicles
    - Covering, 169.64
    - Generally, 169.50, 169.75
    - Pickup trucks, 169.73
    - Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
    - Vans, 169.73
    - Red reflectors, portable, 169.75
    - Snowmobiles, 84.87
    - Visibility, 169.50, 169.75

**REFORESTATION**

- **See also AFFORESTATION**
- **See also ENERGY CONSERVATION**
- **Agroforestry loans**, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.048
- **Consolidated conservation area lands**, see under STATE LANDS
- **County emergency jobs program**, 375.553
- **Foresters employed, loaned to private persons**, 88.79
- **Funding, forest management investment account**, 89.039
- **Lands and Forestry Division**, see under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
- **Minnesota releaf program**, 88.82
- **Natural resource development projects**, 574.263, 574.264
- **Natural Resources Department**, duties, generally, 89.01
- **Policy, 89.002**
- **Real property used for, classification, property taxes**, 273.13
- **Red Lake Game Preserve**, 84A.01 to 84A.101
- **Releaf program, 88.82**
- **State forests, 89.001, 89.002**
- **State lands, timber purchasers, contracts**, Natural Resources Department, 90.041
- **State reforestation projects**, see Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
- **Taconite area environmental protection fund**, use, 298.223
- **Tree planting, see TREE PLANTING**

**REFRESHMENTS**

- **See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
- **See MEALS (REFRESHMENT)**

**REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**

- **Cold storage warehouses**, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

**Definitions**

- **Condominiums, 515.02**
- **Residential contractors, 326B.802**
REFRIGERATION

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS (Cont’d)
Freezers, 17.135
Locker plants, 97A.215
Mechanical contractors, performance bonds, 326B.197
Once-through cooling systems, 103G.005, 103G.271
Trucks, supply tanks, fuel sales, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16

REFRIGERATORS
Definitions, condominiums, 515.02
Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
Scrap refrigerators, chlorofluorocarbon removal, recycling, 116.731
Unused refrigerators, permitting exposure or access to children, 609.675

REFUGEES
See also HOMELESS PERSONS
Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
Emergency cash assistance, see EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
MFIP, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
Political asylum, 256B.06, 256J.11
Qualified noncitizens, refugees defined as, 256J.08
Social adjustment services, 256.484
State aid, resident student status, veterans and survivors, 197.75
State student grants, resident student status, definitions, 136A.101
Telephone assistance, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

REFUNDING BONDS
Appropriations for, 16A.66
Escrow accounts
County or city refunding escrow accounts, default payments from, 446A.086
Generally, 475.67
School district investments, 126C.55
Generally, 475.67
Interest, 16A.66, 475.67
Issuance
Authority to issue, 16A.66, 475.58
Generally, 16A.66, 475.67
Proceeds, depositing
Escrow accounts, 475.67
Generally, 16A.641, 16A.66
Referendum, 475.58
Sale, generally, 16A.66

REFUSE
See SOLID WASTE

REGENT CANDIDATE ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 137.0245

REGENTS
See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS
Appropriations to, 129D.04
Generally, 129D.01, 129D.045
Grants by, arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.17

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT ACT
Generally, 462.381 to 462.398

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS
See also DEVELOPMENT REGIONS
Agents, Transportation Department, agent for receipt and disbursement of funds, 174.04
Agricultural land preservation programs, duties, counties, 40A.04
Agricultural preserves, duties, 40A.10
Annual work program, 462.39
Appearances by, statewide transportation plan hearings, 174.03
Approvals by
Comprehensive plans, review, 462.391
Comprehensive water plans, 103B.315
Critical areas, designation by governor’s order, 116G.06
Public transit, grants, 174.23

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS (Cont’d)
Arrowhead Regional Development Commission contracts, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
Audits and examinations, 462.396
Budgets, adopting, 462.396
Certificates and certification
Property taxes, 275.067, 462.396
Special assessments, 275.067
Certificates of indebtedness, form and content, 462.397
Chair, 462.389
Consultants, hiring, 462.389
Contracts and agreements
Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
Housing, redevelopment, planning, zoning, 462.396
National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62
State agencies, delivery of agency services, 15.75
Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
Data and information centers, 462.391
Definitions
Property tax notices, 275.066
Railroad passenger service, 174.61
Regional Development Act, 462.384
Depositories, 462.396
Employees, 462.389, 465.722
Energy policy and conservation, public meetings, notice, 216C.18
Establishment, 462.387
Executive directors, 462.389
Financial assistance, applications, 174.04
Funding, 462.39
General purpose governmental units, 462.396
Grants, 462.396
Government units, regional development commissions defined as, 174.61
Grants to
Generally, 462.396
Minnesota investment fund grants, 116J.8731
Small cities development block grants, 116J.8731
Headwaters Regional Development Commission, 462.3912
Hearings, railroad passenger service agreements, notice, 174.63
Horse racing, racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06
Housing development, headwaters region, 462.3912
Human services boards, agreements, notice, 402.06
Loans to
Generally, 462.396
Minnesota investment fund loans, 116J.8731
Small cities development block grants, 116J.8731
Local planning assistance, 462.39
Members, 462.387, 462.388
Officers, 462.389
Planning
Generally, 462.39
Regional transportation policy plans, 174.03
Trunk highways in recreation areas, facilities, 160.81
Prairieland Expo facility, 462.3911
Program operation, generally, 462.391
Property taxes, see Regional development commissions under PROPERTY TAXES
Real property, ownership, authority, 462.391
Recommendations, critical areas designation, 116G.06
Records and record keeping, 462.396
Regional development commission advisory committees, 462.394
Reports given, 462.39, 462.393
Research studies, 462.391
Resolutions by, certificates of indebtedness, 462.397
Review by, local government plans, 462.397
Service cooperatives (SC), 123A.21
Southwest Regional Development Commission, 462.3911
Special assessments, 275.065 to 275.067
Special purpose governmental units, designation as, 462.396
Special taxing districts, regional development commissions defined as, 275.066
Staff services, contracts for, 462.391
REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS (Cont’d)
State agencies, duties, 462.395
Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, replacement loans, 446A.075
Technical assistance received, Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.980
Termination, 462.398
Wetlands preservation areas, notice, 103F.612, 103F.613
REGIONAL FOREST RESOURCES COMMITTEE
Forest resource management, duties regarding, 89A.06
REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
See also REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS
Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36
Aid to
Authorizing, 134.32
Basic system support aid, 134.34, 134.355
Generally, 134.355
Basic system support aid, 134.34, 134.355
Claim for loss or injury, notice, 466.05
Contracts and agreements
County law libraries, 134A.08
Joint public and school libraries, 134.195
Transition to regional public library district, 134.201
Cooperative facilities districts, library services, 123A.443
Counties, financial support, 134.341
County maintenance of effort reduction, 275.761
Definitions
Generally, 134.001
Tort liability, 466.01
Designation, 134.201
East Central regional library system, see REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS
Employees
Government immunity, 466.03
Indemnification, 466.07
Limitation of liability, 466.04
Establishing, 134.20
Gifts, 134.20
Grants to
Generally, 134.32
Property, 134.20
Title to, 134.20
Great River regional library system, see REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS
Liability, see Torts under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Library boards
Approvals by, joint public and school libraries, 134.195
Certificates and certification, levy amount, 134.342
Contracts, 134.195, 134.201, 134A.08
Generally, 134.20
 Governing boards of multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351
 Levy authority, allocating, 134.342
 Members, 134.09, 134.20
 Multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351
 Reports given, 134.342
 Library property
 Damage to, 134.40, 609.541
 Title to, 134.20
 Property taxes, see Regional library systems under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public library jurisdictions, regional library systems defined as, 134.45
 Regional public library districts, transition to, 134.201
 Reports given, proposed budget, to participating cities and counties, 134.34
 REGIONAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION CENTERS
Alternative systems, 123A.23
Assets, withdrawals from unit, distribution, 123A.24
Contracts and agreements, authority to enter, 123A.23
Creation, 123A.23
Duties, generally, 123A.23
REGIONAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION CENTERS (Cont’d)
Employees
Health and accident insurance pools, 123A.25
Public employees insurance program, see under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Fees, 123A.23
Funding, state aid, 123A.26
Grants to, 123A.245, 123A.26
Joint powers agreements, 123A.23
Labor management committees, health and accident insurance pools, duties, 123A.25
Liabilities, withdrawals from unit, distribution, 123A.24
Member districts, membership denial, appeals, 123A.24
Sales to, tangible personal property, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
School districts, regional management information centers defined as, 297A.70
Services, generally, 123A.23
Withdrawals from, assets and liabilities, distribution, 123A.24
REGIONAL PLANNING
Boards, 462.371 to 462.375
Dakota County, see Regional planning under DAKOTA COUNTY
Development regions, see DEVELOPMENT REGIONS
Regional development commissions, see REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS
REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCIES
Advisory committees, Interpretive Center Advisory Committee, 138.93
Annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory, notice, 414.09
Comprehensive municipal plans, filing, 462.36
Establishment, 462.371
Interpretive centers, duties, 138.93
Joint powers agreements, generally, 462.371, 462.372
Land use planning, annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory, notice about, 414.09
Model codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
Officers and employees, 463.722, 471.66
Regional development plans
Adoption by local government, 462.374
Filing and distribution, 462.375
Preparation, 462.373
Regional planning boards
Creation, 462.371, 462.372
Employees, 462.373
Funds, source of, 462.373
Members, 462.372
Regional development plans, 462.373 to 462.375
Review by, comprehensive municipal plans, 462.374
State codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS
See also REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
Board
Generally, 134.201
Members, 134.355
Multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351
Bonds, power to issue, 134.201
Budgets, hearings, notice, 275.065
Certificates of indebtedness, 134.201
Definitions
Public libraries, multicounty, multitype libraries, 134.001
Special taxing districts, 275.066
Generally, 134.201
Grants to
Basic system support, 134.355
Library construction grants, 134.45
Property taxes, 134.201, 275.065, 275.066, 275.067
Special assessments, certification, 275.067
Tax anticipation certificates, issuing, 134.201
Telecommunications aid, 134.355
REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
Appropriations for acquisition and operation, authority for, 398A.04

For the official publication of the Minnesota Statutes, please visit the Minnesota Department of Revenue's website.
REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations, 398A.03
Board of commissioners

- Bonds (public debt), authorizing, 398A.07
- Generally, 398A.03
- Bonds (public debt), 398A.01, 398A.04, 398A.07
- Bus rapid transit development, 398A.04
- Certificates and certification, 275.067
- Commuter rail system, planning, consulting, 174.84
- Contracts and agreements
- Commuter rail system, 174.82
- Joint powers agreements, 398A.04
- Passenger rail, 174.632, 174.634

Counties
- Branch track construction, authorization, 373.04
- Generally, 398A.06
- Hearing, 398A.03
- Joint powers agreements, 398A.04, 398A.06
- Rail transit funding, contributions to, 398A.10
- Resolution to organize authority, 398A.03

Definitions
- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Generally, 398A.01
- Property tax notices, 275.066
- Eminent domain, 473.384

Employers
- Indemnity, 398A.04
- Legislative matters, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
- Power to hire, 398A.03
- Preference, 398A.08
- Retirement benefits, 398A.03
- Severance pay, highly compensated employees, limits, 465.722

Fees, charging, 398A.04
- Financial assistance, metropolitan area transit programs, eligibility, 473.384

Grants to, Minnesota 21st century fund projects, 116J.423

Income
- Powers, generally, 398A.04
- Tax exemption, 398A.05
- Insurance, 398A.04
- Joint powers agreements, 398A.04, 398A.06
- Light rail transit, duties, see LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
- Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76

Local governments
- Generally, 398A.06
- Resolution to organize, 398A.03
- Metropolitan governmental units, regional railroad authorities defined as, 10A.01

Payments to, rail line acquisition costs, 222.50

Property
- Fees for use, 398A.04
- Special assessments, exemption, 398A.06
- Tax exemption, 272.02, 398A.05

Property taxes, see Regional railroad authorities under PROPERTY TAXES
- Purpose, 398A.02
- Railroads, 398A.04, 398A.08
- Regional Railroad Authorities Act
- Citation, 398A.01
- Interpretation, 398A.09
- Purpose, 398A.02
- Reports given, 6.76
- Resolution to organize, 398A.03
- Special assessments, certification, 275.067
- Special taxing districts, regional railroad authorities defined as, 275.066
- Taxes, exemption, 272.02, 398A.05

REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES ACT

Generally, 398A.01 to 398A.09

REGIONS RESEARCH INSTITUTES

See also PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
- Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, see AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE

REGIONAL SANITARY SEWER DISTRICT LAW

Generally, 115.61 to 115.67

REGIONAL SERVICE CENTERS ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Generally, 256C.24

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

See also STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
- Accounting and bookkeeping, federal standards, compliance, 246.18
- Accounting officers, money belonging to institution, duties, 246.18
- Administration Department, duties, 245.036
- Admissions
- Criteria, 246.23, 252.291
- Developmentally disabled persons, 246.0135, 256B.092
- Generally, 246.23
- Aftercare, supervision, Human Services Department, 246.015
- Alcoholic beverages
- Liquor licenses near, 340A.412
- Possession or introduction, 243.55, 624.701
- Prohibition, 340A.412, 340A.702
- Sales near, 340A.702
- Anoka-Metro Regional Treatment Center, see ANOKA-METRO REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
- Appeals, clients, appeals of orders, procedures, 246.55
- Appointing officers, certifying to, employees, freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27
- Appropriations to, diversion of funds, 246.0135
- Arson, 609.5631
- Assessments
- Developmentally disabled persons, discharge, duties, 256B.092
- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4882
- Barber schools, operation requirements, 154.07
- Beds, relocation, hospital construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
- Brainerd Regional Human Services Center, see BRAINERD REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER
- Cambridge Regional Human Services Center, see CAMBRIDGE REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER
- Cemeteries, 246.33, 246.34
- Chief executive officers, appointment, medical director, 246.018
- Children's mental health services, individual treatment plans, 245.4876
- Claims, clients' estates, 246.53, 519.05
- Client advisory committees, 252.33
- Client advocates, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.93
- Client-based evaluation system, 245.474
- Clients, see Residents under this topic
- Closing, 246.0135
- Communication systems, costs, 256.01
- Community planning groups, 252.51
- Complaints, 245.94
- Consolidation, 246.60
- Construction and maintenance, inmate labor, 16B.34
- Consultative services, Human Services Department, duties, 246.015
- Contraband, searches for, 243.55
- Contracts and agreements
- Children's mental health services, 245.4875
- Community corrections programs, 241.31
- Day training and habilitation services, developmentally disabled persons, 252.44
- Dental services, 246.57
- Ratification, 252.50
- Shared service agreements, community mental health services, 245.466
- Convicted persons, see Mentally ill convicted persons under this topic
- Cost of care
- Clients, payment ability, 246.51
### REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

#### Cost of care (Cont'd)
- Collections, deposit and dedication, 246.18
- County, liability, 246.54
- Liability for claims against estates, 246.53, 519.05
- County share, 246.54
- Definitions, 246.50
- Determinations by Human Services Department, 246.51, 246.55
- Health insurance benefits, subrogation to, 246.531
- Payment, orders, 246.52
- Relatives of residents, responsibility, 246.511
- Reimbursement, mental health care, 254B.06
- County of financial responsibility, see under COUNTIES
- Crisis services, 252.50
- Deaths
  - Convicted persons committed to center, notice given, 253.13
  - Investigations, 390.32
  - Notices, 245.94
  - Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
- Definitions
  - Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41
  - Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
  - Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91
- Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
- State facility, 246.50, 246.51
- Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
- Developmentally disabled persons
  - Admissions, medical assistance, 256B.092
  - Discharges, medical assistance, 256B.092
  - Guardians and conservators, 256.93
  - Human Services Department, duties, 252.28
  - Rulemaking, 252.28
  - Special welfare fund, use for, 246.41
  - Transfers between facilities, 246.0135
- Director, affidavits, reburials, 246.34
- Discharges (residents)
  - Aftercare, 246.015
  - Community mental health services, technical training assistance, 245.073
  - Developmentally disabled persons, 246.0135, 256B.092
  - Waiver allocations for transition populations, 256B.092, 256B.49
- Downsizing, community based alternatives, adequacy, 246.0135
- Educational programs
  - Approval, 124D.96
  - Employees, violence reduction and prevention, 245.474
  - Emergency admissions, see under COMMITMENTS
- Emotionally disturbed children
  - Admission criteria, 245.4874, 245.4885
  - Case manager, notice, 245.4882
  - Crisis admission and stabilization, 245.4882
  - Indian children, 245.4883
  - Medical assistance, costs, payment, 256B.19
  - Transition to community, reports about, 245.4882
- Employees
  - Consolidation of institutions, 246.60
  - Cost reduction negotiations, 179A.30
  - Director, affidavits, reburials, 246.34
  - Labor agreements, 252.50
  - Medical employees, 246.018
  - Physical examinations, certificate, freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27
  - Qualifications, 252.52
  - Staff ratios, 245.474
  - Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
  - Training, 245.474
  - Transfer, option, 252.52
REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont’d)
Mentally ill convicted persons (Cont’d)
Terms of sentence, 253.24
Transfers, 253.21, 253.23
MSRS, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Patients, see Residents under this topic
Payments by, license surcharges, exclusion, 256.9657
Payments to
Costs of care, resident payments, 246.52
Substance use disorder treatment services, 246.23 Policies, educational programs, 124D.96 Programs, closing, legislative authorization, 254.0135
Public guardianship, Human Services Department, duties, 253.21, 253.23, 253.25, 253.26, 253.27 Admissions, 246.23
Appropriations for, 246.18
Committed persons, payment of costs by counties, 254B.05 Eligible vendors, 254B.05
Expansion, 246.64, 254B.05
Financial reports, 246.18
Payments to, 246.23
Rates, 246.64
Receivables, disposition, 246.18
Self-insurance, 246.64
Trade secret information, 246.64
Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 254B.05
Vending machines, receipts, depositing, 16A.72
Violations and penalties, generally, 243.55
Visitors
Searches, 243.55
Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
Welfare system, regional treatment centers defined as, 13.46
Willmar Regional Treatment Center, see WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
Witnesses, inspections, 144.55
Work activity programs, 246.56
REGIONS HOSPITAL
Capital expenditures, provisions for, under nonprofit corporation status, 254B.05
Claimant agency, Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center defined as, 270A.03
Commissioners, Ramsey County personnel system, definitions, 270A.03
Contracts and agreements, Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05
Health care delivery pilot program, 254B.0631, 254B.0756
Heating and cooling systems, financing for, 383A.411
Contracts and agreements, Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05
Health care delivery pilot program, 254B.0631, 254B.0756
Heating and cooling systems, financing for, 383A.411
Medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfers, 254B.0631, 254B.0756
Payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 254B.0631, 254B.0756
Property taxes, bond issues, Ramsey County, 383A.93
Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
Revenue recapture, see REVENUE RECAPTURE
Tax-exempt certificates, filing requirements, 383A.93
REGISTERED ABSTRACTS
See ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
REGISTERED DENTAL ASSISTANTS
See ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
REGISTERED NATUROPATHIC DOCTOR ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 146.35
REGISTERED NURSES
See also PRACTICAL NURSES
Advanced practice, definitions, 148.171
Advanced practice registered nurses, see ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSES
Advertising, medical cannabis, 152.28
REGULATED INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Principal, distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106

REGULATED LENDERS

Access to, Commerce Department, 56.10
Access to data
Delayed notice, order, 13A.03
Exceptions from law, 13A.04
Fees for copying, 48.513
Generally, 13A.02
Government assistance programs, 13A.04
Notice to customer, contents, 13A.02 to 13A.04
Subpoenas, 13A.02, 13A.04
Use of information, 13A.02, 13A.04
Accounting systems, 56.11
Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
Advertising, regulations, 56.12
Appropriations to, license application refunds, 56.04
Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
Assets, amount required, 56.02, 56.04
Assignments
Cancellation and return, 56.14
Compensation and salaries, 56.16, 56.17
Attorney fees, 56.131
Audits and examinations
Agreements with Commerce Department, 56.10
Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04, 56.10
Fees, 46.131, 56.02, 56.10
Frequency, 46.04
Procedures, 56.10
Requirements, generally, 46.04
Board of directors, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
Relicensure, condition for, 45.027
Certificates or policies, insurance, delivering copies to borrowers, 56.155
Charges and rates
Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59, 56.131
Advertising, 56.12
Contracts or statements, notice, 56.14
Customer service communications terminals (kiosks), display, 56.07
Disclosure, 56.12
Finance charges, open-end loans, computing, 56.125
Generally, 56.131
Insurance, 56.125, 56.155
Loans, 56.131, 56.15
Schedules, display, 56.14
Closing costs, loans, 56.131
Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01, 56.21
Computers
Comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
Use for reporting, 56.11
Confession of judgment, 56.12
Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
Contested cases
Appeals, 56.23
Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
Contracts and agreements
Credit sales or service, authority to make, 56.132
Delivery, 56.14
Examinations, agreements with Commerce Department, 56.10
Validity, 56.24
Credit insurance
Disability insurance, 56.125, 56.155
Health and accident insurance, 56.155
Involuntary unemployment insurance, 56.125, 56.155
Life insurance, 56.125, 56.155
Sales commissions, 47.016
REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)
Credit sales or service contracts
Authority to make, 56.132
Generally, 47.59
Customer service communications terminals, 56.07
Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
Deferments, precomputed loans, installment payment, 56.131
Definitions
Generally, 56.001
Interest rates, 334.02
Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
Unsafe practices, 46.23
Directors, trustees, officers
Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
Fines, violations of law, 46.32
Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
Removal by commissioner, 46.26
Service of process on, 46.33
Violations and penalties, 46.32, 56.19
Disclosure
Charges and rates, 56.12
Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59
Insurance benefits, 56.155
Electronic data processing, use for reporting, 56.11
Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74
Examining, see Audits and examinations under this topic
Fees
Amount of, adjusting, 56.131
Attorney fees, 56.131
Document changes, 46.131
Examinations, generally, 46.131, 56.10
Investigations, generally, 46.05, 56.02, 56.04
Licensing fees, 56.02, 56.04, 56.08, 56.09
Loans, 56.12
Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
Finance charges
Generally, 47.59
Open-end loans, computing, 56.125
Fines
Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
Foreclosure of mortgages, attorney fees, 56.131
Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
Gross misdemeanors, 56.19
Hearings, license revocation, 56.09
Homeowners insurance, 56.155
Homesteads
Contracts surrendering, 56.125
Loans for, 56.12
Hours, open for business, 56.07
Injunctions, Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
Installment payments, precomputed loans, 56.131
Insurance
Generally, 56.155
Premiums, 56.155, 59A.03
Providing, 56.125
Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.03
Interest rates
Adjustment, implicit price deflator, 47.59, 56.131
Amount, 56.12
Contracting for and receiving, 56.131
Installment loans, 48.153
Limiting, 48.195, 56.15
Loans, limitations, 48.195
Precomputed loans, charging, 56.131
Types of, 56.16
Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03
Interpretive opinions by commissioner, 56.10
Investigations
Commerce Department powers, generally, 45.027, 46.05, 56.10
Fees, 46.05
REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)
Investigations (Cont'd)
License applications, investigating, 56.02, 56.04
Kiosks, interactive, 56.07
Lawsuits
Examination fees, recovering, 56.10
Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
Liability
Commerce Department, 56.25
Mortgage loans, unreasonable delay in closing, penalties, 325F.691
Licenses
Altering, 56.22
Amending, 56.07
Applications for, 56.02
Canceling, 56.22
Contents, 56.05
Customer service communications terminals (kiosks), 56.07
Denying, 45.027, 56.04, 56.09
Effective date, 56.09
Exemptions, 56.002
Fees, see same under this topic
Generally, 56.01, 56.18, 56.26
Issuing, 56.04, 56.09
Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, 53C.02
Number of businesses per license, 56.07
Posting, 56.05
Reciprocity, 45.0292
Reinstating, 45.027, 56.09
Revoking or suspending, 45.027, 56.09
Surrendering, 56.09
Transferring, 56.05
Violations and penalties, 56.19
Liens
Loans secured by, 56.12, 56.125
Validity, 56.17
Life insurance, 56.125, 56.155
Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02, 56.04
Loans
Adjustment of charges and rates, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59, 56.131
Charges and rates, 56.131, 56.15
Closing costs, 47.59, 56.131
Consideration, limiting, 56.15
Consumer protection, 47.59
Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
Consumer small loans, 47.60
Contracts, 56.14, 56.24
Conversion to interest bearing balance, 47.59
Credit card plans, 56.125
Credit insurance, 47.59
Delinquency charges, 47.59
Discounts, limiting, 56.15
Enforcing, 56.18, 56.19
Fees, 56.12
Finance charges, 47.59, 56.125, 56.131
Generally, 56.131
Insurance, 56.155
Interest rates, see same under this topic
Liability insurance, 47.59
Mail, loans by mail, 56.12
Mortgage insurance, 47.59
Mortgages, see same under this topic
Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
Official fees, 47.59
Open-end loans, 56.125
Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
Principal, original amount, administration fees exclusion, 47.59
Proceeds of, 56.12
Promissory notes, contents, 56.12
Property insurance, 47.59
Receipts, delivery, 56.14
Repayment, 56.14
REGULATED

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

Secured transactions, 56.12, 56.125, 56.131, 56.155

Types of, 56.16

Violations and penalties, 47.59

Location of business, 56.07

Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59

Minnesota Regulated Loan Act, 56.0001

Mortgages

Contents, 56.12

Foreclosure, attorney fees, 56.131

Release, 56.125, 56.14

Unreasonable delay in closing, penalties, 325F.691

Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59

Names, 56.12

Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, 56.02

Notes

Cancellation and return, 56.14

Contents, 56.12

Oaths

Annual reports, 56.11

Assignment of wages, 56.17

License applications, 56.02

Testimony, examinations, 56.10

Obligations, collecting, 56.25

Officers, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Orders

Directors, officers, trustees, removal from office, 46.26

Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Place of business, 56.07, 56.12

Pledges, restoring, 56.14

Posting (notices)

Business hours, 56.07

Licenses, 56.05

Power of attorney, 56.12

Premiums, insurance, 56.155

Promises to pay, contents, 56.12

Promissory notes, contents, 56.12

Property insurance, requiring, 56.155

Real estate closings, place, 56.12

Real estate license, exemptions, 82.56

Receipts (documents), loans, 56.14

Records and record keeping

Access by government authorities, 13A.02 to 13A.04, 48.513

Customer service communications terminals (kiosks), 56.07

Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04, 56.14

Examining by Commerce Department, 56.10, 56.11

Optical image storage systems, 46.04

Retention and disposition, 56.11

Reference base index, revision, 56.131

Reports given

Commerce Department, 56.11

Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Responsibility, to Commerce Department, 56.25

Rulemaking about, 46.01, 56.12, 56.21

Safes, access to, by Commerce Department, 56.10

Schedules, charges and rates, display, 56.14

Secured transactions

Loans, 56.12, 56.125, 56.131, 56.155

Types of, 56.16, 56.17

Security agreements, 56.17, 336.9-201

Security interests, release, 56.14

Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Statements, Truth-in-lending Act, delivery, 56.14

Statutes of limitations, violations, 56.19

Subsidiaries

Defined as financial institutions, 58.02

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Supervision, Commerce Department powers, generally, 46.05

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont’d)

Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Trustees, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Truth-in-lending Act

Charges and rates, disclosure, 56.12

Statements, delivery, 56.14

Unlicensed lenders, 56.19

Usury, 56.18, 334.20

Vaults, access to, by Commerce Department, 56.10

Violations and penalties

Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60

Credit sale contract violations, 47.59

Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26

Disobeying commerce commissioner's orders, 46.06

Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24

Generally, 45.027, 56.19

Gross misdemeanors, 56.19

Loan finance charge violations, 47.59

Unsafe practices, 46.24

Usurious interest, 48.196

REGULATED LOAN ACT

Generally, 56.001 to 56.26

REHABILITATION

Criminals, see Employment and occupational licensing under CONVICTED PERSONS

Data, classification, 13.791, 13.84

Expenses, hazardous substances releases, 115B.05

Extended employment, 268A.01 to 268A.15

Facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Federal programs, temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Health maintenance organizations, see Rehabilitation or liquidation under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Insurance companies, see Rehabilitation under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Job training, see JOB TRAINING

Rehabilitation Council, 268A.02

Reimbursable services, exclusions, 252.41

Semi-independent living services, see SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)

Service proposals, generally, 252.42

State programs, temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, generally, see Rehabilitation under WORKERS COMPENSATION

REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Administration, 268A.15

Blind persons, 248.07, 256.482

Center-based employment subprograms

Employees, 268.035, 626.557

Supported employment programs for persons with mental illness, exclusion, 268A.13

Certificates and certification

Medical assistance, surveys, fees, 144.122

Medicare, surveys, fees, 144.122

Requirements, 268A.07

Rulemaking, 268A.15

Violations, withdrawal of funds, 268A.15

Collaboration, extended employment program grants, 268A.15

Community rehabilitation providers

Definitions, 268A.01

Establishment, procedure, 268A.03, 268A.06

Funding, generally, 268A.06

Governing boards, 268A.085

Matching funds, generally, 268A.06

County boards, optional government plans, 375A.04

Definitions

Community rehabilitation providers, 268A.01

Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41
REHABILITATION FACILITIES (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
Vocational rehabilitation, 268A.01
Developmentally disabled persons, 252.43
Employees
Generally, 268A.07
Noncovered employment, unemployment insurance program, 268.035
Reports given, vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557
Employment subprograms
Cooperation, 268A.01
Defined as extended employment programs, 268A.01
Extended employment programs, 268A.01 to 268A.15
Funding, extended employment program, 268A.15
Grants to, 268A.15
Grievance procedures, certification, 268A.07
Hearings, funding, withdrawal, 268A.15
Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 62L.13 to 62L.22
Health care risk adjustments, role of reinsurance, 62Q.03
Health and accident insurance, 62J.52
Fraudulent transfers, rehabilitation or liquidation, 60B.30
Employment and Economic Development Department, 268A.01
Violations, withdrawal of funds, 268A.15
Governing boards, duties, 268A.085
Purchases from, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
Small business preference program, 16C.16
Purchasing, cooperative, 471.59
Sheltered workshops
Blind persons, 248.07
Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
Purchases from, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
Supported employment
Generally, see SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
Subprograms, defined as extended employment programs, 268A.01
Technical assistance, Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 268A.03, 268A.15
Vendors, duties, generally, 252.45
Violations and penalties, administration or certification violations, withdrawal of funds, 268A.15
Medical assistance
Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
Payment rates, inflation adjustments, 256B.765
Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122
Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
Noncompetitive employment subprograms, employees, 268A.07
Outpatient rehabilitation facilities, uniform billing forms, use, 62J.52
Payment rates, medical assistance, 252.46, 256B.765
Planning, administration, 268A.15
Products and services, state contracts
List, 16C.15
Rulemaking, 16C.03
Solicitation process, exemption, 16C.10
Purchasing, cooperative, 471.59
Sheltered workshops
Blind persons, 248.07
Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
Purchases from, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
Supported employment
Generally, see SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
Subprograms, defined as extended employment programs, 268A.01
Technical assistance, Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 268A.03, 268A.15
Vendors, duties, generally, 252.45
Violations and penalties, administration or certification violations, withdrawal of funds, 268A.15
REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
Administration, Employment and Economic Development Department, 268A.01
Certification, 268A.03
Cooperative purchasing agreements, 471.59
Defined, vocational rehabilitation, 268A.01
Evaluation, 268A.15
Funding
Employment and Economic Development Department, 268A.03
Governing boards, duties, 268A.085
Withdrawal of, 268A.15
Generally, 268A.085
Integrated setting, certification, 268A.01, 268A.15
Products and services, state contracts, 16C.10, 16C.15, 16C.16
Purpose, 268A.15
Reports about, 268A.15
State contracts, 16C.155
Technical assistance, Employment and Economic Development Department, 268A.03, 268A.15
REHABILITATIVE LOANS
See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
REINSURANCE
Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09

REINSURANCE (Cont'd)
Aircraft risks
Generally, 60A.09
Subrogation limitations, 60A.41
Approvals, 60A.09
Assuming insurers, see Reinsurers under this topic
Assumption of risk, assuming reinsurers, 60A.72, 60A.73
Assumption transactions, generally, 60A.09
Attorney fees, reinsurers or receivers, rights, 60B.365
Audits and examinations
Incorporated insurers groups, duties, 60A.092
Joint reinsurers, 70A.18
Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.745
Reinsurers, 60A.031, 60A.1291
Beneficiaries, failure to identify, 60A.097
Binding, controlling producers, 60J.09
Bulk reinsurance, 60A.09
Casualty insurance companies, see Cooperative or assessment plan companies under CASUALTY INSURANCE
Ceding insurers
Authorization by, fiduciary funds, investment, 60A.715
Credit allowed, 60A.092, 60A.0921
Diversification of program, notice to commissioner, 60A.092
Insolvency, 60A.092, 60A.096, 60B.365
Life insurance companies, 60A.803, 61A.47
Payments to, 60A.092, 60A.715, 60B.365
Reciprocal jurisdiction, foreign insurers, 60A.092
Reinsurance agreements, see same under this topic
Reinsurance recoverables, management, notice to commissioner, 60A.092
Reports given, ceded reinsurance agreements, 60A.135, 60A.136
Trust accounts, rights and duties, 60A.097
Trust agreements, 60A.096, 60A.097
Cession
Facultative reinsurance, negotiation, 60A.02
Facultative retrocessions, 60A.735
Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 60A.094
Comprehensive health insurance plans, generally, 62E.04
Contested cases, generally, 60A.75
Contracts and agreements
Generally, 60A.095
Mandatory funding clause, 60A.0921
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, 61B.19
Unauthorized insurers, certificate of authority, exemption, 72A.41
Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Damages, 60A.75
Definitions
Information security program, 60A.985
Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.091
Insurance taxes, 297I.01
Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705
Disclosure
Agreements, 60A.09
Ceded reinsurance agreements, 60A.135
Evidence, assuming reinsurers, assumption of risk, 60A.72, 60A.73
Facultative reinsurance
Binding, controlling producers, contracts, 60J.09
Defined, 60A.02
Fiduciaries, see Reinsurance intermediary-brokers (RBs) under this topic
Fines, violations, generally, 60A.75
Foreign countries, reciprocal jurisdiction, 60A.092
Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.13
Fraud, see Insurance fraud under this topic
Fraudulent transfers, rehabilitation or liquidation, 60B.30
Health and accident insurance, see Reinsurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Health care risk adjustment system, role of reinsurance, 62Q.03
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13 to 62L.22
REINSURANCE

REINSURANCE (Cont’d)
Health maintenance organizations, 60G.02, 62D.042
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Insurers
Ceding insurers, see same under this topic
Joint reinsurers, see same under this topic

Joint reinsurers, see same under this topic

Joint reinsurers
Acceptance, continuity, 60A.093

Requirements, generally, 60A.096
Life insurance, 60A.803, 61A.47
Limitation of risks, generally, 60A.09
Liquidation of insurance companies, fraudulent transactions, 60H.30
Long-tail casualty reinsurance, 60A.092

Managing general agents, binding authority, 60H.04, 60H.05

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23
Mutual cyclone insurance companies, generally, 66A.30
Mutual hail insurance companies, generally, 66A.30
Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43
Orders, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, notice, 61B.27

Policies
Cancellation, exclusion, 60A.35
Forms, approval, 62L.13
Renewal, exclusion, 60A.35, 60A.351

Pooling
Agreements, Investments of Insurers Act, 60I.02
Reinsurers, 60A.092
Premium security plan, 62E.23
Premiums, insurance taxes, exclusion, 297I.01
Qualified jurisdictions, 60A.0921

Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
Reciprocal jurisdiction, foreign insurers, 60A.092
Reciprocal jurisdiction, foreign insurers, 60A.092
Reinsurance agreements
Ceded agreements, reporting, 60A.135, 60A.137
Disclosure, 60A.09
Health and accident insurance, see Reinsurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Letters of credit, 60A.093, 60A.096
Life insurance, 60A.803
Provisions, 60A.096, 60A.097
Requirements, 60A.092
Township mutual companies, 67A.20

Reinsurance companies, see Reinsurers under this topic

Reinsurance exceeding fifty percent of insurance liabilities, approval, 60A.09

Reinsurance intermediaries
Licensed producers, 60A.705
Licenses, 60A.71, 60A.75
Rulemaking, 60A.756
Statutory construction, 60A.755

Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.70 to 60A.756

Reinsurance intermediary-brokers (RBs)

Accounts and accounting, 60A.715
Bond, 60A.71

Contract, 60A.715
Disclosures, 60A.715

Fiduciary funds, investment and holding, 60A.715
Financial statements, 60A.72, 60A.725

Insurers, duties, 60A.725

Licenses, 60A.71, 60A.72, 60A.725

REINSURANCE (Cont’d)
Reinsurance intermediary-brokers (RBs) (Cont’d)
Record keeping, 60A.72
Records, access by insurers, 60A.72
Requirements, 60A.71

Reinsurance intermediary-managers (RMs)
Audits and examinations, 60A.745
Binding authority, 60A.74
Bond, 60A.71
Contracts, 60A.73, 60A.74

Errors and omissions policy, maintaining, 60A.71
Financial statements, 60A.74

Generally, 60A.73
License, 60A.71, 60A.74
Loss reserves, opinions, 60A.74

Records and record keeping, 60A.73, 60A.745

Reinsurers, duties, 60A.74
Requirements, 60A.71

Sub-reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.735

Violations, generally, 60A.735

Reinsurers
Access, reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73, 60A.745

Accreditation
Foreign insurers, 60A.092
Suspension or revocation, effect, notice, hearings, 60A.092

Acts of reinsurance intermediary-manager considered acts of reinsurer, 60A.73

Assumption of risk, 60A.72, 60A.73

Audits and examinations, 60A.031, 60A.1291

Board appointments, 60A.74
Certification, 60A.092, 60A.0921

Contracts, 60A.092, 60A.0921, 60A.73, 60A.74

Definitions, 60A.02, 60A.705

Financial statements, filing, 60A.092, 60A.0921, 60A.097
Generally, 60A.092

Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20

Insolvency, 60A.096

Insurance holding companies, transactions, 60D.20

Interim profits, 60A.73
Licenses, 60A.092, 60A.75

Liquidations, 60A.73, 60B.30, 60B.365

Losses, compensatory damages, 60A.75

Notice given, reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73, 60A.74

Payments by, 60A.092, 60B.365
Payments to, 60A.715

Ratings, 60A.0921

Reciprocal jurisdiction, foreign insurers, 60A.092
Reduction in liability, 60A.093

Reinsurance agreements, see same under this topic
Reinsurance syndicates, participation, binding authority, 60A.74

Review by, reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73

Security requirements, 60A.0921
Service of process on, commissioner as agent, 60A.0921

Trust accounts, 60A.0921

Workers’ compensation insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM
Generally, 103F.501 to 103F.535

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESOURCES LAW
Generally, 103F.501 to 103F.535

RELATIVES
Absence voting, ballot applications, submitting, 203B.17
Access to data
Coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83
Medical data, 13.384
Adoption placement of children, see ADOPTION
Adult siblings
Consent, committed persons, medical or surgical procedures, 253D.17
Definitions, 252A.02
Marriage, 517.03
Postadoption services, see POSTADOPTION SERVICES
Ancestors and descendants, marriage, 517.03
Approvals by, minor family members, drivers' license applications, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
Assets, medical assistance, prohibited transfers, 256B.0595
Aunts
Definitions
MFIP, 256J.08
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
Blood tests, paternity, 257.62

RELATIVES (Cont'd)
Brothers, definitions
MFIP, 256J.08
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
Cancer patients, relatives of, Health Department interviews, 144.69
Candidates for public office, relatives of, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
Caregivers
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), caregiver support, 256.9755
Hospital admissions, aftercare, 144.6522
MFIP, see Caregivers under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
Personal care services, alternative care program hardship waiver, 256B.0913
Unpaid caregivers, self-directed caregiver grants, 256.9755
Caretaker relatives
Children in emergency situations, relatives not considered custodian, 257.035
MinnesotaCare, 256L.04
Relative caregivers, defined as family, 119B.011
Certificates and certification, adult foster care, 256B.0919
Child custody transfers, 260C.513, 260C.515, 260C.521
Child placement, see CHILD PLACEMENT
Children taken into custody, placement with relative, emergency placement, unlicensed, 245A.035
Children under age 14, parental rights surrendered to, 257.02
Contracts and agreements
Alternative care program, personal care services, 256B.0913
Personal care services, providing, 256B.095
Relative custody assistance agreements, 257.85
Coroner data, access, 13.83
Corporate personnel, relatives of, loans to or guarantees for, nonprofit corporations, 317A.501
Cousins, first cousins, 256J.08, 517.03
Credit unions, memberships, 52.05
Crime victims, relatives of, rights, 611A.01
Definitions
Adoption assistance program, 259A.01
Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.03
Child care programs, 119B.011
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.18
MFIP, 256J.08
MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.21
Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
Workers' compensation, 176.011
Developmentally disabled persons, see RELATIVES
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Dwellings, public school students, homes, designation as, 123B.92
Election judges, relatives of candidates, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
Employees, relatives of, Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317
First cousins
Defined as caregivers, MFIP, 256J.08
Marriage between, 517.03
First cousins once removed, defined as caregivers, MFIP, 256J.08
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
General assistance, relatives' responsibility, 256D.15
Genetic tests, paternity, 257.62
RELATIVES

RELATIVES (Cont'd)

Grandchildren
Attestation, tangible interest, birth and death records, 144.225
Birth or death records, certified copies, issuance to, 144.225
Refused as children, 176.011
Exclusions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Health plan coverage, 62A.302
Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317
Uniform Probate Code, exclusions, 524.1-201

Grandparents
Attestation, tangible interest, birth and death records, 144.225
Birth or death records, certified copies, issuance to, 144.225
Claims against estates of grandparents, 256B.15
Definitions
MFIP, 256J.08
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
Eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07
Importation of children for adoption or foster care, 257.05
Intestate succession, 524.2-103, 524.2-106
Juvenile court hearings, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163
Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317
Visitations rights, 257C.08, 259.78, 518.1752
Half-brothers, defined as caregivers, 256J.08
Half-sisters, defined as caregivers, 256J.08
Health care agents, see under HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
Household of a parent, legal guardian, or other adult relative, 256J.14
Importation of children for adoption or foster care, exemptions, 257.05
In-home care for elderly and disabled, see HOME CARE SERVICES
Income, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
Indians, preservation act, 260.751 to 260.835
Individuals who are related to a qualifying child, human services licensing
Foster care, see Licenses under FOSTER CARE Requirements, 245A.03

Inheritance by
Heirs, see HEIRS
Next of kin, see NEXT OF KIN
Insurance
Defined as insured, 65B.43
Motor vehicle liability insurance coverage, 65B.49
Interested persons, relatives defined as, 524.5-102
Juvenile offenders, relatives of, visitation, 636.03
Legal rights and obligations, notice, 260C.201
Liability, cost of care, payment, clients in state-operated facilities, 246.51 to 246.52
Marriages, 517.03
Medical data, access, 13.384
Medical examiner data, access, 13.83
Mental illness, persons with, relatives of, access to medical records, 144.334
Nephews
Definitions, MFIP, 256J.08
Marriage between aunt or uncle and nephew, 517.03
Next of kin, see NEXT OF KIN
Nieces
Definitions, MFIP, 256J.08
Marriage between uncle or aunt and niece, 517.03
Parents, see PARENTS
Payments by, MinnesotaCare deductibles, cost-sharing, exemptions, 256L.03
Payments to
Adult foster care, reimbursements, 256B.0919
Relative custody assistance program, 257.85
Person related to an individual, defined, 336.9-102
Persons of preceding generations, defined as caregivers, 256L.08

RELATIVES (Cont'd)

Petitions by, children under age 14, parental rights surrendered to, 257.02
Public assistance recipients or applicants, relatives of, 256.741
Recruitment, see Family foster homes under FOSTER CARE
Relative Custody Assistance Act, 257.85
Relative custody assistance program
Generally, 257.85
Income, MFIP, exclusion, 256J.21, 257.85
MFIP, 256J.24, 257.85
Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.001 to 256N.28
Retired persons, relatives of, Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317
Searches for, children in placement, responsible social services agencies, duties, 260C.221, 260C.766
Siblings
Adoptees, right to information about siblings, 259.83
Adoptive placement, 260C.613, 260C.617
Adoptive siblings, defined as family for child care programs, 119B.011
Adult siblings, see same under this topic
Brothers, definitions, see same under this topic
Charter schools, admission preference, 124E.11
Claims against estates of siblings, 256B.15
Death records, issuance to, 144.225
Defined as interested persons, 524.5-102
Developmentally disabled persons, see Relatives of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07
Flexible learning year programs, groupings, 124D.123
Interested persons, siblings defined as, 524.5-102
Marriage, 517.03
Mental illness, persons with, siblings of, 144.334
Placement together, 260C.178
Siblings in custody of relatives, status of relative custodians, 257.85
Sisters, definitions, see same under this topic
Stepbrothers, 256J.08
Visitation, 260C.178
Significant relationship to child, alleged offenders, child abuse and mistreatment, 260E.03
Sisters, definitions
MFIP, 256J.08
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
Spouses, see SPOUSES
State institutions, reburials, notice, 246.34
Stepbrothers
Definitions, 256J.08
Stepparents, see STEPPARENTS
Stepsisters
Definitions, 256J.08
Stipulations by, personal care services, providing, 256B.0595
Uncles
Definitions
MFIP, 256J.08
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
Spouses, see SPOUSES
Workers’ compensation
Dependent’s allowance, 176.111
Exclusions, 176.041

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

Adoption, see ADOPTION
Amish faith, see AMISH
Autopsies, objections to, 390.005, 390.11, 390.32
Baha’i faith, 517.18
Bias crimes, see BIAS CRIMES
Charitable purpose, religion and religious beliefs defined as, 309.50
Children, spiritual healing, not defined as neglect, 260E.03
Churches, see CHURCHES
Civil marriage, religious freedom, 517.201
RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS (Cont'd)

Clothing
- Concealing identity, exception for religious beliefs, 609.735
- Hunting clothing, color alternatives, 97B.071

Committing persons, rights, generally, 253B.03, 253D.17

Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, spiritual care services, 252.50

Crimes motivated by bias, assault, maximum sentence, 609.2233

Discrimination
- Antitrust Law, 325D.53
- Employment, see Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15
- Harassment, public employees, 15.85
- Labor organizations, 363A.15
- Real property, see Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY

Solemnization of marriages, 517.18, 517.201

Society of friends, marriage, 517.18

Sales and use tax returns, electronic filing, exception to, 363A.13

Sacramental wine, 297A.70, 297G.07, 340A.316

Religious denominations, see Employment

Public school students

Public officials, no religious test required, Const. art 1 s 17

Prisoners, religious activities, 241.05

Oaths, affirmations in lieu of, 358.08

Muslim religion, see Religion and religious beliefs under INDIANS

Marriage, solemnization, 517.18, 517.201

Jails, inmates, religious instruction, 641.16

Interfering with religious observance, access and egress, 609.28

Indigent persons, funerals, 261.035

see HOLIDAYS

see REASONABLE

see MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS (Cont'd)

Unfair discriminatory practices (Cont'd)
- Public services, 363A.12
- Real property, 363A.09
- Unions, 363A.08

RELIGIOUS ARTICLES

Bibles
- Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemptions, 550.37
- Family bibles, delinquent personal property taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
- Prisoners, providing to, 641.16
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
- Sacramental wine, 340A.316

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Accounting and bookkeeping, property held in trust, 315.24

Affidavits
- Diocesan councils, 315.23
- Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.23, 315.50
- Generally, 315.35
- Incorporation meeting notices, posting, 315.03
- Presbyteries, 315.12, 315.23
- Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
- Synods, 315.23
- United congregations, 315.36
- Affiliated nonprofit organizations
- Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
- Clergy, teachers, employees, or functionaries, 317A.909
- Articles of incorporation
- Existing churches or societies, 315.31 to 315.33
- Trustees, 315.06

Assets
- Diversion, 315.365
- Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.051
- Sales and use tax returns, electronic filing, exception to, 280A.12, 280A.20
- Society of friends, marriage, 517.18
- Solemnization of marriages, 517.18, 517.201

Spiritual healing
- Child abuse and maltreatment, medical neglect, 260E.25
- Church of Christ Scientist, see Treatment under CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST
- Danger to child's health
- Medical neglect, 260E.25
- Reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11
- Generally, 145B.17
- Insurance coverage for remedial treatment, 65B.44
- School district health screening, exemptions, 121A.03
- Tuberculosis treatment, 145B.48O2
- Vaccinations, exceptions, 121A.15
- Vulnerable adults, caretaker's choice of, 609.2325, 609.233

Tobacco use, furnishing to persons under age 21, exemption from law, 609.2685

Unfair discriminatory practices
- Credit, 363A.16
- Education, 363A.13
- Exemptions, 363A.26
- Public accommodations, 363A.11

RELIGIOUS ARTICLES

Bibles
- Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemptions, 550.37
- Family bibles, delinquent personal property taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
- Prisoners, providing to, 641.16
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
- Sacramental wine, 340A.316

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Accounting and bookkeeping, property held in trust, 315.24

Affidavits
- Diocesan councils, 315.23
- Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.23, 315.50
- Generally, 315.35
- Incorporation meeting notices, posting, 315.03
- Presbyteries, 315.12, 315.23
- Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
- Synods, 315.23
- United congregations, 315.36
- Affiliated nonprofit organizations
- Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
- Clergy, teachers, employees, or functionaries, 317A.909
- Articles of incorporation
- Existing churches or societies, 315.31 to 315.33
- Trustees, 315.06

Assets
- Diversion, 315.365
- Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.051
- Sales and use tax returns, electronic filing, exception to, 280A.12, 280A.20
- Society of friends, marriage, 517.18
- Solemnization of marriages, 517.18, 517.201

Spiritual healing
- Child abuse and maltreatment, medical neglect, 260E.25
- Church of Christ Scientist, see Treatment under CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST
- Danger to child's health
- Medical neglect, 260E.25
- Reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11
- Generally, 145B.17
- Insurance coverage for remedial treatment, 65B.44
- School district health screening, exemptions, 121A.03
- Tuberculosis treatment, 145B.48O2
- Vaccinations, exceptions, 121A.15
- Vulnerable adults, caretaker's choice of, 609.2325, 609.233
- Tobacco use, furnishing to persons under age 21, exemption from law, 609.2685

Unfair discriminatory practices
- Credit, 363A.16
- Education, 363A.13
- Exemptions, 363A.26
- Public accommodations, 363A.11
RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Certificates of incorporation (Cont'd)
- Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.23, 315.30
- Existing churches or societies, 315.22
- Parish corporations, 315.15, 315.30, 315.35
- Presbyteries, 315.23, 315.30
- Property corporations, 315.365
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
- Surviving corporations, 315.365
- Synods, 315.23, 315.30
- United congregations, 315.36

Certified copies, real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12

Chancellor of diocese, see Clergy under this topic

Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS

Children of corporate personnel, benefits, 315.40, 317A.909

Church conferences, see Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations under this topic

Churches (buildings)
- Buildings held in trust, 315.14
- Trustees, 315.04, 315.05

Churches (corporations)
- Affidavits, 315.35
- Canons (church laws), 315.27
- Certificates of incorporation, 315.30, 315.35
- Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
- Compliance certificates, 315.27
- Consolidation and reorganization, 315.34 to 315.36
- Incorporation, procedures, 315.27
- Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365
- Resolutions by, 315.27
- Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29

Clergy
- Appointments by, 315.15, 315.16
- Certificates and certification, trustees, 315.01
- Compensation and salaries, 315.05
- Dwellings, 315.05
- Personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
- Trustees, see same under this topic

Clerk
- Appointment, 315.05
- Compensation and salaries, 315.05
- Duties, 315.05 to 315.07
- Removal, 315.05

Collector, appointment and duties, 315.05

Colleges, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16

Congregations (corporations)
- Affidavits, 315.35
- Certificates of incorporation, 315.30, 315.35
- Consolidation and reorganization, 315.34 to 315.36
- Generally, 315.27
- Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365
- Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29
- United congregations, 315.36

Consolidations
- Cathedral corporations, 315.34 to 315.36
- Church conferences, 315.26, 315.50
- Churches (corporations), 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
- Congregations, 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
- Nonprofit corporations law, election of application, 317A.051
- Parish corporations, 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
- Property corporations, 315.365
- Religious societies (corporations), 315.34 to 315.36
- United congregations, 315.36

Constitution, trustees, 315.06

Contributions to, collection authorized, 317A.909

Conveyances by, see Real property under this topic

Conveyances to
- Before 1907, quieting title, 315.39
- Certain conveyances, validation, 315.121
- Confirmation, 315.02

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Corporate names
- Adoption, 315.01, 315.02
- Certification, 315.02

United corporations, 315.36

Definitions, religious societies, 315.08

Dependents of corporate personnel, personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909

Devises and bequests, authority to accept
- Cathedral corporations, 315.20
- Diocesan corporations, 315.10

Generally, 315.24

Lands and buildings held in trust, 315.14

Parish corporations, 315.10

Powers of corporation regarding, 315.10

Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17

Surviving corporations, rights, 315.365

Trustees, 315.04

Diocesan corporations

Certificates of incorporation, 315.16, 315.30

Generally, 315.16

Powers of corporation, 315.10

Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365

Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29

Diocesan councils

Affidavits, 315.23

Annual meetings, time, place, notice, 315.25

Canons (church laws), 315.23, 315.27

Certificates of incorporation, recording, 315.23

Compliance certificates, 315.23, 315.27

Consolidation, 315.26

Incorporation, procedures, 315.23, 315.27

Officers, 315.23

Property held in trust, rights, 315.24

Resolutions by, 315.23, 315.27

Dissolution, reincorporation after, real and personal property rights, 315.13

Dwellings for ministers, rectories, 315.05, 315.14

Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations

Affidavits, 315.23, 315.50

Annual meetings, time, place, notice, 315.25

Canons (church laws), 315.23, 315.27

Certificates of incorporation, 315.23, 315.30

Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Compliance certificates, 315.23, 315.27

Consolidation and reorganization, 315.26

Employees, 315.40

Generally, 315.50

Incorporation, procedures, 315.23, 315.27

Officers, 315.23

Payments by, personnel benefits, 315.40

Property held in trust, rights, 315.24

Resolutions by, 315.23, 315.27

Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29

Employees

Insurance law, exemption, 315.40

Personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909

Encumbrances, see Real property under this topic

Endowment funds, creation, maintenance, investment, management, and disbursement authority, 317A.909

Evidence, existing churches or societies, articles of incorporation, alteration or amendment, presumptive evidence, 315.32

Existing corporations

Articles of incorporation, 315.31 to 315.33

Board of trustees, 315.05, 315.22, 315.32

Generally, 315.32

Incorporation or reincorporation, 315.13, 315.21, 315.22

Reorganization, 315.13

Trustees, 315.05, 315.22

Functionaries, personnel benefits, 317A.909

Gifts to, authority to accept
- Cathedral corporations, 315.20
- Diocesan corporations, 315.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Revisor of Statutes
RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Gifts to, authority to accept (Cont'd)
  Diocesan councils, property held in trust, 315.24
  Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or
    conisciations, 315.24
  Parish corporations, 315.10
  Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09, 315.10
  Presbytery, property held in trust, 315.24
  Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
  Surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
  Synods, property held in trust, 315.24
  Trustees, 315.04

Governing boards, approvals by, streets and roads through religious corporation property, 315.42

Grants to, authority to accept
  Cathedral corporations, 315.20
  Diocesan corporations, 315.10
  Diocesan councils, property held in trust, 315.24
  Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or
    conisciations, 315.24
  Lands and buildings held in trust, 315.14
  Parish corporations, 315.10
  Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09, 315.10
  Presbytery, property held in trust, 315.24
  Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
  Synods, property held in trust, 315.24
  Trustees, 315.04

Hospitals, trustees, powers, 315.05

Improvements to property, trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05

Incorporation
  Alternate method, 315.21
  Camp meeting associations, 315.41
  Cathedral corporations, 315.20
  Certification, recording, 315.01 to 315.03
  Congregations, 315.27
  Diocesan corporations, 315.16
  Effective date, 315.01 to 315.03
  Existing churches or societies, 315.13, 315.22
    Generally, 315.01
  Names, 315.01, 315.02, 315.36
  Notice, 315.01, 315.03
  Parish corporations, 315.15
  Pre-1877 churches or societies, 315.02
  Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
  Reincorporation, 315.13, 315.21
  Requirement, quieting title lawsuits, 315.39
  Sunday school assemblies, 315.41
  Trustees, see same under this topic

Indebtedness, trustees, powers, 315.04

Insurance law, exemption, 317A.909

Land, see Real property under this topic

Lawsuits
  Diocesan corporations, 315.10
  Parish corporations, 315.10
  Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09
  Real property, quieting title, 315.39
  Trustees, 315.04

Leases
  Cathedral corporations, 315.20
  Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
  Trustees, 315.04

Legacies, surviving corporations, rights, 315.365

Liens, 315.24

Management, 315.05, 315.09

Meetings
  Existing churches or societies, special meetings, 315.32
  Property corporations, mergers or consolidations, 315.365

Mergers
  Church conferences, 315.50
  Nonprofit corporations law, election of application, 317A.051
  Property corporations, 315.365
  Ministers, see Clergy under this topic

Missions, trustees, powers, 315.05

Money, trustees, powers, 315.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Real property
Cathedral corporations, 315.20
Churches (corporations), 315.26, 315.29
Congregations, 315.26, 315.29
Diocesan corporations, 315.10, 315.16, 315.29
Diocesan councils, 315.24, 315.26
Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.24, 315.26, 315.29
Existing churches or societies, 315.22
Holding, limitation of rights, 315.11
Lands held in trust, 315.14
Parish corporations, 315.10, 315.26, 315.29
Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09, 315.10, 315.12
Presbyteries, 315.24, 315.26, 315.29
Property corporations, 315.36
Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
Reincorporation after dissolution, rights, 315.13
Sale, conveyance, or encumbrance
Consolidations, 315.26
Episcopal cathedrals, 315.20
Episcopal parishes, 315.17
Powers of corporation, 315.10, 315.12
Property in trust, 315.24
Trustees' powers, 315.04
Streets and roads through, approval, 315.42
Synods, 315.24, 315.26, 315.29
Transfer of property, consolidations, effect, 315.26
United congregations, rights, 315.36
Records and record keeping
Clerk, duties, 315.05, 315.07
Parish corporations, lay members, appointments, 315.15
Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
Register of worshippers, 315.07
Trustees' actions, 315.05, 315.32
Rectories
Buildings held in trust, 315.14
Trustees, powers, 315.05
Reincorporation, existing corporations, rights, 315.13, 315.21
Religious affiliation, determination, 315.01
Religious societies (corporations)
Affidavits, 315.35
Ceasing to exist, reincorporation after, 315.13
Certificates of incorporation, recording, 315.35
Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
Consolidation and reorganization, 315.34 to 315.36
Reorganizations
Cathedral corporations, 315.34 to 315.36
Churches (corporations), 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
Congregations (corporations), 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
Existing religious corporations, 315.13, 315.21, 315.22
Parish corporations, 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
Religious societies (corporations), 315.34 to 315.36
United congregations, 315.36
Reserve funds, creation, maintenance, investment, management, and disbursement authority, 317A.909
Rights, powers, and privileges, generally, 315.01
Rules
Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09
Records, 315.05
Trustees, powers, 315.05
Sale of property, see Real property under this topic
Schools, diocesan corporations
Civil marriages, 517.201
Powers, 315.16
Seminaries, diocesan corporations
Civil marriages, 517.201
Powers, 315.16
Shares, 315.41
Slips (seating), renting, trustees, powers, 315.05
Solicitation of charitable funds, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Stocks, shares, 315.41
Sunday school assemblies, 315.41, 315.42
RELIGIOUS FACILITIES (Cont'd)
Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES
Affidavits
Consolidation and reorganization, 315.35
Dissolution proceedings, 315.38
Nonexistence of society, 315.12
Prima facie evidence, 315.12
Appropriations for, Const. art 13 s 1, 2
Bona fide charities, religious organizations and societies defined as, 32D.24
Bonds, unclaimed property, exemption from law, 345.25
Cemetery associations, see CEMETARY ASSOCIATIONS
Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
Charitable trusts, registration and reporting, 501B.36
Child care, licenses
Generally, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
Special family day care homes, 245A.14
Constitutions, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02
Contracts and agreements
Adoption, family recruitment, 259.77
Local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.403
Contributions to
Charitable, see Solicitation of charitable funds under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Solicitation of political candidates or committees, 211B.08, 211B.19
Transfers, exclusions from Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
Cooperation, adoption, family recruitment, 259.77
Corporations, see RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
Custom and usage, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02
Definitions
Dairy trade practices, 32D.24
Religious associations, 315.08
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Dissolution
Generally, 315.38
Transfers of property to higher corporate bodies, 315.37, 315.38
Eating programs for youth, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
Employees
Insurance law, exemption, 315.40
Personnel benefits, 315.40
Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035
Employers
Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035
Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
Established religious orders, 297A.70
Evidence
Affidavits of nonexistence, presumptive evidence, 315.12
Dissolution proceedings, 315.38
Existing societies, incorporation, see Existing corporations under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23
Festivals, gambling, premises lease or ownership, exemptions, 349.18
Freedom guaranteed, Const. art 1 s 16
Gambling organizations
Generally, see Organizations under GAMBLING TAXES
Grants to, health disparities reduction, 145.928
Health care purchasing alliances, see HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
Hearings, dissolution, 315.38
Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43
Incorporation, see RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
Insignias, see INSIGNIAS
Insurance laws, exemption, 315.40
Jewish community centers, 297A.70, 315.51
Leases, charter schools, 124E.13

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES (Cont'd)
Liquor licenses
Intoxicating liquor, 340A.404
3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
Marriage, solemnization, 517.18
Meetings, 315.12
Members, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.26
Ministers, see Clergy under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
Movies, licenses, exemption, 326.526
Nursing homes, 144A.09
Outdoor advertising
Generally, permitted advertising, 173.08
Service club and religious notices, 173.02, 173.08
Parenting time centers, 256E.37
Payments by, personnel benefits, 315.40
Personal property, dissolution, transfer of property, 315.37, 315.38
Posting (notices), real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
Professional fund raisers, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19
Real property
Dissolution, transfer of property, 315.37, 315.38
Homestead classification, property undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124
Sale or encumbrance, 315.12
Recreational programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
Religious corporations, see RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
Religious societies (corporations), 315.13, 315.34 to 315.36
Resolutions by, real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
Rules
Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
Trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02
School age child care programs, licenses, human services, exclusions, 245A.03
Schools, see RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS
Signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.13
Societies of religious denomination, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16
Solemnization of marriages, 517.18
Solicitation of charitable funds, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
State funds, appropriation from, Const. art 1 s 16
Taxes, exempt from, Const. art 10 s 1
Termination of existence, real property, sale and conveyance authorized, 315.12
Transfers to, exclusions from Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
Trustees, appointment, dissolution proceedings, 315.38
Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.26
Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22
Wine tastings, 340A.418
Worshipers
Religious corporations, duties, see Worshipers under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
Votes and voting, 315.07, 315.12
Young Men's or Young Women's Christian Association (YMCA/YWCA), 297A.61 to 297A.70, 315.44 to 315.48
Youth recreation and athletic programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055

RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS
Appropriations for, Const. art 13 s 1, 2
Charter schools, exclusion, 124E.06
Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
Definitions
Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
Education Code, 120A.22
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Unemployment insurance, 268.035
Degrees, 136A.657, 136A.834
Educational programs, registration and approval, exemption, 136A.657, 136A.834
Employees, unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035
RELIGIOUS

RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS (Cont'd)
Employers, unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035
Establishment, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16
Food service, see School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Games and events, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
K-12 education, see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
Meals (refreshment), see School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Parochial schools, see PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS
Potluck events, 157.22
Records and record keeping, student records, vaccination, 121A.15
Religious or denominational institutions, defined, 363A.03
Schools, religious schools defined as, 120A.22
Seminaries, see SEMINARIES
Sports, games and events, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Students
Children with disabilities, shared time instruction, see SHARED TIME
Public school students, released time, 120A.22, 120A.35
Sunday schools, see SUNDAY SCHOOLS
Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442
Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

RELIGIOUS WORKERS
Chaplains, see CHAPLAINS
Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
Clergy, see CLERGY
Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
Psychological services, limitations, 148.9075
Retirement, 352.01

REMAINDERS
See also REVERSIONS
Contingent remainders, 558.03, 558.07
Definitions, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101
Future estates
Common law remainders, 500.11
Conditional limitations, 500.11
Posthumous children, 500.14
Precedent estate, premature determination, 500.15
Statutory remainders, 500.10
Vesting by purchase, 500.14
Liability for loss or damage, exclusions, 327A.03

REMAINDER (Cont'd)
Orders (Cont'd)
County boards (Cont'd)
Wastewater treatment facilities, 116A.19
District court, 525.73
Drainage authorities, 103E.095
Municipal boundary adjustments, 414.07
Referees (court), effect, 484.70
Unemployment insurance cases, commissioner review, 268.105
Workers’ compensation cases
Supreme court, 176.481, 176.491
Workers’ Compensation Court of Appeals, powers, 176.421

REMARIAJE
See also MARRIAGE
Dissolution of marriage
Appeal pending, 518.145
Revocation upon remarriage, 518.25
Marriage occurring while previous marriage still in effect, null and void status, 518.01
Surviving spouses
Survivor benefits from public retirement plans, effect on, 353.29, 356.407
Workers’ compensation, dependents’ allowance, 176.111

REMODELING
Asbestos, powdered, use, 325F.01
Attestation, major construction defects, effect on value of dwelling, 327A.04
Boarding care homes, nursing home beds, 144A.071
Breath of warranty, lawsuits
Commencement, 327A.02
Damages, 327A.05
Building standards, see Statutory warranties under this topic
Consent, owners or vendees, waivers, 327A.04
Contractors
Express warranties in lieu of warranties, 327A.04
Home improvement contractors, defined, 327A.01
Home warranty dispute resolution, 327A.05
Independent contractors
Employees misrepresented as, 181.723
Registration, 326B.701
Unemployment insurance, 268.035
Inspections or repairs, failure to perform, 327A.02
Liability for loss or damage, exclusions, 327A.03
Licenses, see under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Residential remodelers, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Right to repair, 327A.02
Signatures, warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04
Unemployment insurance, independent contractors, 268.035
Warranties, generally, 327A.02, 327A.08
Contracts and agreements, warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04
Damages, breach of warranty, remedy, 327A.05
Definitions
Capital improvements, 16B.335
Childhood Lead Poisoning Act, 144.9501
Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
Independent contractors, 181.723
State Building Code, 326B.103
Statutory warranties, 327A.01
Disabled employees, dwellings, workers’ compensation, 176.137
Disclosure, major construction defects, 327A.04
Energy conservation standards, rulemaking, 216C.19
Habitat for Humanity, residential building contractor licenses, exemption, 326B.805
Home improvements
Contracts, warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04
Home repair or improvement services, 256E.66
Home warranty dispute resolution, 327A.05
Inspections, defined, 327A.01
Lawsuits
Breach of warranty, remedies, 327A.05
Commencement, 327A.02
RENEWABLE ENERGY
See ENERGY

RENTAL
RENTAL AGENCIES
Definitions, rental vehicle insurance, 72A.125
Motor vehicle rental companies
- Employees, insurance producer licenses, exemptions, 60K.34
  Generally, 72A.125
- Licenses, towns, 368.01
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Rental vehicles, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Trucks, 169.81
- Rental purchase agreements, see RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

RENTAL PROPERTY (PERSONAL PROPERTY)
Agencies, 72A.125, 368.01
- Augmentative and alternative communication systems
  purchasing program, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.0625
- Boats, see Rentals under BOATS AND BOATING
- Carseats, providing for leased or rented motor vehicles, 169.685
  - Definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
  - Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
- Landlords and tenants, see LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
- Motor vehicles, see RENTAL vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Rental purchase agreements, see RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
- Residential rental property, see RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
  - State property, 16B.24, 16B.58
  - Theft, 609.52
  - Trunk highways, see TRUNK HIGHWAYS
  - Valuation
    - Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
    - Theft, 609.52
  - Video recordings, rental or sale records, 325I.01 to 325I.03, 325I.05

RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Advertising, contents, 325F.88
- Application of other law, 325F.85, 325F.97
- Assignment, 325F.94
- Cancellation, armed forces members, active service, 325G.55
- Cities, power to make, 465.71
  - Communications concerning lessee, 325F.92
  - Counties
    - Power to make, 465.71
    - Road equipment, 373.01
  - Default, 325F.89
- Disclosure
  - Advertising, contents, 325F.88
  - Agreement, contents, 325F.86
  - Default notice, 325F.89
  - Form requirement, 325F.87
  - Liability damage waivers, 325F.86, 325F.95
  - Reinstatement rights, 325F.90
- Early purchase option, 325F.86, 325F.93
- Exemptions from law, 325F.96
- Harassment of lessee, 325F.92
- Liability
  - Contract assignee, 325F.94
  - Lessees, 325F.86, 325F.87, 325F.95, 325F.97
  - Lessors, 325F.86, 325F.87, 325F.97
- Reinstatement, lessee's rights, 325F.90
- Saint Louis County, road equipment rentals, 383C.233
- School districts
  - Leves for, 126C.40
  - Power to make, 465.71
- State contracts, utility guaranteed savings, 16C.144
- Towns, power to make, 465.71
- Unfair and deceptive practices, 325F.91
- Violations and penalties, 325F.97
- Waivers, 325F.91

REMODELING (Cont'd)
Home improvements (Cont'd)

RENTAL AGENCIES
Definitions, rental vehicle insurance, 72A.125
Motor vehicle rental companies
- Employees, insurance producer licenses, exemptions, 60K.34
  Generally, 72A.125
- Licenses, towns, 368.01
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Rental vehicles, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Trucks, 169.81
- Rental purchase agreements, see RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

RENTAL PROPERTY (PERSONAL PROPERTY)
Agencies, 72A.125, 368.01
- Augmentative and alternative communication systems
  purchasing program, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.0625
- Boats, see Rentals under BOATS AND BOATING
- Carseats, providing for leased or rented motor vehicles, 169.685
  - Definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
  - Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
- Landlords and tenants, see LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
- Motor vehicles, see RENTAL vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Rental purchase agreements, see RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
- Residential rental property, see RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
  - State property, 16B.24, 16B.58
  - Theft, 609.52
  - Trunk highways, see TRUNK HIGHWAYS
  - Valuation
    - Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
    - Theft, 609.52
  - Video recordings, rental or sale records, 325I.01 to 325I.03, 325I.05

RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Advertising, contents, 325F.88
- Application of other law, 325F.85, 325F.97
- Assignment, 325F.94
- Cancellation, armed forces members, active service, 325G.55
- Cities, power to make, 465.71
  - Communications concerning lessee, 325F.92
  - Counties
    - Power to make, 465.71
    - Road equipment, 373.01
  - Default, 325F.89
- Disclosure
  - Advertising, contents, 325F.88
  - Agreement, contents, 325F.86
  - Default notice, 325F.89
  - Form requirement, 325F.87
  - Liability damage waivers, 325F.86, 325F.95
  - Reinstatement rights, 325F.90
- Early purchase option, 325F.86, 325F.93
- Exemptions from law, 325F.96
- Harassment of lessee, 325F.92
- Liability
  - Contract assignee, 325F.94
  - Lessees, 325F.86, 325F.87, 325F.95, 325F.97
  - Lessors, 325F.86, 325F.87, 325F.97
- Reinstatement, lessee's rights, 325F.90
- Saint Louis County, road equipment rentals, 383C.233
- School districts
  - Leves for, 126C.40
  - Power to make, 465.71
- State contracts, utility guaranteed savings, 16C.144
- Towns, power to make, 465.71
- Unfair and deceptive practices, 325F.91
- Violations and penalties, 325F.97
- Waivers, 325F.91
RENTS

See also LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
See also RENTAL AGENCIES
See also RENTAL PROPERTY (PERSONAL PROPERTY)
Airports and landing fields, see Rentals under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Assignment of rents, expiration, adverse claims to real property, 559.17
Bingo premises, 349.17
Certificates of rent paid, property taxes, 289A.60, 290A.19
Collection, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
Defined as shelter costs, Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Definitions
Bond allocations, 474A.02
General Assistance Act, 256D.02
MFIP, 256J.08
Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
Watercraft safety, 86B.005

Distress for rent, remedy abolished, 504B.101
Farm lands, statements, copies, 171.041
Fire insurance policies, provisions, 65A.01
Gambling premises, bingo, 349.12, 349.17
Garages, total scheduled rent, 290A.03
Income
MFIP applicants or participants, treatment, 256J.37
Rent defined as, 256D.02

Information returns (taxes), filing exception, 289A.12
Lease proceeds
Generally, see Rents under LEASES
State lands, see Leases under STATE LANDS
Loss, insurance, see PROPERTY INSURANCE
Manufactured home parks, see Rents under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Mineral lands, allocation of receipts for trust assets, 501C.1103, 501C.1109
Mortgage foreclosures, receivers, duties, 582.05
Nursing homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15
Partnerships, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
Payment
Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
Residential property, see Rents under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
Vendor payments, see Rents under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
Rebates, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
Receipts
General assistance, income, 256D.02
Natural resources disposition, allocation of trust assets, 501C.1103, 501C.1109
Recovery of rents due, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
Rent constituting property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Rent controls, 471.9996
Rental assistance loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
Renters credit, see UNDER PROPERTY TAXES
Retail sales, rents defined as, 297A.61
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Shelter costs, rents defined as, 256J.08
State buildings, 16B.24, 16B.58
Subsidies
MFIP applicants or participants, unearned income, 256J.37
Recipients, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16
Tenants in common, receiving more than just proportion of rents, 557.06
Trunk highways
Buildings and grounds, 161.20
Easements, 161.431
Excess land, 161.23
Machinery, tools, supplies, or materials, 161.20
Unfair discriminatory practices
Real property, see Unfair discriminatory practices under REAL PROPERTY
Residential rental property, see Unfair discriminatory practices under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

RENTS (Cont'd)
Vendor payments, see Rents under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
Weatherization, raising rents, 216C.264
Withholding, property taxes, payment by tenant, recovery, 272.45

RENVILLE COUNTY
Birch Coulee Battlefield, historic site, 138.662
Boundaries, 2.01
County hospital, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08
Development region, 462.385
Joseph R. Brown House Ruins, historic place, 138.664
Judicial district, 2.722
Redwood Ferry, historic place, 138.664
RenVilla Nursing Home, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
State monuments, 138.585

REPAIR SHOPS
Catastrophic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
Truth in Repairs Act, 325F.56 to 325F.66
Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

REPAIRS
Appliances, Electrical Act, exemption, 326B.38
Criminal damage to property, repair and replacement value, 609.593
Definitions, 325F.56
Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Repair services
Charges, 325F.56 to 325F.60
Disclosure, 325F.56 to 325F.60, 325F.62
Estimates, 325F.58
Exemptions, 325F.64
Invoices, defined, 325F.60
Lawsuits, 325F.64
Liability, shop owners, 325F.61 to 325F.63
Service calls, 325F.57
Unnecessary repairs, 325F.59
Violations and penalties, 325F.63
Retail sellers, manufacturer's liability to, 325G.19
Specific items, see specific index headings
Truth in Repairs Act, 325F.56 to 325F.66

REPARATIONS
See VICTIMS OF CRIME

REPEAL
See DISTRESS

Commercial Code
Generally, 336.10-102
Implicit repeal, 336.1-104
Inconsistent laws, 336.10-103

Laws
Amendatory laws, effect, 645.34
Criminal or civil proceedings, effect on, 645.35
Implied repeals, 645.28, 645.39 to 645.41
Nomine of law, 645.41
Repeal and reenactment, effect, 645.37, 645.38
Repeal of repeal, effect, 645.36
Repealed, withdrawal, removal from Minnesota Statutes, 3C.08
Repeals and amendment at same session, effect, 645.42
Statutes of limitations, effect on tolling, 645.43
Rules, see Repeal of rules under RULEMAKING

REPLEVIN
See also DISTRESS

Affidavits
Recovery before final judgment, 565.23
Recovery before notice and hearing, 565.24
Appraisers of property taken on writs of, fees, 357.21
Bonds
Challenge to sufficiency of surety, 565.27
Claimant, 565.25
Respondent, 565.23
Civil trials, verdicts, assessment of value of property by jury, 546.23
Confiscation of property, orders, 565.23 to 565.26
Costs, assessment to different parties, 565.25
REPLEVIN (Cont’d)

Fees for, appraisers of property taken, 357.21
Forfeiture of, lawsuits, lawsuits, exemption, 609.531
Forms, notice of hearing, 565.23, 565.24
Gambling devices, prizes and proceeds, forfeiture, 609.762
Hearings, recovery before final judgment, notice, 565.23
Judgments, personal property
  Destruction during trespass, 548.05
  Generally, 548.04
Leases, default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521
Motions
  Advancement on calendar, 565.29
  Challenge to sufficiency of bond surety, 565.27
  Recovery of property before final judgment, 565.23
  Recovery of property before notice and hearing, 565.23
Orders
  Return of property to respondent, 565.25
  Seizure before notice and hearing, 565.24, 565.26
  Seizure of property after hearing, 565.23, 565.25, 565.26
Place of trial, venue, 542.06
Public records unlawfully transferred, 138.226
Recovery before notice and hearing, 565.24
Recovery of personal property
  Affidavit, 565.23
  Definitions, 565.22
  Generally, 565.21
  Hearing, notice of hearing, 565.23
  Motion, 565.23
  Orders, 565.23, 565.25
Sales, buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
Service of process, motion to recover before final judgment, 565.23
Sheriffs, duties
  Fees for, 357.09, 565.28
  Order to seize property, 565.26
Stay of proceedings, 565.251
REPLEYS
See ANSWERS
REPORTING OF MALTREATMENT OF MINORS ACT
Generally, 260E.01 to 260E.38
REPORTS
See specific index headings
REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE
Generally, see Reports received, generally under LEGISLATURE
Specific reports, see specific committees under index headings for each body
REPOSESSION
See also CREDITORS
See also DEBTORS
See also DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT
See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Consumer credit sales
  Breach of the peace, 325G.16
  Deficiency judgments, 325G.21, 325G.22
  Unlawful entry of consumer's premises, 325G.16
Manufactured home parks, see Repossession under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Manufactured homes, see Repossession under MANUFACTURED HOMES
Rental purchase agreements, breach of the peace, 325F.91
Wind energy conversion facilities, renewable energy production incentive payments, 216C.41
REPRESENTATION DISCLOSURE
Psychologists, presentation to public, 148.96
Public officials, generally, 10A.025, 10A.08
REPRIEVES
See also CONVICTED PERSONS
See also SENTENCING
Hearings on, 638.06
Power to grant
  Governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
  Pardons Board, 638.01
REPRIEVES (Cont’d)
Records and record keeping, 638.07
Warrants, 638.03
REPTILES
Permits to breed, propagate, or sell, 97A.401
Pets
  Lizards, 97A.401
  Reptiles defined as, 346.36
  Snakes, 97A.401
Turtles, see TURTLES
RES JUDICATA
Court of appeals opinions, 480A.08
Environmental rights lawsuits, 116B.03
No-fault automobile insurance, lawsuits, occupational rehabilitation benefits, 65B.45
RESCUE
Costs, trunk highway closures or restrictions, disobedience, liability, 160.27
Duty to rescue, see GOOD SAMARITANS
Emergency management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Emergency responders, emergency rescue services defined as, 299J.02
Equipment and vehicles, donations, local governments, liability, 466.03
Liability, trunk highway closures or restrictions, costs owing to disobedience, 160.27
Ramsey County, paramedics, 383A.18
Saint Louis County, volunteer rescue service, 383C.425
Search and rescue dogs, 609.596
Towns, charges for, collection, 366.011
RESEARCH
Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, see AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Agriculture, see Research under AGRICULTURE
Alcoholic beverages, sensory testing research, 325E.041
Bicycles, 174.23
Biological specimens, 144.192
Biomedical science research, University of Minnesota, 137.61 to 137.65
Biomedicine and bioethics innovation grants, Mayo-University of Minnesota partnership, 137.67
Cancer surveillance systems, 144.671 to 144.69
Definitions, risk retention groups, 60E.02
Disclosures about, public employees, 181.932
Equipment for, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Experiment stations, see EXPERIMENT STATIONS
Feasibility studies
  Defined, risk retention groups, 60E.02
  Prairie plant seed production, 84.963
  Rural Finance Authority, 41B.042
Fetal tissue research, 137.47
Forest Resources Research Advisory Committee, 89A.07
Health care, see Research under HEALTH CARE
Human conceptus, scientific research on, 145.421
Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
Marijuana, THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
Medical records, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
Parking facilities, 174.23
Pedestrians, 174.23
Public transit, 174.23
Research activities credit, 290.068
Research animals, see under ANIMALS
School site management, 123B.04
Spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research grant program, 136A.901
Transportation, 161.53, 174.23
RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEES
Grants to, community corrections centers, 241.31
Indian Affairs Council, members, 3.922
RESERVATIONS (LANDS)
Animals taken on, 97A.255, 97A.515
RESERVATIONS

RESERVATIONS (LANDS) (Cont'd)
Bois Forte (Nett Lake) Indian Reservation, fish, transportation, sale, and disposal, 97C.855
Business committees, 3.922, 241.31
Child welfare, see CHILD WELFARE
Community action agency boards, membership exemption, 258E.31
Compacts, gambling, 3.9221, 349.61
Emergency management, 12.31
Federal aid, schools on, tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
Fishing
Bois Forte (Nett Lake) Reservation, 97C.855
Litch Lake Reservation, 97A.155
Fond du Lac reservation, jurisdiction, law enforcement, concurrent jurisdiction, Carlton and Saint Louis Counties, 626.92
Funding, 256E.30
Funds and accounts, payments from, substance use disorder treatment services, 254B.09
Gambling
Casinos, see under GAMBLING
State-tribal compacts, 256.3.2, 256.3.1, 349.61
Horse racing, televised racing, transmission to, 240.13
Housing projects, property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 469.040
Housing support, licenses, exemptions, 256L.04, 256L.05
Leased or loaned real property, tax exemption, 272.01
Litch Lake Indian Reservation
Aquaculture, 97A.155
Hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreement, 97A.151, 97A.155
Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.363, 103F.367
Public defense corporations, tribal council approval, 611.216
Mille Lacs Indian Reservation
Business committee, 3.922
Jurisdiction, Mille Lacs County sheriff, concurrent jurisdiction, 626.90
Law enforcement powers, reservation lands outside Mille Lacs County, 626.93
Payments to, reimbursement of costs, 168B.10
Prairie Island Indian Community, law enforcement powers, exception, 626.92
Public waters, wild rice, Indians' right to harvest, 84.10
Purchasing, cooperative agreements, local governments, 256E.31
Red Lake Indian Reservation
Emergency telecommunications system, cellular 911 service, funding for, 403.113
Fish, transportation, sale, and disposal, 97C.855
Relief, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
Residents, adults, MFIP 60-month time limit, disregards, 256L.42
Schools on, tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
Self-insurance, cooperative programs, local governments, 256E.31
State building inspectors, see STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
Substance use disorder treatment services, see Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
Surplus state land sales, 94.10
Tribal contract or grant schools
Generally, 124D.83
Students, postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
Waivers
Schools on, tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
Supplemental nutrition assistance program work requirements, 256D.61
White Earth Indian Reservation, see WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION

RESERVOIRS

RESERVOIRS (Cont'd)
Mississippi headwater reservoirs, federal-state control, 103G.421
Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.255, 103G.515
Policy of state, 103A.201, 103A.206
Public waters, policy of state, 103A.201
Repairs
Alterations, removal, 103G.515
Emergency repairs, 103G.245
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
Towns, authorizing, 444.075
Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
Water user districts, see Works under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

RESETTLEMENT PROJECTS

Property taxes, in lieu payments to counties
Agreements between counties and United States, 471.50
Amount, determining, 471.53
Apportionment by county treasurer, 471.52
Generally, 471.49 to 471.55
Statement of time for which payments are to be made, 471.51
Use of money, 471.54

RESIDENCE

Adoption, 259.22
Agents for service of process (businesses)
Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1102
Limited liability partnerships, 323A.1001
Agroforestry loans, borrowers, 41B.048
Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.05
Armed forces members, constitutional provisions, Const. art 7 s 2
Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01
Beginning farmer loans, borrowers, 41C.05
Boarding and lodging houses, transient occupancy, 327.70
Borrowers, Rural Finance Authority, eligibility, 41B.036
Business subsidies, 116I.993, 116I.994
Candidates
Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
Nominating petitions, 204B.07
Child custody, see Residence under CHILD CUSTODY
Cities, employment, 415.16
City council members, 205.84
Community integrated service networks, governing body, 62N.25
Counties, employment, 415.16
County board members, commissioner districts, 375.025
County surveyors, 389.011
Court of appeals judges, 480A.02
Dakota County officers and employees, see County officers and employees under DAKOTA COUNTY
Definitions
Dissolution of marriage, 518.003
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
MFIP, 256L.08
Risk retention groups, 60E.02
Statutory construction, 645.45
Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.02, 256G.03
Veterans, 197.05
Development corporations
Directors, 301.77
Incorporators, 301.71
Disclosure, child support, enforcement, 256.978
Dissolution of marriage, 518.003, 518.07, 518.10
District court judges, constitutional requirements, Const. art 6 s 4
Divorce, see Residence under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Domicile, defined, 60E.02, 645.45
Election judges, 204B.19
False statements, MFIP, disqualification, 256L.26, 609B.405
Food assistance program, Minnesota, eligibility, 256D.64
RESIDENCE (Cont’d)

Freeholders on charter boards, constitutional requirements, Const. art 12 s 5
Furnished apartment houses, transient occupancy, 327.70
General assistance, eligibility, 256D.02, 256D.05
Governor, constitutional requirements, Const. art 5 s 2
Homestead determination, 273.124
Hospital board and superintendent, 376.06
Hotels, transient occupancy, 327.70
Human services recipients
Determination, 256G.04, 256G.10
Financial responsibility, no retroactive effect, 256G.11
Generally, 256G.03
Minor children, 256G.10
Moving to another county, effect, 256G.07
Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, see Residence under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
Insurance producers, 60K.37, 60K.39, 60K.40
Juvenile sex offenders, residency restrictions, 260B.198
Legal separation, 518.10
Legislature, members, constitutional requirements, Const. art 4 s 6
Lieutenant governor, constitutional requirements, Const. art 5 s 2
Local social services agencies, 393.01
Loss of, Const. art 7 s 2
Medical assistance
Eligibility, 256B.056
Receipts, change of residence, notice, 256B.21
Metropolitan Airports Commission, members, 473.604
Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, members, 473.303
MFIP, see Residence under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, members, 218.75
Migrant workers, exemptions, 256D.02
Military station in Minnesota, 325L.09
Military station in Minnesota, constitutional provisions, Const. art 7 s 2
Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, coverage, residency, 61B.28
MinnesotaCare, 256L.09
Misrepresentation, MFIP participants, disqualification, 256J.26, 256J.30
MNVest program, eligibility, 80A.461
Notaries public
Change to new county, 359.071
Newly created county, 359.071
Requirements, 359.01
Parenting time, residency, 518.175
Park district boards, members, 398.05
Parolees, residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161
Peace officers, incentives, 415.16
Probate judges, constitutional requirements, Const. art 6 s 11
Probationers, residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161
Property tax refunds, claimants, 290A.03
Public officials, changes, vacancy in office, 351.02
Public schools, see Nonresidents of district under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Regional treatment centers, admission, 246.23
Registered agents (businesses)
Limited liability companies, 322C.0113
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.121
Reside, defined, 256G.02
Residents
General assistance, 256D.02
Income and franchise taxes, see Individuals under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Insurance policy holders, 61B.20
Resorts, transient occupancy, 327.70
Rural Finance Authority loans, borrowers, eligibility, 41B.03
Sales, place of delivery, 336.2-308

RESIDENCE (Cont’d)

School board members, 205A.12
Sex offenders
Juvenile sex offenders, 260B.198
Registration, 243.166
Sheriff’s civil service commission members, 387.33
Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
State residence, 256G.03
Statutes of limitations, effect on tolling of criminal statutes, 628.26
Students, secondary schools, part-time students, exception, 124D.02
Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.385
Taconite relief areas, transportation project workers, construction contracts, 161.366
Teachers, residence in district of employment, 122A.40
Trust companies, directors and governors, 48A.01
Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12
Value-added agricultural product loans, eligibility, 41B.046
Violations and penalties, precinct nonresidents, 201.054
Voters
Changes, permanent, 200.031
Constitutional requirements, Const. art 7 s 2
Determination, 200.031, 201.016, 201.071, 204C.12
Duration, 201.016
Eligibility, 201.014, 201.016
Generally, Const. art 7 s 2, 200.031
Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
Loss of, 200.031
Petitions by, 205A.13, 351.16
Proof of residence, 201.061, 201.071, 203B.04
Temporary homes, 200.031
Temporary workers, 200.031
Voter registration applications, 201.071
Waivers
Adoption, 259.22
Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.056
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.03
Wheelage taxes, cities, 426.05
RESIDENT ALIENS
Agricultural land purchases, 500.221
Foreign students, see FOREIGN STUDENTS
Identification cards, body art clients, 146B.07
Medical assistance, eligibility, 256D.06
Notaries public, appointment as, 359.01
Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.385
RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
See also BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES
Addresses
Changes, notice, 45.0112
License applications, 45.0112, 326B.83
Advertising, 326B.87
Affidavits
Fire damage, repair, replacement, or removal of structures, 65A.50
Licenses, exemption certificates, 326B.805
Agents, service of process, 326B.83, 326B.855
Applicability of law, 326B.801
Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
Bankruptcy, 326B.83
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
Performance bonds, see same under this topic
Relicensing, conditions for, 45.027
Breach of contract
Information about, license applications, 326B.83
License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Builders Outreach Foundation, license exemption, 326B.805
Building or improvement for speculation purposes, 326B.805
Building permits
Fraud, obtaining by, licenses, effect on, 326B.84
License numbers, 326B.87
Local government fees, reports about, 326B.145
RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)
Building permits (Cont'd)
Surcharges, 326B.815, 326B.835
Unlicensed persons, 326B.85
Business corporations, dissolution, effect on warranties, 326A.781
Business history, 326B.83
Carpentry, defined as special skill, 326B.802
Censure, 326B.84
Certificates and certification
Certificates of exemption, denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
License exemptions, 326B.805
Contested case hearings, 326B.89
Continuing education
Courses, 326B.0981, 326B.099
Definitions, 326B.091
Generally, 326B.0981, 326B.821
Licenses, 326B.83
Manufactured home installers, exception, 327B.041
Seminars offered by department, 326B.098
Contractor recovery fund, 326B.89
Contracts and agreements
Breach of contract, 326B.83, 326B.84
Contents, 326B.809
Fire insurance, final settlements, payment of proceeds, 65A.50
License numbers, 326B.87
Residential roofing contract cancellation, 326B.811
Conversion of funds
Information about, license applications, 326B.83
License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Conviction
Building Code violations, 326B.84
Information about, license applications, 326B.83
Cooperation, lead-safe practices, 144.9503
Corporations
Licenses, see same under this topic
Qualifying persons, see same under this topic
Criminal convictions, rehabilitation after, 326B.814
Definitions
Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
Contractor recovery fund, 326B.89
Employments licensed by state, 326B.802
Independent contractors, 181.723
Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
Disclosure, residential property constructed and occupied by licensee, sales, 326B.875
Drywall and plaster, defined as special skill, 326B.802
Education and training
Continuing education, 326B.821, 326B.83, 327B.041
Fees, 326B.821
Employees, 326B.805
Examinations
Fees, 326B.092
Manufactured home installers, 327B.041
Qualifying persons, 326B.093, 326B.83
Excavation, defined as special skill, 326B.802
Exterior finishing, defined as special skill, 326B.802
False statements, 326B.84
Federal employees, license exemptions, 326, 326.55, 326.56
Fees, local governments, reports about, 326B.145, 326B.835
Fines
Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
Violations, generally, 326B.04, 326B.84
Fraud
Information about, license applications, 326B.83
License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
General installation specialties, 326B.802
Gross annual receipts under 15,000 dollars, 326B.805
Habitat for Humanity, license exemption, 326B.805
Incompetence, 326B.84
Independent contractors
Employees misrepresented as, 181.723

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)
Independent contractors (Cont'd)
Registration, 326B.701
Unemployment insurance, 268B.035
Injunctions
Commerce Department, issuing against, 45.027
License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Insurance, 326B.83
Interior finishing, 326B.802
Investigations, Commerce Department, 45.027, 326B.84
Judgments against
Contractor recovery fund, compensation payments, 326B.83
Information about, license applications, 326B.83
License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.02
Lead-safe practices, 144.9503, 144.9505
Liability insurance, 326B.83, 326B.86
Licenses
Additional requirements, 326B.83
Applications, 326B.092, 326B.83
Commerce Department, duties, 326B.83
Continuing education, see same under this topic
Denial, suspension or revocation, 45.027, 326B.83, 326B.84
Examinations, 326B.093, 326B.83, 327B.041
Exemptions, 326B.83, 326B.84
Expiration, 326B.885
Fees, 326B.092, 326B.815, 326B.89
Forms, 326B.83, 326B.885
Generally, 326B.802 to 326B.885
Incomplete applications, 326B.095
Lead certification, 326B.106, 326B.805
Liability insurance, 326B.83, 326B.86
License numbers, 326B.87
Local governments, additional licenses, 326B.835
Performance bonds, 326B.86
Public information and education, 326B.88
Qualifying persons, 326B.805
Reciprocity, 45.0292
Registration applications, 326B.701
Reinstatement, 45.027, 326B.096
Renewal, 326B.092, 326B.094, 326B.83, 326B.885
Requirements, generally, 326B.805
Surcharges, 327B.041
Termination, 326B.825
Transferability, 326B.097
Unlicensed work, 326B.805
Verification, building permit surcharge, 326B.815
Violations and penalties, 326B.83, 326B.84
Lenders
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 326B.845
Unlicensed persons, right to claim, void, 326B.845
Waivers, forgery or failure to provide, 326B.84
Limited liability companies
Licenses, see same under this topic
Qualifying persons, see same under this topic
Masonry and concrete, 326B.802
Misrepresentation, information about, license applications, 326B.83
Names, license applications, 326B.83
Negligence
Information about, license applications, 326B.83
License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Nonresidents, licenses, 326B.83
Oaths, license applications, 326B.83
Orders, violations, 326B.84
Partnerships
Licenses, see same under this topic
Qualifying persons, see same under this topic
Payments by
License fees, 326B.815
Surcharges, 327B.041
Payments to, fire insurance, final settlement proceeds, 65A.50
RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont’d)
 Performance bonds
 Additional requirements, 326B.83
 Generally, 326B.86
 Manufactured home installers, 326B.86, 327B.041
 Performance guidelines for services, 326B.809
 Permits
 Building permits, see same under this topic
 Zoning permits, license numbers, 326B.87
 Presumptions, building or improvement for speculation purposes, 326B.805
 Public information and education, licenses, violation reports, 326B.88
 Qualifying persons
 Corporations, acting for one or more, 326B.805
 Departure or disqualification, 326B.825
 Licenses, 326B.805
 Reciprocity, licenses, 45.0292
 Records and record keeping, 326B.83
 Reports about, violations, public information and education, 326B.88
 Reports given
 Additional requirements, 326B.83
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Residential real estate closing agents, choice, 507.45
 Residential remodelers, see Home improvements under REMODELING
 Roofers, see Residential roofers and roofing under ROOFS
 Sale of property, residential property constructed and occupied by licensee, disclosure, 326B.875
 Service of process, 45.028, 326B.855
 Sewage treatment systems, on-site installation, local contractors, licenses, 326B.85
 Sole proprietorships, qualifying persons, 326B.805, 326B.825
 Specialty contractors
 Continuing education, 326B.805
 Licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Special skill, defined, 326B.802
 State Building Code, violations, disciplinary action, 326B.84
 Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Unemployment insurance, independent contractors, 268.035
 Unfair and deceptive practices, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Unlicensed work, 326B.805
 Violations and penalties
 Censure, 326B.84
 Criminal convictions, rehabilitation after, 326B.814
 Criminal penalties, 326B.082
 Fines, 326B.84
 Generally, 45.027, 326B.845
 License violations, 326B.885
 Reports about, public information and education, 326B.88
 Waterproofing contractors, sump pump installation, 326B.46
 Websites, 326B.87
 Workers’ compensation insurance, 326B.83
 Zoning permits, 326B.87

RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES (Cont’d)
 Health-related services, alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Home care aide tasks, alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Housing support, licenses, 256L.04
 Inspections, generally, 144A.53
 Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 Licenses
 Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17
 Generally, 256B.0913
 Health Department, duties, 144A.05
 Housing support, 256L.03 to 256L.05
 Reconsideration requests, 144A.057
 Variances, 144A.057
 Medical assistance
 Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911
 Day training services, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.092
 Payment rates, 256B.038
 Orders, correction orders, generally, 144A.53
 Payments to
 Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.33
 Medical assistance, inflationary adjustments, 256B.038
 Pedestrian crossings, designation, 169.215
 Recommendations about, Health Facility Complaints Office, duties, 144A.54
 Residential care services, day training services, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.092
 Residents
 Rights, enforcement, 144A.53
 Telecommunication devices for persons with communication disabilities, eligibility, 237.53
 Right of entry, Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53
 Services, 256B.0913, 256B.092
 Transportation, 256B.0913
 Variances, licenses, 144A.057

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 See also RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Acquisition, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Child welfare preventive services, exclusion, 256F.10

Children
 Abuse and maltreatment
 Reporting, 260E.03
 Reports, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Background studies, employees of children's residential facilities, 245C.04
 Children’s homes, 317A.907
 Community social services, placement agreements, 256.0112
 Cribs, safety requirements, 245A.146
 Developmentally disabled children, 252.27
 Disqualified persons, 245C.34, 245C.17
 Medicaid eligibility waivers, 256B.021
 Children’s residential facilities
 Certification, 245A.25
 Definition, 245A.02
 Diagnostic assessments, 245.4876
 Employee documentation, 245A.041
 Individual treatment plans, 245.4871, 245.4876
 Inspections, 245A.25
 County of financial responsibility, costs, payment, 252.27
 Definitions
 Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.03
 Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.02
 Detoxification centers, see DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
 Developmentally disabled children, 252.27
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Children, 252.27
 Community residential services, see under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

REVIEWED FOR ACCURACY: 2022
RESIDENTIAL

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont’d)
Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 60A.33
Employees
Background studies, children’s residential facilities, 245C.04
Discharge from employment, 268.095
Disqualified persons, 245C.14, 245C.17
Human trafficking and trauma-informed care training, title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
Reference checks, 60A.33
Funding, county integrated funds, exclusion, 256F.10
Group homes, see under SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
Halfway houses, see HALFWAY HOUSES
Housing assistance
Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
Loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
Housing support, see HOUSING SUPPORT
Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
Lawsuits, 252.27
Leases, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 60A.33
Nonresidents, developmentally disabled children, costs, payment, 252.27
Permits, 462.357
Predatory offenders, 244.05
Rehabilitation, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
Rental, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
Residential care homes, see RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES
Residential programs (human services), see RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
Residential treatment programs, see RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Semi-independent living services, see SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
Shelters, see SHELTERS
Special education, see Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Substance use disorder treatment programs, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Telephone services, shared residential multiline telephone system service, 911 requirements, 403.02, 403.15
Title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
Transitional housing, see TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS (Cont’d)
Certificates of exemption
Fees, 58.10
Insurance, 58.05
Revocation, 58.12
Charges and rates, 58.136, 58.137
"Churning," 58.13, 58.18
Coercion
Action subject to penalty, 58.12
Standards of conduct, 58.13
Commissions (compensation), contracts, 58.16
Communication with third-party designee or independent counseling agency, reverse mortgages, 47.58
Compensation and salaries
Contracts, 58.16
Standards of conduct, 58.13
Complaints against, documentation and resolution, 58.14
Conducting business, violations and penalties, 58.04
Consumer education, appropriations for, 58.10
Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 58.12
Continuing education, 58A.09
Contracts and agreements
Residential mortgage originator services, 58.16
Standards of conduct, 58.13
Criminal violations or convictions, 58.06
Deceptive trade practices, action subject to penalty, 58.12
Definitions
Advertisement, 58.13
Fees and charges, 58.137
Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58A.02
S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.02
Disbursements
Records and record keeping, 58.16
Standards of conduct, 58.13
Disciplinary action, subject to penalty, 58.12
Disclosure
Electronic residential mortgage applications, 58.15
Generally, 58.16
HUD disclosure, 58.15
Insurance producers, violations, 60K.43
Nonagency, 58.13, 58.15
Note owner information to mortgagor, 58.162
Prepayment penalties, 58.137
S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.14
Taxes and insurance payments, 58.13
Dishonesty, 58.125
Electronic residential mortgage applications, disclosure, 58.15
Employees
License applications, 58.06
License exemptions, 58.05
Escrow accounts, 58.02, 58.16
False advertising, standards of conduct, 58.13
False representation, standards of conduct, 58.13
False statements
License applications, action subject to penalty, 58.12
Standards of conduct, 58.13
Fees
Certificates of exemption, 58.10
Lender fees exceeding five percent, 58.137
Licenses, 58.09, 58.10
Nonpayment, action subject to penalty, 58.12
Overpayments, refunds, 58.10
Prepayment penalties, limitations, 58.137
Records and record keeping, 58.16
Standards of conduct, 58.13
Fiduciary requirements
Agency or advance fee transactions, 58.16
Licenses, 58.04, 58.05
Fines, 58.12, 58A.12
Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
Forms
License applications, 58.06
RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)
- License exemptions, 58,15
- Nonagency disclosure, 58,15
- Prepayment penalties, disclosure, 58,137
- Fraud
  - Action subject to penalty, 58,12
  - License application information, 58,06
- Gross negligence
  - Action subject to penalty, 58,12
  - License application information, 58,06
- Guilty pleas, action subject to penalty, 58,12
- Injunctions
  - License application information, 58,06
  - Violations, action subject to penalty, 58,12
- Interest rates, residential mortgage loans, 58,16
- Intimidation, standards of conduct, 58,13
- Investigations
  - Financial data, 58,06
  - Noncompliance, action subject to penalty, 58,12
  - S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.15
- Lenders, disclosure, 58,16
- Letters of credit, 58,08
- Licenses
  - Age, 58,06
  - Applications
    - Action subject to penalty, 58,12
    - Material changes, notice, 58,06, 58,14
    - Requirements, 58,06, 58,11, 58A.04
    - Surety bonds or letters of credit, 58,08
    - Background checks, 58A.04
    - Cancellation, procedures, 58,11
    - Certificates of exemption, 58,05, 58,10, 58,12
    - Classes, 58,03
    - Continuing education, 58A,09
    - Examinations, 58,115
    - Exemptions, 58,04, 58,05, 58,10, 58,12, 58A.03
    - Expiration, 58,09
    - Fees, 58,09, 58,10, 58A.045
    - Issuance, 58A.04, 58A.05
    - Lapsed, surrendered, withdrawn, or terminated licenses, 58,12
- Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, see under this topic
- Prelicensing and relicensing education requirements, 58A.06
- Renewal, 58,09, 58,11, 58A.08
- Requirements, 58,04, 58A.03
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.01 to 58A.22
- Suspension, revocation, or denial, 58,12, 58A.12
- Term, 58A.045
- Testing, 58A.07
- Waiver of requirements, 58,06
- Lines of credit, loan amount, 58,137
- Loan application forms, unique identifiers, 58A.20
- Loss mitigation options, notice about, 582.043
- Mail and mailing
  - Cancellation of contract, notice, 58,16
  - Communication with third-party designee or independent counseling agency, reverse mortgages, 47,58
  - License renewal, 58,11
- Misrepresentation
  - Action subject to penalty, 58,12
  - License application information, 58,06
  - Standards of conduct, 58,13
- Money laundering, 58,125
- Names
  - License applications, 58,06
  - Use, standards of conduct, 58,13
- Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry
  - Access to data, 58A.14
  - Challenge process, 58A.11
  - Channeling agent for information requests and distribution, 58A.04

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS (Cont'd)

- Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry (Cont'd)
  - Consumer small loans, 47,60
  - Definitions, 58A.02
  - Educational courses, 58A.06, 58A.09
  - False statements and omissions, 58A.16
  - Participation, 58,06, 58A.04, 58A.10
  - Reports to, 58A.17, 58A.18
  - Standards, 58A.08
  - Testing, 58A.07
  - Oaths and affirmations
    - License applications, 58,06
    - Noncompliance, action subject to penalty, 58,12
  - Standards of conduct, 58,13
- Orders
  - Cease and desist orders, 58,06, 58,12
  - Regulatory agency orders barring involvement in industry or profession, 58,06, 58,12
  - Show cause for no penalty, 58,12
  - Suspension or revocation orders, 58,06, 58,12
  - Violations, action subject to penalty, 58,12
- Persons in control, 58,02, 58,06
  - Predatory lending practices, 58,13
  - Private mortgage insurance, cancellation, notice given, 47,207
- Records and record keeping
  - Fees, 58,16
  - Generally, 58,14
  - Insurance producers, violations, 60K.43
  - S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.15
  - Standards of conduct, 58,13
- Refunds, 58,10, 58,16
- Registration, 58A.03, 58A.04
- Reports given
  - Nationwide licensing system, 58A.17, 58A.18
  - S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.15
- Residential mortgage loans
  - Charges and rates, limitations, 58,136
  - Lender fees exceeding five percent, 58,137
  - Prepayment penalties, limitations, 58,137
  - Standards of conduct, 58,13
  - Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, generally, 58,01 to 58,17
  - Reverse mortgages, 47,58, 58,19
  - Solicitations, unique identifiers, 58A.20
  - Standards of conduct
    - Agency or advance fee transactions, 58,16
    - Generally, 58,13
    - Insurance producers, violations, 60K.43
    - Violations, generally, 58,12
  - Statements by, trust account disbursements, 58,16
  - Surety bonds, 58,09, 58A.13
  - Table funding, standards of conduct, 58,13
  - Tax laws
    - License applications, compliance, 58,06
    - Noncompliance, action subject to penalty, 58,12
    - Termination of business, plan, license cancellation, 58,11
    - Time, licenses, timely renewal, 58,11
    - Transaction agents, 58,02, 58,162, 580.025
  - Trust accounts
    - Generally, 58,16
    - Records and record keeping, 58,14
    - Standards of conduct, 58,13
  - Trust funds, 58,02, 58,13
  - Violations and penalties
    - Generally, 58,12
    - Insurance producers performing residential activity, effect on license, 60K.43
  - Lawsuits, 58,18
  - S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.12, 58A.16
  - Standards of conduct, 58,13
- Writing, requirements
  - Bankruptcy notice, 58,14
  - Contracts, cancellation notice, 58,16
  - License applications, 58,06
RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS (Cont’d)
Writing, requirements (Cont’d)
License cancellation, 58.11
Prepayment penalties, disclosure, 58.137
Written agreements, 58.13, 58.16

RESIDENTIAL PACE LOAN PROGRAM
Definitions, 216C.435
Generally, 216C.437

RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
Administration and administrators, service of process on, 245A.13
Advertising, licenses, 245A.03
Certificates and certification, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
Children
Abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.11, 260E.34
Crisps, safety requirements, 245A.146
Educational screening, 125A.52
Community residential services, see under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Community residential settings
Adult foster care planned closures, 256B.493
Alternate overnight supervision technology, 245A.11
Alternative overnight supervision, 245D.23
Code compliance, 245D.21
Data privacy and security, 245A.11
Definitions, 245D.02
Food, 245D.25
Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.492
Inspections, 245D.21
Integrated community supports, capacity report, 245D.12
License moratorium, 245A.03
Licenses, 245A.11
Mental health certification, 245A.03
Notice requirements, 245D.23
Pets and service animals, 245D.26
Physical plant and environment, 245D.24
Positive support strategies, 256B.092
Safety, 245D.22, 245D.26
Sanitation and health requirements, 245D.22, 245D.26
Satellite licenses for separate sites, 245D.23
Smoking, 245D.26
Treatment programs, see RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Variances, 245A.11
Water, 245D.25
Weapons, 245D.26
Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911
Controlling individuals
Agents, involuntary receivership, emergency procedures, service of process on, 245A.13
Licenses, 245A.12, 245A.13
Definitions, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
Facilities, see RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
Hearings, involuntary receivership, temporary appointment, 245A.13
Housing support, see HOUSING SUPPORT
Housing with services establishments, see HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
Independent living assistance for youth, 245A.22
Integration into community, 245A.11
Involuntary receivership, 245A.13
Liability, receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13
Licenses
Advertising, 245A.03
Corrections Department certified programs, 245A.03
Exclusions, 245A.03
Generally, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
Resident funds and property, 245A.04
Restrictions, 245A.12, 245A.13
Title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
Violations, 245A.03
Location, 245A.11

RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES) (Cont’d)
Natural disasters, state response, eligible costs, criteria for payment of, 12A.10
Physical plant
Controlling individuals, duties, 245A.12, 245A.13
Leases, 245A.12
Receiverships, alteration during, transfer of residents, 245A.13
Rentals, 245A.12, 245A.13
Planning, 245A.11
Policy of state, 245A.11
Rates, 245A.12, 245A.13
Receivers and receivership
Involuntary, 245A.13
Variances, 256B.0951
Voluntary, 245A.12
Recovery of money, overpayments, county agencies, duties, 256.01
Residential care homes, see RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES
Residential support services, 245A.11, 256B.092, 256B.49, 256B.4911, 256B.4914
Residents
Funds and property, handling, 245A.13
Legal noncitizens, general assistance eligibility, exceptions, 256D.05
Noncitizens, MFIP, eligibility exemptions, 256J.11
Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166
Treatment programs, see RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Variances, receivers and receivership, 256B.0951
Violations and penalties, 245A.03
Voluntary receivership, generally, 245A.12
Zoning, generally, 245A.11, 462.357
RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
Abandonment of personal property by tenants, landlords’ rights, duties, 504B.271
Accessible units, rental priority, 363A.40
Affidavits, cancellation or termination of leases, landlord’s affidavit, 504B.251
Agents
Disclosure, 504B.181
Lawsuits, 481.02
Rental services licensing, 82.78
Apartment buildings, see APARTMENT BUILDINGS
Appeals, lead orders, 144.9504
Arms-length rental, total scheduled rent, 290A.03
Assessments, income property, data, classification, 13.51
Attorney fees
Code violations lawsuits, 504B.425
Condemned property, rental after condemnation, 504B.204
Emergency telephone calls by tenants, 504B.205
Flag display lawsuits, 500.215
Unlawful destruction, 504B.165
Unlawful exclusion or removal of tenants by landlords, 504B.375
Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504B.221
Boarding and lodging houses, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
Building repair orders, noncompliance, landlords, penalties, 504B.391
Caretakers, disclosure, 504B.181
Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
Cold weather notice, failure to give, 504B.155
Common areas
Unlawful activities, covenants not to allow, 504B.171
Utility costs, 504B.215
Complaints, energy efficiency standards data, classification, 13.679
Condensation, orders, notice, 504B.195
Condemned property
Rents or security deposits collected after condemnation, 504B.204
Security deposits, return, 504B.178
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS

CONDOMINIUMS
RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)
Contested cases, unfair discriminatory practices, orders, 363A.29
Contraband or controlled substances in
  Covenants not to allow, 504B.171, 609.33
  Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
  Contracts and agreements, armed forces members on active service, cancellation, 325G.55
  Contracts for deed, cancellation, leases, terms of, effect, 504B.151
Covenants
  Landlords or licensors, 504B.161
  Unlawful activities, covenants not to allow, 504B.171, 609.33
Damage deposits, see Security deposits under this topic
  Damages
    Applicant screening violations, 504B.173
    Prelease deposit violations, 504B.175
    Security deposits, 504B.178
    Unlawful destruction, 504B.165
    Unlawful termination of utilities, 504B.221
Definitions
  Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
  Landlords and tenants, 504B.001
  Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
  Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
  Residential tenant reports, 504B.235
  Disclosure
    Attorney general, duties, 504B.275
    Code violations, 504B.195
    Generally, 504B.181
    Real estate brokers and agents, representation of parties, 82.81
  Duplexes, see DUPLEXES
Energy conservation
  Covenants of landlord or licensor, 504B.161
  Weatherization, 216C.264
  Energy efficiency standards violations, 216C.30
  Enforcement of law, disclosure and actions, 504B.181
Entry by landlords, see Landlords under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
  Estates at will
    Holding over, eviction, 504B.285
    Renewal of rental period, 504B.161
Eviction, see Real property, rental under EVICTION
Evidence
  Affidavits, cancellation or termination of lease, 504B.251
  Judgments, cancellation of leases, 504B.291
Firearms, unlawful use or possession, covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
  Flags, display, 500.215
  Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages, 580.021
  Housing assistance programs, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
  Housing projects, see Rentals under HOUSING PROJECTS
Inspections
  Code violations, 504B.185
  Orders, notice, 504B.195
  Insurance, see PROPERTY INSURANCE
  Landlords, see under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
Lawsuits
  Applicant screening fees, violations, 504B.173
  Conciliation courts, jurisdiction, 491A.01
  Eviction, see Real property, rental under EVICTION
  Generally, see Lawsuits under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
  Managing agents, court appearances, 481.02
  Prelease deposit violations, 504B.175
  Property taxes paid by tenant, recovery, 272.45
  Recovery of property by landlord, 481.02, 504B.121
  Rents or security deposits collected after condemnation, 504B.204
  Security deposits, 504B.178
  Unlawful destruction, 504B.165
RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)
Lawsuits (Cont'd)
  Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504B.221, 504B.225
  Lead abatement, see Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
  Liens
    Applications for, 504B.173, 504B.175
    Automatic renewal clauses, 504B.145
    Cancellation, 144.9504, 504B.251, 504B.291
    Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, breach, 504B.171
    Covenants or landlord or licensor, 504B.161
    Duration notice, 504B.146
    Guarantees of future profits, 82.81
    Holding over, 504B.141, 504B.285, 504B.311
    Lawsuits, see same under this topic
    Notice, quit or rent increase, 504B.147
    Real estate brokers and agents, self-serving provisions, 82.81
    Renewal, denial due to familial status, 504B.315
    Termination, death of tenant, 504B.265
  Terms, financially distressed property, effect, 504B.151
  Written leases, copies to tenants, 504B.115
  Liability, lessors, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28
  Low-income housing, see under HOUSING PROJECTS
  Maintenance, see Repairs and maintenance under this topic
  Managers, background checks, 299C.67 to 299C.69, 609B.155
  Managing agents
    Agent for service of process, 504B.181
    Certificates of rent paid, duties, 290A.19
    Disclosure, 504B.181
  Manufactured home parks, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
  Mortgage foreclosure, leases, terms, effect on
    Financially distressed property, 504B.151
    Foreclosure advice notice, 580.042
  Multiple dwellings, see MULTIPLE DWELLINGS
  Neighborhood organizations, code violation inspections, notice, 504B.185
  Owners
    Debt, refinancing, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
    Disclosure, 504B.181
    Lead (mineral), 144.9504, 144.9509
    Planning, lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
    Tenant reports, federal regulations, compliance, 504B.245
  Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
  Posting (notices)
    Abandoned personal property of tenants, sale, 504B.271
    Disclosure statements, 504B.181
    Rights and obligations, 471.9995
    Powerline credit, 273.42
    Problem properties law, 617.81 to 617.87
  Property taxes, see Real property, rental under PROPERTY TAXES
  Public nuisance, see PUBLIC NUISANCES
  Punitive damages
    Personal property of tenant, 504B.271
    Security deposits, withholding by landlord, bad faith, 504B.178
  Purchasers, prospective purchasers, code violations orders, notice, 504B.195
  Rehabilitation
    Defined, 462A.03
    Loans and grants for, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
  Rent control, see Rents under this topic
  Rental services
    Defined, 82.55
    Licensing, 82.78
  Renters, see Tenants under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
  Rents
    Certificates of rent paid, 289A.60, 290A.19
    Collection after condemnation, 504B.204
    Deductions, utilities paid by tenants, 504B.215
RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Rents (Cont'd)

Gross rent, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Income, rent defined as, 256D.02, 256D.435
Increases in, 144.9512, 504B.285
Liability, lead hazard reduction, tenant not liable, 144.9504
Payment, proof, property tax refunds, 290A.09
Prorated rent required, 504B.116
Rent constituting property taxes, see under PROPERTY TAXES
Rent controls, local governments, 471.9996
Residential tenant reports, 504B.241
Supportive housing demonstration program, 256D.04
Total scheduled rent, generally, 290A.03
Vendor payments, general assistance, 256D.09
Withholding by tenants, 504B.178

Repairs and maintenance

Agreements for tenant maintenance, effect on landlord's or licensor's covenants, 504B.161
Lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
Lead-safe property certification, 144.9509
Residential buildings

Economic viability, factors, consideration, code violations and violations laws, 504B.445
Leases, 504B.111
Sales, referral fees to tenants from real estate licensees, 82.81
Sales contracts, real estate brokers and agents, self-serving provisions, 82.81

Security deposits

Collection after condemnation, 504B.204
General assistance vendor payments, 256D.09
Generally, 504B.178
Refunds, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256D.21
Residential tenant reports, 504B.241
Return by landlords, 144.9504, 504B.178
Single-metered residential buildings, utilities, payment, 504B.215

Studies, lead (mineral), primary prevention, 144.9503

Tenant reports, generally, 504B.241

Tenant screening services

Federal regulations, compliance, 504B.245

Generally, 504B.241

Tenants, see under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Tenants' remedies, see under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Tenement houses, see TENEMENT HOUSES

Total scheduled rent, generally, 290A.03

Townhouses, see TOWNHOUSES

Unfair discriminatory practices

Contested cases, orders, 363A.29
Exemptions, generally, 363A.21
Generally, 363A.09

Lessor, damages, liability, 363A.28
Uninhabitable buildings, tenants, liability for rent, 504B.131

Unlawful activities, covenants not to allow, 504B.171

Unlawful ouster or exclusion, 609.606

Utility service

Bills, payment, responsibility for, 325E.025
Discontinuance or disconnection for nonpayment, tenants' rights, 504B.215

Interruption or termination of service by landlord, 504B.221, 609.606
Payment responsibility, 325E.025

Single-metered residential buildings, 504B.215

Unlawful interruption or termination by landlord, 504B.221

Violations and penalties

Code violations, disclosure, 504B.195
Collection of rents or security deposits after condemnation, 504B.204
Public nuisances, see PUBLIC NUISANCES
Security deposits, improper withholding, damages, 504B.178
Service and support animals, documentation, 504B.113
Tenants, 504B.178, 504B.211
Utilities, unlawful interruption or termination by landlord, 504B.225, 609.606

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Waivers, prohibited waivers

Code violations remedies, 504B.195
Condemned premises, action for rental of, 504B.204
Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
Covenants of landlord or licensor, 504B.161
Eviction, familial status, 504B.315
Recovery of possession by tenant, after unlawful exclusion or removal, 504B.375
Rents, 504B.116, 504B.178
Right of privacy, tenants, 504B.211
Security deposits, 504B.178
Single-metered residential buildings, rights and duties, 504B.215
Termination of lease after death of tenant, 504B.265
Unlawful ouster, 504B.231
Unlawful termination or interruption of utilities, 504B.221, 504B.225

Weatherization, 216C.264

Wiretapping, court-ordered, landlords duty to assist, 626A.06, 626A.38

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

See also RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Admission criteria, 245.4885
Admissions, disclosure, patients bill of rights, 144.651
Appeals, contract provisions, 245.472, 245.4882
Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245G.011
Case management, orders, demission of recipient, 256.045
Certificates and certification, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

Children

Assessment requirements, 245.4882, 245A.26, 260C.704
Colocation with parent in family-based residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.226
Court approval requirements, 260C.71
Court reviews, notice given to family and permanency team, 260C.706

Crisis services

Crisis stabilization services, 245A.26

Educational screening, 125A.52

Emergency admissions, 245.4885

Emotionally disturbed children, see same under this topic

Family and permanency team requirements, 260C.706
Investigation of facilities, ombudsman for foster youth, 260C.82
Jurisdiction, see under JUVENILE COURTS

Least restrictive environment requirement, 260C.704, 260C.71
Maintenance payments, foster care, 260C.4412
Out-of-home placement plan requirements, 245A.25, 260C.708, 260C.71
Permanency hearing requirements, 260C.503, 260C.712

Permanency planning, 260C.704, 260C.706, 260C.71
Physical restraint, 144.651

Placement requirements, generally, 260C.70, 260C.702
Psychiatric residential treatment facility services for persons under 21, 256B.0625, 256B.0941
Qualified individuals, assessment of child for placement, requirements, 260C.704

Reviews, requirements, evidence, 260C.503, 260C.712, 260C.714

Special education, 125A.51, 125A.515

Trauma-informed care, title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25

Treatment plans, 144.651
Voluntary foster care, 260D.01, 260D.05 to 260D.08
Children's mental health services, 245.4876

Clients, see Residents under this topic

Clinical supervision, 245.472

Community-based treatment, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02

Contracts and agreements

Admissions, continued stay, and discharge provisions, 245.472, 245.4882
Appeals, 245.472, 245.4882
RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

County boards, duties, 245.465
Emotionally disturbed children, individual placement agreements, 245.4885
Medical assistance, 256B.0945
Voluntary placement agreements, child colocated with parent in treatment program, 260C.228

Locked treatment facilities, 245I.23, 611.41

Controlling substances, sale and possession crimes in drug treatment facilities
2d degree, 152.022
3d degree, 152.023
4th degree, 152.024

Corrections Department programs, 241.021, 243.52

Data, 13.46
Definitions
Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 245I.02
Persons with mental illness, 245.802
Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 609.232

Developmentally disabled persons, community care, see COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33

Drug treatment facilities, 152.01, 152.029

Education programs, juvenile offenders, 241.021

Emotionally disabled children

Border state facilities, 256B.0945
Crisis stabilization services, licensing requirements, 245A.26

Generally, 245.4882, 253C.01
Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
Indian children, 245.4885
Individual placement agreements, 245.4885
Locked treatment facilities, requirements, 245A.26
Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0945
Reports about, 253C.01, 256B.0945
Screening, 245.4874, 245.4885, 256B.0945

Employees

Background checks, see Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Human trafficking and trauma-informed care training, title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25

Reference checks, 604A.33
Establishment, notices, 245.821
Family-based residential treatment programs, 260C.190, 260C.228

Insurance coverage

Health and accident insurance, 62A.136, 62A.151
MinnesotaCare, substance use disorder treatment programs, 256L.03

Liability, limitation

Employee reference checks, 604A.33
Involuntary receivers, 245A.13

Licenses

Children's residential crisis stabilization services, 245A.26
Generally, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

Requirement, 245.472, 256B.0945
Rulermaking, 245.472
Substance use disorder treatment programs, HIV training, 245A.19

Title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25

Locked treatment facilities, 245A.26, 245I.23, 611.41

Medical assistance

Emotionally disturbed children, 256B.0625, 256B.0945
Mentally ill persons, 256B.0622 to 256B.0624
Payment rates, 256B.038, 256B.0941, 256B.0945, 256B.765
Provider qualifications, 256B.0945

Residential TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
Psychiatric residential treatment facility services for persons under 21, 256B.0625, 256B.0941
Mental illness, persons with

Assertive community treatment, intensive residential treatment

Compliance standards, 245I.011
Grants, 256B.0622
Billing information, provider, duties, 245.467
Case management referral, provider, duties, 245.467
County boards, duties, 245.466, 245.472
Crisis stabilization services, medical assistance, 256B.0615, 256B.0624

Critical incidents, reports, 245I.03
Discharge of client, 245I.23

Generally, 245.472
Grants to, generally, 245.73

Individual treatment plans, provider, duties, 245.467

Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622

Intensive residential treatment services

Admission criteria, 245I.23
Background studies, 245C.03

Compliance standards, 245I.23

Mental health innovation grants, 245.4662

Licenses, 245A.095, 254A.10
Limitations, 245.802

Locked treatment facilities, 245I.23

Medical assistance, 256B.021, 256B.0622 to 256B.0624

Mental health innovation grants, 245.4662

Monitoring, 245.802

Peer support services, 256B.0615, 256B.0624
Preadmission screening, reports about, 245.476

Psychiatric residential treatment facility services for persons under 21, 256B.0625, 256B.0941

Referrals, 245I.23

Rehabilitative mental health services

Medical assistance, exclusion, 256B.0623

Requirements, 245I.23

Research, 245A.095

Residential crisis stabilization services, 245I.23

Rulemaking, 245A.095

Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 245A.095

Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22

Orders, demission of case management recipients, 256B.045

Physical restraint, use, 144.651

Preadmission screening, reports about, 245I.23

Substance use disorder treatment programs, 245G.17

Generally, 245G.22

Orders, demission of case management recipients, 256B.045

Vulnerable adult abuse reports, 626.557

Reports given

Generally, 245I.011

Grants, 254.73

Substance use disorder treatment programs, 245G.17

Research, mentally ill persons, 245A.095

Residents

Abuse, reporting, see VULNERABLE ADULTS

Children, see same under this topic

MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 256L.75

MFIP assistance unit members, adverse action, notice, 256L.31

Patients bill of rights, 144.651, 245I.21
RESIDENTIAL

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont’d)
Residents (Cont’d)
   Physical restraint, use, 144.651
   Predatory offenders, 144.A.135, 243.166
Restrictive techniques and procedures, rulemaking, 245.826
Screening
   Children, 245.4874
   County boards, duties, 245.4874
   Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4874, 256.B.0945
Substance use disorder facilities, 266.B.007, 266.C.007
   Sex offender programs, juveniles, 242.195, 245.A.11
   Special education, approval, 125.A.515
Staffing
   Children’s residential crisis stabilization services, 245.A.26
   Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256.B.0622
Substance use disorder treatment programs, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Supervision, mental health professionals, duties, 245.472

RESIDENTIAL WASTE
See SOLID WASTE

RESIDENTS (MEDICAL)
See INTERNS

RESIGNATION
Legislative commissions, see specific legislative commissions
Public officials, 351.01, 351.02

RESOLUTIONS (LEGISLATURE)
Altering, 3.185
Contested elections, review, 204D.19
Copies
   Evidence, 599.12
   Revisor of statutes, 3.C.11
Sale, Administration Department, 16B.53
Drafting, revisor of statutes, duties, 3.C.03
Evidence, copies, 599.12

RESORTS
Abandoned property, storage, disposal, 327.71
Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
Addresses, guests, registration, 327.10
Alcohol service other than beer or wine table service defined, 157.16
Alcoholic beverages
   Beer or wine table service, licenses, 157.16
   Illegal consumption by children, 327.73
   On-sale licenses, 340.A.404
   Baggage rooms, contents, innkeepers’ liability, 327.71
   Boats, titling, exemption, 88.B.825
   Camping areas, see CAMPING AREAS
   Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
   Construction, plan review fee, 157.16
   Contagious or infectious diseases
   Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145.A.07
   Prevention and control, rulemaking, 144.12
Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
Damage deposits, 327.73
Definitions
   Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.15, 157.16, 157.20
   Hotels, motels, resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70
   Directional information signs, see under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
   Discrimination, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
   Drinking water
   High-risk establishments, 157.20
   Inspections, see same under this topic
   Employees, arrests by, swindling, authority to arrest for, 629.364
   Enforcement of law
   Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145.A.07
   Innkeeper’s liens, 327.76
   Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
   Smoking regulations, 327.742
Fines, smoking violations, 327.742
RESORTS (Cont'd)
Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
Operators, see Innkeepers under this topic
Orders
Correction orders, 157.20
Innkeeper's liens, satisfaction, 327.76
Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Owners
Arrests by, swindling, authority to arrest for, 629.364
Commercial fishing licensees, 97C.851
Fish packing, license requirement, 97C.865
Payments to
Generally, 327.73
Nonsmoking violations, 327.742
Recovery, innkeeper's rights, 327.76
Performance bonds, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
Personal injuries, 327.731
Personal property of guests
Abandoned property, storage, disposal, 327.71
Damage to, 327.73, 327.731
Delivery to innkeeper for custody, 327.71
Generally, 327.76
Innkeeper's liability, see Liability under this topic
Plans and specifications, 157.16
Posting (notices)
Ejection or refusal of admission, 327.731
Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
Liability provisions, 327.731
Licenses, 157.16
Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
Valuables, innkeepers' liability, 327.71
Powerline credit, 273.42
Prima facie evidence, fraud, 327.75
Property damage
Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.73, 327.731
Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.73, 327.731
Persons causing, liability, 327.73, 327.742
Property taxes, see Resorts under PROPERTY TAXES
Records and record keeping, registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.13
Recreational camping areas, see TOURIST CAMPS
Recreational manufactured home parks, see RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME-PARKS
Refunds, 327.73
Registration of guests
Guests, duties, 327.11
Operator, duties, 327.10
Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
Requirements, 327.10, 327.11
Retention of records, time, 327.10
Violations, 327.13
Remodeling, fees, 157.16
Rooms
Baggage, innkeeper's liability, 327.71
Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
Notices in (posting), 327.731
Number of occupants, limitation, 327.73
Rules of establishment, violations, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Sales, personal property, custody, 327.71
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Sewage disposal
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Rulemaking, 144.12
Sewers
Individual private sewers, defined, 157.16
Licenses, see same under this topic
Shoreland resorts, limits on local regulation, 103F.227
Skiing resorts, property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions, 144.12
Small establishments, 157.16
Smoking, nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
RESORTS (Cont'd)
Snowmobiles, petroleum products used for, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.68
Spas, spa pools, and whirlpools, licenses, 157.16, 157.20
Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
Standards, rulemaking, 157.011
State lands, leases, 92.50
Swimming pools
High-risk establishments, 157.20
Inspections, see same under this topic
Public swimming pools, defined, 157.16
Telephone services
Charges and rates, 237.067
Long distance carrier, 325F.99
Separate fees, 325F.99
Tourist camps, see TOURIST CAMPS
Transient occupancy, 327.70
Trespass, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
Valuables
Generally, 327.76
Innkeepers' liability, 327.71
Items worth more than 1,000 dollars, 327.71
Varnishes, Food Code variance requests, 157.20
Vaults, personal property, custody, 327.71
Violations and penalties
Discrimination, 327.73
Federal, state, or local laws and ordinances, violations, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
Guests, 327.72, 327.73
Liability provisions, notice, 327.731
License violations, enforcement, penalty fees, 157.16
Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71
Registration of guests, 327.13
Smoking violations, 327.742
Warehouse receipts, abandoned property, storage, 327.71
Water supply
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Licenses, see same under this topic
Rulemaking, 144.12
Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71
RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES
See also SOLID WASTE
Counties
Designation of facilities, 400.162
Development of resource recovery systems, 400.07
Permits, 400.16
Dakota County, property sale or lease, 383D.71
Designation
Counties, 400.162
Metropolitan area counties, 473.803, 473.811
Waste management districts, 115A.70
Fees
Solid waste disposal fees, exemptions, 115A.919 to 115A.923
Solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06
Grants to, air emission reductions, 115A.54
Hennepin County, construction, 332B.235
Metropolitan area counties
Designation, 473.803, 473.811
Publicly owned facilities, permit restrictions, 473.823
Reports given, unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste, 473.848
Pollution control equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Recycling, see RECYCLING
Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26
Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 297A.68
Refunds, 297A.75
Telephone directories, disposal restrictions, 115A.951
Used motor oil, see under OIL

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
RESOURCE

RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES (Cont'd)
Waste processing equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Waste residue, solid waste landfill fees, exemption, 473.843
Waste-to-energy facilities, service charges, 297H.06
Yard waste, disposals, 115A.991

RESPIRATORY CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 147C.35

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
Advisory council, 147C.35
Continuing education, 147C.01, 147C.04-147C.05
Definitions, generally, 147C.01
Disciplinary action, 147C.30
Education and training, program approval, fees, 147C.40
Foreign licensees, acting in emergencies, 147C.05
Grants for

Funding

Foster care, adult foster care and family adult day care providers, license capacity, 245A.11

Governments

Grant for

Caregiver support programs
Home care services, 256B.0917
Persons with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), 256.9755
Cerebral palsied children, 252.27
Child welfare preventive services, respite care defined as, 256F.10
Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.095, 256F.10
Children with disabilities, early intervention services, 125A.34
Children's mental health services, 245.4889, 245.495
Consumer support grants, 256.474
County nursing homes, supportive services, 376.55
County of financial responsibility, costs, payment, 252.27
Definitions
Children's mental health integrated fund, 245.492
Human services licensing, 245A.02
Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27
Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01
Developmentally disabled children, 252.27
Developmentally disabled persons, medical assistance, 256B.092, 256B.501
Emotionally disturbed children, professional home-based family treatment, 254.4871
Facilities, revenue bonds, 445.47
Foster care, adult foster care and family adult day care providers, license capacity, 245A.11

Funding

Caregiver support and respite care project, 256B.0917
County integrated funds, use, 256F.10

Grants for

Caregiver support programs, 256.9755, 256B.0917
Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
Community services development program, 256.9754
Self-directed caregiver grants, 256.975
Home care services, medical assistance, services for persons with brain injury, 256B.093
Home health care services, respite care defined as, 62S.01
Integrated children's mental health service system, see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.29

Lawsuits, 252.27

Medical assistance
Brain injured persons, 256B.093
Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.501

RESPIRE CARE (Cont'd)
Medical assistance (Cont'd)
Elderly waiver, payment rates, 256S.212, 256S.215
Home and community-based services, payment rate, 256B.4914
Nonresidents, developmentally disabled children, costs, payment, 252.27
Nursing homes, 251.012
Providers, community integrated service networks, see COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
Reports about, 144.564
Services
Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501
Elderly waiver, payment rates, 256S.212, 256S.215
Waivered, medical assistance, community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501
State academies for deaf, blind, provision, agreements, 125A.71
Workers, child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34

REST AREAS
Administration, 86A.05
Authorization of new sites, 86A.07
Commercial motor vehicles, drivers, parking in, 160.2721
Criteria for classification, 86A.05
Disabled American Veterans rest area, 161.14
Employees
Aged persons, 160.282
Maintenance personnel, 169.305
Great River Road
Acquisition, generally, 161.142
Counties, financial assistance, 373.27
Maintenance, 160.282, 169.305
Management, 86A.05
Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
Planning, master plans, 86A.09
Reports about, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10
Rules, 86A.06
Safety rest areas
Advertising, 160.2725, 160.276
Buildings and structures, 160.276, 160.28
Commercial motor vehicles stopping and parking in, 160.2721
Employees, 160.272, 160.28, 160.282
Funding, 160.2745
Joint powers agreements, 160.2725
Leases and lessors, 160.272, 160.276
Liability insurance, 160.276
Revenues, 160.272 to 160.2745, 160.276
Sales at, 160.272, 160.2725
Sponsorship, 160.2735
Surplus property, sale, 160.274
Travel information facilities, 160.276
Vending machines, 160.272, 160.2725, 160.273
Vendors, 160.276
Scenic areas, see SCENIC AREAS
South Dakota, Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, 160.281
State water trails, 85.32
Transportation Department, duties, 86A.05, 161.10
Tree planting, Transportation Department, duties, 17.86
Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.24
Violations and penalties, 160.2755

REST HOMES
See NURSING HOMES

RESTAURANTS
See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

RESTITUTION
See also CONVICTED PERSONS
See also SENTENCING
See also VICTIMS OF CRIME
See also WRITS OF RECOVERY

Access to data, public collection agencies, 270B.14
RESTITUTION (Cont’d)
Affidavits
   Victims of crime, 611A.04
   Claims, revenue recapture, priority, 270A.10
   Probate proceedings, 524.1-106
   Attachments, 570.01, 570.02
   Procedure, 97A.341
   Duties of attorney general, generally, 325D.59, 325D.60
   Antitrust agreements, trunk highway construction contracts, 325D.49 to 325D.66
   Antitrust Law, 325D.49 to 325D.66
   Attorney general
   Duties, generally, 8.31, 325D.59, 325D.60
   Boards of trade, lawsuits, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
   Business associations, forfeiture of rights, 325D.60
   Chambers of commerce, lawsuits, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
   Cigarettes, unfair sales, 325D.30 to 325D.421
   Combinations in restraint of trade, 317A.905
   State agencies, appropriations to, 16A.151
   Unfair trade practices, remedies, 503C.1001
   Status of state and local governments, payments to, 609.125
  ジュニアルティブイニング
See INJUNCTIONS

RESTRICAOT OF TRADE
Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
Antitrust agreements, trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315
Antitrust Law, 325D.49 to 325D.66
Attorney general
   Duties, generally, 8.31, 325D.59, 325D.60
   Boards of trade, lawsuits, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
   Business associations, forfeiture of rights, 325D.60
   Chambers of commerce, lawsuits, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
   Cigarettes, unfair sales, 325D.30 to 325D.421
   Combinations in restraint of trade, prohibited, Const. art 13 s 6
   Constitutional provisions, restraint of trade prohibited, Const. art 13 s 6
   Corporations, forfeiture of rights, 325D.60
   Damages, 325D.57
   Deceptive trade practices, see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
   Definitions, 325D.50
   Discrimination, 325D.51
   Electronic funds transfer terminals and transmission facilities, 47.70
   Enforcement of law, see Lawsuits under this topic
   Evidence
   Judgments as, 325D.62
   Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
   Exchanges, lawsuits, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
   Exemptions
   Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.66
   Generally, 325D.53, 325D.55
   Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
   Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.702
RESTRAINT

RESTRAINT OF TRADE (Cont’d)
Exemptions (Cont’d)
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association members, 62E.10
Rechargeable battery manufacturers, 115A.9157
Solid waste collection, 115A.94
Farm products, attorney general, duties, 17.944
Felony, 325D.56
Fines, 325D.56
Generally, 325D.54
Health provider cooperatives, health care service contracts, exemptions, 62R.06, 62R.09
Injunctions, 325D.58
Interstate or foreign commerce, 325D.66
Investigations, attorney general, duties, 325D.59
Judgments in lawsuits, evidence, 325D.62
Lawsuits
Attorney general, see same under this topic
Monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
Nonstate, 325D.62, 325D.63
State, judgments, evidence, 325D.62
Venue, 325D.65
Letters of credit, discrimination in, 325D.53
Liability, 325D.61
Limited partnerships, forfeiture of rights, 325D.60
MonopolyCare, see Providers under MINNESOTACARE
Monopolies, see MONOPOLIES
Monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
Oil sales, see Sales under OIL
Partnerships, forfeiture of rights, 325D.60
Price fixing
Collusive bidding, 325D.53
Monopolies, 325D.52
Production control or allocation of markets, 325D.56
Private label goods, preventing sale by manufacturer, 325F.987
Secondary boycotts, illegal combination, 179.43
Statutes of limitations, 325D.64
Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, see UNFAIR COMPETITION
Unlawful trade practices, see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
Video display device manufacturers, anticompetitive practices, 115A.1323
Violations and penalties
Allocating markets, 325D.53
Collusive bidding or refusal to deal, 325D.53, 325D.56
Contracts, combinations, or conspiracies in restraint of trade, 325D.51
Discrimination, 325D.53, 325D.56
Forfeiture of business rights, 325D.60
Monopolies, 325D.52
Price fixing, production control or allocation of markets, 325D.51, 325D.53
Public contracts, bidding violations, 325D.53
Workers’ compensation insurance, 79.59

RERAINTS
Arrests, 629.32
Boarding care homes, 144A.10
Chemical restraints, 144.651
Committed persons, 253B.03, 253B.07, 253D.17
Committed sex offenders, 253D.17
False imprisonment, see FALSE IMPRISONMENT
Generally, 144.651
Home and community-based services licensees
Data collection, 245.8251, 256B.4912
Emergency manual restraints, 245D.02, 245D.06, 245D.061, 256B.4912
Prohibited and permitted procedures, 245D.06
Reports about, 245.91, 245.94
Rulemaking, 245.8251
Military justice, see Restraint under MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
Nursing homes, see Physical restraints, use under NURSING HOMES
Peace officers, limitations, 609.06
Prisoners, pregnant women, 241.88

RESTRAINTS (Cont’d)
Prone restraints, 125A.0942
Residential treatment programs, 144.651
Schools, see Force used by under TEACHERS
Unreasonable, see UNREASONABLE RESTRAINT OF A CHILD

RESTRICTED RECIPIENT PROGRAM
Generally, 256B.0646

RESTRICTED RESIDENCE DISTRICTS
Abatement of nuisances, 462.17
Assessments, 462.14, 462.15
City ordinances, 462.16, 462.17
City treasurers, accounts, 462.15
County auditors, 462.15
County treasurers, 462.15
Creation, 462.12, 462.14
Eminent domain, 462.13
Generally, 462.14
Injunctions, 462.17
Lien, 462.15
Maps, 462.15
Petitions, creating or vacating district, 462.12
Plats, 462.15
Uses, 462.12
Vacating, 462.12, 462.14
Valuation of property, 462.15

RESTROOM ACCESS ACT
Generally, 325E.60

RESTROOMS
See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

RETAIL DEALERS
Agents, sales and use taxes, collections, 297A.83
Alcoholic beverages, see Retailers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Auto glass repair or replacement, insurance payments, 334.16
Beverages, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Boats, sales and use tax, 86B.401
Bullion product dealers, 80G.01 to 80G.11
Cats, see Dealers under CATS
Certifying to, purchasers, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.665
Cigarettes, see Retailers under CIGARETTES
Contracts and agreements
Certified service providers, sales and use taxes, 297A.995
Sales and use taxes, adding to price, uniform methods, 297A.83
Certifying to, purchasers, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.665
Cigarettes, see Retailers under CIGARETTES
Contracts and agreements
Certified service providers, sales and use taxes, 297A.995
Sales and use taxes, adding to price, uniform methods, 297A.76
Controlled substances, 152.0971
Deceptive trade practices, 325D.44
Definitions
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.61
Precursor substances, 152.0971
Sales and use taxes, 297A.66
Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.32
Dogs, see Dealers under DOGS
Electronic point-of-sale terminals
Electronic funds transfer terminals, exclusion, 47.61
Unauthorized withdrawals from, 47.69
Employment, product demonstrators’ services defined as, 268.035
Farm equipment, dealers’ rights, dealership discontinuation, 325E.05, 325E.06, 325E.062
Finance charges, increases, notice given, 334.16
Firearms, handguns, security measures, 624.7161
Hardware, insurance, 66A.08
Ice cream, see under FROZEN FOOD
Indebtedness, bad debt allowances, sales and use taxes, uniform administration, 297A.995
Inventories, personal property or vehicles confiscation for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
Lawsuits, sales and use taxes, nonpayment, confiscation of personal property, 297A.91
Lead solder, warnings, 320B.439

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
RETAIL DEALERS (Cont’d)
Lottery retailers, see under STATE LOTTERY
Marketplace providers and retailers, sales and use taxes, definition, 297A.66
Minnow retailers, 97C.501
Motor vehicle dealers, see Dealers under MOTOR VEHICLES
Motor vehicle fuel, see Retail dealers under MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Nexus, sales and use taxes, uniform administration, 297A.995
Out-of-state retailers
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01, 297F.031
Sales and use taxes, 297A.66, 297A.83
Tobacco products delivery sales, 325E.781
Paint, architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
Permits, see under SALES AND USE TAXES
Pesticides, see Dealers under PESTICIDES
Portable electronics insurance sales, 60K.381
Purchasers, retailers defined as, 152.0971
Receipts, sales and use tax payment, 297A.77, 297A.78
Regulation, common carriers, 297A.90
Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805, 326B.83
Retailers, 17.53, 325D.32
Retailers maintaining a place of business in this state, defined, 297A.66
Sales and use taxes
Liability
Fraudulent collections and claimed exemptions, 297A.665
Generally, 297A.92
Marketplace providers and retailers, 297A.66
New permits after revocation, 270C.722
Out-of-state retailers, 297A.66, 297A.83
Payment, liability, 289A.31
Record keeping requirements, 297A.77
Returns, filing, 289A.11
Sales by
Destination of a sale, defined, 297A.66
Refunds, 325F.80
Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
Service of process on
Motor vehicles, personal property, 297A.91
Sales and use taxes, 270C.722, 297A.91, 297A.92
Suppliers, retailers defined as, 152.9971
Surety bonds, sales and use taxes, liability, bonds in lieu of security, 297A.92
Tangible personal property, 297A.91
Taxes, sales and use, 270C.722, 297A.665, 297A.92
Tires, 325E.32
Tobacco products, see Retailers under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01, 325D.03, 325D.04
Unlawful trade practices, 325D.11, 325D.12
Wild rice, 30.49
Wood and wood products, 216C.265
RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont’d)
Public places, retail establishment defined as, 144.413
Restroom Access Act, 325E.60
Revenue-producing activities, retail sales defined as, 273.13
Sales and use taxes
Payment, liability, 289A.31
Returns, filing requirements, 289A.11
Scales, annual inspections, 239.10
Shoplifting, see SHOPLIFTING
Shopping carts, theft, 604.14
Smoking, see SMOKING
Stores, see STORES
Theft from, 604.14, 609.52
Tobacco products sales, see Sales under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
Violations and penalties, restroom access denial, criminal penalties, 325E.60
Zoning, first class cities, 462.12
RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS
Bulk food, 31.81
Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.05
Fines, license violations, 28A.08
Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, rulemaking, 157.22
Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651
Licenses
Classification, 28A.05
Community health boards, duties, 28A.075
Fees, 28A.08
Generally, 28A.04
Policy of state, 28A.02
Renewal, 28A.17
Venue distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
Violations and penalties, 28A.08
Meat and meat products, livestock dealers, exclusion, 17A.03
Sales and use taxes
Payment, liability, 289A.31
Returns, filing, 289A.11
Water and sewer, 31.175
RETAIL FOOD STORES
Alcoholic beverages, off-sale licenses, first class cities, 340A.405
Conflict of laws, ordinances, 28A.075
Convenience stores, 28A.075, 604C.10
Customers, aged persons, transportation, senior nutrition program, 256.9752
Definitions
Liquor law, 340A.101
Slaughter house law, 31.51
Enforcement of law, 28A.075
Failure to label groceries, 325F.54
Food and beverage service establishments in, 28A.075, 412.221
Food handlers, 28A.075
Food or drinks prepared for immediate consumption, 297A.61
Good food access program, funding and technical assistance, 325F.54
Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, membership on, 17.1018
Grocery price labeling, 325F.53, 325F.54
Healthy eating, here at home program, participation, 138.912
Inspections
Community health boards, duties, 28A.075
Packaged food commodities, 239.10
Scales, 239.10
Liability, distressed food, immunity, 604A.10
Licenses, community health boards, duties, 28A.075
Minnesota Grocers Association, Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership on, 28A.21
Ordinances
Conflict of laws, 28A.075
Local ordinances, preemption, 325F.55
Local regulation, 28A.075
Party trays, sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
Posting (notices), shopping carts, theft, liability, 604.14
Price labeling, 325F.53, 325F.54
RETAIL

RETAIL FOOD STORES (Cont'd)
Pull-tabs, use prohibited, 349.151
Retail meat markets, 31.51
Sales and use taxes
Payment, liability, 289A.31
Returns, filing, 289A.11
Scales, annual inspections, 239.10
Shopping carts, 604.14
Theft from
Shoplifting, see SHOPLIFTING
Shopping carts, liability, 604.14

RETAILING WALLS
Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
Irvine Park Historic District, designation, 138.73

RETAILATION
Abortion, refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
Beer brewers, retaliation for complaints by wholesalers, 325B.10
Child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 260E.07
Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.15
Employees
Bone marrow donations, leaves of absence for, retaliation against, 181.945
Charitable contributions, failure to contribute, retaliation against, lawsuits, 181.937
Child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 260E.07
Complaints, filing with ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
Correctional officers, 241.026
Crimes, reporting, 181.932
Domestic abuse victims, 609.748
Execution levy on earnings, retaliation for, 550.136
False claims against government, acts to stop or to further lawsuit, 15C.145
Garnishment of wages, 571.74, 571.927
Jury, absence for service, 593.50
Parenting leave, retaliation against, 181.92
Personal records, exercise of rights, 181.964
Public officials, leaves of absence, 211B.10, 211B.19
Service of process on, at place of employment, 543.20
State employees reporting contract law violations, 16C.045
Victims of crime, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
Vulnerable adult maltreatment reporting, 626.557
Wages, payment violations, 181.03
Witnesses, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
Health plan companies, retaliation against providers, 621.71
Insurance taxes, fines, deposits, or penalties on Minnesota insurance companies, retaliation against providers, 297I.05
Landlords, retaliation against tenants, 504B.285, 504B.441
Manufactured home parks
Park owners, 327C.12
Residents, eviction defense, 327C.10
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, actions against providers, 62C.16
Nursing home residents, complaints, 144A.13
Ombudsman for long-term care, complainants to discrimination or retaliation against, 256.9742
Ombudsman for families, complaints to, 257.0764
Peace officers, exercise of right to disciplinary hearing, 626.89
Personnel records, employees, exercise of rights, 181.964
Postsecondary students, service of process on, at school, 543.20
Public defense, persons represented by, employer retaliation, 611.20
Real property, eviction, tenants, defense, 504B.285
Residential rental property, eviction, tenants, defense, 504B.285
Students, postsecondary, 543.20
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15
Veterans homes residents, retaliation against, 198.32
Vulnerable adult abuse or maltreatment, reporting, 626.557
Witness tampering, 1st degree witness tampering, aggravated, 609.498

RETIREE PLANS
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
See also STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
See also VESTED RIGHTS
See also INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
Accounting, see Accounting and bookkeeping under specific plans
Actuarial valuations, pension benefits or rights, dissolution of marriage, 518.582
Age
Mandatory retirement age, see under AGE
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08
Ambulance service personnel
Longevity award and incentive program, 144E.40 to 144E.48
Public employees defined contribution plan, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
Annuities
Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
Income and franchise taxes, 290.0675
Appropriations from, Investment Board expenses, 11A.07
Assets, medical assistance eligibility, exclusion, 256B.057
Beneficiaries, data, classification, 13.43
Benefits
Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
Defined as unearned income, 256.108
Execution sale, exemption from, 550.37
Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37
Income and franchise taxes, 290.0675
Personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21
Surviving spouse benefits, 518.581
Trunk highway privatization contracts, 161.3203
Unemployment benefits, effect, 268.085
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08
Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254 to 179.257
Consultants, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.04
Contributions to
Employees, appropriations for, deficiencies, 16A.19
Lawsuit, exclusion, 349.12, 471.6151
Correctional employees
Local government employees, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
State employees, 352.90 to 352.95
Dakota County, 383D.28, 383D.49
Data, 13.43
Deferred compensation plans
Establishment, 356.24, 356.25
Financial reviews, insurance or mutual fund companies, 356.24
State plan, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
Defined contribution benefit plans
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, exclusion, 61B.19
Public employees defined contribution plan, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
Definitions
Dissolution of marriage, 518.581
Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Disability benefits, increases, effect on health and accident insurance, 62A.18
Dissolution of marriage, notice to former spouse, 518.581
Distributions from, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.17
Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA)
Contracts, interest rate law, exemption, 334.01
Employee welfare benefit plans, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
RETRIEVAL PLANS (Cont'd)
Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA) (Cont'd)

Health care purchasing alliances, affiliate members, status, 62T.03
Utilization review organizations, see HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Employees' accumulated sick or vacation leave and severance pay supplemental plans, 356.24
Endowment contracts, information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.12

Firefighters
Local retirement plans or funds, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
Volunteer firefighters, see STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

401(k) plans
Assets, medical assistance eligibility, exclusion, 256B.057
Contributions to, defined as income, 290A.03

403(b) plans
Assets, medical assistance eligibility, exclusion, 256B.057
Nursing facilities, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10
School personnel, annuities, 123B.02

408(k) plans, nursing facilities, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10
Future estates, real estate held in trust, rents and profits, accumulation, 500.17

Governmental pension plans, service-based government retirement pensions, 176.101

Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, see HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM
Highway Patrolmen's Retirement Association, 352B.27
Individual retirement annuities, information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.12

Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87

Interference with pension rights
Generally, 363A.06
Unfair discriminatory practice, 363A.08

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance reimbursements, allowable plans, 256B.501

IRAP, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
Job performance as basis for, 181.82
Judges retirement plan, see JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJR)
Labor's national industrial pension fund, 356.24

Legislators retirement plan, see LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN

Local government employees
Postemployment benefits, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175

Local governments, bonding for, 475.52

Local retirement plans or funds
Correctional service retirement plan, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
Establishments, exceptions, 356.25

Firefighters, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Police, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Public employees defined contribution plan, exception, 353D.10

Mandatory retirement age, see under AGE
Marital property, 518.58, 518.581
Members, data, classification, 13.43

Military Affairs Department, 352.85, 352.951

Minneapolis
Employees, see Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Firefighters, see MINNEAPOLIS FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION

RETRIEVAL PLANS (Cont'd)

Minneapolis (Cont'd)

Police, see MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION

MTC transit operating employees retirement fund, see Metropolitan area transit programs under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Municipal retirement plans, contributions of lawful gambling receipts, 471.6151

Municipalities, bonding for, 475.52

Nonresidents, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, exclusion, 61B.19

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10

Operating engineers international union pension fund, 356.24

Peace officers
Local retirement plans or funds, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Minneapolis, see MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Pension or investment funds, corporate and partnership farming, 500.24

Pension plan benefits or rights, definitions, 518.581

Pensions garnishment, exemption from, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Personnel benefits (businesses)

Business corporations, 302A.161
Limited liability companies, 317A.161
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161

Plumbers' and pipefitters' pension funds, 356.24

Postretirement health care savings plan, 356.24

Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111

Public employees

Defined contribution plan, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

Generally, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Police and fire fund, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Public retirement plans

Actuaries for

Actuarial valuations for specific plans, see Actuarial valuations under specific retirement plans

Audits, contracts, 356.214

Local government correctional service retirement plan, survivor benefits, 353E.07

Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
MERF, see Actuarial valuations under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.116
MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.93, 352.931

Prior service credit purchases, 356.551

Public employees retirement association, 353.665

State patrol retirement plan, 352B.08

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, optional annuities, 354A.12, 354A.32, 354A.33, 354A.41, 356.214

Teachers Retirement Association, early retirement and optional annuities, 354.07, 354.35, 354.41, 354.45

Attorney general, opinion given on request, 8.07

Combined investment funds, participation, 11A.14

Forms, 356.408

Local plans, theft or embezzlement from, reporting, 609.456

Meetings by telephone or interactive technology, 13D.015

Unclaimed benefits, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Qualified voluntary employee contributions, defined as income, 290A.03

Railroad retirement plans, see Retirement plans under RAILROAD PERSONNEL

Ramsey County, see Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY
RETIREMENT

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont’d)
Reports to legislature, Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, expenses, summary, 3.85
Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.06, 58.05
Retirement accounts, defined as personal property, 256J.08
Self-employed retirement plans, contributions to, defined as income, 290A.03
Simplified employee pension plans
Benefits, delinquent personal property taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Contributions to, 290A.03
Distributions from, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.17
State employees
Correctional employees, 352.90 to 352.95
General state employees retirement plan, 352.021
Generally, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
IRAP, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
Medical assistance quality assurance teams, coverage exclusion, 256B.0952
Military Affairs Department, 352.85, 352.951
Occupational title changes, effect on eligibility, 352.91
Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
Retirement association, continuation as general state employees retirement plans of MSRS, 352.021
Retirement fund, see State employees retirement fund under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
State Patrol, see STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
State police officers retirement fund, see STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
Transportation Department pilots, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN
Unclassified employees, 352D.02
State pension aid
Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive state aid, 144E.40
Cooper/Sams program, state aid, 144E.40
Duluth Teachers Retirement Fund Association, former members, 354.436
Firefighters relief associations
Fire state aid, 477B.01 to 477B.05
First class cities, fire insurance premium tax surcharge, 2971.10
Local firefighter relief associations, 423A.02, 423A.022
Volunteer firefighters supplemental benefit, state reimbursement, 424A.10
Former MERF employees, Public Employees Retirement Fund, state contribution, 353.305
Judges retirement plan, 490.123
Local police relief associations, supplemental amortization state aid, 423A.02, 423A.022
Minneapolis Teachers Retirement Fund Association
Former members, 354.436
State supplemental contribution, 1996, 423A.02
Police relief associations, police state aid, 477C.01 to 477C.04
Public employees police and fire retirement plan, 353.65
Public Employees Retirement Association, general employer contribution rate increase, 1997, 127A.49, 273.1385
Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association
State supplemental contribution, 354A.12
State supplemental contribution, 1996, 423A.02
State Patrol Retirement Fund, amortization state aid, 423A.022
Teachers Retirement Association
Amortization state aid, 423A.02
State aid adjustments, 127A.50
State pension aid, 354.436
Volunteer firefighters relief associations, supplement benefit, state reimbursement, 424A.10
REVENGE PORNOGRAPHY ACT
Domestic violence-related offense, 609.02
Generally, 604.30, 604.31, 671.261
Threats of, coercion, 609.27
REVENUE DEPARTMENT
Administrative services, to licensing boards, 214.04
Agglomeration services, 298.392, 298.395, 298.396
Agricultural and economic development account, 41A.06
Agricultural homestead property, first tier valuation limit, 273.11
Aircraft
Aircraft dealers, commercial use permits, fees, 360.654
Aircraft companies, election of taxation, 360.521
Flight property taxes, commissioner filed reports, notice of net tax capacity, 270.072
Quiet aircraft, 270.074
Sales and use taxes, 297A.82, 360.595
Alcoholic beverages
Alcoholic beverage laws, enforcement, 299A.02
Liquor taxes, same under this topic
Manufacturer’s warehouse permit holders, reports, 340A.3055
All-terrain vehicles, sales and use tax collection, 84.922
Appeal and equalization boards
Generally, 274.01
Handbook, 274.014
Meetings, record, 274.14
Appeals, one generally
Appeal and equalization boards, 274.135
Determination, binding status, 271.12
Tax Court, see Appeals to under TAX COURT
Appointments by, generally, 270C.02
Appraisers
Real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035
Senior appraisers, 270C.98
Approprations to
Agricultural homestead market value credit, 273.1384
Amortization state aid, local relief associations, 423A.02
Aquaic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19
Assessors Board, 270.45
Bloomington loan repayment exemption, 473F.08
REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)

Border city zones, funding for tax credits, 469.171, 469.1734, 469.1735
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, administrative expenses, 297F.02
Cigarette tax stamps, 297F.08
Conditional use deed revolving fund, 282.01
Debt collection costs, refunds, 16D.11
Debt service aid, Minneapolis, 477A.085
Delinquent taxes, collection costs, 270C.16
Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398
Film production tax credit, 116U.27
Fire or police state aid, 423A.022
Fire state aid, 477B.04
Gambling tax refunds and credits, 297E.02
Health care access fund, insurance tax revenues, 297L.05
Health care taxes, 295.58
Homeless prevention aid, 477A.30
Income and franchise tax refunds, 290.0671, 290.0674
Insurance taxes, refunds, 297L.60
Job opportunity building zones, credits exceeding income tax liability, 469.318
Levied and redeemed property refund account, 270C.71
Liquor taxes, 297G.02, 297G.12
Local government aid, 477A.03
Local performance measurement program participants, 6.91
Local sales taxes, assessment, 270C.14
Military service credit (income taxes) refunds, 290.0677
Minneapolis debt service aid, 477A.085
Minnesota conservation fund, 40A.151
Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 290.0683
Motor fuels taxes, enforcement of law, 296A.23
Motor vehicle sales taxes, refunds, 297B.031
Out-of-home placements, Indian children, aid, 477A.0126
Pass-through entities tax credit, 290.06
Police state aid, 477C.04
Political contribution refunds, 290.06
Prepaid wireless E911 fee, 403.162
Production property transition aid, 477A.18
Property tax refunds, 290A.23, 290A.25
Property tax relief, 273.1391
Property tax relief for destroyed property, 273.1233, 273.1234, 273.1235
Property valuation notices, costs, 273.121
Public Employee Retirement Association employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385
Rebate checks, laps, reissuance, 270C.347
Revenue estimate preparation, 270C.991
Revenue recapture, administration, 270A.07
Riparian protection aid, 477A.22
Sales and use tax refunds, 297A.75
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.09
Services and recovery special revenue fund, 270C.15
State agriculture fees collected from Indian tribes, 270C.19
Sustainable forest incentive program, annual incentive payments, 290C.08
Taconite state aid, 298.285
Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
Tax liens, recording fees, 270C.63
Tax payments using financial transaction cards, fees, 270C.425
Tax refunds, 270C.19, 289A.50
Tax revenues, counties with Indian gaming casinos, revenue-sharing, 270C.19
Tobacco appropriation bond proceeds, 16A.99
Unpaid taxes, acquisition of seized property, 270C.71
Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, supplemental benefits, reimbursement, 424A.10
Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, certifying, 477A.19
Assessment/sales ratio studies
Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
Equalization boards, use, 270.12

Revisor of Statutes
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner's orders, generally
Copies, orders appealed from, return, 271.06
Effective date, 271.12
Flight property taxes, 270.076
Injunctions, 271.12
Orders of assessment, 270C.33
Prima facie valid, 271.06
Property tax reductions, 270C.88
Supreme court decision in lieu of, 271.09
Writing, 270C.33
Confession of judgment, determination of interest rate, 279.37
Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, review, 273.119
Confession of judgment, determination of interest rate, 279.37

Cost of living adjustment, determination, 270C.22
Created, 270C.02
Criminal investigation unit, 270C.05
Criminal justice information system, access, 270C.05
Data, see Revenue Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
Debt collection, see DEBTS TO STATE, COLLECTION
Deed taxes, duties regarding, 287.29, 287.37

Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.16
Department of state, designation, 15.01
Depositions, authority to take, 270C.02, 270C.31
Deputy commissioner, appointment, 270C.02
Destination medical center, local match determination, 469.47
Discovery, 270B.16
Disparity reduction aid, calculation, 273.1398

Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, duties, 115B.48 to 115B.492

Duties and powers, generally
Generally, 270C.03
State Board of Equalization, see APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
Transfer of duties and functions, Liquor Control Department, 340A.201
Emergency medical services districts, taxes, duties regarding, 144F.01

Employees
Access to federal tax information, background checks, fingerprints, 299C.76
Nonresidents, surety payments, 290.9705
Cost of living adjustment, determination, 270C.22
Created, 270C.02
Criminal investigation unit, 270C.05
Criminal justice information system, access, 270C.05
Data, see Revenue Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
Debt collection, see DEBTS TO STATE, COLLECTION
Deed taxes, duties regarding, 287.29, 287.37

Definitions
Cost of living adjustment, 270C.22
Generally, 270C.01
Partnerships, 289A.381
Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.16
Department of state, designation, 15.01
Depositions, authority to take, 270C.02, 270C.31
Deputy commissioner, appointment, 270C.02
Destination medical center, local match determination, 469.47
Discovery, 270B.16
Disparity reduction aid, calculation, 273.1398

Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, duties, 115B.48 to 115B.492

Duties and powers, generally
Generally, 270C.03
State Board of Equalization, see APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
Transfer of duties and functions, Liquor Control Department, 340A.201
Emergency medical services districts, taxes, duties regarding, 144F.01

Employees
Access to federal tax information, background checks, fingerprints, 299C.76
Advice given, erroneous, appeal of tax penalties, 270C.34
Alcoholic beverage violations, discharge, 299A.02
Appraisers, 82B.035, 270C.98
Evaluation, basis, 270C.105
Former employees, representation of taxpayers, 270C.10
Generally, 270C.02
Harassment, 270B.14
Obstructing performance of duties, criminal penalties, 609.50
Probationary employees, termination, 43A.16
Regional representatives, 270C.98
Retirement
Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Unclassified employees, 352D.02
Seasonal employees, 43A.15
State agency debt, case reviewer, 16D.10
Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Enforcement of law
Generally, 270C.03, 270C.04
Taxpayers' rights and procedures, 270C.28
Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
Environmental response costs, state aid reduction, 115B.41
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Examinations, see Audits and examinations under this topic

Examiners
Appointment, 270.83, 270C.02
Compensation and salaries, 270C.02
Powers, 270C.02, 270C.31, 270C.32
Public Safety Department, agent for Revenue Department, 279B.11
Railroad companies, power to examine, 270.83

Federal expenditures
289A.381
Federal health insurance credit, duties regarding, 256.362
Fees, generally, claims due state, compromise and settlement, 8.30
Filing officers, 270C.02
Fire protection districts, taxes, duties regarding, 144F.01
Fire state aid, see State aid to local governments under this topic
Flight property taxes, 270.071 to 270.079
Foreign corporations, 270C.72, 303.17
Funds and accounts
Conditional use deed revolving fund, 282.01
Deposits to, 297F.21, 349.2125
Levied and redeemed property refund account, 270C.71
Revenue recapture revolving fund, 270A.07, 270C.41
Service and recovery special revenue fund, 270C.15
Gambling
Gambling equipment, 349.162
Gambling organizations, 349.16, 349.165
Gambling taxes, 297E.02 to 297E.17
Indian gaming casinos, 270C.19
Reports about, 349.19
Gasoline and petroleum products taxes, 296A.02, 296A.24
General education referendum levy, duties, 126C.17
Generally, 270C.02

Gross revenues taxes, health care taxes, 295.53, 295.55
Health care taxes, 295.53, 295.55
Housing improvement areas, 428A.13
Income and franchise taxes
Affiliated corporations, combined reports, accounting periods, 290.07
Allocation of income, 290.17, 290.20
Alternative minimum tax exemption, inflation adjustments, 290.091
Common trust funds, income, 289A.12
Corporate franchise taxes, fees, returns, 290.0922
Corporations, 290.34, 290.371
Delinquent taxes, 290.48
Dependent care credit, refunds, 290.067
Depletion allowance, apportionment, 290.0134
Education credit refunds, assignment, 290.0679
Educational institutions, conveyances to, income, 293.04
Employers, deductions for health insurance contributions, 62A.29
Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
Exemptions, entities claiming, investigations, 290.05
Fiduciaries, notice of fiduciary capacity, 290.30
Film production tax credit, 290.06
Generally, 290.01 to 290.9742
Investment companies, 290.16
Marriage penalty credit, tax tables, 290.0675
Minnesota housing tax credit, 290.0683
Net operating loss deduction, 290.095
Nongame wildlife checkoff, 290.431, 290.432
Reciprocity agreements, 290.081
Refunds
Appropriations, 290.0671, 290.0674
Political contribution refunds, 290.06
Sustainable forest incentive program, annual incentive payments, 290C.08
Returns, records and record keeping, 270C.20
Social Security benefits, subtractions from income, adjustments, 290.0132
Stillborn child credit, refunds, 290.0685
Tax appeals, 290.081
Tax notice, 270C.36, 290.48, 290.92

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
### REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

#### Property taxes (Cont'd)

- Data, tax administration purposes, 272.115
- Delinquent taxes, 279.06, 279.34
- Duties and powers generally, 270C.85
- Electric generating facilities, efficiency increases, electronic notification, 272.0211
- Equalization hearings, 270C.921
- Equalization of public utility structures, 273.88
- Excess levies, appeals, 275.065
- Exemptions, 272.025
- Homesteads, 273.124, 273.1315
- Iron ore, value, 273.1104
- Local government levies, 275.07, 275.62, 275.74
- Meetings, 384.06
- Natural resource lands receiving in-lieu payments, valuation estimates, 273.13
- Net tax capacity hearings, 270C.921 to 270C.924
- New counties, market value assessment, 370.01
- Open Space Property Tax Law, deferment applications, 273.112
- Personal property taxes, see same under this topic
- Pollution control or abatement equipment or devices, tax exemption, electronic notification, 272.02
- Property tax relief, taconite and iron ore areas, 273.135, 273.136
- Property valuation notices, 273.121
- Railroad operating property, 270.81 to 270.87, 272.20
- Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.01 to 280.43
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.01 to 281.40
- Real property owners, disability status certification, 273.13
- Refunds, see Property tax refunds under this topic
- Regional public library systems, levies, 134.342
- Reports of certified levies, 275.07
- Revenues, transfer to, 276.112
- School district payments, certifying, 273.1392
- School district property taxes, see same under this topic
- School districts, rate conversion, 273.1102
- Solar energy, 272.0295
- State aid to local governments, duties regarding, solid waste disposal facility contingency action costs, 116.07
- State elections campaign account, certifications, 10A.31, 10A.321, 10A.323
- General tax, levy rate, 275.025
- Statements, forms, 276.04
- Tax assessments, 274.09, 274.13, 274.16
- Tax increment financing districts, taxable parcels, reduction in market value, 272.71
- Wind energy conversion systems, 272.028, 272.029
- Public campground leasing rules, approval, 92.46
- Public safety radio communication system, reports, 373.47
- Public utilities, property taxes, 216B.1646, 273.88
- Railroad operating property, 270.81 to 270.87, 272.20
- Railroads, 273.372
- Real estate tax judgment sales, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
- Reciprocal agreements, Treasury Department (U.S.), 16D.18, 270C.41
- Records and record keeping, generally
  - Commissioner's orders, 270C.33
  - Copies, certification, 270C.02
  - Filing officers, authorization, 270C.02
- Red Lake Game Preserve, duties regarding, 282.221
- Regional public library systems, levies, 134.342
- Reports given
  - Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
  - Agricultural homesteads, valuation, 273.1108
  - Aviation taxes, 360.675
  - Bills (legislative), tax incidence impact analysis, 270C.13
  - Business corporations, tax return information, 30A.821
  - Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.16
  - Excise taxes, biennial report, 270C.13
  - Film production tax credit, 116U.27
  - Homeless prevention aid, 477A.30

#### REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

### Reports given (Cont'd)

- Impact analysis report, state aid to local governments, 465.82
- Income and franchise taxes, 270C.13, 290.081
- Legislative bills, revenue estimates, 270C.11, 270C.991
- Levied and redeemed property refund account, 270C.711
- Local government revenue forecasts, 16A.103
- Metropolitan area municipalities, market value, 473F.02
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, government revenues, 297A.991
- Net tax capacity, proceedings to change, 270C.91
- Political contribution refunds, 290.06
- Property taxes, biennial report, 270C.13
- Sales and use taxes, 270C.13, 297A.991
- Small wineries, tax credits, 297G.03
- Solid waste management taxes, revenues, 297H.13
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, estimated distribution, 298.28
- Tax expenditure budget, 270C.11
- Tax Expenditure Review Commission, 3.8855
- Tax incidence reports, 270C.13
- Tax payments by financial transaction card, 270C.425
- Taxable property, 270C.85
- Utilities, personal property tax reports, 273.371
- Research Division, 3.8855, 270C.12
- Restitution debt, 611A.04

#### Retirement plans

- Police and firefighter relief associations, financial compliance reports, 6.495
- Public retirement plans, employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424B.02, 424B.08
- Revenue laws, administration, 270C.02, 270C.03
- Revenue notices, 270C.07
- Revenue recapture
  - Generally, 270A.01 to 270A.12
  - Restitution debt, 611A.04
- Ratemaking authority
  - Agglomerating facilities, 298.392
  - Agglomerating facilities taxes, reporting, 298.395
  - Aircraft, 270.07A, 360.595
  - Certificates of real estate value, 272.115
  - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.02
  - Cigarette taxes, 297F.06, 297F.08
  - Classification of property, 273.125
  - Common carriers, registration as retail dealers, 297A.90
  - Dry cleaning facilities, use fees, returns, 115B.491
  - Exemptions, 14.03
  - Fiduciaries, notice of fiduciary capacity, 290.30
  - Flight property taxes, federal law, conformity, 270.078
  - Health care taxes, 295.57
  - Income and franchise taxes
    - Affiliated corporations, combined reports, accounting periods, 290.07
    - Depletion allowance, apportionment, 290.0134
    - Estimated payments, 289A.26
    - Net operating loss deduction, 290.095
    - Payments, due dates, 289A.20
    - Liquor taxes, 297G.03, 297G.12
    - Manufactured homes, classification of property, 273.125
    - Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, 297D.03
    - Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 473.843
    - Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297A.90, 297B.11
    - Open Space Property Tax Law, valuation and deferment eligibility guidelines, 273.112
    - Petroleum products, distribution, sale, or use, 296A.02
    - Property taxes, refunds, 290A.20
    - Quiet aircraft, 270.074
    - Railroad companies, operating property, valuation, 270.84, 270.86
    - Revenue recapture, 270A.04, 270A.12
    - Sales and use taxes, 289A.11, 297A.76
    - Sectional structures, classification of property, 273.125
    - Semitaconite taxes, reports, 298.38
    - Special motor fuel, distribution, sale, or use, 296A.02
REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Rulemaking authority (Cont’d)

Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, reporting, 298.27
Tax assessments, 270C.03
Tax returns, 270B.19, 289A.08
Taxes, 270C.06
Taxpayers, information about, disclosure, 270B.19
Taxpayers’ rights advocates, 270C.44
Withholding (taxes), 289A.09, 289A.20, 290.92, 290.923

Sales and use taxes

Agents, tax collection and refunds, 297A.825
Auctions, security property, 297A.92
Filing and payment, authorization, 289A.18
Local sales tax, 297A.99, 473.92
Motor vehicle sales taxes, see same under this topic
Reports, 270C.13, 297A.991
Revenues, depositing, 297A.94
Sales and use tax permits, 297A.83
Schedules, 297A.95
Uniform administration, 297A.995

School district property taxes

Debt limits, 126C.69
General education referendum levy, 126C.17
Market values, 475.53
Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 126C.48, 126C.65
Seal, 270C.02
Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
Senior citizens’ property tax deferral program, 290B.04 to
Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
Senior citizens’ property tax deferral program, 290B.04 to
Service of process by, generally, service by mail, records,
Service of process by, generally, service by mail, records,
Senior citizens’ property tax deferral program, 290B.04 to
Senior citizens’ property tax deferral program, 290B.04 to

Setoff

Political subdivision debts, 270C.18
Reciprocal agreements, Treasury Department (U.S.), 160.18, 270C.41
Small cities assistance account, administration, 162.145
Snowmobiles, sales and use tax collection, 84.82
Solar energy generating systems, 272.0295
Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01 to 297H.13
Special service districts, 428A.02

Revisor of Statutes

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
Contested cases (Cont’d)
Debtor, rights, 270A.08
Generally, 270A.09
Low-income housing programs, 270A.08
Setoff funds, 270A.07
Debtors
Addresses, supplying to claimant agencies, 270A.04, 270A.07, 270A.11
Burden of proof, validity of claim, 270A.08
Data, classification, 270A.11
Disclosure, 270A.11
Hearings, rights, 270A.08
Landlords, MFIP, vendor payments, 256J.395
Names, supplying to claimant agencies, 270A.04, 270A.07, 270A.11
Notice received, 270A.07, 270A.08
Payments to, 270A.07
Private hospitals, county or city lease agreements, 270A.04
Social Security numbers, supplying to claimant agencies, 270A.04, 270A.07, 270A.11
Definitions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
Delinquent taxes, State Lottery prize money, withholding for, 349A.08
Enforcement of law, tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14
Forms, Revenue Department, duties, 270A.12
Human Services Department
Alternative care program, client fees, 256B.0913
MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.15
MFIP, see Recovery of money under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
Orders, contested cases, 270A.09
Property, basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135
Revenue Recapture Act, generally, 270A.01 to 270A.12
Setoff against refunds
Certification fees, 270A.07
Claimant agencies, duties, 270A.04, 270A.07
Depositing, 270A.07
Limitations, 270A.04
Minimum amount, 270A.05
MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.15
Procedures, 270A.06, 270A.07
Revenue Department, duties, 270A.06, 270A.07
Senior citizens, deferred property taxes, 290B.04, 290B.06
Wrongful or incorrect setoffs, interest, 270A.07
Spouses not liable for debt, notice received, 270A.03, 270A.07
Workers’ compensation, contractors, 176.215
Workers’ compensation self-insurers, fines and penalties, 176.181, 176.183
REVENUE RECAPTURE ACT
Generally, 270A.01 to 270A.12
REVENUE SHARING
See also FEDERAL AID
Counties
Comprehensive municipal plans, guidelines, 394.25
Juvenile detention centers, property tax levies in respective counties, 383C.42
Fiscal disparities law, see Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act under SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA
Fiscal disparity adjustments
Iron Range tax relief revenue distribution, net tax capacity, 276A.01
Metropolitan area, taxable market value, 473F.08
Tax increment financing, effect on net tax capacity, 469.177
Tax increment financing districts, annual statements, 469.175
Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, see under SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA
REVISIONS
See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
Definitions, estates in real property, 500.09
Estates in real property, expectant estates, 500.08, 500.16
Land exchanges, mineral and water power rights, 94.3495
REVERSIONS (Cont’d)
Land registration
New certificates of possessory title, 508A.73
New certificates of title, 508.73
Lawsuits, injury to the inheritance, 557.05
Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.03, 558.07
State land sales, property tax payments prior to reversion, 92.72
REVIEWED LAWS OF 1905
Legal status, 3C.13
REVISED UNIFORM LAW ON NOTARIAL ACTS
Generally, 358.51 to 358.76
REVISED UNIFORM LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT
Generally, 322C.0101 to 322C.1205
REVISOR OF STATUTES
Advice to legislators, legal effect of bills, 3C.04
Amendments, drafting duties, 3C.03
Appointment, 3C.01
Bills, competitive, 3C.10, 14.47
Budget, approval, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305
Certificates and certification
Correctness of rules, 14.37
Correctness of statutes and laws, 3C.11
Legal materials in electronic formats, see ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL
Codification
Campaign expenditure limits, 10A.255
Redistricting, metes and bounds, 2.91
Compensation and salary, 3C.01
Competitive bidding
Exemption, 3C.10
Minnesota Rules, 14.47
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Contracts and agreements
Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
Drafting and other services, 3C.02
Editing, indexing, compiling, and printing, 3C.10
Minnesota Rules, 14.47
Professional or technical services, 3.225
Court rules, publication, 480.057
Database collection, rulemaking costs, 14.07
Definitions, ethics in government, 10A.01
Department bills, 3C.03, 3C.035
Drafting departments
Bills, 3C.02, 3C.03
Rules, 14.07
Drafting manuals
Bills, 3C.03
Rules, 14.07
Drafting requests
Confidentiality, 3C.05
Department bills, 3C.03, 3C.035
Governor’s bills, 3C.03
Persons authorized to request drafting services, 3C.03
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Editorial powers
Exempt rules, 14.385
Laws of Minnesota, 3C.06
Minnesota Rules, 14.47
Minnesota Statutes, 3C.10
Real property appraisers, federal criteria, 82B.23
Electronic legal material, see ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL
Employees
Conduct, 3C.05
Contract employees, 3.225, 3C.02
Hiring, 3C.02
Partisan activities, 3C.05
Retirement, 352D.02
Salaries, 3C.01, 3C.02
Engrossments, 3C.04
Enrollments, 3C.04
Exempt rules, form approval, 14.386
Extracts from statutes and rules, 3C.11
REVISOR OF STATUTES (Cont’d)
Fees
Pamphlets of statutes and rules text, 3C.11
Sale price, publications, 3C.12
Free copies of publications, 3C.12
Governor’s bills, 3C.03, 13.605
Information gathering, 3C.04
Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
Laws of Minnesota, see LAWS OF MINNESOTA
Legislative Coordinating Commission
Appointment powers, 3C.01
Hiring and purchases, control, 3C.02
Long-term care disability demonstration program, notice received, 250B.69
Memberships, Uniform Law Commission, 3.251
Minnesota Rules, see MINNESOTA RULES
Minnesota Statutes, see MINNESOTA STATUTES
Office hours, 3C.05
Pamphlets, extracts from statutes and rules, 3C.11
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, adjustment to rules of, 115C.07
Presentment of enrolled bills to governor, 3C.04
Public official, revisor of statutes defined as, 10A.01
Real property appraisers, federal criteria, filing with revisor, 82B.23
Recommendations, redistricting plan corrections, 2.91
Redistricting, duties, 2.91
Reports given, 3C.04
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Revisor’s bills, technical bills, 3C.04
Rulemaking duties
Adopted rules, forwarding to, 14.05, 14.08, 14.16, 14.26, 97A.0456
Assistance to Administration Department, 14.46
Certificate of form approval, 14.08
Compiled rules, publication, see MINNESOTA RULES
Copyright, 14.47
Disapprovals of rules, 14.26, 97A.0455
Documents filed with, electronic transmission, 14.05, 14.08
Exempt rules, 14.38, 14.385, 14.386
Form approval
Certificate of approval, rulemaking record, 14.365
Emergency rules, 14.08, 97A.0459
Exempt rules, 14.38, 14.386
Filing with secretary of state, 14.20
Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.08, 14.20
Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.08, 14.28
Standards for form, 14.07
Generally, 14.07
Incorporations by reference, 14.07, 14.47
Legislative committees, votes to advise agency not to adopt, 14.126
Notice of substantial difference in modifications, 14.15
Objections to rules, publication, 3.842
Obsolete rules, reports received, 14.05
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, adjustment to rules of, 115C.07
Rules, see MINNESOTA RULES
Services requested by legislature, 3C.04
Session laws, see LAWS OF MINNESOTA
State Register, assistance to, 14.46
Statutes, see MINNESOTA STATUTES
Technical bills, 3C.04
Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02
REVIVAL OF LAWS
Repairs of repealers, no revival, 645.36
REVOLVERS
Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81
REWARDS
Bailiffs, Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
Bounties, see BOUNTIES
Crime information reward fund, 299C.066
Environmental crimes, reporting, 116.91

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
REWARDS

REWARDS (Cont'd)
Escaped convicted persons, issuing for, 243.58
Escaped fugitives from justice, county boards, duties, 375.28
Game and fish laws, information about, 97A.245
Informant reward programs
Authorized, 471.631
Data, classification, 13.82
School districts, 123B.02
Insurance fraud reward fund, 60A.952
Public officers or employees, offering to, 609.42
Racketeering, information about, 609.909
Stolen property, return, criminal penalties, 609.52
Timber on state lands, violations, 90.301
Wildfire violations, information about, 88.76
Wolves, related information, 97A.245

RICE COUNTY
Alexander Faribault House, historic place, 138.664
Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
Boundaries, 2.01
Correctional officers, retirement, 353.64, 353.652
Deputy John W. Liebenstein Memorial Highway, designation, 161.14
Development region, 462.385
Faribault, see FARIBAULT (CITY)
Interstate highways, Deputy John W. Liebenstein Memorial Highway, 473.375
Judicial district, 2.722
Kari and Thomas Vehlen Farmstead, historic place, 138.664
Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
Noyes Hall and Tate Hall, State School for the Deaf, historic place, 138.664
O. E. Rolvaag House, historic place, 138.664
Psychiatric hospital, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
Resident or nonresident, county boards, duties, 375.28
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Tornadoes, 1998, agricultural homesteads abandoned due to tornado, retention of tax classification, 273.124

RICHFIELD (CITY)
Fire department relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Fort Snelling, voting, 383B.063
Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Sports facilities, see Metropolitan area under SPORTS FACILITIES

RICO (RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS)
Citation, 609.901 to 609.912

RIDESHARE PROGRAM
Data, classification, 13.201, 13.72
Established, 174.257, 473.375
Generally, 174.257
State-owned vehicle laws, exemption, 16B.55
Time spent in, 177.251

RIFLE RANGES
See SHOOTING RANGES

RIFLES
Carrying in a public place
Forfeiture for, 609.531
Gross misdemeanor, 624.7181
Forfeiture, carrying in a public place, 609.531
Hunting
Big game hunting, 97B.031
Deer zones, 97B.041
Muzzleloaders, see same under this topic
Raccoons, 97B.621
Shotgun use areas, restrictions, 97B.318
Trap tending, 97B.931
Wolves, 97B.031
Muzzleloaders, see Muzzleloading firearms under FIREARMS
Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81

RIFLES (Cont'd)
Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, see under FIREARMS

RIGHT OF ENTRY
See also FUTURE ESTATES
See also SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Adverse possession of real property
Ejected occupants, right to gather and remove crops, 559.14
Surveys, 559.16
Agriculture Department
Commercial canneries, inspection, 31.31
Industrial hemp inspections, 18J.04
Nursery stock inspections, 18H.03, 18J.04
Plant pest inspections, 18G.03, 18H.03, 18J.04
Plants (vegetation) inspections, 18J.04
Seed inspections, 18J.04
Animal Health Board
Carcasses, inspection, 35.82
Dairies, 35.73
Garbage, feeding to livestock, inspections, 35.78
Inspections, generally, 35.90
Kennels and dealers, inspections, 347.37
Barber schools, inspections, 154.24
Barbershops, inspections, 154.24
Burial grounds, 307.08
Cartways, property examinations and surveys, 164.07
Cities, property adjoining airports and landing fields, 360.032
Commercial Feed Law, inspections, 25.41
Community health boards, inspections, 145A.04
Counties, property adjoining airports and landing fields, 360.032
Dog and cat kennels and dealers, inspections, 347.37
Future pest control workers, 89.55
Future estates, generally, 500.16
Gambling Control Board, generally, 349.151
Health Department
Bioterreoirism, isolated or quarantined persons, 144.419
Generally, 144.0535
Inspections, 157.20
Highways, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20
Human services, inspections or investigations, 245A.04
Hunters, 97B.001
Investigators, forest pest infestations, 89.52
Labor and Industry Department
Inspections, generally, 175.20
Manufactured homes, 327.35
Landlords, eviction actions, recovery of possession
Cancellation of leases, 504B.291
Forcible entry, 504B.281
Mineral lands, lease holders, 93.05, 93.06
Mosquito abatement boards, 18G.14
Motor vehicles, farm land, 97B.001
Municipalities, property adjoining airports and landing fields, 360.032
Ombudsmen for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94
Ombudsman for families, inspections, 257.0762
Peace officers, farm animal facilities, biosecurity, 17.986
Petroleum product inspections, 239.75
Public health personnel, enforcement of law, 144.99
Public lands, property examinations and surveys, 164.07
Public Safety Department
Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80
Liquor licensees, inspections, 297G.13
Real property, property examinations and surveys, 164.07
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
Scenic areas, Transportation Department, removal of outdoor advertising, 173.09
State aid highways, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20
Surveys, United States, 94.45
Town roads
Landowners, drainage connections, 160.04
Property examinations and surveys, 164.07
Towns, property adjoining airports and landing fields, 360.032
Trunk highways, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20
RIGHT OF ENTRY (Cont'd)
Utilities, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
Vulnerable adult abuse investigations, 626.557
Wildfire firefighters, 88.10

RIGHT OF WAY
Bicycle ways, establishing, 160.263
Blind persons, 169.202, 256C.03
Deaf persons, 256C.03
Defined, traffic regulations, 169.011
Hard-of-hearing persons, 256C.03
National Guard, streets and roads, 192.31
Pedestrian crossings, 169.06, 169.21, 171.0705
School safety patrol, 169.21
Traffic regulations, see Right of way under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

RIGHT TO DIE
See EUTHANASIA
See LIVING WILLS
See SUICIDE

RIGHT TO FARM LAW
Generally, 561.19

RIGHT TO TRY ACT
Generally, 561.19

RIGHTS OF WAY
Acquisition by local authorities
Plats, 505.1793
Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
Town roads, 160.04
Bicycle ways, drivers, traffic regulations, 169.19
Cable communications systems, 238.086, 238.35
Corridors of disturbance, rights of way defined as, 84.035
Definitions, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Drainage easements, acquisition by local authorities, plats, 505.1793
Drainage systems, ditches, 103E.285
Forest roads, 89.71
Hennepin County, 383B.60, 383B.603, 383B.81
Highways, see Rights-of-way under HIGHWAYS
Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09, 162.13
Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Public lands, hunting with firearms, 97B.001
Public utilities
Acquisition by local authorities, plats, 505.1793
Crossing or paralleling, 237.045
Rights of way, assessments for proceedings, 216B.62
Railroads, see Rights-of-way under RAILROADS
Small wireless facilities, 237.163
Soil and water conservation districts, acquiring, 103C.331
Special assessments, improvements, cities, 429.061
State lands, utilities, licenses, 84.415
State trails, 85.015
Street plats, 505.1792
Streets and roads, see Rights-of-way under STREETS AND ROADS
Telecommunications, 237.162, 237.163, 237.81, 238.35
Toll facilities, 160.85
Town roads, see Rights-of-way under TOWN ROADS
Transportation, acquisition by local authorities, plats, 505.1793
Trunk highways, see Rights-of-way under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
Utilities, 84.415
Vacated rights-of-way, see Alteration, establishment, or vacation under STREETS AND ROADS
Wireless facilities, 237.162

RIOT (Cont'd)
Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Looting
Crime of violence, looting defined as, 624.712
Gross misdemeanor, 609.52
Losses, insurance
Liability, see LIABILITY INSURANCE
Property, see PROPERTY INSURANCE
Participation in, illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, 62S.15
Special deputy sheriffs, 387.22
Theft of property
Crime of violence, theft of property defined as, 624.712
Gross misdemeanor, 609.52

RIPARIAN RIGHTS
Appeals
Mississippi headwater lakes, control plan, 103G.421
Ordinary high-water level, 103G.413
Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness, land exchanges, 94.342
Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48, 477A.21
Dam owners, repair of banks, 103G.571
Fish management areas, 97C.025
Gasoline, nonoxygenated gasoline, sale, 239.791
Land registration, 508.04, 508A.04
Low-water mark, stipulation with Natural Resources Department, 103G.411
Piscicides, permit to use, 97C.051
Public waters
Appeal of order establishing ordinary high-water level, 103G.413
Reserves to protect wild animals, 97A.101
Water levels, establishing, 103G.401
Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48

RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES
Audits and examinations
Commerce Department, powers, 60A.23
Expenses, payment, 60A.03
Coordination of benefits, health and accident group insurance, 62A.046
Fraud, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD
Health and accident insurance, self-insurance plan administrators, utilization review, 62M.01
Health care provider performance evaluation, 62Q.101
Human services recipients practices, generally, 60A.23
Definitions, 62H.10
Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.03
Joint Underwriting Association, authority, 62I.04
Local governments, 16B.85
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees (MnSCU), 16B.85
Payments by, 60A.03
State agencies, 16B.85
Vendors
Audits and examinations, 60A.03, 60A.03, 60A.23
Definitions, 62H.10
Generally, 60A.23
Rulemaking, 60A.23, 60A.24
Underwriting, human services recipients practices, 62A.045
Visitation, expenses, payment, 60A.03

RISK RETENTION GROUPS
See LIABILITY INSURANCE

RIVERS
See also AQUATIC PLANTS
See also BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
See also FERRIES

Access
Sites, see WATER ACCESS SITES
Streets and roads, costs, payment from state-park road account, 162.06

Aquatic management areas
Criteria for establishment, 86A.05
Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02
Master plans, exemption, 86A.09
RIVERS

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Cont'd)

Beds, ownership
Diverted rivers, 465.19, 465.20
State owned waters, 103G.711
Boundaries, rivers and streams as
Lands bounded by, 344.10
Legal fences, 344.02
Boundary waters, see under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Channels
Change, trunk highway construction, 161.27
Diverting, 465.19, 465.20, 465.26 to 465.48
Trunk highways across, permits, 161.27

City bridges, see CITY BRIDGES

Data, stream gauge data, 103G.412

Disease-free, certification, 97C.342

Diverting, first class cities
Acquisition of land, 465.28
Appeals, 465.42 to 465.44
Appraisers, duties, 465.30 to 465.38
Authority to divert, 465.26

Awards of damages, 465.39, 465.42 to 465.44, 465.46
Buildings, disposition, 465.35, 465.36, 465.41

Channels, 465.26, 465.48
Cities, duties, 465.47
City clerk, duties, 465.33, 465.38

Damages and benefits, appraisals, 465.34 to 465.37, 465.40

Eminent domain, 465.29
Maps, 465.27

Notices about, 465.32, 465.33, 465.45

Old riverbed, city ownership, 465.19, 465.20
Ordinances, 465.27, 465.30, 465.48

Reappraisal after appeal, 465.43

Special assessments, 465.29, 465.46
Surveys, 465.27

Title to land, 465.40

Easements
Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.0272
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.017
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.017
Fences
Lands bounded by waters, 344.10
Waters as legal fences, status, 344.02

Fish
Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02
Bait fish, 97C.342
Fish screens, 97C.075
Fish stocking, 97C.201

Flooding, see FLOODS

Ice, see Bodies of water under ICE

Ice, careless or reckless driving upon, 169.13

Jurisdiction, see Boundary waters under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Lands bordering, tax-forfeited land sales, easements, 282.37
Maps, county topographical land, valuation of property, 273.061

Mosquito abatement, see Abatement under MOSQUITOES

Names
Changing, Const. art 12 s 1

Generally, see Geographic names under NAMES

Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021
Planning, statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Pollution
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Prevention, Health Department, duties, 144.35
Rulemaking, 144.12

Shoreland management grants, 84.975
Shoreline, bordering lands, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.37
Specific rivers, see specific index headings

Stream maintenance program, 103G.701
Timber, floating in, obstructed or intermixed timber, loggers' liens, 514.51

Trout streams, see TROUT STREAMS

Wetlands, property taxes, exclusion, 272.02

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Cont'd)

Wild rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

ROAD TAXES

Motor carrier fuel tax, see MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
Payment, motor carriers, 166D.04
Rate, generally, 168D.04
Revenues, town road repair, adjoining towns, 365.10

ROAD TESTS

Drivers licenses, see Examinations under DRIVERS LICENSES

Motorcycle drivers, 169.974

ROADS

See STREETS AND ROADS

ROBBERY

Aggravated robbery, 609.245
Arrests for, stolen property, custody, 629.361
Conviction, effects

Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381
Family day care home providers, 119B.125
Human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24

Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
Crime against the person, 243.167
Crime of violence, 609.109, 624.712

Death caused while committing, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185

Definitions, 609.24, 609.245
Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
Perpetrators' injuries during crime, 611A.08
Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

Pretrial diversion, 401.065, 611A.031

Sentencing, mandatory minimum, 609.11

Simple robbery, 609.24

Stolen property, see STOLEN PROPERTY

Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031

ROCHESTER (CITY)

Destination medical center
Abatement of taxes, 469.45

Bonds (public debt), authority to issue, 469.44

Competitive bidding, exemption, 469.44

Construction requirements, 469.44

Development plan, 469.40, 469.43, 469.47

Dissolution, 469.41

Established, 469.41

Financial and administrative support, 469.44

Generally, 469.40 to 469.47

Local matching funds, 469.47

Membership, governing board, 469.41

Port authority, 469.44

Powers and duties, 469.44

Project approval, 469.41

Services contract, 469.42

State aid, 469.44, 469.47

Tax increment financing, 469.45

Taxes, authority to impose, 469.45

Transit aid, 469.47

District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722

Fire department relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Highway 52, bridges, 161.14

Intercity and interregional passenger rail, Metropolitan Council, expenditures, 473.1467

Laura Ingalls Wilder Historic Highway, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14

Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

University of Minnesota branch campus, 137.17

ROCHESTER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Employees, benefits, early retirees, 43A.24

ROCK

Aggregate material, 298.75

Clay, see CLAY
ROCK (Cont'd)
Crushed rock
- Defined as aggregate material, 298.75
- Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296
- Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
- Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Sales, road authorities, powers, 160.11
- Transportation, 218.025, 221.025

Gemstones, see GEMSTONES
Gravel, see GRAVEL
Leases, removal
- State lands, 92.50
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Lime rock, transportation
- Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733
- Limestone, storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
- Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
- Outdoor advertising devices on, 173.15
- Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Removal, leases
- State lands, 92.50
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Sand, see SAND
Stromatolites, 84.1525
Town roads, removal from, town election ballots, 366.015
Transportation
- Crushed rock, 221.025
- Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
- Vehicle identification, 221.031

ROCK COUNTY
Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Blue Mound, historic place, 138.664
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Development region, 462.385
- Juvenile correctional facilities, private facility, bed limit exemption, 242.32
- Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194
- May and Ray B. Hinkley House, historic place, 138.664
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

ROCKFORD (CITY)
Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusion, metropolitan agencies law, 473.121

RODENTS
Control, see PESTS

ROLLER SKATES
Clinging to vehicles, 169.222
Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
Skate parks, grants, 240A.20

ROLLER SKATING RINKS
See SKATING RINKS

ROLVAAG, O.E.
- See SKATING RINKS

ROOFS (Cont'd)
Residential roofers and roofing (Cont'd)
- Liability insurance, 326B.86
- Licenses
  - Application of law, 326B.81
  - Fees, 326B.815, 326B.83
  - Incomplete applications, 326B.095
  - Reinstatement, 326B.096
  - Renewal, 326B.094
  - Transferability, 326B.097
  - Performance guidelines for services, 326B.809
  - Rebates, 325E.66
  - Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
  - Violations and penalties, 326B.84
  - Schools, trespass, 609.605

ROOT RIVER
State water trails, 85.32

ROSEAU (CITY)
- Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, 273.11

ROSEAU COUNTY
- Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
- Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
- Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52
- Bonds, see Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Canadian National Depot, historic site, 138.581
- Consolidated conservation area lands, see under STATE LANDS
- Consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.23
- County auditor, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.20, 84A.56
- Development region, 462.385
- Elk management in, 97B.516
- Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, 273.11
- Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
- Judicial district, 2.722
- North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Payments to, state payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
- Restricted seed potato growing area, Roseau County defined as, 21.1196

ROSEMOUNT (CITY)
- Bridges (structures), Warrant Officer Dennis A. Groth Memorial Bridge, 161.14
- City clerk, filing with, port authority commissioners, removal, 161.14

ROSEMOUNT PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION
- Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

ROSEVILLE (CITY)
- School district, 383A.12

ROSEVILLE PORT AUTHORITY
- Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
- Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
- Powers, generally, 469.0813
- Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

ROUGH FEEDLOTS
- Animal feedlots, property taxes, 272.02
- Asbestos-related work, exclusion, 326.71
- Condominiums, 515.02
- Residential contractors, 326B.091, 326B.802
- Manure storage areas, 272.02
- Residential roofers and roofing
  - Application of law, 326B.801
  - Bonds, 326B.86
  - Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.821
  - Contract cancellation, 326B.811
  - Contracts and agreements, 326B.809
  - Defined as special skill, 326B.802
  - Examinations, 326B.093, 326B.83
  - Fees, 326B.815, 326B.821, 326B.83
  - Incomplete license applications, 326B.095
  - Insurance deductibles, 325E.66
  - Lead certification, 326B.805

ROUGH

ROUGH FISH (Cont'd)
Ciscoes, 97C.805, 97C.835
Commercial netting, 97C.801
Crossbow fishing, persons age 60 or older, 97B.037
Definitions, game and fish laws, 97A.015
Fishing, disabled persons, 97B.106
Fishing contests, 97C.081
Game and fish licenses, 97A.485
Gar, 97A.015, 97C.401
Goldeye, 97A.015
Harpooning, 97C.381
Mississippi River, 97C.801
Namakan Lake, 97C.831
Netting, 97C.801, 97C.805
Protected wild animals, defined as including rough fish, 97A.015
Removal
Contracts with Natural Resources Department, 97C.041
From boundary waters, 97C.045
Sales
Endangered fish populations, 97C.035
Generally, 97C.391
White Earth Indian Reservation, sale for aquaculture, 17.4996
Sand Point Lake, 97C.831
Seasons, 97C.395
Sheepshead, 97A.015
Spearing, 97C.371, 97C.375
Species, 97A.015
Snacker, 97A.015
Turtles, see TURTLES
ROWING SHELLS
License fees, 86B.415
Rowing team members, life preservers, 86B.501
Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820
ROYALTIES
See also COPYRIGHT
See also INVENTIONS
See also PATENTS
See also PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
Definitions
General Assistance Act, 256D.02
Music royalties, 325E.50
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Withholding (taxes), 290.923
Income
Definitions, 256D.02
Ore, see Minerals under this topic
Income and franchise taxes
Iron ore, see same under this topic
Minerals, see same under this topic
Sales factor, determination, 290.191
Information returns (taxes), filing exception, 289A.12
Iron ore
Additional taxes, 298.36, 298.394, 298.405
Calculation, 93.20
Income taxes, 290.92, 290.923
Royalties not considered income, income and franchise taxes, 290.05
State mineral lands, 93.193, 93.20
State-owned ore, construction uses, 93.41
Withholding (taxes)
Payment, due dates, 289A.20, 290.923
Returns, filing, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19, 290.923
Statements, providing to payees, 289A.09, 290.923
Mineral lands
Leases, minerals management account, 93.22
Property leases, counties, duties, 573.01
State mineral lands, calculation, 93.20
Minerals
Allocation as trust income, 501C.1109
Income taxes, 290.92, 290.923
Iron ore, see same under this topic
Presumption of abandonment, 345.39
ROYALTIES (Cont'd)
Minerals (Cont'd)
Royalties not considered income, income and franchise taxes, 290.05
State trust fund lands, 16A.125
Taconite, see Royalties under TACONITE
Unclaimed royalties, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Withholding (taxes)
Payment, due dates, 289A.20, 290.923
Returns, filing, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19, 290.923
Statements, providing to payees, 289A.09, 290.923
Nondramatic musical works
Contract requirements, 325E.52
Definitions, 325E.50
Negotiations, 325E.51
Violations, remedies, 325E.55, 325E.56
Ores, see Minerals under this topic
Ownership, 116P.10
Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111
State mineral lands, calculation, producer price index, use, 93.20
Taconite, calculation, producer price index, 93.20
Trade secrets, misappropriation, 325C.02, 325C.03
RUBBER
Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389
Open burning, 88.171
RUBBISH
See SOLID WASTE
RUBELLA
See MEASLES
RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
See PERPETUITIES
RULEMAKING
See also MINNESOTA RULES
Active consideration of rules
Committees to comment on rules, 14.101
Rulemaking dockets, listing in, 14.366
Administrative law judges, duties, expedited process, 14.389
Administrative Procedure Act, 14.001 to 14.69
Adoption of rules
Authority to adopt, 14.05
Date, in rulemaking docket, 14.366
Filing with secretary of state, 14.16, 14.26, 97A.0456
Good cause exemptions, 14.388
Legislative committees, votes to advise agency not to adopt, 14.126
Notice requirements, 14.16, 14.18, 14.27, 97A.0457
Postponement for review by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 14.15
Agency committees to comment on rules, 14.101
Agency contact persons, rule dockets, listing in, 14.366
Amendments to rules
Effective date, 14.18, 14.38
Generally, 14.07
Petitions for, by local governments, 14.091
Assessments, see Fees under this topic
Authority for rules
Bills authorizing, chief authors, 14.101
Criminal penalties, 14.045
Expiration, 18-month limit, 14.125
Generally, 14.05
Grants of, see Rulemaking under specific state agencies
Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039
Chief administrative law judge, see under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
Comments on rules
 Expedited rulemaking process, 14.389, 84.027
Soliciting before notice of intent, 14.101
Compliance with rules, costs, compliance cost thresholds, 14.127
Copies of proposed or adopted rules
Electronic transmission, 14.05, 14.08
RULEMAKING (Cont’d)
Copies of proposed or adopted rules (Cont’d)
   Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
   Expedited process, 14.389
   Natural Resources Department emergency rules, 97A.0452, 97A.0455, 97A.0456
   Omitting, 14.14, 14.18, 14.22
   Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.14
   Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.22, 14.26
   Costs, good cause exemptions, 14.388
   Criminal penalties, statutory authority required, 14.045
   Definitions
   Generally, 14.02
   Pending, 14.366
   Rules of construction, 645.001
   Substantial difference, 14.05
   Disapprovals of rules, rules to be adopted without public hearing, 14.26
   Dockets, 14.366
   Drafting
   Generally, 14.07
   Revisor of statutes, 3C.03, 14.07
   Effective dates
   Emergency rules, 97A.0456
   Exempt rules, 14.386
   Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
   Generally, 14.18, 14.38
   Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128
   Rulemaking docket, 14.366
   Vetoes of rules, 14.05
   Emergency rules
   Form approval, 14.07
   Natural Resources Department
   Adoption, notice, 97A.0457
   Attorney general, submission to and review, 97A.0451, 97A.0455
   Authority to adopt, 97A.0451
   Comment period, 97A.0452
   Conditions for, 97A.0451
   Continuation of, notice, 97A.0458
   Costs, assessment, 97A.0453
   Disapproval, 97A.0455
   Effective date, 97A.0456
   Effective period, 97A.0458
   Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
   Filing with secretary of state, 97A.0456
   Form approval, 97A.0459
   Free copies, 97A.0452, 97A.0455
   Harmless errors, 97A.0455
   Intent to adopt, notice, 97A.0452
   Matters subject to emergency rulemaking, 84.027
   Modifications, 97A.0454, 97A.0455
   Permanent status, 14.386

RULEMAKING (Cont’d)
Emergency rules (Cont’d)
   Natural Resources Department (Cont’d)
   Submission to attorney general, notice, 97A.0452, 97A.0455
   Time limit for adoption, 97A.0451
   Time limit of effect, 97A.0458
   Exempt rules
   Adoption of rules, 14.386, 14.388
   Deadline for submission to reviser, 14.385
   Effective period, two-year limit, 14.386
   Federal requirements, exemptions for, 14.03
   Fee reductions, 16A.1283
   Forest land fees, establishment, 89.22
   Form approval, 14.07, 14.386
   Forms, exemption, 14.03
   Good cause exemptions, 14.388
   Licensing boards, curriculum, exemption, 14.03
   Off-highway vehicle restrictions, 84.777
   Previously exempt rules, 14.38
   Procedure for giving effect to, 14.38
   Publication, 14.385, 14.386, 14.47
   Review, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.842
   Statutory authority, 14.386
   Exemptions from rules, compliance costs, 14.127
   Expedited rules
   Form approval, 14.07
   Generally, 14.389
   Natural resources expedited permanent rules, 84.027
   Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091
   Fees
   Administrative Hearings Office, 3.842, 14.53
   Agency fee-setting, see Fees under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
   Attorney general, 97A.0455
   Chief administrative law judge, 14.08, 14.26
   Court reporters, 14.52
   Fines, amounts, 14.045
   Fiscal notes, 14.131
   Form approval
   Emergency rules, 97A.0459
   Generally, 14.07
   Required rules, 14.06
   Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.20
   Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.28
   Form of rules
   Duplication of statutory language, 14.07
   Form approval, see same under this topic
   Incorporations by reference, 14.07
   Forms, petitions for adoption or change of administrative rules, 14.09
   Free copies, see Copies of proposed or adopted rules under this topic
   General authority, 14.05
   Good cause exemption, 14.388
   Good faith, farming operations, notice of rules affecting, 14.111
   Grants of rulemaking authority, rulemaking notes on bills, 3.985
   Harmless errors
   Administrative law judge, duties, 14.15
   Attorney general, duties, 14.26, 97A.0455
   Hearings
   Administrative law judges, assignment, 14.50
   After comment period, 14.25
   Cancellation, 14.25
   Compliance cost thresholds, 14.127
   Fees, 14.53
   Generally, 14.14
   Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.842
   Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091
   Procedural rules, 3.843
   Report, 14.50
   Representation of clients at, disclosure, 10A.08
RULEMAKING (Cont’d)

Hearings (Cont’d)

- Requests for hearing, 14.22, 14.25
- Rules governing, 14.51
- Subpoenas, 14.51
- Tape recording, 14.52
- Transcripts, 14.14, 14.365
- Incorporations by reference, 14.07

Interpretation

- Headnotes, 645.49
- Rules of construction, 14.37, 645.001
- Interpretive guidelines, exclusion, 14.03

Interventions, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.842

Invalidity of rules, declaration, 14.45

Judicial review of rules

- Court of appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
- Declaration of invalidity, 14.45
- Declaratory judgments, 3.842, 14.44

Legal precedents, adoption as rules, 14.06

Legal status of rules, 14.37

 Legislative Coordinating Commission, see LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION

Local governments, impact of rules on

- Ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128
- Statements of need and reasonableness, contents, 14.131

Mailed notices, see Notice under this topic

Modifications of rules

- Authority to modify, 14.05, 14.24, 97A.0454
- Correction of defects, 14.16
- Emergency rules, 97A.0454, 97A.0455
- Expedited process, 14.389
- Natural resources expedited permanent rules, 84.027
- Notice, 14.18, 14.26, 97A.0455
- Publication, 14.18, 14.25, 14.26, 97A.0455
- Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.18
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.24 to 14.26
- Substantial difference, 14.05, 14.15, 14.16, 14.24

Need for and reasonableness of rule

- Establishment at hearing, 14.14
- Petitions for amendment or repeal of rule, hearings on, 14.091
- Review by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 14.15
- Statements of need and reasonableness, see same under this topic

Notice

- Administrative law judge’s disapproval of rules, 14.26
- Adoption of rules
  - After public hearing, 14.16, 14.18
  - Emergency rules, 97A.0457
  - Expedited process, 14.389
  - Without public hearing, 14.27
- Attorney general’s disapproval of rules, 97A.0455
- Dual notices, with or without hearing, 14.22, 14.225
- Emergency rules, 97A.0452, 97A.0455, 97A.0457, 97A.0458
- Fiscal concerns, 14.131
- Hearing at request of Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.843

- Intent to adopt a rule
  - After public hearing, 14.14
  - Dual notices, 14.22, 14.225
  - Emergency rules, 97A.0452, 97A.0453
  - Good cause exemption, adoptions under, 14.388
  - Without public hearing, 14.22

- Intent to repeal a rule, 14.14, 14.22, 14.388
- Legislative committees, votes to advise agency not to adopt, 14.126
- Notice soliciting comment from persons affected, 14.101
- Obsolete rules, repeal notices, 14.3895
- Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091
- Proposed rules, expedited process, 14.389
- Public hearing required after comment period, 14.25

RULEMAKING (Cont’d)

Notice (Cont’d)

- Rules, intent to adopt, 14.116
- Variances to rules, 14.056
- Withdrawal of request for public hearing, 14.25

Options to rules, 3.842

Obsolete rules, 14.05, 14.3895

Orders of adoption, good cause exemptions, 14.388

Pending rulemaking proceedings, defined, 14.366

Persons affected by rule

- Description in statement of need and reasonableness, 14.131, 14.23
- Efforts to contact, description, 14.131, 14.23
- Notice received, 14.101, 14.14, 14.22

Petitions

- Adoption of rules, 14.09
- Amendments or repeals of rules, local government petitions for, 14.091
- Unadopted rules, 14.381
- Variances to rules, 14.056

Policy of state, 14.002

Proposed rules

- Comment period, rulemaking docket, 14.366
- Expedited process, 14.389
- Fiscal notes, 14.131
- Free copies, see Copies of proposed or adopted rules under this topic
- Hearings, farming operations, location of hearing, 14.14
- Intent to adopt, notice, 14.14, 14.22, 97A.0453
- Natural resources expedited permanent rules, 84.027
- Probable costs of complying, statement, 14.131
- Rulemaking dockets, listing in, 14.366
- Written comments on, place of inspection, 14.366

Public hearing, see Rules adopted after public hearing under this topic

Publication

- Adopted rules, compilation, see MINNESOTA RULES
- Rules other than permanent rules, 14.47

Repeal of rules

- Effective date, 14.38
- Notice of intent to repeal, 14.14, 14.22
- Obsolete rules, 14.05, 14.3895
- Petitions for repeal, by local governments, 14.091
- Repeal of law authorizing rules, 14.05

Reports about Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.842

Requests for public hearing

- Contents, 14.25
- Names of requesters, in rulemaking docket, 14.366
- Withdrawal, 14.25

Required rules, procedures affecting rights of public, 14.06

Review of rules

- Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
- Good cause exemption adoptions, 14.388
- Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305
- Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128

Rulemaking authority, see Rulemaking under specific subjects

Rulemaking record

- Agency responses to material submitted after hearing, 14.15
- Contents, 14.365
- Documents submitted at hearing, 14.14
- Return for consideration of disciplinary action, 14.62
- Withdrawal of request for hearing, 14.25

Rules adopted after public hearing

- Administrative law judge’s report, 14.15
- Adoption, 14.16
- Deadline to complete rulemaking, 14.19
- Expedited process, 14.389
- Form approval, 14.07, 14.20
- Hearings, see same under this topic
- Modifications, 14.16
- Notice of hearing, 14.07, 14.22, 14.225
- Review by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 14.15
- Statement of need and reasonableness, 14.131
RULEMAKING (Cont'd)
Rules adopted without public hearing
Approval fees, 14.08
Generally, 14.22
Hearing after comment period, notice, 14.25
Modifications, 14.24
Requests for hearing, 14.25
Review and hearing after complaints, 3.842
Statement of need and reasonableness, 14.23
Substantially different rules, 14.24
Specific agencies, see specific index headings
State mandates, local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
State Register, see Rulemaking notices under STATE REGISTER
Statements of need and reasonableness
Contents
Air quality, solid waste, or hazardous waste rules, 116.07
Generally, 14.131, 14.23
Departmental earnings, comments by Management and Budget Department, 14.131, 14.23
Generally, 14.131
Rulemaking record, 14.365
Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.23
Style and form revisions, 14.07
Substantial difference, see Modifications of rules under this topic
Suspension of rules, 14.38, 14.47
Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039
Unadopted rules, 14.381
Variances to rules, authority to grant, 14.055
Withdrawal
Automatic withdrawal, 14.19
Generally, 14.05
RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE
Annulment, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
Application of rules
Business corporations, service of process by, 302A.473
Civil service commissions of first class cities, 484.01
Legal newspapers, declaratory judgment of legality, 331A.02
Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99
Paternity lawsuits, 257.65
Attorney's summary executions, 551.04
Child custody, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
Child support, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
County officers, removal hearings, 351; 19
Court of appeals, unemployment insurance, cost bonds, 268.105
Disclosure, disciplinary action, 147.01
Dissolution of marriage, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
Domestic relations, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
Exceptions, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.01 to 514.17
Garnishment, 571.71 to 571.73
Guardianship and protective proceedings, application, 524.5-109
Highway boundaries, marking, determination, 160.14
Legal separation, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
Notices to remove, Hennepin County employment grievances, 383B.38
Probate proceedings, 524.1-304
Public Utilities Commission, appeals, 216.27
Rural and urban service districts, ordinances, appeal, 272.67
Separate maintenance, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
Spousal maintenance, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
Supreme court, power to make, 480.051
Tax Court
Appeals, fees, 271.10
Defenses or objections, 271.06
Petitions to, 271.21
Writs of certiorari, fees, 271.10
Wiretapping, injunctions, 626A.25
RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Adoption, procedure, 480.059
RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)
Advisory committee, 480.059
Bail
Appearance bond, default, 629.48
Release with or without, 629.53
Trial or hearings, release during adjournment, 629.47
Conflicts with statutes, 480.059
Grand juries
Persons present at, 628.63
Reading of rules to, 628.56
Joint trials, welfare fraud, exceptions, 256.98
Rule 23, Ramsey County misdemeanor violations bureaus, consistency with, 488A.25
Supreme court, duties generally, 480.059
Timing objectives for criminal trials, 631.021
Wiretapping, injunctions, 626A.25
RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Establishment, 480.059
RULES OF EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE
RUM
See DISTILLED SPIRITS
RUM RIVER
State water trails, 85.32
RUMORS
Dispelling, as reason for making data public
Civil investigation data, 13.39
Commerce Department data, 45.012, 45.027
Law enforcement data, 13.82
Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, investigative data, 626.557
RUNAWAYS
Causing or contributing child being a runaway, 609.26
Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions, 260C.007
Emergency shelters, notice to parents, 260C.177
Foster care, children missing from, 260C.212
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515, 260.55
Juvenile courts, dispositions, see Dispositions under JUVENILE COURTS
MEIP participant minor children, eligibility, 256.13
Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
Minor's consent for services, 256K.451
Patients of state institutions, property damage claims, 3.755
Return to state
Expenses, payment, 260.55
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46
Taking into custody, 260C.175
RUNNING AT LARGE
See also ESTRAYS
Cats, town ordinances, 365.10
Damages
Distrained animals, taking, 346.18
Law suits, 346.16, 561.09
Definitions, animals at large, 346.16
Diseased animals
Generally, 35.82
Misdemeanor, 343.28
Dogs, see Uncontrolled dogs under DOGS
Domestic animals, 327.20
Law suits, damages, 346.16, 561.09
Liability, distrained animals, taking, 346.18
Livestock generally
Impoundment, 561.07
Law suits, treble damages, 561.09
Metropolitan area towns, animal control, duties regarding, 368.01
Natural Resources Department, control by, 97A.045
Ordinances, generally, 145A.05
Pests, 327.20
Police regulations, generally, 346.16 to 346.18
Agricultural business enterprise loan program
Agents, agroforestry loans, contracts, 41B.048
Administrative control, agriculture commissioner, duties, 41B.025
Administrative accounts
Methane digester loans, 41B.049
Revolving loan account, 41B.06
Administrative control, agriculture commissioner, duties, 41B.025
Agents, agroforestry loans, contracts, 41B.048
Agricultural business enterprise loan program
Applications, fees, 41C.12
Bonds, allocation, 41C.06
Development, eligibility, loans and contracts, other terms, 41C.05

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)
Agricultural business enterprise loan program (Cont'd)
Establishment, 41C.03
Agricultural improvement loans, establishment, participation, fees, interest, 41B.043
Agroforestry loans, generally, 41B.048
Animal or human disease, disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
Anticipation notes, 41C.07
Appropriations to, bond proceeds, 41B.01
Approvals by
Beginning farmer incentive credit, 290.06
Fees, loan applications and originations, 41C.12
Loan restructuring program loans, interest rates, 41B.04
Assignment by, rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.58
Audits and examinations, 41B.18
Beginning farmer loans
Applications, fees, 41B.03, 41C.12
Bonds, allocation, 41C.06
Combination programs, 41C.04
Eligibility, 41B.03, 41C.03, 41C.05
Establishment, 41B.039, 41C.03
Fees, 41B.03
Generally, 41C.05
Marginal land, 41B.039
State participation, 41B.039
Tax credits, 41B.039, 290.06
Violations and penalties, generally, 41B.03
Bond allocations, 47A.A.04
Bond reserve funds, establishment, withdrawals, secured bonds, repayment, reports, 41C.08
Bonds (public debt), see Rural Finance Authority under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Borrowers, eligibility
Agricultural business enterprise loans, 41C.05
Agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043
Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
Beginning farmer loans, 41B.03, 41C.03, 41C.05
Definitions, 41B.02
Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
Livestock expansion and modernization loans, 41B.045
Loan restructuring, 41B.03
Loans, limitation, 41B.047
Methane digester loans, 41B.049
Net worth, 41B.03, 41B.043, 41B.045
Residence, 41B.03, 41B.047
Seller-sponsored loans, 41B.03
Certificates and certification, payments, insufficient funds, 41B.16
Chair, agriculture commissioner, 41B.025
Claims, rail user and rail carrier loans, defaults, 222.58
Combination programs, generally, 41C.04
Conflicts of interest, executive director, 41C.11
Consent, 41C.05
Contracts and agreements
Authority to enter, 41B.036, 41C.05
Generally, 41C.05
State pledge against impairment of contracts, 41B.15
Data, classification and disclosure, 41B.211
Debt service reserve funds, 41B.18
Definitions, generally, 41B.02
Delegation of duties, 41C.03, 41C.07
Direct loans
Bond proceeds, use for, 41B.19
Program, definitions, 41B.02
Director, service upon, lawsuits against authority, 41B.21
Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
Duties, guiding principles, 41C.03
Eligible lenders
Agroforestry improvement program loans, 41B.043
Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
Generally, 41B.04
Employees
Conflicts of interest, 41C.11
Liability, bonds, 41C.07

RUNWAYS
See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
RURAL BUSINESS-COOPERATIVE SERVICE (U.S.)
AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
See MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Establishment, 41B.025
Ethanol production facility loans, 41B.044
Executive director, conflicts of interest, 41C.11
Federal aid, methane digester loans, matching funds, 41B.049

Fees
Agricultural improvement loans, applications, 41B.043
Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
Depositing, 41C.12
Disaster recovery loans, applications, 41B.047
Farm opportunity loan program, applications, 41B.057
Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
Loans, application and origination fees, 41B.03, 41B.04,
41B.045, 41C.12
Methane digester loans applications, 41B.049
Review, 41C.12

Foreclosures, ineligible borrowers, loan assignment, 41B.04
Forms, applications, agroforestry loans, 41B.048
Funds and accounts, revolving loan account, 41B.055, 41B.056,
41B.057
Funds or security
Bond reserve funds, 41C.08
Creating, 41B.18

Hearings, lawsuits, bonds or obligations, 41B.21
Homeownership loans, participation, exclusivity, 41B.04
Homeownership loan program, 41B.037, 41B.07
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 41B.20

Jurisdiction, lawsuits, 41B.036, 41B.21

Lawsuits
Bonds, see Rural Finance Authority under BONDS
(PUBLIC DEBT)
Generally, 41B.036

Lawsuits against, 41B.21

Lender, Rural Finance Authority defined as, 222.56

Liability
Bonds, 41B.14, 41C.07
Officers, members, 41B.025, 41C.07
Revenue bonds, 41B.12

Livestock expansion and modernization loans, 41B.045
Loan restructuring program, 41B.02 to 41B.04

Loans
Agricultural development, 41C.05, 41C.13
Agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043

Assoc., 41B.025
Assumptions, 41C.05
Beginning farmer loans, see same under this topic
Farm opportunity loan program, 41B.057
Fees, 41C.12

Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
Livestock expansion and modernization loans, 41B.045
Methane digester loans, 41B.049
Pilot agricultural microloan program, 41B.056
Qualified agricultural loans, 41B.02, 41B.038, 41B.19
Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.55 to 222.62
Restructured loans, 41B.04
Security, 41C.05

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 41B.02,
41B.03, 41B.042
Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046, 177.435

Matching funds, methane digester loans, 41B.049

Members
Certain interests, 41C.11
Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 41C.11
Liability, 41B.025, 41C.07
Meetings, electronic forms of communication, 41B.026
Term, compensation, removal, vacancies, 41B.025

Methane digester loans, 41B.049
Minutes, 41C.11
Officers, conflicts of interest, 41C.11
Original loans, defined, 41B.02
Payment to, rail user and rail carrier loans, principal, interest,
222.58

RURAL HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Generally, 144.1481

RURAL HOUSING SERVICE (U.S.)
Loans, 465.73

RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
Annexation of territory
District court, duties, 110A.22
Petitions, 110A.19 to 110A.21
Procedure, generally, 110A.18

Appeals regarding, district court duties, 110A.36

Audits, 110A.32

Boards of directors, see Directors under this topic
Bonds (public debt), 110A.30, 110A.31, 110A.33

Boundaries, 110A.05, 110A.06

Charges and rates, 110A.28, 110A.31

Cities, services to, 110A.05, 110A.28
**RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS (Cont’d)**

Contracts and agreements
- Advertising for, 110A.29
- Estimates, 110A.11, 110A.29
- Generally, 110A.28
- Indebtedness, 110A.30
- Parties, 110A.24, 110A.25
- Termination on default, 110A.31

Definitions, 110A.02

Directors
- At large, 110A.07, 110A.08
- Audits, 110A.32
- Bids, duties, 110A.29
- Compensation and salaries, 110A.25
- Contracts, eligibility for, 110A.24
- Election
  - Election divisions, 110A.04, 110A.07, 110A.24
  - Generally, 110A.04, 110A.07
- Initial election, 110A.08
- Later elections, 110A.23, 110A.24
- Expenses, 110A.25
- First meeting, 110A.17
- Land ownership, 110A.04
- Officers, election, 110A.26
- Powers, generally, 110A.27, 110A.31
- Qualification, 110A.17, 110A.25
- Record keeping, 110A.27
- Resolution to dissolve district, 110A.35
- Resolution to pledge for payment of obligations, 110A.30
- Terms, 110A.08, 110A.23
- Vacancies in office, 110A.17, 110A.25

Dissolution, 110A.35

Duties, generally, 110A.28

Elections
- Directors, see same under this topic
- Dissolution, 110A.35
- Officers, 110A.26
- Sale of works, 110A.33
- Eminent domain, 110A.28
- Federal aid, power to accept, 110A.28, 110A.32
- Fiscal year, 110A.32
- Gifts, power to accept, 110A.28
- Lawsuits, generally, 110A.03
- Leases, 110A.28
- Loans to, state or federal agencies, 110A.32
- Maps, 110A.11, 110A.13, 110A.20
- Mortgages, 110A.33, 110A.34
- Payments by, 110A.32
- Petitions to organize
- Affidavits, 110A.10
- Appeals, 110A.36
- City council resolution, 110A.09
- Contents, 110A.04, 110A.07, 110A.10
- Dismissal, 110A.12, 110A.36
- District court, duties, 110A.12, 110A.15
- Filing with court, 110A.04
- Filing with secretary of state, 110A.08
- Maps, 110A.11, 110A.13
- Notice, 110A.13
- Protests, 110A.14
- Publication, 110A.13
- Signatures, 110A.09, 110A.10, 110A.14
- Policy of state, 110A.01
- Projects, see Works under this topic
- Public corporation, 110A.16, 110A.28
- Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusion, 110A.03, 110A.05
- Treasurer, corporate surety bond, 110A.26
- Trust deeds, 110A.34
- Warrants for payment of money, 110A.32
- Water appropriation and impoundments, 110A.28, 110A.35

Works
- Construction costs, estimates, 110A.29
- Investigation by court, 110A.15
- Mortgages, 110A.33, 110A.34

**RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS (Cont’d)**

Works (Cont’d)
- Plans and specifications, 110A.29
- Powers concerning, 110A.28
- Sale, 110A.33

**RUSSIA**

Investments in, 11A.245

State contract prohibition, 16C.051

**RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)**

Criminal penalties, 609.551

Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

**RUSTPROOFING AND UNDERCOATING**

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

**S CORPORATIONS**

Assets, disposition, franchise taxes, 290.9727

Banks, nonresident shareholders, 290.014

Capital gains and losses, 290.9728

Definitions
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.9725
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Distributions, trusts, principal and income allocation, 501C.1106

Employers, S corporations considered as, 290.92

Income and franchise taxes, see S corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Information returns (taxes)
- Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
- Generally, 289A.12

Nonresident shareholders
- Character of income, gain, loss, or deduction, 290.9726
- Distributions to, withholding (taxes), see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17, 290.9726
- Withholding (taxes), 290.92

Passive investment income, 290.9729

**SHAREHOLDERS**

Copies to, information returns (taxes), 289A.12

Income, 290.9726

Nonresident shareholders, 290.17, 290.92, 290.9726

Tax liability, income and franchise taxes, pro rata share, 290.06

Tax returns
- Income and franchise taxes, see S corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Information returns, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
- Inspection, rights, 270B.03
- Taxable income, 290.9727 to 290.9729
- Taxable net income, 290.9727
- Withholding (taxes), see S corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

**SABOTAGE**

Agricultural processors, producers, or marketers, 179.11

Computers, see COMPUTER CRIME

Discharge from employment for, 268.095

Railroad property, criminal penalties, 609.85

**SACKS**

See BAGS

**SACRAMENTAL WINES**

See WINE

**S.A.F.E. MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT**

Generally, 58A.01 to 58A.22

**SAFE AND SUPPORTIVE SCHOOLS ACT**

Generally, 58A.01 to 58A.22

**SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM**

Addresses, 5B.02

Applicants and applications, 5B.02, 5B.03

Certification of participants, 5B.03, 5B.04

Data
- Classification, 5B.07, 13.045, 13.805
- Disclosure by others, prohibited, 5B.05
- Discoverability, 5B.11, 13.03
- Exchange by law enforcement agencies, 13.82
- Participant data, classification, 13.045
SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES (Cont'd)
Banking organizations, safe deposit companies defined as, 345.31
Board of directors, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
Doing business, conditions for, 55.06
Licensing, conditions for, 55.05
Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
Burial lot deeds, 55.10
Clerks of court, delivering wills to, duties, 55.10
Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
Conducting business without a license, 55.06
Contested cases
Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
Conversion, liability, resulting from will searches, 55.10
Definitions
Banking law, 46.23
Commerce commissioner, duties, 55.095
Safe deposit law, 55.01
Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
Unclaimed property, 345.31
Deposits in, unclaimed, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Directors, trustees, officers
Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
Fines, violations of law, 46.32
Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
Removal by commissioner, 46.26
Service of process on, 46.33
Violations of orders, 46.32
Employees, presence, opening boxes, 55.10
Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS
Fees
Document changes, 46.131
Examination fees, 46.131, 55.095
Investigation fees, 46.05, 55.04
License fees, 55.04, 55.041
Fines
Bonds, failure to give, 55.06
Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
Licenses, failure to obtain, 55.06
Injunctions
Bonds, failure to give, 55.06
Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
Licenses, failure to obtain, 55.06
Insolvency, receiving deposits, 624.68
Investigations
Commerce Department, 45.027, 46.05
Fees, 46.05, 55.04
Liability for safe deposit boxes
Access to, 55.10, 55.11
Generally, 55.10
Limiting, 55.12
Licenses
Applications for, 55.04, 55.06
Contents, 55.04
Denying, Commerce Department powers, 45.027
Fees, 55.04, 55.041
Fines, failure to obtain licenses, 55.06
General requirements, 55.03
Posting, 55.08
Reciprocity, 45.0292
Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
Revocation, 45.027, 55.05, 55.095
Suspension, Commerce Department powers, 45.027
Liquidating, 55.095
Location of business, 55.04
Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.06
Officers, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
Orders
Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
SAFE

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES (Cont’d)
Orders (Cont’d)
Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
Payments by, cemetery fund trustees, 306.81
Personal property in, 55.02, 55.07
Place of business, 55.04
Powers, generally, 55.02
Records and record keeping
Access, child support enforcement, 256.978
Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
Optical image storage systems, 46.04
Safe deposit box account numbers, subpoenas to produce, attorney general, duties, 8.16
Safe deposit boxes, 55.07
Subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23
Reports given, transactions, regulated, 45.027
Rulemaking about, general powers, 46.01
Service of process on, 45.028

Subpoenas
Records, 388.23
Safe deposit account numbers, 8.16
Supervision generally, 46.05, 55.095
Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
Trust or fiduciary relationships, safe deposit box lessees, notice, 55.11
Trustees, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
Vaults, 55.07
Violations and penalties
Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
Disobeying commerce commissioners orders, 46.06
Disobeying laws, generally, 45.027, 46.24
Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
Unsafe practices, 46.24
Wills, 55.10

SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT
Generally, 144.381 to 144.387
Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

SAFE HARBOR LAW
Generally, 145.4716 to 145.4718

SAFE HAVEN LAW
See SAFE PLACE FOR NEWBORNS LAW
SAFE HOUSES
See TEMPORARY HOUSING
SAFE PATIENT HANDLING ACT
Generally, 182.6551 to 182.6553

SAFE PLACE FOR NEWBORNS LAW
Generally, 145.902
Parent identification and location, exclusion, 260C.130
Placement of child, 260C.139
Relinquishment of child, 260C.139
Status of child, 260C.139

SAFE TOYS ACT
Generally, 325F.08 to 325F.17

SAFES
Access to
Commerce Department, 45.027, 56.10
Gambling Control Board, 349.151
Firearms dealers, 624.7161
Gambling premises, 349.151
Lodging establishments, 327.71
Regulated lenders, 56.10

SAFETY
See specific index headings

SAFETY BELTS
See SEAT BELTS

SAFETY CODES
Building standards, defined, 327A.01
County ordinances, 375.51
Definitions, 327A.01
Fire code, see FIRE CODE

SAFETY DEVICES
Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, 624.64
Carseats, see CARSEATS
Counties, capital equipment purchases, procedures, 373.01
County state-aid highways, 162.08, 162.155
Definitions, 18C.005
Eye protective devices, see Goggles under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
Family day care homes, swimming pools, 245A.14
Fences, ice cutting on bodies of water, 103G.601
Guardrails, 160.26, 160.27
Highways, road authorities, powers, 160.13
Life preservers, see LIFE PREServers
Mines, see under MINING
Motorcyclists, 169.974, 171.60
Municipal state-aid streets, 160.13, 162.14
Personal protective equipment, cyclists, 169.223, 169.974
Pesticide control, 18B.01, 18B.07, 18B.346
Railroad crossings, see Protective devices under RAILROAD CROSSINGS
Reflectors, see REFLECTORS
Safeguard, defined, 18C.005
Safety restraints, ambulance passenger compartments, 144E.103
Seat belts, see SEAT BELTS
Swimming pools, family day care homes, 245A.14
Trunk highways, road authorities, powers, 160.13
Warning devices, see WARNING DEVICES

SAFETY GLASS
Windshields
Requirements, generally, 169.74
School buses, 169.4503

SAFETY GLASSES
Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
Students, eye protection, shops and laboratories, 121A.32

SAFETY ZONES
Driving through, 169.25

SAINT ANTHONY (CITY)
Hydroelectric generating facility
Construction materials and supplies, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.71
Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

SAINT ANTHONY FALLS HERITAGE BOARD
Generally, 138.763, 138.764

SAINT CHARLES (CITY)
Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

SAINT CLOUD (CITY)
Bridges (structures)
Bridge of Hope, 161.14
Granite City Crossing, 161.14
Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.7922
City assessor, reports given, real property, market value (1987), 273.1102
Counties contiguous to, housing support facilities, 256L.04

SAFETY CODES (Cont’d)
Home improvements
Statutory warranties, 326B.875
Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
Housing, warranties, see Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS
Inspections, defined, 327A.01
Local governments
Electrical systems, stricter standards allowed, 326B.35
Model codes, adoption by reference, 471.62
Manufactured homes
Generally, 327.31 to 327.36
Violations and penalties, 327.34, 327B.05
Model codes, 471.62
Remodeling
Statutory warranties, 326B.875
Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

SAFETY CODES (Cont’d)
Home improvements
Statutory warranties, 326B.875
Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
Housing, warranties, see Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS
Inspections, defined, 327A.01
Local governments
Electrical systems, stricter standards allowed, 326B.35
Model codes, adoption by reference, 471.62
Manufactured homes
Generally, 327.31 to 327.36
Violations and penalties, 327.34, 327B.05
Model codes, 471.62
Remodeling
Statutory warranties, 326B.875
Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

SAFETY CODES
Building standards, defined, 327A.01
County ordinances, 375.51
Definitions, 327A.01
Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SAINT CLOUD (CITY) (Cont’d)

District court, seventh district chambers, 2.722
Fire department relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Hospitals, 144.553
Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, duties, 458A.02, 458A.06
State university, 136F.10, 340A.412
Trails, 160.266
SAINT CLOUD METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Appeals, orders, 458A.06
Audits, 458A.06
Bonds (public debt), revenue bonds, 458A.05
Certificates and certification
  Property taxes, 275.067, 458A.10
  Special assessments, 275.067
Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 458A.10
Conflicts of interest, 458A.02, 609B.189
Creating, 458A.02
Definitions
  Generally, 458A.01, 458A.02
  Property tax notices, 275.066
Displaced persons, relocation, 458A.06
Eminent domain
  Powers, generally, 458A.03
  Public service corporations, property, 458A.06
Employees
  Conflicts of interest, 458A.02, 609B.189
  Deferred compensation and supplemental pensions, 356.24
  Existing systems, acquiring, 458A.07
  Generally, 458A.03
  Labor agreements, 458A.07
  Retirement funds, existing systems, 458A.07
  Generally, 458A.03
Hearings, existing transit systems, 458A.06
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 458A.09
Inspections, public transit operations, 458A.06
Insurance, 458A.06
Investigations, existing transit systems, changes, 458A.06
Labor agreements, existing systems, acquiring, 458A.07
Lawsuits, public participation, intervention, 554.02
Members
  Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 458A.03
  Compensation and salaries, 458A.03
  Generally, 458A.02
  Metropolitan agencies, transfer of powers to, 458A.11
Officers
  Conflicts of interest, 458A.02, 609B.189
  Generally, 458A.03
  Payments by, displaced persons, relocation costs, 458A.06
  Personal property taxes, exemption, 458A.09
Petitions to, existing transit systems, changes, 458A.06
Powers
  Exclusive right to exercise, 458A.12
  Generally, 458A.03
  Succession, powers of Public Utilities Commission, 458A.06
  Transfer, 458A.11, 458A.12
Property, transferring to, 458A.06
Property taxes, see Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission under PROPERTY TAXES
Rate changes, 458A.06
Reports given, annual report, 458A.08
Right of entry, 458A.06
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission Act, 458A.01 to 458A.15
Severability of provisions, 458A.14
Special assessments, certification, 275.067
Special taxing district, 275.066
Taxes, exemption, 458A.09
Transportation, rulemaking, 221.031
Vacancies, 458A.02

SAINT CLOUD PORT AUTHORITY

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
Mined underground space development, 103J.661, 469.141
Powers, generally, 469.083
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Fishing
  Commercial fishing, license fees, 97A.475
  Fish, taking, 97C.411
  Gizzard shad, taking for personal use, 84D.03
Lower Saint Croix
  Land use planning, 103F.351
Zoning ordinances, substandard structures, 394.36, 462.357
Motorboats, rules, 85.33
Municipal planning, substandard structures, 394.36, 462.357
State water trails, 85.32
Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.04A, 340A.048
Walter F. Mondale Scenic Riverway, 85.32

SAINT LAWRENCE RIVER

Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801

SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY

See GREAT LAKES-SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Accidents, volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425
Accounting and bookkeeping
  Accounting principles followed in, 383C.027
  Human resources director, duties, 383C.034
  Payment of warrants, 383C.71
  Payroll certification, 383C.046
  Adjustment board, alternates, appointment, 383C.071
  Aerial Lift Bridge, historic place, 138.664
  Aggregate materials taxes, specific towns, 298.75
  Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Council, tort liability, 383C.70
Agricultural extension service
  County extension committee, membership, appointments, 383C.071
  County extension work, tax levy for, 383C.555
Alcoholic beverages
  Off-sale licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
  On-sale seasonal licenses, 383C.293
Ambulance services, contracts, 383C.201
Appropriations by
  Amendments to, 383C.025
  Automobile garage and repair shop, erection and maintenance, 383C.75
  Budget allocations, 383C.024
  Community fair associations, 383C.161
  Contingent fund, 383C.091
  County board members, mileage and travel expenses, 383C.582
  County fair, maintenance and site appropriations, 383C.16
  County historical society, 383C.74
  Ditch repair, 383C.094
  Duluth roads and bridges, 383C.36
  Fairgrounds, 383C.162
  Lapsed appropriations, 383C.026
  Prohibited payments and obligations, 383C.027
  Records, 383C.027
  Reductions, guidelines, 383C.023
  Road and bridge fund, unorganized territories, 383C.235
  Rules, 383C.027
Assessments
  Television service costs, 383C.808
  Topographic surveys, 383C.458, 383C.459
Bids
  Ditch repair, county board, duties, 383C.094
  Solid waste management facilities, joint county-local government bids, 383C.087
  Boards and commissions, generally, members, terms of office, 383C.07
  Boats and boating, recreational facilities, improvements, 383C.26, 383C.261
SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Bois Forte (Nett Lake) Indian Reservation, 97C.855

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Deputy sheriffs, 383C.422
Tax clearance certificates, fees, 383C.482
Bonds (public debt), appropriations, impact of reductions, 383C.023

Boundaries, 2.01, 383C.462
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Bribery, civil service testing, obstruction, 383C.0425

Boundary Lakes and portages, improvements, 383C.26

Budget
Administrative guidelines, 383C.027
Appropriations, 383C.024, 383C.025
Capital budget, 383C.022, 383C.026, 383C.092
Financial statements, printing, 383C.093
Operating budget, guidelines, 383C.021
Procedures, generally, 383C.021

Reductions, 383C.023

Tax levy proposals, 383C.024

Campaign practices, civil service employees, guidelines, 383C.03

Candidates for public office, civil service employees, political activity on behalf of, 383C.05

Canoes, trails and portages, improvements, 383C.26

Conciliation court, procedures, administrative duties, 383C.173

Conditional sales, road equipment, 383C.233

Community fair associations, county board appropriations for, 383C.161

Community health services grants and subsidies, school lunches, rural schools, 383C.392

Compromise and settlement, personal receiverships, establishment, 383C.173

Constitutional law, conformity with federal regulations, 383C.03

Claims against, tax clearance certificate losses, 383C.482

Coercion, prohibited, civil service tests, 383C.0425

Collective bargaining, Land Investment Board employees, 383C.072

Commissioner districts, creation of 7th district, 383C.797

Community fair associations, county board appropriations for, 383C.161

Community health services grants and subsidies, school lunches, rural schools, 383C.392

Compromise and settlement, personal receiverships, establishment, 383C.173

Conciliation court, procedures, administrative duties, 383C.173

Conditional sales, road equipment, 383C.233

Continental Divide, historic place, 138.664

Contracts and agreements
Ambulance service, guidelines, 383C.201

Best value RFPs, 383C.094

Ditch repair, 383C.094

Solid waste management facilities, joint county-local government contracts, 383C.807

Toilet facilities, temporary erection during smelt season, 383C.79

Topographic surveys, surveyors' contracts, 383C.463

Conveyances, state lands from tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.72

Correctional facilities
Jails and lockups, 484.45
Juvenile detention centers, 383C.42

County administrator, unclassified service, 383C.035

County agricultural society
Appropriations to, 383C.162, 383C.163
County extension work, tax levy for, 383C.163

County fair, maintenance and operation, 383C.16

County extension work, tax levy for, 383C.163

County fair, maintenance and operation, 383C.16

County attorney
Budget administration, duties, 383C.027

Certificates and certification
Special investigations, appointment and salary, 383C.41

Unclassified service, 383C.035

County auditor
Budget administration, duties, 383C.027

Certificates and certification
Selection, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board members, 458D.03, 458D.11, 458D.15

Tax clearance certificates, 383C.482

Voyages National Park, reimbursement for lost taxes, 84B.07

Community fair associations, duties, 383C.161

County treasurer duties transferred to, 383C.136

Cross-country ski passes, blanks, 85.41

Hockey Hall of Fame donations, requirements for, 298.28

Reports received, 458D.03

Snow removal fees, administration of, 383C.234

Solid waste management service charges, duties, 458D.111

Timber sales, from tax-forfeited land, duties, 282.04

Topographic surveys, 383C.451, 383C.452, 383C.459
SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)
County board
Appointments by
Board of adjustment, alternates, 383C.071
Boards and commissions, members, 383C.07
Civil service commissioners, 383C.031
County extension committee, 383C.074
County recorder, 383C.136
County surveyor, 383C.454, 383C.463
Housing and redevelopment authority, 383C.081
Human resources director, 383C.032
Special investigators, 383C.421
Appointments by, see same under this topic
Boards and commissions, see specific boards and commissions under this topic
Duties, generally, 383C.021
Meetings, minutes, printing, 383C.093
Members
Election to other county boards, 383C.09
Mileage, expense reimbursement, 383C.581
Number, 375.01
Per diems, 375.057
Terms of office, 383C.07
Recommendations by, 298.17
Reports received, county surveyor, 383C.456, 383C.457
Resolutions by, 116R.02, 383C.024, 383C.172, 383C.39
Tax-forfeited land sales, duties, 383C.522
County buildings
County fair, site appropriations, 383C.16
Courthouse building commission, office space and rooms, 383C.17
Motor vehicle garage and repair shop, 383C.75
County clerk, assistant clerks, hiring, 383C.131
County engineer
Highways and roads, load limits, 383C.23
Snow removal, duties, 383C.234
County extension agents, unclassified service, 383C.035
County fairs
Appropriations and maintenance of, 383C.16
Community fair associations, appropriations, 383C.161
Fairgrounds, see same under this topic
County historical society
Funds and facilities, 383C.73
Historical work, appropriations guidelines, 383C.74
County home schools, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035
County hospitals, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035
County housing authority, housing and redevelopment authority, creation, appointments, 383C.081
County nursing homes, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035
County officers, see Officers and employees under this topic
County recorder
Appointment, 383C.136
Fees, differences with state statutes, 383C.725
Filing with, topographic survey field notes, 383C.456
County recreational facilities, improvements, county board, duties, 383C.26
County surveyor
Appointment, 383C.454
Contracts with surveyors other than county surveyor, 383C.463
Field notes, 383C.455, 383C.456
Reports given, 383C.456, 383C.457
Resurveys, 383C.451
County treasurer
Certificates and certification, 383C.046, 383C.482
Duties transferred to county auditor, 383C.136
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District tax levies, collection, 458D.15
County warrants
Community fair associations, appropriations, 383C.161
Payment, 383C.71
Court administrators
Conciliation court, duties, 383C.173
SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT
SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT (Cont'd)
County board
Appointments by
Board of adjustment, alternates, 383C.071
Boards and commissions, members, 383C.07
Civil service commissioners, 383C.031
County extension committee, 383C.074
County recorder, 383C.136
County surveyor, 383C.454, 383C.463
Housing and redevelopment authority, 383C.081
Human resources director, 383C.032
Special investigators, 383C.421
Appointments by, see same under this topic
Boards and commissions, see specific boards and commissions under this topic
Duties, generally, 383C.021
Meetings, minutes, printing, 383C.093
Members
Election to other county boards, 383C.09
Mileage, expense reimbursement, 383C.581
Number, 375.01
Per diems, 375.057
Terms of office, 383C.07
Recommendations by, 298.17
Reports received, county surveyor, 383C.456, 383C.457
Resolutions by, 116R.02, 383C.024, 383C.172, 383C.39
Tax-forfeited land sales, duties, 383C.522
County buildings
County fair, site appropriations, 383C.16
Courthouse building commission, office space and rooms, 383C.17
Motor vehicle garage and repair shop, 383C.75
County clerk, assistant clerks, hiring, 383C.131
County engineer
Highways and roads, load limits, 383C.23
Snow removal, duties, 383C.234
County extension agents, unclassified service, 383C.035
County fairs
Appropriations and maintenance of, 383C.16
Community fair associations, appropriations, 383C.161
Fairgrounds, see same under this topic
County historical society
Funds and facilities, 383C.73
Historical work, appropriations guidelines, 383C.74
County home schools, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035
County hospitals, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035
County housing authority, housing and redevelopment authority, creation, appointments, 383C.081
County nursing homes, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035
County officers, see Officers and employees under this topic
County recorder
Appointment, 383C.136
Fees, differences with state statutes, 383C.725
Filing with, topographic survey field notes, 383C.456
County recreational facilities, improvements, county board, duties, 383C.26
County surveyor
Appointment, 383C.454
Contracts with surveyors other than county surveyor, 383C.463
Field notes, 383C.455, 383C.456
Reports given, 383C.456, 383C.457
Resurveys, 383C.451
County treasurer
Certificates and certification, 383C.046, 383C.482
Duties transferred to county auditor, 383C.136
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District tax levies, collection, 458D.15
County warrants
Community fair associations, appropriations, 383C.161
Payment, 383C.71
Court administrators
Conciliation court, duties, 383C.173

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

General revenue fund
- Contingency fund, county board, 383C.091
- County garage and repair shop, appropriations for, 383C.75
- Ditch repair, appropriations for, 383C.094
- Homestead benefits improperly allowed, penalties, depositing, 290A.25
- Rivers and lakes, improvements, 383C.26, 383C.261
  School lunch grants, rural schools, 383C.392
- Safety bonds, payment, 383C.135
- Tax clearance certificate fees, proportion credited to, 383C.482
- Topographic surveys, fees, depositing, 383C.459, 383C.46
- Historic preservation, county treasury appropriation procedures, 383C.74
- Road and bridge fund, accounting and expenditures, 383C.235
- Taconite property tax relief account, 273.124, 290A.25, 296.293
- Tax certificate assurance fund, 383C.482
- Unemployment insurance program trust fund, emergency jobs program exemption, 383C.19
- Welfare funds, special investigator's salary and expenses, 383C.422
- Garages, county vehicle repair shop, erection and maintenance, 383C.75
- Garnishment, conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173
- Geological Survey (U.S.), resurveys, 383C.451
- Giants Ridge Recreation Area, 298.22
  Grand Portage State Park, 85.054

Hearings
- Civil service commission, 383C.033, 383C.038
- Officers and employees, 383C.034, 383C.051
- Topographic survey petitions, 383C.453

Highways
- Easements, tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.522
- Federal agency loans to county board, 383C.092
- Forest roads, 383C.072, 383C.72
- Load limits, 383C.23
- Road equipment rentals, 383C.233
- Snow removal, 383C.234
- Speed limit, Saint Louis County Road 128, 169.14
  State and other road numbers, sign construction, 383C.232
  Tax-forfeited lands, funding with, 383C.721
  History preservation, appropriations, guidelines for, 383C.74
  Historic sites, federal lands, 138.57
  Housing and redevelopment authority, 383C.081
  Housing support facilities, 256L.05
  Hull-Rust-Mahoning Mine, historic place, 138.664
- Indebtedness
  - Conciliation courts, personal receiverships, 383C.173
  - Debt service, estimate, 383B.021
  - Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
  - Investigations, county officers and employees, removal, suspension, demotion, or discharge, 383C.051
- Iron Range Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area, 85.054
  Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22
  Job creation, emergency jobs program, appropriations for, 383C.19
  Joint powers agreements, 383C.072, 383C.807
  Judicial district, 2.722
  Juvenile court administrators, see Court administrators under JUVENILE COURTS
  Juvenile detention centers, tax levy to provide for, 383C.42
  Kabetogama State Forest, 84B.02
  Kettle Falls Hotel, historic place, 138.664
  Labor and employment, 383C.19
  Lake Vermilion-Soudan Underground Mine State Park, 85.012, 85.054, 477A.17
  Lake Superior, see LAKE SUPERIOR
  Recreational facilities, improvement, 383C.26
  Water safety improvements, 383C.261
  Land, tax liens, tax clearance certificates for, 383C.482
  Land Investment Board, responsibilities and powers, 383C.072
  Land use planning, Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072
  Landmarks, topographic surveys, 383C.451, 383C.455
  Lawsuits, civil service commission, 383C.048
  Leases
    - Recreational trails and facilities, 92.502
    - School district property leased by nonprofit organizations, 383C.48
    - Temporary toilet facilities, during smelt season, 383C.79
    - Wind energy projects, 92.502
  Liability, county promotional bureau, 383C.70
  Licenses
    - Off-sale liquor licenses, townships, 383C.26, 383C.29
    - On-sale liquor licenses, seasonal permits, 383C.293
    - Liens, snow removal expenses, 383C.234
    - Loans to, federal agencies, 383C.092
    - Lobbyists, unclassified service, 383C.035
  Local social services agency
    - Civil service commission procedures, 383C.033
    - Generally, 393.01
    - Special investigator, 383C.421
  Local water management, recreational facilities improvements, flood control, 383C.26, 383C.261
  Low-income persons, uninsured, demonstration project, 256B.73
  Maps
    - Resurveys, 383C.451
    - State and other road numbers, county board, duties, 383C.232
    - Matching funds, juvenile detention centers, matching grants, 383C.42
    - Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
  Mineral lands
    - State lands, donation to national parks and forests, 383C.72
    - Tax-forfeited land, reimbursement of local taxing districts, 383C.722
    - Trust fund land, condemnation, 383C.721
    - Minnesota Point Lighthouse, historic place, 138.664
    - Misdemeanors, civil service employees, penalties and violations, 383C.055
    - Morgan Park Historic District, 138.73
  Motor vehicles
    - County garage and repair shop, erection and maintenance, 383C.75
    - Road equipment, rental agreements, 383C.233
    - Mountain Iron Mine, historic place, 138.664
    - Munger Trail, 85.015
    - Navigable waters, improvements, county board, duties, 383C.26, 383C.261
    - Nett Lake Indian Reservation, 97C.855
    - Nonprofit organizations, property leased by, property tax exemptions, 383C.48
    - North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
    - Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
  Oaths
    - Assistant county attorneys and clerks, duties, 383C.131
    - Application procedures, 383C.042
    - Assistant county attorneys and clerks, 383C.131
    - Attorney, 383C.035, 383C.131, 383C.421
    - Auditor, see County auditor under this topic
    - Board, see County board under this topic
    - Board and commission members, terms of office, 383C.07
    - Board of adjustment, duties, compensation and salaries, 383C.071
SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)
Officers and employees (Cont'd)
Civil service, see same under this topic
Clerk, hiring, 383C.131
Compensation and salaries
County officers, 383C.134
Elected officials, 383C.134
Land Investment Board employees, 383C.072
Payroll certification, 383C.046
Special investigators, 383C.421
Travel and mileage expenses, 383C.58, 383C.581, 383C.582
Culpable negligence, civil service rules violations, 383C.046, 383C.055, 609B.183
Demotion, 383C.051
Discrimination, 383C.034, 383C.041
Dismissals, due process, 383C.051
Employee histories, 383C.034
Engineer, 383C.23, 383C.234
Extension agents, unclassified service, 383C.035
Investigations, demotion, 383C.051
Land commissioner, duties, 383C.072
Land Investment Board, duties, compensation and salaries, 383C.072
Layoffs, 383C.04, 383C.045
Political activities, guidelines, 383C.05
Probationary employees, 383C.034
Promotion, 383C.034, 383C.041
Reemployment, 383C.04, 383C.043, 383C.045, 383C.051
Reinstatement, demotion, 383C.051
Residency requirements, 383C.031
Resignations, reemployment following, 383C.04, 383C.045
Seniority, 383C.045, 383C.072
Service ratings for, 383C.034
Sheriff, 383C.172, 383C.422, 383C.425, 484.44
Special investigators, appointment, salary, 383C.421
Surety bonds, 383C.135
Surveyor, 383C.451, 383C.454 to 383C.457, 383C.463
Suspensions, due process, 383C.051
Termination of employment, 383C.034
Transfer or demotion of
Classified service, 383C.044
Duties, transfer of, 383C.136
Human resources director, duties, 383C.034
Treasurer, 383C.046, 383C.136, 383C.482, 458D.15
Unclassified service, guidelines, 383C.035
Undue influence, obstruction of tests prohibited, 383C.0425
Vacancies, 383C.031, 383C.034, 383C.043
Veterans preference, ratings and appointments guidelines, 383C.055
Violations, 383C.055

Payments by
District court, 484.45, 484.71
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District money, 458D.11

Payments to
Duluth Seaway Port Authority, payments in lieu of taxes, 272.01
Net proceeds taxes (mining) revenues, 298.018
Taconite and iron sulfide tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
Taconite homestead credit, 273.136
Taconite state aid, 298.285
Temporary toilet facilities during smelt season, expenses, 383C.79
Peat mining, Land Investment Board, resource development by, 383C.072
Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036

Petitions
Snow removal, county board, duties, 383C.234
Topographic surveys, 383C.452, 383C.453, 383C.454, 383C.463
Pike River Road relocation, funding, 298.2961
Plats, topographic surveys
Field notes as records of, 383C.455
Filing with county recorder, 383C.456

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)
Political parties, civil service employees, 383C.0425, 383C.05
Polling places, Evergreen Fire Department firehall, 383C.806
Portages, improvements, county board, duties, 383C.26
Printing, duties, 383C.093
Private roads, snow removal, county board, duties, 383C.234
Promotion bureau, tort liability, 383C.70
Property taxes, see Saint Louis County under PROPERTY
TAXES
Public works, capital expenditures, 383C.022, 383C.026, 383C.092
Rainbow smelt season, toilet facilities during, 383C.79
Receivers and receivership, conciliation court, 383C.173
Records and record keeping
Appropriations procedures, 383C.027
Civil service commission, 383C.033, 383C.034
Surveys, field notes, 383C.455
Tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
War records, historic preservation, 383C.74
Recreational facilities, improvements, 383C.26
Recreational river land use districts, improvements, 383C.26, 383C.261
Rental purchase agreements, road equipment rentals, 383C.233
Reports given
Civil service commission, 383C.034
Printing, county board, duties, 383C.093
Rescue, volunteer service, 383C.425
Rivers and streams
Recreational facilities, improvement, 383C.26
Water safety improvements, 383C.261
Sanitary districts, see WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR
SANITARY DISTRICT
School districts
Independent School District 692, 383C.48
Independent School District 710 (Saint Louis County), 383C.39, 383C.392
School lunches, county grants for, 383C.392
Sheriff
Chief deputy sheriff, 484.44
Courthouse closing, authority to exempt, 383C.172
Deputy sheriffs, bonds, 383C.422
Volunteer rescue squad, duties, 383C.425
Snow removal, county board, duties, 383C.234
Social services board, school lunch programs, rural schools, 383C.392
Solid waste management facilities, contracts and bidding, procedures, 383C.807
Soudan Mine, historic place, 138.664
Special districts, tax-forfeited lands, reimbursement to districts from, 383C.722
Special investigators, appointment, salary and validation, 383C.421
State aid
Ditch repair, 383C.094
Juvenile detention centers, tax levies to match state grants, 383C.42
State lands
Expediting exchanges, 92.80
Surplus land in Boundary Waters Canoe Area, sale of, 92.82
Tax-forfeited land sales, land donated to United States, 383C.72
Timber, 92.45
Waters adjacent to, water level changes, 103G.545
Storm water control systems, ditch repair, county board, duties, 383C.094
Street signs, state and other road numbers, county board, duties, 383C.232
Streets and roads
Duluth roads and bridges, county expenditures, 383C.36
Easements, tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.522
Load limits, 383C.23
Maintenance equipment, 383C.233, 383C.75
Pike River Road, 298.2961
Road numbers, state and county town roads, 383C.232
Topographic surveys, roads not included in, 383C.462
SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)
Streets and roads (Cont'd)
   Town roads, 383C.232, 383C.235
   Unorganized territories, road and bridge fund
   appropriations for, 383C.235
Superior National Forest, see SUPERIOR NATIONAL
FOREST

Surety bonds
   Assistant county attorneys and clerks, authority to execute,
   383C.135
   Community fair associations, 383C.161
   County fair, 383C.16
   Officers and employees, 383C.135
   Tax clearance certificates, procedures, 383C.482
   Tax-forfeited land leases, 92.502
   Tax-forfeited land sales
      County board, duties, 383C.522
      Donation of state lands, governor, duties, 383C.72
      Easement provision, 383C.522
      Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072
      Local taxing districts, reimbursement, 383C.722
      Location, 282.01, 282.16, 282.222
      Notice requirements, 282.16, 282.222
      Timber, cutting and removal, 282.018
   Tax liens, tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
   Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to
   276A.09
   Television, service costs, assessments, 383C.808
   Timber
      Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072
      State lands, 92.45
Toilets and toilet facilities, smelt season, temporary facilities
   during, 383C.79
Topographic surveys
   Agreed lines and roads not impacted by, 383C.462
   Contracts, county board, duties, 383C.463
   Determinations, appeals to district court, 383C.461
   Expenses, 383C.457 to 383C.459, 383C.46
   Field notes, 383C.455, 383C.456
   Hearings on petition, 383C.453
   Orders for survey, 383C.454
   Petitions for resurvey, 383C.452, 383C.453
   Resurvey procedures and regulations, 383C.451
   Torts, liability, county promotional bureau, 383C.70
   Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, see TAX
   INCREMENT FINANCING
Town roads
   Road numbers, state, county and town roads, 383C.232
   Unorganized territories, road and bridge fund
   appropriations, 383C.235
Towns in
   Dissolution, procedures, 368.47
   Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.22
   Petitions for resurvey, 383C.452
   Solid waste management facilities, joint county-town
   contracts, 383C.807
   Television services, cost assessment, 383C.808
   Topographic surveys, 383C.451, 383C.463
   Trails, improvements, county board, duties, 383C.26
   Travel expenses
      County board, 383C.58, 383C.582
      Mileage reimbursement, 383C.581
Unorganized territories
   Road and bridge fund appropriations for, 383C.235
   School districts, 383C.39
   Solid waste management facilities, joint county-territory
   contracts, 383C.807
   Veterans preference, see Civil service under this topic
   Volunteers, rescue squad, 383C.425
   Voyageurs National Park, 84.83, 84B.01 to 84B.10, 383C.72
   Water improvements, 383C.261
   Water safety, recreational facilities improvements, 383C.261
   Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, see WESTERN
   LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)
Witnesses
   Subpoenas, civil service commission, 383C.048
   Topographic survey field notes, 383C.455
SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH
JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
Appeals to
   Discharge, Saint Louis County employees, 383C.051
   Surveys, 383C.461
   Chief judge, appointments by, Western Lake Superior Sanitary
   District Board, vacancies, 458D.03
   Composition, 2.722
   Court administrators
      Deputy administrator, 484.44
      Filing, duties, 484.51
      Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
      Oaths administered to civil service commissioners, 383C.031
   Courthouses
      Closing, county board resolutions, 383C.172
      Courthouse building commission, duties, 383C.17
      Sixth judicial district, 484.45
   Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
   Fines, disposition, effective date, 574.34
   Jurors, selection, 484.46
   Oaths administered by, civil service commissioners, 383C.031
   Places for holding terms of court, 484.45, 484.71
   Public defender, 484.45, 611.27
   Records and record keeping, filing, location, 484.51
   Saint Louis County board, duties, 484.45
   Venue
      Change, 484.50
      Civil actions, 484.49
      Criminal proceedings, 484.48
      Duly, 484.44
      Requesting, in summons, 484.50
SAINT LOUIS PARK (CITY)
Environmental cleanup sites, 383B.81
Fire department/firefighters relief association, see LOCAL
FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF
ASSOCIATIONS
SAINT LOUIS RIVER
Commercial fishing, license fees, 97A.475
Grand Portage of the Saint Louis River, historic place, 138.664
Lake Superior fishing guide license, 97C.311
Saint Louis River estuary, 97A.475, 97C.311
Sanitary board, 458D.01
State water trails, 85.32
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District Board, purpose,
458D.01
SAINT PAUL (CITY)
See also FIRST CLASS CITIES
Airports and landing fields
   Generally, 473.621
   Location, 360.018
   Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, see
   MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
   Alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.412
   Bonds (public debt), airports and landing fields, 473.621
   Border city zones, see BORDER CITY ZONES
   Budget
      Joint county-city programs, liabilities, 383A.50
      Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
   Capitol, Const. art 13 s 10
   Capitol area, see CAPITOL AREA
   City charter, joint city-county programs, 383A.32
   City council
      Advice and consent, Capitol area board appointments,
      15B.03
      Approvals by, 469.084
      Courthouse and city hall building commission, membership
      on, 383A.39
      Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SAINT PAUL (CITY) (Cont'd)

City council (Cont'd)

- Performance bonds, purchasing department bids, 383A.32
- Purchasing department, joint city-county purchases, 383A.32
- Representation, 4,077, 383A.39

City hall, see COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Civic center authority, 13.55

Community health services area, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, 473.351

Court of appeals, chambers, 480A.05

Courthouse and City Hall building, 374.001, 383A.39

Dale Street shops, environmental cleanup, 383A.81

District heating and cooling system, cogeneration facility, 216B.242A, 272.0215

Elections, Ramsey County, merger of city and county elections offices, 383A.62

Enclosed sports arenas, location of, 383A.07

Fire department relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Funds and accounts, purchasing department, 383A.32

Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351

Health Department, classified employees, competitive open examinations, 383A.288

Highways, construction, 161.1245

Historic Hill District, 138.73

Impoundments, motor vehicles, sale or disposition of unauthorized vehicles, 168B.051

Indian Affairs Council, office, 3.922

Irvine Park Historic District, 138.73

Joint powers agreements

- City-county budget liabilities, 383A.50
- Elections office, merger with Ramsey County office, 383A.62
- Joint city-county purchasing programs, 383A.32
- Joint property tax advisory committee, with Ramsey County, 383A.75
- Land transfers, Capitol area, 15B.23
- Lead (mineral), see Primary prevention program under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Maps, soil and dust lead content, use for primary prevention priorities, 144.9503
- Maxson Steel site, environmental response fund cleanup, 383A.81

Mayor

- Appointments by, 15B.03
- Compensation and salary, Metropolitan Airports Commission, per diem, 473.605
- Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), associate, 4,077
- Joint property tax advisory committee, duties, 383A.75
- Memberships, Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.604
- Minneapolis/Saint Paul Housing Finance Board, powers and duties, 462C.12
- Municipal heritage preservation commissions, capitol area, jurisdiction, 471.193

Newsletters, notices in, expedited emergency game and fish rules, publication, 84.027

Nursing homes, 144A.071

Officers and employees

- Associated trades personnel, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06
- Courthouse and city hall buildings, maintenance and operation, 383A.39
- Internships, noncovered employment, unemployment insurance, 268.035
- Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
- Mileage allowances, 471.665
- Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
- Parking facilities, 459.14
- Parks and recreational facilities, Saint Paul Port Authority, powers, 469.084
- Payments by, city airport, bonds, 473.621

SAINT PAUL (CITY) (Cont'd)

Police

- Chiefs of police, see under PEACE OFFICERS
- Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Property taxes

- Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
- Noncompliance with housing code, 273.1319
- Ramsey County assessor, duties, 383A.33

Purchasing department

- Bids, performance bonds, 383A.32
- Joint city-county liabilities, 383A.50
- Joint city-county purchasing programs, 383A.32
- Ramsey County, duties regarding
  - Approval of services, 383A.12
  - Highway improvements, appropriations, 383A.16
- Joint purchasing, 383A.32
- Reports given
  - Capitol area board, 15B.11
  - Regional park and open space system, 473.351

RiverCentre

- Authority, see SAINT PAUL CIVIC CENTER AUTHORITY
- RFPs or bids, data classification, 13.55
- Successor, see XCEL ENERGY CENTER
- Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, see REGIONS HOSPITAL
- School districts, see INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)
- Sports facilities, costs, grants for, 16A.726
- Streets and roads, county highway extensions, 383A.16
- Supervision by, Saint Paul Port Authority employees, 469.084
- Supreme court, location of terms, 480.01
- Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207
- Tax Court, principal office, 271.04
- Trails, 160.266
- Transit services, see Metropolitan transit services under PUBLIC TRANSIT
- Treasurer, Ramsey County District Court, fees, receiving, 484.85
- Violence prevention, at-risk youth, 145.958

SAINT PAUL CIVIC CENTER AUTHORITY

- Data, classification, 13.55
- Employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06

SAINT PAUL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Joint powers agreements, Minneapolis/Saint Paul Housing Finance Board, 462C.12

SAINT PAUL PORT AUTHORITY

- Bonds (public debt), revenue bonds, 469.084
- Commissioners, generally, 469.050
- Employees
  - Public employees defined contribution plan, coverage, 353D.01, 353D.02
  - Public Employees Retirement Association, optional membership, 353.01
- Establishment, 469.049
- Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
- Meetings, 469.084
- Mined underground space, see Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
- Powers, generally, 469.044
- Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161
- Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

See also TEACHERS

- Accounting and bookkeeping
  - Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
  - Investment expenses, 354A.12
  - Refund repayments, 356.441
  - Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Accumulated deductions, see Refunds under this topic

Actuarial valuations
Actuarial equivalent, defined, 354A.011
Alternative valuations, 356.23
Copies, 356A.07
Definitions, 354A.011, 356.215
Early retirement annuities, 354A.31
Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
Generally, 356.214, 356.215
Legislature, rights, 356.22
Optional annuities, 354A.32, 354A.33
Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.65
Reports about, 354A.021, 356.215
Requirements, 354A.41
Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
Survivor benefits, 354A.35
Actuaries, 354A.021, 356.214
Administration
Coordinated program, 354A.41
Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
Administrative expenses
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Definitions, 356.215
Supplemental administrative expenses, 354A.21
Age of retirement
Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
Coordinated members, generally, 354A.31
Early retirement, 354A.31
Mandatory retirement, 354A.21
Normal retirement age, 353.01, 354A.011, 356.403, 356.82
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Survivor benefits, 354A.35
Annuities
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Assignment, 354A.11
Automatic deposit, 356.401
Bounce back annuities, 354A.32
Combined service annuities, 356.30
Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354A.11
Deferred annuities, 354A.35, 354A.37, 356.30
Early retirement, see same under this topic
Estate taxes, exemption, 354A.11
Exemption from process, 356.401
Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.32, 356.46
Normal retirement annuities, see Retirement annuities under this topic
Optional annuities, see same under this topic
Payment, date, 356.40
Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
Reduced retirement annuity, see Early retirement under this topic
Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
Retirement annuities, see same under this topic
Approvals by, disability benefit payments, 354A.36
Articles of incorporation
Amendments, 354A.12, 354A.29
Defined as plan documents, 356A.01
Updating of, 354A.021
Assets
Definitions, 356.215
Investment diversification, 356A.06
Limitations on use, 356.63
Market valuation method, 356.215
Title, holding, 356A.06
Assignments, annuities or benefits, 354A.11
Attachment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11
Audits and examinations
Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
Generally, 354A.021
Reporting, 356.20
Basic members, postretirement adjustments, 356.42
Basic program, 354A.23
SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Beneficiaries
Data, classification, disclosure, 13.632
Designation, 354A.011
Payments to
Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Guaranteed refund annuity, 354A.32
Optional annuities, lump-sum payments, 354A.34
Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
Refunds after death, 354A.35
Rollover election, 356.47
Survivor benefits, see same under this topic
Benefits
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Assignment, 354A.11
Automatic deposit, 356.401
Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354A.11
Definitions, 354A.011, 356.635, 356A.01
Disability benefits, see same under this topic
Distribution, notice, 356.001
Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
Estate taxes, exemption, 354A.11
Exemption from process, 356.401
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Health benefits, 126C.41
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
Overpayment, 354A.12
Payment, date, 356.40
Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
Subpoena authority, 354A.401
Survivor benefits, see same under this topic
Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
Board of trustees
Designation by, depositories for assets not held by custodian banks, 356A.06
Duties, generally, 354A.021
Members, 356A.01 to 356A.13
Open meetings, 356A.08
Bounce back annuities, 354A.32
Breach of fiduciary duty
Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
Generally, 356A.09
Indemnification, 356A.11
Lawsuits, 356A.12
Buybacks
Prior service credit, see same under this topic
Refund repayments, 354A.23, 354A.38
Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
Bylaws
Amendments, 354A.12, 354A.29
Defined as plan documents, 356A.01
Updating of, 354A.021
Certificates and certification
Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
Payroll deductions, shortages, 354A.12
Certifying to
Leaves of absence, 354A.095, 354A.096
Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 354A.32
Chief administrative officer, see Executive director under this topic
Child support, income withholding, 354A.11
Cofiduciaries
Duties, generally, 356A.10
Liability, 356A.10
Service of process on, 356A.12
Combined service annuities, 356.30
Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries
Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
Generally, 354A.011

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
Contracts and agreements, actuarial services, 354A.021
Contribution or deduction errors, correction, 356A.12
Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
Restrictions, 354.095, 354A.091
Retirement age, 353.01

Coordinated members
Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
Reemployment following termination, improved benefits, eligibility, 354A.31

Coordinated program
Administration, 354A.41
Establishment, 354A.30
Generally, 354A.31 to 354A.41
Retirement annuities, see same under this topic
Coordinated service, pre-1978 service, computation of benefits, 354A.40
Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Coverage by more than one system
Generally, 356.31
Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
Coverage or deduction errors, correction, 356.99
Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
Covered governmental entity, see Employers under this topic
Covered salary, 354A.011

Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, use prohibited, 354A.11
Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.01

Data
Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
Classification, disclosure, 13.632
Decedents estates, payments to, 354A.34, 354A.35, 356.42, 356.47
Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63

Deferred annuities
Augmentation, 354A.37, 356.30
Eligibility, 354A.37
Payment, time, 354A.37
Survivor benefits, 354A.35

Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 354A.01, 356A.06
Social Security, 355.01
Survivor causing death of member, 356.406
Teachers retirement, 354A.011

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits
Combined service disability benefits, 356.302, 356.303
Generally, 354A.36
Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
Medical leave, payment during, 354A.096
Permanent and total disability, defined, 354A.011
Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
Financial reporting requirements, 356.26

Dissolution of marriage
Division of property, 354A.11
Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)
- Disability benefit applications, 354A.36
- Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
- Part-time teaching agreements, 354A.094
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Refund applications, 354A.37
- Retirement annuity applications, 354A.31, 356.32
- Survivor benefits, 354A.35

Financial reports
- Alternative reports, 356.23
- Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
- Requirements, generally, 356.20
- Fines, members’ data reports, violations, 354A.12

Former members
- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
- Reemployment following termination, improved benefits, eligibility, 354A.31

Forms
- Beneficiaries, designation, 354A.011
- Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
- Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
- Survivor benefits, 354A.35
- Full funding, established dates for, 356.215

Funds and accounts
- Amortization state aid account, 423A.02
- Dedicated fund, 356.63
- Retirement fund, see same under this topic
- Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11
- Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
- Governing board of a pension plan, see Board of trustees under this topic
- Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
- Governmental subdivisions, duties, see Employers under this topic

Grievance awards, exclusion from salary, 354A.011
- Heirs, payments to, refunds after death, 354A.35
- Information services, 356.97
- Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87
- Interest rates
- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Deferred annuities augmentation, 354A.37
- Generally, 356.59
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
- Refund payments, 356.59
- Refunds, 354A.35, 354A.37, 356.59

Investment of funds
- Authorized investments, 354A.08, 356.64, 356A.06
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Investment expenses, 354A.12, 356.215
- Reports about, 356.219
- Requirements, generally, 356.06
- Joint and survivor annuities
- Bounce back annuities, 354A.32
- Establishment, 354A.32
- Mandatory, 356.46

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Leaves of absence
- Extended leave, 136F.43, 354A.091
- Maternity leave, 354A.095
- Medical leave, 354A.096
- Military or uniformed service, 354A.093
- Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
- Sabbatical leave, 354A.011, 354A.092
- Legal settlements, exclusion from salary, 354A.011
- Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
- Liability
- Cofiduciaries, 356A.10

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
- Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
- Loans, authorized real estate investments, 356.64
- Local governmental entity, Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association defined as, 354A.021
- Lump-sum payments, 356.47
- Mail and mailing
- Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
- Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
- Mandatory retirement, 354A.21
- Maternity leave, 354A.095
- Medical leave, 354A.096

Meetings
- Articles of incorporation, amendments, 354A.12
- Bylaws, amendments, 354A.12
- Open Meeting Law, see OPEN MEETING LAW

Member contributions
- Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
- Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
- Federal compensation limits, 356.611
- Generally, 354A.12
- Maternity leave, 354A.095
- Medical leave, 354A.096
- Military or uniformed service credit purchase, 354A.093
- Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
- Part-time teachers, 354A.094
- Reports about, 356.62
- Sabbatical leave, 354A.092
- Teaching service in other states, service credit purchase, 354A.0961
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Members
- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Age and identity proof, 354A.31
- Basic members, 354A.011
- Charter school teachers, 124E.12
- Coordinated members, 354A.011
- Data, initial reports, payroll period reports, 354A.12
- Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Definitions
- Generally, 354A.011
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Social Security law, 355.01
- Eligibility, 354A.05
- Exclusion by other plans, 352.01, 353.01, 354A.011
- Exclusions from coverage, members of other teacher retirement plans, 354A.011
- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
- Payments to, 354A.12, 356.551
- Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Proof of death, 356.001
- Reports received, 356.20, 356.47, 356.62, 356A.07
- Representatives of, application for annuities, 354A.31
- Substitute teachers, members acting as, 354A.094
- Military or uniformed service leave of absence, 354A.093
- Normal retirement annuities, see Retirement annuities under this topic

Optional annuities
- Disability benefits, see same under this topic
- Generally, 354A.32
- Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
- Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.32, 356.46
- Lump-sum payments, 354A.34
- Revocation, 356.48
- Social Security leveling adjustment option, 354A.33
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
- Organization and governance, 354A.021

---

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

Investment of funds, 356.219
Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30
Retirees
Substitute teachers, employment as, 354A.21
Technical college system retirees, reemployment earnings limitation, exception, 354A.31

Retirement annuities
Age, 354A.011, 354A.31
Amount
Computation, 354A.31, 354A.40
Formula, 352.115
Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
Definitions, 354A.011, 354A.46
Early retirement, see same under this topic
Exemption from process, 356.401
Generally, 354A.31
Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.47
Optional annuities, 356.46
Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
Proportionate retirement annuities, 354A.21, 356.32
Reemployment earnings limitation, 354A.31, 356.47
Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 354A.31, 356.315
Rollover election, 356.47
Service credit, 354A.011, 354A.31
Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40

Retirement fund
Creation, 354A.021
Credits to, 356.65
Deposits to, 354A.021, 354A.12
Disbursements from, 354A.021, 354A.09

Retirement annuities
Rule of 90, eligibility, 354A.31
Sabbatical leave, 354A.011, 354A.092
Salary, see Compensation and salaries under this topic
School districts, new or returning employees, 354A.12

Service credit
Combined service annuities, 356.30
Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
Coordinated members, generally, 354A.31
Coordinated service, 354A.011, 354A.40
Disability benefits, 354A.36
Early retirement, 354A.31
Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
Maternity leave, see same under this topic
Medical leave, restriction, 354A.096
Military or uniformed service, 354A.093
Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
Part-time teaching service, 354A.094
Pre-1978 service, computation of benefits, 354A.40
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Purchase procedures, see Prior service credit under this topic

Retirement annuities, salary calculations, 354A.011
Sabbatical leave, 354A.092
Survivor benefits, 354A.35
Teaching service in other states, 354A.0961
Technical college system retirees, reemployment, 354A.31
Termination, 354A.38
Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Social Security
Benefits, 355.01 to 355.03
Leveling adjustment option, 354A.33
Spouse maintenance, income withholding, 354A.11

Spouses
Notarized signatures, 354A.31
Retirement annuities, 356.46
Surviving spouses, 354A.303
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SALES (Cont'd)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between merchants (Cont'd)</td>
<td>Defined, 336.2-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Due performance standards, 336.2-609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Firm offers, 336.2-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beverages, implied warranties, 336.2-314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicycles, new, 169.222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bids, auctions, 336.2-328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bills of lading</td>
<td>C. &amp; F., 336.2-320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carrier's liens, enforcement, 336.7-308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C.I.F., 336.2-320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compliance, 336.7-509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery in transit, stoppage by seller, 336.2-705</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.A.S., 336.2-319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.O.B., 336.2-319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseas shipments, 336.2-323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passing of title, 336.2-401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sellers, rights, 336.7-403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sets of parts, tender, 336.2-323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipments under reservation, 336.2-505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tender of delivery, 336.2-323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voiding, creditor's rights, 336.7-504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bills of sale</td>
<td>Defined as assignments, 520.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blind made products, 325F.47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood, 151.441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boilers, violations, 320B.994</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bona fide purchasers</td>
<td>Resale by seller, 336.2-706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sellers' right to reclaim goods, 336.2-702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Voidable title, 336.2-403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brands and labels, implied warranties, 336.2-314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breach of contract</td>
<td>Antecedent breach, 336.2-720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611, 336.2-723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cancellation, result, 336.2-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Damages, 336.2-210, 336.2-714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delegation of duty, 336.2-210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Installment contracts, 336.2-601, 336.2-612, 336.2-703, 336.2-711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Letters of credit, 336.2-325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Performance specifications, 336.2-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Remedies, generally, 336.2-701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waiver, 336.2-605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breach of warranty</td>
<td>Burden of proof, 336.2-607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Damages, 336.2-316, 336.2-714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lawsuits, 336.2-607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Notice to seller, 336.2-607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Third party beneficiaries, 336.2-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bulk sales, 239.051, 239.092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bullion products, 80G.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Business corporations, shares, delinquent subscriptions, 302A.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buyers</td>
<td>Acceptance, 336.2-301, 336.2-606, 336.2-607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accommodations, nonconforming goods, 336.2-206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assignment of rights, 336.2-210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bona fide, 336.2-403, 336.2-702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Breach of contract, 336.2-703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cover, 336.2-711, 336.2-712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Damages, generally, 336.2-715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Defined, 336.2-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deterioration of goods, 336.2-324, 336.2-613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exclusive dealings, 336.2-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Improper delivery, rights, 336.2-601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Infringement, warranties against, 336.2-312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Insolvency, 336.2-702, 336.2-705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SALES (Cont'd)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buyers (Cont'd)</td>
<td>Inspection of goods, 336.2-512, 336.2-513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Insurable interest, 336.2-501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Limited interest, 336.2-403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Merchant buyers, 336.2-603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nonconforming goods, identification, 336.2-501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Objections, waiver, 336.2-605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Obligations, 336.2-301, 336.2-325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603, 336.2-604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realty rights, notice, 336.2-317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rejection of goods, see same under this topic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Remedies, see Remedies under this topic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resale, 336.2-711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Restitution, 336.2-718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sellers' insolvency, repudiation, or failure to deliver, buyers'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>rights, 336.2-502, 336.2-718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special property, identification, 336.2-401, 336.2-501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Title acquired, 336.2-403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. &amp; F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cost and freight, 336.2-320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Defined, 336.2-320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overseas shipments, 336.2-323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Price adjustments, 336.2-321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warranties, 336.2-321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable television or communication systems, unauthorized connection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Devices or plans for, 609.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cancellation</td>
<td>Antecedent breach, effect on claims, 336.2-720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Breach of contract, 336.2-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buyers' rights, 336.2-711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Defined, 336.2-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Open price term, 336.2-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sellers' remedies, 336.2-703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canvas or cotton duck, 325F.35 to 325F.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cash sales, title to goods, 336.2-403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cats, see Dealers under CATS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cellular telephones, used</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Records and record keeping, 325E.319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Smart phones, antitheft protection, 325F.698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cement, injurious curing or waterproofing products, 145.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cemetery associations, see Sales under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cemetery lots, see Lots under CEMETERIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Change of position, reliance on waiver, 336.2-209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Checks, 48.151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chewing tobacco, sales to persons under age 21, criminal penalties, 609.685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chicks, 343.32 to 343.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, 115A.9561, 116.731 to 116.735, 325E.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.I.F.</td>
<td>Cost, insurance, and freight, 336.2-320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Defined, 336.2-320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inspection of goods, 336.2-513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overseas shipments, 336.2-323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Price adjustments, 336.2-321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warranties, 336.2-321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cigarette vending machines, sales to minors, see CIGARETTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cigarettes, see Sales under CIGARETTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cigars, sales to persons under age 21, criminal penalties, 609.685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ciscoes, 97C.805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims</td>
<td>Adjustment, 336.2-515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Damages, effect of rescission of contract or return or rejection of goods, 336.2-721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evidence of goods, preservation, 336.2-515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sale on approval goods, 336.2-326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sale or return goods, 336.2-326</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SALES

#### SALES (Cont'd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clothing containing fur, 325F.42</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Club contracts, 325G.23 to 325G.28</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collateral promises, breach, remedies, 336.2-701</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination sales, cigarettes, 325D.34</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Code - Sales</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation, 336.2-101</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions, 336.2-103</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 336.2-101 to 336.2-725</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope, 336.2-102</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial pesticide application, 325F.245</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial unit</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acceptance of part, 336.2-606</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, 336.2-105</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercially reasonable practices</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticipatory repudiation, time, 336.2-610</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.I.F. and C. &amp; F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incidental damages, 336.2-710, 336.2-715</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant sellers, return of possession, 336.2-402</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open price term, 336.2-305</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance specifications, 336.2-311</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resale by seller, 336.2-706</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk of loss, 336.2-510</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substituted performance, 336.2-614</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspension of performance, 336.2-609</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unfinished goods, sellers’ remedies, 336.2-704</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissions (compensation)</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, see COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incidental damages, 336.2-710, 336.2-715</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant buyers, on sale after rejection of goods, 336.2-603</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common interest communities, see Sales under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditional sales, see CONDITIONAL SALES</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condominiums, see Sales under CONDOMINIUMS</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws, prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflicts of interest, public officials, generally, 336.2-706</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, see CONSIGNMENTS</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant buyers, on sale after rejection of goods, 336.2-603</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consequential damages</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 336.2-712 to 336.2-715</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unconscionable limitation, prima facie evidence, 336.2-719</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consideration</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firms, 336.2-205</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modification of contracts, consideration not required, 336.2-209</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consignments, see CONSIGNMENTS</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer contracts</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents, 325G.16</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain language requirement, see PLAIN LANGUAGE</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer credit transactions, deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Containers, implied warranty, 336.2-314</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contra-replicas, unauthorized sales, 617.202, 617.26</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts and agreements</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, 336.2-106</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection place, method, 336.2-513</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice claiming excuse, negation, 336.2-616</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral agreements, 336.2-201, 336.2-202</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior agreements, 336.2-202</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk of loss, alteration, 336.2-509</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts for sale</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreements, see same under this topic</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignment of rights, 336.2-210</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avoided contracts, 336.2-613</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breach of contract, see same under this topic</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSIGNMENTS</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breach of contract, 336.2-210</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breach of contract, 336.2-210, 336.2-714, 336.2-715, 336.2-717</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breach of warranty, 336.2-316, 336.2-714, 336.2-715</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SALES (Cont'd)
Damages (Cont'd)
- Cancellation or rescission, effect, 336.2-720
- Claims for, effect of rescission of contract or return or rejection of goods, 336.2-721
- Consequential damages, 336.2-712 to 336.2-715, 336.2-719
- Cover, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
- Deduction from price, 336.2-717
- Fraud, 336.2-721
- Incidental damages, 336.2-706 to 336.2-710, 336.2-712
- Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709
- Limitations, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
- Liquidation, 336.2-718
- Market price, determination, 336.2-708, 336.2-713, 336.2-721
- Market quotations, 336.2-724
- Modification, 336.2-719
- Nonconforming goods, 336.2-714
- Nondelivery, 336.2-711, 336.2-713
- Repudiation, 336.2-708, 336.2-713
- Resale, 336.2-703, 336.2-706
- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-703, 336.2-708, 336.2-709
- Specific performance, 336.2-716
- Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
- Dealers and merchants, see DEALERS AND MERCHANTS
- Deer, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
- Defects
  - Cure, 336.2-605
  - Documents, reimbursement of financing agencies, 336.2-506
  - Waiver by buyer, 336.2-605
- Definitions
  - Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
  - Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.01
  - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
  - Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2-103 to 336.2-712
  - Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
  - Dairy trade practices, 32D.24
  - Food Law, 31.01
  - Game and fish law, 97A.015
  - Manufactured home parks, 327C.015
  - Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
  - Real estate tax judgment sales, 289A.43
  - Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
- Delivery
  - Apportionment, 336.2-307
  - Delay
    - Breach of duty, 336.2-615
    - Excuse, 336.2-311
    - Notice of excuse, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
  - Documents of title, 336.2-308, 336.2-310, 336.2-321
  - Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
  - F.A.S., 336.2-319
  - F.O.B., 336.2-319
  - Improper delivery
    - Acceptance, effect, 336.2-609
    - Buyers' rights, 336.2-601
    - Cure by seller, 336.2-323, 336.2-508
    - Risk of loss, 336.2-303
  - Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
  - Installment contracts, 336.2-612
  - Letters of credit, 336.2-325
  - Nondelivery, 336.2-502, 336.2-615, 336.2-711, 336.2-713
  - Open price term, 336.2-305
  - Options, 336.2-311
  - Passage of title, 336.2-401
  - Place, 336.2-308
  - Procuring through fraud, 336.2-403
  - Rejection, seller's right to cure, 336.2-508
  - Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
  - Sellers' obligation, 336.2-301
  - Shipment by seller, 336.2-504, 336.2-509
  - Single delivery, 336.2-307
  - Stopping or withholding delivery, see same under this topic
SALES (Cont'd)
Delivery (Cont'd)
- Tender of delivery, see same under this topic
- Time, 336.2-309
- Withholding, see Stopping or withholding delivery under this topic
- Description
  - Express warranties, 336.2-313
  - Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
- Deterioration of goods
  - Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
  - No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
  - Risk, 336.2-321
- Warehouses, rights, 336.7-206
- Direct sales, information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
- Dishonored drafts
  - Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, 336.2-503
  - Payment of instruments, 336.2-311
- Transfer of title, 336.2-403
- Disputes, 336.2-515
- Documents of title
  - C. & F., 336.2-320
  - C.I.F., 336.2-320
  - Compliance, 336.7-509
  - Defects, 336.2-605, 336.2-612
  - Delivery, 336.2-308, 336.2-310, 336.2-321
  - Drafts drawn against, 336.2-514
  - F.A.S., 336.2-319
  - Financing agencies' rights, 336.2-506
  - F.O.B., 336.2-319
  - Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
  - Passing of title, 336.2-401
  - Payment against tender, 336.2-319, 336.2-320, 336.2-321
  - Risk of loss, 336.2-509
  - Sellers, rights, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
  - Shipments under reservation, 336.2-310
  - Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-504
  - Voids, creditor's rights, 336.7-504
- Dogs, see Dealers under DOGS
- Domestic international sales corporations, income and franchise taxes, exclusion, 290.191
- Door to door sales, home solicitation, 325G.06 to 325G.10
- Drafts (financial)
  - Dishonor, 336.2-403, 336.2-503, 336.2-511
  - Documents of title, delivery on acceptance, 336.2-514
  - Financing agencies' rights, duties, 336.2-506
  - Sale of, 48.151
- Drinks, implied warranties, 336.2-314
- Drugs and medicine, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
- Ducklings, 343.32 to 343.35
- Duration, contracts calling for successive performances, 336.2-309
- Electronic incapacitation devices, illegal sales, 624.731
- Encumbrances, warranties, 336.2-312
- Endangered species, 84.0895
- Enforcement
  - Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
  - Contracts for sale, 336.2-203
  - Unconscionable contracts, 336.2-302
- Entrusting, defined, 336.2-403
- Evidence
  - Admissibility, 336.2-723, 336.2-724
  - Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
  - Consequential damages, unconscionable limitation, 336.2-719
  - Extrinsic evidence, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326
  - Parol evidence, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326
  - Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
- Excused performance
  - Delayed performance, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
  - Failure of presupposed conditions, 336.2-615
  - Notice requirements, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
  - Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
SALES

SALES (Cont'd)

Expenses
- Incidental damages, 336.2-710, 336.2-715
- Inspection of goods, liability, 336.2-513
- Rejected goods, buyers' rights, 336.2-603, 336.2-711

Express warranties
- Conflicting warranties, 336.2-317
- Consumer sales, 325G.19
- Creation, 336.2-313
- Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Third party beneficiaries, 336.2-318

Extrinsic evidence
- Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
- Sale or return, 336.2-326
- Warranties, 336.2-316

Farm equipment dealerships, see AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Farm products, see Sales under FARM PRODUCTS

Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6658

Federally restricted medical gases, see GASES

Financial transaction cards, sale or transfer without cardholder's consent, 609.821

Financing agencies
- Defined, 336.2-104
- Letters of credit, 336.2-325
- Rights, 336.2-506

Financially distressed medical goods, see Sales under GASES

Financial transaction cards, sale or transfer without cardholder's consent, 609.821

Financing agencies
- Defined, 336.2-104
- Letters of credit, 336.2-325
- Rights, 336.2-506

Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10

F.O.B., defined, 336.2-319

F.O.S., defined, 336.2-319

F.A.S., defined, 336.2-319

F.O.B., 336.2-319

F.A.S., 336.2-319

C.I.F., 336.2-320

C. & F., 336.2-320

C.O.F., 336.2-320

C.O.I., 336.2-320

F.O.B., 336.2-319

Forfeited property, distribution of proceeds, racketeering, 609.908

Forward sale contracts, grain, banks, liability limitations, 48.24

Forces, 97A.105

Fraud
- Buyers' misrepresentation of solvency, 336.2-702
- Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.67 to 325F.71
- Creditors' rights, 336.2-402
- Delivery procured through, 336.2-403
- Remedies, 336.2-721

Freight
- C. & F., 336.2-320
- C.I.F., 336.2-320
- F.A.S., 336.2-319
- F.O.B., 336.2-319

Frogs, 97C.601

Fungible goods
- Implied warranties, 336.2-314
- Sales and use tax exemption, certificate goods, commingling, 297A.74
- Undivided shares, identification, 336.2-105
- Fur-bearing animals, inedible parts, 97A.512

Furs, see Sales under FURS

Future goods
- Defined, 336.2-105
- Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 336.2-501

SALES (Cont'd)

Future goods (Cont'd)

Sales defined as contracts for sale, 336.2-105

Gambling devices, see under GAMBLING

Game animals
- Generally, 97A.105
- Inedible parts, 97A.512

Garage door opening systems, 325F.83

Gases, contracts for sale, 336.2-107

Going out of business, misrepresentation, 325F.69

Gold and silver, 325F.73 to 325F.744

Good faith
- Auctions, 336.2-328
- Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
- Excused performance, 336.2-615
- Financing agencies' rights, 336.2-506
- Good faith purchasers, 336.2-403, 336.2-702, 336.2-706
- Merchant sellers, retention of possession, 336.2-402
- Open price term, 336.2-305
- Output, quantity, 336.2-306
- Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
- Performance specifications, 336.2-311

Purchases, 336.2-403

Rejected goods, buyers' duties, 336.2-603

Resale by seller, 336.2-706

Goods
- Allocation, 336.2-303, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
- Assortment of goods, option, 336.2-311
- Conforming goods, 336.2-106, 336.2-324
- Consumer goods, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71

Defined, 336.2-105

Delivery, see under this topic

Deterioration, 336.2-321, 336.2-324, 336.2-613, 336.7-206

Fungible goods, 336.2-105, 336.2-314

Future goods, 336.2-105, 336.2-501

Identification of goods, see same under this topic

Inspection of goods, see same under this topic

Nonconforming goods, see same under this topic

Part interests, 336.2-105

Partial losses, inspection, 336.2-613

Payment of price, 336.2-304

Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603, 336.2-604

Quotas, 336.2-615, 336.2-616

Receipt, incidental damages, 336.2-715

Rejection of goods, see same under this topic

Return, see same under this topic

Risk of loss, 336.2-613

Special property, 336.2-401, 336.2-501, 336.2-502, 336.2-722

Specially manufactured goods, enforcement of contract, 336.2-201

Substituted goods, cover by buyer, 336.2-712

Unfinished goods, sellers' remedies, 336.2-704

Goods to be severed from realty, contracts for sale, 336.2-107

Goslings, 343.32 to 343.35

Gravel, see Sales under GRAVEL

Groceries, 325F.53 to 325F.55

Hearing aids, see Dispensing under HEARING AIDS

Heavy and utility equipment, contracts, conflict of interest, 161.33

Home solicitation sales
- Compensation, 325G.09
- Disclosure, 325G.07 to 325G.09
- Exemptions, 325G.06
- Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
- Violations and penalties, 325G.10

Homesteads, see Sale or transfer of homestead property under HOMESTEADS

Housing development projects, 469.017

Human organs, nonrenewable organs, 145.422

Hypodermic needles
- Authorized sales, 151.40
- HIV home collection kits, 325F.785

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SALES (Cont'd)

Identification of goods
Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-324, 336.2-613
Existing identified goods, 336.2-105, 336.2-501
Generally, 336.2-501
Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709
Passing of title, 336.2-401
Place of delivery, 336.2-308
Purchaser, rights of transferee, 336.2-403
Resale by seller, 336.2-706
Sellers' rights, 336.2-703, 336.2-704
Voiding, 336.2-402

Imitation Indian made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.46

Implied warranties

Invoices
Interest in land, contracts for sale, 336.2-107

Insurance, C.I.F., 336.2-320

Intention of parties

Insulation, 325F.19 to 325F.24

Instructions

Installment sales, 336.2-601, 336.2-612, 336.2-703, 336.2-711
Generally, 336.2-612

Installment sales, see INSTALLMENT SALES

Instructions

Delivery, 336.2-319
Rejected goods, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
Insulation, 325F.19 to 325F.24
Insurable interest
Generally, 336.2-501
Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722

Insurance, C.I.F., 336.2-320

Intention of parties

Conflict of warranties, 336.2-317
Cumulation of warranties, 336.2-317

Express warranties, 336.2-313

Interest in land, contracts for sale, 336.2-107

Invoices

C. & F., 336.2-320
C.I.F., 336.2-320

Postdating, credit period, 336.2-310

Judicial sales, 327.76, 329.14, 645.45
Lake sturgeon, 97C.411
Lake whitefish, 97C.805

Land, see Sales under REAL PROPERTY

Lawsuits

Breach of contract, 336.2-725
**SALES**

**SALES (Cont'd)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Opinions, express warranties, 336.2-313</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Operation of law, rejection, revesting of title in seller, 336-2-312, 336-2-316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Money</th>
<th>Legal tender, payment demand, 336-2-511</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Payment of price, 336-2-304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Money orders, 48.151, 51A.21, 51B.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Motor fuel, 239.751, 239.7511, 325D.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Motor vehicles, see Sales under MOTOR VEHICLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Multilevel sales, 325F.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Muskellunge, 97C.391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Newspapers, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No arrival, no sale</th>
<th>Casualty to identified goods, 336-2-613</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conforming goods, 336-2-324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nonalcoholic beverages, municipal liquor stores, 340A.601</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nonconforming goods</th>
<th>Acceptance, 336-2-206, 336-2-607</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Damages, 336-2-714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Identification, buyers' rights, 336-2-501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Installment contracts, 336-2-612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Payment before inspection, 336-2-512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rejection, 336-2-508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revocation of acceptance, 336-2-608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Risk of loss, 336-2-510</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nonconforming tender</th>
<th>Cure, 336-2-508</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Damages, 336-2-714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Risk of loss, 336-2-510</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nondelivery</th>
<th>Damages, 336-2-711, 336-2-713</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Notice, 336-2-615</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Notice requirements</th>
<th>Buyers' rights in realty, 336-2-107</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Damages, deduction from price, 336-2-717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delay in performance, 336-2-615, 336-2-616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inspection of goods, 336-2-515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lawsuits, notice to seller, 336-2-607, 336-2-714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nonconforming tender or delivery, intention to cure, 336-2-508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nondelivery, 336-2-615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rejection of goods, 336-2-602, 336-2-604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Repudiating party, performance awaited, 336-2-610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resale by seller, 336-2-706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revocation of acceptance, 336-2-608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sampling goods, 336-2-515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shipment by seller, 336-2-504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stopped delivery, 336-2-705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tender of delivery, 336-2-503</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nursing facilities, 256B.431</th>
<th>Oaths and affirmations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Express warranties, 336-2-313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Implied warranties, 336-2-314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occasional sales, see OCCASIONAL SALES</th>
<th>Offers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Additional terms, acceptance, 336-2-207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Firm offers, 336-2-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lapse before acceptance, 336-2-206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revocation, 336-2-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seals, inoperative, 336-2-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Termination of contract, 336-2-309</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Official publications, market quotations, evidence, 336-2-724</th>
<th>Oil, contracts for sale, 336-2-107</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Operation of law, rejection, revesting of title in seller, 336-2-401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Options, express warranties, 336-2-313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allocation of product and deliveries, 336-2-615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assortment of goods, 336-2-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Casualty to identified goods, 336-2-613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Open price term, 336-2-305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SALES (Cont'd)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option (Cont'd)</th>
<th>Performance, 336-2-311</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Remedy, 336-2-719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sale or return, 336-2-327</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Oral agreements, contracts for sale, 336-2-201, 336-2-202</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organ donations, exclusion, 525A.18, 525A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseas shipments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bills of lading, form, 336-2-323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of credit, 336-2-325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parol evidence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts for sale, 336-2-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale or return, 336-2-326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranties, 336-2-316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parties to contracts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conduct, recognizing existence of contract, 336-2-204, 336-2-207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperation between, 336-2-311, 336-2-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intentions, 336-2-313, 336-2-317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third parties, see same under this topic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acceptance of goods, 336-2-607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buyers' obligation, 336-2-301, 336-2-507, 336-2-511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.I.F., 336-2-320, 336-2-321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditional payment, 336-2-511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failure to pay, sellers' remedies, 336-2-703, 336-2-705, 336-2-709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.A.S., 336-2-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.O.B., 336-2-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insolvent buyer, 336-2-702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection of goods, 336-2-312, 336-2-513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of credit, effect, 336-2-325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open time, 336-2-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, 336-2-304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific performance, 336-2-716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substituted performance, 336-2-614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tender of delivery, 336-2-507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time and place, 336-2-310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Performance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anticipatory repudiation, 336-2-610, 336-2-611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignment rights, 336-2-210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conforming, defined, 336-2-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delegation of duty, 336-2-210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due performance, assurance, standards, 336-2-609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excused performance, 336-2-311, 336-2-615, 336-2-616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future installments, 336-2-612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insecurity, 336-2-609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonconforming delivery or payment, acceptance, effect, 336-2-609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reservation of rights, 336-1-308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specified by parties, 336-2-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspension, 336-2-610</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Person in position of seller, 336-2-706, 336-2-707</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breach of warranty, damages, 336-2-715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LIMITATION DEEMED UNCONSCIONABLE, 336-2-719</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Personal property, see Sales under PERSONAL PROPERTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal solicitation of sales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions, 325G.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disclosure of seller's identity, 325G.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violations and penalties, 325G.14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Delivery, 336-2-308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passing of title, 336-2-401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment, 336-2-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tender of delivery, 336-2-503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic containers, see PLASTICS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleadings, contracts, statute of frauds, 336-2-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisons, 151.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Possession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buyers, rejection, 336-2-602</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SALES (Cont'd)

Possession (Cont'd)

Merchant buyers, rejection, 336.2-603
Poultry, see Sales under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
Present sale, defined, 336.2-106
Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act, 325F.68 to 325F.70

Price

Damasces deducted from, 336.2-717
Definitions, 297A.90, 297H.01
Exclusions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Generally, 336.2-321
Lawsuits to recover, 336.2-709
Lots, apportionment, 336.2-307
Market price, 336.2-708, 336.2-713, 336.2-723
Market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
Open price term, 336.2-305
Payment, 336.2-304
Prior agreements, contracts for sale, effect on, 336.2-202
Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102
Priorities and preferences, creditors' rights, 336.2-402
Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Promises

Collateral promises, 336.2-701
Express warranties, 336.2-313
Implied warranties, 336.2-314

Property damage

Breach of warranty, damages, 336.2-715
Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
Public assembly tents, 325F.03 to 325F.07
Public auctions, see AUCTIONS
Public notice

Notice of sale defined as, 331A.01
Requirements, see Public notices under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Pull-tabs, see Sale or purchase under PULL-TABS
Purchase, defined, 336.1-201
Pyramid sales, 325F.69
Quantity, 336.2-306
Rabbits, 343.32 to 343.35
Ratification, acceptance of goods, 336.2-606
Raw furs, licenses to buy and sell, 97B.905
Real estate tax judgments, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
Real property, see Sales under REAL PROPERTY
Receipt of goods, incidental damages, 336.2-715
Receipts

Defined, 336.2-103
Delivery under C.I.F. or C. & F. terms, 336.2-320
Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 336.2-319
Reclamation, insolvency of buyer, sellers' remedies, 336.2-702
Recorded material, sale or transfer, see SOUND RECORDINGS
Recording, contracts for sale, 336.2-107
Redevelopment projects, 469.029
Referral or chain referral sales, 325F.69
Rejection of goods

Builders' remedies, 336.2-401, 336.2-711
Claims for damages, effect on, 336.2-721
Failure to give notice of shipment, 336.2-504
Failure to reject deemed acceptance, 336.2-606
Improper delivery, 336.2-601
Installment contracts, 336.2-612
Merchant buyers, duties, 336.2-603
Nonconformance, 336.2-708
Passing of title, 336.2-401
Perishable goods, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
Precluded by acceptance, 336.2-607
Sellers' remedies, 336.2-401, 336.2-703, 336.2-709
Time, 336.2-602, 336.2-604
Waiver, 336.2-605
Wrongful rejection, sellers' rights, 336.2-602, 336.2-703

SALES

Remedies

Additional remedies permitted, 336.2-719
Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
Breach of contract, 336.2-701
Breach of warranty, 336.2-316
Buyers, 336.2-502, 336.2-601, 336.2-711 to 336.2-717
Fraud or misrepresentation, 336.2-721
Sellers, 336.2-602, 336.2-702 to 336.2-710
Rental purchase agreements, 325F.84 to 325F.97
Replacement, improper tender or delivery, 336.2-508
Replevin, buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
Replica firearms, 325F.81
Repudiation

Adequate assurance of performance, insecurity, 336.2-609
Anticipatory, 336.2-610, 336.2-611, 336.2-723
Buyers' remedies, 336.2-711, 336.2-713
By seller, buyer's rights, 336.2-502
Damages, 336.2-708
Sellers' remedies, 336.2-703, 336.2-705
Resale

Buyers' rights, 336.2-711
By person in position of seller, 336.2-707
By sellers, 336.2-703, 336.2-706, 336.2-718
Incidental damages, 336.2-710
Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709
Liquidated damages, 336.2-718
Unfinished goods, 336.2-704
Rescission

Antecendent breach, effect on claims, 336.2-720
Claims for damages, effect on, 336.2-721
Contracts for sale, 336.2-209
Residence, place of delivery, 336.2-308
Residential energy sales, see UTILITIES
Restitution, 336.2-718
Retail sales

Dairy products, 32D.24, 32D.26
Definitions, 340.A.101
Gross receipts, defined, 297A.61
Refunds, 325F.80
Return

Buyers' rights, 336.2-326
Claims for damages, effect on, 336.2-721
Open price term, 336.2-305
Risk of loss, see same under this topic
Sale or return, 336.2-326, 336.2-327
Special incidents, 336.2-327
Revocation of acceptance

Buyers' remedies, 336.2-608, 336.2-711
Passing of title, 336.2-401
Risk of loss, 336.2-510
Sellers' remedies, 336.2-401, 336.2-703, 336.2-704, 336.2-709
Revocation of offer, 336.2-205
Risk of loss

Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
Bailies in possession, 336.2-503
Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
Deterioration, 336.2-321
Division, 336.2-303
Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
Generally, 336.2-309
No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
Nonconforming tender or delivery, 336.2-510
Sale on approval, 336.2-327
Sale or return, 336.2-327
Sellers, see same under this topic
Shifting allocation, 336.2-303
Shrinkage, 336.2-303
Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
Rough fish, see Sales under ROUGH FISH
Sale or return, 336.2-326, 336.2-327
Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
Sales from bulk, 239.051, 239.092

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SALES

SALES (Cont’d)

Sales on approval
Acceptance, 336.2-326, 336.2-327
Defined, 336.2-326
Risk of loss, 336.2-327, 336.2-509
Special incidents, 336.2-327
Title, 336.2-327
Sales representatives, contracts, 325E.37
Salvage, unfinished goods, 336.2-704
Samples
Express warranties, 336.2-313
Implied warranties, 336.2-316
Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
Sand, 160.11, 272.38, 272.39
Scrap metal, see SCRAP METAL
Screenings, weedy, 21.73, 21.74
Scrap metal, see SCRAP METAL
Sand, 160.11, 272.38, 272.39
Samples
Express warranties, 336.2-313
Implied warranties, 336.2-316
Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
Sand, 160.11, 272.38, 272.39
Screenings, weedy, 21.73, 21.74
Seals, inoperative, 336.2-203
Secondhand bedding, 325F.27
Securities, see Sales under SECURITIES
Security interests
Buyers’ rights, 336.2-706, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
In seller's interest, effect, 336.2-210
Reservation by seller, 336.2-505
Reservation of title, 336.2-401
Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement, 514.973
Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
Warrants, 336.2-312
Sell, definitions
Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Food Law, 28A.01, 31.01
Minneapolis Screenings Act, 21.72
Prohibited drugs, 152.01
Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.36
Sellers
Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
Cancellation of contract, 336.2-703
Creditors, rights, 336.2-402
Definitions, 53C.01, 336.2-103
Exclusive dealings, 336.2-306
Identified goods to contract, 336.2-703, 336.2-704
Incidental damages, generally, 336.2-710
Insolvency, 336.2-502
Insurable interest, 336.2-501
Liability, sales and use taxes, 297A.665
Merchant sellers, 336.2-402
Nonconformance, cure, 336.2-508
Obligations, generally, 336.2-301, 336.2-511
Person in position of seller, 336.2-706, 336.2-707
Property delivered outstate, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Remedies, 336.2-602, 336.2-702 to 336.2-710
Requisition or failure to deliver, 336.2-502, 336.2-716
Resale, see same under this topic
Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-401, 336.2-703, 336.2-704, 336.2-709
Risk of loss, 336.2-321, 336.2-324, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
Security interests, 336.2-210, 336.2-401, 336.2-505
Stop delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-507
Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
Warranty of title, 336.2-312
Severed mineral interests, see under MINERALS
Shipping
C. & F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
C.I.F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
F.A.S., 336.2-319
F.O.B., 336.2-319
No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
Overseas shipments, 336.2-323, 336.2-325
Risk of loss, 336.2-509
Sellers’ obligations, 336.2-319, 336.2-504
Shipping (Cont’d)
Under reservation, 336.2-310, 336.2-505, 336.2-509, 336.2-716
Shrinkage, risk, 336.2-321
Specifications, warranties, 336.2-326, 336.2-327
Contracts, modification or rescission, 336.2-209
Firm offers, 336.2-205
Statute of frauds, 336.2-201
Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour, violations, 181.63
Simulated legal documents, 609.51
Sleeping bags, 325F.03 to 325F.07
Smart phones, antitheft protection, 325F.698
Snowmobiles, see Sales under SNOWMOBILES
Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
Sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Special property
Generally, 336.2-501, 336.2-502
Passing of title, 336.2-401
Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
Specific performance
Buyers’ rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
Specifications, warranties, 336.2-312, 336.2-317
State agencies, sales by, see Sales under specific index headings
State lands, see Sales under STATE LANDS
State Lottery tickets, see Lottery tickets under STATE LOTTERY
State surplus property, see Sales under STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY
Statements of sale, brokers or commission merchants, issuance, 624.70
Statute of frauds
Formal requirements, 336.2-201
Modification of contracts, 336.2-209
Sales or return terms, separate contracts, 336.2-326
Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
Stolen livestock, 609.551
Stopping or withholding delivery
Financing agencies’ rights, 336.2-506
Incidental damages, 336.2-710
Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
Restitution, buyers’ rights, 336.2-718
Sellers’ remedies, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
Substitute performance, 336.2-614
Subdivided land sales, see Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
Substituted goods, cover by buyer, 336.2-712
Substituted performance
Delay in delivery, 336.2-615
Generally, 336.2-614
Nonconforming tender or delivery, cure, 336.2-508
Successive performances, termination, 336.2-309
Surplus property, public employees, 15.054
Sweeping compounds, petroleum-based compounds, 325E.40
Taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
Tear gas, illegal sales, 624.731
Telephone sales
Identification of seller, 325G.13
Right to cancel, 325G.07, 325G.08
Tender
Bills of lading, overseas shipments, 336.2-323
Delivery, see Tender of delivery under this topic
No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
Nonconforming, 336.2-508, 336.2-510, 336.2-714
Payment by buyer, 336.2-511
Substituted performance, 336.2-614
Tender of delivery
Effect of sellers’ tender, 336.2-507
Manner, time, and place, 336.2-503
Notice requirements, 336.2-503
Rejection, 336.2-508
SALES (Cont'd)

Tender of delivery (Cont'd)
Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
Tents, 325F.03 to 325F.07
Termination of contract or agreement
Defined, 336.2-106
Excused performance, 336.2-616
Notice, 336.2-309

Terms
Additional terms, 336.2-207
Banker's credit, 336.2-325
C. & F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
C.I.F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513
Confirmed credit, 336.2-325
Each delivery separate contract, 336.2-612
Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
F.A.S., 336.2-319
Firm offers, 336.2-205
F.O.B., 336.2-319
Letter of credit, 336.2-325
Modifications, 336.2-209
No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324, 336.2-613
Open price, 336.2-305
Or return, 336.2-326
Parol or extrinsic evidence, 336.2-202
Quantity, 336.2-306
Sale on approval, 336.2-326
Sale or return, 336.2-326
Waivers, 336.2-209

Third parties
Contracts for sale, notice of rights, 336.2-107
Inspection of goods, 336.2-305
Lawsuits, 336.2-607, 336.2-722
Third party beneficiaries, warranties, 336.2-318
Timber, see Sales under TIMBER

Time
Acceptance, 336.2-206, 336.2-207
Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
Assurance of due performance, 336.2-609
Delivery, 336.2-309
Firm offers, 336.2-205
Identification of goods, 336.2-301
Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
Notice of breach, 336.2-607
Open time, payment or running of credit, 336.2-310
Passing of title, 336.2-201
Payment, 336.2-310
Rejection of goods, 336.2-602, 336.2-604
Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
Specific time provision absent, 336.2-309
Tender of delivery, 336.2-503

Tipboards, see Sale or purchase under TIPBOARDS

Title
Generally, 336.2-403
Passing, 336.2-401
Reservation, security interest, 336.2-401
Sale on approval, 336.2-327
Warranty, 336.2-312

Tobacco products, see Sales under TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Town boards, see Sales by under TOWNS

Toys, hazardous toys, 325F.08 to 325F.17
Trade-in goods for resale, credit received, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61, 297A.67
Trade journals, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

Trademarks, 333.18, 333.42
Transfer of title or possession
Interest in real property, price, 336.2-304
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Sellers' obligation, 336.2-301
Title, power to transfer, 336.2-403

Transient merchants, 329.12

VS

SALES (Cont'd)

Unconscionable contracts, enforcement, 336.2-302
Unfinished goods, sellers' remedies, 336.2-704
Unsolicited goods, 325G.01
Urea formaldehyde, building materials, 325F.18 to 325F.181
Usage of trade
Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
Implied warranties, 336.2-314, 336.2-316
Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
Used lead acid batteries, see BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Video recordings, rental or sale records, 325F.01 to 325F.03, 325F.05

Violations and penalties
Breach of contract, see same under this topic
Breach of warranty, see same under this topic
Damages, see same under this topic

Voiding
Creditors' rights, 336.2-402, 336.7-504
Grounds, 336.2-613

Waivers
Contracts for sale, 336.2-209
Course of performance, relevance, 336.1-303
Rejection of goods, 336.2-605
Retraction, 336.2-209

War risk insurance, C.I.F., 336.2-320

Warehouse receipts
Compliance, 336.7-509
Sellers, rights, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
Voiding, creditor's rights, 336.7-504

Warehouses, rights, 336.7-206, 336.7-210

Warranties
As is representations, 336.2-316
Breach of warranty, see same under this topic
C. & F., condition of goods on arrival, 336.2-321
C.I.F., condition of goods on arrival, 336.2-321
Conflict of warranties, 336.2-317
Course of dealing, see same under this topic
Course of performance, 336.2-316
Cumulation of warranties, 336.2-317
Exclusion, 336.2-312, 336.2-316
Express warranties, 336.2-313, 336.2-316 to 336.2-318
Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2-315, 336.2-316
Implied warranties, 336.2-314 to 336.2-318
Infringement, warranties against, 336.2-312, 336.2-607
Intention of parties, 336.2-317
Merchantability, implied warranty, 336.2-314, 336.2-316
Modification, 336.2-312, 336.2-316
Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
Third party beneficiaries, 336.2-318
Title, 336.2-312
Usage of trade, see same under this topic
With all faults representations, 336.2-316

Wholesale sales, dairy products, 32D.24, 32D.26
Wild animals, 84A.03, 84A.22, 84A.32
Wires and cable, see WIRE

Writing requirements
Acceptance, confirmation, 336.2-207
Contracts, modification, 336.2-209
Delivery instructions, 336.2-509
Due performance, assurance, 336.2-609
Excused performance, 336.2-616
Final written expression, 336.2-202
Firm offers, 336.2-205
Lawsuits, notice, 336.2-607
Rescission, 336.2-209

Seals affixed to, inoperative, 336.2-205

Solvency, misrepresentation, 336.2-702
Statute of frauds, 336.2-201
Solvency, misrepresentation, 336.2-702
Statute of frauds, 336.2-201

Waivers by buyers, 336.2-605

Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
SALES

SALES AND USE TAXES

Adding to sales price
- Rental motor vehicle tax, exception, 297A.61
- Retailer agreements, uniform methods, 297A.76

Administration
- Agents regarded as retailers, 297A.83
- Compliance requirements, 289A.01
- Retail sales, presumption of storage, use, or consumption, 297A.665

Advertising
- Materials, 297A.68
- Promotional direct mail, 297A.668
- Violations, 289A.63

Aggregate materials deliveries, 297A.61
- Agricultural exemptions, 297A.69
- Agricultural machinery and equipment, 297A.68
- Agriculture processing facilities, 297A.75
- Air cooling equipment, 297A.68
- Aircraft, 297A.82
- All-terrain vehicles, registration, 84.922
- Ambulance supplies and vehicles, 297A.67
- Amount, computing, 297A.76
- Ancillary services, 297A.61, 297A.669
- Aquaculture equipment, 297A.61

Assessments
- Additional taxes, 289A.38, 289A.60
- Agricultural resource projects, 41A.06
- Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
- Procedure for, 270C.36
- Refund claims, limitations, 289A.40
- Athletic facility memberships, 297A.61
- Automated sales suppression devices, 289A.14, 289A.60, 289A.63
- Baby products, 297A.67
- Bad debt loss, time limits on claims, 289A.40
- Baseball park, 473.757, 473.762
- Biopharmaceutical manufacturing facilities, 297A.71
- Boarding care homes, 297A.70
- Boats and boating, waterfront purchase, collection and proof of payment, 86B.401
- Border city development zones
  - Collection, 289A.56, 469.1734
  - Exemptions, 469.1732, 469.1735
  - Tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733
- Building materials, 297A.61, 297A.71
- Bundled transactions, 297A.61
- Burials, equipment for, 297A.67
- Business exemptions, 297A.68
- Business expansions, 297A.68
- Cable television, service, 297A.61
- Candy
  - Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70
  - Generally, 297A.61
- Capital equipment, 297A.68
- Carpentry, 297A.61
- Certified service providers
  - Bad debt claims, 289A.50
  - Relief from tax liability, 297A.665
  - Uncollectible debt, offsets, 297A.81
- Cigarettes
  - Annual price survey, 297F.25
  - Consumer use taxes, 297F.25
  - Exemption certificates, 297A.67
  - Sales taxes, 297F.25
- Cities, new taxes or increases, 477A.15
- City development districts, 469.127
- Claims, refund, 289A.38, 289A.40, 297A.75
- Cleaning services, 297A.61
- Clothing, 297A.67
- Collection
  - Accommodations intermediaries, 297A.61, 297A.66
  - Agents regarded as retailers, 297A.83
  - Agricultural resource projects, 41A.06

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont’d)

Collection (Cont’d)
- Agriculture processing facilities, 297A.71
- Aircraft, collection by Transportation Department, 297A.82
- All-terrain vehicles, collection by deputy registrars of motor vehicles or Natural Resources Department, 297A.825
- Border city development zones, 289A.56, 469.1734
- By retail dealers, 297A.66
- Central registration, Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
- Exemption certificates, see same under this topic
- Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
- Fraudulent failure to collect, seller’s liability, 297A.665
- Generally, 297A.75, 297A.77
- Jeopardy collections, 270C.36
- Local lodging taxes, collection with, 469.190
- Local sales and use taxes, 270C.15, 297A.66, 297A.99
- Marketplace providers, 297A.66
- Monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
- Remittance of amounts collected as taxes, 289A.31, 297A.77
- Revenue Department, duties, 297A.99
- Snowmobiles, collection by deputy registrars of motor vehicles or Natural Resources Department, 297A.825
- State contractors, foreign vendors, 15C.03
- Tax collection agreements, certain recreational vehicles, 297A.825
- Uncollected taxes, amnesty provisions, 297A.665
- Uncollectible debt, offsets, 297A.81
- Use taxes, 297A.77, 297A.89
- Violations, 289A.63
- Watercraft, collection by deputy registrars of motor vehicles or Natural Resources Department, 297A.825
- Who must collect, 297A.66
- Common carriers registered as retailers, 297A.90
- Complaints, retail dealers, confiscation of personal property or vehicles used in violations of law, 297A.91
- Computation of tax, 297A.76
- Computer software, 297A.61
- Computers, 297A.67
- Conference bridging services, 297A.61
- Constitutionally required increases, 297A.62
- Construction materials, exemptions, 297A.71
- Contested cases
  - Administrative review, exemption, 297A.65
  - Permits, revocation, 270C.722
- Counties, new taxes or increases, 477A.016
- Court report documents, 297A.68
- Credits
  - Indian tribes, revenue sharing, 270C.19
  - Local sales and use taxes, 297A.80, 297A.99
  - Tax credit certificates, border cities, 469.1735
  - Taxes in other states or countries, 297A.80
  - Cross-country ski passes, 297A.67
- Defenses, jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
- Definitions
  - Automated sales suppression devices, 289A.14
  - Generally, 297A.61, 297A.66
  - Information returns (taxes), 289A.18
  - Permits, 297A.84
  - Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
- Delinquent taxes
  - Border city development zones, tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733
  - Notice requirements, 270C.725
  - Permits, effect, 297A.84
- Detailed telecommunications billing services, 297A.61
- Dietary supplements, 297A.61
- Direct pay certificates, 297A.89
- Disclosure
  - Returns, tax administration purposes, 270B.12
  - Sales tax permits, information about, 270B.08, 270B.081
SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions

Evasion, 289A.63
Exemption certificates

Aircraft, 297A.82
Cigarettes, 297A.67
Contents, 297A.72
Fungible goods, commingling, 297A.74
Information about, disclosure, 270B.081
Multiple points of use, 297A.665
Purchasers, duties, 297A.665, 297A.72
Retailers, duties, 297A.665
Solar energy systems, 297A.67
Use, 289A.66, 297A.73

Exemptions (Cont'd)

Agricultural exemptions, 297A.69
Aircraft, 297A.82
Biopharmaceutical manufacturing facilities, 297A.71
Border city development zones, 289A.56, 469.1732, 469.1734, 469.1735
Building materials and supplies, 297A.71
Business exemptions, 116J.8738, 297A.68
Business expansions, 297A.68
Certificates, see Exemption certificates under this topic
Coin-operated entertainment and amusement devices, 297A.68
Construction materials and supplies, Vikings stadium, 297A.71, 297A.75
County fairs
Concessions, 297A.70
Savings use for maintenance of fairgrounds, 38.27
Def mimum exemption, 297A.63, 297A.67
Destination medical center, construction materials, exemptions, 297A.71, 297A.75
Digital goods, 297A.67
Duluth Heritage Sports Center, 297A.70
Fraudulently claimed exemptions, seller's liability, 297A.665
General exemptions, 297A.67
Government exemptions, 297A.70
Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
Hydroelectric generating facility, 297A.71
Imposition of tax
Generally, 297A.62, 297A.75
Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
Right to impose, 1.042
Sales by vendors claiming but failing to obtain exemption, 297A.665
Status as debt, 297A.77
Taxes in other states or countries, 297A.80
Use taxes, 297A.63
In lieu taxes, State Lottery revenues, 297A.65, 297A.94
Increases, constitutionally required, 297A.62
Industrial production materials, 297A.68
Installations, 297A.61
Interest
Liability, 289A.31
Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
Purchasers, 289A.55
Refunds, 289A.56, 297A.75
Revenues, see same under this topic
Unpaid interest, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
Job opportunity building zones (JOBZ)
Exemptions, 297A.68, 469.315
Exemptions, repayment obligation, 469.319
Motor vehicles used or owned by qualified businesses, exemption, 297B.03
Refunds, 297A.75
Judgments, nonpayment of taxes, tangible personal property and motor vehicles, forfeiture, 297A.91
Jukebox music, 297A.68
Jurisdiction, 297A.66
Kennels, 297A.61
Land clearing contracts, 297A.68
Laundry services, 297A.61
Lawn services, 297A.61
Lawsuits
Motor vehicles and personal property, confiscation and forfeiture, 297A.91
Recovery of taxes, 297A.77
Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56
Taxes imposed by other states, statutes of limitation, 541.01
Venue, 289A.63
Local governments, sales to, 297A.70, 297A.98
Local sales and use taxes
Capital projects, local governments, 297A.99
Collection, 270C.15, 297A.99
Coordination, state tax, 297A.95
Credits, 297A.80, 297A.99
SALES

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)
Local sales and use taxes (Cont'd)
Definitions, 297A.99
Delinquent taxes, notice, 270C.725
Depositing, 270C.15
Generally, 297A.99
Greater Minnesota transportation sales and use tax, 297A.993
Metropolitan transportation sales and use tax, 297A.992, 297A.993
Minneapolis, 473.592
Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
Rates, 297A.95, 297A.99
Revenue Department, 270C.14, 297A.99
Rochester, 469.45
Taxpayers, see same under this topic
Lodging, 297A.61
Logging equipment, 297A.61, 297A.69
Manufactured homes, 297A.62, 297A.668, 297A.67
Massages, 297A.61
Meals, 297A.67
Medical equipment, 297A.67, 297A.68
Metropolitan transportation sales and use tax, 297A.992, 298A.10
Minneapolis, local sales and use taxes, 473.592
Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
Modular homes, sourcing of sale, 297A.668
Motor oils, used, 297A.67
Motor vehicle cleaning services, 297A.61
Motor vehicle leases, 297A.815
Motor vehicle rentals
Definitions, 297A.61
Tax and fees, 297A.64
Motor vehicle sales taxes, see MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
Motor vehicles
Confiscation and forfeiture, 297A.91
Disabled veterans, exemptions, 297A.67
Exemptions, 297B.13
Service loaners, exemption, 297A.67
Tax collection and refund agreements, certain recreational vehicles, 297A.825
Multiple points of use, 297A.668
Natural gas, 297A.68
Nonprofit arts organizations, admissions, 297A.96
Nonprofit organizations, 297A.70
Nursing homes, 297A.70
Occasional sales, 297A.67
Offsets, uncollectible debt, 297A.81
Overpayment, refunds, interest, 289A.50
Packing materials, 297A.68
Park trailers, 297A.63
Parking, 297A.61
Payment
Accelerated monthly payments, 16A.152, 289A.20
Agricultural resource projects, records, 41A.03
Aircraft, 297A.82, 360.654
Annual payments, 289A.18
Direct payments to Revenue Department, 297A.668, 297A.89
Due dates, 289A.20
Electronic payments
Exception to, 289A.11, 289A.20
Generally, 289A.20
Monetary penalties, 289A.60
Estimated payments, 289A.20
Gambling taxes, payment in lieu of, 297E.02
Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
June accelerated payment, 16A.152, 289A.20
Nonresident contractors, cash surety or bond, 290.9705
Proof of payment, watercraft purchaser, 86B.401
Quarterly payments, 289A.18
Unpaid taxes, 270C.57, 297A.665
Use taxes, direct payment requirements, 297A.89

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)
Payment (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Penalties (monetary)
Generally, 289A.60
Liability, 289A.31
Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
Revenues, see same under this topic
Unpaid penalties, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
Permits
Applications, 297A.83
Assignability, 297A.84
Cancellation, 270B.08, 270C.722, 297A.83, 297A.84, 297A.85
Contested cases, 270C.722
Denial
Delinquent taxes, 297A.84
Effect, 297A.83
Direct pay permits, information about, disclosure, 270B.081
Duration, 297A.84
Electronic notification, 270C.085
Engaging in business after revocation, 289A.60, 289A.63
Issuance, disclosure, 270B.08
New permits, issuance after cancellation or revocation, 270C.722
Nonconforming permits, 297A.84
Out-of-state retailers, 297A.83
Reinstatement, 270C.722, 297A.84
Requirements, 297A.87
Sales without permit, 289A.63
Security, 270C.722, 297A.84
Suspension or revocation
Cigarette distributors or subjobbers, 297F.04, 297F.185
Data classification, 270B.08
Delinquent taxes, 297A.84
Disclosure, 270B.08
Engaging in business after, 289A.60, 289A.63
Gambling licenses, 349.155
Generally, 270C.722
Tobacco products distributors or subjobbers, 297F.04, 297F.185
Validity, 297A.84
Voluntary applications, 297A.83
Pest control services, 297A.61
Pet grooming services, 297A.61
Petroleum products, 297A.68
Pipelines, distribution and transmission through, 297A.68
Plants (vegetation), 297A.61
Precious metal bullion, 297A.67
Prepaid wireless calling services, 297A.669, 403.161
Presumptions
Exemption certificates, see same under this topic
Gross receipts, subject to tax, 297A.665
Local sales and use taxes, due diligence in attempting to determine purchaser's zip code, 297A.99
Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
Retail sales, storage, use, or consumption in Minnesota, 297A.665
Prizes, 297A.68
Property in transit, 297A.68
Property purchased for lease to state, 16A.85
Property purchased for lease to state, 16A.85
Publications, 297A.68
Qualified data centers, 297A.68
Rates
Combined rates, 297A.62
Coordination, state and local rates, 297A.95
Generally, 297A.62
Local sales and use taxes, 297A.95, 297A.99
Taxes in other states or countries, 297A.80
Transitional period for services, 297A.62, 297A.63
Real property, 297A.61
Rebates, 16A.46, 256.028, 270C.347
Receipts (documents), use taxes, 297A.77, 297A.78

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Refund claims
Applications, 297A.75
Capital equipment refund claims, 289A.40
Filing, statutes of limitations, 289A.40
Purchaser filed refund claims, 289A.38, 289A.40
Refunds
Agriculture processing facilities, 297A.71, 297A.75
All-terrain vehicles, tax refund agreements, 297A.825
Border city development zones, 289A.56, 469.1734
Capital equipment, 289A.40, 289A.56
Claims, 289A.40, 297A.75
Common carriers, 289A.56
Data centers, 297A.75
Denial, administrative review, 289A.50
Erroneous collections, 289A.50
Forms prepared by Revenue Department, 289A.50
Generally, 297A.75
Indian tribes, tax refund agreements, 270C.19
Interest, 289A.50, 289A.56, 297A.75
Job opportunity building zones, 297A.75
Limitations, 289A.40
Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
Offsets, MinnesotaCare premiums, 256.15
Properties destroyed by fire, 297A.75
Remittance of amounts collected as taxes, 289A.31
Snowmobiles, tax refund agreements, 297A.825
To purchasers, 289A.38, 289A.40, 289A.50, 289A.56
To vendors, 289A.50
Watercraft, tax refund agreements, 297A.825
Religious orders, 297A.70
Reports about
Gross receipts reporting, cash or accrual basis, 297A.79
Revenues, government revenues, 297A.991
Tax incidence biennial reports, 270C.13
Resold admission tickets, 297A.68
Retail sales, 297A.61, 297A.77
Returns
Amended returns, 469.319
Consolidated returns, 289A.11, 289A.60
Disclosure, tax administration purposes, 270B.12
Dollar amounts, rounding off, 289A.11
Failure to file, 289A.60, 289A.63, 297A.85
Failure to report local sales taxes, monetary penalties, 289A.60
False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63
Filing, 289A.11, 289A.18, 289A.19
Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Inspection, tax administration purposes, 270B.12
Remittance of amounts collected as taxes, 289A.31
Retail dealers, record keeping requirements, 297A.77
Rulemaking, 289A.11
Revenue targets, 16A.102
Revenues
Depositing, 41A.06, 297A.94
Government revenues, 297A.991
Indian tribes, revenue-sharing agreements, 270C.19
Local sales and use taxes, collection and distribution, 297A.99
Reports about, 297A.991
Sales tax account numbers
Exemption certificates, 297A.72
State contracts with foreign vendors, 16C.03
Schedules and tables, state and local rates, coordination, 297A.95
Security services, 297A.611
Senior citizens organizations, fund-raising, 297A.70
Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
Services, machinery and equipment used to provide, 297A.68
Sewing materials, 297A.67
Ships or vessels, 297A.68
Skis, snowboard equipment, and equipment for, 297A.68
Snowmobiles, purchase and registration, 84.82

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)
Soft drinks
Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70
Generally, 297A.61
Solar energy products, 297A.67
Solid waste management taxes, 297H.10
Sourcing of sale
Generally, 297A.668
Telecommunication sourcing, 297A.669
Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
Special tooling, 297A.68
Sports club memberships, 297A.61
Stadium builder's licenses, 297A.67
State budget, recommended revenue as a share of personal income, 16A.102
State High School League tickets and admissions, 297A.70
State Lottery revenues, 297A.65, 297A.94
State property
Property purchased for lease to state, exemption, 16A.85
Transfers between agencies, exemptions, 15.039
Statutes of limitations
Additional taxes, assessments, 289A.38
Taxes imposed by other states, lawsuits, 541.01
Violations, generally, 289A.63
Steel reprocessors, pollution control equipment, 297A.68
Streamlined sales tax agreement
Generally, 297A.995
Uncollectible debt, allocation among member states, 297A.81
Withdrawal from agreement, effect, 297A.66
Student organizations, fund-raising, 297A.70
Suite licenses, places of amusement or athletic events, 297A.67
Super Bowl admissions, 297A.68
Supplemental nutrition assistance program, purchases with, 297A.67
Taconite production equipment, 297A.68
Tax liability
Claims for refunds, 270C.56
Failure to report, permits, cancellation, 297A.85
Interest, 289A.31
Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
Personal liability, 270C.56
Purchases, 289A.31, 297A.995
Retailers or sellers, 289A.31, 297A.665
Use taxes, 289A.31, 297A.78
Who is liable, 289A.31
Tax items, successor businesses, duties, 270C.57
Tax notices
Delinquent taxes, 270C.725
Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
Tax tables, state and local rates, coordination, 297A.95
Taxable sales, generally, 297A.61
Taxable services, generally, 297A.61
Taxpayers
Failure to provide Social Security number, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Notice received, 270C.725
Receipts, extinguishment of liability, 297A.78
Reports given, gross receipts from sales, 297A.79
Sales to, delinquent taxes, 270C.725
Security, 297A.84, 297A.92
Service of process on, 297A.92
Sureties, 297A.92
Uncollectible debt, offsets, 289A.81
Telecommunications, machinery and equipment, 297A.68
Telecommunications services
Definitions, 297A.61
Sourcing of sale, 297A.669
Television, pay television machinery and equipment, 297A.68
Television commercials, 297A.68
Ticket resellers, 297A.68
Towns
New taxes or increases, 477A.016
Sales to, 297A.70
Transient merchants, 329.11

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SALES

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Trees and shrubs
Removal, 297A.68 to 297A.70
Taxability, 297A.61

Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
University of Minnesota football stadium, 297A.71

Use taxes
Cigarettes, consumer use taxes, 297F.25
Collection, 297A.77, 297A.825, 297A.89
Direct pay taxes deemed use taxes, 297A.90
Exemption certificates, 297A.665
Imposition of tax, 297A.63
Liability, 297A.78
Liquor use or storage, 295.75
Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
Municipal solid waste management services, 297H.115
Refunds, 297A.825
Rounding up or down, 297A.76

Utilities, 297A.61
Vending machines, food sold in, 297A.61
Vertical services, 297A.61

Violations and penalties
Civil penalties, see Penalties (monetary) under this topic
Collection violations, 289A.63
Criminal penalties, 289A.63
Monetary penalties, 289A.60
Payment violations
Criminal penalties, 289A.63
Electronic payments, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Motor vehicle dealers, license denial, revocation, or suspension, 168.27
Motor vehicles and personal property, confiscation and forfeiture, 297A.91
Permits, see same under this topic
Voice mail services, 297A.61

Waste management containers and compactors, 297A.68
Waste processing equipment, 297A.68
Water utility services, 297A.67
Wind energy conversion systems, 297A.68

SALESPERSONS

See also SALES
Agents, sales persons deemed as, out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.83
Agreements, terms, 325E.37

Commercial travelers
Insurance, commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13
Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
Commission salespersons
Employment law, 181.145
Human rights, 363A.03
Commissions, see COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
Contracts and agreements, 325E.37
Dealers, see DEALERS AND MERCHANTS
Definitions, manufactured home sales, 327B.01
Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
Hawkers, see HAWKERS
Manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327B.05, 327B.07
Merchants, see DEALERS AND MERCHANTS
Minimum wage, rulemaking, 177.28
Motor vehicle sales persons, 177.25
Overtime, rulemaking, 177.28
Peddlers, see PEDDLERS
Plumbing equipment or supplies, 325E.37
Private career schools, 136A.825, 136A.828
Real estate sales, see Salespersons under REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
Security guards, exclusion, 326.32
Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
Traveling sales persons, 62A.13, 329.14

SALMON

Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE
Certificates and certification, disease certification, 17.4985, 17.4986

SALMON (Cont'd)

Diseases, 17.4985, 17.4986
Eggs or fry
Purchase for aquaculture, limitations, 17.4992
Transportation or importation, 17.4985
Emergency enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
Game fish, salmon defined as, 97A.015
Importation, permits, 17.4985, 17.4986
Inspections, see Fish health inspections under AQUACULTURE
Possession, stamps, 97C.305
Seasons, 97C.395
Sperm, transportation or importation, permits, 17.4985
Stamps
Design contests, 97A.045
Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475, 97A.485
Insurance, 97A.045, 97A.405
Requirement, 97C.305
Revenue, use, 97A.055, 97A.075
Taxes, 97C.415
Transportation
Fish health inspections, transportation from containment facilities, 17.4991
Inspection requirements, 17.4985
Permits, 17.4985, 17.4986

SALOONS

See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

SALT

Road salt, use, 160.215
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
Water softener salt, nutrients in, 116.21 to 116.34

SAVAGE

Construction materials
Hazardous building, auctions, 463.21 to 463.24
Tax-forfeited lands, demolished buildings, sale of materials, 84.362, 282.04
Food, 31.495, 604A.10
Government records, disposition, 15.17, 138.17, 138.20
Hazardous buildings, auctions
Power to auction, 463.21, 463.24
Proceeds, disposition, 463.22, 463.23

Historical artifacts, archaeology, licenses, 138.36
I-35W bridge remnant steel, proceeds, disposition, 3.7396

Junk dealers, see JUNK DEALERS

Junkyards, 161.242, 168B.011
Lead removal, 116.931
Logs, sunken, removal from public waters, 103G.651
Mercury removal, 116.931
Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, rights, generally, 60C.05
Motor vehicle salvage
Chlorothalonil in soil disposal, 463.21
Chlorofluorocarbons, recycling, 116.731

Generally, see Salvage vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
Insurance appraisers and adjusters, 72B.091
Junk vehicles, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
Lead and mercury removal, 116.931

Motor vehicle parts, see Used motor vehicle parts under MOTOR VEHICLES

Open burnings, 88.171
Sales, unfinished goods, sellers' remedies, 336.2-704
Salvage firms, public adjusters, interest in, 72B.135
Salvage operations
Open burning, 88.171
Scuba diving, 86B.601
Salvage pools, 168.27, 168A.151
Salvage rights, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.05
Salvage value, 473.167
Scuba diving, salvage operations, 86B.601
Secondhand dealers or junk dealers, see SECONDHAND DEALERS
Steel span bridges, use, 165.04
SALVAGE (Cont’d)
Timber
Agricultural employment, timber salvage defined as, 268.035
Liquidated damages, 90.151
State lands, damaged timber, 90.041, 90.151, 90.195
SALVAGED FOOD
Generally, 31.459
Liability, 604A.10
SALVIA DIVINORUM
Sale or possession, criminal penalties, 152.027
SAMPLES
Alcoholic beverages, distribution, 340A.317, 340A.510
Cigarettes, free sample packages, 297F.05
Drugs and medicine, see Samples under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Free samples, 325E.04
Official samples, definitions, 18C.005, 25.33
Sales, 336.2-313, 336.2-316, 336.2-317
Sanitariums
See also ROCK
Aggregate material, 298.75
Confiscation, property tax payment violations, 272.39
Drillfield area water resources, permits, 103G.217
Leases, removal, tax-forfeited lands, 292.04
Mining processing plants, loans for, 298.296
Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.296
Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Removal
Leases, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
Peachland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Permits, trout stream setback, 103G.217
Property taxes, payment requirements, 272.38 to 272.40
State land, leases for, 92.50
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321
Sales
Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38
Property tax payment violations, 272.39
Road authorities, powers, 160.11
Silica sand projects, see SILICA SAND MINING
Transportation
Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733
Drivers, duties, 169.81
Exemptions, 221.025
Loading, 169.81
Restoration of town roads, 164.155
Road construction materials, 169.869, 218.025
Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
Securing load, 169.81
Vehicle identification, 221.031
SAND POINT LAKE
Commercial fishing
Lake whitefish and rough fish, 97C.831
License fees, 97A.475
Fishing, citizens’ rights, protection, 84B.061
Jurisdiction, state, 84B.061
Netting, 97C.831
SANDY LAKE
Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421
SANITARIUMS
Accounting and bookkeeping, data collection, 144.701
Admissions, discrimination, 144.7048
Advertising, licenses, 144.50
Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Church or religious denomination sanitariums, 144.572
Classification, 144.56
Construction
Inspections, 144.55
Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
Consumer information, reports about, 144.701
SANITARIUMS (Cont’d)
Contested cases, licenses
Effect on, 144.55
Surcharges, 256.9657
Contracts and agreements, highways, snow removal, 160.21
Costs, 144.701
County hospitals, see COUNTY HOSPITALS
Data, submission to hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.702
Data collection, services and utilization, 144.701, 144.702
Definitions
Bloodborne pathogens, 144.701
Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.696
Health care directives, 145C.01
Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
Health law, 144.50
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
Disclosure
Costs, 144.701
Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
Discrimination, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7408
Disease prevention, HIV and HBV, 144.55
Facilities, sanitariums surgical centers defined as, 144.7401
Fines
Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
License violations, 144.50
Grievance procedures, 144.691
Health care, sanitariums services defined as, 145.61
Health care facilities, sanitariums defined as, 145C.01
Health care power of attorney, see under HEALTH CARE
Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.53
Health Department, rulemaking, 144.653
Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703
Hospital sanitariums defined as, 144.696
Injunctions, license violations, 144.50
Inpatient hospital payment system, see under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
Inspections
Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
Exclusions, 144.54
Frequency, 144.653
Generally, 144.55
Health Department, 144.54, 144.653, 144.698
Human Services Department, duties, 144.653
Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653
Reports, public inspection, 144.698
Investigations, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.17
Lawsuits
Death by wrongful act, 573.02
Generally, 144.56
Liability, Health Department, research data furnished to, 144.053
Licenses
Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
Assignability, 144.53
Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
Generally, 144.55
Operating without a license, 144.49
Requirements, generally, 144.50
Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55, 144.7067
Standards, 144.55, 144.56
Transferability, 144.53
Violations, 144.49, 144.50, 144.55, 144.653
Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682
Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, 297A.67
Medical assistance, disabled children, 256B.055
Medical records, access, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
Orders, violations, correction orders, 144.653
Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02
SANITARIUMS

SANITARIUMS (Cont'd)

Patients, see Residents under this topic

Patients bill of rights, 115A.651 to 115A.6585
Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657
Pets, keeping in, 115A.573
Posting (notices), patients bill of rights, 115A.652
Public funds, see under DEPOSITORYS
Public utilities, using, 435.51
Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments,
perspective review, 62J.17
Rates, 115A.701
Reports and record keeping, inspection, Health Department,
115A.698

Residents

Abuse, see Patients under VULNERABLE ADULTS
Children, abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 260E.06,
260E.11
Extension of credit, 471.95
Grievance procedures, notice, 144.691
Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
MFIP applicants or participants, counties of financial
responsibility, 256J.75
Unpaid accounts, collection and settlement, 471.95
Services, data collection, 115A.701, 115A.702
Sewers, using, 435.51
Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
Tuberculosis hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
Utilization, reports about, 115A.701, 115A.702

Violations and penalties

Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 115A.7067
Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 115A.653
Grievance procedures, fines, 115A.691
License surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
Licenses, 114.55, 114.653
Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations,
115A.653
Patients bill of rights, correction orders, 115A.653

SANITARY DISTRICTS

SANITARY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Boards of managers (Cont'd)
Organization and procedures, 442A.15
Petitions, administrative rules, 14.091
Powers, generally, 442A.23
Bonds (public debt), 442A.25
Borrowing, authority, 442A.25
Budget, preparing, 442A.15
Chairs, 442A.15
Chief administrative law judge
Alternative dispute resolution, 442A.29
Duties, 442A.02, 442A.09
Powers, 442A.29
Condemnation powers, 442A.16, 442A.18
Consolidation of proceedings, 442A.02
Consultants, 442A.02
Contracts and agreements
Consultants, 442A.02
Powers, 442A.16
Creation, 442A.04
Definitions
Municipal water pollution control, 115.41
Sewage, garbage, and industrial waste management,
442A.01
Waste management, 115A.03
Detachment, 442A.06
Dissolution, 442A.07
Dissolving, 442A.07
Domestic wastes, regulating, 442A.19
Facilities
Construction, authority, 442A.17
Duplication, 442A.27
Generally, 442A.18
Operation, authority, 442A.17
Regulating, 442A.19
Fees
Filing, 442A.02
Sewer connections, limitations, water infrastructure funding
program, 446A.072
Solid waste collectors fees, 115A.93, 115A.9301
Solid waste disposal fees, 115A.923
Solid waste management fees, 115A.929
Findings, factors considered, 442A.04 to 442A.07
Fines, prescribing and collecting, 442A.23
Funds and accounts
Clean water revolving fund, payments from, use of funds,
446A.07
Deposits into, 442A.26
Management, 442A.26
System replacement fund, water infrastructure funding
program, 446A.072
Garbage disposal, 442A.17
Generally, 442A.01 to 442A.29
Gifts to, 442A.16
Grants to, 442A.16
Hearings
Annexation, 442A.05
Assessments, 442A.24
Creation, 442A.02
Detachment, 442A.06
Dissolution, 442A.07
Notice and time, 442A.13
Investigations, 442A.20
Joint electing bodies, 442A.14
Joint powers boards
Joint powers agreements, 442A.18
Payments to, greater Minnesota landfill cleanup fee,
115A.923
Joint public information meeting, 442A.08
Lawsuits, 442A.16
Liability, road maintenance and repair, exemption, 442A.17
Loans to, accepting, 442A.16, 442A.25
Maps and plats, filing, 442A.03
Meetings
Boards of managers, 442A.15
SANITARY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)
Meetings (Cont'd)
Generally, 442A.02
Public information meetings, 442A.08
Minneapolis-Saint Paul Sanitary District, termination, 473.511
Misdemeanors, prosecuting, 442A.23
Municipal sewage disposal systems, duties, 115.41
Name, 442A.04
North Suburban Sanitary Sewer District, termination, 473.511
Notice of intent
Annexation, 442A.05
Creation, 442A.04
Detachment, 442A.06
Dissolution, 442A.07
Officers, 442A.15
Orders
Appeals, 442A.11, 442A.12
Time limits, 442A.11
Transmittal, 442A.13
Ordinances
Annexation, 442A.09
Board powers, enactment, 442A.23
Effect, 442A.27
Permanent official record, 442A.02
Petitions
Annexation, 442A.05
Creation of districts, 442A.04
Detachment, 442A.06
Dissolution, 442A.06
Expenses, 442A.10
Pharmaceutical waste, possession, 151.37
Pollution Control Agency, cooperation, water pollution control, 115.06
Pollution prevention, duties, 442A.17
Powers, generally, 442A.16, 442A.17, 442A.21
Proceedings, 442A.02, 442A.03, 442A.04
Programs, 442A.20
Projects, 442A.18
Property taxes, see Sanitary districts under PROPERTY TAXES
Public information meetings, 442A.08
Purpose, 442A.04, 442A.16, 442A.17
Real property, acquiring, 442A.16
Recycling, duties, 115A.554
Referendum
Annexation, 442A.05
Creation of districts, 442A.04
Detachment, 442A.06
Dissolution, 442A.06
Regional sanitary sewer districts
Annexing territory, 115.65
Board of directors, 115.62, 115.63
Employees, 115.63
Generally, 115.62
Manager, appointment by board, 115.63
Powers, generally, 115.61
Property acquisition, 115.61, 115.64
Property taxes, 115.61, 275.065 to 275.067
Purpose, 115.65
Severability of law, 115.66
Sewer district law, 115.65 to 115.67
Special assessments, certification, 275.067
Tax exemption, 115.61
Regulatory certainty, treatment technology incentive, 115.426
Reports, 442A.02
Roads, maintenance and repair, 442A.17
Rulemaking authority, 442A.02
Service charges, 442A.24
Sewage disposal, 442A.17
Snow removal, 442A.17
Solid waste management, duties, 115A.554
Special assessments, certification, 275.067
Status, 442A.16
SANITARY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)
Studies, 442A.20
Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, 115.57
Surveys, 442A.20
Tax levies, 442A.24
Uniform procedures, 442A.13
Violations and penalties, 442A.23
Wastewater treatment facilities, treatment technology incentive, 115.426
Water infrastructure funding program, eligibility, 446A.072
Water well loans, 115.57
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, see WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
SANITARY DISTRICTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Generally, 442A.22
SANITARY FACILITIES
See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
SANITARY LANDFILLS
See LANDFILLS
SANITARY SEWERS
See SEWERS
SANITATION
Bakeries, 31.161, 31.77
Barber schools, 154.19, 154.20
Barbers, 154.19, 154.20
Barber shops, 154.19, 154.20
Boarding and lodging houses, 144.12, 145A.07
Body art, 146B.01, 146B.06
Commercial canneries, 144.12, 145A.07
Construction camps, 115.65
Construction sites, 327.23
Correctional facilities, 144.12, 145A.07
Creameries, 31.161
dental offices, violations, disciplinary action, 150A.08
Dining rooms, 31.161
Disinfection
Aquaculture, 17.4982, 17.4991
Bedding, secondhand material, 325F.28, 325F.29
Swimming pools, family day care homes, 245A.14
Eating places, 31.161
Hospitals, see Sanitation under HOSPITALS
Hot tubs, 144.1222
Hotels, see Sanitation under HOTELS
Human services
Prohibited variances, 256B.0951
Rulemaking authority, see under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Lockups, 642.07
Lumber camps, see under CAMPS
Management, Ramsey County, 383A.07
Migrant labor camps, see under MIGRANT WORKERS
Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077
Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.09
Packing plants, 144.12, 145A.07
Pet confinement areas, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
Planning, statewide water management, 103B.155
Public rallies, 144.12, 145A.07
Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
Salvage food processors, 31.495
Slaughter houses, 31.161, 31.53, 31.54
Soft drinks, 34.09
Tanning facilities, 325H.03, 325H.04
Tourist camps, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
Veterinarians, 315.061
Workhouses, 144.12, 145A.07
SANITY
See INSANITY DEFENSE
See MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
SARS-CoV-2
See COVID-19
SATURDAY
See also SUNDAY
SAUK RAPIDS (CITY)
State water trails, 85.32

SAUK RIVER
Transit system, 458A.02

SAUSAGE PLANTS
Animal slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
Definitions, slaughter house law, 31.51

SAV PROGRAM
Appropriations to, anti-lapse provision, 16A.28

SAVINGS ASSOCIATION ACT
Generally, 51A.01 to 51A.58

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
See also SAVINGS BANKS
Access to data
Conditions of access, 13A.02
Data classification, 13A.02
Definitions, 13A.01
Delayed notice, order, 13A.03
Exceptions from law, 13A.04
Financial institutions, duties, 13A.02
Generally, 51A.11
Government assistance programs, 13A.04
Notice to customer, contents, 13A.02 to 13A.04
Search warrants, 13A.02
Subpoenas, 13A.02, 13A.04
Transfer of records, 13A.02
Use of information, 13A.02, 13A.04
Access to records, 51A.11
Accounting and bookkeeping, closing books, frequency, 51A.19
Accounts, see BANK ACCOUNTS
Acknowledgment of instruments, validation, 51A.52
Acquisitions, interstate acquisitions, 50.245
Advertising
Name, use of, 51A.05
Restrictions, 47.09
Savings or investment media, typed permitted, 51A.22
Agents, savings associations acting as, 51A.21
Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Appeals
Conversions, 51A.065
Receivers and receivership, 51A.46
Appraisals
Commerce commissioner, authorized to order, 51A.44
Real estate, 51A.19, 51A.38
Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
Assets
Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
Limitations, investments, 51A.35
Liquid assets, reserves, amount required, 51A.361
Overvalued, procedures, 51A.19
Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05
Assignments, insolvency, assignments prohibited, 49.013
Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Audits and examinations
Access to records, 51A.11
Annual report, 51A.44

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)
Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
Commerce Department, general powers, 46.04, 51A.42
Extra examinations, 51A.44
Fees, 46.131, 51A.51
Frequency, 46.04
Requirements, generally, 46.04
Automated teller machines, 51A.05, 51A.21
Background checks, acquisitions, 46.048
Beneficiaries, accounts, rights, 51A.28
Board of directors, see Directors under this topic
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), see Surety bonds under this topic
Bonds purchased, valuation, 51A.19
Borrowing money, powers, 51A.21
Branch offices
Approval for, 51A.05
Location change, 51A.05
Reciprocating states, 51A.58
Business property, owning, 51A.21
Bylaws
Adopting, 51A.21
Filing requirements, 47.15
Mutual associations, 51A.03
Capital certificates, selling, 51A.21
Capital stock associations
Directors, 51A.131
Incorporation, 51A.03
Organization, 51A.041
Transfer agents, 51A.19
Certificate of approval
Generally, 51A.03
Insurance requirements, 51A.23
Certificate of authority
Commerce commissioner, duties, 47.16
Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
Certificate of conversion, commerce commissioner, issuing, 51A.065
Certificate of dissolution, procedures, generally, 51A.08
Certificates of incorporation
Applications for, 51A.03
Approval by Commerce Department, 51A.03
Issuance, capital stock associations, 51A.041
Notice of intent to organize, 47.14
Statements accompanying, 47.14
Charges and rates, adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
Checks, see CHECKS
Children
Accounts in name of, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
Parents, rights, 51A.251
Savings plans in schools, 51A.24
Closing
Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
Permanent, notice, 47.0156
Specific days, 47.015
Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155
Closing temporarily, notice given, 47.0154
Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
Collection agents, surety bonds, 51A.14
Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
Confidential or privileged information, books and records, 51A.11
Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10
Conservators of persons, see Guardians and conservators under this topic
Conservators of savings associations
Accounts, powers, rights, 51A.28, 51A.29
Conditions for appointment, 51A.47
Generally, 51A.45
Consolidations
Fees, 51A.51
Proceeds, 51A.07
SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Consumer loans, see Loans by under this topic

Contested cases
Conversions, appealing, 51A.065
Generally, 51A.07
Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
Reserves, amount, enforcing, 51A.361
Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Contracts and agreements
Local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
School savings plans, 51A.24
Service charges on deposit accounts, 51A.21
Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78

Control by Commerce Department, generally, 51A.42
Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02

Conversions
Definitions, 47.27
From savings banks, procedures, 47.28
Generally, 51A.065
Permitted, generally, 51A.06
To savings banks, procedures, 47.30

Corporations
Business corporation law, application, 47.13
Certificates of incorporation
Amendments, 47.171
Contents, 47.12
Filing, 47.16
Restatement, 47.172
Corporate powers, 47.12
Formation, procedure, 47.12

Credit, see CREDIT

Credit insurance, sales on commissions, 47.016
Credit sale contracts
Generally, 47.59
Purchase by savings association, terms, 51A.386
Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52

Custodians, savings associations acting as, medical savings accounts, 47.75

Data, records, classification, 13A.02
Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Declaratory judgment, right to use, 51A.48

Definitions
Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
Banking law, 46.23
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
Financial institution law, 47.01
Interstate acquisitions, 50.245
Multiparty accounts, 52A.6-201
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
Savings association law, 51A.02, 51A.37
Transfers to minors, 527.21
Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Depositories
Designating, 51A.16, 471.88, 471.881
Public funds, see under DEPOSITORIES
Savings associations defined as, 10A.01

Deposits in
Attorney's summary executions, 551.05
Creditors' claims, 550.143, 550.37
Direct deposits, procedures, 51A.21
Insolvent financial institutions, money collected, 49.24
Levy on, 550.135, 550.143
Minor's rights, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
Negotiable time deposits, offering, 51A.23
Real estate trust funds, 51A.23
Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Deposits in (Cont'd)
Time deposits, automatic renewal, notice requirements, 47.096

Trustee powers, 501C.0816

Unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Development corporations, duties regarding, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
Developmentally disabled persons, accounts, rights, 51A.29

Directors
Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
Capital stock associations, 51A.13
Classes, dividing into, mutual associations, 51A.13
Compensations, 51A.15
Conflicts of interest, 51A.15
Consolidations, approval, 51A.07
Conversions, 51A.065
Depositories, authorizing, 51A.16
Disclosures, 51A.15
Dividends, declaring, 51A.20
Earnings rate, determining, mutual associations, 51A.32
Ejecting, mutual associations, 51A.13
Fiduciary duties, 51A.15
Fines, violations of law, 46.32
Indemnity, 51A.17, 51A.21
Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
Meetings, 51A.42, 51A.44
Mergers, approval, 51A.07
Nomination procedure, 51A.03
Number of directors, mutual associations, 51A.13
Organizational meeting actions, capital stock associations, 51A.041

Proceedings, record keeping, 51A.19
Qualifications, 51A.041, 51A.13, 51A.131
Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
Removal, 46.26, 51A.03, 51A.45
Reorganizations, approval, 51A.07
Reserve and surplus accounts, transfers, 51A.20
Residency, mutual associations, 51A.13
Resignation, 51A.03
Savings accounts, redeeming, 51A.34
Service of process on, 46.33
Surety bonds, 51A.14
Trustees for liquidation, acting as, 51A.08
Vacancies, mutual associations, 51A.13
Violations of orders, 46.32
Withdrawal applications, paying, 51A.33

Disclosure
Dishonored checks, account information, 609.535
Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59

Dissolution, see Liquidation under this topic
Dividends, 51A.20, 51A.21

Drafts, issuing, powers, 51A.21
Earnings, 51A.22, 51A.32

Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74

Eligible agricultural lenders, savings associations defined as, 41B.02

Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Employees
Acknowledgments, ability to take, 51A.52
Compensation and salaries, 51A.21
Outstandings, 51A.15
Indemnity, 51A.17, 51A.21
Insurance, 51A.21
Removal by conservator, 51A.45
Surety bonds, 51A.14

Violations and penalties, generally, 47.26

Escrows, holders of, 51A.21, 51A.38
Evidence, records, copies or reproductions, 51A.19

Evidences of indebtedness, issuance, 48.151

Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS

Executive committee, proceedings, record keeping, 51A.19
Expenses, 51A.04, 51A.041
SAVINGS

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)
Federal associations, powers as, 51A.53
Federal home loan banks
Examinations, accepting, 51A.44
Membership in, 47.18, 47.19, 51A.21
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation
Examinations, accepting, 51A.44
Obligations of, investing in, 51A.35
Withdrawals, 51A.33
Fees
Consumer loans, 47.60, 51A.38
Document changes, 46.131
Examinations, 46.131, 51A.51
Generally, 51A.51
Incorporation fees, 51A.03, 51A.51
Investigation fees, 46.05, 51A.51
Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
Relocation applications, 47.101
Fiduciaries
Accounts, rights, 51A.28
Acting as, 51A.21
Investing in accounts, 51A.31
Finance charges, 47.59, 51A.36
Financial institutions, savings associations defined as
Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
Electronic Authorization Act, 325K.01
Financial organization, savings and loans associations defined as, 345.31
Financial statements, mutual associations, 51A.12
Fines
Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
Mutual associations, 51A.10
Reports, failure to make, 47.24
Fiscal agents, 51A.21
Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
Foreign corporations, engaging in banking, limitations, 303.04
Forms, annual reports, 51A.44
Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Guardians and conservators
Accounts, rights, generally, 51A.28, 51A.29
Investing in accounts, 51A.31
Minors' accounts, rights, powers, 51A.251, 51A.261
Health savings accounts, 47.75
Hearings
Applications for certificates of incorporation, 51A.03
Orders to discontinue illegal practices, 51A.45
Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015
Home office, records, maintaining at, 51A.19
Illegal practices, order to discontinue, 51A.44
Impairment of capital, liquidation, 49.04
Incorporation
Capital stock associations, 51A.03
Fees, 51A.51
Incorporators
Bonds, see Surety bonds under this topic
Chair, 51A.04, 51A.041
Generally, 51A.03
Mutual associations, 51A.04
Names, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14
Individual retirement accounts, acting as trustees, 47.75, 51A.21
Industrial loan and thrift companies, powers as, 53.04
Injunctions
Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
Name, unlawful use, preventing, 51A.05
Insider agreements, 47.10
Insolvency
Assignments prohibited, 49.013
Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
Generally, 51A.54
Receiving deposits, 624.68
SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)
Inspection of records, 51A.11
Installment loans
Borrower, copies, 48.157
Charges, 48.153 to 48.155
Default, 48.156
Extension, 48.154
Generally, 48.153
Prepayment, 48.154
Security, 48.153, 48.155
Insurance
Coercion to purchase, 51A.15
Escrow, collecting for insurance, 51A.38
Premiums, paying to protect loans, 51A.38
Savings accounts, 51A.21, 51A.23
Insurance premium finance agreements, entering, generally, 49.04
Interest
Amount paid, capital stock associations, 51A.32
Installment loans, 48.153
Loans, limitations, 48.195
Rates, 47.59, 51A.36
Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03
Interstate branching, 51A.58
Investigations
Commerce Department, 45.027, 46.05
Fees, 46.05
Investments in
Development corporations, 301.84
Generally, 51A.31
Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims fund, 79A.22
Investments permitted to
Area redevelopment agencies, municipal bonds, 469.116
Assets limitations, amount, 51A.35
Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
Loans, generally, 51A.37
Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
Notes or bonds secured by mortgages, trust deeds, or security interests, 47.21
Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
Right to avoid loss, 51A.41
Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
Securities, 51A.35
State university revenue bonds, 136E.91
Involuntary liquidation, see Liquidation under this topic
Joint tenancy, 51A.262, 51A.27
Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Lawsuits
Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
Power to bring, 51A.21
Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04
Lenders, savings associations defined as, agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
Lending institutions, savings associations defined as, 41C.02
Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Liability
Account holders, losses, 51A.22
Dissolutions, 51A.08
Existing corporations, 51A.55
Generally, 51A.07
Savings liability, 51A.02, 51A.20, 51A.22
Successors in interest, 51A.40
Licenses, 45.027
Life insurance
Security for loans, 51A.37
Stockholder's life, insuring, 51A.041
Liquidation
Capital stock, retiring, capital stock associations, 51A.041
Certificates, recording, 49.05
Completion, 49.30, 49.31
Consolidation during, 49.06
Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Liquidation (Cont'd)

Expense fund contributions, repaying, mutual associations, 51A.04
Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, recording, 49.05
Generally, 49.24
Insolvent associations, generally, 51A.54
Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
Lawsuits, validation, certificates, 49.05
Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04, 49.05
Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
Procedures, generally, 51A.08
Subrogation, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
Voluntary liquidation, winding up, 51A.08
Liquidators, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
Loan production offices, 51A.05
Loans and extensions of credit, terms, 51A.386

Loans by

Borrower limits, 51A.37
Consumer loans, 47.60, 51A.37, 51A.38
Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
Development corporations, 301.78
Education loans, 51A.37
Finance charges, 47.59, 51A.386
Generally, 47.59
Installment loans, see same under this topic
Interest, 48.195, 48.196
Manufactured home loans, 47.209, 51A.37
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
Real estate loans, 51A.37, 51A.38, 51A.40
Usurious, 334.02, 334.03

Loans to, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
Location of office, 51A.05
Loans by

Mail and mailing

Communications with members or stockholders, 51A.11
Notice
Applications for withdrawals, 51A.33
Certificate of dissolution, commissioners approval, 51A.08
Conversion disapprovals, 51A.065
Intent to organize, 47.14
Re redeeming savings accounts, 51A.34
Manufactured home loans
Generally, 51A.37
Property taxes, collection, 47.209
Manufactured home sales
Finance charges, 47.59
License and bonding, exclusion, 327B.04, 327B.09
Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.06
Medical savings accounts, 47.75

Meetings

Annual meeting, 51A.03, 51A.09
Conduct, 51A.03
Consolidations, voting on, 51A.07
Liquidation, voting on, 51A.08
Mergers, voting on, 51A.07
Notice, 51A.03
Organizational meetings, 51A.04, 51A.041
Quorum, mutual associations, 51A.09
Record keeping requirements, 51A.19
Reorganizations, voting for, 51A.07
Special meetings, 51A.03, 51A.09

Members

Charges or fees, mutual associations, 51A.10
Communication with other members, 51A.11
Conversions, approvals, 51A.065
Records, mutual associations, 51A.19
Voting, 51A.09
Mental illness, persons with, accounts, rights, 51A.29
Mergers, 51A.07, 51A.51
Minors, see Children under this topic
Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Money orders, selling, 51A.21
Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59
Multiparty accounts, see MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Names

Generally, 47.11
Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14
Restrictions, 51A.05
Unlawful use, 51A.02
Using, 47.23
Net worth, determining by commerce commissioner, capital stock associations, 51A.041

Newspapers

Certificate of dissolution approval, notice, 51A.08
Certificate of incorporation hearing, notice, 51A.03
Financial statements, publication, mutual associations, 51A.12
Nonresidents, deceased, accounts, procedures, 51A.30

Officers

Compensation and salaries, 51A.21
Fines, violations of law, 46.32
Generally, 51A.15
Indemnity, 51A.17, 51A.21
Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
Qualifications, capital stock associations, 51A.041
Removal, 46.26, 51A.45
Service of process on, 46.33
Surety bonds, 51A.14
Violations and penalties, 46.32, 46.26

Offices

Change of location, fee, 47.101, 51A.51
Closed during emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
Closing, temporary, 47.0153
Opening new offices, fee, 51A.51
Temporary location, emergencies, 47.0152

Official communications from commissioner, submitting to directors, 51A.42
Open end loan accounts, 48.185

Orders

Assets, overvalued, procedures, 51A.19
Communication with members or stockholders, denial, 51A.11
Illegal practices, 51A.45
Organizational meetings, extending time, 51A.04, 51A.041
Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
Unfair or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
Organizations, membership in, 51A.21
Paid-in surplus, capital stock associations, 51A.041
Payroll deductions, allowing, 51A.21

Personal representatives

Accounts, rights, 51A.28
Communication with members or stockholders, denial, 51A.11

Photocopying, records, 51A.19
Posting (notices), location changes, 47.101
Powers, generally, 51A.21
Promotions, savings promotion raffles, 609.75, 609.761
Proxy voting

Fiduciary responsibilities, 51A.15
Mergers and consolidations, 51A.07
Mutual associations, 51A.03, 51A.09
Public funds, collateral, withdrawal, notice, 118A.03
Real estate, see Real property under this topic
Real estate loans
Generally, 51A.38
Investing in, conditions, 51A.37
Successors in interest, dealing with, 51A.40
Real estate trust funds, depositing in savings associations, 51A.23

Real property

Appraisal, delinquent loan securities, 51A.19
Buying, holding, 47.10
Invested in, amount, 51A.19
SAVINGS

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)
- Licensure, exemptions, 82.56
- Loans, 51A.37, 51A.38, 51A.40
- Powers concerning, 51A.21

Receivers and receivership, appointment, procedure, 51A.46, 51A.47

Records and record keeping
- Access to data, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 51A.11
- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
- Escrows, real estate loans, 51A.38
- Fees for copying, 48.513
- Medical savings accounts, 47.75
- Membership records, mutual associations, 51A.19
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04
- Requirements, generally, 51A.19
- Reorganizations, procedures, 51A.07

Reports given
- Annual written reports, 51A.44
- Conversions, 51A.065
- Insolvency, 49.013
- Liquidation, final report, 51A.08
- Shareholder changes, capital stock associations, 51A.19
- Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Reserves
- Amount required, 51A.361
- Requirements, generally, 51A.20

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Reverse mortgages, 49.24

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, 58.02

Defined as financial institutions, 58.02

Meetings, notice, 47.25

Conversions, approvals, 51A.065
- Generally, 51A.19
- Rights to vote by members, 51A.041, 51A.09

Proxy voting, mutual associations, 51A.09

Right to vote by members, 51A.041, 51A.09

Wivers, location, laws governing, 47.0152

Wholly owned subsidiary corporations, owning, 51A.21

Winding up, voluntary liquidation, 51A.08

SAVINGS BANKS

See also SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Accounts, see BANK ACCOUNTS

Acquisitions
- Interstate acquisitions, 50.245
- Proposed acquisitions, 46.048

Administrators of estates
- Accounts, rights, 50.17
- Acting as, 50.085

Advertising
- Money orders, checks, 48.151
- Restrictions, 47.09

Applications to organize
- Conditions for granting, 46.044
- Generally, 46.041

Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08

Assets
- Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
- Liquid assets, reserves, amount required, 50.175
- Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05

Transfers, mergers and consolidations, 49.33, 49.37

Assignments, insolvency, 49.013

Authorized securities, 50.14

Revisor of Statutes
SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Background checks, acquisitions, 46.048
Banking institutions, savings banks defined as, 48.01
Banking organizations, savings banks defined as, 345.31

Board of directors
Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 50.04, 50.05
Character and fitness, determination by commerce commissioner, 50.01
Commissioner communications, submitting to board, 50.212
Generally, 50.06
Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
Quorum, 46.29, 50.06
Removal by commissioner, 46.26
Service of process on, 46.33
Sworn testimony, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14
Violations and penalties, orders, violating, 46.32
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Board of directors, 50.04, 50.05
Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
Borrowing money, powers, 50.085
Branch offices, detached facilities, 50.245
Bylaws, filing, 47.15
Capital, impairment, 49.04
Capital stock
Amount required, 50.25
Certification, 49.37
Generally, 49.02
Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.41
Name, 49.35
Price per share, 50.25
Certificates of authority
Commerce commissioner, duties, 47.16
Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
Insurance required, 46.045
Issuing, 46.041, 50.001
Certificates of incorporation, 47.14
Charges and rates
Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
Fees, see same under this topic
Finance charges, 47.59
Interest rates, see same under this topic
Charters, 46.044
Checks, see CHECKS
Children, 50.17
Clerical service corporations, 50.085, 50.1465
Closing
Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
Permanent, notice, 47.0156
Specific days, 47.015
Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155
Closing temporarily, notice given, 47.0154
Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10
Consolidations, see Mergers and consolidations under this topic
Contested cases
Applications to organize, 46.041
Commissioner actions, 50.085
Conversions, 47.325
Denial, applications to organize, 46.044
Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
Contracts and agreements
Credit sales, 47.59
School savings plans, 50.17
Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Conversions
Definitions, 47.27
From savings associations, procedures, 47.30
To savings associations, procedures, 47.28
Corporations
Business corporation law, application, 47.13
Certificates of incorporation
Amendments, 47.171
Contents, 47.12
Filing, 47.16
Restatement, 47.172
Corporate powers, 47.12
Formation, procedure, 47.12
Credit, see CREDIT
Credit insurance, sales commissions, 47.016
Credit sales contracts, 47.59
Custodians, savings banks acting as, medical savings accounts, 47.75
Data, records, classification, 13A.02
Declaratory judgments, right to use, 50.28
Definitions
Application for bank, 46.046
Banking law, 46.23
Banks and trust companies, 48.01
Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.4A-105, 336.9-102
Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
Financial institution law, 47.01, 47.02
Lending authority, 50.1485
Multi-party accounts, 524.6-201
Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
Transfers to minors, 527.21
Unclaimed property, 345.31
Deposit accounts, see under BANK ACCOUNTS
Deposits to
Form of deposits, generally, 50.085
Insolvent financial institutions, money collected, 49.24
Insurance requirements, 46.045, 50.085
Negotiable time deposits, offering, 50.17
Racketeering, 609.903
Securing, generally, 50.085
Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
Time deposits, automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096
Trustee powers, 501C.0816
Unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Withholding (taxes), 290.92
Detached facilities, generally, 50.245
Development corporations, duties regarding, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
Directors, see Board of directors under this topic
Disclosure, finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59
Drafts
Issuing, powers, generally, 50.085
Sales, 48.151
Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74
Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
Employees
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 50.05
Violations and penalties, generally, 47.26
Equity purchasers, exclusion, 325N.10
Evidences of indebtedness, issuance, 48.151
Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS
Executors
Accounts, rights, 50.17
Acting as, 50.085
FDIC, see FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
Federal home loan banks, membership in, 47.18, 47.19
Fees
Copying, records requested by government authorities, 48.513
Document changes, 46.131
SAVINGS

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)
Fees (Cont'd)
Examinations, 46.131
Generally, 46.041
Investigation, 46.041, 46.05
Proposed acquisitions, filing fees, 46.048
Relocation applications, 47.101
Sales, 48.151
Fiduciaries, accounts, rights, 50.17
Finance charges, 47.59
Financial institutions, savings banks defined as
Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
Fines
Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
Reports, failure to make, 47.24
Fiscal agents, acting as, 50.085
Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Guardians and conservators
Accounts, rights, 50.17
Acting as, 50.085
Health savings accounts, 47.75
Hearings
Applications to organize, 46.041
Proposed acquisitions, disapproval, 46.048
Waiver, applications, hearings, notice, 46.042
Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015
Impairment of capital, liquidation, 49.04
Incorporators
Applications to organize, signing, 46.041
Names, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14
Individual retirement plans (IRAs), trustee, acting as, 50.085
Injunctions
Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
Open end loan accounts, competitors, violations, 48.185
Insider agreements, 47.10
Insolvency
Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
Generally, 49.013
Receiving deposits, 624.68
Installment loans
Borrower, copies, 48.157
Charges, 48.153 to 48.155
Default, 48.156
Extension, 48.154
Generally, 48.153
Prepayment, 48.154
Security, 48.153, 48.155
Insurance agents, acting as, 50.085
Insurance for deposits, 46.045
Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.03
Insurance, accounts, rights, 50.17
Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
Deposit, generally, 50.17
Deposits in savings bank, power to pay, generally, 50.085
Installment loans, 48.153
Loans, limitations, 48.195, 334.012
Manufactured home loans, 50.148
Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03, 334.20
Investigations
Commerce Department, 45.027, 46.05
Fees, 46.041, 46.05
Organizing, determining need, 50.01
Investments, servicing for others, 50.085
Investments in savings banks
Permitted, 50.17
Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims fund, 70A.22
Investments permitted to savings banks
Area redevelopment agencies, municipal bonds, 469.116
Clerical service corporations, 50.1465

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)
Investments permitted to savings banks (Cont'd)
Development corporations, 301.84
Economic development authority bonds, 469.102
Generally, 50.085
Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
InterAmerican Development Bank, 50.14
Metropolitan Airports Commission bonds, 473.666
Metropolitan Council, 473.39, 473.436
Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
Notes or bonds secured by mortgages, trust deeds, or security interests, 47.21
Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
Specific investments, listing, 50.14
State bank-type investments, 50.145
State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
Stock, 50.146
Student loans, 50.147
Trust company-type investments, 50.145
Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
Joint tenancy, 50.17
Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Judicial review, denial, applications to organize, 46.044
Lawsuits
Breach of director bond, 50.04
Declaratory judgments, disputes with Commerce Department, 50.28
Liquidation, 49.05
Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
Open end loan accounts, competitors, violations, 48.185
Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04
Letters of credit, issuance, 50.1485
Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Liability
Limitations on amount, 50.1485
Safe deposit boxes, 50.11
Licenses, 45.027, 53C.02
Liquidation
Certificates, recording, 49.05
Completion, 49.30, 49.31
Consolidation during, 49.06
Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, recording, 49.05
Generally, 49.24
Injunctions, 49.04
Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
Lawsuits, validation, certificates, 49.05
Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04, 49.05, 49.32
Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
Reorganization during, 49.07
Subrogation, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
Liquidators, FDIC, 49.05
Loan production offices, establishment, 50.245
Loans
Adjustment of charges and rates, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
Closing costs, 47.59
Consumer protection, 47.59
Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
Consumer small loans, 47.60
Conversion to interest bearing balance, 47.59
Credit insurance, 47.59
Delinquency charges, 47.59
Development corporations, 301.78
Finance charges, 47.59
Generally, 50.1485
Installment loans, 48.153 to 48.157
Interest, 48.195, 334.012
Liability insurance, 47.59
Manufactured home loans, 47.209
SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

Mortgage insurance, 47.59
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Official fees, 47.59
Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125
Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
Powers, generally, 50.085
Principal, original amount, administration fees exclusion, 47.59
Property insurance, 47.59
Renegotiable rate mortgages, 50.14
Servicing for others, 50.085
Usurious interest, 334.02, 334.03
Violations and penalties, 47.59
Location, mergers and consolidations, agreement, 49.35
Mail and mailing
Denial of application, notice, 46.041
Intent to organize, notice, 47.14
Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59
Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.06
Medical savings accounts, 47.75
Memberships, permitted, facilitating organizations, 50.085
Mergers and consolidations
Agreements, 49.35 to 49.37
Application, decisions, 49.36
Assets, 49.33, 49.37
Capital stock, 49.35, 49.41
Certification, 49.37
Completion, 49.37
Corporate existence, certification, 49.37
Detached banking facilities, closing, notice, 49.36
Directors, 49.35 to 49.37
Dissenting shareholders, 49.41
Generally, 49.34, 50.245
Lawsuits or proceedings, 49.40
Liabilities, transfer, 49.33
Location, 49.37
Name, 49.35, 49.37
National banking corporation, effect, 49.39
Procedures, 49.36
Shareholders, meetings, 49.37
Term of corporate existence, 49.37
Waiver of procedures, 49.36
Minors, accounts, 50.17
Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015
Money orders, sales, 48.151
Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
Mortgage assignments, notice given, 47.205
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle installment sales
Making or purchasing, 50.1485
Retail contract, finance charges, 47.59
Multiparty accounts, see MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
Mutual savings banks
Defined as banking institution, 48.01
Defined as financial institutions, 334.012
Life insurance business, computation of income and franchise taxes, 290.093
Names
Generally, 47.11
Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.37
Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14
Savings banks with trust powers, 50.085
Using, 47.23
Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 50.175
Officers
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 50.05
Commissioner communications, 50.212
Generally, 50.065
Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
Service of process on, 46.33
Violations, generally, 47.26

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Offices
Closing, 47.0151 to 47.0155
Location, changing, 47.101
Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125
Orders
Certificate of authorization, written order, 46.041
Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
Organizing, determining need, 50.01
Personal property, buying and leasing, powers, 50.085, 50.1485
Personal representatives
Accounts, rights, 50.17
Acting as, 50.085
Posting (notices), location changes, 47.101
Powers, 50.085
Promotions, savings promotion raffles, 609.75, 609.761
Real estate, owning, selling, 50.13
Real property, buying, holding, 47.10
Records and record keeping
Access by government authorities, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 48.513
Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
Medical savings accounts, 47.75
Optical image storage systems, 46.04
Regulation by Commerce Department, 50.212
Registered checks, sales, fees, 48.151
Regulation by Commerce Department, generally, 50.212
Relocating, temporary, emergencies, 47.0152
Renegotiable rate mortgage loans, 50.14
Reports given
Commerce Department requirements, 50.19
Deposits and liabilities, 50.20
Insolvency, 49.013
Transactions, regulated, 45.027
Reserves, amounts, 50.175
Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
Reverse mortgages, see under MORTGAGES
Safe deposit boxes
Authority to provide, generally, 50.085
Liability for, limitation, 50.11
Providing, 50.11
Renting, 55.06, 55.15
Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015
Savings accounts, see under BANK ACCOUNTS
School savings plans, contracting for, 50.17
Scope of law, existing banks, 50.24
Security, inapplicable laws, 47.21
Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
Shareholders
Assessments, 49.17 to 49.19, 49.24
Dissent, mergers and consolidations, 49.41
Documents received, stock, appraisal reports, 49.43
Meetings, notice, 47.25
Voting, mergers and consolidations, 49.37
Stock, see Capital stock under this topic
Stockholders, see Shareholders under this topic
Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04
Subsidiaries
Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
Supervision, Commerce Department, 46.05, 47.02
Surety bonds, 48.151
Surplus, determining amount, 50.18
Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24
Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013
Travelers' checks, see under CHECKS
Treasury tax and loan accounts, power to accept, 50.171
Trust powers, 50.085

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SAVINGS

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)
Trustees in liquidation, appointment, duties, 49.215
Trustees
Accounts, rights, 50.17
Savings banks acting as, 47.75, 50.085
Vaults, renting, 55.15
Veterans administrations loans, 50.155
Violations and penalties
Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60
Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
Disobeying Commerce Department orders, 46.06
Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
Evidence of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
Generally, 45.027
Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
Unsafe practices, 46.24
Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
Waivers
Application notice and hearing, 46.042
Applications to organize, filing fees, 46.041
Location, laws governing, 47.0152
SAVINGS BONDS
See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
SAW BLADES
Chain saws, careless use around fire, 88.195
SAWMILLS
Generally, 176.130
SCALES (WEIGHT)
Commercial scales, see COMMERCIAL SCALES
False or unsealed scales, 239.23
Inspections
Fees, 239.101
Schedule, 239.10
Weights and Measures Division, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION
Livestock scales, see under COMMERCIAL SCALES
Seals and sealing
Incorrect or unsealed scales, 239.23, 239.38
Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011
Searches and seizures, 239.09
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
Tests, Weights and Measures Division, 239.011
Weigher's certificates, authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307
SCAMBLER (TOWN)
Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
SCANLON (CITY)
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02, 458D.05
SCANNERS
See OPTICAL IMAGING SYSTEMS
SCENIC AREAS
Acquisition of property, 173.05
Billboards, see BILLBOARDS
Definitions, outdoor advertising, 173.02
Easements, scenic, 173.04, 173.06, 173.09
Establishment, 173.04
Federal aid, 173.04, 173.06
Federal regulations, conformity, 173.04, 173.06
Grants for, Natural Resources Department, 85.019
Great River Road, acquisition, 161.142
Location, generally, 173.04
Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021
Outdoor advertising, see Scenic areas under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Recreational areas, see RECREATIONAL AREAS
Right of entry, Transportation Department, removal of outdoor advertising, 173.09
Scenic easements
Acquisition by Transportation Department, 173.04
SCENIC AREAS (Cont'd)
Scenic easements (Cont'd)
Federal aid, 173.04, 173.06
Outdoor advertising devices, removal, 173.04, 173.09
Use, 173.04
Scenic river land use districts, 373.27
Scenic watercourses, 373.27
School districts, grants for, 85.019
Zoning, commercial or industrial zoning, effect, 173.04
SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
SCHEDULES
See specific index headings
SCHELL, AUGUST
Brewery, historic place, 138.664
SCHOLL, WILLIAM
University of Minnesota arena or stadium funding program, 137.0226
SCHOOLS
See PUBLIC EDUCATION
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS BOARD
Administration, 122A.12, 122A.14
Appropriations to, administrative costs, 122A.14
Background studies
Alternative background studies, 245C.031
Fees, 245C.10
Chair, 122A.13
Code of Ethics, 122A.14
Contracts and agreements, multiple licensing, 122A.14
Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Data sharing, 122A.18
Definitions
Education Code definitions, applicability, 122A.01
Generally, 122A.11
Executive secretary, 122A.12, 122A.13
Licenses
Crimes against minors, licensees convicted, notice, 631.40
School administrators, see SCHOOL PERSONNEL
School principals, see SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
Superintendents of schools, 122A.18, 124D.19
Supervisory personnel, see Supervisors under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
Meetings, 122A.13
Members, 122A.12
Reports given
Accountability measures, 122A.14
Administrator preparation, 122A.091
Fees, 122A.21
Principal preparation programs, performance data, 122A.091, 122A.14
Teacher and administrator preparation, 122A.091
Rulemaking authority, school administrators, 122A.14
SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
Accreditation, Human Services Department, duties, 119B.24
Community education, 124D.19
Definitions, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Employees
- Background checks, see Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
- Employee-to-child ratio, 245A.14
- Planning, 124D.19
- Fees, community education, 124D.19, 124D.20

Funding
- Community education, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.22
- Eligibility, 124D.22
- School districts, levies, 127A.41

Grants to, child care resource and referral programs, 119B.19

Licenses
- Excluded programs, right to seek or continue licensure, 245A.03
- Human services, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
  Special conditions, 245A.14
- Parent volunteers, parent involvement programs, 124D.895
- Rates, recovery of funds, 245A.13
- Records and record keeping, attendance records for publicly funded services, 245A.14
- Resource and referral programs, grants, 119B.19
- School buildings, use, 123B.51, 124D.19
- School districts, duties, 124D.19
- Supervision, 245A.14
-Variances, generally, 245A.14

SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

Adverse possession, suits, prosecution by attorney general, 8.04

Appraisals, generally, 92.12

Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Internal improvement lands
- Defined as state lands, 92.01
- School trust lands, 92.025

Mineral leases, 93.22

Natural Resources Department
- Road easements, exchanges, 84.633
- Selection and acceptance, 84.01, 84.085
- Transfers, 137.51

Permanent school fund lands
- Cabin sites, see Sites under CABINS
- Compensation, 92.122
- Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
- Defined as school trust lands, 92.025
- Director, 127A.351 to 127A.353
- Jurisdiction, 1.0451
- Leases, public campground sites, 92.46
- Legislative intent, 127A.351
- Legislative Permanent School Fund Commission, duties regarding, 127A.30
- Management, 92.122, 127A.30, 127A.31
- Manager, 127A.351 to 127A.353
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.027, 92.83, 127A.351 to 127A.353
- Reporting requirements, 84.027
- Sale or exchange, 1.0451, 94.3495
- Statutory construction, 127A.351

School lands
- Defined as state lands, 92.01
- Land exchanges, 94.342, 94.3495
- Mineral leases, school fund mineral lease suspense account, 93.22

Permanent school fund lands, see same under this topic

Sales
- Generally, see Sales under STATE LANDS
- Location, 92.03
- Minimum price, 92.03
- Notice, 92.12
- Price, 92.12
- Time, 92.13

School trust lands
- Appraisals, 92.12
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, land exchange, 92.80
- Compensation, 92.122

SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS (Cont'd)

School trust lands (Cont'd)
- Condemnation of school trust lands, 92.83
- Definitions, 92.025
- Director
  - Compensation and salaries, salary range, 15A.0815
  - Duties generally, 127A.351 to 127A.353
- Donated land, classification as school trust land, 84.085
- Land exchanges, 94.3495
- Leases on forest lands, 89.17
- Legislative intent, 127A.351
- Management, 92.122, 127A.351 to 127A.353
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 127A.351 to 127A.353
- Permanent school fund, reports concerning, 84.027
- Road easements, exchanges, 84.633
- State land sales, 92.145
- Statutory construction, 127A.351
- Swamp lands, 1.0451, 92.025

School zones, see SCHOOL ZONES

Surplus lands sales, 168.281

University lands
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, land exchange, 92.80
- Defined as state lands, 92.01
- Leases on forest lands, 89.17
- Sales, 92.03, 92.12, 92.13
- Salt lands, 92.05
- Termination of use restrictions, 137.51
- Transfers, 137.51
- University fund mineral lease suspense account, 93.22

SCHOOL BOARD ASSOCIATION

Data, classification, 13.714

Pupil transportation stakeholder group, representation on, 169.435

SCHOOL BOARDS

Area redevelopment agencies, duties, 469.110, 469.111

Candidates for office
- Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205A.06, 205A.12
- Common school districts, 123B.94
- Elections, notice of filing, 204B.33
- Generally, 205A.06
- Ineligibility, 205A.06, 609B.142
- Nominating petitions, 204B.08, 205A.06
- Residence, 205A.12
- Sex offenders, ineligibility, 123B.09, 609B.123

Career and technical education programs, approval, 124D.4535

Chairs, 123B.14

Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05

Clerks, see SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

Common school district boards, 123B.94, 123B.95, 123B.97

Compensation and salaries
- Independent school districts, generally, 123B.09
- Redistricting duties, failure to perform, 205A.12
- Curriculum advisory committees, see Instruction and curriculum advisory committees under this topic

Definitions
- Economic development, 469.1812
- Property tax abatement law, 469.1812
- School district powers and duties, 123B.85
- Dismissal, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Dissolved districts, 123A.46, 123A.66
- Duties, generally, 123B.02, 123B.04, 123B.09
- E-learning days, plan requirements, adoption, 120A.414
- Elections
  - At-large elections, 205A.03, 205A.12
  - Generally, see SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
  - Employees, see SCHOOL PERSONNEL
  - Experiential and applied learning program plans, 124D.085
  - Filing with, see under SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
  - Food service contracts, 123B.52
  - Gifts to members, 471.895
- Hearings
  - Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, progress report, 124D.861

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SCHOOL

SCHOOL BOARDS (Cont'd)

Meetings

Annual meetings, 123B.14
Election day, restriction, 204C.03
Generally, 123B.09
Joint meetings, 123A.32
Officers, selection, 123B.14
Open Meeting Law, compliance, 123A.32
Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
Record, 123B.14
School buildings and grounds, construction proposal
reviews and comments, 123B.71
Social media, use in, 13D.065

Members

Appointment
Campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18
Special elections, interim appointments, 123B.09
Candidates for office, see same under this topic
Clerks, see SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
Common school districts, 123B.94, 123B.95, 123B.97
Compensation and salaries, 122A.12, 205A.12

Conflicts of interest
County and school district offices, 481.17
Generally, 471.87 to 471.881
School district contracts, 471.88
School supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
Textbooks, 127A.10

Cooperation and combination of districts, 123A.36
Education and training, 123B.02, 123B.04
Elections, see SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
Eligibility, 123B.09
Hearing officers, special education, exclusions, 125A.091
In-service training, 120B.22, 121A.23
Liability, 121A.29, 121A.34
Mileage allowances, 471.665
Neglect of duties, 120A.32
Number of, 123A.48, 123A.58, 123B.09
Oaths of office, 123B.94, 205A.10
 Payments to, transportation costs, reimbursements, 123B.09
Removal, 123B.09
Residence requirements, 205A.12
Retirement, 353.01, 353D.01 to 353D.10
School district clerks, see SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
School district consolidation, effect, 123A.44, 123A.48
School personnel acting as school board members, 123B.195
Social media, permitted use, 13D.065
Special elections, vacancies in office, 123B.09
Spouses, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
Teachers Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 354.05
Terms
Change in election year, procedures, 205A.04
Expiration dates, 205A.04, 205A.046
Staggering, 205A.12
Terms of office, 123A.36, 123A.48, 123A.58, 123B.09
Town board members, concurrent appointments, 367.033
Treasurers, see School district treasurers under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

SCHOOL BOARDS (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)
Vacancies in office, 123B.09, 205A.05, 471.46
Officers, selection, 123B.14
Petitions to, 205A.13

Policies
Generally, 123B.09
Parent advisory committees, 124D.8955
Parent and family involvement, 124D.8955
Postsecondary enrollment option, see under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Powers, generally, 123B.02, 123B.04
Proceedings, 123B.09, 331A.01

Records and record keeping
Generally, see Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Public schools, see Records and record keeping under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Requirements, 123B.09
Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115

Representation
Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.1831
Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146
Family services collaboratives, joint powers boards, 471.59
Interagency early intervention committees, 125A.30
Local workforce development boards, 116L.666
Public Employees Retirement Association, board of trustees, 353.03
Regional development commissions, 462.388
School district canvassing boards, 205A.10
Service cooperatives (SCs), boards, 123A.21
Short-term teacher contract recommendation committees, 122A.43
Teacher center policy boards, 122A.72
Vocational education cooperative center boards, 123A.22
Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, board of trustees, 79.34
Residence, 205A.12
Right of entry, eminent domain, 123B.74
School district assessment committee, 120B.304
School district canvassing boards, serving as, 205A.10
School district elections, see SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
Single member districts, 123A.48
Social media, permitted use, 13D.065
Special or local laws, approval, 645.021
Temporary school boards, 123A.443
Travel
Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
Out-of-state travel policies, 471.661

Treasurers, see School district treasurers under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

SCHOOL BUILDING ACCESSIBILITY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT GRANT ACT

Generally, 123B.67 to 123B.69

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Access
Community education, 124D.19
Postsecondary enrollment options students, 124D.09
Accessory spaces, fire safety, 123B.51
Acquisition of land or properties
Agricultural education sites, 123B.744
Claims, land in settlement for, 123B.13
Eminent domain, 123B.51, 123B.74, 123B.744, 123B.97
Funding, 123B.63
Generally, 123B.51
Advertising contracts, 123B.025
Agricultural education sites, acquisition of land or properties, 123B.744
Air conditioning systems
Construction proposals, 123B.71
Energy conservation measures, 123B.65, 216B.2403
System inspectors, duties, 123B.72
Air quality, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
Definitions

Alcoholic beverages
- Liquor licensees, proximity, 340A.412
- Possessing or introducing, 624.701
- Sale in, 340A.403
Architectural barriers, removal, 123B.58
Arson, 609.5631
Asbestos removal or encapsulation
- Claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22
- Contracts, 123B.52
- Funding, 123B.595, 126C.10
- Planning, 123B.57, 123B.595, 123B.60
Assaults occurring at, 5th degree assaults, arrests for, 629.343
Auctions, buildings constructed as school assignments, 123B.29
Bleachers, see BLEACHERS
Buildings Code enforcement, powers, Education Department, 123B.58
Burglary or property damage, 609.582
Capital improvements
- Authorization, 123B.51
- Costs, recovery, 123B.51
- Funding, 123B.67 to 123B.69
Caulking, energy conservation measures, 123B.65
Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
Charter schools, facilities, 124E.13, 124E.22
Cities
- Eminent domain, 416.16
- School sites, size, 123B.97
Classrooms
- Areas used by lower grades, 123B.51
- Construction proposals, 123B.71
- Portable classrooms, 123B.595
- Cleaning and maintenance services, 121A.30
- Closing, 123B.02, 123B.51, 126C.10
- Common school districts, generally, 123B.97
Community education, access, 124D.19
Condemnation, 123B.71
Conflict of laws, State Building Code, prevailing law, 123B.51
Construction and reconstruction
- Buildings constructed as school assignments, auctions, 123B.29
- Contracts, 123B.52, 326B.031
- Damage from natural disasters, funding, 123B.60
- Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
- Funding
  - Capital expenditures, see under EDUCATION FUNDING
  - Generally, 123B.70
  - Health and safety capital projects, exclusion, 123B.595
  - Health and safety projects, 123B.57
  - Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
- Generally, 123B.70
- Grants for, cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.44 to 123A.445
- Maximum Effort School Aid Law, capital loans, 126C.69, 477A.09
- Predesign packages, 126C.69
- Project labor agreements, 123B.52
- Projects, 123B.71
- Proposals, 123B.70, 123B.71, 126C.71
- Rulemaking, 123B.71
- School district powers, 123B.51
- School start date requirements, exceptions, 120A.40
- Contested cases, construction (structures), 123B.70
- Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029, 152.23
- Cooperative districts (schools), generally, 123B.02
- Corridors, smoke detectors, areas used by lower grades, 123B.51
Definitions
- Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
- Clean Indoor Air Act, 144A.413
- Education Code definitions, applicability, 123B.01
- General education revenue,
- Grants for, cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.445
- Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.62, 126C.10
- Education Department, duties, 123B.58
- Funding, 123B.58, 123B.62, 126C.10
- Grants for, 123B.67 to 123B.69
- Local enforcement, 123B.106
- Doors, energy conservation, 123B.65
- Drinking water
  - Health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
- Lead (mineral), inspecting and remediation, 121A.335
- Education sites
  - Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
  - Expenditures, reporting, 123B.76
  - Management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
  - Neutral sites, 123B.41, 123B.44, 123B.92, 126C.19
  - School site decision-making teams, duties, 123B.04
- Student growth
- See under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Electronic cigarettes, prohibition, 144A.4165
- Elementary school buildings, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
- Energy audits, funding, 126C.10
- Energy conservation
  - Generally, 123B.65
  - Loans to, see under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Modifications, funding, 123B.595, 123B.62
- Optimization plans, consumer-owned utilities, 216B.2403
- Standards, 216B.2403, 216C.20
- Energy use data, Minnesota B3 benchmarking program, 123B.651
- Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336
- Eye protective devices, use, 121A.32
- Facilities, construction and rehabilitation, grants for, 256E.37
- Family planning services, grants for, 145.925
- Filtration systems, 123B.72
- Fire safety
  - Education Department, duties, 123B.58
  - Fire code maintenance and repairs, funding, 123B.58, 123B.60, 126C.10
  - Fire code variances, 466.03
- Funding
  - Generally, 123B.70
  - Health and safety capital projects, exclusion, 123B.595
  - Health and safety projects, 123B.57
  - Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
- Generally, 123B.70
- Grants for, cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.44 to 123A.445
- Maximum Effort School Aid Law, capital loans, 126C.69, 477A.09
- Predesign packages, 126C.69
- Project labor agreements, 123B.52
- Projects, 123B.71
- Proposals, 123B.70, 123B.71, 126C.71
- Rulemaking, 123B.71
- School district powers, 123B.51
- School start date requirements, exceptions, 120A.40
- Contested cases, construction (structures), 123B.70
- Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029, 152.23
- Cooperative districts (schools), generally, 123B.02
- Corridors, smoke detectors, areas used by lower grades, 123B.51
Definitions
- Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
- Clean Indoor Air Act, 144A.413
- Education Code definitions, applicability, 123B.01
SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Hazardous substances (Cont'd)
- Removal, 123B.57
- Health and safety code improvements, 123B.57, 123B.58

Heating systems
- Construction proposals, 123B.71
- Energy conservation measures, 123B.65, 216B.2403
- System inspectors, duties, 123B.72

Hockey arenas, funding, 126C.45
Housekeeping, 121A.30
Ice arenas, 373.45

Improvements
- Capital improvements, 123B.51, 123B.67 to 123B.69
- Disability access, 123B.58
- Fire safety, 123B.58
- Health and safety code improvements, 123B.57, 123B.58
- Heating, ventilation, or air conditioning system deficiencies, 123B.72

Independent school districts, 123B.02
Indoor air quality
- Construction proposals, 123B.71
- Management, 123B.57
- Management, funding, 123B.595
- Planning, 123B.57, 123B.60

Inspections
- Common school districts, duties, 123B.95
- Generally, 127A.41
- Lead (mineral), 121A.335, 144.9504
- Lockers, 121A.72
- System inspectors, duties, 123B.72
- Insulation, energy conservation, 123B.65

Joint powers districts, 123A.78

Laboratories
- Construction proposals, 123B.71
- Eye protective devices, use, 121A.32
- Health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
- Safety guidelines, 121A.31

Land acquisition, see Acquisition of land or properties under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Lead (mineral), drinking water, 121A.335
Lead abatement, see Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Leases
- Charter schools, 124E.13, 124E.22
- Common school districts, 123B.97
- Generally, 123B.51
- Independent school districts, 123B.02
- Obligations, payment upon default, 126C.55
- Property taxes, capital levies for, 126C.40
- Staff development facilities, 126C.40
- Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
- Liability, public recreational activities, 466.03

Libraries, see SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Lights and lighting, energy conservation, 123B.65, 216B.2403, 216C.20

Locations, see Sites (location) under this topic
- Locker rooms, school sports, sex discrimination, 121A.04
- Lockers, 121A.72, 123B.37

Lower grades, use by, 123B.51

Maintenance and repair
- Contracts, 123B.52
- Fuel storage, 123B.57
- Funding, 123B.595, 126C.10
- Health and safety, 123B.57
- Long-term facilities maintenance, 123B.595, 123B.60
- Maintenance cost index, determination, 126C.10
- Planning, 123B.57
- Management, see under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Media centers
- Fire safety, 123B.51
- Libraries, see SCHOOL LIBRARIES
- Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23
- Mobile units, neutral sites, 123B.41, 123B.44, 123B.92, 126C.19
- Monitoring, airflow, 123B.72

Motor vehicles on, removal, 123B.02
Names and naming, contracts, 123B.025
Neutral sites
- Guidance and counseling services, 123B.44
- Health services, 123B.44
- Mobile units, 123B.92
- Shared time, 126C.19

Occupancy, heating, ventilation, or air conditioning system deficiencies, occupancy during, 123B.72

Operating costs, independent school districts, agreements, 123B.02

Orders, tuberculosis carriers, exclusion, 144.4806

Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08

Outdoor space, construction proposals, 123B.71

Parking facilities, polling places, use, 204B.16

PCB cleanup
- Contracts, 123B.52
- Funding, 123B.51, 123B.595, 126C.10
- Planning, 123B.57
- Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Persons with tuberculosis in, 144.4806

Pesticides
- Applications, 18B.01, 18B.095, 121A.30
- Notices about, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595

Plans and specifications
- Education Department, duties, 123B.71
- School pest management coordinators, 18B.01, 18B.095
- Who may perform, 18B.095
- Playgrounds, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
- Policy of state, lockers, 121A.72
- Political party conventions, use, 202A.192
- Polling places, use, 204B.16
- Precinct caucuses, use, 20A.19, 20A.192
- Property damage, 609.582
- Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
- Public buildings, school district projects defined as, 326B.103
- Public information and education programs, controlled substances, crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029
- Public places, schools defined as, 144.413
- Public school buildings
  - Smoking prohibited, 144.414, 144.4165
  - Tobacco products, use prohibited, 144.4165
  - Radon mitigation, 123B.571
  - Recreational activities, liability, immunity, 466.03
  - Recreational facilities and programs, see under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Remodeling
- Energy conservation, 123B.65
- School start date requirements, exceptions, 120A.40

Rents
- Contracts, see under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Net proceeds, disposition, 123B.51
- Property taxes, capital levies for, 126C.40
- Staff development facilities, 126C.40

Repairs, see Maintenance and repair under this topic

Reports about
- Energy use characteristics, 216C.35
- Energy use data, Minnesota B3 benchmarking program, 123B.651

Roofs, trespass, 609.605

Safety
- Construction proposals, 123B.71
- Fire safety, see same under this topic
- Improvements, 123B.57, 123B.58
- Special education, seclusion rooms, 125A.0942
- Safety codes, compliance, funding, 123B.62

Sale or exchange
- Buildings constructed as school assignments, 123B.29
- Proceeds, disposition, 123B.51

Sanitation
- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)
Sanitation (Cont'd)
Rulemaking, 144.12
School zones, see SCHOOL ZONES
Schools located in forest lands, payments for, 123B.747
Secondary school buildings, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
Security
Health and safety funding, 123B.595
Modifications, funding, 123B.62
Shared facilities, joint powers agreements, 123A.78
Shops, eye protective devices, use, 121A.32
Sites (location)
Access, construction proposals, 123B.71
Designation, common school districts, 123B.97
Education sites, see under this topic
Eminent domain, 123B.51, 123B.74, 123B.744, 123B.97
Management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
Neutral sites, 123B.41, 123B.44, 123B.92, 126C.19
School district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
Size, common school districts, 123B.97
Smoke detectors, 123B.51
Smoking, 144.414, 144.4165
Social services facilities, 126C.69
Solar energy systems, 123B.572
Special assessments, payment, funding, 126C.10
Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.07, 128D.11, 128D.12
Sponsors and sponsorship contracts, 123B.025
Sports facilities
Hockey arenas, 126C.45
Ice arenas, 373.43
Maximum school aid capital loans, use prohibited, 126C.69
Sex discrimination, 121A.04
Stadiums, leases for, funding, 126C.40
State parks, construction and use, 85.06
Storage facilities
Fuels, health and safety funding, 123B.595
Rental or lease, 126C.40
Students, removal from, dismissed students, 121A.55
Supervision, see SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
Support spaces, construction proposals, 123B.71
Surplus buildings, funding, 126C.10
Swimming pools, 123B.57, 126C.455
Tobacco products, use prohibited, 144.4165
Trespass, 123B.02, 609.605
Use
Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.62
Nonuse uses, 123B.51
Ventilation
Airflow monitoring, 123B.72
Construction proposals, 123B.71
Energy conservation measures, 123B.65
Health and safety funding, 123B.595
System inspectors, duties, 123B.72
Visitors, trespass, 123B.02, 609.605
Weatherstripping, energy conservation, 123B.65
Wells, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
Windows, energy conservation measures, 123B.65
Year-round use, see FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
Zoning
First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
Towns, 366.183
SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
See also SCHOOL BUSES
Affidavits, absence of disqualifying convictions, drivers' licenses, 171.321
Annual evaluations, 171.321
Background checks
Drivers without school bus endorsements, 169.448, 171.02
Generally, 171.321, 171.3215
Cellular telephones, use, 169.443
Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS (Cont'd)
Certification, drivers' licenses, issuance or renewal, 171.07
Contractors for, 171.321
Conviction
Crimes against minors, 171.3215, 609B.255, 631.48
Fourth moving violation, previous three years, 631.40
Gross misdemeanors, drivers' license school bus endorsement, cancellation, 171.3216
Defenses, reasonable force, use, 121A.582
Definitions, tuberculosis screening in school, 144.441
Disqualification
Class D drivers without school bus endorsements, 171.02
Grounds, 171.02, 171.3215, 609B.255
Offenses, reports about, 631.40
Driving while impaired, see School bus drivers under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
Duties
Aisles, 169.447
Exits, 169.447
Loading and unloading, 169.443
Violations, evidentiary presumptions, 169.444
Education and training, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321
Fingerprints, background checks, 171.321
Force, use of
Discipline policies, publication, 121A.61
Grounds, 609.06
Reasonable force, 121A.582, 121A.61, 125A.0942
Hours of service, 221.031
In-service training, 171.321
Inspections, training assessments, 171.321
Liability, seat belt use, 169.447
Licenses, see School bus drivers' licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES
Medical examinations
Drivers without school bus endorsements, 169.448, 171.02
Exemptions, 171.321
Negligence, assistance at emergency scene, immunity from liability, 604A.015
Nonpublic schools, 171.321
Physical examinations, 171.06, 171.321
Qualifications
Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
Federal regulations, compliance, 171.321
In-service training, 123B.91
Medical examinations, exemptions, 171.321
Rulemaking, 123B.91, 171.321
Tuberculosis screening, 144.441
Type III vehicle drivers, 123B.91
Records and record keeping, class D drivers without school bus endorsements, 169.448, 171.02
Reports about, disqualifying offenses, 631.40
Retirement, 353.01
School bus endorsement, cancellation, notice, 171.3215, 171.3216
Seat belts, use, 169.447
Secretary of state, duties transferred to Public Safety Department, 168.325
Tuberculosis screening, 144.441
Type III vehicles
Cellular telephone use, 169.443
Impaired driving, 169A.03
Nonscheduled transportation, 169.011
Qualifications, 171.02, 171.321
Violations and penalties
Cancellation of drivers' license, 171.3215
Disqualifying offenses, reporting, 631.40
Drivers without school bus endorsements, disqualifying offenses, 169.448, 171.02
Safety violations, drivers' license, effect on, 171.17, 171.18
Witnesses, approaching drivers, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
SCHOOL BUSES
See also SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
See also SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
Accidents, 123B.91, 169.4511

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Revisor of Statutes
SCHOOL

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Activities buses, 169.448, 171.02
Advertising on, 123B.90, 123B.93
Age, type III vehicles, standards, 169.454
Aisles, 169.447, 169.4504
Audio and video recording, devices, signs, 121A.585
Bodies
Serial numbers, 169.441
Standards, 169.441, 169.4501, 169.4503
Bodily fluid cleanup kits, 169.454
Brakes, standards, 169.4502
Bumpers, 169.4503
Cameras, 169.4503
Car seats, 169.685
Charter carriers, school buses, exclusion, 171.01
Chartered buses, 169.448
Chassis, standards, 169.4501, 169.4502
Child passenger restraint systems
Drivers without school bus endorsements, 169.448, 171.02
Exclusion, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.18
Color, standards, 169.4501, 169.4502, 169.4503, 169.454
Commercial motor vehicles
Exclusion, traffic regulations, 169.781
School buses defined as, 169.01, 171.01
Communication systems
Requirements, 169.4503
Specially equipped buses, 169.4504
Companies, contracts with, 129C.10
Conflict of laws, standards, 169.4502, 169.4504
Construction, 169.4501, 169.4503
Drivers, duties, 169.447
Exemptions, generally, 169.4503
Type III vehicles, standards, 169.454
Identification
Activities buses, 169.448, 171.02
Advertising on buses not to interfere, 123B.93
Bus body serial number, "MN" designation, 169.441
Buses not school buses, violations, 169.448
Child care buses, 169.448
Drivers of approaching vehicles, stopping or passing
violations, 169.444
Exemptions, 221.031
Requirements, generally, 169.4503
Incidents
Criminal incidents, law enforcement agency response, 169.4581
Definitions, 169.4582
Reporting requirements, 169.4582
Inspection certificates
Activities buses, 169.448, 171.02
Recreational or educational activities, use, 169.443
Requirements, 169.451, 171.02
Inspections
Annual inspections, 169.451
Certificates, 169.443, 169.451, 171.02
Manuals, 169.4501
Preregistration inspections, 169.451
Postcrash inspections, 169.4511
School district policies, 123B.91
Spot inspections, 169.451
State Patrol, 169.4501, 169.4503
State Patrol, 169.451, 169.4511, 299D.03, 299D.06
Stickers, 169.441
Insulation, 169.4503
Insurance
No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.47, 65B.53, 169.791,
169.792
Requirements, 123B.88
Interior speakers, 169.4503
Leases, 169.448
Lessees, liability, 123B.88
Liability, 123B.88
Lights
Amber lights, 169.443
Display requirements, 169.48
Drivers of approaching vehicles, stopping or passing
violations, 169.444
Eight-lamp warning system, 169.448, 171.02
Exterior lights, federal regulations, 169.4503
Flashing lights, 169.442, 169.443, 169.4503, 169.64
Flaggers, 169.06
Flashers, 169.442, 169.4503, 169.64
Floors, 169.448
Five-way hazard lights, use, 169.443
Four-way hazard lights, use, 169.443
Generally, 169.442
Ordinances, 169.443
Standards, 169.441 to 169.443
Stop signal arms, see same under this topic
Strobe lights, 169.442, 169.4503, 169.64
Turn signals, red, 169.4503
SCHOOL BUSES (Cont’d)

Lights (Cont’d)
Type III vehicles, 169.454
Violations, 169.443, 169.48, 171.02
Visibility, 169.48
When not used, 169.443

Loading and unloading
Bikeways, 169.18
Generally, 169.443
Rules and regulations, 123B.91
Safety training, 123B.90
School bus drivers, duties, 169.443, 169.448, 171.02, 171.32
Signal lights, see Lights under this topic
Stop signal arms, see same under this topic
Violations, 169.443

Maintenance and repair, school district policies, 123B.91

Manufacturers, certificates and certification
 Bodies, standards, 169.4503
 Chassis standards, 169.4502
 Standards, generally, 169.441

Markings
Identification, see same under this topic
Unlawful passing messages, 169.4503

Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23

Mirrors, 169.454

Monitors, district policies, 123B.91

Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025

Motor coaches, 169.448

Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.03

Motor vehicle registration, inspection, 168.102

Motor vehicles, 169.443

Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013

Motor vehicle safety standards, 169.4501, 171.02

Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.03

Multifunction school activity buses, 169.4501, 171.02

New buses, color, 169.441

Noise standards, 169.4503

Oil filters, 169.4502

Operations

Rulemaking, 169.449, 169.4504

Safety, see same under this topic

Operators, child care buses, 169.448

Ordinances, 169.443

Owners, child care buses, 169.448

Parking, diesel buses, 123B.885

Passengers

Conduct, policies, 123B.90, 123B.91

Eligibility to ride, privilege, 121A.59, 123B.90, 123B.91

Safety courses, competency requirement, 123B.88, 123B.90, 123B.91, 169.448, 171.02

Seat belts, intent not to use, 169.447

Standing, 169.447

Presumptions, drivers of approaching vehicles, stopping or passing violations, 169.444

Public information and education programs, controlled substances, crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029

Public transit, school buses, exclusion, 171.01

Records and record keeping
Activities buses, 169.448, 171.02
Disciplinary records, 123B.91

Recreational or educational activities, using for, 169.443

Remounted vehicles, 169.4501
Rentals, 123B.88

Reports about accidents and incidents, 123B.91

Routes, 169.443

Rub rails, 169.4503

Safety
Drivers, certification, drivers’ license renewal or issuance, 171.07
Drivers’ manual provisions, 171.0705
Enforcement of law, 169.445
Nonpublic schools, duties, 123B.90
Office of Pupil Transportation Safety, 169.435
Public Transportation Safety Department, duties, 169.435
Pupil transportation safety committees, 123B.88
School district policies, 123B.90

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont’d)

Safety (Cont’d)

School transportation safety directors, duties, 123B.88, 123B.91
Training, 123B.88, 123B.90, 123B.91, 169.448, 171.02

Type III vehicles, 171.02
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

School bus stops, designation, 169.443

School readiness programs, 123B.88

School zones, school buses defined as, 152.01

Seat belts
Drivers, 169.447
Exclusion, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.18
Exemptions, 169.685

Passenger lap and shoulder belts, 169.447
Seat belt cutters, 169.4503

Seating capacity, 169.447
Seats
Requirements, 169.4503
Seating capacity, determining, 168.002
Shoulder belts, see Seat belts under this topic
Signals
Lights, see same under this topic
Stop signal arms, see same under this topic

Signs
Audio and video recording devices, 121A.585
Requirements, 169.441, 169.443

Special event use, 169.4475

Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30

Specially equipped buses
Generally, 169.4504
Passenger lap and shoulder belts, exemption, 169.447

Stop signal arm systems
Generally, 169.442, 169.443

Stopping or standing on highway, 169.32

Type III vehicles, 169.454

Stopping
Restrictions, 169.32
School bus stops, designation, 169.443

Stopping at railroad crossings, generally, 169.28

Surveillance systems, 169.4503

Tailpipes, 169.4503

Temporary use, 169.4475

Tires, 169.447, 169.4502

Trailers, 169.447

Transit vehicles, exclusion, 299A.11

Transmissions, 169.4502

Transportation vehicles, wheelchair securement, exclusion, 299A.11

Trespass, 609.605

Type A school buses
Insulation, 169.4503

Standards, 169.4501, 169.4503

Type B school buses
National standards, adoption, 169.4501
Rub rails, 169.4503

Standards, 169.4503

Type C school buses
National standards, adoption, 169.4501
Rub rails, 169.4503

Standards, 169.4503

Type D school buses
National standards, adoption, 169.4501
Rub rails, 169.4503

Standards, 169.4503

Type III vehicles
Depreciation costs, 123B.92
Drivers, restrictions, 169A.03, 171.02, 171.321

Generally, 171.02

Loading and unloading, 169.443

Nonscheduled transportation, 169.011, 169.454

Safety standards, compliance, 169.011

School district policies, 123B.91

Stopping at railroad crossings, exemption, 169.28
SCHOOL

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)
Variances, standards, 169.4501
Vehicle identification, see Identification under this topic
Video/mobile surveillance systems, 169.4503
Violations and penalties
Buses which have been in accidents, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.4511
Disorderly conduct, 609.72
Drivers, see Violations and penalties under SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
Equipment violations, 169.448
Identification, buses not school buses, 169.448
Inspection certificates, 169.451
Lights, 169.443, 169.448, 171.02
Loading and unloading violations, 169.443
Medical cannabis, 152.23
Operation, rules violations, 169.449
Other drivers, see Violations and penalties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Prosecution, local government corporation, 169.445
Safety violations, 121A.59, 171.17, 171.18
Standing while bus is in motion, 169.447
Student violations, 121A.59, 123B.91
Volunteers, seat belt use, liability, 169.447
Warning devices
Backup warning alarms, 169.4503
Horns, 169.4502
Supplemental warning systems, 169.442, 169.4503
Wheelchair lifts, 169.447, 169.4504
White strobe lamps, 169.4505
Width, generally, 169.4503
Windows, 169.4503
Windshields, safety glass, 169.4503
Wiring, 169.4503

SCHOOL DESEGREGATION (Cont'd)
Reports about
Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861, 124D.862
Integration goals, 124D.862
Teachers, see Minority group teachers under TEACHERS
Transportation
Defined, 123B.92
Interdistrict desegregation/integration transportation aid, 124D.87
Transportation between districts, aid, 127A.45
Violations and penalties, state aid, reduction or withholding, 127A.42

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
Absentee voting, duties, see ABSENTEE VOTING
Adjusted net tax capacities, reports, 127A.48
Appointment, 123B.14
Assessments, vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
Audits and examinations
Contested claims, 6.54
Costs, collection, notice, 6.57

Ballots
Preparation of, duties regarding, 205A.08
Sample ballots, secretary of state's distribution to, 204D.09
Campaign financial reports, 211A.05
Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211A.05, 211B.17
Candidates, school district elections, 205A.03
Capital loans, election results, 126C.69, 205A.07
Certificates of election, 123A.78, 205A.10, 211A.05
Certificates of indebtedness, see School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
Common school districts, 123A.58, 123B.94, 123B.97
Compensation and salaries, independent school districts, 123B.09
Consolidation of districts, notice, 123A.48
Cooperative facilities districts, project cost resolutions, 123A.443
Definitions
Campaign financial reporting, 211A.01
Elections, 200.02
Detachment and annexation, hearings, notice, 123A.45
Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.66
Election contests
Ballot guards, 209.05
Notice, 209.021
Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.195
Elections, duties
Deceptive practices, reports received, 204C.035
Generally, see ELECTIONS
Publications and instructions, reports received, 204B.27
Recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
Elections messengers, 204C.29
Electronic voting systems, duties, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Filing officer, defined, 211A.01
Filing with
Absentee ballot applications, local elections, 203B.05
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 123B.14
Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
Common school districts, 123A.58, 123B.94
Copies, audits and examinations, 6.51
Duplicate warrants, 471.415
Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
Oaths of office, 358.11
Property tax revenues, distribution receipts, 276.11
School district elections, 205A.06, 205A.10
Semiannual taxes, estimates, 298.39
Timely delivery, 645.151

General elections, duties, see GENERAL ELECTIONS
Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
Membership, school district canvassing boards, 205A.10
Messengers, see under ELECTIONS

Minneapolis, Special School District 1, 128D.05
SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS (Cont’d)

Municipal clerks
- School district clerks defined as, 203B.01
- Voting, duties regarding, see VOTING
- Municipal elections, duties, see MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
- News media, 206.85
- Notice of election, 204B.34, 205A.07
- Oaths, power to administer, 358.10
- Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83
- Polling places, duties, see POLLING PLACES
- Records and record keeping, generally, 123B.14
- Reports given
  - District property, 123B.14
  - Electronic voting systems, plans, 206.82
  - Enrollments, 123B.14
  - Financial reports, 123B.14, 471.76
  - School year, 123B.14
- Tax collections, statement, 471.69
- Voter registration, violations, 201.27
- Representatives, election observers, 204C.06
- School board election districts, redistricting proposals, hearings, 205A.12
- School board meetings, 123B.14
- School census, 205A.12, 275.14
- School district canvassing boards, 205A.10
- School district elections, duties, see SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
- School district identification numbers, assignment, notice, 123A.56, 123A.58
- School district treasurer's office, combining with, 123B.14
- Selection, 123B.14
- Special elections, duties, see SPECIAL ELECTIONS
- Tax anticipation certificates, 126C.53, 126C.56
- Teacher contracts, signature, 122A.40
- Training, voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.146
- Training for election officials, 204B.25, 204B.28
- Vacancies in office, filling, 123B.14
- Violations and penalties, elections, 204C.41, 211A.05
- Vocational education cooperative centers, see under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
- Voter registration, see Records and record keeping under VOTER REGISTRATION
- Voting machines and systems, duties, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
- Voting precincts
  - Boundary corrections, 204B.14
  - Duties, 201.061, 204B.14
  - Redistricting, 204B.14
- Voting returns
  - School district elections, 123A.46, 205A.10
  - Summary statements, 204C.26, 204C.27, 204C.28
  - Voting systems, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
- Ballot boards, absentee ballots, duties regarding, 203B.121
- Ballot boxes, see under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
- Ballot questions, see School districts under REFERENDUM
- Ballots, see School district ballots under BALLOTS
- Bonds (public debt), see under REFERENDUM
- Candidates, see CANDIDATES
- Canvassing boards, 205A.10
- Combined polling places, limitation, 205A.11
- Common school districts
  - Change to independent school districts, 123A.58
  - Clerks, duties, 123B.94, 123B.97
  - Electors, 123B.94, 123B.97
  - Generally, 123B.97
- Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 123B.50
- Date
  - Change of year, procedures, 205A.04
  - Generally, 205A.04
- School district primary elections, 205A.03
- Special school district elections, 205A.05
- Definitions, 205A.01

SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS (Cont’d)

Election districts
- Cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
- Independent School District 166 (Cook County), 128.02
- Redistricting or dissolution, 205A.12
- School district consolidations, 123A.48
- Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
- Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181
- Generally, 205A.01 to 205A.13
- Governing law, 205A.02
- Hours for voting, 205A.09
- Independent School District 166 (Cook County)
  - Election district, 128.02
  - Generally, 128.01
- Mail balloting, 126C.17
- Materials, school district clerks, duties, 205A.10
- Notices of election
  - Common school districts, 123B.94
  - Consolidation, 123A.48
  - Contents, 205A.07, 205A.11
  - Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46
  - Generally, 204B.34, 205A.07
  - School district clerks, duties, 123B.14, 123B.94, 205A.03, 205A.07, 205A.11
  - Special school district elections, 205A.07, 205A.11
- Offices
  - General election ballots, 205A.08
  - Notices of election, see same under this topic
  - School board members, 123A.68, 123B.94, 209.07
- Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
- Petitions
  - Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46
  - Hours for voting, 205A.09
  - Special school district elections, 205A.05
  - Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10
  - Polling places, see POLLING PLACES
- Procedures
  - Certificates of election, see under ELECTIONS
  - Generally, 205A.10
  - Voting returns, see Returns under VOTING
  - Public buildings, use, 204B.16
  - Recounts, see under BALLOTS
  - Referendum, see School districts under REFERENDUM
  - Sample ballots, see under BALLOTS
  - School district primary elections
    - Ballots, see School district ballots under BALLOTS
    - Generally, 205A.03
    - Notices of election, see same under this topic
    - Recounts, see under BALLOTS
    - Vacancies in nomination, see under CANDIDATES
  - Special elections, school board members, vacancies, filling, 123B.09
  - Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), see Elections under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
  - Special school district elections
    - Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 123B.50
    - Cooperative facilities, funding, 123A.443
    - Dissolution and attachment, 123A.60, 123A.68
    - Generally, 205A.05
    - Joint powers districts facilities, funding, 123A.78
    - Limitations, 204B.135
    - Notices of election, see same under this topic
    - Redistricting, 205A.12
  - Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
  - Voting, see VOTING
  - Voting machines and systems, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
  - Voting precincts, see VOTING PRECINCTS
  - Voting returns, see Returns under VOTING
  - Write-in voting, see WRITE-IN VOTING

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Absence from school, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Academic pairing, districts involved in, see Cooperation and consolidation under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
**SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont’d)**

**Academic standards**, see **ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)**

**Accounting and bookkeeping**
- Adult basic education programs, 124D.52
- Benefits, 123B.77
- Common school districts, 123B.96
- District revenues, 123B.75
- Expenditures, 123B.76
- Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
- Funds and accounts, integrated, 123B.78
- Property taxes, collection and distribution, county auditors, duties, 276.12

**Systems**, see **Accounting and budget systems under this topic**

**Tax and aid anticipation certificates**, 123B.78

**Accounting and budget systems**
- Aid adjustments, 127A.41

**Budgets**, see same under this topic
- Cash basis, Iron Range school districts, 471.75
- Education Department, duties, 127A.19
- Financial management, training, 123B.09, 127A.19
- Fiscal years, specifying, 123B.75
- Funds and accounts, see same under this topic
- Inspections, 127A.41

**State auditor, duties, 6.47**

**UFARS**, see **UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)**

**Uniform financial accounting and reporting system**
- (UFARS), see **UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)**

**Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program**, 124D.861

**Acquisition of land or properties**
- Chippewa National Forest, districts in, 129.03, 129.04
- Claims against depositors, land in settlement of, 123B.13
- Common school districts, 123B.97
- Contracts, 471.64
- Eminent domain, see same under this topic
- Funding, 126C.10, 126C.40
- Historic sites, notice about, 138.665
- Leases, see same under this topic

**School buildings and grounds**, see **Acquisition of land or properties under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**

**Adjoining states, 129.11**

**Adult basic education programs**, see **ADULT EDUCATION**

**Adults**, services to
- **Hard-of-hearing adults, support services**, 124D.57
- Second education, 124D.02
- Advanced placement, 120B.13, 120B.132, 120B.14
- Advertising, 123B.025
- Advisory task forces, school construction, 123B.70

**Affirmative action**
- **Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36**
- **Teachers, 124D.75**

**After-school care, school-age care**, see **SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS**

**Agricultural education, 41D.03, 41D.04**

**All-terrain vehicles**
- Registration fees, exemption, 84.922
- Safety training, space allocation, 84.92

**Alternative dispute resolution, project labor agreements, 123B.52**

**Alternative education programs and services, 121A.55**

**Alternative programs, 126C.10**

**Alternative teacher preparation programs, 122A.2451**

**Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414, 122A.4144, 122A.415, 122A.4155, 122A.417**

**Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01, 240A.07**

**Annexation, see **Detachment and annexation under this topic**

**Appropriations to**
- Budget adoption deemed as, 123B.77
- Delayed payments, 16A.15
- Energy audits, 216C.34

**SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont’d)**

**Appropriations to (Cont’d)**
- Guaranteed energy conservation savings contracts, 123B.65
- **Maximum effort school aid bonds, repayment funds, 126C.72**
- **Reduced payments, 16A.15**
- School-endowment fund, apportionment, 127A.34, 127A.45
- **Wildlife management and military refuge lands, 477A.14**
- **Arbor Day, 17.86**
- **Area learning centers, see under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)**
- **Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123**
- **Arts Board, grants, 129D.05**
- **Arts education committees, 129C.26**
- **Assault on sports officials, exclusion from activities, 128C.08**
- **Assessment or equalization hearings, request for, 270C.922**
- **Assessments, special, prepayment, funding, 123B.61**
- **Assets**
  - **Consolidation of school districts, treatment, 123A.67**
  - **Dissolution and attachment, treatment, 123A.60, 123A.67**
  - **Assistive technology devices, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10**
  - **Assurance of mastery, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)**
  - **At-risk children, see under CHILDREN**
  - **Attachment, see **Dissolution and attachment under this topic**
  - **Attendance, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)**
  - **Attendance officers, see under TRUANTS**
  - **Attorney fees, liability, 123B.25**
  - **Attorney general, duties, 8.07, 8.15**
  - **Attorneys**
    - City or county attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17
    - **Lawsuits against districts, teachers’ rights, 122A.69**
    - **Opinions, attorney general, duties, 8.07**
    - **Property tax hearings, 270C.921**
    - **Teachers, attorneys provided for, 123B.25**
  - **Auctions**
    - **Buildings constructed as school assignments, 123B.29**
    - **Reverse auctions, 471.345**
  - **Audits and examinations**
    - **Certified public accountants, 6.66**
    - **Claims for costs, contested, 6.59**
    - **Costs, 6.56**
    - **Data, classification, 13.392**
    - **Education Department, duties, 127A.17, 127A.41**
    - **Education funding, verification, 127A.41**
    - **English learners programs, 124D.65**
    - **Generally, 123B.77**
    - **Petition for audit, 6.54**
    - **Postaudits, payment, 6.62**
    - **Procedures, 6.65**
    - **Public accountants, 6.64**
    - **Reporting, 6.67, 123B.75, 123B.77**
    - **State auditor, duties, 6.51 to 6.68**
    - **Statutory operating debt, 123B.81**
  - **Uniform system, see **UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)**

**Average daily membership, see **Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING**

**Background checks, 123B.03**

**Ballot boxes, duties, 204C.08**

**Banks, 50.17**

**Bequests to, authority to accept, 123B.02, 471.17**

**Bids, see **School district contracts under BIDS**

**Bonds (public debt)**
- **Guaranteed energy conservation savings contracts, 123B.65**
- **Maximum effort school aid bonds, repayment funds, 126C.72**
- **Reduced payments, 16A.15**

**Border districts**
- **Instruction provided in adjoining states, 123A.62, 124D.05**
- **Joint operation with districts in foreign states, 129.11**
- **Wisconsin border districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.62**
SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

**Borrowing**

- Certificates of indebtedness, see School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
- Indebtedness, see same under this topic
- Loans to, see same under this topic

**Boundaries**

- Changes caused by county boundary changes, 370.17
- Consolidation and consolidation proceedings, effect, 123A.48
- Detachment and annexation, 123A.45
- School district, loan of funds, Const. art 11 s 8
- Split residential property parcels, change, 123A.455

Breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119

**Budgets**

- Achievement and integration revenue, 124D.861, 124D.862
- Adoption, 123B.77, 275.065
- Contracts, 123B.52
- Education Department, duties, 127A.19
- Hearings, notice, 275.065
- Inspections, 123B.10
- Prevention services, alternatives to special education, 125A.50
- Publication, 123B.10
- School building accessibility capital improvement grants, 123B.69
- School buildings and grounds, 123B.71
- Systems, see Accounting and budget systems under this topic
- Building permits, contents, posting, 15.41
- Building teams, see School site management under this topic
- Buildings and grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Bullying policies, requirement, 121A.031
- Calendar, see School year under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Campaign practices, 10A.01, 211A.10, 211B.18, 211B.19
- Candidates for school board, see Candidates for office under SCHOOL BOARDS
- Capital improvements and expenditures
  - Budget requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
  - Building accessibility grants, see Grants to under this topic
  - Consolidation of school districts, payments, 123A.488
  - Disability access, see under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
  - Funding, see Capital expenditures under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
  - Health, safety, and environmental management, 123B.56, 123B.57
  - Loans to, see same under this topic
  - Long-term facilities maintenance and environmental management, 123B.60
- Metropolitan area school districts, see same under this topic
  - Spending for, general fund, 126C.10
- Capital loans
  - Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36, 123A.41, 123A.74
  - Debt retirement, use restrictions, 123B.61, 123B.62
  - Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.74
  - Levees for, 123B.55
  - Maximum effort school aid payments, 477A.09
  - Repayment, 123B.53, 126C.10
- School district consolidation, effect, 123A.48, 123A.74
- Career and technical education programs, partnerships, 124D.4535
- Cash flow, payment schedules, 127A.45
- Censorship, American heritage education, prohibited, 120B.235
- Census, schools, 205A.12, 275.14
- Certificates of indebtedness, see School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
- Charter schools, see CHARTER SCHOOLS
- Chemical abuse reassessment teams, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 122A.66
- Children with a disability, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

**Children's mental health collaboratives, 471.59**

- Chippewa National Forest, districts in, land exchanges with United States, 129.03, 129.04

**Choice of district, see Nonresidents of district under SCHOOLS (K-12)**

**Claims against**

- Auditing by board, allowance or disallowance, 471.40
- Consolidations of districts, effect, 123A.48
- Declaration form, 471.391
- Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.67
- False claims, 471.392
- Fire Code variance, injury due to, 466.03
- Generally, 471.38
- Independent school districts, 123B.02
- Loss or injury, notice, 466.05
- Payment, 123B.02, 123B.11, 471.41
- Sureties, settlement, 123B.13
- Workers' compensation awards, preferred claims, 176.531
- Classification generally, 123A.55
- Clerks, see SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
- Clerk's records, 123B.14
- Coaches, see COACHES
- Co-curricular activities, 123A.36, 123B.49
- Collective bargaining
  - Public employees, see Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
  - School personnel, cooperation and combination, 123A.36
  - Teachers, see Collective bargaining under TEACHERS
- Combination, see Cooperation and consolidation under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
- Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, 122A.59
- Common school districts
  - Defined, 120A.05
  - Special taxing district, 275.065
  - 323 and 815
- Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.96
- Acquisition of land or property, 123B.97
- Change to independent school districts, procedure, 123A.58
- Classification, 123A.55
- Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 123B.98
- Dissolution and attachment, 123A.62, 123A.70
- Expenditures and expenses, 123B.95, 123B.96
- Meetings, 123B.94, 123B.97
- Numbers, see Identification numbers under this topic
- Official newspapers, 123B.95
- School visits, duties, 123B.95
- Statutory operating debt, 123B.81
- Treasurers, see School district treasurers under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- Wisconsin border districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.62
- Community and civic organizations, representation, 123B.02
- Community education, youth service programs, 124D.19
- Community-law enforcement relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198
- Community revitalization program, 469.1831
- Community service fund, 124D.20
- Commuter van programs, 174.27
- Community and civic organizations, representation, 123B.02
- Conservation and recreation, activities, 124D.20
- Comprehensive arts in education planning grants, 129C.25, 129C.26
- Computer software
  - Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
- Obscene Internet materials, filtering, 125B.15
- Providers, certification and training, 125B.07
- Systems development review requirements, 125B.05
- Computer software
  - Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
  - Obscene Internet materials, filtering, 125B.15
  - Providers, certification and training, 125B.07
  - Systems development review requirements, 125B.05
- Computers
  - Capital expenditures, 123B.61
  - Contracts, 123B.022
  - Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
  - Funding, 125B.05, 125B.07, 126C.10
  - Generally, see Computers under SCHOOLS (K-12)
SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont’d)
Computers (Cont’d)
Regional management information centers, 123A.23
Surplus, disposition contracts, 123B.52
Conflict of laws
Common school districts, prevailing law, 123B.98
Independent School District 166 (Cook County), 128.009
Special school districts, 123A.69, 123B.50
Conflicts of interest, violation, 471.87
Consolidated conservation area lands, isolation index, 126C.10
Consolidation
Appeals, procedure, 123A.49
Approval, 123A.49
Attachment of land, 123A.48
Capital improvements and expenditures, 123A.488
Capital loans, effect on, 123A.74
Consolidation transition revenue, 123A.485
Contested cases, 123A.49
Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
County auditors, duties, 123A.48
Debts, levies to pay, 126C.43
Disability access, funding, 123B.69
Dissolution and attachment, orders, effect, 123A.46
Energy conservation investment loans, effect on, 123A.74
Funds, transfers, 123B.79
Identification numbers, 123A.39
Liabilities, treatment, 123A.67
Notice requirements, 123A.443, 123A.48
Operating debt, effect on, 123A.73
Pending, 123A.45
Plats, 123A.40, 123A.443, 123A.48
Procedures, 123A.443, 123A.48
Referendum revenue, levy authorization, 123A.73
School building accessibility capital improvement grants, priority, 123B.69
State aid adjustments, 127A.50
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Consortiums, rural districts, 122A.4155
Contractors
Audit and examinations, 6.551
Background checks, 123B.03
School transportation, performance bonds, 123B.52
Contracts and agreements
Acquisition and disposition of property, 471.64
Advertising, 123B.025
Authorization, 123B.09
Background checks, 123B.03
Best value RFPs, 123B.52, 469.015, 471.345
Bonds, 469.015, 471.345
Bonds (public debt), escrow agents, refunding bonds, 475.67
Charters, schools, collaboration with, 124E.10
Conflicts of interest, 471.87, 471.88
Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
Construction contracts, 15.411, 574.38
Contract cancellation termination, forfeit of moneys due, 181.59
Contract violations, state aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42
Contractors, 6.551
Discrimination prohibited, 181.59
Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.65, 123A.67
Electronic methods, 471.345
Expenditures or indebtedness exceeding revenues, void, 471.78
Family services collaboratives, 256F.13
Federal agencies, 127A.13
Food service, renewal, 123B.52
Generally, 123B.52
Indebtedness contracted in excess of revenue, Iron Range school districts, 471.75, 471.78
Installment contracts, 123B.65, 123B.71
Insufficient funds, payment arrangements, 123B.12
SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont’d)
Contracts and agreements (Cont’d)
Lawsuits, 123B.24, 123B.25, 562.01 to 562.05
Municipal Contracting Law, see under CONTRACTS
Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
Purchases, see same under this topic
Repayment agreements, 475.61, 475.65
School sites, achievement, 123B.04
Subcontracts, 245.4932
Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
Conveyances
Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
School buildings and grounds, 123B.51, 123B.97
Trunk highways, lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44
Cooperation and consolidation, see under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
Cooperative districts, see COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
Cooperative secondary facilities districts, severance, retirement, levy, 123A.482, 126C.41
Cooperative units, 123A.24, 123A.26
Cooperative vocational centers, see Vocational education cooperatives under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
Corporations, creation, 465.717, 465.719
County agricultural societies, 38.20
County fairgrounds, improvement, expenditures, 38.18, 38.19
County historical societies, facilities, providing, 138.051
County home schools, duties, generally, 260B.060
Crime, drug abuse, and violence prevention services, 126C.44
Curriculum, see CURRICULUM
Curriculum advisory committees, see Instruction and curriculum advisory committees under SCHOOL BOARDS
Customer service, deadlines for district action, 15.99
Damages
Eminent domain, 123B.74
Recovery, 123B.24, 123B.25
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
Dangerous weapons incidents, costs, 121A.06
Data, see School districts under GOVERNMENT DATA
Day training and habilitation centers, transportation costs, 123B.88
Deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, services for, 256C.24
Debt obligation defaults, correction, 126C.55
Debt service
Debt retirement, use restrictions, 123B.61, 123B.62
Debt service revenue, 123B.53, 123B.535
Deficiency loans, 475A.04
Levies for, 123B.55
Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.60 to 126C.72
Maximum effort school aid payments, 477A.09
Repayment, 123B.53, 123B.535, 126C.10
Debts, see Indebtedness under this topic
Deeds
Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
School buildings and grounds, 123B.51, 123B.97
Default on obligations, 126C.55
Definitions
Area redevelopment, 469.110
Education Code, 120A.05
Education Code definitions, applicability, 123A.01, 123B.01, 124D.01, 125B.01
Elections, 200.02
Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.63
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91
Property tax abatement law, 469.1812
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
Public indebtedness, 475.51
School district elections, 205A.01

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont’d)
Definitions (Cont’d)
- Social Security law, 355.01
- Solar for schools program, 216C.375
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
- Voting machine law, 206.56
- Depositories, see School districts under DEPOSITORIES
- Desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Detachment and annexation
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lands constituting, 473.625, 473.029
- Notice requirements, 123A.433
- Plats, 123A.45
- Procedures, 123A.45
- Public indebtedness, new or surviving municipality, 475.80
- Referendum revenue, reduction, 126C.10
- Split residential parcels, realigning, 123A.455

Direct deposit of payroll, 471.426

Distressed food, 604A.10
- Authority to accept, independent school districts, 123B.02

Transition expenditures, levies for, 126C.43

State aid adjustments, 127A.50

Special school districts, 123A.69

Severability of law, 123A.72

School boards, transition, 123A.68

Procedures, 123A.46

Border districts, 123A.62

Common school districts, 123A.70

Conflict of laws, 123A.69

Consolidating districts, attachment, 123A.48

Dissolved districts, 123A.65, 123A.66, 126C.43

Energy conservation investment loans, effect on, 123A.74

Exemption, Prinsburg district, 123A.70

Funds, transfers, 123B.79

Identification numbers, reassignment prohibited, 123A.56

Liabilities, levies for, 126C.43

Nonoperating districts, 123A.60, 123A.61, 383C.39

Notice requirements, 123A.443

Operating debt, effect on, 123A.73

Orders, 123A.67, 123A.71

Plats, 123A.46

Procedures, 123A.46, 123A.66

Referendum revenue, levy authorization, effect, 123A.73

School boards, transition, 123A.68

Schools, duty to operate, 123A.65

Severability of law, 123A.72

Special school districts, 123A.69

State aid adjustments, 127A.50

Transition expenditures, levies for, 126C.43

Transitional expenses, payment, 123A.76

Distribution, 127A.41

Districts of residence, see Residence under this topic

Districts off the formula, see General education aid under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE

Donations to Authority to accept, independent school districts, 123B.02

Distressed food, 604A.10

Douglas J. Johnson Minnesota economic protection trust fund loans, 126C.10

Dropouts, see SCHOOL DROPOUTS

Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33

Drugs and medicine, unclaimed, collection and transportation, 121A.22

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont’d)
- Duluth, see INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 709 (DULUTH)
- E-learning days, notice to parents and students, 120A.414
- Early childhood family education, see EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
- Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17, 121A.18
- Early childhood intervention, 125A.027, 125A.29, 125A.39
- Economic desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
- Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655
- Education and employment transitions system, 124D.46
- Education districts, see EDUCATION DISTRICTS
- Education funding, see EDUCATION FUNDING
- Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255

Education sites
- Generally, see Education sites under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19

Educational aids to nonpublic schools, see Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Educational effectiveness program, 122A.64

Electoral contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Elections, see ELECTION JUDGES

Elections, see SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Electronic funds transfers, 471.38

Emergencies
- Cash flow waivers, 127A.45
- Schools, see Emergencies under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- State aid payments and percentages, appeals, 127A.45

Eminent domain
- Agricultural education sites, 123B.74
- Common school districts, school buildings and grounds, 123B.97
- Generally, 123B.74
- School buildings and grounds, 123B.51, 123B.97
- Trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202
- Employees, see SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- Employers, school districts defined as, 182.651
- Energy audits, appropriations for, 216C.34
- Energy conservation
- Information about, Commerce Department, 216C.02
- School buildings and grounds, 123B.62, 123B.65, 216C.20
- Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
- Energy conservation investment loans
- Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48, 123A.74
- Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36, 123A.74
- Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46
- Generally, 126C.10
- Repayment, 123B.53, 126C.10, 126C.40
- Energy conservation investments
- Definitions, 216C.37
- Grants for, 471.65
- English as a second language programs, 124D.52
- English learners programs, 124D.60, 124D.63, 124D.65
- Enrollment options program, see OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
- Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336
- Equipment and supplies
- Capital equipment, 123B.60, 123B.61
- Capital expenditures, funding, 123B.61
- Computers, see same under this topic
- Equity regions, metro and rural equity regions, 122A.4155, 126C.10
- Ethnic desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
- Exclusive representative, see Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Expenses and expenditures
- Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.76
- Average cost per pupil, 123B.10
- Budgets, 123B.77
- Cash flow waivers, 127A.45
- Cities, 426.11
- Common school districts, 123B.95
School

School districts (Cont’d)

Expenses and expenditures (Cont’d)

Contracts, submitting to city comptrollers, 426.12
Deficits, special operating plans, 123B.83
Expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.76 to 471.78
Guidance and counseling services, nonpublic schools, limitations, 123B.44
Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
Limitations, 123B.44, 123B.83, 127A.45
Publication, 123B.10
Reports about, 123B.14
School transportation, see Costs under SCHOOL
TRANSPORTATION
State mandates, see under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS Statements about, 426.12, 471.76
Telecommunications access costs, 125B.15
Unlawful expenditures, 123B.77
Without budget adoption, unlawful, 123B.77
Experiential and applied learning programs, 124D.085
Experimental programs, variances, 127A.05
Extracurricular activities, see EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
Facilities plans, long-term facilities maintenance, 121A.335, 123B.595
Faculty exchanges, cooperation, 122A.56, 122A.57
Family services collaboratives, see under FAMILY SERVICES
Fees
Community education, 123B.39, 124D.19
School buildings and grounds, nonpublic use, 123B.51
Schools generally, see Fees under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Financial assistance, applications, 174.04
Financial planning, Education Department, duties, 127A.19
Financial statements
Expenditures, treatment, 123B.76
Generally, 123B.77
Revenue, reporting deviations, 123B.75
Statutory operating debt, 123B.81
Fines, part-time teaching agreements, late filing, 354.66, 354A.094
Fingerprinting programs, 123B.07
Fire and life safety, 123B.57, 123B.572
Firearms
Possession, expulsions for, disclosure, 121A.44
Regulation, 471.634
Safety courses, 97B.015
Firefighting equipment, Natural Resources Department, providing, for wildfires, 88.065
First grade preparedness program, 127A.41
Fiscal years, specifying, 123B.75
Flexible school year, see FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
Food service, 123B.52, 124D.111
Foreign exchange programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03
Forests
Establishment, Const. art 11 s 11, 89.41
Sale of products, 89.42
Franconia, see Common school districts under this topic Funds and accounts
Achievement and integration revenue, 124D.862
Adult basic education account, 124D.531
Balances, publication, 123B.10
Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
Border state payments, 127A.45
Borrowing for bonds, 123B.78
Building construction fund, 123B.63, 123B.78
Bus fleet fund, transfers from, 123B.79
Capital expenditure fund, 123B.63
Capital project referendum accounts, 123B.63
Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program account, 122A.59
Community education fund, 124D.13
Community services fund
Adult basic education reserve accounts, 124D.52
School districts (Cont’d)

Funds and accounts (Cont’d)

Community services fund (Cont’d)
Aid, adjustment, 127A.441
Early childhood family education reserve accounts, 124D.135
Generally, 124D.20
School-age child care program accounts, 124D.19
School readiness reserve accounts, 124D.16
Transfers to, 123B.79
Commuter van revolving funds, 174.27
Comprehensive arts planning funds, 129C.26
Construction fund, down payment accounts, 123B.63
Debt redemption fund
Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.78
Borrowing for bonds, 123B.78
Deposits to, 123B.51, 123B.60, 126C.55
Excess, 123B.61, 123B.62, 126C.71
Surplus amounts, generally, 475.61
Transfers from, 123B.78, 123B.79
Transfers to, 123B.60, 123B.63, 126C.10, 126C.40
Unused bond proceeds, 475.65
Debt retirement fund, 123B.51
Debt service funds, 118A.04, 124D.63, 127A.45
Depositories, see School districts under DEPOSITORIES Designated separation and retirement account, reserves, 123B.79
Food service fund, 123B.79, 124D.111
General fund
Aid, adjustment, 127A.441
Alternative education programs and services, students with substance use disorder, 124D.69
Appropriations from, voting machines and systems, 206.59
Capital projects, spending for, 126C.10
Cocurricular activities, deposits, 123B.49
Consolidated conservation areas account, appropriation from, 84A.51
Expenditures, accounting treatment, 123B.76
Extracurricular activities, deposits, 123B.49
Levies, reduction, 126C.48
Long-term maintenance reserve accounts, 123B.595
Net negative unreserved balances, special operating plans, 123B.83
Reserve accounts, 123B.79
School buildings and grounds, sale or exchange proceeds, 123B.51
Total operating capital reserve accounts, 126C.10
Transfers from, 121A.19, 123B.11, 123B.65, 123B.79, 126C.40
Imprest cash fund, 123B.11
Insufficient funds, payment of orders, 123B.12, 123B.14
Investments, see same under this topic Levy recognition, 123B.75
National forest land funds, 123B.747
Net unreserved general fund, 123B.81, 123B.83
Nonoperating funds, 123B.79, 127A.45
Operating capital account, deposits to, 123B.51
Operating capital account reserve, 123B.51, 123B.65, 123B.78
Operating fund, 123B.79, 126C.01, 127A.45
Payments from
Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
Insufficient funds, payment of orders, 123B.12, 123B.14
Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
Railroad violations, payments to district, 219.97
Receivables, accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.75
Record keeping, 123B.78
Reserved fund balance reserve account, 123A.73, 123B.10, 123B.79
Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
Service members’ aggregate salary savings account, 471.975
Sinking fund, borrowing or transfers from, 123B.78

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont’d)

Independent school districts

American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, compliance, 124D.83
Classification, 123A.55
Defined, 120A.05
Lawsuits, 123B.31
Leases or rents, capital levies for, 126C.40
Numbers, see Identification numbers under this topic
Powers and duties, generally, 123B.02
Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26
Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), exemption, 125D.10
Special school districts, conversion, 123A.69
Statutory operating debt, 123B.81
Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.81
Indian students, services for, independent school districts, authority, 123B.02
Indian teachers
Education, 124D.79
Recruitment, signing and retention bonuses program, 122A.59
Individual annuity contracts, purchase for school personnel, 471.615
Information management, funding, 126C.10
Inspections
Accounts and records, 127A.41
Budgets, 123B.10
Lockers, 121A.72
Records, 123B.28
Installment contracts, 123B.65, 123B.71
Instruction and curriculum advisory committees, see under SCHOOL BOARDS
Instructional materials
Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
Nonpublic schools, see Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
Insurance
Group health insurance, 123B.75, 471.6161
Group insurance, bidding requirement, exemption, 43A.316
Health and accident insurance, 123B.49, 123B.88
In lieu of bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 123B.14
Liability insurance
Motor vehicle liability insurance, 65B.06
Self-insurance, 471.98 to 471.982
Student teachers, coverage, 122A.69
Part-time teachers, coverage requirements, Teachers Retirement Association, 354.66
Proceeds, depositing, 123B.60
Self-insurance, 471.617, 471.98 to 471.982
Unemployment insurance, contributions, levies for, 126C.43, 268.052
Interactive television, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Interagency early intervention committees, cooperation, 125A.30
Interagency intervention (children with disabilities), services and funding, 125A.023
Interdistrict cooperation agreements, 123A.32
Intermediary service areas, 123B.41 to 123B.46
Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31
Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76, 136D.93
Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94
Intermediate school districts, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS
International baccalaureate, 120B.132
Inventories, 123B.43
Investments
Bonds (public debt), temporary obligations, 475.61
Contracts and agreements, 118A.05
Energy conservation, 216C.37
UNFUNDED INDEBTEDNESS
Acceptance of provisions, 471.73
Additional indebtedness prohibited, 471.75
Cities, 471.81
Definitions, 471.71
Expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.77, 471.78
Generally, 471.71 to 471.83
Municipal clerks, duties, 471.76
Performance, enforcement, 471.79
Public officials, liability, 471.75, 471.78
Repeal of prior laws, 471.82
Severability of law, 471.83
Tax levies, 471.75
Joint management resolutions
Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.45
Joint powers agreements
Administrative services, 123A.12
Budgets, 123B.77
Disabled children, 125A.027
Generally, 123A.78
Independent school districts, limitations, 123B.02
Intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93
Maximum effort school aid, capital loans, 126C.69
Requirements, generally, 471.59
School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
Joint public and school libraries, 134.195, 134.31
Joint vocational technical districts, retiree health benefits, levies for, 126C.41
Judgments against
Bonds, issuance to pay, 475.52
Levies to pay, 126C.43
Juvenile offenders
Discharge from probation, 260B.171
Disposition orders, 260B.171
Group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021
Juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
Kindergartens, see KINDERGARTENS
Lactose-reduced milk, 124D.114
Land
Acquisition of land or property, see same under this topic
Forest lands, Const. art 11 s 11, 89.41, 89.42
Funds and accounts
Generally, Const. art 7 s 2
Investment of university funds, Const. art 11 s 8, 9
Occupation tax on mining of ore, Const. art 10 s 3
Safeguarding, Const. art 11 s 13
Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
Lawsuits
Authority to enter, 123B.24
Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
Fees, collection, 123B.37
Independent school districts, 123B.02, 123B.31
Judgments, payments, 123B.60
Lawsuits against districts, 122A.69, 123B.25
Plaintiffs’ surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
**SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**

**Lawsuits (Cont'd)**
- Property tax distributions, recovery of interest, 276.11, 276.111
- School board chairs, duties, 123B.14
- Lead abatement, see Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, plans, 121A.335
- Learning sites, see Education sites under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Learning year programs, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)

**Leases**
- Conflicts of interest, violation, 471.87
- Funding, capital levies, 126C.40
- Obligations, payment on default, 126C.55
- Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
- School buildings and grounds
  - Contracts, review requirements, 123B.71
  - Generally, 123B.51, 123B.52
  - Independent school districts, 123B.02
  - Storage facilities, 126C.40
- Tax-exempt property, 272.02

**Liability**
- Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.76, 123B.78
- Assistive technology devices, 125A.58
- Attorney fees, 123B.25
- Background checks, 123B.03
- Consolidation of school districts, treatment, 123A.48, 123A.67
- Costs and disbursements (courts), 123B.25
- Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46, 123A.60
- Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.2205
- Extracurricular activities, limitation, 123B.49
- Independent school districts, bonds (public debt), 123B.02
- Internet access, filtering obscene materials, immunity, 125B.15
- Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
- Lawsuits, 123B.24
- Liability insurance, see Insurance under this topic
- Public recreational activities, 466.03
- Public works contracts, failure to get bond, 574.29
- School buses, 123B.88, 123B.93, 471.666
- School transportation, limitation, 123B.88
- Special education, alternative dispute resolution, limitation, 125A.091
- Student injuries, limitation, 121A.34
- Students, self-administration of epinephrine, 121A.2205
- Students on probation, criminal activities in school, good faith disclosure, 13.32
- Torts, generally, 123B.25
- Liability insurance
  - Independent school districts, authority to procure, 123B.23
  - Joint powers agreements, 471.59
  - Libraries, see SCHOOL LIBRARIES
  - Licenses
    - District action, deadlines, 15.99
    - Teachers, see Licenses under TEACHERS
    - Lines of credit, insufficient funds, 123B.12
  - Loans to
    - Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.641
    - Restrictions, 123B.78
    - State aid, anticipation, 126C.52
    - Transitional expenses, payment, 123A.76
  - Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
  - Local children's mental health collaboratives, see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
  - Local government election districts, 204B.135
  - Local retirement plans or funds, establishments, exceptions, 356.25
  - Lockers, searches, 121A.72
  - Long-term facilities maintenance, 123B.60
  - Lunch program, see School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)
  - Management
    - Assistance, 123B.09, 127A.18, 127A.19
    - Education sites, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19

**SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**

**Management and Budget Department, employee relations services**, 43A.36

**Management information systems**, 123B.05 to 125B.09

**Market value (real property)**, see School districts under PROPERTY TAXES

**Mastery learning**, see Assurance of mastery under SCHOOLS (K-12)

**Matching funds**
- School building accessibility capital improvement grants, 123B.68
- School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
- Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.60 to 126C.72
- Maximum effort school aid payments, 477A.09
- Meetings
  - Pupil safety transportation committees, 123B.88
  - Satellite broadcasting or program service facilities, tax exemptions, 272.02

**Mentoring**
- School personnel, 122A.27
- Teachers, see Teacher mentors under TEACHERS

**Metropolitan area school districts**
- Capital improvement programs
  - Contested cases, 473.866
  - Costs and disbursements (courts), 473.866
  - Elections, hours for voting, 205A.09
  - Judicial review, 473.866
  - Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.175
  - Modifications, 473.175, 473.866
  - Prior and existing programs, status, 473.858
  - Property tax levies, 473.87
  - Review and approval, 473.175
  - Definitions, 473.121
- Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.001 to 473F.13
- Notice received, 473.173, 473.175
- Open enrollment transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45
- MFIP, minor caregivers, educational options, consulting, 256J.24
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lands constituting, 473.625, 473.629
- MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 256L.05
- Minority group teachers, recruitment, signing and retention bonuses program, 122A.59
- Missing children, records inquiries, 123B.08
- Motor coaches, 169.448
- Motor vehicles leased by, 471.346, 471.666
- Motor vehicles owned by
  - Driver education, see Motor vehicles under DRIVER EDUCATION
  - Funding, 123B.60, 126C.10
  - Identification, 471.346
  - Insurance, 123B.88
  - Liability insurance, 65B.06
  - Purchase, 123B.60
  - Use, 471.666
- Multidistrict collaboration councils, 124D.862
- Multiracial diversity, waivers, 124D.645
- Municipal Contracting Law, see under CONTRACTS
- Names, form, 123A.55
- Natural disasters, relief, materials and equipment, 88.065
- Net tax capacity, appeals, 127A.48, 270C.925
- Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharge, 18E.03
- Nonoperating
  - Dissolution and attachment, 123A.61
  - General education aid, 127A.47
  - Nonprofit corporations, joint powers entities, creation, 465.717
  - Nonpublic school educational aid, 123B.45, 123B.46, 123B.47
  - Nonresident districts, see OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
  - Nonresidents of districts, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Numbers, see Identification numbers under this topic
- Occupational safety and health training, exemptions, 182.653
- Officers and employees, see SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- Online learning, enrollments, 124D.095
SCHOOL

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont’d)
Open enrollment, see OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
Open Meeting Law, see School boards under OPEN MEETING LAW
Operating schools, duties, generally, 123A.64
Parent advisory committees, 122A.19
Parental involvement, 124D.895
Parents, see Public school students, parents of under PARENTS
Park and ride program, 174.256
Part-time teachers
Agreements, late filing, fine, 354.66, 354.A.094
Partial retirement plan contributions, option to return full time, 122A.47
Payments by
Authority, 126C.51
Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
Cash flow payment schedule, 127A.45
Claims against, see same under this topic
Crimes, informant rewards, 123B.02
Direct deposit, employees payroll, 471.426
Education funding, repayments, 127A.45
Employee recognition program costs, 123B.02
Insufficient funds, payment of orders, 123B.12, 123B.14
Orders for payment, 123B.12, 123B.14
State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.65, 125A.70
State High School League, dues, 128C.01
Teachers
Compensation and salaries, see under TEACHERS
Extended leaves of absence, benefits, 122A.46
Physical examinations, costs, 122A.40
Tuition, see Public schools (K-12) under TUITION
Payments to
Elections, expenses, 204B.32
Generally, see EDUCATION FUNDING
State aid, see same under this topic
Peer coaching, teaching residency plans and programs, 122A.68
Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10
PERA, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
Peplich Center for Arts Education, services to, 129C.10
Personal property taxes, net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.02
Personnel, see SCHOOL PERSONNEL
Pest control
Pesticide applications, 121A.30
Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04
Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10
Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
Polling places, see POLLING PLACES
Population
Children under age five, 124D.135
Community education, revenue, 124D.20
Estimates, 275.14
Growth, maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69
Postsecondary enrollment option, see under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
Postsecondary schools, courses, 123B.09, 135A.18
Postsecondary work-study program, 136A.233
Pregnancy, see Students under PREGNANT WOMEN
Prekindergarten programs
Closing, emergency management purposes, 12.21
Discipline, nonexclusionary, 121A.425
Dismissal, exclusion, or expulsion, 121A.425
Generally, 124D.151
Hours of instruction, 120A.41
Pupil units, 124D.59, 126C.05, 126C.10
Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), 124D.142
School breakfast program, 124D.1158
Screen time limit, 124D.166
Principals, see SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont’d)
Prinsburg, see Common school districts under this topic
Private alternatives for high school graduation, 126C.05
Property
Acquisition of land or property, see same under this topic
Motor vehicles owned by, see same under this topic
Real property, see same under this topic
Surplus, 15.054, 16B.2975, 123B.52
Property taxes, see School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
Proposed property taxes, notice and hearings, 275.065
Public information and education programs
Controlled substances crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029
Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention, 121A.23
Public information policy training program, 13.973
Public notices, see under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Public works bonds, see Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
Public works projects, 471.65
Publications
Budgets, 123B.10
Distribution, 471.68
Geographic names in, 83A.03
Legal newspapers, generally, 331A.01, 331A.11
Public notice required by private agreement or local laws, 331A.11
School buildings and grounds, construction proposal reviews and comments, 123B.71
Pupil support services, nonprofits schools, consulting, 123B.44
Pupils, improper classification, notice, 123B.30

Purchases by
Assistive technology equipment, rights, 125A.58
Awards and trophies, public recreation programs, 471.15
Blind-made goods and services, 248.075
Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
Contracts, 471.64
Correctional industry products, 16C.151
Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
Electronic purchasing process, 471.345
Installment payments, 126C.40, 126C.55, 465.71
Lease-purchase agreements, 126C.40
Motor coaches, 169.448
Paper stock, 16C.073
Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
School buildings and grounds, see Acquisition of land or properties under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202
Racial desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
Raffles, 609.761
Ramsey County, see School districts under RAMSEY COUNTY
Real property
Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.67
Government property, special assessments, 435.19
Land, see same under this topic
Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
Land exchanges, 129.03, 129.04
Market value, see School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
Property taxes, 272.02
Referred market value, 126C.01
Rental property, tax-exempt property, 272.02
School buildings and grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Records and record keeping
Access to data, see same under this topic
Accounting and bookkeeping, see same under this topic
Clerk’s records, 123B.14
Generally, 15.17, 138.17
Prima facie evidence, 123B.28
Records kept by individual schools, see Records and record keeping under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

Open enrollment, nonresident students, admissions, denial, 124D.03
Principals, preparation and performance data, 122A.091
Raffle receipts and expenditures, 609.761
Reading assessment, 120B.12
Restrictive procedures, 125A.0942
Revenue, calculation, 123B.77
School bus accidents or passenger misconduct, 123B.91
School bus drivers, convictions, 171.3215
School transportation costs, 123B.92
Solar for schools program, 216C.375
Special education, 125A.50, 125A.75
Staff development, 122A.60
Student assaults on district employees, 121A.53
Student exclusions or expulsions, 121A.51, 121A.53
Student transfers, missing children, 123B.08
Students with individualized education programs, removal from school grounds, 121A.55
Teachers, 122A.091, 122A.20, 122A.414, 122A.417
Teachers Retirement Association, generally, 354.69
Uniform reports, 127A.17
Reproducations, 138.17
Repurchase agreements, 475.61, 475.65
Research, reports about, 123B.04

Residence
Children of divorced parents, 127A.47
Determination for voters, duties, 201.071
Homeless pupils, 120A.20
Married students, 120A.22
Nonresidents of district, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Residency requirements, 120A.22
School board members, election districts, 205A.12
Special education students, 120A.22, 125A.51
Student with short-term illnesses or disabilities, 125A.51
Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
Resource centers, 125A.61
Respite care services, 125A.71
Revenues
Funds and accounts, see same under this topic
Property taxes, see School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
Reports received, 123B.14
State aids or grants, treatment, 123B.75
Treatment as, 123B.75
Reverse auctions, 471.345
Rules violations, generally, state aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42

Rural school districts
Student teacher grants, 136A.1275
Teachers, loan repayment, 136A.1275
Safe routes to school program, 174.40
Saint Croix River Education District, 122A.417
Saint Paul, see INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625
(SAINT PAUL)
Sales to, see Purchases by under this topic
Sample ballots, see under BALLOTS
Scenic and natural areas in, grants for, 85.045
School boards, see SCHOOL BOARDS
School breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119
School buildings, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
School bus drivers, 169.448, 171.02, 171.3213, 631.40
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
School census
Election districts, redistricting, 205A.12
Property tax levies, 275.14
School desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
School district assessment committee, 205B.304
School district elections, see SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
School district market value determinations, appeals, 127A.48
School district taxes, see School districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Reports given (Cont'd)

Rentals
School buses, 123B.88
Storage facilities, 126C.40
Reorganization
Changes of county boundaries, 370.17
Consolidation, see same under this topic
Cooperation, see COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
County school tax fund surpluses, payment to districts, 123A.77
Detachment and annexation, see same under this topic
State aid adjustments, 127A.50

Reports given
Achievement and integration, 124D.861, 124D.862
Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
Annual reports, distribution, 471.68

Basic skills revenue, use, 126C.15
Biennial reports, distribution, 471.68
Career and technical education programs, 124D.452, 124D.4535
Career education programs, 124D.452
Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
Children under age five, population, 124D.135
Community education, 124D.19
Dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
Data acquisition, calendar, 125B.07
Debt redemption fund balance, 475.61
Distribution to legislature, 3.195
Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33
Electronic funds transfers list, 471.38
Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
Enrollments, 121A.15
Expenditures by building, 123B.76
Financial statements, 123B.75
Indian education parent committees, resolution of concurrence, 124D.78
Instruction, curriculum, and assessment, 120B.11
Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, public review, notice to parents, 121A.335
Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
Maximum effort school aid loans, bonds (public debt), 126C.69
Missing children, 123B.88
Model reporting system, 127A.19

Regional facilities and programs
Agreements before 1978, validation, 471.191
Authority to operate, generally, 471.15, 471.16
Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
Employees, qualifications, 471.18
Generally, 471.191
Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 471.17
Location of activities, 471.17
Purpose, 471.19
Sex discrimination in athletics, 121A.04

Recycling
Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
Containers for recyclable material, 115A.151
Red Lake Game Preserve, isolation index, 126C.10
Referendum, see School districts under REFERENDUM

Regional centers of excellence, student achievement support, 120B.115
Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26

Rentals
School buses, 123B.88
Storage facilities, 126C.40

Reorganization
Changes of county boundaries, 370.17
Consolidation, see same under this topic
Cooperation, see COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
County school tax fund surpluses, payment to districts, 123A.77
Detachment and annexation, see same under this topic
State aid adjustments, 127A.50

Reports given
Achievement and integration, 124D.861, 124D.862
Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
Annual reports, distribution, 471.68
Basic skills revenue, use, 126C.15
Biennial reports, distribution, 471.68
Career and technical education programs, 124D.452, 124D.4535
Career education programs, 124D.452
Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
Children under age five, population, 124D.135
Community education, 124D.19
Dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
Data acquisition, calendar, 125B.07
Debt redemption fund balance, 475.61
Distribution to legislature, 3.195
Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33
Electronic funds transfers list, 471.38
Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
Enrollments, 121A.15
Expenditures by building, 123B.76
Financial statements, 123B.75
Indian education parent committees, resolution of concurrence, 124D.78
Instruction, curriculum, and assessment, 120B.11
Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, public review, notice to parents, 121A.335
Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
Maximum effort school aid loans, bonds (public debt), 126C.69
Missing children, 123B.88
Model reporting system, 127A.19
SCHOOL

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont’d)
School district treasurers, see under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
School equipment and supplies, 123B.20
School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118, 124D.1191
School readiness programs, 124D.15, 124D.16, 127A.41
School safety patrols, objection to child’s appointment, notice, 121A.34
School session days, number, 127A.41
School site decision-making teams, 123B.04, 126C.15
School site management
Financial management training, 123B.09, 127A.19
Generally, 123B.04
School site management teams
Compensatory revenue, use, 126C.15
Powers, 123B.04
Probationary teachers, duties, 122A.41
Staff development plans, duties, 122A.60
School site professional development teams, 122A.60, 122A.61
School sites
Achievement, 123B.04
Councils, 121A.61
Internet access, 125B.02, 125B.15
Model reporting system, 127A.19
Neutral sites, see under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
School buildings and grounds, see Sites (location) under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Staff development costs, reporting requirements, 122A.60
Staff development revenue, reserves, allocation, 122A.61
Teams, 123B.04, 126C.15
School transportation, 123A.32, 123B.52, 123B.87, 123B.88
School wellness policies, 121A.215
School year, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
School zones, see SCHOOL ZONES
Secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 123A.32, 123A.35
Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24
Self-insurance, see Insurance under this topic
Service cooperatives, see SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
Service learning and work-based learning, see under COMMUNITY SERVICE
Seven-county metropolitan area, see Metropolitan area school districts under this topic
Sexual, religious, and racial harassment policies, 121A.03
Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention programs, 121A.23
Site-based management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
Snow removal, school transportation routes, 123B.88
Snowmobiles
Registration fees, exemption, 84.82
Safety training, space allocation, 84.86
Social Security, duties, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
Special assessments, see School districts under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Special school district elections, see under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
Special school districts
Classification, 123A.55
Conversion to independent school districts, 123A.69
Dissolution and attachment, 123A.69
Numbers, see Identification numbers under this topic
School district elections, conflict of laws, prevailing law, 123B.50
Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), see SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
Statutory operating debt, 123B.81
Sports, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61
Staff exchange programs, see Exchanges under TEACHERS
State academies for deaf, blind
Discharge of students, notice, 125A.68
Student expenses, 125A.70
State aid, generally, see EDUCATION FUNDING
State High School League, membership hearings, notice, 128C.07

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont’d)
State payment of defaulted obligations, 126C.55
State surplus land sales, 16B.282, 94.10
Statewide testing
Generally, 120B.30, 120B.31
School performance designations, 120B.35, 120B.36
Who must be tested, 120A.22
Statutory operating debt, see Indebtedness under this topic
Storage, facilities for, rental or lease, 126C.40
STPTRFA, duties, see SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
Strikes, see Public employees under STRIKES
Student admissions or readmissions, 121A.41, 121A.47
Student records
Access to data, see same under this topic
Chemical abuse preassessment teams, duties, 121A.26
Exclusions or expulsions, 121A.47, 121A.49
Generally, 120A.22, 123B.06
Health records, 121A.221
Juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
Missing children, flagging of records, 123B.08
Model policy, 121A.64
School nurses, duties, 121A.221
Transfers between districts or schools, 121A.75, 123B.08
Tuberculosis screening, 144.441
Vaccinations, 121A.15
Violent students, placement, 121A.64
Student surveys, policies, parental notification, 121A.065
Student-teacher ratios, reduction, 126C.12, 126C.15
Students, 121A.46, 121A.54, 121A.61
Study abroad programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03
Subcontracts, 245.4932, 256F.13
Suicide prevention, levy, 126C.44
Superintendents of districts, see SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
Supervised competitive high school diving, 123B.492
Supplemental educational instruction and services, 125A.71
Supplies or equipment specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
Surety bonds
Corporate surety bonds, school buildings and grounds, 123B.51
Duplicate warrants, 471.415
Public works contractors, 574.39
Surplus property
Disposition contracts, 123B.52
Electronic sales process, 471.345
Sales by employees, 15.054
Sales to school districts, 16B.2975
Taconite assistance areas
Defined, 273.1341, 273.1342
Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, use, 298.292, 298.293
Tornadoes, see Electric generating plants in, 273.1342
Tornado assistance fund, 298.2214
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.2211, 298.2214
Iron Range school consolidation and cooperatively operated school account, 276A.01, 298.28
Payments to
Net proceeds taxes (mining) revenues, 298.018
Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.29
Taconite municipal aid, 298.28, 298.282, 298.283
Taconite state aid, 298.285
School fund allocation, 276A.01
Taconite area environmental protection fund, use, 298.223
Taconite relief areas, see Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES
Tornado assistance fund, 276A.01
Tornado relief areas, see Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SCHOOL

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont’d)
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) (Cont’d)
Examination of accounts, 574.23
Filing, 358.11, 574.21
Law suits on, 574.25
Premiums, payment, 123B.14
Requirements, 123B.14
Bonds (public debt), see School districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Budgets, see under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Charter schools, generally, 124E.03, 124E.12
Chemical abuse preassessment teams
Generally, 121A.26
Students, alcohol or controlled substances activities, notice, 121A.26, 121A.28, 121A.29
Child care expenses, advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
Clerical workers, defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
Clerks, see SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
Coaches, see COACHES
Codes of ethics, 122A.14
Collections personnel, bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 123B.14
Collective bargaining, cooperation and combination of districts, 123A.36
Community coordinators, American Indian education, 124D.76
Community education, see Employees under COMMUNITY EDUCATION
Commuter vans, public employer programs, 174.27
Compensation and salaries
Annuities, 123B.02, 471.615
Armed forces members, salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
Attachment, 570.071
Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Expenditures, reports about, 123B.76
Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
Frequency of payment, 181.101
Garnishment, 571.77
Individual annuity contracts, purchase for public employees, 471.615
Information management personnel, costs, funding, 126C.10
Learning year (year-round) programs, 124D.128
National Guard members, salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
Payroll, 471.426, 471.615
Planning, student health plans, 121A.2205
Salary limits, exception, 43A.17
School district treasurers, independent school districts, 123B.09
Separance pay, see same under this topic
State High School League, per diems, exclusion, 123C.01
Teachers, see Compensation and salaries under TEACHERS
Violations and penalties, 181.967
Conflicts of interest, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
Consent, background checks, 123B.03
Continuing education
School administrators, 122A.14
Teachers, 122A.187, 122A.28
Contracts and agreements
Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
Independent school districts, 123B.02
Learning year (year-round) programs, 124D.128
Pesticide applications not exception, 121A.30
School administrators, 123A.22
School board members, school employees acting as, 123B.195
Special education, interdistrict agreements, 125A.11
Supervisors, 122A.40
Teachers, see Contracts and agreements under TEACHERS
Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
Cooperative districts, 123A.33
Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.482
SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont’d)
Counselors, see School counselors under this topic
Credit cards, school-related purchases, 123B.02
Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341, 609.344, 609.345
Custodial engineers, boiler operation, 326B.974
Data
Essential data elements, 125B.07
Generally, see School districts under GOVERNMENT DATA
Defenses
Force used by, 121A.582, 122A.627
Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, violations, 121A.48
Reasonable use of force by, 123B.25
Deferred compensation
Local plans, establishment, 356.24
State plan, duties, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
Definitions
Supervisory personnel, licenses, 122A.15
Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
Disabled persons, employment, policy of state, 256C.01
Discharge (employment), independent school districts, 123B.02
Disciplinary action, disclosure, 181.967
Discipline and punishment, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Dwellings, property of school district, property taxes, 272.02
Education and training
Child sexual abuse prevention, 120B.22, 120B.234
Continuing education, see same under this topic
In-service training, see same under this topic
Predatory offenders, 244.0521
Qualifications of education personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92
Violence prevention, 120B.22, 120B.234
Education assistants, see Teachers’ aids under this topic
Education district employees, 123A.17, 123A.19, 123A.25
Educational administrators, see School administrators under this topic
Employee recognition programs, 123B.02
Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
Energy conservation measures, 216B.2403
Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336
Exclusive representatives, see Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
Expenses
Child care, 15.059
Mileage allowances, 471.665
Travel, 15.435
Family services collaboratives, 15.53
Federal employment programs, 15.61
Fines
Reporting violations, 123B.21
School supplies, dealing in, conflict of interest violations, 123B.20
Fingerprints, background studies, 122A.18
Flexible learning year program, informational meetings, 124D.124
Food service workers
Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
Unemployment insurance, 268.085
Force used by
Defenses to actions for damages, 121A.582, 123B.25
Discipline policy, publication, 121A.61
Grounds for use of force, 609.06
Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.627
Reasonable force, 121A.582, 123B.25, 125A.0942
Good faith, misconduct investigations, immunity from liability, 122A.20
Grants to, Indian teacher preparation grants, 122A.63, 122A.73
Guidance counselors, see School counselors under this topic
Health and accident insurance
Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
Cooperation and combination of districts, effect, 123A.36
Labor-management committees, duties, 123A.25
Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance (Cont'd)

- Retirees, premium payments, 123B.02, 126C.41
- Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617

Health services personnel, 121A.21

Hearing officers, special education, exclusions, 125A.091

Hiring

- Conditional, pending background checks, 123B.03
- Ex-criminal offenders, 364.09

School site decision-making agreements, 123B.04

In-service training

- Child sexual abuse prevention, 120B.22, 120B.23
- Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892

Educational effective plan, 122A.625

Hard-of-hearing students, educational support services, 124D.57

Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.187, 122A.627

Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24

Sexually transmitted disease prevention, 121A.23

Teachers, see In-service training under TEACHERS

Violence prevention, 120B.22, 120B.23

Independent contractors

- Background checks, 123B.03

- Contracts and agreements, see under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Insurance

- Health and accident insurance, see same under this topic
- Long-term care insurance, 471.61

Public employees insurance program, see under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58

Internet access, filtering obscene materials, liability, 125B.15

Labor relations, Education Department, duties, 120A.03

Lawsuits

- Criminal suits, attorney fees, reimbursement, 123B.02

- Reporting violations, county attorneys, duties, 123B.21

Leaves of absence

- Athletic leave of absence, 15.62

- Elective office, right to leave and reinstatement, 3.088

- Sick leave, see same under this topic

Vacation leave, see same under this topic

Liability

- Contracts requiring excess property tax levies for payment, 275.27

- Government immunity, 466.03

- Indemnification, 466.07

- Misconduct investigations, immunity, 122A.20

- Pesticide applications at schools, immunity, 121A.30

- School-related credit card purchases, 122B.02

- School safety patrol, immunity, 121A.34

- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29

Librarians, see MEDIA GENERALISTS

Licensed personnel, definitions, transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454

Licenses

Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09

- Generally, 122A.18

- Nonprovisional licenses, 122A.40

Revocation or suspension, criminal convictions, 364.09

School administrators, 122A.14, 122A.18, 122A.27, 127A.70

Supervisors, 122A.18, 122A.21

Teachers, see Licenses under TEACHERS

Tier 1 licenses, 122A.181

Tier 2 licenses, 122A.182

Tier 3 licenses, 122A.183

Tier 4 licenses, 122A.184

Lobbyists, reports given, 6.76

Media generalists, see MEDIA GENERALISTS

Meetings

- Costs, payment, 123B.11

- Students 16 to 18 years of age, withdrawal from school, 120A.22

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Mentors and mentorship, school administrators, alternative preparation programs, 122A.27

Mileage allowances, generally, 471.665

Minnesota Association of School Administrators

Consulting, local government best practices reviews, 6.78

Employees, 354.41

TRA, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Model policy, copies to, 121A.03

Motor vehicles

- Publicly owned motor vehicles, use, 471.666

- Rideshare vehicles, 174.257

Music therapists, 179A.03

Nonlicensed employees

- Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48

- Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39

- Early retirement incentives, 123A.73

- Education districts, 123A.17, 123A.19, 123A.25

- Severance pay, 123A.73

- Teachers’ aides, see same under this topic

Nurses, see School nurses under NURSES

Oaths of office, filing, 358.11

On-call employment, unemployment benefits, effect, 268.085

Paraprofessionals

American Indian education programs, 124D.76

Definitions, 124D.454

Family connections program, see under TEACHERS

Persons of color, teacher residency program, 122A.68

Special education, see Paraprofessionals under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Speech pathology or audiology, license exemptions, 148.511

Teachers of color program, 122A.68, 122A.70

Parental involvement liaison workers, 124D.895

Payments by

- Background checks, costs, 123B.03

- School-related purchases, 123B.02

- Payments to, attorney fees, reimbursement, 123B.02

- Pine Point School, 120B.05

- Policy of state, 256C.01

- Principals, see SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Privileges and immunity

- Misconduct investigations, liability, 122A.20

- Pesticide applications at schools, liability, 121A.30

- Psychologists, see SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

- Pupil support services, nonpublic schools, consulting, 123B.44

Qualifications

- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.07

- Teachers, see Qualifications under TEACHERS

- Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695

- Recreational personnel

- Definitions, 122A.15

- Licenses, see under TEACHERS

- Teachers, recreational personnel defined as, 122A.15

- Referrals by, truants, school attendance review boards, 260A.06

- Reports about

- School administrators, alternative preparation, 122A.27

- Teacher and administrative preparation and performance, 122A.091

- Reports given

- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34

- Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06, 260E.11

- Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31

- Reporting violations, notice requirements, 123B.21

- Resignations, sexual misconduct, charges pending, 13.43

Retirement

- Early retirement incentives

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77

- Consolidation transition revenue, use, 123A.485

- Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36, 123A.39

- Incentives or health benefits, choice, 126C.41

- Nonlicensed employees, 123A.73

- Education district employees, 123A.17
SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Retirement (Cont'd)

Health benefits, 126C.41, 471.611
Insurance eligibility, public employees insurance program, 43A.316
Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10
Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
Service cooperatives (SCs), personnel, 123A.21
Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24
TRA, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
Rideshare program, 174.257
Safety patrol, adult appointees, 121A.34
School administrators
Admission or readmission plans, duties, 121A.47
Alternative preparation programs, 122A.14, 122A.27
Assault, 609.2231
Background checks, alternative background studies, 245C.031
Board, 122A.12 to 122A.21
Certificates and certification, school bus safety training, 123B.90
Charter schools, license exemptions, 124E.12
Contracts, 122A.091, 122A.22
Cooperation and combination of districts, effect, 123A.36
Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
Generally, 122A.14
Licenses, see same under this topic
Minnesota Association of School Administrators, see same under this topic
Nonpublic schools, 169.448, 171.02
Notice given, 121A.46, 121A.54
Notice received, juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
Principals, see SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
Qualified administrators, 122A.27
Records and record keeping, see under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Reports about, 122A.091, 122A.27
Representation
Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.26
Foundation for Student Organizations, board of directors, 124D.34
Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, 122A.07
Professions Working with Violence and Abuse Task Force, 135A.153
Short-term teacher contract recommendation committees, 122A.43
Site-governing school councils, 123B.045
Staff development advisory committees, 122A.60
Retirement, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
School fingerprinting programs, duties, 123B.07
Special education administrators, 125A.023
Special education hearing or hearing review officers, exclusions, 125A.091
Superintendents, see SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
Vaccination records, duties, 121A.15
School boiler engineers, licenses, 326B.974
School counselors
Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
Consulting, education districts, student transfers, 123A.18
Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, tuberculosis screening, 144.441
Defined as teachers, 122A.15
Family connections program, see under TEACHERS
Funding, 126C.44
Licenses, see under TEACHERS
Nonpublic school services, 126C.19
Notice received, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
Postsecondary enrollment option, duties, 124D.09
Retirement, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Supervisors (Cont'd)

- Retirement, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
- Supervisory personnel
  - Contracts, see same under this topic
  - Definitions, 122A.11, 122A.15, 122A.40
  - Grievance procedures, 122A.41
  - Hiring, 122A.40
  - Licenses, see same under this topic
- Superintendents of schools, see SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Surplus property, sales to, 15.054

Teachers, see TEACHERS

Teachers' aides

- Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
- Family connections program, see under TEACHERS
- Funding, learning and development revenue, 126C.12
- Indian teacher preparation grants, 122A.63
- Special education, state academies for deaf, blind, payment of costs, 125A.65
- Teachers of color program, 122A.68, 122A.70

Termination

- Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
- School personnel acting as school board members, 123B.195
- Testimony, student exclusions or expulsions, 121A.47
- Therapists, retirement, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Transportation safety directors

- Certificates and certification, 123B.90, 169.443
- Duties, generally, 123B.90, 123B.91, 169.435
- Reports given, incidents on school buses, 169.4582
- School bus stops, designation, 169.443

Travel expenses

- Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Payment, 123B.11
- Truant officers, see Attendance officers under TRUANTS
- Trusts, school board, trustees, 123B.04
- Tuberculosis screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442
- Unemployment insurance, food service workers, 268.085
- Unfair discriminatory practices, liability, 363A.29
- Unions, see Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Vacancies in elective offices, appointment, ineligible persons, 471.46

Vacation leave

- Compensation plan, exception, 43A.17
- Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
- Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
- Unused vacation leave, monetary compensation for, 471.66
- Volunteers, background checks, 123B.03

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Assistant principals

- Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
- Interest arbitration, decision limitations, 179A.16
- Preparation and performance data, reports about, 122A.091
- Background checks, 123B.03, 245C.031
- Child labor, age certificate, duties, 181A.06
- Compensation and salaries
  - Extra duty pay, exclusion from definition of salary, Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
  - School Administrators Board members, reduction prohibited, 122A.12
- Severance pay, 123A.12
- Continuing education, 122A.14
- Contracts and agreements, generally, 122A.40

Definitions

- School district powers and duties, 123B.03
- Teachers and other educators, licensure, 122A.11, 122A.15
- Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441
- Discipline and punishment, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Duties, generally, 123B.147

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS (Cont'd)

Education and training programs, preparation and performance data, 122A.091, 122A.14

Elective courses, students as, approval, 204B.19

English learners, withdrawal from educational programs, 124D.65

Essential employees, principals defined as, 179A.03

Evaluation, 122A.091, 123B.147

Force used by

- Defenses to actions for damages, 121A.582, 123B.25
- Reasonable force, 121A.582, 121A.61, 125A.0942

General education and referendum revenue, notice, 123B.77

Gifts to, 471.895

Grievance procedures, 122A.41

Hiring, 122A.40, 122A.41

Interest arbitration, decision limitations, 179A.16

Juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75

Leadership institute, 122A.74

Licenses

- Community education directors, 124D.19
- Requirements, 123B.147
- School Administrators Board, duties, 122A.18
- Maltreatment reporting, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Memberships, chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.26
- Minnesota Association of Elementary School Principals
  - Employees, 354.41
  - TRA, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Minnesota Association of Secondary School Principals

- Appointments by, State High School League, board members, 128C.01
- Employees, 354.41
- TRA, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Persons employed by a school or school district, school principals defined as, 144.441

Principal development and evaluation plans, 122A.60

Principal preparation programs, 122A.091, 122A.14

 Probationary period, teachers hired internally, 122A.41

Records and record keeping

- Duties, see Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- False statement, discharge, 144.32
- School children's health records, 144.29

Reports about, preparation and performance data, 122A.091

Reports given

- Financial reports, 127A.17
- School buses, reportable offenses, 169.4582

Retirement, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

School bus safety training, 123B.90

School fingerprinting programs, 123B.07

School safety patrols, liability, limitation, 121A.34

School site management agreements, provisions, 123B.04

Student transfers, education districts, 123A.18

Students on probation, criminal activities in school, disclosure, 13.32

Supervision

- Generally, 122A.42
- Superintendents of schools, duties, 123B.147
- Trespass, duties regarding, 609.605
- Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

Violations and penalties, duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

Definitions

- General assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01
- MFIP, 256J.08
- Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
- Funding, 126C.44

Licensees, see under TEACHERS

Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625

Psychological services, limitations, 148.9075

Psychotherapy, 148.975

Qualified professional, school psychologists defined as, 256P.01
SCHOOL

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont’d)
Representations to public, 148.96
Restrictive procedures, use, 125A.0942
Retirement, Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL
Generally, 121A.34
Insurance, school districts, duties, 123B.88
Right of way, 169.21
School patrol flags, 121A.34, 169.443
Training, statutory cities, payment of expenses, 465.69

SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS
Definitions, teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
Funding, 126C.44
Licenses, see under TEACHERS
Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625
Restrictive procedures, use, 125A.0942
Retirement, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION
(TRA)
Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS
See SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
Children with disabilities, transition programs for, 124D.454

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Busing, school desegregation, between districts, aid, 124D.87
Carriers, contracts with, 129C.10
Center for Arts Education, contracts for, 129C.10
Charter schools, 124E.15
Children with disabilities, see Eligibility for under this topic
Cocurricular activities, costs, payment, 123B.49
Community-based employment, 123B.36
Contractors, performance bonds, 123B.52
Contracts and agreements
Carriers, 129C.10
Generally, 123B.52, 123B.88
Cooperative secondary facilities districts, nonresident students, 123A.445
Costs
Fees, 123B.36, 123B.37, 123B.88
Nonpupil transportation, payment, 123B.88, 123B.88
Open enrollment, reimbursements, 124D.03, 127A.45
Part-time secondary students, 123B.88
Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09, 127A.45
Recovery programs, reimbursements, grants, 124D.695
Reports about, 123B.92
Shared time, payment, 126C.19
Tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674
Definitions
Equal treatment in transporting students, 123B.84
Wheelchair securement, 299A.11
Discipline and punishment, school boards, duties, 123B.86, 123B.88
Distances required
Aid, 123B.92
Generally, 123B.88
Nonpublic school students, 123B.86
Driving rules, 171.0705
Education districts, students attending outside district of residence, 123A.18
Eligibility for
First grade preparedness program, 124D.08
Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
Safety training, 123B.88, 123B.90, 123B.91
English language learners, 123B.92
Equal treatment, 123B.84 to 123B.87
Excess transportation, 123B.92
Extra curricular activities, 123B.36, 123B.49
Fees
Generally, 123B.36
Prohibited fees, 123B.37
School boards, duties, 123B.88

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Cont’d)
Homeless pupils, 120A.20, 123B.92
Independent school districts, generally, 123B.88
Insurance, 123B.88
Integrated services, family services collaboratives, planning, 124D.23
Interdistrict cooperation
Secondary education agreements, 123A.30
Secondary schools, 123A.32
Liability, limitations, 123B.88
Metropolitan area schools, open enrollment transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45
Motor carriers, 221.025
Motor coaches, 169.448
Nonmotorized transportation, safe routes to school, 174.40
Nonpublic, nonregular transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92
Nonpublic schools, see Transportation under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
Nonresident students
Alternative attendance programs, 123B.92
Children of divorced parents, 127A.47
Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.445
Education districts, 123A.18
Nonstudent transportation, generally, 123B.88
Open enrollment
Border states, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05
Costs, reimbursement, 124D.03 to 124D.05
Metropolitan area, transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45
Nonresident districts, duties, 124D.05
Part-time students, 123B.88
Policy of state, equal treatment, 123B.84
Postsecondary enrollment options, 123B.88
Privileges, voluntary surrender, 123B.88
Pupil transport entities, 169.011, 169.4475
Records and record keeping, 127A.41
Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695
Regular transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92
Reports about, costs, 123B.92
Routes, snow removal, 123B.88
Safe routes to school program, 174.40
Safety
Drivers’ manual, 171.0705
Pupil transportation safety committees, 123B.88
Rulemaking, 221.031
School buses, see SAFETY UNDER SCHOOL BUSES
Schedules, school boards, duties, 123B.86, 123B.88
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
School readiness programs, 124D.16
Shared time, costs, payment, 126C.19
Special education, see Transportation under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Special events, 169.4475
State academies for deaf, blind, costs, payment, 125A.70
State aid, see Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING
Transportation aids, see Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING
Transportation categories
Desegregation transportation, 123B.92, 124D.87, 127A.45
Excess transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92
Nonstudent transportation, 123B.88
Transportation services for students with disabilities, 123B.88, 123B.92
Transportation services
Conditions for providing, 123B.86, 123B.88
Full-service school zones, 123B.88
Students with disabilities
Day training and habilitation programs, 123B.88
Generally, see Transportation under SPECIAL EDUCATION
University of Minnesota, transportation between main campus and farm campus, 137.02

SCHOOL ZONES
Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in school zones
2d degree, 152.022
SCHOOL ZONES (Cont'd)
Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in school zones (Cont'd)
3d degree, 152.023
4th degree, 152.024
Definitions, 152.01
Public information about, 152.029

Dangerous weapons
Incidents involving, reporting requirements, 121A.06
Offenders, alternative programs for, 121A.55
Definitions
Prohibited drugs, 152.01
Traffic regulations, 169.14
Flaggers, school bus traffic control, 169.06
Motor vehicles, towing, 168B.035
School buildings, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Speed zones, 169.14
Towns, duties regarding, 366.183
Violations and penalties, speed zone violations, 169.14

SCHOOLS
See also SCHOOLS (K-12)
Academies, see ACADEMIES
Access to data
Local social services agencies, 13.32
Municipal electric utility customer data, 13.685
School-issued devices, 13.32
Technology providers, 13.32
Agricultural schools, 41D.01
Arbor Day activities, committee, duties, 17.86
Art or craft schools
First class cities, park boards, 450.23, 450.24
School for the arts, see PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
Athletic teams, 363A.20, 363A.23

Attendance
MFIP participants, minor or 18 or 19-year old parents, 256J.54
Public schools, see Attendance under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Boiler engineers, licenses, 326B.974
Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
Chemical apparatus, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
Closing, emergency management, 12.21
Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Commercial generators, schools defined as, 297H.01
Community-based agencies, schools defined as, 260E.02
Contractors, unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, 268.085
Contracts and agreements
Discrimination prohibited, 261.59
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
Unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, 268.085
Violations and penalties, 181.59
Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
Conveyances to, 293.01 to 293.14

County home schools, see COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS

Definitions
Child labor standards, 181A.03
Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
Driver training schools, 171.33
Lead poisoning and prevention, 144.9501
Property taxes, 273.19
ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
Solar for schools program, 216C.375
Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
Surplus property, 16B.2975

Disclosure
Tuberculosis screening in schools, records, 144.441

SCHOOLS (Cont'd)
Disclosure (Cont'd)
Vaccinations, 121A.15
Driver training schools, see DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
Drug Free Schools and Communities Act, 299A.299
Early childhood programs, see EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
Eligible organizations (employers), see under SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM
Emergency management, schedules, altering, authorizing, 12.21
Emotionally disturbed children, see Professional home-based family treatment under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
Employees, see SCHOOL PERSONNEL
Energy conservation activities, 216B.2403
Extracurricular activities, see EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
Fire drills, 299F.30
Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.391
Flight schools, 360.013 to 360.022
Forestry education, 17.86
Gifts, real property donated to schools, 293.01 to 293.14
Governmental units or nonprofit organizations, schools defined as, 16B.2975
Grants to
Evidence-based evaluation, reporting, Education Department grants, 127A.20
Fetal alcohol syndrome pilot programs, 145.9266
Solar for schools program, 216C.375
Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants, 17.116
Ground schools, see GROUND SCHOOLS
Historic places, Sandstone School, 138.664
Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
Information exchange, chemical abuse programs, 299A.297
Inspections, lead, 144.9504
Investigations, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.17
Juvenile detention centers, duties regarding, 383A.08
Kindergarten through 12th grade, see SCHOOLS (K-12)
Lands, see SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
Lawsuits, tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.09
Lead hazard reduction, see under LEAD (MINERAL)
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
Liability
Income taxes, exempt property subject to tax, annuity or income payments, withholding violations, 293.09
Sexually explicit materials, 617.295
Licenses, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
Mail and mailing, tuberculosis screening, notice, 144.442
Meals (refreshment), commodity donated foods, 124D.1195
Minnesota Historical Society, school programs, 138.035
Motor vehicles used for pupil transport, 168.012
Movies, licenses exemption, 326.526
Music conservatories, blind persons, expenses, payment, 248.04
Nursery schools, see NURSERY SCHOOLS
Orders, tuberculosis carriers, exclusion, 144.4806
Payments by
Income or annuity payments, tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.05
Surplus property costs, 16B.2975
Pest control, 18B.01, 18B.095
Physical fitness programs, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04
Postsecondary schools, see POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
Potluck events, 157.22
Preschools, see PRESCHOOL
Private schools, see PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Professional fund raisers, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Professional schools, see PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS
Public information and education programs, controlled substances crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS (Cont'd)
Real property, tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.01 to 293.14
Records and record keeping
Disclosure, 144.441
Tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, inspections, 293.13
Reports given
Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
Solar for schools program, 216C.375
Tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.05
Sanitation, rulemaking, 144.12
School attendance review boards, 260A.05, 260A.06
School conferences or activities, parenting leave, 181.9412, 181.942
Student costs, financially responsible parents of MFIP minor caregivers, duty to supply, 256J.396
Student health services, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
Tax-exempt property
Generally, Const. art 10 s 1, 273.19
Tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.01 to 293.14
Tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Taxes, 293.01 to 293.14
Technical schools, see TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
Telephone services, multiline systems, 911 requirements, 403.15
Tobacco use prevention programs, grants for, 144.396
Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Truancy action projects, cooperation, 260A.04
Tuberculosis screenings, 144.441, 144.442
Unemployment insurance, 268.047, 268.085
Unlawful, see CRIMINAL LAWS
Tobacco use prevention programs, see also HEALTH CARE
UNIVERSITIES
Site-governed schools, 123B.045
Generally, Education Department, duties, 127A.05
Academic year, see School year under this topic
Assurance of mastery, see also ACADEMIC STANDARDS
Academic standards, see ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
Academic year, see School year under this topic
Accounting and budget systems, see under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Accrediting agencies, 127A.05
Activity periods, 121A.60
Administration
Generally, Education Department, duties, 127A.05
Joint powers agreements, 123A.12
Site-governed schools, 123B.045
Teacher-governed schools, 123B.045
Administrative conferences, suspension of students, 121A.41, 121A.46
Administrators, see School administrators under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
Admissions
Age requirements and verification, 120A.20
Generally, 120A.20
Nonresidents of district, 123B.88
Planning, 121A.41, 121A.47
Advanced placement, 120B.13, 120B.14
After-school care
After-school enrichment programs, 124D.19, 124D.20
Building use, 123B.51
Generally, see SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
Agriculture education
Generally, see AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
Sites, acquisition of land or properties, 123B.744

SCHOOLS (K-12)
See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Absence from school
Excuses, 120A.22
Excuses from religious observance, 120A.35
Open enrollment participants, termination, 124D.03
Released time, 120A.22
Unlawful, see TRUANTS
Academic standards, see ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
Academic year, see School year under this topic
Attendance officers, see Attendance officers, teachers, under TRUANTS
Administrative conferences, suspension of students, 121A.41, 121A.46
Administrators, see School administrators under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
Admissions
Age requirements and verification, 120A.20
Generally, 120A.20
Nonresidents of district, 123B.88
Planning, 121A.41, 121A.47
Advanced placement, 120B.13, 120B.14
After-school care
After-school enrichment programs, 124D.19, 124D.20
Building use, 123B.51
Generally, see SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
Agriculture education
Generally, see AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
Sites, acquisition of land or properties, 123B.744

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)
Alternative compensation revenue, notice, 122A.415
Alternative educational programs and services
Alternative instructional strategies or interventions, see also ACADEMIC STANDARDS
Assurance of mastery under this topic
Continual learning plans, 126C.05
Dismissed students, 121A.45, 121A.53
Excluded or expelled students, 121A.47
Funding, 126C.05
Generally, 121A.41
Graduation incentives program, see also under this topic
High school students, programs for, 124D.09
Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
Notice requirements, 121A.46, 121A.47
Private, for high school graduation, 124D.69
Providing before dismissal, 121A.45, 121A.46
Pupil counts, 126C.05
Reports about, 121A.53
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.06, 123A.07, 123A.09
Students, hours of work restrictions, exclusion, 181A.04
Substance use disorder, students with, 124D.69, 124D.695
Suspended students, 121A.46
Transportation
Funding, see Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING
Providing, 123B.92
American Indian education programs, see Education and training under INDIEANS
Appeals, students, exclusion or expulsion, 121A.50
Applications to, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
Arbor Day, observances, 17.86
Area learning centers (ALCs), see under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
Assault, 5th degree, on school property, 629.345
Assistance technology devices, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
Assurance of mastery
Curriculum, 124D.66
Eligibility, 124D.66
Funding, 126C.15
Programs and services, 124D.66, 125A.50, 125A.56
At-risk students, services to
Area learning centers, see under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
Graduation incentives program, see also under this topic
Substance use disorder, students with, 124D.69, 124D.695
Athletes, see Student athletes under ATHLETES
Athletic programs, see Sports under this topic
Athletic teams, see EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
Attendance
Absence from school, see same under this topic
Attendance officers, see under TRUANTS
Compulsory attendance, see same under this topic
National Guard students, 126C.05
Nonresidents of district, see same under this topic
Officers, see Attendance officers under TRUANTS
Privilege, 120A.36
Records, 127A.41
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Attorney general, opinions, 120A.10
Automotive training programs, 297B.03
Average daily membership, see Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING
Aversive and deprivation procedures, see Discipline and punishment under this topic
Banks
Contracting with schools, 50.17
Detached facilities, establishing at schools, 47.52
Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Bicultural programs, funding, 126C.15
Borlaug World Food Prize Day observance, 10.59
Breakfast, see School breakfasts under this topic
Building teams, 124D.895
SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Credits toward graduation, 123B.51
Building use, 123B.51

Building and grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Bullying policies, requirement, 121A.031
Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Calendar, see School year under this topic

Center for Arts Education, see PERIPHCENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

Change of district
Assistive technology devices, sale or purchase, 125A.58
School records, see Records and record keeping under this topic

Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515

Charter schools, see CHARTER SCHOOLS

Chemical abuse
Chemical abuse assessment teams, duties, 121A.26
Notice requirements, 121A.26 to 121A.29
Procedures for detecting, 121A.61

Chemical abuse prevention programs, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)

Chemical abuse programs, information exchange, 299A.297

Child abuse and maltreatment
Interviews with victims, 260E.22, 260E.23
Investigations, 260E.17
Reports about facility investigations, 260E.28 to 260E.30

Children with a disability, see Disabled students under this topic

Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22

Class periods, 121A.60

Class size, 126C.12, 126C.15

Closing, emergency management, 12.21

Coaches, see COACHES

Cocurricular activities, 123A.36, 123B.49

Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 129C.26

Compulsory attendance
Dismissed students, exception, 121A.52
Generally, 120A.22
Independent study, 128C.05
Pesticide applications, not exemption, 121A.30

Special education, 125A.03

Computer software
Development, review requirements, 125B.05
District software, see Computer software under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Education Department, duties, 125B.05, 125B.07

Providers, certification requirements, 125B.07

Computers
Access, postsecondary enrollment options students, 124D.09

Advertising, 125B.022
Contracts, 125B.022

Funding, see Computers under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Internet access, 120A.414, 125B.02, 125B.15

Online learning, 124D.095, 126C.05
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Screen time limit, kindergarten students, 124D.166
State surplus property, 16B.2975

Surplus, disposition, 123B.52

Technology use, policy of state, 125B.02

Controlled substances in
Drug Free Schools and Communities Act, 299A.299
Possession, notice, 121A.28

School zones, 152.01 to 152.029

Cooperation and combination, see Cooperation and consolidation under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.482

Corporal punishment, see Discipline and punishment under this topic

Counseling services, see Guidance and counseling services under this topic

Credits toward graduation
Advanced placement or international baccalaureate course work, 120B.14

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Credits toward graduation (Cont'd)

Awarding, generally, 120B.16

Community education youth services programs, 124D.19

Online learning, 124D.095

Open enrollment, treatment, 124D.03

P-TECH schools, 124D.093

Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09, 124D.091

Youth skills training program, 175.46

Crime management, see Emergencies under this topic

Curriculum
Advanced placement, see ADVANCED PLACEMENT

Federal school-to-work program, option, 120B.02

Generally, see CURRICULUM

International baccalaureate, 120B.13

Online learning, 124D.095

P-TECH schools, 124D.093

Dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06

Data
Chemical abuse data, disclosure, 121A.26
Child abuse and maltreatment, reports and investigations, 260E.35

Classification, 13.32

Essential data elements, 125B.07

Juvenile court disposition orders, 120A.22, 121A.75

Local social services agencies, access, 13.32

Noncustodial parents, access, 120A.22

School-issued devices, 13.32

Support services data, classification, 13.463

Technology providers, 13.32

Definitions

Education Code, 120A.05, 120A.20, 120A.22

Education Code definitions, applicability, 124D.01, 125B.01, 126C.01, 127A.01

General education revenue, 126C.01

Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.63

Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41

Teachers, see Definitions under TEACHERS

Desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Diplomas, withholding, nonpayment of fees, 123B.37

Disabled persons, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

Disabled students

Dyslexia, students qualifying for special education, 125A.01

Eligibility, reports about, 248.07

Physical education, modifications or adaptations, 120B.026

Program access, 363A.13

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

Discipline and punishment

Conduct of disciplinary measures, violations, 121A.58

Corporate punishment, 121A.58

Dangerous weapons incidents, reporting, 120A.22

Definitions, 121A.58

Dismissal, expulsion, or suspension, see Dismissal under this topic

Exclusion from recess discouraged, 120B.026

Force used by teachers, see Force used by under TEACHERS

Grounds, 121A.69

Hazming, 120B.22, 121A.69, 128C.02, 135A.155

Policies, 121A.61, 121A.65

Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.627

Prekindergarten programs, nonelementary discipline, 121A.425

Reasonable force, 121A.582, 121A.61, 125A.0942

Records and record keeping, see under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Removal from class, 121A.60, 121A.61, 122A.42

Severe or repeated disciplinary action, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.06

Disclosure, students

Chemical abuse data, 121A.26

Juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont’d)
Disclosure, students (Cont’d)
School lunch aid eligibility information, 124D.1115

Discrimination
English learners, programs for, 124D.64
Flexible learning year program, 124D.123
Generally, 121A.04
Indian students, American Indian Education Act, 124D.74,
124D.81, 124D.82
Nonpayment of fees, 123B.35
Policy of state, 363A.02
Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.56
School districts, compliance with law, 127A.42
Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policies, 121A.03
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
Violations, state aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42

Removal from class, 121A.60, 121A.61
Reinstatement rights, notice requirements, 121A.54
Suspension, 121A.41, 121A.46, 121A.47,
121A.70
Violations, state aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42

Due process
Appeals, 121A.49, 121A.50
Compulsory attendance, exclusions, 121A.52
Definitions, 121A.41
Full-service community schools programs, 124D.231
Grounds, 121A.61
Hearings, 121A.47, 121A.60
Judicial review, 121A.50
Open enrollment, ineligibility, 124D.03
Prekindergarten programs, parental collaboration,
support services, 121A.45
Records and record keeping, 121A.50
Reports about, 121A.51, 121A.53
Reversal, 121A.49
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility,
123A.09

Exclusion or expulsion
Appeals, 121A.49, 121A.50
Compulsory attendance, exclusions, 121A.52
Definitions, 121A.41
Full-service community schools programs, 124D.231
Generally, 121A.47
Grounds, 121A.44, 124D.03
Hearings, 121A.47, 121A.49
Judicial review, 121A.50

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont’d)
Driver education schools, see DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
Dropouts, see SCHOOL DROPOUTS

Drugs and medicine
Administering to students, 121A.22, 121A.21
Chemical abuse, 121A.26 to 121A.29, 121A.61
Collection and transportation of unclaimed drugs or
medicines, 121A.22
Nonsyringe epinephrine injectors, 121A.22, 121A.2205,
121A.2207
Possession, asthma inhalers, 121A.21
Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24
Substance use disorder, students with, 121A.25 to 121A.29,
121A.61

Due process to, 121A.42

Dismissal
Exclusion or expulsion
Appeals, 121A.49, 121A.50
Compulsory attendance, exclusions, 121A.52
Definitions, 121A.41
Full-service community schools programs, 124D.231
Grounds, 121A.44, 124D.03
Hearings, 121A.47, 121A.49
Judicial review, 121A.50
Open enrollment, ineligibility, 124D.03
Prekindergarten programs, parental collaboration,
support services, 121A.45
Records and record keeping, see under SCHOOL
DISTRICTS
Reports about, 121A.51, 121A.53
Reversal, 121A.49
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), enrollments,
121A.55
Students with disabilities, 121A.41, 121A.43
Suspension pending, 121A.46
Eye protective devices, noncompliance, 121A.32
Appeals, 121A.49, 121A.50
Compulsory attendance, exclusions, 121A.52
Definitions, 121A.41
Full-service community schools programs, 124D.231
Generally, 121A.47
Grounds, 121A.44, 124D.03
Hearings, 121A.47, 121A.49
Judicial review, 121A.50
Open enrollment, ineligibility, 124D.03
Prekindergarten programs, parental collaboration,
support services, 121A.45
Records and record keeping, see under SCHOOL
DISTRICTS
Reports about, 121A.51, 121A.53
Reversal, 121A.49
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), enrollments,
121A.55
Students with disabilities, 121A.41, 121A.43
Suspension pending, 121A.46
Eye protective devices, noncompliance, 121A.32

Graduation incentives program,
alternative educational programs and services,
see COMMUNITY SERVICE
Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.46 to 124D.50
Youth skills training program, 175.46

Education Code, citation, 120A.01
Education Commission of the States, 127A.80, 127A.81
Education management information system, 125B.05 to
125B.09
Education programs, high schools defined as, 119B.011
Education sites, see under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND
GROUNDS

Violence, see same under this topic

Elements
Students
Second grade, 127A.47, 121A.70
Hearings, 121A.47, 121A.49

Similarly, see under this topic

Due process
Appeals, 121A.49, 121A.50
Compulsory attendance, exclusions, 121A.52
Definitions, 121A.41
Full-service community schools programs, 124D.231
Generally, 121A.47
Grounds, 121A.44, 124D.03
Hearings, 121A.47, 121A.49
Judicial review, 121A.50
Open enrollment, ineligibility, 124D.03
Prekindergarten programs, parental collaboration,
support services, 121A.45
Records and record keeping, see under SCHOOL
DISTRICTS
Reports about, 121A.51, 121A.53
Reversal, 121A.49
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), enrollments,
121A.55
Students with disabilities, 121A.41, 121A.43
Suspension pending, 121A.46
Eye protective devices, noncompliance, 121A.32
Generally, 121A.55
Graduation incentives program, see same under this topic
Grounds, 121A.45, 121A.61, 121A.70
Hearings, 121A.47, 121A.49
Notice requirements, 121A.45 to 121A.47, 121A.61
Policy of state, 121A.42
Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.40 to 121A.56
Readmission
Juvenile offenders, notice, 121A.75
Plans, 121A.41, 121A.46, 121A.47, 121A.55
Symptomatic medications, 121A.41
Reinstatement rights, notice requirements, 121A.54
Removal from class, 121A.60, 121A.61
Secret fraternities and societies, violations, 121A.70
Suspension, 121A.32, 121A.41, 121A.46, 121A.47,
121A.70
Technical violations, good faith exception, 121A.48
Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont’d)

Health screenings, 121A.17 to 121A.19, 123A.21, 256J.45

Health services

Drugs and medicine

Administering to students, see Drugs and medicine under this topic

Health treatments, exceptions, 121A.22

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Full-service school zones, 123B.88

Funding, see EDUCATION FUNDING

Health, safety, and environmental management, 123B.56

Infectious waste management, 116.78

Mental health screenings, 121A.45

Mobile units, 123B.92

Personnel, see SCHOOL PERSONNEL

School boards, duties, 121A.21

Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24

Special education, see Health-related services under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Student health plans, 121A.2205

Healthy Kids awards program, 124D.955

High School League, see STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

High schools, see Secondary schools under this topic

Holidays

Arbor Day, 17.86

Days when school may be held, 120A.42

Homeless pupils

Admissions, 120A.20

Continuance of enrollment, 124D.08

District of residence, 120A.20

Graduation incentives program, same as under this topic

Graduation requirements, meeting, rights, 120A.20

Homeless prevention aid, 477A.30

Programs for, funding, 124D.68

School stability program, family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09

Transportation, 120A.20, 123B.92

Homework, supervised, alternative services for dismissed students, 121A.41

Hours of instruction, 120A.41, 120A.414

Human services, coordination, 120A.03

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Inspections

Generally, 127A.41

State fire marshal, 299F.47

Instruction, curriculum, facilities, reports about, 120B.11

Instructional materials

Dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20

English language requirements, 120A.22

English learners programs, 124D.65

Environmental education resource centers, duties, 115A.074 Fees, 123B.37

Funding, 126C.10, 126C.15

School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

Security deposits, 123B.36

Students, furnishing, 123B.36

Textbooks, see same under this topic

Integration, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Interdistrict schools, 123A.32

International baccalaureate, 120B.13

Internet, access

E-learning days, 120A.414

Obscene material, filtering software, 125B.15

Policy of state, 125B.02

Investigations, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.17

Judicial review, exclusion or expulsion, 121A.50

Junior high schools, see Middle schools under this topic

Kindergartens, see KINDERGARTENS

Laboratories, 121A.31, 121A.32, 123B.71

Learning contracts, education funding, 126C.15

Learning sites, see Education sites under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont’d)

Learning year programs

Funding, 126C.15, 127A.45

Generally, 124D.128

Postsecondary enrollment option, eligibility, 124D.09

Pupil units, 126C.05

School schedule adjustments, 127A.41

Starting date, 120A.40

Transportation services, 123B.92

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Libraries, see SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Licensing, human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03

Lock-down drills, 121A.035

Lockers, 121A.72, 123B.37

Lunches, see School lunches under this topic

Magnet schools, see MAGNET SCHOOLS

Management

Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09

Generally, see Management under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Mastery learning, see Assurance of mastery under this topic

Meals (refreshment)

Breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119

Commodity donated foods, 124D.1195

Donations to foodshelves, 124D.1191

Lunches, see School lunches under this topic

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118, 124D.1191

Summer food service, 124D.119

Mental health education, secondary schools, 120B.21

Mercury and mercury-containing devices in, 121A.33

Middle schools

Curriculum, high school courses, credit, 120B.16

Definitions

Education Code, 120A.05

Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41

Milk fund, 124D.114

Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70

MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 256L.05

Minor parents, see Students under MINOR PARENTS

Moment of silence, 121A.10

Motor vehicle sales tax, multipassenger vehicles purchased by, 297B.03

Neutral sites, see under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Nonpublic schools, K-12, see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Nonresidents of district

Admission, 123B.88

Alternative attendance programs, 123B.92

Childhood early intervention, see EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

Continuance of enrollment, 124D.08

Divorced, legally separated, or parents residing separately, children of, 127A.47

Graduation incentives program, 124D.68

Interscholastic activities, 128C.05

Open enrollment, see OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05

Room and board, 123B.88

School boards, duties, 124D.08

Special education, see Residence under SPECIAL EDUCATION

State agency or court placements, 127A.47

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), students, 123A.05 to 123A.08

Transportation, see SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Tuition, see Public schools (K-12) under TUITION

Vocational education cooperative centers, tuition, 123A.22

Nutrition services, funding, 126C.15

Online learning, 124D.095, 126C.05

Open enrollment, see OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

Operation, school districts, duties, 123A.64
SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)
Outreach, Minnesota Center for Agricultural Education, duties, 41D.04
Parent-teacher conferences, noncustodial parents, rights, 120A.22
Parents, see Public school students, parents of under PARENTS
Patriotic observances, 120A.42
Peace officer liaison, funding, 126C.44
Peer review committees, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.60
Performance, 120B.11, 120B.36, 123B.045
Personal computers, see Computers under this topic
Pesticide application notice costs, reimbursements, 121A.30
Pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.095
Physical activity in, Healthy Kids awards program, 124D.955
Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10, 128B.03
Pledge of Allegiance, 121A.11, 124E.03
Policies
Activity periods, 121A.60
Class periods, 121A.60
Crisis management, 19A.035, 121A.035
Dismissal, 121A.55
Generally, 121A.61
Hazing, 121A.69
Parent and family involvement, 124D.8955
Removal from class, 121A.60, 121A.61, 122A.42
Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, 121A.03
Policy of state
Curriculum and instruction, 120B.10
Discrimination, 363A.02
Dismissal, 121A.42
Fees, 123B.35
Mission of public education, 120A.03
Technology use, 125B.02
Postsecondary enrollment option, see under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
Postsecondary work-study program, cooperation, 136A.233
Potluck events, 157.22
Predatory offenders, notice about, 244.052
Prekindergarten programs, see under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Primary schools, see Elementary schools under this topic
Principals, see SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
Private career schools, 136A.833
Professional fund raisers, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Project-based programs, generally, 126C.05
Providing, independent school districts, 123B.02
PSEO, see High school students, programs for under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
Psychological services, funding, 126C.15
Pupil counts, see Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING
Pupil transport entities, 169.011, 169.4475
Racial balance requirements, waivers, 123B.56
Raffles, 609.761
Readmission, see Dismissal under this topic
Recess, exclusion from discouraged, 120B.026
Records and record keeping
American Indian education programs, 124D.81
Attendance, 127A.41
Districts, see Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Learning year programs, 124D.128
Project-based programs, 126C.05
Student records, see School records under STUDENTS
Recovery-based high schools, students, sports eligibility, 128C.02
Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695
Regional centers of excellence, student achievement support, 120B.115
Remedial instruction, see Assurance of mastery under this topic
Removal from class, 121A.60, 121A.61, 122A.42
Reports about
Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
Education and employment transitions, 124D.46
SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)
Reports about (Cont'd)
Enrollments, 123B.14
Superintendents of schools, duties, 123B.143
Rules and regulations
Absence from school, excuses, 120A.22
Removals from class, 121A.61, 122A.42
School sports, 121A.04
Student dismissals, 121A.41, 121A.45, 121A.55
Students, conduct, 120A.20
Safe routes to school program, 174.40
Safety
Buildings, see Safety under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Drills, 121A.035
Eye protective devices, 121A.32
Funding, 126C.15, 126C.44
Health, safety, and environmental management requirements, 123B.36
Safety patrol, see SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL
Transportation, see Safety under SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
Saint Louis County, grants for, 383C.392
Sales tax, exemption, 297A.67
Savings plans
Credit unions, establishing deposit-taking locations, 52.211
Savings associations, contracting with schools, 51A.24
Savings banks, contracting with schools, 50.17
School administrators, see under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
School age child care programs, see SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
School boards, see SCHOOL BOARDS
School breakfasts
Donations to foodshelves, 124D.119
Funding, 124D.119, 127A.45
Milk for, 124D.114
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
School breakfast program, 124D.115
School districts, duties, 124D.117
School meals policy, 124D.111
School buildings and grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
School choice
Open enrollment, see OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
Outside pupil's district, see Nonresidents of district under this topic
School concession stands, 157.15, 157.16
School crisis response teams, 119A.035
School day
Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.03
E-learning days, 120A.414
Extended school day programs, funding, 126C.15
School districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
School for the arts, see PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901
School lunches
Donations to foodshelves, 124D.119
Foods for, storage charges for donated food, 127A.05
Free and reduced-price lunches, students eligible for, see same under this topic
Funding
Generally, payments, 127A.45
School lunch aid, 124D.111, 124D.1115, 124D.114
School lunch program revolving fund, 127A.05
Summer food service replacement aid, 124D.119
Healthy food choices, Healthy Kids awards program, 124D.955
Milk for, 124D.114
Pine Point School, 128B.03
Providing, independent school districts, 123B.02
Saint Louis County, grants for, 383C.392
Sales tax, exemption, 297A.67

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

School lunches (Cont'd)

School meals policy, 124D.111
Teachers, lunch periods, 122A.51
School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118, 124D.1191
School readiness programs

Facilities, construction or rehabilitation, grants for, 256E.37
First grade preparedness program, 127A.41
Funding

Community education revenue, 124D.20
Excess appropriations, transfer, 127A.41
Generally, 124D.15, 124D.16
Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), 124D.142
Transportation, 123B.88, 124D.16
School site councils, 121A.61
School sites, see under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School stores, generally, 123B.36
School to work transitions, see Education and employment transitions under this topic
School year

Charter schools, 124E.03
Definitions, Minnesota Effort School Aid Law, 126C.63
Education districts, 123A.18
Emergencies, pupils prevented from attending, 126C.05
Extended year programs, see same under this topic
Flexible school year, see FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
Holidays, see same under this topic
Learning year programs, see same under this topic
Number of days
E-learning days, 120A.414
School district records, record keeping, 127A.41
Staff development days, 120A.415
Teacher contracts, computation basis, 122A.41
Reports about, school district clerks, duties, 123B.14
Starting date, see same under this topic
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.06
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.091, 354.44
Year-round school, see same under this topic
School zones, see SCHOOL ZONES
Secondary schools

Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
Area learning centers, see under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
Attendance, defined as work activity, 256G.49
Career and technical education programs, partnerships, 124D.4535
College-level examination program (CLEP), 120B.131
Cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.482
Definitions
Education Code, 120A.05
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
Elections and voting public education program, 204B.27
Equivalency degree programs, see High school equivalency under SCHOOL DROPOUTS
Fees, part-time students, 124D.02
High School League, see STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
Interdistrict schools, 123A.32
International baccalaureate, 120B.13
Mental health education, 120B.21
Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 135B.054
Operation, school districts, duties, 121A.64
Postsecondary work-study program, 136A.233
Power of your program, 136F.19
Raffles, 609.761
Recovery-based high schools, students, sports eligibility, 128C.02
Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695
Student organizations
Fraternities and sororities, see FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Secondary schools (Cont'd)
Student organizations (Cont'd)

Fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Students
Alternate pupils, 124D.09
Counts for funding, see Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING
Election judges, trainees, 204B.19
Employment, see CHILD LABOR
Graduation incentives program, see same under this topic
Graduation requirements, see ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
Hours of work, 181A.04, 181A.07, 181A.12
Medical records, 144.29
Non-English-speaking students over age 18, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05
Nonprescription pain relievers, self-administering, 121A.222
Part-time students, 124D.02
Polling places, authorized educational activities, 204C.06
Postsecondary courses, see High school students, programs for under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
Postsecondary enrollment option, see under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
Scholarships, see SCHOLARSHIPS
Secret fraternities or societies, 121A.70
Shared-time students, enrollment priority, 124D.02
Transfer curriculum credit at MnSCU schools, 135A.101
Summer academic enrichment programs, 136A.091
Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
Transfers between districts or schools, 121A.15, 121A.44
Work-based learning, 124D.47, 175.46
Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47
Youth skills training program, 175.46
Secret fraternities and societies, 121A.70
Service cooperatives, see SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
Service learning and work-based learning, see under COMMUNITY SERVICE
Site-based management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
Site councils, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
Site-governed schools, 123B.045
Site-governing councils, 123B.045
Site teams, instruction and curriculum planning, duties, 120B.11
Small schools, revenue, 126C.10
Smoking, 144.4165
Sobriety high schools
Recovery-based high schools, sports eligibility, 128C.02
Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695
Social work services, funding, 126C.15
Special education (K-12), see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Sports
Athletes, see Student athletes under ATHLETES
Coaches, see COACHES
Competitions, 121A.04
Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.22
 Eligibility, 128C.02
 Fees, see same under this topic
Games and events, see Fees under this topic
Generally, see EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
High School League, see STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
Recovery-based high schools, students, eligibility, 128C.02
Referees, 128C.02, 604A.01
Sex discrimination, 121A.04
Supervised competitive high school diving, 123B.492
Vikings stadium, use by high school league, 297A.9905
Staff development, see Education and training under TEACHERS

FUNDING

Facilities, construction or rehabilitation, grants for, 256E.37
Excess appropriations, transfer, 127A.41
Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), 124D.142
Transportation, 123B.88, 124D.16
School site councils, 121A.61
School sites, see under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School stores, generally, 123B.36
School to work transitions, see Education and employment transitions under this topic
School year
Charter schools, 124E.03
Definitions, Minnesota Effort School Aid Law, 126C.63
Education districts, 123A.18
Emergencies, pupils prevented from attending, 126C.05
Extended year programs, see same under this topic
Flexible school year, see FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
Holidays, see same under this topic
Learning year programs, see same under this topic
Number of days
E-learning days, 120A.414
School district records, record keeping, 127A.41
Staff development days, 120A.415
Teacher contracts, computation basis, 122A.41
Reports about, school district clerks, duties, 123B.14
Starting date, see same under this topic
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.06
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.091, 354.44
Year-round school, see same under this topic
School zones, see SCHOOL ZONES
Secondary schools
Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
Area learning centers, see under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
Attendance, defined as work activity, 256G.49
Career and technical education programs, partnerships, 124D.4535
College-level examination program (CLEP), 120B.131
Cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.482
Definitions
Education Code, 120A.05
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
Elections and voting public education program, 204B.27
Equivalency degree programs, see High school equivalency under SCHOOL DROPOUTS
Fees, part-time students, 124D.02
High School League, see STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
Interdistrict schools, 123A.32
International baccalaureate, 120B.13
Mental health education, 120B.21
Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 135B.054
Operation, school districts, duties, 121A.64
Postsecondary work-study program, 136A.233
Power of your program, 136F.19
Raffles, 609.761
Recovery-based high schools, students, sports eligibility, 128C.02
Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695
Student organizations
Fraternities and sororities, see FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES
SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)
Support services (Cont'd)
  Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
  Health services, see same under this topic
  Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
  Prekindergarten programs, nonexclusionary discipline, 121A.425
Suspension, see Dismissal under this topic
Teacher-governed schools, 123B.045
Teachers
  Generally, see TEACHERS
  Saint Paul, see SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
Technology
  Access, postsecondary enrollment options students, 124D.09
  E-learning days, students, home access to Internet and devices, 120A.414
  Educational effectiveness plan, 122A.625
  Funding, 126C.15
  Innovative technology cooperative, 123A.215
  Screen time limit, kindergarten students, 124D.166
Telecommunications
  Access costs, funding, 125B.26
  Computers, see same under this topic
  Equipment, funding, 125B.26
  Funding, 126C.10
  Online learning, 124D.095, 126C.05
  School districts, 126C.10
  State information infrastructure, 16E.18
  Telephone service, special services and rates, 237.065
TESOL programs, see ENGLISH LEARNERS
Tests and testing
  Accommodations, 120B.30
  Career and college readiness, 120B.30, 136F.302
  Comprehensive assessment system, 120B.30, 136F.302
  Computer adaptive, 120B.30
  Disruptions in test, suspension and notice, 120B.30
  English learners, 120B.30
  Graduation requirements, see ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
  High school equivalency, see under SCHOOL DROPOUTS
  Locally adopted assessments, see time limitations, calendar, 120B.301
  Records, 123B.06
  Refusal to participate, 120B.31
  Rollout sites, 120B.31
  School districts, duties, generally, 123B.06
  Standardized tests, see Statewide testing under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
  Technical interruptions, reporting, 120B.30, 120B.31
  Technology providers, 13.32
  Use, remedial courses, assignment, 136F.302
Textbooks
  Fees, 123B.37
  Funding, 126C.10, 126C.15
  Generally, see TEXTBOOKS
  Nonpublic schools, loaning to, 123B.42
  Objections, parental review, 120B.31
  Providing to students, 123B.02
  Purchasing, conflicts of interest, 127A.10
  School boards, duties, 123B.09
  Tobacco products, use, 144.4165
  Tornado drills, 121A.035
Transcripts, see Records and record keeping under this topic
Transfers between districts or schools
  Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
  Expulsions for firearms possession, disclosure, 121A.44
  Military children, 127A.85
  Missing children, notice requirements, 123B.08
  Records, 120A.22, 121A.15, 123B.08
  Statewide testing, special circumstances, 120B.30
  Transportation, see SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)
Travel abroad programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03
Truant officers, see Attendance officers under TRUANTS
Truants, see TRUANTS
Tuberculosis screening, 144.441, 144.442
Tuition
  Generally, see Public schools (K-12) under TUITION
  Interdistrict cooperation agreements, 123A.32
  Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
  Uniform system, Const. art 13 s 1
  Uniforms, students, furnishing, 123B.36
  Unwed mothers, see High school students under UNWED MOTHERS
Veterans' Voices Month observance, 10.582
Violations and penalties
  Attendance violations, state aid, 127A.42
  Discrimination violations, state aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42
  Regulations violations, student dismissal, 121A.45
  Removal from class, 121A.61, 122A.42
  School bus violations, revocation of school bus privileges, 121A.59
  Secret fraternities and societies, dismissal or suspension, 121A.70
Violence
  Crisis management, policies, 119A.035, 121A.035
  Dangerous weapons incidents, reports about, 121A.06
  Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, see DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE
  Policies, 121A.03, 121A.035
  Prevention, see Violence prevention under this topic
  Sexual, religious, and racial violence, policies, 121A.03
  Violent students, see same under this topic
Violence prevention
  Curriculum, see Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
  Funding, 123B.595
  Programs, funding, 120B.22, 120B.23, 126C.43
  School crisis response teams, 119A.035
  Staff development plans, 122A.60
  Violent students
    Collective bargaining discussions, 121A.64
    Excluded or expelled students, 121A.47
    Firearms, see Violations and penalties under this topic
    Notice requirements, 121A.64
  Vocational center schools
    Secondary vocational education, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
    Vocational education cooperative centers, see under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
Volunteers
  Background checks, 123B.03
  Classroom volunteers, 124D.895
  Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24
  Voter registration, duties, 201.1611
Waivers
  Fees, 123B.36
  Pesticide applications, notice, 121A.30
  Pledge of Allegiance, 121A.11
  Student exclusions or expulsions, hearings, 121A.47
  Withdrawal from school, see SCHOOL DROPOUTS
  Witnesses, exclusion or expulsion hearings, 121A.47
Year-round school
  Extended year programs, 123A.18, 124D.74, 126C.15
  Flexible learning year, see FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
  Learning year programs, see same under this topic
  Youth skills training program, 175.46
SCHOOL TEACHERS
  See TEACHERS

SCIENCE COURSES
  Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
SCIENCE COURSES (Cont'd)
Public schools
Academic standards, 120B.021
District cooperation and combination, 123A.36
Graduation requirements, 120B.024
Testing, 120B.30

PUBLIC SAFETY RADIO COMMUNICATION SYSTEM
See ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
Public transit
Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
Regional transit authority, 473.446
Regional rail authority, see REGIONAL RAILROAD

SCIENCE MUSEUM OF MINNESOTA
Employees, benefits, 43A.27
Generally, 138.035

SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS
Definitions, dairy trade practices, 32D.24
Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19

SCOOTERS
Assistive devices for disabled persons, see ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY
Motor scooters, see Motorized bicycles under BICYCLES
Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
Segway human transporters, see Electric personal assistive mobility devices under VEHICLES

WATER-JET SCOOTERS
See PERSONAL WATERCRAFT

SCORE TAXES
See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES

SCREENINGS (Cont'd)
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
Judicial district, 2.722
Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, 256B.501
Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121
Metropolitan governmental unit, Scott County defined as, 10A.01
Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
Public transit
Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
Regional park and open space system, 473.351
Regional rail authority, see REGIONAL RAILROAD

AUTHORITIES
School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10
Shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
Shakopee Historical District, historic place, 138.664
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75
Waste management, County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
Wastewater services, see Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

SCRAP METAL
Abandoned scrap metal, 168B.09, 168B.10, 168B.101
Abandoned vehicles, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
Dealers
Data, 13.82
Educational materials, 299C.25
Generally, 325E.21
Receipt of stolen property, 609.526
Disposition
Generally, 168B.09
Pollution Control Agency, duties, 168B.10, 168B.101
Motor vehicle parts
Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
Dealers, 168.002, 168.27, 168A.151
Motor vehicle waste, exclusion, 168B.011
Policy of state, 168B.01
Public information and education programs, abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.101
Recycling
Facilities, choice of, state and local governments, 16C.074
Policy of state, 168B.01
Sales records, 325E.21
Scrap metal processors, 168.27, 168A.151
Stolen property, receiving, 609.526
Violations and penalties, failure to keep records, 325E.21

SCREENING BREATH TEST DEVICES
See BREATH TEST DEVICES

SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL)
Confiscation, weedy agricultural seeds, grains, or screenings not in compliance with act, 21.77
Definitions
Screenings Act, 21.72
Seed Law, 21.81
Destruction of screenings, 21.75, 21.77
Enforcement of laws
Agriculture Department, duties, 21.75
County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
Injunctions, 21.76
Exceptions, 21.74
Injunctions, 21.76
Inspections, 21.75
Minnesota Screenings Act, 21.71 to 21.78
Notice requirements, 21.75
Restricted noxious weed seed list, rulemaking, 21.75
SCREENINGS

SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL) (Cont’d)
Sale of weedy screenings, 21.73, 21.74
Weed seeds, limits, 21.73

SCRIP
Business corporations, 302A.423
Mining corporations, 300.65
Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08

SEAFARERS
See MARINE WORKERS

SEAFOOD
See FISH AND FISHING
See SHELFISH

SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)
Federal officers, 599.18, 600.17
Notaries public
Electronic records, 358.69
Official stamp, 358.67
Official seals (seals of office)
Agrahverged forgery, 609.625
Federal officers, 599.18, 600.17
Form, 358.03
Notaries, 359.03, 359.07, 359.071
Records, prima facie evidence, 600.13
Specific offices and offices, see specific index headings
Temporary seals, 358.04
Official stamps, legislators, 358.028
Private seals, abolished, 358.01
State seal, see STATE SEAL

SEAMEN
See ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
See MARINE WORKERS

SEARCH FIRMS
Employment agency licensing, exemption, 184.22

SEARCH WARRANTS (Cont’d)
Issuance
Courts, duties, 626.06, 626.09, 626.11
Examination under oath, 626.09
Grounds, 626.07
Jurisdiction, 626.11
Obscene material, 617.27
Probability of cause for issuance, see same under this topic
Liquid petroleum gas containers, misuse, 299F.40
Motions to quash, Internet service providers, 626.18
National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25
No-knock search warrants, 626.14
Obscene printed matter, 617.27
Peace officers, 626.05, 626.11
Plants, endangered or threatened species, 84.0895
Probability of cause for issuance
Absence of, suppression of evidence, 626.21
Constitutional requirements, Const. art 1 s 10
Grounds, 626.11
Procuring warrant without probable cause, 626.22
Requirement for issuance of warrant, 626.08, 626.11
Statement of grounds in affidavit, 626.10
Reports about
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.12
Electronic communication information, 626.085
Service of process
Damages caused to innocent third parties, liability, 626.74
Exceeding authority, 626.22
Hours of service, 626.14
Leaving copy, 626.16
Persons serving, duties, 626.13
Ten-day limit, 626.15
Videotape rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02
Violations and penalties, 626.22
Warning subject of, 609.4975

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
See also CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY
Abandoned property, game and fish law, 97A.223
Alcoholic beverages
Beverages and materials seized by state, 340A.904
Unauthorized stills, 340A.705
Warrant, 340A.704
Aquatic plants, conservation officers, authority to seize, 97A.221
Chemical water conditioners containing excessive nutrients, 116.25
Cleaning agents containing excessive nutrients, 116.25
Commercial Feed Law, 28.06
Contraband
Forfeiture of property, 609.531, 609.5314, 609.5316
Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.221
Controlled substances, forfeiture of property, 609.531,
609.5314, 609.5316
Correctional facilities, visitors, 243.55
Decorative materials, 88.642, 88.645
Definitions
Searchers Act, 21.72
Seed Law, 21.81
False identification, minors, alcoholic beverage purchases, 340A.503
Firearms, game and fish laws, 97A.223, 609B.510
Food
Adulterated food, 34A.06
Misbranded food, 34A.06
Unwholesome, cold storage warehouses, 28.06
Intensive community supervision, 244.05, 244.14
Motor vehicles
Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.5312
Game and fish, enforcement, 97A.225
National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25
Racing security director, powers, 240.04
Replevin, order to seize property, 565.23, 565.25, 565.26
Seeds, seizure defined, 21.81
SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont'd)

Seized property
- Generally, 626.04
- Inventory, 626.17
- Receipts for, 626.16
- Suppression as evidence, 626.21
- Timber, state lands, 88.645
- Trees cut in violation of statutes, 88.645
- Unreasonable searches and seizures, Const. art 1 s 10
- Warning subject of, 609.4975
- Warrants, see SEARCH WARRANTS
- Weighing and measuring devices, 239.09
- Wild animals
  - Conservation officers, authority to seize, 84.0895, 97A.221
  - Game and fish, search warrants, 97A.231
- Wild rice, conservation officers, authority to seize, 97A.221

SEASONAL FOOD STANDS
See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

SEASONAL HOMES
Cabin, see CABINS
- Recreational manufactured home parks, seasonal operation, 337.25

SEAT BELTS
- All-terrain vehicles, 84.9256
- Ambulances, 144E.103
- Children, human services programs, 245A.18
- Data, motor vehicle accidents, classification, 13.82
- Evidence, admissibility, 169.685
- Fines, use violations, 169.686
- Human services licensees, 245A.18
- Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
- Policy of state, 169.684
- Requirements, 169.684, 169.685, 169.686
- School buses, see Seat belts under SCHOOL BUSES
- Use violations, 169.686
- Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, 299A.13

SECOND CLASS CITIES
See CITIES

SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT
See RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

SECONDHAND DEALERS
See VACCINATION

SECURITY INFORMATION
Furnish, state employees, violation, 43A.39
Hazardous substance investigations, 299F.092
Trade secrets, see TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

SECRET SERVICE (U.S.)
- Digital signature account, 325K.04
- International student exchange visitor placement organizations, fees, 5A.03
- Safe at Home program, 5B.12
- Special elections, vacancies in nomination, 204B.13
- Technological elections assistance to local governments, 5.38
- Uniform Commercial Code account, 336.1-110
- Voting equipment grant account, 206.95
- Voting machines and systems, examination, licensing fees, 206.57
- Approvals to
  - Availability, appropriation for either year of biennium, 16A.284
  - Digital signature account, 325K.04
  - International student exchange visitor placement organizations, fees, 5A.03
  - Safe at Home program, 5B.12
  - Special elections, vacancies in nomination, 204B.13
  - Technological elections assistance to local governments, 5.38
  - Uniform Commercial Code account, 336.1-110
- Voting machines and systems, examination, licensing fees, 206.57
- Approvals to
  - Electronic voting systems, plans, changes, 206.82
  - Mail ballotng, experimental use, 204B.45
  - Voter registration, 201.061, 201.221
  - Voting machines and systems, 206.57, 206.58
  - Armed services active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
- Assistance to, Information Technology Services Department, electronic voting systems, plans, changes, 206.82
- Assistant secretary of state, appointment, duties, 5.02
- Assumed names, duties, see ASSUMED NAMES
- Attestation by, 16A.462
- Attorney for service of process, see SERVICE OF PROCESS on under this topic
- Ballots, see BALLOTS
- Bills (legislature), duties regarding, Const. art 4 s 23, 4.034
- Boundary adjustment orders, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, notice, 462.3535
- Business corporations, tax return information, reports received, 302A.821
- Call to order, house of representatives, 3.05
- Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, reports received, 211A.09, 211B.17
- Candidates for elected office, 200.02
- Candidates for Office of Secretary of State
  - Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
  - Campaigns, see Election of under this topic
  - Filing fees, 204B.11
  - Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.84
- Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
- Central filing system, see UCC information management system under this topic
- Certificates and certification
  - Accountants, nonresidents, 326A.07
  - Acknowledgments, 5.06
  - Assumed names, certificates, copies, 333.04
- Business corporations
  - Conversion plans, 302A.686
  - Dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.734, 302A.821
  - Exchanges, 302A.615
  - Incorporation, 302A.155, 302A.686
  - Mergers, 302A.615, 302A.621, 302A.626
- Candidate names, 204B.10, 204D.06, 204D.27, 208.04
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

SECRETARY

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)
Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
- Candidates filing for office, 10A.321
- Certificates of good standing, issuing, fees, 5.1, 5.26
- Certificates of not in good standing, issuing, fees, 5.1, 5.26
- Certificates of registration, issuing, fees, 5.12
- Computerized filing system searches, 272.483, 336.9.09

Cooperative associations
- Consolidations, 308A.801, 308B.801
- Dissolution, 308A.801, 308B.911, 308B.921
- Incorporation, 308A.131
- Involuntary dissolution, 308A.027, 308B.121
- Mergers, 308A.801, 308B.801, 308B.805
- Organization, 308B.215

Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.73

Document copies, fees, 5.12
- Election certificates, 3.02, 204C.40, 204C.41, 211A.05
- Federal tax liens, notices or certifications, 272.483
- Fees, 5.12, 5.34

Foreign corporations
- Business transactions not authorized, 303.23
- Certificates of authority, 303.08, 303.17, 303.19
- Certificates of revocation, 303.17
- Revocation of authority, 270C.721
- Withdrawal from state, 303.16

Foreign limited liability companies
- Authority, 322C.0802
- Revocation of authority, 270C.721, 322C.0705
- Termination or revocation of authority, 322C.0806
- Withdrawal, 322C.0807

Foreign limited liability partnerships, revocation of authority, 270C.721

Insignias, registration, 333.11

Iron Range municipalities, dissolution, consolidation, annexation, detachment, or incorporation, 276A.09

Land registration, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62

Limited liability companies
- Administrative termination, 322C.0208, 322C.0705
- Conversion, 322C.1009
- Conversion plans, 322C.1099
- Exchanges, 322C.1004
- Mergers, 322C.1004, 322C.1016

Limited liability partnerships, certificate of revocation, 323A.1003

Limited partnerships
- Certificate of conversion, 323A.0903
- Dissolution, 321.0808
- Metropolitan area municipalities, dissolution, consolidation, annexation, detachment, or incorporation, 473F.13
- Municipal power agencies, incorporation, 453.53
- Oaths, 5.07
- Primaries (state), nominations, 204B.10
- Ratification of constitutional amendment, federal, 5.06
- Recall of elected state officers, petitions, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.06
- Regional railroad authorities, 398A.03
- Rural water user districts, 110A.16, 110A.17, 110A.22
- Safe at Home program participants, 5B.03, 5B.04
- Service marks, registration, 333.21, 333.23
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.201, 103C.225
- Special elections, 204D.23, 204D.27
- State Agricultural Society, members' societies and associations, 37.83
- Taconite municipal aid, qualifying municipalities, consolidation, 298.283
- Trademarks, registration, 333.21, 333.23, 333.45
- Certified copies, county boundary changes, referendum proclamations, 370.04
- Certifying to
  - Campaign financial reports, 211A.05

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)
Certifying to (Cont'd)
- Nonprofit corporations, corporate members, written actions without meeting, 317A.445
- President (U.S.), candidates, 208.04
- Presidential electors, nominees, 208.03, 208.47
- Vice president (U.S.), candidates, 208.04
- Voting machines and systems, 206.57, 206.58
- Voting returns, 204C.33, 204D.27, 370.07
- Writs of election, 204D.22
- Charitable trusts, transfer restrictions, extension of waiting period, notice, 317A.811

Chief administrative deputy
- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public official, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Chief clerk, 5.02
- Comments by, PERA, board of trustees, election procedures, 353.03

Commercial Code filing system, see UCC information management system under this topic

Commercial Code information management system, 336.9.5-528, 336.9.5-29

Communications with, by state employees, 181.932

Compensation and salaries
- Armored forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
- Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
- Expense allowance, 15A.081
- Salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082

Computerized filing system, see UCC information management system under this topic

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Consolidation of counties
- Duties, 371.02, 371.03, 371.04
- Notice given, 371.07

Constitutional amendments, purpose statement, 3.21

Constitutional provisions
- Canvass of election of executive officers, Const. art 7 s 8
- Duties, salary, and term fixed by law, Const. art 5 s 4
- Enrolled bills deposited with, Const. art 4 s 23
- Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
- Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
- Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
- State seal, secretary to keep, Const. art 13 s 11
- Vacancy in office, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

Contested cases
- Digital signatures
  - Business methods violations, prevention or restraint, 325K.08
  - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 325K.10
  - Judicial review, 325K.07
  - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07
  - Recognized repositories, discontinuance of recognition, 325K.25
  - Right of action, restriction, 325K.08
  - Voting, eligibility challenges, 201.195

Contracts and agreements
- Election supplies, 204B.27
- Voter registration, data sharing, 201.1615

Copies
- Computerized filing system, tax lien documents entered electronically, 272.488
- Documents, 5.12
- Federal tax liens, notices or certifications, 272.483
- Correspondence, attorney general, record keeping duties, 8.02
- Counties, canvass reports, failure to receive notice, given, 204C.37
- Data sharing, agreement with group of states, 201.13

Databases
- Central filing system, notices and releases, entry requirements, 272.488
- Digital signatures, 325K.03, 325K.25
- Electronic list of notaries public, 358.71
SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Databases (Cont'd)

Statewide registration system, see under VOTER REGISTRATION

Subscribers, payment by dishonored payment orders, termination of services, 5.23

Voting precincts, 204B.14, 204B.146

Definitions

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Campaign finance reporting, 211A.01
Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
Generally, 5.26
Partnerships, 323A.0101
Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
Social Security law, 355.01

Determinations by

Assumed names, duplication or similarity, 333.055
Registered names, distinguishability
Business corporations, 302A.115, 302A.117
Cooperative associations, 308B.211
Limited liability companies, 322C.0108, 322C.0109
Limited partnerships, 321.0108
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115, 317A.117

Digital signatures law, duties, see DIGITAL SIGNATURES Disclosure

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Dispute resolution, Public Employees Retirement Association, board of directors, election policies, 353.03

Dissolution (businesses), actions by
Business corporations, 302A.821
Limited partnerships, 321.0210, 321.0808
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.701, 317A.821, 317A.823

Duties

Executive orders, E-mail notice distribution, 5.50
Generally, 10.01
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Election contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS Election of Campaigns

Campaign contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14
Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
Public subsidies, see under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31
State elections campaign fund allocations, 10A.323
Requirements, 204D.02
State elections campaign account, 10A.31

Elections, duties

Candidates' election-related websites, 10.60
Certificates and certification, see same under this topic
Combined polling places, 204B.14
Election district boundary corrections, duties, 204B.146
Election emergency plans, development, 204B.181
Errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, petitions for correction, 204B.44
Expenses, allocation procedure, 204B.32
Failure or refusal to perform, 204C.41
Fraud, 204C.41
Generally, 204B.27
Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89, 206.895
Presidential nomination primary
Notice of election, 207A.14
Notice of results, 207A.12
Rules, 207A.11
State reimbursement for costs, 207A.15

Procedures, monitoring and evaluation, 204B.40
Rosters of polling places, 201.225, 204B.14, 205A.11

Technological assistance to local governments, 5.38
Violations, generally, 204C.41

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Electronic communications

Central filing system, see UCC information management system under this topic
Nonprofit corporations, renewal, 317A.823

Electronic transactions, return of filed documents, electronic copies, 5.19

Electronic voting systems, duties, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Employees

Generally, 5.02
Retirement, 352D.02
Unclassified employees, 43A.08, 43A.18

Endorsements by

Federal tax liens, notices, 272.488

Exchange student placement organizations, duties, 5A.01 to 5A.07

Executive officer

Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Executive orders, E-mail notice distribution, 5.50

Farm products statutory liens, 336A.13
Farm products statutory liens, farm products subject to, 336A.15, 336A.16

Federal funds

Safe at Home program, 5B.12

Technological elections assistance to local governments, 5.38

Fees

Articles of correction, filing fees, 5.16
Assumed names, certificates, generally, 333.04, 333.055
Business corporations, 5.29, 5.33, 302A.153, 302A.821
Business trusts, 5.29
Certification of documents, 5.12
Commercial Code service fees, 336.1-110

Cooperative associations

Consolidation, articles of, 308A.801
Corporations electing, amendments, 308A.141
Generally, 5.29, 308A.01, 308B.111
Incorporation, articles of, 308A.131
Merger, articles of, 308A.801
Organization, articles of, 308B.215
Reinstatement fees, waiver for returning combat veterans, 5.33

Documents, filing fees, 5.12, 5.14, 5.16

Expeditied service, surcharge, 5.14

Farm products statutory liens, 336A.04, 336A.08, 336A.09, 336A.11

Federal tax liens, certification or copies, 272.483, 272.484

Foreign corporations

Annual renewal, 303.14
Annual reports, 303.21
Filing fees, 5.29
Instruments, 303.21
Licenses, 303.07
Withdrawal applications, 303.16

Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0802
Foreign limited liability partnerships, renewal, 323A.1003
Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0904

Insignias, registration, 333.12

Insurance companies, reduction of capital, approvals, filing fees, 60A.07

International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.03

Interstate motor carriers, service on process on, 221.67

Legal newspapers, filing fees, 331A.02

Limited liability companies

Filings, 5.29, 5.33
Uniform law, 322C.0205, 322C.0706, 322C.1004, 322C.1009

Limited liability partnerships, 5.29, 5.33, 323A.1003

Limited partnerships, 5.29, 5.33, 321.0206

Nonprofit corporations

Articles of incorporation, 317A.151
Change of address, 317A.821, 317A.823

Corporate registration, 317A.821

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
### Fees (Cont'd)

#### Secretary of State (Cont'd)

**Filing officer**

- Corporate renewal, 317A.823
- Filing fees, generally, 317A.011, 317A.821, 317A.823
- Registered agents, changes, 5.29
- Registered offices, changes, 5.29
- Reinstatement fees, waiver for returning combat veterans, 5.33

**Notary applications**, 359.01

**Partnerships**, filing fees, 5.29, 323A.0101

**Recall of elected state officers, petitions**, 211C.04

- Resident agents, filing fees, appointments, 557.01
- Service marks, registration, 333.20, 333.22, 333.23
- Service of process, various entities, 5.25

**Structured settlement purchase companies**, 549.35

**Tax liens**, 270C.63, 272.484

**Trademarks**, registration
- Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
- Generally, 333.20, 333.22
- Unions, 333.43, 333.45
- Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, filing fees, 268.058

**Voter registration lists**, furnishing, 201.091

**Voting machines and systems**, examination, licensing, 206.57

### Filing office

- Filing products statutory liens, duties, see Filing or recording with under this topic
- Secretary of state defined as, 336A.01

### Filing officer

- Defined, 211A.01
- Elections, recounts, 204C.35
- Filing products statutory liens, duties, see Filing or recording with under this topic
- Secretary of state defined as, 336A.01

### Filing or recording with Acceptance, substantial compliance with law, 5.17

- Administration Department, 16B.05, 16C.03
- Affidavits, 204B.09, 204D.23
- Affidavits of withdrawal, 204B.12
- Agents for service of process, appointments, nonresident real property owners, 557.01
- Agricultural societies and associations, reports, 37.03
- Agriculture commissioner, delegation of powers, 17.013
- Animal health quarantine declarations, 35.0661
- Annexation ordinances, 414.033
- Appointment of department heads, notice, 15.06
- Appraisals of county buildings, 370.22
- Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, members, oath, 326.06
- Armory Building Commission, members, trustees, 193.142
- Articles of conversion, nonprofit corporations, 317A.685
- Articles of correction, filing fees, 5.16
- Assumed names, certificates, 333.01 to 333.035
- Attorney general, certificate, need for additional counsel, 5.15
- Banks, 48.61, 49.215, 49.37
- Barber school owners, performance bond, 154.07
- Bills (legislature), Const. art 4 s 23, 4.034

### Business corporations

- Abandonment, articles of, 302A.631
- Amendment, articles of, 302A.133, 302A.151
- Authorized shares, statement of cancellation, 302A.133, 302A.553
- Conversion, articles of, 302A.686
- Corporate names, 302A.115, 302A.117
- Corporate registration, 302A.115
- Corporate renewal, 302A.821
- Corporations electing, 302A.021
- Dissolution, articles of, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291, 302A.734
- Dissolution, notice of intent, 302A.723 to 302A.727, 302A.741
- Dissolution decrees, 302A.765

### Secretary of State (Cont'd)

#### Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

**Business corporations** (Cont'd)

- Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 302A.731
- Exchanges, articles of, 302A.615
- Foreign corporations, merger or exchange with, 302A.651
- Incorporation, articles of, 302A.105, 302A.151
- Mergers, articles of, 302A.615, 302A.621, 302A.626
- Registered agents, changes or resignation, 5.29
- Registered offices, changes, 5.29
- Requirements, generally, 302A.011

**Shares, rights and preferences, resolutions regarding**, 302A.401

**Business entity filings**

- Annual renewal filings, 5.34
- Automatic name reservation, 5.35
- E-mailed notices to, 5.001, 5.002
- Erroneous filing, articles of correction, 5.16
- Failure to file, 5.35
- Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance," 5.37
- Prefiling document review, 5.39
- Registered agents for service of process, 5.36
- Signatures by agents, 5.15
- Business trusts, 5.29, 317A.022, 318.02
- Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
- Census, certified copies, 410.01, 600.18
- Certificate of petition for conservatorship, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-417
- Children's homes, 317A.907
- Commerce Department, 45.014, 46.08, 60A.03
- Computerized filing, see UCC information management system under this topic
- Congressional redistricting plans, 2.91
- Conservatorship, certificate of petition for, 524.5-417
- Controlled substances, schedules, 152.02
- Conveyancing forms, 507.09
- Cooperative associations

- Abandonment, articles of, 308B.835
- Amendments to articles, 308A.135, 308B.221
- Certificate of involuntary dissolution, 308A.027
- Consolidation, articles of, 308A.801, 308B.801
- Conversion to chapter 308B authority, 308B.225
- Corporations electing, amendments, 308A.141
- Correction of defective organization, 308A.145
- Curative filings, 308B.231
- Dissolution, articles of, 308A.911, 308B.911
- Dissolution, notice of intent, 308A.911, 308A.935, 308B.905, 308B.905, 308B.925
- Dissolution orders, certified copies, 308A.975, 308B.121, 308B.965
- Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 308A.921, 308B.911
- Incorporation, articles of, 308A.131, 308A.155
- Merger, articles of, 308A.801, 308B.801
- Minnesota cooperative renewal forms, 308A.027
- Organization, articles of, 308B.215
- Registered agents, changes or resignation, 308A.025
- Registered office, changes, 308A.025
- Renewal requirements, 308B.121
- Requirements, generally, 308B.005
- Cooperative power associations, 336B.02, 507.327
- Corporations, 316.09
- Corporations created by territorial legislature, directors or trustees, selection method, 302A.92
- Corrections commissioner, bond, 241.01
- County boards, resolution for consolidation referendum, 373.51
- County boundaries, changes, 370.02, 370.07
- County consolidation, 371.02, 371.07
- County officers, removal of bond, 382.12
- County redistricting resolution, seven-member boards, 375.056
- Credit unions, 52.01, 52.02, 52.203
SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)
Filing or recording with (Cont'd)
Definitions
Business corporations, 302A.011
Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
Partnerships, 323A.0101
Trade names, marks, and insignia, 333.001
Delegation of powers to lieutenant governor, 4.04
Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.73, 301.74
Digital signatures, 325K.05, 325K.25
Dishonored payment orders, 5.23
Domestic limited liability companies, company names, 322C.0108
Driver License Compact Commission, bylaws and amendments, 171.56
Elections, recounts, surety bonds, 204C.35
Electronic filing
Appointments to multimember agencies, 15.0597, 15.0599
Rulemaking documents, 14.08, 14.16, 14.26, 14.386
Electronic voting systems, performance bonds, 206.82
Employment and Economic Development Department, delegation of duties, execution of contracts, 116.035
Energy supply emergency declarations, 216C.15
Extradition, application for requisition of return, 629.23
Farm products statutory liens
Continuation statements, 336A.06
Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03, 336A.04
Inquiries for information, 336A.09
Termination statements, 336A.03, 336A.07
Federal aid, state agency to receive, 4.07
Federal census, certified copies of, 600.18
Federal tax liens, 272.481, 272.488
Foreign corporations
Annual renewal, 303.14
Authority, certificates of, 303.06, 303.08, 303.18, 303.19
Dissolution, certification, 303.16
Election of professional firm status, 303.115
Existence, certificates of, 303.06
Mergers, certification, 303.16
Registered agents, changes or resignation, 5.29, 303.10
Registered office, relocation, 5.29, 303.10
Withdrawal applications, 303.16
Foreign limited liability companies
Administrative dissolution, filing after, 322C.0706
Articles of organization, surrender, 322C.1014
Authority, certificates of, 322C.0802, 322C.0804
Authority, revocation of, 322C.0705, 322C.0806
Company names, 322C.0108, 322C.0109, 322C.0805
Company renewal, 322C.0208, 322C.0705
Registered agents, changes, 322C.0806
Registration statement, amendment, 322C.0810
Withdrawal, certificates of, 322C.0807
Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1003
Foreign limited partnerships
Annual renewal, 321.0210, 321.0906
Articles of correction, 321.0207
Cancellation, certificates of authority, 321.0907
Certificates of authority, 321.0902, 321.0904
Certificates of domestication, surrender, 321.1118
Domestication plans, 321.1117
Partnership name, changes, 321.0909
Revocation of authority, 321.0906
Service of process changes, 321.0115, 321.0116
Gas companies, 336B.02, 507.327
Gift of lands to state, certificate of acceptance, 94.19
Governor, 4.03, 4.035
Home rule charters, 410.11
Hospital district matters, 447.31, 447.36, 447.38
Industrial loan and thrift companies, 49.215, 53.01
Insurance companies, 60A.16, 60B.23
LEGAL INFORMATION
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
A summary of the Minnesota law governing limited liability companies, with an emphasis on the provisions related to filing and recording with the Secretary of State, including definitions and specific sections for various types of businesses and entities. For instance, the document highlights sections related to insurance companies, hospital districts, home rule charters, governors, gifts of lands to the state, gas companies, foreign limited partnerships, and electronic filing, among others. It also includes references to relevant sections of the Minnesota Statutes, such as those related to laws of Minnesota, legislative redistricting, and judicial proceedings.
SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)
Filing or recording with (Cont'd)
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., successor documents, 116S.10
Minnesota State Retirement System employees, appointments, duties, 352.03
Minnesota Statutes, 3C.11
Municipal corporations, resolutions, 465.719
Municipal gas agency matters, 453A.03
Municipal power agency, 453.53
Mutual employers’ liability insurance associations, certificates of incorporation, 66A.08
Mutual insurance companies, 66A.21, 66A.41
Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, certificate of incorporation, 67A.40
Natural resources commissioner, delegation of powers, 84.01, 84.083
Nominating petitions, 200.02, 204B.071, 204B.09, 204D.23
Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
Nonprofit corporations
Abandonment, articles of, 317A.631
Amendment, articles of, 317A.151
Certificate of involuntary dissolution, 317A.823
Consolidations, articles of, 317A.615
Conversion, articles of, 317A.685
Corporate members, written actions without meeting, 317A.445
Corporate names, 317A.115, 317A.117
Corporate registration, 317A.821 to 317A.825
Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
Dissolution, articles of, 317A.711, 317A.733
Dissolution, notice of intent, 317A.723 to 317A.727, 317A.741
Dissolution decrees, 317A.765
Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 317A.731
Incorporation, articles of, 317A.105, 317A.151
Mergers, articles of, 317A.615
Registered agents, changes or resignation, 317A.123
Registered office, changes, 317A.123
Requirements, generally, 317A.011
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, incorporation requirements, 62C.06
Notaries public, 5.15, 5.392
Oaths of office, 148.181, 358.10, 358.11
Ordinances, cities, change of name, 413.02
Park districts, 398.03, 398.05
Partnerships, 5.29, 323A.0105, 323A.0912
Peace time emergencies, governor’s orders and proclamations, 12.31
Pipeline companies, 336B.02, 507.327
Political parties, 200.02, 202A.11, 202A.12
Power companies, 336B.02, 507.327
Prefiling document review, 5.39
Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, 317A.907
Professional firms, 319B.10, 319B.11
Psychologists, codes of ethics, 148.98
Public benefit corporations, annual benefit reports, 304A.301
Public safety commissioner, delegation of powers, 299D.01
Public utilities, 336B.02, 507.327
Public Utilities Commission, oaths of office, 216A.04
Railroads, regional authorities, organization resolution, 398A.03
Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.04, 211C.06
Reorganization orders, 16B.37
Reports to legislature, 3.195
Retrospection of jurisdiction, certificates, 1.0431
Return of filed documents, electronic copies, 5.19
Revenue Department, 270C.02, 270C.26
Rules
Electronic filing, 14.26
Emergency rules, 97A.0456
 Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
Objections to rules, 3.842
Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.16
Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.26

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)
Filing or recording with (Cont'd)
Rural Finance Authority, pledge agreements, 41C.07
Rural water user districts
Audits, 110A.32
Certificate of approval, 110A.16, 110A.22
Petitions to organize, 110A.08
Resolution to dissolve, 110A.35
Treasurers’ bonds, 110A.26
Safe at Home program applications, 5B.03
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.02, 458A.06, 458A.08
Sanitary district orders, 442A.04, 442A.05, 442A.06, 442A.07
Savings associations, 51A.03, 51A.08
Savings banks, 49.215, 49.37
Semitaconite mining companies, 336B.02, 507.327
Service marks, registration, 333.19 to 333.25
Signing, acknowledgment, 5.15, 5.16, 609.48
Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.215, 103C.221, 103C.225
Solid waste management districts, 115A.64, 115A.68, 115A.72
Special or local laws, 645.02, 645.021
State emblems, 1.141 to 1.1498
State general election ballots, 204D.15
State officers’ bonds, 574.21
Statutory cities
Certificates of incorporation, 412.021
Referendum results, dissolving, 412.091
Referendum results, optional plans, 412.551
Referendum results, separate election and assessment districts, 412.081
Student athletes, waiver of intercollegiate athletic eligibility, 325E.33
Supplemental services, 5.17, 5.24
Surviving foreign nonprofit corporations, service of process agreements, 317A.651
Taconite mining companies, 336B.02, 507.327
Tax increment financing districts, extended duration special laws, 469.178
Tax liens, notices, 270C.63, 277.20
Telephone companies, 336B.02, 507.327
Towns, 365.46, 367.31, 368.01, 368.48
Trademarks, registration, 333.19 to 333.25, 333.43
Trust companies, 49.215, 49.37
Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, liens, notice, 268.058
United States land acquisition certificates, 1.046
University of Minnesota, traffic regulations, 169.965
Voting machines and systems, 206.57
Watershed districts, 103D.225, 103D.265, 103D.271, 103D.321
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458A.02
Wheelchair symbol for disability access, 326B.106
Workers’ compensation insurance, plan of operation, 79.38
Writs of election, 204D.22
Forms
Assumed names, certificates, renewal applications, 333.055
Campaign financial reports, 211A.04, 211A.05
Cooperative association renewal form, 308B.121
Farm product dealers, registration, 336A.11
Farm products statutory liens, 336A.09, 336A.12
Foreign corporations, 303.06, 303.14, 303.19
Insignias, registration applications, 333.08
Nominating petitions, rules governing, 204B.071
Nonprofit corporations, corporate registration, 317A.821
Notary public commissions, 359.01
Open appointments process, 15.0597
Polling places, relocation notice, 204B.16
Referall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.03
Special or local laws, certificates of approval, 645.021
Voter registration, college and university students, 201.161
Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.26

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont’d)

Retirement (Cont’d)

Joint and survivor annuity computation, 356.461
Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
Retirement rights in public employment plans, 3.088
Return of filed documents, electronic copies, 5.19
Review by, cooperative districts (schools), cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36

Rulemaking authority

Absentee voting

Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.125
Electronic absentee ballot applications, 203B.17
Electronic voting systems, 203B.125
Health care patients, materials for, 203B.11
Materials, 203B.09
Permanent absentee voting status, 203B.04
Records, reconciliation, 203B.125

Balloons

Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.125
Electronic voting systems, 206.84
General elections, 204D.11
Presidential electors, 208.04
Primaries (state), 204D.08
Recounts, 204C.361
Digital signatures, 203B.01 to 203K.06, 203K.25, 203K.26
Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.25
Electronic voting systems, 203B.125, 206.81, 206.84
Farm products statutory liens, 336A.08, 336A.12
Forwarding rules to revisor, 14.16, 14.26, 97A.0456
International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.04
Mail balloting, 204B.45
Presidential ballots, 208.04
Presidential primary ballots, 208.04
Presidential nomination primary, 207A.11
Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
Recounts, 204C.361
Rules filed with, 14.16, 14.26, 97A.0456
Voter registration

Generally, 201.221
Postelection sampling, 201.121
Public information lists, inspection, 201.091
Statewide registration system, 201.022, 201.221
Voter registration applications, 201.071, 289A.08
Voting computer programs, testing, 206.82
Voting machines and systems, examination and use, 206.57
Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14
Safe at Home program, see SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM
Sanitary districts, location, notice, 442A.15
Satellite offices, farm products statutory liens, 336A.04, 336A.09
School district elections, notice, 205A.07
Secretary of state-elect, succession to Office of Governor, 4.06
Service of process on

Associations, 540.152
Auctioneers, 5.25, 330.11
Business associations, 5.25
Business corporations, 5.25, 302A.901
Charitable organizations, 309.56
Corporations, 5.25
Election contests, notice, 209.021
Foreign corporations, 270C.721, 303.13
Foreign employers, unemployment insurance taxes, 268.058
Foreign limited liability companies

Documents, 322C.0116, 322C.0808, 322C.1010, 322C.1014
Uniform law documents, 270C.721
Foreign limited liability partnerships, 270C.721, 323A.1103
Foreign limited partnerships

Agent for service of process, 5.25, 321.1118, 323A.0904
Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 321.0907
Uniform Partnership Act, 323A.0906
Foreign partnerships, agent for service of process, 323A.0904, 323A.0906

SECRETARY

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont’d)

Publication by (Cont’d)

Voting instruction posters, 204B.27
Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
Recommendations by, redistricting plan corrections, 2.91
Recording clerk, 5.02
Records and record keeping

Auctioneers, nonresidents, service of process, documentation, 330.11
Certification authority disclosure records, see under DIGITAL SIGNATURES
Consolidation of counties, documents, 371.04
Correspondence with attorney general, 8.02
County boundary changes, documents, 370.04
Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.73
Employers, lists or names supplied for workers’ compensation insurance purposes, 176.186
Farm products statutory liens, 336A.04, 336A.09, 336A.11
Federal tax liens, 272.483, 272.488
Foreign corporations, 303.08, 303.16, 303.17
Insignias, registration, alteration, and cancellation, 333.09
Limited liability companies, generally, 322C.0102
Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, articles and bylaws, 62C.06
Objections to rules, register of, 3.842
Paper records added to central filing system, removal and destruction authorized, 336.9-531
Service marks, 333.24, 333.26
Soil and water conservation districts, certificate of dissolution, 103C.225
State general election ballots, receipts, 204D.15
State records and documents, 5.01
Trademarks, 333.24, 333.26
Registration with

Annual registration, 15.0599
Farm products statutory liens, 336A.11, 336A.15, 336A.16
Insignias, 333.07, 333.08
International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.02, 5A.03
Metropolitan agencies, 15.0599
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., name, 116S.05
Multimember bodies with appointed members, 15.0599
Noncompliance, withholding of compensation, 15.0599
Reports, changes in information, 5A.03
Structured settlement purchase companies, 5A.35
Removal with, limited liability companies, 322C.0208, 322C.0705, 322C.0706
Reports given

Absentee voting

Ballot applications, 203B.19
Eligibility, 203B.02
Report to legislature, 203B.28
Crime victims address confidentiality program, 5B.09
International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.06
Mail balloting, experimental use, 204B.45
Postelection sampling, 201.121
Recounts, electronic voting systems, 206.88
Safe at Home program funds, 5B.12
Secured transactions, filing office, 336.9-526
Technological elections assistance to local governments funds, 5.38
Voter eligibility and registration, 201.145
Voter registration, 201.121, 201.13
Voters, inactive status, 201.171
Voting equipment grants, 206.95
Voting machines and systems, approvals, 206.57
Voting precincts, boundaries, 204B.146
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Representatives, election observers, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
Retirement

Constitutional officer, secretary of state defined as, 3A.01

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont’d)
Assignment for benefit of creditors, see ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORs
Assignments
- Assigned contracts, modification, 336.9-405
- Assignees, rights, defenses, 336.9-404
- Assignors, agreement not to assert claims or defenses against assignee, 336.9-403
- Chattel paper, assignment deemed knowledge of violation, 336.9-330
- Disposition of collateral, exception, 336.9-618
- General intangibles, 336.9-408
- Health-care-insurance receivables, see same under this topic
- Leasehold interests, 336.9-407
- Lessor's residual interest, 336.9-407
- Letter of credit rights, 336.9-409
- Mortgages, debtor's interest in, to secured party, 336.9-607
- Negotiable instruments, assignment deemed knowledge of violation, 336.9-330
- Notice given to account debtors, by secured parties, 336.9-209
- Notice requirements, 336.9-406
- Perfected security interests, 336.9-310
- Promissory notes, 336.9-408
- Proof of assignment, 336.9-406
- Real property-related assignments, 336.9-519
- Restrictions, generally ineffective, 336.9-406 to 336.9-408
- Secured parties of record, powers, 336.9-514
- Attachment, security interests
- And perfection, 336.9-309
- Product or mass (commingled goods), 336.9-336
- When occurring, 336.9-203
- Bailments, financing statements, filing, 336.9-505
- Banks
- Branch banks, location, 336.9-307
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Deposit accounts, 336.9-304, 336.9-340 to 336.9-342
- Security interests, 336.4-210
- Bona fide purchasers, 336.2-403
- Buyers, rights
- Default, payment, 336.9-601
- Future advances, 336.9-323
- Generally, 336.9-320
- Certificated securities
- Control by secured party, 336.9-106
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-312
- Certificates of title
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Goods covered by, 336.9-303, 336.9-313, 336.9-316, 336.9-337
- Chattel paper
- Definitions, 336.9-102
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-330
- Termination statements, 336.9-513
- Collateral
- Acceptance in satisfaction, 336.9-620, 336.9-621, 336.9-622, 336.9-627
- Acquisition of, as authorization to file financing statement, 336.9-509
- Agreements to prohibit transfer, 336.9-401
- Conflicting claims, priority, 336.9-809
- Debtor's rights, alienability, 336.9-401
- Definitions, 336.9-102
- Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108, 336.9-504
- Disposition after default
- Assignment, transfer, or subrogation, effect, 336.9-618
- Generally, 336.9-627
- Consumer goods, mandatory disposition, 336.9-620, 336.9-624
- Generally, 336.9-610
- Notice about, 336.9-611, 336.9-612
- Proceedings, application of, 336.9-615
- Redemption, 336.9-623, 336.9-624
- Secondary obligors, rights and duties, 336.9-618
SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont’d)
Collateral (Cont’d)
Disposition after default (Cont’d)
- Subordinate interest, proof of, 336.9-615
- Surplus or deficiency, 336.9-615, 336.9-616
- Transferee's rights, 336.9-617
- Waivers, 336.9-624
- Listing, request for, 336.9-210
- Noncompliance with requests, statutory damages, 336.9-625
- Possessory security interests, 336.9-316, 336.9-320
- Request for a statement of account, 336.9-210
- Request for accounting, 336.9-210
- Secured parties, see same under this topic
- Security interests
- Acknowledgment of possession, 336.9-313
- After-acquired collateral, 336.9-204
- Agricultural property, rights after default subject to mediation, 336.9-601
- Perfection, supporting obligations, 336.9-308
- Perfection by control, 336.9-314
- Possession not relaxed, 336.9-205
- Proceeds and supporting obligations, 336.9-203
- Sale, no interest retained in right to payment, 336.9-318
- Secured parties, rights, 336.9-315
- Transferred collateral, subordinate security interests, 336.9-325
- When not invalid or fraudulent, 336.9-205
- Surplus or deficiency, disposition after default, 336.9-615, 336.9-616
- Title to collateral immaterial, 336.9-202
- Transfer of record or legal title not deemed disposition, 336.9-619
- Warranties on disposition, 336.9-610
- Commercial Code - secured transactions
- Citation, 336.9-101
- Effective date, 336.9-701
- Generally, 336.9-101 to 336.9-709
- Savings clause, 336.9-702
- Transition provisions, 336.9-701 to 336.9-709
- Commercial tort claims
- After-acquired collateral, security interests, exception, 336.9-204
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Descriptions of property, insufficiency, 336.9-108
- Commercially reasonable practices
- Default, 336.9-607, 336.9-610
- Generally, 336.9-627
- Commingled goods, security interests, 336.9-336
- Commodity accounts
- Control by secured party, 336.9-106
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
- Security interests, 336.9-203
- Commodity contracts
- Control by secured parties, 336.9-106
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Security interests, 336.9-203
- Commodity customers, defined, 336.9-102
- Commodity intermediaries
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Jurisdiction, investment property, security interests, 336.9-305
- Common interest communities, rights, 515B.2-120
- Condominiums, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-121, 515A.4-109
- Conflict of laws
- Prevaling law, generally, 336.1-301
- Security agreements, 336.9-201
- Security interests, perfection in property subject to other law, 336.9-311
- Consignments
- Consignees, rights and title with respect to creditors and purchasers, 336.9-319
- Consignors, right to payment after default, 336.9-601
- Definitions, 336.9-102
DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT

Debtor's correct name, 336.9-506
Filing office, 336.9-511
Generally, 336.9-102
Licensee in ordinary course of business, 336.9-321
Notification date, 336.9-611
Possessory liens, 336.9-333
Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-103
Request for accounting, 336.9-210
Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103

Deposit accounts
Control agreements, bank's refusal to enter or disclose, 336.9-342
Control by secured party, 336.9-104, 336.9-208
Defined, 336.9-102
Directing disposition of, debtor's rights, 336.9-104
Possessory security interests, effect of change in governing law, 336.9-316
Recoupment or setoff, rights, 336.9-340
Security interests
Effect on bank's rights and duties, 336.9-341
Governing law, 336.9-304
Perfection and priority, 336.9-304, 336.9-312,
336.9-314, 336.9-327
Transfer of funds, taking free of security interest, 336.9-332
Transfer of funds, taking free of security interest, 336.9-332
Descriptions of property, sufficiency of description, 336.9-108
Electronic chattel paper
Control by secured party, 336.9-105, 336.9-208
Defined, 336.9-102
Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-314
Electronic documents
Control by secured party, 336.9-208
Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-314
Electronic transactions, fees, 336.9-525
Enforcement, security interests, 336.9-203
Execution sales, after default, 336.9-601
Exemptions from article, 336.9-109
Fees
Filing requirements, 336.9-525
Secured parties, responses to requests for accounting, 336.9-210
Filing officers, performance standards, 336.9-530
Filing offices
Defined, 336.9-102
Delays, when excused, 336.9-524
Duties, generally, 336.9-519
Filing office rules, 336.9-102
Generally, 336.9-501
Performance standards, 336.9-530
Public access to records, 336.9-523
Reports about, 336.9-526
Requests for information, 336.9-523, 336.9-525, 336.9-529
Satellite offices, 336.9-527 to 336.9-530
Timeliness of activities, 336.9-519, 336.9-523
Wrongfully filed financing statements, duties, 336.9-5135

Filing requirements
Acceptance of records, 336.9-516, 336.9-520
Acknowledgment of filing, 336.9-523
Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705
Debtor's name, removal, 336.9-519
 Destruction of records, 336.9-522
Farm products dealers, sellers' recovery of trust assets, 27.138
Fees, 336.9-525
File numbers, 336.9-102, 336.9-519, 336.9-528
Fraud, 336.9-516
Inaccurate or wrongfully filed records, corrections statements, 336.9-518
Indexing, 336.9-517, 336.9-519

1. Filing officers
   a. Performance standards, 336.9-102
   b. Rules, 336.9-527 to 336.9-530
   c. Timeliness of activities, 336.9-519, 336.9-523
   d. Wrongfully filed statements, duties, 336.9-5135
2. Filing requirements
   a. Acceptance of records, 336.9-516, 336.9-520
   b. Acknowledgment of filing, 336.9-523
   c. Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705
   d. Debtor's name, removal, 336.9-519
   e. Destruction of records, 336.9-522
   f. Farm products dealers, sellers' recovery of trust assets, 27.138
   g. Fees, 336.9-525
   h. File numbers, 336.9-102, 336.9-519, 336.9-528
   i. Fraud, 336.9-516
   j. Inaccurate or wrongfully filed records, corrections statements, 336.9-518
   k. Indexing, 336.9-517, 336.9-519

3. Definitions
   a. Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-304
   b. Governing law, 336.9-316
   c. Transfer of funds, taking free of security interest, 336.9-332
   d. Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-314
   e. Electronic transactions, fees, 336.9-525
   f. Enforcement, security interests, 336.9-203
   g. Execution sales, after default, 336.9-601
   h. Exemptions from article, 336.9-109
   i. Fees, 336.9-525
   j. Secured parties, responses to requests for accounting, 336.9-210
   k. Filing officers, performance standards, 336.9-530
   l. Filing offices, 336.9-102
   m. Delays, when excused, 336.9-524
   n. Duties, generally, 336.9-519
   o. Filing office rules, 336.9-102
   p. Generally, 336.9-501
   q. Performance standards, 336.9-530
   r. Public access to records, 336.9-523
   s. Reports about, 336.9-526
   t. Requests for information, 336.9-523, 336.9-525, 336.9-529
   u. Satellite offices, 336.9-527 to 336.9-530
   v. Timeliness of activities, 336.9-519, 336.9-523
   w. Wrongfully filed financing statements, duties, 336.9-5135

4. Consignments
   a. Definition, 336.9-102
   b. Description of property, insufficiency, 336.9-108
   c. Statement of assignee's rights, omission, effect, 336.9-403, 336.9-404
   d. Initial financing statements in lieu of, 336.9-706
   e. Persons entitled to file, 336.9-808
   f. Definitions (Cont'd), 336.9-102
   g. Initial financing statements, 336.9-307
   h. Accessions, removal after default, 336.9-335
   i. Agricultural liens, 336.9-606
   j. Collection and enforcement, 336.9-604, 336.9-607,
336.9-608, 336.9-627
   k. Execution sale, 336.9-601
   l. Lien of levy after judgment, 336.9-601
   m. Rights and duties after default, 336.9-601 to 336.9-603,
336.9-609
   n. Security agreements covering personal property, real property, and fixtures, 336.9-604
   o. Taking possession after, 336.9-609
   p. Unknown debtor or secondary obligor, 336.9-605
   q. Defeating security
      i. Damage to personal property, 609.62, 609.621
      ii. Damage to real property, 609.615
   r. Deficiency, see Surplus or deficiency under this topic
   s. Definitions (Cont'd), 336.9-101

5. Consumer goods
   a. Default, 336.9-601, 336.9-602, 336.9-605
   b. Debtor's name, removal, 336.9-519
   c. Rights and duties after default, 336.9-601
   d. Security agreements covering personal property, real property, and fixtures, 336.9-604
   e. Taking possession after, 336.9-609
   f. Unknown debtor or secondary obligor, 336.9-605
   g. Defeating security
      i. Damage to personal property, 609.62, 609.621
      ii. Damage to real property, 609.615
   h. Deficiency, see Surplus or deficiency under this topic
   i. Definitions (Cont'd), 336.9-101
SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Filing requirements (Cont'd)

Information statements by secured parties, 336.9-518
Maintenance and retrieval of information and documents, 336.9-522, 336.9-529
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, lien statements, 514.18, 514.221
Retirement and association capability, 336.9-519
Termination statements, 336.9-513, 336.9-5135
What constitutes filing, 336.9-516

Financing statements

Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705

Amendments

Generally, 336.9-512
Pre-effective date financing statements, 336.9-707
Secured party of record, addition or deletion, 336.9-511
Uniform forms, 336.9-521
Who may file, 336.9-509
Assignments, secured party of record, powers, 336.9-514
Change of jurisdiction, effect, 336.9-316
Collateral, 336.9-504, 336.9-507, 336.9-512
Continuation statements, see same under this topic
Debtor's name
Amendments adding, effectiveness, 336.9-512
Changing, effect, 336.9-507
Debtor's correct name, defined, 336.9-506
Removal by filing office, 336.9-519
Sufficiency, 336.9-503
Defined, 336.9-102
Effectiveness, 336.9-510, 336.9-515, 336.9-520, 545.05
Errors or omissions, effect, 336.9-506

Filing

Before 2010 amendments, effect, 336.9-805
Before security agreement or attachment, 336.9-502
Collateral, acquisition of as authorization to file, 336.9-509
Effectiveness, 336.9-510
Exemptions, insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.13
Language in, compliance with other statutes and treaties, 336.9-505
Not notice of adverse claim, 336.9-105
Time of filing, 336.9-502
Who may file, 336.9-509
Wrongfully filed, termination statements, reinstatement, 336.9-5135

Fixture filing, defined, 336.9-102
Fraud, 336.9-516

Fraudulent statements, 336.9-5135, 545.05, 604.17
Images, fees, 336.9-525
Initial financing statements, see same under this topic
Lapse and continuation, 336.9-515, 336.9-522
Misleading information, effect, 336.9-506 to 336.9-508
Mortgages, record as, 336.9-502
Multiple debtors and secured parties, 336.9-503, 336.9-520
New debtors bound by security agreement, effect, 336.9-508
Perfection by filing with incorrect information, priority, 336.9-338
Pre-effective date financing statements, amendment, 336.9-707
Real property-related financing statements, 336.9-502, 336.9-519
Reinstatement, notice, administrative review, filing offices' duties, 336.9-5135
Secured parties
Representative capacity, 336.9-503
Request for administrative review, 336.9-5135
Sufficiency, 336.9-502 to 336.9-504
Termination statements, 336.9-102, 336.9-513, 336.9-5135
2010 UCC amendments, effect on, 336.9-807
Uniform forms, 336.9-521

Fixtures

Default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604
Definitions, 336.9-102
Removal after default, 336.9-604

Secured TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Fixtures (Cont'd)

Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334
Foreign air carriers, location, 336.9-307
Future advances, security interests, 336.9-204, 336.9-323
General intangibles, 336.9-102, 336.9-408

Good faith

Assigned contracts, modification, 336.9-405
Good faith transfers, disposition of collateral, rights, 336.9-617
Goods (commodities)

Consumer goods, see same under this topic
Defined, 336.9-102
Growing crops, security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-134
Health-care-insurance receivables
Assignments, 336.9-404, 336.9-405, 336.9-406, 336.9-408
Defined, 336.9-102
Industrial loan and thrift companies, loans, 53.04

Initial financing statements

Assignments reflected in, 336.9-514
Fees, 336.9-525
Fraud, 336.9-516
In lieu of continuation statements, 336.9-706
Indexing of records, 336.9-519
Manufactured home transactions, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515
Persons entitled to file, 336.9-808
Public-finance transactions, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515

Refusal of acceptance, effect, 336.9-516
Secured party of record, 336.9-511
2010 UCC amendments, effect on, 336.9-806, 336.9-808
Uniform form, 336.9-521
Who may file, 336.9-509
Who may file before effective date of article, 336.9-708

Instruments, see Negotiable instruments under this topic
Insurance premium finance agreements, filing, exemption, 59A.13
Investment property

Control by secured party, 336.9-106, 336.9-208
Defined, 336.9-102

Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
Possessory security interests, effect of change in governing law, 336.9-316
Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-305, 336.9-312, 336.9-328

Judicial review, financing statements, 545.05

Lawsuits

Financing statements, 604.17
Surplus or deficiency in issue, 336.9-626
Leasehold interests, security interests, 336.9-407
Leases

Financing statements, filing, 336.9-505
Lessors, rights, 336.9-321, 336.9-323
Lessor's residual interest, security interests, 336.9-407

Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
Letter of credit rights

Assignments, 336.5-114, 336.9-409
Control by secured party, 336.9-107, 336.9-208
Defined, 336.9-102
Possessory security interests, effect of change in governing law, 336.9-316

Licenses

Financing statements, filing, 336.9-505
Licensee in ordinary course of business, rights, 336.9-321
Lien statements, mechanics and material suppliers liens, filing, 514.18, 514.221
Lien

Agricultural liens, see same under this topic
Default, lien of levy after judgment, 336.9-601
Lien creditor, defined, 336.9-102
Possessory liens, security interests, priority, 336.9-333
**SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)**

Liens (Cont'd)
- Security interests, attachment, not an interest in real property, 336.9-203
- Manufactured home transactions
- Definitions, 336.9-102
- Financing statements, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515
- Mechanics and material suppliers lien statements, filing, 514.18, 514.221
- Monetary obligation, defined, 336.9-102

Money
- Security interests, perfection, 336.9-312, 336.9-313
- Transferees, taking free of security interest, 336.9-332

Mortgages
- Assignment of record, 336.9-514, 336.9-607
- Construction mortgages, security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Fees, 336.9-525
- Nonjudicial enforcement, 336.9-607
- Record as financing statements, 336.9-515
- Security interests, attachment, not an interest in real property, 336.9-203
- Motions, fraudulent financing statements, 545.05
- Negotiable documents, goods covered by, security interests, perfection, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-331
- Negotiable instruments
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-330, 336.9-331

New debtors
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Effect of new debtor becoming bound, 336.9-203
- Security interests, priority, 336.9-326
- Noncompliance with article, remedies, 336.9-625

Notice requirements
- Account debtors, discharge, 336.9-406
- Collateral
  - Acceptance in satisfaction, 336.9-620, 336.9-621
  - Disposition of, 336.9-611 to 336.9-614
- Filing, 336.9-520, 336.9-523
- Obligors
  - Default, rights after, 336.9-601, 336.9-602
  - Defined, 336.9-102
- Secondary obligors, see same under this topic
- Orders, judicial, noncompliance with article, 336.9-625
- Personal property
  - Default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604
  - Defeating security on, 609.615, 609.62, 609.621
  - Possessory liens, security interests, priority, 336.9-333
- Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102
- Priorities and preferences, see Security interests under this topic
- Promissory notes, 336.9-102, 336.9-408
- Public-finance transactions
  - Defined, 336.9-102
- Financing statements, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515
- Public organic records, defined, 336.9-102
- Public retirement plans, loans, 336.64
- Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.03

**SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)**

Purchase-money security interests
- Conflicting interests, notice to holders, 336.9-324
- Generally, 336.9-103
- Holders, giving new value, 336.9-330
- Inventory, 336.9-324
- Livestock, 336.9-324
- Priority, 336.9-324, 336.9-334
- Software, 336.9-103, 336.9-324
- Subordinate security interests, 336.9-317

Real property
- Assignments, 336.9-519
- Default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604
- Defeating security, damage to property, 609.615
- Executory contracts of sale, 336.9-607

Real property
- Purchase-money security interests
- Financing statements, 336.9-502, 336.9-519
- Records and record keeping, definitions, 336.9-102
- Recoupment, banks, against deposit accounts, 336.9-340
- Registered organizations, 336.9-102, 336.9-307
- Regulated lenders, see Secured transactions under REGULATED LENDERS

Satellite offices
- Establishment, 336.9-527
- Filing, duties regarding, 336.9-528
- Maintenance and retrieval of information and documents, 336.9-529
- Performance standards, 336.9-530
- Savings clause, 336.9-702
- Scope of article, 336.9-109

Secondary obligors
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Disposition of collateral, rights and duties, 336.9-618
- Partial collateral, notice of proposal to accept, 336.9-621
- Unknown secondary obligor, 336.9-605

Secured parties
- Accounting of unpaid obligations secured by collateral, 336.9-210
- Actions for reinstatement of financing statements filed in good faith, 336.9-5135
- Administrative review of financing statements filed in good faith, 336.9-5135
- Assignment, notice given to account debtors, duties following, 336.9-209
- Collateral
  - Delivery to person other than debtor, 336.9-313
  - Generally, 336.9-315
  - List, requests regarding, duty to respond, 336.9-210
  - Possession or control of, rights and duties, 336.9-207, 336.9-208
  - Purchase, after default, 336.9-610

Commodity accounts or contracts, control of, 336.9-106
- Common interest communities, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-120
- Default, 336.9-601, 336.9-605, 336.9-607, 336.9-609
- Defined, 336.9-102, 515B.1-103
- Deposit accounts, control of, 336.9-104
- Electronic chattel paper, control of, 336.9-105, 336.9-208
- Electronic documents, control of, 336.9-208
- Fees, responses to requests for accounting, 336.9-210
- Information statements, 336.9-518
- Investment property, control of, 336.9-106
- Investment securities, 336.8-108, 336.8-112
- Junior secured parties, cash proceeds of disposition of collateral after default, 336.9-615
- Letter of credit right, control of, 336.9-107
- Liability, 336.9-402, 336.9-628
- Noncompliance with article, 336.9-625, 336.9-628
- Representative capacity, failure to indicate on financing statements, 336.9-503
- Securities accounts, control of, 336.9-106
- Statement of account, requests regarding, duty to respond, 336.9-210

Secured parties of record
- Authorization by one party, no effect on other parties, 336.9-510
- Defined, 336.9-511
- Multiple secured parties of record, 336.9-509
- Naming or deleting, 336.9-511
- Powers, assignment, 336.9-514

Securities accounts
- Control by secured party, 336.9-106
- Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
- Security interests, 336.9-201

Security agreements
- Default, enforcement on personal property, real property, and fixtures, 336.9-604
- Defined, 336.9-102
- General effectiveness, 336.9-201
- When person becomes bound by another person's security agreement, 336.9-203
SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

SECURED ENTITLEMENTS

Control by secured party, 336.9-106
Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
Security interests, 336.9-203

SECURITY INTERESTS

Accessions, perfection and priority, 336.9-335
Application of other UCC provisions, 336.9-203
Article 2 (sales), 336.9-110
Article 2A (leases), 336.9-110
Assignment, 336.9-310
Attachment, 336.9-203, 336.9-309, 336.9-336
Authorization for filing financing statements or amendments, 336.9-509

Buyers, rights, 336.9-320
Chattel paper, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-330

Commingled goods, 336.9-336
Commodity accounts, 336.9-203, 336.9-308
Commodity contracts, 336.9-203

Conflicting security interests, priority, 336.9-322, 336.9-336, 336.9-709

Construction mortgages, priority, 336.9-334
Definitions, 336.9-103
Effect of new debtor becoming bound, 336.9-203
Electronic chattel paper, perfection and priority, 336.9-314
Electronic documents, perfection and priority, 336.9-314

Enforcement, 336.9-203
Filing, 336.9-310, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-331
Financial assets, purchase or delivery, 336.9-206
Financing statements, see same under this topic

Future advances, 336.9-204, 336.9-323
Goods covered by certificate of title, 336.9-337, 336.9-393, 336.9-339

Goods covered by documents, perfection, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-331, 336.9-332

Growing crops, priority, 336.9-334
Investment property, perfection and priority, 336.9-305, 336.9-309, 336.9-314, 336.9-328
Lapse of financing statement, effect, 336.9-515
Leasehold interests, 336.9-407
Lessee's residual interest, 336.9-407

Lien creditors, future advances, subordinate security interests, 336.9-323
Money, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-332

Motor vehicles, see Security interests under MOTOR VEHICLES
Negotiable instruments, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-331
Negotiable instruments, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-330, 336.9-331
New debtors, priority, 336.9-326

Nonconsumer goods transactions, purchase-money security interests, 336.9-103

PERFECTION

Accessions, 336.9-335
After attachment, 336.9-309
Before effective date of article, 336.9-703
By control, 336.9-314
By filing, 336.9-310, 336.9-312
By possession or delivery, 336.9-313
Continuous perfection, 336.9-308
Effect of change in governing law, 336.9-316
Governing law, 336.9-301
Product or mass (commingled goods), 336.9-336
Security interests in property subject to other law, 336.9-311
Temporary perfection, 336.9-312
2010 UCC amendments, effect on, 336.9-803, 336.9-804, 336.9-805
When perfection occurs, 336.9-308
Possessory liens, priority, 336.9-333

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

SECURITY INTERESTS (Cont'd)

PRIORITIES

Accessions, 336.9-335
Conflicting security interests, 336.9-322, 336.9-336, 336.9-709
Construction mortgages, 336.9-334
Deposit accounts, 336.9-327
Fixtures, 336.9-334
Future advances, 336.9-323
Goods covered by certificate of title, 336.9-337
Governing law, 336.9-301
Growing crops, 336.9-334
Investment property, 336.9-328
Letter of credit rights, 336.9-329
New debtor's security interest, 336.9-326
Other UCC provisions regarding, 336.9-331
Perfection by filing financing statement with incorrect information, 336.9-338
Possessory liens, 336.9-333
Product or mass (commingled goods), 336.9-336
Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-324
Subject to subordination, 336.9-339
Transferred collateral, 336.9-325
Purchase-money security interests, see same under this topic
Right-to-payment, 336.9-203, 336.9-308
Secured obligations, 336.9-109
Securities, holders' or purchasers' rights, priority, 336.9-331
Securities accounts, 336.9-203, 336.9-308
Security entitlements, 336.9-203
Unperfected security interests before effective date of article, 336.9-704
When person becomes bound by another person's security agreement, 336.9-203

Semitaconite companies, financing statements, 336B.03
Setoff, banks, against deposit accounts, 336.9-340
Statewide computerized database, see UCC information management system under SECRETARY OF STATE

SUBORDINATE SECURITY INTERESTS

Accessions, 336.9-335
Discharge, 336.9-622
Fixtures, 336.9-334
Generally, 336.9-317
Lien creditors, future advances, 336.9-323
New debtor's security interest, 336.9-326
Priority subject to, 336.9-339
Proof of, disposition of collateral after default, 336.9-615
Transferred collateral, 336.9-325

SUBORDINATION, priority subject to

Environmental covenants, 114E.10
Generally, 336.9-339
Subrogation, disposition of collateral, exception, 336.9-618

SURPLUS OR DEFICIENCY

Calculation, 336.9-615, 336.9-616
Collection and enforcement, application of proceeds, 336.9-608
Deficiency eliminated or reduced, recovery, 336.9-625
Lawsuits, 336.9-626

Taconite companies, financing statements, 336B.03
Termination statements, 336.9-102, 336.9-513, 336.9-515

TRANSFER STATEMENTS

Contracts for deed, 507.236
Real property sales, executory contracts for sale, 336.9-607, 336.9-619

TRANSFERS

Disposition of collateral, exception, 336.9-618
Transfer of record or legal title, 336.9-619

TRANSITION PROVISIONS

336.9-701 to 336.9-709

TRANSMITTING UTILITIES

Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705
Defined, 336.9-102
Filing offices, 336.9-501
Financing statements, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515
Termination statements, filing, effect, 336.9-513
SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

2010 UCC amendments
Applicability, 336.9-802
Conflicting claims to collateral, priority, 336.9-809
Effective date, 336.9-801
Transition provisions, 336.9-801 to 336.9-809
UCC information management system, 336.9-528, 336.9-529
Uncertificated securities, control by secured party, 336.9-106
Violations and penalties
Default, same under this topic
Financing statements, fraud, 336.9-5135, 336.9-516, 545.05, 604.17, 609.7475

SECURITIES
Abandoned and unclaimed securities
Delivery to Commerce Department, 345.43
Presumption of abandonment, 345.45
Sale, 345.47
Accredited investor, 80A.41
Acquisition, means, 336.8-104
Adverse claims
Defined, 336.8-102
Entitlement holders, liability, 336.8-502, 336.8-510
Liability, 336.8-115
Local laws, application, 336.8-110
Notice, 336.8-105, 336.8-204
Purchasers, 336.8-302, 336.8-301, 336.8-503, 336.8-510
Wrongful registration, defenses, 336.8-202, 336.8-205
Wrongful registration, defenses, 336.8-407
Advertisements, filing, 80A.71
Agents
Addresses and telephone numbers, 45.0112
Definitions, 80A.41
Errors and omissions insurance, 80A.91
Liability, 80A.74, 80A.76, 80A.77
Licenses, 45.0292
Registration
Fees, 80A.65
Generally, 80A.57
Procedure, 80A.61
Withdrawal, 80A.64
Termination or transfer of employment, 80A.63
Transfer agents, see same under this topic
Alteration, security certificates, 336.8-206
Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, defined, 336.8-402
Appropriate persons
Defined, 336.8-107
Demand that issuers not register transfer, 336.8-403
Endorsement warranties, 336.8-306
Registration of transfer, 336.8-201
Assessments, registered owners, liability, 336.8-207
Authenticating trustees
Registration of transfer, duties, 336.8-407
Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
Warranties, 336.8-208
Authentication, warranties, 336.8-208
Authorized securities
Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), bonds, 136D.281
Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), bonds, 136D.741
Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), bonds, 136D.88
State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
Banks
Deposits and collections, 336.4-102
Officers or employees, sale to bank, 48.08
Securities in lieu of surety bonds, 48.13
Bearer, defined, 336.1-201
Bearer form
Adverse claims, notice, 336.8-304
Defined, 336.8-102
Purchasers, control, 336.8-106
SECURITIES (Cont'd)
Blank endorsements, 336.8-304
Bona fide purchasers, see Purchasers for value under this topic
Bonds (public debt), see BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Breach of warranty, liability, 336.8-306
Broker-dealers, see under BROKERS (SECURITIES)
Brokers, see BROKERS (SECURITIES)
Bucket shops, 609.75
Burglary, 609.582
Business corporations, see Securities under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Calls
Registered owners, liability, 336.8-207
Revocation, 336.8-203
Cancellation, material change, 336.8-202
Certificated securities
Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
Defined, 336.8-102
Delivery to purchasers, 336.8-301
Evidence, rules, 336.8-114
Housing Finance Agency bonds or notes, 462A.08
Issuers' liens, 336.8-209
Lack of genuineness, defense, 336.8-202
Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405
Persons acting as issuers, duties to certificate holders or owners, 336.8-407
Protected purchasers, control, 336.8-301
Purchasers, 336.8-105, 336.8-106
Secured transactions, control by secured party, 336.9-106
Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-312
Signatures, 336.8-205
Terms, 336.8-202, 336.8-204, 336.8-209
Transfer warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109
Certificates of indebtedness, see CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
Checks, see CHECKS
Claims
Adverse claims, see same under this topic
Claims of beneficial interest, defined, 520.21
Clearing corporations
Accounts and accounting, shares, pledge or title transfer, 302.021
Creditors' claims, priority, 336.8-511
Definitions, 336.8-102
Insurance companies, 60A.10, 60A.11
Options, defined as financial assets, 336.8-103
Options, defined, 336.8-103
Rules, conflict of laws, effectiveness, 336.8-111
Securities intermediaries, duties as, exemption, 336.8-504
Shares, pledge or title transfer, 302.021
Commerce Department
Cease and desist orders, 80A.81
Generally, 80A.82
Injunctions, 80A.80
Investigations, 80A.79
Investor education, 80A.78
Records, use, 80A.78
Registration exemptions, changes in, 80A.81
Commercial Code - investment securities
Citation, 336.8-101
Definitions, 336.8-102
Effective date of act, 336.8-103
Generally, 336.8-101 to 336.8-603
Savings clause, 336.8-504
Commercially reasonable practices, securities intermediaries, 336.8-504 to 336.8-509
Communicate, defined, 336.8-102
Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
Conflict of laws
Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-102
Clearing corporation rules, effectiveness, 336.8-111
Issuer's jurisdiction, local laws to govern, 336.8-110
Negotiable instruments, 336.3-102
Prevailing law, generally, 336.8-110
Securities intermediary's jurisdiction, local laws to govern, 336.8-110

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SECURITIES

SECURITIES (Cont’d)
Conflict of laws (Cont’d)
Security certificates, governing law, 336.8-103
Contracts for sale
Bet, exemption, 609.75
Cancellation, 336.8-102
Enforcement, statute of frauds inapplicable, 336.8-113
Futures contracts, counties, 118A.07
Contracts of purchase, bet, exemption, 609.75
Cooperative associations
Distributions, forms of, 308A.705
Exemption from registration, 308A.505
Corporate bonds, see under CORPORATIONS
Corporate takeovers, see Equity securities under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
Corporations, registration, see Registration under this topic
Counterfeiting
Evidence, signatures, 634.01
Federal securities, 609.632
Coupons (commercial paper), 475.553
Creditors
Claims, priority, 336.8-511
Remedies, 336.8-112
Crowdfunding, MNvest program, 80A.461
Damages, wrongful transfers, 336.8-507
Data
Cooperation with other agencies, 80A.85
Public records, classification as, 80A.84
Debentures, see DEBENTURES
Defects
Constitutional violations, effect, 336.8-202
Notice, 336.8-202, 336.8-203
Defenses
Certificated securities, validity, 336.8-114
Genuineness, 336.8-202
Guarantors defined as issuers, 336.8-201
Purchasers of security entitlements, 336.8-510
Staleness as notice, 336.8-203
Wrongful registration, 336.8-404, 336.8-406
Definitions
Business corporation, 302A.011
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.4-104, 336.5-102, 336.8-102 to 336.8-501
Corporate takeovers, 80B.01
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
Insurance holding company systems, 60D.15
Minnesota Securities Act, 80A.41
TOD security registration, beneficiary forms, 524.6-301
Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.6-301
Delivery
Defined, 336.1-201
Securities intermediaries, duties, 336.8-301
When delivery occurs, 336.8-301, 336.8-304
Deposits
Banks with trust powers, court-ordered deposits, 48A.07
Central depositories, 520.32
Federal Reserve banks, 520.33
Fiduciaries, duties, 520.32, 520.33
Trust company, court-ordered deposits, 48A.07
Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.32
Descent and distribution, wills, 524.2-605
Deserted instruments, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
Drafts (financial), see DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)
Due care standards, securities intermediaries, 336.8-504 to 336.8-509
Electronic signatures, federal law, 80A.44
Endorsements
Adverse claims, notice, 336.8-105
Appropriate persons, duties, 336.8-107
Assurance of genuineness, 336.8-401
SECURITIES (Cont’d)
Endorsements (Cont’d)
Blank endorsements, 336.8-304
Defined, 336.8-102
Effectiveness, determination, 336.8-107
Endorses, obligations, 336.8-304
For collection endorsement, 336.8-105
For surrender endorsement, 336.8-105
Partial endorsements, 336.8-304
Representatives, duties, effectiveness, 336.8-107
Special endorsements, 336.8-304
Warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-306
Wrongful registration, defenses, 336.8-404
Entitlement holders
Adverse claims, 336.8-502, 336.8-510
Control agreements, 336.8-106
Defined, 336.8-102
Jurisdiction agreements, 336.8-110
Property interest in financial assets held by securities intermediaries, 336.8-503, 336.8-505, 336.8-506, 336.8-511
Rights and duties, 336.8-110
Entitlement orders
Defined, 336.8-102
Generally, 336.8-107
Originators, warranties, 336.8-109
Securities intermediaries, compliance requirements, 336.8-507
Equity securities, defined, 80B.01
Evidence
Certificated securities, rules, 336.8-114
Fiduciaries, appointment or incumbency, 336.8-402
Exercise of rights, trustees, powers, 501C.0816
Federal agencies, references to, 80A.43
Federal covered investment advisers, 80A.41, 80A.60
Federal covered securities
Defined as permissible investments, 53B.03
Definitions, 80A.41
Filings, 80A.50, 80A.55
Registration, see same under this topic
Registration, exemption, 80A.45
Federal law, citations to, 80A.42
Federal securities, limitations, 48.16
Fiduciaries
Appointment or incumbency, evidence, 336.8-402
Assignments by fiduciaries, duties regarding, 520.23, 520.24
Endorsements or instructions, 336.8-402
Registration by or in name of fiduciaries, 520.22
Securities deposited in central depository, duties, 520.32
Securities deposited in Federal Reserve banks, duties, 520.33
Transfer agents, see same under this topic
Transfers, see same under this topic
Fiduciary security transfers, 520.28
Filings
Advertisements, 80A.71
Copies, 80A.83
Definitions, 80A.41
Fees, 80A.65
Misleading filings, 80A.72
Records, 80A.83
Financial assets
Acquisition, means, 336.8-104
Defined, 336.8-102
Entitlement holders, see same under this topic
Generally, 336.8-103
Holders, rights, 336.8-501
Securities intermediaries, see same under this topic
Security entitlements, see same under this topic
Security interests, grants by securities intermediaries, 336.8-504
Financial assurances, radioactive materials licenses, 144.1204
Fines, Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
Foreign corporations, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
SECURITIES (Cont'd)
Forgery, evidence, 634.01
Fraud
Alterations, effect, 336.8-206
Definitions, 80A.41
Generally, 80A.68
Investment advice, 80A.69
Gambling debts, security void, 541.21
Genuine
Defenses, 336.8-202
Endorsements or instructions, assurances, 336.8-401, 336.8-402
Signatures, 336.8-208, 336.8-306
Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2-105
Government agencies, 336.8-202
Government securities
Financial assurances, radioactive materials licenses, 144.1204
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04
Guarantee of signature
Defined, 336.8-402
Guarantors, liability, 336.8-306
Signatures of endorsers or originators of instructions, warranties, 336.8-306, 336.8-402
Hearings, 80A.82
Holders, blank endorsements, conversion to special endorsements, 336.8-304
Housing Finance Agency bonds or notes, see Housing Finance Agency under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Indemnity bonds
Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, claimant's bond, 336.8-405
Registration of transfer, 336.8-403
Injunctions
Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
Registration of transfer, 336.8-403
Instructions
Assurance of genuineness, 336.8-401, 336.8-402
Defined, 336.8-102
Generally, 336.8-107
Incomplete instructions, 336.8-305
Originator of instructions, 336.8-305, 336.8-306
Registered owners, rights, 336.8-207
Signature guarantors, warranties, 336.8-306
Uncertificated securities, registration of transfer warranties, 336.8-108
Wrongful registration, defenses, 336.8-404
Insurance
Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, exclusion, 65A.01
Policies, exemption, readability law, 72C.03
Interests in
Acquisition, means, 336.8-104
Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
Protected purchasers, acquisition free of adverse claims, 336.8-303
Investigations
Commerce Department, 45.027
Violations and penalties, 80A.79
Investment advisers, see under BROKERS (SECURITIES)
Investment Board
Access, 11A.10
Authorized investments, 11A.04, 11A.24
Investment company securities, defined, 336.8-103
Investments in
Banks, 48.39
Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, 306.38, 306.44, 306.79
County cemetery funds, 306.48
Health maintenance organizations, 61A.28
Higher Education Office, student loan account funds, 136A.16
Highway user tax investment fund, 161.081
SECURITIES
Investments in
Insurance companies
Generally, 60A.11
Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.09
Life insurance companies, 60L.02, 61A.28
Subsidiaries, 60D.16
Investment Board, 11A.24
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 61A.28
Public funds (local), 118A.04
Public retirement plans, 356A.06
Reinsurance intermediary-brokers (RBs), fiduciary funds, 60A.715
State airports fund, 360.017
Trunk highway fund, 161.04
Trustees, powers, 501C.0808, 501C.0816, 501C.0901
Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims funds, 79A.22
Workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04
Investor education, 80A.78
Issuance
Generally, 336.8-201 to 336.8-210
Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, new certificates, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
Not establishment of a security entitlement, 336.8-501
Overissue, 336.8-210, 336.8-404, 336.8-405
Issuers
Control agreements, 336.8-106
Defenses, 336.8-202
Defined, 336.8-201
Demand to not register transfer, duties, 336.8-403
Employees, unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
Endorsements and instructions, assurance, 336.8-402
Generally, 336.8-201 to 336.8-210
Indentified bonds, 336.8-403, 336.8-405
Jurisdiction, 336.8-110
Liability, 336.8-404
Lawsuits
Burden of proof, 80A.70
Injunctions, 80A.80
Liability
Assessments, 336.8-207
Breach of warranty, 336.8-306
Calls, 336.8-207
Guarantors, 336.8-306
Payments or distributions made by issuers, 336.8-505
Registration of transfer, 336.8-401, 336.8-403
State, securities issued by, 3.736
Persons acting as, duties to certificate holders or owners, 336.8-407
Registration of transfer, 336.8-110, 336.8-401
Restrictions on transfer, effect, 336.8-204, 336.8-401
Rights regarding registered owners, 336.8-207
Wrongful registration, liability, 336.8-404
Loans of, life insurance companies, 61A.282
SECURITIES

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Lost, destroyed, or wrongly taken instruments

Indemnity bonds, 336.8-405
New certificates, issuance, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
Notice requirements, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
Registration of transfer, 336.8-405
Mining corporations, fraudulent issuance or sale, 300.65
Minnesota Securities Act, 30A.40 to 30A.90
MNvest program, 30A.461
Money market instruments, income and franchise taxes, property and receipts factors, 290.191
Money orders, see MONEY ORDERS

Municipal securities, Investment Board, purchasing, 11A.04
Negotiable instruments, see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161

Orders, judicial review, 30A.86

Overissue

Defined, 336.8-210
Identical securities in lieu of, 336.8-210, 336.8-404
Lost, destroyed, or wrongly taken instruments, 336.8-405
Recovery, 336.8-210
Wrongful registration, defenses, 336.8-404

Obligations and interests

Guarantors defined as issuers, 336.8-201
Indebtedness, obligation to pay, 3.736
Securities or financial assets, determination rules, 336.8-103

Offers

Application of law to, 30A.87, 30A.90
Exemptions from law, 30A.47
Publication, 30A.87

Partnerships, interest in partnership defined as securities, 336.8-103

Petroleum products distributors, 296A.03
Pledges, State Lottery, 349A.06, 349A.07
Presumptions, certificated securities, signatures, 336.8-114
Prior transactions, validation, 336.8-102

Private fund advisers, 80A.41
Probate, 524.1-201, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
Professional firms, ownership interest transactions, exception, 319B.07

Prohibited transactions, 336.8-302

Rejection or rescission of transfer, 336.8-307

Pledges, State Lottery, 349A.06, 349A.07

Rights acquired, 336.8-206

Registration of transfer, 336.8-405

Right to registration, 336.8-405

Required notices, 336.8-405, 336.8-406

Registered owners

Calls or assessments, liability, 336.8-207
Lost, destroyed, or wrongly taken instruments, notice given, 336.8-405, 336.8-406

Rights, 336.8-207

Registration

Application of law to, 30A.90
By coordination, 30A.51, 30A.55
By qualification, 30A.52, 30A.55
Denial, suspension, and revocation, 30A.54
Exempt transactions, 30A.46
Exemptions

By rule or order, 30A.47

Commerce Department enforcement powers, 30A.81
Denial, suspension, revocation, conditions or limitations, 30A.48

Generally, exempt securities, 30A.45
Fees, 30A.65

MNest registration exemption, 30A.461

Misrepresentations, 30A.73

Proof of authority to transfer, 336.8-307

Registered owners, rights, 336.8-207

President, duties, 336.8-407

Registration statements, filing, 30A.53

Statements, 30A.53

Transfer agents, duties, 336.8-407

Warranties, 336.8-108
Wrongful registration, liability, 336.8-404

Reinstatement, reduction of liability, 501C.1103

Rules about, judicial review, 30A.86

Rural Finance Authority, bonds, 41C.07, 41C.10

Secured parties

Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112

Securities certificates, redelivery warranties, 336.8-108

Sales

Application of law, 80A.87, 80A.90

Branches with trust powers, guarantees, 48A.08

MNest registration exemption, 30A.461

Real estate brokers and agents, 82.81

Real estate license, exemption, 82.56

Recission offers, 80A.77

Sellers, liability to purchasers, 80A.76, 80A.77

Tax judgment sales, 270C.7101

Trust companies, guarantees, 48A.08
SECURITIES (Cont’d)

Securities accounts
Defined, 336.8-501
Secured transactions, 336.9-106, 336.9-108, 336.9-203
Transfers to, 336.8-508

Securities intermediaries
Adverse claims, 336.8-115, 336.8-510
Commercially reasonable practices, 336.8-504 to 336.8-509
Control agreements, 336.8-106
Creditors’ claims, priority, 336.8-511
Deemed purchasers for value, 336.8-116
Defined, 336.8-102
Delivery of securities, duties, 336.8-301
Due care standards, 336.8-504 to 336.8-509
Entitlement orders, compliance, 336.8-507
Issuers’ defenses, 336.8-202
Jurisdiction, 336.8-110
Liability, 336.8-115, 336.8-505, 336.8-507
Property held for entitlement holders
Application of other laws, compliance, 336.8-509
Changing to other forms of security holding, 336.8-508
Claims against, priority, 336.8-511
Duties, 336.8-504
Entitlement holders’ rights, exercising, 336.8-506
Obligation to perform duties, 336.8-509
Rights and claims, exemption, 336.8-503
Rights and duties, 336.8-110
Securities certificates, warranties, 336.8-109
Security entitlements, warranties, 336.8-106, 336.8-501

Securities certificates
Alteration, 336.8-206
Bearer form, 336.8-102, 336.8-106, 336.8-304
Conflict of laws, governing law, 336.8-103
Defined, 336.8-102
Endorsement warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-306
Partial endorsements, separate transfers, 336.8-304
Persons acting as issuers, duties to certificate holders or owners, 336.8-407
Registered form, 336.8-102, 336.8-106, 336.8-304
Secured parties, warranties, 336.8-108
Securities intermediaries, warranties, 336.8-109
Signatures, 336.8-208
Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205

Security entitlements
Acquisition, 336.8-104, 336.8-110, 336.8-501
Control by secured party, 336.9-106
Creditors’ legal process, 336.8-112
Defined, 336.8-102
Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
Generally, 336.8-501 to 336.8-511
Perfection of interest, 336.8-510
Purchasers, 336.8-106, 336.8-510
Securities intermediaries, 336.8-106, 336.8-501
Security interests, 336.9-203

Security interests
Creditors’ claims, priority, 336.8-511
Holders or purchasers’ rights, priority, 336.9-331
Perfection, 336.8-510, 336.8-503
Securities intermediaries, grants by, 336.8-504
Uncertificated securities, see same under this topic

Service of process
Generally, 80A.88
Power to bring, Commerce Department, 45.028

Severability of law, 80A.89

Signatures
Certificated securities, rules of evidence, 336.8-114
Effect, generally, 336.8-208
Generally, 336.8-306, 336.8-402
Unauthorized signatures, effect, 336.8-205
Warranties, 336.8-208, 336.8-306
Small corporate offerings, registration, 80A.50
Special endorsements, 336.8-304
Staleness, notice of defect or defense, 336.8-203

SECURITIES (Cont’d)

State government securities
Issuance and sale, liability limits, 3.736
Public funds (local), collateral in lieu of surety bonds, 118A.03

Statute of frauds, contract enforcement, inapplicable, 336.8-113

Stocks, see STOCKS

Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.25, 83.26

Tax-exempt securities
Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), bonds, 136D.281
Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), bonds, 136D.741
Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), bonds, 136D.88

Tax judgment sales, 270C.7101, 270C.7105
Taxes, laws, compliance, 336.8-401

Taxpayers, confiscation of property for taxes, release, 270C.67

Terms
Alteration, enforcement, 336.8-206
Blanks, filling, 336.8-206
Cancellation, material change, 336.8-202
Issuers’ liens, 336.8-209
Requirements, generally, 336.8-202
Transfer restrictions, notice, 336.8-204

Theft, registration of transfer, 336.8-405

TOD Security Registration Act, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311

Township mutual companies, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.251

Transactions
Exemptions from registration, 80A.46, 80A.47
Home solicitation sales, exemption, 325G.06
Plain Language Contract Act, exemption, 325G.30

Transfer agents
Adverse claims, 336.8-115, 520.25
Assignments by fiduciaries, duties, 520.23, 520.24
Endorsements or instructions, assurance of authority to sign, 336.8-402

Fiduciaries, see same under this topic

Nonliability, 520.26
Registration of transfer, duties, 336.8-407

Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
Warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-208, 336.8-306

Transfer warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109

Transfers
Adverse claims, 520.25
Agents, see Transfer agents under this topic
By endorsement, 336.8-304
Corporations, nonliability, 520.26
Definitions, 520.21
Fiduciaries, liability, 520.02, 520.26, 520.27
Interpretation of law, uniformity, 520.30
Proof of authority to transfer, 336.8-307
Registration of transfer, see same under this topic
Rejection or rescission, 336.8-307
Restrictions by issuer, effect, 336.8-204, 336.8-401
Rights acquired, 336.8-302
Signature guarantors, warranties, 336.8-306
Third parties, nonliability, 520.27
Transfer agents, nonliability, 520.26
Warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109
Wrongful transfers, 336.8-504, 336.8-507

Trustees
Authenticating, 336.8-205, 336.8-208, 336.8-407

Investments in securities, powers, 501C.0808, 501C.0816, 501C.0901
Trusts, corporate trust agreements, creating, 501C.0901

Uncertificated securities
Creditors’ legal process, 336.8-112
Definitions, 336.8-102
Delivery to purchasers, 336.8-301

Housing Finance Agency bonds or notes, 462A.08
Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405
Persons acting as issuers, duties to certificate holders or owners, 336.8-407
SECURITY INTERESTS (Cont'd)
Letters of credit, see Security interests under LETTERS OF CREDIT
Liens
Security interests defined as, 513.43
Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, priority, 268.058
Limited liability companies, see Security interests under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Manufactured home parks, see Security interests under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Manufactured homes, 168A.1411, 168A.1412, 327.64 to 327.67
Mechanics and material suppliers liens
Landlords' liens on crops for unpaid rents, priority, 514.964
Personal property in possession, 514.18
Metrodome bonds, 473.581
Motor vehicles, see Security interests under MOTOR VEHICLES
Nontangibles, see Security interests under NONTANGIBLES
Nonpossessory liens, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18
Nonprofit corporations, see Security interests under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
Pipeline companies, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
Power companies, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
Priority of obligations, tax liens, forty-five day rule, 270C.63
Public utilities, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
Purchase money security interest
Creditors, retention by, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.284
Generally, see Purchase-money security interests under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Purchases, security interests defined as, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
Regulated lenders, release, 56.14
Remaining economic life of goods, defined, 336.1-203
Rural Finance Authority bonds, perfecting, 41C.07
Sales, see Security interests under SALES
Secured parties
Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.06, 336A.07
Secured transactions, see Secured parties under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Secured transactions, see Security interests under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Security entitlements, see under SECURITY
Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement, 514.973
Semitaconite mining companies, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
Statutory construction, generally, 645.44
Transactions creating, 336.1-201, 336.1-203
Warehouse receipts, goods, title, 336.7-503
SEDUCTION
See ENTICEMENT
SEED LAW
Generally, 21.80 to 21.92
SEED POTATOES
Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 21.118
Certificates and certification
Agriculture Department, duties, 21.111, 21.112
Fees, 21.115
Inspections, 21.113
Interstate agreements, 21.111
Issuing, contents, 21.113
Certified, limitation of use of term, 21.119
Creation of demand, 21.112
Definitions, seed potato law, 21.111, 21.1196
Enforcement of laws
Planting standards, 21.1195
Prosecutions, 21.121
Expenses, seed potato law, payment, 21.116
Fees, 21.115, 21.117

SEED POTATOES (Cont'd)
Fines
Restricted seed potato growing area, violations, 21.1196
Violations, generally, 21.122
Forms, generally, 21.112
Inspected, limitation of use of term, 21.119
Inspections
Agriculture Department, duties, 21.112
Application, 21.117
Certificates, 21.113
Fees, 21.115, 21.117
Restricted seed potato growing areas, 21.1196
Seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111
Withdrawal of field from inspection, refund of fee, 21.117
Inspectors, employees, appointment, 21.112
Labels, use of terms, 21.119
Planting standards, 21.1195
Quality promotion, 21.112
Records and record keeping, 21.1195
Reports about, seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111
Research, 21.112
Restricted seed potato growing areas, 21.1196
Ring rot, 21.1195
Seed potato inspection account, see Agricultural fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Transportation, seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111
Violations and penalties
Generally, 21.122, 609B.104
Planting standards, civil penalties, 21.1195
Reporting, 21.121
Restricted seed potato growing area, fines, 21.1196

SEED PROGRAM ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Generally, 21.851
Prohibited and restricted seeds, determination, 21.85

SEEDS
Adulterated, distributing, 25.38
Agricultural seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
Appeals, orders, 18J.08
Blends, 21.81, 21.82
Contests, failure to obey subpoenas, 18J.04
Contested cases, orders, 18J.08
Costs, payment, inspections, 18J.04
Damages, defenses, 18J.10
Defenses, violations and penalties, 18J.10
Definitions
Agricultural law, 21.001
Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01
Minnesota Screenings Act, 21.72
Seed Law, 21.81
Seed potatoes, 21.111, 21.1196
Dormant seed, labels, 21.82, 21.83
Emergencies, change of requirements in law, 21.85
Enforcement of laws
Agriculture Department, duties, 18J.02
County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18J.81
Emergencies, change of requirements, 21.85
 Generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
Export seed, 21.85
False advertising, 21.73, 21.86
False statements, 18J.06
Fees, depository, 21.92
Fines, 18J.09, 18J.10, 21.891
Flower seeds
Exclusions, 21.81
Labels, 21.82
Permits, 21.89, 21.891
Samples and sampling, 21.85
Germination
Percentage, label requirements, 21.82
Tests, 21.85
Hard seed, labels and labeling, 21.83
SEEDS (Cont'd)

Hemp seeds
Collection from wild sources, 18K.09
Testing, certification, labeling, 21.82
Hybrid seed, 21.81, 21.83
Hybrid seed corn, labels, 21.82
Inert matter, 21.81, 21.83
Initial labelers
Permits, 21.89, 21.891
Sales, statements, 21.89
Inspections, generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06
Invoices, seed permit fees, 21.891
Judgments, unsatisfied, permit suspension, 18J.07
Judicial review, orders, 18J.08
Labels
Contents, 21.82, 21.87
Definitions, 21.81
Food diverted to animal food or seed, 31.095
Generally, 21.82, 21.83
Native grass or wildflower seed, 21.89
Permits, fees, 21.891
Rulemaking, 21.82, 21.83, 21.85
Violations and penalties, 21.86
Lawsuits, 18J.05, 18J.10
Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
Lot numbers, labels and labeling, 21.82
Minnesota Seed Law, 21.80 to 21.92
Mixtures, 21.81, 21.83
Noxious weed seeds
County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
Generally, 21.72 to 21.88
Orders
Compliance, 18J.10
Generally, 18J.08
Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
Violations, generally, 18J.07
Origin, 21.81, 21.83
Owners
False statements, 18J.06
Liability, 18J.04
Notice received, 18J.03 to 18J.05
Permits
Cancellation, suspension, revocation, denial, or refusal to renew, 18J.07
Generally, 21.89, 21.891
False statements, 18J.06
Generally, 21.89, 21.891
Prairie plants seeds, production areas, 84.963
Producers, prepayment, letters of credit, rights, 17.97
Prohibited and restricted seeds, 21.85
Pure seed, 21.81, 21.83
Records and record keeping
False statements, 18J.06
Generally, 21.84, 21.891
Inspections, 18J.04
Right of entry, inspections, 18J.04
Sale
Definitions, 21.81
Prohibited, 18J.07
Samples, 21.84, 21.85, 21.891
Sampling and analysis, 18J.04
Screenings (agricultural), see SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL)
Seed certification agencies, 21.91
Seed laboratory, 21.85
Seed law, exemptions, 21.87
Seizure, 18J.07, 21.81
Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
Shrub seeds, see Tree seeds and cones under this topic
Stipulation, violations, generally, 18J.07
Stop-sale, defined, 21.81
Subpoenas, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04
Tampering, 18J.07
Tests, 21.86

SEEDS (Cont'd)

Treated seed, labels, 21.82, 21.83
Tree seed collector's declaration, defined, 21.81
Tree seeds and cones
Labels, 21.83
Origin, defined, 21.81
Purchases by Natural Resources Department, 89.43
Sale to private nurseries, 89.37
Samples and sampling, 21.85
Variety
Brand name registration, fees, 21.891
Labels and labeling, 21.82
Vegetable seeds
Labels and labeling, 21.82, 21.83
Permits, 21.89, 21.891
Samples and sampling, 21.85
Violations and penalties
Administrative remedies, 18J.07
Agriculture Department, right of entry, 18J.04
Costs, payment, 18J.04
Defenses, 18J.10
Exemptions, 21.88
False statements, 18J.06
Fines, 18J.09, 18J.10
Fraud, cancellation of permits, 18J.07
Generally, 18J.11
Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01 to 18J.11
Lawsuits, 18J.10
Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
Notice requirements, 18J.03 to 18J.05
Orders, 18J.07
Permit violations, 18J.07
Permits, cancellation, suspension, revocation, denial, or refusal to renew, 21.89
Rules violations, 21.85
Sanctions generally, 18J.07
Stipulation, 18J.07
Weed seeds, see WEEDS
Weight, labels and labeling, 21.82
Wild rice, harvest by Natural Resources Department, 84.15
SEEING EYE DOGS
See SERVICE DOGS
SEESEPAGE
See SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
SEGWAY HUMAN TRANSPORTER
See VEHICLES
SEIZURES
See CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY
See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM
Registration, 171.06
SELF-DEFENSE
See also MANSLAUGHTER
See also MURDER
Force, grounds for use of, 609.06
Killing in self-defense, 609.06
SELF-EMPLOYMENT
Definitions, Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08, 256J.37
Dislocated workers, see under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
Income
Child support obligors, 518A.32
Gross earned income, defined, 256J.08
MFIP applicants or participants, rental income, 256J.37
Information about, Youthbuild programs job readiness, 116L.364
MFIP, see Self-employment under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
Net profit, defined as earned income, 256J.08
Self-employed persons
Child support obligors, 518A.30
Definitions, 82L.02, 299F.092
SELF-EMPLOYMENT (Cont’d)

Self-employed persons (Cont’d)

Income

Child support obligors, 518A.32
Unemployment insurance wage credits, exclusion, 268.085
Real property owned by, homestead, determination rules, 273.124
Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Unemployment insurance, eligibility, exclusions, 268.085
Self-employed retirement plans, distributions from, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.17
Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Trusts, retirement plans, limitations, 501C.1203
Unemployment insurance, eligibility, 268.085

SELF-INSURANCE

Administrators

Claims, 72A.201
Notice given, claims exceeding bond, 60A.23
Requirements, 60A.23
Third-party administrators, defined, 62H.10
Appraisals, expenses, payment, 60A.03
Assumption of risk, local government pools, reciprocity, 471.98
Audits and examinations

Commerce Department, duties, 60A.23
Self-insurance companies, payment of costs, 60A.03
Children taken into custody, medical assistance, 260B.188, 260C.188
Cities, coverage, generally, 471.98 to 471.982
Cooperative programs, local governments, 256E.31
Counties, coverage, generally, 471.98 to 471.982
Coverage, local governments, 471.98 to 471.982
Definitions

Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
Employee health plans, see Self-insurance employee health plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Fraud, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD
Group health and accident insurance, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Hennepin County, 383B.155

Insurers, definitions

Insurance, regulation of trade practices, 72A.201
Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.01 to 60F.08, 72A.491
Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.01 to 60F.08, 72A.491
Joint self-insurance employee health plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Licenses, administrators, 60A.23

Local governments

Bonds (public debt), issuance, self-insurance pools, 471.981
Cooperative programs, 256E.31
Coverage, generally, 471.98 to 471.982
Employee health plans, see Self-insurance employee health plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Exemptions from law, public employee insurance program, 43A.316
Joint self-insurance employee health plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
Pools, 471.98 to 471.982
Self-insurance revolving fund, 471.981
Settlement of tort claims, 466.08
Metropolitan Council, powers, 473.129
Minnesota employee insurance program, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
No-fault automobile self-insurers, filing fees, 65B.48
Nonprofit Insurance Trust, 471.98, 471.982
Policies, joint self-insurance employee benefits, 60A.086
Pools, see Local governments under this topic
Reciprocity, assumption of risk, local government pools, 471.98

SELF-INSURANCE (Cont’d)

Salary, self-insured disability payments, exclusion from definition, TRA, 354.05
School districts, coverage, 471.98 to 471.982
Self-insurance companies

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
Memberships, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
Payments by, 60A.03
Visitation, payment of costs, 60A.03
Self-insured employer health plans

Health care purchasing alliances, affiliate members, ERISA standing, effect, 62T.03
Health provider cooperatives, see Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
State employees, self-insured hospital and medical plans, 43A.22, 43A.23
Towns, coverage, generally, 471.98 to 471.982
Unemployment insurance, self-insurance, 246.64
Watershed districts, coverage, 471.98 to 471.982
Workers’ compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES

Advertising, 514.979
Armed forces members, disclosure, 514.975
Default, 514.972, 514.977
Definitions, 60K.60, 514.971
Disclosure, 60K.60, 514.975, 514.976
Hazardous materials, storage, 514.976
Insurance

Disclosure, 514.975
Self-service storage insurance sales, 60K.60
Lawsuits, 514.976, 514.977
Liens against personal property

Enforcement, 514.973
Generally, 514.972
Mail and mailing, verification, 514.971, 514.973
Scope of law, 514.971
Military protections, 514.975
Occupants

Notice received, notice of default, 514.972
Removal of items, 514.972
Service of process on owners, alternate service, 514.976
Waivers, 514.978
Owners

Advertising, 514.979
Disclosure, 514.975, 514.976
Generally, 514.976
Liability, 514.972
Notice given, 514.972, 514.974
Self-service storage insurance sales, 60K.60
Waivers, 514.978

Records, subpoenas to produce

By attorney general, 8.16
By county attorneys, 388.051
Rental agreements, 514.975
Sales, lienholder enforcement rights, 514.973
Value of property stored, limits, 514.975
Waivers, 514.978

SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)

See also REHABILITATION

Abuse prevention plans, generally, 626.557
Community residential programs, residents

Death or injuries, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
Ombudsman, see OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Complaints, 245.94
County of financial responsibility, MFIP applicants or recipients, 256J.75
Deaths, 245.94
Developmentally disabled persons

Dakota County, 252.28
Generally, 252.275
SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS) (Cont'd)

Developmentally disabled persons (Cont'd)

Nonresidential programs, 245A.14, 245A.18

Olmsted County, 252.28

Supported living services by individual who is related, 245A.03

Transitional housing, 256E.33

Employees

Background checks, see Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Generally, 252.275

Establishment, notice given, 245.821

Federal aid, use, 252.275

Licenses

Exceptions, 252.28

Generally, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

Reimbursement to counties, 252.275

Transitional housing, 256E.33

Local system needs planning (ICF/DD), exclusion, 252.282

Medical assistance, payments

Inflationary adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.765

Waivered services, 256B.501

Nonresidential programs (human services)

Children, transportation, seat belts or child passenger restraint system, 245A.18

Zoning, 245A.14

Ombudsman, see OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94

Records and record keeping, vulnerable adult abuse reports, 626.557

Reports given, 252.275

Residential programs, see RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Residents

Abuse, reporting, see VULNERABLE ADULTS

Death or serious injuries, notice about, 245.94

MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 256J.75

Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94

Support services for developmentally disabled persons, 245A.03

SEMI-STATE AGENCIES

Audits

Legislative auditor, 3.972

Reports, 3.974

SEMINARIES

Courses of study, prescribing, 136A.23

Degrees, 136A.657, 136A.834

Diplomas, 136A.23

Educational programs, registration and approval, Higher Education Office exemption, 136A.657, 136A.834

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Libraries, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Personal property taxes

Delinquent taxes, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Property taxes, exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 272.025

State funds, appropriations from, Const. art 1 s 16

Students, voting, Const. art 7 s 2

Tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Trustees, reports given, annual report, 136A.23

SEMINARS

See COURSES OF STUDY

SEMITACONITE (Cont'd)

Producers, see SEMITACONITE TAXES

Semitaconite mining companies, 336B.01 to 336B.03, 507.327

Surface lands, property taxes, 298.36

Taxes, see SEMITACONITE TAXES

Unmined lands, property taxes, 298.36

SEMITACONITE TAXES

Additional to other taxes, 298.36

Amount, 298.35

Assessments

Local tax rate, 298.37

Occupation taxes, 298.38

Credits, excess payments, 298.39

Definitions, 298.001, 298.34

Estimates, 298.39

Generally, 298.38

Imposition, 298.35

In lieu of other taxes, 298.36

Orders, revenues, allocation and apportionment, 298.39

Payment, 298.38, 298.39

Reports about

Estimated distributions, 298.39

Requirements, 298.38

Rulemaking, 298.38

Revenues

City councils, per diem, 415.10

Distribution, to school districts, 127A.45

Generally, 298.39

School districts, allocation and apportionment to, 126C.48

Taxpayers, 298.39

SENATE

See also LEGISLATURE

Advice and consent, governor's appointments, Const. art 5 s 3

Appropriations to, unspent, disposition, 16A.281

Assistant secretaries, 3.06

Assistant sergeant-at-arms, 3.06

Audits and examinations, contracting for, 3.196

Budget, 10.44, 10.45

Call to order, 3.05

Candidates for office

Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06

Filing fees, 204B.11

Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08

Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11

Chaplain, 3.06

Committees, see LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES

Compensation Council, 15A.082

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Constitutional provisions, see Senate under CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Contempts, Const. art 4 s 25, 3.14, 3.15

Contracts and agreements

Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227

Professional or technical services, 3.225

Crime Prevention Finance Division, chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93

Definitions

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01

Disclosure

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Election of members

Campaign contributions, solicitation, 10A.20, 10A.273

Campaigns

Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28

Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14

Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255

Public subsidies, see under STATE ELECTIONS

CAMPAIGN FUND

Reports of contributions, 10A.04, 10A.20
 SENATE (Cont’d)

Election of members (Cont’d)

Campaigns (Cont’d)

State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323
Certificates of election, 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27
Contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS
Recounts, see under BALLOTS
Requirements, 204D.02
Special elections, public subsidies, 10A.315, 10A.323

Employees, tax information microdata sample analysis models, 270C.12
Engrossing clerk, 3.06
Enrolling clerk, 3.06
First assistant secretary, 3.06
Fiscal analysts, consulting, budget forecast, effect of variables on, 10A.103

Fiscal notes, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131
Indian Affairs Council, members, 3.922
Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199

Journal of the senate

Appendix, 3.18
Evidence, 599.12
Generally, 3.17
Number of copies, 3.18
Revisor’s corrections, 3C.04

Judiciary Committee

Notice received, Commerce Department, data disclosure, 45.027
Reports received, 241.88, 244.09, 403.36

Leaders

Majority leader, see same under this topic
Minority leader, see same under this topic
Legislative Audit Commission, members, 3.97
Legislative Salary Council, 15A.0825

Majority leader

Appointments by

Amateur Sports Commission, members, 240A.02
Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, 15B.36
Compensation Council, members, 15A.082
Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888
Legislative Commission on Data Practices, members, 3.8844
Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, members, 124D.385
Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042
Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
Tax Expenditure Review Commission, 3.8855
Workers’ Compensation Council, 175.007
Workforce Development Board, 116L.665

Generally, 3.099
Memberships, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.303
Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

Recommendations by, bond issues, 16A.641

Officers

Compensation and salaries, 3.07
Election, 3.06
Special session, 3.073
Successors, 3.06

Planning, zero tolerance of violence, 15.86
President of the senate, see PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE

Reports given, professional or technical services contracts, 3.225

Reports received, see specific committees under this topic

Representation

Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04
Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 124D.141
Education Commission of the States, 127A.81
Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888
Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70
State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Rules of the senate

Committee meetings, notice and recording, 3.055
Compensation and salaries, officers and employees, 3.07
Compensation rates, 3.09
Employee duties, 3.08
Employees, 3.07
Interactive television, meetings by, 3.055
Lobbying activities prohibited, 3.084
Open meetings, 3.055
Special session, 3.073
Succession of officers, 3.06

Second assistant secretary, 3.06

Secretary of the senate

Certificates of election, duties, 204C.40, 204D.27
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Defined as public official, 10A.01
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Election, 3.06

Engrossment and enrollment of bills, 3C.04
Filing by, compensation of senators, amounts, 3.099
Filing with

Budgets, 473.1631
Certificates of election, 204C.40
Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, budget, 473.1631, 473.595

Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199

Legislative subpoenas, issuance, 3.153
Notice received, reorganization orders for state agencies, 16B.37
Reports received, 209.10, 352.03, 353.03, 354.06
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Writs of attachment, requests for issuance, 3.153

Senate Counsel, Research, and Fiscal Analysis

Employees, 10A.01, 10A.07 to 10A.09
Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

Sergeant-at-arms, 3.06
Size, 2.021

State, department heads, duties regarding, 15.06

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SENATE

SENATE (Cont'd)
State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
Telephone use
  Long distance bills, data classification, 10.46
  Monthly long distance bills, approval by each member, 10.43
  Quarterly reports, 3.098
United States Senate, see CONGRESS (U.S.)
Violations and penalties, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

SENIOR CITIZEN CENTERS
Funding, local governments, 471.935
Improvemnts, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
Nonprofit centers, baked goods sales, 157.22

SENIOR CITIZENS
See AGED PERSONS

SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
Citation, 290B.02
Deferrals, generally
  Amounts, 270B.12, 290B.05
  Applications for, 290B.04
  Cumulative, 290B.05, 290B.06
  Data, classification, 290B.04
  Eligibility after excess-income certification, 290B.04
  Limitations, 290B.05
  Maximum allowable deferral, 290B.05
  Offsets, 290B.04, 290B.06
  Refunds deducted from, 290B.06
  Tax liens, 290B.04, 290B.07 to 290B.09
  Termination, 290B.08
Definitions, generally, 290B.03
Delinquent taxes and assessments
  Payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09
  Payment upon termination of deferral, 290B.08
Eligibility for
  Failure to meet qualifications, 290B.05
  Generally, 290B.03
  Household income exceeding 60,000 dollars, 290B.04, 290B.05
  Notice of qualification, discharge, 290B.08
Fees, recording fees, 290B.04, 290B.08
Generally, 290B.01 to 290B.10
Homeowners, 290B.04, 290B.06, 290B.08
Information and instruction booklets, 290B.10
Interest
  Cumulative, 290B.05, 290B.06
  Data, classification, 290B.04
  Limitations, 290B.05
  Offsets, 290B.04, 290B.06
  Tax liens, 290B.07
  Termination of deferrals, 290B.08
Investigations, Revenue Department, 290B.04
Maximum allowable deferral, 290B.05
Payment
  Late payment, penalties, 290B.08
  Notice, 290B.07
  Payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09
  Termination requirements, 290B.08
  When due, 290B.07, 290B.08
Purpose, 290B.01
Records and record keeping, 290B.07
Refunds, 290B.06
Tax liens
  Delinquent taxes and assessments paid by state, 290B.04, 290B.07
  Discharge, 290B.08
  Generally, 290B.07
  Notice of lien, 290B.04
  Reports about, 290B.09
Tax notices, 275.065

SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL
PROGRAM (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties
  Excess-income certifications, failure to file, penalty assessments, 290B.04
  False applications or certifications, penalty assessments, 290B.04
  Late payment, penalties, 290B.08
SENOR COMPANIONS
See also HOME CARE SERVICES
Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
Program, 256.977
SENIOR VOLUNTEERS PROGRAM
Generally, 256.9753
Home care provider, exclusion, 144A.43

SENIOITY
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Legislators, jobs outside legislature, 3.082, 3.083
Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
Saint Louis County, see Officers and employees under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
Teachers, see Seniority under TEACHERS
Tenure, see TENURE
Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

SENIORS AGENDA FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING (SAIL)
See HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
See HOME CARE SERVICES

SENTENCING
See also COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE
See also REPRIEVES
See also RESTITUTION
See also SENTENCING GUIDELINES
Alcoholic beverage violations, 340A.701
Appeals
  Court of appeals, procedures, 244.11
  Presentence investigation, delay, 609.115
  Reduction of level of crime, 609.13
  Revocation, 609.14
  Terms and conditions, generally, 609.135
Community corrections programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
Community service, see COMMUNITY SERVICE
Concurrent sentences, 609.15
Consecutive sentences
  Criminal sexual conduct, 609.035
  Driving while impaired, see Sentencing under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
  Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.035
  Generally, 609.11, 609.15
  No-fault automobile insurance, 169.791, 169.797
  Prisoners, assaults by, 609.15, 609.153, 609.2232
  Constitutional provisions regulating, Const. art 1 s 5
  Contempts, indictments for offense constituting, 588.14
  Contents of sentence
  Credit for pretrial confinement, competency restoration program, 611.51
  Explanation of sentence, 244.101
  Work release, citation of law, 631.425
  Workhouses, place of imprisonment, 631.461
  Controlled substance crimes
  Mandatory sentences, 152.026
  Sale, transfer, delivery of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097
  Stayed sentence, limitations, 152.152
  Convicted persons awaiting sentencing, jails and workhouses, transfers between, 643.01
  Corporate officers, cable communications systems, violations, 238.16
  Counterfeiting, currency, 609.632
  Court costs, inclusion in penalty, 631.48
  Court-ordered treatment, failure to complete, effect, 609.135
  Crimes against children, stayed sentence, 609.38
SENTENCING (Cont’d)

Crimes motivated by bias, assault, maximum sentences, 609.2233

Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095

Day fines, 244.16

Deferred prosecution, veterans treatment court program, 609.1056

Definitions

Aggravating factors, 244.10

Criminal Code, 609.102

Generally, 244.01, 244.14

Domestic abuse

Domestic assault, repeated offenses, 609.2243

Jail sentence, 518B.01

Stay of sentence, conditions for, 609.135

Drivers licenses, consecutive sentencing, 171.302

Driving while impaired, see Sentencing under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Electronic monitoring devices, escape or absconding from, 609.485

Electronic surveillance, 631.461

Escape from custody, 609.485

Executed sentences, criminal sexual conduct, 2d degree, 609.343

Execution, demand for, 609.135

Extradition, effect of, 243.515

Fact finder determinations, 609.1095

Felonies

Available sentences, 609.10

Disciplinary offenses, effect, 244.05, 244.101

Imprisonment component, 244.101

Reductions to gross misdemeanors, 609.101, 609.13

Sentencing governed by law, 609.095

Sentencing guidelines, application not a right, 244.09

Supervised release component, 244.101

Furloughs

Conditions for, 244.07

Failure to return, community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025

Game and fish violations, 97A.301, 97A.341

Good time

Challenge incarceration, 244.171

Earning, 244.04, 244.14

Jails, good conduct allowance, 383B.127, 643.29

Loss for frivolous claims or false evidence, 244.035

Reduction of sentence, 244.04

Workhouses, good conduct allowance, 643.29

Gross misdemeanors

Available sentences, 609.125

Misdemeanors and gross misdemeanors, 609.15

Hearings, sentencing, 244.10, 611A.04, 631.20

Hennepin County corrections facilities, see Correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Imprisonment, see IMPRISONMENT

Intensive community supervision, see under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Intermediate sanctions

Probation violations, community work service included, 401.02

Restitution, 609.135

Terms and conditions for, 609.135

Jails, good time, 383B.127, 643.29

Legislature, range of sentences, exclusive authority to define, 609.095

Life sentences, see Life imprisonment under IMPRISONMENT

Littering

Sentencing options, 169.42

State parks, cleanup, 85.20

Local correctional fees

Available sentence, 609.10, 609.125

Generally, 244.18

Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377

SENTENCING (Cont’d)

Mandatory life sentencing, 244.05

Mandatory minimum sentences

Aggravated stalking, 609.101

Crimes committed for benefit of a gang, 609.229

Factfinder determinations, 609.11

Fines, 609.101

Reports about, 609.11

Mandatory sentencing, dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095

Mentally ill convicted persons, terms of sentence, 253.24

Metal-penetrating bullets, possession or use during commission of crime, 624.7191

Minimum terms of imprisonment, 244.05

Misdemeanors, 609.125, 609.15

Obstruction (legal), assuming responsibility for criminal act with intent to obstruct criminal investigation

Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15

Generally, 609.495

Orders, 609.1351

Postsentence investigations, 609.115

Presentence investigations

Crimes against minors, 631.40

Domestic abuse presentence investigations, generally, 609.2244

Generally, 609.115

Reports

Confidential sources, disclosure, 609.115

Contents, 609.115

Copies, sentencing hearing, 244.10

Domestic abuse presentence investigation reports, 609.2244

Restitution, information about, 611A.045

Victim impact statements, 611A.037

Range of sentences, legislative, exclusive authority to define, 609.095

Reduction of sentence, work release, good behavior, 631.425

Reports about

Court administrators, duties, 485.16

Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Mandatory minimum sentences, 244.09, 609.11

Revocation, adult criminal sentences, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130

Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflict with statutes, 480.059

Sentence when not provided by statute, 631.43

Sentences of imprisonment, see under IMPRISONMENT

Sentencing Guidelines Commission, see SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION

Sentencing hearings

Aggravating or mitigating circumstances, 244.10, 631.20

Continuances, restitution information, 611A.04

Procedure, 244.10

Restitution information, filing, 611A.04

Sentencing to service, fees charged to offenders, 641.12

Sex offenders, see Sentencing under SEX OFFENDERS

Sex trafficking, 609.322

Specific crimes, see specific index headings

Stay of sentence

Adult criminal sentences, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130

Breach of conditions, probation revocation proceedings, initiation, time limit, 609.14

Community service sentences, 609.135

Controlled substance crimes, limitations, 152.152

Crimes against children, 609.38

Criminal sexual conduct

1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342

2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343

3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344

4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345

Domestic assault, 609.2243

Driving while impaired, see Sentencing under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Electronic surveillance, 609.135

Intermediate sanctions

Domestic abuse, 518B.01
SENTENCING

SENTENCING (Cont'd)
Stay of sentence (Cont'd)
Intermediate sanctions (Cont'd)
  Felonies, 609.10
  Generally, 609.135
  Gross misdemeanors, 609.125
  Misdemeanors, 609.125
Maximum period of stay, 609.1056
Probation, see PROBATION
Reports given, 609.225
Mandatory minimum sentences, 244.09
Restorative justice programs, 609.135
Revocation, summary hearing, 609.14
Work in lieu of criminal fines, 609.115
Work release programs, 609.135
Torture of a child, 609.3775
Transcripts, delivery to sheriff, 631.41
Victim impact statements
  Presentence investigations, 611A.037
  Sentencing or disposition hearings, 611A.038
Vulnerable adult abuse, 609.2325

SENTENCING GUIDELINES

Aggravated departures
  Factors, 244.10
  Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822
  Arson, crimes against the person, 609.035
Commission, see SENTENCING GUIDELINES
  COMMISSION
Contents, generally, 244.09
Controlled substance crimes, stayed sentence, limitations, 152.152
Departures from
  Acts constituting more than one offense, 609.035
  Aggravated durational departures, 244.10, 609.1095
  Alcoholic beverage violations, 340A.701
  District court, findings of fact, 244.10
  Domestic assault, 609.2243
  1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342
  Predatory offenders, 244.10
  2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343
  Solicitation of minors to commit crimes, consecutive sentences, 609.494
  Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056
District court, duty to follow, 244.09
Effective dates, Corrections Department powers, effect on, 244.08
Juvenile offenders, extended jurisdiction prosecutions, 260B.245
Predatory offenders
  County attorneys' training program in statutes and guidelines, 388.25
  Departures from guidelines, 244.10
Sentencing worksheets, 609.115
Sex offender grid, 609.3455
Submission to legislature, 244.09

SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION
Chair
  Designation by governor, 244.09
Memberships, Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
Criminal justice agencies, Sentencing Guidelines Commission defined as, 13.02
Day fines, model system, adoption, 244.16
Definitions, Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
Employees, 244.09, 352D.02
Forms, crimes involving firearms, 609.11
Generally, 244.09
Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11
Reports given
  Distribution to legislature, 3.195
  Mandatory minimum sentences, 244.09
Sex offender grid, duties, 609.3455

SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE
See LEGAL SEPARATION

SEPTIC SYSTEMS
See SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

SERIAL NUMBERS
Gambling devices, items with same serial number, sale or purchase restrictions, 349.163
Motor vehicles, 168.10, 168.321, 168B.06
Obliteration, alteration or removal, theft, criminal penalties, 609.52
Pull-tabs, bar codes and flares, 349.163
Tipboards, bar codes and flares, 349.163
Transient merchants, licenses, 329.11

SERVANTS
See DOMESTIC SERVICES

SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM
Administration, 124D.385, 124D.44
Definitions, 124D.38
Eligible organizations (employers)
  Employees of, protections, 124D.39
Reports given, 124D.45
Taxes, 124D.44
Established, 124D.39
Evaluation, costs, payment, 124D.44
Federal aid, 124D.40
Grants for, generally, 124D.40
Minnesota Youth Works Act, 124D.36 to 124D.45
Participants (youth volunteers)
  Benefits to, 124D.44, 124D.50
  Postservice benefits, 124D.44, 124D.50
Training, 119A.50, 124D.42
Planning, 124D.385
Postservice benefits
  Generally, 124D.50
  Participants, 124D.44
  Programs, 119A.50, 124D.38, 124D.385
Purposes, 124D.37, 124D.39
Reports about, 124D.45
ServeMinnesota Innovation, 124D.36 to 124D.45
Service-learning and work-based learning, see under COMMUNITY SERVICE
Workforce Development Board, duties, 124D.46 to 124D.50
Youth apprenticeship program, see under APPRENTICESHIPS
Youth entrepreneurship education program, see under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

SERVICE ANIMALS
Blind persons, see Service animals under BLIND PERSONS
Community residential settings, 245D.26
Cruelty to, 343.20, 343.21
Damages done by, liability, 60A.302
Definitions, cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20
Document to landlords, 504B.113
Harm to caused by dogs, crime, 609.226
Harming a service animal
  Harm caused by dogs, crime, 609.226
  Rendering animal unable to perform duties, 343.21
Liability, damages done by, 60A.302
Misrepresentation, 504B.113, 609.833
Service dogs, see SERVICE DOGS
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.19

SERVICE CONTRACTS
Claims settlements, unfair practices, 72A.20
Contents, 59B.05
Definitions, 59B.02
Disclosures
  Generally, 59B.05
  Reimbursement insurance, 59B.04, 59B.06, 59B.09
Exemptions, 59B.01
Generally, 59B.03
Holders
  Right of return, 59B.03
  Right to apply to insurance company, 59B.04
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
SERVICE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Insurance
Disclosures about, 59B.05, 59B.06, 59B.09
Insurers, duties, 59B.09, 59B.10
Reimbursement policies, 59B.04, 59B.09, 59B.10
Requirement, 59B.03
Insurance laws, exemption, 59B.03
Motor vehicles, 53C.01, 53C.08
Providers
Generally, 59B.03
Records and record keeping, 59B.08
Violations, 59B.07
Purchases, required, violation, 59B.07
Purpose of law, 59B.01
Readability, 59B.05
Severability of law, 59B.11
Unfair practices, 72A.20
Warranty service contracts, arbitration, 59B.01

SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
See also COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS) Accounting and budgeting systems, see under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Advisory councils, members, 123A.21
Area learning centers, see under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
Assets, withdrawals from unit, distribution, 123A.21, 123A.24
Assistance to, sexually transmitted disease prevention, programs, 121A.23
Collaboration, public schools, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22
Contracts and agreements
Agricultural education, 41D.03
Generally, 123A.21
Perpich Center for Arts Education Board, 129C.10
Respite care services, 125A.71
Supplemental educational instruction and services, 125A.71
Withdrawals, 123A.24
Cooperative districts, employees upon dissolution or withdrawal, 123A.33
Curriculum, sexually transmitted disease prevention, 121A.23
Definitions, teachers and other educators, 122A.15
Early childhood health and developmental screening, duties, 121A.17
Educational aids to nonpublic schools, see Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
Educational services, provided by intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93
Employees
Background checks, 123B.03
Generally, 123A.21
Health and accident insurance, 13.203, 123A.25
Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
Tuberculosis screening, 144.441
Funding
Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
Generally, 123A.21
State aid, 123A.26
Generally, 123A.21
Grants to
Applications, 123A.245, 123A.26
Violence prevention education programs, 120B.23
Health and accident insurance pools, 123A.21
Innovative technology cooperatives, 123A.215
Intermediate service areas, 123B.41 to 123B.46
Joint powers agreements, 123A.21
Labor management committees, health and accident insurance pools, duties, 123A.25
Liabilities, withdrawals from unit, distribution, 123A.21, 123A.24
Members
Cooperation and combination, see under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
Generally, 123A.21
Membership denial, appeals, 123A.24
Nonpublic school services, see Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS) (Cont'd)
Programs and services
Generally, 123A.21
Provided by intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93
Regional centers of excellence, student achievement support, 120B.115
Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26
Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Teachers, licenses, see Licenses under TEACHERS
Technical assistance, 123A.15, 123A.21
Technical services, provided by intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93
Withdrawals from
Assets and liabilities, distribution, 123A.21, 123A.24
Innovative technology cooperatives, 123A.215
School board resolutions, 123A.24

SERVICE DOGS
Blind persons, see Service animals under BLIND PERSONS
Documentation to landlords, 504B.113
Generally, 256C.02, 256C.025, 256C.03
Outdoor food and beverage establishments, permission for, 157.175
Retirement from service, transfer to handlers, 16B.2975

SERVICE MARKS
Addresses, registration applications, 333.20
Affidavits, registration of similar marks, 333.19
Assignments, voiding, 333.23
Attorney fees, identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
Business corporations, names, 302A.115
Cancellation, 333.25
Certificates and certification, filing, fees, 5.12
Certificates of registration, 333.21, 333.23
Certification marks
Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
Registration, 333.19
Restraint of trade, 325D.43, 325D.46
Rights, 333.19
Certified copies, certificates of registration, 333.21
Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
Classification system, 333.26
Collective marks
Defined as service marks, 333.18
Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
Registration, 333.19
Restraint of trade, 325D.43, 325D.46
Rights, 333.19
Conveyances, 333.23
Copies, registration, 333.20
Corporations, registration prohibitions, 333.19
Counterfeit service marks, 333.28, 609.895
Damages
Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
Improper registration, 333.27
Deceptive trade practices, 325D.43, 325D.46
Definitions
Deceptive trade practices, 325D.43
Generally, 333.18
Dilution, famous marks, 333.285
Evidence
Certificate of registration, admissibility, prima facie ownership and exclusive use, 333.21
Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19
Facsimiles, registration, 333.20
False representation, improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27
False statements, improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27
Famous marks, injury to business reputation or dilution, 333.285
Federal agencies, registration prohibitions, 333.19
SERVICE

SERVICE MARKS (Cont'd)

Fees
Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
Registration, 333.20
Renewal, 333.22
Flags, registration prohibitions, 333.19
Foreign countries, registration prohibitions, 333.19
Foreign states, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Liability
Counterfeit service marks, 333.28
Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.28
Improper registration, damages, 333.27
Limited liability companies, names, 322C.0108
Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108
Local governments, registration prohibitions, 333.19
Marks acquired at common law, rights, 333.30
Names, 333.20, 333.21
Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
Nonresident registrants, see Registrants under this topic
Orders, cancellation of registration, 333.25
Partnerships, registration prohibitions, 333.19
Patents, similar marks, cancellation of registration, 333.25
Records and record keeping, secretary of state, duties, 333.24, 333.26

Registrants
Improper registration, liability, 333.27
Nonresident, 333.305, 333.31
Notice received, 333.22, 333.31

Registration
Actions, 333.305
Applications, 333.20, 333.22, 333.26
Assignments, 333.23
Cancellation, 333.25, 333.305
Certificates, 333.21, 333.23
Certification marks, 333.04, 333.18, 333.19
Conveyances, 333.23
Failure to renew, cancellation, 333.25
Fees, 333.20, 333.22, 333.23
Generally, 333.19
Renewal, notice, 333.22
Term, 333.22
Sales representatives, termination, impairment of good will, 325E.37

Service of process, nonresident registrants, secretary of state as agent, 333.31
State seal, certificate of registration, 333.21
United States, registration prohibitions, 333.19
Voluntary request for cancellation, 333.25

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

Airports and landing fields, orders, 360.019
Auctioneers, nonresidents, 330.11
Banks, foreign, open end loan accounts, lawsuits, 48.185
Boards of adjustment, orders, 462.354
Business corporations, 302A.651
Business trusts, 318.02
Campaign practices, complaints, 211B.32
Certificates of election, 205A.10
Charitable organizations, 309.56
Child custody proceedings, 257B.05, 518D.108, 518D.309
Child support enforcement, 518A.47, 543.20
Civil process, extradited persons subject to criminal charges, postponement, 629.24

Commerce Department
Civil lawsuits, 45.028
Commissioner's orders and papers, 45.016
Commercial feed violations, 17.983
Commercial pest control applicators, 18D.301
Committed persons, prehearing examination, notice and summons, 253B.07
Common carriers, 221.67
Condominium declarations, 515.11, 515A.4-106
Consent to service, failure to file, effect, 45.028
Conservators, appointment for incapacitated persons, 524.5-404
Contested cases
Costs of service, defined as litigation expenses, 15.471
Decisions, generally, 14.62
Hearings, 147.091
Licenses, suspension, notice, 150A.08
Tax clearance certificates, notice, 150A.08
Corporate takeovers, registration statements, 80B.03
Corporations, absentee corporate officers, 543.08
Cosmetologists, 155A.35
Costs of, payment
Change of venue, 549.17
Domestic abuse cases, orders for protection, 518B.01
Employment rights lawsuits, public employees, 549.04
Harassment, criminal proceedings, 669.748
In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
County highways, 163.11
County officers, notice to file new bond, 382.13
County surveys of land, notice to occupants, 381.02
Credit services organizations, 332.54
Dairy products violations, 17.983
Definitions
Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
Foreign corporations, 303.02
Motor carriers, 221.012
Statutory construction, 645.11
Delinquent taxes hearings, 147.091, 148.10
Dishonored checks, notice, 604.113
Dissolution of marriage, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12, 518.131
Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
Drought system notices, 103E.041
Drivers' licenses, 171.12, 171.24
Eminent domain proceedings, appeals of award, 117.145
Environmental rights actions, 116B.11
Estheticians, 155A.35
Eviction actions, 548B.331
Failure to file, effect, 45.028
Fees for, peace officers, 357.09
Financial institutions
Applications to organize, notice, 46.041
Commerce Department orders, 46.33
Foreign corporations, 303.06, 303.16, 317A.651, 543.19
Foreign insurance corporations, 543.08
Foreign limited liability companies, limited liability company law, 322C.0116, 322C.0083, 322C.0087
Foreign limited partnerships, 321.1118, 323A.0904, 323A.0906
Foreign partnerships, 323A.0906
Franchises, 80C.04, 80C.20
Fraternals, 64B.35
Gambling violations, 349.34

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SETOFF

SETOFF (Cont’d)
Property taxes, adverse claims to real property, setoff against judgment, 559.15
Real property, improvements, value of, adverse claims to real property, setoff against judgment, 559.08, 559.15
Revenue recapture, see Setoff against refunds under REVENUE RECAPTURE
Secured transactions, banks, against deposit accounts, 336.9-340
Special assessments, adverse claims to real property, setoff against judgment, 559.15
State contracts, information about, disclosure, 270B.09
Tax refunds, see Setoff under TAX REFUNDS

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

Administrative auditor
Certificates and certification, 473F.03, 473F.07, 473F.08
Certifying to, 473F.07, 473F.08
Determinations by, 473F.07, 473F.08
Generally, 473F.03
Agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
Air navigation facilities, bonds (public debt), 473.667
Aircraft noise zones
Generally, 473.192, 473.668, 473.661, 473.6671
Metropolitan Area Aircraft Noise Attenuation Act, 473.192
Airports, see Metropolitan area airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Anoka County, see ANOKA COUNTY
Association of Metropolitan Municipalities, see ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES
Black gnats, control
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT
Buses, see Metropolitan transit services under PUBLIC TRANSIT
Business development, Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
Carver County, see CARVER COUNTY
Cities, see Metropolitan area cities under CITIES
City assessors, 473F.05, 473F.06
Commercial real property, net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11
Commissions (compensation), game and fish licenses and permits, electronic issuance, 84.027
Comprehensive municipal plans, see Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
Contracts and agreements, groundwater plans, services, 103B.255
Cooperation and combination agreements, approval by Metropolitan Council, 465.82
Counties, see Metropolitan area counties under COUNTIES
County assessors, 473J.05, 473J.06
County attorneys
Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
Wastewater treatment facilities, enforcement of law, 473.5155
County auditors, 473.254, 473F.05, 473F.06
County engineers, representation, County State-Aid Highway Fund Screening Board, 162.07
County treasurers, certifying to, administrative auditor, costs, 473F.03
Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87
Dakota County, see DAKOTA COUNTY
Definitions
General Assistance Act, 256D.02
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
Metropolitan government, 473.121
Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
Development, see Development guide under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
Drainage systems, improvements, 103D.621
Dwellings, see Housing under this topic

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA (Cont’d)
Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Exclusions, subordinate service districts law, 375B.03, 375B.04
Financial assistance, fraud prevention investigations programs, local social services agencies, duties, 256.983
Fiscal disparities law, see Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act under this topic
Groundwater, planning, 103B.205, 103B.255
Hazardous waste, see Metropolitan area under HAZARDOUS WASTE
Hennepin County, see HENNEPIN COUNTY
Highways
Construction and reconstruction, generally, 473.166
Controlled access highways, multipassenger transit lanes, 473.168
Horse racetracks, 240.06
Horse racing
Racetracks, generally, 240.06
Racing days, assignment restrictions, 240.14
Simulcasting, 240.06, 240.13
Hospitals, 144.553
Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
Hours for voting, 205A.09
Housing
Affordable housing goals, see METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW
Low- and moderate-income housing, promotion and development plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers and duties, 473.199
Housing and redevelopment projects
Displaced persons, payments to, 473.405
Federal agencies, cooperation, 473.195
Section 8 programs, 473.195
Unreimbursed costs, allocation, 473.201
Housing programs, low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
Indian housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21
Joint powers agreements
Groundwater plans, 103B.255
Watershed management, 103B.205, 103B.211, 103B.252
Lake conservation districts, land and water development ordinances, enforcement, 473.208
Land development and planning, see Metropolitan area under LAND USE PLANNING
Landfills, see Cleanup program under LANDFILLS
Light rail transit, see LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
Livestock loading chutes, 169.81
Local governments, see Metropolitan area under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Local water management, see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
Matters of metropolitan significance
Annual report, Metropolitan Council, 473.245
Federal aid applications, review, 473.171
Hearings, 473.173
Metropolitan Council, 473.171, 473.173, 473.3994
Metropolitan Land Use Advisory Committee, duties, 473.173
State aid applications, review, 473.171
Meetings, groundwater plans, 103B.255
Metro Mobility, 169.306, 221.022, 473.386
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
Metropolitan Council, see METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
Metropolitan Development Guide, see Development guide under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.841 to 473.847
SEWAGE

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA (Cont’d)

Sewers, construction restrictions, 473.871
Scott County, School districts, Saint Paul, Rural water user districts, exclusion, 110A.03, 110A.05
Rideshare program, 473.375
Regional Development Act, exemption, 462.382
Regional channel, cable television, 238.11, 238.43, 473.129
Recreational vehicles
Real property, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission
Public transit
Public buildings, host community economic development grant
Public access cable television channel, 238.43
Population
Pollution, cleanup funds, 473.252, 473F.08
Polling places,
Pilot projects, game and fish licenses and permits, electronic issuance, 84.027
Polling places, see POLLING PLACES
Pollution, cleanup funds, 473.252, 473F.08
Population
Estimates, 473F.07, 473F.13
Prepaid medical assistance program, capitation rates, 256B.69
Public access cable television channel, 238.43
Public buildings, host community economic development grant program, 1161.548
Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
Public transit
Capital improvement program, 473.39
Metropolitan area transit programs, see under PUBLIC TRANSIT
Regional transit master plan, 473.39
Sales and use taxes, 297A.992
Taxing district, 473.446
Ramsey County, see RAMSEY COUNTY
Real property, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission personnel, right of entry, 473.704
Recreational vehicles
Combinations, operating restrictions, 169.81
Restrictions, 84.90
Recycling
Grants and loans, 473.844
Local development program, 473.8441
Waste abatement objectives, 473.803
Regional channel, cable television, 238.11, 238.43, 473.129
Regional Development Act, exemption, 462.382
Regional recreational open space system under OPEN SPACE
Rideshare program, 473.375
Rural water user districts, exclusion, 110A.03, 110A.05
Saint Paul, see SAINT PAUL (CITY)
School districts, see Metropolitan area school districts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Scott County, see SCOTT COUNTY
Sewers, construction restrictions, 473.871

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA (Cont’d)

Skating rinks, development proposals, Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.09
Sludge disposal facilities, 473.516
Small vehicle passenger services, see Metropolitan area programs under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
Soil and water conservation districts, land and water development ordinances, enforcement, 473.208
Solid waste, see Metropolitan area, generally under SOLID WASTE
Solid waste management facilities, mixed municipal waste solid waste disposal facilities, metropolitan area, see under SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
Special districts, see SPECIAL DISTRICTS
Special transportation services, see Metropolitan area programs under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
Sports facilities, see Metropolitan area under SPORTS FACILITIES
Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75
Ticks, control
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT
Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under OPEN SPACE
Pari-mutuel betting, simulcasting, 240.06, 240.13
Open space, see Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under OPEN SPACE
Pari-mutuel betting, simulcasting, 240.06, 240.13
Park districts, see PARK DISTRICTS
Parks and parklands, see Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under OPEN SPACE
Pilot projects, game and fish licenses and permits, electronic issuance, 84.027
Polling places, see POLLING PLACES
Pollution, cleanup funds, 473.252, 473F.08
Population
Estimates, 473F.07, 473F.13
Prepaid medical assistance program, capitation rates, 256B.69
Public access cable television channel, 238.43
Public buildings, host community economic development grant program, 1161.548
Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
Public transit
Capital improvement program, 473.39
Metropolitan area transit programs, see under PUBLIC TRANSIT
Regional transit master plan, 473.39
Sales and use taxes, 297A.992
Taxing district, 473.446
Ramsey County, see RAMSEY COUNTY
Real property, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission personnel, right of entry, 473.704
Recreational vehicles
Combinations, operating restrictions, 169.81
Restrictions, 84.90
Recycling
Grants and loans, 473.844
Local development program, 473.8441
Waste abatement objectives, 473.803
Regional channel, cable television, 238.11, 238.43, 473.129
Regional Development Act, exemption, 462.382
Regional recreational open space system, see Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under OPEN SPACE
Rideshare program, 473.375
Rural water user districts, exclusion, 110A.03, 110A.05
Saint Paul, see SAINT PAUL (CITY)
School districts, see Metropolitan area school districts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Scott County, see SCOTT COUNTY
Sewers, construction restrictions, 473.871

SEVERALTY
See also PARTITION
Estates in real property, division of estates, 500.19

SEVERANCE PAY
Income and franchise taxes, 290.17
Local governments, officers and employees
Highly compensated employees, 465.722
Treatment, 465.72, 465.721
Salary, severance payments, exclusion from definition, 354A.011, 354A.011
State employees, highly compensated employees, 43A.17
Teachers, see Severance pay under TEACHERS

SEWAGE
See also SEWERS
See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Beneficial uses of wastewater, demonstration projects, grants, 116.195
SEWAGE

SEWAGE (Cont’d)
Definitions
Metropolitan government, 473.121
Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
Depositing
Prohibited deposits, water pollution, prevention, 144.35
Waters impaired by, see Impaired waters, restoration under WATER POLLUTION
Disposal
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Generally, rulemaking, 144.12
Ordinances, 145A.05
Disposal systems
Food wholesalers and retailers, 31.175
Municipal, see Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Straight-pipe systems, removal, 115.55
Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
Hotels, summer hotels, 144.12
Marine toilets, discharge from, 86B.325
Mercury in, prohibition, 115A.932
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Ordinances, disposal, regulation, 145A.05
Pollution Control Agency, regulating, general powers, 115.03
Regional sanitary sewer districts, see under SANITARY DISTRICTS
Resorts, 144.12
Sewage sludge, see SEWAGE SLUDGE
Special service districts, see SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
Statutory cities, city council, powers, 412.221
Storm water, beneficial use demonstration projects, grants for, 116.195
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, see SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
Tourist camps, 144.12
Transportation, 221.025, 221.031
Treatment systems
Generally, see WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Subsurface, see SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
SEWAGE SLUDGE
See also SEWAGE
Analysis, labeling, 18C.135
Definitions, Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Disposal facilities, county regulation, 400.16
Generators, waste facilities, supplementary review, 115A.33
Incineration as biomass, 216B.1691, 216B.2411, 216B.2422
Labeling, sewage sludge analysis, 18C.135
Transfer without charge, exemption from law, 18C.135
Transportation, 169.80
SEWAGE TREATMENT FACILITIES
See WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
SEWER COMMISSIONS
Generally, 116A.24
SEWER DISTRICTS
See SANITARY DISTRICTS
SEWERS
See also SEWAGE
See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Barber schools, 154.19
Barbershops, 154.19
Cities
Agricultural land preservation programs, planning and official controls, 40A.05
Eminent domain, 465.01
Generally, 444.075
SEWERS (Cont’d)
Cities (Cont’d)
Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19
Services, extending to public institutions, 435.51
Construction
Aboveground connections, manufactured homes, 326B.46
Agricultural preserves, limitations, 40A.123
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
Water quality cooperatives, 115.58, 308A.201
Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615
Counties, 444.075
Creamery cooperatives, 308A.201
Definitions
Manufactured home park lot rentals, 327C.015
Metropolitan government, 473.121, 473.5111
Metropolitan land use planning, 473.852
Municipal services, 471.591
One-call excavation notification system, 216D.01
Waterworks, storm, sanitary sewer systems, 444.075
Easements, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
Excavation, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08
First class cities, special assessments, 430.07
Home rule charter cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135
Installation, license exemptions, 326B.46
Interceptors
Definitions, 473.121, 473.5111
Nonmetropolitan interceptors, sale, transfer, abandonment, or other disposal, 473.5111
Location or relocation, along, across or under trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46
Manufactured home parks, see Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Metropolitan area, construction, Metropolitan Council authority, restriction, 473.871
Metropolitan area policy plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01
Municipal services, extension of municipal services, 471.591
Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11
Public sanitary sewer systems
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.11
Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
Regional sanitary sewer districts, see under SANITARY DISTRICTS
Repair, curb lines along tax-forfeited lands, costs, payment, 282.09
Sanitary sewers, 444.075
Services, payment for
Defined as shelter costs, 256D.35
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), vendor payments, 256J.395
Veterans’ organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
Statutory cities
City council powers, 412.221
Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
Leasing from taconite concentration facilities, 412.013
Storm sewers, see STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, see SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
Taconite concentration facilities, leasing to statutory cities, 412.013
Third-class cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135
Towns, 444.075
Transit workers, compensation and salaries, 181.10, 181.11
Underground facilities, sewers defined as, 216D.01
Utility service, sewers defined as, 327C.015
Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, duties, 458D.11
SEWING MACHINES
Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
SEWING NOTIONS
See NOTIONS (SUNDRIES)
SEX OFFENDERS (Cont’d)
Registration (Cont’d)
  Presence of registered person in household, defined as sexual abuse, 260E.03
  Requirement, 243.166
  Vulnerable adult abuse, 243.166
Release from confinement
  Likely residence upon release, designation, 244.052
  Notice concerning, 244.053
  Residency restrictions, 244.052
  Victim notification requirements, 253B.18
Repeat sex offenders, 609.3457
Requests by, reassessment, sex offender risk level, 244.052
Residence
  Juvenile offenders, 260B.198
  Level III offenders, 244.052
Residential facilities, 244.052
Risk assessment reports, review, notice, 244.052
School board candidates, ineligibility, 123B.09, 609B.123
Sentencing
  Aggravating factors, 244.10
  Assessments, effect, 609.3457
  County attorneys’ training program in statutes and guidelines, 388.25
  Criminal sexual predators, 609.3453
  Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455
  Engrafted sex offenders, 609.3455
  Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12
  Mandatory life sentence, 244.052
  Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11
  Orders, commitment determinations, 609.1351
  Patterned sex offenders, 609.1351
  Pornographic works involving minors, dissemination or possession, 617.247
  Sex offender registration form, 243.166
  Treatment order, 609.3457
Sentencing guidelines, county attorneys, training for prosecutors and peace officers, 388.25
Sexual psychopathic personalities, see SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES
Sexually dangerous persons, see SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS
System, standards, 241.67
Teacher licenses, effect of conviction, 364.09
Treatment programs
  Assessment of need for, 609.3457
  Co-payments, 241.272
  Condition for stay of sentence, 609.342 to 609.345
  Court orders, 609.3457
  Funding, 241.272, 241.67
  Generally, 241.67
  Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.195
  Minnesota sex offender program, see MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
  Release, victim notification requirements, 253B.18
  Successful completion, 609.342
Supervised release, condition of, 244.05
SEX REASSIGNMENT
See TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY
SEXUAL ABUSE
See CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION
See DISCRIMINATION
SEXUAL EXTORTION
Conditional release, 609.3455
Generally, 609.3458
Sentencing, repeat offenders, 609.3455
Sexual contact, definition, 609.341
SEXUAL HARASSMENT
See HARASSMENT
SEXUAL ORIENTATION
Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Discrimination
  Bias crimes, see BIAS CRIMES
SEXUAL ORIENTATION (Cont’d)
Discrimination (Cont’d)
  Dwelling, see Discrimination under DWELLINGS
  Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15
  Labor organizations, 363A.15
  Policy of state, 363A.02
  Real property, see Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY
  Domestic partners, see DOMESTIC PARTNERS
  Gender-reassignment surgery, see TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY
Policy of state
  Discrimination, 363A.02
  Legislative intent, 363A.27
Unfair discriminatory practices
  Businesses, 363A.17
  Credit, 363A.16
  Education, 363A.13
  Employment, 363A.20
  Exemptions, 363A.20, 363A.21, 363A.26
  Housing, 363A.21
  Public accommodations, 363A.11
  Public services, 363A.12
  Real property, 363A.09
  Religious association, 363A.26
SEXUAL PREDATORS
See SEX OFFENDERS
See SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES
See SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS
SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES
Access to data, deceased persons, 390.32
Alcohol and drug counselors, license denial, suspension or revocation, grounds, 148F.09
Appeals, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
Attorneys, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
Chiropractors, 148.10, 148.102
Civil commitment, generally, 253D.07
Commitments of sex offenders, see COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS
Confidential or privileged information, waiver, 253D.03
Deceased, records, access to, medical examiners, 390.32
Definitions, 253D.02
Discharge
  Aftercare services, 253D.36
  Notice to victims, 611A.06
Examiners, 253D.03
Forms, civil commitments, 253D.03
Habeas corpus, rights, 253D.03
Health care, 253D.17
Hospitals for, 243.55
Interested persons
  Civil commitment definitions, 253D.03
  Notice of commitment, 253D.13
Legal status, committed persons, 253D.03
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, eligibility exclusions, 256B.77
Minnesota sex offender program, see MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
Neuroleptic medication, 253B.092
Nurses, 148.262, 148.263
Obscene materials, possession, 246B.04
Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
Parents, notice of commitment, 253D.13
Physical therapists, 148.75
Physicians and surgeons
  Disciplinary action, 147.091
  Licensure prohibition, 147.091
  Reports of commitment, 147.111
  Right to a physician, 253D.17
Podiatrists
  Disciplinary action, 153.19
  Reports of commitment, 153.24
  Suspension of license, 153.22
SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES (Cont'd)

Reports about
Commitment reports
Chiropractors, 148.102
Nurses, 148.263
Physical therapists, 148.75
Podiatrists, 153.24
Veterinarians, court judgments or findings, 156.122
Sentencing orders, 609.1351
Sex offender registration, 243.166
Sexually dangerous persons, see SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS
Spouses, notice of commitment, 253D.13
Temporary confinement, 253D.10
Treatment
Facilities, release, sex offender registration, duties, 243.166
Minnesota sex offender program, see MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
Neuroleptic medications, 253D.21
Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122
Victims, rights, 253D.14
Voting, eligibility, 201.014
Vulnerable adults, sex psychopaths, exclusion, 626.557
SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS
Access to data, deceased persons, 390.32
Alcohol and drug counselors, license denial, suspension or revocation, grounds, 148F.09
Chiropractors
Reports of commitment, 148.102
Suspension of license, 148.10
Commitments of sex offenders
Appeals, 253D.03, 253D.28
Attorney fees, 253D.03
Community notification, 244.052
Continuation of benefits, 253D.17
Discharge, 253D.36
Financial responsibility, 246.54
Health care, rights, 253D.17
Hearings, 253B.08, 253D.03
Intrusive mental health treatments, declarations of preferences or instructions, 253D.17
Judicial appeal panel, rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
Legal status, 253D.03
Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253D.21
Notice, 253D.13
Pass-eligible status, 253D.23
Petitions, 253D.07, 609.1351
Registration, predatory offender registration law, 243.166
Rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
Release, 243.166, 253B.17, 253B.18
Release on pass, notice, 253D.23
Restraints, 253D.17
Review boards, 253D.04
Right to attorney, 253D.20
Rights, 253D.17
Sex offenders, registration, 243.166
Special review board, 253D.28
Temporary confinement, 253D.10
Transportation, 253D.13
Confidential or privileged information, waiver, 253D.03
Data
Classification and access, 253D.08
Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.08
Deceased, records, access to, medical examiners, 390.32
Defenses
Attorney general, duties, 8.01, 8.15
Corrections Department, determination, 244.05
County attorney, duties, 244.05
Detention, jails or lockups, 253B.23
Unauthorized absence, 253B.23
Definitions, 253D.02
Discharge
Aftercare services, 253D.36
SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS (Cont'd)
Discharge (Cont'd)
Notice to victims, 611A.06
Examiners
Compensation, 253D.03
Costs, 253D.03
Forms, civil commitments, 253D.03
Habeas corpus, rights, 253D.03
Health care, 253D.17
Hospitals for, 243.55
Imprisonment, serving sentence before civil commitment, 253D.22
Interested persons, notice of commitment, 253D.13
Intrusive mental health care, 253D.17
Legal status, committed persons, 253D.03
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, eligibility exclusions, 256B.77
Minnesota sex offender program, see MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
Neuroleptic medication, 253B.092
Nurses, 148.262, 148.263
Obscene materials, possession, 246B.04
Orders
Civil commitments, access to data, 253D.08
Temporary confinement, 253B.18
Ossetic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
Parents, notice of commitment, 253D.13
Physical therapists, 148.75
Physicians and surgeons, 147.091, 147.111
Podiatrists
Disciplinary action, 153.19
Reports of commitment, 153.24
Suspension of license, 153.22
Reports about
Commitment reports
Chiropractors, 148.102
Nurses, 148.263
Physical therapists, 148.75
Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
Podiatrists, 153.24
Social workers, 148B.381
Veterinarians, court judgments or findings, 156.122
Sentencing orders, 609.1351
Sex offender registration, 243.166
Sexual psychopathic personalities, see SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES
Social workers, reports of commitment, 148B.381
Spouses, notice of commitment, 253D.13
Temporary confinement, 253B.18, 253D.10
Treatment
Facilities, release, sex offender registration, duties, 243.166
Minnesota sex offender program, see MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
Neuroleptic medications, 253D.21
Veterinarians, court judgments or findings, 156.122
Victims, reports about, 156.122
Victims, rights, 253D.14
Voting, eligibility, 201.014
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
AIDS, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
Community health boards, 144.065
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Deadly infectious diseases, public health nuisances, businesses facilitating, closing, 145A.06
Definitions, 144.4172
Directly transmitted, sexually transmitted diseases defined as, 144.4172
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Insurance, health plan company service location restrictions, 62Q.14
Notice about, sexual assault victims, 611A.20
Planning, prevention and treatment services, 144.065
Public information and education programs
Health Department, duties, 144.065

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES (Cont'd)
Public information and education programs (Cont'd)
School districts, prevention programs, 121A.23
Quarantine, rulemaking, 144.12
Testing, persons, pregnant women, 241.89
Treatment
Advertising, 617.28
Minors, consent, 144.343
Sexual assault victims, 145.4712
SHADE TREE DISEASES
Control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
SHAKEN BABY SYNDROME
See also ABUSIVE HEAD TRAUMA FROM SHAKING
Child foster care provider education, 245A.1445
Parent information, 144.574
SHAKOPEE (CITY)
District court, 1st district chambers, 2.722
Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Historic district, 138.73
Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018
SHARED TIME
See also NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
Definitions, education funding, 126C.01
Funding, shared time aid, 126C.01, 126C.19
Location of services, public school, nonpublic school, or neutral site, 126C.19
Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21
Special education, see Shared time under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Students, priority, 124D.02
Transportation, special education, nonpublic school students, 125A.18
SHAREHOLDERS
Acknowledgments in interest of corporation, power to take, 338.25
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
Definitions
Business corporations, 302A.011
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
Employee stock ownership plans, ownership interests, professional firms, 319B.07
Limited liability companies, see Members of company under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Power of attorney, bond, share, and commodity transactions, 523.24
Specific entities, see Shareholders under specific index headings
Trusts, distribution of interests, 501C.1106
SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)
See also HYPODERMIC NEEDLES
Body art establishments, 146B.06
Definitions, body art, 146B.01
Finger pricking devices, 62A.3093, 62A.316
Infectious waste, see INFECTIOUS WASTE
Injuries, reduction, 182.6555
SHEEP
Agricultural products, sheep defined as, 273A.13
Bills of sale, 35.830
Brands, see BRANDS
Carcasses, see CARCASSES
Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
Damage to, dogs, county claim payments, amounts, 347.15
Definitions
Animal health law, 35.821
Classification of property (taxation), 273.13
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
Pollution control, 116.08
Slaughter house law, 31.51
SHEEP (Cont'd)
Dogs, killing or chasing, see Killing under DOMESTIC ANIMALS
Evidence, 35.830
Feeder-livestock loans, 48.24
Marks, 35.824 to 35.828
Meat and poultry inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
Meat food products, see MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
Milk, 32D.01, 32D.20
Running at large, see RUNNING AT LARGE
Theft, see RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)
SHELL ROCK RIVER
State water trails, 85.32
SHELLFISH
Aquaculture, see Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE
Aquatic life, shellfish defined as, 17.4982
Possession, selling, rulemaking, 97C.871
Private aquatic life, shellfish defined as, 17.47
Sale as bulk food, 31.83
Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)
Cost-sharing contracts, Water and Soil Resources Board, 103C.501
Definitions
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.511
Soil conservation, 103F.401
SHELTER CARE FACILITIES
Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
Emergency shelters, see under SHELTERS
Reports given, receipt of children taken into custody, 260B.176, 260C.176
Temporary custody, children taken into custody, 260B.181, 260C.181
Transportation of children to school, 123B.92
SHELTERS
Animal shelters, see ANIMAL SHELTERS
Battered women's shelters
Access to, interference with, criminal penalties, 609.7495
Advisory council, see BATTERED WOMEN AND DOMESTIC ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL
Construction, improvement, or rehabilitation, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
Consulting, violence prevention, 120B.22
Data privacy, 13.823
Designated shelter facilities, 611A.37, 611A.371, 611A.373
Grant program, 611A.371, 611A.373
Grants to, 611A.31 to 611A.35
Housing support, exclusion, 256.04
Indians, 611A.32
Notice about, domestic violence victims, 629.341, 629.72
Notice received, release of person arrested for domestic assault or harassment, 629.72
Payments to, criminal penalty assessments and surcharges, 669.101
Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
Reports given, 611A.373
Residents, 256D.02, 256J.12, 256D.28
Trespassing, 609.609
Crisis nurseries, see CRISIS NURSERIES
Crisis shelters, see Battered women's shelters under this topic
Definitions
General Assistance Act, 256D.02
Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36
Educational programs, special education, approval, 125A.515
Emergency shelters
Assisted housing, emergency shelters defined as, 466A.01
Child welfare preventive services, exclusion, 256F.10
Domestic abuse victims, see Battered women's shelters under this topic
Grants for, 256K.45, 401.01
Homeless youth, 256K.45, 256K.451, 256K.46
Runaway children, 256K.45, 256K.451, 256K.46, 260C.177
SHERIFFS (Cont’d)

Authorized persons, sheriffs defined as (Cont’d)

- Insurance fraud, 60A.951
- Automated license plate readers
- Arrest data, 13.82
- Procedures, 13.824
- Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472
- Bail, breach of conditions of bail, 629.63, 629.65
- Blue Alert system, 626.96
- Boats
  - Accident reports, 86B.341
  - Accounting procedures, rulemaking, 86B.211
  - Enforcement powers, 86B.515, 86B.801
  - Investigations, 86B.105, 387.03
  - Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02, 579.04
  - Races and competitions, 86B.121
  - Seizure, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02
- Body cameras
  - Procedures, 13.825
- Written policies, 626.8473
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
  - Actions against, 387.07
  - Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
  - Failure to give bond, 387.02
  - Generally, see County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
    - Requirement, 387.01
    - Taking, fees, 357.09
- Bonds, new, notice to file, 382.13
- Candidates for office, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06

SHERIFFS (Cont’d)

- Certificates and certification
  - Civil service commission findings, 387.37
  - Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
  - Land registration, 508.66, 508.77, 508A.66, 508A.77
  - Lien foreclosure sales, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
  - Mortgage foreclosures, 580.26, 581.08
  - Mortgage sales, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
  - Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.273, 281.276
  - Requirement, 387.01
  - Service of process, 387.05
  - Special deputies, salaries, 387.22
  - Statutory cities, dissolution, 412.093
  - Unmarked motor vehicles, use for official business, 168.012
  - Certifying to, civil service commission findings, 387.37
- Children
  - Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.03, 260E.12, 260E.20
  - Criminal trials, excluding from, 631.04
  - Cities, contracts for services, 436.05
  - Civil service commissions, 387.31 to 387.45
- Collections and disbursements, settlement with county board, 387.25
- Committed persons, transportation, 252.06
- Compensation and salaries
  - Expenses, 387.20, 387.212
  - Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
  - Generally, 387.20
  - Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.33
  - Uniform and equipment allowance, 387.20, 387.211
  - Work releases, extra compensation for, 631.425
- Complaints, gambling contraband, 349.2125
- Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
- Concurrent jurisdiction
  - Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, law enforcement services, 626.92
  - Lower Sioux Community, law enforcement services, 626.91
- Confiscation of property
  - Abandoned and unclaimed property on public ways, 345.15
  - Alcoholic beverages, liquor tax violations, 297G.20
  - Cigarettes, tax violations, 297E.21
  - Fireworks, 624.24
  - Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125
  - Missing persons, 578.03
  - Replevin, 565.26, 565.28

SHERIFFS

Authorized persons, sheriffs defined as

- Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.053

SHERIFFS

- Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
- Actions against, 387.07
- Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
- Failure to give bond, 387.02
- Generally, see County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
  - Requirement, 387.01
  - Taking, fees, 357.09
- Bonds, new, notice to file, 382.13
- Candidates for office, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06

Certificates and certification

- Civil service commission findings, 387.37
- Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
- Land registration, 508.66, 508.77, 508A.66, 508A.77
- Lien foreclosure sales, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
- Mortgage foreclosures, 580.26, 581.08
- Mortgage sales, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.273, 281.276
- Requirement, 387.01
- Service of process, 387.05
- Special deputies, salaries, 387.22
- Statutory cities, dissolution, 412.093
- Unmarked motor vehicles, use for official business, 168.012
- Certifying to, civil service commission findings, 387.37
- Children
  - Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.03, 260E.12, 260E.20
  - Criminal trials, excluding from, 631.04
- Cities, contracts for services, 436.05
- Civil service commissions, 387.31 to 387.45
- Collections and disbursements, settlement with county board, 387.25
- Committed persons, transportation, 252.06
- Compensation and salaries
  - Expenses, 387.20, 387.212
  - Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
  - Generally, 387.20
  - Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.33
  - Uniform and equipment allowance, 387.20, 387.211
  - Work releases, extra compensation for, 631.425
- Complaints, gambling contraband, 349.2125
- Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
- Concurrent jurisdiction
  - Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, law enforcement services, 626.92
  - Lower Sioux Community, law enforcement services, 626.91
- Confiscation of property
  - Abandoned and unclaimed property on public ways, 345.15
  - Alcoholic beverages, liquor tax violations, 297G.20
  - Cigarettes, tax violations, 297E.21
  - Fireworks, 624.24
  - Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125
  - Missing persons, 578.03
  - Replevin, 565.26, 565.28
SHERIFFS

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)
Confiscation of property (Cont'd)
Telecommunications devices, obtaining service by fraud, 237.73
Tobacco products, tax violations, 297F.21
Unlicensed dogs, 347.14
Vehicles or conveyances used in cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Vehicles or conveyances used in liquor tax violations, 297G.20
Watercraft sirens, 86B.515
Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
Contempts, misbehavior in office, 588.01
Contingent fund, 387.212, 387.213
Contracts and agreements
Law enforcement services and mutual aid, 626.91, 626.92
Peace officer services, cities and towns, 436.05
Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
Schools, security, 126C.44
Transfers of prisoners, 643.01
Controlled substances, disposal, duties, 152.105
Convicted persons, transcript of sentence, authority to execute, 631.41
County parking facilities, 373.26
County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, cooperation, 299C.03
Criminal forfeitures, 297G.20
Custody of sheriff, 387.03
Criminal history data, reports received, 299C.13
Criminal history data, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Dakota County, 383D.27
Data
Classification, 13.80, 13.82
Collection, 624.714
Death of sheriff, service of process, 387.10
Deceased persons, reports about, 390.32
Definitions
Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.053
Elected county officials, removal, 351.14
Gambling contraband, 297E.16
Insurance fraud, 60A.951
Public Safety Department, 299A.41
Search warrants, 626.05
Statutory construction, 136F.53, 169.965, 169.966
Traffic regulations, 169.751
Workers' compensation, 176.011
Depositing with, bond to secure right to redeem, 580.28
Deputies
Additional, counties with military training camps, 388.103
Appointments, 387.14
Attorneys, practice as, 387.13
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), see County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
Chief deputy, appointment, 387.145
Civil service commission, 387.42
Compensation and salaries, 387.14, 387.20, 388.103
County boards, duties, 387.14
Defined as peace officers, 626.05
District court bailiffs, 484.92
Employees, deputy sheriffs defined as, 176.011
OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES, COSTS, REIMBURSEMENT, 382.27
Power of the county, 387.03
Special deputies, 387.14, 387.15, 387.16, 387.22
Vacancies filled by, 375.08
Developmentally disabled persons, transportation, expenses, payment, 252.08
Discharge, civil service commission, duties, 387.37
Disclosure, criminal history data, 245C.08
Disclosures to, motor vehicle theft, insurance information, 65B.80 to 65B.83
Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22
Distrained animals, sales, 346.14
DNA samples, 299C.11
Dogs, unlicensed, confiscation, 347.14

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)
Domestic abuse
Citations, 629.72
Data, classification, 13.80
Detention in lieu of citation, duties, 629.72
Protection orders, 518B.01
Drownings, searches, 387.03
Duties, generally
County law, 387.03, 387.04
State Patrol, 299D.03
Education and training
Fingerprinting, 299C.10
First aid equipment, use, 169.753
Peace officer training, 387.01
Elections
1918 election, 382.01
Special elections, 387.01
Elecutive office, ineligibility, 387.13
Employees
Affirmative action, extra candidates, 387.36
Appointments, 387.14
Bribery by, 387.41
Civil service, 387.35 to 387.39
Civil service commission, 387.31 to 387.45
Compensation and salaries, 387.20
County personnel administration systems, 375.62
Inefficiency or misconduct, 387.40, 387.41
Ineligibility, 387.36, 609B.185
Political activities, 387.41
Powers, 436.05
Removal, 387.37, 387.40, 387.41
Temporary employees, 387.36
Temporary jury bailiffs, 387.15, 387.16
Uniforms, 626.88
Enforcement of law
Agricultural chemicals, 18D.301
Animal health laws, 35.92
Eviction actions, 504B.365, 504B.371, 504B.375
Food, adulteration or misbranding, 34A.04
Grain dealers, generally, 18J.05
Grain storage, generally, 18J.05
Industrial hemp growers, 18J.05
Junk dealers, duties, 471.929
Nursery stock, generally, 18J.05
Parking rules, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.53
Plant (vegetation), generally, 18J.05
Plant pests, generally, 18J.05
Secondhand dealers, duties, 471.929
Seeds, generally, 18J.05
Traffic regulations, 136F.53, 169.965, 169.966
Warehouses, generally, 18J.05
Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, 473.515
Water pollution, 103G.105
Wholesale produce dealers, generally, 18J.05
Equipment
Allowance, 504B.37, 387.211
First aid equipment, 169.751 to 169.753
Execution sales
Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06
Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
Distrained animals, 346.14
Evictions, 504B.365
Judgments, see same under this topic
Mortgage foreclosure sales, see same under this topic
Purchases by sheriff at sheriff's sales, 387.09
Real estate tax judgment sales, see same under this topic
Unemployment insurance taxes, levied properties, 268.058
Executions
County treasurers, executions against, 385.23, 385.24
Homesteads, 510.09
Supplementary proceedings, 575.01, 575.03
Writs of recovery of premises, 504B.171

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Expenses
- Contingent fund, 387.212
- Convicted persons, 241.271
- Extradition duties, 629.27
- Medical expenses, injuries on duty, 382.27
- Mileage, 382.03
- Training expenses, 382.37
- Transporting prisoners, 357.09

Extradition
- Agents for demanding fugitives from justice, 629.27
- Application for requisition of return, 629.23
- Facilities, construction, 641.24

Fees
- Bail, breach of conditions of, 629.65
- Coroner, payment when conducting business of sheriff, 357.11
- Delinquent tax collections, 270C.16
- Harassment restraining orders, waiver of fees, 609.748
- Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
- Maximum fees, generally, 357.09
- Missing persons, service of warrant to confiscate property, 578.03
- Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.25
- Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38, 281.23, 281.34
- Replevin, seizure of property, 565.28
- Right to collect, 387.20
- Service of process, 549.04
- Tax liens, 270C.63
- Waiving, in forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01

Felony cases
- Affidavit of payment of taxes and expenses by purchaser, 582.03
- County prisoners, transfer orders, 643.02
- Itemized statement of remaining balance, 580.09

Fingerprints
- Discharge by security guards, 299C.22
- Permits and applications, forms, 624.7151
- Transfers, criminal history checks, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714

Fireworks display permits, application, duty, 624.22
- First aid equipment, 169.752, 169.753
- Forms, pistols, permit to carry, 624.714
- Funds and accounts, contingent funds, 387.212, 387.213
- Grant applications, 299C.065
- Habeas corpus
- Attachments of detaining authorities refusing to produce persons detained, 589.10, 589.11
- Custody of petitioner, 589.17

Hennepin County, see Sheriff under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Highway patrol duties, county board appropriations, 375.46
- Identification data for criminals, 299C.10, 299C.11
- Impoundments, wells and borings, construction equipment, 103L.711

Indebtedness, failure to pay money owed, 387.06
- Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, 261.22
- Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, 261.22
- Ineligibility, 387.36, 609B.185

Inspections
- Kennels and dealers, 347.37
- Licenses premises, gambling devices, 349.33
- Lockups, 642.09

Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD
- Inventories, gambling contraband, 297E.16
- Investigations
  - Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.14, 260E.20
  - Costs, 387.213
  - Death investigations, 390.32, 390.34
  - Drownings, 387.03
  - Firearms, background checks, 624.7131, 624.7132
  - Firearms permit transfers, 624.7132
  - Missing persons investigations, policy, 626.8454
  - Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.23

Investigations
- Recreational vehicle accidents, 387.03
- Suspicious wounds, 626.553
- Watercraft accidents and drownings, 86B.105

Jails
- Boarding fees, 641.12
- Boarding of noncounty prisoners, 641.03, 641.13, 641.25
- Generally, 387.11
- Inmates, 357.09, 641.08, 641.15, 643.02
- Jailers, appointment, 387.14, 641.06
- Record keeping, 641.04, 641.05

Judgments
- Attachment, 570.08, 570.094
- Executions, 550.15, 550.20 to 550.22
- Funds in financial institutions, 550.143
- Homestead property, 550.175
- Issuance to, 550.07
- Levy, 550.136
- Notice of sale, 550.18, 550.19
- Payment of money collected to creditor, 550.051
- Personal property, money, or indebtedness, 550.135
- Property in excess of exemption, 550.41
- Real property, 550.26, 550.29
- Return of writ of execution upon satisfaction, 550.051
- Stocks, debts owed to judgment debtor, certificate, 550.15
- Writs of execution, 550.04, 550.08, 550.11
- Jurors, supplying food and lodging, 546.13
- Juvenile corrections employees, cooperation, background checks, 241.021
- Law enforcement agency, sheriff's office defined as, 299A.33

Lawsuits against
- Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45
- County attorneys, performance of sheriff's duties, 390.31
- County treasurers, process against, refusal or neglect, 385.24
- Defense, municipalities, duties, 471.44, 471.45
- Errors and omissions, statutes of limitations, 541.06
- Failure to pay money owed, 387.06
- Gambling contraband, forfeiture, 297E.16
- Misconduct, 387.07
- Real estate tax judgment sales, rents, collection, 280.38
- Return to an attorney, 471.44
- Licenses, peace officers, 387.01, 626.846
- Livestock, animals running at large, 561.07
- Lockups
  - Reports about, 642.09
  - Transfer of inmates, 357.09
  - Violations generally, 609B.195, 642.13
  - Malfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
  - Mechanics and material suppliers lien
    - Employees' liens for wages, 514.60
    - Execution sales, 514.15, 514.50
    - Loggers' liens, 514.45, 514.46, 514.50
  - Mental illness, persons with, expenses, 387.20
- Mileage
  - Breach of conditions of bail, 629.65
  - County boards, duties, 382.03
  - Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.23
  - Service of process, 357.09, 549.04
  - Status as compensation, 387.20
  - Work releases, extra compensation for, 631.425
- Military courts, neglect of duty, 192.85
- Mille Lacs County, Indian lands, 626.90
- Minnesota Sheriffs Association
  - Consulting, 168.381, 626.8471
  - Domestic abuse model arrest policy, 629.342
  - Employees, 353.64
  - Membership
  - Ensuring Police Excellence and Improving Community Relations Advisory Council, 626.8435
  - Peace officer data, repository, 626.845
- Recommendations by, Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
- Representation, 403.36
SHERIFFS

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)
Minnesota Sheriffs Association (Cont'd)
State Interoperability Executive Committee appointments, 403.36
Misbehavior in office, contempt, 588.01
Misconduct, lawsuits, 387.07
Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
Missing persons, searches, 387.03
Mortgage foreclosure sales
Agricultural land that includes separate tracts, 582.042
Authority, 581.03
Bond to secure right to redeem, 580.28
Certificates of sale
Contents, 580.025, 580.12
Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
Defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
Delivery to purchaser, 580.12
Execution after expiration of term, effect, 580.14
Holders, right of entry, 582.031
Duties regarding, 514.50, 580.06, 580.24, 580.25
Homesteads, 582.041
Itemized statement of remaining balance, 580.09
Redemption from foreclosure sale, 580.28
Reports, 581.08, 582.11
Surplus after sale, 580.10
Trust mortgages, 582.11
Motor vehicles
Duties regarding, 86B.106, 169.09
Use by sheriffs
Furnishing to, county board, duties, 387.29
Lift-equipped vans, 256.027
Patrol motor vehicles, 169.751 to 169.753, 169.98
Neglect of duty, military justice, 192.85
Nonfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
Nursing home residents, death, reports received, 144A.10
Openings in sheriff's offices, change in location, 581.02
Oaths
Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
Failure to take, 378.02
Recording, 382.10
Recording fees, 382.08
Requirements, 387.01
Occupational injuries or illnesses
Costs, reimbursement, 382.27
Generally, 176.011
Officers and supplies, 375.14, 382.04
Opening court, absence of judge, duties, 484.31
Optional county government
Appointment procedures, 375A.10
Consolidation of duties, 375A.11
Orders, clandestine methamphetamine lab sites, occupation pending remediation, 152.0275
Part-time peace officers, supervision by sheriffs departments, 626.8465
Payments to
Convict transfers, costs, 243.17, 357.09
Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16
Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.28
Peace officers, sheriffs defined as, 626.05
Permits
Boat races, 86B.121
Firearms, duties, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714
Pistols, permit to carry, 624.714
Police-operated broadcasting stations, counties, powers generally, 373.01
Pollution control, 115.071
Portable recording systems
Procedures, 13.825
Written policies, 626.8473
Posting (notices)
Civil service rules, 387.36
Duties, 387.04
Vehicles, barring from unsafe ice on bodies of water, 86B.106
Predatory offenders, notice received, 244.053, 244.10
SHERIFFS (Cont'd)
Public safety officers, reserve deputy sheriffs defined as, 299A.41
Purchases by, search equipment, 387.03
Ramsey County, see Sheriff under RAMSEY COUNTY
Real estate tax judgment sales
Certificates and certification, 281.273, 281.276
Compensation and salaries, 281.33
Expiration notices, services, fees, 281.23, 281.34
Investigations, 281.23
Mileage, 281.23, 281.34
Redemption, 281.173, 281.23, 281.273, 281.276
Rents, collection, 280.38
Writs of attachment, 280.38
Recommendations by, liquor licenses, 340A.410
Records and record keeping
Child abuse and maltreatment, reports received, 260E.06, 260E.11
Child abuse and maltreatment reports, data classification, 260E.35
Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Damaged records, 375.15
Death investigations, 390.32
Jail inmates, 641.04, 641.05
Pistols, permit to carry applications, 624.714
Recreational vehicles, accident investigations, 387.03
Redwood County, Indian lands, 626.91
Refusal to serve, failure to give bond and take oath, 387.02
Removal or suspension, 351.15
Replevin, seizure of property, 565.26, 565.28
Reports given
Boarding fees, noncounty prisoners, 641.12
Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Criminal investigations, 299C.065
Deaths subject to county investigation, 390.32
Fireworks display permits, 624.22
Gambling, licensed premises, gambling devices, 349.33, 349.34
Gunshot wounds, reports to Health Department, 626.53
Lockups, inspections, 642.09
Mortgage foreclosure sales, 582.11
Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 168.34
Suspicious wounds, 626.53
Traffic accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
Victims of crime, emergency grants to, 611A.675
Watercraft accidents and drownings, 86B.105, 86B.211, 86B.341
Reports received, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055
Residences
Construction at county jail, 641.01
Status as compensation, 387.20
Restraining orders, 609.748
Retirement, elected county sheriffs, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01
Saint Louis County, see Sheriff under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
Sales, see Execution sales under this topic
Satisfaction of judgments, duties regarding, sheriff's return on execution required, 548.15
Schools, services to, crime, drug abuse, and violence prevention, 126C.44
Search warrants
Reports received, 299C.12
Service of, duties, 626.13
Seizing authority, sheriffs defined as, 297E.16
Service of process by
Attachments, 589.10, 589.11, 628.48
Certificate of receipt, 387.05
Charitable organizations, 309.56
Depositions, notarial documents, 315.15
Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
End of sheriff's term, procedure, 387.10
Fees, 357.09, 549.04
Filing, 387.08

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Service of process by (Cont'd)
Foreign corporations, 5.25
Gambling contraband, complaints, 297E.16, 349.2125
Generally, 387.03, 387.04
Harassment hearing notice, 609.748
Professional fund raisers, 309.56
Protection orders, against promoters of prostitution, 609.3232
Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38, 281.23, 281.273
Telephone services disconnect orders, 237.73
Service of process on, certificate, 387.05
Sex offenders, registration, 243.166
Sheriff's aids, fees in criminal cases, 357.21
Sheriff's civil service commissions
Affirmative action, duties, 387.36
Certificates and certification, 387.37
Civil services registers, 387.35
Deputies, 387.42
Discharge, duties, 387.37
Discontinuance, procedures, 387.43
Establishing, 387.31, 387.32
Examinations, 387.39
Grading of positions, 387.38
Investigations, 387.37
Jurisdiction, deputies, 387.42
Local approval, 387.44
Meetings, 387.33
Members, 387.33, 387.34, 387.41
Resolutions, certified copies, 387.32
Rules, 387.36, 387.38
Secretary, 387.40, 387.41
Veterans' preference, 387.45
Sign and release warrants, duties, 629.415
Snowmobiles, ice on bodies of water, restricting vehicles from, 86B.106
State brand book, distributed to, 351.827
State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
State brand book, distributed to, 35.827

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)
Warrants, type issued, hearing dates, notice to peace officers and defendants, 629.415
Writs
Execution, 387.03, 387.10
Neglect, 387.07
Writs of inquiry, jurors in matters concerning, fees, 357.27
SHIELD LAW
Generally, 595.021 to 595.025
SHIPPING
Bills of lading, 336.2-505, 336.7-301
Contracts and agreements, rail service improvement program, 222.50
Docks, piers, and wharves, see DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
Ferries, see FERRIES
Hazardous materials transporters, see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
Hazardous waste transporters, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
Sales, see Shipping under SALES
Wholesale produce dealers, consignments, 27.11
Wild animals, 97A.531
Wine, 297G.07, 340A.417
SHOES
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
SHOOTING GALLERIES AND GROUNDS
See now SHOOTING RANGES
SHOOTING RANGES
Authorized activities, guidelines for, 87A.03
Best practices, 87A.02
Closure of shooting ranges, provision for, 87A.07
Deer zones, possession of firearms, 97B.041
Definitions, 87A.01
Firearms transported at, 97B.045
Generally, 87A.01 to 87A.09
Hennepin County pistol range, 383B.259
Injunctions, 87A.07, 87A.08
Mitigation areas, 87A.04
Noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
Noise standards for, 87A.05
Nonconforming use, 87A.03
Nuisance actions, 87A.06
Property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
Public shooting grounds, see PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS
Safety or training courses or programs, availability, 87A.09
Shooting Range Protection Act, 87A.01 to 87A.09
Shooting sports facilities, 87A.10
Target ranges, deer zones, 97B.041
Zoning, 87A.08
SHOPLIFTING
Arrests for, warrantless, 629.366
Dealers and merchants, liability, 629.366
Definitions, criminal proceedings, 629.365
Detention of suspect, 629.366
Tools for
Electronic article surveillance systems, devices intended to defeat, possession, 609.521
Possession
Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
Family day care home providers, 119B.125
Felony, 609.521
Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
SHOPPING CENTERS
Definitions, public place, prostitution, 609.321
Free newspaper distribution, 325E.34
Shopping carts, recovery, notice, 604.14
SHOPS (VOCATIONAL EDUCATION)
Eye protective devices, 121A.32
SHORELANDS
Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
SHORELADS

SHORELADS (Cont'd)

Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.205

Development

Annexed areas, duties, 414.033
Counties, model ordinances, 103F.215
Definitions, 103F.205

Generally, 103F.201 to 103F.221
Grants for, local governments, 85.019
Model standards and criteria, 103F.211
Natural Resources Department standards, 103F.211
Policy of state, 103F.201
Shorelands development standards, 103F.211
Zoning, nonconforming structures, 462.357
Great Lakes Commission, flood control, 1.21
Local governments, duties, city ordinances, 103F.221
Meandered waters, 92.45, 105G.145
Mississippi River, state lands, sale, United States navigation projects, 92.45

Ordinances

Nonconforming lots, 394.36
Shoreland development, 103F.215, 103F.221
Policy of state, 103F.201
Resorts on, limits on local regulation, 103F.227
Shoreland conservation districts, creating, county zoning regulation, 394.25
United States acquisition of, jurisdiction over, 1.042
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 103F.221

SHOREVIEW (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

SHOREWOOD (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

SHORT FORM MORTGAGE ACT

Generally, 507.15

SHOTGUNS

Carrying in a public place
Forfeiture for, 609.531
Gross misdemeanor, 624.7181

Forfeiture, carrying in a public place, 609.531

Hunting

Arms use areas, 97B.318
Big game, 97B.031
Raccoons, 97B.621
Small game, 97B.031

Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81
Short-barreled shotguns, ownership, possession, or operation, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24, 609.67

SHOWER FACILITIES

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
Showerheads, water use, 216C.19
Tourist camps, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27

SHOWS

Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, failure to use, 624.64
Adult entertainment establishments, 617.242
Coin shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87
Comic book shows, sales and use tax permits, 270B.08
Craft shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87
Fireworks, use, 624.23

Licenses

Counties, 375.40, 375.42
Statutory cities, 412.221

Towns

Failure to obtain, 366.017
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Powers, generally, 366.01
Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07
Requirements, 437.09, 437.10
Void when prohibited, 437.08

Movies, see MOVIES

Performances, see PERFORMANCES

Permits, towns, 437.07 to 437.09

Sexually explicit exhibitions, see Sexual performances under PERFORMANCES

SHRUBBERRY

See TREES AND SHRUBS

SHUTTLE SERVICES

Licenses, cities, transportation from parking facilities to business centers, 459.14

SIBLEY COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Joseph R. Brown Historical Interpretive Center, historic place, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722
Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
State monuments, 138.585

SIBLEY HOUSE ASSOCIATION

Employees

Benefits, generally, 43A.27
Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Insurance, permission to insure, 15.38

SICK LEAVE

Accrued leave
Constitutional officers, 15A.082
Correctional officers, facilities consolidation, 471.59
Peace officers, joint powers agreements, 471.59
City officers and employees, see Sick leave under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

County officers and employees, see Sick leave under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 2561.08
Earned income, sick leave defined as, 256J.08
Employees, use of, 181.9413

Gross earned income, inclusion, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 2561.08

Judicial district administrators, 484.48
Legislative employees, 3.095, 3.096

Loss of benefits, no-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.44
Payment, town employees transferred to local social services agencies, 256D.20
Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
Public employees, 176.021

Regional planning agency employees, monetary compensation, 471.66

Saint Louis County officials accrued leave, 383C.134
School personnel, see Sick leave under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

State agency heads, 15A.081
State employees, 43A.184, 244.19
Teachers, probationary period, 122A.40, 122A.41

Town employees, see Sick leave under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Unemployment insurance, effect, 268.085

SICK PAY

Definitions

Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Withholding (taxes), 290.92

Income, sick pay defined as, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Payment

Third-party payers, information returns (taxes), 289A.12

Town employees transferred to local social services agency, 256D.20

Public employees, unused sick leave, monetary compensation, 471.66

Salary, sick leave payments, exclusion from definition

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05

Third-party payers, reports to Revenue Department, 289A.12
SIGNATURES (Cont’d)
Substitutes for
Digital signatures, see DIGITAL SIGNATURES
Electronic signatures, 221.173
Persons unable to write
Generally, 645.44
Notarization and acknowledgment, 359.091
Voter registration, 201.056
Validity, admission, 600.15
Witnessing, see Signatures under NOTARIES PUBLIC
SIGNS AND SIGNALS
See also ADVERTISING
Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
Advertising devices, see under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Airport foreign currency exchanges, signs, 325F.51
Alcoholic beverages
Criminal penalty and health warning signs, 340A.410
Signs furnished to retailers, 340A.308
All-terrain vehicles, allowing or prohibiting, 84.90
American Sign Language, see under FOREIGN LANGUAGES
Asbestos abatement workers, license requirements, 326.72
Barber poles, 154.28
Barber schools, 154.07
Bicycle ways, 160.263
Bulk food, 31.87
Burial grounds, protective notices, posting, 307.08
Cigarettes, sales to minors, 340E.07
Common interest communities, 515B.2-116, 515B.4-117
Compulsive gambling hotline number, posting requirements, lawful gambling sites, 349.172
Condominiums, 515A.2-117, 515A.4-116
Contested cases, prohibited red signs, removal, 169.073
Contractors
Compliance bonds, 326B.865
Continuing education, 326B.821
Cosmetology schools, student services, 155A.30
Credit cards, surcharge for use, 325G.051
Damage, hunting, 97B.001
Dangerous dog warning symbols, 347.51
Definitions, advertising devices, 173.02
Dental auxiliaries, display of name and certificates, 150A.06
Dentists, display of name and certificates, 150A.06, 150A.11
Detour signs
Highways, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715
Streets and roads, see Detours under STREETS AND ROADS
Directional signs, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
Disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001
False traffic signals, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
Firearms dealers, signs, warning on child access to firearms, 624.7162
Fireworks, 624.23
First class cities
Informational signs, placement on bicycle racks or storage facilities, 160.27
Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07
Gross vehicle weight
Bridges (structures), limitations, 169.84
Motor vehicles, limitations, 169.87
Hazardous materials, 299F.093
Highways, see Signs under HIGHWAYS
Horsemeat, posting, for human consumption, 31.621
Injuries to, coast and geodetic survey, 94.46
Interference with, 609.605
Lawn signs, noncommercial, ordinance, exemption, 211B.045
Lead solder, warning signs, retail dealers, 326B.439
Livestock activities on state lands, 604A.12
Mine pits or shafts, 180.03, 180.10
Minors, unlawful use, 325H.05
Motor fuel, see Signs and signals under MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
No fishing signs, 97B.001
No hunting, and similar signs, 97B.001
No smoking signs
Failure to comply, 609.681
SIGNS

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont’d)
No smoking signs (Cont’d)
Posting, 144.416
No trespassing signs, 609.605
Off-highway motorcycles, Natural Resources Department, rulemaking, 84.79
Off-highway vehicles, seasonal use, designation of, 84.777
Off-road vehicles, Natural Resources Department, rulemaking, 84.80
Optometrists, 148.56
Orders, prohibited red signs, removal, 169.073
Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Outdoor recreation, posted land, entering, 97B.001
Pesticides, application, city ordinances, 18B.09
Pet dealers, consumers’ rights, 325E.791
Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING
Polling places, 204B.16, 204B.175
Pornography, “Adults only” signs, 617.293
Private lands, see SIGNS UNDER REAL PROPERTY
Private property, see SIGNS UNDER REAL PROPERTY
Railroads, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
Real property, see SIGNS UNDER REAL PROPERTY
Recreational vehicles, allowing or prohibiting, 84.90
Recycling, motor oil, 325E.11
Red signs, interference with, 169.073
Removal
Civil trespass, citations, 97B.002
Historic district boards, powers, 138.74
Prohibited red signs, 169.073
Repair services, estimate policy, store signs, 325E.62
Retail sales refunds, cash refund policy, store signs, 325E.80
School buses
Signals, see under SCHOOL BUSES
Signs, 121A.585, 169.441, 169.443
School safety patrol, 121A.34
Seed corn signs adjacent to highways, 173.08
Slow-moving vehicle emblem, see under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
Snowmobiles, allowing or prohibiting, 84.86, 84.90
Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
Speed limits, 169.14
State agencies, terms referring to disabled persons, changes, 15.001
State parks, guide posts, destruction of, 85.20
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
Streets and roads, see SIGNS UNDER STREETS AND ROADS
Tanning facilities, 325H.05
Town roads
Directional signs, 164.36
Funding, signs, 164.08
Traffic signs, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
Trail bikes, allowing or prohibiting, 84.90
Trunk highways, see SIGNS and signals under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
Uniform traffic control devices, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
United States survey, penalty for defacing or removing, 94.46
Used lead acid batteries, dealer acceptance, notice (posting), 325E.115, 325E.1151
Used motor oil and filters, collection and recycling, 325E.11
Violations and penalties
Civil trespass, citations and fines, 97B.002
No smoking signs, failure to comply, 609.681
Removal of signs, citations and fines, 97B.002
Warning signs
Highways, see SIGNS UNDER HIGHWAYS
Streets and roads, see SIGNS UNDER STREETS AND ROADS
Water aeration systems, 103G.611
SIGIL SAND MINING
Definitions, 116C.99
Environmental assessment worksheets, 116C.991
Model standards and criteria, 116C.99
Permits, trout stream setback, 103G.217
Technical assistance team, 116C.99
SILICATES, SILICA DUST AND SILICON FLOUR
Labor and Industry Department, duties, 181.63
Poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
Transportation, 169.733, 169.81
SILOS
Construction, overtime, compensation, exception, 177.25
Grain elevators, see GRAIN ELEVATORS
Grain warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES
Safety equipment grants, farm safety outreach, 17.1195
SILVER
Bullion coins, see BULLION PRODUCT DEALERS
Gold or silver sales, see under PRECIOUS METALS
State mineral lands, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
Sterling, stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325E.73
SILVER BAY (CITY)
LTV energy park electric generation facility, 272.02
Safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24
Veterans homes, 198.35
SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS
See FIDUCIARIES
SIMULANEOUS DEATH
Evidence, 524.1-107
Probate, division of property, 524.2-702, 524.2-709
Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702
SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING
Asbestos-related work, exclusion, 326.71
Building permits, fees, local limits, 326B.33
Classification of property (taxation)
Nonhomestead units, 273.13, 273.1319
Property undergoing renovation, homestead classification, procedures, 273.124
Construction or alteration, consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, professional licenses, 326.03, 326.06
Definitions
Mortgage bonds, 462C.02
Residential contractors, 326B.802
Solid waste management taxes, 299M.01, 299M.03
Homestead classification, property undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124
Inspections, fees, local limits, 326B.33
Locks, double cylinder deadbolts, warnings, 326B.106
Mortgage bonds, 462A.073, 462C.071
Nonhomestead units, classification, property taxes, 273.13, 273.1319
Owners, Minneapolis or Saint Paul housing codes, compliance, 273.1319
Private homes, see PRIVATE HOMES
Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885
Remodeling, see REMODELING
Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Residential generators, single family residences defined as, 297H.01
Single family housing program, see City housing plan under CITIES
Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
Water conditioning contractors, 326B.50
Zoning, variances, 326B.120
SINKHOLES
Agricultural land near, conservation easements, 103H.105
SINKING FUNDS
Cities, see Funds and accounts under CITIES
Higher Education Facilities Authority, revenue bonds, 136A.36
Hospital districts, facility improvements, 447.34
Interest subsidy bonds, 16A.647
Investment of funds
Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
SINKING FUNDS (Cont'd)
Investment of funds (Cont'd)
   Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
   Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
   State university revenue bonds, 138F.91
   Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.17
Municipally owned utilities, 452.08, 452.10
Toll bridge revenues, see Funds and accounts under CITIES
Zero coupon bonds, funds for, amount, 16A.646

SINKS
Body art establishments, 146B.01, 146B.06
Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
Tourist camps, 327.16, 327.27

SIRENS
Aircraft, unnecessary noises, 360.075
Boats, 86B.515
Emergency vehicles, see Sirens under EMERGENCY VEHICLES

SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT
See SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

SKATEBOARDS
Clinging to vehicles, 169.222
Skate parks, grants, 240A.20

SKATING RINKS
City recreational facilities and programs, see Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES
Counties, 373.40, 373.43, 373.44
Duluth Heritage Sports Center, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Skiing
Cross-country skiing, see CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING
Ski boots, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
Ski facilities
   Machinery, equipment, fuel, electricity, and water additives, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
   Property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
   Seasonal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
   Tax assessments, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
Ski patrol volunteers, liability, immunity, 604A.01
Skiing
   Spirit Mountain Recreation Area, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
   Waterskiing, see WATERSKIING

SKIN DISEASES
Port-wine stains, 62A.136, 62A.304

SKUNKS
Striped skunks, defined as unprotected wild animals, 97A.015
Traffic ticket in, 145.365

SKYWAYS
Cities
   Improvements, 429.021, 429.031
   Special assessments, 429.011, 429.101
Pedestrian skyway system, prostitution in, 609.321
SLOW

SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES (Cont’d)
Driving rules, see under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Horse-drawn vehicles, size, weight, and load restrictions, exemption, 169.801
Invalid tricycles, motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.03
Lease, slow-moving vehicle emblem, 169.522
Rental, slow-moving vehicle emblem, 169.522
Safety, drivers’ license examination, 171.0705
Sale, slow-moving vehicle emblem, 169.522
Slow-moving vehicle emblem
Display
Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.801
Animal-drawn vehicles, 169.522
Farm tractors, 325F.6670
Primary power units, towing, 169.522
Rear lamps or reflectors, exemptions, 169.50
Requirements, 169.522
Self-propelled motor vehicles used in livestock raising operations, 168A.01
Drivers’ license applicants, examination, 171.13
Drivers’ manual, 171.0705
Generally, 169.522
Requirements, 169.045
Stopping at railroad crossings, heavy equipment, 169.29
SLUDGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES
Metropolitan area
Appropriations for, 473.845
Generally, 473.516
SLUICEWAYS
Public service corporations, 30IB.01
State lands, mining easements, 117.47
SLUMS
See BLIGHTED AREAS
SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
Commerce Department, confidential examination records, 46.07
503 program, Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., duties, 116S.02
504 projects, Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., referrals, 116S.11
Pollution control facility revenue bonds, payment or rental guarantee program, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115.03
Regulations, Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., duties, 116S.02
SMALL BUSINESS AIR QUALITY COMPLIANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 116.99
SMALL BUSINESS AIR QUALITY COMPLIANCE ASSISTANCE ACT
Generally, 116.96 to 116.99
SMALL BUSINESSES
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
Business incubators, 272.02, 297A.71
Capital access program, 116.996 to 116.9771
CLIMB program, 116L.17
Definitions
Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
Estate taxes, exemption, 291.03
Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans, 116.996
Statutory construction, 645.445
Development, funding, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, use, 298.292
Economically disadvantaged small businesses, see Preference programs under this topic
Eligible businesses, small businesses defined as, 116.996
Employees, see under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116D.01 to 116D.061
Estate taxes, exemption, 291.03
Farms, employers, exemption, 299F.092
Gas stations, fuel pump sales, computation, 325E.095
Growth acceleration program, 116O.115
Health and accident insurance, 62U.07
SMALL BUSINESSES (Cont’d)
Health care purchasing alliances, see HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
Home-based businesses, see HOME-BASED BUSINESSES
Insurance
Joint Underwriting Association, assistance, Commerce Department, 62L.22
Section 125 plans, 62U.07
Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Legal assistance to, see Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES
Liability insurance, see JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION
Licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993
Lights and lighting, fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps, public utilities, duties, 216B.241
Loans to
Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan program, 216C.145, 216C.146
Environmental improvement loans, 116.993
Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans, 116S.996
Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
Nonprofit charitable organizations, 334.011
Small business emergency loans, 116S.18
Small business loan guaranty program, 116D.881
Water pollution control, 115.03
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11
Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
Performance bonds, bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262
Policy of state, science and technology, 3.221, 3.222
Preference programs
Administration Department, duties, 16C.16 to 16C.21
Appeals, 16C.19
Baseball park (major league), 473.754, 473.756
Bid and performance bonds, bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262
Certification for, 16C.19, 16C.20
Certification requirements for, 16C.20
Construction contracts, 161.321, 469.44
Correctional industries, 241.27
County contracts, 471.345
Definitions, 16C.16
Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce inclusion collaborative, 174.186
Eligibility rules for, 16C.19
Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 16C.17
Enforcement
Financial incentives and penalties, 16C.16
Generally, 16C.16 to 16C.21
Grievances, 16C.19
Medical assistance provider contracts, exemptions, 256B.04
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.661, 136F.666
Minority- or women-owned small businesses, 16C.19
Municipal Contracting Law, 473.556
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.142
Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.142
Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.142, 473.556
Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
Rural Development Commissioner, 473.516
Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.581, 136F.66
Minority- or women-owned small businesses, 16C.19
Municipal Contracting Law, 473.345
Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318
Publicity, 16C.17
Reports about, 16C.18
Requirements for, 16C.16
Rulemaking, 16C.16, 16C.19
State procurement law, application of, 16C.16
Subcontracts
Preferences for other veteran-owned businesses, 16C.20
State procurement goals, 16C.16
Trunk highway construction, 161.321
SMALL BUSINESSES (Cont'd)
Preference programs (Cont'd)
Targeted group businesses, 16C.06, 16C.16, 16C.28, 161.321
University of Minnesota, 137.31, 137.35
Veteran-owned small businesses, see same under this topic
Violations and penalties, false information to obtain certification, 16C.21
Waivers, 16C.16
Project Outreach, 15A.086
Ramsey County, 383A.321, 383A.322
Referral services, Small Business Bureau, duties, 116.68
Safety, see WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
Self-employment, see SELF-EMPLOYMENT
Small Business Bureau, 116J.66, 116.68
Small business investment tax credit, 116J.837
Small business utility consumers, 8.33
Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Small employers, small businesses defined as, 62L.02
Thermal energy audits, natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
Venture capital
Economic development authorities, providing, 469.101
Saint Paul Port Authority, providing, 469.084
Veteran-owned small businesses
Certification requirements for, 16C.20
City contracts, 471.3457
County contracts, 375.771, 471.345
Eligibility rules for, 16C.19
Metropolitan Council contracts, 473.142
Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
Requirements, 16C.16
Subcontracts, preferences for other veteran-owned businesses, 16C.20
Town contracts, 471.3457
Transportation Department contracts, 161.321
Violations and penalties, preference program, false information regarding, 16C.21
Water pollution control, loans for, 115.03
SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT ACT
Generally, 62L.01 to 62L.22
SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
See also HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Accountable provider networks, compliance, 62T.03
Accreditation standards, 62K.09
Actuarial opinions, reports about, 62T.03
Assessments
Failure to pay, 62L.11
Liability, 62L.09
Associations
Generally, 62L.045
Rural purchasing alliances, exclusion, 62D.30
Audits and examinations
Group coverage, issued to employers not meeting contribution or participation, 62L.03
Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021
Benefits
Generally, 62L.05
Reinsurance, limitations, 62L.19
Cancellation
Generally, 62L.03
Health carriers, cessation of small employer business, limitations, 62L.09
Certificates and certification, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, nonparticipation, standards, 62L.17
Cessation of business, 62A.65
Coinsurance, 62L.02
Collective bargaining agreements
Considered as separate small employers, 62L.02
Guaranteed issue, exemption, 62L.03
Complaints, provider network adequacy, 62K.105
Compliance, 62L.04
Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18
SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS (Cont'd)
Contested cases, health carriers, 62L.11
Continuation and conversion privileges
Generally, 62A.65
Rulemaking, 62L.03, 62L.045
Violations and penalties, 62L.12
Copayment-type small employer plan, health maintenance organizations, rural demonstration project, waiver, 62D.30
Coverage
Abortion, 145.414
Availability, 62L.03, 62L.07
Cancellation, nonrenewal, or termination, unfair competition, unfair trade practices, 62L.10
Compliance requirements, 62L.04
Dependents, 62A.302, 62L.05
Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528
Employer contributions, 62L.03, 62L.04
Exceptions, 62L.03
Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
Flexible benefits plans, 62Q.188
Generally, 62L.05
Group coverage, employers not meeting contribution or participation, 62L.03
Health carriers, duties, 62L.03
Individual plans, offer, sale, issuance, or renewal, 62L.12
Minimum participation, 62L.03
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association (MCHA) enrollees, 62L.03, 62L.045
Modification, 62L.03
Portability, individual market regulations, 62A.65
Preexisting conditions, limitations or exclusions, 62A.65
Qualified associations, 62L.045
Qualifying coverage, 62L.03
Renewability, disclosure requirements, 62L.06
Replacement individual coverage, 62L.04
Short-term coverage, 62A.65
Stop loss coverage, claims settlement period, 60A.236
Violations and penalties, 62L.12
Waivers, 62L.03, 62L.07
Deductible-type small employer plan, health maintenance organizations, rural demonstration project, waiver, 62D.30
Definitions, Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02, 62L.03
Demonstration projects, 62D.30
Dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14
Disclosure
Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
Loss ratios, 62A.021
Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65
Eligibility
Fraud or misrepresentation, coverage, 62L.03
Generally, 62L.02
Small employers, duties, 62L.07
Verification, 62L.07
Eligible charges, 62L.02
Employees
Eligibility, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07
Notice received, coverage, availability and waiver, 62L.07
Number of employees, 62L.02
Taxes, payment by employer, 62L.02
Employer-based voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
Employer violations, 62L.12
Employers, fraud or misrepresentation, cancellation or nonrenewal, 62L.03
Enforcement of law
Commerce Department, duties, 62L.08, 62L.11
Health Department, duties, 62L.11
Enrollees, waiting periods, 62L.02
Exclusionary riders, 62L.03
Flexible benefits plans, 62Q.188
Group insurance, exemption, 60A.02
SMALL

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

(Cont'd)

Health benefit plans
- Discontinued plans, cancellation or nonrenewal of coverage, 62L.03
- Flexible benefits plans, 62Q.188
- Generally, 62L.02

Health care taxes, 295.53

Health carriers
- Accreditation standards, 62K.09
- Appeals, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.22
- Assessments, 62L.09, 62L.11
- Cessation of small employer business, 62L.03, 62L.09
- Contested cases, 62L.11
- Data collection, 62L.03
- Disclosure, 62K.07, 62L.06
- Employee coverage, cancellation or nonrenewal, 62L.03
- Fines, 62L.11
- Generally, 62L.10
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association participation, election, 62L.17
- Index rates, regulation, 62A.02
- Individual market regulation, 62A.65
- Liability, transfer of risk, claims, 62L.20
- Licenses or certificates of authority, suspension or revocation, 62L.11
- Loss ratios, filing, 62A.021
- Marketing standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08
- Notice given, 62L.09, 62L.20
- Notice received, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association participation, 62L.17
- Qualified associations, arrangement, 62L.045
- Rate cells, 62A.02
- Rates, 62A.021
- Rating schedules, 62A.021
- Small employer market, participation, 62L.02, 62L.03
- Violations and penalties, 62L.11

Health plan policies issued as stop loss coverage, 60A.235

Individual plans, 62L.12

Issuance, guaranteed issue, 62L.03 to 62L.05

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.04, 62H.08

Late entrants
- Exclusions, 62L.02
- Generally, 62L.03

Loss ratios
- Compliance requirements, 62A.65
- Filing requirements, 62A.02, 62A.021
- Generally, 62A.021
- Standards, 62A.021, 62L.045, 62L.08

Marketing
- Loss ratios, disclosure, 62A.021
- Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08

Orders, filed rates, reduction, 62A.021

Policies
- Generally, 62A.02
- Individual policies, offer, sale, issuance, or renewal, 62L.12
- Loss ratios, 62A.02, 62A.021
- Medicare supplement insurance, offer, sale, issuance, or renewal, 62L.12
- Riders, preexisting conditions, exclusionary riders prohibited, 62L.03

Policy of state
- Abortion, coverage, 145.414
- Generally, 62L.01

Policyholders, notice received, health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65

Preexisting conditions
- Effect, disclosure requirements, 62L.06
- Generally, 62L.03

Premiums
- Case characteristics, 62L.02
- Commerce Department, duties, 62L.08, 62L.10
- Disclosure requirements, 62L.06
- Generally, 62L.08

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

(Cont'd)

Premiums (Cont'd)
- Geographic variations, restriction exemptions, 62D.30, 62L.08
- Health carriers, duties, 62L.06, 62L.10
- Health Department, duties, 62L.08, 62L.10
- Nonpayment, cancellation or refusal to renew, 62L.03
- Rate cells, 62A.65
- Rates
- Approval, reasonableness requirements, 62L.08, 297I.05
- Disclosure, 62A.65
- Generally, 62L.08
- Rate cells, filing requirements, 62A.65
- Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
- Rating practices, 62L.10
- Underwriting restrictions, 62L.03 to 62L.045

Provider networks, 62K.10, 62K.105, 62L.06

Providers
- Billing, 62K.11
- Network notifications, 62K.075
- Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12
- Records and record keeping, health carriers, duties, 62L.10
- Renewal
- Ceding of risk, 62L.18
- Disclosure requirements, 62L.06
- Following health carriers' cessation of small employer business, 62L.09
- Generally, 62L.03
- Guaranteed renewal, 62A.65, 62L.045
- Premium rates, increases, limitation, 62L.08
- Reports given, health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
- Risk-based rating, policy of state, 62L.01
- Risk pools, 62A.65
- Rulemaking about, group insurance benefits, continuation, 62L.03, 62L.045
- Service area requirements, 62K.13
- Short-term coverage, 62A.65
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.01 to 62L.22
- Small employer market, 62L.02

Small employers
- Contributions, 62L.03, 62L.04, 62L.11
- Employers ceasing to qualify, 62L.03
- Generally, 62L.02
- Notice received, health carriers, cessation of small employer business, 62L.09
- Participation, health carrier violations, effect on license, 62L.11
- Record keeping, group coverage, issuance to employers not meeting contribution or participation requirements, 62L.03
- Verification of eligibility, duties, 62L.07
- Waivers of coverage, duties, 62L.07

Staff model health plan companies, health care taxes, 295.50
- Stop loss coverage, claims settlement period, 60A.236
- Tobacco rating, 62L.08

Underwriting
- Disclosure requirements, 62L.06
- Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
- Generally, 62L.10

Underwriting restrictions
- Generally, 62L.03
- Group insurance benefits, continuation, 62L.03, 62L.045
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 62A.021
- Violations and penalties
- Agents, license revocation or suspension, 62L.12
- Commerce Department, duties, 62L.11
- Contested cases, 62L.11
- Individual policies, issuance, 62L.12
- Other products, sale of health benefit insurance conditioned on, 62L.12
- Policies, employer violations, 62A.303
- Waivers
- Coverage, 62L.03, 62L.07

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
(Cont'd)
Waivers (Cont'd)
Provider network adequacy, 62K.10
Quality assurance and improvement program, 62K.12

SMALL GAME
Definitions, game and fish, 97A.015
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Game birds, see GAME BIRDS
Game fish, see GAME FISH
Hunting
Apprentice-hunter validation, 97B.022
Children, 97A.451
Clothing, color, 97B.071
Crossbow hunting, disabled hunters, 97B.106
Disabled veterans, 97A.441
Electronically issued licenses, 97B.715, 97B.721, 97B.801
Handguns, 97B.031, 97B.621, 97B.722
Licenses
Canada goose special season license, 97B.802
Donations, 97A.475
Exceptions, 97B.601
Exemption, Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445
Fees, 97A.441, 97A.475, 97A.485
Lifetime, 97A.473
Migratory waterfowl, 97B.801
Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.475
Nonresident students, 97A.455
Nonresidents, 97A.474, 97B.601
Nonresidents under age 18, 97A.451
Persons under age 16, 97A.451
Residents, lifetime licenses, 97A.473
Super sports licenses, 97A.475
Surcharge, 97A.055, 97A.071, 97A.475
Trapping, 97A.451, 97A.473, 97B.601
Turkeys, 97B.721
Limits, 97B.603, 97B.605
Nonresidents, 97B.601
Party hunting, 97B.603
Protected wild animals, defined as including small game, 97A.015
Radios, taking with, 97B.085
Seasons, 97B.605
Special hunts, 97B.112
Trapping, 97A.451, 97A.473, 97B.601
Trapping, 97A.451, 97A.473, 97B.601, 97B.605
Violations and penalties, restitution, 97A.341
Youth hunters, special hunts, 97B.112

SMALL LOAN COMPANIES
See REGULATED LENDERS

SMALLPOX
Epidemics
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Unvaccinated persons, assembly, rulemaking, 144.12
Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

SMDC MEDICAL CENTER
Medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfers, 258B.197

SMELLS
See ODOROUS EMISSIONS

SMELTERS (METALS)
Costs, deduction, net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.016
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

SMOKE
Insurance, see FIRE INSURANCE
Loss or damage caused by, housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03

SMOKE DETECTORS
Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802
Fire alarm systems, auxiliary appliances, tampering or injuring, 609.686
Installations, 299F.362

SMOKE DETECTORS (Cont'd)
Manufactured homes, safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07
Mechanical contractors, defined, 326B.802
School buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, 123B.51
State Building Code, 326B.106
Violations and penalties
Fire alarm system auxiliary appliances, tampering or injuring, 609.686
Violations generally, 299F.011, 299F.362

SMOKER PROTECTION LAW
Generally, 181.938

SMOKING
Arrests for, railroad conductors, 629.363
Cessation services
Health Department duties, 144.397
Narcotic replacement medications
Insurance coverage, 62Q.529
Prescribing authority, 151.37
Cigarette vending machines, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07
Clean Indoor Air Act
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Dislocated workers program, 116L.17
Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
Generally, 144.411 to 144.417
Policy of state, 144.412
Violations and penalties, health care facilities, correction orders, 144.653
Waivers, 144.417
Commercial vehicles, 144.4167
Community residential settings, 245D.26
Dangerous smoking, 609.576
Data collection, 144.392
Definitions, 144.413
Electronic cigarettes, see under CIGARETTES
Failure to comply with no smoking notices, violations and penalties, 609.681
Farms, 144.4167
Foster care homes, restriction, 260C.215
Injunctions, 144.417
Lawsuits, Health Department, duties, 144.417
Lighters, butane, 609.5633, 609.684
Local governments, ordinances, 144.417
Mortality tables, life insurance, 61A.255
Native American ceremonies, 144.4167
Narcotic replacement medications, insurance coverage, 62Q.529
No smoking signs, 144.416, 609.681
Nonsmokers
Healthy lifestyle factor, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
Mortality tables, 61A.255
Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
Permitted smoking, 144.4167
Places of employment, 144.413, 144.414
Policy of state, 144.391, 144.412
Prevention, see Use under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
Public information and education programs, smoking prevention, 144.392, 144.393, 144.396
Public meetings, 144.413, 144.414
Public places, see Clean Indoor Air Act under this topic
Public transportation, 144.413, 144.414
Reports about, smoking and smoking prevention, 144.392
Research participants, smoking by, 144.4167
Smokers
Comprehensive health insurance plans, rates, 62E.08
Criminal penalties, 144.417
Mortality tables, 61A.255
Tobacco products, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Tobacco products, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS
SNOW

Cattle guards, snow on, railroads, duties, 219.31
Damage caused by, farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
Definitions, natural resources law, 88.01
Depositing on rail bank property, 222.63
Disposal on highways, violations and penalties, 160.2715, 169.42, 169.421
Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Losses caused by, on highways or sidewalks, 3.736, 466.03
Removal, see SNOW REMOVAL
Snow disasters, farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
Snow emergencies
Towed motor vehicles, 168B.045
Towing of vehicles, 168B.035
Snow fences, eminent domain, 117.21
Snow storms, defined as emergencies, 47.0151
Snow tires, see TIRES

SNOW REMOVAL

Agriculture-based deicing solutions, Transportation Department, duties, 161.475
Airports and landing fields, costs, state aid, 360.305
Chemicals, use, limitations, 160.215
Cities, service charges, special assessments, 429.101
Contracts and agreements, school districts, roads for school transportation, 123B.88
County state-aid highways, 162.17
Disability parking spaces, 169.346
Emergencies, road authorities, powers, 160.21
Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013
Fines, disability parking spaces, 169.346
Highways, 160.21
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Private lands, real property, 160.21
Road salt, use, limitations, 160.215
Saint Louis County, county board, duties, 383C.234
Snow blowers, farm machinery, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Snow removal equipment, defined as service vehicles, 169.011
Snow removal workers, road authority employees, deemed as, 160.21
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
Town roads, 164.36, 366.016
Trunk highways, agriculture-based deicing solutions, 161.475
Uncompleted subdivisions, 160.21
Vehicles used in, weight and weighing, exemptions, 169.035

SNOWMOBILES

Abandonment, notice to Natural Resources Department, 84.84
Accidents
Deaths, autopsy reports, examination for alcohol, 84.911
Motor vehicle laws, application, 84.87
Reports about, 84.86
Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03
Apprentice riders, 84.76
Certificates and certification, see Safety certificates under this topic
Children and minors
Helms, 84.872
Highways, crossing, 84.872
Registration, 84.82

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Children and minors (Cont'd)
Snowmobile safety certificate, 84.862, 84.872
Civil citations, 84.775
Closed forests, off-trail restrictions, 84.926
Collector snowmobiles
Contests and rallies, 84.82
Definitions, 84.81
Permits, 84.82
Complaints against property
Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125
Confiscation
Burglary, snowmobiles used in, 84.89, 609H.505
Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
Contests
Collector snowmobiles, 84.82
Noise restrictions, exemption, 84.871
Permits, 84.87
Contraband
Snowmobiles defined as, 297F.21
Storage or transport, pull-tabs or tipboards, deals, 349.2125
Dealers
Generally, 84.82
Surety bonds, 168.27
Definitions
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01, 296A.16
Natural resources law, 84.81
Off-road recreational vehicles, 84.765
Destruction, notice to Natural Resources Department, 84.84
Driving while impaired
Consecutive sentences, 609.035
Crime, 84.765, 169A.20
Operating privileges, 84.765
Education and training programs
Fees, 84.86
Generally, 84.862
Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.86
Rulemaking, 84.86
Safety certificates, 84.86, 84.862, 84.872
Volunteer instructors in, background checks for, 84.207
Farm machinery, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 84.83
Forfeitures
Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314
Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
Gasoline, see GASOLINE
Helmet, children and minors, 84.872
Hunting
Firearms dealer season, restrictions, 84.87
Generally, 97B.055
Ice, operating on, 86B.106
Identity and identification, test machines and operators, 84.87
Ignition interlock devices, 84.765
Insurance, auxiliary lighting systems, 65B.286
License plates, exemptions, 168.012
Licenses
County license bureau, powers generally, 373.33
Local governments, 84.85
Lights
Auxiliary lighting systems, 65B.286
Generally, 84.87
Law enforcement, 169.541
Local governments
Licensing of snowmobiles, restriction, 84.85
Property, registration fee, exemption, 84.82
Regulating snowmobile operation, 84.87
Manufacturers
Identification number, stamping, 84.821
Registration fee, 84.82
Snowmobile registration number, place to affix, 84.821
SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)
Metal traction devices, generally, 84.8712
Minors, 84.82, 84.862, 84.872
Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03
Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.002, 168.012
Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.002, 168.012
Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 297B.01
Mufflers, 84.86, 84.871
Natural Resources Department
Duties, 84.81 to 84.915, 297A.A.825
Purchases, 84.025
Noise, 84.871
Nonprofit clubs, sales tax exemption, 297A.70
Notices about, 84.84
Odometer tampering, 325E.13, 325E.14
Operation
- Alcohol or controlled substances, see Driving while impaired under this topic
Bikeways, design-built bridges, 160.262
Children under age 14, 84.872
Firearms deer hunting season, restrictions, 84.87
Generally, 84.87
Ignition interlock devices, 84.765
Nontrail use, 84.82
Operating while impaired, 84.765
Posted lands, restriction, 84.90
State forest land seasonal restrictions, 84.777
Trunk highways, tort claims arising from, 3.736
Operators
Conviction, careless or reckless operation, safety training, 84.862
Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 171.03
Drivers' licenses, operating privileges, 84.765
Driving while impaired, see same under this topic
Operating privileges, 84.765
Safety training, 84.86, 84.862, 84.872
Test drivers, identification, 84.87
Owners
No-fault automobile insurance, exemption, 169.798
Payments by, 84.8205
Penalty for allowing impaired operation, 84.765
Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20
Passenger snowmobiles, off-highway business use, 296A.16, 297A.68
Permits, registration, temporary permits, 84.82
Public rallies, collector snowmobiles, 84.82
Races, contests, 84.82, 84.87, 84.871
Registration
Fees, 84.82, 84.83
Generally, 84.82
Number, affixing, visibility, 84.82, 84.821, 84.86
Rulemaking, 84.86
Renaming, for trespass, 97A.315
Rentals, record keeping, 84.88
Research and development, nonoxynitrogenated gasoline, use, 239.791
Safety certificates
Children under age 14, 84.872
Duplicate fees, rulemaking exemption, 84.86
Generally, 171.07
Possession, 84.862, 84.872
Training, 84.86, 84.862, 84.872
Safety education and training program, 84.027, 84.86, 84.862, 84.872
Sales
Bill of sale, 84.82
Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
Notice to Natural Resources Department, 84.84
Sales and use taxes
Collection and refunds, 297A.825
Nonprofit clubs, machinery and equipment, 297A.70
Passenger snowmobiles, petroleum products, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.68
Proof of payment, 84.82

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)
Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)
Registration, 84.82
Seizure, confiscation, 84.89, 297F.20, 297G.20, 609B.505
Signs
Allowing or prohibiting use, 84.90
Rulemaking, 84.86
Snowmobile trailers
Dealers, 168.27
Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, exclusion, 53C.01
Prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275
Recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81
Snowmobiles, towing, 84.87
Speed limits
Exemptions, manufacturers' tests, 84.87
Setting, county ordinances, 84.87
Violators, safety training requirements, 84.862
State forest lands, seasonal restrictions, 84.777
State trail stickers, 84.8205
Studs, metal traction devices, 84.81, 84.8712
Tests, manufacturers, speed limit exemption, 84.87
Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Trails, see Snowmobile trails under RECREATIONAL TRAILS
Training, see Education and training programs under this topic
Transfers of ownership, 84.84
Trespass, 84.90
Use, see Operation under this topic
Violations and penalties
Administrative penalties, 84.765
Age restrictions, violations, 84.872
Careless or reckless operation, conviction, safety training, 84.862
Confiscation, 84.89, 297F.20, 297G.20, 609B.505
Criminal penalties, 84.765
Driving while impaired, see same under this topic
Fines, 84.88
Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487
Forfeitures, see same under this topic
Generally, 84.88
Speeding violators, safety training, 84.862
Wildlife management areas, consolidated conservation lands, operation on, 84A.55

SNOWPLOWS
Annual permits, motor vehicles with snowplow blades, 169.86
Drivers, local government employees, drivers' licenses, 171.02
Lights
Auxiliary lights, placement, use restrictions, 169.56
Blue lights, use, 169.64
Town road maintenance vehicles, motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
Weight and weighing, exemptions, 169.035

SNOWSHOEING

SOAPS
Phosphorus content, 116.27 to 116.29, 116.32
Lawsuits, 116.34, 116.35
Nutrients in
Amounts, 116.23
Definitions, 116.22

Tobacco products, snuff defined as, 297F.01
SOAPS

SOAPS (Cont'd)
Nutrients in (Cont'd)
Policy of legislature, 116.21
Proof of offense, 116.33
Restoration after seizure, 116.26
Rules, 116.24
Seizure, 116.25
Phosphorus content
Certification of amount, 116.27
Forfeiture of cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.29
Notice to consumers, 116.28
Order, refrain from violations, 116.32
Triclosan, ban of products containing, 145.945

SOCCEF FIELDS
Grants for development, 240A.13

SOCIAL CORPORATIONS
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
Relicensing, condition for, 45.027
Generally, 45.027
Service of process on, 45.028

SOCIAL HEALTH MAINTENANCE DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS
Generally, 250B.71

SOCIAL MEDIA
Members of public bodies, permitted use, 13D.065
Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images (revenge pornography)
Damage, 604.31
Definitions, 604.30, 617.261
Domestic violence-related offense, 609.02
Penalties, 617.261
Threats of, coercion, 609.27
Political advertising, disclaimers, 211B.04

SOCIAL SECURITY
See also SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
Administration costs, 355.035
Agreements to provide benefits
Exclusions, 355.07
Generally, 355.02
Public retirement systems, 355.07
Referendum, 355.07
Armory Building Commission employees, employer contributions, 355.03
Arts Board employees, general state retirement plans, membership limitations, 354D.03
Benefits
Agreements to provide, 355.02, 355.07
Attachment, exemption from, 355.03, 570.025, 570.026
Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
Child support obligations, 518A.31
Coordination of benefits, nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.142
Definitions, 256D.02, 290A.03, 518A.26
Denial, 256D.09
Disability benefits, see same under this topic
Exclusion from income, medical assistance eligibility, 256D.056
Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
Income and franchise taxes, 290.0.132, 290.0675
Income taxes, subtractions, 290.0132
Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
MFIP participants, effect, 256D.74
Payment to representative payee, in-kind income, exclusion, Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
Property tax refund claims, 290A.03
Protective payments, petitions to establish, 256D.48
Unemployment insurance, effect, 268.085
Constitutional officers
Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
Definitions, 355.01
Costs, payment, administrative costs, 355.035

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)
Crop Improvement Association employees, employer contributions, 355.03
Data, unemployment insurance, deemed conclusive, 268.085
Definitions
General Assistance Act, 256D.02, 256D.35
Generally, 355.01
Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.23
Disability benefits
Applicants, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
Child support obligations, 518A.31
Credit insurance, offset provisions, 62B.06
Determination of disability, property tax refunds, proof, 290A.09
Disability determination program, contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
Increases, effect on health and accident insurance, 62A.18
Ineligibility for unemployment benefits, 268.085
Maintenance benefit, disability insurance defined as, 256D.35
Presumptive proof, property tax refund claims, 290A.09
Recipients, 268.085, 356.465
Unemployment insurance, effect, 268.085
Disabled American Veterans employees, employer contributions, 355.03
Disclosure, see Numbers under this topic
Duluth teachers
Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
Employer contributions, 355.03
Education employees
Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
Employer contributions, 355.03
Election of coverage
Public retirement plans, basis for division, 355.091
Referendum, 355.02, 355.07
Retroactive coverage, 355.02
Eligibility, ineligible persons, public employees, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
Employee contributions, 355.03
Employer contributions
Appropriations for, deficiencies, 16A.19
Generally, 355.03
Public employees, 179A.07
University of Minnesota, appropriations for, 137.027
Employers
Administration costs, payment, 355.035
Appropriations to, employer contributions, deficiencies, 355.03
Employer contributions, see same under this topic
Reports given, 355.036
Small employers, health benefit plans, 62L.02
Employment, certification, 355.01
Enabling act, 355.02
Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA), liability, consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
Federal regulations, Saint Louis County local social services agency, compliance, 383C.033
Firefighters, generally, exclusion from coverage, 355.07
Governmental employers, see Employers under this topic
HCPP contracts, see Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Higher education employees, agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
Higher education facilities authority personnel, Teachers Retirement Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22
Higher Education Office employees, Teachers Retirement Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22
Horticultural Society employees, employer contributions, 355.03
Hospital employees, agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
Humanities Center employees, general state retirement plans, membership limitations, 354D.03
Individual retirement account plan (IRAP) participants, eligibility for coverage, 354B.22
Interest rates, delinquent payments, 355.03
SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont’d)
Judges
Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
 Definitions, 355.01

Lawyers, delinquent payments, 355.03

Legislators
Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
 Definitions, 355.01

Leveling adjustment option, teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.33
Liability, employee contributions, unpaid amounts, 355.03

Minneapolis teachers
Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
Employer contributions, 355.03

Minnesota Historical Society employees
Employer contributions, 355.03

General state retirement plans, membership limitations, 354D.03

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities board personnel, Teachers Retirement Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22

Minnesota State Retirement System covered employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Multistate agencies, agreement to provide benefits, 355.02

Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 256N.26, 260C.4411

Numbers
Absentee ballot applications, 203B.17, 203B.19
Access to, restrictions, 325E.59
Adult basic education students, performance tracking, disclosure, 13.32

Alternative care program clients, 256B.09.13
Boarding care home residents, relocation, 144A.161
Business or occupation licenses, applications, 270C.72
Certificates of real estate value, 272.115

Child care assistance program, applications, 119B.025
Child custody proceedings, 518.156
Child support enforcement
Birth registration data, 144.215
Cooperation with agency, 256.741
Debts to state, collection, 16D.04
Disclosure, 256.978

Parties to child support proceedings, 518A.44, 518A.46, 518A.47
Child support petitions, 518.10
Children, 256.87, 256D.045

Chiropractors, licenses, 148.10
Data, classification, generally, 13.355, 13.635, 13.69
De facto and third party custody proceedings, petitions, 257C.03

Defined as personal and personal financial data, 13.46

Dental auxiliaries, licenses, 150A.08
Dental prostheses, owner identification, 150A.21

Dentists, licenses, 150A.08
Disclosure, adult basic education students, 124D.52

Dissolution of marriage, identity protection and disclosure, 518.146

Diversiony work program (DWP) applicants, 256J.95
Drivers’ licenses, 13.69, 171.06, 171.07

Electronic financial terminals, 47.69

Energy program data, sharing, 216C.266
Farm products statutory liens, debtors, 336A.03

Fishing licenses, 97A.482
General assistance recipients, 256D.045

Homestead applicants, 270B.12, 273.124, 290A.25
Homestead declarations, 273.1315
Housing agencies, disclosure, 13.585

Human services recipients, classification, 13.46
Hunting licenses, 97A.482

Identity theft, 609.527
Income tax returns, 289A.08

Information returns (taxes), 289A.12

Insurance producers, license application requirements, 60K.44

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont’d)
Numbers (Cont’d)
Insurance trust data, classification, 13.714
Leasehold cooperative members, homestead determination, 273.124
Mailings, numbers on, 13.355
Marriage certificates, reports, 144.218
Marriage licenses, 517.08
MFIP assistance unit members, duties, 256J.30
Minnesota college savings plan applicants, 136G.11
MinnesotaCare, 256L.04, 256L.05
Nursing home residents, relocation, 144A.161
Parents filing birth records, classification, 144.215

Pari-mutuel betting winners, 290.92
Patients (health care), 62J.54, 62J.55, 62J.61
Property taxes, 273.124, 375.192
Property valuation, reduction or abatement, applications, 375.192

Public assistance, orders for parental contributions, 256.87
Public Employees Retirement Association, payroll deductions, 355.27
Real estate licensees, identification, 82.32
Rent credit applicants, 270B.12, 290A.25
Revenue recapture debtors, see Debtors under REVENUE RECAPTURE

Secretary of state's central filing system, classification of data, 336.9-931

Senior citizens’ property tax deferral program, 290B.04
Spousal maintenance, 518.10, 518A.47
State Lottery winners, 290.92
Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, 290C.04
Tax materials, 270C.306, 270C.308
Tax returns, microdata samples, disclosure, 273.124
Taxpayers, see under TAXES

Telephone assistance recipients, 237.70, 270B.14
Unemployment insurance wage detail reports, 268.044

Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, administration, 270B.14
Use, generally, 325E.59

Vendors doing business with state, 270C.65

Voter registration, 201.022, 201.071, 201.1615

Withholding (taxes), 290.92
Withholding statements (taxes), 289A.09

Work reporting system reports, 256.998

Payments, see Benefits under this topic

Payroll deductions, 355.03

Police officers, exclusion from coverage, 355.07

Policy of state, 355.07

Political subdivisions, duties, see Employers under this topic

Presumptions, recipients, retirement workers’ compensation, 176.101

Protective payments, 256D.48

Public employees
Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
Rice County correctional officers, offset to other retirement benefits, 353.652

Public Employees Retirement Association, rulemaking authority, 355.05

Public retirement plans, division, based on election or nonelection of coverage, 355.091

Recipients
Fratal benefit societies, disability offset prohibited, 64B.19

Retirement, reutable presumption, 176.101
Unemployment insurance, 268.085

Refereed, election of coverage, generally, 355.02, 355.07

Refunds, employee contributions, 355.03

Reports about, 355.03

Representative payees, qualified organizations, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Retroactive coverage, 355.02
Rice County correctional officers, offset to other retirement benefits, 353.652

Saint Paul teachers
Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
Employer contributions, 355.03

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)
Secretary of health and human services, defined, 355.01
Small employers, payments by, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
Social Security Act
Normal retirement age, public retirement plans, compliance, 356.403, 356.82
Public employees, 355.08
Social Security numbers, see Numbers under this topic
Special authorities or districts, housing and redevelopment authorities, using special benefit tax proceeds to pay costs, 355.037
Special authority or district employees, agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
State employees
Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
Employer contributions, 355.03
State university personnel, Teachers Retirement Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22
Statutes of limitations, exceptions, employee or employer contributions, liability for delinquent payments, 355.03
Teachers Retirement Association members, eligibility for coverage, 354.05, 354B.22
Technical colleges personnel, Teachers Retirement Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22
TEFRA, see Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Veterans of Foreign Wars employees, employer contributions, 355.03
Volunteer firefighters, exclusion from coverage, 355.07
SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
Aid to families with dependent children, reports received, 256.01
Attorneys-in-fact, duties, reports received, 523.24
Authorization by, public assistance reimbursements, allocation, 256.462
Contracts and agreements, voter registration, verification procedures, 201.1615
Data
Access to, 171.12
Medical assistance applications, 256B.08
Recipients, unemployment insurance, deemed conclusive, 268.085
Determination by
Disability, presumptive proof, 290A.09
Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.09
Social Security, representative payees, effect, 256D.48 Payments by
Mentally ill inmates, discharge plan costs, 241.105
Trusts, medical assistance qualifying trusts, exclusion, 256B.056
Vocational rehabilitation fund, 268A.03
Petitions to, Social Security, representative payees, 256D.48
SOCIAL SERVICES
See also SOCIAL WORKERS
Agencies, see LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
At-risk children, see under CHILDREN
Charitable purpose, social services defined as, 309.50
Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957
Crises intervention, see CRISIS INTERVENTION
Definitions
Food, beverage, and lodging establishment regulation, 157.17
Juvenile Court Act, 260.012
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Evidence, child support enforcement, exemptions, public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741
Facilities, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 255E.37
Federal aid, use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
Housing support rate, exclusion, 256L.03
Income maintenance and support services, exclusions, employment and economic development, 116L.19
Independent living assistance for youth, 245A.22
Information about, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
Interagency early childhood intervention services, 125A.29
Medical social services, health care taxes, 295.50
SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)
Records and record keeping
Access, Human Services Department, 256.01
Child support enforcement, exemptions, public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741
Local services, see under SOCIAL WORKERS
Federal aid, use for school-linked services for at-risk children
Facilities, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), duties, 123A.06
Statements by, child support enforcement, exemptions, public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741
Supportive services
Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17
Social services defined as, 157.17
SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
See LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
SOCIAL STUDIES
Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
Public schools
Academic standards, 120B.021
Districts cooperation and combination, 123A.36
Graduation requirements, 120B.02, 120B.024
Testing, 120B.02
SOCIAL WELFARE
See HUMAN SERVICES
SOCIAL WORK BOARD
Created, 148E.025
Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, membership on, 245.4902
Employees, hiring and classification, 214.04
Exposing and licensing board, 214.01
Executive director, hiring, unclassified service, 214.04
Executive secretary, 214.04
Fiscal year, 214.08
Generally, 148E.025 to 148E.040
Health care workers information system, see under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.29
Liability, immunity, 148E.040
Licensees, see SOCIAL WORKERS
Reports given, generally, 214.07
Rulemaking authority, 148E.030, 214.12
SOCIAL WORKERS
See also MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
Access to data
Foster care provider skills and training forms, 245A.155
Investigations, 148E.245
Maternal death studies, 145.901
Medical records, generally, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
Records, 148E.230, 148E.245, 148E.250
Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
Addresses, change, 148E.090
Advertisements, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.085, 148E.195
Background checks
Alternative background studies, 245C.031
Criminal history, 148E.055, 148E.060
Billing, 148E.230, 148E.235
Child protection workers, see under CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
Client systems, generally, 148E.010
Clients, generally, 148E.010
Clinical social workers, see CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS
Commitment, effect, 148E.265
Community integrated service networks, see COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
Complaints
Actions to resolve complaints, 148E.255
Disciplinary actions, 148E.260
Duties of board regarding, 148E.245
Investigations, 148E.185
Reports about, 148E.195

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Complaints (Cont'd)

Resolution prior to license approval, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.0753

Voluntary actions, 148E.270

Confidential or privileged information

Client information, 148E.230, 148E.245, 148E.250

Commitments, waivers, 253B.23

Commitments of sex offenders, waivers, 253D.03

Juvenile court hearings, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04

Contested cases

Disciplinary action, 148E.245, 148E.265

Licenses, suspension or revocation, 148E.260

Continuing education programs

Audits, 148E.145

Clock hours, 148E.130

Fees, 148E.145, 148E.175, 148E.180

Independent study, 148E.130

Licenses

Board authority to require, 214.12

Clock hours, 148E.070, 148E.130

Emeritus licenses, 148E.0752, 148E.0753

Reactivation, 148E.080

Temporary leave license, 148E.0751

Temporary licenses, 148E.060

Programs, see Continuing education programs under this topic

Providers, 148E.145

Records and record keeping, 148E.145

Continuing education programs

Activity requirements, 148E.145

Clock hours, 148E.130

Contracts and agreements, disciplinary action, 214.16

Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33

Crimes against minors, 631.40

Criminal history background checks, 148E.055, 148E.060

Cultural responsiveness, 148E.010

Definitions

Board of Social Work Practice Act, 148E.010

Child mortality review panel, 256.01

Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02

Health law, 144.4172

Professional firms, 319B.02

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Directories, 214.071

Disciplinary action

Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148E.285

Forms of

Provisional licenses, 148D.061

Types and procedures, 148E.255 to 148E.270

Grounds

Emeritus licenses, 148E.0752, 148E.0753

Failure to report, 148E.240, 214.16

Generally, 148E.190

Health professionals services program violations, 214.355

Impairment, 148E.205

Provisional licenses, 148D.061

Temporary leave licenses, 148E.0751

Temporary licenses, 148E.060

Unprofessional or unethical conduct, 148E.210

Patient Protection Act, violations, 621.74

Reports about, 148E.285, 148E.290

Voluntarily terminated licenses, 148E.085

Disclosure

Client information, 148E.230

Privileged communications, 595.02

Discrimination, 148E.215

Education and training

Assessment and diagnosis, 148E.225

Fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9266

Generally, 148E.010

License requirements, 148D.061, 148E.055, 148E.060

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)

Supervisors, 148D.062, 148E.120

Emeritus status, 148E.0752, 148E.0753

Ethics, 148E.130

Evaluations by, chronically ill persons, 62S.02

Evidence, privileged communications, 595.02

Examinations, licenses, 148D.061, 148E.055, 148E.060

False statements, 148E.195

Fees

Client fees, 148E.230, 148E.235

Continuing education, 148E.180

Health Department, duties, 144.699

Licenses, 144.699

Supervision, 148E.120, 148E.125

Fraud, 148E.195

Graduate social workers

Clinical practice, 148E.060, 148E.106

Emeritus status, 148E.0752, 148E.0753

Licenses, 148E.055, 148E.060

Practice, 148E.050

Supervision, 148D.062, 148E.055, 148E.105, 148E.106, 148E.120

Supervision by, 148E.100, 148E.105

Temporary leave license, 148E.0751

Guardians for, appointment, effect, 148E.265

Health care taxes, collection, 214.16

Hearings

Complaint investigations, 148E.260

Licenses, temporary suspension, disciplinary hearings, 148E.260

Home and community-based services waivers, payment rates, rate-setting factors, 256S.21

Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87

Identification, name tags, 144.6585

Immunity, 148E.285

Independent social workers

Licenses, 148E.055, 148E.105, 148E.106, 148E.110

Practice, 148E.050

Supervision, 148D.062, 148E.055, 148E.110, 148E.120, 148E.125

Supervision by, 148E.100, 148E.105

Information exchange

Clients, rights, 148E.195

Disclosure, 148E.230

Vaccination records, 144.3351

Informed consent, 148E.215, 148E.230

Injunctions, 148E.265

Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD

Intens, defined, 148E.010

Interpreters, use, 148E.230

Investigations

Complaints, 148E.150, 148E.245

Cooperation, 148E.250

Licenses, 148E.055, 148E.070, 148E.0751 to 148E.0753

Subpoenas, 148E.245

Lawsuits, 148E.240

Leaves of absence, temporary, 148E.080

Liability

Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175

Psychotherapy services, 148E.975

Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

Violations, reporting, 148E.285

Licensed health professionals, social workers defined as, 144.4172

Licensees

Alternative background studies, 245C.031

Application of law, 148E.015, 148E.020

Emeritus status, 148E.0752, 148E.0753, 148E.080

Names, 148E.090

Resignation, 148E.285

Temporary licensees, 148E.060

Licenses

Cards, 148E.180

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SOCIAL

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Categories of, 148E.055
Changes, 148E.055
City employees, 148E.065
County employees, 148E.065
Criminal history background checks, 148E.055, 148E.060
Emeritus active, 148E.0753, 148E.080
Emeritus inactive, 148E.0752, 148E.080
Emeritus status, 148E.0753, 148E.080
Endorsements, 148E.055
Exemptions, 148E.055, 148E.065, 148E.120
Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4522
Expiration
Generally, 148E.055, 148E.060, 148E.070, 148E.080
Provisional licenses, 148D.061
Fees, 144.699, 148E.180
Foreign jurisdictions, applicants, 148D.061, 148E.055, 148E.060, 148E.120
Generally, 148E.010, 148E.050, 148E.055
Graduate social workers, 148E.055, 148E.060
Independent social workers, 148E.055, 148E.105, 148E.125
Interns, 148E.065
Investigations, 148E.055, 148E.070, 148E.0751 to 148E.0753
Minority group members, 148E.065
Misrepresentation, 148E.050, 148E.0751 to 148E.0753
Professional names, 148E.010, 148E.0751 to 148E.0753
License designations, abbreviations for, 148E.0751 to 148E.0753, 148E.195
Change, 148E.090
Professional names, 148E.010, 148E.0751 to 148E.0753, 148E.090, 148E.195
Payments to
Developmentally disabled persons, comprehensive evaluations, costs, 252A.20
Third party payments, 148E.230, 148E.235
 Photographs, 148E.230
Physical examinations, orders, 148E.245

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Positive support professionals, 245D.091
Practice of social work
Cessation, 148E.270
Clinical practice, 148E.010
Delegation of duties, 148E.200
Direct clinical client contact, 148E.010
Emeritus status, 148E.0752, 148E.0753
Exceptions, 148E.065
Generally, 148E.010, 148E.050
Impairment, 148E.205
Person-in-environment perspective, 148E.010
Standards, compliance, 148E.060, 148E.106, 148E.130, 148E.185 to 148E.290
Supervised practice
Documentation of supervision, 148E.125
License requirements, 148E.055
Provisional licensees, 148D.061, 148D.062
Types of licenses, 148E.100 to 148E.106
Temporary leave licensees, 148E.0751
Temporary licensees, 148E.060
Voluntarily terminated licensees, 148E.085
Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
Professionals, social workers defined as, 256.01
Psychiatric social workers, defined as health care providers, 176.011
Psychotherapy, 148E.975
Public information and education programs, paternity, establishing, consulting, 257.75
Qualified mental health professionals, 256J.08
Records and record keeping
Access to data, see same under this topic
Client records, 148E.225, 148E.230, 148E.245, 148E.250
Continuing education, 148E.145
Treatment and intervention services, 148E.225
Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
Referrals by, 148E.200, 148E.235
Regulated persons, social workers defined as, 214.16
Reports given
Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 148E.230, 148E.240
Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06, 260E.11
Health threats to others, liability, 144.4175
Obligations, 148E.240
Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
Self-reporting, 148E.205, 148E.240
Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
Vulnerable adults, 148E.230, 148E.240
Research, 148E.215
Resignation, 148E.285
School social workers, see SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS
Scope of practice
Abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
License requirements, 148D.061, 148E.050, 148E.060
Restrictions, 148E.260
Sex offenders, assessing and treating, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
Sexual exploitation by
Generally, 148E.010, 148E.220, 148E.245, 148E.270
Licensed professional counselors, 604.20 to 604.205
Social Work Board, see SOCIAL WORK BOARD
Statements by, domestic abuse victims, 268.095
Students, 148E.010, 148E.065
Subpoenas, 148E.230, 148E.240, 148E.245
Substance use disorder, social workers with, evaluation, 148E.245
Supervision
After licensure, 148D.062, 148D.063, 148E.100 to 148E.106, 148E.110
Alternate supervisors, 148E.120
Clinical supervision, 148D.063, 148E.010, 148E.120
Definitions, 148E.010
Generally, 148E.200

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SOCIALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS (Cont'd)
Protected groups, see MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS
Small businesses owned by, see Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS
Marriage, solemnization, 517.18

SOD
See also SOIL
Agricultural production, sod raising and harvesting defined as, 297A.61
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Laborers, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS
Liens
Nursery stock, sod defined as, 181H.02
Phosphorus-containing fertilizers or fertilizer products, use, 18C.60
Sale including installation, defined as retail sale, 297A.61
Transportation, safety, rulemaking, 221.025

SODA WATER
Mineral water, 34.01
SODIUM
Plant food, sodium defined as, 18C.531

SODOMY
Gross misdemeanor, 609.293

SOFT DRINKS
Adulteration, 34.01
Cider, 34.01, 297G.01, 297G.03
Containers
Metal containers having detachable parts, sales, 325E.03
Sanitation, rulemaking, 34.09
Definitions, licensing, 34.01
Enforcement of law, 34.112
Food, exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
Labels and labeling, trade names, trademarks, proprietary names, 34.11
Licenses, 34.02
Mineral water, 34.01
Sales
Food licensing, 28A.15, 28A.16
Vending machines, inspection, 28A.09
Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70
Generally, 297A.61
Sanitation, rulemaking, 34.09

SOIL
Amendments, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
Analysis, lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9508
Buffering materials, limiting materials, 18C.121
Classes, agricultural lands, 17.81
Classification, types
Comprehensive plan to include, 103C.331
Drainage systems, 103E.281, 103E.285
Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.401
Confiscation, property tax payment violations, 272.39
Conservation, see SOIL CONSERVATION
Contaminated soil, spreading, 116.07
Definitions
Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
Agricultural land preservation program, 40A.02
Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
Soil conservation law, 103F.401
Encapsulation, defined, 144.9501
Enclosure, defined, 144.9501
Erosion control, see SOIL CONSERVATION
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Hydric soils, wetlands, required attributes, valuation of property, 273.11
Lead (mineral)
Abatement, see under LEAD (MINERAL)
Assessments, 144.9501, 144.9508
Inspections, 144.9504
Lead hazard reduction, see under LEAD (MINERAL)
Leases, removal, 92.50, 282.04

Social workers (Cont'd)
Supervision (Cont'd)
License requirements
Emeritus licenses, 148E.0752, 148E.0753
Generally, 148E.055
License renewals, 148E.070
Licensed independent social workers, 148E.110
Provisional licenses, 148D.061
Restrictions, 148E.080
Temporary leave licenses, 148E.0751
Temporary licenses, 148E.060
Planning, 148D.063, 148E.125
Verification, 148D.063, 148E.100, 148E.125

Supervisors
Definitions, 148E.010
Generally, 148E.100 to 148E.106, 148E.120 to 148E.130
Provisional licenses, supervision, 148D.061 to 148D.063

Tape recordings, 148E.230
Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
Telephone numbers, 148E.090
Temporary leave license, 148E.0751
Termination of services, 148E.225
Testimony, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04
Titles, unauthorized use, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.195
Substance use disorder assessments, 148E.245
Sexual conduct, 148E.010
Reporting requirements, 148E.240, 148E.285, 148E.290
Fines, 148E.260
Fees, 148E.235, 148E.270
Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, 214.10

Corrective action, 148E.255, 148E.270
Injunctions, 148E.260
Generally, 148E.185 to 148E.290
Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
Hearings, 148E.260
Injunctions, 148E.265
Mental or physical examinations, 148E.245
Practice standards, 148E.055, 148E.060, 148E.185 to 148E.290

Practicing without license
Cease and desist orders, 148E.265
Criminal penalties, 148E.290
General prohibition, 148E.275
Grounds for action, 148E.190
License requirement, 148E.055
Reporting of violations, 148E.240

Voluntarily terminated licenses, 148E.085
Reprimands, 148E.260
Sexual conduct, 148E.010
Substance use disorder assessments, 148E.245
Titles, unauthorized use, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.195, 148E.280, 148E.290

Waivers
Commitments, confidential or privileged information, 253B.23
Mental or physical examinations or Substance use disorder evaluations, 148E.245

SOCIALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS
Conservation Corps, eligibility, see CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
Disabled persons, see DISABLED PERSONS
Minority group members, see MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS
SOIL

SOIL (Cont’d)
Lester, state soil, 1.1485
Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
Orders, lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Removal
Leases, 92.50, 282.04
Property taxes, payment requirements, 272.38 to 272.40
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321
Sale
Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38
Property tax payment violations, 272.39
Surplus earth materials, trunk highway construction, 161.411
Sampling, analysis, 144.9501, 144.9508
Soil, see SOD
Soil districts, creating, county zoning regulation, 394.25
State land, leases for removal, 92.50
Surveys
Cooperative survey, Minnesota, 103C.331
Counties, 40A.04
Drainage systems, 103E.281, 103E.285
Tests, soil testing laboratories, 18C.121, 18C.141
Transportation
Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733
Drivers, duties, 169.81
Exemptions, 221.025
Loading, 169.81
SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
See also PESTICIDES
Adulterated, 18C.231
Agricultural chemicals, soil and plant amendments defined as, 18D.01, 18E.02
Agricultural liming materials
Administration of law, rulemaking, 18C.575
Adulterated materials, 18C.571
Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.530 to 18C.575
Analysis, 18C.551, 18C.561
Defined as agricultural chemicals, 18D.01
Definitions, 18C.531, 18D.01
Distribution, without license, fees, 18C.551
 Distributed, 18C.541, 18C.551, 18C.555
Enforcement of law, 18C.535
Fines, tonnage reports, late submission, 18C.555
Industrial by-products, licensing, exemptions, 18C.541
Inspections, 18C.551
Labels and labeling, 18C.545
Lawsuits, fines, recovery, 18C.555
Licenses, 18C.541, 18C.551
Misbranding, 18C.565
Official samples, defined, 18C.530
Producers, 18C.531, 18C.541, 18C.551, 18C.555
Records, verification, 18C.555
Rulemaking, 18C.545, 18C.575
Sales, 18C.541, 18C.551, 18C.565, 18C.571
 Sampling, 18C.551, 18C.561
Source of production, defined, 18C.531
Stockpile, defined, 18C.531
Transportation, 18C.545, 221.025, 221.031
Use, without license, fees, 18C.551
Violations and penalties, tonnage reports, fines, 18C.555
Weights and measures, standards, 239.32
Brands
Defined, 18C.005
Registration applications, 18C.411
Bulk storage
Facilities, classification of property, 273.13
Incident response plan, 18C.235
Custom application, defined, 18C.005
Definitions
Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont’d)
Definitions (Cont’d)
Agricultural liming materials, 18C.530, 18C.531
Biosolids, Waste Management Act, 115A.03
Fertilizer, Soil Amendment and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Incidents, 18E.02
Disposal
Adulterated soil, 18C.231
Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331
Distribution, surcharges, 18E.03
Distributors
Defined, 18C.005
Generally, 18C.421
Licenses, see same under this topic
Enforcement of law, 18C.111
Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.001 to 18C.575
Fines
Agricultural liming materials, tonnage report violations, 18C.555
Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325
Inspection fee violations, 18C.421
Tonnage report violations, 18C.421, 18C.555
Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments
Defined, 18C.005
Licenses and registration, 18C.310
Release permits, see Permits under this topic
Rulemaking, 18F.12
Guaranteed analysis
Registration applications, 18C.411
Requirements, 18C.211
Guarantors, registration applications, 18C.411
Handling, retailers, duties, 115A.952
Hearings
Generally, 18C.121
Trade secret information, release, notice requirements, 18C.405
Information about, consumer information, 115A.952
Inspections, fees, 18C.425
Investigations, false statements, 18D.302
Joint powers agreements, fertilizer, soil, and plant amendment law, 18C.111
Labels and labeling
Registration applications, 18C.411
Retailers, duties, 115A.952
Landscape application, see COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
Lawsuits
Inspection fees, recovery, 18C.421
Trade secret information, release, 18C.405
Licenses
False statements, 18D.302
Fees, 18C.425
Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, 18C.310
Pesticides, mixing with fertilizers, 18C.301
Substantiation of claims, 18C.401
Misbranding, 18C.225
Permits
Facilities or equipment, 18C.305
False statements, 18D.302
Fees, 18C.305, 18C.425
Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, release, 18C.310, 18C.425, 18F.12
Records retention, 18C.425
Safeguards, 18C.305
Pesticides, mixing with, 18C.301
Plant food
Definitions, 18C.005, 18C.530
Testing laboratories, 18C.121
Records and record keeping
False statements, 18D.302
Tonnage, verification, 18C.421
Registrants
Registration applications, 18C.411

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

Registrants (Cont'd)

Registration

- Cancellation, 18D.305
- False statements, 18D.302
- Fees, 18C.425
- Generally, 18C.411

Dissolution, procedures, 18C.411

Soil and plant amendments, 18C.421

Substantiation of claims, 18C.421

Release, see Permits under this topic

Reports, false statements, 18D.302

Safeguards, improper, license refusal, 18C.401

Sale

Adulterated soil and plant amendments, 18C.231

Misbranded soil and plant amendments, 18C.225

Retailers, handling practices, labeling, 115A.952

Trade secret information, 18C.405

Violations and penalties

- Inspection fee violations, fines, 18C.421
- Tonnage reports, fines, 18C.421, 18C.555

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

See also SOIL CONSERVATION

See also WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

Access, public lands, 103C.235

Administration of official controls, 103C.331

Administrative assistance, 103C.332, 103C.335

Administrative penalties, 103B.101

Agents, county boards, 103C.401

Agricultural land preservation programs

- Cooperation, 40A.16
- Survey, 40A.14

Agricultural preserves

- Application, review, 40A.10
- Expiration of zone, 40A.11

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Annexation of territory, petitions, procedure, 103C.205

Attorney, county attorney, duties, 103C.315, 103C.321

Audits and examinations, 103C.325

Boards, see Supervisors under this topic

Boundaries, 103B.211, 103C.201

Budgets, 103C.331

Buffers

- Riparian protection, 103F.48
- Riparian protection aid, 477A.21

Clean Water Council

Generally, 114D.30

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Comprehensive water plans, approvals, 103B.315

Consolidation of districts, 103C.211

Construction, 103C.331

Contracts and agreements

- Cost-sharing contracts, 103C.501
- Generally, 103C.231, 103C.331, 103C.332
- Lake improvement districts, improvements, 103B.551
- Land occupiers, 103C.501
- Permanent soil and water conservation systems, 103C.501

County attorney, counsel, 103C.315, 103C.321

Creation, 103C.201

Definitions

- Generally, 103C.101
- Pesticide control, 18B.01

Delegation of duties, 103C.331

Demonstration programs, 103C.331

Devises or bequests to, real or personal property, 103C.331

Dissolution, 103C.225

District boards, see Supervisors under this topic

Drainage systems

- Repairs, evaluation by technician, 103E.701
- Viewers, cooperation, 103E.321

Duties

- Generally, 103C.331

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Duties (Cont'd)

- Education, outreach, 103C.332
- Employees
- Bonds, 103C.315
- Retirement
- PERA, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Social Security, 355.01, 355.02

Engineers, improvements, duties, 103C.615

Establishment, procedures, 103C.201

Excessive soil loss, duties

- Assistance, 103F.425, 103F.431
- Generally, 103F.421
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.16
- Sedimentation control plans, duties, 103F.441

Exchanges, real or personal property, 103C.331

Federal agencies, 103C.331

Funds, 103C.401

Gifts to, real or personal property, 103C.331

Grants to

- Audits, 103C.401
- Beaver damage control grants, 103F.950

Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62

Water quality and storage program, 103F.05

Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, duties regarding, 103B.255

Groundwater pollution, health risk limit rules, information, 103H.201

Groundwater protection

Best management practices, 103H.151

Consulting, 103H.101

Hearings

- Discontinuance of district, 103C.225
- Petition for district, 103C.201
- Program plan, 103C.405
- Projects, 103C.601, 103C.611

Soil and water conservation-related official controls, 103C.331

Supervisors, removal, 103C.315

Water use permits, 103C.305

Hennepin County, 383B.761

Improvement, works, see Works of improvement under this topic

Information systems, infrastructure support, 103C.332

Insurance, 103C.331

Investigations, 103C.331

Joint powers agreements, soil and water conservation-related official controls, 103C.331

Lake improvement districts, improvement contracts, 103B.551

Lawsuits, generally, 103C.331

Leases, 103C.331

Liability, 103C.501

Liability insurance, 103C.331

Licenses, deadline for district action, 15.99

Local government election districts, 204B.135

Local government units, status as, 103C.201, 103C.331, 103G.005

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Local water planning, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Metropolitan agricultural preserves

- Advisory statements, duties regarding, 473H.06
- Excessive soil loss, duties, 473H.16

Metropolitan area, land and water development ordinance, enforcement, 473.208

Model ordinances, soil conservation, rules, consulting, 103F.411

Names, 103C.201, 103C.215

Office, 103C.221

Organization, 103C.201

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
(Cont’d)
Permits, deadline for district action, 15.99
Personal property, 103C.331
Petitions
Consolidation of districts, 103C.211
Discontinuance, 103C.225, 383B.761
Generally, 103C.201
Political subdivision, 103C.331
Powers, generally, 103C.331
Projects, see Works of improvement under this topic
Property, acquisition, 103C.331, 103C.601
Public corporation, 103C.201, 103C.331
Property, acquisition, 103C.331, 103C.601
Projects, see Works of improvement under this topic

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
(Cont’d)
Technical assistance
Services provided, 103C.332
Technical guide, adopted, 103F.401
Technicians, drainage system repairs, duties, 103E.701
Termination of districts, 103C.225
Tree planting stock for, 89.37
Viewers, improvements, duties, 103C.615
Waste pesticide collection program
Cooperation, 18B.065
Definitions, 18B.01
Water and Soil Resources Board, duties generally, 103C.401
Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
Water-related permits, recommendations about, 103G.301
Water rights, 103C.331
Water surface use, consulting, 86B.205
Water use permits, hearings, 103G.305
Watershed management organizations, review of boundaries, duties, 103I.211
Watershed management plans, 103D.105, 103D.401
Wells or borings, construction or sealing, 103L.205
Wetlands
High priority regions, 103B.3355
Preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.613
Public waters, reclassification, 103G.201
Value replacement plans, 103G.2242

SOIL BUFFERING MATERIALS
Liming materials, rulemaking, 18C.121
SOIL CONSERVATION
See also FARM LANDS
See also NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)
See also SOIL
Agricultural land preservation programs, see under AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
Agricultural preserves, see AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
Beaches, Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
Buffers, riparian protection, 103B.101, 103F.48, 477A.21
Conservation, standardized practices, 103B.101
Conservation easements, see under EASEMENTS
Conservation practices, 17.117, 103F.401
Conservation tillage, agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Cost-sharing, excessive soil loss, conservation funds, 103F.421, 103F.425, 103F.431, 103F.445
Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.401
Development activity, 103F.401
Districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
Drainage systems, erosion control, 103E.715
Equipment, county equipment, use, 375.19
Erosion
Erosion and sediment controls, 17.844, 297A.68, 394.25
Generally, 103F.401 to 103F.455
Violations and penalties, 103F.455
Excessive soil loss
Assistance, 103F.425, 103F.431
Complaint, 103F.421
Cost-sharing, 103F.421, 103F.425, 103F.445
District court, duties, determination of conservation plan, orders, 103F.425
SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Excessive soil loss (Cont'd)

Enforcement of laws, 103B.101, 103F.421
Hearings, determination of conservation plan, 103F.425
Inspections, 103F.421
Local governments, duties, sedimentation control plan, review, permits, 103F.441
Mediation, landowner, local government, 103F.421, 103F.425
Model ordinances, application, 40A.13
Notice, 103F.421
Permits, development activity, 103F.441
Sedimentation control plan, development activities, 103F.441
Soil and water conservation districts, duties, 103F.421, 103F.425, 103F.431
Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103F.445

Federal land conservation and utilization programs, 375.471
Funding
Counties, 40A.152, 375.19
Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
Inspections, excessive soil loss, 103F.421
Land management information system, see LAND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
Land occupants, assistance to, soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
Marginal land, policy of state, 103A.209
Model ordinances, 103F.411
Ordinances, 103F.405, 103F.411
Planning
Beginning farmers, 41B.03, 41C.05
Soil and water program planning, 103C.331
Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
Policy of state
Agricultural land, 17.80
Soil and water conservation, 103C.005
Water Law, 103A.206, 103A.209
Records and record keeping, conservation practices, cost-sharing, 103F.445
Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103B.101, 103F.48
Rural Finance Authority, duties, combination programs, 41C.04
Soil loss control
Drainage systems, 103E.715
Wetlands, 103G.2365
Town roads, rights-of-way, town boards, powers, 164.36
Tree planting, see TREE PLANTING
Violations and penalties
Agricultural land, 103F.415
Generally, 103F.415
Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103B.101
Sedimentation control plan, failure to comply, civil penalty, 103F.441
Woodland, 103F.415
Water and Soil Resources Board, duties
Excessive soil loss, 103F.445
Model ordinances, 103F.411
Rulemaking, 103F.411
Standardized practices, 103B.101
Wetlands
Soil loss control, 103G.2365
Wetlands preservation areas, duties, 103F.616

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)
See NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

SOIL LOSS CONTROL
See SOIL CONSERVATION

SOLAR ENERGY

Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71
Certificates of need, exemption, 216B.243
Community solar garden, 216B.1641

SOLAR ENERGY (Cont'd)

Definitions
Preferred electric generation sources, 216C.06
Solar for schools program, 216C.375

Energy conservation
Improvements, 216B.241
Legislative proposals, 216C.055
Hennepin County, business entity participation, 383B.82
Individual systems, capacity limits, 216B.164
Made in Minnesota solar energy production incentive
Distributed energy resources, 216C.417
Manufacturers, 216B.241
Manufacturers, disclosure, quality standards, 216C.25

Photovoltaic devices
Alternative tariff compensation, 216B.164
Defined, 216C.06
Individual systems capacity limits, public utilities, 216B.164
Property taxes, exemptions, 272.025
Solar photovoltaic modules, rebates, 116C.7791
Utility interconnected solar generation installations, electrical inspection fees, 326B.37
Production incentive program for customers, 116C.7792
Production taxes, 272.0295, 276.131
Public utilities, see Energy conservation improvements under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Renewable energy
Generally, see Renewable energy under ENERGY

Public utility resource plans, 216B.2422
Solar energy defined as, 216B.243
Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26
School buildings and grounds, 123B.572
Solar easements, 500.30
Solar electric generation facilities, 216B.243

Solar energy systems
Access and development plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
Capacity limits, public utilities, 216B.164
Closed landfill solar redevelopment and reuse account, 115B.431
Community solar garden, 216B.1641
Definition, 216D.01
Owners, reports given, 272.0295
Production incentives for customers, 116C.7792
Production taxes, 272.0295
Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
Rebates, 116C.7791
Reports given, production taxes, 272.0295
Sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
Site management benefiting habitat, 216B.1642
Size determination for commission's siting authority jurisdiction, 216E.021
Solar energy generation standards, 216B.1691
Standards, rulemaking, 216C.25
State buildings, 16B.32, 16B.325, 16B.326
Tax on electricity production, 272.0295
Valuation of property, market value, exclusion, 273.11

Solar for schools program
Administration, 216C.375
Eligibility, 216C.376
State buildings, 16B.32, 16B.323, 16B.326
Utility interconnected solar generation installations, electrical inspection fees, 326B.37
Zoning, variances, access to sunlight, 462.357

SOLAR FOR SCHOOLS PROGRAM
Generally, 216C.375, 216C.376

SOLDIERS
See ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

SOLE PROPRIETORS
Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
Lessors of employees
Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.046
Workers' compensation, 79.255
Mail order businesses, see MAIL ORDER SALES
SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)
Collectors (Cont'd)
Licensing and registration, 115A.93
Reports given, 115A.93
Waste deposit disclosure, 115A.9302
Commercial generators
Defined, 297H.01
Municipal solid waste management services use tax, 297H.115
Recovery from, solid waste management taxes owed, 297H.11
Self haulers, exception, 297H.01
Compactors, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Computer monitors, see Video display devices under VIDEO
Construction debris
Defined as non-mixed-municipal solid waste, 297H.01
Gypsum, 115A.936
Solid waste management taxes, 297H.04 to 297H.06
Counties, duties, 400.01 to 400.17, 473.811
Dakota County, property sale or lease, 383D.71
Definitions
Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
First class cities, 443.27
Pollution Control Agency, 116.06
Recycling, 116F.02
Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
Solid waste vehicle, 169.011
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
Disclosure to generators, waste deposit, 115A.9302
Disposal
Abandoned hazardous waste, lawsuits, recovery of cost, 116.071
Defined as waste management services, 297H.01
Fees, 115A.919, 297H.06
Field citations, issuing, 116.073
First class cities, same under this topic
Fourth class cities, 443.015
Industrial development projects, see Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
Metropolitan area, 473.849
Prohibited items, 115A.9565
Rest areas, 160.2755
Service charges, special assessments, 429.101
Standards, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
Statutory cities, 412.221, 443.015
Town meeting, general powers, 356.10
Dumps, see DUMPS
Electronic waste, see Video display devices under VIDEO
Enforcement of law
Delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
Generally, 115.071
Facilities, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
Farms, disposal permits, generally, 17.135
First class cities
Charges and rates, 443.26, 443.28 to 443.31
Containers, 443.32
Destruction plants, 443.18
Disposal
Accounting, 443.34
Charges and rates, 443.26, 443.28
Methods, 443.32
Public utilities, 443.34
Regulations, 443.31
Unsafe conditions, 443.31
Violations and penalties, 443.35
Funds and accounts, rubbish disposal fund, 443.33
Storage, 443.32
Fourth class cities, disposal, 443.015
Garbage, see GARBAGE
Generated outside Minnesota
Depositing in Minnesota, 115A.935
Solid waste management taxes, exemptions, 297H.06
Transporting, 115A.935
Generation, policy of state, 116F.01
### SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

**Generators**
- Collection fees, 115A.93, 115A.9301, 115A.945
- Commercial generators, 297H.01, 297H.11, 297H.115
- Invoices received, solid waste management taxes, separate itemization, 297H.07
- Notice received, solid waste disposal facility information, 115A.9302
- Residential generators, 297H.01, 297H.11, 297H.115
- Waste facilities, supplementary review, persons who may request, 115A.33

**Haulers**
- Transportation under this topic

**Household batteries**
- Batteries, see BATTERIES

**Household waste, transporters**
- Hazardous substances releases, exclusion from liability, 115B.04, 115B.05

**Incinerator ash**
- See INCINERATORS

**Industrial waste**
- See INDUSTRIAL WASTE

**Infectious waste**
- See INFECTIOUS WASTE

**Land application**
- Marketing, 115A.48

**Lawsuits**
- Abandoned hazardous waste disposal, recovery of costs, 116.071
- Joint liability, limitations, 115A.94
- Lead acid batteries, see BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Licenses, disposers of abandoned motor vehicles, contracts, 168B.10

**Litter**
- See LITTERING

**Management**
- Pollution Control Agency, 115A.42, 473.149
- Standards and criteria, appeals, 473.149

**Management districts**
- See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

**Management facilities**
- See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

**Management planning**
- See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

**Management projects**
- Administration, 115A.49
- Application requirements, 115A.51, 115A.54
- Eligibility, 115A.50
- Establishment, 115A.49
- Generally, 115A.54
- Technical assistance, 115A.52, 115A.54

**Management services**
- Providers, see Waste management service providers under this topic
- Sales price, use tax, 297H.115
- Market price, taxes on, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES

**Mercury prohibition**
- 115A.932

**Metal beverage containers with detachable tops**
- 325E.03

**Metropolitan area, generally**
- Abatement plan, 473.803
- Advisory committees, 473.803
- Definitions, 473.801
- Disposal, 473.849
- Generally, 473.801 to 473.845
- Generation and management, 473.803
- Unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste, 473.848
- Violations and penalties, civil penalties, 473.845

**Metropolitan area cities**
- Contracts, 473.813
- Ordinances, 473.811

**Metropolitan area counties**
- Abatements plans, 473.803
- Contracts, 473.813
- Enforcement of law, 473.811, 473.812
- Federal aid, 473.811
- Joint powers agreements, 400.04
- Master plans, 473.803, 473.804
- Ordinances, 473.811

**Metropolitan area towns**
- Contracts, 473.813
- Generally, 368.01
- Ordinances, 473.811

---

### SOLID WASTE (Cont’d)

**Mixed municipal solid waste**
- Defined, 297H.01
- Management services, see same under this topic
- Sales price, use tax, 297H.115
- Solid waste management taxes, basis for calculation, 297H.05
- Waste education, 115A.072
- Motor vehicle waste, see under MOTOR VEHICLES

**Non-mixed-municipal solid waste**
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.04, 297H.05
- Use tax, on volume, 297H.115

**Nondegradable plastics**
- See PLASTICS

**Open burnings**
- 88.171

**Ordinances**
- Unauthorized deposit, 375.18
- Organized collection, 115A.94
- Packaging materials, see under PACKAGES
- Periodic waste collection, defined, 297H.01
- Planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING
- Plastic containers, see PLASTICS

**Policy**
- Of state, generation, 115F.01
- Polyethylene beverage rings or disposal bags, see PLASTICS
- Problem materials, see PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)
- Processing, defined as waste management services, 297H.01
- Public information and education programs, Pollution Control Agency, generally, 116.07
- Rechargeable batteries, see BATTERIES
- Recycling, see RECYCLING
- Reduction
  - Funding, distributing, 115A.557
  - Generally, 115A.55
- Waste reduction procurement programs, 115A.15
- Reports, management policy, contents, 115A.411
- Reports about, collectors, 115A.93

**Residential generators**
- Municipal solid waste management services use tax, 297H.115
- Recovery from, solid waste management taxes owed, 297H.11
- Self-haulers, exception, 297H.01
- Resource recovery facilities, see RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

**Rubbish**
- Defined, 443.27
- Rules about, statements of need and reasonableness, contents, 116.07

**Sales price, taxes on**
- See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES

**Scrap metal**
- See SCRAP METAL

**Self-haulers**
- Generally, 297H.01
- Municipal solid waste management services use tax, 297H.115
- Payments by, solid waste management taxes, 297H.05
- Recovery from, solid waste management taxes owed, 297H.11

**Solid waste management taxes**
- See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES
- Source-separated compostable waste
  - Recycling, 115A.551
- Solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06
- Special waste, incinerator ash, see INCINERATORS
- Standards for control, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
- State agencies, purchasing, consideration of waste management goals, 16C.0725

**Statutory cities**
- City council powers, 412.221
- Disposal, 443.015
- Taxes, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES
- Telephone directories, placing in solid wastes, 115A.951
- Television sets, see Video display devices under VIDEO

**Transportation**
- Defined as waste management services, 297H.01
- Drivers, 169.81
- Exemptions, 221.025
- Loading, 169.81
SOLID WASTE (Cont’d)

Transportation (Cont’d)

Notice received, solid waste management facility designation, hearings, 115A.85
Self-haulers, see same under this topic
Transporters (haulers), defined as waste management service providers, 297H.01
Unlawful deposit, 375.18
Unauthorized deposit, 375.18
Used motor oil, see under OIL
Video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
Waste management practices, public entities, 115A.471
Waste management service providers
Bad debts, offset, 297H.09, 297H.115
Payments to, service fees, prorated with solid waste management taxes, 297H.08
Solid waste management taxes
Consulting, information development and distribution, 297H.12
Duties, generally, 297H.11
Payment, offset to bad debts, 297H.09, 297H.115
Waste tires, see WASTE TIRES
Weight-to-volume conversion schedule, non-mixed-municipal solid waste, 297H.04
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.05, 458D.07, 458D.10
Yard waste, 115A.551, 115A.558, 115A.931

SOLID WASTE ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Metropolitan area counties, 473.803

SOLID WASTE FACILITY PERMITS

See also POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
Disposal facilities, 116.07
Disqualification, landfill owners or operators, 115B.41
Generally, 115A.936
Notice, local governments, conditions, 116.07
Solid waste management plan, prerequisite to issuing, 116.07
Source-separated compostable waste management services, solid waste management taxes, exemptions, 297H.06

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

See also SOLID WASTE
Articles of incorporation, 115A.64
Assistance to, solid waste management projects, 115A.49
Audits, 115A.72
Board of directors, 115A.67
Bonds (public debt), 115A.71, 115A.715
Boundaries, 115A.64
Bylaws, 115A.67
Certificate of location, 115A.68
Delegation, solid waste management duties, 115A.46
Establishment, 115A.63
Generally, 115A.69
Hearings, 115A.64, 115A.69
Legal status, 115A.63
Name, 115A.64
Perpetual existence, 115A.65
Petitions, 115A.64, 115A.66
Policy of state, 115A.62
Purpose, 115A.62
Registered office, 115A.68
Resource recovery facilities, designation, 115A.70
Restrictions, 115A.63
Solid waste authority, 115A.715
Solid waste management facilities, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
Termination, 115A.65, 115A.66

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

See also RECYCLING
See also SOLID WASTE

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont’d)

Access, packaging in waste stream, studies, 115A.5501
Bonds (public debt), 115A.58, 115A.59
Capacity, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
Certificates of need, required for expansion, 115A.917
Closure and postclosure, 116.07
Construction debris, 115A.936
County facilities
Authority to operate, 400.04
Charges and rates, 400.101
Contracts, permits, effect on, 400.04
County powers, 400.13, 400.14, 400.15
County regulation, generally, 400.16
Inspections, 400.06
Permits, 400.04, 400.16
Property taxes, 400.11
Releases from, county response, funding, 400.08, 400.101
County solid waste management, 400.06, 400.16
Customer lists, data, classification, 115A.93
Data
Customer lists, classification, 115A.93
Records, classification, 115A.882, 473.843
Definitions
Designation of facility, 115A.81
Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.842
Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
Designation
Amending, 115A.893
Approval by local government, 115A.86
Decisions to designate, 115A.85
Definitions, 115A.81
Designation ordinance, 115A.86, 115A.882
Eligibility, 115A.82
Evaluations of designations, 115A.89
Exemptions from designation, 115A.83
Hearings, 115A.85
Implementation, 115A.86
Inspections, 115A.882
Judicial review, 115A.87
Petitions for exclusion, 115A.893
Plan, 115A.84
Policy of state, 115A.80
Procedures for designating, 115A.85
Purpose, 115A.80
Record keeping requirements, 115A.882
Reports, 115A.89
Service guarantees, 115A.88
Solid waste management districts, powers, 115A.70
Violations and penalties, designation ordinances, 115A.86
Wastes subject to designation, 115A.83
Development, state policy, 17.80
Disclosure, waste management data, 473.151
Dumps, see DUMPS
Establishing, approval by local government units, timelines, 115A.31
Expansion, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
Fees
Collection, mixed municipal solid waste, 115A.93, 115A.9301
Disposal, 115A.919, 115A.921, 115A.923, 297H.06
Joint powers agreements, 115A.919
First class cities, municipal waste destruction plants, 443.18
Grants for, acquisition and betterment, 115A.54
Inspections, counties with designation ordinances, 115A.882, 473.812
Inspectors, mixed municipal solid waste facility insurers, certificates, 400.06
Liability, hazardous substances releases, 115B.04
Licenses, 115A.93
Local governments
Land use actions by state or local governments, notice, 471.99
Machinery and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Management projects, see under SOLID WASTE

Metropolitan area counties

Enforcement of law, 473.811, 473.812
Generally, 473.811
Permits, 473.823
Metropolitan long range policy plan, contents, 473.149

Mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, metropolitan area

Certification of need, 473.149, 473.811, 473.823
Fees, 473.843
Generally, 473.845
Inspectors, certification, 400.06
Operators, 473.845, 473.847, 473.848
Owners, response costs, liability, 473.847
Response costs, 473.845, 473.847

Unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste, 473.848

Mixed municipal solid waste management services, see Management services under SOLID WASTE

Operation, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07

Operators

Certification fees, 116.41
Duty to provide information, 473.845
Fees for disposal, 115A.919
Payments to, solid waste management taxes, self-haulers, 297H.05
Training and certification programs, 116.41

Owners, record keeping, counties with designation ordinances, 115A.882

Permits

Effect on county contracts, 400.04
Effect on county ordinances, 116.07

Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07

Planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Policy of state

Designation, 115A.80
Development, 17.80

Prohibited items, cathode-ray tubes, 115A.9565

Records and record keeping

Data, classification, 115A.882
Inspections, 115A.882, 473.812
Recyclable materials, acceptance, 115A.95

Releases, county response, funding, 400.08, 400.101

Resource recovery facilities, see RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Response costs, municipalities, reservation of net debt limits, 475.53

Review of, 115A.32 to 115A.39

Right of entry, 473.845

Saint Louis County, contracts and bidding, 383C.807

Siting, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07

Solid waste management districts, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

Solid waste management projects, see Management projects under SOLID WASTE

Source-separated compostable waste, solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06

State, land use actions by state or local governments, notice, 471.99

Substandard disposal facilities, unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste on accepting, 115A.415

Technical assistance, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115A.54

Transfer facilities

Acquisition and betterment, 115A.54
Collectors, disclosures, 115A.9302

Data, classification, 115A.84

Used motor oil, see under OIL

Violations and penalties, closure and postclosure rules, 116.07

Waste management education, 115A.072

Waste management service providers, solid waste management facilities defined as, 297H.01

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District

Acquisition, 458D.07

Charges and rates, 458D.10

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Establishment of program, 115A.42
Grants, recycling, 115A.541

Inventories, technical assistance, 115A.45

Metropolitan long range policy plan, 473.149

Model plans, 115A.45

Plans

Approval requirements, 115A.541
Generally, 115A.46

Waste management practices, public entities, duties, 115A.471

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES

Administration, 297H.10

Amount, statements, waste management service providers, 297H.11

Appeals, 297H.10

Assessments, 297H.10

Audits and examinations, 297H.10

Bad debts, offset, 297H.09, 297H.115

Billing, separate itemization, 297H.07

Collection

Generally, 297H.10

Taxes on bags, stickers, or other indicia, 297H.02, 297H.03

Definitions, 297H.01

Enforcement of law, 297H.10

Exemptions, 297H.06

Generally, 297H.01 to 297H.13

Imposition of tax

Commercial generators, 297H.03, 297H.04
Residential generators, 297H.02, 297H.04
Self-haulers, 297H.05

Information about, 297H.12

Interest, 297H.10

Market price, 297H.02

Payment

Generally, 297H.08

Offsets, bad debts, 297H.09, 297H.115

Rates

Commercial generators, 297H.03, 297H.04

Generally, 297H.04

Increases or decreases, 297H.13

Residential generators, 297H.02

Revenue Department, duties, 297H.13

Self-haulers, 297H.05

Taxes on bags, stickers, or other indicia, 297H.02

Refunds, 297H.10

Returns, generally, 297H.08

Revenues, 16A.531, 297H.13

Tax liability

Local governments, 297H.02, 297H.03, 297H.05

Recovery of amount owed, 297H.11

Statement requirements, waste management service providers, 297H.11

Tax notices, increases or decreases, 297H.13

Violations and penalties, 297H.10

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT

See also CONVICTED PERSONS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See also JAILS

See also LOCKUPS

Frivolous claims or false evidence, penalty for, 244.035

Jails, inmates, 641.09

Supervised release, exclusion, 244.05

SOLVENTS

Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, 325E.38

Dry cleaning solvents, 115B.48, 115B.49, 325E.381

SON OF SAM LAW

Generally, 611A.68

SORGHUM

Biomass power mandate, 216B.2424

Definitions, chemically treated grain, 17.41

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

SORORITIES

See FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

General procedures (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited land, reassessment, 444.076
Government property, improvements, 435.19
Hazardous buildings, repair or removal costs, 463.21
Littering, penalties, damages, 412.221
Local improvements, tax liens, 272.32 to 272.37
Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13
Property rehabilitation, code violations, 429.101
Public lands, collecting special assessments, 429.061
Reduction or refunds, approval, 270C.86
Rights of way, collecting special assessments, 429.061
Sewers, 444.075
Sidewalk improvement districts, 435.44
Storm water control systems, 444.075
Street or road improvements outside municipal boundaries, 429.052
Streets and roads, sprinkling, 435.26, 435.27
Subdivision of land, reapportionment, 429.071
Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, repayment, 115.57
Unpaid special charges, 429.101
Utility bills, 429.101
Utility lines, burial or alteration, 429.021
Vacant building registration fees, recovery, 429.101
Voluntary energy improvements financing program, see under ENERGY CONSERVATION
Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
Water supply, 435.47, 444.075, 456.29, 456.30
Collection, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
Condominiums, 515.22
Conflict of laws, assessments levied for a specific year, prevailing law, 279.04
Costs, distribution, 276.131

Counties

Abatement, approval, 270C.86
Agricultural preserves, county recorders, duties, 40A.10, 40A.11
Boundary disputes, settlement by boundary commission, 465.79
Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
County building fund, 373.25
Ditch assessments, see Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.41, 88.43
Forest pest control costs, 89.56
Government property, improvements, 435.19
Highways, amount to be assessed in cities, 429.061
Local water management, 103B.311, 103B.331
Local water planning, powers, 103B.311
Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13
Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47
Reduction or refunds, approval, 270C.86
Sewers, 444.075
Soil and water conservation districts, see same under this topic
Solid waste, 375.18
Storm water control systems, 444.075
Street or road improvements in unorganized territories, 429.052
Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, repayment, 115.57
Surveys by petition, 381.06 to 381.10
Voluntary energy improvements financing program, see under ENERGY CONSERVATION
Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
Water supply, 444.075
Croft historical park district, certification, 275.067
Defenses or objections, exception, 278.01
Deferments
Agricultural property, 273.111
Homesteads, 435.193 to 435.195
Rural preserve property tax program, 273.114
Definitions, governmental units, 435.19, 435.201

Appointments by (Cont'd)

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE (Cont'd)

District representatives, selection, 15A.14
Election, 15A.14
Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 15A.14
Local water management, 103B.311, 103B.331
Local water planning, powers, 103B.311
Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13
Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47
Reduction or refunds, approval, 270C.86
Sewers, 444.075
Soil and water conservation districts, see same under this topic
Solid waste, 375.18
Storm water control systems, 444.075
Street or road improvements in unorganized territories, 429.052
Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, repayment, 115.57
Surveys by petition, 381.06 to 381.10
Voluntary energy improvements financing program, see under ENERGY CONSERVATION
Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
Water supply, 444.075
Croft historical park district, certification, 275.067
Defenses or objections, exception, 278.01
Deferments
Agricultural property, 273.111
Homesteads, 435.193 to 435.195
Rural preserve property tax program, 273.114
Definitions, governmental units, 435.19, 435.201

Appointments by (Cont'd)
SPECIAL

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont’d)
Delinquent special assessments, senior citizens’ property tax deferral program, payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09

District heating systems, discontinuance, home rule charter cities, 453.15

Ditch assessments, see Drainage assessments under this topic

Drainage assessments
Delinquent assessments, Executive Council powers, 9.071
Nonpayment, cession of lands to state
Consolidated conservation area lands, see under STATE LANDS
Red Lake Game Preserve, see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Public drainage systems, see DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Duluth Transit Authority, certification, 275.067
East Lake County Medical Clinic District, certification, 275.067

Economic development authorities, certification, 275.067
Eminent domain proceedings, payment of assessments, 117.135
Employers, workforce development fund, 116L.20
Exemptions
Housing and redevelopment authorities, certification, 275.067

First class cities

General procedures
Installments, 430.06, 430.08, 435.17
Levying, 430.02, 430.07
Names and numbers, 430.06
Objections, 430.02
Payment, generally, 430.06
Payment by city, 430.02, 430.07, 430.15
Payments supplementary to other powers, 435.18
Refunds, excess assessments, 430.07

Government property, improvements, 435.19
Local improvements, tax liens, 272.33
Restricted residence districts, 462.14, 462.15
River diversions, 465.29
Water supply to contiguous areas, 456.29

Forest fire prevention, improvements for, 88.41, 88.43

Fourth class cities

Municipal waste disposal, 443.015
Parking facilities, 459.14

Hennepin County
Certification, fee, 383B.205
Computation of interest, 383B.207

Home rule charter cities

Contracts, 429.021
District heating systems, 453.15
Local improvements, tax liens, 272.32, 272.37

Procedures, 429.111

Homesteads, deferments
Aged persons, 435.193
Applications, 435.194
Disabled persons, 435.193
Interest, 435.194
Terminations, 435.195

Hospital districts, certification, 275.067
Housing and redevelopment authorities, certification, 275.067
Housing improvement areas, 428A.20

Interest
Deferral, homesteads, 435.194
Distribution, 276.131
Improvements, cities, 429.061
Municipal waste disposal, 443.015

Lawsuits, cities, 435.19

Lien
Cities, 429.061, 430.06
Private lands, fire prevention improvements, 88.43
Restricted residence districts, 462.15
Towns, contracted fire service, 365.181

Local assessments
Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont’d)
Local assessments (Cont’d)
Collection, county treasurers, duties, 276.03
Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, 473.545

Local governments
Certification, 275.067
Clean water and drinking water revolving fund grants, assistance guidelines, 466A.072
Government property, improvements, 435.19

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, duties, 458D.11, 458D.111

Metropolitan agricultural preserves
Deferred assessments, 473H.18

Soil conservation practices, costs incurred, enforcement of law, 473H.16
Transfer from Agricultural Property Tax Law treatment, 473H.18

Metropolitan Airports Commission, certification, 275.067
Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system, 473.334

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Metropolitan Council
Certification, 275.067
Transit properties, 473.448

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, certification, 275.067

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, property subject to, 473.556

Minnesota travel information center and safety rest area, payments to South Dakota, 160.281

Morrison County rural development financing authority, certification, 275.067

Municipal parks, 430.06, 430.07
Municipal waste disposal systems, construction, 115.46
Nursing facilities, medical assistance, external fixed costs, 256R.25

Park districts, certification, 275.067

Payment
Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
Method of payment, 279.025
Minnesota travel information center and safety rest area, payments to South Dakota, 160.281

Real property acquired by state, 272.68
State lands, canceled sales, 92.72

Pedestrian malls
Appeals, 430.102
Collection, 430.102
Generally, 430.011
Objections, 430.02

Penalties (monetary), distribution, 276.131
Port authorities, certification, 275.067

Property tax notices, 275.065
Public corporations, government property, improvements, 435.19

Public health enforcement actions, 145A.08
Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.16 to 116A.18
Regional development commissions, 275.065 to 275.067
Regional public library districts, certification, 275.067
Regional railroad authorities, certification, 275.067

Regional sanitary sewer districts, certification, 275.067
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, certification, 275.067

Sanitary districts
Certification, 275.067
Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, repayment, 115.57

School districts
Government property, improvements, 435.19
Prepayment, funding, 123B.61

School buildings, assessments against, total operating capital revenue, 126C.16

Second class cities, parking facilities, 459.14
Senior citizens’ property tax deferral program
Calculation of deferred property taxes, exclusion, 290B.05
Delinquent special assessments, payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont’d)

Soil and water conservation districts

Pledging for bonds, 103C.621

Projects with assessments, proceedings, 103C.615

Use for works of improvement, 103C.601, 103C.605

Special districts, certification, 275.067

Special service districts, housing improvement areas, 428A.20

State lands, state agency budgets, 3.754

Statutory cities

Municipal waste disposal, 443.015

Parking facilities, 459.14

Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase after forfeiture, 282.251

Third class cities, parking facilities, 459.14

Timber lands, notice of cutting or removal, lands with delinquent special assessments, 272.41, 272.42

Towns

Abatement, approval, 270C.86

Boundary disputes, settlement by boundary commission, 465.79

Contracted fire service, 365.181

Emergency services, unpaid charges, 366.011

Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.41, 88.43

General procedures, reassessment of tax-forfeited land, 444.076

Government property, improvements, 435.19

Improvements, 435.202, 435.203, 435.23

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13

Property rehabilitation, code violations, 429.101

Reduction or refunds, approval, 270C.86

Sewers, 444.075

Sidewalk improvement districts, 435.44

Storm water control systems, 444.075

Tax-forfeited lands, reassessment, 444.076

Unpaid service charges, 366.012

Unpaid special charges, 429.101

Utility bills, 429.101

Vacant building registration fees, recovery, 429.101

Voluntary energy improvements financing program, see under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075

Water supply, 444.075, 456.29, 456.30

Watershed districts

Agricultural Property Tax Law, applicability to, 273.111

Benefited property, 103D.631, 103D.725

Certification, 275.067

Generally, 103D.901

Projects constructed by government agencies, 103D.611

Repairs and improvements exceeding normal maintenance, 103D.635

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District

District property, 458D.23

Wastewater treatment facility improvements, 458D.12

Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615

Winona Port Authority, 469.089

SPECIAL ATTORNEYS

Compensation and salaries

Attorney general, duties, 4, 8.06, 299F.03

State agencies or officers, payment, 8.06

Employment by state, limitations, 8.06

Fire marshal division, Public Safety Department, 299F.03

SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND

Administration, 176.129, 176.1292

Appropriations from

Refunds, 176.129, 176.1292

Wood purchase assessments, 176.130

Assessments, payment, 79A.04

Assigned risk safety account

Deposits to

Administrative conferences, insurers’ penalties, 176.106

Assessments, wood purchased by sawmills, 176.130

Discontinuance of compensation violations, fines, 176.238

Employers, improper withholding, fines, 176.185

SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND (Cont’d)

Assigned risk safety account (Cont’d)

Deposits to (Cont’d)

False wood purchase reports, fines, 176.130

Liability, denial, notice violations, fines, 176.84

Manufactured homes violations, fines, 326B.04

Medical data violations, fines, 176.138

Notice of rights, failure to post, fines, 176.139

Penalties, nonpayment of compensation, 176.106

Workers’ compensation, fines, 176.103, 176.194, 176.211

Workers’ compensation insurance, fines, 176.182

Workers’ compensation self-insurers, fines, 176.181, 176.194

Workers’ injury reports, fines, 176.231

Fines, 176.102

Generally, 79.253

Payments to, 176.129, 176.129, 176.1292

Attorney general, duties, 176.061, 176.129, 176.1292

Audits and examinations, 176.129, 176.1292, 176.225

Deposits to

Assessments, wood purchased by sawmills, 176.130

Assigned risk safety account, penalties, 176.1351

Generally, 176.129, 176.1292

Managed care plans, penalties and fees, 176.1351

Occupational safety and health, fines, 182.666

Reimbursements, 176.191

Workers’ compensation, 175.171, 176.061, 176.102, 176.104

Generally, 176.129, 176.1292

Indemnification by, local governments, 176.181

Payments from

Benefits, employees of uninsured employers, 176.183

Generally, 176.061, 176.129, 176.1292

Liability disputes, 176.191

Supplementary benefits, reimbursements, 79A.26

Vocational rehabilitation unit, funding, 176.104

Workers’ compensation commercial self-insurance groups, bankruptcy or insolvency, 79A.26

Workers’ compensation insurance, consultants and experts, costs, 79.561

Workers’ compensation self-insurers’ security fund, 79A.04

Subrogation, 176.061

Targeted industry fund account, deposits to, 176.130

SPECIAL DISTRICTS

Abandoned vehicles, see under MOTOR VEHICLES

Accounting and bookkeeping, local government aid, 477A.017

Affirmative action, contracts, 363A.36

Appropriations to, delayed payments, 16A.15

Audits, see AUCTIONS

Audits and examinations

Claims for costs, contested, 6.59

Costs, 6.56, 6.57

Data, classification, 13.392

Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67

Procedures, 6.65

Resolution for examination, 6.55

State auditor, duties

Assistance to public accountant, 6.68

Certification of amounts due, 6.60

Definitions, 6.465

Generally, 6.756

Bomb disposal units, employees, 176.192

Candidates for office, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 204B.09

Claims for loss or injury, notice, 466.05

Contracts and agreements

Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10

Affirmative action, 363A.36

Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073

Construction contracts, no damages for delay clauses, 15.411

Impounded motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10

Investments, 118A.05

Paper stock, 16C.073

Employers, improper withholding, fines, 176.185

Audits and examinations

Claims for costs, contested, 6.59

Costs, 6.56, 6.57

Data, classification, 13.392

Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67

Procedures, 6.65

Resolution for examination, 6.55

State auditor, duties

Assistance to public accountant, 6.68

Certification of amounts due, 6.60

Definitions, 6.465

Generally, 6.756

Bomb disposal units, employees, 176.192

Candidates for office, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 204B.09

Claims for loss or injury, notice, 466.05

Contracts and agreements

Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10

Affirmative action, 363A.36

Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073

Construction contracts, no damages for delay clauses, 15.411

Impounded motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10

Investments, 118A.05

Paper stock, 16C.073

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SPECIAL DISTRICTS (Cont’d)

Contracts and agreements (Cont’d)

Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073

Custody, 168B.04

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.01
Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
Emergency medical services special taxing districts, 144F.01
Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
Metropolitan government, 473.121
Pesticide control, 18B.01
State auditor, 6.465, 6.68
Tort liability, 466.01
Depositories, see Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655
Emergency medical services districts, 144F.01, 275.065, 275.066
Employees, see Officers and employees under this topic
Financial statements, filing, 6.756

Fire protection districts

Fire departments, fire protection districts defined as, 299F.092
Taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.065, 275.066
Wildfire protection districts, 88.08, 88.20

Funds and accounts

Debt service funds, investments, purchase by, 118A.04
Depositories, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08
Deposits to, 118A.02, 168B.08
Investments by, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08

Governing bodies, meetings, precinct caucus night, 202A.19

Grants to

Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655

Hospital districts, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Impoundments, see IMPOUNDMENTS

Investments by

Funds and accounts, 118A.08
Generally, 118A.02
Permitted investments, 118A.04

Restrictions, 118A.04

Lake conservation districts, see LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Lands, 466.03

Leases, public safety equipment, 471.3455

Liability

Funds, deposit and investment, 118A.02

Torts, see UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Local government aid, see State aid under this topic

Local water management, 103B.325, 103B.331

Metropolitan area districts, 473.175

Metropolitan special taxing districts

Metropolitan Airports Commission, see METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

Metropolitan Council, see METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION

Public meetings on election day, 204C.03

Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371

Motor vehicles, duties regarding

Abandoned, see Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES

Impoundments, 168B.06, 168B.08

Motor vehicles leased or owned by, 471.346, 471.666

Officers and employees

Direct deposit, payroll, 471.426

Generally, 471.61

Indemnification, 466.07

Liability, torts, 466.03, 466.04

Use of publicly owned motor vehicles, 471.666

SPECIAL DISTRICTS (Cont’d)

Park districts, see PARK DISTRICTS

Payments to

Abandoned motor vehicles, disposal costs, reimbursement, 168B.10

Abandoned scrap metal, disposal costs, reimbursements, 168B.10

Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119

Impounded motor vehicles, 168B.10

Pedestrian mall districts, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11

Printing, 3.195, 16C.073

Property taxes

Claims associated with, immunity from, 466.03

Generally, see Special districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Public funds, see under DEPOSITORIES

Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455

Purchases by

Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345

Public safety equipment, 471.3455

Purchasing, 16C.073

Recycling

Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073

Recyclable material containers, 115A.151

Regional public library districts, see REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS

Regional sanitary sewer districts, see under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Regulations, 168B.09

Reports given, distribution to legislature, 3.195

Rural water user districts, see RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Saint Louis County, tax-forfeited land, reimbursements, 383C.722

Sale by

Public funds, collateral, 118A.03

Securities, investments, 118A.04

Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS

Soil and water conservation districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Special fire protection districts, towns, 368.85

Special service districts, see SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

State aid

Appropriations for, 477A.03

Distribution, 477A.014

Payment dates, 477A.015

Public Employees Retirement Association employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385

Reductions or offsets, 477A.014, 477A.017

Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017

State mandates on, local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03

Statutory cities, joining, 412.221

Storm sewer improvement districts

Bonds (public debt), 444.19

Definitions, 444.16

Dissolution, 444.21

Establishment, 444.17

Improvements authorization, 444.18

Payment for improvements, 444.18

Property taxes, 444.20

Subordinate service districts, see SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS

Waste management practices, 115A.471

Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.01, 18B.065

Watershed districts, see WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Watershed management tax districts, 103B.245

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Academy for the Blind, see STATE ACADEMIES

Academy for the Deaf, see STATE ACADEMIES

Accommodations

Assessments, 120B.30

Bus safety training, 123B.90

E-learning days, 120A.414

Generally, 125A.51, 125A.55

Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Accommodations (Cont'd)

Teacher skills exam, 122A.185

Accounting and bookkeeping, see under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Administration, third-party contracts, 125A.74

Administrators, see School administrators under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Aid, charter schools, 124E.21

Alternative dispute resolution

Conciliation conferences, 125A.25

Procedures, 125A.091

Alternatives, see Prevention services, alternatives to special education under this topic

Assistive technology devices

Assessments, 125A.08

Funding, 126C.10

Sale or purchase, 125A.57 to 125A.60

Attendance, compulsory, 124E.03, 125A.03

Blind students

Academy, see STATE ACADEMIES

Braille instruction, 125A.06

Children, defined as children with disabilities, 125A.02

Individualized education programs (IEPs), see same under this topic

Charter schools, 124E.03, 124E.11, 124L.21, 127A.45

Children under five

Individualized education programs (IEPs), see same under this topic

Interagency early intervention committees, duties, 125A.30

Services, 125A.03, 125A.08

Children under three, 125A.02

Children under two, 125A.30

Choice of school, 125A.13

Community-based services, providers, travel aid, 125A.75

Community transition interagency committees, see

COMMUNITY TRANSITION INTERAGENCY COMMITTEES

Conciliation conferences, 125A.091, 125A.25

Contracts and agreements

Border states, open enrollment, 124D.041

Insurance, 125A.74

Medical assistance, 125A.74, 125A.744

Private, special education revenue, 125A.76

Private residential facilities, 125A.15

Shared instruction and services, 125A.11, 125A.13

Short-term placements, 125A.51

Special instruction and services, 125A.11

Third-party billing and administration, 125A.74

Core early intervention services, special education defined as, 125A.27

Costs, payment

Budget and aid, approval, 125A.75, 127A.45

Charter schools, 125A.11

Community-based services, travel aid, 125A.75

County boards, duties, 125A.29, 125A.38

Determination of services, 125A.08

District of residence, duties, 125A.11, 125A.13

Extended school year programs, 125A.14

Health-related services

Medical assistance, reimbursements, 125A.74, 125A.744

Monitoring, 127A.11

Special education revenue, treatment, 125A.76

Home-based service providers, travel aid, 125A.75

Insurance, coverage, 125A.21, 125A.65

Ligation, 125A.45

Nonresidents, temporary placement, 125A.15

Reports about, 123B.76

Residential programs, 125A.11, 125A.15, 125A.515, 125A.75

School boards, duties, 125A.29

Shared instruction and services, 125A.11, 125A.18

State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.65

Third-party payments, 125A.21, 125A.58, 125A.65, 125A.74

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Costs, payment (Cont'd)

Transition services, 124D.454

Transportation, see same under this topic

Tuition, see same under this topic

Cultural liaisons, 125A.76

Data, online case management system, 125A.083

Day treatment services

District of residence, temporary placements, 125A.15

Transportation, see same under this topic

Deaf and hard-of-hearing, teachers of, licenses, 122A.28

Definitions

Assistive technology devices, 125A.57

Children with disabilities, 125A.02

Education Code, 120A.22

Education Code definitions, applicability, 125A.01

Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27

Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41

Restrictive procedures, 125A.0941

Diplomas, high school, 125A.04

Directors

Compensation and salaries, School Administrators Board members, 122A.12

Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28

Interpreters/transliterators for deaf, duties, 122A.31

Minnesota State Academies Board, 125A.62

Discipline and punishment

Restrictive procedures, 125A.094 to 125A.0942

Rulemaking, 125A.07

Discrimination

Prevention services, 125A.50

Procedural safeguards, 125A.08

Disputes, 125A.091

Drugs and medicine

Administering to students, 121A.21, 121A.22, 121A.221

Psychotropic drugs, 121A.47

Sympathomimetic medications, 121A.41, 121A.47

Due process hearings

Procedures, 125A.07, 125A.091

Shared time, 125A.18

Dyslexia

Screening, 120B.12

Students qualifying for services, 125A.01

Dyslexia specialist, 120B.122

Early childhood intervention, see EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

Eligibility

Age, 125A.03

Assessments and reassessments, see same under this topic

Attendance in other districts, 125A.12

Determination, 125A.02, 125A.08

Evaluations and reevaluations, 125A.07, 125A.091, 125A.29, 125A.56

Prevention services, alternatives to special education, 125A.50

Emergencies, restrictive procedures, use, 125A.0941, 125A.0942

Evaluations and reevaluations

Blind students, 125A.06

Generally, 125A.08

Hearings, see same under this topic

Nursing services during school hours, 125A.744

Parental consent, 125A.091

Regular classrooms, preevaluation requirements, 125A.56

Requirements, 125A.29

Rulemaking, standards, 125A.07

State academies for deaf, blind, duties, 125A.66

State Interagency Committee, duties, 125A.023

Teachers, duties, 125A.56

Extended school year services, 125A.14

Federal aid

Accounting and bookkeeping, 125A.50

Medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.0625

State aid effect, 125A.75

Title 20 (Part C), 125A.30
SPECIAL

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont’d)
Foreign states, reciprocity, 125A.155
Foster care, children in, 125A.17
Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
Funding
Assurance of mastery, exclusions, 124D.66
Charter schools, 127A.45
General education revenue, see GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
Generally, see Special education under EDUCATION FUNDING
Intermediate school districts, reserved revenue, 123A.27
School readiness program aid, exclusions, 124D.16
Hard-of-hearing children, 125A.02
Health-related services
Costs, 125A.74, 125A.744
Medical assistance services, 127A.11
Hearing or hearing review officers, generally, 125A.091
Hearings
Due process hearings, see under this topic
Tuition, nonresident rates, 125A.11
Home-based services
Providers, travel aid, 125A.75
Temporary placements, 125A.15
Homeless persons, 125A.125
Individualized education program (IEP) teams
Academic standards, duties, 120B.021
Attention deficit/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, duties, 125A.08
Community transition multiagency teams, duties, 125A.22
Coordination, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), placements, 123A.06
Determination of services, duties, 125A.08
Facilitated team meetings, 125A.091
Restrictive procedures, duties, 125A.0942
Suspension, exclusion, or expulsion of students, duties, 121A.43, 121A.67
Individualized education programs (IEPs)
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 121A.67
Blind students, 125A.06
Community first services and supports (CFSS), 256B.85
Coordination of services, 125A.027
Costs, payment, 125A.21, 125A.27
Disclosure, consent requirements, 125A.21
Drugs or medicine, administering to students, 121A.22, 121A.41
Early intervention services, conformity, 125A.29
Health-related services, see under this topic
Management, total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
Medical assistance reimbursements, 125A.21, 125A.744, 256B.0625
Physical education, exclusion from class, 120B.026
Positive support strategies, compliance, 245A.23
Postsecondary enrollment option, support services, 124D.09
Requirements, 125A.08, 125A.22, 125A.515
Restrictive procedures, 125A.0942
Review, 121A.43, 121A.61, 256B.0625
Screen time limit, exception, preschool and kindergarten students, 124D.166
Services under, payments, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.53
Sports eligibility, transfers, 128C.02
State academies for deaf, blind, duties, 125A.66
Transition services, 125A.08
Insurance
Medical assistance, see under this topic
Third-party payments, 125A.21, 125A.65, 125A.74
Interagency Coordinating Council
Duties, 125A.28
Early childhood intervention, 125A.48
Medical assistance, 125A.023
Interagency early intervention committees, see INTERAGENCY EARLY INTERVENTION COMMITTEES
Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.73
Intermediate school districts, see Funding under this topic

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont’d)
Lawsuits
Assistive technology devices, right to sue, 125A.58, 125A.59
Costs, aid reimbursement payments, 127A.45
Learning disabled children, 125A.02
Mainstreaming, generally, 125A.08, 125A.75
Mediation, 125A.091
Medical assistance
Costs, treatment for special education revenue, 256B.0625
Coverage, 256B.0625
Individualized education program (IEP) teams, authorization, 125A.08
Interagency intervention system, 125A.023
Nonfederal share, costs, payment, 125A.21, 125A.74
Services, reimbursement
Authorization, 125A.08
Individualized education programs (IEPs), 256B.0625
Payment to school districts, 125A.74, 125A.744
Prepayment demonstration project, 256B.69
Statewide data management system, 125A.744
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, contracts, 256B.77
Methods of instruction, 125A.07
MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03
Monitoring, health-related services, costs, 127A.11
Nonpublic schools, shared time, 125A.18, 126C.19
Nonresidents, see Residence under this topic
Online learning, 124D.095
Paraprofessionals
Generally, 125A.08, 125A.76
Staff development revenue, 122A.61
Parent advisory councils, 125A.24
Parents of special education students
Choice of school, 125A.13
Definitions, 120A.22
Dispute resolution, 125A.091, 125A.25
Medical assistance notice, 125A.21
Representation, 125A.22, 125A.24
Residence, see under this topic
Restrictive procedures, notice, 125A.0942
Rights, 124D.8957, 125A.08, 125A.091
Placement
Hearings, see under this topic
Military children, 127A.85
Nonresidents, placement by court order, 125A.79, 127A.45
Parental consent, 125A.091
Procedural safeguards, 125A.08, 125A.091
Resident district, participation, 125A.15, 125A.51
Review, state academies for deaf, blind, 125A.08
School districts, duties, 125A.51
Temporary
Costs, payment, see under this topic
Extended school year programs, 125A.14
Nonresidents, 125A.14, 125A.15
Students without disabilities, 125A.51
Transportation, see under this topic
Tuition, see under this topic
Planning, see Individualized education programs (IEPs) under this topic
Prevention services, alternatives to special education
Early intervening services programs, 125A.56
Generally, 125A.30
Programs, list of, 125A.56
School districts, duties, 125A.091
Procedural safeguards, 125A.08, 125A.50
Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05
Reasonable accommodations, 125A.55
Reasonable force, 121A.582, 125A.0942
Reciprocity, 124D.041, 125A.155
Records and record keeping, see under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Reports about
General fund expenditures, 123B.76
Online case management system, 125A.083

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont’d)
Reports about (Cont’d)
Prevention services, alternatives to special education, 125A.50
Transition services, 125A.22
Residence
Children in correctional facilities, 125A.15
Children in foster care, 125A.17, 125A.75
Children in residential facilities or programs, 125A.15, 125A.51, 125A.515, 125A.75
Children in state institutions, 125A.75
Determination, temporary placements, 125A.15
Nonpublic school students, 125A.18
Nonresidents
Children in residential facilities or programs, 125A.515
Denial of services, 125A.12
Extended school year programs, 125A.14
School districts, duties, 125A.11, 125A.13, 125A.18
Temporary placements, 125A.14, 125A.15
Transportation, see same under this topic
Tuition, see same under this topic
Shared time, 125A.18
Temporary placements, 125A.14 to 125A.155, 125A.51
Residential facilities and programs
Costs, payment, 125A.11, 125A.15, 125A.75
District of residence, 120A.22, 125A.51
Educational programs, 125A.15, 125A.515
Flexible learning year program, see FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
Nonresident districts, duties, 125A.15
Nonresidents, 125A.515
Private facilities, contracts, 125A.15
State academies, see STATE ACADEMIES
Temporary placements, 125A.15, 125A.51
Resource centers, 125A.61
School-age child care programs, coordination, 124D.19
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Service coordinators, county boards, duties, 125A.29
Services
Community-based services, 125A.75
Denial, withholding, or delay, 125A.12, 125A.18, 125A.21
Extended school year services, 125A.14
Interdistrict agreements, 125A.11
School boards, duties, 125A.29, 125A.38, 125A.75
School districts, duties, 125A.08, 125A.091
Services outside district of residence, 125A.11, 125A.13
Shared time
Nonpublic schools, 125A.18, 126C.19
Transportation, 123B.92
Short-term placements, see Placement under this topic
Special education cooperatives, see under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
Sports eligibility, transfers, 128C.02
Staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61
Standards, 125A.07
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.05 to 123A.08
Statewide testing, accommodating, 120B.30
Students
Assessments and reassessments, see same under this topic
Dismissal, 121A.41
Dyslexia, qualifying for services, 125A.01
Exclusion or expulsion, 121A.43
Manifestation determination, 125A.091
Nonpublic school students, 125A.18, 126C.19
Placement for care and treatment, see Residential facilities and programs under this topic
Reciprocity, 125A.155
Removal from classroom, 121A.61, 122A.42
Restrictive procedures, 125A.094 to 125A.0942
Rights, 125A.08
Special services, referrals to, 121A.61
Suspension, 121A.41
Sympathomimetic medications, 125A.091
Summer programs, transportation, 123B.92, 125A.14
SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont’d)
Teachers, see SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS
Temporary placement, see Placement under this topic
Transition services
Assistive technology devices, purchase, 125A.59, 125A.60
Community mental health transition services, eligibility, 245.4875
Community transition interagency committees, duties, 125A.22
Notice requirements, 125A.08
School-to-work program, funding, 124D.454
Transition programs, funding, 124D.454
Transportation
Bus riding privileges, revocation, 121A.59
Day programs, 125A.15, 125A.20
Eligibility for, 123B.88, 123B.92
Nonpublic school students, 125A.18
Nonresidents
Costs, payment, 125A.11, 125A.12, 125A.14, 125A.18
Day programs, 125A.20
Extended school year programs, 125A.14
Residential programs, 125A.11, 125A.15
Shared time, 125A.18
State aid, 125A.11
Services outside district of residence, 125A.11, 125A.12, 125A.15
Shared time, 123B.92, 125A.18
State academies for deaf, blind, special transportation, 125A.65
Summer programs, 123B.92
Temporary placements, 125A.51, 125A.75
Transportation aid, 125A.15, 125A.20
Tuition
Excess cost aid, 125A.76, 125A.79, 127A.45
Nonresidents
Billing, forms, 125A.19
Children placed by court order, 125A.11, 125A.79, 127A.45
Prekindergarten children, 125A.13
Rates, 125A.11
Temporary placement, 125A.15, 125A.51
Reciprocity agreement, 125A.155
State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.65
Violations and penalties
Restrictive procedures, 125A.0942
Student violations, bus riding privileges, revocation, 121A.59
Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
SPECIAL EDUCATION ADVISORY PANEL
Interagency intervention services, 125A.023
SPECIAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS
See COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS
Assurance of mastery, instruction by, 124D.66
Continuing education, oral/aural deaf educators, 122A.28
Deaf and hard-of-hearing, teachers of, see Oral/aural deaf education, teachers of under this topic
Early intervening services programs, duties, 125A.56
Education and training, restrictive procedures, 125A.0942
Licenses
Generally, see Licenses under TEACHERS
Oral/aural deaf educators, 122A.28
Permissions, 122A.09
State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.67
Oral/aural deaf education, teachers of
American Sign Language, see under FOREIGN LANGUAGES
Licenses, 122A.28
Oral or cued speech transliterators, see Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS
Planning, prevention services, alternatives to special education, 125A.50
School interpreters/transliterators, see Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS
Staff development, funding, 122A.61
SPECIAL

SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS (Cont'd)
State Academy for the Blind, see Employees under STATE ACADEMIES
State Academy for the Deaf, see Employees under STATE ACADEMIES
Supervision by, paraprofessionals, 125A.08
Teacher centers, 122A.72
Teacher education, see under TEACHERS

SPECIAL ELECTIONS
Absentee voting, vacancies in nomination, 204B.13
Ballots, see BALLOTS
Campaign contributions
Limitations, 10A.27
Solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273
Candidates, see CANDIDATES
Cities, see Special municipal elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
Counties, see Elections under COUNTIES
Date
Generally, 204D.19
Special primary elections, 204D.21, 204D.28
Writs of election, 204D.22
Definitions, 200.02, 204D.28
Election contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS
Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
Election law, 204D.18
Generally, 204D.17 to 204D.28
Hennepin County, see Special elections under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
Legislators, public subsidies
State elections campaign account, 10A.323
State elections campaign fund, 10A.315
Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
Municipal elections, see Special municipal elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
Notices of election
County auditors, duties, 204D.22, 375.20
County elections, 375.20
Generally, 204D.22
Secretary of state, duties, 204D.28
Senators (U.S.), 204D.28
Writ of election, notice in place of, 204D.28
Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
Polling places, see POLLING PLACES
Primary elections, see Special primary elections under PRIMARY ELECTIONS
Public buildings, use, 204B.16
Recounts, 204D.27
Referendum, see REFERENDUM
Rural water user districts, see Elections under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
Senators (U.S.)
Ballots, see Special election ballots under BALLOTS
Candidates, see CANDIDATES
Generally, 204D.17, 204D.28
Special general elections, date, 204D.195
Special school district elections, see under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
Time off to vote, 204C.04
Vacancies in nomination, date of election, 204B.13
Vacancies in office, filling, preparations, 351.055
Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
Voting machines and systems, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
Voting precincts, see VOTING PRECINCTS
Voting returns, 204D.27
Writs of election, 204D.17, 204D.19, 204D.22

SPECIAL EVENT FOOD STANDS
See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

SPECIAL INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS
See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
Accidents, destruction by, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16

SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL (Cont’d)
Accumulating meters, 296A.04
Bulk purchasers
Cancellation or nonrenewal of licenses, 296A.061
Confession of judgment, unpaid excise taxes, 296A.15
Delinquent taxes, 296A.21, 296A.22, 469.1733
Discontinuance, sale, or disposal of business, surrender of license, 296A.05
Licenses, 296A.05, 296A.06, 296A.061, 296A.22
Payments by, special motor fuel excise taxes, 296A.15
Receivers, appointment, 296A.22
Records and record keeping, 296A.19, 296A.23
Reports given, monthly reports to Revenue Department, 296A.15
Service of process on, license revocation hearings, notice, 296A.06
Suspension of licenses, contested hearings, 296A.06
Complaints, contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
Confession of judgment, unpaid excise taxes, 296A.15
Contraband, 296A.24

Dealers
Accumulating meters, 296A.04
Cancellation or nonrenewal of licenses, 296A.061
Confession of judgment, unpaid excise taxes, 296A.15
Contraband, 296A.24

Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
Delivery, 296A.22
Destruction, accidents, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
Distribution, rulemaking, 296A.02

Distributors
Generally, 296A.15
Receivers, appointment, 296A.22
Reports given, 296A.10, 296A.15
Tax liability, 296A.10

Excise taxes, see Special motor fuel taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Exclusions, 296A.01

Forfeitures, contraband, judicial forfeiture determination, 296A.24
Gasoline blended with ethanol
Alternative fuel vehicles, 239.761
Definitions, 239.77
Inspections, fees, failure to pay, penalties and interest, 296A.22
Intended use, 296A.08

Inventories, contraband, 296A.24

Invoices, seller-collected motor fuel taxes, 296A.11

Law suits, contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24

Liens, sale of contraband, effect, 296A.24

Off-highway business use, 296A.16

Refrigeration unit fuel, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16

Sale
City licenses, 296A.12
Contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24
Motor fuel taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Prohibited sales, 296A.22

Rulemaking, 296A.02
Sales tickets, 296A.04, 296A.15

Sellers, invoices, special motor fuel excise tax collection, 296A.11

Shrinkage, special motor fuel taxes, allowance, 296A.15

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
Elections
Dissolution and attachment, 123A.69

Contracts and agreements
Campaign practices, Bonds (public debt), 126C.41

SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
Tax increment financing, 469.1782, 469.45

Table of permanent laws in Minnesota Statutes, 3C.08

Ramsey County, 383A.19

Local taxes, 270C.171

Limitations on, Const. art 12 s 1

Filing with secretary of state, 645.02

Effective dates, 645.02, 645.023

Constitutional provisions
Permitted legislation, Const. art 12 s 2, 3

Prohibited legislation, Const. art 12 s 1

Special legislation, Const. art 12 s 2, 3

Effective dates, 645.02, 645.023

Enactment without local approval, 645.023

Filing with secretary of state, 645.02

Hospital districts, student loans, 447.331

Interest on money, Const. art 12 s 1

Limitations on, Const. art 12 s 1

Local approval, date, publication, 3C.06

Local taxes, 270C.171

Ramsey County, 383A.19

Repeals, implied, uniform systems, 645.39

Superseding
County agricultural societies, powers, 38.01

County commissioners, per diems, 375.057

Table of permanent laws in Minnesota Statutes, 3C.08

Tax increment financing, 469.1782, 469.45

SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
Bonds (public debt), see School districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Budget, 128D.06

Campaign practices, see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Certificates of indebtedness, 128D.16

Contracts and agreements
City facilities and services, 128D.09

Electors' costs, city services, 128D.08

Dissolution and attachment, 123A.69

Elections
Campaign practices, see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES; HENNEPIN COUNTY

Canvassing, 128D.08

Costs, payment, 128D.08

Economic interest disclosure, 383B.041

School board members, 128D.05, 128D.055

School districts, 123B.50

SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
Elections (Cont'd)

Time and place, 128D.08, 128D.11

Employees, see School personnel under this topic

Federal aid, aid anticipation certificates, 128D.16

Funding, integration aid, achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.862

Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63

Hennepin County mobile equipment division, access to, 383B.257

Indebtedness

Aid anticipation certificates, 128D.16

Bonds (public debt), 128D.11, 128D.12

Net debt, 128D.11, 128D.16

Investments, permitted investments, 128D.17

Liability, bonded indebtedness, 128D.12

MERF, see Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Part-time teachers, insurance coverage, teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.094

Payments by

Public Employees Retirement Association, health benefits, 126C.41

Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03

Teachers Retirement Association, employer contributions, 354.42, 354.435

Petitions, school board, election year changes, referendum requests, 128D.05

Planning, long-range plans, school buildings and grounds, 128D.07

Promissory notes, 128D.16

Property, title, rights, 128D.15

Property taxes, see Special School District 1 (Minneapolis) under PROPERTY TAXES

Publication by, 128D.06

Purchases by, city facilities and services, contracts, 128D.09

Referendum

Bonds (public debt), 128D.11

School board, election year changes, 128D.05

Representation, city boards, 128D.03

Retirement, generally, see Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

School board

Budget, duties, 128D.06

Election districts, 128D.055

Elections, see same under this topic

Generally, 128D.02, 128D.04

Members, 128D.05, 128D.055, 128D.14

Proceedings, publication, exemption, 128D.13

Reports given, annual report, 128D.06

Resolutions by, 128D.11, 128D.16

Review by, long-range building plan, 128D.07

Voting, bonds (public debt), issue, 128D.11

School buildings and grounds

Funding, 128D.11, 128D.12

Planning, 128D.07, 128D.11

School district clerk, filing with, school board, election year changes, petitions, 128D.05

School personnel

Compensation and salaries, reporting, 128D.06

Minneapolis civil service provisions, 128D.01

Retirement, 126C.41, 128D.10

Review by, long-range building plan, 128D.07

School sites, first grade preparedness program, eligibility, 124D.08

State aid anticipation certificates, 128D.11, 128D.16

Tax anticipation certificates, 128D.11, 128D.16

Teachers, see School personnel under this topic

Treasurer, certificates of indebtedness, duties, 128D.16

SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS
See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
Advisory boards, 428A.07
SPECIAL

SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS (Cont'd)
Bonds (public debt), improvements, 428A.06
Boundaries, enlargement, 428A.04, 428A.08
Charges and rates
Collection, 428A.05
Establishment, 428A.02
Generally, 428A.03
Net tax capacity, 428A.03, 428A.05
Payment of, 428A.05
Definitions, 428A.01, 428A.11
Enlargement, 428A.04, 428A.08
Establishment
Deadline, 428A.101
Generally, 428A.02
Hearings
Enlargement, 428A.04
Establishment, 428A.02
Rate determination, 428A.03
Housing improvement areas
Advisory boards, 428A.17
Authority, defined, 428A.11
Bonds (public debt), 428A.16
Condominium owners associations, financial plans, 428A.14, 428A.19
Definitions, 383A.155, 428A.11
Enabling ordinance, 428A.11, 428A.13
Establishment
Deadline, 428A.101, 428A.21
Generally, 383A.155, 428A.13
Fees, 428A.12, 428A.14, 428A.15, 428A.18
Housing improvements, 428A.11, 428A.13
Housing unit, 428A.11, 428A.13
Implementing entity, 428A.11, 428A.13 to 428A.15
Inclusion of specific housing units, objections to, 428A.13
Law suits, 428A.13
Petitions, 428A.12
Property owners, 428A.13, 428A.18
Property taxes, levy limits, exemption, 428A.14
Public hearings, 383A.155, 428A.12, 428A.13, 428A.14
Ramsey County Housing and Redevelopment Authority, 383A.155
Special assessments, authority, 428A.20
Veto powers, 428A.18
Waivers, objections to inclusion, 428A.13
Petitions
Exclusions from requirements, 428A.10
Hearings, 428A.04, 428A.08
Property owners
Appeals, ordinances establishing special service districts, 428A.02
Notice received, 428A.02 to 428A.04, 428A.09
Objections, inclusion in special service districts, 428A.02
Vetoes
Charges and rates, 428A.09
Enlargement, 428A.04, 428A.09
Establishment, 428A.09
Exclusions, 428A.10

SPECIAL TAXING DISTRICTS
See SPECIAL DISTRICTS

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
See also AGED PERSONS
See also DISABLED PERSONS
Ambulance services, 174.315
Appeals by, certification, revocation, 174.315
Applications, 174.295
Attendants, 174.30
Certificates of compliance, suspension, 174.30
Complaints, data, classification, 174.30
Contested cases, certification, revocation, 174.315
Criminal sexual conduct
3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
Definitions, 609.341

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)
Data
Complaints, classification, 174.30
Individuals, physical or medical conditions or treatment, 174.315
Data exchange authorized, Human Services Department and Metropolitan Council, 13.46
Decals, 174.30
Definitions, transportation, 174.22, 174.29, 174.30
Dial-a-ride services, paratransit, 174.22
Disclosure, individuals, physical or medical conditions or treatment data, 174.315
Driver-assisted services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Drivers
Background studies, 174.30, 245C.03, 245C.10
Hours of service, 221.031
Qualifications, 174.30, 221.031
Rulemaking, 174.30, 221.031
Eligibility
Applications, 473.386
Fraudulent certification, penalties, notice, 174.295
Emergency medical transportation services
Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
Endorsements, eligibility, conviction of crime, effect on, 364.09
Equipment
Generally, 174.30
Inspections, 174.30, 221.031
Fares, Metro Mobility, 473.386
Financial assistance, certification, 174.30
Fines
Ambulance service violations, 174.315
Generally, 174.30
Funding for, Metropolitan Council, bonding authority, 473.39
Funding forecast, Metro Mobility, 473.386
Inspections
Generally, 174.30
Rulemaking, 174.30, 221.031
Insurance, 174.30
Investigations, 174.315
Liability insurance, 174.255
Medical assistance
Coverage, 256B.0625
Distance limits, 256B.0625
Payments, 256B.04, 256B.0625, 256B.691
Medical transportation services
Emergency medical transportation services, see same under this topic
Equipment and vehicles, health care cost containment, 62J.17
Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusions, 256L.03
Need determination, 256B.04
Prepaid health plans, risk-based payments, 256B.691
Sales and use taxes, exemption, petroleum products purchased by, 297A.68
Metro Mobility, 169.306, 221.022, 473.386
Metropolitan area programs
Generally, 473.387
Metro Mobility, 221.022, 473.386
Small vehicle passenger services, 221.012
Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
Nonemergency medical transportation
Medical assistance, 256B.0625
Transportation Department requirements, 174.29, 174.30
Operating standards, 174.30
Operators, 174.255
Orders
Ambulance service violations, fines, 174.315
Violations, correction orders, 174.30
Paratransit, 174.22, 363A.12
Passenger assistance, 174.255
Passengers, data, classification, 13.72
SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont’d)
Payments to
Health plan companies, 62J.48
Reimbursements, certification, 174.30
Planning, 174.24
Private passenger vehicles, drivers, hours of service, 221.031
Providers, background studies, 174.30, 245C.03, 245C.10
Public transit subsidy programs, 174.24
Records and record keeping, 174.30
Reports given, accidents, rulemaking, 221.031
Rural areas, 174.24
Safety
Generally, 174.30
Rulemaking, 174.30, 221.031
Service providers, 174.30, 174.315
Special education, see Transportation under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Special transportation service provider vehicles, see Vehicles under this topic
State agencies, duties, 174.29
Technical assistance, 174.255
Transportation Access Council, duties, 174.285
Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, 473.375
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.12
Users, data, classification, 13.72
Vehicles
Defined as buses, 168.002
Generally, 174.30
Inspections, 221.031
Purchase contracts, best value, 473.129
Transfer of title from Metro Mobility, 473.386
Wheelchair lifts, 221.012
Violations and penalties
Ambulance violations, revocation of certification, fines, 174.315
Certification of eligibility, 174.295
Generally, 174.30
Wheelchair lifts, small vehicle passenger services, 221.012
Wheelchair securement devices
Generally, 174.30
Small vehicle passenger services, 221.012
SPECIAL VERDICTS
See also JURIES
See also TRIALS
Damages, contributory negligence, apportionment of fault, 604.01
SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN
Generally, 84.0895
SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
See also CONTRACTS
Construction contracts, Hennepin County, design-build contracts, guidelines, 383B.155 to 383B.1584
Contracts and agreements, enforcement, statute of frauds, 513.06
Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
Housing, breach of statutory warranties, remedy, 327A.05
Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
Leases, default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521
Loan agreements, violations, 47.206
Negotiable instruments, endorsement of transferor, 336.3-203
Remodeling, breach of statutory warranties, remedy, 327A.05
Sales
Buyers’ rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
Statute of frauds, enforcement, generally, 513.06
SPEECH DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH
Communication disabilities, persons with, see COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH
Speech pathologists, see SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
Speech therapists, see SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
SPEECH DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH (Cont’d)
Synthesizers, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
Teachers, see Speech teachers under TEACHERS
Telecommunications access, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS MINNESOTA PROGRAM
SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGIST AND AUDIOLOGIST ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 148.5196
SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
Audiologists, see AUDIOLOGISTS
Background studies, alternative background studies, 245C.031
Billing
Medical assistance, 256B.54
Uniform forms, use, 62J.52
Certificates and certification
Offender rehabilitation, exceptions, 364.09
Supervision, 148.5192
Change of employment, 148.519
Change of name, 148.519
Claims, speech-language pathology assistant services, 148.5192
Clinical fellowship status, 148.5161
Community integrated service networks, see COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
Continuing education
Definitions, public health occupations, licensing, 148.512
Generally, 148.5193, 148.5194
Criminal background checks, 144.0572
Definitions
Public health occupations, licensing, 148.512
Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
Delegation of duties, 148.5192, 148.5196
Disciplinary action, 148.5195
Doctoral externship status, 148.5161
Fines, violations, generally, 148.5194, 148.5195
Home care services
Medical assistance, 256B.0653
Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.762
Speech pathology defined as, 62A.46, 144A.43
Investigations, disciplinary action, 148.5195
Licensees
Alternative background studies, 245C.031
Change of address, notice, 491A.59
Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.516
License denial, rights, 148.5195
Licenses
Background study, 148.519
Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.516,
148.5161
Continuing education requirements, 148.5193
Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
Definitions, 148.512
Denial, 148.5195, 364.09
Dual licenses, 148.5194
Equivalency, 148.516
Expiration, 148.5191
Fees, 148.5194
Generally, 148.514
Lapsed status, 148.518
Procedures, 148.514, 148.519
Public health occupations, licensing, generally, 148.511 to
148.5196
Qualifications, 148.514, 148.515
Reciprocity, 148.517
Reinstatement, 148.5195
Renewals, 148.518, 148.5191, 148.5194
Requirements, 148.513
Surcharge, criminal background checks, 148.5194
Suspension or revocation, 148.5195, 364.09
Temporary licenses, 148.5175, 148.518
Medical assistance
Ancillary materials and services, payment rates, 256R.54
Cost allocations, 256R.12
Covered services, 256B.0625, 256B.0653

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
Violations and penalties

Trunk highways, 256B.762, 256B.766

Specialized maintenance therapy for children, 256B.0625

Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966

Practice of speech-language pathology

Generally, 148.512

License requirements, 148.513

Unlicensed, 148.5194

Reciprocity, licenses, 148.517, 148.5175

Records and record keeping, continuing education, 148.5193

Registration

Medical assistance, reimbursement rates, 256B.0625

Supervised clinical training requirements, 148.515

Temporary registration, 256B.0625

School personnel, titles, use of, 148.511

Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.345

Supervision

Speech-language pathology assistants

Delegation of duties to, 148.5192, 148.5196

License, 148.513

Scope of practice, 148.513, 148.5192

Supervision, 148.5192

Titles, 148.513

Speech therapy, see under THERAPY

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS (Cont’d)

Medical assistance (Cont’d)

Medical necessity, 256R.54

Payment rates, 256B.762, 256B.766

Spinal cord injury, definitions, 148.512

Speech-language pathology assistants, 148.5192, 148.5195

Licenses, 148.518

Supervisors, definitions, 148.512

Titles

Protected and restrictions on use, 148.513, 148.5161, 148.5194

Unauthorized use, 148.5195

Waivers, continuing education, 148.5193

SPEECH

See PUBLIC RALLIES

SPEED LIMITS

Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.801

All-terrain vehicles, 84.928

Bicycle ways, 160.263

Building movers, local regulations, 221.81

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212

Exceeding speed limit, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Generally, 169.14

Maximum speed limits

Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.206

Emergency vehicles, exemptions, 169.17

Generally, 169.14

Ordinances, 327.27

Pickup trucks, 169.81

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.27

Rustic roads, 160.83

Snowmobiles, exemptions, manufacturers’ tests, 84.87

Tourist camps, 327.27

Trucks

All-terrain vehicles, 84.928

Snowmobiles, 84.87

Transportation of dust, lime, rock, silica, aggregate materials, gravel, or sand, 169.81

Trunk highways, see Speed limits under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Violations and penalties

Administrative citations, fines, 169.999

Commercial drivers’ license, disqualification, 171.165

Conviction, records, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12

Fines, 169.14

Impeding traffic, 169.15

Records and record keeping, 171.12

SPEED LIMITS (Cont’d)

Violations and penalties (Cont’d)

Speed in excess of 100 mph, 169.14

Surcharges, 169.14

Traffic tickets, 169.99

Work zones, 169.14

SPICES AND CONDIMENTS

Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26

Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03

Perishable food, exclusion, 34A.012

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.01 to 18E.06

Agricultural chemicals

Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04

Generally, see AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Citizens advisory group, 115E.04

Cleanup equipment

Donations, 466.03

Local governments, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455

Cleanup grants, see CONTAMINATION CLEANUPGRANTS

Contaminants, see Hazardous substances under this topic

Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065

Damages, see Hazardous substances under this topic

Data

Hazardous substances, classification, 115B.17

Petroleum tank releases, classification, 115C.03

Definitions

Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01

Environmental response and liability, 115B.02

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Hazardous substances, 115B.02

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Petroleum Tank Release Cleanup Act, 115C.02, 115C.03

Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02

Discharge preparedness

Cooperation, private and public responders, 115E.07

Coordination, state agency preparedness, 115E.08

Definitions, 115E.01

Incident command system, establishment, 115E.08

Pipelines, 115E.08

Preparedness, generally, 115E.03

Prevention and response plans

Amendments, 115E.05

Contents, 115E.04

Drills (practice), 115E.04

Duty to prevent discharges, 115E.02

Failure to plan, citations, issuance, 116.073

Generally, 115E.045

Orders to comply, 115E.05

Public safety answering points, duties, 216D.06

Review, 115E.04

Time for completing, 115E.04

Updating, 115E.04

Railroads, 115E.042, 115E.08

Single answering point system, 115E.09

Violations and penalties, 115E.11

Dry Cleaner Environmental Response and Reimbursement Law

Citation, 115B.47

Definitions, 115B.48

Environmental response costs, 115B.50, 115B.51

Generally, 115B.47 to 115B.51

Liability, environmental response costs, 115B.51

Response by owners, 115B.49, 115B.50

Response by state, 115B.50

Responsible persons, environmental response costs, liability, 115B.51

Violations and penalties, 115B.49
SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES (Cont’d)
Emergency releases
Disposal of part of pipeline or LNG facility prohibited, 299J.15
Excavators, duties, 216D.06
Reports about, 299J.07, 299J.08
Emergency domain proceedings, testing before, 117.041
Environmental covenants, 114E.05
Excavation, see EXCAVATION
Federal aid, petroleum tank releases, corrective action, 115C.10
Fertilizers, see Permits under FERTILIZERS
Fines
Hazardous substances, 115B.17
Petroleum tank releases, 45.027, 115C.112
Groundwater protection, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
Harmful substance compensation, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
Harmful substances, intentional releases, 624.732
Hazardous chemical emergencies, see UNDER CHEMICALS
Hazardous substances
Access to information, 115B.17
Civil penalties, authorizing, 115B.18
Cleanup equipment and vehicles
Donations, 466.03
Purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
Railroads, 115E.042
Damages, liability for
Apportionment of liability, 115B.08
Avoidance prohibited, 115B.10
Comparative fault, application of, 115B.09
Contribution, 115B.08
Double recovery, 115B.13
Generally, 115B.05
Local governments, 115B.04, 115B.05
Natural resources, 115B.04, 115B.17
Personal injury, 115B.05, 115B.055
Data, classification, 115B.17
Defenses to liability, 115B.04, 115B.05, 115B.17, 115B.175
Definitions, 115B.02
Environmental Response and Liability Act
Amendment, effect of, 115B.055
Citation, 115B.01
Construction of law, 115B.055
Purpose of legislature, 115B.19
Releases, 115B.15
Remedies preserved, 115B.12
Repeal, effect of, 115B.055
Retroactivity, 115B.06
Statute of limitations, application, 115B.11
Excavators, duties, 216D.06
Fines, 115B.17, 299J.07, 299J.16, 609.671
Injunctive relief, authorization, 115B.18
Injury claims, compensation, 115B.25 to 115B.37
Insurance, not prohibited, 115B.10
Investigations, authorization, 115B.17
Lawsuits, 115B.11, 115B.12, 115B.14
Local governments, 466.04
Motor carriers, 221.0341
Natural resources damages, liability for, 115B.04
Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.065
Off-site releases, owners of real property, 115B.177
Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01 to 115E.11
Petroleum tank release law, effect, 115C.06
Priorities list, 115B.17
Real property, acquisition, 115B.17
Response by state, 115B.04, 115B.17, 115B.177, 115B.179, 115B.18
Response costs, liability for, 115B.04, 115B.10, 115B.175
Responsible persons, 115B.03, 115B.17, 115B.175, 115B.177, 115B.178
Rulemaking, 115B.17
SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES (Cont’d)
Hazardous substances (Cont’d)
Settlements, 115B.17
Subrogation, not prohibited, 115B.10
TAX-FORFEITED LAND
Terrorist activity, see Land subject to hazardous substances or petroleum releases, sale under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
Threatened releases, liability for, 115B.04
Voluntary response actions, 115B.175
Workers’ compensation, coordination with, 115B.05
Hazardous waste
Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
Spill contingency plan, 116.101
Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.301
Transporters, 221.0341
Incidents, spills, leaks, and releases defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18D.01
Injunctions, petroleum tank releases, 45.027
Lawsuits
Hazardous substances, see same under this topic
Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.301
Petroleum tank releases, see same under this topic
Remedies, 299J.17
Liability
Hazardous substances, see same under this topic
Petroleum tank releases, see same under this topic
Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01 to 115E.11
Pesticides, see Spills, leaks, and releases under PESTICIDES
Petroleum tank releases, see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
Pipes and pipelines, see Emergency releases under this topic
Planning
Corrective action, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
Discharge preparedness, see same under this topic
Response action plans, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
Pollutants or contaminants, see Hazardous substances under this topic
Prevention, duty to prevent, oil and hazardous substances discharge preparedness, 115E.02
Problem materials, see PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE) Releases
Definitions, 115B.02, 115C.02, 299J.02
Emergency releases, see same under this topic
Soil and plant amendments, see Permits under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
Solid waste management facilities, permits, county response, funding, 400.08, 400.101
Statutes of limitations, hazardous substances, 115B.11
Subrogation
Hazardous substances, 115B.10
Petroleum tank releases, insurance, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
Superfund, see Hazardous substances under this topic
Tests, eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
Toxic pollution, see under POLLUTION
Violations and penalties
Discharge preparedness, 115E.11
Emergency releases
Disposal of pipeline or denial of access for inspection, 299J.15, 299J.16
Failure to report, 115B.17, 299J.07, 299J.16, 609.671
Hazardous substances, intentional release, 624.732
Petroleum tank releases, see same under this topic
SPINAL CORD AND TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 136A.902
SPLITTING FEES
Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.09
Attorneys, mortgage foreclosures, 481.02
Chiropractors, 148.10
Dentists, 150A.11
Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
Licensed professional counselors, 148B.59
SPLITTING

SPLITTING FEES (Cont'd)
Licensing boards, rulemaking, 214.15
Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
Physical therapists, 148.75
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 Public insurance adjusters, 72B.135

SPORTING GOODS
Bows and arrows, see BOWS AND ARROWS
Exercise equipment, membership fees and dues, 297A.61
Firearms, see FIREARMS
Fishing, tackle shop signs, 160.292, 160.295
Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

SPONSORS
See also HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS
Amateur sports
Charitable contributions, 302A.161
Competitions, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04 to 240A.06
 Generally, 240A.04
State amateur athletic games, 240A.06, 297A.70
Amateur Sports Commission, see AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION
Archery, see ARCHERY
Athlete agents, see under ATHLETES
Athletic teams, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.23, 363A.24
Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
Basketball, see BASKETBALL
Boxing, 341.21 to 341.37
Competitions, see Amateur sports under this topic
Employer sponsored sports, injuries, exclusion, workers' compensation, 176.021
Equipment and supplies, storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
Facilities, see SPORTS FACILITIES
Fireworks, use, 624.23
Fishing, see FISH AND FISHING
Football
Admission fees, world championship game/Super Bowl, 297A.68, 473.595
Major league professional organizations, 473.581
Minnesota Vikings, stadium, see VIKINGS STADIUM
Gambling, see GAMBLING
Golf courses, see GOLF COURSES
Golf tournaments, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Horse racing, see HORSE RACING
Hunting, see HUNTING
Metropolitan Sports Area Commission, employees, transfer to Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.564
Mixed martial arts, 341.21 to 341.37
National amateur sports events, costs, payment by Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.03
Officials, see SPORTS OFFICIALS
Olympic sports, training centers, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04, 240A.07
Participants, see ATHLETES
Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
Public employees, athletic leave of absence, 15.62
Public services, sex discrimination, 121A.04
Racing, see RACING
Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
Schools, see Sports under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Sex discrimination, schools or public services, 121A.04
Skiing, see SKIING
Snowshoeing, 84.035
Soccer
Major league, at Vikings stadium, 473J.15
Youth programs, child labor age, exemptions, 181A.07
Sporting events, tickets, early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807
Sports bookmarking, see under BOOKMAKING (GAMBLING)
State amateur athletic games
 Generally, 240A.06

SPRING SPORTS (Cont'd)
State amateur athletic games (Cont'd)
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Student athletes, see Athlete agents under ATHLETES
Tough person contests, 341.21 to 341.37
Trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
Trap shooting, noise, 116.07
Wrestling, school sports, separation of sexes, 121A.04
Youth programs
Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
Funding, 473.757, 473.759
SPORTS CLOTHING
Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

SPORTS FACILITIES
Admission fees, sales and use taxes
Events outside of Minnesota, exemptions, 297A.68
 Generally, 297A.61
Alcoholic beverages
Hours of sale, 340A.504
Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.504
Amateur Sports Commission, duties
Construction and operation, 240A.03
Generally, 240A.04
Archery ranges, property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Arenas, see ARENAS
Bathhouses, 297A.61, 412.521, 458.73
 Bleachers, see BLEACHERS
Bowling alleys, see BOWLING ALLEYS
Construction, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.03
 Contributions to, gambling organizations, lawful purpose, violations, complaints, correction orders, 349.154
Counties, 373.40, 373.43, 373.44
Data, classification, 13.55
Definitions
Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01
Lawful gambling, 349.12
Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551
Persons requiring special diets, 145.867
Exhibitors, data, classification, 13.55
Food and drinks, persons requiring special diets, identification cards, exemption, 145.867
Funding
Grants for, 240A.12, 240A.13, 240A.20
Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, funding prohibited from, 383B.79
Golf courses, see GOLF COURSES
Gymnasiums, see GYMNASIUMS
Handball courts, membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Hockey arenas, see HOCKEY ARENAS
Ice centers, 240A.09 to 240A.11
Metrodome, see METRODOME
Metropolitan area
Acquisition and betterment, 473.561, 473.564
Definitions, 473.551
Generally, 473.551 to 473.599
Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, duties, see METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION
Operations, 473.556
Policy of state, 473.552
University of Minnesota football stadium construction, neighborhood impact report, 137.58
Use agreements, 473.556
Municipal stadiums, concessions (businesses), 272.01
Olympic training centers, 240A.04, 240A.07
Participation, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04
Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS
Policy of state, metropolitan area, 473.552
Polo grounds, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
Public facilities, sports facilities defined as, 145.867
Public shooting grounds, see PUBLIC SHOOTING GROUNDS
Recreational facilities, see RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Recreational facilities
Recreational facilities
Recyclable material containers, 115A.151
SPORTS FACILITIES (Cont’d)
Saint Paul, grants for costs of, 16A.726
Schools, see Sports facilities under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Shooting galleries and grounds, see SHOOTING RANGES
Skating rinks, see SKATING RINKS
Ski facilities, see under SKIING
State boards, nonprofit corporations and charitable foundations, authority to establish, 240A.03
State Building Code, 326B.108
Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
Target Center, see TARGET CENTER
Tennis courts, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Use agreements, generally, 240A.03
Vikings stadium, see VIKINGS STADIUM
Volleyball courts, 297A.61
Youth ice facilities, 475.58
SPORTS FACILITIES AUTHORITY
Audits, 3.971, 3.9741
Employees, state employee status, 352.01
Meetings, 473J.07
Members
As public officials, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Generally, 473J.07
Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission powers transferred to, 473J.25
Oversight of, by legislative commission, 3.8842
Powers, 473J.07, 473J.08
Sports facilities operated by, 473J.10
SPORTS OFFICIALS
Assault on, 128C.08
Athletic trainers, see ATHLETIC TRAINERS
Bribery, 609.825
Children, minimum age provisions, exemptions, 181A.07
Coaches, see COACHES
Referees, 128C.02, 604A.01
State High School League, 128C.08
Trainers, see ATHLETIC TRAINERS
Volunteer officials, liability, 604A.01
SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
Alimony, nonsupport of spouse, 609.375
Answers, generally, 518.005
Arrearages
Contempts, 518.68, 518A.39
MFIP caregivers, 256J.02
Occupational licenses, suspension, 214.101
Payment of, choice of law governing, 518C.604
Public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741
Recreational licenses, suspension, 518A.68
Attorney fees
Generally, 518.14
Hearings for delay, 518C.313
Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305
Attorney general, duties, generally, 518C.308
Attorneys, private counsel, employing, 518C.309
Awards, orders, generally, 518A.27
Choice of law, 518C.604
Cohabitation by maintenance obligee, modification, 518.552
Collections, see Enforcement of law under this topic
Contempts
Arrearages, 518.68, 518A.39
Failure to pay, 518A.71
Income withholding, violations, 518A.73
Medical support and insurance coverage, violations, 518A.73
Temporary orders and restraining orders, violations, 518.131
Contested cases
Income-withholding orders, 518C.501
Registered orders, procedure to contest validity or enforcement, 518C.606, 518C.607
Cost-of-living adjustments based on, 518.68
SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont’d)
Costs and disbursements (courts)
Court awarded, 518.14
Generally, 518C.313
Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305
Data, classification, 518A.70
Decrees
Generally, 518.005
Modifications, 518A.39
Definitions
Exemptions (creditors remedies), 552.01
Garnishment, 571.921
Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101, 518C.102
Disclosure, nondisclosure in exceptional circumstances, 518C.312
Discovery, assistance with, 518C.318
Disregards, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.37
Duty of support, defined, 518C.101
Earnings, spousal maintenance defined as, executions (creditors remedies), 550.15
Enforcement of law
Administrative procedures, 518C.502
Convicted persons, obligations, 243.23
Exemptions, public assistance recipients or applicants, good cause noncompliance, 256.741
Nonpayment of maintenance, enforcement methods, 518.68
Orders, see same under this topic
Summary executions, 552.01 to 552.06
Support enforcement agencies, see same under this topic
Evidence
Failure to obey order, 518A.71
Procedures, 518C.316
Rules of evidence, 518C.316
Extradition
Conditions of, 518C.802
Governor, duties, 518C.801
Grounds, 518C.801
Failure to pay, 518A.71
Fees, 518A.14, 518C.305, 518C.313
Forms
Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68
Modification of orders or decrees, 518A.39
Health and accident insurance, medical support, 518A.73
Hearings, attorney fees, 518C.313
Immunity, petitioners, limited immunity, 518C.314
Inappropriate tribunals, 518C.306
Income
Definitions, 119B.011, 256D.02, 518C.101
Information about, 518A.28
MFIP, treatment participants, 256J.02
Income withholding
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
Enforcement method for nonpayment of maintenance, 518.68
Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
Judges retirement plan, 490.126
Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
Minnesota State Retirement System, 353.15
Notice requirements, 518.68
Orders, see Income-withholding orders under this topic
Public employees retirement system, 352.15
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
Income-withholding orders
Administrative enforcement, 518C.502, 518C.507
Contest by obligor, 518C.506
Contested cases, 518C.501
Employer compliance with orders of another state, 518C.502
Employer immunity from civil liability, 518C.504
Orders
Obligors
Obligees
Notice requirements, 518.68
Nonresidents, jurisdiction, 518C.201
Modifications
Missing persons, receivers, duties, 518A.27
Jurisdiction
Injunctions, temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.131
Initiating tribunals, duties, generally, 518C.203, 518C.304
Injunctions, temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.131
Interstate Family Support Act, see Uniform Interstate Family Support Act under this topic
Judgments
Execution by public authority, see Public authorities' summary executions, support judgments under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
Generally, 518.005
Satisfaction, 548.15, 548.17
Unpaid maintenance, notice, 518.68
Jurisdiction
Continuing jurisdiction, 518C.205, 518C.206
Foreign jurisdictions, 518C.310
Indian tribes, 518C.310
Modification of orders of another state, 518C.613
Nonresidents, 518C.201
Orders, 518C.206
Modifications
Cohabitation by maintenance obligee, 518.552
Forms, 518A.39
Issuing tribunal, notice of, 518C.614
Jurisdiction, 518C.613
Notification of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
Orders, 518A.39
Motions, cost-of-living adjustments, 518A.75
Nonresidents, jurisdiction, 518C.201
Notice requirements, 518.68
Obligees
Definitions, 518C.101
Medical assistance recipients, eligibility, extension, 256J.0635
MFIP participants, medical assistance, eligibility extensions, 256J.0635
Notice received, 518A.27
Obligors
Change of address or residence, 518.68, 518A.27
Definitions, 518C.101
Financial data provided to public authorities, matching programs, 13B.08
Leaving state, receivers for, 518.14
Notice received, 289A.50
Sequestration of personal property, 518A.71
Tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50
Orders
Adjustments, data classification, 518A.70
Contents of, 518A.27
Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
Definitions, 518C.101
Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
Forms, 518A.27
Notice requirements, 518.68
Notice of, 518A.57
Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
Restraining orders, 518.131
Security for payments, 518A.71
Support orders, see under this topic
Temporary maintenance, 518.62
Temporary orders, 518.131
Parents, award as support money, 518A.27
Parties to suits
Private agreements, 518.552
Rights, notice received, 518.68
Payments
Choice of law governing, 518C.604
Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
Credit for, 518C.209
Enforcement methods for nonpayment, 518.68
Escrow account, 518A.58
Income of ineligible MFIP household members, disregards, 256J.37
Income withholding, see same under this topic
Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73
Notice requirements, 518.68
Public agency, payments to, notice, 518.68
Receipt and disbursement of, 518C.319
Security, 518A.71
Temporary maintenance awards, 518.62
Petitions
Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
Support orders, established, 518C.401
Pleadings
Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
Service of, Rules of Civil Procedure, 518A.39
Power of attorney, see Family maintenance under POWER OF ATTORNEY
Proceedings
Generally, 518C.301
Simultaneous in another state or foreign country, 518C.204
Putative spouses, rights, 518.055
Receivers and receivership, sequestration of obligor's personal estate and real estate, 518A.71
Registering tribunals
Defined, 518C.101
Notice given, registration of support or income-withholding orders, 518C.605
Remedies, Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.103
Responding state, defined, 518C.101
Responding tribunals, duties, generally, 518C.203, 518C.303, 518C.305
Rules, notice, 518.68
Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518C.305
Satisfaction of judgment, see Judgments under this topic
Separate maintenance, generally, 518.005
Sequestration, 518A.71
Service of process
Modification of orders, pleadings, 518A.39
Notice of order for witholding of maintenance payments, 518.68, 518A.57
Simultaneous proceedings, 518C.204
Spousal support orders, see Support orders under this topic
State information agency, 518C.310
Stipulations, modification of maintenance, 518.552
Support enforcement agencies
Administrative procedures, 518C.502
Duties, generally, 518C.307
Payments received, disbursements, 518C.319
Support orders
Administrative enforcement, 518C.502
Enforcement, jurisdiction, 518C.206
Petition to establish, 518C.401
SPOUSES

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)

Support orders (Cont'd)

Registration for enforcement

- Confirmed orders, 518C.608
- Contested cases, 518C.606, 518C.607
- Effect of registration, 518C.603
- Generally, 518C.601
- Notice of, 518C.605
- Procedures, 518C.602

Temporary maintenance, 518.62

Temporary support, Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01

Tribunals

- Communications between, 518C.317
- Defined, 518C.101, 518C.102
- Inappropriate, 518C.306
- Initiating tribunals, 518C.101, 518C.203, 518C.304
- Issuing tribunals, defined, 518C.101
- Payments received, disbursements, 518C.319
- Registering tribunals, 518C.101, 518C.605
- Responding tribunals, 518C.203, 518C.303, 518C.305

Trustees, appointment, receipt of payments for remittance, dissolution of marriage, 518A.63

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act

Child support, 518C.901

Citation, 518C.905

Definitions, 518C.101

Remedies, 518C.103

Responding tribunals, 518C.303

Transitional provision, 518C.302

Unpaid support, 518.091

Verification, child care assistance program, applicants, 119B.025

Violations and penalties, failure to support spouse, criminal penalties, 609.375

Waivers, notification of address or residence change, 518A.27

SPOUSES

Absentee, marriage, null and void status, 518.01

Acknowledgments, description of relationship, in certificate, 358.14

Agents, health care power of attorney under HEALTH CARE

Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

Appointment by, guardians of incapacitated persons, 524.5-301, 524.5-302

Armed forces members, see Spouses under ARMED FORCES

Authorization by, dissection of deceased spouses, 145.161

Barring interest, rights reciprocal, 519.07

Bigamy, 609.355

Candidates for office, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Caregivers, spouses defined as, 256J.08

Cemetery lot owners, spouses of, signatures, 306.15

Certificates and certification, minor drivers, supervision, 171.04, 171.055

Certified copies, issuance to, 144.225

Civil marriages, construction of law, 517.23

Claims against, medical assistance liens, 514.981

Cohabitation, putative spouses, dissolution of marriage, 518.055

Committed persons, notice received, 253B.10, 253B.14, 253B.16

Committed sex offenders, notice received, 253D.13

Consent

- Children, drivers' license applications, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
- Committed sex offenders, medical or surgical procedures, 253D.17
- Loan assignments, security agreements, 56.17
- Minor spouses, drivers' license applications, 171.04 to 171.055
- Unearned wages, assignment as security, 181.07

Consumer credit reports, equal treatment, 325G.042

Conveyances, 500.19, 507.02, 507.04

Cooperative associations, spouses of members, voting for members, 308A.635

SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Cooperative power associations, spouses of members, shareholders' rights, 216B.027

Corporate personnel, spouses of, loans to or guarantees for, nonprofit corporations, 317A.501

Credit unions, membership, 52.05

Death, see SURVIVING SPOUSES

Debts, liability, 519.05, 519.06

Dissolution of marriage, null and void status, 518.01

Definitions

- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Custodial trusts, 529.01
- Domestic abuse, 518B.01
- Interested persons, spouses defined as, 524.5-102
- Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.18
- Medical assistance, 256B.14
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02

Public safety officer's survivor benefits, 299A.41

Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.01

Transfers to minors, 527.21

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Dependents, spouses defined as, Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02

Desertion, see DESERTION

Developmentally disabled persons, spouses of, see Spouses under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Domestic partners, see DOMESTIC PARTNERS

Election judges, spouses of, serving as, exclusions, 204B.19

Employee group insurance, 60A.02

Employment by relatives, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

Family, spouses defined as, 119B.01

Financial interest, Medicaid expenditure contracts, acts affecting, 256B.0914

Former spouses

- Defined as designated beneficiaries, 354A.01
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.136, 62A.21
- Health maintenance organizations, continuation and conversion, 62D.101
- Motor vehicle insurance policies, issuance, 65B.1311
- Nonprofit health service plans, continuation and conversion, 62C.142
- Notice received, pension plan refunds, 518.581
- Teachers retirement annuities, payments upon death, 354.45
- Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

General assistance, relative's responsibility, 256D.15

General assistance medical care, recipients, claims against estates, 256B.15

Gifts by, motor vehicles, gifts between spouses, motor vehicle sales taxes, exclusion, 297B.01

Health and accident insurance

- Continuation and conversion, 62A.20, 62A.21
- Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
- Former spouses, 62A.136, 62A.21
- Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
- Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Home and community-based services, elderly waiver, spousal impoverishment rules, 256S.05

Home care services, medical assistance

Implied duty of care, 363A.20

Medical assistance, 256B.14

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 43A.317

Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Health and accident insurance, 62A.136

Health maintenance organizations, continuation and conversion, 62D.101

Motor vehicle insurance policies, issuance, 65B.1311

Nonprofit health service plans, continuation and conversion, 62C.142

Notice received, pension plan refunds, 518.581

Teachers retirement annuities, payments upon death, 354.45

Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

General assistance, relative's responsibility, 256D.15

General assistance medical care, recipients, claims against estates, 256B.15

Gifts by, motor vehicles, gifts between spouses, motor vehicle sales taxes, exclusion, 297B.01

Health and accident insurance

- Continuation and conversion, 62A.20, 62A.21
- Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
- Former spouses, 62A.136, 62A.21
- Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
- Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Home and community-based services, elderly waiver, spousal impoverishment rules, 256S.05

Home care services, medical assistance

- Care provided by, 256B.0654
- Personal care provided by spouse, exclusions and limitations, 256B.0625

Spousal impoverishment rules, 256S.05

Homesteads

- Conveyance, 507.02
- Exemptions, extension to, 510.04
- Property taxes, 273.124

Households, spouses defined as, 308A.03
SPUSES

SPUSES (Cont'd)

Husbands, see HUSBANDS

Identity and identification, verification, children's' drivers' license applications, 171.04

Incapacitated persons, spouses of, guardians, acceptance of appointment, notice, 524.5-302

Income

Spousal impoverishment rules, home and community-based services waivers, 256J.37

Spouses of noncitizen sponsors, deemed income, MFIP, 256J.37

Individuals who are related, spouses defined as, 245A.02

Injunctions, aiding suicide, 609.215

Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance

Assets, 256B.059, 256B.0595, 256B.17

Generally, 256B.056

Income, treatment, 256B.0575, 256B.058

Personal needs allowance, 256B.35

Insurance

Defined as insured, 65B.43

Health and accident insurance, see same under this topic

Health maintenance organizations, continuation and conversion, 62D.101

Motor vehicle liability insurance coverage, 65B.49

Insurance policies, issuance, Motor vehicles, former spouses, 65B.131

Interested persons

Civil commitment definitions, 256B.37

Spouses defined as, 252A.02

Intestate estates, share of spouse, 524.2-102

Joint bankruptcy, exempt property, 550.371

Land registration, applications, 508.05, 508A.05

Language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Lawsuits

Aiding suicide, 609.215

Dram shop actions, 340A.801

Parties to suits, 540.05, 540.09

Liability, debts, 519.05, 519.06

Loss of support, economic loss, crime victim reparations, 611A.52, 611A.53

Maintenance, see SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01 to 519.11

Maternal death studies, access to data, notice, 145.901

Medical assistance

Community spouses, 256B.059, 256B.14

Contributions, 256B.14

Financial interest, Medicaid expenditure contracts, acts affecting, 256B.0914

Home care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0654

Nursing home residents, 256B.08

Payments or repayments, 256B.0625, 256B.14

Recipients, claims against estates, 256B.15

Surviving spouses, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE under SURVIVING SPOUSES

Mentally ill persons, spouses of, access, medical records, 144.334

Minor spouses

Conveyances, legal capacity, 507.02

Defined as children, 256L.01

Veterans, minor spouses of, 48.245

Names, disclosure, revenue recapture, supplying to claimant agency, 270A.11

National Guard members, spouses of, tuition and textbook reimbursement grants, 192.501

Near relatives, spouses defined as, 252A.02

Nonsupport, criminal penalties, 609.375

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, notice of resources, 256J.06

Parties to suits, 540.05, 540.09

Partition of real estate, release of contingent interest to spouse, 558.28

Payments by

Medical assistance, payment or repayment, 256B.14

MFIP participants, cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, 256J.935

SPUSES (Cont'd)

Payments to, medical assistance, personal care services, reimbursement prohibited, 256B.0625

Postmarital agreements, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04

Premarital agreements, antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.31

Principals, see Health care power of attorney under HEALTH CARE

Property taxes, see Claimants (refunds) under PROPERTY TAXES

Proxies, living wills, dissolution or annulment of marriage, 145B.09

Public members, statutory construction, 645.44

Putative spouses, dissolution of marriage, 518.055

Real property

Conveyances, 500.19, 507.02, 507.04

Homestead determination, 273.124

Transfer of ownership between, 287.20

Transfer on death deeds, 507.071

Responsible relatives, spouses defined as, medical assistance, 256B.14

Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.251

School personnel, spouses of, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20

Separate legal existence, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01

Signatures

Cemetery lot owners, spouses of, 306.15

Conveyances, 507.02

Cooperative electric associations, petitions, 216B.026

Income tax returns, 289A.08

Small employer health benefit plans, eligibility, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07

Social Security numbers, homestead applications, 611A.036

Surviving spouses, see SURVIVING SPOUSES

Telephone assistance plan, 237.70

Testimony of one spouse against the other, 260E.04, 595.02, 609.326

Trusts, income payable to spouse, time of entitlement, 501C.1104

Unemployment insurance

Eligibility, 268.085

Generally, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Veterans, spouses of

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), eligibility, generally, 256I.08

Minor spouses, 48.245

Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551

Victims of crime, spouses of, employers, retaliation, 611A.036

Voting, cooperative electric associations, 216B.026

Wills

Appointment of guardian for incapacitated spouse, 524.5-302

Generally, 524.2-301

Wives, see WIVES

Workers' compensation, coverage, 176.041

SPRING GUNS

Harpooning rough fish, 97C.381

Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205

Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665

Possession, conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24

Setting

Conviction, 119B.125, 624.713

Crime of violence, defined as, 624.712

Misdemeanor, 609.665

SPRING LAKE PARK (CITY)

Fire department, 353.01, 355.01

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

SPRING PARK (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Fire sprinkler systems, see FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
SQUATTERS RIGHTS
See ADVERSE POSSESSION

SQUIRRELS
Gray squirrels, 97A.015
Ground squirrels, bounties for, 348.12, 348.13
Hunting
Doing damage, 97B.655
Small game, defined as including squirrels, 97A.015
Sale, unwholesome squirrel for human food, 31.602

STABLES
Licenses
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Statutory cities, 412.221
- Racetracks, see under HORSE RACING
Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

STAGE SHOWS
See PERFORMANCES

STAIRS
Definitions, Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
Elevators and escalators, see ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
Multiple dwellings, enclosed stairways not required, 326B.106
Polling places, 204B.16
Stairway chair lifts, private residence installations, 326B.178

STALKING
Aggravated stalking, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.101
Arrests for
- Requirement to detain, 629.72
- Warrantless arrests, 629.34
Bail
- Conditions for, 629.72
- Evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
Conviction
- Ammunition possession, 624.713
- Child custody or parenting time rights, 631.52
- Electronic monitoring, 609.135
- Family day care home providers, 119B.125
- Firearms possession, 609.749, 624.713, 624.714
- Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
- Mental health assessment, 609.749
Property manager background checks, 299C.67
Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41
Crime of violence, stalking defined as, peace officer training, 626.8451
Criminal penalties, 609.1095, 609.749
Definitions
- Crime against the person, 243.167
- Crime of violence, 626.8451
- Peace officer training, 626.8451
- Qualified domestic-violence related offenses, 609.02
- Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
- Serious crime, 211C.01
- Violent crime, 609.1095
Felony stalking
- Conviction, effect on child custody or parenting time rights, 518.179, 631.52
- Generally, 609.749
- Violent crime, 609.1095
Interference with privacy, 609.135, 609.746
Judges, duties regarding, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30
Juvenile offenders, notice to school, 260B.171
No contact orders
- Issuance, 629.75
- Service of process, during detention, violation, 629.72
- Victims, right to terminate leases, violation, 504B.206
Peace officer training about, 626.8451
Peeping Toms, 609.135, 609.746
Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
Pretrial diversion, notice to victim about, 611A.031, 611A.0315
Pretrial release, conditions, 629.72
Prosecutors, duties, 611A.0315

STALLING (Cont’d)
Protection orders
- Notice to victims about obtaining orders, 611A.0315
- Safe at Home program, 5B.11
Service of process, during detention, 629.72
Restraining orders
- Generally, 609.748
- Notices about, to victims, 611A.0315
Violations
- Arrests for, 629.34
- Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
- Evidence of domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20
- Generally, 609.748
- Presentence domestic abuse investigations, 609.2244
- Qualified domestic violence-related offenses, 609.02, 609.748
Sentencing
- Aggravated stalking, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.101
- Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11
- SURREPTITIOUS INTRUSION
- Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15
- Intrusion, 609.746
- Stay of sentence, 609.135
Victims
- Employees quitting due to stalking, unemployment insurance treatment, 268.095
- Leases, right to terminate, 504B.206
- Pretrial diversion, notice to victim about, 611A.031, 611A.0315
- Restraining orders, notices about, 611A.031
- Safe at Home program
  - Generally, 5B.01 to 5B.13
  - Participants, real property records, 13.045
- Safety leave, 181.9413
- Violent crime, 609.1095
- Window peelers, 609.135, 609.746

STAMPS AND STAMPING
Cigarettes, see Stamps and stamping under CIGARETTES
Deed taxes, 287.241 to 287.28
Definitions
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
- Electronic authentication, 325K.01
- Documentary stamps
  - County seal, photographic or electronic reproduction of, 386.40
  - Deed taxes, 287.241 to 287.28
  - Gambling, 349.162, 349.2125
  - Gold and silver, 325F.73
  - Minnesota migratory waterfowl stamp
  - Design contests, 97A.045
  - Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075
- Notaries public
  - Security of stamping device, 358.68
  - Stamping devices, 358.52
- Pheasant stamps, see Stamps under PHEASANTS
- Pull-tabs, see Registration stamps under PULL-TABS
- Rubber stamps
  - Business corporations, use, 302A.163
  - Nonprofit corporations, use, 317A.163
  - Use in lieu of seal, 326.12
- Salmon stamps, see Stamps under SALMON
- Stamp shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87
- Tax stamps, see Stamps, labels, or official indicia under MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
- Time stamp, digital signatures, 325K.01
- Trout stamps, see Stamps under TROUT (SALMONINAE)
- Turkey stamps, see Stamps under TURKEYS
- Walleye stamps, see Stamps under WALLEYE

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES
- Generally, 61A.245
STANDARD

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE
Generally, 61A.24

STANDARD OF PROOF
Alcoholic beverages, consumption by minor, in home of parent, 340A.503, 340A.703
Beer keg sales, acceptance of identification, 340A.513
Bias crimes, civil actions, 611A.79
Child care providers, billing violations, 119B.13
Child custody
De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03
Persons convicted of certain offenses, 518.179
Cleaning agents with excessive nutrients, violations, 116.33
Commercial e-mail messages, 325F.694
Commitments
Clear and convincing evidence, 253B.09
Continued commitment, 253B.12, 253B.13
Judicial hold, continuance, 253B.07
Mentally ill persons dangerous to public, 253B.18
Contributing to status as child in need of protection or services, 260C.425
Criminal sexual conduct, 609.344, 609.345, 609.347
Cruelty to animals, fitness to have custody of animal, 343.21
Dangerous dogs, provocation, defense, 609.226
Death, missing persons, 578.18
Definitions, 256.0451, 268.03
Developmentally disabled persons, guardianship, 252A.101
Failure to appear in court, defense, 609.49
Family day care home providers, authorization, 119B.125
Human services, fair hearings, 253B.09
Juvenile offenders, adult certification, 260B.125
Long-term care insurance, cognitive impairment or loss of functional capacity, 62S.19
Lottery tickets, sale to minors, defense, 349A.12
Manslaughter, 634.051
Manslaughter, 2 degree, 609.205
Manslaughter of an unborn child, defense, 609.2665
Mentally ill persons dangerous to public, commitments, 253B.18
Missing persons, 578.12, 578.18
Murder, 634.051
News media sources, reasons for disclosure, 595.024
Pari-mutuel bettors, age, 240.13
Paternity, after positive blood tests, 257.62
Pari-mutuel bettors, age, 240.13
Parenting time, convicted persons, 518.179
Potassium hydroxide, process piping, 326B.106
Reasonable doubt, 611.02
Restitution, disputes about amounts, 611A.045
Security interests, forfeited property associated with commission of a crime, 609.5319
Shooting victims, failure to aid, defense, 609.662
Special education due process hearings, 125A.091
Teachers, demotion or discharge, 122A.40, 122A.41
Telecommunications carriers, discriminatory rates, 337.74
Tobacco sales to persons under age 21, defense, 609.685
Tuberculosis, endangerment to public health, 144.4809, 144.4810
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.03, 268.084
Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 626.5572
Water conditioners with excessive nutrients, violations, 116.33
Workers' compensation cases, 176.021

STANDARDS
American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
Defined, 62J.51
Health care cost containment, Health Department, duties, 62J.04
Standard electronic format (ANSI X12N 835), 62J.581
Water closets, floor-mounted, capacity, 326B.43
American National Standards Institute Committee X12 (ASC X12), defined, 62J.51
American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) Amusement rides, 184B.03
ASTM defined, 239.75

STANDARDS (Cont'd)
American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) (Cont'd)
Biodiesel fuel, minimum content requirements, 239.77
Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
Petroleum product quality, 239.75, 239.761, 239.792
Definitions
Health care administrative simplification, 62J.51
Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
Encryption standards, health care unique identifiers, 62J.55
International Association of Assessing Officers, 273.1325
International Standards Organization (ISO), ISO 17025, measurement standards, 239.011
Lead (metal), 144.9501, 144.9508
National Institute of Standards and Technology, 239.011, 239.051
Process piping, State Building Code, 326B.106
Specific items, see Standards under specific index headings
Work group on electronic data interchange (WEDI)
Health care cost containment, Health Department, duties, 62J.04
Recommendations by, health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

STANDBY OR TEMPORARY CUSTODIANS
See CHILD CUSTODY

STATE
See MINNESOTA

STATE ACADEMIES
Administrators
Duties, school attendance, 125A.69
Licensure, 125A.67
Rental income vouchers, authorization, 125A.71
Solemnization of marriages, duties, 517.04
Unclassified service, 43A.08, 125A.67
A slowdowns, 125A.68, 125A.69
Appropriations to
Fees, 125A.71
Out-of-state admissions, reimbursements, 125A.69
Rental income, 125A.71
Student activity receipts, 125A.72
Contracts and agreements
Maintenance and repairs, 125A.64
Supplemental services, 125A.71
Costs
Generally, 125A.65
Out-of-state admissions, reimbursement, 125A.69
Education Code definitions, applicability, 125A.01
Student health and safety, 121A.15
Deputy administrator, unclassified service, 43A.08
Discharge, 125A.68, 125A.69
Eduational program, Minnesota State Academies Board, duties, 125A.65
Employees
Administrators, see same under this topic
Behavioral management aides, 125A.65
Braille skills, 125A.67
Exclusive representatives, 125A.62
Instructional aides, 125A.65
Instructional supervisors, qualifications, 125A.67
Qualifications and skills, 125A.73
School district programs, participation, 125A.65
Sign language skills, 125A.67
Staff development, 125A.71
Teachers, 125A.65, 125A.67
Exclusive representatives, site councils, 125A.62
Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833
Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
Funding, school readiness program aid, exclusion, 124D.16
Governance, 125A.62

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
STATE ACADEMIES (Cont'd)
Graduates, state university, free tuition, 248.03
Grants by, college students, 248.04
Grants to, Minnesota State Academies Board, duties, 125A.62
Health and accident insurance, extracurricular activities, 123B.49
Historic places, Noyes Hall and Tate Hall, 138.664
Income, rental, disposition, 125A.71
Levels of service, rulemaking, 125A.66
Liability, student expenses, 125A.70
Location, 125A.61
Maintenance and repairs, 125A.64
Planning, evaluation, and reporting process (PER), 125A.62
Programs, 125A.62, 125A.68
Public schools, status, 125A.61
Public utilities, use, 435.51
Reports about, 125A.73
Reports given, 125A.62
Residential schools, status, 125A.61
Resource centers for school districts, 125A.61
Respite care services, contracts, 125A.71
Revolving fund, 125A.71
Sales to, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70
School year, starting date, 125A.64
Sewers, use, 435.51
Site councils, 125A.62
Staff, see Employees under this topic
State educational institution, status, 125A.61
Student activities, receipts, disposition, 125A.72
Students
Developmental needs, 125A.66
Education with pupils without a disability, 125A.66
Eligibility, 248.07
Expenses, liability, 125A.70
Generally, 125A.65
Progress, evaluation, 125A.68
Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 125A.69
Students with multiple disabilities, 125A.69
Supervision, 125A.64
Supplemental education instruction and services contracts, 125A.71
Teachers, 125A.65, 125A.67
Transportation costs, payment, 125A.70
Trial placement, 125A.69
Tuition, 125A.65
Volunteers, employees, volunteers defined as, 176.011
STATE AGENCIES
See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
See also STATE FAIR
Accounting and bookkeeping
Audits, 3.971, 37.02, 37.06
Requirements, 37.06, 37.07
Secretary, duties, 37.06, 37.07
Alcoholic beverages, possession or sale, 37.21
Amusement rides, duties, 184B.02, 184B.045, 184B.05, 184B.08
Appointments by, peace officers, 37.20
Assets, 37.13
Audits and examinations
Costs, 37.02, 37.06
Legislative auditor, duties, 3.971, 37.02, 37.06
Reports, 37.06
Board of managers
Compensation and salaries, 37.05
Designation by, funds, depositories, 37.07
Generally, 37.04
Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Travel expenses, 37.05
Bonds (public debt), see State Agricultural Society under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Budget system, exemption, 37.02
STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)
Contracts and agreements
Authority to enter, 37.19
Funds and accounts, bonds, payment, 37.34, 37.37
Impairment, pledging against, 37.37
Tendered obligations, 37.32
Corporate status, 37.01
Employees
Benefits, elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
Compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
Retired employees, insurance benefits, 43A.27
Retirement coverage, 352.01
Established, 37.01
Fairs, see STATE FAIR
Funds and accounts
Debt service reserve funds, 37.33
Depository, designation, 37.07
Generally, 37.31
Ownership, 37.13
Secretary, duties, 37.07
Transfers to, 37.33
Use, 37.13
Investments by, 37.31, 37.33
Liability, bonds (public debt), limitation, 37.35
Licenses
Alcoholic beverages, 37.21, 340A.412
Generally, 37.17
Tobacco sales, 461.12
Lockup, providing and maintaining, 37.22
Meetings, annual meeting, 37.04
Members, generally, 37.03
Officers, 37.04, 37.05
Offices, 37.14
Payments by
Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
State Fair premiums, 37.13, 37.15
Publications by, annual audit report, 37.06
Publicity representatives, 15.057
Purchase by, bonds (public debt), 37.36
Real property
Construction, supervision exemptions, 37.02
Management, 37.14
Transfers, approvals, 37.19
Records and record keeping
Maintenance, 37.14
Records disposition law, exemption, 138.17
Regional districts, 37.04
Reports given
Employees, total compensation plan, 43A.18
Exemption, production and distribution methods, 16B.51
Financial reports, 37.06, 37.07
Reserves, 37.31
Resolutions by, bonds (public debt), 37.31
Rulemaking, State Fair and State Fairgrounds, 37.16
Secretary
Affidavits, monthly statement, 37.07
Duties, 37.06, 37.07
Election, 37.05
Travel expenses, 37.05
State Fair, duties, see STATE FAIR
State Fair camping area, 327.201
State Fair Foundation, Minnesota, 37.27
Treasurer, 37.05, 37.07
STATE AID HIGHWAY RULES ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Generally, 162.152
STATE AID HIGHWAYS
Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
Alteration, establishment, or vacation
Costs, 163.05, 163.04
Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
Bonds (public debt) (Cont'd)
Teacher training courses, 122A.66
Transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92
Tuition, 127A.47
Workshops, 122A.07

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)
Bonds (public debt) (Cont'd)
General obligation bonds, Rural Finance Authority, duties, 41B.19
State bonds, destruction, duties, 475.553
Trunk highway bonds, duties, 167.52
Campaigns, see Election of under this topic
Candidates for office
Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
Defined, 10A.01
Filing fees, 204B.11
Major or minor political party candidates, 200.02
Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08

Cemeteries associations, reports, 306.761
Certificates and certification, local performance measurement, 6.91
Chief administrative deputy
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Defined as public official, 10A.01
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Cities
Audits and examinations, 6.49 to 6.51
Change of name, 413.02
Delegating bookkeeping duties, reports received, 412.151
Failing to submit financial reports, 471.699
Local performance measurement reports, 6.91
City and town accounting systems (CTAS) software, fees, 6.475
Claims and controversies with United States, 9.041
Compensation and salaries
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 5 s 4
Expense allowance, 15A.081
Salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Contracts and agreements
Private accounting and technical services entities, 6.581
Public accountants, 6.495
Correspondence, attorney general, record keeping, 8.02

Counties
Audits generally, 6.48, 6.481
Financial statements, 375.169, 375.17
Local performance measurement reports, 6.91
Reports received, 276.10, 471.70
County treasurers, failure to settle accounts, lawsuits, 385.21

Data
Audits and examinations, 6.715
Collection, 6.74
Debt service deficiency loans, certification, 475A.03, 475A.04

Definitions
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Election contests, 209.01
Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
Social Security law, 355.01

Deputies, appointment, 6.02
Duties generally, Const. art 5 s 4, 6.481, 10A.01
Economic development authorities, audit reports, 469.100
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Election contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Election of
Campaigns
Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273
Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.12.25
Public subsidies, see under STATE ELECTIONS

CAMPAIGN FUND
State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323

Candidates for office, see same under this topic
Requirements, 204D.02

State elections campaign account, 10A.31

Employees
Compensation and salaries, employees not covered by collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
Confidential secretary, unclassified service, 43A.08
STATE

STATE AUDITOR (Cont’d)
Employees (Cont’d)
Deputies, 6.02
Nonclerical positions, personnel plan, 6.582
Private secretary, 6.02
Retirement
Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Unclassified employees, 352D.02
State auditor’s audit guide task force, 6.65
Unclassified employees, 43A.08
Executive officer
Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
Recall, Const. art 8 s 1 to 211C.09
Financial reports, 471.697 to 471.6985
Housing and redevelopment authorities, audits, 469.013
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.04
Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
Local government, duties, 6.495
Local police relief associations, duties, 6.495
Local police relief associations, duties, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Local governments, duties
Accounting and budgeting systems, 6.47
Best practices reviews, 6.78
Depositaries, 118A.04
Lobbyists expenditures, reports, 6.76
Outstanding obligations, reports received, 471.70
Services delivery, waiver or exemption from laws or rules, 6.80
Local police relief associations, duties, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
Memberships, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.04
Municipal audits and examinations
Accounting, 6.61
Application, 6.63
Assistance to public accountants, 6.68
Certification of amounts due, 6.60
Certified public accountants may perform, 6.66
Cities, generally, 6.49, 6.50
Companies, duty to aid state auditor, 6.52
Corporations created by municipalities, 465.719
Costs of examination
Billing, payment, 6.49, 6.56
Cities or school districts to bear, 6.54
Claims for cost, payment, 6.68
Collections, 6.57
Tax levies, 6.57, 6.62
Counties, generally, 6.48, 6.481, 6.54, 6.55
Evidence of wrongdoing, 6.481, 6.67
Federal funds received by state, 6.515
Firefighter relief associations, 6.495
First class cities, 471.697
Governmental accounting information, 6.68
Hospitals, 6.552
Option D annual audits, 367.36
Payment, 6.60
Petitions for, 6.54
Police relief associations, 6.495
Postaudits, tax levy for costs, 6.62
Procedures prescribed, 6.65
Refusal to assist, 6.53
Resolution for examination, initiation of audit, 6.55
School districts, 6.51
Scope, prescribed, 6.65

STATE AUDITOR (Cont’d)
Municipal audits and examinations (Cont’d)
Statutory cities, 412.02, 412.591
Subpoena powers, 6.52
Tax levy for costs, 6.57
Town audits, generally, 6.51, 367.36
Forfeiture, 609.5315
State auditor defined as, 10A.01, 352D.02
Public retirement plans, investment disclosure, 356.219
Recall, Const. art 8 s 1 to 211C.09
Records and record keeping, correspondence with attorney general, 8.02
Refusal to assist, 6.53
Regional emergency medical services boards, audit reports, 144E.50
Reports given
Access to, 6.70
Annual report, 6.75
Cities, audits and examinations, 6.49 to 6.51
Cities failing to submit financial reports, 471.699
Claims and controversies with United States, 9.041
Counties, 6.48, 481
Distribution to legislature, 6.755
Examinations, 6.581
Firefighter relief associations, audits and examinations, 6.495
Forfeiture, 609.5315
Housing and redevelopment authorities, audits, 469.013
Lawsuits, expenses, 6.92
Local police relief associations, 6.495
Postemployment benefits trustee, 471.6175
Unemployment benefits, 471.6175
Revenue commissioner, financial compliance, 6.495
Tax increment financing
Audit findings of noncompliance, 469.1771
Examinations, 6.72
Representation
Executive Council, 9.01
Investment Board, 11A.03
Land exchange board, 9.341
Public Employees Retirement Association, board of trustees, 353.03
Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
Election of under this topic
State auditor defined as, 3A.01
Joint and survivor annuity computation, 356.461
Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
Retirement rights in public employment plans, 3.088
Revenue commissioner, financial compliance, 6.495
Rural Finance Authority, lawsuits, service of process on, 41B.21
School districts, accounts, inspection, 127A.41
Seal, duties, 6.01

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
STATE AUDITOR (Cont’d)
Sick leave, accrued, payments, 15A.082
Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
State auditor-elect, succession, to office of governor-elect, 4.06
State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
State mandates, objection or reform resolutions, publication, 6.79
State officer, state auditor defined as, 211C.01
Statewide office, state auditor defined as, 209.01
Succession, to office of governor, 4.06
Summary budget information and statements, 6.745, 471.6965, 471.698
Tax examiners, compensation and salaries, reimbursement due, 274.10
Tax increment financing districts
Annual reporting requirements, 469.175
Audit findings of noncompliance, 469.1771
Violations, 469.1771
Teachers retirement fund associations, articles of incorporation and bylaws updates, 354A.021
Term, Const. art 5 s 4, 204D.02
Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 4
Theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds, reports received, 6.715, 609.456
Towns, audits and examinations, see Municipal audits and examinations under this topic
Transfer of powers
From public examiner, 6.46, 6.61
To Natural Resources Department, 84.027
Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 469.175, 477A.017
Vacancies in office, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
Violations and penalties, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
Volunteer firefighter relief associations
Actualuar valuations, 424A.093
Financial reports, 424A.014
Generally, 6.72, 424A.02
Investment reports, 424A.095
Prior relief associations, termination, 424B.08

STATE BAND
Administration Department, duties regarding, 16B.24

STATE BANKS
See BANKS

STATE BEE
Rusty patched bumble bee, designation, 1.1465

STATE BIRD
Loon, designation, 1.145

STATE BOARDS (Cont’d)
Examining boards, see LICENSING BOARDS
Executive directors, unclassified service, 43A.08
Gifts to, trunk highways, replacement of public land, 161.202
Human services occupations, regulation, 214.13
Insurance, personal information, disclosed to, 72A.502
Lawsuits, state as party, caption, 543.21
Licensing boards
Generally, see LICENSING BOARDS
Specifically, see specific index headings for boards
Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
Meetings
Election day, restriction, 204C.03
Open Meeting Law, see OPEN MEETING LAW
Members
Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595
Generally, 15.0575
Oaths of office, 358.05
Retirement, intermittent service, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
Political subdivisions, boards defined as, 13.02
Public bodies, state boards defined as, 562.01
Public entities, state boards defined as, 13B.01
Purchases by, trunk highways, replacement of public land, 161.202
Quorum, 645.08
Records and record keeping, 256.978
Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
Revenue recapture, see REVENUE RECAPTURE
Rulemaking, revenue recapture, 270A.12
Service of process on, generally, 543.21
Sports facilities, nonprofit corporations and charitable foundations, authority to establish, 240A.03
State agencies, boards defined as, 13.02
State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

STATE BOND FUND
Appropriations from, Management and Budget Department, bond payments, 16A.641
Appropriations to
Infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.662
Maximum effort school aid bonds, levies for, 126C.72
Property taxes, 167.52, 475A.06
State school loan bond proceeds, 126C.66

Assets
Generally, 11A.15
Legal title, 11A.13
Capital loan bond account, establishment, 16A.641
Debt service accounts, infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.643, 16A.662
Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04
Deposits to
Constitutional tax levy for bond payment, 16A.641
Interest and premiums, 16A.641
Maximum effort school loan repayment account, excess balance, 126C.65
Substance use disorder treatment services, 246.64
Trunk highway bonds, interest and premiums, 167.50
Establishment, 11A.15
Gains, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.15
Infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.643, 16A.662
Investment Board duties, 11A.15
Investments, 11A.15
Losses, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.15
Management and Budget Department, 11A.15
Minnesota state transportation bond account, 174.51
Minnesota Zoological Garden bond account, 85A.05
Municipal bond guaranty account, 475A.03, 475A.05, 475A.06
Municipal bond guaranty fund, municipal debt service aid, security for, 475A.03
Municipal debt service aid law, generally, 475A.01 to 475A.06

RETURN TO TOP
STATE

STATE BOND FUND (Cont’d)
Refunding bond account, establishment, 16A.641
Rural renewal bond account, 41B.19
School loan bond account
School loan bond proceeds, appropriations to, 126C.66
Transfers to, 126C.72
State building bond account, 16A.641
State highway bond account, 16A.641
State municipal aid bond account, 475A.06
State waste management debt service account, 115A.58
State water pollution control bond account, 116.17
Transfers to
Canceled bond proceeds, 16A.642
Transportation fund, unexpended appropriations, 174.50
Trunk highway bond account, 167.51
Trunk highway system bonds, see under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

STATE BUILDING CODE
Access Review Board, 471.471
Amendments, 326B.13
Appeals
Building official decisions, ordinances more restrictive than code, 326B.121
Local government decisions, 326B.139
Application of law, 326B.101, 326B.16
Balconies, building materials, 326B.106
Bleachers, see BLEACHERS
Building accessibility, see Disability access under this topic
Building materials, decks, balconies, and patios, 326B.106
Building movers, compliance, 221.81
Building officials
Accessibility specialists, 326B.133
Bleachers, duties, 326B.112
Certification, 326B.112, 326B.133
Certified building officials-limited, 326B.133
Certifying to, school heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems, 123B.72
Construction code inspector competency, 326B.135
Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.133
Contracts, bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112
Examinations, 326B.093
Fees
Certification, 326B.133
Licenses, 326B.092
Surcharges, 326B.148
First class cities, inspection costs, limits, 446.01
Generally, 326B.133
Licenses
Accessibility specialists, 326B.133
Certified building official-limited, 326B.133
Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.133
Fees, 326B.092
Incomplete applications, 326B.095
Incorporate applications, 326B.095
Reinstatement, 326B.096
Renewal, 326B.094
Transferability, 326B.097
Limited certification, 326B.133
Manufactured homes, safety feature inspections, 327C.07
Residential rental property, inspection orders, duties, 504B.195
Sedimentation control plans, duties, 103F.441
Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS
Building standards, defined, 327A.01
Compliance
Correction orders, reinspections, special assessments, 429.101
Loans for, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
School buildings and grounds, facilities constructed with maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69
Conflict of laws, school buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, prevailing law, 123B.51
Copies, availability, 326B.13
County ordinances, enactment, publication, 375.51
Data, violations data, classification, 13.44
Decks, building materials, 326B.106

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont’d)
Definitions
Construction codes and licensing, 326B.01
Generally, 326B.103
Licensing, 326B.091
Statutory warranties, 327A.01
Development, implementation, and revision, Housing Finance Agency, assistance, 462A.07
Disability access
Access Review Board, 471.471
Accessibility audits, challenges, 363A.331
Accessibility specialists, 326B.133
Application of law, 326B.16
Assistance to local governments, 326B.127
Enforcement, 326B.16
Generally, 326B.106
Lawsuits, compliance with requirements, affirmative defense, 363A.331
Local government enforcement, 326B.16
Notice of architectural barriers, 363A.331
Polling places, 204B.18
Waivers, 471.471
Disposal, 16B.24
Electronic code, see ELECTRICAL CODE
Electronic version, 326B.13
Elevator safety, Labor and Industry Department, enforcement, 326B.107
Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE
Energy conservation, rulemaking, inclusion in code, 216C.20
Enforcement
Bleacher safety, 326B.112
Disability access, assistance to local governments, 326B.127
Local governments
Applicability to government buildings, 326B.151
Bleacher safety, 326B.112
Building officials, 326B.133
Common interest communities, 515B.1-106
Condominiums, 515A.1-106
Disability access, 326B.16
Generally, 326B.121
Municipal agreements, 326B.107
Radon mitigation systems, licenses, 144.4961
Special assessments, reinspections following code violations, 429.101
Exemptions
Historic buildings owned by state, 326B.124
Indian tribes, conflict with religious beliefs, traditional practices, or teachings, 326B.125
Fees
Building and development related fees, reports about, 326B.145
Generally, 326B.04, 326B.106
Filing, 326B.13
Fire Code, see FIRE CODE
Garage door openers, 326B.106
Generally, 326B.101
Handicapped access, see Disability access under this topic
Historic buildings, 326B.124
Home improvements
Statutory warranties, 326B.875
Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
Housing, statutory warranties, see Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS
Incorporations by reference
Local governments, 471.62
Model codes, 326B.106
Indian tribes, conflict with religious beliefs, traditional practices, or teachings, waivers, 326B.125
Inspections
Defined, 327A.01
Fees, 326B.04, 326B.106, 326B.107
First class cities, inspection costs, limits, 446.01
Local governments, authority, 326B.121
Manufactured homes, safety features, 327C.07
STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
Reinspections, special assessments, 429.101
State inspector, see STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
Intermediate care facilities for developmentally disabled persons, medical assistance certification, code requirements, 144.50
Interpretations, 326B.127
Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.02, 326B.106, 326B.13
Lead abatement standards, 326B.106
Local enforcement, see Enforcement under this topic
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.61
Model codes, adoption by reference, 326B.106
Municipal buildings, 326B.151
New construction, 326B.121
New methods and materials, encouragement, 326B.106
Optional provisions, local adoption, 326B.121
Ordinances different from code, 326B.126
Parking facilities, commuter vans, space, 326B.106
Patios, building materials, 326B.106
Places of public accommodation, 326B.108
Plans and specifications, review
Administration Department, 326B.107
Fees, 326B.153
Plan review fees, reports about, local governments, 326B.145
State building official, 326B.136
Plumbing Code, see PLUMBING CODE
Process piping, 326B.106
Radon mitigation systems, licenses, 144.4961
Recycling space, 326B.106
Remodeling, statutory warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08
Rulemaking about, 326B.13
School buildings and grounds
Commissioner, powers, 326B.106
Compliance, 123B.51, 126C.69
Smoke detectors, 326B.106
Specialty codes, 326B.106
Stairs, 326B.106
State building official, see STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
Statutory construction, 326B.127
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11
Ungraded lumber, use, 326B.106
Validity, certificates of occupancy issued before code adoption, 326B.142
Violations and penalties
Data, classification, 13.44
Lawsuits, Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
Manufactured home installers, 326B.84
Residential building contractors, 326B.84
Residential remodelers, 326B.84
Residential roofers, 326B.84
Wheelchair access, see Disability access under this topic
Window cleaning safety, anchorage requirements, 326B.106
Window fall prevention devices, 326B.106

STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL (Cont'd)

Powers
Generally, 326B.121, 326B.127
Research, new materials and methods, 326B.13
Qualifications, 326B.127

STATE BUILDINGS

Administration Department, duties regarding
Appropriations for, 16B.48
Database on state-owned facilities, 16A.633
Design and cost standards, 16B.305
Energy conservation, shared-savings program, 16B.32
Maintenance, 16B.24
Outstate buildings, coordinated facility planning, 16B.241
Powers, generally, 16B.04
Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
State agencies, review of capital improvement plans, 16B.305
Air quality, sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325
Alternative energy systems, 16B.32
Anderson Buildings, 16B.24
Appropriations for
Building maintenance, 16A.11, 16B.48
Construction, exceeding appropriation, 16B.31
Lapse, 16A.28
Works of art, acquisition, 16B.35
Armorires, see ARMORIES
Bird-safe buildings, 16B.2421
Buildings of historical, architectural, or cultural significance, 16B.24
Capital improvements
Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86
Appropriations for, lapse, 16A.28
Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
Capitol area building renovation and rehabilitation, 16B.2406
Hard-of-hearing persons, accommodation, 16C.054
Plans and specifications, 16B.31, 16B.335, 326B.106
Review by Administration Department, exemptions, 16B.335
Capitol area, see CAPITOL AREA
Classification system, 16B.31
Construction
Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86
Appropriations for, lapse, 16A.28
Capitol area renovation and rehabilitation, 16B.2406
Cost analysis, 16B.31
Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
Hard-of-hearing persons, accommodation, 16C.054
Plans and specifications, 16B.31, 16B.335
Reports about, 16A.642
State Building Code, standards, 326B.106
State building fund, see BOND PROCEEDS FUND
State capital projects, state budget, recommendations for, 16A.11
Waste, recycling, 16B.327

Construction contracts
Brand names, specifications, 326B.03
Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
Construction manager at risk contracts, 15B.155, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.34
Design-build contracts, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.33
Federal aid, 16B.31
Job order contracts, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.35
Supervision, Administration Department, 16B.30
Work before encumbrance of funds, 16A.15
Contracts and agreements, Public Safety Department, 299A.01
Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
Criminal Apprehension Bureau building (Saint Paul), 16B.24
Database on state-owned facilities, Administration Department, 16A.633
Demolition, waste, recycling, 16B.327

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
STATE

STATE BUILDINGS (Cont’d)
Design-build contracts, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.33
Designer selection, 16B.33
Disability access
Generally, see Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS
State Building Code, see Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE
Energy conservation
Energy efficiency equipment, installment purchases, 16C.14
Energy improvement projects, 16B.321, 16B.322
Generally, 16B.32
Incentives, 16C.14
Planning assistance, 16B.335
Solar energy systems, 16B.323
Standards, 216C.20
State building energy conservation improvement revolving loan account, 16B.86
Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325
Energy improvement financing program, 16B.321, 16B.322
Federal aid, construction contracts, 16B.31
Fleet and Surplus Services building, maintenance, 16B.24
Freeman Building, 16B.24
Geothermal energy use, review, 16B.326
Heating and cooling systems, solar and geothermal energy, 16B.326
Historic buildings, 16B.24, 326B.103, 326B.124
Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987
Inventory, 16A.632, 16B.326
Job order contracts, 16B.31, 16C.35
Leases, master lease-purchase agreements, energy conservation improvement financing, 16B.322
Lights and lighting
Bird-safe buildings, 16B.2421
Fluorescent lamps, recycling, 16B.24
Outdoor lighting, 16B.328
Standards, 216C.20
Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325
Lost property, searches, 16B.25
Maintenance
Administration Department, duties, 16B.04, 16B.24, 16B.48
Asset preservation, 16B.307, 16B.335
Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632, 16B.2406
Legislative approval, 16B.335
State budget, recommendations for, 16A.11
Military installations, see MILITARY INSTALLATIONS
New buildings, construction and notice, 471.99
Office space
Access Review Board, 471.471
Assignment, 16B.24
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03
Old buildings, disposal, 16B.24
Outdoor lighting, 16B.328
Parking facilities, see State parking facilities under PARKING FACILITIES
Pine Street building (Saint Paul), maintenance, 16B.24
Plans and specifications
Appropriations for, 16B.31
Data classification, 13.64
Review, Labor and Industry Department, 16B.31, 326B.106
Polling places, use, 204B.16
Project delivery methods, 16C.32
Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
Purchases
Cost analysis, 16B.31
Lease with option to buy, 16B.24
Recycling space, 16B.24
Regional service centers, 16B.24
Remodeling
Alternative energy systems, 16B.32
Capitol area renovation and rehabilitation, 16B.2406
Rentals, 16B.24
Repairs, see Maintenance under this topic
STATE BUILDINGS (Cont’d)
Revenue building, Ely, maintenance, 16B.24
Safety, capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
Security, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
Security services, Capitol Complex Security Division, duties, 299E.01
Smoking, 16B.24, 144.414
Solar energy, 16B.323, 16B.326
State History Center, 138.054
State lands, buildings on, 92.06, 375.195
State Office Building
Hearing rooms, assistive listening devices for hard-of-hearing, 326B.106
Maintenance, Administration Department, 16B.24
Surplus, see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY
Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325
Transportation buildings, costs, 167.45
University of Minnesota, see Buildings under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
Vending machines, blind persons, operation by, 248.07
Veterans Building, 16B.24
Works of art in, 16B.35
STATE BUTTERFLY
Monarch butterfly, designation, 1.1497
STATE CAPITOL
See CAPITOL
STATE CAPITOL CREDIT UNION
Employees, benefits, elective, eligibility, 43A.27
STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION COMMISSION
Capitol, duties
Assistance by Administration Department, 16B.2405
Assistance by Historical Society, 138.70
Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
Generally, 15B.32, 15B.34
STATE CIVIL SERVICE
See STATE EMPLOYEES
STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
STATE COMMEMORATIVE MEDALLIONS
Generally, 16A.061
STATE COMPETENCY RESTORATION BOARD
Generally, 611.56
STATE CONTRACTS
Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition, 16B.10, 16B.101
Actuaries, contracts with public retirement plans, 356.214
Administration by state agencies, 16C.05
Administration Department, authority, 16C.001
Advanced business machinery and computers, maintenance and servicing, 299A.01
Advertising, website publication, 16C.06
Affirmative action, 363A.36, 363A.37
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, principal and interest assistance, 41A.03
Alternative dispute resolution, 494.04
Amendments, 16C.03, 16C.05
Appeals, Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
Approvals
Administration Department, 16B.04, 16C.05, 16C.09
Attorney general, 8.05, 8.20, 16C.05
Government procurement agreements of U.S. trade agreements, 116D.976
Management and Budget Department, delegation of review powers, 16A.06
Natural disasters, state response, waiver of approval procedures, 12A.15
Architects, professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
Auctions, purchases at, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
Audits and examinations, 16C.05, 363A.44
Augmentative and alternative communication systems purchasing program, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.0625

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Awards
- Best value, 16C.03, 16C.06
- Multiple awards, 16C.06
- Rulemaking, 16C.03
- Terms of contracts, 16C.06
- Barter agreements, 16C.055

Bids, see State contracts under BIDS

Bond purchase agreements, 16C.05

Buildings and grounds, use, Public Safety Department, 299A.01

Cafeterias, Administration Department contracts, 16B.275

Call-center operations, 16C.086

Cancellation
- Conflicts of interest, 16C.04
- Generally, 16C.03

Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073

Claims, see Lawsuits concerning contract claims under this topic

Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04

Compensation and salaries, 177.43, 177.435

Competitive bidding, see State contracts under BIDS

Computer services, reverse auctions, 16C.10

Conflicts of interest
- Agency employees, audits of compliance, 16C.29
- Medical assistance, 256B.0914
- Organizational conflicts of interest, 16C.02 to 16C.04

Construction contracts
- Agricultural product processing facilities, 177.435
- Appropriations for, encumbrance or expenditure, reports, 16A.501
- Best value contracting authority, 161.3206
- Best value RFPs, 16C.02, 160.17, 160.262
- Competitive bidding, 16C.25 to 16C.29
- Definitions, 16C.285

Highways
- County state-aid highways, see Construction contracts under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- Generally, see Construction contracts under HIGHWAYS
- State aid highways, 161.33, 177.43
- Trunk highways, see Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Insurance agents, 72A.31

No damages for delay clauses, void, 15.411

Procedures and training for best value, 16C.28

Public gathering spaces, hard-of-hearing persons, 16C.05

Public health, 177.43

Public library, 177.43

Public library services, 16C.05

Prequalification, see Construction contracts under BIDS

Property, see Disposal of state or federal property, 471.64

Professional or technical contractors, 16C.08

Payments to, 93.45, 161.34

Motor carrier verification, 16C.285

Payments to, 93.45, 161.34

Professional or technical contractors, 16C.08

State-aid highways, prevailing wage rate violations, 177.43

State parks, permits, 85.053

Withholding (taxes), 270C.66

Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

State agency, see State contracts under BIDS

State contracts under BIDS

Best value, 16C.03, 16C.11

Conflicts of interest, 16C.04

State procurement law, 16C.02

Employee compensation, 16C.03

Term of contracts, 16C.06

Rulemaking, 16C.03

State contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Highways

Bonds, 16C.09

Claims, see Lawsuits concerning contract claims under this topic

Delinquent taxes, 270B.09

Employees, data on, classification, 13.43

Equal pay certificate, generally, 363A.44

Foreign vendors, sales tax collection, 16C.03

Hours of labor violations, 177.43

Labor law, evidence of compliance, furnishing to, 177.43

Liberty or victory bonds, 574.05 to 574.10

Motor carrier verification, 16C.285

Payments to, 93.45, 161.34

Professional or technical contractors, 16C.08

State-aid highways, prevailing wage rate violations, 177.43

State parks, permits, 85.053

Withholding (taxes), 270C.66

Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

Cooperative purchasing agreements
- Administration Department, authority, 16C.03, 16C.11

Cooperative purchasing agreements (Cont'd)

Nonprofit organizations, 16C.03

Solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Cooperative purchasing program, local government purchases, 471.345

Cooperative purchasing venture revolving fund, 16C.11

Copies, 16C.05

Correctional industry products, 16C.151

Corrections industries, purchases from, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Court reporter services, preference requirements, 179A.23

Creation, 16C.05

Data
- Bids and proposals, classification, 16C.06
- Employees of contractors, data on, classification, 13.43
- Federal contracts, classification, 13.35

Definitions
- Best value, 16C.28
- State procurement law, 16C.02
- Disability access, 16C.02, 16C.03, 16C.08

Disability access, 16C.02, 16C.03, 16C.08

Discrimination
- Against Israel, 16C.053, 16C.06
- Generally, 161.59
- Disposition of state or federal property, 471.64

Disputes, jurisdiction, 16C.281

Document imaging or shredding, 16C.155

Drug purchasing programs, 43A.311

Duration, 16C.03, 16C.05, 16C.08

E-Verify program, new employees, 16C.075

Emergencies and disasters
- Contract work, authorization to begin, 16C.05
- Governor's powers, 12.36

Employment and Economic Development Department, exception, 16C.10

Energy efficiency installment purchases, 16C.14

Energy share savings program, 16B.32

Enterprise procurement, 16C.02, 16C.08

Exemptions, construction code law, contracts under, 326B.06

Expenditures less than 5,000 dollars, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Extensions, 16C.02

Farm and garden products, purchases of
- Preference, 16C.12
- Solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Federal agency price schedules, use, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Federal contracts, data, classification, 13.35

Federal contracts (intergovernmental), prepayment terms, negotiation authorized, 16C.071

Federal water data agreements, 103A.405

Fees, 16C.03, 16C.11

Fines, 177.43, 177.435

Food products, Minnesota state colleges and universities, 136F.581

Foreign states, contracts with, human services, 245.50

Generally, see Contracts under specific agencies

Geoscientists, professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087

Government data, provisions about, 13.05

Government procurement agreements of U.S. trade agreements, 116.976

Guaranteed energy savings agreements, 16C.144

Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, effect, 62R.07

Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, effect, 62R.07

Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.06, 62R.09

Hourly basic rates of pay, 177.43

Human services facilities, purchases for, solicitation process,
- Hours of labor violations, 177.43
- Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

Ice arena equipment and services, Amateur Sports Commission

Information technology, nonvisual technology access standards
STATE CONTRACTS (Cont’d)

Installment purchases
  Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
  Energy efficiency installment purchases, 16C.14
  Intellectual property, attorney general’s review, 16C.05
  Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.53, 15.56
  Interior designers, professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
  Investigations, 177.43
  Janitorial services, 16C.155
  Land surveyors, professional or technical service contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
  Landmark Center, 4.477
  Landscape architects, professional or technical service contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
  Lawsuits concerning contract claims
    Attorney fees, awards, 15.471 to 15.474
    Expenses, awards, 15.471 to 15.474
    Generally, 3.751
    Subcontractors, 16A.1245, 137.36
    Surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
  Leases
    Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
    Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
  Legislative agencies, professional or technical services, 3.225
  Liability
    Agriculture Department contracts, 17.03
    Landmark Center, 4.077
    Limitations, outside contracts, 179A.23
    Limitations on actions, 16C.08
    Lottery procurement contracts, exemptions, 349A.07
    Lottery retailer contracts, exemption from requirements, 349A.06
    Mailing services, 16C.155
    Maintenance agreements
      Advanced business machinery and computers, 299A.01
      Sole source agreements, prepayment, 16A.065
      Vehicles and communications equipment, 299A.01
      Management and review, 16C.05
      Master contracts, 16C.16
      Medical assistance, see Contracts and agreements under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
      Medical providers, materials, purchases, 256.9655
      Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, student associations, purchasing under state contracts, 136F.23
      Motor vehicles
        Cleaner fuels, purchase, 16C.135
        Plug-in hybrid electric vehicles, 16C.138
        Purchasing specifications, Public Safety Department, 16C.13
      Natural resource development projects, contractors’ bonds, 574.263, 574.264
      Notice, publication of notice, amounts requiring, 16C.06
      Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
      Pay-for-performance program, 16A.94
      Payment, deadlines and interest, 16A.124
      Payment for
        Deadlines and interest, 16A.124
        Prevailing wage laws, compliance, 16C.28
      Professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08
      Performance, rulemaking, 16C.03
      Performance evaluations related to, 16C.05, 16C.08
  Policies and procedures
    Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
    State employees, conflicts of interest, procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 16C.04
    Pollution Control Agency, making, 115A.06

Preferences
  Businesses in economically disadvantaged areas, 16C.16
  Construction contracts, application, 16C.28
  Federally funded projects, exemption, 16C.06, 16C.16
  Percentage not cumulative, 16C.06
  Public employees group long-term care insurance program, exemption, 45A.318

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont’d)

Preferences (Cont’d)
  Resident vendors, 16C.06
  Small businesses, 16C.16 to 16C.21
  State-grown agricultural food products, 16C.12
  Subcontractors, 16C.16
  Targeted group businesses, 16C.16 to 16C.21
  Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 16C.16
  Prevailing wage rate, 177.43, 177.435
  Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073
  Professional and technical services contracts, state agencies, performance evaluations, 16C.08
  Professional or technical services
    Competitive bidding requirements, exemption, 15.061
    Legislative agencies, 3.225
    Minnesota state colleges and universities, 136F.581
    Professional engineers, contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
    Qualification-based selection, 16C.087
  State agencies
    Authority to contract, 15.061
    Budget reductions, effect on, 43A.047
    Definitions, 16C.02, 16C.08
    Authority to contract, 15.061
    Budget reductions, effect on, 43A.047
    Definitions, 16C.02, 16C.08
    Demonstration of inability to use available staff, 43A.047
    Generally, 16C.08
    Qualification-based selection, 16C.087
    Small business preference, 16C.16
    State budget, 16A.11
    Statewide accounting system, category for, 16A.101
    Progress payments, 15.72
    Project financing agreements, utilities, 16C.144
    Proposals, data classification, disclosure, 16C.06
    Public Facilities Authority, bond purchase agreements, 16C.05
    Public health services, Health Department, duties, 144.0742
    Purchases, see State contracts under BIDS
  Purchasing
    Disputes, jurisdiction, 16C.281
    Video display devices, 115A.1324
    Qualification-based selection, professional or technical services contracts, 16C.087
    Railroads, acquiring carriers, contracts binding on, 222.87
    Records and record keeping
      Bids and proposals, 16C.06
      Copies, 16C.05
      Regional organizations, delivery of state services, 15.75
      Rehabilitation and extended employment providers, janitorial services, 16C.155
      Rehabilitation facilities, purchases from
        Products and services lists, 16C.15
        Rulemaking, 16C.03
        Solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
      Rejection, 16C.06
      Remedies, attorney general, authority, 16C.05
      Rental contracts, Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
      Reorganization services, 16C.36
      Reports about
        Professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08
        Single source authority, 16C.08
        Status, 16C.05
      Requests for proposals (RFP)
        Best value RFPs, 16C.02, 16C.17, 16C.262
        Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
      Resale, purchases for, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
      Responses
        Generally, 16C.06
        Rulemaking, 16C.03
      Retainage, 15.72, 15.73
      Reverse auctions
        Acquiring by reverse auction, authorization, 16C.03
        Solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
      Russian and Belarusian entities, prohibited, 16C.051
      Sales and use taxes, collection by foreign vendors, 16C.03
      Schools, statewide testing, 120B.30

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Security for completion of performance
Exceptions, 15.74
Progress payments, 15.72
Retainage, 15.72, 15.73
Service contracts, generally, 16C.09
Setoff, vendors, information about, disclosure, 270B.09
Shared service agreements, education, 127A.07
Sheltered workshops, purchases from, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
Signatures, 16C.05
Single source, 16C.02
Small business procurement procedures, 16C.16
Small businesses, see preference programs under small businesses
Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231, 103C.331
Solicitations
Best and final offer, 16C.02, 16C.251
Exceptions, 16C.10
Formal solicitations, 16C.02, 16C.06
Informal solicitations, 16C.02, 16C.06
Procurements exceeding 25,000 dollars, notice, 16C.06
Responders, authentication requirements, 16C.06
Rulemaking, 16C.03
Standard requirement price contracts, price increases, payment in excess of obligation, 16A.15
State agency reorganization services, 16C.36
State Patrol services, compensation and salaries, 299D.03
State procurement law, 16C.02 to 16C.35
Statutes of limitations, contract claims against the state, 3.751
Subcontractors
Delinquent taxes, 270B.09
Generally, 177.43
Law suits, 16A.1245
Motor carrier verification, 16C.285
Payments to, 16A.1245
Preference programs, 16C.16
Responsible contractor requirement, construction contracts, 16C.285
University of Minnesota, 137.35, 137.36
Withholding (taxes), 270C.66
Tax audits, 16C.072
Tax fraud prevention or detection, 16C.072
Tax-related activities, contracts for, 16C.072
Termination, professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08
Transcripts, hearings, audio recordings, contracts, 179A.23
Transportation Department
Administration Department approval, 16C.03
Generally, see state construction projects under transportation department
Notices, amounts requiring publication, 16C.06
Signatures, 16C.05
Utilities, guaranteed savings agreements, 16C.144
Utility services, purchases, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
Validity, 16C.05
Vendors
Conflicts of interest, disqualification, 16C.04
Definitions, 16C.02
Delinquent taxes, 270B.09
Foreign vendors, sales tax collection, 16C.03
Generally, 16C.06
Rulemaking, 16C.03
Tax liability, setoff, 270C.65
Veteran-owned small businesses, 16C.16, 16C.19, 16C.20
Video display devices, purchasing, 115A.1324
Violations and penalties, reports about, by state employees, 16C.04
Voting systems, 206.805
Website, 16A.056
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20
Withholding (taxes), payment by contractors, 270C.66
Workforce certificates, 363A.36

STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN

Citation, 402A.01
Definitions, 402A.10
Funding, private, 402A.50
Human Services Performance Council, 402A.16
Performance improvement plans, 402A.10, 402A.18
Performance management system, 402A.12
Redesign council, 402A.20
Service delivery authorities, 402A.35, 402A.40
Underperforming counties, remedies, 402A.18

STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN COUNCIL
Generally, 402A.20
Private sector funding, 402A.50
Service delivery authority waivers, approval, 402A.35

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
Administration, 352.03, 352.965
Buildings, leases, 356B.10
Contracts and agreements, affirmative action in state contracts, exemption, 363A.36
Data, classification, 352.965
Eligibility
Agricultural Utilization Research Institute employees, 116V.01
Elected local officials, 356.245
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. employees, 116G.04
Joint Underwriting Association employees, 62L.121
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc. employees, 116B.03
State employees, 352.965
Employer contributions
Elected local officials, 356.245
When permitted, 352.965
Establishment, authorization, 352.965, 356.24
Exemption from process, 352.965
Fees, administrative expenses, 352.965
Investment of funds
Affirmative action in state contracts, exemption, 363A.36
Generally, 352.965, 356.219
Investment Board, duties, 356.645
Participant investment responsibility, 356.646
Other deferred compensation plans, 352.97
Plan document, 352.965
Reports given, investment of funds, 356.219
Unclaimed plan account amounts, 352.965
Violations and penalties, failure to implement plan, 352.965

STATE DEMOGRAPHIC
See also CENSUS
See also POPULATION
Appointment, 4A.02
Approvals by, school districts, population estimates, 275.14
Assistance by, school districts, children under five, population estimates, 24D.135
Boundary adjustment orders, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, notice, 462.3535
Certificates and certification, population estimates, 473.24
Data collection, generally, 4A.02
Determination by
Consolidated cities, population, 162.09
School districts capital loan needs, 126G.69
Duties
Generally, 4A.02
Population estimates, certification of for town boundary changes, 379.02
Estimates, see population estimates under this topic
Filing with, dissolution of towns, 365.46
Higher education attainment goal, reports, 133A.012
Metropolitan area towns, census, 368.01
Municipal boundary changes, duties, 414.01, 414.09
Opinions, population estimates, 275.14
Population estimates
Certification of, for town boundary or name changes, 379.02
Cities, 162.09
Generally, 275.14
STATE DEMographer (Cont’d)
Population estimates (Cont’d)
   Local government aid, 477A.011
   Local government units, property tax levies, 275.62
   Population and household estimates, 4A.02
   Population over age 65, county program aid requirements, 477A.0124
   Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.09
   Qualifications, 4A.02
   Reports given, population study and projections, analysis, 4A.02
Review by
   Population estimates, approvals, school districts, 275.14
   School districts, 124D.135, 126C.69
   Special census, 4A.02
   Towns, organization or change of boundaries, notice, 379.05
   Translations of voter instructions, identification of languages needed, 204B.27
Voting precincts, boundaries, reports, 204B.146

STATE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
Foreign service officers
   Authenticating notarial signature, 358.64
   Drivers’ licenses, 171.06, 171.27
   International terrorism designations by, Iranian investments, divestiture of, impact on, 11A.244
   Office of Exchange Coordination and Designation, international student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.03
   Reports received, complaints, 5A.06
   Standards, 5A.04
   Telephone number, providing, 5A.05
Secretary of state (U.S.), filing with, Interstate Compact on Mental Health, copies, 245.52

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
See also specific index headings for agencies
Abandoned vehicles, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
Access to data
   Administration Department, 15.08
   Birth defects, 144.2218
   Child support enforcement, 256.978
   Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
   Coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83
   Electronic geospatial data, 16E.30
   Financial institution records, 13A.01 to 13A.04
   Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53
   Improper access, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
   Legislative Budget Office, providing to, 3.8853, 13.64
   Management and Budget Department officers, 15.08, 16A.055
   Maternity, establishment, 256.978
   Postsecondary schools, financial records, 13A.64
   Property tax refund data, generally, 270B.14
   Public access, 15.17
   Tax return data, 270B.04, 270B.09, 270B.14
   Unemployment insurance, 268.19
Accounting and bookkeeping
   Generally, 16A.055, 16A.06
   Statewide accounting system, see STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)
Actions adversely affecting agricultural land, 17.81 to 17.84
Administration Department, duties regarding other agencies
   Investigations of agency organization, 16B.36
   Powers, generally, 16B.04
   Reorganization, 16B.04, 16B.37, 16B.38
Administrative rules, see RULEMAKING
Adoption exchange, 259.75
Advisory committees, see COMMITTEES
Advisory councils, see COUNCILS
Advisory inspections, voluntary requests, 15.985
Advisory task forces, see TASK FORCES
Aeronautics, 174.06
Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
Agency heads, see COMMISSIONERS

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont’d)
Allotments, see under APPROPRIATIONS
Appointments by
   Interpreters, proceedings before agency, 546.43
   Liaison officer, Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116B.09
Appointments to
   Confirmation procedure, 15.066
   Effective date, 15.066
Open appointments program, procedure, 15.0597
Appropriations to, see State agencies generally, appropriations to under APPROPRIATIONS
   Approvals by, deadline for agency action, 15.99
   Approved complements, see APPROVED COMPLEMENTS
   Area redevelopment agencies, 461.09 to 461.123
Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, cooperation, 15.0145
Assessments
   Attorney general, fees, 8.15
   Employee misconduct investigations, costs, 43A.04
   Oil or hazardous substances discharge, state agency preparedness, 115E.08
   Attorney general, duties regarding, 8.05, 8.06, 8.15
Audits and examinations
   Contracts, review by legislative auditor, 3.972
   Data, classification, 13.392
   Fees, waiver, 16A.127
   Grant agreements, 16B.98
   Internal auditing system, 16A.055
   Legislative auditor, 3.971
   Reports, 3.974
   State use of federal funds, 16A.06
Authorities, see State agencies under AUTHORITIES (PUBLIC ENTITIES)
Background checks, see Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
Bill drafting requests
   Pension and retirement bills, 356B.01, 356B.02
   Requests for drafting by revisor, 3C.03
   Restrictions on contract drafting, 3C.035
Bills (sale), 16A.124
   Birth or death records, issuance to, 144.225
   Boards, see STATE BOARDS
   Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
   Bonds (public debt)
   Destruction, 475.553
   Paying agents, 475.553
   Population estimates, bond issuance based on, 4A.03
   Transfers of powers among agencies, effect, 15.039
   Transfers of powers among agencies, effect, 15.039
Budgets
   Administrative Hearings Office fees, 14.53
   Attorney general’s assessments, 14.26
   Biennial budget, attorney general services, inclusion, 8.15
   Data, classification, 13.605
   Generally, 16A.11
   Improvements in budget system, 16A.095
   Local assessments for improvements benefiting state property, 3.754
   Preparation, 16A.095, 16A.10, 250.05
   Reductions, 16A.85, 43A.047
   Shortfalls, reserve account, 16A.15, 16A.152, 79.251
   Special assessments for improvements benefiting state property, 3.754
   State compensation revolving fund, reimbursements to, 176.611
   Building permits, contents, posting, 15.41
   Building space
   Disability access, generally, 326B.106
   Leases, 16B.24, 16B.31
   Public buildings, preference, 16B.24
   Relocation, requests for funding, 16A.115
   Capital improvement projects
   Appropriations for, 16A.69
   Budget, governor’s recommendations, 16A.11
   Consulting, 16B.305
   Exemption for Transportation Department, 16A.633
STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)
Capital improvement projects (Cont'd)
- Hard-of-hearing persons, accommodation, exemption, 16C.054
- Jobs created or retained as result of capital projection funding, 16A.033
- Legislative approval, exceptions, 16B.30
- Notice to legislature, 16B.30
- Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, consulting, 15B.17
- Charitable trusts, records, access by attorney general, 501B.40
- Child-placing agencies, state agencies defined as, 259.21
- Children's Cabinet, see CHILDREN'S CABINET
- Claimant agencies, state departments and agencies defined as, 270A.03
- Claims against, see CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
- Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.08
- Commissioners, see COMMISSIONERS
- Commissioners' orders, variances to rules, 14.056
- Commissions, see COMMISSIONS
- Committees, see COMMITTEES
- Community action agencies, lead abatement grants, 144.9512
- Community development agencies, see COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
- Compromise and settlement, debts owed to state, 16D.15
- Computer network, 16E.18
- Computers and information systems
  - Academic and workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
  - Cybersecurity, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888
    - Data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
    - Information systems, see STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
  - Information Technology Services Department, duties, 16E.0466
  - Projects
    - Information Technology Services Department, information technology costs, 16E.0466
    - Registration with Information Technology Services Department, 16E.01
  - Shared systems for delivery of electronic services, 16E.01
  - State budget, recommendations for expenditures, 16A.11
  - Technology development lease-purchase financing, 16A.81
- Conferences, see Meetings under this topic
- Consultants, agency use of, 43A.047
- Contested cases
  - Ex-criminal offenders, hiring and licensing grievances, 364.06
  - Fees and expenses, awards, 15.473, 15.474
  - Generally, see CONTESTED CASES
  - Initiation of, 14.57
  - Revenue recapture, 270A.07 to 270A.09
  - Continuing education courses
    - Accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
    - Construction codes occupations, 326B.098
- Contracts and agreements
  - Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
  - Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36
  - Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
  - Community corrections programs, funding, 241.278
  - Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
  - Discrimination against Israel, 16C.053, 16C.06
  - Drug purchasing program, 43A.311
  - Emergency telecommunications systems, state agency responsibilities for, 403.025
  - Generally, see STATE CONTRACTS
  - Health plan companies, Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 621.701
  - Impounded motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
  - Interagency agreements, reports to legislature, 15.0395
  - Interchange of employees, 15.53
  - Management and review, cooperation, 16C.05
  - Motor carrier fuel tax, cooperative audits, 168D.11
  - Professional or technical services, certification, 16C.08
  - Purchases from corrections industries, 16C.151
  - Specific agencies, 16C.08

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)
Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
- Russian and Belarusian entities, prohibited, 16C.051
- School Desegregation/Integration Office, 124D.892
- School districts, health and safety capital projects, management assistance, 123B.57
- Specific agencies, see Contracts and agreements under specific agencies
  - Specific departments, see Contracts and agreements under specific departments
  - State contracts, generally, see STATE CONTRACTS
  - Transit services, 473.409
- Transportation Department services, 161.39
- Truck highways, 161.20, 161.202, 161.441
- Wastewater treatment facilities, use, 473.504
- Workforce certificates, 363A.36
- Controlling persons, government agencies defined as, 144A.01
- Conveyances, trunk highways, lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44
- Councils, see COUNCILS
  - County attorneys, attorney for, 8.06
  - Creation, executive order, 4.035
- Critical areas designation, agency assistance, 116G.08
- Custody, motor vehicles, 168B.04
- Customer service
  - Deadlines for agency action, 15.99 to 15.993
  - Time limitation, 15.992
- Cybersecurity, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888
- Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
  - Debts
    - Collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
    - Vendor obligations, bills (sale), 16A.124
- Deferred compensation plans, establishment, 356.24
- Definitions
  - Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
  - Administration Department law, 16B.01
  - Adoption law, 259.21
  - Archives, 13B.17
  - Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
  - Human Rights Act, 363A.03
  - Human Rights Department law, 363A.03
  - Interchange of government employees, 15.52
  - Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.30
  - Management and Budget Department, 16A.011, 16A.1285
  - Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
  - Metropolitan government, 473.121
  - Nursing home law, 144A.01
  - Public agencies, civil lawsuits, 562.01
  - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
  - Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.12
  - Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
  - Public Safety Department, 299A.11
  - Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
  - Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
  - ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
  - Social Security law, 355.01
  - Surplus property, 16B.2975
  - Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Delegation of duties to
  - Agricultural liming materials, enforcement of law, 18C.535
  - Commissioners' power to delegate, 15.06
  - Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.111
  - Nursery law, regulatory duties, 18H.03
- Department heads
  - Commissioners defined as, 15.06
  - Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
- Dependent earnings
  - Defined, 16A.1285
  - Reports about, 16A.103, 16A.1285
  - Setting charges, policy, 16A.1285
- Specific agencies, see specific agencies
STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

Statements of need and reasonableness, comments by Management and Budget Department, 14.131, 14.23

Departments of state, constitutional provisions, Const. art 3 s 1

Designation by type, 15.012

Designer Selection Board, 16B.33

Devises and bequests, Management and Budget Department, acceptance, 16A.013

Directors, see COMMISSIONERS

Disabled children, early childhood intervention, primary agencies, 125A.29

Disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001

Discrimination, policy of state, 363A.02

Disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001

Discrimination, policy of state, 363A.02

Document imaging services, developmentally disabled persons, 16C.147

Documents

Access to data, see same under this topic

Disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001

Driver training schools and instructors, rulemaking, cooperation, 171.41

Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, 299A.298

Drug policy programs, information exchange, 299A.292

Duties and powers, generally, redirecting during emergencies, 12.21

Electronic geospatial data, 16E.30

Eligible organizations (employers), see under SERVE/MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Emergencies, acquisition of camping or parking areas, 9.071

Emergency management training, 12.09

Emergency Response Commission, cooperation, 299K.03

Eminent domain

Agreements with local governments, 117.016

Agricultural preserves, regulation of actions, 40A.122

Entry upon land subject to eminent domain proceedings, 117.041

Forests, 89.42

Trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202

Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

Employee assistance programs, 13.43, 43A.30, 43A.319

Employee assistance programs, 13.43, 43A.30, 43A.319

Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES

Encumbrances, 16A.011, 16A.28, 16A.501

Energy conservation

Improvement financing programs, 16B.322

Improvement programs, 16B.321, 216B.241

Plan, 216C.03

State building energy conservation improvement revolving loan account, 16B.86

Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481

Enterprise fleet, 16B.54

Environmental policy

Duties, 116D.03

Policy of state, 116D.01, 116D.02

Statutory obligations, 116D.06

Executive agency, defined, 16A.011

Extracts of statutes and rules, 3C.11

Federal aid

Governor's duties, 4.07

State use of federal funds, audits, 16A.06

Federal employment acts, authority to use, 15.61

Federal lands, acceptance, approval, 15.161

Fees

Advisory inspections, voluntary requests, 15.985

Agency operating budget, fee information, 16A.11

Approval by law, new or increased fees, 16A.1283

Collection agreements with Indian tribes, 270C.19

Data, supplying, 16B.51

Debt collection costs, exemption, 16D.13

Departmental earnings, see same under this topic

Deposits in state treasury, 15A.01

Reductions, 16A.1283

Rule variances, 14.056

Seminars, 16A.721

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

Services in presidentially declared disaster areas, waiver, 12.38

Filing with, timely delivery, 645.151

Financial institutions, access to records of, 13A.01 to 13A.04

Fines, rulemaking, limits on amounts, 14.045

Fire Code, conformity, 299F.011

Fires, prevention, duty, 15.40

Fiscal notes, request to prepare, 3.98

Fitness and wellness facilities, 16B.24

Funds and accounts

Deposit of appropriation, certification, 16A.69

Generally, see STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Imprest cash funds, 15.191

Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971

Intra-agency transfers, reports to legislature, 15.0395

Matching funds, see MATCHING FUNDS

Setoff, unemployment insurance taxes, delinquent taxes or reimbursements, 268.058

State use of federal funds, audits, 16A.06

Gillette Hospital board, assistance to, 250.05

Governmental units or nonprofit organizations, state agencies defined as, 16B.2975

Governors agencies, see GOVERNOR'S AGENCIES

Grants by Application forms, 15.994, 16E.20

Appropriations for, certification for additional year, 16A.28

Awards and administration, 16B.98, 16C.04

Bond proceeds fund, recipients' duties, 16A.695

Conflicts of interest, 16C.04

Data, 13.599

Grant agreements, 16B.98

Termination for criminal offenses, 16B.991

Grants to, salaries, use of grants for, 16A.122

Great River Road, cooperation, 161.142

Groundwater protection, duties, 103H.101, 103H.275

Hazardous substances or oil incidents, cooperation, 115E.09

Hazardous substances releases, liability, generally, 115B.03

Heads of agencies, see COMMISSIONERS

Health and accident insurance, 62A.045

Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982

Hearings, eminent domain, 40A.122

Highway safety program, administration, 4.075

Highways Department, 174.06

Historic sites, duties regarding, 13B.665, 13B.666

Holidays

Friday after Thanksgiving, 645.44

Thanksgiving day, 4.03

Homelessness programs, interagency coordination, 462A.29

Hospital authorities, 144.581

Housing and redevelopment agencies, see HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Human services occupations, regulation, 214.13

Impoundments, see IMPOUNDMENTS

Imprest cash funds, 15.191

Improvements, lawsuits, 562.01 to 562.05

Income, estimates, 16A.06

Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Indian Affairs Council, agency duties regarding, 3.922

Indian burial grounds, cooperation, 307.08

Indirect costs

Generally, 16A.127

Professional services support account, reimbursement, 84.025

Industrial facilities, notice of closings, layoffs, or relocation, assistance by, 116L.976

Inspections, advisory inspections, 15.985

Insurance

Generally, 16B.85

Liability insurance, 3.736, 16B.85

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, problems with insurance companies, notice, 72A.20

Interagency agreements, reports, 15.0395

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
STATE

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont’d)
Planning (Cont’d)
State archaeologist or Minnesota Historical Society, approval, 138.40
Zero tolerance of violence, 15.86
Plans and specifications
Approval, 138.40
Legislative recommendations, 16B.335
Plant pest areas, identification and control, cooperation, 18G.11
Policy of state
Discrimination, 363A.02
Environmental policy, 116D.01, 116D.02
Restructuring, employee interests, 43A.045
Pollution Control Agency, 116.05
Printing, reports, 3.195
Productivity and service quality improvements, 16B.39
Property, see STATE PROPERTY
Public agencies providing employment services, employers, exception, 181.635
Public assistance liens, cooperation, 256.015
Public education and information programs, see PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Public Employees Retirement Association, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
Public entities, state departments defined as, 13B.01
Public information policy training program, 13.073
Public lands, replacement cost, defined, 161.202
Publications by
Checklist of state documents, 3.195
Distribution of copies, 15.18
Mailing lists, returnable cards, 15.185
Pamphlets of statutes and rules, 3C.11
State documents, see STATE DOCUMENTS
Publicity representatives, 15.057, 85A.02
Purchases, see under STATE PROPERTY
Racing Commission, assistance by agencies, 240.04
Real property, see STATE LANDS
Receipts
Daily deposits, 16A.275
Estimates, 16A.06
Records and record keeping
Access to data, see same under this topic
Administration commissioner, access to records, 15.08
Attorney general, charitable trust records, 501B.40
Data privacy, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Disposition panel, see Records Disposition Panel under this topic
Employers, lists or names, supplying for workers’ compensation insurance purposes, 176.186
Finance commissioner, 15.08
Generally, 15.17, 138.17
Postsecondary schools, financial records, 136A.64
State employee benefits, 43A.31
Tax audits, 270C.31
Transfer of records to new agency, 15.10
Variances to rules, 14.056
Vendors, 270C.65
Records Disposition Panel
Duties, generally, 138.17, 138.225
Members, 138.17
Orders, 138.19, 138.20
Records management program, cooperation, 138.17
Recycling
Goal, 115A.15
Receptacles, 115A.151
Resource recovery program, 115A.15
Redevelopment agencies, see REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
Regional development commissions, see REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS
Regional service centers, 16B.24
Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont’d)
Reorganizations
Administration Department, duties
Dissolved or suspended agencies, administration, 16B.38
Powers, generally, 16B.04
Reorganization orders, 16B.37
Reorganization services by contractors, 16C.36
Reports given
Agency performance, duties, 16A.06, 16A.10
Bibliographic information, 3.195
Blind persons, benefits applied for or received, 171.31
Capital improvements, agency program plans, 16B.335
Certified copies, 16B.51
Debts collectible, 16D.03
Distribution to legislature, 3.195
Employee interchanges with local governments, 15.53
Employees, 15.53, 176.551
Estimated recycling rates, 115A.15
Failure to adopt rules within deadline, 14.19, 14.26
Fees, 16B.48, 16B.51
Fees for services in presidentially declared disaster areas, waiver, 12.38
Financial reports, Management and Budget Department, authority to order, 16A.06
Funds and accounts of agency, activity, 16A.53
Groundwater quality, 103H.175
Guideway projects, 473.4485
Independent contractors, hiring, work reporting system requirements, 256.998
Independent contractors, work reporting system requirements, 256.998
Metropolitan area transit programs, 473.4485
Obsolete rules, 14.05
Permanent school fund reporting, 16A.06
Population estimates and projections, 4A.03
Reports to legislature, bibliographic information, 3.195, 3.302
Rulemaking notes, 3.985
Sale, 16B.51
State contracts, 16C.05, 16C.08
Supervision, Administration Department, 16B.51
Supported employment positions, 43A.191
Uncollectible debts, 16D.09
Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
Restructuring, 43A.045
Revenue recapture, see REVENUE RECAPTURE
Revenues, projects to increase, 16B.86, 16B.87
Rulemaking
Disapprovals of rules, notice, 14.26
Farm lands, action adversely affecting, 17.84
Grants of rulemaking authority, see specific index headings for state agencies
Impact on local governments, consulting, 14.131
Legal precedents, adoption as rules, 14.06
Obsolete rules, reports given, 14.05
Procedure, see RULEMAKING
Revenue recapture, 270A.12
Rule notes on bills, 3.985
Rules beyond agency’s procedural authority, objections, 3.842
Shade tree pest control grant program, rules, 89.62
Vapor recovery systems, preemption, 116.50
Rural Credit Department, 84.0262, 84.0263
Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41C.05
Sales by, chlordane or heptachlor, 18B.115
Sales of property or services, definitions, 297A.61
Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
SAVI program, 16A.28
Semi-state agencies, see SEMI-STATE AGENCIES
Seminar fees for conducting, 16A.721
Sending agencies, defined, 15.52

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)
Service of process on
- Expungement of criminal records, petitions and proposed orders, 609A.03
- Gambling, license revocation or suspension orders, appeal notices, 349.37
- Requirements, generally, 543.21
- Settlement of claims against, see CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
- Signs, disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001
- Small agencies, Administration Department assistance, 16B.371
- Social media, permitted member use, 13D.065
- Social Security, duties, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
- Soil and water conservation districts, cooperation, 103C.235, 103C.331
- Special attorneys, employment, compensation, 8.06
- Special transportation service, duties regarding, 174.29
- Spending plans, 16A.14
- State administration, defined, 13.605
- State agencies, state department defined as, 13.02
- State Apprenticeship Agency, 178.012
- State boards, see STATE BOARDS
- State documents, checklist, 3.195
- State information infrastructure, duties, 16E.18
- State lands, transfers between state agencies, 15.16
- State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- State Lottery, see STATE LOTTERY
- State seal
- Request for duplication, 5.071
- Use correct likenesses of, 1.135
- State surplus land sales, notice, 94.09
- Statewide interpreter referral service (deaf and hard-of-hearing persons), 256C.233
- Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04
- Subpoenas
- Gambling violations, 349.37
- Tax audits, 270C.32
- Suicide, reporting, coordination, 145.56
- Supplemental pension plans, establishment, 356.24
- Supplies
- Gasoline and petroleum products, furnished by state agency, 16B.57
- General services revolving fund, 16B.48
- Purchases, see UNDER STATE PROPERTY
- Supported employment, affirmative action plans, identification of positions, 43A.191
- Surplus property (government), sales to, 16B.2975
- Task forces, see TASK FORCES
- Tax liability, cigarette or tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
- Telecommunications
- Collaboration with Information Technology Services Department, 16E.01
- Computer access, 16A.626, 16B.01, 16B.05, 16E.20
- Emergency telecommunications systems, state agency responsibilities for, 403.025
- Information Technology Services Department, information technology costs, 16E.0466
- Thanksgiving Day, business not transacted, 4.03
- Training, Tribal government relations, 10.65
- Transactions, corrections, 15.415
- Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071
- Transfers among state agencies
  - Governor's office programs and projects, 16B.04
  - Powers, 15.039, 15.10
  - Transfers of land, 15.16
- Transportation planning, metropolitan area, coordination, 473.146
- Travel service, 16B.531
- Tribal governments, consultation policies, government relations training, 10.65
- Trunk highways, design and location, cooperation, 161.21
- Unemployment insurance
  - Access to data, 268.19

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)
Unemployment insurance (Cont'd)
- Employers, state agencies defined as, 268.035
- United States land acquisition, jurisdiction, retrocession of, 1.0431
- Units of government, state agencies defined as, 16B.011
- Utility services, defined, 16B.01
- Vending machines, blind persons, operation by, 248.07
- Vendors, delinquent taxes, 270C.65
- Violations and penalties, continuing education courses, inaccessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
- Voter registration, duties
  - Generally, 201.162
  - Human Services Department, 256.925
- Waivers
  - Liability, waiver by insurance, 16B.85
  - Transaction corrections, 15.415
- Waste management practices, 115A.471
- Waste pesticide collection program, cooperation, 18B.065
- Water and Soil Resources Board hearings, positions, 103A.335
- Websites, see Web pages, government information on under INTERNET
- Witnesses, sources, disclosure, 595.021 to 595.025
- Workers’ compensation, 176.541, 176.603
- Workshops, fees for conducting, 16A.721

STATE DOCUMENTS
Access to, administration and finance commissioners, 15.08
- Administration Department, generally, 16B.04
- Advertising in, Amateur Sports Commission, publications, 240A.03
- Checklist, Legislative Reference Library, 3.195
- Copies, document imaging services, 16C.147
- Definitions, archives, 138.17
- Depositories
  - Legislative Reference Library, 3.302
  - State law library, 480.09
- University of Minnesota, 137.04
- Disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001
- Distribution, agencies to receive copies, 15.18
- Division, 3.195, 14.05, 16E.07, 126C.65
- Document imaging services contracts, 16C.155
- Environmental Quality Board Monitor, notices in, 103G.2242, 216E.07
- Geographic names
  - Dictionary, 83A.02
  - Official names, state documents, 83A.03
- Government records, documentary material defined as, 138.17
- Guidebook to State Agency Services, 16E.07
- Imaging services, contracts, 16C.155
- Laws of Minnesota, see LAWS OF MINNESOTA
- Legislative Manual, 5.08, 5.09
- Legislative Reference Library, checklist, 3.195
- Mailing lists, returnable cards, 15.185
- Minnesota Rules, see MINNESOTA RULES
- Preservation
  - Document imaging services, 16C.147
  - Generally, see Preservation under GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
- Minnesota Historical Society, 138.03
- Reports by state agencies, see Reports given under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
- Rural Investment Guide, 116J.411 to 116J.415
- Secretary of state, duties, 5.01
- Session laws, see LAWS OF MINNESOTA
- Shredding, contracts, 16C.155
- State agencies, transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039, 15.10
- State Register, see STATE REGISTER
- Statutes, see MINNESOTA STATUTES
- Translations for non-English-speaking people, 15.441

STATE DOCUMENTS DIVISION
Guidebook to State Agency Services, 16E.07
- Publications by, market values of property, list of ratios, 126C.65
- State documents checklist, copies to state agencies, 3.195
STATE

STATE DRINK
Milk, designation, 1.1495

STATE ECONOMIST
Microdata Sample Coordinating Committee, membership, 270C.12
Public retirement systems, projection valuations, consulting about, 356.215

STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN ACCOUNT
Administrative costs, 10A.31
Allocation to candidates, 10A.31
Appropriations to, 10A.31
Candidates' accounts, 10A.30
Candidates for public office, written agreements, 10A.25, 10A.31
Deposits to, principal campaign committees, termination, contributions, 10A.27
Distribution of funds, 10A.31
Establishment, 10A.30
General account
Assessments against, 10A.31, 211B.37
Establishment, 10A.30
Transfers to, 10A.31
Income tax refund forms, checkoff for fund, 10A.31
Major or minor political party, qualifying for checkoff, 10A.31
Political party accounts, establishment, 10A.30
Property tax refund forms, checkoff for fund, 10A.31

Public subsidies
Campaign expenditures, effect, 10A.25
Contributions by candidates, limits, 10A.27
Failure to repay as agreed, 10A.31
Generally, 10A.31
Opponent's nonacceptance, effect, 10A.25
Return of subsidies, 10A.25
Written agreement from candidates, 10A.25, 10A.31
Revenue Department, duties, 10A.31
Tax checkoffs, 10A.31

STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
Allocation to candidates, 10A.321
Candidates for public office, written agreements, 10A.315, 10A.322
Deposits to, anonymous political contributions, 10A.15
Public subsidies
Allocations, 10A.321
Failure to repay as agreed, 10A.31
Matching contribution requirements, 10A.315, 10A.323
Return of subsidies, 10A.324
Special elections, 10A.315, 10A.323
Written agreement from candidates, 10A.315, 10A.322
Special elections, legislators, 10A.315

STATE EMBLEMS
State bee, rusty patched bumble bee, 1.1465
State bird, loon, 1.145
State drink, milk, 1.1495
State fish, walleye, 1.146
State flag, 1.141
State flower, lily, 1.142
State gemstone, agate, 1.147
State grain, wild rice, 1.148
State mushroom, morel, 1.149
State seal, see STATE SEAL
State tree, Norway pine, 1.143

STATE EMPLOYEES
Accidents
Insurance, see Health and accident insurance under this topic
Reports about, 176.551
Acting within scope of employment, 3.736
Aeronautics, enforcement of laws, duties, 360.015

Affirmative action, see Affirmative action programs
Appointing authorities, see APPOINTING AUTHORITIES
Approved complements, see APPROVED COMPLEMENTS
Arbitration, 3.855, 43A.17, 179A.22

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)
Attorneys, appropriate units, 179A.10
Awards
Gainsharing system, 16A.90
Productivity and service quality improvements, 16B.39
Benefits
Armed forces members, active service, 43A.183
Death benefits, retired employees, 43A.35
Dependent care expense account, 43A.48
Elective benefits, payroll deduction, 43A.30
Eligibility, early retirees, 43A.24
Enrollment, generally, 43A.28
Generally, 43A.31
Health and accident insurance, see same under this topic
Intent of state, 43A.22
Interchanges among government agencies, 15.54
Optional coverages, 43A.26
Part-time employees, 43A.24
Premiums, payments by agency, 43A.30
Purchased at employee's expense, 43A.27, 43A.31
Salary savings leave, effect on, 43A.49
State contribution, 43A.29

Bilingual employees, hiring, 15.441
Blood donation leave, leaves of absence, 43A.187
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), see State employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
Bribery, 669.42
Candidates for elective office, leaves of absence, 43A.22
Certificates and certification, acting within scope of employment, 3.736
Charitable contributions, combined charities campaign, registration, 43A.04, 43A.50
Chief information officer, see under INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Child care
Capitol complex day care center/workplace school, 16B.04, 16B.24
Dependent care expense account program, 43A.48
Claims against the state, 3.732

Classified service
Affirmative action programs, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
Allocation and reallocation, 43A.02
Applicant database, 43A.36
Applicant pools, 43A.02, 43A.121
Applicants, 43A.02, 43A.10
Appointments, 43A.02, 43A.14, 43A.15, 352.01
Classification plan, 43A.07
Compensation and salaries, see same under this topic
Declassified positions, 43A.02, 43A.07
Demotion, see same under this topic
Disability retirement, noncompetitive appointment, 43A.111
Finalists pools, 43A.02, 43A.15
Generally, 43A.15
Investigation of positions, 43A.07
Layoffs, see same under this topic
Leaves of absence, see same under this topic
Legislative Audit Commission, 43A.08
Manpower positions, 43A.10
Merit, generally, 43A.14
New positions, 43A.07, 43A.15
Permanent status, 43A.02
Personnel data, 43A.04
Probationary periods, 43A.02, 43A.16
Reallocated positions, 43A.02, 43A.15
Reclassification of positions, 43A.02, 43A.07
Reengineering of employee selection process, pilots for, 43A.04
Research on, Management and Budget Department, 43A.04
Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Selection process, 43A.10, 43A.15
Service workers, 43A.071
Veterans preference, 43A.11, 43A.111
STATE Employees (Cont'd)

Complaints against
- Complainants' statements, access, 13.43
- Grievances, 43A.06, 43A.33
- Photographs, display to witnesses, 13.43
- Smoke-induced discomfort, rights, 16B.24

Confidential employees
- Appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
- Collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.07
- Confidential or privileged information, 43A.38

Conflicts of interest
- Bonds, employees involved in, 16A.641
- Competitive bidding, 16C.29
- Grant awards and administration, 16B.98, 16C.04
- Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 15.43, 16C.04
- Reassignment of duties, 43A.38
- Review, 43A.38

Special reviews, allegations of noncompliance with law, 3.971

Consolidation, regional treatment centers, 246.60

Contracts and agreements, volunteer firefighters, 43A.321

Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02

Court employees, appropriate units, 179A.101

Court personnel, judicial branch employees, defined, 43A.02

Customer service, business licenses, duties, 15.991

Damages, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05

Data
- Comparisons, 13B.01 to 13B.05
- Personnel data, classification, 13.43, 13.67

Debts owed to state, state payments to debtor, setoff from, 16D.16

Declassified positions, 43A.02

Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions
- Code of ethics, 43A.38
- Free speech, participation in government, 554.01
- Management and Budget Department, employee relations law, 43A.02
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
- Public employment labor relations, 179A.03
- Social Security law, 355.01
- Withholding (taxes), 290.92

Delegation of duties to, commissioners' powers, 15.06

Demotion
- Authority to demote, 43A.15
- Classified service, 43A.07, 43A.15, 43A.17, 43A.33
- Grievances, 43A.06, 43A.33
- Noncompetitive or qualifying process, appointment, 43A.02
- Probationary employees, 43A.16
- Procedures, 43A.33
- Salary on demotion, 43A.17

Dependants, health insurance, dependent eligibility audit, data, classification, 43A.28

Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341

Direct support services providers, 179A.54

Disabled persons, see State employees under DISABLED PERSONS

Disabled veterans, noncompetitive appointment, 43A.111

Discharge
- Agency restructuring, policy of state, 43A.045
- For purposes of hiring bilingual persons, 15.441
- Governor, duties, 4.04
- Grounds for, 16A.15, 299A.02
- Misappropriation of money, 16A.139
- Probationary employees, 43A.16
- Procedures, 43A.33

Discipline and punishment
- Disposition, data classification, 13.43
- Ethical violations, 43A.39, 609B.107

Displacement by unpaid workers, prohibited
- Adopt-a-park volunteers, 85.045
- Youth apprenticeships, 124D.48
STATE

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)
District court personnel, 480.181
District of Columbia office employees, appointment, 4.46
District public defenders, status as, 611.265
Drivers, drug and alcohol testing, 221.031
Dwellings
  - Rental fees, setting, 16B.24
  - State-owned dwellings, property taxes, 272.011
Education and training
  - Agency restructuring, policy of state, 43A.045
  - Camp Ripley education and training center, 15.053
  - Emergency management, 12.09
  - Public information policy training program, 13.073
Electronic mail, state time and equipment use, 43A.38
Emergency management training, 12.09
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, members, 611.265
Employee assistance program, 13.43, 43A.30, 43A.319
Employee education and training, 250.05
Employees of state agencies, appointment, 4.45
Employees of government agencies, designation, 43A.02
Employees of state agencies, collective bargaining, 43A.02
Employees of state agencies, collective bargaining, 43A.02
Exclusive representative, see EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
exclusive bargaining agents, see State employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
Executive branch employees, defined, 43A.02
Executive branch employees, defined, 43A.02
Exclusive representative, see State employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
Executive branch employees, defined, 43A.02
Federal employment programs, state agency participation, 15.61
Federal employment programs, state agency participation, 15.61
Fines, state contracts, 177.43, 177.435
Five-month layoff, 43A.07
Fitness and wellness facilities, 16B.24
Foundation for Student Organizations, exclusion, 124D.34
Gifts, acceptance, 15.43, 43A.38
Gainsharing system, 16A.90
Foundation for Student Organizations, exclusion, 124D.34
Gifts, acceptance, 15.43, 43A.38
Gainsharing system, 16A.90
Gratuities (tips), see Compensation and salaries under this topic
Education and training
  - Agency restructuring, policy of state, 43A.045
  - Camp Ripley education and training center, 15.053
  - Emergency management, 12.09
  - Public information policy training program, 13.073
  - Camp Ripley education and training center, 15.053
  - Emergency management, 12.09
  - Public information policy training program, 13.073

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd) 978

Bilingual employees, 15.441
Hiring
  - Appointments to classified service, see Classified service under this topic
  - Bilingual employees, 15.441
  - Appointments to classified service, see Classified service under this topic
  - Bilingual employees, 15.441

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)
Hiring (Cont'd)
  - Persons with authority to hire, see APPOINTING AUTHORITIES
  - Persons with authority to hire, see APPOINTING AUTHORITIES
  - Persons with authority to hire, see APPOINTING AUTHORITIES
  - Persons with authority to hire, see APPOINTING AUTHORITIES
  - Persons with authority to hire, see APPOINTING AUTHORITIES

Hiring practices
  - Managerial positions, 43A.10
  - Policies, 153A.1459
  - Holidays, religious, 15A.22
  - Hours of work, certification, 16A.17
  - Indemnification
    - Against claims, 3.736
    - Exception, 181.970
  - Indemnity, I-35W bridge collapse, special master panel members, 3.7393
  - Injunctions, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
  - Injunctions, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05

Insurance
  - Contracts, 43A.23
  - Data, classification, 13.67
  - Dental insurance, 43A.22, 43A.30
  - Eligibility, 43A.24, 62I.121, 116J.421
  - Enrollment, generally, 43A.28
  - Health and accident insurance, see same under this topic
  - Individual paid insurance, 45A.27
  - Liability insurance, state-owned vehicles, 15.31
  - Open enrollment information, electronic dissemination of, 43A.31
  - Opting out of benefits, 43A.24
  - Optional coverages, 43A.26, 43A.30
  - Policy of state, 43A.22
  - Premiums, payments by agency, 43A.30
  - SEGIP, see Health and accident insurance under this topic
  - Unemployment insurance, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Interchange among government agencies
  - Different levels of government, 15.51 to 15.58
  - State, see Transfers among state agencies under this topic

Investigations of, best practices, 43A.325
Investment Board unclassified employees, compensation plan, 43A.18
Job classification schedule, changes, 179A.10
Job sharing, 43A.421
Labor agreements, see State employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Law enforcement supervisors, appropriate units, 179A.10
Lawsuits
  - Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
  - Generally, 1.05
  - Proceeds, treatment as state funds, 16A.151
  - Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
  - Technical review committees (transportation), employee status, 161.3420

 Layoffs
  - Accumulated vacation leave, 43A.17
  - Community corrections programs, 401.04
  - Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
  - Eligibility for benefits, 43A.24
  - Layoff lists, hiring from, 43A.02, 43A.10, 43A.121
  - Management and line personnel, equal percentages, 43A.046
  - Reclassification of positions, 43A.07

Leaves of absence
  - Accepting unclassified appointments, 43A.07
  - Accumulated leave, converting to cash, 43A.17
  - Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
  - Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
  - Blood donation leave, 43A.187
  - Disaster volunteer leave, 43A.185
  - Elective office, 43A.32
  - Military or uniformed service, 1.05, 192.26, 192.261
  - MSRS, see Leaves of absence under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
  - Organ donation leave, 181.9456
  - Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
  - Salary savings leave, 43A.49
STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)
Leaves of absence (Cont'd)
   Sick leave, 244.19
   Transfer to and from legislative jobs, 3.096
   Unpaid leaves of absence, 43A.49
   Vacations, see same under this topic
Legislative commission, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION
ON EMPLOYEE RELATIONS
Legislators, see Members under LEGISLATURE
Legislature, see Employees under LEGISLATURE
Liability
   Insurance, 3.736
   Payments in violation of allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15
   Peace officers, death or injury, 299A.38
   Livestock scales and weighing, law compliance personnel, appointment, 17A.10
Livestock weighmasters, 17A.10
Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
Managers
   Hiring practices, 43A.10
   Management development programs, 43A.21
   Managerial, defined, 43A.02
   Medical expenses, vacation benefit account, payment from, 43A.181
Meetings, Camp Ripley education and training center, 15.053
Military or uniformed service
   Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
   Minnesota State Retirement System, credit, 352.23
   Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
   Reemployment rights, 192.261
   Salary differential, 43A.183
   Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), violations, 1.05
Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, South Dakota, 160.281
Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis–Saint Paul survival plan project employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
Misappropriation of money, fees, cause for removal, 16A.139
Misconduct
   Investigations, 3.971, 3.975, 43A.04
   Misdeemeanor, 609.43
   Misuse of public resources disclosed by audit, reports, 3.975
   Mobility assignments, 15.51 to 15.58
   Mobility leave, 116L.86
   Nurses, overtime, 177.27, 181.275
   Occupational safety and health
      Labor and Industry Department, duties, 16B.495
      Preventive health services program, 15.45, 15.46
   Organ donors, leaves of absence, 181.9456
   Overtime, nurses, 181.275
Part-time employees
   Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
   Creation of positions, 16A.122
   Minnesota State Retirement System, allowable service credit, 352.01
   Payroll deductions, debts owed to state, 16D.16
   Payroll registers, violations, 609B.107
   Payroll system, services, billing for, statewide systems account, 16A.1286
   Performance appraisal system, 43A.20
   Personal injuries, injured on duty pay, 43A.17
   Personnel data, classification, 13.43, 13.67
   Photographs, display to witnesses, 13.43
   Physicians and surgeons, appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
   Policy of state
      Education and training, agency restructuring, 43A.045
      Insurance, 43A.22
   Zero tolerance of violence, 1.50, 15.86
Political activities
   Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board members and employees, 10A.02
   Misdemeanor, 211B.09, 211B.19
   Prohibition, 43A.32
   Violations, 43A.39, 609B.107

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)
Probation, 163.07
Promotions, classified service, 43A.15
Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341
Recruitment, 43A.09
Reengineered employee selection process, pilots for, administrative procedures, 43A.04
Referral services, employee assistance program, 43A.30, 43A.319
Reinstatements
   Former permanent or probationary employees, 43A.15
   Military or uniformed service completed, 1.05, 192.261
Removal, see Discharge under this topic
Reports about
   State budget, 16A.11
   Work force reports, Management and Budget Department, 16A.122
Reports given
   State contract law violations, 16C.045
State grant awards and administration, violations, 16B.98
Retirement
   Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
   Death benefits, 43A.35
   Early retirees insurance (state paid), 43A.24
   Early retirement incentive plans, 43A.17
   Elective insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
   Health care savings plan, 352.98
   Joint and survivor annuities, computation, 356.461
   Mandatory retirement ages, 43A.34
   Occupational title changes, effect on eligibility, 352.91
   Plans, see RETIREMENT PLANS
   Postretirement health care savings plan, 356.24
   Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
   Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
   Surviving spouses, 43A.27
   Unclassified employees, 352D.02
   Zoological Board, 85A.01
Retirement plans, salary savings leave, effect on, 43A.49
Rideshare program, generally, 174.257
Safety
   Occupational safety and health, see same under this topic
   Zero tolerance of violence, policy of state, 1.50, 15.86
Salary savings leave, 43A.49
Seasonal employees, creation of positions, 16A.122
Seed laboratory employees, 21.85
SEGIP, see Health and accident insurance under this topic
Sick leave
   Disabled veterans, service-related disabilities, extra sick leave, 43A.184
   Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
   Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
   Transfer of accrued vacation to sick leave account, 43A.181
Social workers, licenses, 148E.035, 148E.065
Specific agencies and departments, see Employees under specific index headings
State economist, membership, Tax Information Microdata Coordinating Committee, 270C.12
State employees retirement fund, see under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
State Lottery, see Employees under STATE LOTTERY
State park permits, 85.053
State property, use, executive branch employees, 43A.179
State economists, see under this topic
State workers' compensation, 16C.045
State workers, retirement coverage, exclusion, 352.01
Summer youth employees, 144.1464, 363A.26
Supervisors, appropriate units, assignment to, 179A.10

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
STATE

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont’d)

Surplus property, sales to

- Generally, 15.054
- Technical college instructional construction, exception, 136F.56

Suspension, procedures, 43A.33

Telephone use, long distance service, misuse of, 10.47

Temporary employees, creation of positions, 16A.122

Termination of employment, see Discharge under this topic

Terms and conditions of employment, commissioner’s plan, 43A.18

Trainees

- Defined as state employees, 352.01
- Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Transfers among state agencies

- Agency reorganizations, 16B.37
- Authorization by Management and Budget Department, 43A.15
- Mobility leave, 15.51 to 15.58, 116L.86
- Powers transferred from one agency to another, 15.039, 15.10

Transportation

- Alternative modes of, promotion, 16B.58
- Enterprise fleet, 16B.54
- Rideshare program, see RIDESHARE PROGRAM
- Shuttle service, 16B.58
- Travel service for state agencies, 16B.53
- Van pool program, 16B.55, 16B.56
- Travel expenses, see Compensation and salaries under this topic

Tuberculosis, contracting

- Care and compensation, see State employees under WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17
- Workers’ Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01

Unclassified service

- Administrative Hearings Office, 43A.18
- Community colleges, 43A.08, 43A.18
- Deputy commissioners, 15.06, 15.53
- Employees on detail from other governments, 15.56
- Generally, 43A.08
- Hiring, from classified service applicant database, 43A.36
- Interchange between agencies, 15.53
- Management and Budget Department, 43A.08, 43A.19
- State colleges and universities, 43A.08, 43A.18
- Unemployment insurance, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Unfair labor practices, investigations, 43A.06

Unions

- Exclusive representatives, see EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Generally, see State employees under UNIONS

University of Minnesota employees, see Employees under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Vacancies in office, military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263

Vacations

- Accumulated leave, 43A.17
- Advisory council members, duties, compensation for, 15.059
- Donations of time, 43A.04, 43A.181, 43A.1815
- Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
- Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
- State board or committee members, duties, compensation for, 15.0575

Vanpool program, 16B.55, 16B.56

Veterans

- Disabled veterans, noncompetitive appointment, 43A.111
- Service-related disabilities, extra sick leave, 43A.184
- Veterans preference, 43A.11, 197.455

Violations and penalties

- Bribery, 609.42
- Misconduct, 609.43

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont’d)

Violations and penalties (Cont’d)

- Petroleum products enforcement employees, acting as petroleum products dealers or distributors, 296A.23
- Political activity violations, 211B.09, 211B.19
- Surplus property sales, 15.054

- Volunteer firefighters or rescue workers, contracts to respond to emergency calls, 43A.321
- Volunteers, Natural Resources Department, 84.089
- Waivers, lead inspectors, risk assessors, and certified lead firms, license fees, 144.9505
- Whistleblower protections, 181.932
- Workers’ compensation, see State employees under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Working conditions, altering in emergencies, 12.21

STATE FAIR

Admissions, violations, 37.24

Alcoholic beverages

- Licenses, 340A.412
- On-sale wine licenses, 37.21, 340A.404

- Possession or sale, 37.21, 37.22

Amusement rides, see AMUSEMENT RIDES

Animal exhibits, see Exhibitions under this topic

Bingo

- License exclusions, 349.166
- Premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18

Buildings

- Construction, supervision, exemption, 37.02
- Management, State Agricultural Society, duties, 37.14
- Camping area, 327.201
- Costs, generally, payment, 37.15
- Definitions, licensing, 437.10

Employees, temporary, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Exhibitions

- Animals, cages, exemptions from law, 343.21
- Appropriations for, 375.79, 375.81, 375.82
- County boards, duties regarding, 375.79 to 375.82
- County exhibits, 375.79
- License requirements, 37.17
- Prizes, deposit of premiums, 375.79
- Special assessments, 37.13
- Supervisors, 375.80 to 375.82
- Violations, 37.18

Fairgrounds, generally, 37.01

- Fees, disposition, 37.13
- Fireworks displays, 624.22
- Funding, bonds (public debt), 37.31 to 37.37
- Gambling premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
- Intoxicating liquor, possession or sale, confiscation, destruction, 37.22

Legal description, state fairgrounds, 37.01

Licenses

- Generally, 37.17
- Suspension, 37.18, 609B.106
- Tax clearance, 270C.72
- Wholesale food processors or manufacturers, 28A.04, 28A.08

Livestock exhibitors, sleeping in vehicles, 327.202

Lockup, State Agricultural Society, duties, 37.22

Minnesota Zoo entertainment facilities, noncompetition, 85A.02

Peace officers, 37.20, 37.22

- Premiums, payment, 37.13, 37.15
- Purposes of fair, 37.01, 37.15
- Rides, see AMUSEMENT RIDES
- Sale or distribution of merchandise

- License requirements, 37.17
- Proceeds, use by Natural Resources Department, 84.0855
- Solid waste management, county services, charges, 400.08
- State Agricultural Society, see STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

State Fair Foundation, 37.27

Tickets, violations, 37.24

Tobacco sales, 461.12
STATE FAIR (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties
- Admissions violations, 37.24
- Alcohol offenses, 37.21
- Exhibits violations, 37.18, 609B.106
- Lurking or loitering with intent to commit mischief, 37.25
- Rules violations, 37.16
- Ticket violations, 37.24
- Trespass, unlawful entry or attempted entry, 37.25

Wholesale food processors or manufacturers, licenses, 28A.04, 28A.08

STATE FIRE MARSHAL
Access Review Board, 471.471

STATE FAIR (Cont'd)
981

STATE FIRE MARSHAL (Cont'd)

Schools
- Charter school fire inspections, 299F.47
- Laboratories, safety guidelines, 121A.31
- Public school fire inspections, 299F.47

State Fire Marshal Division, see Fire Marshal Division under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Unclassified service, 299F.01

Uniform Fire Code, see FIRE CODE

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Access Review Board, 471.471

Arson inspectors, motor vehicles, marking, 16B.54

Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057

Arson training unit, 299F.051

Boarding and lodging houses, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Burn reports, forms, 626.52

Chief assistant state fire marshal, 299F.06

City or town, 299F.04

Off-duty school employees, 299F.09

Fire protection law, generally, 299F.362 to 299F.46

Fire Marshal Division, see under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Fire protection law, generally, 299F.362 to 299F.46

Fire, investigations, 299F.04, 299F.20

Fireworks
- Confiscation of property, 624.24
- Displays, reports, 624.22
- Foster care facilities, inspections, 245A.151

Generally, 299F.32

Historic buildings and structures, 299F.18

Hotels, inspections, 299F.46

Information systems, fires investigated, 299F.05, 299F.051

Inspectors, arson, motor vehicles, marking, 16B.54

Investigations
- Fire insurance policies, 299F.35
- Fires, 299F.20
- Generally, 299F.06
- Law enforcement powers, 299F.05
- Nonpublic data, 299F.28
- Premises, 299F.08, 299F.09
- Reports about, 299F.05
- Juvenile firesetter intervention network, 299F.059
- Multipurpose potable water piping systems, certification, 299M.03
- Peace officers, convicted officers, hiring and licensing policies, 364.09
- Railroads, fires caused by, consulting, 219.761
- Records and record keeping
- Fires occurring in state, statistics, 299F.04
- Generally, 299F.28
- Reports given
- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Deaths by fire, 390.11, 390.32
- Firefighter deaths, 299F.037
- Fires investigated, 299F.05
- Representation, Access Review Board, 471.471
STATE FORESTS (Cont'd)

STATE FORESTS (Cont'd)

Forest resources (Cont'd)

- Partnership, 89A.04
- Sustainable forest resources, 89A.09 to 89A.11
- Forest Resources Council, 89A.03 to 89A.11, 290C.02
- Forest roads, see Roads and trails under this topic
- Forester's employment, duties, 88.79
- Forestry law, 88.73
- Forests for the future program, 84.66, 84.67
- Funds and accounts, state forest road account, 89.70, 296A.18
- Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
- General C. C. Andrews State Forest, 89.021
- George Washington State Forest, 89.021
- Golden Anniversary State Forest, 89.021
- Grand Portage State Forest, 89.021
- Grand Portage State Forest, 89.021
- Horse passes, 85.46
- Hunting, leased lands, 89.17
- Insula Lake State Forest, 89.021
- Iron Range Miners' Memorial Forest, 298.22, 298.292, 298.296
- Kabetogama State Forest
- Establishment, 89.021
- Lands withdrawn for Voyageurs National Park, 84B.02
- Koochiching State Forest, 89.021
- Lake Isabella State Forest, 89.021
- Lake Jeanette State Forest, 89.021
- Lake of the Woods State Forest, 89.021
- Lake O'Lakes State Forest, 89.021
- Lands
  - Acquisition
    - Federal lands, 94.47 to 94.51
    - Generally, 89.032
  - Elimination from state forests, 89.01
  - Exchanges, 94.342, 94.343, 94.3435, 94.50
  - Fees, 89.22
  - Gifts and purchases, 89.033
  - Income disposition, 89.035, 89.17
  - Leases, Natural Resources Department, powers, 89.17, 94.50
  - Off-highway vehicles, operating restrictions, 84.777
  - Sales, 89.0211, 94.50
  - Snowmobiles, seasonal restrictions, 84.777
- State trust fund lands, debris, clearing, government agencies, 88.06
- Tax-forfeited land, 89.021, 89.034
- Trust fund lands, 16A.125
- Withdrawn from sale, 89.27
- Master plans, 86A.09
- List of state forests, 89.021
- Littering, see LITTERING
- Lost River State Forest, 89.021
- Lyons State Forest, 89.021
- Management
  - Costs, 89.0385
  - Forest resources, see same under this topic
  - Generally, 86A.05
- Mississippi Headwaters State Forest, 89.021
- Natural Resources Department
  - Administration, 86A.05
  - Generally, 89.01
  - Rulemaking, 86A.06, 89.031, 89.19
  - Sustainable forest resources, cooperation, 89A.02
- Nemadji State Forest, 89.021
- Northwest Angle State Forest, 89.021
- Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
- Pat Bayle State Forest, 89.021
- Paul Bunyan State Forest, 89.021
- Permits
  - Roads and trails, use, 88.22
  - Use, generally, 89.17
- Pillsbury State Forest, 89.021
- Pine Island State Forest
- Establishment, 89.021
- Land exchanges, 94.3435

STATE FORESTS (Cont'd)

Planning
- Forest resource plans, 89.011, 89.012, 89A.03
- Master plans, 86A.09
- Unit forest resource plan, 89.012
- Policy of state
  - Forest resources partnership, 89A.04
  - Reforestation, 89.002
  - Sustainable forest resources, 89A.02
  - Trails, 89.002
  - Posted land, trespass, 89.20
  - Red Lake State Forest, 89.021
  - Reforestation, 89.001, 89.002
  - Regional forest resource committees, 89A.06
  - Remer State Forest, 89.021
  - Reports about, 84.03
  - Richard J. Doerr Memorial Hardwood State Forest
    - Disposal of tillable land, 89.022
    - Establishment, 89.021
    - Motor sports area, legislative approval, 89.025
  - Riverlands State Forest, 89.021
  - Road coordinating committee, 89.01
  - Roads and trails
    - Closing off, 88.22
    - Costs, certification, 89.0385
    - Forest trails, 84.926, 89.19
    - Generally, see FOREST ROADS
    - Horse passes, 85.46
    - Off-highway vehicles, operating restrictions, 84.777
    - Permits to use, 88.22
    - Snowmobiles, seasonal restrictions, 84.777
    - State forest road maps, 89.715
    - Trails, 89.002
- Rum River State Forest, 89.021
- Saint Croix State Forest, 89.021
- Sand Dunes State Forest, 89.021
- Savanna State Forest, 89.021
- Schools located in, payments for, 123B.747
- Smokey Bear State Forest, 89.021
- Smokey Hills State Forest, 89.021
- Snake River State Forest, 89.021
- Solana State Forest, 89.021
- State forest subareas
  - Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21
  - Generally, 86A.05
  - State forest trust fund lands, 16A.125
  - Surrogate River State Forest, 89.021
  - Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.01 to 290C.12
  - Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11
- Timber
  - Dead and down timber, removal, 88.06
  - Natural Resources Department, duties, 89.01
- State Timber Act, not applicable, 90.42
- Trails, see Roads and trails under this topic
  - Tree planting, 89.35 to 89.39
  - Trespass, camping, posted lands, 89.20
- Two Inlets State Forest, 89.021
- Violations and penalties, garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
- Waukenabo State Forest, 89.021
- Wealthwood State Forest, 89.021
- Welsh Lake State Forest, 89.021
- White Earth State Forest, 89.021
- Whiteface River State Forest, 89.021

STATE FRUIT

- Designation, Honeycrisp apple, 1.1475

STATE FUND MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05
- Insurance taxes, see INSURANCE TAXES
- Policyholders, refunds, Workers’ Compensation Reinsurance Association, distributions, 79.361

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

- See also APPROPRIATIONS
- See also PUBLIC FUNDS
- Abolished funds, 16A.02
STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Academic health center account, distribution, 623.692
Academic Health Center special revenue fund, 297F.10
Account for each appropriation, 16A.47
Administrative hearings account
Deposits to, rules adopted without public hearing, approval fees, 14.08
Government data, 13.085
Administrative Hearings Office account
Appropriations from, 14.54
Deposits to, 14.54, 176.421
Payments to, transcripts, costs, 176.421
Adoption assistance account, 259A.05
Agricultural and economic development account, 41A.03, 41A.05, 41A.06, 297A.94
Agricultural education account, 41D.03
Agricultural fund
Administration and enforcement, penalties, cost reimbursements, and fees, 181.09
Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, 18E.03, 18E.04, 18E.06
Agricultural emergency account, 17.041
Agricultural fertilizer research and education account, 18C.80
Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer account, 41A.14
Beverage inspection account, 34.07
Commercial canneries inspection account, 31.39
Commercial feed inspection account, 25.39
Commodities research and promotion account, 17.59
Cottage foods account, 28A.152
Created, 16A.531
Dairy services account, 32D.02, 32D.09
Egg law inspection account, 29.22
Export certification and phytosanitary fees, 18G.10
Fertilizer account, 18C.141
Fertilizer inspection account, 18C.131
Food certificate account, 28A.081
Food handler plan review account, 28A.082
Food handler reinspection account, 28A.083
Fruit and vegetable inspection account, 27.07
Good food access account, 17.1017
Grain buyers and storage account, 223.17, 231.16, 232.22
Industrial hemp account, 17F.09, 18K.07
Laboratory services account, 17E.85, 21.85
Laboratory services fees, 17.85
Livestock weighing account, 17A.11
Livestock weighing fees, 17A.11
Milk inspection fees, 32D.02
Milk procurement fees, 32D.02, 32D.11
Minnesota grown account, 17.102
Minnesota grown license and label fees, 17.102
Noxious Weed and Invasive Plant Species Assistance Account, 18.89
Nursery and phytosanitary account, 18G.10, 18H.17, 18J.09
Pollinator research account, 18B.051
Rural Finance Authority administrative account, 41B.03
Seed inspection account, 21.92
Seed potato inspection account, 21.115, 21.116
Seed testing, laboratory service fees, 21.85
Waste pesticide collection account, 18B.26
Waste pesticide collection fees, assessments, 18B.05
Waste pesticide cooperative agreement account, 18B.065
Agricultural project utilization account, 18B.26, 116V.02
Agricultural revolving account, 17.117
Agriculture best management practices revolving fund, 17.117
Agriculture fund, emerging farmer account, 17.055
AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP) account, 256.01
Aircraft facilities fund, 116R.11
Airports fund, see STATE AIRPORTS FUND
Alcohol enforcement account, 299A.706, 340A.414
All-terrain vehicle account
All-terrain vehicle program fees, 84.925
All-terrain vehicle registration fees, 84.922
All-terrain vehicle trail passes, fees, 84.9275
STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

All-terrain vehicle account (Cont'd)
Civil citations, fines, 84.775
Gasoline taxes, 296A.18
Generally, 84.927
Allotments, see under APPROPRIATIONS
Anatomical gift account, 168.013, 171.06, 171.075
Appropriations from
Credit unions, unclaimed dividends, 52.20
Gifts or endowments to state, terms and conditions, 6A.016
Meat and poultry inspection, cost of administration, 31A.29
Motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.16
Tax-forfeited land sales, lands erroneously returned as improved, 243.09
Tort claims, payment, 3.736
Trunk highway bond account, funds, 167.51
Armory Building Commission fund, 193.143
Arts and cultural heritage fund
Audits and examinations, 3.9741, 129D.17
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 15
Expenditure data, 16A.0561
Funding recipients, information about, 3.303, 129D.17
Generally, 129D.17
Association of Minnesota Public Educational Radio Stations cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.19
Audit investigation account, 216B.62
Automobile theft prevention special revenue account, 65B.84
Background study account, 122A.18
Bar examination fees account, 481.01
Behavioral health fund, see BEHAVIORAL HEALTH FUND
Beltrami Island conservation account, 84.155
Blind vocational rehabilitation, 248.07
Bond proceeds fund, see BOND PROCEEDS FUND
Border-to-border broadband fund, 116J.396
Brain injury and spinal cord injury account, 256B.093
Bridge inspection and signing account, 169.86, 169.865, 169.868, 169.869
Budget reserve account
Deficits in, 16A.15
Rainy day fund, 79.251
Reports about, recommended amount, 16A.152
Burning permit account, 88.17
Business expansion administration account, 116J.8738
BWCA campsite maintenance account, 84.525
Capital access account, 116J.876, 116J.8770
Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632, 16B.2406
Capitol area building account, 16B.2406
Cash flow account, 16A.152
Cash management accounts, 11A.14
Cash overage and shortage accounts, 16A.276
Center for arts education account, 129C.10
Central accommodation account, 16B.4805
Cervid inspection account, requirements for, 16A.305
Child care fund
Basic sliding fee program, 119B.03
Child care programs, 119B.011
Child support collection account, 256.741
Child support system special revenue account, 518A.51
Children's mental health integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495
Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 256.741
Cigarette tax stamp revolving fund, 129D.19
Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Clean water revolving fund (Cont'd)
Generally, 446A.07

Water infrastructure funding, 446A.072

Client fund, 246.15

Client security account, 481.20

Closed landfill investment fund, 115B.421, 115B.445

Closed landfill solar redevelopment and reuse account, 115B.431, 116.155

Combative sports account, 341.37

Combined investment funds
Appropriations from, 352.911
Deposits to, 352.911, 353E.01

Generally, 11A.12 to 11A.14

Commerce commissioner's investigation fund, 299A.705

Vehicle records subscription, 168.327

License and permit surcharges, 171.06

Generally, 299A.705

Deposits to, motor vehicle registration surcharges, 168.013

Appropriations from, 12.221

Transfers to, 16A.28

Deposits to, 84A.15

Deposit to, 84A.15

Established, 40A.151

Payments from, 273.119, 473H.10

Transfers to, county conservation accounts, unencumbered funds, 40A.152

Consolidated conservation areas account
Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52
Appropriations from, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53
Audits and examinations, 84A.52
Creation, 84A.51

Deposit to, 84A.54

Management and Budget Department, duties, 84A.51 to 84A.53

Payments from, 84A.52, 84A.53, 84A.55

Transfers, 84A.51

Consolidated funding account, 119A.05

Construction code fund, 326B.04, 327.33

Consumer education account, 58.10

Consumer support grant account, 256.476

Contaminated site cleanup and development grant accounts, 116J.551

Contingent account, deposits to, unemployment insurance, 268.057, 268.199

Wage detail report fees, 268.044

Contractor recovery fund, 326B.89

Cooperative ice arena equipment purchasing revolving fund, 240A.10

Cooperative purchasing venture revolving fund, 16C.11

Correctional facilities revolving funds, diversified labor account, 243.465

Correctional industries revolving fund, 16A.72, 241.27

Correctional inmates fund, 241.08, 246.15

Corrections Department revolving funds, 16A.72

County forest access road account, 89.72

County merit system operations account, 256.012

County public assistance incentive fund, 256.017, 256.018

County state-aid highway fund, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

County turnback account, 161.081

County wheelage tax funds, 163.051

Court technology fund, 357.021

Creation, 16A.53

Credit enhanced bond program fund, 446A.087

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Credit insurance rulemaking account, 62B.12

Crime victim account, deposits to, Generally, 61A.04, 61A.612

Unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 345.48

Criminal Apprehension Bureau account, 171.26, 171.29

Criminal justice special projects account, 357.021

Cross-country ski account, 85.43

Data, computerized comparisons, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Debt collection, Revenue Department, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17

Deer and bear management account, 97A.075

Deer management account, 97A.075

Deficits in, budget and cash flow reserve account, reductions, 16A.15

Definitions, maximum effort school aid, 126C.63

Dependent care expense account fund, 43A.48

Depositories, see State funds under DEPOSITORIES

Deposits to, fund unspecified

Appropriations lapsing at end of fiscal year or biennium, 16A.28

Cash advances, 16A.129

Commerce Department, mandated health benefit proposal evaluations, 62J.26

County buildings on state lands, proceeds, 375.195

Crime reenactment proceeds, 611A.68

Easements for public purposes, state lands, fees, 16B.26

False claims lawsuits, proceeds, 15C.15

Federal aid, 16A.36

Fertilizer or pesticide regulatory accounts, agricultural chemicals, fines, 18D.523

Forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315

General funds reserves to meet deficiencies, 16A.129

Generally, 16A.56

Grain storage fees, 232.22

Impounded vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08

Interest on funds advanced to federal government, 16A.36

Master lease program, investment income, 16A.85

Mediation Services Bureau, gifts and bequests, 179.02

Natural Resources Department, 84.0845, 84.0855

Property tax refunds, reimbursements, 273.124

Related appropriations, depositing in one account, 16A.69

State land sales, proceeds, 16B.287, 92.24, 92.28

State surplus property sales, 16B.2975

Timber recur rent expenses, forfeited to state, 90.281

Developmental disability family support program account, 256.476

Digital signature account, 325K.04

Disaster assistance contingency account

Appropriations from, 12.221

Transfers to, 16A.28

Diversified labor fund, 246.56

Dog and cat breeders licensing account, 347.63

Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.072, 446A.081

Driver and vehicle services technology account

Certificates of title, fee surcharges, 168A.29

Custom data request record fees, 168.327

Deposits to, motor vehicle registration surcharges, 168.013

Generally, 299A.705

License and permit surcharges, 171.06

Vehicle records subscription, 168.327

Driver services operating account

Creation, 299A.705

Deposits to

Accident reports, copies, fees, 169.09

Custom data request record fees, 168.327

Drive and vehicle record fees, 168.327

Drivers' licenses fees, 171.13

Expedited services fees, 168.326

Generally, 171.26

Gold Star license plates, 168.125

Purposes, 299A.705

Driver training school license fees, 171.36

Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement account, 115B.48, 115B.49, 116.155
STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Duluth regional exchange district bond proceeds fund, 16A.968
Early learning scholarship account, 124D.165
Education aids cash flow account, 127A.45
Education Department, library information services account, 127A.15
Education licensure portfolio account, 122A.18
Educator licensure account, 122A.14
Egg law inspection account, 29.22
Electric vehicle infrastructure bond proceeds fund, 16A.963
Eliminating, conditions for, 16A.53
Embezzlement, felony, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
Emergency deer feeding and wild cervidae health management account, 97A.075
Emergency fire fund, 88.12
Emergency medical services relief account, 169.686
Emergency medical services system fund, 144E.50
Employee insurance trust fund, 43A.30, 43A.316, 60K.34
Employee compensation revolving fund, 10.30
Employment and Economic Development Department account, 116J.035
Encumbrances, 16A.011, 16A.28, 16A.501
Endowment fund for state employees, 16B.39
Enterprise fleet revolving fund, 16B.531, 16B.54
Enterprise fund
Accounts, 16A.532, 16B.052
Deposits to, Giants Ridge Recreation Area fees, 298.221
Enterprise funds, loans between, 16B.485
Enterprise real property account, 16B.242
Environment and natural resources trust fund, see MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
Environmental fund
Created, 16A.531
Deposits to
Environmental assistance grants and loans, repayments, 115A.0716
Generally, 16A.531
Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compactor fund, 116C.834
Motor vehicle transfer fees, 115A.908
Pollution control actions, money recovered, 115.072, 115.073
Pollution Control Agency permit fees, 116.07
Product review report fees, 115A.9651
Sanitary district administrative fees, 442A.02, 442A.10
Small business environmental improvement loans, 116.994
Solid waste management tax revenues, 297H.13
Subsurface sewage treatment-related fees, 115.551
Subsurface sewage treatment system professionals, license fees, 115.56
Video display device manufacturers registration fees, 115A.1314
Wastewater laboratory certification fees, 115.84
Environmental assistance revolving account, established, 115A.0716
Environmental response, compensation, and compliance account, 115C.08
Metropolitan landfill abatement account, 473.843, 473.844, 473.846
Pollution Control Agency software sales, proceeds, 16E.15
Transfers from, 116.155
Environmental response, compensation, and compliance account, deposits to, 115C.08
Environmental revolving account, 17.117
Equity accounts, combined investment funds, participating in, 11A.14
Ethanol development fund, established, 41B.044
Excess police state aid holding account, 297C.03
Extended area service balloting account, 237.295
Facilities management account, 84.0857, 94.16
Failure to pay over, 609.445
False claims, presenting, 609.465
False claims account, 15C.15
Federal fund, 16A.45, 62E.25

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Federal grant fund, 241.27
Federal transportation loan account, 174.525
Fertilizer account, 18C.141
Fertilizer inspection account, 18C.131
Fire safety account
Deposits to, 297A.94, 297L.06, 299A.52
Expenditures from, 299F.012, 299N.02
Firearms safety training account, 97B.022
Fleet management account, 84.0856
Flexible highway account, general fund, 161.081
Football stadium account, 473.5995
Forest management investment account, 16A.125, 84A.51, 89.035, 89.0385, 89.039
Forest nursery account, 89.37
Forest pest and shade tree pest control account, 89.56, 89.58
Forest resource assessment products and services account, creation, receipts, and applications, 89.421
Forest suspect account, 16A.125, 89.039
Funds for the future revolving account, 84.67
Funds transferred to, see specific individual funds under this topic
Game and fish fund
Aquaculture, fees, 17.4995
Civil trespass, fines and penalties, 97B.002
Compensation for wildlife and other damages, 35.95
District court surcharges for criminal and traffic offenders, 97A.052, 357.021
Electronic transaction fees, 84.027
Federal aid compliance, 97A.057
Federal aid reimbursements, 16A.68
Fines and forfeited bail, 97A.065
Firearms safety certificate fees, 97B.015
Firearms safety training account, 97B.022
Generally, 97A.055
Peace officer training account, 97A.052
Restitution, game and fish violations, 97A.341
State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
Use of money, 15.059, 97A.052, 97A.055, 97A.075
Wild rice license fees, 84.0911
General contingent account, governor's transition expenses, 4.51
General fund, see GENERAL FUND
General obligation special tax bond debt service account, 16A.661, 297A.94, 297F.14
General reserve account (gambling tax revenues), 297E.021
General services revolving fund
Bills and resolutions, proceeds of sale, 16B.53
Space leased to state agencies, rents, 16B.24
State agencies, publication services fees, 16B.48
State agency reports, production services fees, 16B.48, 16B.51
Supreme court opinions, sales, 480.12
Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651, 299D.03
Grain buyers and storage fund, 231.16, 232.22
Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01, 116Q.02
Greater Minnesota redevelopment accounts, 116J.571
Greater Minnesota transit account
Creation, 16A.88
Deposits to, 297B.09
Motor vehicle leases, sales tax revenue, 297A.815
Payments from, 174.22, 174.24
Green economy business development account, 116J.438
Hangar construction revolving account, 360.305
Health care access fund
Appropriations from, purposes, 295.581
Deposits to, 16A.724
Established, 16A.724
Health care tax revenues, 295.58
Health professional education loan forgiveness program account, 144.1501
Insurance taxes, 295.58, 297L.05
Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
Nursing education account, 62E.11
Savings to state health care programs, 62U.10

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Health care access fund (Cont'd)

Transfers from, 62U.10

Health Department revolving funds, health care cost and information reports fund, 144.701, 144.702
Health occupations licensing account, 144.633, 214.06
Health professional education loan forgiveness program account, 144.1501
Health-related licensing boards standardized tests, 214.03
Help America Vote Act account, 5.30, 5.31
High-occupancy vehicle lane user fee account, 160.93
Highway user tax distribution fund, see HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND
Horser pass account, 85.46
Housing support fund, 256.01
Housing trust fund account, 82.75, 82.86, 474A.21
Human Rights Department, gifts, 363A.06
Human Rights Department special revenue account, 363A.29
Human rights fee account, 363A.36
Human Services Department contingency contract fee retention, 256.01
Human Services Department revolving funds, 16A.72
Human services licensing account, 245A.10
Human services recovered money account, 257.0769
Human services risk pool fund, 258.81
I-35W high-occupancy vehicle and dynamic shoulder lane account, 160.93
I-394 parking fee account, 161.1231
Imprest funds, specific agencies, see Funds and accounts under specific index headings
Indian business loan account, 116.64
Indian gaming revolving account, 245.982
Information and telecommunications account, 16E.21
Infrastructure development fund, 16A.662
Inmate social welfare fund, 241.09, 243.24
Innovative business development public infrastructure account, 116D.435
Insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
Internal controls, Legislative Audit Commission, 3.97
Internal improvement land fund, 162.05
Internal service accounts, 16B.052
Internal service funds
Loans between, 16B.485
Management and Budget Department detailed budget estimates, 16A.11
International fuel tax agreement (IFTA) account, transfers from, 168D.16
International registration plan account, transfers from, 168D.16
Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision fund, 243.1605
Invasive species account, 84D.13, 84D.15
Investment funds, combined, 11A.12 to 11A.14
Investment of funds not needed, 11A.20, 16A.724
Iron Range higher education account, 298.28
Iron Range Minerals' Memorial Forest account, 298.22
Iron Range resources and rehabilitation account, 298.17, 298.221, 298.222, 298.46
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board account, 298.221
Iron Range school consolidation and cooperatively operated school accounts, 276A.01, 298.28
Judges' retirement fund, see under JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (URJP)
Laboratory services account, 17.85, 18G.10
Lac qui Parle and Big Stone Lakes water control projects account, 84.155
Land acquisition account
Created, 94.165
Deposits to, 84.632, 84A.53, 94.16, 94.55
Reports about, 94.165
Scientific and natural areas, expenditures for, 92.69
Land management account
Account created, 92.685
Conveyance fees, 84.63
Easement fees, 84.63 to 84.632, 85.015, 92.685

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Land management account (Cont'd)
Transfers to, 43A.317, 62U.10, 256B.0755
Health Department revolving funds, health care cost and information reports fund, 144.701, 144.702
Health occupations licensing account, 144.633, 214.06
Health professional education loan forgiveness program account, 144.1501
Health-related licensing boards standardized tests, 214.03
Help America Vote Act account, 5.30, 5.31
High-occupancy vehicle lane user fee account, 160.93
Highway user tax distribution fund, see HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND
Horse pass account, 85.46
Housing support fund, 256L.05
Housing trust fund account, 82.75, 82.86, 474A.21
Human Rights Department, gifts, 363A.06
Human Rights Department special revenue account, 363A.29
Human rights fee account, 363A.36
Human Services Department contingency contract fee retention, 256.01
Human Services Department revolving funds, 16A.72
Human services licensing account, 245A.10
Human services recovered money account, 257.0769
Human services risk pool fund, 258.81
I-35W high-occupancy vehicle and dynamic shoulder lane account, 160.93
I-394 parking fee account, 161.1231
Imprest funds, specific agencies, see Funds and accounts under specific index headings
Indian business loan account, 116.64
Indian gaming revolving account, 245.982
Information and telecommunications account, 16E.21
Infrastructure development fund, 16A.662
Inmate social welfare fund, 241.09, 243.24
Innovative business development public infrastructure account, 116D.435
Insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
Internal controls, Legislative Audit Commission, 3.97
Internal improvement land fund, 162.05
Internal service accounts, 16B.052
Internal service funds
Loans between, 16B.485
Management and Budget Department detailed budget estimates, 16A.11
International fuel tax agreement (IFTA) account, transfers from, 168D.16
International registration plan account, transfers from, 168D.16
Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision fund, 243.1605
Invasive species account, 84D.13, 84D.15
Investment funds, combined, 11A.12 to 11A.14
Investment of funds not needed, 11A.20, 16A.724
Iron Range higher education account, 298.28
Iron Range Minerals' Memorial Forest account, 298.22
Iron Range resources and rehabilitation account, 298.17, 298.221, 298.46
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board account, 298.221
Iron Range school consolidation and cooperatively operated school accounts, 276A.01, 298.28
Judges' retirement fund, see under JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (URJP)
Laboratory services account, 17.85, 18G.10
Lac qui Parle and Big Stone Lakes water control projects account, 84.155
Land acquisition account
Created, 94.165
Deposits to, 84.632, 84A.53, 94.16, 94.55
Reports about, 94.165
Scientific and natural areas, expenditures for, 92.69
Land management account
Account created, 92.685
Conveyance fees, 84.63
Easement fees, 84.63 to 84.632, 85.015, 92.685
STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Natural resources fund (Cont'd)
- Recommendations to legislature, 473.846
- Reports about, 473.846
- Metropolitan landfill abatement account
- Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust account, 116.155, 473.845
- MFIP consolidated fund, 256F.02, 256F.626, 256F.95
- Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business revolving loan account, 116J.996
- Minerals management account, 93.22, 93.2236
- Mining administration account, 93.481
- Minnesota 21st century fund, 116J.423
- Minnesota breeders' fund
  - Deposits to, 240.13, 240.131, 240.135, 240.15
- Minnesota business finance account, 116S.06
- Minnesota career information system account, 124D.505
- Minnesota child passenger restraint and education account, 169.685
- Minnesota cleanup revolving loan fund, 116J.551
- Minnesota college savings plan account, 136G.09
- Minnesota combined investment funds, 11A.12 to 11A.14
- Minnesota critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943, 168.1296
- Minnesota employees insurance trust fund, 43A.317
- Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund, same under this topic
- MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
- Minnesota future resources fund, see MINNESOTA FUTURE RESOURCES FUND
- Minnesota growth account, 17.102
- Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association accounts, 60C.04, 60C.05
- Minnesota investment fund, 116J.8731
- Minnesota investment fund disaster contingency account, 116J.8731
- Minnesota investment revolving loan account, 116J.8731
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.21, 61B.24, 61B.25
- Minnesota state academies student activities account, 125A.72
- Minnesota State Armory Building Commission fund, 193.143
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities activity fund, 16E.18, 16E.14
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees of the Minnesota universities revenue fund, 136F.94, 136F.95, 136F.96
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities enterprise account, 16A.132
- Minnesota supplemental investment fund, see SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
- Minnesota Zoo parking and admissions account, 85A.04
- Misuse, investigations, 3.975
- Mitigation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
- Minnesota public service commission revolving fund
  - Deposits to, 16E.15
  - Generally, 16E.14
- State information infrastructure operation, 16E.18
- MNsure account, 62V.07
- Motor vehicle license suspension fund, 168.032
- Motorcycle safety fund, 171.06, 171.26, 171.335
- Municipal bond guaranty account
  - Generally, 475A.05
  - Municipal debt service aid, security for, 475A.03
  - Payments from, 475A.06
- Municipal state-aid street fund, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND
- Municipal turnback account, 161.083 to 161.085
- National Guard morale, welfare, and recreation fund, 192.515
- National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, establishment, 192.515
- National parks and recreation account, 92.69
- Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, 84.69
- Natural resources damages account, 115B.17, 115B.172, 116.155
- Natural resources fund
  - All-terrain vehicle account, see same under this topic
  - All-terrain vehicle fund, 89.421
  - Forests for the future revolving account, 84.67
  - Horse pass account, 85.46
  - Invasive species account, creation, receipts, and use, 84D.15
  - Land management account, see same under this topic
  - Minerals management account, 93.22, 93.2236
  - Mining administration account, 93.481
  - Off-highway motorcycle account, 84.775, 84.788, 84.791, 84.794, 84.7945, 296A.18
  - Off-road vehicle account, 84.775, 84.798, 84.803, 84.8035, 296A.18
  - Outdoor engagement grant account, 84.9765
  - Snowmobile trails and enforcement account, see same under this topic
  - State land and water conservation account, 84.0264
  - State park account, 85.34
  - State parks and trails donation account, 85.056
  - Water management account, 103G.27, 103G.271, 103G.299, 103G.301
  - Water recreation account, 88.706, 296A.18
  - 911 emergency telecommunications service account, 237.49, 403.11, 403.113, 403.162, 403.30
  - Nongame wildlife management account, 84.943, 290.431, 290.432
  - North star account, 16E.07
  - Northwest Airlines facilities debt service accounts, 116R.11, 116R.13
  - Noxious weed and invasive plant species assistance account, 18.89
  - Nuclear safety preparedness account, 12.14
  - Nursing education account, 62E.11
  - Nursing Home Advisory Council fund, 144A.33
  - Off-highway motorcycle account, see Natural resources fund under this topic
  - Off-highway vehicle damage account, 84.780
  - Off-road vehicle account, see Natural resources fund under this topic
  - Opiate epidemic response fund
    - Appropriations from, 256.043
    - Deposits to
      - Discontinuance of registration and license fees, 256.043
      - Opiate product registration fees, 256.043
      - Opioid settlements, 16A.151
      - Pharmacist and pharmacy license fees, 151.065
      - Registration and license fee account, 256.043
      - Settlement account, 256.043
      - Organization, duties regarding, 16A.53
  - Outdoor engagement grant account, 84.9765
  - Outdoor heritage fund
    - Audits and examinations, 3.9741, 97A.056
    - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 15
    - Expenditure data, 16A.0561
    - Funding recipients, information about, 3.303, 97A.056
    - Generally, 97A.056
  - Overtures, recording, Management and Budget Department, 16A.276
  - Parks and trails fund
    - Audits and examinations, 3.9741, 85.53
    - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 15
    - Expenditure data, 16A.0561
    - Funding recipients, information about, 3.303, 85.53
    - Grants from, 85.53, 85.535
    - Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, recommendations, 85.536
    - Recommendations, expenditures from, 85.536
STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Parks and trails fund (Cont'd)
Reserve requirement, 85.53
Parks and trails grant program, 3,303
Payments from
District court judges, expenses, 484.54
Electronic funds transfers, 16A.40, 16A.57
Generally, 16A.56
Indirect costs, reimbursement to general fund, 16A.127
Medical assistance, 256B.20
Payment and receipt documents, Management and Budget Department custody, 16A.58
Rebates, virtual payments, 16A.401
Specific accounts, see specific funds and accounts under this topic
Tax refunds, 271.12
Virtual payments, authorization, 16A.401
Warrants, form, 16A.40
Peace officer training account, 97A.052, 357.021
Pension building debt service fund, 356B.10
Permanent school fund, see PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND
Permanent university fund, see PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND
Permit coordination costs, 116J.035
Pesticide regulatory account, 18B.26
Pesticide violation escrow funds, 216C.43
Petroleum fund
Appropriations from, 115C.03, 115C.08, 115C.09, 115C.093
Contaminated site cleanup and development grant account, 116J.551
Deposits to, 115C.03, 115C.04, 115C.05, 115C.08, 115E.11
Expenditures, 115C.08
Insufficient funds, state liability, reduction, 115C.09
Transfer of funds, 115B.26, 115C.08
Use, 115C.10, 239.101
Withdrawals from, 115C.08
Petroleum violation escrow funds, 216C.43
Pheasant habitat improvement account, 97A.075, 97A.095, 97A.475
Pine Island conservation account, 84.155
Pipeline safety account, 216D.08, 299J.18
Pollution Control Agency training account, 115B.03
Port development revolving fund, 457A.06
Postretirement health care savings account, 353.65
Postretirement investment fund, see POSTRETIREMENT INVESTMENT FUND
Premium security plan account, 62E.25, 256B.69
Presidential nomination primary account, 207A.15
Product stewardship account, 115A.1415
Professional services support account, 84.025
Propane fuel prepayment program, 216B.0951
Public defender fee account, 481.22
Public employees group long-term care insurance trust fund, 43A.318
Public employees insurance trust fund, 43A.30, 43A.316, 60K.34
Public employees police and fire fund, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
Public employees retirement fund, see under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
Public Facilities Authority dedicated funds, 446A.16
Public safety education and compliance account, 299A.80
Public safety motor vehicle account, 16A.29, 299A.70
Public television equipment bond proceeds fund, 16A.964
Public welfare fund, 243.24, 243.88
Qualified court interpreter program fund, 480.175
Racing and card playing regulation account, 240.131, 240.15
Racing reimbursement account, 240.155, 240.24, 240.30
Rail bank maintenance account, 222.63
Rail service improvement account, 222.49, 222.50, 222.57
Railroad and pipeline safety account, 299A.55
STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

School lunch program revolving funds, 127A.05
School trust lands account, 92.83, 94.16
Seed inspection account, 21.92
Seed potato inspection account, 21.115, 21.116
Seminar fees accounts, 16A.721
Shortages, recording, Management and Budget Department, 16A.276
Sick leave benefit account, 43A.1815
Small cities assistance account, 162.145
Small community wastewater treatment account, 446A.075
Snowmobile trails and enforcement account
Civil citations, fines, 84.775
Generally, 84.83
Snowmobile registration fees, 84.82
Snowmobile state trail sticker fees, 84.8205
Stud use on paved trails, fines, 84.8712
Transfers to, 296A.18
Youth training fees, 84.86

Social welfare fund
depositories, 256.89, 256.90
deposits to, 256.01, 256.89, 256.92
Established, 256.88
Estimate of amount, filing with Management and Budget Department, 256.90
Generally, 256.89
Human Services Department, duties, 256.90
Investment, 256.90
Payments from, 256.91
Soldiers' assistance fund, 197.03 to 197.07
Special appropriation stadium bond proceeds fund, 16A.965
Special compensation fund, see SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND
Special forest products account, 88.6435
Special revenue fund, deposits to (Cont'd)
Active transportation account, 174.38
Acupuncture practitioners, license and renewal fees, 147B.08
Agricultural best management practices administration account, 17.117
Agricultural education loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1794
Agricultural revolving account, 17.117
Agriculture Department, 17.03
Alcoholic beverages, extended hour permit fees, 340A.414
Asbestos Abatement Act, fees, 326.75
Audit investigation costs, 216B.62
Aviation degree loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1789
Birth, stillbirth, and death records, fees, 144.226
Body art, license fees, 146B.10
Border-to-border broadband fund, 116J.396
Braille and special materials distribution, 248.07
Bridge inspection and signing account, 169.86
Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.151
Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, review expenses, 15B.17
Capitol events fees, 16B.2405
Child care sliding fee program, county contributions, 119B.11
City and town accounting systems (CTAS), 6.475
Combative sports account, 147F.17
Combined charities fees, 43A.50
Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program account, 122A.59
Commerce Department technology account, 45.24
Community energy transition account, 116J.55
Contaminated site cleanup and development grant account, 116J.551
Court technology fund, 357.021
Crematory license fees, 149A.53
Criminal Apprehension Bureau fingerprint fees, 299C.10
Criminal justice data network fees, 299C.48
Data security account, 3.9741, 168.327
Deer license donations and surcharges, 97A.065
Department vehicle registration filing fees, 168.33

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Disaster assistance contingency account, 12.221
Dog and cat breeders licensing account, 347.63
Doula registration and background check fees, 148.997
Driver and vehicle record fees, 168.327
Driving school license fees, 171.36
Drivers' license fees, 171.324
Dual training account, 136A.246
Early learning scholarship account, 124D.165
Education licensure portfolio account, 122A.18
Environmental laboratories, fees, 144.98
Environmental revolving account, 17.117
Equal pay certificate account, 363A.44
Expedited driver and vehicle services fees, 168.326
Federal transportation loan account, 174.525
Fees for sale or reinstatement of impounded vehicle plates, 169A.60
Financial institutions account, 46.131
Fire safety account, see same under this topic
Genetic counselors, license fees, 147F.17
Great River Road, county grants for, 373.27
Greater Minnesota child care facility capital grant account, 116J.417
Grow Your Own program account, 122A.73
Guardian ad Litem Board, 260B.331
Guardian ad litem reimbursements, 257.69
Hazardous materials rail safety program account, 219.016
Health care interpreter roster fees, 144.058
Health Department, 144.122, 144.123
Healthly AIR (Asbestos Insulation Removal) account, 216B.2403
Hearing aid dispensing, fees, fines, and penalties, 153A.17
Higher Education Office, gifts, 136A.0412
Home and community-based nursing services, fees, 144.484
Housing trust fund account, 474A.21
Human Services Department
Background studies costs for Health Department licensees, 245C.10
Maltreatment studies, licensing fees, 245C.31
Nonfederal share of activities for which federal administrative reimbursement is appropriated, 256.01
Receipt center operations, 256.01
Human services licensing account, 245A.10
Information and telecommunications systems purchases, 16E.21
Large animal veterinary loan forgiveness, 136A.1795
Legal services to agencies, fees for, 8.15
Licensing boards, fees, 214.06
Loan guarantee trust fund, 116J.8749
Made in Minnesota solar energy production incentive, 216C.417
Mailing vehicle registration plates, stickers, notices, 168.381
Manufactured home parks, license fees, 327.15
Marriage and Family Therapy Board, fees, 148B.392
Marriage dissolution fees, 357.021
Marriage license fees, 517.08
Medical assistance, 144.122, 256B.20
Medical cannabis manufacturer registry, fees and charges, 152.35
Medical Practice Board, physician application fees, 147.01
Medicare certification fees, 144.122
Mental health innovation account, 246.17
Minnesota agriculture account, 168.1285
Minnesota career information system account, 124D.505
Minnesota investment fund disaster contingency account, 116J.8731
Minnesota law enforcement memorial account, 168.1294
Minnesota 100 Club account, 168.1284
Minnesota Section PGA Foundation account, 168.1299
Minnesota Zoo, parking and admissions account, 85A.04
Mitigation easement stewardship account, 103B.103

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Special revenue fund, deposits to (Cont'd)

Money follows the person rebalancing demonstration project, 256B.04
Motor vehicle registration fees, 168.013, 168.1293, 168.1296, 168.1298, 168A.152
Motor vehicle title fees, 168A.29
Motor vehicle titles, agency expenses, 168A.31
Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, 84.69
Natural Resources Department services, revenue, 84.026, 84.0261, 84.0854
Nuclear waste, dry cask fee, 116C.779
Nursing home administrators, licensing fees, 144A.291
Opiate epidemic response fund, 151.065, 256.043
Orthotists, license fees, 153B.85
Outdoor recreation promotion account, 116U.15
Pedorthists, license fees, 153B.85
Physician assistants, license fees, 147A.28
Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, penalties, 325E.388
Premium security plan account, 62E.25
Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, license fees, 144H.05
Private postsecondary schools, fines, 136A.705
Product stewardship account, 115A.1415
Prosthetists, license fees, 153B.85
Public Defense Board reimbursements, 219.015
Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
Public utilities assessments, supplemental staffing, 216B.62
Public water supply connection fees, 144.3831
Racing and card playing regulation account, 240.131
Railroad and pipeline safety account, 299A.55
Racial and ethnic studies, supplement staffing, 216B.62
Rural development and community safety account, 216C.417
Safe at Home program, 5B.12
Small business emergency loan account, 136A.901
Small cities assistance account, 162.145
Social work, continuing education fees, 148E.175
Solar for schools program, 216C.375
Special agricultural products, transportation permit fees, 169.865
Special license plates, retired firefighters, 168.12
Spinal cord and traumatic brain injury research grants, 169.01
Spinal cord injuries, injury compensations, 169.01
State buildings, asset preservation and replacement accounts, 16B.2406
State Capitol preservation account, 15B.32
State forest land use fees, 89.22
State rail safety inspection account, 219.015
State rail safety inspection program, assessments, 219.015
Tax increments, 469.177
Teacher shortage loan repayment account, 136A.1791
Teachers, licensing fees, 122A.21
Technological elections assistance payments, 5.38
Timber sales, Camp Ripley Military Field Training Center, 190.25
Tourist camps, license fees, 327.15
Transportation Department, interagency agreements, funds, 174.02
Transportation economic development account, 174.12
Treatment courts, fees, 357.42
Veterans homes resources account, 198.45
Vital records surcharge, 144.226
Volunteer fire assistance grant account, 88.068, 297A.94
Voting equipment grant account, 206.95
Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
Water and wastewater treatment facilities operators fees, 115.77
Weights and measures inspection fees, 239.101
Well, boring, and underground water use fees, 103M.521
Wetlands in-lieu fee payments, 103G.2242
Special revenue maximization account
Child welfare targeted case management, 256F.10
Creation, 256.01
Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.495

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Special revenue fund, deposits to (Cont'd)

Mental health care management, 256B.0625
Ombudsman for families, appropriations for, 257.0755
Special welfare fund (developmentally disabled persons), 246.41
Specific funds, Special revenue fund, deposits to under this topic
Sports and health club sales tax revenue fund, 16A.661, 256.043
Stabilization reserve fund, see Joint Underwriting Association under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
Stadium bond proceeds fund, 16A.965
State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.71
State airports fund, see STATE AIRPORTS FUND
State Board of Investment operating account, 11A.04
State bond fund, see STATE BOND FUND
State budget, see under MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT
State building energy conservation improvement loan account, 16B.86
State building fund, see BOND PROCEEDS FUND
State building rents, segregated account for, 16B.24
State compensation revolving fund
Generally, 176.591, 176.603
Settlement and contingency reserve account, 176.611
Workers' compensation, claims, 176.541
Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34
State elections campaign fund, see STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
State employees retirement fund, see under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
State enterprise fund accounts, 16A.532, 16B.052
State facility liability trust fund, 115A.301
State fire marshal dedicated accounts, 299M.03
State fire marshal hotel inspection dedicated account, 299F.46
State fire marshal school inspection dedicated account, 299F.47
State forest fund, 94.48
State forest road account, 89.70, 296A.18
State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 297L.05
State government special revenue fund, see Special revenue fund, deposits to under this topic
State land and water conservation account, 84.0264
State municipal aid bond account, 475A.06
State-operated community-based programs, funded depreciation accounts, 246.18
State parks account, deposits to
Special state park uses permits, fees, 85.052
State parks, permit fees, 85.055
State parks working capital account, 16A.72, 85.052, 85.22
State Patrol retirement fund, see STATE POLICE RETIREMENT FUND
State rail safety inspection account, 219.015
State Register publication account, 14.46
State school funds, embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13
State soldiers' assistance fund
Composition of fund, 197.04
Created, 197.03
Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 197.05 to 197.07
State systems account, 256.014
State university activity fund, 169.966
Statewide electronic licensing system account, 45.24
Statewide fuel account, 216C.265
Statewide systems account, 16A.1286
Supplemental investment fund, see SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
Support Our Troops account, 16B.1253, 16B.1298, 190.19
Surplus services revolving fund, 16B.2975
Sustainable drinking water account, 114D.50
Swamp land funds, Const. art 11 s 8
Taconite area environmental protection fund
Bedrock mining environmental protection fund
Appropriations from, 298.223, 298.225
Generally, 298.223
Investments, 298.224
Net proceeds taxes (mining), revenues, 298.018
Payments from, 298.2961

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State Funds and Accounts (Cont'd)</th>
<th>State Funds and Accounts (Cont'd)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Taco'nite area environmental protection fund (Cont'd)</td>
<td>Vehicle services operating account (Cont'd)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Producer grants account, appropriations to, 298.2961</td>
<td>License plate impoundments, fees, 169A.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School districts, debt service revenue, 123B.53</td>
<td>Motor carrier fuel license fees, 168D.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taco'nite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.223, 298.28, 298.2961</td>
<td>Motor carrier fuel taxes, decal fees, 168D.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taco'nite Area Environmental Protection Fund Act, 298.222 to 298.225</td>
<td>Motor vehicle certificates of title, fees, 168A.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taco'nite economic development fund, 298.227</td>
<td>Motor vehicle registration fees, 168.1298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taco'nite iron ore special advance royalty account, 93.222</td>
<td>Motor vehicle registration filing fees, 168.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taco'nite municipal aid account, 298.018, 298.28, 298.282, 298.283</td>
<td>Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taco'nite property tax relief account, 273.136</td>
<td>Payments from, license plate-related mailing costs, 168.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Targeted community revitalization revolving fund, 469.204</td>
<td>Remembering victims of impaired drivers plate fees, 168.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology fund, 508A.82</td>
<td>Replacement plates and stickers, 168.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology lease project fund, 16A.81</td>
<td>Special plate application fees, 168.1293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.51, 237.52</td>
<td>Vehicle inspection fees, 168A.152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone assistance fund, 237.40, 237.701</td>
<td>Vehicle records subscription service fees, 168.327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.295, 237.30</td>
<td>Veterans' cemetery account, 197.236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theft of public funds, 609.465, 609.466</td>
<td>Veterans homes dedicated account, 198.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco settlement bond proceeds fund, 16A.98</td>
<td>Veterans homes endowment, bequest, and devises fund, 198.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco tax revenue fund, 16A.661</td>
<td>Veterans homes resources account, 198.003, 198.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism revolving loans, 116.617</td>
<td>Veterans training revolving fund, 197.781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town road account, 162.081</td>
<td>Video gaming license account, 349.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers, repayment, 16A.126</td>
<td>Violations and penalties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transit assistance fund, 16A.88</td>
<td>Embezzlement, 609.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation bond account, 174.51</td>
<td>Failure to pay over, 609.445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation economic development account, 174.12</td>
<td>False claims, presenting to public officer or body, 609.465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51</td>
<td>State school funds, embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation revolving fund, 446A.085</td>
<td>Theft of public funds, 609.466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation revolving loan fund</td>
<td>Virtual payments, authorization, 16A.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishment, 446A.085</td>
<td>Vocational work program account, 246B.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General loan accounts, establishment, 446A.085</td>
<td>Vocational work program revolving fund, 246B.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loans from, 161.04, 446A.085</td>
<td>Volunteer fire assistant grant account, deposits to, 88.068, 297A.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trunk highway revolving loan account, 161.04</td>
<td>Walleye stamp account, 97A.075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation services fund, 169.871</td>
<td>Waste management debt service account, 115A.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury account, 171.29</td>
<td>Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, 103B.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trout and salmon management account, 97A.075</td>
<td>Water management account, 103G.27, 103G.271, 103G.299, 103G.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trunk highway bond account, state bond fund, 167.51</td>
<td>Water pollution control bond account, 116.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trunk highway contingent fund, see Funds and accounts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</td>
<td>Water quality and sustainability account, 115B.52, 116.155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trunk highway corridor projects account, 174.52</td>
<td>Water recreation account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trunk highway emergency relief fund account, 161.04</td>
<td>Allocation, 86B.705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trunk highway fund, see TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND</td>
<td>Aquatic plant permits, 103G.615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trunk highway revolving loan account, 161.04</td>
<td>Boats, licenses, 86B.415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trust funds, see TRUST FUNDS</td>
<td>Moorage fees, 86A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002 fund, 298.225, 298.282 to 298.297</td>
<td>Motorboat gasoline taxes, 296A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment insurance trust fund, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TRUST FUND</td>
<td>Purpose, 86B.706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Commercial Code account, 5.24, 336.1-110, 336.9-525</td>
<td>Transfers from, 84D.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal service fund (telephone companies), 237.16, 237.765</td>
<td>Transfers to, 296A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University activity fund, see Funds and accounts under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)</td>
<td>Waterfowl habitat improvement account, 97A.075, 97A.475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University fund mineral lease suspense account, 93.22</td>
<td>Well and boring sealing account, 103L.345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University salt land fund, 92.05, 92.24, 92.28</td>
<td>Wild rice management account, 84.0911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unspecified funds or accounts</td>
<td>Wild turkey management account, 97A.075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deficits in, budget and cash flow reserve account, reductions, 16A.15</td>
<td>Wildlife acquisition account, 97A.071, 97A.475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deposits to, fund unspecified, see same under this topic</td>
<td>Wildlife and victim protection fund, 299C.065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gains and losses, 11A.12</td>
<td>Workforce development fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacation benefit account, 43A.181</td>
<td>Amounts due, enforcement, 268.05B, 268.059, 268.0625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle forfeiture account, 171.29</td>
<td>Compromise, 268.067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle services operating account</td>
<td>Employer assessments, 116L.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collector plate fees, 168.10</td>
<td>Establishment, 116L.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creation, 299A.705</td>
<td>Grants from, 116L.17, 116L.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical habitat plate fees, 168.1296</td>
<td>World War II donation match account, 168.1255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability plate fees, 168.021</td>
<td>Zoo fund, 85A.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver and vehicle record fees, 168.327</td>
<td>STATE GEMSTONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate registration certificates, 168.29</td>
<td>Agate, designation, 1.147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expedited driver and vehicle services fees, 168.326</td>
<td>STATE GRAIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold Star license plates, 168.1253</td>
<td>Wild rice, designation, 1.148</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STATE

STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
Activities, see Interscholastic activities under this topic
Advisory committees
Establishment, 128C.02
Expenses, reimbursement, 128C.10
Affirmative action, 128C.15, 128C.20
Athletic activities, see Interscholastic activities under this topic
Audits and examinations, 128C.12, 128C.20
Board
Defined as public officials, 10A.01
Generally, 128C.01
Policies, see same under this topic
Comparative worth, 128C.15, 128C.20
Complaints, disposition, review, 128C.20
Conferences
Generally, 128C.07
Memorandum, arrangement, 128C.02, 128C.07
Contracts and agreements private auditors, 128C.12
Corporate status, 128C.01
Data Practices Act, 128C.17
Definitions, assaulting sports officials, 128C.08
Delegation of duties and powers to, extracurricular activities, 128C.01
Dues, 128C.01
Eligibility
Data, 128C.17
Generally, 128C.03
Nonresident students, 128C.02, 128C.05
Employees
Compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
Credit card use, 128C.10
Expenses, reimbursement, 128C.10
Protected groups, recruitment, 128C.15, 128C.20
Events, see Interscholastic activities under this topic
Executive director
Expenditures by, 128C.10, 128C.20
Expenses, reimbursement, 128C.10
Performance evaluation, 128C.20
Funds and accounts, executive director, expenses, 128C.10
Games, see Interscholastic activities under this topic
Good faith, conferences, joining, 128C.07
Hearings
Assault on sports officials, 128C.08
Conferences, memberships, 128C.02, 128C.07
Generally, 128C.03
Insurance
Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
Motor vehicles, 128C.10
Interscholastic activities
Authority to regulate, 128C.01
Conferences, 128C.02, 128C.07
Fees, sales tax savings, use, 128C.24
Generally, 128C.05
Officials, 128C.02, 128C.08
Participants, and Amateur Sports Commission events, 240A.05
Target Center, liquor prohibition, 340A.404
Tickets and admissions, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Lawsuits
Comparable worth plan, 128C.15, 128C.20
Disposition, review, 128C.20
Meetings, open meetings, 128C.22
Member high schools, 128C.02, 128C.07
Memorandum
Conferences, 128C.02, 128C.07
Eligibility, 128C.02, 128C.03, 128C.17
Voluntary, 128C.01
Who may belong, 128C.01
Motor vehicles, insurance, 128C.10
Officials
Assault on, 128C.08
Referees, 128C.02, 128C.08
STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE (Cont’d)
Organization, 128C.01
Payments by
Audits, costs, 128C.12
Hearings, costs, 128C.03
Planning, comparable worth, 128C.15, 128C.20
Policies
Affirmative action, 128C.15, 128C.20
Conferences, 128C.07
Eligibility, 128C.03
Generally, 128C.02
Sexual harassment and violence, 128C.02, 128C.20
Political subdivision, status, 128C.15
Purchases by, 128C.02
Referees, 128C.02, 128C.08
Regional committees, 128C.05
Reports about
Audits, 128C.12
Eligibility, hearings, 128C.03
Reports given
Annual report, 128C.02
Employees, 43A.18, 128C.20
Rulemaking, exemptions, 128C.02, 128C.03
Sporting events, see Interscholastic activities under this topic
Tournaments, generally, 128C.05
Vikings stadium use, 297A.9905, 473J.27
Violations and penalties, sports officials, assault on, exclusion from activities, 128C.08
Waivers, nonresident students, participation, 128C.05
Youth sports programs, duties, 128C.02
STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
Advisory task force, 16B.45
Agency information systems
Administration Department, duties, common web format, 16E.055
Cybersecurity, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888
Information Technology Services Department, duties
Changes ordered by office, 16E.16
Review of projects, 16E.0465
Technology inventory, 16E.035
User acceptance testing, 16E.031
Transparency standards, 16E.04, 16E.05
Career information system, 124D.505
Cloud computing services, options, 16E.03
Criminal alert network, 299A.61, 609.5051
Criminal justice data communications network, see CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
Criminal justice information system, see CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)
Cybersecurity, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888
Data
Comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
Government Data Practices Act, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888
Detention information system, 241.021
Disability access
Standards, 16E.01, 16E.015, 16E.03
State contracts, 16C.02, 16C.03, 16C.08
Education management information systems, 125B.05 to 125B.09
Electoral information network, voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
Employment and training services, client tracking and program evaluation, 116L.86
Energy Information Center, 216C.11
Fiber collaboration database, 161.462
Groundwater quality database, 103H.175
Health care electronic data interchange center, 62J.56, 62J.57
Health Department
Home care providers, 144A.47
Rural Health Office, coordination, 137.43

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
STATE INFORMATION SERVICES (Cont’d)
Human resources systems, services, billing for, statewide systems account, 16A.1286
Information architecture, 16E.05
Information Technology Services Department, see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Infrastructure, 16E.18
Interagency Information Cooperative, forest resources data, 89A.09
Interpol, government data, transmitting to, 13.05
Land management information system, see LAND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
Management and Budget Department, personnel data, 43A.04
Mental illness information management system, 390.32
National Crime Information Center (NCIC), 253B.141, 299C.52, 299C.68
Nationwide police communication system, 299D.03
Networks, 16E.18
North Star government online information service, 16E.07
One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216E.08
Passing on the farm program, farm lands, inventory, 17.985
Payroll system, services, billing for, statewide systems account, 16A.1286
Performance evaluations, 16B.45
Poison information centers, 145.93
Purchases for, state budget, recommendations for, 16A.11
Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26
Risk management information system, 16B.85
SDE-IS, 125B.05 to 125B.09
Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
Service contracts, state departments and agencies, 16E.016
State-owned facilities database, 16A.633
State surplus property, Minnesota Computers for Schools, 16B.2975
Statewide system, state information services defined as, 13.02
Technology Advisory Committee, 16E.036
Travel information centers, see TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS
Trial court information system, 480.235
Voter registration, see Statewide registration system under VOTER REGISTRATION
Water information system, see WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM
STATE INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY TASK FORCE
Generally, 168.45
STATE INTERAGENCY COMMITTEE ON INTERVENTION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES
Generally, 125A.023
STATE INTEROPERABILITY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
Generally, 403.36
STATE LANDS
Abandonment, presumption, 92.212
Acquisition
Appropriations for, lapse, 16A.28
Conveyances by cities, 465.025
Federal lands, 9.071, 9.47 to 9.51, 386.14
Highways, notice requirements, 136.12
Historic sites, notice, 138.665
Lands deeded by local governments, conditions, 465.02
Lease with option to buy, 16B.24
Natural resources purposes
Generally, 84.0274
Gifts, acceptance, 84.085
Lawsuits, 84.0275
Outdoor recreation, 84.0264
Relocation assistance, see under EMINENT DOMAIN Violations, 84.0275
Purchase price, maximum, 16B.297
Right of first refusal agreements, 84.0274
Administration, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103F.371
STATE LANDS (Cont’d)
Adverse possession, attorney general, duty to prosecute, 8.04
All-terrain vehicle use, development or operation, legislative approval required, 84.915
Annexation of territory into political subdivisions, 414.065
Appraisals
Generally, 92.115, 92.12
Land acquired by state, 16B.297, 84.0272, 84.0274
Land exchanges, 94.3495
Market value, 222.025, 273.18
Railroad rights-of-way, 222.025
Reimbursement for land gifts, 84.085
State bond-financed property, 94.101
Surplus lands, 16B.282, 84.027, 94.10
Appraisers, see State appraisers under TIMBER
Assessments, special, improvements benefiting state, 3.754
Beavers, removal, 97B.661
Boundaries, establishment, 84.0273
Buffers, riparian protection, 103B.101, 103F.48, 477A.21
Buildings on
Generally, 92.06
Sales, county auditor, duties regarding, 375.195
Cabin sites, see Sites under CABINS
Certificates of sale
Assignments, 92.19
Certified copies, 92.29
Effect, 92.17
Issuance, 92.16, 92.18, 92.51
Lost or destroyed certificates, 92.29
Recall or correction after survey, 92.08
Void certificates, 92.20
Claims and controversies, Executive Council, powers, 9.041, 9.071
Classification
Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.23, 84A.37
Land exchanges, 94.342
Conservation projects
Beltrami Island conservation project
Generally, 84.155
Land exchanges, 94.3435
Red Lake Game Preserve, see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
Pine Island conservation project, 84.155, 94.3435
Prisoners, conservation work, 241.28 to 241.30
Conservation work, service contracts, 16C.09
Consolidated conservation area lands
Aitkin, Roseau, and Mahnomen Counties, 1931
Appropriation, 84A.22
Bonds, town or school districts, 94.31 to 94.33
Classification of lands, 84A.23
Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
County auditors, report, 84A.23
County boards, duties, 84A.20, 282.151
Eminent domain, 84A.29
Enforcement, 84A.21
Executive Council, powers, 9.071
Finance, commissioner of, certification to commissioner of natural resources, 84A.27
Gifts accepted, 84A.28
Hunting in, 84A.21
Lists, 84A.23
Management, 84A.32
Natural Resources Department, duties, 84A.20 to 84A.30, 84A.55
Peace officers, 84A.21
Proceeds, disposal, 84A.22, 84A.50 to 84A.54
Rulemaking, 84A.21, 84A.55
Sale, see Sales under this topic
Tax-forfeited land sales, exemptions, 282.311
Tax-forfeited nonconservation lands, sale, 282.151
Title to lands, 84A.26, 84A.57
Violations and penalties, 84A.30
Bonds, county assumption of bonds purchased by school districts, 94.31 to 94.33

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
Easements

Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.29, 84A.32, 84A.39

Encumbrances, escheated land, 94.351

Escheated land, 94.351

Exchanges

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 92.80

Class A lands, 94.343, 94.3495

Class B lands, 94.344, 94.3495

Classification of lands, 94.342, 94.3495

Conservation projects, 94.335

Consolidated conservation area lands, 94.3435

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 10

Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Executive Council, powers, 9.071

Expedited exchanges, 92.80, 94.3495

Gifts of land, 84.085

Land Exchange Board, see LAND EXCHANGE BOARD

Marginal agricultural land, 103F.535

National forests, Executive Council, duties, 9.071

Quieting title, 94.346

Restrictions, 94.342

State and governmental subdivisions, 94.3495

Tax-forfeited lands, 94.342 to 94.344, 94.3435, 94.3495

Valuation of land, 94.3495

Wetlands, 103F.535

Fairgrounds, see FAIRGROUNDS

Finances of state, Const. art 11 s 1 to 14

Forest lands

Management and improvement, costs, 89.0385

Sale for private management, 92.321

State forests, see STATE FORESTS

Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68

Grants in support, internal improvements, Const. art 11 s 3

Grazing on, liability, 604A.12

Highway sponsorship program, 160.801

Improvements

Appropriations for, lapses, 16A.28

Buildings, 92.06, 375.195

Inadvertent trespassers, 92.06

Sale or transfer, 94.55

Injunctions, waste, 90.311

Internal improvement lands, 92.01, 92.025

Inventory, 16B.245

Lake County

Surplus land in Boundary Waters Canoe Area, sale of, 92.82

Timber, 92.45

Land exchanges, see Exchanges under this topic

Land patents

Effect, 92.17

Issuance, 92.21, 92.29

Recording, 92.17

Tax forfeiture before issuance of patent, 92.165

Land registration, 508.03, 508A.03

Lands deeded by cities, conditions of deed, modification, 465.02

Lands forfeited to state for drainage assessments, see Consolidated conservation area lands under this topic

Lawsuits

Acquisition, natural resources purposes, 84.0275

Payments for timber cut, 90.301

Trespass, 90.301, 542.07

Leases

Cabin sites, see Sites under CABINS

Conservation planning, 92.503

Cultural resources services

Cost reimbursement, 89.17

Natural Resources Department, 92.50

Fees, legislative approval, exemption, 16A.1283

Generally, 92.50

Land leased to state, owners’ duties, 604A.24

Lands acquired from the United States, 94.47 to 94.51

Mineral lands, see Leases under MINERAL LANDS

Possession contrary to lease, 90.311

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
STATE LANDS (Cont’d)

Leases (Cont’d)

Proceeds, depositing, 92.28
Public campgrounds, see under CAMPING AREAS
Recreational trails and facilities, 92.502
Settlement for timber, 90.031
Tax-forfeited lands, mineral stockpiling and storage, 93.285
Wild rice farming, 92.501
Wind energy projects, 92.502
Littering, see LITTERING
Lost property, searches on state lands, 16B.25
Lower Saint Croix River, 103F.351
Maintenance work, service contracts, 16C.09
Maps, subdivided lands for sale, 92.10
Market value
Railroad rights-of-way, appraisals to determine, 222.025
Reassessments, 273.18
Mineral lands, see State lands under MINERAL LANDS
Minerals, reservation, surplus lands, 16B.286
Minerals management account, 93.22
Mining
Mineral lands, see MINERAL LANDS
Tax-forfeited lands, 93.335, 93.43
Mississippi headwaters land use plan, 103F.371
Motor sports areas, development or operation, legislative approval required, 84.915
Navigable rivers, beds, state ownership, 103G.711
Notices about
Historic site acquisition, notice about, 138.665
Local governments, surplus land sales, 94.10
State agencies, surplus land sales, 94.09
Noxious weed control or eradication on, 18.79
Outdoor heritage fund land transfers, 97A.056
Outdoor recreation system lands
Acquisition and development, 84.0264
Sales, prohibition, 86A.055
Parks, see STATE PARKS
Parties to suits, state as defendant, 582.13
Pasture, lands used for, liability, 604A.12
Pit lands
Leases for pit removal, 92.50
Withdrawal from sale, 92.461
Permanent school fund lands, see under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
Permits, see under TIMBER
Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
Property taxes
State employees of officers, dwellings, 272.011
Tax-exempt property, 273.19
Public campgrounds, see under CAMPING AREAS
Public hunting grounds, see PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS
Public shooting grounds, see PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS
Purchases by Natural Resources Department, appraisals, exemption, 84.0272
Quitclaim deeds, surplus lands, sales, 84.0273, 94.12
Records and record keeping
Evidence, as notice, Natural Resources Department, 90.411
Timber sales records, Natural Resources Department, 90.221
Transcripts, records of federal land grants, 386.14
Trespass on timber lands, 90.301
Recreational areas, see RECREATIONAL AREAS
Red Lake Game Preserve, see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
Relinquishment by state, 94.41
Reports about, 16B.245, 84.03, 92.26, 92.27
Reversions, property tax payments prior to, 92.72
Right of entry, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission personnel, 473.704
Rights of way over, utilities, licenses, 84.415
Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103B.101, 103F.48
Roads, logging, losses from use, liability, 3.736, 466.03
Saint Louis County
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 92.80, 92.82
Tax-forfeited land sales, 838C.72
STATE LANDS (Cont’d)

Saint Louis County (Cont’d)

Timber, 92.45
Waters adjacent to, 103G.545
Sales
Advertisement, 84.03, 92.10, 92.14
Agricultural land, 92.12
Authority to conduct sale, 92.02
Bids, amounts, 92.115
Cancellation, 92.211, 92.72, 559.21
Certificates of release, delivery to county auditor, 92.165
Certificates of sale, see same under this topic
Closing costs, payment, 92.115
Consolidated conservation area lands
Generally, 84A.23, 84A.37, 84A.56
Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.151, 282.311
Costs associated with sale, 92.06, 92.115
Deed taxes, payment, 92.115
Default, 92.06, 92.16, 92.21
Delinquent sales, 92.72
Division of tract, 92.18
Executive Council, powers, 9.071
Forest lands for private management, 92.321
Improvements on lands, 92.06, 94.55
Interest rate, 92.06
Investment of proceeds, 92.15
Land patents, see same under this topic
Land sold before January 6, 1934, default and redemption, 92.21
Land sold before May 1, 1941, 92.16, 92.163, 92.212, 92.213
Lands acquired under old age assistance liens, 256.263
Lots, 92.07
Maps to advertise sale, 92.10
Marginal agricultural lands, 103F.535
Mississippi River, lands bordering on, united states navigation projects, 92.45
Mistakes, 92.20
National forests, 92.30
Natural Resources Department, 92.01 to 92.69, 92.71
Notice, 92.12, 92.14
Outdoor recreation system lands, 86A.055
Parcels unsold after public sale offering, 92.145
Payments, 16B.283, 92.06, 92.211, 92.23
Payments to counties, 94.53
Price, 92.03, 92.12
Proceeds, disposition, 92.24, 92.28
Public lease sales, mineral data, classification, 13.793
Recording fees, payment, 92.115
Redemption, 92.21, 92.51
Refunds, 92.20
Reports about, 16B.24, 84.03, 92.26, 92.27
Repossession or reentry, 92.16
Resale after forfeiture for delinquent taxes, 92.51
Reversions, 92.72
Security for installments, 92.06
State bond-financed property, 94.101
State forests, see Lands under STATE FORESTS
Subdivisions, 92.07, 92.10
Surplus lands, see same under this topic
Surveys, 92.08
Swamplands, see same under this topic
Terms, 92.06
Time, 92.13
Trespass, resolving, 84.0273
Wells, identification, 103I.311
Wild rice farming, 92.45
Wild rice farming, 92.45
Wild rice farming, 92.45
Wild rice farming, 92.45
STATE LANDS (Cont’d)
Scientific and natural areas, see SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS
Special assessments, improvements benefiting state lands, 3.754
State forests, see STATE FORESTS
State parks, see STATE PARKS
State rail bank, 117.57, 174.50, 222.63
State trails, see STATE TRAILS
State trust fund lands, see Trust fund lands under this topic
Statutes of limitations, lands sold before May 1, 1941, lawsuits for recovery, 92.213
Subdivisions
Maps, 92.10
Petitions for, 92.08
Sales by, 92.07
Surplus lands, sales
Boundary Water Canoe Area, 92.82
Environmental response actions, land acquired for, 115B.17
Generally, procedure, 16B.281 to 16B.287, 94.09 to 94.16
Natural Resources Department lands, 84.027, 94.09 to 94.16
Online auctions, 94.10
Quitclaim deeds, 16B.284, 94.12
Safety rest areas, 160.274
State trail lands, 85.015
Terms of payment, 94.11
Trespass, resolving, 84.0273
Surveys
Costs associated with sale, payment, 92.06
Sale, 92.08
Surplus lands, sales, 94.10
United States surveys, correction, 92.08
Swamplands
Defined as state lands, 92.01
Sale, 92.04, 282.06
School trust lands, 1.0451, 92.025
Tax-forfeited land, see TAX-FORFEITED LAND
Taxable property, generally, 272.02
Trespass, resolving, 84.0273
State and territorial lands, see STATE LANDS
Transfers between departments
Capitol area, 15B.23
Executive Council, powers, 9.071
Procedure for acquiring control, 15.16
Trespass
Inadvertent trespassers, improvements by, 92.06
Law suits by or for the state, place of trial, venue, 542.07
Sales to resolve, 84.0273
Timber lands, see Timber trespass under TIMBER
Trust fund lands
Condemnation requirements, 383C.721
Debris, clearing, government agencies, 88.06
Delinquent property taxes, reversion to state, 282.07
Mining on, see MINERAL LANDS
 Pee taland scientific and natural areas, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.035
School lands, see SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
State forest trust fund lands, 16A.125, 94.347
Swamplands, see SWAMPLANDS
University lands, see SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
Unsold lands, delinquent property taxes, effect, 282.07
Voyageurs National Park, condemnation, 84B.03
Unimproved property, losses caused by condition of property, 3.726
University lands, see SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
Valuation of property, see Appraisals under this topic
Violations and penalties
Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.30, 84A.42
Construction of buildings, 92.06
Trespass, lawsuits, 542.07
Waste, injunction against, 90.311
Water powers, reservation of rights, 93.01
Waysides, see WAYSIDES
STATE LAW LIBRARY
Appointments, Const. art 6 s 2
Counties law libraries, duties regarding, 134A.16
Evidence, certification, 599.15
Generally, 480.09
STATE LOTTERY
Advertising
Generally, 349A.09
Lottery director, duties, 349A.02
Annual report, 349A.15
Assistance by, gambling devices, testing, 349A.16
Audits
Annual security audit, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
Contracts, 349A.14
Lottery retailers, 349A.06
Records and transactions, 349A.14
Background checks
Bidders, 299L.02
Employees, 299L.02, 349A.02
Vendors, 349A.07
Budget, 349A.10
Casino style games, restrictions, 349A.13
Communication services for, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Compulsive gambling treatment program, see under GAMBLING
Conflicts of interest, 349A.07, 349A.11
Contested cases, lottery retailers, contract sanctions, 349A.06
Contracts and agreements
Annual audits, 349A.14
Barter restriction, exemption, 16C.055
Procurement contracts, see Lottery procurement contracts under this topic
Retailer contracts, see Lottery retailers under this topic
Criminal law, exemption, 609.761
Data, winners, classification, 349A.08
Databases, unauthorized access, 609.551
Definitions, generally, 349A.01
Director
Access, criminal history data, 349A.02, 349A.06, 349A.07
Appointment, 349A.02

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)
Director (Cont'd)

Budget, duties, 349A.10
Certificates and certification, unmarked motor vehicles, use on official business, 168.012
Compensation and salaries, 15A.086, 349A.02
Conflicts of interest, 349A.11
Duties, 349A.02, 349A.04, 349A.16
Expense allowance, 15A.081
Gifts, acceptance restrictions, 349A.11
Liability, discharge, award of prizes, 349A.08
Lottery retailers, duties, 349A.06, 349A.16
Performance, evaluation, 349A.02
Reports received, annual security audit, 299L.02
Retirement, 352D.02
Termination of employment, lottery-related conflict of interest violations, 349A.11

Electronic funds transfers, lottery receipts, 349A.10

Employees
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02, 349A.02
Attorney, 349A.02
Background checks, 299L.02, 349A.02
Compensation and salaries, 15A.086, 349A.02
Conflicts of interest, 349A.11
Criminal history data, access, 299L.03, 349A.02
Fingerprinting, 349A.02
Gifts, acceptance, 349A.11
Ineligibility, 349A.02, 609B.172
Marketing, incentive payments, 349A.02
Retirement, 352D.02
Termination of employment, lottery-related conflict of interest violations, 349A.11

Unclassified positions, 43A.08
Establishment, 349A.02
Fraud, generally, 609.651

Funds and accounts
Generally, 349A.10
Lottery fund, see under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Gambling debts, security pledged void, exceptions, 541.21

Games or contests
Procedures, 349A.02, 349A.04
Restrictions, 349A.13

Gross receipts
Definitions, 349A.02
Depositing, 349A.10
Generally, 349A.06

Hearings
Governor, duties, 349A.02
Lottery retailers, contracts, temporary suspension, 349A.06

Inspections
Gambling equipment manufacturers, 349.163
Lottery retailers, 349A.06

Investigations
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
Lottery procurement contracts, 349A.07
Lottery retailers, criminal history, 349A.06
Unmarked motor vehicles, use, 168.012

Liability
Prizes, payment discharges, 349A.08
Retailers, proceeds, 349A.06
Lottery devices, coin or currency operated, 349A.13
Lottery procurement contracts
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02, 349A.07
Approvals, 349A.02
Authority to enter, 349A.02, 349A.07
Bidders, background checks, 299L.02
False statements, 609.651
Generally, 349A.07
Ineligibility, 349A.07, 609B.175
Rulemaking, 349A.05
STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)
Tickets, see Lottery tickets under this topic
Vikings stadium, sports-themed games to fund, 16A.727, 349A.20
Violations and penalties
Conflict of interest violations, 349A.11
Generally, 609.651
Prizes, 349A.08, 609.651
Retailers, 349A.06, 349A.12, 609B.173
Tickets, 349A.08, 349A.12
Winners
Delinquent taxes, disclosure, 270B.12
Phone number and address, data classification, 349A.08
Prizes, see Prizes under this topic
Social Security numbers, 290.92
Withholding (taxes), 290.92
Withholding (taxes), 290.92
STATE MONUMENTS
Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
Employees, nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045
Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 85.04
Historic sites and markers, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
Licenses, state, exemption from license fees, 85.21
National monuments, see NATIONAL MONUMENTS
Native American Monument, 138.585, 138.95
Peace officers, 85.04
Registry, 138.585
Reports about, Natural Resources Department, biennial report, 84.03
Violations, penalties, 85.20
STATE MUFFIN
Blueberry, designation, 1.1496
STATE MUSHROOM
Morel, designation, 1.149
STATE NURSING HOMES
Accounting and bookkeeping, federal standards, compliance, 246.18
Accounting officers, money belonging to institution, duties, 246.18
Affidavits, reburials, 246.34
Ah-Gwah-Ching Center
Admissions criteria, 251.013
Chief executive officers, retirement, 352D.02
Geriatric rapid assessment stabilization program (GRASP), duties, 251.013
Legislative intent, 251.013
Alcoholic beverages, sales near, 340A.702
Appointing officers, certification to, employees, freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27
Beds, moratorium, nursing homes, exception, 144A.071
Cemeteries
Establishment, 246.33
Record keeping, 246.33, 246.34
Charges, rates, 246.64
Chief executive officers, retirement, 352D.02
Clients, see Residents under this topic
Closings, legislative authorization, 246.0135
Consolidation, 246.60
Contracts and agreements
Dental services, 246.57
Shared service agreements, community mental health services, 245.466
Cost of care
Clients, payment, 246.51 to 246.52
Collections, deposit, 246.18
County, liability, 246.54
Liability for
Claims against estates, 246.53
County share, 246.54
Definitions, 246.50
Determinations by Human Services Department, 246.51, 246.55
Health insurance benefits, subrogation to, 246.531
STATE NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)
Cost of care (Cont'd)
Liability for (Cont'd)
Payment, orders, 246.52
Relatives of residents, responsibility, 246.511
Rates, 246.64
Data, welfare data, 13.46
Definitions
Government Data Practices Act, 13.46
State-operated services, 246.50, 246.51
Directors, reburials, affidavits, 246.34
Employees
Consolidation of institutions, 246.60
Cost reduction negotiations, 179A.30
Generally, 252.52
Money belonging to institution, duties, 246.18
Physical examinations, certificate, freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27
Tuberculosis treatment, payment, Human Services Department, duties, 251.043
Enterprise activities, 246.18
Inpatient services, mentally ill persons, 245.474
Lawsuits, cost of care, payment, 246.52
Leases, rents, disposition, 245.037
Licenses, fees, exception, 144A.07
Patients, see Residents under this topic
Payments to, costs of care, resident payments, 246.52
Programs, closings, legislative authorization, 246.0135
Rates, substance use disorder treatment services, 246.64
Records and record keeping
Burial register, 246.33, 246.34
Cemetery plat, 246.33
Residents
Burials, 246.33, 246.34
Cost of care, see same under this topic
Families of, services to, 246.70
Mental illness, persons with, inpatient services, 245.474
Supplemental needs trust, 501C.1205
Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
State facilities, state nursing homes defined as, 246.50, 246.51
Steele County, nursing home beds, relocation, acute care facility, 144A.071
Substance use disorder treatment services
Generally, 246.64
Money received, disposition, reports about, 246.18
Trade secret information, substance use disorder treatment programs, 246.64
Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
Welfare system, state nursing homes defined as, 13.46
STATE OFFICERS
Adjoint general, see ADJUTANT GENERAL
Administrative law judges, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
Appearances, Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
Applications received, tax exemption, charitable trusts, 501B.40
Appointing authorities, see APPOINTING AUTHORITIES
Archaeologist
Burial sites, duties regarding, 307.08
Generally, 138.34 to 138.40
Attorney general, see ATTORNEY GENERAL
Benefits, military service, supplementary rights and privileges, 192.264
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), see State officers under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
Budgets
Data classification, 10.45
Expense categories, 10.45
Submission to appropriate committees for review, 10.44
Candidates for office
Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
Filing fees, 204B.11
Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
Claimant agencies, state officers defined as, 270A.03

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
STATE OFFICERS (Cont’d)

Commissioners, see COMMISSIONERS
Compensation and salaries
Additional compensation from contingent fund, unlawful, 15.0596
Holding two offices, 10.37
Medicaid expenditure contracts, acceptance of compensation prohibited, 256B.0914
Successor following impeachment of incumbent, 351.06
Confidential secretaries, unclassified service, 43A.08
Conflicts of interest, medical assistance, 256B.04, 256B.0914, 256B.092
County law libraries, use, 134A.02
Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
Data
Budgets, classification, 10.45
Government Data Practices Act, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Monthly long distance telephone bills, classification, 10.46
Definitions
Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
Directors, see DIRECTORS
Disclosure, medical assistance contracts, prohibited disclosures, 256B.0914
Dwellings, state-owned, property taxes, 272.011
Education and training, public information policy training program, 13.073
Election contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS
Election of, 204D.02
Executive directors, see DIRECTORS
Expert witnesses, Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
Fire marshal, see STATE FIRE MARSHAL
Fires, failure of reasonable prevention, malfeasance, 15.40
Former state officers, Medicaid expenditure contracts, acceptance of compensation prohibited, 256B.0914
Governor, see GOVERNOR
Governor-elect, see GOVERNOR-ELECT
Great Lakes Basin Compact, duties, 1.23
Great Lakes Commission, duties, 1.23
Impeachment, successor, appointment, 351.06
Investments, Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
Judges, see JUDGES
Lawsuits
Proceeds, treatment as state funds, 16A.151
Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
Leaves of absence, military or uniformed service, 1,05, 192.26, 192.261
Legislative auditor, see LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
Liability
Negligible instruments using facsimile signatures, 47.42
State bonds or certificates, executing, 16A.675
Lieutenant governor, see LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
Mail and mailing, missing persons bulletins, 299C.54
Memberships, Minnesota State Retirement System, board of directors, 352.03
Military or uniformed service
Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
Pension and retirement rights, reserved, 192.262
Reemployment rights, 1,05, 192.261
Notices of election, 204B.34
Offices, location, 10.01
Pictures, lottery advertising, 349A.09
President of the senate, see PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE
Public defender, see STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER
Publications by, distribution of copies, 15.18
Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
Reinstatements, military service completed, 1,05, 192.261
Removals and suspensions
Fires, failure of reasonable prevention, malfeasance, 15.40
Generally, 16A.138
Revenue recapture, see REVENUE RECAPTURE
STATE OFFICERS (Cont’d)
Revisor of statutes, see REVISOR OF STATUTES
Rulemaking, revenue recapture, 270A.12
Secretary of state, see SECRETARY OF STATE
Sick leave, reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
Speaker of the house, see SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE
State agencies, state officers defined as, 13.02
State auditor, see STATE AUDITOR
State demographer, see STATE DEMOGRAPHER
State economist, 270C.12, 356.215
State employment, conflict with office holding, opinions, 43A.32
State fire marshal, see STATE FIRE MARSHAL
State negotiator, agreements authorized, regional treatment centers, 252.50
State public defender, see STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER
Successors, appointment following impeachment of incumbent, 351.06
Surplus property, sales to, 15.054
Surveyor general
Employees transferred to Natural Resources Department, 90.005
Notice received, timber cutting, auxiliary forests, 88.52
Transfer of powers from, Natural Resources Department, 90.005
Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
Terms of office, 10.09, 204D.02
Travel expenses
Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
Trunk highway bond costs, reimbursement, 167.50
Trials for acts affecting the use of land or waters, venue, 542.03
Vacancies in office
Military service, active duty by incumbents, acting incumbents, 192.263
Suspension following impeachment, appointment of successor, 351.06
Vacations, reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
Violations and penalties
Additional compensation from contingent fund, 15.0596
Claims against the state, fraud, 3.756, 609B.102
Expenditures in excess of, or of unauthorized, appropriations, 16A.138
Misappropriation of funds, 16A.138, 16A.139
Petroleum products enforcement officers, acting as petroleum products dealers or distributors, 296A.23
Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
Visitation by, convicted persons, rights, 243.48
Waivers, Medicaid expenditure contracts, communication and representation restrictions, 256B.0914
STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
Accounting and bookkeeping, 246.15
Aftercare, committed persons, services, 253B.20, 253D.36
Background checks, Human Services Department, 245C.01 to 245C.32
Closure
Legislative approval, 246.129
Notice to legislature, 246.128
Committed persons, transfer between institutions, 253H.14
Community-based programs
Cost of care, liability for
Appeals, 246.55
Claims against estates, 246.53
County share, 246.54
Definitions, 246.50
Determinations by Human Services Department, 246.51, 246.55
Health insurance benefits, subrogation to, 246.531
Payment, orders, 246.52
Relatives of residents, responsibility, 246.511
Service termination, 245D.10
Consultative services, 246.015
Data, access to, predatory offender registration, 243.166
Definitions, Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
STATE OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

Developmentally disabled persons, see State-operated, community-based programs under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Discharges (residents), aftercare, 253B.20, 253D.36
Enterprise activities, see under HUMAN SERVICES
Forensic services, 246.014, 246.54
Funds and accounts
Generally, 246.18
Residents' money, 246.15
Generally, 246.014
Leases, Administration Department, duties, 245.036
Medical director, duties, 246.018
Medical staff, duties, 246.018
Mental illness, persons with, services for, 253.015, 253.017
Minnesota extended treatment options on-campus program, employees retirement, 352.91
Minnesota Security Hospital, see MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
Minnesota sex offender program, see MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
Monitoring, program plan and review process, 253B.03, 253D.17
Patient placement and aftercare, supervision, 246.015
Payments to, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.53
Planning
Committed persons generally, program plans, 253B.03
Committed sex offenders, program plans, 253D.17
Public information and education programs, 246.015
Records and record keeping
Generally, 246.13
Patient money, 246.15
Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, 253B.212
Regional treatment centers, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
Reports given
Patient money, 246.15
Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, treatment reports, 253B.212
Residents
Correspondence, restrictions, review, 253B.03, 253D.17
Patient money, 246.15, 246.16
Records and record keeping, 246.13
Transfers, 253B.14, 253B.212
Shared service agreements, 246.57
State-operated forensic services program, see MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
Temporary commitments, 253B.045
Transfers
Committed persons, transfer between institutions, 253B.14
Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, contracts, 253B.212
White Earth Band of Chippewa Indians, 253B.212
Treblement, Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, reports, 253B.212
White Earth Band of Chippewa Indians, 253B.212
STATE PARKS
Access, streets and roads, costs, 162.06
Additions to, notice and hearing, 85.0115
Administration, 86A.05
Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
Afton State Park, 85.012
Aged persons, parking and campsite use, fees, 85.052
Agricultural leases, 85.23
Alcoholic beverages, 85.0505
Angling in, license exemptions, 97A.445
Appropriations to, state parks working capital account, 85.22
Armed forces members, 85.053
Authorization of new sites, generally, 86A.07
Banning State Park, 85.012
Bear Head Lake State Park, 85.012
Beaver Creek Valley State Park, 85.012
Beer, sale, 85.0505
Big Stone Lake State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)
Big Stone Lake State Park (Cont'd)
Trail entrance, 85.015
Blue Mounds State Park, 85.012
Boundaries, 85.0115, 85.012
Boundary waters, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
Buffalo River State Park, 85.012
Camden State Park, 85.012
Camp sites, violations and penalties, 85.20
Carley State Park, 85.012
Cascade River State Park, 85.012
Charles A. Lindbergh State Park, 85.012
Classification, criteria for, 86A.05
Codification, new sites, 85.014
Concessions (businesses), receipts, deposit and appropriation, 85.22
Confirmation of existing sites, 85.011
Connections to state trails, 85.015
Construction and maintenance
Inmate labor, 16B.34
State parks in cities, 471.67
Contractors, permits, 85.053
Crown Wing State Park, 85.012
Deletions from, notice, 85.0115
Disabled persons
Parking and campsite use, fees, 85.052
Special permits, 85.053, 85.055
Disabled veterans, 85.053
Douglas Lodge, receipts and expenses, 85.22
Employees
Nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045
Peace officer powers, 85.04
Permits, 85.053, 85.055
Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 84.04
Establishment, 85.011, 85.012
Evergreens, destruction or mutilation, 85.20
Farm lands, leasing, 85.23
Father Hennepin State Park, 85.012
Fees
Exemptions, 16A.1283
Generally, 85.052
Park use, 85.055
Permits, 85.053, 85.055
Split Rock Lighthouse, historic site, 85.053
Waivers and reductions, 85.055
Flandrau State Park, 85.012
Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21, 89.22
Forest day use areas, 86A.05
Forestry laws, 88.73
Forestville Mystery Cave State Park, 85.012
Fort Ridgely State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012
Fort Ridgely State Monument, 138.585
Fort Snelling State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012
Lease portion of, 85.34
On-sale intoxicating liquor license, 85.34
Permit exceptions, Memorial Chapel Island, 85.054
Taliaferro's Indian Agency, 138.57
Franz Jevne State Park, 85.012
Frontenac State Park, 85.012
Funds and accounts
Iron Range Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area, stockpile materials sales, 85.052
State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
State parks account, 85.052, 85.055
State parks and trails donation account, 85.056
State parks working capital account, 85.052, 85.22
Game refuges, state parks designated as, 97A.085
George H. Crosby Manitou State Park, 85.012
Glacial Lakes State Park, 85.012
Glendalough State Park, 85.012
STATE PARKS (Cont’d)

Gooseberry Falls State Park
  Designation as state park, 85.012
  Permit exceptions, 85.054

Grand Mound State Park
  Designation as state park, 85.012
  Historic site, 138.662

Grand Portage State Park
  Designation as state park, 85.012
  Permit exceptions, 85.054
  Great River Bluffs State Park, 85.012
  Guide posts, destruction of, 85.20
  Hayes Lake State Park, 85.012
  Hill-Annex Mine State Park, 85.012
  Historic sites in, Natural Resources Department, 138.661
  Horse passes, 85.46
  Human history areas, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Kanabec County
  Indian tribe members, permits, 85.053
  Interpretive centers, 85.22
  Interstate State Park
    Designation as state park, 85.012
    Permit exceptions, 85.054

Itasca State Park
  Designation as state park, 85.012
  Employees, tips, acceptance, 43A.38
  Wine and beer, sale, 85.0505
  Jay Cooke State Park
    Designation as state park, 85.012
    Veterans Memorial, permit exceptions, 85.054
  John A. Latsch State Park
    Designation as state park, 85.012
    Permit exceptions, 85.054
  Judge C. R. Magney State Park, 85.012
  Kiln Woods State Park, 85.012
  Lac qui Parle State Park
    Designation as state park, 85.012
    Lac qui Parle Mission and Village Historic District, 138.73
  Lake Bemidji State Park
    Designation as state park, 85.012
    Permit exceptions, 85.054
  Lake Bronson State Park, 85.012
  Lake Carlos State Park, 85.012
  Lake Louise State Park
    Designation as state park, 85.012
    Shooting Star Trail, 85.015
  Lake Maria State Park, 85.012
  Lake Shetek State Park
    Designation as state park, 85.012
    Lake Shetek State Monument, 138.585
  Lake Vermilion-Soudan Underground Mine State Park
    Designation as state park, 85.012
    Hoist system safety, 85.0506
    Payments to county for land within, 477A.17
    Permit exceptions, 85.054

Lands
  Acquisition, 85.012, 85.0145, 94.47 to 94.51
  County payments in lieu of taxes, see Natural resources
  lands, payments in lieu of taxes under COUNTIES
  Defined as acquired natural resources land, 477A.11
  Exchange, 94.342, 94.47
  Leases, 85.23, 94.47
  SALE, 94.47
  Tax-forfeited lands, 85.012
  Laws, codification of new parks, 85.014
  Licenses, state operation of facilities, 85.21
  Littering, 85.20
  Management, 85.0145, 85.015
  Managers, recycling duties, 85.205
  Maplewood State Park, 85.012
  McCarthy Beach State Park, 85.012
  Mille Lacs Kathio State Park
    Designation as state park, 85.012
    Kathio Archaeological District, 138.73
  Minnesota State Park, 85.012

STATE PARKS (Cont’d)

Minnesota Naturalist Corps, 84.992
Minnesota Statutes, codification of new parks, 85.014
Monson Lake State Park, 85.012
Moose Lake State Park, 85.012
Mutilation of property, 85.20
Myre-Big Island State Park, 85.012
Names, 85.012
Nerstrand Big Woods State Park, 85.012
New parks, codification, 85.014
Notice about, additions and deletions, park lands, 85.0115
Old Mill State Park, 85.012
Open House Days, 85.054
Outdoor advertising, 173.08
Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04, 86A.06
Park facilities, state operation, 85.21
Park roads, state park road account, use for, 162.06
Packing facilities
  Fees, 85.052
  State park road account, use for, 162.06
  Parks and trails fund, 85.53
  Peace officers, 85.04, 85.053
  Permits
    Disabled persons, 85.053, 85.055
    Exemptions, 85.054, 85.34
    Fees, see same under this topic
    Generally, 85.053
    Patron permits, 85.055
    Special permits to take wild animals, 97A.401
    Special-use permits, 85.052
  Planning, master plans, 85A.63
  Plants (vegetation), protection of, 85.20
  Policy of state, 85.011
  Recreational areas, see RECREATIONAL AREAS
  Recreational manufactured homes parks, exclusion, 327.23
  Recycling, managers, duties, 85.205
  Reports about, Natural Resources Department, duties generally,
  84.03
  Reservation system, 85.052
  Rice Lake State Park, 85.012
  Saint Croix Riverway, rulemaking, motorboat restrictions,
  85.33
  Saint Croix State Park, 85.012
  Sakatah Lake State Park, 85.012
  Sam Brown Memorial Park, 138.585
  Savanna Portage State Park, 85.012
  Scenic areas, see SCENIC AREAS
  Scenic State Park, 85.012
  Schoolcraft State Park, 85.012
  Schools in state parks, 85.06
  Sibley State Park, 85.012
  Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions,
  144.12
  Special event areas, 85.052
  Split Rock Creek State Park, 85.012
  Split Rock Lighthouse State Park
    Designation as state park, 85.012
    Historic place, 138.664
    Historic site, fee structure, 85.053
    State parks in cities, maintenance agreements, 471.67
    State water trails, 85.32
    Supervisors, defined as peace officers, 85.04
    Tax-forfeited lands, 85.012
    Temperance River State Park, 85.012
    Tettegouche State Park
      Special-use permits, 85.052
      Tourist camp requirements, exclusion, 327.23
      Traverse des Sioux State Park, 138.585
      Trees and shrubs, 85.20
      Trespass, 85.20
      Upper Sioux Agency State Park
        Designation as state park, 85.012
        Upper Sioux Agency Historic District, 138.73
      Upper Sioux Agency Historic District, 138.73
STATE PATROL (Cont'd)

Abandoned and unclaimed property, duties, 345.16
Access to data
Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782
Portable recording systems, 13.825
Aircraft, authorized use, 299D.07
Alcoholic beverages, seized liquor and contraband, use, 340A.904
Appearance by, motor carrier fuel tax, enforcement of law, 168D.14
Appropriations for, alcohol enforcement account, 299A.706
Arbitration, see Public employees under ARBITRATION
Arrests by
Generally, 299D.03
Motor carrier fuel tax violations, 168D.14
Motor vehicle violations, 299D.06
Associations, consulting, license plate specifications, 168.381
Audits and examinations, commercial motor vehicles, inspection reports and records, 169.781
Automated license plate readers
Arrest data, 13.82
Procedures, 13.824
Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472
Blue Alert system, 626.96
Body cameras
Procedures, 13.825
Written policies, 626.8473
Business expenses, 299D.03
Chief assistant supervisor, 299D.03
Chief supervisor, 299D.03, 403.36
Collective bargaining, see Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Compensation and salaries, 299D.03
Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
Contracts and agreements, services rendered, 169.999, 299D.03
Criminal forfeitures, see under FORFEITURES
Data, classification and duties, 13.82
Definitions
Peace officers, see same under this topic
Traffic regulations, 169.751
Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
Demotion, 299D.03
Discharge, 299D.03
Disciplinary action, 299D.03
Drivers license law, compliance, 299D.03
Duties, 299D.03
Education and training
Commercial motor vehicle inspectors, 169.781
Generally, 299D.03
Electronic proof of motor vehicle insurance, handling device, 169.791
Emergency telecommunications systems
Cellular phones, 911 calls, 403.11, 403.113
Local location identification, wireless services notification to subscriber of calls routed to, 403.08
Employees, 299D.03
Enforcement of law
Head Start buses, 169.451
Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.14
School buses, 169.449, 169.451
Escort services, fees, 299D.09

STATE PATROL (Cont'd)

Essential employees, state troopers defined as, 179A.03
Evidence, disciplinary hearings, 299D.03
Exclusive representatives, see Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
Fees, escort services, 299D.09
First aid equipment
Defined, 169.751
Requirements, 169.752
Use, training, 169.753
Grievances, disciplinary action, 299D.03
Hearings, 299D.03
Highway Patrolmen's Retirement Association, benefits, continuation from State Patrol fund, 352B.27
Inspections
Head Start buses, 169.451, 169.4511
Motor carriers, shipping documents, 169.872
Motor vehicles
Commercial motor vehicles, 169.771, 169.781
Generally, 299D.06
Spot checks, 169.771
Tires, generally, 169.722
School buses
Generally, 169.451, 299D.03, 299D.06
Manual, use requirements, 169.4501
Poster inspections, 169.4511
Pre-registration inspection, 168.102
Waivers, 169.4511
Vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.14
Leaves of absence, State Patrol Retirement Fund, service credit, 352B.013
Motor vehicles
Color, 169.98
Criminal property damage, 609.595
First aid equipment, 169.751 to 169.753
Lights and lighting, 169.541
Markings, 169.98
Parked State Patrol vehicles, passing, 169.18
Permitted uses, 16B.54, 16B.55
Security barriers, 169.98
No-fault automobile insurance, requirement to produce, 169.791, 169.792
Oath of office required, 299D.03
Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
Peace officers
Salary and benefits survey, State Patrol equity adjustments, 299D.03
State surplus property, sale to, 16B.298
State troopers defined as
Criminal procedures, 626.05
Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
Portable recording systems
Procedures, 13.825
Written policies, 626.8473
Powers and authority, generally, 299D.03
Public information and education programs, traffic safety educational programs, 169.686
Reports given
No-fault automobile insurance, proof, failure to provide, 169.792
Traffic accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
Retirement
Age, mandatory retirement, 43A.34
Highway Patrolmen's Retirement Association, 352B.27
Insurance, employee insurance programs, 43A.24
Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
State Patrol Retirement Fund, see STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
Safety Responsibility Act, compliance, 299D.03
Service of process by, motor carrier fuel tax, enforcement of law, 168D.14
State Interoperability Executive Committee, membership, 403.36
State Patrol Division, see under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
STATE PATROL (Cont'd)

Statements by
Commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspection waivers, 169.783
School or Head Start buses, postcrash inspection waivers, 169.4511
Traffic accidents
Notice received, 169.09, 169.4511, 169.783
Obstructions, clearing, 168B.035
Traffic tickets
Administrative citations, 169.999
Quotas, 299D.08
Trainees, compensation and salaries, 299D.03
Training, 169.781, 299D.03

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND

See also STATE PATROL

Accounting and bookkeeping
Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 356.20, 356.215
Financial reporting requirements, 16A.055
Refund repayments, 356.441
Accrued annuities, defined, 352.01
Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Accumulated deductions, defined, 352B.011
Actuarial valuations
Alternative valuations, 356.23
Copies, 356A.07
Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
Generally, 352B.02, 356.214, 356.215
Legislature, rights, 356.22
Optional annuities, 352B.08
Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23

Actuaries
Actuarial valuations, see same under this topic
Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
Contracts, 356.214
Duties, 352B.02, 356.214

Administration
Expenses, 352B.02, 356.215
Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352B.03
Rulemaking, 352.03

Age of retirement
Disability benefits, 352B.105
Generally, 352B.08
Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403
Optional annuities, 352B.105
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Survivor benefits, 352B.11

Allowable service, defined, 352B.011

Annuities
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Accrued annuities, 352.01
Automatic deposit, 352B.071, 356.401
Average salary, defined, 352B.011
Bounce back annuities, 352.116
Combined service annuities, 356.30
Deferred annuities, 352B.08, 356.30
Early retirement, see same under this topic
Exemption from process, 352B.071, 356.401
Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116, 352B.08, 356.46
Normal retirement annuities, see same under this topic
Optional annuities, see same under this topic
Payment, 352B.02, 352B.25, 356.40
Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
Appeals procedure, 356.96
Appropriations from, disbursements, 352B.25
STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont’d)

Employers

Appropriations to, employer contributions, 352B.02
Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356.07
Contributions, see Employer contributions under this topic
Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
Payroll deductions, 352B.02
Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
Employing units, duties, see Employers under this topic
Establishment, 352B.02
Executive director, benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96
Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215
Fiduciaries

Activities, generally, 356.A.02
Assets, title, 356.A.06
Breach of conduct or duties, 356.A.09 to 356.A.12
Compensation and salaries, 356.A.06, 356.A.08
Continuing education, 356.A.13
Definitions, 356.A.01
Direct or indirect profits, 356.A.06
Disclosure, 356.A.03, 356.A.06
Duties, 352B.03, 356.A.02, 356.A.04, 356.A.05
Economic interest statements, 356.A.06
Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356.A.03, 609B.177
Generally, 356.A.01 to 356.A.13
Investments, duties, 356.A.02, 356.A.06
Prohibited transactions, 356.A.06
Service of process on, 356.A.12
Standard of conduct, 356.A.04
Filing with

Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
Financial reports

Alternative reports, 356.23
Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356.A.07
Requirements, generally, 356.20
Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
Forms

Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
Funds and accounts

Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
Dedicated fund, 356.63, 356.65
Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
Governing board of a pension plan

Defined, 356.A.01
Generally, see Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356.A.01
Governmental subdivisions, see Employers under this topic

Guardians of minors, payments to, survivor benefits for dependent children, 352B.11
Heirs, payments to, refunds, 352B.11
Information services, 356.97
Insurance

Exclusions, 352.16
Public employee program, 43A.316, 356.87
Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16
Interest rates

Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Generally, 356.59
Optional annuities, actuarial valuations, 356.B.08
Refund repayments, 352B.11, 356.59
Investment of funds

Fiduciaries, duties, 356.A.02, 356.A.06
Generally, 352B.05

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont’d)

Decedents estates, payments to

Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
Refunds, 352B.11
Dedicated fund

Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
Uses, 356.63
Deferred annuities

Amount, formula, 352B.08
Combined service annuities, augmentation, 356.30
Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
Generally, 352B.011
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
Police state aid, 477C.01
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356.A.01, 356.A.06
Dependent children, see Survivor benefits under this topic
Depositories, designation, 356.A.06
Deposits to, employer contributions, payroll deductions, 352B.02
Disability benefits

Accrual, 352B.10, 352B.101, 352B.105
Age, 352B.105
Amount, formula, 352B.10
Application for, 352B.101
Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
Definitions, 352B.011
Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
Medical or psychological evidence, 352B.101
Offsets, 176.021, 352B.10
Optional annuities, 352B.105
Payment in lieu of survivor benefits, 352B.10
Post-June 30, 2015 disabilitants, 352B.105
Postretirement adjustments, 352B.10, 356.42
Proof of disability, 352B.10, 352B.101
Qualifying conditions, 352B.10
Reemployment and workers' compensation earnings, 352B.10
Resumption of employment, inflation adjustments, 352B.10
Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 352B.10, 356.315
Service credit provisions, 352B.085
Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
Termination of benefits, 352B.105
Optional annuities, actuarial valuations, 352B.08
Offsets, 176.021, 352B.10
Medical or psychological evidence, 352B.101
Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
Medical or psychological evidence, 352B.101
Offsets, 176.021, 352B.10
Optional annuities, 352B.105
Payment in lieu of survivor benefits, 352B.10
Post-June 30, 2015 disabilitants, 352B.105
Postretirement adjustments, 352B.10, 356.42
Proof of disability, 352B.10, 352B.101
Qualifying conditions, 352B.10
Reemployment and workers' compensation earnings, 352B.10
Resumption of employment, inflation adjustments, 352B.10
Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 352B.10, 356.315
Service credit provisions, 352B.085
Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
Termination of benefits, 352B.105
Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
Years of service, 352B.10
Disclosure

Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Fiduciaries, 356.A.03, 356.A.06
Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights

Information regarding, 356.49
Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
Early retirement

Actuarial reduction, 352.116
Generally, 352B.08
Incentives, Criminal Apprehension Bureau employees, 43A.345
Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356.A.06
Eligibility, 352B.02
Employee contributions, see Member contributions under this topic
Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356.A.11
Employer contributions

Amount, 352B.02
Appropriations for, 352B.02
Supplemental contribution, 352B.02
Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

STATE

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Investment of funds (Cont'd)
- Investment Board, duties, 11A.23
- Reports about, 356.219
- Requirements, generally, 356A.06
- Joint and survivor annuities
- Computation, 356.461
- Establishment, 352.116, 352B.08
- Generally, 352B.08, 352B.11
- Mandatory, 356.46
- Lawsuits
- Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Generally, 352B.07
- Leaves of absence
- Definitions, 352B.011
- Service credit, 352B.013
- Liability
- Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
- Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
- Mail and mailing
- Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
- Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
- Meetings, see OPEN MEETING LAW
- Member contributions
- Amount, 352B.02
- Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
- Federal compensation limits, 356.611
- Payroll deductions, 352B.02
- Reports about, 356.62
- Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
- Members
- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Contributions, see Member contributions under this topic
- Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Definitions, 352B.011, 356.406, 356A.01
- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
- Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
- Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Proof of death, notice, 356.001
- Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 356.407
- Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
- Military service credit, 352.01, 352B.086, 352B.087, 356.635
- Normal retirement annuities
- Amount, formula, 352.115, 352B.08
- Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
- Disability benefit termination, 352B.105
- Exemption from process, 352B.071, 356.401
- Generally, 352B.08
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Optional annuities, 356.46
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 352B.08, 356.315
- Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
- Optional annuities
- Actuarial valuations, 352B.08
- Bounce back annuities, 352.116
- Disability benefits, 352B.105
- Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
- Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116, 352B.08, 352B.11, 356.46
- Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352.116, 352B.08
- Payment in lieu of survivor benefits, 352B.10
- Pensions and retirement commission, recommendations, 352B.08
- Revocation, 356.48
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Payments by
- Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Generally, 352B.02, 352B.25
- Health insurance premiums, 356.87
- Management and Budget Department, duties, 352B.03
- Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352B.03
- Survivor benefits, 352B.11
- Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
- Payroll deductions
- Generally, 352B.02
- Refunds, 352B.11
- Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
- Policy of state, actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Postretirement adjustments
- Disability benefits, 352B.10
- Eligibility for, 352B.08
- Generally, 356.415, 356.42
- Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
- Survivor benefits, 352B.11
- Postretirement investment fund, 352B.25
- Pre-1973 retirees, highway patrolman's retirement benefits, continuation, 352B.27
- Prior service contributions, refund repayments, 352B.11
- Prior service credit, purchases
- Authorized leaves of absence, 352B.013
- Chief administrative officer, duties, 356.551
- Payment amount, determination, 356.551
- Post-July 1, 2003, 356.551
- Reserves requirements, 356.30
- Strike periods, 356.195
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
- Purpose, 356.001
- Records and record keeping
- Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
- Reduced retirement annuities, see Early retirement under this topic
- Reemployment earnings limitation, 352B.10
- Refunds
- Automatic deposit, 352B.071, 356.401
- Generally, 352B.11
- Interest rates, 356.59
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.22
- Repayment to
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Generally, 352B.11
- Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
- Interest rates, 356.59
- Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
- Requirements, 356.441
- Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 352B.11, 356.407
- Reports given
- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Experience studies, 356.215
- Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
- Investment of funds, 356.219
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Reserves
- Prior service credit purchases, 356.30
- Retirement annuities, see Normal retirement annuities under this topic
- Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
- Service credit
- Authorized leaves of absence, 352B.013
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Disability provisions, 352B.085
STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER (Cont'd)
Public employer, State Board of Public Defense defined as, 179A.03
Retirement, 352D.02

STATE QUALITY COUNCIL
Generally, 250B.997

STATE RAIL BANK
Eminent domain, 117.57, 222.63
Funding, needs, 174.50
Generally, 222.63
Property, adjacent lands, plats, 505.03
Violations and penalties, 222.63

STATE REGISTER
See also MINNESOTA RULES
See also RULEMAKING
Definitions, newspapers, 331A.01
Generally, 14.46
Internet availability, 14.46, 16E.07

Notices in
Academic standards (public schools), benchmarks, 120B.023
Agricultural Utilization Research Institute bylaws, 116V.01
Ambulance services, license applications, contested case
hearings, 144E.11
Appointments, 15.06
Aquatic farm fees, notice of, 17.4981
Assessment/sales ratio studies (school districts), methodologies, 273.1325
Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, duties regarding, 239.77
Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.20
Cigarettes, presumed legal prices, 325D.371
Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan program, 210C.145
County law library fees, 134A.09, 134A.10
County state-aid highways, variance requests, 162.02
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.05
Ethanol, minimum content, 239.791
Executive orders, publication, 4.035, 14.46
Family services collaboratives, rulemaking waivers, 256F.13
Forest roads, designation, 89.71
Forest trails, designation, 89.19
Forestry services fees, 88.79
Geographic name designations, 83A.02
Government data, temporary classification, 13.06
Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 103H.201
Hazardous substances releases, response actions, priorities list, publication required, 115B.17
Health care, 62J.04, 62J.61
Health care, essential community providers, 62Q.19
Health Department, nursing home bed moratorium, exceptions, request for proposals, 144A.073
Health plan companies, cost containment goals, exceeding, 62J.041
Heritable and congenital disorders, lists, 144.125
Heritage forests, designation, 89.018
Housing Finance Agency, low-income housing credits, distribution data, 462A.225
Inpatient hospital payment rates, 256.969
Inpatient hospital services, admissions certification requirements, reduction, 256.9685
Insurance taxes, rate, 2971.05
Job opportunity building zones, 469.314
Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.06, 62I.21, 62I.22
Lake Superior Center Authority, bylaws, 85B.02
Local systems needs plan (ICF/DD), 252.282, 256B.5013
Medical assistance
Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
Preferred drug list, 256B.0625
Payment demonstration project, emergency rules, 256.991
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., bylaws, 116S.02
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), transitional standard, 256F.24

STATE REGISTER (Cont'd)
Notices in (Cont'd)
Minnesota XL project permits, comment period, 114C.12
Motorboat engine noise levels, 86B.321, 86B.521
Multimember agency members, information about, 15.0599
Municipal state-aid streets, variance requests, 162.09
New hospitals, letters of intent, 144A.53
Nursing homes, monitors, selection criteria, proposal requests, 144A.155
Official notices by state agency request, 14.46
Open Meeting Law, 13D.04
Outdoor recreation system units, designation, 86A.07
Patients’ rights, access to health records, 144A.292
Pollution Control Agency, 115A.9651
Power plant site and route permits, 216E.03, 216E.04
Priority chemicals, 116.9403
Psychologists, code of ethics, 148.98
Public water reserves, designation, 97A.101
Railroad crossings, proposals to vacate, 219.074
Recreational areas, establishment, 84.029
Research credit, health care taxes, 295.53
Revenue notices, 270C.07
Rulemaking notices, see same under this topic
Scientific and natural areas, designation, 86A.05
Solid waste management planning, revisions, 473.149
State agencies, 13D.04, 15.0597
State boards, meetings, 13D.04
State commissions, meetings, 13D.04
State departments, meetings, 13D.04
State forest lands fees, establishment, 89.22
State lands, agreements to establish boundaries, 84.0273
State rail bank, acquisitions, dispositions, or utilization, 222.63
Toll facilities, proposals, notice of solicitation, 160.85
Transportation Department, petitions received, 218.041
Unit forest resource plans, 89.012
Water bodies, health certification fees, 97C.342
Wildlife management areas, 97A.133, 97A.135, 97A.145
Workers’ compensation, 176.102, 176.136
World Wide Web publication, notice about, 15.0599
Public notice, 331A.01
Revisor of statutes, assistance from, 14.46
Rulemaking notices
Comments from persons affected by rule, notice soliciting, 14.101
Committees on subject matter of rules, members, 14.101
Emergency rules, Natural Resources Department, 97A.0452, 97A.0456 to 97A.0459
Exempt rules, 14.386, 84.777, 84.926
Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
Fees, Natural Resources Department, 97A.045
Form approval before publication, 14.20, 14.28
Hearings, 14.25, 14.46
Legislative committees, votes to advise agency not to adopt, 14.126
Modifications, publication, 14.18
Northern Technology Initiative, Inc., 116T.04
Obsolete rule repeals, 14.389
Proposed rules, 14.05, 14.389
Publication, effect on legal status of rules, 14.37, 14.38
Rulemaking record, 14.365
Rules, generally, 14.14, 14.18, 14.22, 14.27
State Building Code amendments, effective date, 326B.13
Submission deadline, 14.19
Unadopted rules, order to cease enforcement, 14.381
Vetoes of rules by governor, 14.05
State Register publication account, 14.46

STATE REGISTRARS
See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

STATE SAFETY OVERSIGHT OFFICE
Generally, 299A.017
STATE SEAL
Administration Department, request for duplication, duties, 5.071
Aggravated forgery, official seal, 609.625
Certificates of election, presidential electors, 208.05
Constitution of the United States, ratification notice, attestaton, 5.06
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 13 s 11
Extradition, 629.07, 629.22
Generally, 1.135
Replacement, 4.04
Secretary of state, duties
Constitution of United States, ratification notice, 5.06
Custodian, 5.01
Description, photograph, reproduction proof, history, retaining, 5.071
Oaths and acknowledgments, certifying, 5.07
Service marks, certificate of registration, 333.21
State bonds, duplicates, 16A.462
State certificates of indebtedness, duplicates, 16A.462
Trademarks, certificate of registration, 333.21

STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY
Acceptance; Administration Department, duties, 16B.2975, 16C.03
Computers
Minnesota Computers for Schools, 16B.2975
Public Defense Board employees, 611.273
Costs, payment, acceptance, disposal, transfer, or sale costs, 16B.2975
Definitions, 16B.2975
Disposition
Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.16
Administration Department, powers, 16B.2975, 16C.03
Computers, to schools, 16B.2975
Highway property, 3.7396, 161.41
Resource recovery program, 115A.15
Highway property, 3.7396, 161.41
Inventories, 16B.24
Land, see Surplus lands, sales under STATE LANDS
Personal property, environmental response actions, property acquired for, disposition, 115B.17
Proceeds, highway property, 161.41
Rulemaking, 16C.03
Sales
Earth materials, trunk highway construction, 161.411
Highway property, 161.41
Motor vehicles, sales to state employees, 15.054
State officers and employees, 15.054, 136F.36
State Patrol officers’ handguns, 16B.298
State surplus property building, maintenance, 16B.24
Surplus services revolving fund, 16B.2975

STATE TIMBER ACT
Generally, 90.005 to 90.42

STATE TRAIL waysides
Administration, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05
Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
Alex Laveau Trail, 85.015
Arrowhead region trail system, 85.015
Authorization of new sites, 86A.07
Blazing Star Trail, 85.015
Blufflands trail system, 85.015
Brown’s Creek Trail, 85.015
C. J. Ramstad/Northshore Trail, 85.015
Camping Ripley/Veterans State Trail, 85.015
Casey Jones Trail, 85.015
Central Lakes Trail, 85.015
Connections to state parks and recreation areas, 85.015
Criteria for classification, 86A.05
Cuyuna Lakes Trail, 85.015

STATE TRAILS
Generally, 85.015 to 85.021
Administrative, 86A.05
Acquisition, 84.029
Horse passes, 85.46
Iron Range Trail, 93.45
Lake Superior Water Trail, 85.015
Lands
Acquisition, 84.029
Luce Line Trail, 85.015
Management, 86A.05
Markers, 86A.05
Matthew Lourey Trail, 85.015
Mille Lacs Trail, 85.015
Minnesota River Trail, 85.015, 85.021
Mississippi Blufflands Trail, 85.015
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.015
Munger Trail, 85.015
Names, listing, 85.015
Natural Resources Department, duties
Administration, 86A.05
Generally, 85.015 to 85.021
Off-highway vehicles, operating restrictions, 84.777
Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
Parks and trails fund, 85.53
Paul Bunyon Trail, 85.015
Paved public trails, metal tracision devices, uses, 84.8712
Permits
Private subsurface use, 85.015
Special-use permit fees, 85.47
Planning, master plans, 86A.09
Prairie Wildflower Trail, 85.015
Recreational trails, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS
Registry, publication, 85.017
Reports about, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10
Root River Trail, 85.015
Rules, 86A.06
Sakatah Singing Hills Trail, 85.015
Shooting Star Trail, 85.015
Snowmobile trails, see under RECREATIONAL TRAILS
Stagecoach Trail, 85.015
Stickers, snowmobiles, state trail stickers, 84.8205
Superior Sunrise Trail, 85.015
Taconite Trail, 85.015
Trail waysides, 86A.05

STATE TRAILS (Cont’d)
Alex Dill/Arrowhead Trail, 85.015
David Dill/Taconite Trail, 85.015
David Dill/Tomahawk Trail, 85.015
Des Moines River Valley Trail, 85.015
Douglas Trail, 85.015
Easements
Funding, 92.685
Ingress and egress, private owners, 85.015
Electric-assisted bicycles, trail use, 85.015
Eminent domain, limitation of authority, 117.57
Employees, nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045
Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835
Establishment, 84.029, 85.015
Federal aid, 174.42
Funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
Gateway Trail, 85.015
Gitchi-Gami Trail, 85.015
Glacial Lakes Trail, 85.015
Grant-in-aid trails
All-terrain vehicles, 84.922, 84.9275
Off-highway motorcycles, nonresident state trail passes, 84.7945
Off-highway vehicle trails, maintenance, 84.781
Off-road vehicles, state trail passes, 84.8035
Snowmobiles, state trail stickers, 84.8205
Great River Ridge Trail, 85.015
Heartland Trail, 85.015
Horse passes, 85.46
Iron Range Trail, 93.45
Lake Superior Water Trail, 85.015
Lands
Acquisition, 84.029
Procedure, 85.015
Luce Line Trail, 85.015
Management, 86A.05
Markers, 86A.05
Matthew Lourey Trail, 85.015
Mille Lacs Trail, 85.015
Minnesota River Trail, 85.015, 85.021
Mississippi Blufflands Trail, 85.015
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.015
Munger Trail, 85.015
Names, listing, 85.015
Natural Resources Department, duties
Administration, 86A.05
Generally, 85.015 to 85.021
Off-highway vehicles, operating restrictions, 84.777
Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
Parks and trails fund, 85.53
Paul Bunyon Trail, 85.015
Paved public trails, metal traction devices, uses, 84.8712
Permits
Private subsurface use, 85.015
Special-use permit fees, 85.47
Planning, master plans, 86A.09
Prairie Wildflower Trail, 85.015
Recreational trails, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS
Registry, publication, 85.017
Reports about, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10
Root River Trail, 85.015
Rules, 86A.06
Sakatah Singing Hills Trail, 85.015
Shooting Star Trail, 85.015
Snowmobile trails, see under RECREATIONAL TRAILS
Stagecoach Trail, 85.015
Stickers, snowmobiles, state trail stickers, 84.8205
Superior Vista Trail, 85.015
Taconite Trail, 85.015
Trail waysides, 86A.05

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations
Actuarial valuations, 353G.02
Reporting, 356.20
Benefits, 353G.09, 353G.16, 353G.17
Cash flow funding requirements, 353G.08
Combined service pensions, 353G.13
Deferred service pensions, 353G.09, 353G.10
Definitions, 353G.01, 353G.18
Disability benefits, 353G.115
Disbursements, 353G.08
Disclosure, financial reporting requirements, 356.20
Disestablishment, prior volunteer firefighter's relief association special funds, 353G.06
Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
Election of coverage, 353G.05
Eligibility for benefits, 353G.09
Financial reports, generally, 356.20
Fire protection special taxing districts, 144F.01
Funding requirements, 353G.08
Generally, 353G.02
Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
Individual retirement account transfers, 353G.18
Information from municipalities and fire departments, 353G.04
Interest rates, 356.59
Invested assets review, monthly benefit division, 353G.05
Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
Lump-sum division
Ancillary benefits, 353G.11
Annuity contract purchases, 353G.14
Assets, 353G.02
Election of coverage, 353G.05
Generally, 353G.13
Prior service pension level, continuation, 353G.11
Service pensions, 353G.11
Supplemental benefits, 353G.11
Transfer of assets to a relief association, 353G.17
Members
Definitions, 353G.01, 353G.05
Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
Monthly benefit division
Administration of plan, 353G.02
Assets, 353G.01
Benefit plan document modification, 353G.121
Cash flow funding requirements, 353G.08
Election of coverage, 353G.05
Funding requirements, 353G.08
Service pension levels, 353G.112
Survivor benefits, 353G.12
Transfer of assets to a relief association, 353G.17
Municipalities
Additional contributions, 353G.08
Allocation agreements, 477B.041
Definitions, 353G.01
Election of coverage, 353G.05
Information, providing, 353G.04
Termination, 353G.18
Normal retirement annuities, exemption from process, 353G.16
Payments to, fire state aid, 477B.04, 477B.041
Portability provisions, 353G.13
Prior service pension level, continuation, 353G.11
Refunds, interest rates, 356.59
Relief associations, other changes, 353G.06
Reports given
Financial reports, 356.20
Investment performance, 6.496
Retirement benefit plan documents
Articles and bylaws defined as, 353G.01
Modification, notice to PERA, 353G.121
Scope, 353G.01
Service credit, 353G.01, 353G.07
Service pensions, 353G.09, 353G.11, 353G.112, 424A.02
State aid, fire state aid, allocation, 477B.041
STATEWIDE

STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)
Subpoenas, 356.401
Successor in interest, 353G.06
Supplemental benefits, 353G.11
Supplemental investment fund, performance, 6.496
Survivor benefits, 353G.12, 353G.16
Termination of participation, 353G.18
Transfer of assets
  Monthly benefit division, 353G.05, 353G.121
  Relief associations, 353G.17
Vesting schedules, 353G.05, 353G.09
Volunteer firefighter account, investment, 11A.17

STATIONERY
See PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

STATIONS
See DEPOTS AND STATIONS

STATUTE OF FRAUDS
Cohabitation contracts, 513.075, 513.076
Contracts and agreements
  Generally, 513.01
    Logging laborers, contracts extending time for payment, 513.07
  Specific performance, enforcement, 513.06
    Writing, 513.06
  Conveyances, real property, 513.04
  Deeds, real property, 513.04
  Generally, 513.01 to 513.07
Investment securities, contract enforcement, inapplicable, 336.8-113
Leases
  Requirements, 336.2A-201
  Terms longer than one year, writing, 513.05
  Terms not exceeding one year, writing, exceptions, 513.04
  Negotiable instruments, accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
  Parties to suits, 513.01 to 513.07
Real property
  Contracts for sale, writing, 513.05
  Conveyances, 513.04
Sales
  Formal requirements, 336.2-201
  Modification of contracts, 336.2-209
  Sale or return terms, separate contracts, 336.2-326
Specific performance, generally, 513.06
Trust deeds, 513.43
Trusts, 513.03

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.46
Absence from state, effect, 541.13
Acknowledgments, effect, 541.17
Actions to enforce, 541.05
Adverse claims to real property, action to declare conveyance a mortgage, 559.19
Amendments, effect on tolling of statutes, 645.43
Apprentices, breach of indenture, 541.07
Arson, indictments for, 628.26
Assault, generally, 541.07
Assessments by local governments, actions for money paid, 541.08
Bank accounts, 541.10
Bank deposits and collections
  Lawsuits, generally, 336.4-111
  Unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406
  Bias crimes, civil lawsuits regarding, 611A.79
  Boats and boating, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.08
  Bonds (public debt), notice of claim, time for filing, 574.10
  Breach of fiduciary duty, public retirement plans, 356A.12
  Bribery, indictments for, 628.26
  Buildings, asbestos removal, 541.22
  Burial grounds, property damage lawsuits, 307.082
  Business corporations
    Claims against, shares, issuance violations, 302A.405
    Illegal distributions, liability, 302A.557, 302A.559

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)
Business corporations (Cont'd)
  Records, withholding lawsuits, protective orders, automatic extension caused by, 302A.461
  Cemeteries, property damage lawsuits, 307.082
  Check forgery, indictments for, 628.26
  Child abuse, victim reparations, 611A.53
  Child support, 257.66
  Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
    Generally, 297F.17
    Indictments or complaints, criminal offenses, 297F.20
  Cities, local improvement assessments, actions for money paid, 541.08
  Claims against the state
    Damages, water level maintenance, 541.115
    Tort claims, 3.736
    Clean water partnership program, 541.075
    Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.84
    Common interest communities, warranties
      Existing communities, 515B.4-115, 515B.4-1151
      New communities, 515B.4-1152
  Condominiums
    Tort and contract liability, 515A.3-111
    Warranties, 515A.4-114
    Confession of judgment, generally, 541.09
    Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act, 541.30 to 541.36
    Contracts and agreements
      Generally, 541.05
      Invention development services, breach of contract, 325A.09
      New promises, effect, 541.17
  State contracts, claims against the state, 3.751
  Contribution or indemnity lawsuits, improvements to real property, defects, 541.051
  Cooperative associations, barred claims, 308A.925, 308B.915
  Coroners, generally, 541.06
  Corporate takeovers, 808B.10, 808B.11
  Corporations, ratable assessments against shareholders, lawsuits, 316.20
  Counties of financial responsibility, human services, 256G.12
  Courts, judgments, actions upon, 541.09
  Credit sale contracts, finance charges, violations, 47.59
  Creditors' claims, probate, 524.3-802, 524.3-407
  Crimes resulting in death of victim, indictments for, 628.26
  Criminal conversation, 541.05
  Criminal prosecutions, generally, 628.26
  Criminal sexual conduct
    Indictments for, 628.26
    Parents or guardians of minors, sexual abuse, 541.073
  Damages
    Damages caused by, 541.05
    Water level maintenance, 541.115
    Death by wrongful act, 573.02
    Death of party, effect, 541.16
    Debt, 541.05, 541.053
    Debtors, confession of judgment, 541.09
    Defeasible estates, 541.023
    Dentists, 541.076, 541.15
    Digital signatures, recovery, qualified right to payment, 325E.18
    DNA analysis, time spent in, effect on tolling of statutes, 628.26
    Domestic abuse lawsuits, 541.05
    Dram shop lawsuits, 340A.802
    Electronic communications, illegal access, 626A.32
    Environmental actions, 541.075
    Environmental covenants, 114E.40
    Environmental Response and Liability Act, hazardous substances releases, lawsuits, 115B.11
    Equity purchasers, lawsuits against, 325N.18
    Estate taxes, assessments, 208A.38
    Exceptions
      Social Security contributions, liability for delinquent payments, 355.03
      Uniform Commercial Code, 541.01
STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont’d)

Executions, creditors remedies, generally, 541.06, 550.04
False imprisonment, generally, 541.07
Farm products, contracts, readjustability violation claims, 17.9441
Farm tractors, civil lawsuits, 325F.665
Financial exploitation, vulnerable adults, 628.26
Financial transaction card fraud, indictments for, 628.26
Fine prints, disclosure violations, 324.10
Flowage easements, 103G.561
Foreclosure solicitors, lawsuits against, 325N.06

Foreign Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 548.62
Foreign states
Definitions, 541.30
Governing law, 541.34
Limitation periods, 541.31, 541.32
Statutory construction, 541.35
Unfairness, 541.33
Forfeitures, 541.06, 541.07, 541.075
Forgery, indictments for, 628.26
Franchise violations, 80C.17
Fraud, 541.05
Gambling
Debts, commitments void, 541.21
Losses, actions to recover, 541.20
Gambling taxes, 297E.11, 297E.13
Game and fish violations, 97A.255
General assistance medical care, claims against estates, exemptions, 258B.15
Generally, 541.01 to 541.22
Guarantors of minors, sexual abuse, 541.073
Hazardous chemical emergencies, lawsuits, 541.075
Hazardous waste violations, 628.26
Health and accident insurance carriers, subrogation claims, notice requirements, 52A.096
Health care providers, 541.076, 541.15
Heirs, lawsuits, exceptions, 257.58
Highways, grade, establishment, 541.07, 541.15
Hospitals, 541.076, 541.15
Human rights, unfair discriminatory practices, lawsuits, 363A.28
Income and franchise taxes
Assessment and collection, 289A.38
Assessment and collection lawsuits, 270C.58
Indebtedness
Generally, 541.05
Personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
Infectious waste violations, 628.26
Insurance companies
Lawsuits, claims against, 60B.28
Rehabilitation, claims by insurer, 60B.18
Insurance fraud, false claims against property insurance, 609.611
Joint bank accounts, 541.10
Judgments
Actions to vacate, time limit, 548.25
Actions upon, 541.09
Decree, 541.04
Enforcement after time has run, 548.14
Generally, 541.06
Procured by fraud, actions to set aside, time limit, 548.14
Reversal of judgment after recovery, effect, 541.18
Uniform Commercial Code, exception, 541.18
Kidnapping, indictments for, 628.26
Labor trafficking, 628.26
Land, damages caused by dams, 541.07
Landfill cleanup programs, environmental response costs, recovery actions, 115B.40
Lawsuits
Personal service, 541.13
Specific lawsuits, see specific entries under this topic
Leases, 336.2A-506
Legal disability, 541.15
Lemon law, civil lawsuits, 325F.665
Letters of credit, lawsuits, 336.5-115
Libel and slander, generally, 541.07

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont’d)

Liens, 541.08
Limited liability companies, illegal distributions, liability, 322C.0406
Liquor taxes, generally, 297G.16
Loans, finance charges, violations, 47.59
Malpractice, generally, 541.07
Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, criminal offenses, 297D.09
Mechanics and materials suppliers liens, see Statutes of limitations under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
Mediation, effect on, civil lawsuits, 572.39
Medical assistance
Claims against estates, exemption, 256B.15
Fraud, 628.26
Medical malpractice, 541.076, 541.15
Membership camping violations, civil lawsuits, 82A.19
Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.235
Mortgage foreclosures
Agricultural property, deficiency judgments, 582.30
Generally, 580.01
Old foreclosure actions, 582.14
Sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21
Mortgages, unsecured, recitals on instruments affecting title to real property, 507.332
Motor fuel taxes
Collection lawsuits, 296A.22
Generally, 296A.21
Lawsuits, 296A.23
Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, lawsuits, 80F.17
Motor vehicle sales taxes, evasion or defeat, complaints or indictments, filing, 297B.10
Motor vehicle lawsuits, 325F.662, 325F.665
Multiparty accounts, 541.10
Murder, indictments for, 628.26
National Guard, courts-martial, 192A.235
Negligence, sexual abuse, 541.073
Negotiable instruments
Confession of judgment, actions upon, 541.09
Payment, enforcement, 336.3-118
Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, lawsuits, 604.31
Nonprofit corporations, claims against, dissolution proceedings, 317A.730, 317A.733
Nonresidence in state, effect on tolling of statutes, 628.26
Occupational therapists, 541.076
Old age assistance, claims against estate, application, 256.25
Omitted property, assessment and taxation, 273.02
Overtime, recovery of wages, 541.07
Parents, sexual abuse, 541.073
Paternity
Father and child relationship, 257.57
Lawsuits, exceptions, 257.58
Lawsuits to vacate, 257.75
Pedestrian mall ordinances, appeals, 430.031
Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices, 626A.391
Personal injury, 541.05, 541.073
Personal property, detaining, injuring, or taking, 541.05
Personal representatives, proceedings against, 524.3-1005
Personal service, 541.13
Physicians and surgeons, 541.076, 541.15
Plain Language Contract Act, lawsuits, 325G.34
Pollution Control Agency
Claims against, 115B.30
Lawsuits, 541.075
Pretrial diversion programs, participation time, exclusion from limitation, 628.26
Probate, distributions, proceedings against, 524.3-1006
Probate of wills, 524.3-109
Product liability, 541.05, 544.41
Promissory notes, confession of judgment, actions upon, 541.09
Public defender services, reimbursement for, 611.35
Public Employees Retirement Association, omitted deductions, 255.27

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
Taxes
Tax refunds, 289A.40, 289A.50
Tax liens, 270C.27, 270C.63
Tax increment financing lawsuits, 469.1771
Tax-forfeited lands
Tax-forfeited land sales
Tax assessments
Suspension of running of time, generally, 541.15
Surveyors, generally, 541.052
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, failure to disclose to
Subdivided land sales, 83.42
Streets, grade, establishment, 541.07, 541.072
Statutory liability, 541.05
State contracts, claims against the state, 3.751
Special assessments, 541.08
Sheriffs, generally, 541.06
Sexual performances, use of minors in, 617.245
Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, 604.205
Sexual abuse, generally, 541.073
Sex trafficking, 628.26
Severed mineral interests, forfeited interests, lawsuit to recover
Service of process, 541.13
Sales and use taxes
Sales, 336.2-725
Rulemaking authority, objections to rules, petitions for
Revenge pornography, lawsuits, 604.31
Restraint of trade, lawsuits, 325D.64
Residence outside state, effect on tolling of statutes, 541.13
Residence in state, effect on tolling of statutes, 628.26
Regulated lenders, violations, 56.19
Real property
Real estate tax judgment sales, deeds or certificates of sale,
Railroad personnel, steam, death or personal injury, lawsuits,
Racketeering, 541.074
Quieting title, 284.28
Quieting title, tax-forfeited lands, 284.28
Omission exceeding 25 percent, 289A.38
Extension, agreements, 289A.42
Generally, 270C.58
Generally, 270C.58
Omission exceeding 25 percent, 289A.38
Suspension, bankruptcy, 289A.41
Tax-forfeited land sales
Certificates of sale, filing or recording, 281.321, 281.327
Refunds, 283.04
Tax-forfeited lands
Generally, 541.024
Quieting title, 284.28
Tax increment financing lawsuits, 469.1771
Tax liens, generally, 270C.27, 270C.63
Tax refunds, 289A.40, 289A.50
Taxes
Collection or payment lawsuits, 270C.61
Deficiency assessments, time, 289A.38
Delinquent taxes, unauthorized collection, lawsuits,
270C.275
Enforcement of law, suspension, taxpayer assistance orders,
270C.37

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)
Public works contractors, lawsuits on bond, 574.31
Punitive damages, tolling of statutes, 549.191
Quieting title, tax-forfeited lands, 284.28
Railroad personnel, steam, death or personal injury, lawsuits,
219.83
Real estate tax judgment sales, deeds or certificates of sale,
filing or recording, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327
Real property
Accrual of cause of action, time limit, 541.051
Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023
Adverse possession, 541.02
Appraisals, 82B.24
Dams, damage caused by, 541.07
Foreclosure, 541.03
Improvements to, defective and unsafe condition, 541.051
Pesticides, damage caused by application, 541.07
Recovery of, 541.02
Sales, seller disclosures, actions based on, 513.57, 513.58
Tax-forfeited land, 284.28, 541.024
Title to, actions affecting, 541.023
Regulated lenders, violations, 56.19
Residence in state, effect on tolling of statutes, 628.26
Residence outside state, effect on tolling of statutes, 541.13
Restraint of trade, lawsuits, 325D.64
Revenge pornography, lawsuits, 604.31
Rulemaking authority, objections to rules, petitions for
declaratory judgment, 3.842
Sales, 336.2-725
Sales and use taxes
Additional taxes, assessment, 289A.38
Other states, lawsuits, 541.01
Securities sales violations, 80A.76
Service of process, 541.13
Severed mineral interests, forfeited interests, lawsuit to recover
market value, 93.55
Sex trafficking, 628.26
Sexual abuse, generally, 541.073
Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, 604.205
Sexual performances, use of minors in, 617.245
Sheriffs, generally, 541.06
Special assessments, 541.08
State contracts, claims against the state, 3.751
State lands, recovery by purchaser in default, 92.213
Statutory liability, 541.05
Streets, grade, establishment, 541.07, 541.072
Subdivided land sales, 83.42
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, failure to disclose to
buyers, actions, 115.55
Sureties, 541.05
Surveyors, generally, 541.052
Suspension of running of time, generally, 541.15
Tax assessments
Deficiency assessments, time, 289A.38
Extension, agreements, 289A.42
Generally, 270C.58
Omission exceeding 25 percent, 289A.38
Suspension, bankruptcy, 289A.41
Tax-forfeited land sales
Certificates of sale, filing or recording, 281.321, 281.327
Refunds, 283.04
Tax-forfeited lands
Generally, 541.024
Quieting title, 284.28
Tax increment financing lawsuits, 469.1771
Tax liens, generally, 270C.27, 270C.63
Tax refunds, 289A.40, 289A.50
Taxes
Collection or payment lawsuits, 270C.61
Deficiency assessments, time, 289A.38
Delinquent taxes, unauthorized collection, lawsuits,
270C.275
Enforcement of law, suspension, taxpayer assistance orders,
270C.37

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)
Taxes (Cont'd)
Violations, generally, 289A.63
Topographic surveys, generally, 541.02, 541.052
Torts, generally, 541.07
Trade secrets, misappropriation, lawsuits, 325C.06
Traffic regulations, 169.891
Trespass, 90.412, 541.05
Tuberculosis hospitals, generally, 541.07
Unemployment insurance, claims, 268.21
Use taxes, other states, 541.01
Vessels, lawsuits against, 579.08
Veterinarians, generally, 541.07
Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 628.26
Wages, actions to recover, 541.07
Water pollution
Cleaning agents and water conditioners with excessive
nutrients, actions, 116.34
Indictments or complaints, 628.26
Lawsuits, 541.075, 628.26
Waterpower dams, 103G.555
Wells, contamination, 103L.241
Wiretapping, 626A.13, 626A.391
Workers’ Compensation Act, 79A.071
Workers’ compensation actions, 176.151
STATUTES OF REPPOSE
See STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
STATUTORY CITIES
See CITIES
STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION
Abode, defined, 645.45
Action, defined, 645.45
Adding words, 645.18
Administrative rules, 14.37, 645.001
Adult, defined, 645.45, 645.451
Affirm, defined, 645.44
Appellate courts, defined, 645.44
Appropriations, effective date, 645.02
As now provided by law, defined, 645.45
As provided by law, defined, 645.45
Assignment, defined, 645.44
Attorneys, 645.45
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), bond agents, 645.10
Chair, defined, 645.44
Charge, defined, 645.44
Children, defined, 645.451
City, defined, 645.44
Conditional sale, defined, 645.44
Conflicts of law, 645.26
County, defined, 645.44
Court administrators, defined, 645.44
Criminal penalties
Penalty for each violation, 645.24
Petty misdemeanor in absence of other penalty, 645.241
Days, 645.15, 645.45
Domestic violence death, defined, 611A.203
Effective dates
Generally, 645.02
Retroactive effect, 645.21
Special or local laws, 645.02, 645.023
Ejusdem generis, 645.08
Estimated market value, defined, 645.44
Exceptions, interpretation of, 645.19
Fee, defined, 645.44
Filed for record, defined, 645.02
Final enactment
Date, effect on interpretation, 645.26, 645.33
Defined, 645.01
Fiscal year, defined, 645.45
Folio, defined, 645.44
Forfeitures, penalties for each offense, 645.24
Gender
Canons of construction, 645.08

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Repeals (Cont'd)
Nonexistence of reason for law, 645.40
Nomuse of law, 645.41
Repeal and reenactment, 645.37, 645.38
Repeal of repeal, effect, 645.36
Repeals and amendment at same session, effect, 645.42
Statutes of limitations, effect on tolling, 645.43
Retroactive effect, 645.21
Revisions or codes
Existing laws, effect on, 645.28
Simultaneous amendments, effect, 645.30
Rules of grammar, 645.08

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

Abandoned tangible personal property, transfer of ownership, 345.75
Airports and landing fields, zoning appeals, 360.06

STAY

1013
STAY

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS (Cont’d)

Assumed names, lawsuits regarding, 333.06
Attachment, seizure of property, stay of order, 570.026
Chemically dependent persons, commitments, 145.698
Child custody, see Stay of proceedings under CHILD CUSTODY
Collection agencies, licenses or registration, 332.41
Commitments
Chemically dependent persons, 145.698
Voluntary status, transfers to, 253B.10
Drainage systems, appeals, 103E.095
Eviction actions
Judgments, execution, 504B.345
Pending appeal, 504B.371
Execution of money judgments, 550.16
Expungement of criminal records, 609A.03
Health and accident insurance, orders, forms or rates, 62A.02
Health maintenance organizations, administrative supervision, 60G.05
Human services, licenses, suspension or revocation, 245A.07
Insurance companies
Administrative supervision, 60G.05
Insolventcies, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, powers and duties, 60C.195
Rehabilitation, rehabilitator, duties, 60B.18
Unauthorized insurers, foreign decrees, 72A.42
Marriage and family therapists, unauthorized practice, 148H.371
Minneapolis Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, insolvent insurers, liquidation, conservation, or rehabilitation, 61B.32
Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license revocation or suspension, appeals, 53C.03
Public schools, student exclusions or expulsions, 121A.50
Public utilities, suspension of orders, 216B.53
Replevin, 565.251
Stay of sentence, see Stay of sentence under SENTENCING
Workers’ compensation
Health care providers, sanctions, 176.103
Writ of certiorari, effect, 176.491
STEALING
See THEFT

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Agricultural production, steam used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
District heating systems, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
Fuel-switching programs, emissions control, 216B.2403
Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.621
High pressure piping, see UNDER PIPES AND PIPELINES
Industrial production, steam used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
Personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02
Regions Hospital, 383A.411
Residential energy sales, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Transmission through pipelines, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
STEAM FARM TRACTION ENGINES
See BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

STEAM GENERATING PLANTS

Statutory cities, jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351

STEARN'S COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Boundaries, 2.01
Bridges (structures), Old Saint Anne's Pass Bridge, 161.14
Central Minnesota regional parks and trails plan, 85.50, 85.51
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Development region, 462.385
Housing support facilities, 256L.05
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
Judicial district, 2.722

STEARS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
Saint John's Abbey and University Historic District, Collegeville, historic place, 138.664
Sinclair Lewis Childhood Home, historic place, 138.664
State bicycle routes, 160.266
STEEL
Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389
Steel reprocessors, 297A.68

STEELHEAD
See TROUT (SALMONINAE)

STENOGRAPHERS

See COURT REPORTERS

STENOGRAPHERS

Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
District court, transcription of court recordings, 484.72
Secretary of state’s, 5.02

STEP PARENTS

Adoptions by
Birth parent histories, exemptions, 259.43
Effect, 259.59
Importation of children for adoption or foster care, exemption from requirements, 257.05
Intestate succession, 524.2-119
Waivers, preadoption, 259.53
Caregivers, stepparents defined as, 256L.08
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Child care fund applicants, stepparents defined as, 119B.011
Definitions
Child care programs, 119B.011
Custodial trusts, 529.01
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256L.08
Transfers to minors, 527.21
Family, stepparents defined as, 119B.011
Income, stepparents of minor parents, MFIP, exclusions, 256L.21
Individuals who are related, stepparents defined as, 245A.02
Juvenile offenders, stepparents of, 609.748
Petitioners, adoption, 259.21

STERILIZATION (SURGERY)

Coercion, 145.925
Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.21, 524.5-313
Failure, lawsuits, 145.424

STEVEN'S COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Development region, 462.385
Fines, University of Minnesota, 169.965
Judicial district, 2.722
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

STEVIE'S LAW

Generally, 604A.04, 604A.05

STILLWATER (CITY)

District court, tenth district chambers, 2.722
Lift bridge, funding, 165.15
STIMULANTS
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

STIPULATIONS
See also DISCOVERY
Charitable organizations, violations, assurance of discontinuance, 369.57
Child support, generally, 518A.44
Contested cases, informal disposition, 14.59
County highway acquisition of land or property, stipulation in lieu of judgment, 163.12
Dissolution of marriage
Pension benefits or rights, valuation, 518.582
Remarriage prior to appeal, 518.145
Insurance holding company systems, appeals, record, evidence, 60D.28
Natural Resources Department, low-water marks, 103G.411
Professional fund raisers, violations, assurance of discontinuance, 309.57
Public works contractors payment and performance bonds, claims against, extension of time limits, 574.31
Relatives, personal care services provided by, medical assistance prohibited asset transfers, 256B.095
Social workers, cessation of practice, 148E.270
Spousal maintenance, modification, 518.552
Teachers, disciplinary action, 122A.20
Spousal maintenance, modification, 518.552
Teachers, disciplinary action, 122A.20
Utilities, relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, agreements, 161.46
Workers' compensation
Decisions based on, 176.322
Intervention, 176.361

STOCK IN TRADE
Alcoholic beverages, 297G.12
Attachment, exemption, 550.37
Commingling, see COMMINGLING
Damaged goods, recovery in tort, 604.10
Execution sales, exemption, 550.37
Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, dealer's inventory, 325E.06
Gambling distributors, certified physical inventories, 349.161, 349.2123
Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
Inventory Definitions, 336.9-102
Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-324
Taking, see INVENTORIES
Matches, storage, 325F.02
Newspapers, insurance, mutual fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Retail hardware dealers, insurance, mutual fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
Storage, matches, 325F.02
Valuation of property, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
Whole sale liquor dealers, 297G.12

STOCKHOLDERs
See SHAREHOLDERS

STOCKS
Abandoned and unclaimed stocks, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Banks, see Capital stock under BANKS
Bonuses
Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemption from, 550.37
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Stock bonus plans, 500.17, 501A.04
Business corporations, see Shares under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Call options, sale or purchase
Insurance companies, investments, 60A.11
Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Clearing corporations, see under SECURITIES
Commercial Code, see SECURITIES

STOCKS (Cont’d)
Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
Cooperative associations, see shares under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporate takeovers, see Equity securities under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
Corporations, generally, see Shares under CORPORATIONS
Credits, stock defined as, 272.03
Definitions
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.03
Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
Personal property taxes, 272.03
Property taxes, 272.03
Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
Development corporations, see Shares under DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
Dividends
Defined as principal, 501C.1103
Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
Employee stock ownership plans, ownership interests, professional firms, 319B.07
Executions, levy on, procedure, 550.135
Exercise of rights, trustees, powers, 501C.0816
Farmers cooperative associations, value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046, 177.435
Foreign stocks, investments in, by life insurance companies, 61A.29
Income and franchise taxes
Preferred stock losses, treatment, 290.0136
Property factor, exclusions, 290.191
Industrial loan and thrift companies, sale, 53.07
Insurerance companies, see Shares under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Investments in
Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773
Insurance companies, 60A.11, 60D.16, 60L.01, 60L.07, 60L.08
Investment Board, 11A.24
Life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.29
Public retirement plans, 356A.06
Savings banks, 50.146
Trustees, powers, 501C.0808
Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common funds, 79A.22
Judgments
Debts, sale of stock, certificate to be furnished to officer, 550.15
Execution sales, 550.21
Property subject to execution, 550.10
Limited liability companies, see Membership interests under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Liquor licensees, change in stock ownership, 340A.303, 340A.412
Lower grade investments, defined, 60L.01
Manufacturing corporations, 300.64
Medium grade investments, defined, 60L.01
Mining companies, see under MINING
Nonprofit corporations, issuance in lieu of membership certificates, 317A.403
Pledges, see Clearing corporations under SECURITIES
Power of attorney, bond, share, and commodity transactions, 523.24
Preferred stock losses, treatment, income and franchise taxes, 290.0136
Public stocks, defined as personal property, 272.03
Railroads, see Stock under RAILROADS
Religious corporations, 315.41
Sales, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
Savings associations, 51A.041, 51A.061
Savings banks, see Capital stock underSAVINGS BANKS
Securities, stocks defined as, 216B.49
Stock options
Employee stock ownership plans, professional firms, 319B.07
STOCKS

STOCKS (Cont’d)
Stock options (Cont’d)
  Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
  Tax judgment sales, certificates of sale, effect, 270C.7105
  Telephone companies, 237.23
Title, transfer, see Clearing corporations under SECURITIES
Transfers, cable communications systems, 228.083
Treasury stock, cooperative associations, 30A.501
Trust companies, see Capital stock under TRUST
  COMPANIES
Trusts, distribution of interests, 501C.1106
Value, defined as personal property, 256.08
Voting stock, trustees, powers, 501C.0816

STOCKYARDS
Applies to, citations, 17.983
Buying stations
  Fines, 17A.14
  State weighing, 17A.10
Certificates and certification, state weight, 17A.10
Clearance between stockyards and railroad cars, 219.45 to
  219.53, 219.98
Definitions
Livestock market agency and dealer licensing, 17A.03
  Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
  Farm product dealers, copies to, registration forms, 336A.11
Federal Packers and Stockyards Administration, 17A.04 to
  17A.10, 31B.03
Licenses, generally, 17A.04
Livestock market agency and dealer licensing
  Contested cases, violations, fines, or citations, 17A.145
  Definitions, 17A.03
  Lawsuits, 17A.151
  Notice received, 17A.145, 17A.151
  Subpoenas, enforcement, 17A.15
  Violations and penalties, 17A.07, 17A.14
Livestock weighers, duties, 17A.04
Packers and Stockyards Act
  Fines, 17.983
  Generally, 31B.01 to 31B.06
Penalties, 17.982
Public stockyards
Buying stations, 17A.03, 17A.10, 17A.14
  Generally, 17A.14
  State weighing service, 17A.10
  Weighers, 17A.03, 17A.04
  Records and record keeping, 17A.08
  Reports given, federal reports, copies, 31B.03
  Scales, see COMMERCIAL SCALES
  STOPLINES
STOLEN PROPERTY
Bringing into state, 609.525, 629.471
  Business corporations, new share certificates, issuance,
    302A.419
  Cigarettes, selling or receiving, conviction for, distributor
    or subjobber licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04
  Civil liability, generally, 604.14
  Custody, generally, 629.361
  Damages, 604.14
  Data, classification, law enforcement, 13.82
Importation
  Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
  Criminal penalties, 609.525
Law enforcement activities, grants for, Public Safety
  Department, 299C.065
Liability, 604.14
Livestock, criminal penalties, 609.551
Minors, parents’ or guardians’ liability, 604.14
Motor vehicles
  Dealers, effects on license, 168.27
  Right-of-way violations, exemption, 169.20
  Scrap vehicle operators, duties, 168A.1501
Negotiable instruments, see STOLEN instruments under
  NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Purchase or sale
  Detectives or protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
STOLEN PROPERTY (Cont’d)
Purchase or sale (Cont’d)
  Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal
    activity, 299C.065
Receiving
  Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
  Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under
    FORFEITURES
Generally, 609.53
  Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal
    activity, 299C.065
Motor vehicle dealers, licenses, denial, suspension, or
  revocation, 168.27
  Precious and scrap metal dealers, 609.526
  Scrap metal dealers, 609.526
Recovery
  County undercover buy fund, 375.168
  Effect, 604.14
Reports about, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, crime control
  information, 299C.14
Return
  Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.07
  Generally, 609.523
Right to demand payment, 604.14
Secondhand dealers or junk dealers, misconduct, 609.815
Shopping carts, notice requirements, 604.14
Tobacco products, selling or receiving, conviction for,
  distributor or subjobber licenses, refusal to issue or
  renew, 297F.04
STONE
See ROCK
STONY RIVER (TOWN)
Payments to
  Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, 298.28
  Taconite state aid, 298.285
STOP SIGNS
  Interference with, violations and penalties, 169.073
  Intersections, through highways, 169.20, 169.30
  Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking violations,
    169.34
  Railroad crossings, 219.17, 219.20, 219.22
  Right of way, through highways, 169.20
STORAGE
See also COMINGLING
  See also FUNGIBLE GOODS
  See also UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES
  See also WAREHOUSES
  Abandoned and unclaimed property, 327.71, 345.10
  Abstracts, title of storage, in state, 386.375
  Ambulances, medical equipment and supplies, 144E.103
  Beer, storage buildings, property tax exemption, 272.03
  Bicycle storage facilities, advertisements, public art, and
    informational signs, placement on, 160.27
  Biofuels, storage buildings, property tax exemption, 272.03
  Biological specimens, 144.192
  Cold storage
    Defined, 28.01
    Warehouses, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
  Dairy products, storage buildings, property tax exemption,
    272.03
  Definitions
    Cold storage laws, 28.01
    Liens, 514.971
    Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
    Municipal gas agencies, 453A.02
    Distilled spirits, storage buildings, property tax exemption,
      272.03
    Drugs and medicine, see STORAGE under DRUGS AND
      MEDICINE
    Firearms, negligent storage, criminal penalties, 609.666
    Gambling devices, 349.162
    Grain storage, see GRAIN STORAGE
    Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
    Ice houses (storage)
      First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
STORAGE (Cont’d)

Ice houses (storage) (Cont’d)
Railroad rights of way, 230.09 to 230.11
Zoning, first class cities, 462.12
Industrial facilities, Junk Yard Act, 161.242
Matches, violations and penalties, 325F.02
Medical equipment and supplies, ambulances, 144E.103
Motor vehicles, see Storage under MOTOR VEHICLES
Personal property, see Storage under PERSONAL PROPERTY
Pesticides, see Storage under PESTICIDES
Public school buildings and grounds, facilities for, rental or lease, 126C.40
Radioactive materials, rulemaking, 144.12
Self-service storage facilities, see SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES
State lands, leases, 92.50
Storage companies
Abandoned and unclaimed property, see Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), abandoned and unclaimed property, proceedings, 345.15
Liens, unclaimed baggage, 345.10
Self-service storage facilities, see SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES
Unclaimed baggage, sale, 345.11
Storage semitrailers, see under TRAILERS
Tanks, see STORAGE TANKS
Wine, storage buildings, property tax exemption, 272.03
STORAGE TANKS
Abandoned tanks, 116.48
Aboveground storage tanks, see ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
Agricultural chemicals, emergency incidents, 18E.02, 18E.04
Basement heating oil storage tanks, fill and vent pipes, 116.492
Change in status, 116.48
Cities, improvements, authorization, 429.021
Definitions, 116.46
Grain elevators, see GRAIN ELEVATORS
Installers, training and certification, 116.491
Notice about, 116.48, 282.0195
Petroleum release, notification requirements, 116.482
Petroleum tank releases, see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
Preemption of local law, 116.50
Property with tanks, sales, 116.48
Regulation, exemptions, 116.47
Tax-forfeited land sales, storage tank sites, 282.0195
Tax-forfeited lands, superfund sites, affidavits, 282.0195
Underground storage tanks
Interim standards, 116.49
Notice about, existence of tank, 282.0195
Petroleum product storage tanks
Abandoned tanks, removal, 115C.094
Marking and identification at retail locations, 239.752
Tank collars, 239.752
Vapor recovery systems, 116.49
Red tags, enforcement, 115.071
Retail locations, 116.46, 116.49
Rulemaking about, 116.49
Tax-forfeited land sales, superfund sites, affidavits, 282.0195
Violations, field citations for, issuing, 116.073
STORES
Adult book stores, 617.293, 617.296
Antique stores
Hours, specific services signs, 160.295
Specific services, antique stores defined as, 160.292
Bait shops, 160.292, 160.295
Canteens (prison stores), 16A.72
Clerks, see SALESPEOPLE
Convenience stores, 28A.075, 604A.10
Gift shops, 160.292, 160.295
Leases, exemption, subdivided land sales law, 83.26
 Liquor stores, see Retailers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
STORMS
STORM INSURANCE
Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Cyclone insurance, see CYCLONE INSURANCE
Hail insurance, see HAIL INSURANCE
Hurricane insurance, 66A.21 to 66A.31, 70A.02
Lightning insurance, see LIGHTNING INSURANCE
Policies, combination, motor vehicle insurance, exemption, fire insurance policies, 65A.06
Premiums, windstorms, jointly owned airports, payment, 360.69
Purchase, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
State property, prohibition and exceptions, 15.38
Tornado insurance, see under TORNADOES
STORM SHELTERS
See STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
STORM WATERS
See STORM WATERS
STORMS
See also LIGHTNING INSURANCE
See also STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
Blizzards, defined as emergencies, 471.572
Damage caused by
Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
Property tax relief, 273.123 to 273.1235
Trunk highways, 160.27
Insurance, see STORM INSURANCE
Lightning, 65A.01, 144A.071, 327A.03
Property tax relief, see Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
Protection plans, 327.16

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
STORMS

STORMS (Cont’d)
Relief, materials and equipment, Natural Resources
Department, duties, 88.065
Shelters, 327.16, 327.20, 327.205
Tornadoes, see TORNADOES

STOVES
See also BURNERS
See also INCINERATORS
See also OVENS
Camp stoves, 88.16
Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
Gas stoves, 216C.19
Installation or repair, 326B.38
Solid fuel burning stoves, manufactured homes, safety features, compliance, in-park sales, 327C.02, 327C.07

STREETCAR LINES (Cont’d)
Tracks
- Defined as personal property, 272.03
- Telephone, telegraph or electric lines near, 237.04, 237.05
Traffic regulations, 169.035
Transit shelters, 160.27, 473.41
Violations and penalties, boarding moving cars, 624.62

STREETS AND ROADS
See also ROAD TAXES
See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Access roads, soccer field development, matching contributions, 240A.13
Airports and landing fields, 360.032, 360.036, 360.038
All-terrain vehicles, 84.9256, 84.928
Alleys, see ALLEYS
Allegation, establishment, or vacation
- County highways reverting to streets and roads, 163.11, 471.99
- Damages, 161.16, 163.11
- Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
- Existing roads, trunk highways taking place of, orders, 161.16
- Former trunk highways, 161.16
- Lawsuits, attorney general, duties, 161.16
- Natural Resources Department duties, 164.07, 412.851, 505.14
- Plats, 505.14
- Registered land, 508.73, 508A.73
- Temporary trunk highways, 160.14, 161.16
- Vacated streets and roads
  - Adding to description of lands abutting, 508.73, 508A.73, 515B.1-1105
  - Conveyance of land abutting, 507.17
  - Drainage facilities on, town roads, 164.07
  - Poles and wires on, repairs, 440.135
- Barricades, road authorities, 160.16
- Bicycle lanes, paths, ways and routes, see BICYCLE WAYS
- Bids, generally, 160.17
  "Blocking the box," prohibited, 169.15
- Bridges (structures)
  - Cartway easements, 435.37
  - City bridges, see CITY BRIDGES
  - Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
  - Generally, see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
  - Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
  - Railroad bridges, see Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
  - Road authorities, duties, 160.095, 160.83
  - Rustic roads, 160.83
- Buildings, moving over, see BUILDING MOVERS
- Cables, displacing or moving, costs, payment by building movers, 160.26
- Capital expenditures, funding, 174.50
- Cartways, see CARTWAYS
- Causeways, 160.84
- Cemeteries, see Streets and roads under CEMETERIES
- Cities, see Streets and roads under CITIES
- Closing, wildfires, orders, 88.22
- Complaints, impassable city streets and roads outside urban districts, county boards, duties, 163.161
- Complete streets, 174.75
- Construction and reconstruction
  - Complete streets, 174.75
  - Contractors, duties, 160.16
  - Contracts, see Construction contracts under this topic
  - Costs, 162.06
  - County highway engineers, duties, 160.17
  - Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
  - Disruption of access to businesses, 160.165
  - Engineering standards, variances, 174.75
- Federal aid, 161.36, 161.365
- Frontage roads, 161.38
- Funding, public indebtedness, 475.58

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont’d)

STRAIGHT RIVER
State water trails, 85.32

STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING
Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951
Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, see under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
Contracts, 4A.04
Criminal Justice Statistical Analysis Center, firearms violations, reports, 4A.06
Deputy director, unclassified service, 43A.08
Director
- Appointment, 4A.01
- Compensation and salaries, 15A.0815
- Duties, 4A.03, 4A.04
- Memberships, 4.045, 145.9266
- Duties, generally, 4A.01
Employees
- Confidential secretary, unclassified service, 43A.08
- Retirement
  - Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
  - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
Established, 4A.01
Family services collaboratives, funds, administration, 124D.23
Federal aid, generally, 4A.04
Grants, director, duties, 4A.04
Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) Grants, director, duties, 4A.04
Federal aid, generally, 4A.04
Family services collaboratives, funds, administration, 124D.23
Federal aid, generally, 4A.04
Grant administration, 4A.04
Minneapolis Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, consulting, 145.9255
Population estimates, 4A.02, 4A.03

STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING (Cont’d)

STATEWIDE PROGRAMS

STRETCHER
See also AMBULANCES

STRAWBERRIES
Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, 30.002

STRAW ANIMALS
See ESTRAYS

STREAMS
See RIVERS AND STREAMS

STREET VENDORS
See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
See PEDDLERS

STREETCAR LINES
Benches and shelters, bids, 160.27
Definitions, motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, persons entitled to, 514.04
Public service corporations, 301B.01, 301B.02
Streetcar companies
- Eminent domain powers, 301B.02
- Personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.43
Streetcars
- Crossing fire hoses, 169.41
- Hitching behind, 169.46
- Right of way, yielding to emergency vehicles, 169.20
- Trackless trolleys and trolley cars, definitions, 168.002
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STREETS AND ROADS (Cont’d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction and reconstruction (Cont’d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials, see Construction materials under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public land survey corners, markings or monuments, 160.15, 389.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports about, 161.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road authorities, duties, 160.16,161.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary roads, 160.12, 161.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction contracts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best value RFPs, 160.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frontage roads, effect of other law, 161.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 160.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennepin County, design-build contracts, guidelines, 383B.1584</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 160.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum wage requirements, 161.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements, 160.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction materials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad charges and rates, schedules, 218.025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road authorities, duties, 160.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surplus government materials, costs, payment, 161.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation, oversize vehicle permits, 169.869</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste tire lightweight fill, 115A.912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controlled access highways, see under HIGHWAYS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corners, public land survey corners, 160.15, 389.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County highways, see HIGHWAYS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County parks, see PARK ROADS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County state-aid highways, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosswalks, see PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dakota County, 383D.17, 383D.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County highways reverting to streets and roads, 163.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartways, streets and roads deemed as, 164.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roads on and parallel to railroad rights-of-way, 160.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time, 160.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All-terrain vehicles, 84.92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complete streets, 174.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drivers’ licenses, 171.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local roads, 160.292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrow-width lanes, 169.011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peatland Protection Act, 84.035</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road law, 160.02, 160.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rustic roads, 160.83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snowmobiles, natural resources law, 84.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special assessments, 429.011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designation, generally, 160.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs, 160.16, 160.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary roads, 160.12, 161.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabled persons, 256C.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditches, 160.201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage, see under HIGHWAYS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duluth, county funds expended on, 383C.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dust, lead (mineral), standards, rulemaking, 144.9508</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alleys, vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartways, establishment and conditions for, 435.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowage easements, 103G.56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 160.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STREETS AND ROADS (Cont’d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easements (Cont’d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Resources Department, power to convey, 84.63, 84.631, 84.633, 92.685</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance to governments, 282.017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric personal assistive mobility devices, use on, 169.212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eminent domain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easements, 160.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum-maintenance roads, consent requirements, 160.095</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights-of-way, 160.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishment, see Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence, minimum-maintenance roads, notice, 160.095</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal aid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction, enhancement, improvement, or maintenance, 161.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction contracts, minimum wage requirements, 161.365</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroads adjoining, 219.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road authorities, duties, 160.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers, apply to driveways, 18C.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firebreaks, wildfire areas, 88.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First class cities, see Streets and roads under CITIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowage easements, waterpowers, petition for, 103G.565</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest roads, see FOREST ROADS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth class cities, see Streets and roads under CITIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frontage roads, 161.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funding, sports facilities, matching funds, 240A.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade, establishment, statutes of limitations, 541.07, 541.072</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravel road companies, conduits, poles and wires, defined as personal property, 272.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross weight, see Weight and weighing under MOTOR VEHICLES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardrails, displacement or movement costs, payment by building movers, 160.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedges, defined, 160.02, 160.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennepin County, local road aid, 383B.608</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway work zones, 169.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highways, see HIGHWAYS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hitchhiking, generally, 169.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home rule charter cities, see Streets and roads under CITIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvement, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection, local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intersections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Blocking the box,” 169.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossing, 169.045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gridlock, prohibited, 169.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorcyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red lights, defenses, 169.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestrian crossings, see PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reduced speed limits, 169.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right of way, blind persons, 169.202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isolated property, access, 161.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane-direction-control signals, 169.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawsuits, former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lights and lighting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts, first class cities, 440.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy efficiency standards, rulemaking, 216C.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indicators of nonconforming headlights, 169.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littering, see LITTERING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local roads, specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change, 160.09, 161.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile correction facilities, roads through grounds, 242.48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streets laid through camp meeting association property, 315.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streets laid through Sunday school assembly property, 315.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Logging roads
Claims arising from use, 5.736, 466.03
Right-of-way clearing, special use permit, 90.195
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
Timber permit development option, 90.164
Mailboxes located on, generally, 169.072

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
Barricades, 160.16
Complete streets, 174.75
Contract requirements, 160.16
Contractors, duties, 160.16
Costs, 160.07, 162.06
Detour signs, 160.16, 160.27
Excavation, exclusions, 216D.01
Local improvements, alternate procedures, 429.041
Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
Municipalities, special assessments, 429.052
Outside limits of state construction projects, costs, payment, 161.38
Pike River Road relocation, 298.2961
Public land survey corners, preserving, markers or monuments, 160.15, 389.03
Rustic roads, 160.095
Sanitary districts, duties, 442A.17
Telecommunications companies, duties, 237.16
Telephone companies, duties, 237.16
Trunk highway construction, 161.24, 161.25
Unorganized townships, 477A.14
Warning signs, 160.16, 160.27
Wetlands replacement, exception, 103G.2241

Maps, county topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
Marking
Pavements, Transportation Department, duties, 161.39
Public land survey corners, 160.15, 389.03
Signs, see same under this topic
Metropolitan area towns, town roads, 368.01
Mineral lands, roads, 160.10
Minimum-maintenance roads
All-terrain vehicles on, 84.926
Easements, see same under this topic
Forest roads, 89.71
Generally, 160.095
Signs, 160.095, 169.06
Motor vehicles on, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Municipal parks, see MUNICIPAL PARKS
Municipal state-aid street fund, see MUNICIPAL STATE-aidaID STREET FUND
Municipal state-aid streets, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
Names, living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
New streets and roads, land use actions, notice, 471.99
One-way highways, see UNDER HIGHWAYS
One-way streets and roads
Disabled vehicles, warning signals, 169.75
One-way traffic, 169.18
Parking, ordinances, 169.35
Rotary traffic islands, 169.18
Orders
Closing, wildfire areas, 88.22
Temporary roads around construction, 160.12
Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
Park roads, see PARK ROADS
Parking on, bicycles, 160.222
Parkways, see PARKWAYS
Pavements, marking, Transportation Department, duties, 161.39
Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
Pests, integrated management techniques, duties of state, 18B.063
Plank road companies, conduits, poles and wires, defined as personal property, 272.03
Planning, major streets, county boards, duties, 505.10
Plats, 505.1792
Poles and wires, displacement or moving costs, payment by building movers, 160.26
Private roads, see PRIVATE ROADS
Public highways, streets and roads defined as, 221.012
Public land survey corners, 160.15, 389.03
Public roads, deemed no benefit to agricultural preserves, 473H.11
Public ways, streets and roads defined as, 160.29
Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
Railroad traffic signs and signals, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS ANDIGNALS
Roads, see Rights-of-way under RAILROADS
Ramsey County, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
Reconstruction, see Construction and reconstruction under this topic
Recreational manufactured home parks, clearance and access requirements, 327.20
Repairs, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
Reports about, construction and improvement, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10
Reversion or conveyance, see under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
Rights-of-way
Acquisition, 160.04
Debris, clearing, 88.05
Defined, 84.92
Driveway headwalls in or on, 160.2715
Generally, 160.27
Integrated pest management techniques, duties of state, 18B.063
Planting, pest management, duties of state, 18B.063
Public roads, 84.787, 84.92
Railroads, see Rights-of-way under RAILROADS
Recreational vehicles, operation on, torts, municipalities, limitations, 466.03
Rustic roads, 160.83
Violations, 180.2715
Road authorities
Cities, see CITY COUNCILS
Counties, see Road authorities under COUNTIES
Town roads, see TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
Trunk highways, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Road building materials, see Construction materials under this topic
Road construction machinery and equipment, see under HEAVY EQUIPMENT
Road districts, county boundary changes, effect on, 370.17, 370.19
Roads on line between towns and adjoining cities, see under TOWN ROADS
Rotary traffic islands, one-way traffic, 169.18
Rustic roads, 160.83
Safety zones, 160.85, 169.34, 169.444
Saint Louis County, see Streets and roads under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
Shoulders
Designated school bus stops, 169.443
Electric-assisted bicycles, operation on, 169.222
Signs
Detours, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715
Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095, 169.06
Motor vehicle dealers, lessors, brokers, or wholesalers, duties, 168.27
Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
Street signs, St. Louis County, 383C.232
Traffic control devices, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
Warning signs, 160.16, 160.27, 180.2715
Snow removal, roads in uncompleted subdivisions, 160.21
Snowmobiles, restrictions, 84.87
Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
Speed limits, see SPEED LIMITS
Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12
Standards, dust, lead (mineral), rulemaking, 144.9508
STREETS AND ROADS (Cont’d)
Standing in, 169.22
State-aid highways, see STATE AID HIGHWAYS
State-aid roads
Engineering standards, variances, 174.75
Inclusion in county state-aid highway system, 162.02
Statutory cities, see Streets and roads under CITIES
Street and road companies
Gravel road companies, personal property taxes, 272.03
Personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.43
Plank road companies, personal property taxes, 272.03
Street-sweeping vehicles, 168.002
Streets and roads terminating at or abutting on public waters, 161.16
Temporary roads
Dweller or haul roads, 161.25
Generally, 160.12
Third class cities, see Streets and roads under CITIES
Toll facilities, see TOLL FACILITIES
Town roads, see TOWN ROADS
Traffic accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
Traffic control devices, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
Trails, see TRAILS
Transient workers, compensation and salaries
Discharged employees, 181.11
Frequency of payment, 181.10
Transportation over, noxious weed propagating parts, 18.82
Trunk highways, see TRUNK HIGHWAYS
Unorganized townships, maintenance, funds for, 477A.14
Unpaved streets and roads, weight limits, 169.824, 169.87
Use
Cable communication systems, pole, duct and conduit agreements, terms, 238.39
Interference with, unlawful, 179.13
Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
Off-highway vehicles, 84.777
Off-road vehicles, 84.804
Snowmobiles, 84.87
Vacation, see Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
Vehicles on, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Violations and penalties
Interference with use, unfair labor practice, 179.13
Intersections, gridlock, 169.15
Warning signs, see Signs under this topic
Waste collection issues, 115A.94
Watershed districts, permits, public transportation projects, work on existing roads, 103D.345
Weight limits, see Weight and weighing under MOTOR VEHICLES
Wetlands, access from roads by local government, 103G.235
Width, 160.04
Wildfire areas, 88.05, 88.22
Winter roads, 84.035
Work zones
Defined, 169.011
Speed limits, 169.14
Violations, 169.06
STRIKER REPLACEMENT LAW
Generally, 179A.13
STRIKES
See also LABOR AGREEMENTS
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
See also LOCKOUTS
See also UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES
See also UNIONS
Baseball park (major league), construction of, no-strike agreement, 473.759
Collective bargaining, 179.06, 179.27 to 179.29
Compensation and salaries, payment, time, 181.15
Contested cases, public employees, illegal strike, 179A.19
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, police service in connection with strikes and other industrial disputes, exemption, 299C.03
STRIKES (Cont’d)
Definitions
Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35
Labor Relations Act, 179.01
Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Representation disputes, 179.26
Elections, notice given, 179.11
Employment agencies, placements at striking locations, 184.38
False statements, inducement to enter employment of striking employer, cause for action, 181.64, 181.65
Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35 to 179.39
Injunctions, see Labor disputes under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Metropolitan Council transit employees, 473.405
Motor vehicles
Failure to stop where labor dispute is in progress, 179.121
Interference with, unfair labor practice, 179.11
Orders, restraining, exclusions, 185.03
Participants, MFIP, eligibility, effect, 256J.15
Permanent replacement officers, unfair labor practice, 179.12
Picket lines
Generally, 179.11
Motor vehicles, failure to stop at, 179.121
Professional strikebreakers, 179.01, 179.12
Protective agents, services during, 326.3384
Public employees
Definitions, 179A.03
Generally, 179A.18
Illegal strikes, 179.11, 179A.13, 179A.19
Insurance benefits, public employee insurance program, 43A.316
PERA members, service credit buyback authorized, 353.01
School personnel, pupils, average daily membership count, effect, 126C.05
Service credit buybacks, purchase procedures, 356.195
Service credit purchases, 354.72
State employees, 3.855, 179.18, 352.01
Rights, 185.03
Saint Cloud metropolitan transit employees, 458A.03
Security guards, services during, 326.3384
State employees
Generally, 179A.18
MSRS covered employees, service credit buyback authorized, 352.01
Pending legislative approval of terms, 3.855
Strike benefits, 185.03, 290A.03
Striking employees, conspiring to produce discharge, 181.52
Teachers, see Public employees under this topic
Unemployment insurance, ineligibility, effect, 268.035, 268.085
Unlawful calling, 179.07, 179.083, 179.11
Violations and penalties
Employers' right of action, 179.28, 179.29
Participation in strikes, requiring statements about, 181.53
Votes, 179.11
STROMATOLITES
Generally, 84.1525
STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
See also COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
See also PESTS
Agent for service of process, nonresident applicators, 18B.30
Definitions, pest control, 18B.01
Examinations
License categories, separate, 18B.35
Licenses, 18B.32
Requirements, 18B.32
Generally, 18B.32
Inspections, records, 18B.37
Invoices, 18B.37
Judgments, satisfaction
Proof of satisfaction, license reinstatement, 18B.32
Requirements, 18B.24
Unsatisfied judgments, license suspension, 18B.24
Liability, agricultural chemicals, violations, 18D.111
Transfer of payment rights and agreements
Structured settlement purchase companies
Reports, attorney adviser, 549.405
Payees
Interested parties, defined, 549.30
Interest, effective annual interest rate, defined, 549.30
Hearings, transfer of payment rights and agreements, approval by court, 549.40
Future damages, awards of, payment options, 549.25
Divisions and subcategories, 18B.35
Commercial applicator license, exemption, 18B.33
Fees, 18B.32, 18E.03
Generally, 18B.32
Pesticide dealer license, exemptions, 18B.31
Reciprocities, 18B.29
Requirements, 18B.30, 18B.32 to 18B.34
Restricted use pesticides, exemption, 18B.34
Surcharges, 18E.03
Suspensions, 18B.24, 18B.32
Nonresidents, agriculture commissioner, agent for service of process, 18E.301
Notice to renters, postapplication precautions, 18B.37
Planning, storage, handling, incident response, and disposal, 18B.37
Reciprocity, licenses, 18B.29
Records and record keeping, 18B.37
Services
Golf courses, 18B.345
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
School buildings and grounds, pesticide application, 18B.095
Violations and penalties, license suspension, 18B.24, 18B.32
STUDENT AID
See also STUDENTS
Applications, data, classification, 136A.162
Blind persons, 248.04
Child care grants, 136A.125
Child care sliding fee program, see CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM
Colleges and universities, voter registration, 201.161
Data, classification, 136A.121
Educational assistance, survivors and veterans, 197.75
FAFSA completion, 136A.096
Fellowships
Graduate students, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21
Penny fellowships, contributions to, 136F.46
Grants, see STUDENT GRANTS
Inclusion exclusion, MFIP, 256J.21
Institution eligibility, 136A.103
Loans, see STUDENT LOANS
MFIP child care program, see under CHILD CARE
Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201
Postsecondary schools, reciprocity, agreements, 136A.08
Private career schools, 136A.827, 136A.828
Scholarships, see SCHOLARSHIPS
Student employees, exclusion, Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS
Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS
Teaching assistantships, graduate students, MFIP income exclusions, 256J.21
Tuition, see TUITION
Veterans, 197.791
Veterans dependents, student assistance program, 197.752
Work-study grants, see under STUDENT GRANTS
STUDENT GRANTS
See also STUDENTS
Application for federal grants required, 136A.121
Child care grants, 136A.125
Data, classification, state student grants, 136A.162
Dead students, 135A.165
Definitions, state student grants, 136A.01
Developmental disabilities, students with, 136A.1215
Eligibility
Postsecondary enrollment option students, exclusion, 124D.09
STUDENT GRANTS (Cont’d)
Eligibility (Cont’d)
State student grants, colleges and universities, 136A.103
Foster children, 136A.1241
Graduate students, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21
Indian teachers, preparation grants, 122A.63
Intelectual disabilities, students with, 136A.1215
Matching funds
Intervention for college attendance program grants, 136A.861
Nursing grants, 144.1493
MN Reconnect, 136A.123
Nursing grants, 144.1493
State student grants
Amount, 136A.121, 136A.1312
Appeals, 136A.1312
Applications, 136A.121, 136A.162
Audits, 136A.1313
Deaf students, 135A.165
Definitions, 136A.101
Determination of need, gopher state bonds, exclusion, 16A.645
Dual training competency grants, 136A.246
Generally, 136A.121
Institution eligibility, 136A.103
Intervention for college attendance program, 136A.861
Living and miscellaneous expense allowance, 136A.121
Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201
National Guard members, 136A.101
Nursing grants, 144.1493
Overpayment reimbursements, 136A.131
Power of you program, 136F.19
Public safety officers education benefits, tuition maximums, 299A.45
Purpose, 136A.095
Record keeping, 136A.131
Reserve members, resident student status, 136A.101
Rulemaking, 136A.131
Student financial aid administrators, professional judgment, 136A.1312
Veterans, 197.791
Work-study grants, see same under this topic
Teachers
Shortage area grants, 136A.1275
Underrepresented groups, 136A.1274
Veterans, Southwest Asia veterans, technical and consolidated community technical college grants, 136F.28
Work-study grants
Administration, 136A.232
Agreements, postsecondary schools, 136A.232
Employees
Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusion, 179A.03
Unclassified service, 43A.08, 43A.18
Generally, 136A.233
Higher education veterans assistance program, 197.585
Purpose, 136A.231
STUDENT LOANS (Cont’d)
Eligibility (Cont’d)
State student loans, colleges and universities, 136A.155
Hospital districts, 447.331
Investments in
Savings associations, 51A.37
Savings banks, 50.147
Lawsuits, conciliation courts, jurisdiction, 491A.01
Licenses, student loan servicers, 58B.03 to 58B.05
Loan forgiveness programs
Agricultural education, 136A.1794
Aviation degrees, 136A.1789
Federal public service loan forgiveness program, 136A.1792
Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
Home care services employees, 144.1503
Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785
Nurses, nursing homes, 256R.37
Teacher shortage loan repayment program, 136A.1791
Veterinarians, 136A.1795
Medical students
Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
Hospital districts, 447.331
Mental health professionals, education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), income exclusions, 256D.21
Nurses, 144.1501
Optometrists, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785
Osteopathic physicians
Failure to repay, disciplinary action, 147.091
Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785
Payments
Income-driven payments, 58B.06
Partial and overpayment procedures, 58B.06
Payment application, student loan servicers, 58B.06, 58B.07
Pharmacists, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
Physicians and surgeons
Failure to repay, disciplinary action, 147.091
Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785
Private career schools, 136A.828
Public health workers, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785
Qualified educational loans, definitions, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
Record keeping, retention policies, 58B.06
Refinancing program, student and parent loans, 136A.1704
SELF Loans, 136A.1701
State student loans
Applications, data, classification, 136A.162
Approval, Legislative Advisory Commission, 136A.1702
Bonds, see Higher Education Office under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Data, 136A.1701
Debt collection, Revenue Department, 16D.08
Definitions, 136A.15
Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785
Indian teacher preparation, 122A.63
Institution eligibility, 136A.155
Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201
Negotiable notes, issuing for student loans, 136A.1785
Self loan revenue bonds, 136A.1785
Supplemental loans, 136A.1701
Student Loan Borrower Bill of Rights, 58B.01 to 58B.10
Student loan debt counseling, 136A.1788
Student loan servicers
Communication with student, 58B.06, 58B.07
Credit reporting agencies, payment history reports, 58B.07
Data, 58B.10
STUDENT

STUDENT LOANS (Cont'd)
Student loan servicers (Cont'd)
  Definitions, 55B.02
  Duties, 55B.06
  Examinations and investigations, 55B.08
  Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 55B.09
  Licensing, 55B.03 to 55B.05
  Payment application, 55B.06, 55B.07
  Prohibited conduct, 55B.07
  Record keeping, 55B.06
  Tax credits, 219B.06B2
  Veterinarians
    Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785
  Loan forgiveness programs, 136A.1795

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS
Collaboration, sexually transmitted disease prevention programs and curriculum, 121A.23
Elementary school students, fund-raising activities, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70
Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
High school students, fund-raising activities, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70
Insignias, see INSIGNIAS
Public schools, see Student organizations under SCHOOLS (K-12)
State colleges and universities, see Student associations under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
Vocational education students, 124D.34, 124D.355

STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS
See also DIPLOMAS
Private career schools, 136A.822
Public school records, see Records and record keeping under SCHOOLS (K-12)

STUDENTS
Blind students
  Education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
  State academy, see Students under STATE ACADEMIES
College students, see Students under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Data
  Disclosure and use, generally, 13.32
  Medical records, classification, 144.29
  School-issued devices, 13.32
  School records, 13.32, 13.46
  Support services data, classification, 13.463
  Technology providers, 13.32
  Deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing students
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
State academy, see Students under STATE ACADEMIES
Definitions
  Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.01
  Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
  Education Code definitions, applicability, 121A.01
  Educational assistance, survivors and veterans, 197.75
  General Assistance Act, 256L.02
  Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
  MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
  Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
  Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
  Student grants, state program, 136A.101
  Student loans, 136A.15
  Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441
  Unemployment insurance law, 268.085
  Work-study, state program, 136A.233
  Disabled persons, postsecondary schools, policy, 135A.16
  Discipline and punishment, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
  Dropouts, see SCHOOL DROPOUTS
  Drugs and medicine, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
  Earned income, MinnesotaCare, disregards, 256L.01
  Educational records, 120A.22
  English learners, see ENGLISH LEARNERS
  Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336
  Force against, see Force used by under TEACHERS
  Foreign students, see FOREIGN STUDENTS
  Full-time students
    Closed-panel health plans, change, procedures, 62Q.43
    Definitions
      General Assistance Act, 256D.02
      Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
      MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
    Graduate students, income, MFIP, exclusions, 256J.21
    Grants to, see STUDENT GRANTS
    Handbooks, public schools, 121A.03, 121A.30, 121A.69
    Hazing, 120B.22, 121A.69, 128C.02, 135A.155
    Ignition devices, use in educational buildings, 609.5633
    Illness, disabled, see DISABLED CHILDREN
    Income, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), exclusion, 256J.21
    Independent students
      Definitions, 136A.101, 136A.233
      Notice of status, financial aid publications, 136A.121
      Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.04
      Insurance, see Blanket insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
      Interns, see INTERNS
      Kindergarten through 12th grade, see Students under SCHOOLS (K-12)
      Kindergarten through grade 12
        Counts for education funding, see Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING
        Generally, see Students under SCHOOLS (K-12)
        Nonpublic schools, see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
      Kindergartens, see STUDENTS under SCHOOLS (K-12)
      Law students, visitation by, convicted persons rights, 243.48
      Learning disabled, see LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS
      Learning year programs, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
      Loans, see STUDENT LOANS
      Lockers, 121A.72, 123B.37
      Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
      Medical records
        Data, classification, 144.29
        Vaccination, 121A.15
      Medical students, see MEDICAL STUDENTS
      Minor parents, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.132
      Nonpublic schools, see Students under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
      Nonresidents, studded tires, use prohibited, 169.72
      Nursing students, see NURSING SCHOOLS
      Parents, see Public school students, parents of under PARENTS
      Perkins Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
      Persons enrolled in a school, students defined as, 144.441
      Postsecondary schools, see Students under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
      Preschool, see PRESCHOOL CHILDREN
      Public schools, see Students under SCHOOLS (K-12)
      Pupils of limited English proficiency, see ENGLISH LEARNERS
      Residence, MFIP eligibility, effect, 256L.12
      Resident students
        Definitions, 136A.15, 197.75
        State student grants, definitions, 136A.101
      School conferences or activities
        Noncustodial parents, 120A.22
        Parents, leave for, 181.9412, 181.942
      School records
        Access, classification, and disclosure, 13.32
        Advanced placement or international baccalaureate courses, 120B.14
        Data, classification, 13.32
        Health records, 144.29
        Juvenile court disposition orders, 13.32, 120A.22
        Matching data, eligibility for federal food supplements, 13.46
        Postsecondary enrollment option, course credits, 124D.09
        School nurses, duties, 121A.221
        Special education, see Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
STUDENTS (Cont'd)
School records (Cont'd)
Transfers between districts or schools, 120A.22, 123B.08, 124E.03, 124E.10, 127A.85
State Academy for the Blind, see Students under STATE ACADEMIES
State Academy for the Deaf, see Students under STATE ACADEMIES
State colleges and universities, see Students under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
Student Loan Borrower Bill of Rights, 58B.01 to 58B.10
Student workers
Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
Noncovered employment, unemployment insurance, 268.035
State employees, 43A.08
Substance use disorder, students with, preassessment teams, 121A.26 to 121A.29
Transcripts, see STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS
Transfers between districts or schools, 124E.03, 124E.10
Transitions to employment, see EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS PARTNERSHIPS
Transportation, see SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
Truants, see TRUANTS
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
University of Minnesota, see Students under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
Vaccinations, 121A.15, 144.3351
Work-study grants, see under STUDENT GRANTS
Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
STUN GUNS
See ELECTRONIC INCAPACITATION DEVICES
STUN FLYING
See also AIRCRAFT
See also SHOWS
Flying clubs, 360.013
Hot air balloons, 360.55
Violations and penalties, 360.075
STURGEON
Game fish, defined as including sturgeon, 97A.015
Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825
Lake sturgeon, 97A.015, 97C.411
Restrictions, 97C.411
Shovelnose sturgeon, 97A.015, 97C.411
STURGEON (TOWN)
Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28
Television services, cost assessment, 383C.808
SUBCONTRACTORS
Asbestos-related work, licenses and certificates, 326.76
County contracts, veteran-owned small businesses, 375.771
Definitions
Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065
Veteran-owned small business contracts, 375.771
Workers' compensation, 176.205
Design-build transportation projects, see under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Employers, subcontractors defined as, 176.205
Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.09
Lawsuits, prompt payment of bills, local governments, 471.425
Liability
Town roads, restoration, 164.155
Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.011, 514.02, 514.05
Membership camping, referral services, 82A.02
Payments to
Interest penalties for late payments, 337.10
Prompt payment of bills, local governments, 471.425
Promptness, 337.10
Retainages, 337.10
Relocation targeted care management services, 256B.0621
Residential, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
SUBCONTRACTORS (Cont'd)
State contracts, see Subcontractors under STATE CONTRACTS
Subrogation, workers' compensation liens, 176.215
Surety bonds, unemployment insurance taxes, guarantee, 268.065
Trunk highway construction
Debarred or suspended persons, 161.315
Small targeted group business contracts, 161.321
Veteran-owned small businesses, 161.321
Workers' compensation, liability, 176.215
SUBLIMED LAND
See also LAND USE PLANNING
Definitions, sales, 83.20
Liens, snow removal, 160.21
Process of subdivision
Annexation of territory, orderly annexation areas, 414.0325
Approval, effect, 462.358
Cemeteries, 306.66, 307.01
Cities, 17.86, 462.358
County regulations, 40A.05, 394.25, 394.37, 505.09 to 505.13
Dakota County, 383D.65
Drainage liens, apportionment, 103E.625
Fees, disputes, procedure, 462.358
Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.), exemptions from registration, 83.26
Joint planning boards, 462.3585
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, maximum residential density after subdivision, 473H.17
Model codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
Municipal planning, regulations, 462.358, 462.359, 462.365
Ordinances, tree planting, 17.86
Park and open space dedication, funds in lieu of, 462.358
Plats, 389.09, 462.358
Recording, 103E.625, 383D.65
Registration, see Sales under this topic
Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
Special assessments, reapportionment, 429.071
State lands, 92.07, 92.08, 92.10
Subdivided land sales, see Sales under this topic
Tree planting, ordinances, 17.86
Variances, municipal planning, regulations, 462.358
Registered land, 508.46, 508A.46
Sales
Addresses, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
Advertising
Deceptive or misleading practices, 83.29, 83.45
Prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755
Records, inspection, 83.32
Rulemaking, 83.38
Commerce Department, duties, 83.21
Contracts, 83.28
Definitions, 83.20, 83.40, 83.45
Disclosure, 83.24, 83.28
Environmental quality standards, 83.29
Exemptions, 83.26
Fraud or deception, 83.29, 83.44, 83.45
Inspections, 83.27, 83.32
Lawsuits, 83.28, 83.37, 83.39, 83.42
Liability, 83.36, 83.37
Licenses to sell, 45.0292, 83.25
Public offering statements, 83.24, 83.28
Receivers and receivership, 83.36
Records, inspection, 83.32
Registration
Amendments, fees, 83.31
Application for, 83.29, 83.31
Cancellation, 83.30
Contracts voidable for failure to register, 83.28
Entry in register of subdivided lands, 83.29
Generally, 83.23
Housing and Urban Development Department sites, 83.26
SUBDIVIDED LAND (Cont’d)
Sales (Cont’d)
Registration (Cont’d)
Revocation or suspension, conditions, 83.35
Reports given, annual report, 83.30
Rescission of purchase, 83.28
Rulemaking
Blanket encumbrance sales, 83.33
Exemptions from law, 83.26, 83.36
Generally, 83.38
Material changes, 83.31
Offers of repurchase, 83.28
Sales reports, 83.31
Service of process, 83.39
Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
Violations and penalties
Advertising, 83.45
Blanket encumbrance sales, 83.33
Extradition, 83.41
Fraud, 83.29, 83.44, 83.45
Injunctions, 83.36
Liability, 83.36
Misdemeanors, 83.37
Prohibited acts, generally, 83.33
Registration, effect of violations on, 83.35
Service of process, 83.39
Statutes of limitations, 83.42
Time share interests, advance payments, 83.44

SUBDIVIDED LAND
See
SUBDIVIDED LAND

SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS
Anoka County, 383E.24
Counties
Bonds, 375B.09
Boundaries, 375B.02, 375B.08
Coordination of districts, 365A.10
Definitions, 375B.02
Establishment
County board, duties, 375B.04
Effective date, 375B.06
Generally, 375B.02
Hearings, 375B.04
Referendum, 375B.07
Functions or services
Charges for, 375B.09
Notice of, in resolution, 375B.04, 375B.06
Restrictions, 375B.03
Generally, 375B.12
Hearings, 375B.04
Joint powers agreements, 375B.11
Petitions, 375B.05, 375B.10
Property taxes, 375B.09
Purpose of, 375B.01
Referendum
Establishment, 375B.07
Expansion, 375B.08
Withdrawal, 375B.10
Service charges, 375B.09
Special laws, superseded, 375B.12
Withdrawal, 375B.10, 375B.11
Joint powers agreements, 375B.11
Towns
Bonds, 365A.08
Boundaries
Expansion, 365A.07
Limits, 365A.02
Notices about, 365A.05

SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS (Cont’d)
Towns (Cont’d)
Definitions, 365A.02
Dissolution, procedures for, 365A.095
Establishment, 365A.03 to 365A.05
Financing, 365A.08
Hearings, 365A.04, 365A.095
Property taxes, 365A.03, 365A.05, 365A.08, 365A.095
Purpose of, 365A.01
Referendum, reverse, 365A.06
Service charges, 365A.095
Special election for, 365A.095

SUBPOENAS
See also EVIDENCE
See also SERVICE OF PROCESS
Blank subpoenas, defendants not represented by attorney, 611.06
Child day-care sliding fee program, generally, 256.045
Child mortality review panel, data, exemptions, 256.01
Citizen review panel (child welfare), data, exemptions, 256.01
Court orders, subpoenas not constituting, vital records disclosure, 144.225
Disciplinary hearings, state troopers, 299D.03
Disclosures under subpoena
Electronic communications, 626A.28
Financial institutions, release of information, 13A.02, 13A.04
Insurance, personal information, 72A.502
Disobedience to subpoenas
Contempts, 588.01, 588.20
Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12
Police civil service commissions, 419.11
Exemption from
Citizen review panel (child welfare), data, 256.01
Drafting requests, revisor's office, 3C.05
Health care information, review organizations, records, 145.64
Insurance holding company systems, 60D.22, 60D.57
Labor and Industry Department, 326B.075
Local child mortality review panel data, 256.01
Psychology Board, evaluations of fitness to practice, 148.941
Fees for service
District court, 357.021
Public defenders, defendants, exemption from fees, 357.24
Sheriffs, 357.09
Filing, sheriffs, duties, 387.08
Grand jury subpoenas
County attorneys, duties, 388.051
Videotape rental or sale records, 325I.02
Wiretapping, 626A.13
Health care information, review organizations, records, exemption, 145.64
Hennepin County, human resources system, 383B.36
Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451
Internet customers, information, 325M.03
Juvenile courts, 260B.151, 260B.152, 260C.152
Legislative subpoenas, service of process, 3.153
Obstructing, impeding or preventing, 609.4971
Power to issue
Administration commissioner, 15.08, 16B.36
Agriculture Department
Agricultural chemicals, inspections, 18D.201
Agricultural marketing, mediation, 17.697
Agricultural seeds, 18J.07
Generally, 17.984, 35.92
Grain dealers, 18J.07
Grain storage, 18J.07
Industrial hemp growers, 18J.07
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, enforcement, 17A.15
Meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.27
Nursery stock, 18J.07
Plant pests, 18J.07
Plants (vegetation), 18J.07
SUBPOENAS (Cont’d)

Power to issue (Cont’d)

Agriculture Department (Cont’d)
Seed potato records, 21.1195
Seeds, 18J.07
Warehouses, 18J.07
Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.07
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.03
Animal Health Board, 35.92
Appeals court, special masters, removal of county officers, 351.19
Arbitration panels, public employees, 179A.16
Attorney general, 8.04, 8.16
Attorneys, 252A.09
Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.022
Chief administrative law judge, municipal boundary hearings, 414.01
Chief judge, judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
Chiropractic Examiners Board, 148.102
County boards, 347.15, 349.37
County auditors, tax lists, correction, 274.09
County attorneys, businesses, administrative subpoenas, 388.23
County auditors, tax lists, collection, 274.09
County boards, 347.15, 349.37
Court administrators, 270C.32, 298.48, 357.32
Crime Victims Reparations Board, 611A.56
Dentistry Board, 150A.13
Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, 148.623
District judges, inquests, 390.32, 390.33
Emergency Response Commission, 299K.10
Eminent domain, commissioners, 117.085
Employment and Economic Development Department, unemployment insurance, 208.188
Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12
Gambling Control Board, generally, 349.151, 349.152
Health Department
Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.78
Generally, 144.054
Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, 153A.15
Home care providers, 144A.475
Hospices, 144A.754
Nursing homes, 144A.12
Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53
Human Rights Department, 363A.06
Human Services Department
Administrative and judicial review, 256.045, 256.0451
Compliance system, administrative subpoenas, 256.017
Medical assistance, 256B.13
Powers generally, 256.01
Insurance company liquidators, 60B.25
Labor and Industry Department
Disobedience, 175.27
Employment agency hearings, 184.24
Generally, 175.20
Occupational safety and health, 182.659
Workers’ compensation, 176.351
Workers’ compensation insurance, 176.184

SUBPOENAS (Cont’d)

Power to issue (Cont’d)

Legislative auditor, 3.978
Legislative commissions, 3.153
Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
Legislature, 3.153
Licensing boards, 214.10
Liquidators, insurance companies, 60B.25
Local social services agencies, 256.0451, 256B.13
Management and Budget Department, 15.08, 16A.44
Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.371, 148B.381
Mediation Services Bureau, 179.16
Medical Practice Board, 147.111
Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608
Mississippi River Parkway Commission, generally, 161.1419
Municipal civil service personnel boards, 44.08
Natural Resources Department, water use permits, witnesses for hearing, 103G.311
Notaries public, 359.11
Notaries Board, 148.191
Ombudsmen, 254.94, 257.0762
Optometry Board, 148.604
Pardons Board, 638.07, 638.08
Paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65
Police civil service commissions, 419.11
Pollution Control Agency, 115.03, 115B.28
Public interest labor disputes, fact finding commissions, 179.08
Public pension plans, 356.401
Public Safety Department, 168.27, 171.18, 299A.02
Public Utilities Commission, 216.18, 216A.05, 216B.28
Racing Commission, 240.03
Racing stewards, 240.16
Receivers, 576.29
Revenue Department
Appearance date, taxes, levies for collection or payment, 270C.67
Assessment or equalization hearings, 270C.923
Generally, 270C.02, 270C.32
Net tax capacity hearings, 270C.923
Retail trade companies, 270.83
Tax data, disclosure, 270B.16
Saint Louis County Civil Service Commission, 383C.048
School officers, school dismissal hearings, 121A.47
Sheriff’s civil service commissions, 387.40
State agencies, gambling violations, 349.37
State auditor, 6.52
Tax arbitration boards, 290.081
Tax Court, 271.13, 271.21
Tax Court administrators, 271.13
Temporary arbitration tribunals, 179.09
Town boards of supervisors, 347.15, 349.37
Transportation Department, 174.10, 218.041, 222.54,
360.015
Unemployment law judges, 268.105
Veterinary Medicine Board, 156.01
Water and Soil Resources Board, questions of water policy, 103A.335
Workers’ compensation judges, 176.351
Professional firms, immunity from, audit and examination data, 319B.11
Rulemaking hearings, 14.51
Service, see SERVICE OF PROCESS
Sheriffs, 357.09, 387.08
Subpoenas duces tecum, see SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM
Warning subject of, 609.4971
Witnesses
Disciplinary hearings, state troopers, 299D.03
Grand juries, county attorney requests for, 388.051
In forma pauperis proceedings, court costs, 563.01

SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM

Power to issue

County attorneys, business records, administrative subpoenas, 388.23

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SUBPOENAS

SUBPOENAS DUCESE TECUM (Cont’d)
Power to issue (Cont’d)
District court, motor vehicle retail installment sales, 53C.05
Revenue Department, debts owed to state, collection, 16D.08
Saint Louis County, witness subpoenas, 383C.048

SUBROGATION
See also CREDITORS
See also DEBTORS
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS
Alcoholic beverages, claims, 340A.801, 340A.90
Bank deposits and collections, payor banks, 336.4-407
Contractor recovery fund claims, Labor and Industry Department, rights, 326B.89
Corporations, surplus, order of distribution, 316.23

Health and accident insurance
Notice requirements, 62A.096
Payments for human services recipients, 62A.045
Regulation, 62A.095
Insurance companies
Fire insurance, recovery, 65A.01
No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.53
Subrogation against insureds, 60A.41
Judgments, joint debtors, 548.19

Letters of credit, issuers, applicants, and nominated persons, 121A.25

1-35W bridge collapse survivors, third-party subrogation or recovery, 3.7394
Self-insurers' security fund, rights, 79A.07
Subcontractors, 176.215
Third party liability, 176.061

SUBSIDARY CORPORATIONS
See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

SUBSTANCE ABUSE
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
See INTOXICATION
See SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
Abuse, reporting, see VULNERABLE ADULTS
Adolescents, see Children with substance use disorder under this topic
Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261, 148.262
Aerosol paint, violations, 609.684
AIDS, see Prevention and treatment under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Chemical use assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

Chemical abuse

Definitions, 121A.25, 148F.01
Firearms possession, 624.713

Definitions, 121A.25, 148F.01
Firearms possession, 624.713

Co-occurring mental health disorder screening, 245.4863

Community integrated service networks, 62N.25

Assessments, see Chemical use assessments under this topic

Aviation workers, licenses, revocation or suspension, 360.018
Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245G.011

Case management, pregnant and postpartum women, 254B.01

Chemical abuse

Definitions, 121A.25, 148F.01
Firearms possession, 624.713

Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.2241

Prevention, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION

Public nuisances, 617.80 to 617.87

Students, procedures for detecting, 121A.61

Substance use disorder community of practice, 254B.151

Teachers, training courses, 122A.66

Chemical use assessments

Alcohol

Assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

Safety programs, 169A.70
Assessors, 169A.70, 254A.19

Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.28

Chemical assessor qualifications, 609.115

Children under court jurisdiction, 260B.157, 260B.198, 260C.157, 260C.201

Co-occurring mental health disorder screening, 245.4863

Community integrated service networks, 62N.25

Driving while impaired, see Chemical use assessments under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Driving while impaired repeat offender programs, 169A.74

Forms, Public Safety Department, 169A.70

General assistance, 256D.05, 256D.09

Health plan company enrollees, 62Q.1055

Ignition interlock program participants, 171.306

Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225

Licensed professional counselors (LPCs), 148F.01

Minnesota Care managed care plans, duties, 256L.12

Nonresidents, exception, 169A.70

Presentence investigations, 609.115

Prisoners, 241.40, 241.415

Reimbursement rates, 609.115

Reports, 169A.70

Child abuse and neglect prevention, see Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
(CONT’d)

Children of persons with substance use disorder
Colocated with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.228
Defined as at-risk children, 256.995
Neglect, defined as, 260E.03
Newborns, drug exposure, see Drug exposure under FETUSES
Parents, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256.07
Residents, supervised living facilities, 144.50
School-linked services, 256.995
Treatment programs, 254A.1443, 254G.19, 260C.190

Children with substance use disorder
Independent living assistance program, 254A.22
Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901
Treatment programs, 254G.02, 254G.18
Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.01 to 256M.80

Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.10
Claims reviewers, insurance companies, 72A.201
Clients, person with substance use disorder, defined as, 246.51
Commitment, see Chemically dependent persons under COMMITMENTS
Comprehensive assessments
Generally, 254B.03
Referral services, 254A.03
Treatment services, 254B.05
Withdrawal management program, 245F.06
Confidential or privileged information, 254A.09

Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Convicted persons, presententions investigations, 609.115
Cost-sharing, treatment, 62Q.47
Counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Criminal conviction, stay of proceedings, commitment, 145.698
Data, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92

Decedent persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
Definitions
Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
Chemical abuse preassessment teams, public schools, 121A.25
Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
Custodial trusts, 529.01
Drug policy programs, Public Safety Department, 299A.291
Health threat procedures, 144.4172
HIV testing in substance use disorder treatment, 254A.02
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
Demonstration programs, 254B.13
Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08
Detoxification centers, see DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
Disclosure, 254A.09
Drivers’ licenses, ineligibility, 171.04
Drug exposed infants
Fetal exposure, see Drug exposure under FETUSES
Infants, see Drug exposure under INFANTS
Drugs and medicine, central storage, monitoring, and self-administration, 256L.05
Education, parenting skills, treatment programs serving parents with their children, 254A.1443
Education and training, see STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.713
Eligibility, diversion programs, 144E.287
Emergency medical technicians
Certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or denial, 144E.28
Diversification programs, 144E.287
Employee assistance services, labor and employment, 145.56, 181.980
Employment misconduct, unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
(CONT’d)

Evaluation
Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24
Social workers, 148E.245
Explosives and incendiary devices, possession, 609.668
Explosives licenses or permits issuance, 299F.77
Family home visiting program, 145.87, 145A.17
Firearms, possession, 624.713
General assistance recipients, 256D.05, 256D.09
Glue sniffing, toxic glue or cement, 609.684
Halfway houses, see HALFWAY HOUSES
Health plan companies, opioid screening and testing, 62Q.472
Health threats to, 144.4172
Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87

Housing assistance
Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
Housing support, see HOUSING SUPPORT
Special needs residential care, see RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Indians, see Substance use disorder under INDIANS
Individual medical and social service plans, housing support, supplementary rates, 256L.05
Infants, exposed to drugs, 145.9265
Inhalant abuse, 609.684
Intoxication, see INTOXICATION
Intravenous drug users, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
Investigations, substance use disorder treatment, county placement activities, 254B.03
Liability, practitioners, 148.975
Licensed treatment programs, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Mental illness, chemical dependency excluded, 253B.02
Monitoring, housing support, supplementary rates, 256L.05
Ombudsman, see OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042
Opioid treatment programs, 62O.472
Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Advisory Council, 4.046

Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
Outreach program, mothers with children affected by prenatal use, 254A.171
Pharmacists, 151.06
Physical therapists, 148.75
Physical therapy assistants, 148.75
Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
Pistols, possession, 624.713
Planning, treatment, accountability plans, 62Q.135
Podiatrists, 153.19
Practical nurses, 148.261, 148.262
Pregnant women
Grants for fetal alcohol spectrum disorders prevention, 145.267, 254A.21

Outreach program, 254A.171
Prevention, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION

Prisoners
Chemical use assessments, 241.40, 241.415, 254A.19
Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, conditional release, 244.0513
Treatment, Corrections Department, contracts, 241.0222
Public policy, 254A.01
Records and record keeping, 254A.09
Recovery-based high schools, students, sports eligibility, 128C.02
Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, commitment, 253B.212
Referral services
HIV-related services, license holders, duties, 254A.19
Monitoring, alcohol and drug abuse section, duties, 254A.03
Regional treatment centers, see Substance use disorder treatment services under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
Registered nurses, certified, 148.261, 148.262
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
(Cont’d)
Reports about
Recommendations concerning amendments to Laws, 152.02
Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
Veterinarians, court judgments or findings, 156.122
Research, drug exposed infants, 145.9265
Residential treatment programs, see RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Screening
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.521
Opioid screening and testing, 62Q.472
Withdrawal management program, 245F.06
Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
Social workers, evaluation, 148E.245
Semiannual bypass assault weapons, possession, 624.713
Supervision living facilities, resident children of persons with
Suicide prevention, 145.56
Substance use disorder community of practice, 254B.151
Students
Absence for treatment, 136F.25
Graduation incentives program, see under SCHOOLS
(K-12)
Public schools, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 121A.61
Recovery-based high schools, sports eligibility, 128C.02
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility,
123A.06
Substance use disorder community of practice, 254B.151
Suicide prevention, 145.56
Supervised living facilities, resident children of persons with
Substance use disorder, class A facilities, 144.50
Targeted youth, see Children with substance use disorder under this
Teachers, 122A.40
Tear gas, possession, 624.731
Toxic glue or cement, 609.684
Treatment
Accountability plans, 62Q.135
Administration Department, duties, 254B.05
Allocations for, 254B.02
Appeals, 254B.03
Attendance, limited drivers' license issued for, 171.30
Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245G.011
Behavioral health fund, 245A.14, 256J.05
Challenge incarceration, 244.171
Commitment, 253B.04
Community college students, absence policy, 136F.25
Community justice reinvestment programs, 254B.13
Consent, minors, 144.343
Continuum of care, 254B.15
Consent, minors, 144.343
Department of Human Services, duties, 254B.03
Divisions, 254B.05
Division of community care, 254B.15
Division of community care, 254B.15
Division of health plan companies, 62Q.135
Coordination of services, 254B.03, 254B.15
Coordination of services, 254B.03
Corrections Department programs, 241.021
Cost sharing, 62Q.47
Costs
Division, 254B.03
Generally, 254B.06
Graduation incentives program, payment, 124D.68
Reports about
Reform, 254B.15
Regional treatment centers, see Substance use disorder
treatment services under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
Reform, 254B.15
Regional treatment centers, see Substance use disorder
treatment services under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
Reports about, 240.15, 240.18, 254B.03
Room and board, 254B.05
Rolemaking, 254B.03, 254B.04
School bus drivers, reinstatement of canceled drivers' license endorsements, 171.3215
School-linked services, 256.995
Special education, children without disabilities, approval,
125A.515
State-operated services, see STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
State university students, absence policy, 136F.25
Substance use disorder community of practice, 254B.151

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
(Cont’d)
Treatment (Cont’d)
Eligibility, 254B.04, 256L.07
Employees, 181.938, 624.713
Expansion of services, 254B.03
Federal waivers, 254B.08
General assistance eligibility, 256D.05
Generally, 254A.01 to 254A.20
Health Department, duties, 254B.05
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.103
Health care plans companies, opioid screening and testing,
62Q.472
HIV training, 245A.02, 245A.19
Human Services Department, duties, 254A.03, 254B.03, 254B.15
Ignition interlock device program, 171.306
Inspections, joint agencies, 254B.05
Insurance coverage
Community integrated service networks, 62N.40, 62Q.47
Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
Driving while impaired offenders in correctional
facilities, 62Q.137
Health and accident insurance, 62A.049, 62A.149,
62Q.47
Health plan companies, 62Q.1055, 62Q.137, 62Q.47,
62Q.472
Long-term care insurance, 62S.15
MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
Second opinions, 62S.103
Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
Integrated co-occurring disorder treatment, 245.4863
Intermediate sanctions, stay of sentence, 609.135
Interstate contracts for, 245.50
Investigations, 254B.03
Licensed treatment programs, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Liens, cost of care, third party liability, 254B.07
Local social services agencies, 254B.01, 254B.03
Medical assistance, 254B.04, 256B.0625, 256B.0759
Opioid treatment programs, 62Q.472, 245G.22
Outpatient treatment, health care utilization review, 62M.09
Payment rates, 254B.03, 254B.05, 254B.12, 256B.0759
Peer recovery support and treatment services coordination, 254B.04
Permitted multifamily residential property use, licensed
programs, 245A.14
Postpartum women, 254B.01, 254B.04, 254B.16
Pregnant women, 254B.01, 254B.04, 254B.16
Prevention, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION
Prisoners, Corrections Department, contracts, 241.0222
Programs, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Public Safety Department, duties, 254B.05
Racetrack personnel, pari-mutuel taxes used as funding,
240.15, 240.18
Recovery community organizations, 254B.01
Reform, 254B.15
Regional treatment centers, see Substance use disorder
treatment services under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
Reports about, 240.15, 240.18, 254B.03
Room and board, 254B.05
Rolemaking, 254B.03, 254B.04
School bus drivers, reinstatement of canceled drivers' license endorsements, 171.3215
School-linked services, 256.995
Special education, children without disabilities, approval,
125A.515
State-operated services, see STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
State university students, absence policy, 136F.25
Substance use disorder community of practice, 254B.151

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
(Cont’d)
Treatment (Cont’d)
Substance use disorder treatment services
Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0759
Opioid screening and testing, 62Q.472
Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
Technical college students, absence policy, 136F.25
Telehealth services, 62A.673
Trade secret information, classification, 246.64
Uniform forms, use requirements, 62.52
Vendors, 254B.03, 254B.041, 254B.05, 254B.09, 254B.12
Veterans treatment court program, probation conditions, 609.1056
Vulnerable adults, 254A.65
Withdrawal management programs, 245F.01 to 245F.21
Treatment services, telehealth services, 62A.673
Vouchers
Disciplinary action, 156.081
Reports about, 156.122
Violations and penalties
Ammunition possession, 624.713
Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.713
Glue or other toxic substances, use, 609.684
Pistols, possession, 624.713
Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
Tear gas, possession, 624.731
Vulnerable adults, 254A.65
Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.01 to 256M.80
Waivers, federal, substance use disorder services, 254B.08, 254B.15
White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212
Withdrawal management programs, 245F.01 to 245F.21
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION COUNCIL
Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, 299A.292
Duties, generally, 299A.294, 299A.297
Generally, 299A.294
Grants by
Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
Drug policy programs, 299A.292
Duties, generally, 299A.294
Public Safety Department, consulting, 299A.292, 299A.296
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER COUNSELORS
See ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION
Anti-Drug Abuse Act, 299A.292
Approval of, Human Services Department, 152.152
Chemical Abuse and Violence Prevention Council, see CHEMICAL ABUSE AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION COUNCIL
Controlled substance crimes
Marijuana, possession or sale, small amounts, penalties, 152.027
Possession, penalties, 152.152
Stayed sentences, 152.152
Counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Definitions
Chemical abuse preassessment teams, public schools, 121A.25
Drug policy programs, Public Safety Department, 299A.291
Drug abuse education programs
DARE, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
Evaluation, approvals, 152.027
Funding, school district property tax revenues, 126C.44
Payments to, controlled substances crimes, fines, 609.101
Drug Free Schools and Communities Act, 299A.299
Drug policy programs, see DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE
Federal aid, use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
Grants for
AIDS prevention grants, abstinence promotion, 145.924
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION (Cont’d)
Grants for (Cont’d)
Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders prevention, 145.267, 254A.21
Intervention specialists, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Liability, psychotherapy services, 148.975
Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299
National Guard Mutual Assistance Counterdrug Activities Compact, 192.88
Policy of state, 254A.01
Psychotherapy services, liability, 148.975
Public schools
Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.25 to 121A.29
Teachers, training courses, 122A.66
Recovery counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Reform, 254B.15
Regional treatment centers, see Substance use disorder treatment services under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
Relapse prevention planners, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Residential treatment centers, see RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Treatment, see under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
Violations and penalties, controlled substance crimes, 152.152
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS
see also Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
Administration of medication
Controlled substances, 245G.01
Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
Records and record keeping, 245G.08
Residential treatment programs, 245G.21
Alcohol and drug counselors, 245G.10, 245G.11
Alternatives to incarceration, 244.32
Background studies, 245C.03
Care coordinators, qualifications, 245G.11
Children, clients with
Childcare, 245A.1444, 245A.146
License requirements, 245G.19
Requirements, 245A.1443
Client rights, 245G.15, 245G.21
Co-occurring disorders treatment, 245G.20, 245G.02
Comprehensive assessment, 245G.05
Contraband, policies, 245G.21
Contracts, health insurance companies, 62Q.135
Counselors
Alcohol and drug counselor supervisors, 245G.10, 245G.11
Alcohol and drug counselors, 245G.11
Qualifications, 245G.11, 245G.18
Definitions, 245A.02, 245G.01
Directory, 245A.20
Discharge, service summary, 245G.06
Diversion crimes, reporting, 245G.22
Drug testing, 245G.22
Emergencies, behavioral emergency procedures, 245G.16
Employees, training, 245A.1444, 245A.19
Evaluations
Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
Treatment program, 245G.17
Exemptions, licensing requirements, 245G.02
Funding, 245A.191
Grants to, alternatives to incarceration, 244.32
Grievance procedure, 245A.1444, 245A.19
HIV treatment, 245A.19
Hospitals, application of law, 245A.02, 245A.03, 245G.02
Individual treatment plans, 254B.06
Licensed professionals in private practice, 245G.01
Licenses and licensing
Alcohol and drug counselors, 245G.11
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont’d)
Licenses and licensing (Cont’d)
Alternative licensing inspections, 245G.031
Co-occurring disorders treatment, 245G.20
Fees, 245A.10
Individuals with temporary permits, 245G.11
Organizations and treatment providers, 245G.02
Requirements, 245G.03, 245G.04
Residential adolescent substance use disorder treatment, 245G.18
Residential treatment programs, 245G.21
Service to clients with children, 245G.19
Medical services, 245G.08
Mental health services, co-occurring substance use disorder treatment, 245I.02
MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03
Opioid treatment programs
Definitions, 245G.01
Generally, 245G.22
Health plan companies, screening and testing, 62Q.472
Medical assistance, eligibility, 254B.04
Staffing, 245G.10
Paraprofessionals, 245G.01, 245G.11
Payments to providers, from consolidated treatment fund, 245A.191
Policies
Behavioral emergency procedures, 245G.16
Contraband, 245G.21
Grievance procedure, 245G.15
Provider manuals, 245G.12
Provider personnel policies, 245G.13
Service initiation policy, 245G.14
Service termination policy, 245G.14
Prescription monitoring, 245G.22
Receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13
Records and record keeping
Client records, 245G.06, 245G.08, 245G.09, 245G.17
Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
Personnel files, 245G.13
Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
Recovery peers, qualifications, 245G.11
Regional treatment centers, see Substance use disorder treatment services under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
Residential adolescent treatment
Generally, 245G.02
Licenses, 245G.18
Residential treatment programs, 245G.21
Residents, fishing license exemption, 97A.445
Services, 245G.07
Staffing
Personnel policies training, 245G.13
Qualifications of staff, 245G.11, 245G.18
Requirements, 245G.10
Student interns, qualifications, 245G.11
Substance use disorder community of practice, 254B.151
Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
Substance use disorder fund services, eligibility, 254B.04
Telehealth, 245G.01
Treatment director, 245G.10, 245G.11
Treatment services
Co-occurring disorders, 245G.20
Comprehensive assessment, 245G.08
Coordination of services, eligibility, 254B.04
Generally, 245G.07
Individual treatment plan, 245G.06
Initial services plans, 245G.04
Initiation, 245G.14
Substance use disorder community of practice, 254B.151
Termination, 245G.14
Veterans treatment court program, probation conditions, 609.1056
Visitors, residential treatment programs, 245G.21
Volunteers, qualifications, 245G.11

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont’d)
Waiting lists, 245G.22
SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
Advisory committee, 115.56
Alternative discharging sewage systems, 115.58, 116.18
Antifreeze, motor vehicles, placing into, 115A.916
Cesspools, 471.92
Construction, alteration, or repair, loans, 115.57
Definitions, food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.16
Designers, 115.55, 115.56
Enforcement of law, 115.55, 115.073
Fees
Installers, 115.55
Licenses, 16A.531, 115.56
Septic system tanks, 115.55
Field citations, 116.073
Generally, 115.55
Grants to municipalities, reimbursement to owners, 116.18
Individual private sewers, hotels, 157.16
Inspections, 115.55, 115.56
Inspectors, 115.55, 115.56
Installers
Compliance with requirements, 115.55
Fees, 115.551
Generally, 115.56
Licenses
Fees, 16A.531, 115.56
Requests for, deadline for agency action, 15.99
Requirements, 115.56
Loans for
Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Loans, generally, 115.57
Replacement, community septic system loan program, 446A.075
Maintainers, 115.55, 115.56
Maintenance and repair, 115.56
Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
Septic system tanks, 115.55, 115.551
Service providers, 115.55, 115.56
Small community wastewater treatment program, 446A.075
Technical assistance grants, 446A.075
SUBURBAN TRANSIT ASSOCIATION
Appointments by, Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
SUBWAYS
Cable communications systems, maintenance, 222.37
Cable television companies, maintenance, 222.37
Definitions, personal property taxes, 272.03
Personal property, subways defined as, 272.03
Power companies, maintenance, see Maintenance under POWER LINES
Public service corporations, 301B.01
Telephone companies, maintenance, see Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telegraph companies, maintenance, see Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone companies, maintenance, see Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
SUCKERS (FISH)
Aquaculture Development Act, 17.4982
Bait, taken for, infested waters, 84D.03
Definitions, game and fish, 97A.015
Eggs
Taking from public waters
Aquatic farming license endorsement, 17.4988, 17.4993
Fish farms, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.211
Sucker egg license endorsement, 17.4994
Transportation, bills of lading and permits, exemptions, 17.4985
Fry, transportation, bills of lading and permits, exemptions, 17.4985
Infested waters, taken for bait from, 84D.03
Minnows, defined as including suckers, 97A.015
SUCKERS (FISH) (Cont’d)
Rough fish, defined as including suckers, 97A.015
Sperm, taking from public waters, aquatic farm license endorsement, 17.4993
Transportation, 17.4985

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH
Sudden infant death syndrome
Autopsy, 145.898, 390.11
Availability of counseling services, 390.11
Parents and families of victims, Health Department, duties, 144.07
Reports about, 144.07, 144.222

Sudden unexpected infant death, training about
Child care workers, 245A.40
Family day care home employees, 245A.50
Human services licensees, 245A.1435, 245A.1444

SUICIDE
Substance use disorder treatment program employees,
Human services licensees, 245A.1435, 245A.1444
Family day care home employees, 245A.61
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Cordials and liqueurs, sugar or dextrose content, 299A.02
Maple syrup, 273.13, 297A.61

SUGAR BEETS
Ethanol derived from, see ETHANOL
Growers, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
Remote storage sites, requirements, 115.03
Sugar beet hand laborers, overtime, exception, 177.25

SUICIDE
Aiding attempted suicide
Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
Crime of violence, 624.712
Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08
Felony, 609.215
Health care decision makers, 609.215
Health care providers, 609.215
Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
Pharmacists, disciplinary action, 151.06
Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261

Aiding suicide
Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
Defined as crime of violence, 624.712
Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08
Felony, 609.215
Health care, exclusions, 145C.01, 609.215
Health care agents, acting in good faith, violations, 145C.01
Health care directives, 145C.04
Health care providers, 609.215
Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
Pharmacists, disciplinary action, 151.06
Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261
Statistics, 299A.76

Attempted suicide
Aiding attempted suicide, see same under this topic
Children, defined as at-risk children, 256.995
Insurance coverage, exclusion prohibited, 62Q.471
Data collection, Health Department, 145.56
Euthanasia, see EUTHANASIA
SUMMONSES

SUMMONSES (Cont’d)
Business corporations
   Lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
   Petitions for fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
   Child custody proceedings, 518.156
Civil lawsuits, alternative dispute resolution, information about,
   contents, 543.22
Commitments, prehearing examinations, 253B.07
Conciliation courts, 491A.01
Contract claims against the state, 3.751
Contractors, trunk highway construction contracts, claims
   against the state, 161.34
Corporations, lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
   Counties, suits against, 373.07
Criminal proceedings, witnesses, 629.44
Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
Discharge of marriage
   Notice of temporary restraining provisions, 518.091
   Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
   Service of process, 518.11, 543.20
   Dog owners, dogs, public nuisances, 347.04
Eviction actions, district court, issuance, 504B.321
Fees for service, sheriffs, 357.09, 383A.37
Eviction actions, 504B.361
Garnishment
   Contents, 571.72
   Multiple garnishments of earnings, 571.923
   Service on debtor, 571.72
   Jurors, failure to comply, 588.01, 593.42
   Juvenile offenders
   Failure to obey, effect, 260B.154, 260C.154
   Procedure, generally, 260B.151
Land registration, 508.15
Land use trespass, 92.70
Landlords and tenants
   Code violations lawsuits, 504B.395, 504B.401
   Eviction actions, 504B.321
Legal separation
   Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
   Service of process, 518.11
   Mechanics and material suppliers liens, contents, 514.11
   National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25
Partition lawsuits
   Form, 558.02
   Service on attorney general, 558.32
   Public employees, mediation, 179A.15
   Public notice, summonses defined as, 331A.01
   Publication, newspapers, printers’ affidavits, 600.11
   Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, five-week
   redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
   Service of
   Adverse claims to real property, 559.013
   Defendants not residents of the county, change of venue
   requests, 549.17
   Forcible entry and unlawful detainer lawsuits, 556.06
   Resident agents of nonresidents, 557.01
   Service by mail returned as undeliverable, issuance of sign
   and release warrant, 629.415
   Sheriffs, duties, fees for, 357.09, 383A.37
   Simulated legal documents, printing, sending or selling, 609.51
   Tax titles, actions to quiet title, see Tax titles under QUIETING
   TITLE
   Traffic accidents, 169.09
   Traffic tickets, 169.99
   Venue, marking, trial at Hibbing or Virginia, 484.50

SUNDAY
See also SATURDAY
Alcoholic beverages, sales, 340A.26, 340A.504
Banking day, exclusion, 336.4-104
Candidates for public office, filing date, 10A.025
Creditors’ redemption period, mortgage foreclosures, 580.24
Delivery on, 645.151
District court, hours, 484.07, 484.08
   281.173, 281.174
   Service of
   Adverse claims to real property, 559.013
   Defendants not residents of the county, change of venue
   requests, 549.17
   Forcible entry and unlawful detainer lawsuits, 556.06
   Resident agents of nonresidents, 557.01
   Service by mail returned as undeliverable, issuance of sign
   and release warrant, 629.415
   Sheriffs, duties, fees for, 357.09, 383A.37
   Simulated legal documents, printing, sending or selling, 609.51
   Tax titles, actions to quiet title, see Tax titles under QUIETING
   TITLE
   Traffic accidents, 169.09
   Traffic tickets, 169.99
   Venue, marking, trial at Hibbing or Virginia, 484.50

SUNDAY (Cont’d)
Legal newspapers, public notice, time for publication, 331A.08,
   331A.09
   Misdemeanor arrests, 629.31
   Motor vehicle sales on, 168.27, 168.275
   Motor vehicles, wide loads, based agricultural products,
   169.862
   Prisoners, discharge to supervised release, 244.05
   Sunday schools, see SUNDAY SCHOOLS
   Taxes, payment, due dates, 270C.39
   Time periods including Sundays, computation, 645.15, 645.151

SUNDAY SCHOOLS
   Licenses, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
   Locations, school buildings, use, 123B.51
   Sunday school assemblies
   Capital stock, 315.41
   Generally, 315.42
   Incorporation, 315.41

SUNFISH
   Buying and selling, 97C.391
   Game fish, defined as including sunfish, 97A.015
   Green spotted sunfish, 17.4982
   Hooks, number, 97C.315
   Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825
   Orange spotted sunfish, 17.4982
   Seasons, 97C.395

SUNLIGHT
   See LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

SUNSHINE LAW
   See OPEN MEETING LAW

SUPERFUND LAW
   Generally, 115B.01 to 115B.20

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
   Appointment, school board, ex officio member, 123B.14
   Assistant superintendents, hiring, teachers, seniority, effect,
   122A.40
   Background checks, alternative background studies, 245C.031
   Buyout agreements, data, classification, 13.43
   Charter schools, employees, violence toward or inappropriate
   contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
   Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.26
   Child labor
   Age certificates, duties, 181A.06
   Employment certificates, duties, 181A.05
   Compensation and salaries
   Independent school districts, 123B.09
   School Administrators Board members, reduction
   prohibited, 122A.12
   Severance pay, 123A.12
   Contacts of interest, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
   Contracts and agreements, generally, 123B.143
   Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
   County land classification committee, membership, 92.34
   Data, responsible authorities, superintendents defined as, 13.02
   Definitions
   Education Code, 120A.05
   Retirement, 354.05
   Teachers and other educators, licenses, 122A.11, 122A.15
   Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
   Duties, generally, 123B.143
   Education districts, 123A.17
   English learners, withdrawal from educational programs,
   124D.60
   Exchange student placement organizations, information
   documents, reports, 5A.05
   Force used by, defenses to actions for damages, 121A.582,
   123B.25
   Fund transfer requests, 123B.80
   Gifts to, 471.895
   Hiring
   Generally, 122A.41
   Teachers, seniority, effect, 122A.40
   Home schools
   Reports about, 121A.15

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS (Cont’d)
Home schools (Cont’d)
Students, status, certification, 171.05
Independent school districts, 123B.143
Interim superintendents, Teachers Retirement Association, annuities, 354.44
Juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
Leaves of absence, extended leaves of absence, 122A.46
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
Licenses
Community education directors, 124D.19
School Administrators Board, duties, 122A.18
Records and record keeping
False statement, discharge, 144.32
School children’s health records, 144.29
Reports given
Financial reports, 127A.17
Generally, 123B.143
Home schools, 121A.15
Students, annual reports, 120A.24
Retirement, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
School Administrators Board, duties, 122A.14
School boards, ex officio members, 123B.14, 123B.143
School buses
Recreational or educational activities, 169.443
Reportable offenses, 169.458
Safety training, 123B.90
School district goods and services, contracts for, 123B.52
School laboratories, implementation of safety guidelines, 121A.31
School officers, reporting violations, complaints, 123B.21
School personnel, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
School principals, 123B.147
School safety patrols, liability, limitation, 121A.34
Selection, cooperation and combination of districts, 123A.36
Seniority, employment rights, 123B.143
Spouses, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
Staff exchange programs, approval, 122A.55
Standardized tests, contracts and agreements, 120A.22
Teachers, hiring, recommendations, 123B.143
Tuberculosis screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442
Violations and penalties
Duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32
School supplies, conflict of interest violations, fines, 123B.20
SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST
Boundaries Waters Canoe Area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
Height of Land portage, historic site, 138.57
Land exchanges Permanent school fund lands, 1.0451
Saint Louis County, exchange for road work, 383C.72
Tax-forfeited lands, 1.0451
Lands
Expedited exchanges, 92.80
Saint Louis County, 383C.72
Sale of state lands to United States, 1.045, 92.30, 94.52 to 94.54
State lands in, 1.0451, 92.31, 92.32, 92.80, 94.3435
Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
Timber
Application of Water Law, 103G.145
Restrictions, 92.45
Waters in Dams, construction, 103G.545
State jurisdiction, 1.0451
Water Law, 103G.145
SUPERSEDEAS
See STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
See also HOUSING SUPPORT
SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont’d)
See also RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
Abuse prevention plans, 626.557
Appeals
Medical assistance, 256B.50
Withholding, delinquent surcharges, 256.9657
Building code, 326B.103, 326B.106
Classification
Class A facilities for resident children of persons with
substance use disorder, 144.50
Class B facilities, 144.50
Generally, 144.56
Clean Indoor Air Act, violations, correction orders, 144.653
Construction
Plans, submittal and fees, 144.554
Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
Contested cases
License surcharges, 256.9657
Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew,
144.55
Medical assistance, 256B.50
Corridors, Class B facilities, intermediate care facilities for
developmentally disabled persons, 144.50
Data, classification and disclosure, 13.46
Definitions
Health care directives, 145C.01
Health law, 144.50
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
Medical assistance, 256B.50
Developmentally disabled persons, health care taxes, exclusion,
295.50
Disclosure
Data, 13.46
Investigations, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
Employees, background checks, see Human services licensees
under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
Establishment, notice, 245.821
Federal waivers, license surcharges, 256.9657
Fines
Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
Fires, prevention, licenses, 144.50
Grievance procedures, 144.691
Group homes
Developmentally disabled persons, community-based
programs, 252.50
Foster grandparents program, 256.976
Grants to, 256.976, 256.977
Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.02
Jurisdiction, see under JUVENILE COURTS
Liability insurance, human services risk pool fund, 245.814
Senior companions, see SENIOR COMPANIONS
Health care power of attorney, see under HEALTH CARE
Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
Hearings, licenses, effect on, 144.55
Housing support, see HOUSING SUPPORT
Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 257.0651
Inpatient hospital payment system, see under INPATIENT
HOSPITAL SERVICES
Inspections
Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
Exclusions, 144.54
Health Department, duties, 144.54, 144.653
Human Services Department, duties, 144.653, 245A.25
Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653
Intermediate care facilities, see INTERMEDIATE CARE
FACILITIES
Lawsuits, 144.56
Licenses
Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
Assignability, 144.53
Contested cases, 144.55, 256.9657, 256B.50
Enforcement, 245A.095
Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
Fees, 144.122, 144.53, 326B.04
SUPERVISED

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

144.50

Fees charged to offenders, 244.18

Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691

License violations, 144.55, 144.653

Violations and penalties

AIDS patients with children, class A, 144.50

AIDS patients, class B, 144.50

Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067

Correction orders, 144.653, 245A.25

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Patients bill of rights, violations, correction orders, 144.653

Violations, correction orders, 144.653, 245A.25

License violations, 144.55, 144.653

Waivers

License surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657

Medical assistance, community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501

SUPERVISED RELEASE

Agents

Parole agents, 243.05, 609.2231

Supervision, Corrections Department, 242.46

Training, 244.13

Breach of conditions, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Challenge incarceration, 244.172

Child custody, petition for review of releasee's child custody rights, 631.52

Child support defendants, 243.23

Clothing, provided, 243.20

Community corrections programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Community investigation reports, 244.05

Computer use, 243.055

Conditional release, see CONDITIONAL RELEASE

Conditions for

Breach, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Minimum terms, 243.05

Correctional industries, employment of releasees, 243.88

Court services data, access, classification, and disclosure, 13.84

Data

Court services data, classification, 13.84

Violations data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585

Definitions

Community corrections agreements, 401.01

Sentencing, 244.01

Discharge, conditions for, 243.05

Disclosure

Court services data, 13.84

Violations data, 13.46, 13.585

Electronic surveillance, inmate duties, 244.05

Eligibility for

Crimes committed for benefit of a gang, 609.229

Generally, 244.05

Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11

Employment, correctional industries, 243.88

Escorts, 244.05

Exempt rules, 14.03

Fees, charging to offenders, 244.18

Foreign states, releases from Fingerprinting, 241.301

Residency, petition for review of releasee's rights, 631.52

Parole

Eligibility for, 609.11, 609.12
SUPERVISED RELEASE (Cont'd)
Parole (Cont'd)
Murder, victim's rights, 243.05
Parole agents
Assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
Generally, 243.05
Predatory offenders
Housing, 244.056, 244.057
Prison records, medical and psychological, 241.06
Registrant status, disclosure by law enforcement agency, 244.052
Registration, 243.166
Probation officers
Community work service, authority to impose, 243.05
Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Firearms permit applications, purchase, or transfer data, access to, 13.87
Generally, see PROBATION OFFICERS
Programs
Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73
Reports given, missing offenders, 244.051
Release factors, minimum sentences, 244.05
Releases
Computer use, 243.055
Detention, 401.02, 629.355
Gate money, 243.24
Generally, 3.739
Harboring, concealing, or aiding from being taken into custody
Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
Generally, 609.495
Missing, 244.051
Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, 243.05
Notice received, conditions of probation, violation, 243.05
Sex offenders, 243.166
Reports about
Community investigation reports, 244.05
Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Detention reports, 629.355
Revocation, conditions for, 244.05
Sex offenders
Corrections and probation agents, training, 241.67
Registration, 243.166
Solitary confinement, restrictions on supervised release, 244.04
Supervised release agencies, motor vehicle owners, addresses, access, 168.346
Terms, 244.05, 244.101
Violations and penalties
Community work service, imposition by probation officer, 243.05
Data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585
Extradition for, 629.22 to 629.24
First-time violators, 244.30
Foreign states, 243.05
Generally, 256D.024, 256D.26, 609.153, 609B.435
Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, provisions, 243.1605
Missing offenders, reports, 244.051
Return to prison, corrections commissioner, service of writs, 638.07
Summary hearing, 609.14
Violations and penalties, community options, 244.32

SUPERVISION OF CHARITABLE TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES ACT
Generally, 501B.33 to 501B.45

SUPERVISORS
Access to data, employees' medical examination records, 363A.20
Building trade employees, plans and specifications, architects, professional engineers, or interior designers, licenses, 326.02
Compensation and salaries, consideration for securing employment, 181.031
Definitions
Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.01

SUPERVISORS (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
Audiologists, 148.512
Essential employees, supervisors defined as, 179A.03
Lead supervisors, see under LEAD (MINERAL)
Speech pathologists or speech-language pathologists, definitions, 148.512
State employees, appropriate units, assignment to, 179A.10
Supervising physicians, see Supervision by under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Town boards of supervisors, see TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

SUPPLEMENTAL AID
Administration, generally, procedures, 256D.53
Amount, initial amount, 256D.395
Appeals
Overpayments and underpayments, corrective payments, 256P.08
Rights, generally, 256D.51
Applicants
Cooperation, third-party payors, identification, 256D.425
Immigration status, verification and reporting requirements, 256.01
Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
Residence, fraudulent statements or misrepresentation, denial of eligibility, 256D.024
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
Applications
Generally, 256D.395
Verification, 256D.405
Benefits, see Payments under this topic
Centralized disbursement system, see under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256.01
County of financial responsibility, see under COUNTIES
Definitions
Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
Disregards
Earned income disregard, 256P.03
Generally, 256D.435
Reverse mortgage proceeds, 256.99
Electronic benefits transfer, see Payments under this topic
Eligibility
Aliens, 256D.385
Citizenship, 256D.385
Cooperation, identification of third-party payors, 256D.435
Definitions, 256D.01
Disqualification, 256.98, 256.987
Documentation, 256P.04
Exclusions, 256D.024, 609B.425
Generally, 256D.425
Gross income test, 256D.45
Income, exclusions, 256D.435
Local social services agencies, duties, 256D.395, 256D.405
Other benefits, 256D.54
Personal property limitation, 256P.02
Potential eligibility, defined, 256D.35
Recertification, 256P.04
Residence, 256D.385
Reverse mortgage proceeds, disregards, generally, 256.99
Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256P.001 to 256P.08
Verification, 256D.405, 256P.04
Emergency supplemental aid, 256G.05
Enforcement of law, tax data, disclosure, 270B.14
Family services, see FAMILY SERVICES
Food assistance, see FOOD ASSISTANCE
Fraud, see Supplemental aid under WELFARE FRAUD
Funding
Counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065
County boards, duties, 261.063
Property taxes, 261.063
State aid, 256D.36, 256D.44
SUPPLEMENTAL AID (Cont’d)

Hearings
Administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046
Disqualification, waivers, 256.98
Housing assistance, 256D.44
Human services, state aid, 256D.36, 256D.44
Income
Attachment, exemption from, 550.37
Attorney’s summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
Calculations, 256P.06
Changes, reports about, 256P.07
Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37
Generally, 256D.435
Local social services agencies, duties, 256D.53
MSA equivalent rate, housing support, 252.28, 256I.01 to 256I.06
Payments
Amount, 256D.45
Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37
Benefits
Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
Attorney’s summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
Continuation pending appeal decision, 256D.51
Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
Electronic benefit transaction cards
Fees, 256.9862
Restrictions on use, 256.9831, 256.987, 256.9871
Exemption from creditors’ remedies, 571.925
First payment, 256D.395
Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925
Mental illness, persons with, benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712
Methods, 256D.47
MFIP, income, exclusion, 256L.21
Overpayments, 256D.35, 256P.08
Period, 256D.45
Personal needs allowance, 256B.056, 256B.35, 256B.74
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Property tax refund claims, 290A.03
Protective payments, 256D.48
Reduction, 256D.50, 256D.51
Representative payees, 256D.44
Special needs, 256D.44
State, 256D.36
Third-party payors, recipients’ duties, 256D.425
Underpayments, correction, 256P.08
Vendor payments, 256D.47
Warrants for payment, restrictive endorsements, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
Personal needs allowance
Cost of living adjustment, 256B.74
Payment, 256B.35
Speddown, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
Policy of state, 256D.34
Quality control/quality assurance
Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
Human Services Department, duties, 256.017
Recipients
Cooperation, third-party payors, identification, 256D.425
Eligibility, see same under this topic
Housing support, see HOUSING SUPPORT
Income, see same under this topic
Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057
MFIP assistance units, exclusions, 256L.24
Minor children, MFIP, eligibility, effect, 256L.13
Notice received, 256L.046, 256L.50
Payments by, interim assistance reimbursements, 256D.54
SUPPLEMENTAL AID (Cont’d)

Recipients (Cont’d)
Persons living with, federally funded benefits, application requirements, 256D.435
Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
Random drug testing, 256D.024
Reporting requirements, 256D.405, 256P.07
Representative payees, 256D.44
Shelter needy persons, 256D.44
Special needs, 256D.44
Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
Telephone assistance, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
Recovery of money
Apportionment, 256L.019
Overpayments, county agency duties, 256L.01
Reduction, suspension, or termination of grant
Grounds, 256L.01
Household report form, failure to comply, 256D.405
Notice about, 256L.50
Payment, continuation pending appeal decision, 256D.51
Verifications, failure to comply, 256D.405
Representative payees, fees, 256D.44
Sanctions, disqualification, 256L.98
Standards of assistance, 256D.44
State aid
Generally, 256D.36
Limitations, 256D.44
Supplemental Aid Act, generally, 256D.33 to 256D.54
Supplemental security income, see SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
Termination, 256L.01, 256D.405, 256D.50, 256D.51
Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
Vendors, payments to, 256L.47
Violations and penalties
Applicants, residence, fraudulent statements or misrepresentation, denial of eligibility, 256D.024
Fraud, see Supplemental aid under WELFARE FRAUD
Ineligibility, 256D.024
Wrongfully obtaining, 256D.50, 256D.52
Wage subsidies, see WAGE SUBSIDIES
Waivers, disqualification, 256L.98
SUPPLEMENTAL HOUSING ALLOWANCE
Administration, tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14
SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
Accounts
Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), investment options, 354L.25
Types of accounts, 11A.17
Valuation of accounts, 11A.17
Assets, 11A.13, 11A.17
Deferred compensation
Investment options, 356.645
State plan, 352.965
Establishment, 11A.17
Gains, disposition, 11A.12
Investment of funds
Deferred compensation, investment options, 356.645
Employee selection or default alternative allocation, 353D.05
Health care savings plan, 352.98
Investment Board, duties, 352D.04
Supplemental retirement plan (colleges and universities), 354C.18
Supplemental retirement plan (volunteer firefighters), 6.496
Investments in, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.03
Losses, disposition, 11A.12
Management, Investment Board, duties, 11A.17
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board, duties, 136F.45
Prospectus
Filing with Legislative Reference Library, 11A.17
Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352D.09
SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND (Cont’d)
Prospectus (Cont’d)

Preparation, distribution, 352D.09
Requirements, 11A.17

Purchase of shares
Employee selection or default alternative allocation, 353D.05
Generally, 11A.17
State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645
Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.02 to 352D.04

Redemption of shares
Generally, 11A.17
Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.05, 352D.09

Retirement plans, participating in fund, 11A.17
Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, investment, 6.496
Transfers to general state employees retirement fund, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.06

Withdrawal of shares, see Redemption of shares under this topic

SUPPLEMENTAL NEEDS TRUSTS
Definitions, 259A.01
Generally, 501C.1205
Persons with a disability, public retirement plans, optional annuities, 356.465

SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES
Billing, 144A.74
Compensation and salaries, 144A.74
Complaints, procedures, 144A.73
Controlling persons
Background studies, 144.057
Human Services Department, duties, 144.057
Registration, eligibility, 144A.72

Definitions, nursing home law, 144A.70

Employees
Background studies, 144.057
Compensation and salaries, 144A.74
Generally, 144A.72

Generally, 144A.72
Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.70
Oversight, 144A.70
Registration, 144A.71, 144A.72

Reports given
Complaints, corrective action, 144A.73
Employees not subject to income tax withholding, 144A.72

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP) (Cont’d)
Access to data, unemployment insurance, 268.19

Administration
Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401
Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
Overpayment claims, 393.07

Appeals
Fair hearings, 256.045
Overpayments, rights, 256.0471
Termination, 256D.60

Applicants
Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045
Conversion to MFIP, 256D.01
Immigration status, verification and reporting requirements, 256.01

Investigative data, 13.46
Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46
Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14

Applications
Generally, 256.984
Procedure, notice, 393.07

Authorization to purchase cards, violations, 393.07

Benefits
Expiration, 256D.63
Purchase for MFIP food assistance, 256J.11

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP) (Cont’d)
Centralized disbursement system, see under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Claims, state or county agency, 256.045
Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
Contracts and agreements, state-operated computer systems, tribal participation, 256.014

Definitions
Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
Employment and training programs, 256D.60

Disqualified recipients, MFIP assistance units, exclusion, 256J.24

Electronic benefit transfer (EBT) cards, trafficking, financial transaction card fraud, 609.821

Eligibility
Disqualification or termination, 256J.60, 256J.24

Noncitizens, 256J.11
Persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26

Persons ineligible for MFIP, 256D.09

Employment and training programs
Administration, 116J.401, 256D.60
Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401, 116L.86

Generally, 256D.60
Human Services Department, duties, 116L.86, 245.771, 256D.60

Interagency agreements, 116L.86
Participants, duties, generally, 116L.86, 245.771, 256D.60
Work experience component, 256D.60, 256D.61

Enforcement of law
Computer systems, 256.014
Human Services Department, duties, 256.014

Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14

Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451

Federal aid
Disallowances or sanctions, allocation, 256.01
Employment and training programs, 256D.60

Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

MFIP food assistance portion, 256J.11

Outreach program, 256J.8799

Federal fiscal disallowances or sanctions, allocation, Human Services Department, duties, 256.014

Fines, applicants, false declarations, 256.984

Food assistance portion of MFIP, see Food assistance portion under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Fraud, see Supplemental nutrition assistance program under WELFARE FRAUD

Funding, federal aid, MFIP food assistance portion, 256J.11

General assistance eligibility, 256D.62

Healthy eating, here at home program, incentives for farmers’ market purchases, 138.912

Hearings
Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
Applicants or recipients, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
Rulemaking, 256.045

Income maintenance and support services, defined as, 116L.19

Injury protection, MFIP participants or applicants, uncompensated work experience programs, 256J.68

Judgments, overpayments, 256.0471

Local social services agencies, powers, 393.07

Mandatory employment and training services participants, see Employment and training programs under this topic

Outreach

Employment and training programs, see same under this topic

Generally, 256.8799
Senior nutrition program, fund allocation, 256J.9752

Outreach program, 256.8799

Overpayments
Interest on, debts owed to state agencies, 16D.13
Judgments, 256.0471

Participants, see Recipients under this topic

Participation rate, annual review, 393.07

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

SUPPLEMENTAL

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP) (Cont'd)
Payments
Benefits, electronic distribution, 256.014, 256D.77
Fraud prevention investigation programs, reimbursements, 256.983
Purchases with, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Quality control/quality assurance
Case penalties, 256.017
Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256L.01
Human Services Department, duties, 256.017
Recipients
Appeals, see same under this topic
Combined hearings, notice received, 256.046
Conversion to MFIP, 256L.01
Data, unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
Employment and training programs, see same under this topic
Immunization reminders, 256.01
Investigative data, 13.46
Overpayments, notice received, 256.047L
Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46
Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
Reports given, 256D.63
Service of process on, overpayments, notice, 256.047I
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
Recovery of money
Apportionment, 256.019
Overpayments, 16D.13, 256.01, 256.047I
Reports about, 256D.63
Retailers, subsidies for electronic benefit transfer transactions, 256.9872
Supervision, Human Services Department, duties, 245.771, 393.07
Termination, employment and training program noncompliance, 256D.60
Unemployment insurance, data, access, 268.19
Waivers
Human services commissioner, duties regarding, 393.07
Reporting, 245.771
Retrospective budgeting requirements, 245.771
Work experience component
Generally, 256D.60
Waivers, 256D.61
Workforce Development Board, duties, generally, 116L.665
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) (Cont'd)
Administration, local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
Applicants and applications
Eligibility, 256D.06
General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
Housing support payments, interim assistance payments, 256L.04
Transition from family subsidy program, 252.32
Assets
Counting methodologies, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
Income, see same under this topic
Medical assistance, institutionalized spouses, exclusions, 256B.059
Benefits
Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
Defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03
Exemption from creditors' remedies, 571.925
Garnishment, exemption from
Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
General provisions, 571.72
Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
Interim assistance, 256L.04
MFIP, income, exclusion, 256L.21
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) (Cont'd)
Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256L.01
County property taxes, 261.063
Definitions
MFIP, 256L.08
Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
Disregards
Earned income, 256D.435
MFIP, food assistance portion, 256L.28
Eligibility
General assistance clients, conversion to SSI, 256D.06
Northstar Care for Children program participants, 256N.26, 260C.4411
Funding, 261.063
Income
Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
Counting methodologies, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
Disregards, 256D.435
Exclusions, 256D.435
Garnishment, exemption from
Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
General provisions, 571.72
Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
Interim assistance, housing support payments, 256L.04
Juvenile offenders, cost of care, 260B.441
Payments, see Benefits under this topic
Recipients
Benefits, see same under this topic
Developmentally disabled, cost of care, human services institutions, 245.0313
Eligibility, converting to SSI, 256D.06
Emotionally disturbed children, benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4884
General assistance clients, converting to SSI, 256D.06
Income, see same under this topic
Low-income housing, preferences, 469.021
Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057, 256D.059
Medical equipment and supplies, local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
Mental illness, persons with, benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712
MFIP
Assistance units, exclusion, 256L.24
Defined, 256L.08
Minor children, eligibility, effect, 256L.13
Parents of minor caregivers, financial responsibility, exclusion, 256L.396
Minor children, MFIP, eligibility, effect, 256L.13
Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, financial responsibility, exclusion, 256L.396
Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465, 501C.1205
Telephone assistance, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
Reports about, general assistance clients, conversion to SSI, 256D.06
Representative payees, qualified organizations, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
Special education services, 125A.023
Supplements, housing support payments, optional state supplements, 256L.04
SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS
See also EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
Affidavits, debtors
Earnings supporting family, exemption from execution, 575.05
Leaving state or hiding, 575.03
Persons indebted to, 575.07
Debtors
Affidavits, 575.03, 575.05, 575.07
Generally, 575.03
SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)
Judges, generally (Cont'd)

District court judges, 2.722, 2.724

Justices, see same under this topic
Recall, establishment of grounds for, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.02
Judicial appeal panel, commitments, 253B.19, 253D.28
Judicial districts, 2.722
Judicial education program, 480.30

Judicial review
Accelerated review, petitions for, fees, 357.08
Court of appeals cases, 480A.10
Punitive damages, 549.20
Recall of elected state officers, petitions, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.04
Tax Court decisions, 271.09

Judicial vacancies, determination, consulting, 2.722

Jurisdiction
Appellate jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
Original jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
Pay-for-performance appropriation bonds issuance, 16A.96
Positive abortion alternatives act, 145.4235
Rural Finance Authority, lawsuits against, 41B.21, 41B.23
Tobacco appropriation bonds, validation, 16A.99
Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4249
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, orders, review on certiorari, 176.471, 176.481
Writs of mandamus, 586.11

Justices
Appointments by, see same under this topic
Approvals by, see same under this topic
Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
Candidates for office, 204B.06, 204B.08, 204B.11
Censure, 490A.02
Chief justice, see same under this topic
Compensation and salaries, salary recommendations, 490A.02
Compensation Council, 15A.082
Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
Defined as annuitants, 490.121
Defined as public officials, 10A.01
Defined as state officials, 211C.01
Defined as statewide office, 209.01
Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 2.724, 490A.02, 490A.03
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Election of, 204B.34, 204B.36
Judge and justice, synonymous, 480.013
Number, 480.01, 480.011
Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.9
Resigned justices, commissioners, appointment as, 480.21

Retirement
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 9
Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
Plan, see JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
Retired justices, assigning, compensation and salaries, 2.724
Vacancies caused by, 490.125, 490.126
Senior associate justice, 480.01
Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
Telephone use, long-distance bills, data classification, 10.46
Travel expenses, 480.01
Vacancies, retirement, executive orders, 490.126

Knowledge of treason, disclosure, 609.39

Legal services funds, see Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
Library, see STATE LAW LIBRARY
Mandamus, power to issue, 480.04
Marshal, 480.08
Minutes, 480.02, 480.04

Opinions
Chief justice, duties, 2.724
Citation, 480.11
Copyright, 480.11
Fees, exemption, 357.08

OPINIONS

Minutes, 480.02, 480.04
Mandamus, power to issue, 480.04
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
Legal services funds, see Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Opinions (Cont'd)

Legislative election contests, appeals, 209.09, 209.10
Pay-for-performance appropriation bonds issuance, 16A.96
Publication, 480.11, 480.12
Questions of law certified to court, 480.065
Reports about, reviser of statutes, defects noted in statutes, 3C.04
Sale, Administration Department, duties, 480.12
Workers' compensation, questions of law, 176.325
Written opinions, 480.06

Orders
Pay-for-performance appropriation bonds issuance, 16A.96
Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.05, 211C.09
Tobacco appropriation bonds, validation, 16A.99
Woman's Right to Know Act, privacy provisions, 145.4247
Writs, issuance, 480.04

Payments by
Commitments, hearing costs, 253B.23
Court officials' expenses, attorney removal proceedings, 481.15
Jurors' travel expenses, 593.48

Petitions to
Commitments of sex offenders, rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
District court referree vacancy, conversion to judgeship, 2.722
Election-related errors or omissions, correction, 204B.44
Recall of elected state officers, 211C.05
Tax Court orders, review, 271.10

Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, administration Department, authority, 16C.03
Public defenders, duties regarding, fees to fund services, 481.22
Questions of law, 480.065
Quo warranto, power to issue, 480.04
Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Recommendations to
Criminal and juvenile justice information policy group, 299C.65
Judges, disqualification, suspension, retirement, or removal, 490A.02

Records and record keeping
State archives deposit, exemptions, 138.17
Woman's Right to Know Act, sealing, 145.4247
Report of, appointment, Const. art 6 s 2

Reports given
District court judges, eligibility lists, 209.10
Legislative election contests, appeals, 209.09, 209.10

Representation
Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1609
State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32

Requests by, court payroll preparation by Management and Budget Department, 16A.17
Review by, see Judicial review under this topic
Rules, see Court rules under this topic
Rural Finance Authority, lawsuits against, duties, 41B.21
Security, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
Service of process by, Tax Court appeals, writs of certiorari, 271.10

Sex offenders, commitments, duties regarding, 253D.11, 253D.28
State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
Telephone use, reports about, 10.46

Terms
Generally, 480.01
Special terms, 480.02

Transfer of cases, accelerated review, 480A.10
Violations and penalties, justices, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Viretapping, duties, 626A.065

Writs
Power to issue, 480.04
Writs of certiorari, Tax Court orders, 271.10
SURPLUS PROPERTY (Cont'd)
Sales, public employees, 15.054
State surplus property, see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

SURROGATE PARENTS
Assisted reproduction, 524.1-201, 524.2-120
Parents of children with disabilities, 121A.41, 125A.27, 125A.42

SURVEYORS
Addresses
Applicants' register, 326.09
Boundary survey notification, 216D.04
Advertising, generally, 326.03
Age, licenses, 326.10
Agents, licenses, 326.02
Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111
Certificates and certification
Defective plats, 505.174, 505.175, 505.177
Descriptions of property, 326.03
Fees, 326.105
Highway construction documents, 326.12
Plats or maps
Boundary lines, judicial landmarks, land registration, 508.671
Cemetery plats, 246.33, 307.01
Cities, irregular tracts, plats, 272.19
Generally, 505.021, 505.03
Highways, acquisition of land, 160.085
Requirements, 326.03
Rights of way, proposed acquisition by local governments, correction of errors, 505.179
Seal and signature requirements, generally, 326.12
Topographic surveys, 326.03
Construction contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
Consultants
Generally, 326.03
License exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111
Continuing education
Licenses, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
Rulemaking, 326.111
Contracts and agreements, state contracts
Qualification-based selection, 16C.087
Ten-percent holdback, exemption, 16C.08
Conviction, license, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
Corporations, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
Insurance fraud,
Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03
Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD
Investigation services, generally, 326.03
Land surveying practice
Generally, 326.02
Land surveyors-in-training, certification, 326.10
Licenses, see same under this topic
Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111
Wastewater treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
Land surveys, 160.14, 216D.01
Land surveyors-in-training, 326.10
Landscape architects, exclusion, 326.02
Lawsuits
Professional review, certification, 544.42
Unauthorized practice, 326.111
Licenses
Applicants' register, 326.09
Certification, 326.105
Corporations, 326.14
Exemptions
Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Practise before licensure, 326.13
Public officials, 326.03
Fees, 326.10, 326.105
Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
Generally, 326.10
In-training applicants, fees, 326.105
Partnerships, 326.02, 326.14
Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111
Replacement, 326.11
Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
Rulemaking, 326.10, 326.11
Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
Temporary permits, 326.13
Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15
Licensing board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
Maps, see Certificates and certification under this topic
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
Misconduct, 326.111
Names
Applicants' register, 326.09
Boundary survey notification, 216D.04
Negligence, license, effect on, 326.111
Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13
Partition of real estate, duties, 558.06
Partnerships, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
Payments by
Fines, fees, 326.111
License fees, rulemaking, 326.10
Plans and specifications, 326.03
Plats
Boundary lines, judicial landmarks, land registration, 508.671
Certificates and certification, see same under this topic
Form and contents, 505.021
SURVEYORS

SURVEYORS (Cont’d)
Plats (Cont’d)
Highways, 160.14
Subdivision plats, approval, 389.09
Practice of land surveying, see Land surveying practice under this topic
Professional firms, see PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
Professionals, surveyors defined as, 391B.02
Public officials, license exemption, 326.03
Reciprocity, licenses, 326.10
Records and record keeping, 326.09
Registration numbers, monuments, inscription on, 505.32
Reports given, 326.03
Seals and sealing violations, 326.12, 326.15
Service of process on, 326.11
Signatures
Certified signatures, 326.12
License reinstatement applications, 326.10
Surveyor general, 88.52, 90.005
Surveys
Boundary surveys, 216D.01, 216D.04
Certificates of location of government corner, preparation and filing of, 381.12
Errors, statutes of limitations, 541.052
Notice requirements, 216D.04
Surveys to restore United States survey corners, 381.12
Underground storage facilities or structures, location, duties, 216D.04
Telephone numbers, boundary survey notification, 216D.04
Topographic surveys, certification, 326.03
Town roads, duties, generally, 164.07
Training, see Education and training under this topic
Unfair and deceptive practices, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
United States, 94.45
Violations and penalties
Disciplinary action, 326.111
Fines, fees, 326.111
Generally, 326.53
License violations, 326.11, 326.111
Unauthorized practice, generally, 326.111
Work experience, see Land surveying practice under this topic

SURVEYS
See TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

SURVIVING SPOUSES
Affidavits, wages, claims, 181.58
Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
Claims, property tax refunds, rights, 290A.18
Claims against estate, medical assistance or general assistance medical care, 256B.15
Community property, disposition at death, 519A.01 to 519A.11
Compensation and salaries due, payment to, 181.58
Consent, autopsy, 390.11, 390.32
Coroner data, access, 13.83
Corporate personnel, spouses of, personnel benefits, religious corporations, 315.40, 317A.909
Crime victims, next of kin of deceased victims, 244.05
Death benefits, see under DEATH
Death by wrongful act, claims, notice, 3.736
Definitions
Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
Government Data Practices Act, 13.10
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Judges retirement plan, 490.121
Professional firms, 319B.02
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Teachers retirement plan, 490.121
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.01
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Disabled surviving spouses, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.057
Disclosure to, traffic accident reports, data, 169.09
Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-403
Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404

SURVIVING SPOUSES (Cont’d)
Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
Health and accident insurance
Continuation and conversion privileges, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
Notice received, 62A.146
Peace officers or firefighters killed in line of duty, health insurance coverage for spouses, 299A.465
Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
Volunteer firefighters killed in the line of duty, health insurance coverage for dependents, 299A.465
Heirs, estate entitlement, 181.58, 524.2-403
Homesteads, exemptions, 510.06
I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on public assistance, 3.7395
Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRanchise Taxes
Insurance producers, spouses of, temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42
Interested persons, surviving spouses defined as, 55.10
Intestate estates
Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
Elective share
Amount, 524.2-202
Augmented estate, value of, 524.2-203 to 524.2-207
Definitions, 524.2-201
Exclusions, 524.2-208
Generally, 524.2-201 to 524.2-215
Medical assistance, 524.2-215
Net estate, 524.2-204
Nonprobate transfers, 524.2-205 to 524.2-207
Personal liability of recipients, 524.2-210
Proceedings, time limits, 524.2-211
Protection of payors and other third parties, 524.2-214
Right of election personal to surviving spouse, 524.2-212
Sources from which elective share payable, 524.2-209
Waivers, 524.2-213
Medical assistance, 524.2-215
Nondomiciliary considerations, 524.2-202
Share of spouse, 524.2-102
Share of spouse, generally, 524.2-102
Lawsuits
Death by wrongful act, right of action, 573.02
Steam railroad personnel, death or injury, survival of rights of action, 219.82
Medical assistance
Claims against estate, 256B.15
Disabled surviving spouses, eligibility, 256B.057
I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on, 3.7395
Intestate succession, 524.2-215
Medical examiner data, access, 13.384
Medical examiner data, access, 13.83
Mural victims, spouses of, 243.05
National Guard members, spouses of, killed in line of duty, tuition reimbursements, 192.501
Payments to
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Unemployment benefits, deceased persons, 268.087
Peace officers, spouses of, see Public employees, spouses of under this topic
Petitions, appointment of trustee, 573.02
Prenatal wills, 252.2-301
Premarital wills, 252.2-301
Premiums (insurance), see PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
Presumptions
Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
Dependency, workers’ compensation, 176.111
Prisoners of war, spouses of, 168.125
Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
Probate, 524.2-208 to 524.2-214
Property taxes, see Claimants (refunds) under PROPERTY TAXES
Public employees, spouses of
Public employee insurance program, eligibility, 43A.316
SURVIVING SPOUSES (Cont’d)
Public employees, spouses of (Cont’d)
   Public safety officer survivor benefits, 251.053, 299A.41 to 299A.47
Rehabilitation, workers’ compensation, dependent surviving spouses, 176.102
Representatives of the decedents, surviving spouses defined as, 13.10
Retirement, survivors, and disability insurance, Social Security, 256D.35
Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
Spouse’s election, 501A.04
State employees, spouses of, elective insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
Steam railroad personnel, spouses of, employees, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77
Surviving spouse benefits
Award of benefit, dissolution of marriage, 518.581
Public retirement plans, see Public employees, spouses of under this topic
Survivors, surviving spouses defined as, 62A.145
Veterans, spouses of
   Pensions, medical assistance, deduction from income, 256B.0575
   Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13
   Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551
   Veterans’ preference, 43A.11, 197.455
   Wills, generally, 524.2-301
Workers’ compensation
   Dependents’ allowance, 176.111
   Payments, 176.101
   Rehabilitation, dependent surviving spouse, 176.102
SURVIVORSHIP
See also BENEFICIARIES
See also DECEDENTS ESTATES
See also SURVIVING SPOUSES
Custodial trusts, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.05
Definitions
Intestate estates, 524.2-201
Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.21
Wills, 524.2-603
Motor vehicle franchises, 80E.11
Multiparty accounts
   Forms, 524.6-213
   Generally, 524.6-204
   Nontestamentary transfers, 524.6-206
   Notice to financial institutions, 524.6-205
Rights of survivorship in jointly held property
   Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1109, 524.2-1114
   Intestate estates, spouse’s elective share, 524.2-201
Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
Words of survivorship, transfer on death deeds, 507.071
SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14
Commissioner’s duties, 17.114
Data, classification, generally, 13.643
Demonstrations
   Generally, 17.114
   Grants, 13.643, 17.116
Forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11
Livestock investment grant program, 17.118
Public information and education, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.114
Research, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.114
State agencies, coordination, 17.114
Surveys, generally, 17.114
Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants
Applicants, data, classification, 13.643
   Generally, 17.116
SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
   Generally, 17.114
SUSTAINABLE BUILDING 2030
Building performance standards, 216B.241
SUSTAINABLE FOREST INCENTIVE ACT
Auxiliary forests contracts, 88.49, 88.491
   Generally, 290C.01 to 290C.12
SUSTAINABLE FOREST RESOURCES ACT
   Generally, 89A.01 to 89A.11
SWAMPLANDS
Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
Consolidated conservation area lands, see under STATE LANDS
   Funds, disposition of, Const. art 11 s 8
   Land exchanges, classification, 94.342
   Maps, county topographical lands, valuation of property, 273.061
   Ramsey County, land acquisition, 383A.07
   State lands, see Swamplands under STATE LANDS
   Wetlands, property taxes, exclusions, 272.02
SWAN LAKE
Swan Lake Migratory Waterfowl Sanctuary, 97A.095
SWEARING
See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS
See PROFANE LANGUAGE
SWEARING ON THE BIBLE
   Generally, 325E.40
   Petroleum-based compounds, sales prohibited, 325E.40
SWENSSON, INGEBORG AND OLOF
   House, historic place, 138.664
SWIFT COUNTY
   Boundaries, 2.01
   Development region, 462.385
   Judicial district, 2.722
   Lac qui Parle project lands, game refuge, 84.154
   Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.156
   South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
   State water trails, 85.32
SWIMMING AREAS
   Bathing beaches, 383B.78, 458.73
   Boats, operating in, 86B.311
   Designation, rulemaking, 86B.211
   Swimmers, see SWIMMING POOLS
SWIMMING POOLS
   Bathhouses, 297A.61, 412.521, 458.73
   Bathing beaches, 383B.78, 458.73
   City recreational facilities and programs, see Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES
   Definitions, costs, 126C.445
   Diving boards, local government liability, exception, 466.03
   Enforcement of law, Health Department, duties, 144.1222, 144.99
   Exemption, swimmingponds, 144.1222
   Family day care homes, use at
      Generally, 245A.14
      Local governments, immunity from liability, 466.03
      Private residential pools, 144.1222
      Generally, 144.1222
   Group family day care homes, generally, 245A.14
   Lifeguards, 144.1222
   Local governments, liability, exception, 466.03
   Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
   Naturally treated swimming pools, 144.1222
   Portable wading pools, day care homes, use at, 144.1222, 245A.14
   Public swimming pools, 144.1222, 157.16, 326B.108
   School districts
      Funding, 123B.95, 126C.455, 126C.455
      Supervised competitive high school diving, use, 123B.492
   State Building Code, 326B.108
   Swimming areas, see SWIMMING AREAS
SWINDLING
   Arrests for, authority, 629.364
   Definitions, racketeering law, 609.902
SWINDLING

SWINDLING (Cont'd)
Felony, 609.52
Identity theft, 609.527
Victims, testimony, travel expenses, 629.364

SWINE
Boars, greased pig contests, 343.36
Carcasses, generally, see CARCASSES
Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
Damage to, dogs, county claim payments, amounts, 347.15
Definitions
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
Pollution control, 116.06
Slaughter house law, 31.51
Eurasian wild pigs, 17.457
Feeder pigs, 17A.03, 17A.09
Feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
Feral swine, restrictions, 97A.56
Garbage, feeding to, treatment, 35.78
Greased pig contests, 343.36
Hogs, feeder-livestock loans, 48.24
Meat and poultry inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
Meat food products, see MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
Records and record keeping, garbage, feeding to, treatment, 35.78
Running at large, see RUNNING AT LARGE
Theft, see RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)
Violations and penalties, carcasses, bear baiting, 97B.425

SWITCH TENDERS
Endangerment of life, willful violations, 219.568

SYLVAN (TOWNSHIP)
Aggregate materials taxes, 298.73

SYMPATHOMIMETIC MEDICATIONS
Medical assistance coverage, attention deficit disorder medications, 256B.0625
Providing to children
Consent of parents, 121A.41
Refusal not educational neglect, 260A.01, 260C.163
School readmission plans, 121A.41, 121A.47
Special education students, 125A.091

SYNDICATES
See PARTNERSHIPS

SYNTHETIC DRUGS
Adulteration, 151.35
Definition, 151.01
Sales
Restitution by sellers, 152.0273
Restrictions, 151.26

SYPHILIS
See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

SYRINGES
See HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

TACONITE
Definitions
Mineral leases, 93.20, 93.201
Property taxes, 272.03
Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.001
Transportation, 270.80
Deposits, valuation of property (taxation), exception, 273.12
Fluxed pellets, 297A.71, 298.24
Merchantable iron ore concentrate, determination for tax purposes, 298.24
Metallurgical tests, results, reporting, 298.48
Mine value, 298.01
Mining, see TACONITE MINING
Occupation taxes, see OCCUPATION TAXES
Producers
Cessation of operation, bond payments, 298.225
Defined, 298.001

TACONITE (Cont'd)
Producers (Cont'd)
Grants, appropriations for, 298.2961
Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, generally, 298.27, 298.28
Production facilities
Power plants and ore docks at, property taxes, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.04
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71
Production materials, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Real property, taconite defined as, 272.03
Rentals, state mineral lands
Depositing, 93.22, 93.222
Mineral lease provisions, 93.20
Royalties
Calculation, producer price index, use, 93.20
State mineral lands, 93.20, 93.201, 93.22, 93.222
Sales
Stockpiled state-owned material, sale for construction use, 93.41
Transfers deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01
Semitaconite, see SEMITACONITE
State mineral lands
Minerals management account, 93.22
Royalties, 93.20 to 93.222
State-owned ore, stockpiled materials, sale, 93.41
Taconite iron ore mining leases, 93.193, 93.20 to 93.222
Stockpiled metallic minerals material, see Stockpiling under METALLIC MINERALS
Surface lands, property taxes, 272.02, 298.25
Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, see TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
Taconite concentrates
Royalties, 93.20, 93.201
Taconite concentration plants, 412.013
Transportation, railroad companies, 270.80
Taconite pellet production, grants and appropriations, 93.2235
Taconite relief areas
Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
Property tax relief, see Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES
Transportation construction contracts, 161.366
Taconite value-added production, grants and appropriations, 93.2235
Tailings
Mineral deposition, permit procedures, 116.0717
Taxes, see TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
Transfers, deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01
Unmined lands, property taxes, 272.02, 298.25
Value added iron products plants, loans for, 298.296
TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
Additional taxes, tailings, 298.24
Additional to other taxes, 298.25
Amount
Generally, 298.24
Unmined taconite and iron sulfides, 298.26
Appeals, orders, 298.27
Assessment
Occupation taxes, 298.27
Unmined taconite and iron sulfides, local tax rate, 298.26
Collection, 298.27
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 6
Definitions, generally, 298.001, 298.28
Determination, 298.24, 298.27
Estimates, taxpayers, duties, 298.28
Exemptions, taconite or iron sulfides used to produce direct reduced ore, 298.24
Hearings, 298.27
Imposition of tax, 298.24
In lieu of other taxes, 298.25
Orders
Appeals, occupation taxes, 298.27

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES (Cont’d)

Orders (Cont’d)
- Revenue allocation, multiple taxing districts, apportionment, 298.28
- Payment, 298.27, 298.28
- Penalties (monetary), payment or reporting violations, 298.27
- Property subject to, mortgage registry taxes, exemptions, 287.04
- Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
- Rate, 298.24, 298.28
- Reports about
  - Estimated distribution, 298.28
  - Requirements, 298.27
- Violations, monetary penalties, 298.27

Revenues
- Allocation, 298.22, 298.223, 298.28, 298.2961
- City councils, per diem, 415.10
- County auditors, duties, 126C.48
- Deductions, 298.28
- Depositing, 298.24, 298.28
- Distribution
  - County auditors, duties, 298.27
  - Generally, 298.225, 298.28, 298.2961
  - To school districts, 123B.75, 126C.48, 127A.45
- Taxpayers, 298.27, 298.28
- Unconstitutional taxes, amount, effect, 298.24

TACONITE MINING

- Assets, sale or other disposition, gain or loss, determination, 298.01
- Coleraine laboratory, grants and appropriations, 93.2235
- Data
  - Drill core library access, 93.61
  - Revenue Department, use, 298.48
- Definitions, taconite mining companies, 336B.01
- Environmentally unique reclamation projects, grants for, 298.2961
- Grants, Coleraine laboratory, disposition of grant funds, 93.2235
- Machinery and equipment
  - Capital equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
  - Grants for, 298.2961
- Mine owners, reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup costs, 115C.09
- Mine value, data, classification, 270B.161
- Occupation taxes, 298.01
- Pits
  - Expansions or modernizations, grants for, 298.2961
  - Layouts, reporting, 298.48
- Plant expansions or modernizations, grants for, 298.2961
- Semitaconite mining companies, 336B.01 to 336B.03, 507.327
- State lands, mining easements, 117.47
- Subpoenas, data, submission, 298.48
- Supplemental application fee, 93.482
- Taconite assistance area
  - Iron Range Miners’ Memorial Forest, 298.22
  - Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
- School districts, see Taconite assistance areas under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Taconite mining companies
  - Assets placed in service before January 1, 1990, 290.0135
  - Descriptions of property, 336B.02, 507.327
  - Easements, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
  - Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03
  - Generally, 298.227
  - Mortgages, 507.327
  - Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
  - Trust deeds, 507.327
- Taconite pellet production, grants and appropriations, 93.2235
- Taconite value-added production, grants and appropriations, 93.2235
- Taxation
  - Constitutional limitations, Const. art 10 s 6
  - Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, see TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES

TACONITE MINING (Cont’d)

Orders (Cont’d)
- Water use permits
  - Generally, 103G.297
  - Irrevocability, 103G.315

TAE KWON DO

See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

TAGS

- Bear bait, sites, 97B.425, 97B.426
- Dark houses, 97C.355
- Definitions, animal health law, 35.821
- Dogs, see Tags under DOGS
- Firearms seized for unlawful possession, 97B.021
- Fish
  - Permits, 97C.085
  - Special fish management tags, 97A.551, 97C.085, 97C.087
- Fish houses, 97C.355
- Fishing nets, 97C.351
- Fur-bearing animals tagged where taken, 97B.901
- Furs, transportation and sale, 17.353
- Game harvested from private shooting preserves, 97A.121
- Halal foods, 31.658, 31.661
- Kosher foods, violations, 31.661
- Natural Resources Department, powers, 97A.045
- Pelts and animal products, 97A.105
- Turkeys, 97B.721

TAI CHI

See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

TAILLIGHTS

- All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
- Motor vehicles
  - Approval, 169.65
  - Covers, 169.64
  - Generally, 169.50
  - Parked vehicles, use, 169.53
  - Requirements, 169.50, 169.55
  - Use, 169.48, 169.53
- Motorcycles, 169.974
- Motorized bicycles, 169.223, 169.974
- Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
- Railroad track motor cars, 219.561
- Snowmobiles, 84.87

TAMARACK RIVER

- Flat Lake Mounds, historic site, 138.57

TAMPERING

- Aircraft, 360.075
- Alcoholic beverages, bottles, 340A.508, 340A.702
- Cable communications systems, 609.80
- Dark houses, 97C.355
- Drivers’ licenses, 171.07
- Evidence seized for unlawful possession, 97B.021
- Farm tractor clock-hour meters, 325E.165 to 325E.167
- Fire alarm systems, 609.686
- Grain buyers, 18J.07
- Grain warehouses, 18J.07
- Ignition interlock devices, 171.306
- Industrial hemp growers, 18J.07
- Minnesota identification cards, 171.07
- Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, 325E.0951
- Motor vehicles, 609.546
- Nursery stock, 18J.07
- Odometer tampering, see ODOMETERS
- Natural Resources Department, powers, 97A.045
- Odometer tampering, see ODOMETERS
- Plant pests, 18J.07
- Planting activities, 18J.07
- Ponds, 18J.07
- Race horses, 240.25, 240.26
- Railroad property, 609.85
- Recreational vehicle signs, 84.90
- Roads, 160.2715
- Seeds, 18J.07
- Smoke detectors, 609.671
- Snowmobiles, 84.87
- State roadways, 160.2715
- State rail bank property, 222.63
- Statistics, see ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES
- Traps, 97B.941
- Utility meters, 325E.026
- Warehouses, 18J.07
- Water pollution monitoring devices, 609.671

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TAMPERING

TAMPERING (Cont'd)
Wholesale produce dealers, 181.07
Witnesses, see WITNESS TAMPERING
TAMPOPS
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
TANK TRUCKS
Bulk milk tankers
Generally, 32D.04
Tests and testing, 32D.19
Commercial motor vehicles, tank trucks defined as, 171.01
Definitions, drivers' licenses, 171.01
Drivers, licenses, 171.02
Fines, gasoline transport violations, 221.036
Furnace oil, transport, 169.87
Gasoline transport, 221.033, 221.036
Gross vehicle weight, seasonal exceptions, 169.87
Inspections
Bulk milk tankers, 32D.04
Gasoline transport, visual inspections, 221.033
Generally, 221.037
Orders, gasoline transport violations, 221.036
Owners or operators, payment by, bulk milk tankers, permit fees, 32D.04
Permits, bulk milk pickup tankers, 32D.04
Petroleum products transport, parking regulations, 299F.014
Propane transport, 169.87
Seals, breaking or replacing, Transportation Department, authority, 221.037
Violations and penalties, gasoline transport, correction orders, fines, 221.036
TANKS
See STORAGE TANKS
TANNERS
See also STORAGE TANKS
TANNING FACILITIES
Leasing, 325H.09
Generally, 325H.03
Safety standards, 325H.03
Record keeping, 325H.07
Operators' duties, 325H.03
Record keeping, 325H.07
Condominiums, 325H.03, 325H.07
Consumers
Records of exposure, 325H.07
Safety instructions, 325H.03
Definitions, 325H.01, 325H.02
Goggles, 325H.04, 325H.05
Invasion of privacy, 609.746
Local governments, no preemption, 325H.09
Violations and penalties, gasoline transport, correction orders, fines, 221.036

TARGET CENTER (Cont'd)
Agreements regarding
Condominiums or common interest communities, 473.556, 473.599
Development agreement, 473.551, 473.599
Local entertainment taxes or surcharges, 473.599
Sports and health club, 473.599
Use agreements, 473.556, 473.598, 473.599
Bonds (public debt), 473.599
Charges and rates, 473.595, 473.599
Common interest communities, establishment, 473.556, 473.599
Condominiums, establishment, 473.556, 473.599
Debt service
Basketball and hockey arena debt service, 473.551
Lease revenues, pledging, 473.556
Minneapolis, security agreement, 473.592
Reserve, 473.592
Debt service fund, accounting and bookkeeping, 473.595
Definitions, metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551
Fees, 473.595, 473.599
Health club, 473.551, 473.599
Leases
Amateur Sports Commission, long-term lease, 473.556
Ground lease, 473.551, 473.599
Leasehold title, acquisition by Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.599
Personal property taxes, exemption, 473.556
Property taxes, exemption, 473.556
Revenues, pledging, 473.556
Liquor license, 340A.404, 340A.504
Management and operations, Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.556
Metrodome, see METRODOME
Name, selection process, 473.599
Personal property, title, acquisition, 473.599
Policy of state, 473.599
Private boxes, sale or lease, 473.599
Real property, title, acquisition, 473.599
Rents, 473.595, 473.599
Revenue anticipation certificates, 473.599
Revenues, use, 473.592, 473.595, 473.599
Sports Facilities Authority, relationship to, 473.591
Taxes
Admission tax, 473.595, 473.599
Local entertainment taxes or surcharges, 473.599
Local sales taxes, 473.592
Revenues, use, 473.592, 473.595, 473.599
Surcharge, 473.595, 473.599
Violations and penalties, use agreements, breach, damages, 473.599

TARGET FIELD
See BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)
TARGETED COMMUNITY REVITALIZATION PROGRAMS
Revolving fund, 469.204
Targeted communities, designation, 469.202
TARIFFS (CARRIERS)
Common carriers, telephone companies, 237.075, 237.761
Contested cases, 174.64
Motor carriers, see Tariffs under MOTOR CARRIERS
TASERS
See ELECTRONIC INCAPACITATION DEVICES
TASK FORCES
See also SPECIFIC INDEX HEADINGS FOR TASK FORCES
TASK FORCES (Cont'd)
Advisory task forces, generally
See also specific index headings for task forces
Targeted communities, designation, 469.202
TAXES
See also SPECIFIC INDEX HEADINGS FOR TAXES
See also ELECTRONIC INCAPACITATION DEVICES
TASK FORCES
See also specific index headings for task forces
Advisory task forces, generally
Compensation and salaries, 15.014
Expiration date, 15.059
Members, 15.014, 15.059, 15.0597, 15.435
Policy, 15.014
Power to create, 15.014
Review, legislative commission, 3.885
Definitions, 15.012
Federal aid, creation for receiving, 15.014
CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

See TAX ANTICIPATION CERTIFICATES

Water supply, 157.011, 157.16
Violations and penalties, 157.16, 157.20
Variances, Food Code variance requests, 157.20
Tipboards, generally, 349.18
Swimming pools, 157.20, 157.21
Storage, 349.18
Standards, rulemaking, 157.011
Social dice games, wagers or prizes, 609.761
Small establishments, 157.16
Sewers, 157.011, 157.16
Seasonal resorts, property classification, 273.13
Sales by, 349.18
Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
Remodeling, fees, 157.16
PULL-TABS OR TIPBOARDS, PRIZES, 349.18
Licenses, 157.16
Gambling premises, see Premises under GAMBLING
High-risk establishments, 157.20, 157.21
Inspections
Access by inspectors, meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.25
Generally, 157.20
Health Department, duties, 157.20, 157.21
Record keeping, 157.21
Insurance, 621.02, 621.07, 340A.409, 340A.603
Large establishments, 157.16
Licenses, 157.011, 157.16
Limited menu selection, 157.16
Low-risk establishments, 157.20, 157.21
Medium establishments, food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.16
Medium-risk establishments, 157.20, 157.21
Orders, correction orders, 157.20
Plans and specifications, 157.16
Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Posting (notices)
 Licenses, 157.16
 Pull-tabs or tipboards, prizes, 349.18
 Pull-tabs, generally, 349.18
 Remodeling, fees, 157.16
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
 Sales by, 349.18
 Seasonal resorts, property classification, 273.13
 Sewers, 157.011, 157.16
 Small establishments, 157.16
 Social dice games, wagers or prizes, 609.761
 Spas and spa pools, 157.011, 157.16
 Standards, rulemaking, 157.011
 Storage, 349.18
 Swimming pools, 157.20, 157.21
 Tipboards, generally, 349.18
 Variances, Food Code variance requests, 157.20
 Violations and penalties, 157.16, 157.20
 Water supply, 157.011, 157.16

TAX ANTICIPATION CERTIFICATES
See CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

TAX ASSESSMENTS
Abatement
Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
Revenue Department, duties, 270C.86
Additional assessments
Generally, 289A.60
Interest, 289A.55
Appeals
Assessment orders, 270C.33
Tax Court, see Appeals to under TAX COURT
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Assessors Board, see ASSESSORS BOARD
Compromise and settlement, attorney general, authority, 8.30
Date of assessment, defined, 270C.62
Enforcement of law, 270C.03, 270C.06
Equalization boards, duties, see APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
Evidence, Revenue Department sales ratio studies, 278.05
False or fraudulent returns, time, 289A.38
Interest, additional assessments, 289A.55
Jeopardy assessments
Generally, 270C.36
Stay of sale, seized property, 270C.67
Taxpayer rights, 270C.28
Jurisdiction, Tax Court, 271.01
Lawsuits
Constitutional issues, 270C.25
County attorneys, duties, 270C.85
Restrictions, 270C.25
Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
Level of assessment, prima facie evidence, 278.05
Local assessment practices, review, 273.0645
Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.626, 473.629
Omitted property, see Tax assessments under OMITTED PROPERTY
Orders
Administrative review, 270C.35
Appeals to, see under TAX COURT
Generally, 270C.33, 289A.37
Presumptions, validity or correctness, 270C.61
Specific taxes, see Assessments under specific types of taxes
Specific types of property, see Tax assessments under specific subjects
Statutes of limitations
Extension, agreements, 289A.42
Omission exceeding 25 percent, 289A.38
Suspension, bankruptcy, 289A.41
Transfers or fiduciaries, 270C.58
Successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
Valuation of property, see VALUATION OF PROPERTY
TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES
Applicants, tax return data, 270B.07
Chiropractors, 148.10
Definitions, Revenue Department, 270C.72
Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
Dentists, 150A.08
Insurance producers, licensing, 60K.44
Issuance, occupational licenses with delinquent taxes, 270C.72
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.06
Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
Real estate brokers, salespersons, and closing agents, 82.82
Saint Louis County, 383C.482
Social workers, 148B.06
TAX COURT
Advisory juries, empanelment, 271.06
Appeals from
Court of appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
Procedures, generally, 271.10
Writs of certiorari, 271.10
Appeals to
Adjusted net tax capacity hearings, 127A.48
TAX

TAX COURT (Cont'd)
Appeals to (Cont'd)
Armed forces members, tax matters, time, extension, 289A.39
Charitable corporations, homestead classification, 273.124
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, Revenue Department orders, 297F.23
Cooperative associations, homestead classification, 273.124
Delinquent personal property taxes, jeopardy assessments, 277.21
Dismissal, 271.06, 271.21
Exclusive remedy, 271.09
Flight property taxes, assessments, payments during appeal, 270.076
Gambling taxes, 297E.031
Generally, 271.06
Hearings, see same under this topic
Homestead classification, 273.124, 290A.25
Insurance taxes, 297L.60
Jeopardy assessments or collections, administrative review, 270C.36
Leasehold cooperatives, homestead classification, nonqualifying units, 273.124
Liability assessments, taxes, 270C.56, 270C.57
Liquor taxes, Revenue Department orders, 297G.22
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.26
Nonconsensual common law liens, penalty assessments, 270C.26
Payment of tax, 271.09
Penalties, abatement, 270C.34, 270C.86
Personal property taxes, net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924
Property taxes
Abatement, 270C.86
Defenses or objections, 271.06, 278.01, 278.05, 278.14
Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
Payment, 278.14
Railroad property, 273.372
Railroads, 270.81
Revenue Department powers, exception, 270C.31, 270C.32
School district market value determinations, 127A.48
Small Claims Division, see same under this topic
Stenographic report, 271.09
Sustainable forest incentive program decisions, 290C.13
Tax assessments, 270C.33, 271.06, 271.09
Tax levies, failure to honor, liability assessments, 270C.70
Taxpayers, administrative review, 270C.35
Taxpayers' rights, notice, 270C.92
Utility property, 273.372
Valuation of property, 271.06, 271.09
Venue, 271.04
Withholding (taxes), 290.92
Certificates and certification
Acknowledgments, 271.15
Books, files, and records, 271.17
Tax refunds, interest, 271.12
Certified copies, orders, 271.08
Certifying to, notice of appeal, return, pleadings, 271.06
Chief judge
Case assignments by, 271.01, 271.02
Duties, generally, 271.02
Claimant agencies, tax court defined as, 270A.03
Compensation and salaries, referees, Small Claims Division, 271.21
Contempt of court, subpoenas or orders, refusal to comply, 271.13
Costs and disbursements (courts), 271.19
Court administrator, see Tax Court administrator under this topic
Court rules
Generally, 271.04, 271.06
Petitions, 271.21
Revenue recapture, 270A.12
Created, 271.01

TAX COURT (Cont'd)
Decisions
Final determination, 271.06
Time, 271.20
Documentary evidence, subpoenas, 271.13
Employees
Appointment, 271.02
Certificates and certification, acknowledgments, 271.15
Oaths, authority to administer, 271.15
Retirement, 352D.02
Unclassified service, 271.02
Evidence
Admissibility, 271.06, 271.21
Commissioner's orders, prima facie valid, 271.06
Documentary evidence, subpoenas, 271.13
Small Claims Division, see same under this topic
Fees
Disposition, 271.10
Generally, 271.06
Retained by district court, 271.02
Writs of certiorari, 271.10
Filing officers, generally, 271.17
Filing system, duties, 271.06
Filing with
Deed tax refunds, petitions, 287.28
Mortgage registry tax refunds, petitions, 287.08
Findings, requirement for appeals, 271.08
Forms
Notice of appeal, 271.06
Small Claims Division, petitions, 271.21
Hearing examiners, 127A.48
Hearings
Evidence, 271.06
Generally, 271.04
Motions for rehearing, 271.08
Public, 271.06
School district market value determinations, 127A.48
Small Claims Division, 271.21
Taxpayer, default, 271.06
Injunctions, enforcement, Revenue Department orders, 271.12
Judges
Acting as Small Claims Division judges, 271.21
Appointment, 271.01
Appointments by, Small Claims Division, referees, 271.21
Chief judge, 271.01, 271.02
Child care expenses, 15.0575
Compensation and salaries
Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
Expenses, 271.01
Rate, 15.0575
Retired judges, 271.01
Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083
Source, 15.0595
Vouchers, 271.20
Decisions, filing, 271.20
Duties, full time, 271.20
Law practice, 271.20
Motions, trials by entire Tax Court, 271.04
Oaths, authority to administer, 271.13, 271.15
Qualifications, 271.01
Removal, 15.0575
Representation of clients, violations, 271.18
Retired judges, case assignments, 271.01
Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
Subpoenas, 271.21, 271.28
Terms, 15.0575, 271.01
Vacancies in office, 15.0575, 271.01
Judgments
Generally, 271.08
Property taxes, defenses or objections, 278.05, 278.07 to 278.13
TAX COURT (Cont'd)
Judgments (Cont'd)

Small Claims Division, 271.21

Judicial review

Aglomerating facilities taxes, revenue apportionment orders, 298.58

Decisions in lieu of revenue commissioner's orders, 271.09

Exclusive remedy, 271.09

Revenue Department orders or decisions, 271.05

Semitaxable taxes, revenue apportionment orders, 298.39

Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, revenue apportionment orders, 298.28

Jurisdiction

Armed forces members, tax matters, time extension, 289A.39

Generally, 271.01, 271.06

Small Claims Division, 271.01, 271.21

Tax judgment sales, perishable property, 270C.67

Lawsuits

Deed taxes, refunds, 287.28

Mortgage registry taxes, refunds, 287.08

Library fees, retained by district court, 271.02

Mail and mailing, entry of orders, decisions, 271.08

Motions, rehearing, motions for, 271.08, 271.10

Oaths, authority to administer, 271.13

Orders

Appeals, extensions, 271.06

Commissioner's orders, affirming, 271.06

Decisions, memorandum of grounds, 271.08

Filing, 271.08

Jury assessments or collections, abatement or release, 270C.36

Refundment, effective date, 271.12

Refusal to comply, contempt of court, 271.13

Petitions to

Personal property taxes, manufactured homes, assessments, 273.125

Power of attorney, authority, 523.24

Property taxes, defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.05

Tax increment financing violations, suspension of authority, 469.1771

Tax refunds, interest overpayment, 289A.50

Principal office, 271.04

Records and record keeping, certification, 271.17

Reports given, stenographic reports and transcripts, 271.07

Revenue recapture, see REVENUE RECAPTURE

Review by, see Judicial review under this topic

Rules, see Court rules under this topic

Seal, 271.03

Small Claims Division

Appeals to, 270C.92

Filing fees, 271.06

Generally, 271.21

Jurisdiction, 271.01, 271.21

Subpoenas

Authority to issue, generally, 271.13

Small Claims Division, 271.21

Tax Court administrator

Consulting, district court room, use, 271.04

District court administrator acting as Tax Court administrator, 271.02

Filing officer, 271.17

Filing with

Decisions, 271.20

Notice of appeal, 271.06

Orders, 271.08

School district market value, appeal notices, 127A.48

Small Claims Division, petitions to, 271.21

Writs of certiorari, 271.10

Oaths, authority to administer, 271.15

Payment to, filing fees, 271.06

Small Claims Division, 271.21

Subpoenas, signing, 271.13

Supervision, 271.02

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Testimony

Authority to take, 271.13

Small Claims Division, 271.21

Transcripts, stenographic reports, 271.07

Transfer of cases, generally, 271.01

Trials, property taxes, defenses or objections, 278.05

Venue, generally, 271.04

Witnesses, 271.13, 271.19

TAX DEDUCTIONS

Business tax deductions, denial, health and accident insurance, surety bond, failure to comply, 62A.29

Charitable organizations, contributions, disclosure, 309.556

Definitions, Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02

Depreciable agricultural property, defined, 41C.02

Specific taxes, see Deductions under specific types of taxes

TAX EVASION

Generally

Criminal penalties, 289A.63

Monetary penalties, 289A.60

Specific taxes, see Evasion under specific types of taxes

TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS

See also TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS

Agents of corporation, liability, 317A.257

Attorney fees, notice of dissolution, 317A.811

Consolidations, 317A.811

Data, classification, 270B.02

Dissolution, generally, 317A.811

Distributions to, cooperative associations, abandoned or unclaimed property, 308A.711

501(c)(3) corporations

Baseball parks owned by, property tax exemptions, 272.02

Emergency shelters, see UNDER SHELTERS

Housing support, licenses, agreements, 256.04

Ice arenas owned by, property tax exemptions, 272.02

Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091

Minnesota State Fair Foundation, see STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

Transitional housing, see TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05

Indebtedness, notice of dissolution, 317A.811

Liability, 317A.257

Lists

Dissolution, transferees, 317A.811

Publication, 270B.02

Members of corporation, liability, 317A.257

Mergers, 317A.811

Officers, liability, 317A.257

Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19

Tax-exempt certificates, 383A.03

Trustees, liability, 317A.257

Waivers, transfer restrictions, waiting period, 317A.811

TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS

See also TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS

Boards of directors, volunteer members, tax liability, 270C.56

Data, classification, 270B.02

501(c)(3) organizations

Assignments to, income tax refunds, 290.0679

Business incubator and industrial parks, 272.02, 297A.71

Community land trusts, 273.11

Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52

Defined as qualifying organizations, 290.0679

Emergency shelters, see UNDER SHELTERS

Business income taxes, exemptions, see Exemptions under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Food banks, see Foodshelves under FOOD ASSISTANCE

Funding agreements, life insurance companies, 61A.276

Gambling, see Exemptions under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Gifts from, limited use motor vehicles, 297B.01

Gifts to, motor vehicles, 168.27, 297B.01


Jewish Community Center of Greater Minneapolis, 315.51

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
TAX

TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont’d)
501(c)(3) organizations (Cont’d)
  Jewish Community Center of Greater Saint Paul, 315.51
  Motor vehicles, 168.27
Nonprofit charitable organizations, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Nonprofit corporations, see 501(c)(3) corporations under TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS
Notice received, unemployment insurance, 268.053
Payments by, 268.051, 268.053, 290.0679
Payments to, golf tournament ticket proceeds, 297A.70
Qualified community-based organizations (traumatic brain injury services), 171.29
Real property owned by, homesteads, 273.124
Registered combined charitable organizations, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Reports given, donated motor vehicles, 168.27
Rural health networks, 144.192
  Transitional housing, see TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
Unemployment insurance, 268.053
Income and franchise taxes
  Returns, 289A.08, 289A.18
  Subject to, under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
Lists, publication, 270B.02
Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19
Real property owned by, homestead classification, property undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124
Reports given, annual tax reports, failure to give, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Trusts, 270B.02
TAX EXPENDITURE REVIEW COMMISSION
  Generally, 3.8055
TAX-FORFEITED LAND
See also REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
Abandoned personal property on, sale, procedures, 282.04
Affidavits, armed forces members, 282.171
Agricultural lands, sale
  Leases, 282.04, 282.18
  Procedure, 282.14, 282.15, 282.16
  Timber sales, 282.363, 282.14, 282.15
  Veterans’ credit, 282.038
All-terrain vehicles, counties, limitation of liability, 466.03
Alternate sale procedures
  City or town sales, 282.01
  Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum release, 282.019
  Online auctions, 282.01
  Who may purchase, 282.016
  Anoka County, sales, 383E.15, 383E.16
Appraisals
  Agricultural lands, 282.14
  Auxiliary forest lands, 282.011
  Conservation lands, 282.011, 282.135
  County land commissioners, duties, 282.13
  Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum release, 282.019
  Merchantable timber, 282.14, 282.15
  Nonagricultural lands, 282.14
  Nonconservation lands, 282.01
  Private easements, 282.04
  Timber lands, 282.01, 282.038, 282.04, 282.131
  Valuation, notice, 282.02
Assessment
  Removal from rolls, 272.02
  Repurchased property, 272.02, 282.251, 282.261
  Assignees, payments to, void sales, refunds, 283.03
  Authorize public use, 282.01
Agricultural lands, sale, 282.011
Biological, leases for removal, 282.04
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, land exchange, 92.80
  Buildings, demolition, 282.04
Canceled sales
  Armed forces members, 282.171
  Default, 282.17, 282.171
  Installment contracts canceled by state, 282.40
TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont’d)
Canceled taxes, lands erroneously returned as improved, reinstatement, 283.11
Capitol area, 15B.23, 282.323, 383A.17
Cash sales, 282.01
Certificates of sale
Cancellation
  By judicial order, 281.327
  By limitation, 281.324, 281.326
  By surrender, 281.325
  Former state lands, 92.214
  Generally, 282.01
  Recording, time limitations, 281.321, 281.327
  Reinstatement, procedures, 282.341
City sales, 282.01
Classification by use
  Agricultural lands, 282.14
  Conservation lands, 282.01, 282.011, 282.14
  County boards, 282.01, 282.135, 282.14
  County land commissioners, duties, 282.13
  Default, 282.17
  Exchanges, 94.342
  Generally, 282.01
  Nonagricultural lands, 282.011, 282.14
Conservation lands, sale
  Abstracts of title, 282.011
  Agricultural lands, sale, see same under this topic
  Appraisal, 282.011, 282.135
  Classification, 282.01, 282.011, 282.14
  Conveyances, 282.01, 282.011
  Counties not road authorities, 282.04
  County attorneys, duties, 282.011
  County boards, duties, 282.01, 282.011, 282.135
  Deeds, conditions, 282.011
  Designation, 282.011
  Generally, 282.01
  Leases, timber sales, 282.04
  Lists, 282.011
  Nonagricultural lands, 282.22
  Old deeds, replacement, 282.011
  Procedures, 282.011
  Repurchase after forfeiture, exception, 282.311
  Revenue Department, duties, 282.011
  Title, 282.01, 282.011
  Withdrawal of land, procedure, 282.011
Contested cases, nonconservation lands, sale, 282.01
Contracts for deed, agricultural land sales, 282.15
Contracts for sale
  Cancellation or termination, armed forces members, 282.171
  Defaults on sale, see same under this topic
  Installation contracts, 282.341, 282.40
Conveyances
  Auxiliary forest or conservation lands, conditions, 282.011
  Conservation lands, 282.01, 282.011
  County auditors, duties, 282.014, 282.017
  Deeds, see same under this topic
  Easements, 282.017, 282.04, 282.37
  Effect, 282.21
  Estate property, 282.302
  Fees, 282.014
  Form, 282.21
  Generally, 282.01
  Issuance, 282.21
  Natural Resources Department, duties, 282.21, 282.224
  Record owners, expiration of redemption period, 282.302
  Recording, 282.014
  School forests, 89.41
  Validity, conveyances to school districts in Chippewa National Forest, 129.04
  Conviction, delinquent property taxes, policy of state, 279.001
  County sales, 282.01
  Covenants, restrictive, 282.01
  Curb lines, water mains or sewers along, repair costs, payment, 282.09

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont’d)

Deeds
- Auxiliary forest lands, 282.011
- Conditional use deeds, fees, 282.01
- Conservation lands, 282.011
- Contracts for deed, 282.15
- Fees, 282.33
- First class cities, land exchanges, 282.13
- Forms, 282.011
- Generally, 282.01
- Issuance, payment of deed tax required, 287.2205
- Lost or destroyed deeds, ratification, 282.33
- Marginal or wetlands, restrictive covenants, 282.018
- New deeds, 282.33
- Quitclaim deeds, 282.301, 282.302
- Recording, quitclaim deeds, 282.304
- Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.36
- Repurchase after sale, 282.36
- Revenue Department, duties, 282.01, 282.33, 282.36

Defaults on sale
- Armed forces members, 282.171
- County boards, delegation of duties to county auditors, 282.135
- Generally, 282.17
- Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.301, 282.304
- Sale on terms, 282.01
- What constitutes defaults, 282.01, 282.17
- Definitions, repurchase after forfeiture, 282.251, 282.261

Descriptions of property
- Armed forces members, affidavits, 282.171
- Lands repurchased after forfeiture, 282.301
- Property tax lists, 275.28
- Sale notices, 282.02
- Timber lands, 282.04

Easements
- Conveyance to governments, 282.017
- Eminent domain, 117.471
- Generally, 282.04
- Lands bordering lakes and streams, 282.37
- Public utilities, 282.01

Enforcement of law, county land commissioners, duties, 282.13

Environmental covenants, 114E.40

Evidence
- Defaults, records or certificates, 282.17
- Old deeds, declarations or certificates, 282.33

Exchanges
- Class A land exchanges, 94.343
- Class B land exchanges, 94.344
- Classification, 94.342
- Public-use lands, Minneapolis, 282.01
- School districts in Chippewa National Forest, 129.03, 129.04
- Forest roads, county forest road maps, recording, 282.041

Former state lands, sale
- Certificates of sale, cancellation, 92.214
- Redemption, 92.165, 92.214, 92.51
- Unpaid taxes, cancellation, 92.215
- Grading, urban areas, approval, 282.04
- Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence seaway areas, harbors and ports, sales, 458.59
- Harbors and ports, 458.59
- Hazardous substance releases
  - Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale, see same under this topic
  - Liability, 115B.03
- Hearings, leases, peat removal, 282.04
- Improvements
  - Costs, payment, 282.09
  - Nonconservation lands, public improvements, 282.01, 282.08
- Reassessment after sale to private owner, 282.02, 429.071, 435.23, 444.076
- Income taxes, delinquency, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.11

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont’d)

Installment contracts
- Cancellation by state, 282.40
- Certificates of sale, reinstatement, procedures, 282.341
- County auditors, duties, 282.341

Interest
- Agricultural land sales, 282.15
- Former state lands, redemption rate, 92.51
- Lands repurchased after forfeiture, 282.241 to 282.261
- Purchase price, unpaid balance after certain dates, 282.01
- Refunds, 283.02
- Judgments, void sales, refunding of purchase money, 283.03

Jurisdiction, Superior National Forest, 1.0451

Koochiching County, sales, notice, 282.222

Land exchange, Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 92.80

Land registration, see LAND REGISTRATION
- Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale
  - Cleanup costs, payment, 282.08
  - Petroleum tanks located on, state liability, 115C.02, 115C.021
  - Procedure, 282.019, 282.0195
  - Lands erroneously returned as improved, property taxes, 283.09, 283.11
  - Lands held in trust for the taxing district, mining leases, 93.335
  - Lands on or adjacent to public waters, 282.018

Lawsuits
- Lis pendens, ratification of old sales, effect, 282.01
- Partition, 282.04
- Void sales, 283.03

Leases
- Agricultural lands, 282.04, 282.18
- Conservation lands, 282.01, 282.04
- County auditors, duties, 282.04, 282.18
- Defaulted lands, 282.01
- Generally, 282.04
- Mineral leases, 282.01, 282.04
- Mineral stockpiling and storage, 93.285, 282.01
- Mining, 93.335, 93.43, 282.01
- Recreational trails and facilities, lands leased for, 92.502
- Repurchase after forfeiture, effect, 282.281
- Wind energy projects, lands leased for, 92.502

Letters of credit, timber sales, 282.04

Liability
- All-terrain vehicles, counties, limitation, 466.03
- Hazardous substance releases, 115B.03
- Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale, 115C.02, 115C.021
- Licenses, mines or ore-milling plants, deposit of waste products, 282.04

Liens
- Environmental liens, 282.019
- Taxes, 282.01, 282.07, 290B.07

Lists
- Auxiliary forest lands, 282.011
- Conservation lands, 282.011
- County boards, duties, 282.02, 282.322
- Lands available for sale, contents, 282.02
- Notice requirements, 282.02
- Location of land, notice, 282.02
- Location of sales, 282.01
- Maintenance and improvement, costs, payment, 282.01, 282.09, 282.241

Management
- Contracts, 282.04
- Nonagricultural lands, 282.22
- Marginal land, sale, generally, 282.018
- Memorial forests, using for, 282.49
- Metallic minerals material (tax-forfeited), stockpiled on surface property, 273.1651

Withholding from sale, 282.01
TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Mineral rights
- Auxiliary forest lands, deeds, conditions, 282.011
- Conservation lands, 282.011
- Public-use lands, exchange, effect, 282.01
- Reserved to state, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225
- Minerals, reserved to state, 282.12, 282.20
- Mining, permits, licenses, or leases, 93.335, 93.43

Minnesota Point (Duluth), sales prohibition, exceptions, 469.074

Public waters, lands on or adjacent to, 282.018

Property taxes
- Proceeds of sale, 282.012, 282.03
- Price, see same under this topic

Presumptions, legality, 272.06

Petroleum tank releases
- Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale, see same under this topic
- Liability, 115C.02, 115C.021
- Price, see Purchase price under this topic

Property taxes
- Cancellation, 92.215, 282.01, 282.07, 290B.07
- Lands repurchased after forfeiture, payment, 282.251
- Public waters, lands on or adjacent to, 282.018

Purchase price
- Agricultural lands, 282.15, 282.16
- Repurchase after forfeiture, 115C.094, 282.012, 282.241, 282.251
- Requirements, 282.01
- Timber lands, 282.04
- Veterans' credit, 282.038

Purchases
- Deed tax, payment required, 287.2205
- Prior owners, 282.012
- Prohibited purchasers, 282.016
- Refunds, see same under this topic

Quieting title, costs, 282.09

Ramsey County, 15B.23

Real estate tax judgment sales, see Lands bid in for state under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Receipts (documents)
- County auditors, duties, 282.19
- Payments, 282.19, 282.226
- Repurchase after forfeiture, payments, 282.301
- Recording, quitclaim deeds, 282.304

Recorded and record keeping, certificates of sale, cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327

Recreational trails and facilities, lands leased for, 92.502

Red Lake Game Preserve, see Tax-forfeited lands under RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Redemption, former state lands, 92.165, 92.214, 92.51

Refund claims, timber sales, 282.04

Refunds
- Applications, proof of property tax exemption, 283.02
- County auditors, duties, 283.02, 283.06
- Grounds, 283.01 to 283.03
- Interest, 283.02 to 283.05
- Judgments, void sales, 283.03
- Lands erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
- Lawsuits, void sales, 283.03
- Parcels bid in for the state, assignment, 283.01, 283.02
- Procedures, tax-exempt property, 283.01, 283.02
- Statutes of limitations, 283.04, 283.10
- Tax-exempt property, 283.01, 283.02
- Timber sales, 282.04

Void sales, 283.03

Void taxes paid by mortgagor, 283.05

When allowed, 283.01

Reports about
- Agricultural lands, sale, 282.15
- Defaults, 282.17
- Payments, 282.19, 282.226
- School forests, 89.41

Repurchase after forfeiture
- Capitol area lands, exception, 282.323
- Conditions, imposition, 282.261
- Contracts, 282.261, 282.301
- Conveyance, 282.302
- County auditors, duties, 282.251, 282.301, 282.304
- County boards, 282.135, 282.322
- Deeds, 282.36
- Default, 282.301, 282.304
- Definitions, 282.251, 282.261
- Descriptions of property, 282.301
- Estate property, 282.302
- Exceptions, 282.311, 282.323, 282.36
- Existing leases, effect, 282.281
- Fees, 282.261, 282.36
- Generally, 282.241 to 282.324
- Installment contracts, assignments, 282.303
- Interest, 282.241 to 282.261
- Land use, 282.321
- Lands withheld from repurchase, 282.322
- Nonhomestead property, alternate treatment, 282.261
- Payments, 282.241 to 282.271, 282.291, 282.301
- Prior owners, 282.012
- Purchase price, 282.012, 282.241 to 282.261
- Quitclaim deeds, 282.301, 282.302, 282.304
- Right of repurchase, vesting, 282.324
- Taxes and assessments, payment, 282.251, 282.261
- Terms, 282.261
- Underground storage tank removal, assessment for, 115C.094

Revenues
- Apportionment, 282.05, 282.08, 282.38
- Disposition, 282.015
- Distribution, 282.38, 290B.07

Reversion, 282.01

Saint Louis County, see Tax-forfeited land sales under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Sales
- Abandoned personal property, 282.04
- Anoka County, 383E.15, 383E.16
- Conditions, land use, limitations, 282.03
- Contracts for sale, see same under this topic
- Counties, duties, 373.01
- Exempt lands, 282.04
- Fees, 282.014, 282.09, 282.36
- Generally, 282.01
- Interest, see same under this topic
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.362, 84.363
- Notices, 282.02, 282.04

Refunds, see same under this topic
TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)
Sales in 1928 and 1930, see Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
Specific lands, see specific entries under this topic
School forests, 89.41
Security, timber sales, 282.04

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Withdrawals from sale
Class A land exchanges, 94.343
Generally, 282.018
Marginal land, 282.01, 282.018
State parks and recreation areas, 85.012, 85.013
Withholding from repurchase, 282.322
Withholding from sale, 282.01, 282.011

Administrative expenses
County expenses, tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
Expenditures inside and outside district, 469.1763
Financial reporting, 469.175
Tax increments, payment limitations, 469.176
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.04, 41A.06
Alternative dispute resolution
County costs, disputes over, 469.1762
Violations, suspension of authority, 469.1771
Arbitration, county costs, disputes, 469.1762

Tax increment financing districts, status, 469.175

Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Current net tax capacity, fiscal disparity adjustments, effect, 469.177
Dakota County, 383D.411

Deficiencies, business and economic development, 469.174, 469.177

Net tax capacity, fiscal disparity adjustments, effect, 469.177

Tax increment financing plans, 469.175
Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
Credit enhanced bonds, 469.174, 469.175, 469.1763
Current net tax capacity, fiscal disparity adjustments, effect, 469.177

Reports given, 469.175

Tax increment financing powers, suspension, 469.1771
Biotechnology and health sciences industry zones, 469.1763
Bonds (public debt), see Tax increment financing under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Captured net tax capacity
Distribution, 469.177
Financial reporting, 469.175
Generally, 469.177
Property taxes, final abstract, 270C.89
Combined units of government, impact analysis, 465.82
Community revitalization, expenditures, 469.1781, 469.1831
County roads, improvement costs
Disputes, resolution, 469.1762
Inclusion in tax increment financing plans, 469.175
Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
Credit enhanced bonds, 469.174, 469.175, 469.1763

Current net tax capacity, fiscal disparity adjustments, effect, 469.177

Dakota County, 383D.411

Decertification
Extended districts, 469.1794
Grounds, 469.177
Revenues, uses, 469.1763

Definitions, business and economic development, 469.174, 469.177

Net tax capacity, fiscal disparity adjustments, effect, 469.177

Tax increment financing districts, status, 469.175
Violations, suspension of tax increments, 469.1771
Dispute resolution, alternative dispute resolution, 469.1762

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TAX

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING (Cont'd)

Districts, see Tax increment financing districts under this topic

Economic development authorities

Requirements, generally, see Authorities under this topic

Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Economic development authorities, bonds, 469.103

Economic development districts

Duration, limitations, 469.176, 469.1761

Economic development tax abatement, county treasurers, duties, 375.194

Original net tax capacity, additions, 469.177

Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Tax increments, calculation, 469.177

Economic development loans, local governments, 465.78

Effective dates, 469.179

Enforcement of law

Deductions and appropriations for, 469.177

Housing projects, income requirements, noncompliance, 469.1761

Lawsuits by property owners, 469.1771

Revenue Department, duties, 469.1761

Errors, correction by county auditors, 469.177

Exemptions from law, 469.179

Existing projects, 469.179

Expenditures outside district, 469.176, 469.1763

Extended districts, duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794

Extended subdistricts, see Hazardous substance subdistricts under this topic

Generally, 469.174 to 469.1794

Governing bodies

Defined, 469.174

Duties, see Municipalities under this topic

Hazardous substance subdistricts

Captured net tax capacity, 469.174

Creation, 469.175

Duration, limitations, 469.176

Original net tax capacity, determination, 469.174

Removal or remedial costs, 469.175, 469.176

Tax increment financing plans, 469.175

Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Housing and redevelopment authorities

Requirements, generally, see Authorities under this topic

Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Housing districts

Duration, limitations, 469.176

Improvements, fair market value criteria, 469.174

Qualifying as, 469.1761

Tax increment financing plans, 469.175

Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Housing projects

Assistance to housing outside project area, 469.176, 469.1763

Defined, 469.174

Generally, 469.1761

Income requirements, housing districts, 469.1761

Interest reduction program, tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Interfund loans or advances, 469.174, 469.178

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, powers, projects, 298.2211

Lawsuits

Enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771

Hazardous substance subdistricts, removal or remedial costs, recovery, 469.175

Local governments, tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Market value

Assessment agreements, 469.177

Housing districts, improvements, fair market value criteria, 469.174

Taxable parcels, reduction notice, 272.71

Municipal redevelopment authorities

Requirements, generally, see Authorities under this topic

Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING (Cont'd)

Municipalities

Approvals by, 469.175, 469.177

Bonds, 469.178, 469.1782

Consulting, 469.175

Interfund loans or advances, 469.178

Notice received, 469.175, 469.1771

Payments to, developers, 469.1793

Repayment agreements, increments received after duration limit, 469.1771

Reports given, annual reporting, 469.175

Reports received, tax increment financing districts, 469.175

Special laws, 469.1782, 469.45

Tax increment financing powers, suspension, 469.1771

Temporary use of increment authorized, 469.176

Net tax capacity, reduction or abatement, application to original net tax capacity, 469.177

Original net tax capacity

Certification by county auditors, 469.175, 469.177

Determination criteria, 469.174

Financial reporting requirements, 469.175

Generally, 469.177

Planning

Development action response plans, see same under this topic

Tax increment financing plans, 469.175, 469.176

Pooling, 469.1763

Port authorities

Requirements, see Authorities under this topic

Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Preexisting districts

Deficits, 469.1763, 469.1792

Duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794

Pre-1979 districts, limitations, 469.176

Pre-1982 districts, 469.176

Preexisting obligations

Bonding authority, levy to offset tax changes, 469.1814

Deficits, pooling permitted, 469.1763

Duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794

Presumptions, effective dates, 469.179

Projects, existing projects, 469.179

Property tax abatement agreements, 469.1813

Qualified disaster areas, 469.177

Qualifying obligations, duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794

Redevelopment districts

Duration, limitations, 469.176

Generally, 469.174

Structurally substandard buildings, 469.174, 469.177

Tax increment financing plans, 469.175

Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Ten-year rule, 469.1763

Regional railroad authorities projects, property acquisition, 398A.04

Renewal and renovation districts

Limitations, 469.176

Structurally substandard buildings, 469.174, 469.177

Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Ten-year rule, 469.1763

Reports about

Audit findings, noncompliance with law, 469.1771

Excess increments, distribution, 469.176

Financial reporting costs, appropriations for, 469.177

Violations, suspension of tax increments, 469.1771

Revenues

Community revitalization programs, expenditures, 469.1781, 469.1831

Expenditures, five-year rule, 469.1763

Prohibited uses, 469.176

Revenues derived from tax increments, 469.174, 469.1763

Targeted community revitalization programs, city matching money, 469.201

Uses, 469.176, 469.1763

Rural development financing authorities

Requirements, generally, see Authorities under this topic
TAX INCREMENT FINANCING (Cont'd)
Rural development financing authorities (Cont'd)
Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
Small cities, 469.174, 469.176
Soils condition districts, 469.174, 469.176
Statutes of limitations, enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771
Tax increment financing districts
Assessment agreements, 469.177
Captured tax capacity, tax assessment abstracts, 270C.89
Certification, errors, correction by county auditors, 469.177
Consulting, with county boards and school boards, 469.175
Dakota County, 383D.411
Decertification, see same under this topic
Deficits, pooling permitted, 469.1763
Delinquent property taxes after termination, 469.176
Duration, 469.176, 469.1782
Expenditures outside district, 469.1763
Financial reporting, 469.175
Net tax capacity, adjustments, 469.177
New districts, 469.177, 469.1782
Original local tax rate, certification, 469.177
Powers, 469.1771
Preexisting districts, see same under this topic
Status, annual disclosure, 469.175
Termination, 469.176
Tax increment financing plans
Generally, 469.175
Modifications, 469.175, 469.176
Tax increments
Annual statements, 469.175
Computation, 428A.05, 469.177
Construction stimulus, 469.176
Discharge, 469.176, 469.1763
Duration limits, 469.176
Excess increments, use, 469.176, 469.1771
Financial reporting requirements, 469.175
Increments received after duration limit, repayment, 469.1771
Limitations, duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794
Nonqualifying expenditures, repayment, 469.1771
Nonqualifying property, repayment of collections on, 469.1771
Payment, limitations, 469.176
Revenues, see same under this topic
Suspension, 469.1771
Temporary use of increment authorized, 469.176
Taxable parcels, market value, reduction notice, 272.71
Tourism facilities, 469.174, 469.176
TAX INFORMATION MICRODATA COORDINATING COMMITTEE
Generally, 270C.12
TAX LIENS
Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
Damages
Failure to release, 270C.27
Mitigation, 270C.27
Release, delay, 270C.63
Debts owed to state, Revenue Department, collection procedures, 16D.08
Disclosure by Revenue Department, 270B.085
Enforcement, 270C.33
Environmental covenants, 114E.40
Federal tax liens
Certificates, 272.481 to 272.483, 272.488
Filing, 272.481, 272.483, 272.484, 272.488
Filing officers, duties, 272.483, 272.488
Indexes, fees, 272.484
Interpretation of law, uniformity, 272.485
Nonattachment certificates, 272.483
Notices, 272.482, 272.483, 272.488, 357.18
Official index, 272.488
Refilled notices or certificates, 272.483, 272.488
TAX LIENS (Cont'd)
Federal tax liens (Cont'd)
Secretary of state computerized filing system, 272.483, 272.488
Short title, 272.486
Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.488
Fees
Federal tax liens, 272.484
Filing fees, 272.482, 272.488
Filing
Federal tax liens, see same under this topic
Fees, 357.18
Generally, 270C.63
Jeopardy collections, 270C.36
Levies for collection or payment, 270C.67
Generally, 270C.63
Indexes
Federal regulations, compliance, 270C.63
Fees, 272.484
Filing officers, duties, 270C.63
Lawsuits, generally, 270C.27
Mineral lands, 272.31
Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
Procedures, 270C.28
Real property, see Tax liens under REAL PROPERTY
Registered land
Enforcement proceedings, 508.67, 508A.67
Memorializing, 270C.63
Release
Damages, attorney fees, 270C.27
Delay, 270C.63
Failure to release, 270C.27
Revenue Department, debts owed to state, collection, 16D.08
Saint Louis County, tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, deferrals, 290B.04, 290B.07 to 290B.09
Specific taxes, see Tax liens under specific types of taxes
Statutes of limitations, lawsuits, 270C.27
Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07, 270B.085
Tax judgment sales, 270C.67
Tax titles, actions to quiet title, see Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE
Timber, 272.31
Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.488
TAX NOTICES
Cost of living adjustment, 270C.22
Jeopardy collections, 270C.36, 270C.67
Levies, 270C.67
Revenue Department, duties, see Tax notices under REVENUE DEPARTMENT
Specific taxes, see Tax notices under specific types of taxes
Sufficiency of notice, Revenue Department orders, 270C.33, 270C.38
TAX PREFERENCES
Specific taxes, see Tax preferences under specific types of taxes
TAX PREPARERS
Contested cases, violations, 270C.445
Disclosure, 270C.445, 270C.4451
Electronic return authority terminated, power of commissioner, 289A.60
Electronically filed returns
Identified statement of charges, 270C.445
Requirements, generally, 270C.304
Identification numbers, failure to include, penalties, 289A.60
Income and franchise taxes
Electronically filed returns, 289A.08
Returns, 270B.131, 289A.08
Lawsuits
Tax preparation business, enjoined, 270C.447, 289A.60
Tax preparation services, violations, 270C.445
Nongame wildlife checkoff, notice, 270C.445
Power of attorney, see POWER OF ATTORNEY
Refund anticipation loans and checks, 270C.445, 270C.4451
TAX

TAX PREPARRERS (Cont’d)
Standards of conduct, 270C.445
Tax preparation servicer, 270C.445
Taxpayer interviews, 270C.285
Taxpayers’ rights advocates, 270A.11
Violations and penalties
Cease and desist orders, noncompliance, 270C.447
Identification numbers, failure to include, 289A.60
Preparers subject to penalties, publication of names, 270C.446
Tax returns or refund claims, 270C.445, 270C.447, 289A.60, 289A.63
TAX REFUNDS
Amount
Minimum amount, determination, 270C.345
Refunds for unconstitutional tax laws, 270C.43
Checks, lost checks, duplicates, 16A.46
Claims
Contents, 289A.50
Defined as returns, 270B.01
Denial, remedies, 289A.50
Filing, 270C.395, 289A.40, 289A.42
Form prepared by Revenue Department, 289A.50
Generally, 270C.28
Creditors’ remedies, exemption from, 270C.435
Data disclosure for, 13.46
Definitions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
Denial, administrative review, 270C.35, 289A.50
Erroneous refund
Considered underpayment of tax, 289A.37
Date of assessment for, receipt of dishonored check, 270C.62
Interest, 289A.55
Estimates, cumulative refunds, unconstitutional tax laws, 270C.43
Federal tax refunds, offsets, fees, time limit for submitting claims, 270C.545
Fraud, assessments to correct, time, 289A.37
Installment payments, refunds for unconstitutional tax laws, 270C.43
Interest
Certificates and certification, 271.12
Computation, 270C.405
Erroneous refunds, 289A.55
Overpayment, 289A.50
Rate, 270C.405
Law suits, 289A.50
Levies by IRS against state tax returns, 270C.41
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), applicants or participants, income, exclusions, 256L.21
Misrepresentation, assessments to correct, time, 289A.37
Notice requirements, 289A.50
Offsets, federal tax refunds, fees, time limit for submitting claims, 270C.545
Orders
Aggregate refunds, 270C.33
Generally, 271.12
Minimum amount, 270C.345
Payment
Appropriations for, 289A.50
Credit against delinquent tax liability, 270C.64
Not validation of return’s accuracy, 289A.50
Revenue recapture refunds, notice, 270A.07
Procedures
Refund claims, 270C.28
Refunds for unconstitutional tax laws, 270C.43
Refund anticipation loans and checks, 270C.445, 270C.4451
Refundable credits, 270C.33
Renters credit, see under PROPERTY TAXES
Right to receive, 289A.50
Setoff
Debts owed to state, exclusion, 16D.16
Revenue recapture, see Setoff against refunds under REVENUE RECAPTURE
Specific taxes, see Refunds under specific types of taxes
TAX REFUNDS (Cont’d)
Statutes of limitations, denial of refund, lawsuits, 289A.50
Unconstitutional tax laws, procedures, 270C.43
TAX RETURNS
Access to data
Attorney general, 270B.05, 270B.12
County assessors, homestead determinations, 270B.12
Generally, 270B.14
Government legal representatives, 270B.05, 270B.12
Guardians and conservators, 270B.03
Health Department, 144.0525, 270B.14
Independent contractors or vendors, 270B.13
Indian tribal governments, 270B.12
Internal Revenue Service, 270B.12
Investigative data, 270B.06
Legislative auditor, 270B.15
Multistate Tax Commission, 270B.12
Public Safety Department, 270B.12
Revenue Department, 270B.085, 270B.12, 270B.13, 270B.131, 270C.31
State auditor, 270B.15, 469.3201
State lottery, 270B.12
Subject of data, 270B.03
Unauthorized computer access, 270B.18
Aggravated forgery, official returns, 609.625
Amended returns
Considered refund claims, 289A.50
Definitions, 270B.01
Federal returns, copies to Revenue Department, 289A.38
Injunctions, 270C.61
Job opportunity building zones, repayment of tax benefits, 469.319
Lawsuits, 270C.61
Analysis, microdata samples, models, 270C.12
Audits and examinations, Revenue Department, 270C.03
Business corporations, annual filing, 302A.821
Charitable organizations, 309.53
Claims for refunds, 270C.56
Corporations, see Tax returns under CORPORATIONS
Damages, classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17
Data classification
Generally, 13.02, 270B.02
Returns that are public record, exemptions, 270B.10
Rulemaking, 270B.19
Violations, remedies, 270B.17
Definitions, tax data, classification and disclosure, 270B.01
Disclaimer of estate property interests, tax-qualified ones, 524.2-1104
Dislosure
Attorneys, 270B.07
Blind person’s returns, 171.31
Border city zones, administrative purposes, 270B.14
Child support obligors, 270B.14
Chiropractors, 270B.07
Corporate business activities reports, 270B.14
Dental assistants, hygienists, and technicians, 270B.07
Dentists, 270B.07
Employee returns, 270B.06
Gambling equipment distributors, 270B.07
Generally, 270B.02, 270B.12
Horse racing licenses, 270B.14
Human services programs applicants or recipients, 270B.14
Indian tribal governments, 270B.03, 270B.12
Insurance producers, 270B.07
Investigative data, 13.82, 270B.03, 270B.06
Judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05
Liquor license applicants, 270B.07, 270B.12
Nonadministrative purposes, 270B.14
Osteopathic physicians, 270B.07
Payees owed refunds, 270B.11
Physicians and surgeons, 270B.07
Race horse owners, 270B.14
Real estate brokers and agents, 270B.07
Requests for, 270B.03, 270B.12, 270B.14

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TAX RETURNS (Cont’d)
Disclosure
Restrictions, 270B.02, 270B.04, 270B.07
Returns that are public record, exemptions, 270B.10
Revenue Department contractors and vendors, 270B.13
Revenue forecast data, 270B.14
Revenue Recapture Act, enforcement, 270B.14
Rulemaking, 270B.19
Safeguarding, procedures, 270B.14
State agencies, information exchange, 270B.14
Statistical studies, 270B.04
Supplemental housing allowance, 270B.14
Tax administration purposes, 270B.12, 270B.13
Tax clearance certificate applicants, 270B.07
Taxpayers, information about, see Taxpayers under TAXES
Unemployment insurance claimants, 270B.14
Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, administration, 270B.14
Veterans, health hazard notification, 270B.14
Violations, 270B.17, 270B.18
Workers’ compensation applicants, 270B.14
Workers’ compensation insurance, enforcement of law, 270B.14
Discovery, 270B.16
Dissolution of marriage, identity protection and disclosure, 518.146
Electronic data transmission, delivery date confirmation, 270C.395
Electronic filing, 270C.304
False returns
Assessments, time, 289A.38
County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
Felony, 289A.63
Gross misdemeanor, 609.41
Monetary penalties, 289A.60
Public officer or employee, 609.43
Federal tax returns
Amended returns, copies to Revenue Department, 289A.38
Changes or corrections, failure to report, 289A.38, 289A.60
Filing
Delivery date, 270C.395
Due dates, 270C.59, 289A.18, 289A.38, 289A.56
Electronic filing, 270C.304
Exemptions, business corporations, affidavits, 302A.821
Extensions, 289A.19
Failure to file, see Violations and penalties under this topic
Generally, 289A.08
Information returns, see same under this topic
Late payment, receipt date governs, 270C.395
Place of filing, 270C.302
Returns filed by Revenue Department, 270C.33, 289A.40
Timely filing, 270C.395
Violations, 270C.56, 270C.72
Forms, 270C.30, 289A.08
Fraudulent returns
Assessments, time, 289A.38
Contracts for prevention or detection, 16C.072
Felony, 289A.63
Monetary penalties, 289A.60
Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Information returns
Filing, 270C.302, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
Public retirement plans, employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
Injunctions
Amended returns, 270C.61
Classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17
Complete and proper returns, 270C.61
Preparers, violations, 270C.447, 289A.60
Inspections
Generally, 270B.03, 270B.12
Revenue Department, rights, 270B.12, 270B.13
Investigations
Data, classification, 270B.02, 270B.03
Disclosure, 13.82, 270B.03, 270B.06

TAXES
Investigations (Cont’d)
Generally, 270B.06
Subject of data, rights, 270B.03, 270B.06
Joint returns, access to data, 270B.03
Judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05
Labels, vendors, access to data, 270B.13
Lawsuits
Amended returns, 270C.61
Classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17
Complete and proper returns, 270C.61
Venue, 289A.63
Liability, 270C.56
Limited partnerships, required information, 321.0111
Mail and mailing, United States postmark deemed delivery date, 270C.395
Microdata samples
Generally, 270C.12
Social Security or federal tax identification numbers, disclosure, 273.124
Partnerships, see Tax returns under PARTNERSHIPS
Penalties (monetary), 289A.60
Power of attorney
Filing, 523.24
Inspection, rights, 270B.03
Preparers, see TAX PREPARERS
Return information
Disclosure, see same under this topic
Statistical studies, 270B.04
Samples, microdata, 270C.12, 273.124
Specific taxes, see Returns under specific types of taxes
Statistical studies, 270B.04
Subject of data, rights, access to and inspection of data, 270B.03, 270B.06
Subpoenas, 270B.16
Tax Information Microdata Coordinating Committee, 270C.12
Trusts, see Tax returns under TRUSTS
Violations and penalties
Access violations, unauthorized computer access, 270B.18
Classification violations, generally, remedies, 270B.17
Criminal penalties, 289A.63
Disclosure violations, 270B.17, 270B.18
False returns, 289A.60, 289A.63, 609.41
Filing violations
Assessments, time, 289A.38
Complete and proper returns, failure to file, contempt, civil fine per day, 588.21
Criminal penalties, 289A.63
Licensed persons, notice, 270C.72
Monetary penalties, 289A.60
Personal liability, assessments, 270C.56
Penalties, generally, 289A.60
Withholding (taxes), see Returns under WITHHOLDING (TAXES)
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TAXES (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law

Revenue Department, duties, procedures, 270C.03, 270C.04, 270C.28

Statutes of limitations, suspension, 270C.37

Entertainment taxes, see under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Entities subject to tax, see specific taxes under specific subjects

Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES

Evasion, see TAX EVASION

Evidence, certificates and certification of sale, 270C.7105

Ex post facto, Const. art 1 s 11

Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES

Exemptions

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 1

Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30

Forestation, limitations, Const. art 10 s 2

Fundamental laws, Const. art 10 s 1, art 14 s 9

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.30

Property, Const. art 1 s 12

Regional sanitary sewer districts, 115.61

Revenue losses to local governments, local impact note exemptions, 3.988

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.09

Savings association accounts, deceased nonresidents, 51A.30

Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, property, 79.34

Extensions

Agreements, 16D.08, 270C.52

Delinquent taxes, 270C.40

Interest, 270C.40, 289A.55

Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, 16D.08, 270C.52

Federal tax offset program

Defined as recovery, MFIP, 256J.08

Human services, recovery of money, apportionment, 256J.08

Fees

Collection costs, prepayment, 270C.16

Federal tax refund offsets, 270C.545

Fiduciary security transfers, tax obligations not affected, 520.29

Filing, timely filing, 270C.395

Flight property taxes, see FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES

Forest pests, expenses for control, 89.56

Forms, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.30, 290B.11, 293.15, 296A.02, 297I.30

Franchise taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Fraud prevention or detection, state contracts for, restrictions, 16C.072

Gambling taxes, see GAMBLING TAXES

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Health care gross revenues, see HEALTH CARE TAXES

Health maintenance organizations, rehabilitation, taxes, payment, 60B.17, 60B.191

Hearings, specific taxes, see Hearings under specific taxes

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Injunctions, 270C.7105

Interest

Abatement, reductions, or refunds, orders, 270C.34, 270C.86

Delinquent taxes, 270C.40, 272.08

Electronic payment violations, monetary penalties, 270C.42

Generally, 289A.55

Levies for collection or payment, failure to honor, 270C.70

Overpayment, 289A.56

Payments, priority of allocation, 270C.51

Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60

Tax extension agreements, provisions, 270C.52

Tax liens to include, see TAX LIENS

Unpaid taxes, 272.08

Investigations, generally, 270C.055

Investment securities, compliance, 336.8-401

TAXES (Cont'd)

Iron ore bearing materials taxes, see IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES

Iron sulfides taxes, see TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES

Jeopardy collections, 270C.36, 270C.67

Judgments

Delinquent taxes, 270C.257

Interest, 289A.55, 549.09

Tax extension agreements, 270C.52

Unpaid judgments, interest, 270C.40

Judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05

Laws, compliance, residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.06, 58.12

Lawsuits

Attorney general, duties, 270C.055, 272.58

Collection, 270C.25, 270C.275, 270C.61

County attorneys, duties, 270C.055

Defenses, 271.09

District court fees, 357.021

Revenue Department, powers and duties, 270C.055, 270C.61

Rights of action, 271.09

Tax judgment sales, payment, 270C.7101

Tax liability, 270C.449, 270C.56

Tax shelters, violations, 270C.449

Venue, 289A.63

Levies for collection or payment

Continuous levies, 270C.68

Costs, determination, 270C.7107

Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965

Failure to honor levy, personal liability, penalties, 270C.70

Generally, 270C.67

Liability assessments, 270C.70

Liens, enforcement, 270C.63

Proceeds, use, 270C.7108

Redemption of property, 270C.7103

Release, 270C.7109

Return of property, 270C.7109

Revenue Department, 16D.08, 270C.68

Seized property, 270B.085

Wrongful levy, 270C.7109

Liens, see TAX LIENS

Liquor taxes, see LIQUOR TAXES

Local admissions taxes, 240.15

Local taxes

Collection by Revenue Department, costs, 270C.17

Special laws, 270C.171

Lodging taxes, see LODGING TAXES

Losses in connection with, state not liable, 3.736

Mail and mailing, United States postmark deemed delivery date, 270C.395

Marijuana taxes, see MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

Mortgage registry taxes, see MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES

Motor fuel taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Motor vehicle sales taxes, see MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

Nonresident taxpayers, appeals from commissioner's orders, 271.04

Notices, see TAX NOTICES

Occupation taxes, see OCCUPATION TAXES

Orders

Abatement, appeals, reduction, or refunds, 270C.34, 270C.86

Administrative review, 270C.35

Appeals, 271.04

Taxpayer assistance, 270C.35

Overpayment

Crediting against delinquent tax liability, 270C.64

Interest or refunds, 270C.405, 289A.56

Parties to suits, judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05

Payment

Banks with trust powers, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
TAXES

TAXES (Cont’d)
Payment (Cont’d)
Credit card payments, 16A.626
Debit card payments, 16A.626
Delivery date, 270C.395
Dissolution (businesses), priority of obligation, 302A.753, 308A.945, 308B.935, 317A.753
Due date on Saturday, Sunday, or holiday, 270C.39
Electronic payments, see under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Extensions, see same under this topic
Failure to pay, 289A.60, 289A.63
Financial transaction cards, use, 270C.425
Late payment, 270C.395, 289A.55
Levies, 16D.08
Local taxes erroneously paid to department, 270C.346
Minnesota travel information center and rest area, South Dakota, 160.28
Overpayment, 270C.405, 270C.64, 289A.56
Priority of allocation, 270C.51
Sequestration of property, order of disposal, corporations, 316.05
Timely payment, 270C.395
Trust companies, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
Underpayment, erroneous refunds considered as, 289A.37
Penalties (monetary)
Abatement, 270C.34, 270C.86
Delinquent taxes, 270C.275
Electronic payment violations, 270C.42
Enforcement penalties, depositing, 270C.15
Generally, 289A.60
Interest, 270C.40, 289A.55
Late filing payment, 270C.395
Levies for collection or payment, failure to honor, 270C.70
Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
Out-of-state businesses, audit noncompliance, 270C.32
Payments, priority of allocation, 270C.51
Tax liens to include, see TAX LIENS
Personal property taxes, see under PROPERTY TAXES
Private foundations, prohibited practices, 317A.113
Private transfer taxes, see Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY
Production taxes
Solar energy, 272.0295
Wind energy conversion systems, 272.028, 272.029
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Real estate brokers and agents, 82.82
Reductions, 270C.34, 270C.86
Refunds, see TAX REFUNDS
Returns, see TAX RETURNS
Revenue notices, 270C.07
Revenue receptrue, see REVENUE RECAPTURE
Revenues
Deposits, 16A.26, 16A.275
Generally, see Revenues under specific kinds of taxes
Recommended revenue as share of personal income, 16A.102
Revenue notices, 14.03
Road taxes, see ROAD TAXES
Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
Security transfers, tax obligations not affected, 520.29
Seized property, 270B.085
Self-employment taxes, small employers, payments by, 62L.02
Semitaconite taxes, see SEMITACONITE TAXES
Setoffs, 270C.65
Solid waste management taxes, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
State budget, recommended revenue as share of personal income, 16A.102
Statutes of limitations
Collection or payment lawsuits, 270C.61
Delinquent taxes, 270C.275
Suspension due to bankruptcy, 289A.41
TAXES (Cont’d)
Statutes of limitations (Cont’d)
Violations, generally, 289A.63
Structured settlements, liability, transferors and transferees, 549.39
Tables and schedules, offers-in-compromise or installment payments, tax liability, 270C.52
Taconite taxes, see TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
Tax accounts
Business tax account numbers, see Taxpayer identification numbers under this topic
Sales tax account numbers, 16C.03, 297A.72
Unemployment insurance taxes, see Tax accounts under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
Tax audits
Estimated payments based on IRS audits, 289A.38
Field audits, 289A.38, 289A.42
Postaudits, state auditor costs, payment, 6.62
Records, Revenue Department, authority, 270C.32
Selection criteria, classification, 270B.02
State contracts for, 16C.072
Taxpayer interviews, procedures, 270C.285
Taxpayers, rights, 270C.28
Tax clearance certificates, see TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES
Tax evasion, see TAX EVASION
Tax expenditures, 3.192, 3.8855, 270C.11, 270C.991
Tax Information Microdata Coordinating Committee, 270C.12
Tax judgment sales
Certification, 270C.7104, 270C.7105
Courts, jurisdiction, 270C.67
Generally, 270C.67, 270C.7101
Perishable property, 270C.7102
Records, 270C.7106
Redemption, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
Redemption of property, 270C.7103
Revenues, use, 270C.67, 270C.7108
Tax liability
Agreements, generally, 270C.33, 270C.35
Assessments, generally, 270C.56
Claims for refunds, 270C.56
Delinquent taxes, property tax refunds applied against, 290A.15
Innocent spouses, refunds and delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
Levies for collection or payment, failure to honor, assessment orders, 270C.70
Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, 270C.52
Successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
Transferors of, access to tax returns, 270B.03
Understatement, 289A.60
Tax notices
Appeals, rights, 270C.33
Assessments, determinations, or orders, 270C.33
Delinquent taxes, 270C.69, 270C.72, 270C.728, 290.92
Electronic tax payments, 270C.42
Jeopardy assessment or collection statements, 270C.36
Lawsuits, collection of taxes, 270C.61
Levies for collection or payment, 270C.67, 270C.7109
Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, tax liability, 270C.52
Tax extension agreements, termination, 270C.52
Tax judgment sales, confiscated property, 270C.7101
Tax liens, renewals, 270C.63
Taxpayers' rights advocates having written power of attorney, 270C.29
Unconstitutional tax laws, cumulative refunds due, 270C.43
Tax preparers, see TAX PREPARERS
Tax receipts, see Revenues under this topic
Tax-related activities, state contracts for, 16C.072
Tax shelters
Abusive shelters, promotion, 270C.449, 289A.60
Registration and listing, 270C.449, 289A.121, 289A.60
TAXES (Cont'd)
Tax shelters (Cont'd)
  Reportable transactions, 289A.121, 289A.38, 289A.60
Tax statements, false statements, 609.41
Taxpayer advocates, see Taxpayers' rights advocates under this topic
Taxpayer identification numbers
  Applications for, information on, 270C.101
  Business license applications, 270C.101, 270C.72
  Businesses, data, classification, 270B.01
  Data, classification, 13.635
  Electronically filed returns, 270C.304
  Farm products statutory liens, debtors, 336A.03, 336A.08
  Governmental entities, business license applications, 270C.101
  Health care group purchasers, unique identifiers for billing, 62J.54
Health care providers, unique identifiers for billing, 62J.54
Motor carriers, registration statements, 221.0251
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.15
Sales tax permits, considered as, 297A.84
Social Security numbers, see Numbers under SOCIAL SECURITY
  Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, 290C.04
  Tax forms, filing, 270C.306
  Tax returns, microdata samples, 273.124
  Vendors doing business with state, 270C.65
  Work reporting system reports, 256.998
Taxpayers
  Access to data, third party tax returns, 270B.06
  Agreements by, assessments or refund claims, 289A.42
  Assessments against, nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
  Assistance grants, 270C.21
  Assistance orders, 270C.37
  Audits and examinations, Revenue Department, 270C.31, 270C.32
  Burden of proof, 270C.33, 270C.61
  Claims, confiscated property, equitable relief, 270C.67
  Complaints, filing procedures, 270C.28
  Confession of judgment, 270C.52, 270C.61, 279.37
  Consent, tax judgment sales, 270C.67
  Defenses, lawsuits, 271.09
  Definitions, 270B.01, 289A.02
  Delinquent taxes, 270C.728
  Exempt individuals, annual reports, 289A.60
  Financial literacy counseling, 279.37
  Gambling taxes, see Taxpayers under GAMBLING TAXES
  Identification numbers, see Taxpayer identification numbers under this topic
  Information about, disclosure
  Electronically filed returns, 270C.304
  Generally, 270B.14
  Homestead classification applicants, 270B.12
  Payees owed refunds, 270B.11
  Renter refund applicants, 270B.12
  Rulemaking, 270B.19
  Sales tax permits, revocation or cancellation, 270B.08
  State vendors, contractors, or subcontractors, 270B.09
  Statistical studies, 270B.04
  Interviews, procedures, 270C.285
  Investigations, Revenue Department, 270C.31, 270C.32
  Judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05
  Lawsuits
    Defenses, 271.09
    Delinquent taxes, unauthorized collection, 270C.275
    Liens, failure to release, 270C.27
    Right of contribution, 270C.56
  Motions by, overpayment, refunds, 271.12
  Nonresident taxpayers, appeals from commissioner's orders, 271.04
  Notice given, 271.06, 271.21
  Notice received
    Orders, modification or rescission, 271.06
  Orders, modification or rescission, 271.06

TAXICABS
Taxpayers (Cont'd)
Notice received (Cont'd)
  Refunds, 289A.50
  Tax Court, entry of orders, decisions, 271.08
  Tax notices, see same under this topic
  Payments by, 270C.285, 270C.32
  Payments to, litigation costs, 271.12
  Persons representing
    Former Revenue Department employees or officers, 270C.10
    Persons having written power of attorney, 270C.285, 270C.29
  Qualifications, 270C.44
  Records, Revenue Department access, 270C.31
  Redemptions of property after judgment sale, 270C.7103
  Refunds, see TAX REFUNDS
  Requests for subpoenas, 270C.32
  Returns, see TAX RETURNS
  Rights, 270C.28, 270C.67, 271.09
  Service of process by, motions for rehearing, 271.08
  Service of process on, tax judgment sales, 270C.7101
  Social Security numbers
    Failure to provide, monetary penalties, 289A.60
    Revenue Department mailed materials use, 270C.306, 270C.308
  Withholding statements (taxes), 289A.09
  Specific taxes, see Taxpayers under specific types of taxes
Taxpayers under specific types of taxes
  Surety bonds or securities, 270C.67
  Tax extension agreements, 270C.52
  Tax liability, see same under this topic
  Toll-free telephone lines, 270C.03
  Unauthorized diversion programs, challenges, 477A.0175
  Withholding (taxes), notice, 270C.09, 290.92
  Taxpayers' rights advocates
  Debt collection, case review, 16D.10
  Generally, 270C.37
  Notice received, tax liens, lawsuits, 270C.27
  Revenue recapture, exchange of data, 270A.11
  Tree growth taxes, see TREE GROWTH TAXES
  Underpayment, amounts in lieu of interest, 270C.40
  Unpaid taxes, interest, 272.08
  Violations and penalties
    Civil penalties, see Penalties (monetary) under this topic
    County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
    Criminal investigations data, classification, disclosure, 270B.02, 270B.03
    Criminal penalties, additional to civil penalties, 289A.63
    Criminal violations, 270C.055
    False tax statements, 609.41
    Statutes of limitations, 289A.63
    Tax evasion, see TAX EVASION
    Tax liability, understatement, 270C.449
    Tax shelters, 270C.449
  Wheelage taxes, see WHEELAGE TAXES
  Withholding (taxes), see WITHHOLDING (TAXES)
TAXICABS
Cars, use, exemptions, 169.685
Definitions, transportation law, 174.22
Drivers
  Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
  Hours of service, 221.031
  Licensing by municipalities, criminal conviction, effect, 364.09
  No-fault automobile insurance coverage, exemption, 65B.47
  Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
  Leases, rental motor vehicles, registration fees, exemption, 297A.64
Licensees
  Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
  Statutory cities, 412.221
  Medical assistance, coverage, generally, 256B.0625
  Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 221.091
  Parking zones, towing of unauthorized vehicles, 168B.035
TEACHERS (Cont'd)

American Indian language, history, and culture, see
AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS

Appropriate units, see under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Arbitration, see Public employees under ARBITRATION

Armed forces members, 122A.40, 122A.41, 197.4552

Art teachers, 129C.26

Assault on

Assault on school property, arrests for, 629.343

Gross misdemeanor, 609.2231

Assignment (teaching positions and locations)

Consolidation, effect, 123A.75

Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39

Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.75

Background checks and studies

Alternative background studies, 245C.031

Criminal history, 122A.18, 171.02

Hiring, 171.02

Benefits

Faculty exchanges with postsecondary schools, effect,
122A.56, 122A.57

Health and accident insurance, see same under this topic

Leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.46

Sick leave, see same under this topic

Staff exchange programs, rights, 122A.55

Teaching residents, 122A.68

Unemployment, 122A.48

Best practices, 122A.695

Bilingual education, see Teachers under BILINGUAL EDUCATION

Blind persons, teachers of, 122A.29

Board, see PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB)

Calendars, instructional duties, 120A.24

Charter schools, see Teachers under CHARTER SCHOOLS

Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.25 to 121A.29,
122A.66

Child abuse by

Generally, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Investigations, suspension or resignation after, 364.09

Reports received, 260E.06, 260E.11

Child sexual abuse prevention, 120B.22, 120B.234

Classroom teachers, defined, 125C.12

Coaches, see COACHES

Curricular assignments, compensation and salaries, 123A.75

Codes of ethics, Professional Educator Licensing and Standards
Board, duties, 122A.05, 122A.09

Collective bargaining

Alternative compensation revenue, 122A.415

Alternative teacher professional payment system,
122A.414, 122A.4144, 122A.417

Appropriate units

Cooperation and combination, 123A.39

Dissolution and attachment, 123A.75

Generally, see Appropriate units under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Pine Point School, 128B.05

School district consolidation, 123A.75

Charter schools, 124E.12

Consolidation, effect, 123A.48

Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36

Education districts, 123A.15, 123A.19

Exclusive representative, see Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Flexible learning year program, 124D.124

Lunch periods, 122A.51

Part-time teachers, insurance coverage, 354.66, 354B.31

Preparation time, 122A.40, 122A.41

Reemployed retirees, coverage, 352.1155, 354.445

Retirement benefits, 126C.41

Sexual, religious, and racial harassment or violence policy

violations, 121A.03

Site-governed schools, 123B.045

Staff development provisions, 122A.40, 122A.41
Contracts and agreements
Continuing education
Contagious or infectious diseases
Consolidated districts, 123A.48
Conflicts of interest, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
Compensation and salaries
College in the schools training, funding, 122A.61
College and university teachers
Collective bargaining (Cont’d)
TEACHERS (Cont’d)
Exclusive representatives, 179A.20
Early retirement, 122A.48
Continuing contract teachers, 179A.20
Collective bargaining, see Arbitration
American Indian teachers, 122A.59, 124D.77
Arbitration, see Public employees under ARBITRATION
Collective bargaining, see same under this topic
Continuing contract teachers, see same under this topic
Early retirement, 122A.48
Exclusive representatives, 179A.20

School district dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.39
School district cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
School district dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46,
Flexible year (year-round) programs, 124D.128
Leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.46, 124E.12
Multidistrict integration cooperatives, 122A.416
Payment, prohibition, 123B.14
Sabbatical leave, 354.092
School Administrators Board members, reduction
prohibited, 122A.12
School district consolidation, 123A.75
School district cooperation and combination, 123A.39
School district consolidation and attachment, 123A.75
Staff development provisions, 122A.41
Staff exchange programs, rights, 122A.55
Substitute teachers, 120B.13, 122A.07, 471.975
Suspension from duties or removal, effect, 122A.41
Teaching residents, 122A.68
Conduct unbecoming a teacher, 122A.40, 122A.41
Conflicts of interest, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
Consolidated districts, 123A.48
Contagious or infectious diseases
Discharge or suspension, 122A.41
Leaves of absence, 122A.40
Continuing contract teachers
Discharge, see same under this topic
Evaluation, 122A.40, 122A.41
Flexible learning year program, 124D.125
Generally, 122A.40
Leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.46
Licenses, see same under this topic
Peer review, 122A.40, 122A.41
Reports about, 122A.091
Staff development, 122A.41
Substitute teachers, eligibility, 122A.44
Unrequested leaves of absence, 122A.41, 123A.30,
124D.05
Continuing education
Alternative preparation program licensees, 136A.1276
Def the hard-of-hearing educators, rulemaking, 122A.28
Short-term contract substitute teachers, 122A.18
Contracts and agreements
American Indian teachers, 122A.59, 124D.77
Arbitration, see Public employees under ARBITRATION
Collective bargaining, see same under this topic
Continuing contract teachers, see same under this topic
Early retirement, 122A.48
Exclusive representatives, 179A.20

School on holidays, provisions, 120A.42
Short-term contracts, 122A.43
Substitute teachers, 122A.44
Summer school attendance, 122A.45
Teaching residents, 122A.68
Termination, 122A.40, 122A.41
Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
Conviction
Child abuse, licenses, effect, 122A.20, 122A.41, 609B.121
Criminal sexual conduct, licensure, effect, 122A.20, 122A.41, 609B.121
Notice about, crimes against minors, 631.40
Cooperative districts, 123A.33
Corrections facilities, retirement, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
Crimes against minors, 631.40
Criminal background checks, see Background checks and
studies under this topic
Criminal sexual conduct, see Violations and penalties under
this topic
Deferred compensation, contributions, 123A.75
Definitions
Best practices, 122A.695
Child mortality review panel, 256.01
Education Code definitions, applicability, 122A.01,
122A.41
Education for English Learners Act, 124D.59
Retirement, 352.01
Profession Educator Licensing and Standards Board,
122A.06
Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
Retirement, 352.01
School district organization, 123A.01
Social Security law, 355.01
Teacher and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15, 122A.695
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
Demotion, 122A.40, 122A.41
Dental schools, 150A.11
Discharge
Arbitration, 122A.40, 122A.41
Charter schools, 124E.12
Grounds, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.43, 122A.44, 609B.122
Hearings, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.43, 123A.19
Judicial review, 122A.40
Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 122A.40, 122A.41
Notice requirements, 122A.40, 122A.41
Outplacement services, property taxes for, 126C.43
Probationary teachers, 122A.41
Reports about, 122A.20
Unrequested leaves of absence, 122A.41
Discipline and punishment
Administering to students
Force used by, see same under this topic
Generally, see Discipline and punishment under
SCHOOLS (K-12)
TEACHERS

TEACHERS (Cont’d)

Discipline and punishment (Cont’d)

Sexual, religious, and racial harassment policies or violence policy violations, collective bargaining, 121A.03

Diversity of teachers, improving ethnic and cultural diversity in the classroom, 122A.2451, 122A.59, 122A.73

Driver education

Automobile accident prevention courses, approval, 65B.28

Medical data, classification, 13.69

Driver training schools, see Instructors under DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS

Drop-in child care programs, staff distribution, 245A.14

Duties, control and government of school, 122A.42

Dwellings, common school districts, 123B.97

E-learning days, student and parent access to teachers, 120A.414

Early childhood family education, see Teachers under EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION

Education and training

Advanced placement and international baccalaureate courses, 120B.13, 120B.132

Alternative preparation, 136A.1276, 136F.361

Alternative teacher professional payment systems, 122A.414

American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.76

Child sexual abuse prevention, 120B.234

Community coordinators, 124D.76

Concurrent enrollment

Grants, 136A.91

Statewide program, 122A.76

Conflict resolution, violent students, 121A.64

Continuing education, 122A.187, 122A.28

Drug policy programs, prevention and supply reduction activities, 299A.292

English learners, 122A.092, 122A.187, 122A.19

Environmental education resource centers, 115A.074

Faculty exchange programs, postsecondary schools, 122A.56, 122A.57

Fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9266

Gifted and talented student programs, 120B.15, 126C.10

Graduation rule, 122A.187

In-service training, see same under this topic

Mental illness best practices, 122A.187

Motorcycle safety education, 171.335

Parental involvement programs, 124D.895

Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.187, 122A.627

Predatory offenders, 244.0521

Preemployment training and preparation, see Teacher education under this topic

Reading, 122A.06, 122A.092, 122A.187

Reports about, 122A.091, 122A.60

School to work transition, 124D.49

Staff development, see same under this topic

Suicide prevention preparation, 122A.187

Summer school attendance, 122A.44

Tobacco, alcohol, drug, and chemical abuse, 122A.66

Training before employment, see Teacher education under this topic

Violence prevention, 120B.22

Education districts, see Teachers under EDUCATION DISTRICTS

Energy conservation programs, 216B.2403

English as a second language, see under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

English as a second language/bilingual education teachers

Hiring, 122A.19

Licenses, see same under this topic

English learners

Bilingual education, see Teachers under BILINGUAL EDUCATION

English as a second language, see under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336

Essential personnel

Education for English learners, 124D.59

TEACHERS (Cont’d)

Essential personnel (Cont’d)

Transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454

Evaluation

Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414

Annual review, 122A.40, 122A.41

Funding, 122A.61

Licensure requirement, 122A.181 to 122A.184

Peer review process, 122A.40, 122A.41

Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.627

Probationary teachers, 122A.091, 122A.40, 122A.41

Teachers’ rights, 122A.40, 122A.41

Examinations

Common core assessments, 122A.185

Qualifying examinations, 120A.22, 122A.185

Reporting requirements, 122A.091

Skills exams, 122A.185

Exchanges

Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892

Exchange teachers, 122A.54, 123A.19, 123A.32

Faculty programs, postsecondary schools, 122A.56, 122A.57

Staff exchange programs with other districts, 122A.55

Exclusive representatives, see Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Extracurricular assignments, compensation and salaries, 123A.75, 123B.49

Fingerprints, licenses, 122A.18

First class cities, teacher tenure, 122A.40, 122A.41

Flexible learning year program, informational meetings, 124D.124

Force used by

Corporal punishment, 121A.58

Defenses, 121A.582, 123B.25

Discipline policy, publication, 121A.61

Grounds, 609.06

Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.627

Reasonable force, 121A.582, 121A.61, 123B.25, 125A.0942, 609.379

Foreign states

Interstate agreements, licensing teachers from adjoining states, 122A.23

Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92

Service credit purchases, 354.544, 354A.0961

Grievances, procedures

Arbitration, exclusion of grievance procedures, 179A.20

Generally, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25

Harassment, sexual, religious, and racial, policy, 121A.03

Health and accident insurance

Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77

Charter schools, 124E.12

Leaves of absence, 122A.46

School district consolidation, 123A.75

School district cooperation and combination, 123A.39

School district dissolution and attachment, 123A.75

Teaching residents, 122A.68

Health teachers

Licenses, 21A.045

Summer interns, 144.1464

Hearings

Discharge, see same under this topic

Generally, 122A.40, 122A.41

Hiring

Affirmative action, 122A.19, 122A.40, 124D.75

Criminal background studies, 122A.18

Discontinuance of position or lack of pupils, effect, 122A.41

Minority group members, bonuses, 122A.59

Procedures, 122A.40

Restrictions, 122A.19, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.68

School site agreements, 123B.04

Substitute teachers, 122A.44

Veterans preference, 197.455
TEACHERS (Cont’d)

In-service training
- American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.76
- Bilingual education teachers, 124D.59, 124D.63
- Compensatory education revenue, 125C.15
- Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
- Education effectiveness plan, 122A.625
- English as a second language teachers, 124D.59, 124D.63
- Funding, 122A.61
- Hard-of-hearing students, educational support services, 124D.57
- Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.187, 122A.627
- Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24
- Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21
- Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention, 121A.23
- Staff development programs, 122A.61
- Teacher centers, duties, 122A.72
- Teacher mentorship program, 122A.181 to 122A.184, 122A.70
- Technical assistance, 124D.63
- Violence prevention, 120B.22, 120B.234
- Indemnity, student chemical abuse activities, reporting, 121A.29
- Indian teachers, see Teachers under INDIANS
- Instruction contact time, 126C.12
- Insurance
- Charter schools, teachers on leave, 124E.12
- Extended leaves of absence, effect, 122A.47
- Health and accident insurance, see same under this topic
- Part-time teachers, 354.66, 354A.094, 354B.31
- Student teachers, coverage, 122A.69
- Unemployment insurance, 122A.48
- Intermediate school districts, licensing
- District 287, 136D.31
- District 916, 136D.73
- District 917, 136D.92
- South Metro district, 136D.48
- Interstate agreements, licensing teachers from adjoining states, 122A.23
- Labor relations
  - Collective bargaining, see same under this topic
  - Exclusive representatives, see EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
- Lawsuits
  - Attorneys, rights to, 122A.69
  - Legal counsel provided by districts, 123B.25
- Leaves of absence
  - Charter schools, teaching leave, 124E.12
- Consolidation of districts, 123A.48, 123A.75
- Eligibility, 122A.46
- Extended leaves of absence, 122A.46, 136F.43, 354.094
- Health, 122A.40
- Minnesota state colleges and universities, 136F.43
- Reinstatement rights, 122A.46
- Sabbatical leave, 122A.49, 354A.011, 354A.092
- School district cooperation and combination, 123A.39
- School district dissolution and attachment, 123A.75
- STPTRFA, service credit, see Leaves of absence under
  - SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
- Substitute teachers, 122A.44, 122A.46
- Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.092 to 354.095
- Unrequested leaves of absence, see same under this topic
- Liability
  - School safety patrols, limitation, 121A.34
  - Student alcohol or chemical abuse activities, reporting, limitation, 121A.29
  - Torts, generally, 123B.25
- Licenses
  - Alternative licensing, 136F.361
  - Alternative pathways to licensure, 122A.09, 122A.2451
  - American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 124D.75

TEACHERS (Cont’d)

Licenses (Cont’d)
- Appeals, 122A.188
- Armed forces members, 197.4552
- Bilingual education teachers, 122A.092, 122A.19, 122A.26
- Blind persons, teachers of, 122A.29
- Career and college readiness, 122A.092, 127A.70
- Charter schools, 124E.12
- Child abuse convictions, effect on, 364.09
- Community education teachers, 122A.26
- Contested cases, 122A.188, 122A.20
- Continuing licenses, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Criminal background studies, 122A.18
- Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
- Deaf and hard-of-hearing, teachers of, 122A.28
- Denials, 122A.188
- Early childhood family education, 122A.26
- Early childhood family education teachers, 124D.13
- English as a second language teachers, 122A.19, 122A.26
- Entrance licenses, 122A.27, 122A.40
- Examinations, see same under this topic
- Exemptions
  - English as a second language teachers, 124D.52
  - Postsecondary teachers, faculty exchange programs, 122A.45, 122A.57
  - Expired and temporary licenses, 197.4552
  - Expiration, 122A.187
  - Fees, 122A.18, 122A.21
  - Five-year licenses, 122A.184
  - Foreign states, teachers trained or licensed in, 122A.23
  - Forms, 122A.187
  - Fraudulent misrepresentation, 122A.093
  - General licenses, 122A.19, 124D.75
  - Generally, 120A.22
  - Head coaches, 122A.33
  - Initial licenses, 122A.188, 122A.41
  - Intermediate school districts, see same under this topic
  - Issuance, 122A.18
  - Licensure by portfolio, 122A.18
  - Licensure fields, adding, 122A.21
  - Life licenses, 122A.40, 122A.41
  - Lifetime qualified short-call substitute licenses, 122A.18
  - Mental illness best practices, 122A.187
  - Mentorship requirement, 122A.181 to 122A.184
  - Montessori teachers, 122A.092
  - Nonprovisional licenses, 122A.40, 122A.41
  - Oral/aural education teachers, 122A.28
  - Positive behavioral interventions, 122A.187
  - Probationary time credit, 122A.182
  - Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.18
  - Professional five-year teaching license, 122A.184
  - Professional requirements, 122A.181, 122A.187
  - Provisional licenses, 122A.41
  - Qualifications, 122A.18 to 122A.184
  - Reading preparation, 122A.187
  - Reading specialists, 122A.18
  - Recommendations, 122A.187, 122A.2451
  - Registers, licensed teachers, 122A.09
  - Renewal, 122A.187, 122A.18 to 122A.184, 122A.28
  - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue or renew, 122A.187, 122A.20, 122A.41, 609B.121
  - Revocation or suspension, procedures, 214.10, 364.09, 631.40
  - Specialized credentials, 122A.092
  - Staff development plans, 122A.60
  - Staff exchange programs, 122A.55
  - State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.67
  - Suicide prevention preparation, 122A.187
  - Teacher residency program, 122A.68
  - Temporary licenses, 122A.18
  - Tier 1 licenses, requirements, limitations, 122A.181
  - Tier 2 licenses, requirements, limitations, 122A.182
  - Tier 3 licenses, requirements, limitations, 122A.183
  - Tier 4 licenses, requirements, limitations, 122A.184

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TEACHERS

TEACHERS (Cont’d)

Licenses (Cont’d)
Unlicensed teachers, aid reduction, 127A.42, 127A.43

Validity, 122A.17

Verification, 122A.22

Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Lunch periods, 122A.51

Mathematics teachers

Teacher centers, professional development, 122A.72

Teacher education, 122A.06, 122A.185, 122A.19

Mental illness, discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40

Mentors, see Teacher mentors under this topic

Military service, 122A.40, 122A.41

Minnesota Institute for the Advancement of Teaching, 138.911

Minnesota Music Teachers Association, 290.0674

Minnesota Reading Corps, 125.75

Compensation and salaries under this topic

Public information and education programs, consulting, 257.75

Q-Comp, see Compensation and salaries under this topic

Qualifications

English as a second language teachers, 122A.19

Generally, 120A.22, 122A.181 to 122A.184

Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92

Qualified teachers

Contracts, see same under this topic

Definitions, 122A.16

Reading, teacher education

Comprehensive, scientifically based instruction, 122A.06, 122A.092

Dyslexia instruction, 122A.092

Early childhood literacy programs, 119A.50

License requirements, 122A.092, 122A.185

Minnesota reading corps, 124D.42

Rules about, 122A.092, 122A.185

Qualifications, see same under this topic

Records and record keeping

Data, classification, 13.32

False statements, discharge, 14.32

Records and record keeping, see under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Required curriculum, documentation, 120A.24, 120A.26

School children, health records, 14.29

Reinstatement

Charter schools, teachers on leave, 124E.12

Leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.46

Waivers, 123A.30, 124D.05

Release time

Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 129C.26

Staff development activities, 122A.60

Religious corporations, personnel benefits, 317A.909

Reports about

Preparation and performance, 122A.091

Resignation or discharge, 122A.20

Teacher education, 122A.091

Reports given

Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34

Financial reports, 127A.17

Students required to attend school, 120A.24, 120A.26

Representation, site-governing school councils, 123B.045

Requests by, legal counsel, 123B.25

Residence, in district of employment, not required, 122A.40

Resignation, 122A.20, 122A.40

Retention, retaining early educators through attaining incentives now (REETAIN), 119B.195

Retirement

Charter schools, 124E.12, 354.05

Community college and state university teachers

IRAP, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

Supplemental retirement plan, see HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN

Early retirement incentives

Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77

Choice of incentive or health benefits, 126C.41

Consolidated districts, 123A.48, 123A.73

Consolidation transition revenue, use, 123A.485

Cooperation and combination of districts, effect, 123A.36, 123A.39

Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443

Dissolved and attached districts, levies, 123A.73

Generally, 122A.48

Unfair labor practices, exemption, 123A.48

Faculty exchanges with postsecondary schools, effect, 122A.56, 122A.57

Generally, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Health benefits, 126C.41

Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10

Saint Paul, see SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

Year of allowable service, defined, 352.01

Rural school districts

Student loan repayment, 136A.1274

Student teacher grants, 136A.1274

Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107

Sabbatical leave

Generally, 122A.49

Records and record keeping

Data, classification, 13.32

False statements, discharge, 14.32

Records and record keeping, see under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Required curriculum, documentation, 120A.24, 120A.26

School children, health records, 14.29

Reinstatement

Charter schools, teachers on leave, 124E.12

Leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.46

Waivers, 123A.30, 124D.05

Release time

Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 129C.26

Staff development activities, 122A.60

Religious corporations, personnel benefits, 317A.909

Reports about

Preparation and performance, 122A.091

Resignation or discharge, 122A.20

Teacher education, 122A.091

Reports given

Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34

Financial reports, 127A.17

Students required to attend school, 120A.24, 120A.26

Representation, site-governing school councils, 123B.045

Requests by, legal counsel, 123B.25

Residence, in district of employment, not required, 122A.40

Resignation, 122A.20, 122A.40

Retention, retaining early educators through attaining incentives now (REETAIN), 119B.195

Retirement

Charter schools, 124E.12, 354.05

Community college and state university teachers

IRAP, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

Supplemental retirement plan, see HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN

Early retirement incentives

Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77

Choice of incentive or health benefits, 126C.41

Consolidated districts, 123A.48, 123A.73

Consolidation transition revenue, use, 123A.485

Cooperation and combination of districts, effect, 123A.36, 123A.39

Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443

Dissolved and attached districts, levies, 123A.73

Generally, 122A.48

Unfair labor practices, exemption, 123A.48

Faculty exchanges with postsecondary schools, effect, 122A.56, 122A.57

Generally, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Health benefits, 126C.41

Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10

Saint Paul, see SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

Year of allowable service, defined, 352.01

Rural school districts

Student loan repayment, 136A.1274

Student teacher grants, 136A.1274

Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107

Sabbatical leave

Generally, 122A.49

Sabbatical leave

Generally, 122A.49
TEACHERS (Cont’d)
Sabbatical leave (Cont’d)
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, service credit, 354A.011, 354A.092
Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.092
Science teachers, teacher centers, professional development, 122A.72
Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24
Seniority
American Indian teachers, 124D.75, 124D.77
Districts providing instruction in adjoining states, severance pay, 124D.05
Education districts, 123A.19
Extended leaves of absence, charter school teachers, 124E.12
Faculty exchanges with postsecondary schools effect, 122A.56, 122A.57
First class cities, 124D.75
Interdistrict cooperation, discontinued secondary schools, 123A.32
Leaves of absence, effect, 122A.46, 124E.12
Lists, 123A.32, 123A.39
Reinstatement, 122A.40
School district consolidation, effect, 123A.48, 123A.75
School district cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
School district dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.75
Short-term contracts, effect, 122A.43
Staff exchange programs, rights, 122A.55
Supervisory positions, effect, 122A.40
Vocational education cooperative centers, directors, 123A.22
Severance pay
Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
Consolidated districts, levies, 123A.73
Consolidation of districts, 123A.48, 123A.75
Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.444, 123A.482
Dissolved and attached districts, levies, 123A.73
Districts providing instruction in adjoining states, 124D.05
Independent School district 625 (Saint Paul), levies for, 126C.41
Levies for, 123A.73, 126C.43
School district cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
School district dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.75
School districts providing instruction in adjoining states, 126C.09
Secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 126C.43
Shortage areas
Alternative preparation program grants, 136A.1276
Definition, 122A.06
Student loan forgiveness, 136A.1791
Student teacher grants, 136A.1275
Sick leave
Probationary period, 122A.40, 122A.41
Requirements, 122A.40
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, service credit, 354A.096
Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.095
Skills exams, 122A.185
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS
Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), see School personnel under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
Speech teachers
Deaf and hard of hearing, teachers of, see Licenses under this topic
Speech therapists, see SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
Tuberculosis screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442
Spouses, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
Staff development
Adult basic education programs, 124D.52
Basic skills funding, 126C.15
Continuing contract teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41
Contract requirements, extended school calendar, 122A.41

TEACHERS (Cont’d)
Staff development (Cont’d)
Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
Education and employment transitions partnerships, duties, 124D.49
Educational effectiveness program, 122A.624, 122A.625
Energy conservation measures, 216B.2403
Funding, 122A.61
Generally, 122A.60
Oral or cued speech transliterators, 122A.31
Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.187, 122A.627
Reading intervention, 120B.12
Scheduling, 120A.415, 122A.40
School calendar, days for, 120A.415
Service days, exclusion from determination, 122A.40
Staff exchange programs, see Exchanges under this topic
Staff-student ratios, reduction, 126C.12, 126C.15
Standards, see PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB)
State Academies, see Employees under STATE ACADEMIES
State colleges and universities, see Teachers under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
STPTRFA, see SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
Strikes, see Public employees under STRIKES
Student loan forgiveness programs, 136A.1793
Student teachers
Generally, 122A.69
Grants, 136A.1274, 136A.1275
Programs, 122A.092, 122A.69
State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.64
Substitute teaching, 122A.18
Supervision, 125A.64
Substance use disorder
Discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40
Teacher training courses, 122A.66
Substitute teachers
Compensation and salaries, see same under this topic
Discharge, see same under this topic
Hiring, 122A.44
Leaves of absence, 122A.46
Long-call substitute teachers, 122A.18
Notice received, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
Probationary periods, status, 122A.44
Retirement
Generally, see Substitute teachers under TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
Minneapolis, 354A.091, 354A.094, 354.21
Saint Paul, 354A.091, 354A.094, 354A.21
Short-call substitute teachers, 122A.18
Staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61
Teachers on early retirement, 122A.48
Supervision, generally, 120A.22
Suspension, generally, 120A.22
Teacher education
Alternative preparation, 122A.2451, 122A.27, 136A.1276, 136F.361
American Indian education teachers, 124D.75
Bilingual education teachers, 122A.19, 124D.63
Blended learning, 122A.092
Career and technical education teachers, 136F.361
Colleges and universities, see TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS
Digital learning, 122A.092
English as a second language teachers, 122A.19
English learners, 122A.092, 122A.19

1071

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
TEACHERS

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Teacher education (Cont'd)

Examinations, see same under this topic
Grants, alternative teacher preparation programs, 122A.73, 136A.1276
Grow Your Own programs, grants, 122A.73
Interstate agreements, licensing teachers from adjoining states, 122A.23
Master's degree completion, tax credits, 290.0686
Mathematics, 122A.06, 122A.185, 122A.19
Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.09, 122A.18, 122A.71
Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92
Reading
Comprehensive, scientifically based instruction, 122A.06
Early childhood literacy programs, 119A.50
License requirements, 122A.185
Minnesota reading corps, 124D.42
Rules about, 122A.092, 122A.185
Reading specialists, 122A.18
Remedial education, 122A.185
Reports about, 122A.091
Research, 122A.71
Schools of education, faculty exchanges, 122A.57
Skills exams, 122A.185
Standards, 122A.187
Student teachers, see same under this topic
Teacher center policy boards, duties, 122A.72
Teacher education and compensation helps (TEACH), 119B.251
Teacher preparation programs and providers, definitions, 122A.06
Teachers of color, 122A.2451, 122A.68, 122A.70
Technology, 122A.092
Writing, 122A.06, 122A.185, 122A.19
Teacher-governed schools, 123B.045
Teacher mentors
Interpreters/translators, 122A.31
Remedial education, 122A.185
Reports given, 122A.27
School districts, duties, 122A.43
Staff development plans, 122A.60
Teacher mentoring and retention, 122A.70
Teacher mentoring programs, 122A.092, 122A.181 to 122A.184
Teacher residency programs, 122A.68
Teacher Tenure Act
First class cities, 122A.41
Short-term contracts for PER process, 122A.43
Teachers' aides, see under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
Teachers of color, student teacher grants, 136A.1274
Teachers of developmentally disabled, see SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS
Teachers of teachers, see Teachers under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Teaching residents, 122A.68, 122A.70
Termination of employment, see Discharge under this topic
TRA, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
Training, see Education and training under this topic
Tuberculosis, screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442
Unemployment insurance, early retirement incentive program, 122A.48
Unions
Arbitration lists, 179A.04
Aversive and deprivation procedures, consulting about, 121A.67
Employees, leaves of absence, 354.41
Minnesota Education Association, 179.04, 354.41
University of Minnesota, see Faculty under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
Unrequested leaves of absence
American Indian teachers, 124D.77
Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.444

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Unrequested leaves of absence (Cont'd)

Dissolution and attachment, 123A.75
Districts providing instruction in adjoining states, 124D.05
Education districts, available teachers, 123A.19
Generally, 122A.40
Interdistrict cooperation, 123A.32
School district consolidation, 122A.41, 123A.75
Severance pay, see same under this topic
Without pay or fringe benefits, 122A.41
Violations and penalties
Child abuse, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 609B.121, 609B.122
Corporate punishment administered by, 121A.58
Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, 214.10
Criminal sexual conduct, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 609.341, 609.344, 609.345, 609B.121, 609B.122
Discharge, 122A.41, 609B.122
Duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32
Generally, license revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue or renew, 122A.09, 122A.20, 122A.41, 609B.121
License violations, 122A.093, 122A.20, 127A.42, 127A.43
School supplies, conflict of interest violations, fines, 123B.20
Vocational education cooperative centers, contracts, 123A.22
Vocational education teachers
Secondary schools, see Licenses under this topic
Vocational specialists, see under VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
Workshops, staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ACT

Generally, 354.045 to 354.69

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

See also SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

Accounting and bookkeeping
Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
Refund repayments, 354.105, 356.441
Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Accumulated deductions, payment after death, 354.47

Actuarial valuations
Alternative valuations, 356.23
Copies, 356A.07
Definitions, 354.05, 356.215
Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
Generally, 356.214, 356.215
Legislature, rights, 356.22
Mortality tables, 356.07
Optional annuities, 354.35, 354.45
Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635

Reports about, 354.06, 356.215
Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
Survivor benefits, 354.46

Actuaries
Actuarial valuations, see same under this topic
Approved actuary, defined, 354.05
Contracts, 354.06, 356.214
Duties, 354.06, 356.214

Administration
Costs, 354.06, 356.215
Executive director, duties, 354.06
Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
Rulemaking, generally, 354.07

Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans, reports about, 356B.10

Age of retirement
Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
Early retirement, 354.35
Generally, 354.44
TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

Age of retirement (Cont'd)
Normal retirement age
Defined, 353.01, 354.05, 354.35, 354A.011
Social Security Act, compliance, 356.403, 356.82
Part-time teachers, 354.66
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Survivor benefits, 354.46

Annuities
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Assignment, 354.10
Automatic deposit, 354.401
Bounce back annuities, 354.45
Combined service annuities, 356.30
Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354.10
Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91
Deferred annuities, see same under this topic
Early retirement, see same under this topic
Exemption from process, 356.401
Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
Joint and survivor annuities, 354.45 to 354.46, 356.46, 356.461
Normal retirement annuities, see Retirement annuities under this topic
Optional annuities, see same under this topic
Overpayment, 354.06, 354.10
Payment, 354.06, 354.44, 356.40
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 354.105, 356.441
Repayment, wrongful discharge, 356.50
Retirement annuities, see same under this topic

Appeals procedure, 356.96

Approvals by
Benefit payments, 354.07, 354.48
Generally, 354.07
Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, 354.44
Investment Board, sales of securities, 354.06
Nontraditional schedules, service credit, 354.091

Assets
Definitions, 356.215
Investment diversification, 356A.06
Limitations on use, 356.63
Market valuation method, 356.215
Title, holding, 356A.06
Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
Assignments, annuities or benefits, 354.10
Assistant executive directors, 354.06
Attachment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354.10
Attorney general, counsel for, 354.07

Audits and examinations
Field audits, 354.06
Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
Retirement annuities, computation, 354.44

Basic members
Contributions, 354.42
Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
Military or uniformed service, service credit, 354.53
Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
Supplementary disability benefits, 354.48
Survivor benefits, see same under this topic
Teaching service in other states, service credit, 354.544

Beneficiaries
Changes or revocation, 354.10
Data, classification, 13.63
Death, 354.10
Designation procedure, 354.05
Payments to, 354.45 to 354.47, 356.001, 356.42

Benefits
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Armed forces members, active service, 43A.183
Assignment, 354.10

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont’d)

Benefits (Cont’d)
Automatic deposit, 354.401
Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
Calculation upon transfer from DTRFA, 354.73
Calculation upon transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
Charter school teachers, 124E.12
Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354.10
Definitions, 354.05, 356.635, 356A.01
Direct payment to public long-term care facilities, 354.10
Disability benefits, see same under this topic
Distribution, notice, 356.001
Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
Exemption from process, 356.401
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Increases, 354.55
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
Overpayment, 354.06, 354.10
Payment, 354.06, 354.07, 354.44, 356.40
Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
Subpoena authority, 354.401
Supplementary disability benefits, 354.48
Survivor benefits, see same under this topic
Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
Termination or denial, 356.96

Board of trustees
Designation by, depositories for assets not held by custodian banks, 356A.06
Duties and powers, 354.06, 354.07
Generally, 354.06
Members
Coordinated members, restriction, 354.41
Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02
Election of, 354.06, 354.07
Employees, 354.41
Fiduciaries, see same under this topic
Generally, 354.06
Teachers union representatives, 354.41
Open meetings, 356A.08
Bounce back annuities, 354.45
Breach of fiduciary duty
Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
Generally, 356A.09
Indemnification, 356A.11
Lawsuits, 356A.12
Budgets, reports about, 354.06
Building, bonds for, revenue obligations, contract claims, 3.751
Buybacks
Leaves of absence, authorized, 354.72
Prior service credit, 356.30
Refund repayments, 354.50
Service credit, wrongful discharge, 356.50
Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 354.72

Bylaws
Defined as plan documents, 356A.01
Generally, 354.07
Certificates and certification
Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
Funds available for investment, 11A.23, 354.06, 354.07
Payroll deductions, shortages, 354.51

Certifying to
Disability benefit applicants, employment status, 354.48
Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, 354.44
Leaves of absence, 354.092 to 354.096
Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 354.45
Certiorari, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
Charter school teaching service, coverage, 354.05
Chief administrative officer, duties, see Executive director under this topic

Child support, income withholding, 354.10
TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

Definitions, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12
Combined service annuities, 356.30
Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
Compensation and salaries
Annual base salary, 354.05, 354.52
Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
Average salary, defined, 354.44
Covered salary, limitations, 354.41
Definitions, 354.05, 354.44
Directors, trustees, 354.06
Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
Independent contractors, 354.06
Monthly base salary, 354.091

Consolidation
Duluth Teachers Retirement Fund Association, 354.73
Minneapolis Teachers Retirement Fund Association, 354.70

Contested cases
Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
Contracts and agreements
Administration building, acquisition and construction, 350B.10
Electronic data processing services, 354.07
Generally, 354.06
Revenue obligations, retirement system building, 3.751

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
Restrictions, 354.094
Retirement age, 353.01

Coordinated members
Contributions, 354.41, 354.42
Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
Generally, 354.41
Military or uniformed service, service credit, 354.53
Optional accelerated retirement annuity, 354.35
Postretirement adjustments, 354.42
Teaching service in other states, service credit, 354.544

Coverage by more than one system
Generally, 356.311
Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.085, 352D.12
Coverage errors, correction, 356.99
Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
Covered governmental entity
Defined, 356A.01
Duties, see Employers under this topic
Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, use prohibited, 354.10
Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data
Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
Classification, 13.63
Death of member, 354.471
Decedents estates, payments to, 354.10, 354.45 to 354.47, 356.42
Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91
Deferred annuities
Augmentation, 354.55, 354B.26, 354D.04, 356.30
Eligibility, 354.49
Generally, 354.55
Survivor benefits, 354.46
Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
Definitions
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Benefits, 356A.01, 356A.06
Correction of coverage errors, 356.99

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
Generally, 354.05
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.625
Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
Social Security law, 355.01
Teachers retirement, St. Paul, 354A.011
Dependent children
Defined, 354.05
Survivor benefits, see same under this topic
Depositories, designation, 356A.06
Deputy executive director, 354.06
Disability benefits
Applications for, 354.095
Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
Definitions, 354.05
Generally, 354.48
Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
Increases, 354.55
Medical examinations, 354.07, 354.48
Medical leave, payment during, 354.095
Offsets, 176.021, 354.48
Postretirement adjustments, 354.48, 354.42
Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 354.55
Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
Survivor benefits, see same under this topic
Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage
Division of property, 354.10
Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
Payment upon death of former spouse, 354.45
Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 354.49
Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091

Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
Duluth Teachers Retirement Fund Association, former members
State pension aid, 354.436
Transfer to Teachers Retirement Association, 354.73

Early retirement
Actuarial reduction, 352.116
Age, 354.35
Annuities, permanent increase, 354.44
Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
Optional accelerated retirement annuity, 354.35
Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 354.44, 356.315
Rule of 90, 354.44

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
Election of participation, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities faculty, 354B.211

Electronic data processing services, 354.07
Employee contributions
Charter school teachers, 124E.12
Coordinated members, 354.41, 354.42
Deficiencies, recovery, 354.512
Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
Extended leaves of absence, 354.094
Family leave, 354.096
Federal compensation limits, 356.611
Generally, 354.42
Medical leave, 354.095
Military or uniformed service, service credit, 354.53
Parenting leave, 354.093
Part-time teachers, 354.66
Payroll deductions, see same under this topic
Reemployed retirees, 354.444
Reports about, 356.62
**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont’d)**

**Employee contributions (Cont’d)**
- Sabbatical leave, 354.092
- Shortages, 354.41, 354.51
- Teaching service in other states, service credit, 354.544
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

**Employees, see Members under this topic**

**Employees of the retirement plan**
- Appointment, 354.06
- Defined as teachers, 354.05
- In-service training, 354.06
- Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

**Memberships, board of trustees, 354.41**

**Employer contributions**
- Charter school teachers, 124E.12
- Coordinated members, 354.41, 354.42
- Deficiencies, recovery, 354.512
- Extended leaves of absence, 354.094
- Failure to remit, state aid reduction, 354.52
- Family leave, 354.096
- Generally, 354.42
- Individual retirement account plan participants, 354D.04
- Medical leave, 354.095
- Medicare coverage, 355.095
- Military or uniformed service, service credit, 354.53
- Minneapolis, 354.435
- Parenting leave, 354.093
- Part-time teachers, 354.66
- Rate changes, school aid adjustments due to, 127A.50
- Sabbatical leave, 354.092
- School district accounts, transfers for, 123B.79
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

**Employers**
- Agreements by, extended leaves of absence, 354.094
- Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
- Certificates and certification, 354.092 to 354.096, 354.48
- Contributions, see Employer contributions under this topic
- Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
- Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
- Payroll deductions, shortages, 354.51
- Publications and election ballots, distribution to members, 354.07
- Reports given, 354.092, 354.52, 356.50, 356.62
- Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
- Exclusions from coverage, 354.41

**Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 354.10**

**Executive director**
- Benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96
- Compensation and salaries
  - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
  - Expense allowance, 15A.081
  - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
- Fiduciaries, see same under this topic
- Generally, 354.06
- Memberships, 11A.08
- Prior service credit purchases, duties, 356.551
- Retirement, 352D.02

**Experience studies**, 354.06, 356.214, 356.215

**Extended leaves of absence**, 136F.43, 354.094

**Family leave, generally, 356.096**

**Fiduciaries**
- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Assets, title, 356A.06
- Board of trustees, duties, 354.06
- Breach of contract or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- College and university treasurers, duties, 354.52
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- County treasurers, duties, 354.52
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont’d)**

**Fiduciaries (Cont’d)**
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, 354.52, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Economic interest statements, 356A.06
- Executive director, duties, 354.06
- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investment of funds, see same under this topic
- Management and Budget Department, duties, 354.52
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
- School district treasurers, duties, 354.52
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04

**Filing with**
- Beneficiaries, designation of, 354.05
- Disability benefit applications, 354.48
- Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, application, 354.44
- Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
- Part-time teaching agreements, 354.66
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Retirement annuity applications, 354.35, 354.44, 354.444, 356.32
- Survivor benefits, 354.46

**Financial reports**
- Alternative reports, 356.23
- Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
- Requirements, generally, 356.20

**Fines**
- Late reports or noncompliance, 354.52
- Reduction, 354.06
- Fiscal year, 354.05

**Former members**
- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
- Reemployment following termination, improved benefits, eligibility, 354.44
- Retirees resuming teaching service, coverage limitations, 352.05

**Forms**
- Annuities or benefits, 354.10, 354.44
- Beneficiaries, 354.05, 354.10
- Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, application, 354.44
- Leaves of absence, certification, 354.092 to 354.096
- Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
- Postretirement reemployment income report, 354.52
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
- Retirement annuity applications, 354.35, 354.44, 356.32
- Survivor benefits, 354.46
- Transfer of funds, IRAP, 354B.23

**Formula program**
- Disability benefits, computation, 354.48
- Generally, 354.44
- Refunds, see same under this topic
- Formula service credit, adjustments, 354.53
- Full funding, established dates for, 356.215

**Funds and accounts**
- Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
- School district accounts, transfers, 123B.79
- Variable account accumulations, refund repayments, 354.50
- Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354.10
- Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
- Governing board of a pension plan, see Board of trustees under this topic
- Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
- Governmental subdivisions, duties, see Employers under this topic
- Grievance awards, exclusion from salary, 354.05
- Guardians of minors, payments to, survivor benefits for dependent children, 354.46
TEACHERS

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont’d)

Hearings, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
In-service training, 354.06
Information services, 356.97
Insurance, public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Interest rates
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Employee contributions, shortages, 354.41
Extended leaves of absence, late payments, 354.094
Generally, 356.59
Medical leave, 354.095
Payments after death, 354.47
Postretirement adjustments, 354.55
Reduction, 354.06
Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
Refund repayments, 354.50, 356.59
Refunds, 354.42, 354.47, 356.59

Investigations, benefit applications and claims, 354.07, 354.48
Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 354.06, 354.07
Investment of funds
Annual interest earnings, distribution formula, 354.07
Available funds, certification, 354.06
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
Investment expenses, defined, 356.215
Reports about, 356.219
Requirements, generally, 356A.06
Securities, sales, 354.06
Teachers retirement fund, 354.42
Joint and survivor annuities
Accrual, 354.46
Computation, 356.461
Generally, 354.45
Mandatory, 356.46
Survivor benefits, modification, 354.46

Lawsuits
Attorney general, duties, 354.07
Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
Venue, 354.07

Leaves of absence
Annuities, 354.55
Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
Buybacks, 354.72
Extended leave, 136F.43, 354.094
Family leave, 354.096
Maternity leave, 354.093
Medical leave, 354.095
Military service leave of absence, see same under this topic
Parenting leave, 354.093
Sabbatical leave, 354.092
Legal advisor, 354.07
Legal settlements, exclusion from salary, 354.05
Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02

Liability
Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
Transfer from DTRFA, 354.73
Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
Lump-sum payments, 356.47

Mail and mailing
Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
Retirement annuities, 356.46

Management
Requirements, 354.06
Rulemaking, generally, 354.07
Maternity leave, 354.093
Medical advisor, duties, 354.48
Medical leave, 354.095
Meetings, see OPEN MEETING LAW
Members
Actuarial valuations, 356.215

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont’d)

Members (Cont’d)
Basic members, see same under this topic
Board of directors, approval, 354.07
Charter school teachers, 124E.12
Contributions, see Employee contributions under this topic
Coordinated members, see same under this topic
Data reporting requirements, 354.52
Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Death without survivors, 354.471
Definitions, 354.05, 356A.01
Education district employees, 123A.17
Eligibility, generally, 354.41
Employment condition, 354B.22
Exceptions, 354.05
Exclusion by other plans, 353.01, 354A.011
Exclusions from coverage, 354.41
Individual retirement account plan, election of participation, 354D.02, 354D.04
Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 354.49
MnSCU part-time employees, restrictions, 354B.211
Notice received, 356.001
Part-time teachers, 354.05, 354.44, 354.66
Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 356.407
Reports received, 356.20, 356.47, 356.62, 356A.07
Retirement annuities, 354.55
Signatures, 354.05
Strike members, service credit buyback authorized, 354.05
Substitute teachers, 354.06, 354.094, 354.44, 354.66
Termination of membership, conditions resulting in, 354.49
Transfer from DTRFA, 354.73
Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
Military or uniformed service credit, 354.543

Minneapolis Teachers Retirement Fund Association, former members
Allowable service, defined, 354.05
Annuities, computation, 354.44
Benefits, 354.70, 354A.41
Prior service credit, 354.05
State pension aid, 354.436
Technical colleges faculty, default coverage, 354B.211
Transfer to Teachers Retirement Association, 354.70
Normal retirement annuities, see Retirement annuities under this topic
Office space, providing for, 354.06
Optional accelerated retirement annuity, 354.35
Optional annuities
Accelerated annuity, 354.35
Definitions, 354.05
Disability benefits, see same under this topic
Generally, 354.45
Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
Joint and survivor annuities, 354.45 to 354.46, 356.46
Revocation, 356.48
Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465

Normal retirement annuities, 354.093
Part-time teachers
Generally, 354.66
Retirees serving as, 354.44
Payments by
Allowable expenses, 356.001
Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Generally, 354.06, 354.07
Health insurance premiums, 356.87

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont’d)
Payments to
Amortization state aid requirements, 423A.02
Deficiencies, recovery, 354.512
Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
Past due amounts, interest, 354.52
Payroll deductions, 354.41
Rulemaking, generally, 354.07
Payroll deductions
Coordinated members, 354.41
Employee contributions, generally, 354.42
Employers, duties, 354.52
Errorneous deductions, refunds, 354.42
Reports about, 354.52
Sabbatical leave, 354.092
Shortages, 354.51
Petitions to, board of trustees, candidates, endorsements, 354.06
Plan documents, summaries, and reports, copies to members, 356A.07
Portability with other retirement plans
Minnesota State Retirement System, 356.311
Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.085, 352D.12
Postretirement adjustments
Disability benefits, 354.48
Eligibility for, 354.35, 354.44
Generally, 356.415, 356.42
Interest rates, 354.55
Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
Survivor benefits, 354.46
Power of attorney, 354.10
Prior service contributions, transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
Prior service credit
Generally, 354.51
Purchases
Charter school teaching service, see same under this topic
Generally, 356.551
Leaves of absence, 354.72
Pretax transfers, 354.105
Reserves requirements, 356.30
Strike periods, 354.72
Technical colleges faculty, transfer of coverage, effect, 354B.211
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
Publication by, 354.07
Purpose, 356.001
Receipts given, payroll deductions, 354.52
Records and record keeping
Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
Executive director, duties, 354.06
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Generally, 354.07
Governing effect, 354.64
Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
Optional annuities, 354.35, 354.45
Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
Reemployment earnings limitation
Coordinated members, 354.41
Excess amounts, disposition and payment, 356.47
Exemptions, 354.445
Generally, 354.44
Refunds
Application for, 354.49
Automatic deposit, 356.401
Eligibility, 354.49
Errorneous payroll deductions, 354.42
Guaranteed refund annuity, 354.45
Interest rates, 354.42, 356.59
### TEACHERS

#### TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

**Retirement plan alternatives (Cont'd)**
- Technical colleges faculty, 354B.211
- Rule of 90, 354.44
- Sabbatical leave, 354.092

**Salary**
- Sabbatical leave, 354.092
- Charter school teaching service, 124E.12
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303

**Survivors**
- Survivors, 354.46, 354.66
- Joint and survivor annuities, 354.45 to 354.46, 356.46
- Postretirement adjustments, 354.46, 356.42
- Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 354.55

**Survivors (Cont'd)**
- Survivor benefits (Cont'd)
  - Former spouses, 354.45
  - Generally, 354.46
  - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
  - Increases, 354.44, 354.55
  - Joint and survivor annuities, 354.45 to 354.46, 356.46, 356.461
  - Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
  - Payment, 354.06, 354.46
  - Remarriage, effect, 356.407
  - Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40

**Survivors (Cont'd)**
- Survivor benefits, see same under this topic
- Teacher, defined, 354.05
- Teachers Retirement Act, generally, 354.045 to 354.69
- Teachers retirement fund, creation of, 354.42
- Termination of benefits, disability benefits, 354.48
- Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
- Termination of teaching service
- Deferred annuities, see same under this topic
- Definitions, 354.05
- Extended leaves of absence, effect, 354.094
- Generally, 354.44
- Refunds, see same under this topic
- Transfer of funds
  - Erroneous deductions and contributions, 354.42
  - IRAP transfers to, 354B.23
- Teachers retirement fund, 354.42
- Treasurer, 354.06
- Trustees, see Board of trustees under this topic
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
- Vesting requirements
  - Generally, 354.44
  - Part-time teachers, 354.66

**TEACHING BOARD**
- See now PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB)

**TEACHING HOSPITALS**
- See ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

**TEAR GAS**
- Use restrictions, 609B.345, 624.731

**TECHNICAL COLLEGES**
- See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

**TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**
- Applications
  - Barber schools, see BARBER SCHOOLS
  - Business schools, see PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
  - Cosmetology schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
  - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
- Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Disabled persons, 363A.13
- Discrimination
  - Policy of state, 363A.02
  - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
  - Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
- Records and record keeping, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
- Skill-specific technical training programs, see PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

---

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)**
- Survivor benefits (Cont'd)
  - Former spouses, 354.45
  - Generally, 354.46
  - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
  - Increases, 354.44, 354.55
  - Joint and survivor annuities, 354.45 to 354.46, 356.46, 356.461
  - Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
  - Payment, 354.06, 354.46
  - Remarriage, effect, 356.407
  - Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40

**Survivors**
- Data, classification, 13.63
- Defined, 354.05
- Survivor benefits, see same under this topic

---

**Survivors**
- Survivor benefits, see same under this topic
- Teacher, defined, 354.05
- Teachers Retirement Act, generally, 354.045 to 354.69
- Teachers retirement fund, creation of, 354.42
- Termination of benefits, disability benefits, 354.48
- Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
- Termination of teaching service
- Deferred annuities, see same under this topic
- Definitions, 354.05
- Extended leaves of absence, effect, 354.094
- Generally, 354.44
- Refunds, see same under this topic
- Transfer of funds
  - Erroneous deductions and contributions, 354.42
  - IRAP transfers to, 354B.23
- Teachers retirement fund, 354.42
- Treasurer, 354.06
- Trustees, see Board of trustees under this topic
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
- Vesting requirements
  - Generally, 354.44
  - Part-time teachers, 354.66
- Service credit, see same under this topic
- Violations and penalties
  - Fiduciaries, 354.52, 609B.177
  - Late reports, fine, 354.52
  - Warrants for payment of money
    - Generally, 354.06
  - Witnesses, authority to examine, 354.07
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

---

**TEACHING BOARD**
- See now PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB)

**TEACHING HOSPITALS**
- See ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

**TEAR GAS**
- Use restrictions, 609B.345, 624.731

**TECHNICAL COLLEGES**
- See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

**TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**
- Applications
  - Barber schools, see BARBER SCHOOLS
  - Business schools, see PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
  - Cosmetology schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
  - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
- Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Disabled persons, 363A.13
- Discrimination
  - Policy of state, 363A.02
  - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
  - Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
- Records and record keeping, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
- Skill-specific technical training programs, see PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL SCHOOLS (Cont’d)
Tuberculosis screening, 144.441, 144.442
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

TECHNICAL TASK FORCES
See TASK FORCES

TECHNOLOGICALLY INNOVATIVE INDUSTRIES
Biotechnology, see BIOTECHNOLOGY
Electricity Board, 326B.32
Information technologies, see INFORMATION INDUSTRIES
Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, duties regarding, 116M.17, 116M.18

TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Generally, 16E.036

TECHNOLOGY AND INFORMATION EDUCATION SYSTEMS DATA PROCESSING JOINT BOARD
Members, staff development facilities, lease-purchases, finding, 126G.40

TED FOSS "MOVE OVER" LAW
Generally, 169.18

TEEN PREGNANCY
See ENABL
See MINOR PARENTS
See PREGNANT WOMEN

TEENAGE PARENTS
See MINOR PARENTS

TEENAGERS
See CHILDREN

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
See also CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
See also TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
See also TELEPHONE CALLS
See also TELEPHONES
Access, school districts, see Telecommunications under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Access to stored communications, see under DATABASES
Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062
Advertising, solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
Air-to-ground radiotelephone service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669
Ancillary services, 297A.61
Bids and bidding, electronic methods, municipalities, 471.345
Broadband services
Border-to-border development grant program, 116J.395, 116J.396
Broadband Development Office, 116J.39
Commercial shared services providers, 237.681
Data collection, 116J.391, 116J.397
Definitions, 116J.394
Easements
Electric cooperatives, 308A.201
Use of existing easements, 116J.399
Fiber collaboration database, 161.462
Infrastructure development, 116J.391, 116J.399
Line extension program, 116J.3951
Maps, coverage, 116J.397
Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, immunity, 617.261
Service availability reporting, reverse auction process, line extension agreements, 116J.3951
Universal access and high speed, state goals, 237.012
Unbundled transactions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Cable systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Carriers, see Telecommunications carriers under this topic
Cities, joint ventures, telecommunications services, 237.19
Commercial shared services providers, 237.681
Communication disabilities, persons with, 237.50 to 237.56
Competitive services, voice services, exclusions, 237.025
Complaints, 237.411
Conference bridging service, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Cooperatives, 237.065, 237.082, 308A.210
Costs, see Telecommunications under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Cont’d)
Criminal justice communications network, see CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)

Definitions
Call location information, 237.82, 237.83
Person with communication disabilities, 237.50
Telecommunications services, 237.01
Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.01
Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.475
Detailed telecommunications billing service, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Direct broadcast satellite systems (DBS)
Generally, 272.02
Multiple dwellings, access to, see under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Direct satellite services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
E-mail, see E-MAIL
Easements
Broadband providers, use of existing easements, 116J.399
Electric cooperatives, broadband infrastructure, 308A.201
State lands, 16B.26
Electronic data transmission, see ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
Electronic licensing, Natural Resources Department, 84.027
Emergency systems, see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Equipment
Polybrominated diphenyl ethers in, 325E.386
Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Fax machines, see FAX MACHINES
Federal taxes, exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Fiber collaboration database, 161.462
Fiber optic cable, see under POLES AND WIRES
Fines, telecommunications carriers, 237.74
Fixed satellite regional or national program service facilities, 272.92
Fraud
Civil lawsuits, 237.73
Criminal penalties, 609.893
Definitions, 609.892, 609.893
Misdemeanor, 609.893
Grants, broadband line extension program, 116J.3951
Hands-Free law, 169.475
Home care services, telehomecare, 258B.0653
Industrial development projects, see Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
Infrastructure improvements, telephone companies, alternative regulation plan investment commitments, 237.761
Interactive television, see under TELEVISION
Interception, see WIRETAPPING
Internet service providers, see under INTERNET
Intervention, attorney general, 8.33
Intrastate call routing, prohibitions, 237.131
Investigations, charges and rates, 237.411
Lawsuits, wireless service providers, disclosure of call location information, cause of action limitations, 237.82, 237.83
Lines
Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
Maintenance, wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04
Maintenance and servicing, state contracts and agreements, 299A.01
Medical Practice Board, licensure, interviews, 147.03
Mobile telecommunications services
Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, immunity, 617.261
Radio common carriers, mobile services defined as, 237.01
Sales and use taxes, 297A.669
Modern transmissions, see ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
Nationwide police communication system, 299D.03
Networks, see Telecommunications networks under this topic
Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145
Orders, disconnect orders, 237.73
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Cont’d)

Police-operated broadcasting stations, counties, duties regarding, 373.041
Postpaid calling service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669
Prepaid calling service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669
Prepaid wireless calling services

FEES, 237.52
Sales and use taxes, 297A.669
Privacy of communications, see WIRETAPPING
Private communication service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669
Private shared services, 237.681
Providers, see Telecommunications carriers under this topic
Public rights-of-way, 237.162, 237.163, 237.81
Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
Public schools

Districts, see Telecommunications under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Generally, see Telecommunications under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Radio, see RADIO
Registration, wholesale transport providers, 237.132
Satellite broadcasting services
Contractors, 326B.31
Direct broadcast satellite systems (DBS), see same under this topic
First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70
Installers, 326B.31, 326B.33
Intercepting, 626A.02, 626A.13
School districts, see Telecommunications under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Small wireless facilities, 237.163
State agencies, state information infrastructure, 16E.18
State goals, 237.011, 237.082
State telecommunications facilities, Information Technology Services Department, duties, 16E.17
Telecommunication devices for the deaf (TDDs), see Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under TELEPHONES
Telecommunication relay services, 237.50 to 237.56, 595.02
Telecommunications carriers

Agreements by, expanding calling areas, 237.414
Bundled services, 237.626
Charges and rates

Basic local services, 237.025
Business customers, 237.411
Directory assistance, 237.155
Generally, 237.74
Promotions, 237.626
Rate-of-return requirements, exemption, 237.035, 237.16
State government pricing plans, 237.066
Surcharges, telecommunication access for persons with communication disabilities, 237.52
Third-party service, 237.665
Competitive market regulation, 237.025
Competitive services, charges and rates, 237.025
Complaint proceedings, 237.411, 237.74
Cost studies, incremental cost studies, 237.626
Customers, incorrect directory assistance credit notice, 237.155
Defined, 237.01
Discrimination

Prohibited, 237.09, 237.74
Promotions, exception, 237.626
Dispute resolution, 237.078
Earnings investigations, exemption, 237.035, 237.16
Exclusions, 237.01
Exemptions, 237.035
Financial requirements, 403.11
Generally, 237.74
Interexchange services and facilities, 237.01, 237.16
Intrastate call routing, 237.131

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Definitions, 403.16
Generally, 237.51
Prepaid wireless calling services fees, 237.52
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS MINNESOTA PROGRAM (Cont'd)
Prepaid wireless E911 fees, 403.161, 403.162, 403.164
Service providers and sellers, liability protection, 403.163

TELECONFERENCES
See also ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
See also TELEPHONES
Business corporations, see Electronic or remote communication under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Commitment hearings, 253B.051, 253B.08, 253B.12
Definitions
Business corporations, 302A.011
Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
Education districts, board meetings, 123A.16
Electricity Board, meetings, 320B.32
High Pressure Piping Systems Board, meetings, 326B.925
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.041
Human Services Department, appeals, hearings, 254.05
Independent Living Council, 268A.02
Labor and Industry Department, use, 176.107
Legislature and legislative groups, 3.055
Limited liability companies, see Electronic or remote communication under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, board meetings, 61B.22, 61B.25
Nonprofit corporations, see Electronic or remote communication under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Open Meeting Law, 13D.015, 13D.02, 13D.021
Plumbing Board, meetings, 326B.435
Prepaid health plans, 256.045
Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051
Public Facilities Authority, use, 446A.03
Rulemaking about, generally, 216A.07
Rehabilitation Council for the Blind, 248.10
Rehabilitation Council, 268A.02
Real estate brokers and agents, continuing education, 82.61
Reports to subscribers, 626A.16
Rulemaking about, generally, 216A.07
Reports of violations, 626A.15
Surety bonds, 48.151
Telecommunications, see TELEGRAMS
Telephone companies, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Telephone service providers, 123A.21
Telephone companies, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Teleconferencing services, telephone company regulations, 237.59
Telephone, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Telecommunications, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
Workers’ Compensation Court of Appeals, use, 176.107

TELEGRAMS
Advertising
Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 280.11, 280.12
Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
Harassment, 609.749
Opening without consent, 609.795
Solicitation of charitable funds, disclosure, 309.556
Stalking, pattern of conduct, 609.749

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 216A.07
Communication disabilities, persons with, 237.50 to 237.56
Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines)
Lines along, across, on, or under interstate or trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46
Public roads, use, 222.37
Railroad rights-of-way, eminent domain, 222.36
Rights, 222.37
Definitions, generally, 237.01
Easements, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES (Cont'd)
Eminent domain, railroad rights-of-way, 222.36
Employees
Telegraph messages, 609.775
Wiretapping, reports about, 626A.15
Enforcement of law, 237.46
Facilities, see Telegraph lines under this topic
Fines, civil penalties for violations, 237.46
Injunctions, enforcement of law, 237.46
Lawsuits
Enforcement of law, 237.46
Place of trial, venue, 542.09

TELEPHONE CALLS
Advertising, see Telephone advertising services under this topic
Automatic call distribution, telephone company regulations, 237.59
Automatic dialing announcing devices
Commercial telephone solicitation, 325E.26
Definitions, 325E.26
Disconnection from line, 325E.28
Exemptions, 325E.27
Lawsuits, 325E.31
Message requirements, generally, 325E.29
Prerecorded or synthesized voice messages, 325E.27
TELEPHONE

TELEPHONE CALLS (Cont'd)

Automatic dialing announcing devices (Cont'd)
Telephone company regulations, 237.59
Time of day limit, 325E.30
Trade practices, regulation, generally, 325E.26 to 325E.31
Violations and penalties, 325E.27

Automatic dialing systems, 237.59
Blocking
Definitions, 237.16, 237.75
Long distance calls, 237.16, 237.66
Notice about blocking services, 237.66
Call-center operations, state agencies, 16C.086
Call forwarding, 237.59, 237.75
Call routing, intrastate, prohibitions, 237.131
Call waiting, 237.59, 237.75
Caller identification, 237.59, 237.75

Calling cards
Issuing by telephone, 325F.692
Prepaid cards, 53B.03

Cellular telephones, see CELLULAR TELEPHONES

Charges and rates
Generally, see Charges and rates under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Hotels, notice given, 325F.99
900 numbers, see same under this topic
Children, 900 numbers, charges, 325F.692
CLASS services
Defined, 237.75
Emerging competition, 237.59
Conference calls (teleconferencing), see TELECONFERENCES

Cordless telephones, intercepting, 626A.02
Emergency calls and communications
Kidnappings, 609.774
Tenants, see under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
Violations and penalties, 609.78

Emergency services, health plan companies, 62O.55
Facsimile transmissions, see FAX MACHINES
Game and fish licenses and permits, issuance, 84.027, 97A.405
Harassing calls, see Obscene or harassing calls under this topic
Health care utilization review organizations, determinations, 62M.05
Hotels, notice given, 325F.99
Insurance producers, personal solicitation, 60K.46
Intentional interference or interruption of 911 calls, 609.78
Interception of communications, see WIRETAPPING
Licenses and permits, issuance, game and fish licenses and permits, 84.027, 97A.405
Long distance calls
Blocking, see same under this topic
Services, see Long distance services under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
State officers, legislators and employees, 3.098, 10.43 to 10.47

900 numbers
Blocking, 237.66, 325F.692
Caller identification numbers, 325F.692
Charges and rates, 325F.692
Definitions, 609.75
Third-party service charges, 237.665
Use for lottery participation, 609.75

911 calls, see Emergency calls and communications under this topic
Obscene or harassing calls
Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15
Criminal penalties, 609.749, 609.79
Electronic monitoring of offenders, 609.135
Evidence of domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20
Sentencing, presentation domestic abuse investigations, 609.224A
Sex offender assessment, 609.3457
Tracers, rulemaking, 237.069
Persons in custody, calls to attorney, 481.10
Postpaid calling service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669

TELEPHONE CALLS (Cont'd)
Prepaid calling service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669
Prepaid telephone calling cards, 53B.03, 325F.692
Prisoners, challenge incarceration, restrictions on calls, 244.172
Privacy, see WIRETAPPING
Residential building contractors, license verification, 326B.815
Single party service, defined as universal telephone services, 237.16

Solicitation of charitable funds
Disclosure requirements, 309.556
Methods, 309.50
Teleconferencing services, see TELECONFERENCES

Telephone advertising services
 Attorney general, duties, 8.31
Identifying information, 325E.39
Motor vehicle owner personal information, access, 168.346
Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66

Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Telephone messages, 609.775

Telephone sales
Identification of seller, 325G.12 to 325G.14
Machine dialing, 237.59, 325E.26 to 325E.31
Right to cancel, 325G.06 to 325G.10
Video recordings, disclosures, 325I.02
Three-way calling, 237.59

Touch tone service, definitions, universal telephone services, 237.16

Tracing
Obscene or harassing calls, rulemaking, 237.069
Trap and trace devices, see Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices under WIRETAPPING

Universal services, inclusions, 237.16
Violations and penalties
Citizen's band radios, interruption or interference, 609.78
Emergency calls, regulations, failure to publish, 609.78
Kidnappers, unauthorized communications with, 609.774
Repeated calls, 609.79

Telephone messages, 609.775
Telephones, permitting use for obscene calls, 609.79
WATS lines, 237.59

Wiretapping, see WIRETAPPING

TELEPHONE COMPANIES

See also TELEPHONES

Accounting and bookkeeping
Accounting requirements, exception, 237.59
Balance sheets, filing with state, 237.11
Depreciation and amortization, methods and rates, 237.22
Intrastate telephone business, 237.10
Administration, telephone assistance plan, 237.70
Advertising, rate changes, 237.075

Agents
Charges and rates for services, 237.14
Requests by, favorable rates, 237.065
Agreements by, expanding calling areas, 237.414

Alternative regulation plans
Accounts and accounting, 237.768
Adoption, 237.764
Charges and rates, 237.761 to 237.764, 237.769, 237.771

Competitive and noncompetitive services, exemption, 237.763
Compliance with state or federal laws, 237.774
Cost studies, methodology, 237.772
Customers, notice received, 237.764, 237.765
Definitions, 237.772
Discontinuance of service, 237.767
Discrimination, 237.771
Duration, 237.766
Exemption, affiliated companies, 237.763
Existing plans not affected, 237.775

Existing plans not affected, 237.775

Revision of Statutes

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota

Revisor of Statutes
TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)
Alternative regulation plans (Cont'd)
  Extension, 237.766
  Flexibly priced services, see same under this topic
  Generally, 237.76 to 237.774
  Hearings, 237.764, 237.766
  Incentive plans, effect on, 237.764
  Interconnections, 237.769
  Intrastate services, 237.769
  Investigations, 237.763
  Investment commitments, 237.761
  New services, 237.761, 237.762
  Non-price-regulated services, 237.761, 237.762
  Notice, 237.764, 237.766
  Orders, 237.764
  Petitions
    Competitive services, 237.025
    Cost study, 237.772
    Plan adoption, 237.764
    Purpose, 237.76
  Price-regulated services, see same under this topic
  Purpose, 237.76
  Quality of service requirements, 237.765
  Reclassification of services, 237.761
  Reports about, 237.765, 237.766, 237.768
  Review, revision or renewal, 237.766
  Rulemaking, 237.769
  Settlement or stipulation, 237.764
  Small companies, 237.773
  Subsidization, 237.770
  Tariffs, 237.761
  Violations and penalties, 237.765, 237.771
  Antislamping, 237.661
  Appeals, see Orders under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
  Appraisals, costs, assessments, 237.295
  Approvals by, emergency telecommunications systems, plans, 403.07, 403.08
  Assessments, 237.295
  Audits and examinations, 237.11, 237.295
  Automatic dialing announcing devices, 237.59, 325E.26 to 325E.31
  Bills, see Charges and rates under this topic
  Bonds
    Acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23
    Savings banks, investing in, 50.14
    Bundled services, 237.626
  Cable television services, 237.79
  Cables, see Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under this topic
  Call blocking options, 237.66
  Call routing, intrastate, prohibitions, 237.131
  Capital stock, 237.23
  Cellular telephone companies, see under CELLULAR TELEPHONES
  Certificates and certification, 237.16
  Charges and rates
    Agents, charges for services, 237.14
    Alternative regulation plans, see same under this topic
    Antislamping, 237.411
    Bill and keep arrangements, 237.414
    Business customers, 237.411
    Cellular telephones, 911 calls handled from, 403.11
    Competitive services, see same under this topic
    Defined as shelter costs, 256D.35
    Delinquent charges, billings, statement of penalties, 325E.021
    Deposit fees, 237.06
    Disclosure, 237.66, 237.662
    Discrimination, see same under this topic
    Electronic billing, 237.101
    Employees, charges for services, 237.14
TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)
Charges and rates (Cont'd)
  Expanded calling areas, 237.414
  Fairness and reasonableness, 237.06, 237.067, 237.28
  Filing, 237.07
  Government Data Practices Act, 237.07
  Hotels, notice of separate fee, 325F.99
  Interconnection and network elements, 237.12
  Interim rates, 237.59
  Investigations, 237.081, 237.411
  Libraries, special services and rates, 237.065
  Limitations, 237.072
  Loading, 237.663
  900 calls, 325F.692
  911 emergency telecommunications systems, 403.11, 403.113
  Noncompetitive services, see same under this topic
  Notice to customers, 237.155, 237.414, 237.66, 237.662
  Officers, charges for services, 237.14
  Price lists
    Emerging competition, 237.59
    Filing, 237.07
    Flexibly priced services, 237.762
    Non-price-regulated services, 237.761, 237.762
    Prohibited practices, 237.121
    Promotions, 237.626
    Public schools, special services and rates, 237.065
  Rate changes, procedure
    Administrative Hearings Office, duties, 237.076
    Competitive services, see same under this topic
    Expanded calling areas, 237.414
    Generally, 237.075
    Noncompetitive services, see same under this topic
    Notice, 237.075, 237.414
    Public Utilities Commission, duties, 237.075, 237.076
    Settlement, 237.076
    Services subject to emerging competition, 237.071, 237.59
    Small telephone companies, 237.773
    State government pricing plans, 237.066
    Surcharges
      Combined local access, 237.49
      Local telephone companies, collections, 237.49
      911 emergency telecommunications systems, 403.11
      Prepaid wireless telecommunications access fees, 237.52
      Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.52
      Telephone assistance plan funding, 237.70
      Tariff changes, 237.075
      Telecommunications services provided by purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210
      Third-party service, 237.665
      Valuation of property for ratemaking purposes, 237.21
      Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
      Charitable contributions, allowable operating expenses, 237.075
    City-owned, see Telephone systems under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
    Class A telephone companies, 237.231
    Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 216A.07
    Commercial shared services providers, 237.681
    Communication disabilities, persons with, 237.50 to 237.56
    Competitive services
      Charges and rates, 237.07, 237.59
      Definitions, 237.57
      Effective competition, 237.57, 237.59
      Emerging competition, see same under this topic
      Interexchange services, 237.80
      Voice services, exclusions, 237.025
    Complaints
      Communication disabilities, persons with, access, 237.56
      Data, classification, disclosure, 13.679
      Proceedings, 237.081
      Reduced rates, business customers, 237.411
      Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
      Third-party service provider charges, 237.665
TELEPHONE

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont’d)
Connections between, see Interconnections under this topic
Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables)
Cutting, rerouting, or diverting, 609.774
Expanded calling areas, 237.414
Extending through cities, 237.17
Lines along, across, on, or under interstate or trunk highways, 161.46
Public roads, use, 222.37
Railroad rights-of-way, eminent domain, 222.36
Rights, 222.37, 237.16
Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
Contested cases
Classification of services, 237.59
Costs, assessment, 237.295, 237.30
Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61, 237.764
Rate changes, generally, 237.075, 237.076, 237.081
Service complaints, 237.081
Contracts and agreements, 237.14
Cooperative telephone associations, see Telephone cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporate takeovers, 237.23
Corporations, officers, 237.14, 237.46
Cost studies, incremental cost studies, 237.59, 237.626
Customers
Authorization to change long distance carrier, 237.66, 237.661
Call blocking, see Blocking under TELEPHONE CALLS
Change of election, 237.66
900 call charges, responsibility, 325F.692
Notice received
Charges and rates, 237.66, 237.662
Expanded calling areas, 237.414
Incorrect directory assistance credit, 237.155
Local service options, 237.66
Long distance carrier, change, right to authorize, 237.66, 237.661
Small telephone companies, rate increases, 237.773
Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
Shared savings with, incentive plans, 237.66
Third-party service provider charges, 237.665
Data
Access to stored communications, see under DATABASES
Depreciation accruals and reserves, determining, 237.22
Deeds, trust deeds, 507.327
Definitions
Alternative regulation plans, 237.772
Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.693
Consumer telephone records, fraud, 325F.675
Emerging competition, 237.57
Generally, 237.01
Industrial development districts, 469.153
Jurisdiction, 237.02
Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.01
Telecommunication access, 237.661
Telephone services, 237.57
Universal telephone services, 237.16
Descriptions of property
Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
Directories, see Telephone directories under DIRECTORIES
Directory assistance, charges and rates, 237.155
Disclosure
Charges and rates, 237.66, 237.662
911 service, not providing, 325F.991
Discrimination
Charges and rates, 237.075, 237.09, 237.14, 237.60
Generally, 237.09
Interconnections, 237.12
Promotions, exception, 237.626
Telephone services, 237.07, 237.60
Drivers, qualifications, 221.031
Easements
Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont’d)
Easements (Cont’d)
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
Utility easements, 238.35
Effective competition
Defined, 237.57
Services subject to, 237.59
Electrical systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36
Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Emerging competition
Charges and rates, 237.07, 237.071
Incentive plans, 237.764
Services subject to, 237.59
Eminent domain, railroad rights-of-way, 222.36
Employees
Charges and rates for services, 237.14
Electrician's license exemption, 326B.33
Telephone lines, 609.774
Telephone messages, 609.775
Violations and penalties, 609.775
Wiretapping, reports about, 626A.15
Equipment, maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01
Exchanges
Construction and operation, 237.16
Local exchange services, see same under this topic
Expanded calling areas, 237.414
Expanded area service
Balloting account, 237.295
Balloting costs, payment, 237.295
Competitive areas, 237.411
Facilities, see Telephone lines under this topic
Financing statements
Definitions, 336B.01
Generally, 336B.01 to 336B.03
Fines, civil penalties for violations, 237.461
Flexible priced services
Charges and rates, 237.761, 237.762
Discontinuance, 237.767
New services, when available, 237.761
Quality of service, 237.765
Subsidization, 237.770
Forms, 237.10
Franchises, valuation for ratemaking purposes, 237.21
Gross jurisdictional operating revenues, assessments, 237.295
Hearings
Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61, 237.764
Interconnections, 237.12
Local exchange services, sales, 237.231
Indemnity, information service (900 call) charges, 325F.692
Independent telephone companies
Charges and rates, election of regulation, 237.075
Commerce Department, duties, 237.075
Disclosure of prices, exemption from filing, 237.66
Interexchange services and facilities, 237.16
Payments by, universal service fund, 237.16
Industrial development projects, see Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
Information about, obtaining to aid wiretapping, 626A.14
Information security, consumer telephone records, 325F.675
Information service (900 call) charges, fraud, violations and penalties, 325F.692
Injunctions
Compliance with laws, orders, or judgments, 237.27
Enforcement of law, 237.461
Inspections
Commerce Department, duties, 237.11
Public Utilities Commission, duties, 237.11
Records, 237.07, 237.11
Interconnections
Expanded calling areas, 237.414
Independent telephone companies, 237.16
Local exchange services, 237.16
Prohibited practices, 237.121
TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)
Interconnections (Cont'd)
Requirements, 237.12, 237.16
Interexchange services
Independent telephone companies, 237.16
Local exchange services, 237.16
Small telephone companies, 237.73
Telecommunications Act, purpose, 237.80
Telecommunications carriers, see under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Intrastate call routing, prohibitions, 237.131
Intrastate telephone business, 237.10
Investigations
Charges and rates, 237.081, 237.411
Costs, payment, 237.30
Inadequate service, 237.081
Interconnections discontinuance, 237.12
Public Utilities Commission, duties, 216A.05, 237.081, 237.295
Telephone assistance plan, complaints, 237.70
Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.30
Jurisdiction, 237.02
Lawsuits
Audit and investigation costs, 237.295, 237.30
Enforcement of law, 237.461
Examination of records, expenses, recovery, 237.11
Place of trial, venue, 542.09
Public Utilities Commission orders, status, 237.26
Rate changes, refunds, 237.075
Liability
Disconnect orders, 237.73
Information service (900 call) charges, fraud, 325F.692
Records, access for child support enforcement, immunity from liability, 256.978
Lines, see Telephone lines under this topic
Local access and transport areas (LATAs)
Defined, 237.57
Services subject to emerging competition, 237.59
Local exchange carriers
Competitive market regulation, 237.025
Defined, 237.01
Notice to customers, 237.155
Local exchange services
CLASS services, 237.75
Definitions, 237.50
Generally, 237.16
Interexchange services, see same under this topic
Sales, 237.21
Small telephone companies, 237.16, 237.773
Telecommunications carriers, see under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
Local service providers, telephone assistance plan, 237.70, 237.701
Local telephone companies
Emergency telecommunications systems, fees, 403.11
Payments by, universal service fund, 237.16
Surcharge collection, 237.49
Long distance carriers, unauthorized change, 237.66, 237.661
Long distance services
Blocking, see under TELEPHONE CALLS
Carriers, 237.66, 325F.99
Costs, recovery by telephone company, 237.075
Lines, extending through cities, 237.17
Notice requirements, 237.66
Payment for local facilities, 237.12
Rate discrimination prohibited, 237.60
Mail and mailing, telephone assistance plan, 237.70
Mortgages, generally, 507.327
Municipal telephone companies, see Telephone systems under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
New authority application fee, 237.295
911 emergency service
Failure to provide 911 service, disclosure, 325F.991
TELEPHONE

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont’d)

Reports given
Accounts, annual report, 237.11
Reporting requirements, exception, 237.59
Wiretapping violations, 626A.15, 626A.16
Revenues, gross jurisdictional operating revenue assessments, audit or investigation costs, 237.295
Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
Rulemaking about, Public Service Department, continuance, 216A.08
Rural telephone cooperatives, 62H.10
Scrap metal sales, record keeping, communication utilities, 325E.21
Securities, acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23
Securities interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
Service of process on, disconnection, 237.73
Services, see Telephone services under this topic
Small telephone companies, generally, 237.73
Stocks, acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23
Studies by incremental cost studies, 237.59
Subpoenas, records, 8.16, 388.23
Surety bonds, registered companies, 237.64
Telecommunications, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
Telephone books, see Telephone directories under DIRECTORIES
Telephone cooperatives, see under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Telephone lines
Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables), see same under this topic
Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
Employees, cutting, rerouting, or diverting lines, 609.774
Lines across, along, on, or under interstate or trunk highways, 161.46
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, persons entitled to, 514.04
Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.08, 280.11
Property taxes, exclusion, 272.03
Public service corporations, 301B.01
Statutory cities, operating, 412.014
Surcharges per access line, 237.49
 Toll-free, see TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
Unauthorized communication with kidnappers, 609.774
Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04

Telephone services
Advertising services, see Telephone advertising services under TELEPHONE CALLS
Boarding and lodging houses, regulations, 237.067
Boarding care home residents, relocation, 144A.16
Bundled services, 237.414, 237.626
Call blocking, see Blocking under TELEPHONE CALLS
Call services, generally, see TELEPHONE CALLS
CLASS services, 237.59, 237.75
Classification, 237.59
Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, see under TELEPHONES
Competitive services, see same under this topic
Customer deposits, 325E.02, 325E.025, 325E.21
Definitions, 237.50
Disconnection, 237.73
Discrimination, see same under this topic
Effective competition, 237.57, 237.59
Emerging competition, see same under this topic
Extended area service, 237.295, 237.761
Fair and reasonable competition, 237.16
Fees, see Charges and rates under this topic
Flexibly priced services, see same under this topic
Food and beverage service establishments, regulations, 237.067
Fraudulent, 237.075, 325F.693
Hotels, regulations, 237.067
Inadequate service, investigations, 237.081
Interexchange services, see same under this topic
Local exchange services, see same under this topic

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont’d)

Telephones services (Cont’d)
Long distance services, see same under this topic
Network services, 237.59
New services, 237.59, 237.761
900 numbers, see under TELEPHONE CALLS
Non-price-regulated services, 237.761, 237.762
Noncompetitive services, see same under this topic
Nursing home residents, relocation, 144A.16
Obtaining service by fraud, 237.73, 609.893
Price-regulated services, see same under this topic
Probabilite practices, 237.121
Promotions, 237.626
Public schools, special services and rates, 237.065
Reclassification, 237.59
Resorts, regulations, 237.067
Services subject to emerging competition, see Emerging competition under this topic
Surcharges, see Charges and rates under this topic
Third-party service providers, 237.665
Universal services, 237.16, 237.164
Township telephone systems, see under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
Tracing calls, see Tracing under TELEPHONE CALLS
Trade secret information, protection, Public Utilities Commission meetings, 237.115
Transporting and switching facilities, expanded calling areas, 237.414
Trust deeds, generally, 507.327
Unfair and deceptive practices, consumer telephone records, 325F.675
Universal service fund, 237.16, 237.435, 237.765
Unreasonable charges, violations and penalties, 237.06
Utilities, telephone companies defined as, 161.46
Violations and penalties
Civil penalties, amounts, 237.461
Consumer telephone records, fraud, 325F.675
Employees, 609.774
Generally, 237.46
Injunctions against, 237.27
Local exchange services, certificates of authority, revocation, 237.16
Reduced rates, business customers, 237.411
Services, obtaining by fraud, 237.73, 609.893
Waivers, notice, use of public roads, 222.37

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE BUILDINGS
See TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES
Disability Hub, 256.975, 256B.0911, 256B.439
Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
900 numbers, see under TELEPHONE CALLS
Public information policy hot lines, 13.073
Senior LinkAge line, see under AGED PERSONS
Toll-free telephone lines, see TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES

TELEPHONES
Advertising, health care providers, contact with motor vehicle accident victims, 65B.54
Automatic dialing announcing devices, see TELEPHONE CALLS
Business multiline telephone system service, 911 requirements, 403.15
Calls, see TELEPHONE CALLS
Cellular telephones, see CELLULAR TELEPHONES
Charges and rates, see under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Coin-operated, 237.036, 237.59, 403.025
Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities
Commerce Department, duties, 237.51
Communication assistants, privileged communications, 595.02
TELEPHONES (Cont’d)
Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities (Cont’d)
Customer premises equipment, state ownership or lease, 16E.18
Definitions, 237.50
Eligibility, 237.51 to 237.53
Generally, 237.53
Human Services Department, duties, 237.51, 237.53
Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.608
Public information and education, 237.51
Telecommunication relay services, 237.50 to 237.56, 595.02
Voter registration locations, 201.091
Conference telephone calls, see TELECONFERENCES
Cordless telephones, intercepting calls, 626A.02
Definitions, 911 Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.02
Directories, see Telephone directories under DIRECTORIES
Electronic funds transfer terminals, exclusion, 47.61
Emergency telephone calls
Call location information, disclosure, 237.82, 237.83
Excavation, damage, 216D.06
Kidnappings, 609.774
Tenants, 504B.205
Violations and penalties, 609.78
Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Global positioning services (GPS), tracking warrants, 626A.42
Liability, multiligne system manufacturers, providers, or operators, 403.07
Location information services, tracking warrants, 626A.42
Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, TDDs, 473.608
Multiline telephone systems
Liability of manufacturers, providers, or operators, 403.07
911 requirements, 403.15
Pagers, see PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT
Pay telephones
Communication disabilities, telecommunications relay service, 237.036
911, free calls, 237.036, 403.025
Owners, regulations, 237.036
Telephone company regulations, 237.59
Privacy of communications, see WIRETAPPING
Public access, business, highway panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
Shared residential multiligne telephone service, 911 requirements, 403.02, 403.15
TDDs, see Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under this topic
Telecommunications and information services fraud, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Telephone advertising services, see under TELEPHONE CALLS
Telephone assistant plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
Telephone bills, see Charges and rates under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Telephone calls, see TELEPHONE CALLS
Telephone communications systems, 272.03
Telephone companies, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Telephone cooperatives, see under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Telephone directories, see under DIRECTORY
Telephone lines, see under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Telephone numbers
Battery manufacturers, recycling and disposal procedures, 115A.9155
Blood lead analysis reports, 144.9502
Credit card purchases, seller's recording of numbers, 325E.982
Exchange student placement organizations, 5A.05
Health maintenance organizations, membership cards, 62D.09
Health plan companies, prior authorization, 62Q.67
Hotlines, see TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
Lottery prize winners, data classification, 349A.08
TELEVISION
Telephones (Cont’d)
Telephone numbers (Cont’d)
Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reports, 245A.65
Motor carriers, 221.0251, 221.0314
Motor vehicle owners, disclosure, 168.346
Surveyors, boundary survey notification, 216D.04
Telephone advertising, 325E.39
Telephone services, see under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Toll-free telephone lines, see TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
Voice mail services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Voice mail systems
Privacy of communications, see WIRETAPPING
Telephone advertising services, identifying information, 325E.39
Wiretapping, see WIRETAPPING
TELEVISION INSTRUCTION
Stations, state information infrastructure, 16E.18
TELEVISION
Advertising, see TELEVISION ADVERTISING
Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
Broadcasting, first class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70
Broadcasts
Campaign materials, 211B.04
Public service announcements, traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219
Cable television, see CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
Campaign materials, independent expenditures, 211B.04
Closed captioning, deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, services, 10A.38, 237.52, 256C.30
Community antenna television lines, along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
Community television, municipal operation, franchise requirements, 238.08
Corporate political contributions, prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15
County translator stations, 375.164, 375.165
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, services
Health care facilities, waiting rooms, closed captioning, 144.011
Local news, closed captioning, 237.52, 256C.30
Political advertisements, closed captioning, 10A.38
Deceptive trade practices, 325D.46
Direct broadcast satellite systems (DBS), see under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Educational television, see TELEVISION INSTRUCTION
Employees, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
Exclusions, subdivided land sales, offers or sales, 83.40
Interactive television, see TELECONFERENCES
Master antenna television systems (MATV), see Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Motor vehicles, television in, 169.471
Multiple distribution systems (MDS), see Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
News, sources, disclosure, 595.021 to 595.025
News programming, local, deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, services, 237.52, 256C.30
Pari-mutuel betting, telerec simulcasts, 240.13
Pay television
Ccable, see CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
Equipment and machinery, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Metronome events, broadcasts, 473.581
Satellite television, see same under this topic
Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING
Public information and education programs
Child support, 8.35
Traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219
Public television, see PUBLIC TELEVISION
TELEVISION

TELEVISION (Cont'd)
Recorded material, sale or transfer without owner's consent, television broadcast, exemption, 325E.19
Representative of the public news media, correctional facilities, 241.251
Residential energy conservation, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.12
Satellite television
Direct broadcast satellite systems (DBS), see under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70
Interception, 626A.02, 626A.13
Satellite master antenna television systems (SMATV), see Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Sets
Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
Cathode-ray tubes, solid waste disposal, 115A.9565
Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, 277.20, 277.21
Recycling, video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
Sale (execution sales), exemption from, 550.37
Stations
Call letters, personalized license plates, commercial advertising, exclusion, 168.12
Defamation during broadcast, defense, 559.05
Televised instruction, see TELEVISED INSTRUCTION
Television signal distribution systems, 465.70
Violations and penalties
Operating on public transit, criminal penalties, 609.855
Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

TELEVISION ADVERTISING
Charitable organizations, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67
Contests, prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755
Franchises, 80C.19
Gambling, deceptive advertising, 325E.42
Insurance companies, risk-based capital levels, announcement restrictions, 60A.57, 60A.67
Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
Preproduction, production, and postproduction activities, 297A.68
Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF) (Cont'd)
Administration, 256J.02
Assistance payments
Amount, determination, 256.741
Defined as income, 290A.03
Property tax refunds, claims, 290A.03
Block grants
Diversionary benefits, see DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWAP)
Generally, 256J.02
Replacement for aid to families with dependent children, 256J.01
State, assistance, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
Use
Appropriations to other entities, 256J.02
MFIP, see Funding under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
Working family credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.0071
Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
Data, classification, 13.46
Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Demonstration programs, 256J.78

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)
Federal aid
Block grants, see same under this topic
Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
Maintenance of effort funds, 256.01
Matching funds, family assets for independence, 256E.35

Recipients
Child support obligors, effect, 518A.32
Generally, 256.741
Intervention for college attendance program, eligibility, 136A.861
MFIP participants, see Participants under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
Waivers, 256J.78
Work participation rate, 256J.751

TEMPORARY HOUSING
Transitional housing, see TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

TEMPORARY WORK
Community investment programs, see COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
Definitions, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Employment agencies, 245A.03, 245A.04
Licensing boards, employees, 214.04, 214.07
Public employees, Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusion, 179A.03
Seasonal employees, see under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Staffing service employers, see under EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Supplemental nursing services agencies, see SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES
Temporary employees
Small employer health benefit plans, eligibility exclusion, 62L.02
Supplemental nursing services, see SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES
Unemployment insurance, 268.085, 268.095
Temporary positions, defined, 353.01

TENANCY
See also ESTATES
See also REAL PROPERTY
Joint tenancy, see JOINT TENANCY
Tenancy for life, see TENANCY FOR LIFE
Tenancy in common, see TENANCY IN COMMON
Tenants for years, conveyance of real property by tenant, 507.19

TENANCY FOR LIFE
See also ESTATES
See also LIFE ESTATES
Claims against estates of decedents, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
Death of life tenant, effect, farm tenants, 300.25
Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 507.19
Partition of real estate, effect on
Generally, 558.08
Sale, 558.24 to 558.26, 558.29
Tenants
• Conveyance of real property by tenant, estate passed to grantee, 507.19
• Waste by, lawsuits, 561.17

TENANCY IN COMMON
Adverse claims to real property, denial of plaintiff's rights by tenant in common, 559.05
Estates in real property, 500.19
Homesteads, occupancy, property tax refund claims, 290A.03
Land registration, applications, 508.03, 508A.03
Lawsuits
• Adverse claims to real property, denial of rights, 559.05
• Receiving more than just proportion of rents and profits, 557.06
• Tenants, waste by, 561.17
• Mortgage foreclosure sales, validity of sale, 582.25
TENANCY IN COMMON (Cont'd)
Partition of real estate
Covenants in indivisible property, 558.13
Sale instead of partition, 558.01
Partnerships, rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202
Property taxes, taxes payable, 290A.03
Tenants, waste by, lawsuits, 561.17

TENANTS
See LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

TENEMENT HOUSES
Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

TENNESSEN WARNING LAW
Generally, 13.04

TENNIS COURTS
Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

TENTS
Flame resistant materials
Liability, 325F.06
Materials not flame resistant, 325F.06, 325F.07
Requirement, 325F.04
Rulemaking, 325F.05
Materials not flame resistant, 325F.06
Public assembly tents, see PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

TENURE
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Forfeiture, racketeering, 609.902, 609.903, 609.905
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, leaves of absence, effect on, 136F.43

TERM FOR YEARS
See also ESTATES
Partitions, property to inheritance, 557.05
Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.24 to 558.26, 558.29
Term for years, sale
Investment of proceeds, 558.29
Payment to life tenant, 558.26
Sale of life estate, 558.25
Setoff of life estate, 558.24

TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION)
Access, streets, highways, and trunk highways
Three-vehicle combinations, 169.866, 169.8665
Two-vehicle combinations, 169.8665
Acquisition of land, purpose, eminent domain, 117.38 to 117.41
Causing evacuation of, threats of violence, 609.713
Cities, 458.02, 458.03
Definitions
Petroleum product inspection, 239.051
Railroads, 218.011
Tax on petroleum or other fuels, 296A.01
Depots and stations, see DEPOTS AND STATIONS
Duluth Transit Authority bus transportation system, 458A.25
Economic development grants, port development assistance program, 457A.04 to 457A.06
Employees, injuries, railroads, clearances, 458.39
First class cities, quarry rock, using for, 458.39
Freight terminals, 239.785
Liquefied petroleum gas, 239.785
Notice given, liquefied petroleum gas unavailability, 239.785
Petroleum products terminals, 239.051, 296A.01
Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
Railroads, 218.011, 219.46, 219.551
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03

TERMINATION OF CONTRACTS
See also CONTRACTS
Termination by juvenile court, 259.24, 259.47, 259.49
Alternative dispute resolution, 260C.163, 484.76, 494.03
Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
Child custody consent decrees
Birth parents, failure to execute, 259.47
Generally, 257C.07
Compelling reasons, 260C.007, 260C.312, 260C.317
Evidence, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02
Family reestablishment, 260C.329

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS (Cont'd)
See also CHILD CUSTODY
Adoption
Agreement to place for adoption, effect, 259.25
Decree, effect, 259.24
Termination by juvenile court, 259.24, 259.47, 259.49
Alternative dispute resolution, 260C.163, 484.76, 494.03
Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
Child custody consent decrees
Birth parents, failure to execute, 259.47
Generally, 257C.07
Compelling reasons, 260C.007, 260C.312, 260C.317
Evidence, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02
Family reestablishment, 260C.329

TERRORISM
Biological agents, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
Bioterrorism, see BIOTERRORISM
Chemical weapons, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
TERRORISM

TERRORISM (Cont'd)
Crime committed in furtherance of terrorism, 609.714
Critical public services facilities
Property damage, 609.594
Trespass, criminal penalties, 609.6055
Insurance coverage, commercial property insurance policies, endorsements, 65A.01
Murder, 1st degree, while committing terrorism
Criminal penalties, 609.185
Heinous crime, criminal penalties, 609.106
Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

TERRORISTIC THREATS
See new THREATS OF VIOLENCE

TEST EQUIPMENT
Highway, road, and street construction, sounding and testing equipment, lease or sale, 161.42
Lead testing, body-piercing jewelry, 325E.389

TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS
See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
See also WILLS
Affidavits, trustees, real property transactions, 501C.1014
Beneficiaries, distributories defined as, 524.1-201
Charitable trusts
Contrary provisions, 501B.42
Filing will and codicils with attorney general, 501B.41
Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Disclaimer of property interests
Delivery, 524.2-1114
Generally, 524.2-1110 to 524.2-1116
Future estates, rents and profits, accumulation, 500.17
Health care facilities, first class cities, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16
Inventory, value, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101
Medical assistance qualifying trusts, exclusion, 256B.056
Powers of appointment, 502.851
Public libraries, first class cities, 447.15, 447.16
Real property as assets, sale, mortgage or lease, 501B.46
Termination, probate proceedings, 525.486
Transfer on death deeds, transfers to, 507.071
Trustees, 524.1-201

TESTIMONY (Cont'd)
Commerce Department, gas or electric companies, hearings, duties, 216A.07
Commitments, hearings, 253B.08
Contested case hearings, 14.60
Counterfeiting, bank notes, 634.02
Criminal defamation, 609.765
Debtors, witnesses against, 575.04
Defendants, failure to testify, 611.11
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Disciplinary hearings, state troopers, 299D.03
Fifth amendment rights
Exemptions, 3.14, 325D.071
Witnesses, Const. art. 1 s 6, 609.09
Food, adulterated or misbranded, violations, 34A.12
Grand juries, testimony to, disclosure, perjury trials, 628.65
Health care information, review organizations, restrictions, 145.64
Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451
I-35W bridge collapse survivor compensation, special master panel members, testimony by, 3.7393
Influencing
Bribery, 609.42
Witness tampering, see WITNESS TAMPERING
Inquests, court inquests, 390.33
Insurance companies, audits and examinations, contested cases, 60A.031
Interference with, see WITNESS TAMPERING
Juvenile court hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163
Legislative committees or commissions, subpoenas, 3.153
Loss of instruments, 601.01
Medicaid expenditure contract matters, communication and representation restrictions, exceptions, 256B.0914
Metropolitan significance, matters of, hearings, 473.173
Motor vehicle retail sales contracts, subpoenas, 53C.05
Motor vehicle sales finance companies, conditional sales contracts, investigations and examinations, 53C.05, 53C.06
Multidisciplinary child protection teams, sexually exploited youth, case consultation proceedings, 260E.02
Paternity
Generally, 257.63
Lawuits, persons competent to testify, 257.65
Postconviction remedy hearing, evidence, 590.04
Professional firms, audits and examinations, copies, 319B.11
Records and record keeping, court reporters, duties, 486.02
Refusal to testify, see Fifth amendment rights under this topic
Requirement, conviction of treason, 609.385
Rulemaking about hearings, 14.14
Rules of evidence, conflicts with statutes, 480.0591
School board hearings, student exclusions or expulsions, 121A.47
Self-incrimination, see Fifth amendment rights under this topic
Taxes, fees for, 357.16
Tax Court, 271.13, 271.21
Tuberculosis, witnesses, 144.4805
Unemployment insurance
Evidentiary hearings, 268.105
Generally, 268.188
Unfair discrimination and competition, lawsuits, 325D.072
Victims of crime, addresses, requirement to state, 611A.035
Water and Soil Resources Board, questions of water policy, 103A.335
Wiretapped evidence, disclosure, 626A.09
Witness tampering, see WITNESS TAMPERING
Workers' compensation, physicians or health care providers, medical examinations, 176.155

TESTS
See specific index headings

TETANUS
Vaccination
Child care and school enrollment, 121A.15
Postsecondary schools, 135A.14
TEXTBOOK DISCLOSURE, PRICING, AND ACCESS ACT
Generally, 135A.25

TEXTBOOKS
Authors, state colleges and universities, faculty, 43A.38
Colleges and universities, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Community education, 124D.20
Contracts and agreements, publisher combinations, contracts, voiding, 123B.22
Costs, elementary and secondary education, tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674
Definitions, aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
English language, 120A.22
Environmental education, resource center, duties, 115A.074
Free samples, acceptance, 15.43
Nonpublic schools
Award to nonpublic schools, Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
Textbooks, 123B.40 to 123B.48
Postsecondary schools
Enrollment option, 124D.09
Publishers, duties, 135A.25
Prices
Postsecondary schools, 135A.25
Publisher combinations, contracts, voiding, 123B.22
Public schools (K-12)
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Textbooks, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Purchasing, conflicts of interest, 15.43
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
State colleges and universities
Books authored by faculty members, 43A.38
Generally, 136F.58
Textbook Disclosure, Pricing, and Access Act, 135A.25
Z-Degree program, 136F.305

THANKSGIVING DAY
Governor's proclamation, 4.03
Holiday, Thanksgiving, 645.44
Motor vehicles, wide loads, hauled agricultural products, 169.862
State agencies, business not transacted, 4.03

THC THERAPEUTIC RESEARCH ACT
Generally, 152.21

THEATERS
Academic standards (public schools), see ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
Adult entertainment establishments, 617.242
Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 340A.404, 340A.413
Arson, 609.5631
Definitions
Liquor law, 340A.101
Persons requiring special diets, 145.867
Employees, liability, 617.295
Fireworks, use, 624.22, 624.23
Food and drink, prohibitions, persons requiring special diets, 145.867
Liquor licenses
On-sale liquor, wine, or malt liquor, 340A.404
Restrictions, 340A.413
Movie theaters, see MOVIE THEATERS
Public assembly tents, see PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
Public facilities, theaters defined as, 145.867
Sexual performances, see under PERFORMANCES
Special effects, fireworks for, 624.22
State Building Code, 326B.108
Tickets, early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807
Youth programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055

THEFT
Aircraft and commercial operators, 360.018
Arrests for
Stolen property, custody, 629.361
Warrantless arrests, 629.34

THEFT (Cont'd)
Banks, fiduciary funds, lending to directors, trustees, or officers, 48.39
Bills of lading
Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
Burglary, see BURGLARY
Casualty insurance companies, cooperative or assessment plans, 61A.47
Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
Compulsive gamblers, 245.98
Computer theft, see COMPUTER CRIME
Controlled substances, felonious theft of, defined as crime of violence, 624.712
Conviction
Bullion product dealer registration, disqualification, 80G.04, 609B.1641
Family day care home providers, 119B.125
Gambling managers, disqualification, 349.167, 609B.171
Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
Motor fuel, penalties, 171.175
Counterfeit checks
Criminal penalties, 609.528
Designated offense, forfeiture, 609.531
Detectives
Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381
Discharge from employment, unemployment insurance, effect on, 268.095
Documents of title
Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
Embezzlement, see EMBEZZLEMENT
Emergency assistance, wrongfully obtaining, 256.98
Employment
Aggravated employment misconduct, presumption, 268.095
Compensation or salaries, deductions, 177.27
Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
Energy transmission equipment, 609.593
Evidence of, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
Explosives, 624.712
Felonious theft, crimes of violence, definitions, 624.712
Financial assistance, wrongfully obtaining, 609.52
Financial exploitation of vulnerable adults, 609.52
Fraud in obtaining credit, 609.82
Gambling managers, 349.167, 609B.171
Gambling managers, disqualification, 349.167, 609B.171
Gasoline
Civil liability, 604.15
Criminal penalties, 609.52
General assistance, wrongfully obtaining, 256D.14
Generally, criminal penalties, 609.52
Identity theft
Criminal act, defined as, 609.902
Data warehouses, breaches of security, 13.055
Generally, 609.527
Indictments for, statute of limitations, 628.26
Investigations, county attorneys, 388.23
Payment cards, use of scanning devices and reencoders on, 609.527
Public Safety Department, grants, 299A.681
Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.016 to 13C.019, 13C.10
Improper means, theft defined as, 325C.01
Incendiary devices, felonious theft of, defined as crime of violence, 624.712
Indictments for, 628.26
Insurance, see THEFT INSURANCE
Innovations, videotape rental or sale records, disclosure, 325P.02
Investment securities, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
Liability, civil liability, 604.14
Library materials, 134.40, 609.541
Life insurance companies, cooperative or assessment plans, consolidation or reinsurance, officers or directors, 61A.47
THEFT

THEFT (Cont’d)
Live checks (loan solicitations), consumer safeguards, 47.605
Livestock, see RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)
Local public retirement plans, theft from, 609.456
Mail theft, 609.529
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, acts constituting, 514.02
Medical assistance
Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35
Vendors, sanctions, 256B.064
Merchants, theft from, see SHOPLIFTING
Mines, safety devices, 180.10
Misdemeanor violations, certification as petty misdemeanors, 609.131
Motor vehicle fuel
Civil liability, 604.15
Criminal penalties, 171.175, 609.52
Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15
Motor vehicle theft
Authorized antitheft protection devices, insurance premium reduction, 65B.285
Automobile theft prevention program, Commerce Department, 65B.84
Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
Crime of violence, felonious motor vehicle theft defined as, 624.712
Criminal penalties, 609.52
Information, 65B.80 to 65B.83
Insurance companies, 65B.80 to 65B.83
License plates, expiration, 168.15
Lists, Public Safety Department, duties, 168.34
Littering from, defenses, 169.421
Motor vehicle registration rights, expiration, 168.15
Prevention, insurance surcharges, 297L.11, 297L.30
Recovery of stolen vehicles, notice requirements, 169.042
Reports about, 168.34
RICO Act, 609.902
Riding in stolen vehicle, 609.546
Scrap metal dealers, duties, 325E.21
Scrap vehicle operators, duties, 168A.1501
Traffic citations resulting from, dismissal, 169.042
Vehicle protection products, 59C.02 to 59C.12
Petroleum tank release cleanup, sanctions for, 115C.112
Property, felonious theft from disaster area, defined as crime of violence, 624.712
Protective agents
Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381
Public funds
Criminal penalties, 609.465, 609.466
Petroleum tank releases, corrective action reimbursements, false invoices, 115C.09
Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
Reports about, 6,715, 609.456
Residential real estate, nonpayment for improvements, 514.02
Robbery, see ROBBERY
Safeguards, 325C.01
Shoplifting, see SHOPLIFTING
Stolen property, see STOLEN PROPERTY
Supplemental aid, wrongfully obtaining, 256D.52
Swindling, see SWINDLING
Telecommunications equipment, 609.593
Timber, state lands, 90.301
Trade secrets, 325C.01
Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315
Unemployment insurance, effect on, 268.095
Unemployment insurance benefits, 268.180
Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.235, 609.52
Wages, 609.52
Warehouse receipts
Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
Welfare fraud, see WELFARE FRAUD
Workers’ compensation fraud, 178.178

THEFT INSURANCE

THEFT INSURANCE (Cont’d)
County treasurers, authority to purchase, 385.14

THERAPISTS

THERAPISTS
Addiction therapists, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Alcohol and drug counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Certificates and certification, 144.122
Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
Disciplinary action, manual or mechanical therapy, violations, 146.23
Drug abuse therapists, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Education and training, manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23
Health care taxes, 295.50
Manual or mechanical therapy, rulemaking, 146.23
Marriage and family therapists, see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Occupational therapists, see under OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
Prenatal controlled substance use reports, 260E.31
Psychotherapists, see PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
Reports given, child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, 260E.055
Representation, human services hearings, 256.045
School therapists, retirement, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
Speech therapists, see SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
Substance use disorder therapists, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Training, manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23

THERAPY

THERAPY
Anger therapy or counseling, domestic assault sentencing, 609.2243
Chemotherapy, 62A.3075, 152.21
Definitions
Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
Physician assistants, 147A.01
Family psychotherapist, see FAMILY PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
Herbal therapists, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG THERAPISTS
Human gene therapy, genetically engineered organism law, exemptions, 116C.97
Hypnosis, 147.081, 147.09, 148.89
Manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23
Medical assistance, see under NURSING HOMES
Medical nutrition therapy, diabetes, health plan coverage, 62A.3093
Medical nutrition therapy, diabetes, health plan coverage, 260E.11, 260E.34
Medical nutrition therapy, diabetes, health plan coverage, 256B.038, 256B.765
Megalow voltage radiation therapy, health care cost containment, 623.17
Nursing facilities, see Therapy services under NURSING HOMES
Occupational therapy, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
Psychological therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPY
Providers
Generally, see THERAPISTS
Vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03
Radiation therapy, see under X-RAYS
Respiratory therapy
Defined as home care service, 144A.43
Home care therapies, 256B.063
Medical assistance, home care services, 256B.063
Medical assistance payment rates, inflationary adjustment, 256B.038, 256B.765
Speech therapy
Billing, billing forms, use, 62J.52
Defined as home care service, 144A.43
Home care service, speech therapy defined as, 62A.46
Medical assistance
Covered services, 256B.0625
Nursing facilities, 256R.54
Provider rate increases, 256B.765
Rate increases, 256B.038
THORNTON

THORNTON SUPERVISING OFFICE (U.S.) (Cont’d)
Bank supervisory agency (Cont’d)
Out-of-state trust institutions, audits and examinations, cooperative agreements, 48A.20
Commerce Department, confidential examination records, reports, 46.07
Interest rate, state land sales, 92.06
Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03

TICKETS
Admission to events, see Events and shows under this topic
Animal fights, purchase, 343.31

Citations for violations of law, see CITATIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF LAW
Events and shows
Early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807
Internet ticket sales, interference with, criminal penalties, 609.806
Metrodome, 473.581, 473.595
Sales and use taxes, 297A.67, 297A.70
Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556

Internet ticket sales
Early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807
Interference with, criminal penalties, 609.806
Metrodome
Football games, purchase agreements, 473.581
Season tickets, preferences, 473.595
State Lottery, see Lottery tickets under STATE LOTTERY
Traffic tickets, see TRAFFIC TICKETS
Transportation tickets, defined as valuables, 327.70

TICKS
Abatement, see under MOSQUITOES

TIMBER
Appraisals
Damage by fire or other natural causes, 90.201
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
Appraisers, see State appraisers under this topic
Aspen recycling program, 88.80
Auctions
Down payments, 90.14, 90.191
Generally, 90.14
Intermediate auctions, 90.121
Lots, maximum, 90.121
Meetings, public information, 90.041
Permits for cutting and removal of timber sold, 90.151
Public auctions, 90.101
Timber damaged by fire or other natural causes, 90.041
Unsold timber tracts, 90.041
Auxiliary forests, 88.49 to 88.52, 88.75
Bidders, eligibility, 90.121
Bounties, 348.01 to 348.05
Combustible refuse, disposal, 88.14
Commingling, timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
Concealment, timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
Confiscation
Nonpayment, 90.181
Property tax payment violations, 272.39
Unlawful cutting, 90.301
Conflicts of interest, state appraisers, 90.061
Continuing education, harvest and forest resource professionals, 89A.10
Conveyances, recording, 507.36
Cutting and removal
Clearing approved landings and logging roads, 90.164
Dead and down timber, 88.05, 88.06
Harvesting, see same under this topic
Highways and town roads, trees and hedges, disposition, 160.22
Lands with delinquent property taxes or special assessments, notice, 272.41, 272.42
Permits, 90.181, 90.41
Property taxes, payment, 272.38 to 272.40
Shoreland development standards, 103F.211
State lands, see same under this topic
Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase after forfeiture, payment, 282.321

TIMBER (Cont’d)
Cutting and removal (Cont’d)
Treble damages, 548.05
Wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321
Damage to
Fire, windstorm, flood, or other natural causes, 90.041, 90.201
Timber trespass, private lands, treble damages, 548.05
Dead and down timber
Removal
Natural Resources Department duties, 88.05
Shoreland development standards, 103F.211
State forests, state trust fund lands, 88.06
Wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321
Sunken logs, 103G.651
Tax-forfeited land, 84.363
Definitions
Natural resources, 88.01
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
State Timber Act, 90.01
Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.132
Depletion allowance, federal and state income taxes, subtraction, 290.0134

Descriptions of property, notice of cutting or removal, lands with delinquent property taxes or special assessments, 272.41
Evidence, timber trespass, 90.301
Firewood, see FIREWOOD
Forest resource management, 89A.01 to 89A.11
Forests for the future program, 84.66, 84.67
Harvesting equipment, see Transportation under this topic
Harvesting guidelines, Forest Resources Council, 89A.03, 89A.05, 89A.07
Injunctions, timber trespass, 90.311
Loggers, 13.7932, 176.130
Loggers’ liens, 514.40 to 514.56
Logging equipment
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.69
Truck-mounted log loaders, 168.002

Logging industry
Generally, 90.145
Loggers, 13.7932, 90.145, 176.130
Loggers’ liens, 514.40 to 514.56
Logging dams, Superior National Forest and other lands, 103G.545
Logging roads, 3.736, 282.04, 466.03
Lumber camps, see under CAMPS
Payment for labor, extension of time, writing, statute of frauds, 513.07
Safety programs, 13.7932, 90.145
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
Workers’ compensation, 176.130
Logging railroads, across highways, 160.24
Logging roads, 3.736, 90.195, 282.04, 466.03
Marks
Intermediate auction sales, 90.121
Public auctions, 90.151
Requirements, generally, 90.251
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.40 to 514.56
Merchantable timber, defined, 88.01
Mining timber
Rulemaking, 221.031
Transportation, see same under this topic
Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.027
Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Percentage depletions
Alternative minimum taxable income, inclusions, 290.091
Corporations, 290.0133, 290.0134
Permits
Assignments, 90.171
Auctions, bid guarantee payment, 90.14
Cancellation, 90.041, 90.151, 90.201
Cutting, removal, 90.181, 90.41
Debarment of permit holder, 90.041
Extensions, 90.041, 90.193
### TIMBER

#### Permits (Cont'd)
- **Fees**, 90.041
- Firewood, cutting, 90.195
- Generally, 90.151
- Holders
  - Access to area before permit secured, 90.164
  - Complaints by, 90.281
  - Death of, 90.201
  - Debarment, 90.041
  - Defined, 90.01
  - Liability, timber cut in trespass, 90.151
  - Refunds to, 90.201
- Informal sales, 90.191
- Modifications, damage to timber, 90.041, 90.201
- Number of, 90.121
- Permit development option, 90.164
- Prepayment in lieu of security deposit, 90.162
- Purchaser requirements and registration, 90.145
- Purchasers, security deposits, 90.161, 90.162
- Right-of-way road clearing, 90.195
- Security deposits, 90.161, 90.162
- Timber trespass, permit violations, 90.151, 90.191
- Pest control, 18B.063, 89.51 to 89.64
- Property acquired before 1933, gain or loss on disposition, 89.26
- Pest control, 18B.063, 89.51 to 89.64
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 90.251
- Fees, liability, 90.151
- Check-scales, 90.061
- Auxiliary forests, 88.52
- Agreements, 90.252
- Tax-forfeited lands, timber sales, 282.04
- State lands, see same under this topic
- Tax-forfeited lands, see same under this topic
- State appraisers, duties, 90.061
- Procedures, generally, 90.251
- Reports about, 90.251
- Resales, 90.281
- Scalers, 90.01, 282.04
- State appraisers, duties, 90.061
- Tax-forfeited lands, timber sales, 282.04
- Timber sales records, 90.221
- Title to timber, passage, 90.181
- Trespass, 90.251
- Violations, 90.41
- Security deposits
  - Prepayment in lieu of, 90.162
  - Requirement, 90.161
- State appraisers, duties, 90.061

#### Reports about
- 90.031, 90.251

#### Receipts, 90.14
- Payments for state lands sales, 92.011
- Settlement amounts, 90.251
- Timber purchases, 90.201
- Trespass, 90.041, 90.41

#### Payments, 90.041, 90.151
- Timber cut in trespass, 90.151
- Defined, 90.01
- Debarment, 90.041
- Death of, 90.201
- Complaints by, 90.281
- Liability, timber cut in trespass, 90.151
- Refunds to, 90.201
- Informal sales, 90.191
- Modifications, damage to timber, 90.041, 90.201
- Number of, 90.121
- Permit development option, 90.164
- Prepayment in lieu of security deposit, 90.162
- Purchaser requirements and registration, 90.145
- Purchasers, security deposits, 90.161, 90.162
- Right-of-way road clearing, 90.195
- Security deposits, 90.161, 90.162
- Timber trespass, permit violations, 90.151, 90.191
- Pest control, 18B.063, 89.51 to 89.64
- Property acquired before 1933, gain or loss on disposition, 89.26
- Pest control, 18B.063, 89.51 to 89.64
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 90.251
- Fees, liability, 90.151
- Check-scales, 90.061
- Auxiliary forests, 88.52
- Agreements, 90.252
- Tax-forfeited lands, timber sales, 282.04
- State lands, see same under this topic
- Tax-forfeited lands, see same under this topic
- State appraisers, duties, 90.061
- Procedures, generally, 90.251
- Reports about, 90.251
- Resales, 90.281
- Scalers, 90.01, 282.04
- State appraisers, duties, 90.061
- Tax-forfeited lands, timber sales, 282.04
- Timber sales records, 90.221
- Title to timber, passage, 90.181
- Trespass, 90.251
- Violations, 90.41
- Security deposits
  - Prepayment in lieu of, 90.162
  - Requirement, 90.161
- State appraisers, duties, 90.061

#### Timber trespass
- Permit violations, 90.151, 90.191
- Security deposits, 90.161, 90.162
- Right-of-way road clearing, special use permit, 90.195
- Removal of timber before scaling, penalty, 90.251
- Scaling agreements, 90.252
- Claims due the state
  - Lands leased, 90.031
  - Settlement amounts, 90.251
  - Timber purchases, 90.201
  - Trespass, 90.041, 90.41

#### Cutting and removal
- Clearing approved landings and logging roads, 90.164
- Conservation, 90.301
- Extensions of time, 90.193
- Failure to cut timber, 90.211
- Fire precautions, 90.42
- Forest improvement contracts, 90.041
- Losses from use of logging roads, limitation of liability, 3.736, 466.03
- Notices, 90.41
- Removal of timber before permit secured, 90.164
- Removal of timber before scaling, penalty, 90.251
- Right-of-way road clearing, special use permit, 90.195
- Scaling, see same under this topic
- Slashings, disposal, 90.42
- Trespass, see Timber trespass under this topic
- Violations and penalties, 89.01
- Damage to, 84.415, 90.181, 90.301, 90.311
- Definitions, 90.01
- Estimates and measurements, changing, 90.251
- Evidence, 90.301, 90.41
- Executive Council, duties, 90.031
- Fires, protection from loss, 90.041
- Forfeitures, 90.211, 90.281
- Land on meandered waters, 92.45
- Lawsuits, 90.151
- Marks, see same under this topic
- Meetings, public comment on cutting list, 90.041
- Natural Resources Department, duties
  - Appraisers, supervision, 90.051
  - Generally, 90.041, 90.151, 90.162, 90.252
  - Receipts, 90.14
- Sales records, 90.221
- Statement of amount due, 90.181
- Notice, records, Natural Resources Department, 90.41
- Payment for, state lands sales, 92.06
- Permits, see same under this topic
- Policy of state, 90.02
- Purchaser requirements and registration, 90.145
- Reports about, 90.031, 90.251
TIMBER

TIMBER (Cont'd)

State lands (Cont'd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Right-of-way road clearing, special use permit</td>
<td>90.195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rulemaking</td>
<td>90.031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Louis County</td>
<td>383C.072</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sales

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration funding, forest management investment account</td>
<td>89.039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auctions, see same under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bidders, number of employees</td>
<td>90.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bids</td>
<td>90.14, 92.115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boundaries, marking</td>
<td>90.231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change of security</td>
<td>90.161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Down payments</td>
<td>90.14, 90.191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension granted</td>
<td>90.193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraud, sales void for</td>
<td>90.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Informal sales</td>
<td>90.191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>90.101, 90.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log timber, selling</td>
<td>90.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum price, 90.101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mistake, sales void for</td>
<td>90.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Resources Department, duties</td>
<td>90.031, 90.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>90.101, 90.121, 90.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of sales held each year</td>
<td>90.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments</td>
<td>90.14, 90.181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepayment</td>
<td>90.162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private sale</td>
<td>90.101, 90.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedure</td>
<td>90.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public auctions, see Auctions under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase money, 90.191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchasers’ security deposit, 90.161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records</td>
<td>90.221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Lake Game Preserve and reforestation area, 84A.55</td>
<td>84A.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reforestation, contract with purchaser, 90.041</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refunds</td>
<td>90.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resales</td>
<td>90.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sealed bid process</td>
<td>90.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security deposits</td>
<td>90.161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standards</td>
<td>90.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracts, contiguous counties</td>
<td>90.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Void sales and refunds</td>
<td>90.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight measurement services</td>
<td>90.252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaling, see same under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Security deposits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assignees of permits</td>
<td>90.171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignees of purchasers</td>
<td>90.171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally</td>
<td>90.161</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Slashings, disposal, 90.42

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Timber Act, 90.005 to 90.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title, passage</td>
<td>90.101, 90.181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Violations and penalties

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>False reports by appraiser, 90.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removal of timber before scaling, 90.251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale, cutting and removal without payment, 90.181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.301</td>
<td>90.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste, 90.311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State parks, injury to timber in, 85.20

State Timber Act, 90.005 to 90.42

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Statutes of limitations, timber trespass, 90.412</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stray timber, secured in other states, 514.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stumps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Disposal</td>
<td>88.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales and use taxes</td>
<td>297A.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunken logs, 103G.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tax-forfeited lands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appraisal, 282.01, 282.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removal, 282.321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales, 282.321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax liens, generally, 272.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Taxes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary forests, 88.51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Severance tax, Const. art 10 s 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TIMBER (Cont’d)

Timber cut in other states, 514.54

Timber fellers, 176.130

Timber harvesters or processors, see Logging industry under this topic

Timber rights, 272.05

Timber trespass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arrest for, 90.061, 90.301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims, compromise and settlement, 90.031, 90.041</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damages, 90.301, 548.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failure to report, 90.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 90.301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injunction against, 90.311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permit violations, 90.151, 90.191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private lands, treble damages, 548.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosecution, 90.321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection against, 90.041</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removal of timber without payment, 90.181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports about, 90.251, 90.321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State lands, 90.061, 90.251, 90.301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statutes of limitations, 90.412</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venue of actions, 90.412</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Violations and penalties, 90.251, 90.301

Transportation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Farm trucks, use for, 168.002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining timber, 221.025, 221.031</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor carrier registration, 221.025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety, rulemaking, 221.031</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlawfully cut timber, 90.301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle identification, 221.031</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation equipment, defined as heavy equipment, 325F.068</td>
<td>325F.068</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tree growth taxes, see TREE GROWTH TAXES

Violations and penalties

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cutting notice violations, lands with delinquent property taxes or special assessments, 272.42</td>
<td>272.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devices to hinder logging or processing, 609.591, 609.592</td>
<td>609.591, 609.592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False reports by appraiser, 90.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removal of timber before scaling, 90.251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale, cutting and removal without payment, 90.181</td>
<td>90.181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trespass, see Timber trespass under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.301</td>
<td>90.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste, 90.311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilderness areas, commercial use prohibited, 86A.05</td>
<td>86A.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildfires, 609.5641</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TIMBER ACT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 90.005 to 90.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TIMBER WOLVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See WOLVES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Afternoon, defined, 336.4-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank deposits and collections, see Time under BANKS</td>
<td>336.4-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking day, defined, 336.4-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefit day, defined, 62A.46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biennium, see BIENNIIUM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day, defined, 645.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daylight saving time, 645.071</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daytime, defined, 169.011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Definitions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electronic authentication, 325K.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and accident insurance, 62A.46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statutory construction, 645.13, 645.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic regulations, 169.011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Commercial Code, 336.4-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Final enactment of bills, 645.01

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal year, see FISCAL YEAR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds transfers, see Time under FUNDS TRANSFERS</td>
<td>336.4-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereafter, defined, 645.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heretofore, defined, 645.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holidays, see HOLIDAYS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours of work, see HOURS OF WORK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of credit, 336.5-108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midnight deadline, defined, 336.4-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lawsuits
Judgments, contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127
Inventories, contraband, 349.2125
Gross receipts, 349.12, 349.19
Games, 349.1711, 349.19
Gambling products, tipboards defined as, 297E.01

Flares
Exclusions, gambling taxes, 297E.01
Evidence, boxes, bar codes differing from contents, alteration,

Distributors
Distributor salespersons, sales, 349.161

Definitions
Deals

TIP PROGRAM
See REWARDS

TIPBOARDS (Cont'd)
Lawsuits (Cont'd)
Contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
County attorneys, duties, 349.22
Liens, contraband, payment, 349.2125
Manufacturers
Certificates and certification, 297E.02
Flares and symbols, duties, 349.163
Orders
Contraband, disposition, 349.2125
Corrective action, 349.151
Violations, 349.151
Placards, seals, 349.1711
Premises, 349.18
Prizes
Contraband, illegal games, 349.2125
Free play tickets, valuation, 349.12
Generally, 349.1711
Maximum amount, 349.211, 349.2113
Merchandise prizes, 349.211
Posting, 349.18
Purchasers, gambling tax refunds or credits, claims, 297E.02
Records and record keeping, 349.19
Sale or purchase
Booth operations, gambling employees, 349.168
Conduct of games, 349.1711
Distributors or distributor salespersons, 349.161
Multiple seal games, 349.1711
Taverns and saloons, 349.18
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Seals
Location, leased premises, 349.18
Opening, 349.1711
Sports-themed tipboards
Rules about, 349.151
Tax exemptions, 297E.02
Storage, 349.18, 349.2125
Taxes, see GAMBLING TAXES
Tipboard tickets
Alteration, modification, or counterfeit, contraband,

TIRES
Agricultural machinery and equipment
Protuberances allowed, 169.72
Weight per inch of width, 169.801
Balancing products, prohibition of lead and mercury in,

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TIRES

TIRES (Cont’d)
Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.822
Earthmover tires, permits to haul, 169.864
Enforcement of law, peace officers, duties, 169.722
Metal tires, 169.011, 169.72
Orders, wire or coil embedded pneumatic tires, 169.72
Pneumatic tires
Vehicles equipped with, 169.824
Wire or coil embedded tires, 169.72
Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
Retail dealers, waste tires, collection, 325E.32
School buses, 169.447, 169.4502
Solid tires, 169.011, 169.72
Studded tires, 169.72
Tire chains, use, generally, 169.72
Tire width, 169.822, 169.823
Tracton, studies, 169.72
Tread
Rulemaking, 169.722
Unsafe tires, 169.724 to 169.726
Unsafe tires
Generally, 169.723
Inspections, 169.722
Sale, 169.726
Use, 169.724
Violations, 169.724 to 169.726
Violations and penalties, generally, 169.727
Waste tires, see WASTE TIRES
Wire or coil embedded tires, 169.72
TITLE
See also ADVERSE POSSESSION
See also CONVEYANCES
See also QUIETING TITLE
See also TITLE INSURANCE
Abandoned and unclaimed property, transfer at sale, 345.47
Acquisition of, public lands, 541.01
Bills of lading
Documents, 336.7-502, 336.7-504
Goods, 336.2-401, 336.7-502 to 336.7-504
Boats, 868.820 to 868.920, 336.9-619
Cemetery lots, see Lots under CEMETERIES
Chain of title, old foreclosure actions, presumption of identity, 582.16
Community property, title to, 519A.04, 519A.05, 519A.06
Defects in title, deeds to correct, generally, 272.15
Documents of title, 336.7-502, 336.7-504
Dwellings, passage of legal or equitable title
Domestic abuse protection orders, effect, 518B.01
Housing, statutory warranties to survive, 327A.02
Manufactured homes, failure to deliver, effect, 327B.05
Remodeling, statutory warranties to survive, 327A.02
Equitable title, homestead exemptions, extension to, 510.04
Evidence of
Abstracts of title, 600.19
Contracts for deed, state surplus land sales, 94.13
Forged instruments, 609.64
United States land office documents, 599.16, 599.17, 599.19, 599.20
Farm equipment, dealerships, discontinuation, title passage, 325E.06
Forfeited property
Criminal proceedings, owner's rights, 609.531
Delinquent taxes, policy of state, 279.001
Implied covenants of title, 507.16
Land exchanges, examination for, 94.3495
Lawsuits
Actions affecting title, statutes of limitations, 541.023
Sixth judicial district, 484.51
Manufactured homes, failure to deliver, effect, 327B.05
Missing persons, reappearance, title to property, 578.20
Mortgage foreclosures, old actions pending
Marketability, 582.18
Presumption of identity, 582.16
TITLE (Cont’d)
Motor vehicle titles, see Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
Municipal parks, fee simple estate required, 430.09
Parking facilities, cities, fee simple estate required, 430.09
Railroad lands, certified lists, 507.31
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, lands bid in for state, 280.41
Real property
Discharge of restrictive covenant affecting protected class, 507.18
Instruments affecting, 507.29, 507.33 to 507.332
Lawsuits
Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
Sixth judicial district, 484.51
Statutes of limitations, 541.023
Private transfer fee obligations, 513.74
Registration, see LAND REGISTRATION
School districts, 123A.58, 123A.60, 123A.67, 123B.13
Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), rights, 128D.15
Trusts, custodial property, certification to transfer title, 507.49
Sales, see Title under SALES
State funds, invested by Investment Board, 11A.13
Title insurance companies, see under TITLE INSURANCE
Title opinions, see Examiners of title under LAND REGISTRATION
Warehouse receipts
Documents, title to, 336.7-502, 336.7-504
Goods, see Title to goods under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
TITLE INSURANCE
Agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
Business trusts, authorized activities, 60A.06, 318.01
Claims, title insurance companies, reserves, 68A.03
Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Definitions
Information security program, 60A.985
Title insurance risks, 60A.09
Title insurers, 68A.04
Direct risk premiums, 68A.04
Evidence, mortgages, releases, 507.401
Fees, 68A.04
Premium reserves, 68A.02, 68A.03
Premiums, 68A.04, 297T.01
Producers, licensing, 60K.36, 60K.38
Statutory premium reserve, 60A.02, 60A.03
Title insurance companies
Abstractor's license applicants, 386.65
Agents, appointment, 507.401
Annual statements, actuarial certification, 68A.03
Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
Cybersecurity events, notice given, 507.401
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Liability, certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
Mutual companies law, exemption, 66A.01
Net profits, reserves released to, 68A.03
Premium reserves, 68A.03
Residential real estate closings, closing agents, choice, 507.45
Title insurers
Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
Employees, acting as closing agents, 82.641
Generally, 68A.01
Premium reserves, 68A.02
Security deposit, exemption, 60A.10
Unearned premium reserve, 68A.03
TOBACCO PRODUCTS
Abuse, teachers, training courses, 122A.66
Advertising, school buses, 123B.93
Auctions, 297E.21
Chewing tobacco, see CHEWING TOBACCO
Children, sales to, see Sales under this topic
TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Cigarettes, see CIGARETTES
Cigars, see CIGARS

Confiscation
Inventory of property, 297F.21
Unlawful sale, 297F.03, 297F.21
Vehicles or conveyances used in tax violations, 297F.21

Consumers
Delivery sales, 325F.781
Possession of untaxed goods, 297F.09
Ultimate consumers, sales to, invoices, exception, 297F.13

Contested cases, effect on license, 297F.04

Contraband
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
Confiscation, 297F.07, 297F.21
Delivery sales violations, 325F.781
Judicial determination, 297F.21
Conviction, smuggling, selling, or receiving stolen goods, 297F.04

Defendants, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
Delivery sales, generally, 325F.781

Destruction, untaxed goods, 297F.21

Definitions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01

Conviction, smuggling, selling, or receiving stolen goods, licenses, effect on, 297F.04

Payments by, license fees, 297F.03

Promotional distribution, 325F.77
Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
Reports given, cigarette and tobacco products tax informational reports, 297F.12
Service of process on, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04

Fire safety, 299F.851 to 299F.859
Forfeiture, 297F.21, 325F.781

Grocery price labeling, exemption, 325F.53

Heated tobacco products, schools, vaping awareness and prevention curriculum, 120B.238

Imports

Cigarette and tobacco products tax informational reports, 297F.12
Imports violating federal law, defined as contraband, 297F.21
Quantities and wholesale prices, 297F.09

Indians, ceremonial use
Exemption from law, 609.685
Generally, 144.4165
Human services facilities residents, 246.0141
Inmates, exemption from prohibition, 243.555

Injunctions
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, noncompliance, 297F.02
Promotional distribution, 325F.28
Use violations, 144.417
Inspections, 297F.12, 297F.13
Inventories, 297F.15

Invoices
False or fraudulent invoices, criminal penalties, 297F.20
Generally, 297F.13
Products without invoices, defined as contraband, 297F.21
Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

Lawsuits, promotional distribution, 325F.28, 325F.77

Licenses
Generally, 297F.03, 297F.04
Licensing period, 297F.01, 297F.03
Municipal licenses, 461.12 to 461.19

Sales and use tax permits, revocation
Licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04

Purchases from unlicensed sellers, criminal penalties, 297F.20
Records and record keeping, see same under this topic

Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

Sales Age verification and signage, 461.22
Delivery sales, 325F.781
Distribution, generally, 325F.76 to 325F.78
Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 256.981
Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
Indian tribes, sales to, 297F.07

Invoices, see same under this topic
Kiosk sales prohibited, 461.21

License applications, 297F.01
Licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04

Purchases from unlicensed sellers, criminal penalties, 297F.185
Purchases without stamp, 297F.185
CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Sales and use tax permits, revocation (Cont'd)
Unlicensed sales, 270C.722
Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67
Sales to Indian tribes, generally, 297F.07

Shipments
Common carriers, informational reports, inspection of records, 297F.12
Untaxed or unstamped stock, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
Warehouses, records, 297F.13
Shops, smoking in, 144.4167
Smokeless tobacco, see CHEWING TOBACCO
Smoking, see SMOKING
Smuggling, conviction for, 297F.07

Violations and penalties
Use
Untaxed products
Unfair cigarette sales, 297F.07

Sales violations, 297F.04, 609.685
Purchase violations, persons under age 18, 171.171
Promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77

Public information and education programs, 144.392, 144.396
Rest areas, 325E.60
Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27

Use, work breaks, 177.253
Water access sites, 86A.05
Use, work breaks, 177.253
Water access sites, 86A.05

Unlicensed sales, 270C.722
Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67
Sales to Indian tribes, generally, 297F.07

TOBACCO SECURITIZATION AUTHORITY
Generally, 16A.98

TOD SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT
Generally, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311

TODD COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Development region, 462.385
Judicial district, 2.722

Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

TOILETRIES
Colognes (perfume)
Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
Cosmetics, see COSMETICS

Hair dyes, lotions, or sprays
Authorized use, cosmetologists, 155A.34

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Razors
Free samples, 325E.04
Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
Access
Businesses, highway panel sign eligibility, 160.80
Chronically ill persons, 325E.60
Accessibility, political party activities, 202A.15, 202A.156

Camping areas
Highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
Specific service signs, 160.295

Construction sites, 327.23
Food salvage processors, 31.495

Lake County, temporary facilities, smelt season, 383C.79
Marine toilets, 86B.325

Temporary facilities, smelt season, 383C.79
Tourist camps
Domestic pets, entry prohibited, 327.27

Requirements, generally, 327.16
Trail waysides, 86A.05

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12, 363A.24

Unions, 145.425

Use, work breaks, 177.253
Water access sites, 86A.05

Water closets, capacity, 326B.43
Water-free urinals, prohibited, 326B.43

Women's facilities, number, public buildings, 326B.109

TOWNS
Manufacture or sale of tokens sized like coins
Evidence, 624.32
Misdemeanor, 624.33
Prohibition, 624.30
Size requirement, 624.31

TOLL FACILITIES
See also BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
Access, law enforcement agencies, exemption, 160.90

BOT facilities, titles, reversion, continuation of tolls, 160.87
Bridges (structures), see Toll bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

BTO facilities
Leases, expiration, continuation of tolls, 160.87
Private operators, 160.84, 160.85, 160.87

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TOLL FACILITIES (Cont'd)
BTO facilities (Cont'd)
Transfer to road authorities, 160.84
Capital
Rate of return, development agreements, 160.86
Reserves, 160.87, 160.89
Commercial vehicles, limiting to, 160.845
Concessions (businesses)
Joint powers agreements, 160.91
Payments, 160.87
Construction
Generally, 160.86
Road authorities, powers, 160.88
Continuation, generally, 160.87
Conversion of highways to, 160.845
Definitions, road law, 160.84
Conversion of highways to trunk highway, 160.84
Conversion of highways to toll, 160.84
Laser speed limiters, 160.94
Motor vehicles on public roads, 160.84
Motor vehicles on public roads, 160.84
Mortgages
Private operators, 160.85
Security for revenue bonds, 160.89
Navigation, approval, 160.85
Operation
Operating costs, payment, 160.87
Road authorities, powers, 160.88
Ownership
Development agreements, 160.85
Road authorities, powers, 160.88
Plans and specifications, approval, 160.85
Police services, 160.85, 160.86, 160.90
TOLL FACILITIES (Cont'd)
Private operators
Cooperation, management and operation, 160.86
Development agreements, generally, 160.84
Generally, 160.85
Payments to, residual revenues, 160.87
Purchases by, rights of way, 160.85
Replacement projects, 160.92
Revenue bonds, 160.89
Rights of way, 160.85
Safety, approval, 160.85
Security interests, private operators, 160.85
Snow removal, development agreements, 160.85, 160.86
Titers
Development agreements, 160.85
Tender to Transportation Department, 160.91
Tolls
Law enforcement personnel, exemption, 160.80
Revenues, 160.87
Variable rate tolls, private operators, powers, 160.85
Transfer or reversion to road authorities
Development agreements, 160.85
Tolls, continuation, 160.87
Use, 160.85
Users, account data, classification, 13.72
TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
See also TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES
Adoption agency information, 145.4243
Commerce Department, energy information, 216C.11
Commercial e-mail messages, violations, 325F.694
Community integrated service network technical assistance, 62N.23
Compulsive gambling treatment programs
Human Services Department, duties, 240.13
Posting requirements, 240.136, 349.172, 349A.06
Crime victims
Human trafficking, 299A.7957
Twenty-four-hour telephone line, 61A.76
Disability Hub, 256.975, 256B.0911, 256B.439
Elections, information about, 204B.27
Emergency services
Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4879
Generally, 245.469
Energy Information Center, 216C.11
Environmental violations, reports, 116.91
Facsimile advertisers, 325E.395
Pension plan companies
Complaints, notice requirements, 62Q.68, 62Q.71
Emergency medical services calls, 62Q.55
Human trafficking victims, 299A.7957
Junk fax senders, 325E.395
Legal assistance, farm legal assistance, 480.242
MinnesotaCare, 256L.02
Racial profiling, attorney general, duties, 626.9514
Referral services, victims of crime, 61A.76
Secretary of state, elections, information about, duties, 204B.27
Services, blocking, defined as universal telephone service, 237.16
Taxpayer assistance, 270C.03
TOOLS

Tools
Detectives or protective agents, violations, 326.336, 326.3381
Possession, 609.582, 609.59

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TOOLS

TOOLS (Cont'd)

Chain saws

Careless use around fire, 88.195
Defined as farm machinery, 297A.61
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.69
Commandeering, emergencies, 12.34
Dies and molds, 297A.68, 345.20
Dollies, see DOLLIES (TOOLS)

Industrial production, tools used for, 297A.68
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18
Real property, property taxes, exclusion, 272.03
Saws, 88.195, 297A.61
Shoplifting tools, 609.521
Special tooling, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Stud guns, 624.712

Trade tools

Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
Delinquent personal property taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
Sales (execution sales), exemption from, 550.37

Tree spades, 18H.02

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

See also GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (U.S.)
See also MAPS
See also MINNESOTA COORDINATE SYSTEM
See also PLATS
See also SURVEYORS

Adverse claims to real property

Boundary line disputes, judicial landmarks, 559.25
Court ordered surveys, 559.16
Aerial surveys, evidence, corridors of disturbance, 84.035
Cable communications systems, 238.25
Cemeteries

Land acquired for, 306.05
Private cemeteries, 307.01
County parks, 398.32
County recorders, filing with
Federal agency documents, 386.51, 386.52
Trunk highways, centerlines, 161.16
Country surveyors, see Surveys under COUNTY SURVEYORS
County surveys, see Surveys under COUNTRIES
Dakota County, county surveyor, duties, 383D.65
Damages, errors, statutes of limitations, 541.052
Eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
Evidence, corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Existing surveys

Entry upon land to locate, notice required, 505.31
Evidence, monuments, 505.32
Filing requirements

Certification, 326.03
County surveyor's office, 389.08
Surveyors, duties, 326.03

Geological surveys

Minnesota Geological Survey, see MINNESOTA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
United States Geological Survey, 103B.255, 383C.451
Government records, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
Hennepin County, county surveyor, approvals by, 383B.565
Irregular tracts or lots, 272.19
Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18 to 505.28
Monuments, public land surveys, section corners, 381.12
Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.07, 116A.09, 116A.10
Ramsey County, parks and park land, 383A.07
Recording, 326.03
Registering, 326.03
River diversions, first class cities, 465.27
Saint Louis County, 383C.451 to 383C.463
Sanitary districts, 442A.20
Transportation Department, generally, 161.39
Trunk highways, centerlines, 161.16

TORRENS LAW

Generally, 508.01 to 508.84

TORT CLAIMS ACT

Generally, 3.736

TORTS

Specific actions, see Lawsuits under specific index headings

TORTURE

Child torture, 609.3775
Victims of, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06

TOUGH PERSON CONTESTS

Combative sports law, 341.21 to 341.37
Generally, 341.21 to 341.37
TOURISM
Agritourism, immunity from liability, 604A.40
Definitions, roads, 160.292
Development, funding, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, use, 298.292
Facilities, tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Membership travel contracts
Armed forces members on active duty, 325G.55
Contracts exceeding 500 dollars, 325G.505
Right to cancel, 325G.50, 325G.505, 325G.55

Violations and penalties, 325G.51
Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Policy of state, 174.01

Prairieland Expo facility, 462.3911
Promotion, industrial development projects, see Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
Statutory cities, information and publicity bureaus, 466.54
Tourism related businesses, information about, disclosure, 270B.14
Tourism revolving and guarantee loans, 116D.617
Tourist and visitors' bureaus, defined as private entities, 160.272
Tourist-oriented businesses, hours, specific service signs, 160.295
Transportation, state goals, 174.01
Travel related businesses, information about, disclosure, 270B.14

TOURIST CAMPS
See also CAMPING AREAS
See also RESORTS
Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
Addresses
Guests, registration, 327.10
License applications, 327.16
Appeals, 327.16
Attendants, duties, generally, 327.20
Building permits, construction projects, 327.16
Camping sites, number allowed, 327.15
Camps for hunting and fishing, 97A.015
Caretakers, duties, generally, 327.20
Cities, 450.19
Construction projects, generally, 327.15, 327.16
Contagious or infectious diseases
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Prevention and control, rulemaking, 144.12
Contested cases, 327.16
Corporations, license applications, 327.16
Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
Definitions, 327.14
Descriptions of property, 327.16
Domestic animals or pets, 327.20, 327.27
Drainage
Requirements, 327.20
Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
Enforcement of law
Municipalities, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27
Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
Equipment, maintenance, 327.20
Exclusions, 327.14
Facilities
Animal washing, car washing, or other slop creating practices, 327.27
Laundry facilities, 327.16, 327.27
Maintenance, 327.20
Safety facilities, 327.16
Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
Fees, municipal parks, 327.25
Fire protection plans, license applications, 327.16
Flooding, storm protection plans, 327.16
Food, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
Food service, see Licenses under this topic
Forms, license applications, 327.16

TOURIST CAMPS (Cont’d)
Fraud, using to obtain food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, 327.131
Garbage, disposal
License applications, 327.16
Rulemaking, 144.12
Guest register, 327.10
Guests, registration requirements, 327.10, 327.11
Handwashing facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
Health and safety requirements
Municipal parks, 327.23
Rulemaking, 327.20
Safety facilities, 327.16
Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions, 144.12
Inspections
Generally, 327.16
Municipal parks, 327.23
Registration records, 327.10, 327.12
Installation, plumbing, 327.20
Laundry facilities
Domestic animals or pets, entry prohibited, 327.27
License applications, 327.16
Lawsuits, generally, 327.24
Licenses
Generally, 327.15, 327.16
Municipal licenses, 327.26
Lights and lighting, license applications, 327.16
Location
Camps in more than one municipality, 327.15
License applications, 327.16
Relocation, license nontransferable, 327.15
Lodging, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
Lodging establishment operators, 327.10
Maintenance, 327.20
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Months of operation, 327.16
Motor vehicles
Identification, 327.10
Washing while inside certain facilities, 327.27
Municipal parks, 327.23
Municipalities
Additional licenses, 327.26
Enforcement of law, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27
Zoning permits, issuance, 327.16
Names, 327.10, 327.16
Nuisances, public, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
Operation, 327.16, 327.20
Operators, duties, registration of guests, 327.10
Ordinances
Construction projects, compliance, 327.16
Speed limits, 327.27
Partnerships, license applications, 327.16
Payments by, license fees, 327.16
Pets, 327.20, 327.27
Planning, 327.16
Plans and specifications, 327.16
Plumbing
Hose connection vacuum breakers and backflow preventers, 144.3855
Installation, 327.20
License applications, 327.16
Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
Posting (notices), 327.15, 327.27
Public nuisances, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
Records and record keeping, registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.13
Recreational camping areas, 327.14, 327.15
Recreational camping vehicles, 327.14, 327.15
Recreational vehicle parks, see RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Registration of guests
Guests, duties, 327.11
Operators, duties, 327.10

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TOURIST

TOURIST CAMPS (Cont'd)
Registration of guests (Cont'd)
- Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
- Requirements, 327.10, 327.11
- Retention of records, time, 327.10
- Violations, 327.13
- Reports about, 327.16
- Reports given, municipal parks, 327.23
- Running at large, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
- Safety facilities, 327.16
- Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
- Sanitary facilities
- Changes, reports about, 327.16
- Domestic animals or pets, entry prohibited, 327.27
- License application requirements, 327.16
- Wastewater, disposal, violations, 327.20
- Sewage disposal and sewage treatment systems, see Wastewater treatment facilities under this topic
- Shower facilities, see Sanitary facilities under this topic
- Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions, 144.12
- Special event recreational camping areas, 327.14, 327.20
- Speed limits, generally, 327.27
- Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
- Storm protection plans, 327.16
- Storm shelters, 327.16
- Toilets and toilet facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
- Towns, 450.19
- Violations and penalties
  - Domestic animals or pets, prohibited activities, 327.20
  - Lawsuits, 327.24
  - Licenses, nonrenewal, 327.15
  - Registration of guests, 327.13
  - Wastewater, disposal violations, 327.20
  - Washing facilities, 327.16, 327.27
  - Wastewater treatment facilities
  - Generally, 327.20
  - Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
  - Sewage disposal, 144.12, 145A.07
- Water supply
  - Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
  - Requirements, 327.20
  - Rulemaking, 144.12
  - Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
  - Source, Health Department approval, 327.20
  - Wells, license applications, 327.16
  - Zoning permits, 327.16

TOURIST INFORMATION CENTERS
See TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS

TOURS
Lake Superior, tour boats, alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.404
State Capitol, 138.69

TOWELS
Barbers, 154.19, 154.20

TOWER (CITY)
East Two Rivers project, 298.2961
Payments to, Voyageurs National Park, land, 84B.03

TOWING
Agricultural machinery and equipment
- Definitions, 168A.01
- Generally, 169.801
- Automobile tow dollies, combinations consisting of, oversize permit exemptions, 169.81
  - Capitol area security, policies and practices, 299E.01
  - Charges, damaged motor vehicles, 72B.092
  - Charges and rates
    - Payment, motor vehicle insurance, claims settlements, 72A.201
    - Reclaiming abandoned or impounded vehicles, 168B.07 to 168B.087
    - Road obstructions, clearing, 168B.035
    - Connections, 169.81, 169.82
    - Damages, recovery, towing violations, 168B.035

TOWING (Cont'd)
Definitions, traffic regulations, 168B.035, 169.305
Drawbars or other connections, generally, 169.81, 169.82
Driveaway-towaway operations, 221.605
Drivers, licenses, 171.02
Driving rules, see under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Fines, hikes, chains, and cables, violations, 169.82
Flags, display, 169.82
Freeway service patrol, 168B.035
Hitching devices, 169.82
Implement of husbandry, 168A.01
Local governments, regulation on, 168B.14
Manufactured home relocation trust fund, compensation for, 327C.095
Motor vehicle service stations, damaged vehicles, charges, 72B.092
- Permits, oversize permits, 168B.15
- Prohibited towing, generally, 168B.035
- Recreational truck-tractors, 169.011
- Regulations, local governments, 168B.14
- Reports about, 168B.035
- Road obstructions, clearing, 168B.035
- Safety cables and chains, 169.82
- School buses towing trailers, restrictions, 169.447
- Services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Snowmobiles, 84.87
- Tow trucks
  - Brakes, 169.67
  - Definitions, 168B.011, 169.305
  - Exemptions, 221.025
  - Flashing lights, generally, 168B.16
  - Gross weight, 168B.013, 169.829
  - Oversize, exemptions, 168B.15
  - Vehicle identification, exemption, 221.031
  - When towing, weight, 168B.15
- Towed motor vehicles
  - Brakes, 169.67
  - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 168B.045
  - Self-service storage facilities liens, 514.973
  - Snow emergencies, 168B.045
  - Towing authorities, 168B.035
  - Trailers, see TRAILERS
  - Vehicles towing travel trailers, 169.75
- Violations and penalties
  - Generally, damages, recovery, 168B.035
  - Hitches, chains, or cable violations, fines, 169.82
  - Towed implements of husbandry, maximum speed violations, 169.82

TOWN ASSESSORS
Abolition of office, 273.072
- Accreditation, 270C.9901
- Administration, contamination taxes, costs, reimbursement, 270.98
- Applications to, 273.11
- Appointment, 273.05, 273.072
- Appointments by, deputy assessors, 273.06
- Approvals by, homestead applications, 290A.03
- Assistance to, county assessors, duties, 273.061
- Certificates and certification, true and full values, 273.1101
- Certifying to, low-income rental property, 273.128
- Compensation and salaries, 367.05
- Courses of study
  - Assessors Board, duties, 270.41, 270.46
  - Costs, payment, 270.50
  - Licensure, 270.50
  - Data, exchange, property, assessment and review, 273.061
  - Deputy assessors, 273.06
  - Dismissal, 273.05
  - Duties
    - County assessors acting as town assessors, 273.05
    - Neglect of tax-related duties, fines, 273.21
    - Tax assessments, see same under this topic
    - Valuation of property, see same under this topic
TOWN ASSESSORS (Cont’d)

Employment
- Licenses, 270.50
- Requirement to employ, 273.05
- Examinations, 270.50
- Expenses, reimbursement, 367.05
- Fines, 273.21
- Inspections, valuation of property, 273.08
- Licenses
  - Examinations, 270.50
  - Licensing without training, 270.50
  - Nonrenewal, suspension, or revocation, 273.05, 273.061
  - Requirements, 270.48, 270.50
  - Waivers, examinations, 270C.9901
- Local assessors’ duties, consulting, 273.061
- Metropolitan area towns, net tax capacity, 473F.05, 473F.06
- Nonfeasance, misfeasance, or malfeasance, 273.0645
- Oaths, authority to administer, personal property, listing requirements, 273.65, 273.67
- Oaths of office, 273.05, 273.06
- Personal property, listing, 273.66
- Property taxes, copies to, petitions for defenses or objections, 278.01
- Qualifications, generally, 273.05
- Records and record keeping
  - Examinations, 273.064
  - Generally, 278.05
  - Transfer to county assessor, 273.055
  - Reimstatement of office, 270C.99, 273.072
- Representation, Assessors Board, 270.41
- Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
- Supervision of, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
- Tax assessments
  - Annual assessment procedures, 273.17
  - Deficient procedures, 273.064
  - Joint assessments, 273.072
  - Personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
  - Statutory cities, 412.081, 412.131
  - Time, extensions, 273.065
  - Violations, fines, 273.21
- Tax increment financing districts, taxable parcels, notice given, 272.71
- Term, generally, 273.05, 273.072
- Termination of office, 273.05, 273.055
- Training
  - Education requirements, 273.0755
  - Income-producing property appraisal courses, 273.11
  - Unmined iron ore, market value, notice received, 273.1104
  - Vacancies, filling, 270C.99, 273.05, 273.056, 273.072
- Valuation of property
  - Commercial-industrial property, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11
  - Duties, generally, 273.061
  - Income-producing property, 273.11
  - Market value, factors and elements affecting, 273.12
  - Personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
  - Real property, 273.08
  - Violations and penalties, 273.21
- Waivers, examinations, 270.50, 270C.9901

TOWN BOARDS
See TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

TOWN BOARDS OF AUDIT

Creation, procedures, 366.20

Funds and accounts

Duties regarding, 366.21
- Town clerk, duties regarding, 367.11
- Town treasurer, duties regarding, 367.16
- Unpaid accounts, duties regarding, 366.20
- Meetings, procedures, 366.20
- Option D towns, annual audits, 367.36

Reports given

- Annual report, 366.20, 366.21
- Financial report, 366.21, 366.22

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), execution, 367.23

Candidates for office

Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13
Filing fees, 205.13
Filing procedures, 205.065, 205.075
Nominating petitions, signatures, 204D.08
Petition in place of filing fees, 205.13
Canvassing boards, duties as, 205.185

Chairs

Appointments by, 204C.31, 205A.10
Memberships, 204C.31, 205A.10
Service of process on, 83A.06

Liability, tort, 466.01

Meetings, see Town meetings under TOWNS

Members

Appointment, campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18
Campaign practices, 10A.01, 211B.18, 211B.19
Candidates for office, see same under this topic
Compensation and salaries, 367.05
Fence viewers, 344.01, 344.14
Incompatible offices, 273.061
Number, 367.03, 367.30
Officer's inability or refusal to serve, procedures for, 367.03
Residency requirement and voter eligibility of, 367.03
Retirement, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
School boards, concurrent service on, 367.03
Social media, permitted use, 13D.065
Terms, 367.03

Travel, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

Option A towns

Abandonment of option, 367.33
Addition of supervisors, 367.33
Electon procedures, 367.03, 367.31, 367.33
Mandatory requirement, in urban towns, 367.31
Provisions, 367.30

Option B towns

Abandonment, procedures, 367.34
Appointments, 367.30
Election adopting, 367.31

Option C towns

Abandonment procedures, 367.35
Town administrators, 367.30, 367.35

Option D towns, annual audit, duties, 367.36
Proceedings, publication, 331A.01
Resignation of town officers, duties regarding, 367.02
Social media, permitted use, 13D.065

Town clerks, see TOWN CLERKS

Vacancies, 367.03

TOWN BUILDINGS

Acquisition, metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Construction

Contracts, brand names, specifications, 326.031
Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
Funding, 365.10, 365.14, 465.73
Tax levy, 365.14

Energy conservation standards generally, 216C.20

Lights and lighting, standards generally, 216C.20

Management, town board, general powers, 365.14

Polling places, use, 204B.16

Purchase

Funding, town meeting, 365.10
Tax levy, 365.14

Road machinery and equipment, acquisition or construction, 164.02

Site selection procedures, election and funding, town meeting for, 365.10

Town halls, building and maintenance, 365.10, 365.14, 465.73

TOWN CEMETERIES

Abandoned cemeteries, 365.28

Appropriations for, 471.84
TOWN CEMETERIES (Cont'd)
Burials, see IBURAL
Cemeteries established before 1870, conveyance to cemetery associations, 306.06
Cemetery funds
Appropriations for, 471.84
Care and beautification, 365.30
County treasurers, 365.32 to 365.34, 365.36
Gifts of money to, 365.31
Interest, 365.29 to 365.31, 365.33, 365.35
Investment of, 365.36
Limits on lot sale or reversion, 365.27
Lot prices as part of, 365.27, 365.29
Lot sales, deposit of proceeds, 365.27
Principal, 365.35
Public burial grounds, 365.28
Sale or lease to corporations, 365.26
Withdrawals, 365.33
Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, see under TOWNS
County cemeteries, see COUNTY CEMETERIES
Fees, winter burials, additional charges, 306.99
Gifts to, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.43
Lands, sale or lease, 365.26
Lots
Conveyances, 365.26, 365.28
Prices, 365.27, 365.29
Property for, sale or reversion, limits on, 365.27
Maintenance and improvements
Agreements between towns, 471.24
Neglected cemeteries, 306.245
Permanent care and improvement fund money, use, 306.41 to 306.44
Mergers, generally, 306.027
Metropolitan area towns, general powers, 368.01
Neglected cemeteries, 306.245
Payments to, interest earned on county cemetery funds, apportionment, 306.51, 306.53
Perpetual care program, funding, town meeting, 365.10
Site selection and funding, election, town meeting, 365.10
TOWN CLERKS
See also TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Absentee voting, duties, see ABSENTEE VOTING
Appeal and equalization boards, meetings, 274.01, 274.03
Audits and examinations
Contested claims, copies, service of process on, 6.59
Costs, collection, notice received, 6.57
Duties regarding, 6.55
Auxiliary forests, notice received, 88.49
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Duties regarding, 367.10
Filing and penalties, 367.23, 367.25
Peace officers' bonds, terms of, 367.22
Campaign financing, duties, 211A.02, 211A.05, 211A.09, 211B.17
Certificates of indebtedness, equipment purchases, 368.01
Clerk-treasurers, see Option D towns, combined with treasurer's office under this topic
Compensation and salaries
Determination of, 367.05
Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
Conflicts of interest, violations, penalties, 365.37
County seats, changing, referendum, 372.06
Deeds, formalities and procedures, 365.05
Definitions
Campaign finance reporting, 211A.01
Elections, 200.02
Deputy clerks
Appointment and general duties, 367.12
Compensation and salaries, 367.05
Dissolution of town, duties regarding, 368.47
Documents
Duties regarding, 367.11
New town organization, 367.14
Dog licenses, duties, 347.11, 347.12, 347.19
TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)
Duties, generally, 367.11
Election contests, 209.021, 209.05
Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.19S, 204B.23
Elections
Deceptive practices, reports received, 204C.035
Publications and instructions, copies to, 204B.27
Elections emergency, combined polling place duties, 204B.14
Elections messengers, 204C.29
Electronic voting systems, duties, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
Filing with
Absentee ballot applications, Australian ballot system elections, 203B.05
Annexation ordinances and petitions, 414.033
Audits and examinations, reports, 6.51
Bridges from islands in meandered lakes, plans and specifications, 164.15
Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
Certificates of indebtedness, 366.095
County highways, resolutions for abandonment, 163.11
County seats, changing, notice of referendum, 372.05
Damage claims, dogs, damage to domestic animals, 347.15
Duplicate warrants, affidavits, 471.415
Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
Estrays, 346.02, 346.03
Financial reports, 471.697
Hospital district board candidates, affidavits of candidacy, 447.32
Itemized statements, repair of town bridges by counties, 165.12
Land, applications for dedication for roads or cartways, 164.15
Law enforcement officials, bonds, 367.22
Lawsuits, statements of claims, 365.38
Major purchases, petition for election, 365.025
Minutes, town meetings, 365.55
Model codes adopted by reference, 471.62
Municipal elections, 205.13
Notice of election to separate from statutory city, 365.44
Oaths of office, 358.11
Official maps of land for public use, 394.36
Petition to dissolve town, 365.45
Pounds, receipts of animal sales, 367.24
Property taxes, 276.11
Probate proclamations, 35.68
Redistricting plans, 2.91
Resolutions approving subdivision of land outside municipality, 462.36
Road construction, 180.17
Special town meetings, notice, 365.52
State statutes and rules adopted by reference, 471.62
Tax records, 368.85
Timely delivery, 447.32
Town cemeteries, maps and plats, 365.26
Town officers, bonds, 367.23
Town roads, 164.07
Town treasurer's statement of payments, 367.16
Unearned wages, 181.07
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, actuarial valuations, 424A.093
Fires
Causes, origins, and circumstances, 299F.04
Violations, 299F.20
Funds and accounts
Audited accounts, payment and form, 367.18
Deposits, 366.01
Posting and reading of financial statement, 366.22
Town board of audit, duties regarding, 366.21
General elections, duties, see GENERAL ELECTIONS
Hearings, city councils, 435.19
Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
Hospital district resolutions, 447.31
Hours for voting, 204C.05, 205.175
Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, duties, 261.22
TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits against town, 365.40
Liquor licenses, convictions, notice received, 340A.905
Local election official, defined, 200.02
Messengers, see under ELECTIONS

Metropolitan towns
Duties generally, 368.01
Election in alternate years, 367.03

Municipal clerks
Town clerks defined as, 203B.01
Voting, see VOTING
Municipal elections, duties, see MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

New towns, duties regarding, 367.14
News media, and elections, duties, 204C.06, 206.85
Notaries public, powers of, 358.15
Notice of election, 204B.34, 204D.22
Oaths
Duties regarding, 367.10
Filing and penalties, 367.25
Power to administer, 358.10
Office hours, elections, 203B.085
Offices, location, 367.13
Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83
Option A towns
Appointment, 367.30
Election, 367.03
Incumbent clerks, 367.34
Option C towns, town administrator, designation as, 367.35
Option D towns, combined with treasurer's office
Abandonment, duties, 367.36
Adoption by election, 367.30, 367.31, 367.34, 367.36
Appointment, 367.30
Duties of, 367.36
Election of clerk-treasurer, 367.30, 367.31, 367.34, 367.36
Terms of office, 367.03
Town treasurer as incumbent, 367.30, 367.36
Ordinances, 365.125, 368.01, 599.13
Policing places, duties, see POLLING PLACES
Posting (notices), duties regarding, 367.11
Public improvements, cancellation, notice received, 435.202
Rabies proclamations, posting and publication, 35.68
Records and record keeping
Annexation, joint information meetings, 414.0333
Generally, 367.11
Voter registration, see Records and record keeping under VOTER REGISTRATION
Refunds, 435.202
Removal, 365.37
Reports given
Dog licenses, 347.12, 347.19
Electronic voting systems, plans, 206.82
Financial reports, 471.76
Financial statements, 471.69
Statement of tax collections, 471.69
Town board of audit, financial report, 366.21
Voter registration, violations, 201.27
Representatives, election observers, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19
Special elections, duties, see SPECIAL ELECTIONS
Special fire protection districts, dissolution, 368.85
Special or local laws, approval, 645.021
Special town meetings, 365.53
Specific parts of land, conveyances, subdivisions, 272.162
State Building Code, enforcement, notice, 326B.121
Subdivision regulations, 462.358
Subordinate service districts, duties, 365A.04, 365A.095
Surety bonds, 368.01
Taconite municipal aid, distribution, 298.282
Tax-forfeited lands, declaration of reversion, notice, 282.01
Town bridges, 164.12, 164.15
Town meetings, 365.51, 365.53, 365.55

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

Town officers, resignations, notice, 367.02
Town real estate assessment rolls, reports received, 274.18
Town roads
Impassable roads, complaints, 163.16
Maps, 164.35
Petitions to establish, alter or vacate, 164.07
Townships, petitions to form or change, notice received, 379.03
Training for election officials, 204B.25, 204B.28
Vacancies in office, 367.03
Violations and penalties
Conflicts of interest, 365.37, 609B.180
Elections, 201.27, 204C.41, 211A.05
Voter registration violations, failure to report, 201.27
Voting machines and systems, rules or laws, violations, 206.66
Voter registration duties, see VOTER REGISTRATION
Voting, duties, see VOTING
Voting machines and systems
Duties, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
Rules or laws, violations, 206.66
Voting precincts
Boundary corrections, 204B.14, 204B.146
Maps, duties, 201.061, 204B.14
Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.26, 204C.27
Voting systems, 206.82, 206.83, 206.85
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, comprehensive plan, notice, 458D.05

TOWN ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
Affidavits of candidacy, additional supervisors, Option A towns, 367.33
Australian ballot system elections, see ABSENTEE VOTING
Ballot questions, 365.51
Ballots, see Municipal ballots under BALLOTS
Candidates, see CANDIDATES
Certificates of indebtedness, general procedures, 366.095
Combined local elections, voting methods, 204B.35
Constitutional provisions, election by ballot, exceptions, Const. art 7 s 5
Contracts and agreements, major purchases, 365.025
Date of election, 367.03
Disabled persons, voting systems for, exemptions, 206.57
Dissolution of town, 365.45, 368.47
Election judges, see Town elections under ELECTION JUDGES
Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181
Establishment of town, 368.01
Fences, town policy, 344.20
Financing equipment purchases, 368.01
Fire protection districts, 368.85
First election, generally, 379.043
Law enforcement agency, authorization, appointment of peace officers, 367.401
Local governments, election coordination, 365.51
Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
March elections, return to after November election adoption, 205.075
Metropolitan area towns
Date, alternative date, 205.075
Guidelines, 367.03
New towns, officers elected, 367.03
Notices of election
Generally, 204B.34
Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
Police, fire, and water services, 365.21
November elections, 205.075, 367.03
Option A towns
Abandonment procedures, 367.33
Additional supervisors, 367.33
Ballot of form, 367.31
Terms of office, 367.03
Option B towns
Ballot of form, 367.31
Town officers and employees, 367.03, 367.34
Option C towns
Town administrator, designation as, 367.35
Option D towns, combined with treasurer's office
Abandonment, duties, 367.36
Adoption by election, 367.30, 367.31, 367.34, 367.36
Appointment, 367.30
Duties of, 367.36
Election of clerk-treasurer, 367.30, 367.31, 367.34, 367.36
Terms of office, 367.03
Town treasurer as incumbent, 367.30, 367.36
Ordinances, 365.125, 368.01, 599.13
Policing places, duties, see POLLING PLACES
Posting (notices), duties regarding, 367.11
Public improvements, cancellation, notice received, 435.202
Rabies proclamations, posting and publication, 35.68
Records and record keeping
Annexation, joint information meetings, 414.0333
Generally, 367.11
Voter registration, see Records and record keeping under VOTER REGISTRATION
Refunds, 435.202
Removal, 365.37
Reports given
Dog licenses, 347.12, 347.19
Electronic voting systems, plans, 206.82
Financial reports, 471.76
Financial statements, 471.69
Statement of tax collections, 471.69
Town board of audit, financial report, 366.21
Voter registration, violations, 201.27
Representatives, election observers, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19
Special elections, duties, see SPECIAL ELECTIONS
Special fire protection districts, dissolution, 368.85
Special or local laws, approval, 645.021
Special town meetings, 365.53
Specific parts of land, conveyances, subdivisions, 272.162
State Building Code, enforcement, notice, 326B.121
Subdivision regulations, 462.358
Subordinate service districts, duties, 365A.04, 365A.095
Surety bonds, 368.01
Taconite municipal aid, distribution, 298.282
Tax-forfeited lands, declaration of reversion, notice, 282.01
Town bridges, 164.12, 164.15
Town meetings, 365.51, 365.53, 365.55
## TOWN

### TOWN ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- **Option C towns**, procedures, 367.31
- **Option D towns**
  - Abandonment, procedures, 367.36
  - Town officers and employees, 367.03, 367.30, 367.36
  - Optional plans, 367.31
  - Organization of towns, 379.01
  - Parking facilities, use, 204B.16

- **Petitions**
  - Adoption of optional plans, 367.31
  - Certificates of indebtedness, 366.095
  - Dissolution of town, 365.45
  - Fire protection district, procedures, 368.85
  - Optional plans, adoption of, 367.31
  - Police, fire and water protection, 365.21
  - Separation from statutory cities, 365.44
  - Special elections, 365.52
  - Subordinate service districts, 365A.06, 365A.07
  - Town clerks, duties, 367.11
  - Police and fire protection
    - General funding voted on, 365.15
    - Platted towns, 365.20
    - Pounds (animal control), poundmasters, 365.13
  - Property
    - Damage to private roads, 365.08
    - Major purchases, 365.025
  - Public buildings, use, 204B.16
  - Referendum, see REFERENDUM
  - Statutory cities, separation, general procedures, 365.44
  - Subordinate service districts, 365A.04, 365A.06
  - Supervisors, election guidelines, 367.03
  - Town cemeteries, land voted for, 367.26
  - Town meetings
    - Authority granted at, 365.23
    - Ballotting concluded at, 365.51
    - Electors' powers at, 365.50
    - General powers, 365.10
    - Motions to reconsider at, 365.56
    - Postponed or rescheduled meetings, 365.51
    - Special meetings, 365.52, 365.56
  - Town officers and employees, 365.51
  - Town officers and employees
    - Generally, 367.03
    - Oath of office and bonds, 367.25
  - Town roads, maintenance
    - Ballots on snow and ice removal, 366.016
    - Ballots on weed destruction, 366.015
    - Treasurer's duties, 367.12
    - Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
  - Voting, see VOTING
    - Voting machines and systems, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

### TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- **Appearance, conciliation court, appearance for township**, 491A.02
- **Appointments**
  - Counties, duties regarding, 365.59
  - Option plans, election for, 367.30, 367.31, 367.35
  - Vacancies in office, 367.03
- **Armed forces members, salary differential, 471.975**
- **Assessors**, see TOWN ASSESSORS
- **Attorney fees**
- **Composition plan**, 256D.20
  - **Compensation and salaries**
    - Advance payments, 357.13
    - Armed forces members, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975
    - Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
    - Attachment, 570.071
    - Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
    - Determination of, 367.05
    - Employees transferred to local social services agency, 256D.20
    - Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
    - Garnishment, 571.77
    - General powers, 367.05
    - Imprest funds, disbursements from prohibited, 366.01
    - National Guard members, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975
    - Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45
    - Salary limits, 43A.17
    - Severance pay, 465.72, 465.721, 465.722
    - Unauthorized, 609.45
    - Contracts and agreements, bonds (public debt), disclosure agreements regarding, 475.60
    - Costs and disbursements (courts), reimbursement, 465.76
    - Damages, tax collection lawsuits, 272.30
    - Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- **Definitions**
  - Bribery, 609.415
  - Free speech, participation in government, 554.01
  - Social Security law, 355.01
  - Workers' compensation, 176.011
- **Departments, boards, establishment generally, 368.01**
- **Deputy clerks, 367.05, 367.12**
- **Digital signatures, 471.381**
- **Disabled persons, employment, 256C.01**
- **Disbursement, bonds (public debt), disclosure agreements, 475.60**
- **Election of**
  - Contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS
  - Town treasurers, duties, 367.15, 367.23
  - Bonds (public debt), see Towns under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
  - Business liaisons, transportation construction, 160.165
  - Business meetings, attendance at, funding by town boards of supervisors, 366.01
  - Candidates for office
    - Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13
    - Filing, procedures, 205.065
    - Generally, 205.13
    - Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
    - Certificates and certification, false certification, 609.65
    - Child care expenses, advisory councils and committees, 15.059
  - Claims against the state
    - Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
    - Presenting false claims to, 609.465
  - Clerk-treasurers, see Option D towns, combined with treasurer's office under TOWN CLERKS
  - Clerks, see TOWN CLERKS
  - Community health boards, establishment, 368.01
  - Compensation and salaries
    - Advance payments, 357.13
    - Armed forces members, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975
    - Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
    - Attachment, 570.071
    - Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
    - Determination of, 367.05
    - Employees transferred to local social services agency, 256D.20
    - Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
    - Garnishment, 571.77
    - General powers, 367.05
    - Imprest funds, disbursements from prohibited, 366.01
    - National Guard members, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975
    - Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45
    - Salary limits, 43A.17
    - Severance pay, 465.72, 465.721, 465.722
    - Unauthorized, 609.45
    - Contracts and agreements, bonds (public debt), disclosure agreements regarding, 475.60
    - Costs and disbursements (courts), reimbursement, 465.76
    - Damages, tax collection lawsuits, 272.30
    - Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
  - Definitions
    - Bribery, 609.415
    - Free speech, participation in government, 554.01
    - Social Security law, 355.01
    - Workers' compensation, 176.011
  - Departments, boards, establishment generally, 368.01
  - Deputy clerks, 367.05, 367.12
  - Digital signatures, 471.381
  - Disabled persons, employment, 256C.01
  - Disclosure, bonds (public debt), disclosure agreements, 475.60
  - Election of
    - Contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS

**MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022**

Offical Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)
Election of (Cont'd)
Generally, see MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
Notice, 204B.34
Recounts, see under BALLOTS
Special election meeting, 365.59
Ten-year lapse of election, dissolution of town, 368.47
Terms of office, 367.03
Town meeting, 365.10, 365.51
Enforcement of law, aeronautics, 360.015
Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
Expenses
Child care, advisory council and committee members, 15.059
Reimbursement, 43A.17
Travel, 15.435, 367.05, 367.11
Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20
Fire marshals, fireworks, confiscation, 624.24
Force, grounds for use, 609.06
General powers, categories of activities, 365.10
Holidays, religious, 15A.22
Hours of work
Overtime, 176.021, 177.25
Town board, determination, 367.05
Impersonating, 609.475
Imprest fund custodian, appointment and duties, 366.01
Indemnification, exception, 181.970
Insurance
Group insurance, bidding requirement, exemption, 43A.316
Long-term care insurance, 471.61
Public employees insurance program, see under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617
Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
Lawsuits
Continuance, under option plans, 367.32
Naming and defense proceedings, 365.40
Notification proceedings, 365.38
Payment and execution proceedings, 365.41
Property taxes, 278.03
Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
Tax administration violations, 270C.85
Tax collection, lawsuits against officers or employees, 272.30
Layoffs, community corrections programs, 401.04
Leaves of absence
Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
Elective office, 3.088
Military or uniformed service, 192.261
Sick leave, see same under this topic
Liability
Closed or barricaded roads, use, 164.152
Continuance, under option plans, 367.32
Contracts requiring excess property tax levies for payment, 275.27
Government immunity, 466.03
Indemnification, 466.07
Limitation of liability, 466.04
Personal liability, 357.41
Town treasurers, see same under this topic
Unauthorized credit card purchases, 471.381
Metropolitan towns, terms of offices, 367.03
Mileage allowances, generally, 471.665
Military or uniformed service
Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
Reemployment rights, 192.261
Salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
Misconduct, 609.43
Moderators for town meetings, 365.50, 365.56
Motor vehicles
Publicly owned, personal use, 471.666
Rideshare program vehicles, 174.257
National Guard members, see NATIONAL GUARD
TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)
New towns, terms of office, 367.03
Nonconsensual common law liens, presumptions, 514.99
Oaths of office, 358.11, 367.25
Option A towns, 367.03, 367.33
Option B towns
Terms of office, 367.03
Treasurers, see Town treasurers under this topic
Option C towns, administrators, 367.30, 367.31, 367.35
Option D towns
Combined clerk and treasurer, see Option D towns, combined with treasurer's office under TOWN CLERKS
Generally, 367.03
Overtime, 176.021, 177.25
Payments by, voter registration, costs, 201.211
Payments to
Advance payments, 357.13
Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
Witness fees, exclusion, 357.23
Payroll deductions, individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.426
Peace officers, see Towns under PEACE OFFICERS
Political activities, 211B.09, 211B.19
Poor relief workers, 256D.20, 261.002
Powers, peace officers, 436.05
Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47
Property taxes, copies to, petitions for objections or defenses, 278.01
Public office, 609.44
Qualifications, constitutional provisions, Const. art 12 s 3
Records and record keeping
Town treasurers, see same under this topic
Transfer to successor, 367.01
Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
Reinstatements, military or uniform service completed, 192.261
Reports given
Debt service deficiencies, 475A.04
Voter registration, violations, 201.27
Residence, change, vacancies in office, 351.02
Resignations, town board, duties, 367.02
Retirement
Elected officials, 353D.01
Generally, 353.01
Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24
Rideshare program, generally, 174.257
Road authorities, see under TOWN ROADS
Severance pay
Highly compensated employees, 465.722
Treatment, 465.72, 465.721
Sick leave
Accumulated credits, workers' compensation, use, 176.021
Compensation plan, 43A.17
Elected officials, 471.66
Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
Unused sick leave, 471.66
Signatures, electronic approvals, 471.381
Snow removal workers, deemed as employees, 160.21
State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
Surplus property, sales to, 15.054
Terms of office, 367.03
Testimony, impassable town roads, 163.16
Town administrators, option C towns, 367.30, 367.31, 367.35
Town assessors, see TOWN ASSESSORS
Town roads, duties, see TOWN ROADS
Town treasurers
Appeals by, 276.11
Approvals by, public works contractors payment and performance bonds, 574.28
Audited accounts, 367.18
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 367.15, 367.23

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TOWN

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont’d)

Town treasurers (Cont’d)

- Bonds (public debt), duties regarding, 475.69
- Candidate filings, duties regarding, 367.12
- Compensation and salaries, 367.05
- Depository selection, 118A.02, 366.07
- Deposits, duties regarding, 118A.02, 366.01, 366.08
- Deputy treasurers, 367.05, 367.16
- Financial statements, 367.16
- Funds and accounts, duties, 367.16
- Liability, 118A.02, 366.01, 366.08
- Metropolitan towns, elections, 367.03
- Neglect of duty by, 367.17, 609B.181
- Notice received, 435.202
- Option B towns, 367.03, 367.30, 367.34
- Option D towns, 367.03, 367.30, 367.31, 367.36
- Order of payment, interest, 367.19
- Payments by, duties, 412.081
- Record keeping, 65A.50, 367.16, 475.70
- Reports given, 471.70, 475A.04
- Successors, duties to, 367.16
- Towns, outstanding obligations, 471.70

Township telephone systems, see under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Travel expenses
- Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Authorization of, 367.05
- Statements of, 367.11

Tuberculosis, contracting
- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17
- Workers’ Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01

Unauthorized compensation, 609.45

Unemployment insurance, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Vacancies in elective offices
- Active duty by incumbents, 192.263
- Generally, 367.03
- Military service, 192.26 to 192.29
- Residence, change, 351.02
- Special municipal elections, 205.10

Town treasurers, 367.16

Vacations
- Accumulated credits, 176.021
- Compensation plan, 43A.17
- Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
- Generally, 471.66
- Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261

Violations and penalties, voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27

Workers’ compensation
- Bomb disposal units, 176.192
- Definitions, 176.011

Workers’ compensation insurance, premiums, computation, 79.211

TOWN ROADS

Abandonment, 164.06, 365.10

Acquisition of land or property
- Easements, 160.04
- Eminent domain, 164.02, 164.06
- Gifts, 164.02, 164.06
- Purchase, 164.02, 164.06
- Rights-of-way, 160.04
- Town boards, duties, 164.06

Adjoining towns, funding, 365.10

Affidavits, establishment, alteration, or vacation, notice of petition, 164.07

Airports and landing fields, approach roads, construction, 360.032

All-terrain vehicles
- Ordinances, 84.928
- Rights-of-way, 84.9256

Alteration, establishment, or vacation
- County highways reverting to town roads, 163.11
- Drainage facilities, 103E.615, 164.07

TOWN ROADS (Cont’d)

Alteration, establishment, or vacation (Cont’d)

- Expenditures, county appropriations for, 163.04
- Generally, 164.02, 164.07
- Limitations, 160.09
- Location and relocation, 160.09, 161.24
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 164.07, 412.851, 505.14
- Notice requirements, 164.07, 368.01
- Property owners, consent, 160.09
- Recreational vehicle lanes, 164.151
- Reports about, 164.03
- Roads abutting on public waters, notice, 368.01
- Roads on town lines, 164.12, 164.14
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07
- Town clerks, duties, 164.07, 368.01
- Alternative dispute resolution, roads on town lines, 164.12
- Annexation, effect, 414.038
- Appeals, damage awards, 164.07
- Approaches, 160.18, 161.082
- Barriaces, liability, 164.152

Bridges (structures)
- Railroad bridges, see Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
- Town road bridges, see Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Cables, placement, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Capital expenditures, funding, 174.50
- Cartways, 164.08, 164.35, 435.37
- Certificates and certification, construction completion, 160.17
- City streets used as, maintenance, 366.03
- Closed or barricaded roads, liability, 164.152
- Complaints, impassable roads, 163.16
- Construction and reconstruction
- Airport and landing field approach roads, 360.032
- Businesses affected, mitigation, 160.165
- Cartways, 164.08
- Certificates of completion, 160.17
- Construction contracts, see same under this topic
- County highway engineers, duties, 160.17
- Funding, see same under this topic
- Generally, 164.02
- Outside limits of state construction projects, costs, 161.38
- Reports about, 161.10, 164.03
- Road authorities, assistance, 161.39
- Roads on town lines, see same under this topic
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 160.165, 164.02, 164.06
- Water-related permits, fee limitation, 103G.301

Construction contracts
- Existing county contracts, 471.345
- Generally, 160.17
- Roads on town lines, joint contracts, 164.12
- County highways revoked or reverting to towns, hearings, 163.11
- Culverts, 160.18, 161.082
- Dakota County, funds for town roads and bridges in, 383D.17

Damages
- Cartways, establishment, 164.08, 435.37
- Generally, 164.07
- Recorded town roads, 164.35
- Roads on town lines, 164.13

Dedication
- Generally, 160.05, 164.15
- Roads dedicated by plat, see Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic

Definitions
- Drainage, 160.20
- Generally, 164.01
- Recorded town road maps, 164.35
- Roads, 160.02
- Designation, generally, 160.01
- Drainage
- Adjacent landowners, duties, 164.07
### TOWN ROADS (Cont’d)

#### Drainage (Cont’d)
- Drainage ditches, roads on town lines, damages, 164.13
- Drainage facilities, 164.07
- Drainage systems, assessments for benefits, 163E.615
- Funding, town road drainage fund, payments from, 164.04
  Generally, 160.20
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

#### Easements
- Acquisition, 160.04
- Cartways, 435.37
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

#### Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
- Location and relocation, 160.09, 161.24
- Liability

#### Lac qui Parle water control project
- 84.156

#### Investigations, impassable roads
- 163.16
- See Improvements,

#### Highways
- 169.14

#### Hennepin County
- Local road aid, appropriations, 383B.608

#### Hedges, cutting and removal
- 160.22

#### Hearings
- Hedges, trees, and shrubs, cutting and removal, 160.22
- Highways revoked or reverting to towns, 163.11
- Recorded town road maps, 164.35
- Hedges, cutting and removal, hearings, 160.22
- Hennepin County, local road aid, appropriations, 383B.608
- Highway work zones, 169.14
- Impassable roads, 163.16
- Improvements, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
- Investigations, impassable roads, 163.16
- Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.156
- Liability
- Closed or barricaded roads, 164.152
- Field application of manure, damage or spills, 160.27
- Local governments, 164.155
- Location and relocation, 160.09, 161.24
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
- Adjacent property owners’ responsibility, 366.015, 366.016
- Cartways, 164.08
- City streets used as town roads, 366.03
- Contractors, duties, 164.155
- Damage appeals, effect, 164.07
- Expenditures, 160.07, 162.06, 163.04
- Financing, see Funding under this topic
- Local governments, liability, 164.155
- Maintenance vehicles, 297B.03
- Ramsey County, duties, 383A.16
- Relocated roads, road authorities, duties, 161.24
- Roads annexed by cities, contracts to maintain, 414.038
- Roads on town lines, procedures, 164.12
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
- Unorganized townships, funds for, 477A.14
- Weed destruction, ballot required for, 366.015
- Maps, recorded town roads, 164.35
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

### TOWN ROADS (Cont’d)

#### Mileage
- County state-aid highway fund allocations, basis, 162.08
- Town road account allocations, basis, 162.081

#### Mineral lands
- 180.10

#### Numbers, Saint Louis County
- 383C.232

#### One-way roads, parking on
- Ornaments, 169.35

#### Orders, certified copies
- 164.07

#### Ordinances
- All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
- One-way roadways, parking on, 169.35
- Vegetation, burning, 164.02

#### Outdoor advertising
- See OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

#### Permits
- Approaches, 160.18
- Oversize vehicles, 168B.15, 169.86, 169.869

#### Petitions
- Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 164.07
- Cartways, establishment, 164.08

#### Poles and pipelines, placement, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

#### Plats
- 505.1792

#### Poles and wires, placement, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

#### Property taxes, generally
- 164.04

#### Public nuisances
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

#### Ramsey County
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, duties, 383A.16

#### Recording, alternative procedures
- 164.35

#### Recreational vehicle lanes
- 164.151

#### Repair, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

#### Replacement culverts
- 161.082

#### Reports about
- Construction and improvement, 161.10, 164.03
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.03
- Restoration, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
- Right of entry, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20

#### Rights-of-way
- Acquisition of land or properties, see same under this topic
- Fences, placement in, 160.2715
- Field application of manure, immunity from liability, 160.27
- Field application of manure, 160.27
- Field application of manure, immunity from liability, 160.27
- Rights-of-way, duties and powers, 160.04, 164.36
- Vegetation, burning, ordinances, 164.02

#### Road authorities
- Beavers and dams, removal, 97B.667
- Employees, all-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928
- Field application of manure, immunity from liability, 160.27
- Rights-of-way, duties and powers, 160.04, 164.36
- Town boards of supervisors, 160.02
- Road machinery and equipment, reports about, 164.03

#### Roads on line between towns and adjoining cities
- Alteration, see Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
- Costs, 164.13
- Generally, 164.14

#### Roads on town lines
- Alteration establishment, or vacation, see same under this topic
- Bridges, see Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
- Costs, 164.13
- Drainage, see same under this topic
- Generally, 164.12

#### Rural residential districts
- 169.14

#### Signs and signals
- 164.36

#### Snow and ice removal
- Adjacent property owners, duties, 366.016
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
- Vote required on, 366.016
- Speed limits, see SPEED LIMITS
- Surveys, 164.07
TOWN

TOWN ROADS (Cont'd)

Townline roads, recorded width, 164.35
Traffic control devices, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
Trees and shrubs
  Cutting and removal, generally, 160.22
  Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
Unrecorded roads, 164.35
Vacation, see Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
Vegetation control
  Burning in rights-of-way, ordinances, 164.02
  Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
  Weed destruction, ballots, 366.015
Vegetation and trees
  Trees and shrubs
    Cutting and removal, generally, 160.22
    Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
  Overdimensional loads, escorting, 169.812
  Oversize vehicles, permits, 168B.15, 169.86, 169.869
  Water supply, platted towns, 365.50
  Weeds, destruction, ballots on, 366.015
Width
  Damages, 164.35
  Recorded town roads, 164.35
  Requirements, 160.04

TOWN SUPERVISORS

See TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

TOWNHOUSES

Agents, representation by, conciliation court actions, 481.02, 491A.02
Associations, conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
Bylaws, recording, 272.12
Common interest communities, see COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Conflict of laws, cooperative associations, 308A.011
Cooperative apartments, see COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
Definitions
  Contractor recovery fund, 326B.83
  Residential contractors, 326B.802
  Targeted areas, 462C.02
Homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
  Lawsuits, conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
Leased land, homesteads on, determination rules, 273.124
Lessees, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
Locks, double cylinder deadbolts, warnings, 326B.106
Owners, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
Plats, 272.12
Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
Valuation of property, homestead determination, 273.124
Violations and penalties, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89

TOWNS

Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
Abandoned vehicles, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
Accounting and bookkeeping
  City and town accounting systems (CTAS) software, fees, 6.475
  Financial management information services, 123A.23
  Property taxes, collection and distribution, 276.12
    State auditor, duties, 6.47
  Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
Acquisition of land or property
  Contracts, 471.64
  Historic sites, notice about, 138.665
  Railroads, abandoned rights-of-way or rail lines, 222.63
  Surplus highway projects, 161.41
  Town roads, see Acquisition of land or property under TOWN ROADS
Adult entertainment establishments, regulation, 617.242
Agricultural chemicals, corrective actions, 18D.105

TOWNS (Cont’d)

Agricultural land preservation programs
  Greater Minnesota, see Agricultural land preservation programs under AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
  Metropolitan area, 473H.01 to 473H.18
Agricultural machinery and equipment, operation on highways, 169.72
Airports and landing fields, see Municipal airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Alcoholic beverages
  Fees, 340A.405, 340A.408
  Generally, 340A.405
  Licenses, approvals, 340A.410
  Local restrictions, 340A.509
  Sunday sale, referendum, 340A.504
All-terrain vehicles
  Operation, regulation within city, 84.928
  Town property, exemption from registration fee, 84.922
Amateur Sports Commission, cooperation, 240A.01, 240A.07
Ambulance services
  Exceptions, 471.476
  License applications, notice, 144E.11
  Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
Animal control
  Damage by dogs, claims, 347.15
  Dangerous dogs, registration, 347.51
  Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
  Dog and cat licenses, 365.10
  Pounds, see Towns under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
  Regulated animals, notice and registration of possession, 346.155
Annexation of territory, see Towns under ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
Appeal and equalization boards, see APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
Appropriations by
  Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.246
  Ambulance services, 471.476
  Artistic activities, 471.941
  Cemeteries, 471.24, 471.84
  Comprehensive land use plans, 462.353
  County agricultural societies, 38.12, 38.20
  County cooperative extension work, 38.345
  County fairgrounds, improvement, 38.18, 38.19
  County historical societies, funds for, 138.053
  Dues, Minnesota Township Association, 366.01
  Local safety councils, 471.63
  Membership fees, associations, 471.96
  Pest control, 347.513
  Rail service, improvement, funds, 222.51
  Senior citizen centers, 471.935
  Watershed districts, 103D.921
  Youth centers, 471.935
Appropriations by, foodshelves, 465.039
Appropriations to
  County funds for local roads, streets, or bridges, 163.04
  County funds for wildlife management and military refuge lands, 477A.14
  Energy audits, 216C.34
  Land use planning activities, 462.353
  Property tax levy errors, corrections, 275.047
  Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
  Arrested persons, duties regarding, 629.404
  Artistic activities, 471.941
  Arts Board, grants, 129D.05
Assessments
  Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
  Tax assessments, see TAX ASSESSMENTS
  Assessors, see TOWN ASSESSORS
Attachment of territory, 414.06
Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
Auctioneers, licenses, 330.025
TOWNS (Cont'd)

Auctions, see AUCTIONS

Audits and examinations

Audit threshold, 367.36
Certified public accountants may perform, 6.66
Clerk's duties regarding, 367.11
Contested, 6.59
Contractors, 6.551
Costs, 6.56, 6.57, 6.59, 6.60
Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
Generally, 6.65
Option D towns, 367.36
Payments and forms, 367.18
Petition for audit, 6.54
Postaudits, payment, 6.62
Property taxes, 6.60
Public accountants, 6.64
Public accountants may perform, 6.55
State auditor, duties
Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
Certification of amounts due, 6.60
Definitions, 6.465
Financial statements, attested to and received, 471.697
Generally, 6.51, 6.54, 6.55, 6.74
State contracts, 16C.05
Town clerk, duties, 367.11
Town treasurer, duties, 367.16
Towns larger than 2,500, 471.697
Towns smaller than 2,500, 471.698
Traffic violations, fines, 169.999

Authority, 365.07

Authorization and payment procedure, 471.89
Ballot boxes, boxcar seals, 204C.08
Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831
Barber shops, hours of business, 154.26
Bequests, 471.17

Bicycle events, approvals, 169.222
Bicycle ways, 160.263
Bids, see Town contracts under BIDS
Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
Bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112
Boards of supervisors, see TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
Boats and boating, 86B.201, 86B.411, 86B.421
Bomb disposal units, 176.192

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), see TOWNS (Public)
Bonds (public debt), see TOWNS under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBIT)

Boookkeeping, see Accounting and bookkeeping under this topic

Boundaries

Boundary commissions, duties, 465.79
Change of boundaries, 379.02
Changes caused by county boundary changes, 370.17
Fences on, 344.14, 344.20
Generally, 365.03
Rustic roads, 160.83

Bounties, rodents, 348.12, 348.13
Bridges, see Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Budgets

Adoption, 275.065
Option C towns, 367.35
Systems, state auditor duties, 6.47

Building code

Adoption of optional provisions, 326B.121
Bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112
Disability access requirements, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16
Permit fees and surcharges, report, 326B.148

Building movers, 221.81

Buildings

Moving over streets and highways, 160.26
Road machinery and equipment, 164.02
Town property, see TOWN BUILDINGS

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
Business development loans, 465.78
Business licenses
Failure to obtain, 366.017
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Powers generally, 366.01

Bylaws
Evidence of, 599.13
Generally, 365.11
Optional plans, adoption of, 367.32

Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Carnivals, 437.07 to 437.09
Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
Caravans, 164.08, 164.09, 164.15, 164.35
Cemeteries, national, 365.10
Cemeteries, see TOWN CEMETERIES
Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds
Appropriations to, 471.84
Deposits to, 306.42, 306.43
Establishing, 306.41
Generally, 306.44, 306.49
Gifts and donations to fund, uses, 306.43
Income of fund, uses, 306.41 to 306.44
Interest earned, uses, 306.42, 306.43
Reports about, 306.50, 306.52
Town boards of supervisors, duties, 306.41 to 306.44
Certificates of indebtedness, see TOWNS under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
Chambers of commerce, see CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Charges and rates
Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
Generally, 444.075
Circuses, 437.07 to 437.09
Cities, relationships with
Legal successor, 412.091, 412.093
Separation, from statutory cities, 365.44, 366.03, 412.081

Claims against
Auditing by board, 471.40
Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
Contracts with town board supervisors, 471.89
Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
Declaration form, 471.391
False claims, 471.392
General procedures, 365.38
Imprest fund, creation and disbursements, procedures for, 366.01
Payment of improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41
Private road damages, 365.08
Workers' compensation awards, preferred claims, 176.531

Claims against the state, claims under agreement with Transportation Department, 16A.41

Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Clerks, see TOWN CLERKS
Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, compliance, 168.10

Combined polling places, 204B.14
Commercial zones, establishment, 173.16
Community antenna television lines, 161.45
Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 394.232, 462.3535
Community corrections programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
Community disaster loans, receiving, 12.301
Community health boards, 145A.07
Community identification signs, placement, 173.08
Community-law enforcement relationships, activities fostering, 462.311
National Night Out, other events, 471.198
Community mental health centers, establishing, 245.62
Community residential services, see under COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Community services development grants, 256.9754
Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
TOWNS

TOWNS (Cont’d)

County fairgrounds, improvement, 38.18, 38.19
County highways, revocation and reversion to town, 163.11
County historical societies, 138.053
County liquor license fees, 340A.408
County parks, contributions to, 398.33
County state-aid highway fund allocations, 162.08
Coyotes, taking, 348.125
Credit cards, use, 471.381
Cross-country ski trails, development, 85.43, 85.44
Culverts, construction, 103G.301
Currency exchanges, see CURRENCY EXCHANGES
Customer service, deadlines for town action, 15.99
Customs inspections facilities, 160.27
Dams
Construction and repair, 103G.511
Hydropower generation, 103G.535
Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
State dams, local authority over, 103G.521
Data
Definitions, 13.02
Financial data, debt collection, 16D.06
Government Data Practices Act, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
Safeguarding, procedures, 270B.14
Tax return data, access, 270B.07, 270B.12
Deadline for town action, 15.99
Debt and spending limits, see Indebtedness under this topic
Debts in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69
Deferral compensation
Local plans, establishment, 356.24
State plan, duties, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
Definitions
Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
Archives, 138.17
Cable communications, 238.02
Driver improvement clinics, 169.971
Emergency medical services special taxing districts, 144F.01
Energy conservation investments, 216C.37
Flight property taxes, 270.071
Legislative districts, 2.031
Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
Natural resources law, 88.01
Personal property taxes, 272.03
Police state aid, 477C.01
Production property transition aid, 477A.18
Self-insurance coverage, 471.98
Soil conservation law, 103F.401
Special assessments, 435.201
Statutory construction, 645.44
Surplus equipment donation, 471.3459
Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
Town officers, 367.30
Unfunded indebtedness, Iron Range towns, 471.71
Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16
Voting machine law, 206.56
Depositories, see Funds and accounts under this topic
Detachment of territory, see Towns under DETACHMENT
OF TERRITORY
Devises and bequests, accepting, 471.17
Direct deposit, employees payroll, 471.426
Disability access requirements, local enforcement, 326B.106, 226B.16
Disability access, facilities, notice received, 245.821
Discrimination
Contracts, 181.59
Policy of state, 363A.02
Dissolution
County bonds for debt payment, 365.47
County ownership of property, 365.49
Disposal of funds and debt levy, 365.46
General procedures, 365.45

Comprehensive land use plans, 462.353
Computer systems, data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
Conflicts of interest
Cable communications systems franchises, 238.15
Contracts and agreements, see same under this topic
Exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
General guidelines, 365.37
Violation, 471.87
Void contracts, generally, 471.89
Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119
Consolidation of territory, see Towns under CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
Construction contracts, 15.411, 471.345, 471.371, 574.38
Contaminated soil spreading, 116.07
Contamination taxes, administration costs, reimbursement, 270.98
Continuity during disasters, 1.27
Contractors, 6.551, 574.05 to 574.10, 574.39
Contracts and agreements
Acquisition and disposition of property, 471.64
Advertisements for bids, threshold for, 471.345
Authorization and payment procedure, 471.89
Best value RFPs, 365.37, 469.015, 471.345
Bid requirements, see Town contracts under BIDS
Bonds, 469.015
Competitive bids, exceptions, 365.37
Conflicts of interest
Exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
General guidelines, 365.37
Violation, 471.87
Void contracts, generally, 471.89
Construction contracts, 15.411, 471.345, 471.371, 574.38
Contractors, 6.551, 574.05 to 574.10, 574.39
Debts in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69
Discrimination prohibited, 181.59
Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
Electronic methods, 471.345
Emergencies and disasters, special powers, 12.37
General powers, 365.02
Indebtedness contracted in excess of revenue, 471.75, 471.78
Investments, 118A.05
Major purchases, 365.025
Metropolitan area towns, see same under this topic
Municipal Contracting Law, see under CONTRACTS
Notice, petition and elections, 365.025
Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION
Purchases from corrections industries, 16C.151
State patrol, services, 169.999
Subcontracts, 245.4932, 250F.13
Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
Veteran-owned small businesses, 471.3457
Controlled access highways, 160.08, 169.305
Conveyances
Deed formalities and procedures, 365.05
Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035
Real property, 366.01
Revoked, at town election, 365.24
Rules regarding use, 365.04
Trunk highway lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44
Cooperation and combination, 275.72, 465.81 to 465.86
Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
Corporations
Creation, statutory authorization, 465.717
Generally, 465.719
County agricultural societies, 38.12, 38.20
County assessors, services, 273.05
County attorneys, duties, 219.10
County canvassing boards, designees, appointment, 204C.31
County cemetery funds interest, apportionment, 306.51, 306.53
County cooperative extension work, funding, 38.345

from the Minnesota Statutes 2022

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TOWNS (Cont’d)

Dissolution (Cont’d)
Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
Towns in Saint Louis County, 368.47
Distressed food, gifts to towns, 604A.10
Ditch machinery, 160.201
Documents
Town clerks, 367.11, 367.14
Town treasurer, duties regarding, 367.16
Dogs, duties regarding, see Animal control under this topic
Drainage systems, see DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Driver improvement clinics, 169.972
Drug paraphernalia, 152.205
Duluth Transit Authority, property transfers to, 458A.34
Dogs, duties regarding, 160.22

Easements
Flowage, 103G.565
Generally, 444.075
Public utilities, 462.358
Town roads, 368.01
Economic development authorities, town participation, 469.1082
Economic development property, tax abatement payments, 469.1815
Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655
Elected officers, see Vacancies in elective offices under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Election emergency, combined polling place, 204B.14
Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
Elections, see TOWN ELECTIONS
Electric personal mobility assistive devices, 169.212
Electronic funds transfer, 471.38
Electronic incapacitation devices, sale, licenses, 624.731
Electronic transactions, 471.345, 471.381
Elevators, see ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
Emergencies
Community disaster loans, receiving, 12.301
Continuity during disasters, 1.27
Emergency management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Nuclear power plants, 12.13
Relief, materials and equipment, 88.065
Special powers, 12.37
Emergency medical services
Charges for, collection, 366.011
Generally, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.066
Eminent domain
Entry upon land subject to eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
Exceptions for, 117.012
Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
Private property, metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Road or street building materials, 160.11
Sewers, 444.075
Storm water control systems, 444.075
Toll facilities, 160.85
Town roads
Easements, 160.04
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Minimum-maintenance roads, limitations, 160.095
Rights-of-way, 160.02, 160.04, 160.06
Trees and hedges, 160.22
Trunk highways, 161.202
Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
Water supply, 444.075
Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
Employees, see TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Energy audits, appropriations for, 216C.34
Energy conservation
Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
Investments, 471.65
Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
Entitlement lands, federal payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653

TOWNS

Dissolution
Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
Towns in Saint Louis County, 368.47
Distressed food, gifts to towns, 604A.10
Ditch machinery, 160.201
Documents
Town clerks, 367.11, 367.14
Town treasurer, duties regarding, 367.16
Dogs, duties regarding, see Animal control under this topic
Drainage systems, see DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Driver improvement clinics, 169.972
Drug paraphernalia, 152.205
Duluth Transit Authority, property transfers to, 458A.34
Dogs, duties regarding, 160.22

Easements
Flowage, 103G.565
Generally, 444.075
Public utilities, 462.358
Town roads, 368.01
Economic development authorities, town participation, 469.1082
Economic development property, tax abatement payments, 469.1815
Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655
Elected officers, see Vacancies in elective offices under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Election emergency, combined polling place, 204B.14
Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
Elections, see TOWN ELECTIONS
Electric personal mobility assistive devices, 169.212
Electronic funds transfer, 471.38
Electronic incapacitation devices, sale, licenses, 624.731
Electronic transactions, 471.345, 471.381
Elevators, see ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
Emergencies
Community disaster loans, receiving, 12.301
Continuity during disasters, 1.27
Emergency management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Nuclear power plants, 12.13
Relief, materials and equipment, 88.065
Special powers, 12.37
Emergency medical services
Charges for, collection, 366.011
Generally, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.066
Eminent domain
Entry upon land subject to eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
Exceptions for, 117.012
Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
Private property, metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Road or street building materials, 160.11
Sewers, 444.075
Storm water control systems, 444.075
Toll facilities, 160.85
Town roads
Easements, 160.04
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Minimum-maintenance roads, limitations, 160.095
Rights-of-way, 160.02, 160.04, 160.06
Trees and hedges, 160.22
Trunk highways, 161.202
Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
Water supply, 444.075
Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
Employees, see TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Energy audits, appropriations for, 216C.34
Energy conservation
Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
Investments, 471.65
Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
Entitlement lands, federal payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653
TOWNS

TOWNS (Cont’d)
Fire protection industry licensing, definitions, 299M.01
Fire sprinkler systems, 299M.07
Firearms
Dealers, location, 471.635
Discharge, regulation, 471.633
Fires
Fire protection and prevention, see same under this topic
Investigations, see under FIRES
Railroads, fires caused by, costs, 219.761
Fireworks displays, see FIREWORKS
Fiscal capacity
Defined, 276A.01
Metropolitan area towns, 473F.02, 473F.07
Fiscal year, designation, 471.696
Floodplain management, 103F.121
Fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection,
Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193
Foreign states, interstate bridges, 165.07
Foodshelves, 465.039
Floodplain management, 103F.121
Fiscal year, designation, 471.696
Fireworks displays, see FIREWORKS
Fire protection industry licensing, definitions, 299M.01
Fire protection and prevention, see same under this topic
Investigations, see under FIRES
Railroads, fires caused by, costs, 219.761
Fireworks displays, see FIREWORKS
Fiscal capacity
Defined, 276A.01
Metropolitan area towns, 473F.02, 473F.07
Fiscal year, designation, 471.696
Floodplain management, 103F.121
Fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection,
Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193
Foreign states, interstate bridges, 165.07
Foodshelves, 465.039
Floodplain management, 103F.121
Fiscal year, designation, 471.696
Fireworks displays, see FIREWORKS
Fire protection industry licensing, definitions, 299M.01
Fire protection and prevention, see same under this topic
Investigations, see under FIRES
Railroads, fires caused by, costs, 219.761
Fireworks displays, see FIREWORKS
Fiscal capacity
Defined, 276A.01
Metropolitan area towns, 473F.02, 473F.07
Fiscal year, designation, 471.696
Floodplain management, 103F.121
Fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection,
Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193
Foreign states, interstate bridges, 165.07
Foodshelves, 465.039
Floodplain management, 103F.121
Fiscal year, designation, 471.696
Fireworks displays, see FIREWORKS
Fire protection industry licensing, definitions, 299M.01
Fire protection and prevention, see same under this topic
Investigations, see under FIRES
Railroads, fires caused by, costs, 219.761
Fireworks displays, see FIREWORKS
Fiscal capacity
Defined, 276A.01
Metropolitan area towns, 473F.02, 473F.07
Fiscal year, designation, 471.696
Floodplain management, 103F.121
Fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection,
Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193
Foreign states, interstate bridges, 165.07
Foodshelves, 465.039
Floodplain management, 103F.121
Fiscal year, designation, 471.696
Fireworks displays, see FIREWORKS
Fire protection industry licensing, definitions, 299M.01
Fire protection and prevention, see same under this topic
Investigations, see under FIRES
Railroads, fires caused by, costs, 219.761
Fireworks displays, see FIREWORKS
Fiscal capacity
Defined, 276A.01
Metropolitan area towns, 473F.02, 473F.07
Fiscal year, designation, 471.696
Floodplain management, 103F.121
Fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection,
Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193
Foreign states, interstate bridges, 165.07
Foodshelves, 465.039
Floodplain management, 103F.121
Fiscal year, designation, 471.696
Fireworks displays, see FIREWORKS
Fire protection industry licensing, definitions, 299M.01
Fire protection and prevention, see same under this topic
Investigations, see under FIRES
Railroads, fires caused by, costs, 219.761
Fireworks displays, see FIREWORKS
Fiscal capacity
Defined, 276A.01
Metropolitan area towns, 473F.02, 473F.07
Fiscal year, designation, 471.696
Floodplain management, 103F.121
Fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection,
Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193
Foreign states, interstate bridges, 165.07
Foodshelves, 465.039
Floodplain management, 103F.121
Fiscal year, designation, 471.696
Fireworks displays, see FIREWORKS
Fire protection industry licensing, definitions, 299M.01
Fire protection and prevention, see same under this topic
Investigations, see under FIRES
Railroads, fires caused by, costs, 219.761
Fireworks displays, see FIREWORKS
Fiscal capacity
Defined, 276A.01
Metropolitan area towns, 473F.02, 473F.07
Fiscal year, designation, 471.696
Floodplain management, 103F.121
Fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection,
Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193
Foreign states, interstate bridges, 165.07
Foodshelves, 465.039
Floodplain management, 103F.121
Fiscal year, designation, 471.696
Fireworks displays, see FIREWORKS
Fire protection industry licensing, definitions, 299M.01
Fire protection and prevention, see same under this topic
Investigations, see under FIRES
Railroads, fires caused by, costs, 219.761
Fireworks displays, see FIREWORKS
Fisc
### TOWNS (Cont’d)

#### Lawsuits (Cont’d)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indebtedness (Cont’d)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Lawsuits (Cont’d)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissolved, 368.47, 368.49</td>
<td>Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floating indebtedness, 475.52</td>
<td>County attorneys, duties, 219.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indebtedness exceeding revenues, 471.75, 471.76, 471.78</td>
<td>Estrays, value, 346.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitations, 473.02</td>
<td>General procedures, 365.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statements about, monthly reporting requirements, Iron Range towns, 471.76</td>
<td>Judgments against, see same under this topic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Unfunded, Iron Range towns, 471.71 to 471.83</strong></td>
<td>Name in suit, service and defense, 365.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual annuity contracts, purchase for employees, 471.615</td>
<td>Notification and order waiting period, 365.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial development districts, 469.153</td>
<td>Plaintiffs’ surety bonds, 362.01 to 362.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16</td>
<td>Powers, generally, 365.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflow and infiltration prevention programs, 471.342</td>
<td>Public participation lawsuits, 554.01, 554.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insect pests, control, county agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81</td>
<td>Surety bonds, 366.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspections, notice requirements, 366.01</td>
<td>Tax levies for judgment payments, 365.41, 365.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest earned on county cemetery funds, 306.51, 306.53</td>
<td>League of Minnesota cities, dues, 465.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interregional transportation corridor development, funding, 161.361</td>
<td>Leases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments</td>
<td><strong>Conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery funds, 365.36</td>
<td>Land, 366.01, 465.035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, 306.44</td>
<td>Public safety equipment, 471.3455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts and agreements, 118A.05</td>
<td>Regional treatment center buildings, community corrections, 241.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 118A.02, 118A.04</td>
<td>Rental purchase agreements, 465.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38</td>
<td>Road or street building materials, 160.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178</td>
<td>Town cemetery lands, 365.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State university revenue bonds, 136F.91</td>
<td>Trunk highways, easements, 161.431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iron Range towns</strong></td>
<td>Leaves, open burning, 116.082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.22</td>
<td>Legal newspapers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments to</td>
<td>Definitions, 331A.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenues, 298.396</td>
<td>Designation for official publications, 331A.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28</td>
<td>Liability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taconite municipal aid, 298.282, 298.283</td>
<td>Claims for loss or injury, notice received, 466.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taconite state aid, 298.285</td>
<td>Hazardous substances releases, 115B.04, 115B.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semiaconite taxes, revenues, 298.39</td>
<td>Immunity, extension of state immunity to local governments, 466.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09</td>
<td>Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unfunded indebtedness, 471.71 to 471.83</td>
<td>Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Joint planning sessions, municipal services, extension, 471.591</strong></td>
<td>Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Joint powers agreements</strong></td>
<td>Private road damages, 365.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112</td>
<td>Property owned by town, 365.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.10, 16C.11</td>
<td>Railroad aid, limitations on, Const. art 11 s 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Requirements, generally, 471.59</strong></td>
<td>Rustic roads, torts, exemption, 160.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Joint tax assessments, 273.072</strong></td>
<td>Solid waste collectors, joint liability limitations, 115A.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Judgments against</strong></td>
<td>Streets and roads, warning signs, failure to place, 160.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bonds, issuance to pay, 475.52</strong></td>
<td>Taxes, claims associated with, immunity from, 466.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dissolution of town, 365.47</strong></td>
<td>Toll facility revenue bonds, 160.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General procedures, 365.39</strong></td>
<td>Tort liability, local governments, 466.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment, execution procedures, 365.41</td>
<td>Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Property tax levy for payment, 365.41, 365.42</strong></td>
<td>Liability insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Juvenile offenders, group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021</strong></td>
<td>Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24</strong></td>
<td>Self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lakes and ponds</strong></td>
<td>Libraries, see PUBLIC LIBRARIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town boards of supervisors, duties, 459.20</td>
<td>Licenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weed and algae control, 103G.621</td>
<td>Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Land, see Real property under this topic</strong></td>
<td>Carnivals, 437.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land use actions by state or local governments, notice received, 471.99</td>
<td>Circuses, 437.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Land use planning</strong></td>
<td>Deadline for town action, 15.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggregate materials lands, planning, 84.94</td>
<td>Fairs, 437.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boards of adjustment and appeals, 462.354</td>
<td>Fees, reporting requirements, 6.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cities and towns, 462.353</td>
<td>Liquor licenses, see Alcoholic beverages under this topic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive land use plans, contracts, 462.353</td>
<td>Metropolitan area towns, 368.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions, 462.352</td>
<td>Shows, 437.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 462.355</td>
<td>Snowmobiles, restriction, 84.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371</td>
<td>Vending machines, 471.707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shorelines, see SHORELANDS</td>
<td>Watercraft, licensing prohibited, 86B.421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land use planning grants, 462.353</td>
<td>Liens, motor vehicles, exemptions, 168A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land enforcement agencies, town boards, authorization, 367.401</td>
<td>Light rail transit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawsuits</td>
<td>Plans, reports received, 473.3994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonds, compelling performance, 444.075</td>
<td>Warning signals, 473.4055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loans to</td>
<td>Vending machines, 471.707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725</strong></td>
<td><strong>Limousine services, 221.84</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04</strong></td>
<td><strong>Liability insurance</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Energy conservation investments, 471.65</strong></td>
<td>Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04</strong></td>
<td>Self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725</strong></td>
<td><strong>Liability insurance</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04</strong></td>
<td>Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725</strong></td>
<td>Self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TOWNS

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Loans to (Cont'd)

Generally, 465.73
Hardship acquisition and relocation, 473.167
Highway rights-of-way acquisition, 473.167
Public works projects, 471.65
Secured loans, bank liability, 48.24
Local firefighter relief associations, duties, see Municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Local police relief associations, duties, see Municipalities under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Local recreation grants, 85.019
Local retirement plans or funds, establishment, 356.25
Local safety councils, 471.63
Local tax rate, defined, 276A.01
Local water management, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Map of turtle in press, 471.71

Abandoned, junk, or unauthorized motor vehicles, 168B.04
Definitions, 471.666
Identification, 471.346
Impoundment, notice, 168B.06
Liens, exemptions, 168A.16
Rideshare program, use, reimbursement, 174.257
Road maintenance vehicles, white strobe lamps, 169.64
Sales taxes, revenues, reporting, 297A.991
Sewage sludge transport vehicles, 169.80

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Mileage allowances, 471.666
Milk, production and processing, ordinances, 32D.02
Mineral lands, road relocation on, 160.10
Minimum maintenance roads, designation, 160.095
Minnesota Township Association dues, 366.01
Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371
Model codes, adoption by reference, 471.62

Motor vehicles, duties regarding
Abandoned, junk, or unauthorized motor vehicles, 168B.04
Definitions, 471.666
Identification, 471.346
Impoundment, notice, 168B.06
Liens, exemptions, 168A.16
Rideshare program, use, reimbursement, 174.257
Road maintenance vehicles, white strobe lamps, 169.64
Sales taxes, revenues, reporting, 297A.991
Sewage sludge transport vehicles, 169.80

Motorized golf carts, use on designated roadways, 169.045

MSRS, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses, see under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

Municipal Contracting Law, see under CONTRACTS

Municipal development, see Municipalities under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Municipal services, extension, 471.591

Names
Change of name, 379.02, 379.07 to 379.09
New towns, 379.01

National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62

Natural and scenic areas, development, 85.019

Natural gas utilities, 211B.045

Nonprofit corporations
County hospital authorities, 144.581
Joint powers entities, creation, 465.717

Nuclear power plants, emergency response planning, 12.13
Nursery stock, 18H.16

Occupational safety and health, 182.651

Office of the Governor, 465.717

Occupational health and safety, 182.651

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795

Off-road vehicles, 84.804

Offenses and employees, see TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

One-way roadways, parking on, 169.35

Open Meeting Law, exemptions, 366.01

Option A towns, 367.03, 367.30, 367.31, 367.34

Option B towns, 367.03, 367.30, 367.31, 367.34

Option C towns, 367.30, 367.31, 367.35

Option D towns, 367.30, 367.31, 367.36

Option plans
Definitions, 367.30
Generally, 367.31

Laws and ordinances, 367.32

Ordinances
Amendments to, 462.353, 462.3612

Body art establishments, 146B.02, 146B.09

Codification, 415.021

Declaratory judgments about, 555.11

Evidence of, 599.13

Formalities, notices, and posting, 365.125

Government, continuity of in emergencies, 1.27

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TOWNS (Cont’d)

Ordinances (Cont’d)

Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption
compensation, 327C.095

Option C towns, 367.35

Optional plans, 367.32

Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328

Posting of, 365.125, 367.11

Publication, 365.125, 415.021

Recording, 365.125

Rules requiring adoption or amendment of, effective dates,
14.128

Soil loss, 103F.405

State statutes or rules, adoption by reference, 471.62

Text, notice requirements, 365.125

Violations and penalties, 366.01, 368.01

Violations defined as crimes, 626.05

Water conditioning installation and servicing, 326B.53

Organizations

Description, filing, 379.05

First town meeting, 379.045

Organizational meeting, 379.01

Petition to organize, 379.01

Report by county board, 379.04, 379.05

Town meeting, 365.50

Outdoor advertising, 173.16

Oversize vehicle permits, 16B.15, 169.86, 169.862, 169.869

Paper stock, 16C.073

Parking facilities, polling places, use, 204B.16

Parks, see MUNICIPAL PARKS

Partition

Debts, apportionment, 379.06

Funds and accounts, apportionment, 379.06

Hearing, 379.03

Petition of voters, 379.02

Report by county board, 379.04, 379.05

Size limits, 379.02

Pavement marking costs, reimbursements, 161.391

Payments by

Authority, 365.07

Direct deposit, employees payroll, 471.426

Electronic transactions, 471.381

Nuisance weed program funding, 18.88

Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27

Prompt payment, 471.425

Peace officers, see Towns under PEACE OFFICERS

Pedestrian crossings, 169.215

PERA, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Permits

Deadline for town action, 15.99

Environmental impact statements, effect on, 116D.04

Personal property

Equalization boards, duties, see APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Metropolitan area towns, equalized market value, 473F.02

Transfer to other public corporations, 471.85

Pest control, see Control under PESTS

Pesticide control

Cooperation, 18B.04

Definitions, 18B.01

Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.05

Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursement, 115C.09

Pipes and pipelines, 299.02, 299.05

Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05

Planning, county funds, use of, 394.25

Plant diseases, see PLANT DISEASES

Plats

Correction of errors, 505.165, 505.176

County auditors, duties, 272.12

Planning reviews, 505.03

Rights-of-way, 505.1793

Street plats, preparation, 505.1792

Transfers, 272.12

Validation of certain plats, 505.09, 505.16

TOWNS (Cont’d)

Plants

Plant diseases, 327.12

Planning, county funds, use of, 394.24

Postings, 365.125

Poor relief system

Abolished, 256D.19, 261.001

Employees, transfer, 256D.20

Local social services agencies, 256D.19, 261.001

Population

County state-aid highway fund allocations, basis, 162.08

Estimates

Federal census, use, 275.62

Metropolitan area towns, 473F.07, 473F.13

Property tax reports, 275.62

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Projections, state demographer, 4A.02

Port development assistance program, 457A.03

Posting (notices)

Metropolitan area towns, see same under this topic

Posting facilities requirements, 366.01

Ponds, see Towns under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Powers, generally, 365.02

Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073

Private property, see Metropolitan area towns under this topic

Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION

Property

All-terrain vehicles, 84.922

Boats, license fees, exemption, 86B.411

General powers, 365.02

Liability of, in suits against town, 365.41

Liens, for special assessment, 365.181

Nonpayment, seller's remedy, 365.025

Off-highway motorcycles, registration fee exemption, 84.788

Off-road vehicles, registration fee exemption, 84.798

Public property, 160.02, 160.03

Real property, 15.054

Snowmobiles, 84.82

Surplus property (government), 15.054, 466.03, 471.3459

Property taxes

Abatement, 469.1812, 469.1813, 469.1815

Towns, see under PROPERTY TAXES

Public accountant, 6.64

Public buildings, see TOWN BUILDINGS

Public cemeteries, 306.87

Public corporations, 365.02

Public defender costs, reimbursement, 256D.20

Public drainage systems, see DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Public employees defined contribution plan, duties, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

Public funds, see under DEPOSITORIES

Public health, 145A.05

Public improvements

Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86

Budget requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86

Cancellation, 435.202

Cartway easements, 435.37

Contractors' bonds, see Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05

Powers, 429.021

Proceedings, 435.202, 435.56

Public works projects, 471.65

Special assessments for, see Towns under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Public lands, see Real property under this topic

Public libraries, see PUBLIC LIBRARIES
TOWNS

TOWNS (Cont’d)
Public notices, see under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Public recreational facilities and programs, 471.17
Public relations, 469.191
Public road ditches, costs, 160.201
Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
Public services
Rescues, charges for, 366.01
Water supply, see same under this topic
Public utilities
Area development rate plans, 216B.161
Community antenna television lines, 161.45
Notice received, 216.161, 216B.16, 216B.17, 222.37
Public water supply, see Water supply under this topic
Public works projects, see Public improvements under this topic
Publications by
Codification of laws, 415.021
Distribution, 471.68
Financial reports, 471.697
Geographical names, requirement to use, 83A.03
Pumps and pumping, water supply, authorizing, 444.075
Purchases by
Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
Blind-made goods and services, 248.075
Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.10
Correctional industry products, 16C.151
Credit cards, use, 471.381
Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
Installment payments, 465.71
Major purchases, 365.025
Motor vehicles and equipment, energy conservation, 216C.19
Public safety equipment, 471.3455
Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
State contracts, audits, 16C.05
Rebates, proclamations, publication costs, 35.68
Railroads
Acquiring carriers, contracts with local governments, 222.87
Crossings, duties, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
Fences, 219.34
Passenger service agreements, 174.61, 174.62, 174.63
Quiet zones, 219.166
Rail service improvement program, 222.50, 222.51
Real estate tax judgment sales, conveyances before forfeiture, 280.385
Real property
Agencies in charge of, 103C.235
Conveyances, 365.04, 465.025
Deeds, 365.05
Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19, 94.44
Government property, 435.19
Hennepin County Three Rivers Park District acquisition of, 383B.72
Leases, 465.035
Logging roads, losses from use, limitation of liability, 466.03
Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
Public lands, 161.202
Purchase or holding for housing or economic development or redevelopment purposes, 272.02
Purchasing, 444.075
Sale, lease, or conveyance, 366.01
State surplus land sales, 94.10
Town cemeteries, lands, sale or lease, 365.26
Trespass on, 366.05
Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03
Valuation, water service, 365.20
Zoning regulations, see Zoning under this topic
Recreational facilities and programs
Authority to operate, 471.15, 471.16
Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
Employee, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
Establishment, 471.15
Funding, town meetings, 365.10
Generally, 471.16
Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 471.17
Local recreation grants, 85.019, 160.266
Location of activities, 471.17
Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.14 to 327.16, 327.20, 327.26, 327.27
Recreational vehicle lanes, see under HIGHWAYS
Recycling
Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
Containers for recyclable material, 115A.151
Scrap metal, choice of facilities, 16C.074
Recycling center signs, 173.086
Referendum, see Towns under REFERENDUM
Regional development commissions, termination, 462.398
Regional library systems, see REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
Regional management information centers, 123A.23
Regional railroad authorities, see REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
Regional sanitary sewer districts, see under SANITARY DISTRICTS
Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES
Relocation during wars, 1.26
Rent controls, 471.9996
Reports given
Annual reports, 471.68
Biennial reports, 471.68
Buildings, permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
Comprehensive land use plan, 462.353
Construction and development-related fees, annual reports, 326B.145
County cemetery funds, interest received, 306.50
Deaths, residents and nonresidents, 201.13
Distribution to legislature, 3.195
Drivers' licenses, 171.54
Financial reports, see same under this topic
Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
Planners and planning, violations, 326B.45
Property taxes, 275.62
Road and bridge funds, appropriations from, 164.03
Road taxes, 164.03
Roads, cartways, and bridges, 164.03
Traffic violations
Administrative fees, 6.74
Administrative fines, 169.999
Rescue services, charges for, collection, 366.01
Reservoirs, 444.075
Residential programs, see RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
Revenues
Property tax revenues, see Towns under PROPERTY TAXES
Raised as town charge, 365.07
Review boards, see APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.257
Rights-of-way, proposed acquisition, 505.1793
Road and bridge funds
Appropriations from, 164.03

TOWNS (Cont’d)
Records and record keeping (Cont’d)
Emergency records preservation, 138.17
Preservation, 15.17
Reproductions, 15.17, 138.17
Town clerks, duties, 367.11

Recreational facilities and programs
Authority to operate, 471.15, 471.16
Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
Establishment, 471.15
Funding, town meetings, 365.10
Generally, 471.16
Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 471.17
Local recreation grants, 85.019, 160.266
Location of activities, 471.17
Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.14 to 327.16, 327.20, 327.26, 327.27
Recreational vehicle lanes, see under HIGHWAYS
Recycling
Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
Containers for recyclable material, 115A.151
Scrap metal, choice of facilities, 16C.074
Recycling center signs, 173.086
Referendum, see Towns under REFERENDUM
Regional development commissions, termination, 462.398
Regional library systems, see REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
Regional management information centers, 123A.23
Regional railroad authorities, see REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
Regional sanitary sewer districts, see under SANITARY DISTRICTS
Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES
Relocation during wars, 1.26
Rent controls, 471.9996
Reports given
Annual reports, 471.68
Biennial reports, 471.68
Buildings, permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
Comprehensive land use plan, 462.353
Construction and development-related fees, annual reports, 326B.145
County cemetery funds, interest received, 306.50
Deaths, residents and nonresidents, 201.13
Distribution to legislature, 3.195
Drivers' licenses, 171.54
Financial reports, see same under this topic
Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
Planners and planning, violations, 326B.45
Property taxes, 275.62
Road and bridge funds, appropriations from, 164.03
Road taxes, 164.03
Roads, cartways, and bridges, 164.03
Traffic violations
Administrative fees, 6.74
Administrative fines, 169.999
Rescue services, charges for, collection, 366.01
Reservoirs, 444.075
Residential programs, see RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
Revenues
Property tax revenues, see Towns under PROPERTY TAXES
Raised as town charge, 365.07
Review boards, see APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.257
Rights-of-way, proposed acquisition, 505.1793
Road and bridge funds
Appropriations from, 164.03
### TOWNS (Cont'd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Road and bridge funds (Cont'd)</td>
<td>Deposits to, 164.03, 298.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dissolution of town, fund disposal, 365.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Payments from, 164.02, 164.08, 164.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road authorities, see under TOWN ROADS Roads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, see STREETS AND ROADS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town roads, see TOWN ROADS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural roads, naming and marking, 160.293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural water user districts, see RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rustic roads, 160.83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safe routes to school program, 174.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Louis County, see Tows in under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY Sales</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and use taxes, new taxes or increases, 477A.016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales by</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflicts of interest, see Members under TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public funds, collateral, 118A.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surplus property, electronic sales process, 471.345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School buildings and grounds, site access and safety, 123B.71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School buses, stop signal arms, use, 169.443</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-insurance employee health plans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 471.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special education services, 125A.023</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior citizen centers, 471.935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service charges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection of unpaid, 366.011, 366.012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency services, 366.011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service cooperatives (SCs), administrative services to, 123A.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services outside municipality, 438.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewage disposal systems, see Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewage treatment systems, 444.075</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreland development, 103F.221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreland management grants, 84.975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shows, 437.07 to 437.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sick leave, 256D.20, 261.002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks, 435.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs and symbols</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community identification signs, placement, 173.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal identification entrance signs, 173.025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size, changes of boundaries, limits, 379.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small or medium sized communities, 270.071</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow removal, private lands, 160.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snowmobiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licensing, 84.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration fee, exemption, 84.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulating operation, 84.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Security, duties, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil and water conservation districts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory representatives from town, 103C.315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public land administration, cooperation, 103C.235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil conservation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions, 103F.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excessive soil loss, duties, 103F.421</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinances, 103F.405, 103F.435</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid waste, see Waste management under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sounding and testing equipment, 161.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special assessments, see Tows under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special or local laws, 645.021, 645.024</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special transportation services, 174.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specialized medical response units, 144E.275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific towns, see specific index headings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speed limits, see SPEED LIMITS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State aid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annexation, consolidation, detachment, dissolution, or incorporation, effect, 477A.014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOWNS (Cont'd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State aid (Cont'd)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations for, 477A.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution, 477A.013, 477A.014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire state aid, see State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitations, 477A.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment dates, 477A.015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police state aid, see State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production property transition aid, 477A.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property tax statements, 276.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Employees Retirement Association employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reductions or offsets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property tax levies, 275.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property value notices, costs, 273.121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011-2012, 477A.013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withholding, 161.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State and national associations, membership fees, 471.96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State auditor, required information, 6.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Building Code, see Building code under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State laws and statutes, purchase of copies, 3C.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State mandates, objection or reform, 6.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State primary election, cancellation, 204D.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State statutes or rules, adoption by reference, 471.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State surplus land sales, 16B.282, 94.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statutory city powers, urban towns, 367.033, 367.31, 367.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.16 to 444.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storm water control systems, 444.075</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streets and roads, duties, see STREETS AND ROADS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subcontracts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family services collaboratives, 256F.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.4932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdivision of land, regulations, 462.358</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subordinate service districts, see SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsurface sewage treatment systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspections, 115.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local ordinances, 115.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, requirements concerning, 394.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervisors, see TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surety bonds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate warrants, 471.415</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General powers, 366.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosecution, penalties, and forfeitures, 366.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surplus property</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic sales process, 471.345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales by officers and employees, 15.054</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales to towns, 16B.2975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable development, model ordinance, 4A.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taconite assistance areas, payments to, 298.018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanning facilities, see TANNING FACILITIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax assessments, see TAX ASSESSMENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax levies, see Tows under PROPERTY TAXES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax reassessment costs, deduction, 272.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims associated with, immunity from, 466.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lodging taxes, 469.196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New income or sales taxes, 477A.016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property, see Tows under PROPERTY TAXES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racetracks, 240.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tear gas, duties regarding, 624.731</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommuter Forward! certification, 116J.9923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommuting, promotion of, 116J.9923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Official Publication of the State of Minnesota**  
**Revisor of Statutes**
TOWNS

TOWNS (Cont'd)
Telephone companies, notice received, 222.37, 237.075
Telephones, see Township telephone systems under
MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
Time payments, 365.025
Tobacco or tobacco related devices, license ordinances, 461.12
to 461.19
Toll bridges, 165.09
Toll facilities, development, 160.84 to 160.92
Tourist camps
Enforcement of law, 327.26, 327.27
Generally, 450.19
Licenses, 327.15
Zoning, 327.16
Towing authorities, 168B.035
Town, defined, 645.44
Town boards, see TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
Town boards of audit, see TOWN BOARDS OF AUDIT
Town clerks, see TOWN CLERKS
Town halls, see under TOWN BUILDINGS
Town hospitals, 471.95
Town meetings
Adjournment, 365.58
Annexation, 414.033
Annual meeting time, 365.54
Audited accounts, payment procedures, 367.18
Business and elections, 365.51
Clerk's duties, 365.53, 367.11
Fence policy, election, 344.20
Fire protection districts, 368.85
First meeting, 379.045
Flowage easements, 103G.565
Funds and accounts, 367.11
Generally, 365.10, 365.56
Impassable town roads, correction costs, 163.16
Lawsuits against town, private road damage, 365.08
Local lodging taxes, 469.190
Minutes recorded at, 365.55
Open Meeting Law, 13D.01, 366.01
Postponed or rescheduled meetings, 365.51, 365.59
Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
Procedures, 366.01
Property taxes, 164.04, 275.07, 365.431
Quorum requirements, 366.01
Satellite broadcasting or program service facilities, tax exemptions, 272.02
Social media, permitted use, 13D.065
Special meetings, 365.52, 365.56
Specific powers granted at, 365.23
Town boards, general powers, 365.10, 365.50
Towns established at, 368.01
Voting machines and systems, authorization of use, 206.58
Voting regulations at, 365.57
Town roads, see TOWN ROADS
Township mutual companies, see TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
Township system of poor relief, 256D.19, 256D.20, 261.001
Tractors, operation on highways, 169.72
Traffic control devices, duties, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
Traffic regulations
Generally, 168B.035
Parking, 169.345, 169.35
Speed limits, 160.263
State law, conformity, 169.022
Violations, suspension of drivers' license, 171.16
Trail registry, duties, cooperation, 85.017
Transition from town to city, 414.031
Transportation Department services, 161.39
Transportation fund grants, 174.50
Trees and hedges along highways, 160.22
Trunk highways
Construction contracts, 161.315
Construction or reconstruction, generally, 161.24, 161.38

TOWNS (Cont'd)
Trunk highways (Cont'd)
Generally, 161.20
Increased capacity or width, construction, 161.38
Land acquisition, 161.441
Projects, advance funding, 161.361
Replacement of public lands, 161.202
Reversion, 161.16
Street or highway improvements outside state construction limits, 161.38
Surplus earth materials, purchase, 161.411
Temporary trunk highways, duties, 161.16
Tunnels under highways, 160.25
Underground facility operators, 216D.02
Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.052
Urban towns, 367.033, 367.31, 367.33
Utilities, see Public utilities under this topic
Utility task vehicles, use on designated roadways, 169.045
Vacation leave, 256D.20, 261.002
Vending machines, licenses, fee increases, 471.707
Violations and penalties
Local government aid, reduction, late property tax reports, 275.62
Supplies or equipment contracts, bidding violations, 471.37
Tobacco or tobacco related devices, sales to children, 461.12
Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
Voluntary energy improvements financing program, see under ENERGY CONSERVATION
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.092, 424A.093
Voters
Registration, county auditors, delegation of duties, 201.221
Residence requirements, 201.016
Voting challengers, appointments, 204C.07
Voting machines and systems, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
Voting precincts, see VOTING PRECINCTS
Voting systems
Purchase or lease, 206.805
Voting equipment grants, 206.95
Warrants for payment of money
Dissolution of town, 365.47, 365.49
Duplicate warrants, 471.415
Waste management
Hazardous waste, metropolitan area towns, 473.811
Practices, 115A.471
Solid waste collection, organizing, 115A.94
Solid waste collectors, licenses, 115A.93
Solid waste disposal, fees, 115A.921
Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
Solid waste transporters, regulation by towns, 221.031
Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
Town meetings, powers, 365.10
Waste pesticide collection program, 188.065
Wastewater treatment
Facilities, 444.075, 444.26, 458D.06
Nonmetropolitan interceptors, 473.5111
Water, local water plans, 103B.235
Water access sites, cooperation with Natural Resources Department, 97A.141
Water conditioning contractors and installers, licenses, 326.55,
326.56
Water management, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
Water pollution, 103F.725, 103F.731, 115.06
Water quality and storage program, 103F.725
Water-related permits, 103G.407
Water softeners, installation, 326B.44
Water supply
Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291
Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
Platted towns, 365.20
Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION
Pumps and pumping, authorization, 444.075
TOWNS (Cont'd)
Water supply (Cont'd)
- Requesting from contiguous city, 456.30
- Rural water user districts, see RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
Service connection fees, 144.3831
 Valves, 444.075
 Water supply plans, 103G.291
 Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211
 Waters
 Deicing, 103G.605
 Weed control, 103G.621
 Watershed districts
 Appropriations, 103D.921
 Exemptions from permit fees, 103D.335
 Rules, notice received, 103D.341
 Weed control
 Aquatic plants, 103G.621
 Noxious weeds, 18.77, 18.84, 18.88
 Weed inspectors, 18.80, 18.81
 Wells, 103I.111, 444.075
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.06, 458D.20, 458D.22
 Wetlands
 Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 97A.145
 High priority wetlands regions, 103B.3355
 Restrictions on access from roads, 103G.225
 Wetland replacement applications, 103G.222
 Wetlands preservation areas, eminent domain, 103F.614
 Wheelchair users, transportation, 299A.11
 Workers' compensation
 Generally, see WORKERS COMPENSATION Insurance, 176.182
 Insurance companies, see Workers' compensation insurance companies under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 Reinsurance association, membership, 79.34
 Town officers and employees, 176.011, 176.192
 Youth centers, 471.935
 Youth recreation and athletic programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
 Zoning
 Authority, 366.183
 Commercial and industrial zones, scenic areas, 173.04
 County controls, consistency with, 394.33
 Deadlines for town action, 15.99
 Municipal planning law, see Zoning ordinances under ZONING
 Ordinances, see Zoning ordinances under ZONING
 Residential programs (human services), 245A.11
 Subdivision regulations, safe routes to school, 174.40

TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
Annual statements
False statement, 72A.061
Filing, 60A.13, 60A.14, 67A.11, 72A.061
Generally, 60A.13
President, duties, 67A.11
Secretary, duties, 67A.11
Violations and penalties, 67A.11
Applications, 67A.12
Appraisals, expenses, per diem, payment, 60A.03
Appraisers, 67A.161
Arbitration, 67A.161
Articles of incorporation
Amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
Perpetual existence, 67A.03
Assessments, insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
Audits and examinations
Expenses, payment, 60A.03, 60A.13, 67A.241
Generally, 67A.241
Board of directors
Appointments by, officers, 67A.09
Audits and examinations, duties, 67A.241
Bylaws, duties, 67A.05

TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES (Cont'd)
Board of directors (Cont'd)
Consolidation, merger, duties, 67A.21
Information security program, duties, 60A.9851
Liability, elimination or limitation, 67A.06
Number, 67A.08
Record keeping, duties, 67A.241
Term, 67A.08
Bylaws
Amendments, 67A.05, 72A.061
Board of directors, duties, 67A.05
Filing, 60A.14, 67A.05
Making, 67A.05, 67A.06
Certificate of authority, filing fees, 60A.14
Certificates of incorporation
Amendments, 67A.04
Corporate existence, provision, 67A.02, 67A.03
Filing fees, 60A.14
Generally, 67A.02
Territory, counties, provision for operation, 67A.01
Classification of property, rates, risk, 67A.15
Collateral, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231
Commerce Department, duties, 67A.01 to 67A.26
Contracts and agreements
Depositories, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231
Reinsurance, 67A.20
Corporate existence, perpetual, provision in articles of incorporation, 67A.02
Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Definitions
Information security program, 60A.985
Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
Township mutual companies, 67A.44
Employees
Bond, 67A.09
Regulations, violations, failure to comply, 67A.26
Fees
Generally, 67A.11
Policy fees, 67A.12
Fines, mandatory filings, failure to comply, 72A.061
Fire insurance policies, surcharge, exemption, 297I.06
Fiscal year, 67A.11
Fraud, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD
Funds and accounts, depositories, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0921, 290.0922
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Inquiries, Commerce Department, 60A.13
Insurable property, 67A.14, 67A.191
Insurable risk, amount, exceptions and limitations, 67A.14
Insurance law, exclusions, 67A.191, 67A.25
Insurers, township mutual companies defined as, 72A.491
Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02
Investments, generally, 67A.231
Laws, reference, application, 67A.25
Lawsuits, generally, 67A.06
Licenses
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Issuance, 67A.25
Liquidation, see under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Managers
Assessments, duties, 67A.09
Choosing, 67A.09
Policies, duties, 67A.12
Mandatory filings, generally, 72A.061
Meetings
Annual meeting, 67A.11
Special meetings, consolidation, merger, 67A.21
Member insurers
Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Member insurers (Cont'd)

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, membership, 60C.04

Township mutual companies defined as, 60C.03

Members

Nonresident property owners, 67A.10

Number, 67A.01

Termination, 67A.18

Mergers and consolidations

Procedures and requirements, 67A.21

Surviving company, territory, 67A.01

Mutual companies law, exemption, 66A.01

Officers

Generally, 67A.09

Premiums, generally, 67A.12

Powers, generally, 67A.06

Presidents

Annual statement, duties, 67A.11

Choosing, election, 67A.09

Consolidation, merger, duties, 67A.21

Policies, duties, 67A.12

Property, generally, 66A.01

Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

Records and record keeping

Audits and examinations, 60A.03, 60A.13, 67A.241

Commerce Department to prescribe, 67A.241

Reinsurance associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43

Annual report, 67A.11

Reports given

Annual report, 67A.11

Audits and examinations, summary report, 67A.241

Minnesota aid to police premium report, 297L.25

Minnesota firetown premium report, 297L.25

Surplus corrective action plan, 67A.175

Seals, generally, 67A.06

Secretaries

Annual statements, duties, 67A.11

Choosing, election, 67A.09

Consolidation, merger, duties, 67A.21

Policies, duties, 67A.12

Securities, collateral, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231

Statements

Annual statements, see same under this topic

Generally, 67A.11

Surplus, 67A.175

Taxes, see INSURANCE TAXES

Territory

Generally, 67A.01

Reinsurance agreements, 67A.20

Treasurers

Choosing, election, 67A.09

Policies, duties, 67A.12

Types of insurance authorized, 67A.13

Umpires, 67A.161

Unfair competition, generally, 72A.31

Vice-presidents, choosing, election, 67A.09

Violations and penalties

Annual statements, 72A.061

TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

False or fraudulent statements, 67A.26

Information security program, 60A.9857

Mandatory filings, failure to comply, fine, 72A.061

Officers or employees, regulations, failure or neglect of compliance, violations, 67A.26

Visitations, expenses, payment, 60A.03

TOWNSHIPS (SURVEY UNITS)

Counties, see Survey corners under MONUMENTS

County surveyors, duties, federal survey rules, conforming, with, 389.04

Land, 273.061

Organization as towns, see Organization under TOWNS

Section corners, see Survey corners under MONUMENTS

TOXIC POLLUTION PREVENTION ACT

Generally, 115D.01 to 115D.15

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

See POISONS

TOXIC WASTE

See HAZARDOUS WASTE

TOYS

Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Coasters, clinging to vehicles, 169.222

Hazardous toys

Bans, 325F.10, 325F.13

Commerce Department, duties, 325F.10, 325F.11, 325F.14, 325F.15

Definitions, 325F.09

Distribution, 325F.08, 325F.12, 325F.13, 325F.16

Manufacture, 325F.08, 325F.12, 325F.13, 325F.16

Reimbursement, 325F.12

Repurchase, 325F.12

Rulemaking, 325F.10, 325F.11

Safety recalls, 325F.135

Sale, 325F.08, 325F.12, 325F.13, 325F.16

Mercury, toys containing, 116.92

Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Replica firearms, 325F.81, 624.712

Roller skates, clinging to vehicles, 169.222

Safe Toys Act, generally, 325F.08 to 325F.17

Skateboards, clinging to vehicles, 169.222

Sleds, see SLEDS

Toy cannons or canes containing explosives, fireworks, toys defined as, 624.20

Toy guns

Gun control, exemption, 624.712

Labeling, 325F.81

Toy vehicles, clinging to vehicles, 169.222

Violations and penalties

Banned toys, 325F.13

Distribution, 325F.08, 325F.13, 325F.16

Generally, 325F.08, 325F.16

Hazardous toys, 325F.08, 325F.13, 325F.16

Manufacture, 325F.08, 325F.13, 325F.16

Sale, 325F.08, 325F.16, 325F.18

TRACT INDEXES

County boards, duties, 386.06, 386.15

County recorders, duties

Form of entries, 386.05

Storage, compilation, maintenance, 386.459

Transcribing, 386.16

Hennepin County, 386.07 to 386.09

Land registration, 508.37

Registration of title without court proceedings, 508A.37

Transcribing, 386.15, 386.16

TRACTORS

Brake lights, 169.57

Caterpillar tractors, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.29

Definitions

Drivers licenses, 171.01

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
TRADE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Notice of nonpayment of motor fuel on behalf of member retailer, 504.15

Patient Protection Act, 62J.70

Trade cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

TRADE OFFICE

See also EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Organic agriculture, state agency efforts, coordination, 31.94

Protocol office, foreign diplomatic representatives, 116F.966

TRADE PUBLICATIONS

Advertising in

For local government projects, in recognized industry trade journals, 331A.01 to 429.041

Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66

Solicitation of business, included activities, 290.015

Cooperative association publications, notices in Members' meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615

Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801

Drainage construction trade newspapers, notices in, drainage contract awards, 103E.505

Notices in Cooperative association publications, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308A.801

Counties, bids and requests, 373.01

Drainage construction trade newspapers, notices in, 103E.505

Local governments, bids and requests, 331A.03

One Call Excavation Notification Center, organizational meeting, 216D.03

Political subdivisions, bids and requests, 373.01

Trunk highways, excess land, bids, 161.23

Sales, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

Acquisition, misappropriation, 325C.01 to 325C.07

Computer software, counties, product development, 375.86

Containers, samples provided to Pollution Control Agency, 116F.06

Data

Classification, 13.37

Generally, see Trade secret information under GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01

Disclosure, misappropriation, 325C.01 to 325C.07

Drugs and medicine, violations, 151.34

Fertilizers, generally, 18C.405

Disclosure, misappropriation, 325C.01 to 325C.07

Generally, see Trade secret information under GOVERNMENT DATA

Injunctions, 325C.02

Lawsuits, misappropriation, 325C.01 to 325C.07

Liability, misappropriation, royalties, damages, 325C.03

Misappropriation

Injunctions, 325C.02

Lawsuits, 325C.03 to 325C.06, 325C.07

Prohibition, 325C.01, 325C.02

Royalty payments for, 325C.02, 325C.03

Occupational safety and health

Data classification, 13.791, 182.668

Determination, 182.668

Disclosure, 182.668

Protection, 182.653, 182.668

Own risk and solvency assessments, 60D.57

Packages, samples provided to Pollution Control Agency, 116F.06

Pesticides, 18B.38

Pollution Control Agency, data, classification, 115A.06
TRADE

TRADE SECRET INFORMATION (Cont'd)
Protection
Court orders, 325C.02
Lawsuits for misappropriation, procedures, 325C.04, 325C.05
Public Utilities Commission, 237.115
School districts, guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65
Soil and plant amendments, 18C.405
Substance use disorder treatment services, 246.64
Telephone companies, protection, Public Utilities Commission, 237.115
Theft, criminal penalties, 609.52
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01 to 325C.08

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
Abandonment, 333.18, 333.25
Addresses, registration applications, 333.20
Affidavits, registration of similar marks, 333.19
Affixed, 333.40
Aquatennial, 333.14 to 333.16
Assignments, voiding, 333.23
Assumed names, see ASSUMED NAMES
Attorney fees, identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
Brand labels, trademarks defined as, 340A.311
Brand names, trademarks and trade names defined as, 151.01
Brand names, trademarks and trade names defined as, 340A.311
Business corporations, see Corporate names under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Business panels, specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
Cancellation, 333.25
Certificates of registration
Contents, 333.21
Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
Filing, fees, 5.12
Issuance, 333.21, 333.23
Secretary of state, duties, 5.12, 333.21
Certification marks
Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
Registration, 333.19
Rights, 333.19
Charitable organizations, 309.55
Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
Classification system, 333.26
Clothing containing fur, 325F.42
Collective marks
Defined as trademarks, 333.18
Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
Registration, 333.19
Rights, 333.19
Conveyances, 333.23
Copies, registration
Generally, 333.20
Union trademarks, 333.43
Corporations, registration prohibitions, 333.19
Counterfeit trademarks
Criminal Code, 609.895
Generally, fine, 333.42
Liability, generally, 333.28
Unions, unlawful, 333.41
Court administrator, duties, fees for, 335.021
Damages
Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
Improper registration, 333.27
Deceptive trade practices
Exemption, 325D.46
Generally, 325D.43
Definitions
Assumed names, 333.001
Liquor law, 340A.311
Pharmacy law, 151.01
Trademarks and service marks, 333.18
Uniform deceptive trade practices, 325D.43
Detectives, 326.336, 326.3384
Dilution, famous marks, 333.285

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)
Evidence
Certificate of registration, admissibility, 333.21, 333.45
Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19
Facsimiles, registration, 333.20, 333.43
False representation, improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27
False statements, improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27
Famous marks, injury to business reputation or dilution, 333.285
Federal agencies, registration prohibitions, 333.19
Fees
Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
Registration, 333.20, 333.43, 333.45
Renewal, 333.22
Fines, counterfeit trademarks, 333.42
Flags, registration prohibitions, 333.19
Foreign corporations, 303.05
Foreign countries, registration, 333.19
Foreign states, registration, 333.19
Fraud
Cancellation of registration, 333.25
Improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27
Union trademarks, registration or use, 333.44
Generally, 333.18 to 333.31
Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.28 to 333.30
Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191
Injunctions, aquatennial, use, actual or threatened violations, 333.15
Invention development services, patent, copyright or trademark protection, 325A.04, 325A.05
Lawsuits
Identical or similar marks, misuse, right to prosecute, 333.29
Improper registration, 333.27
Liability
Counterfeit trademarks, 333.28
Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.28
Improper registration, damages, 333.27
Lights, motor vehicle parts, 169.65
Limited liability companies, names, 322C.0108
Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108
Local governments, registration prohibitions, 333.19
Logos, see LOGOS
Matches, 325F.02
Minneapolis Aquatennial Association, 333.14 to 333.16
Minnesota Zoological Garden, 333.53, 333.54
Misrepresentation prohibited, 333.01
Negotiable instruments, signatures, 333.42
Nonalcoholic beverages, labels, use restricted, 34.11
Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.04
Nonresident registrants, see Registrants under this topic
Oaths, unions, registration, 333.43
Orders, cancellation of registration, 333.25
Partnerships, registration prohibitions, 333.19
Patents, similar marks, cancellation of registration, 333.25
Petroleum products, identification tags, 239.752
Plumbing, 31.651 to 31.671
Private label goods, 325F.985 to 325F.988
Protective agents, badges, identification cards, or uniform emblems
Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
Violations, 326.3384
Recording, fees, 335.021
Records and record keeping, secretary of state, duties, 333.24, 333.26
Registrants
Improper registration, liability, 333.27
Nonresidents, 333.05, 333.31
Notice received, 333.22, 333.31
TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)
Registration
Actions, 333.305
Applications, 333.20, 333.22, 333.26
Assignments, 333.23
Cancellation, 333.25, 333.305
Certificates of registration, see same under this topic
Conveyances, 333.23
Failure to renew, cancellation, 333.25
Fees, generally, 333.20, 333.22, 333.23
Generally, 333.19
In mandamus to compel, 333.305
Renewal, notice, 333.22
Term, 333.22
Union trademarks, 333.43
Service marks, see SERVICE MARKS
Service of process, nonresident registrants, secretary of state as agent, 333.31
Soft drinks, labels, use restricted, 34.11
State seal, certificate of registration, 333.21
Termination of sales representatives, impairment of good will, 325E.37
Trade names
Certificate of registration, 333.21
Registration applications, 333.20
Unions, registration, 333.43
Trademarks
Marks acquired at common law, rights, 333.30
When deemed affixed, 333.40
Unions
Certificate of registration, illegal use, 333.45
Certification marks, 333.04, 333.18, 333.19
Collective marks, 333.04, 333.18, 333.19
Counterfeit or imitation trademarks and trade names, 333.41, 333.42
Fraudulent registration or use, 333.44
Registration, fees, 333.43
United States, registration prohibitions, 333.19
Violations and penalties
Aquatennial, unauthorized use, 333.14
Assignment, voiding, 333.23
Cancellation of registration, 333.25
False statements or representation, improper registration, damages, 333.27
Fraud, 333.44
Improper registration, damages, 333.27
Union trademarks, 333.42, 333.48, 333.45
Voluntary request for cancellation, 333.25

TRADITIONAL MIDWIVES
Licensed Traditional Midwifery Advisory Council, 147D.25
Licensed traditional midwives (LTMs), title, use and protection of, 147D.15
Medical Practice Board, duties regarding, 147.012
Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908
Traditional midwifery services
Defined, 147D.01
Limitations of practice, 147D.09
Patient information, 144.35
Scope of practice, 147D.03
Unauthorized services, 147D.03

TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS (Cont'd)
Off-road vehicles
Deaths, autopsy reports, examination for alcohol, 84.911
Requirements, generally, 84.79
Peace officers
All-terrain vehicles, duties regarding, 84.924
Off-highway motorcycles, duties regarding, 84.79
Off-road vehicles, duties regarding, 84.80
Snowmobiles, duties regarding, 84.86
Violations, 169.09
Personal injury or death
Drug and alcohol testing, 84.911, 169.09
Generally, 169.09
Violations and penalties, failure to report, 629.471

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
Accident reports, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
Accidents resulting in death
Appearance in court, 169.91
Arrests, procedures, 169.91
Commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspections, 169.783
Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
Criminal vehicular operation, unborn child, 609.2114
Drivers, 169.09
No-fault automobile insurance, violations, 169.797
Accidents resulting in personal injury
Appearance in court, 169.91
Arrests, procedures, 169.91
Commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspections, 169.783
Drivers, 169.09
No-fault automobile insurance, reparations security violations, 169.797
Accidents with property
Drivers, duties, 169.09
Greater than 4,000 dollars in property damage, commercial motor vehicles, 169.783
Affidavits, plaintiffs, compliance, 169.09
Analysis, traffic accident reports, use, 169.09
Collisions, unattended vehicles, drivers, duties, 169.09
Commercial drivers, drivers' license disqualification, 171.165, 609B.275
Commercial motor vehicles, 169.783
Damages
County-operated vehicles, claims, 375.31
Unpaid judgments, suspension of drivers' license, 171.182
Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Definitions, Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Drivers, 169.09
Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04
Failure to stop and assist
Arrests, see Violators under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
Conviction, effect, 171.50, 171.55
Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
Drivers' license revocation, 171.57
Felony offenses, 169.09
Reporting requirements, 171.55
Head Start buses, 169.4511
Incident report numbers, postcrash inspection waivers, commercial motor vehicles, 169.783
Insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
Judgments, satisfaction, 171.183
Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Lawsuits, 169.09
Leaving the scene of, criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
Motor carriers
Data, classification, 13.72
Generally, 221.031, 221.0314
Motorcycles, 84.79, 84.911, 387.03
Violations, generally, 169.09
Violations and penalties, failure to report, 629.471

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
All-terrain vehicles, 84.924
Deaths, 84.911, 169.09
Express companies, generally, 218.031
Generally, 169.09
Incident reports, numbers, commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspection waivers, 169.783
Motor carriers
Data, classification, 13.72
Generally, 221.031, 221.0314
Off-highway motorcycles
Deaths, autopsy reports, examination for alcohol, 84.911
Requirements, generally, 84.79

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
All-terrain vehicles, 84.924
Deaths, 84.911, 169.09
Express companies, generally, 218.031
Generally, 169.09
Incident reports, numbers, commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspection waivers, 169.783
Motor carriers
Data, classification, 13.72
Generally, 221.031, 221.0314
Off-highway motorcycles
Deaths, autopsy reports, examination for alcohol, 84.911
Requirements, generally, 84.79

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TRAFFIC

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS (Cont’d)
Off-road vehicles
Deaths, autopsy report, examination for alcohol, 84.911
Requirements, generally, 84.80
Peace officers, duties, 169.783, 169.91
Records and record keeping, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12
Reports, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
Road accidents factor, local government aid, cities, 477A.011
Road obstructions, clearing, 168B.035
School buses, 169.4511
Service of process, 169.09
Stopping at scene of accident
Failure to stop and assist, see same under this topic
Streetcars, 169.035
Traffic accident reports, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
Violations and penalties
Failure to stop and assist, see same under this topic
Failure to stop and disclose identity, limited licenses, waiting period, 171.30
Rulemaking, 169.795

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
Accidents
Generally, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
Reports, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
Adult court traffic offenses, juvenile offenders, 260B.225
Arrests, see Violators under this topic
Automated license plate readers, see under LICENSE PLATES
Backing, controlled access highways, backing onto, 169.305
Bicycles, see Traffic regulations under BICYCLES
"Blocking the box," prohibited, 169.15
Bridges, see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
Careless driving, see CARELESS DRIVING
Conflict of laws, state law to prevail, 169.022
Criminal vehicular operation, see CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
Defenses, motorcyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red lights, 169.06
Definitions
Drivers’ licenses, 171.04
Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.011
Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.14
Right of way, 169.20
Safety of school children, 169.444
Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
Driving rules
Animal-drawn vehicles, 169.18
Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
Drivers’ license examination, 171.13
Firehoses, crossing, 169.41
Following vehicles closely, 169.03, 169.18
Generally, 169.18
Intersections, 169.15
Laned highways, 171.13
Motorcycles, 169.974
Motorized bicycles, 169.223
Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
Obstructing driver’s view, 169.37
Parking, see same under this topic
Passing, see same under this topic
Signaling, see same under this topic
Slow-moving vehicles, 169.15, 169.18
Speed limits, see SPEED LIMITS
Standing, see same under this topic
Starting, 169.06, 169.19, 169.21
Stopping, see same under this topic
Turning, see Turning under this topic
Work zones, 169.06
Yielding, see same under this topic
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Enforcement of law, racial profiling, 626.8471
Evidence, negligence, 169.96
Examinations, drivers’ license applicants, 171.13

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont’d)
Fines
Petty misdemeanors, 169.06, 169.34, 169.89
School buses, passing or stopping violations, 169.444
Surcharges, 169.14, 171.16, 588.01
Flaggers, 169.06, 169.812
Following too closely
Emergency vehicles, 169.18
Streetcars, 169.03
Hands-Free law, 169.475
Headlights, see HEADLIGHTS
Headphones in vehicles, 169.471
Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.011 to 169.99
Highway work zones, violations while in, 169.14
Lawsuits, negligence, prima facie evidence, 169.96
Liability, motor vehicle lessees and lessors, violations and penalties, 168.2701
Major traffic offenses, juvenile offenders, 260B.225
Marine traffic rules, 86B.211, 260B.225
Military installations, adjutant general, duties, 190.11
Motorcycle road guards, 171.66
Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
National Guard, exemptions, 192.31
Ordnances
Generally, 168B.035
Paving, 169.35
State law, conformity, 169.022
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Weight limits of highways, 169.822
Overdimensional load escort drivers, see under DRIVERS
Parking
Bicycle ways, 169.34
Bikeways, 169.18
Diesel school buses, 123B.885
Disabled persons, 169.345, 169.346
Emergency vehicles, 169.03
Good samaritans, 169.342
Local authorities, powers, 168B.035
Motor vehicles parked on school grounds, removal, 123B.02
Motorcycles, 169.974
No curb, 169.35
One-way roadways, ordinances, 169.35
Parallel to curb, 169.35
Parked vehicles, lights, 169.53
Petroleum transport, 221.0314
Prohibited parking
Bicycle ways, 169.34
Generally, 169.32, 169.34
Good samaritans, exemptions, 169.342
Motor vehicles, impoundments, see Motor vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
Near fire apparatus, 169.40
State colleges and universities, 136F.53, 169.966
Trucks, tailgates or tailboards, 169.43
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Visibility, 169.32
Passing
Generally, 169.18
Motorcycles, 169.974
Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
Passing vehicles stopped for pedestrians, 169.21
Speed limits, 169.14
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Peace officer duties
Local authorities, powers, 168B.035
Traffic, directing, 169.06, 169.28, 169.29, 169.34, 169.812
Posting (notice), local ordinances, 168B.035
Private roadways, 169.05
Public information and education programs, 169.219
Railroad stop crossings, 219.20, 219.22
Recreation crossings, 219.20
Reckless driving, see RECKLESS DRIVING

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont’d)
Right of way
Bicycle ways, 169.212
Blind persons, 169.202, 256C.03
Deaf persons, 256C.03
Drivers, duties, 169.21
Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
Generally, 169.20
Motor vehicles crossing to turn, 169.19
National Guard, 192.31
Pedestrian crossings, 169.21, 169.31
School children, 169.21
Sidewalks, 169.212, 169.31
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Safety patrol, see SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL
Safety zones, driving through, 169.25
Scooters, 169.225
Shoulders, 169.306
Signaling
Generally, 169.19
School buses
Lights, see under SCHOOL BUSES
Stop signal arm systems, see under SCHOOL BUSES
Speed limit, see SPEED LIMITS
Standing
Emergency vehicles, 169.03
Local authorities, powers, 168B.035
Prohibited standing, 169.32, 169.34
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Visibility, 169.32
Starting
Adult crossing guards, 169.21
Parked cars, 169.19
School bus flaggers, 169.06
State colleges and universities, 136F.53, 136F.54, 169.966
Stopping
At sidewalks, 169.31
At yield signs, 169.201
Blind persons, right of way, 169.202, 256C.03
Emergency vehicles, 169.03
Good samaritans, 169.342
Local authorities, powers, 168B.035
Pedestrians, right of way, 169.21, 169.31
Prohibited stopping, 169.32, 169.34, 169.342
Railroad crossings, see Stopping at under RAILROAD CROSSINGS
Right of way, see same under this topic
School bus flaggers, 169.06
School safety patrol, 169.21
Signaling, 169.19
Streetcars, 169.03
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Visibility, 169.32
 Stops
Emergency vehicles, proceeding past, 169.03
Generally, 169.06
Tailgating, 169.03, 169.18, 171.165
Television screens in vehicles, 169.471
Texting while driving, 169.011, 169.475
Toll facilities, 160.90
Towing, freeway service patrol, 168B.035
Traffic accident reports, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
Traffic flow, interfering with, opening of motor vehicle doors, 169.315
Turning
Bicycle ways, 169.19
Bikeways, 169.18
Green arrow signal, 169.06
Green circular signal, 169.06
Lane changes, 169.19
Laned highways, 169.18
Left turns
Generally, 169.06, 169.18 to 169.20
Motorized foot scooters, 169.225

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont’d)
Turning (Cont’d)
Markers, buttons, or signs, 169.19
Right of way, see same under this topic
Right turns, 169.06, 169.19
Signaling, see same under this topic
U-turns, 169.19, 169.305
University of Minnesota, 169.02, 169.022, 169.965
Violations and penalties
Arrests, see Violators under this topic
Careless driving, see CARELESS DRIVING
Cellular telephones, minor drivers, 171.05
Chargeable traffic violations, 65B.133
Commercial drivers, 171.163, 171.168
Committing, attempting to commit, conspiring, aiding, causing, or permitting offense, 169.90
Court administrators, duties, 169.95
Court fees, surcharges, 357.021
Criminal vehicular operation, see CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
Depriving motorcycle use of full lane, 169.974
District court, duties, 169.95
Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
Fines, 169.14, 169.89, 171.16, 299D.03, 588.01
Fresh pursuit, 626.71
Generally, 171.16, 171.17
Gross misdemeanors, pedestrian crosswalks, 169.21
Habitual violation, suspension of driver’s license, 171.18
High-occupancy vehicle lane, single occupant vehicle user, 160.93
Juvenile offenders, see Violators under this topic
Local penalties, conformity with state regulations, 169.022
Major traffic offenses, juveniles, 260B.225
Misdemeanors, 169.21, 169.89, 169.891
Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.133, 65B.15
Motor vehicle owners, requiring or permitting offense by others, unlawful, 169.90
Motorcycles, driving rules violations, 169.974
Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
Moving violations
Drivers’ licenses and permits, effect, 171.04, 171.055, 609H.263, 609H.265
Four in previous three-year period, school bus drivers, 631.40
Impoundment of license plates, 168.041
Information about, use in cancellation or reduction of insurance coverage, 65B.16
Minor drivers, licenses and permits, effect, 169A.55, 171.04, 171.05
Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15
School bus drivers, disqualification, 169.448, 171.02, 171.3215
Suspension of drivers license, 168.041
Negligence, prima facie evidence, 169.96
Parking violations
Disability parking violations, fine, 169.346
Petty misdemeanors, 169.34
Removal of parked vehicles, peace officers, powers, 169.33
Towing of vehicles, 168B.035
Passing violations, 169.21, 169.444
Payment by dishonored check, 171.18
Peace officers’ orders or directions, failure to comply, 169.02
Petty misdemeanors
Endangerment, 169.99
Generally, 169.89
Jurisdiction, 169.891
School buses, passing violations by other drivers, 169.444
Statutes of limitations, 169.891
Stopping, standing, and parking, 169.34
Traffic tickets, notice requirements, 169.99
Presence of ear, violation by registered owner, 459.14

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TRAFFIC

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont’d)

Violations and penalties (Cont’d)

- Reckless driving, see RECKLESS DRIVING
- Records, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12
- Red lights, motorcyclists, 169.06
- Reports about, 169.444, 169.95
- Right of way violations, 169.20, 169.21
- Safety zones, driving through, 169.25
- School bus safety regulations, see Safety under SCHOOL BUSES

- Standing vehicles, 169.33, 169.34
- Stopping violations, 169.34, 169.444, 169.999
- Tickets, see TRAFFIC TICKETS

- Work zone violations, 169.06, 169.14
- Yielding violations, 169.20, 169.21

Violators

- Appearance in court, 169.91, 169.92
- Arrests, 169.91, 169.93
- Convictions, 169.94
- Disability parking violations, fines, 169.346
- Juvenile offenders
  - Reports about, 171.16
  - Suspension of drivers’ license, 171.16
- Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, see under DRIVER EDUCATION

- Ordinances, revocation of drivers’ licenses, 171.17
- Wireless communications devices, use, 169.011, 169.475

- Work zones
  - Defined, 169.011
  - Speed limits, 169.14
  - Violations, 169.06

Yielding

- Buses operated on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
- Drivers, duties, 169.21
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
- Generally, 169.06
- Intersections, 169.20
- Motor vehicles crossing bicycle ways, 169.19
- Pedestrian crossings, 169.21, 169.219, 171.13
- Signs, 169.201
- Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Activation by emergency vehicle operators

- Costs, 162.14
- Generally, 169.06
- Arrow signals, 169.06
- Authority to erect, metropolitan transit services, 473.411
- Bridges over navigable waters, draws, 165.09
- County state-aid highways
  - Approval, 162.08
  - Green traffic signals, activation by emergency vehicle operators, 162.08

- Natural preservation routes, 162.021
- Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
- Detours, trunk highways, 161.24
- Directional signals, 169.85
- Drivers’ license examinations, 171.13
- Enforcement of law, improper placement or legibility of device, exceptions, 169.06
- Examinations, drivers’ license applicants, 171.13
- False traffic signals, 609.851
- First class cities, local improvement funds, use, 446.04
- Flaggers, 169.06, 169.812
- Flags, work zones, 169.06
- Green lights
  - Activation by emergency vehicle operators, 162.08, 162.14
  - Green arrow signals, 169.06
  - Lane-direction-control signals, 169.06
- Intersections
  - First class cities, improvements, funding, 446.04
  - Through highways, 169.30
- Investigations, sign variations, use, 169.06
- Lane-direction-control signals, 169.06

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont’d)

- Laned highways, slow-moving traffic, lane design, 169.18
- Light rail transit, warning signals, local ordinances, 473.4055
- Lights
  - Green lights, 162.08, 162.14, 169.06
  - Permitted colors, 169.06
  - Red lights, 169.06, 169.073
  - Yellow lights, 169.06
- Local authorities, powers and duties
  - Generally, 168B.035
  - Intersections, 169.30
  - Ramsey County, 383A.16
- Maintenance, 169.06
- Manually operated signals
  - Generally, 169.06
  - Pedestrian crossings, 169.215, 169.2151
- Municipal state-aid streets, green traffic signals, activation by emergency vehicle operators, 162.14
- Obedience to, 169.06
- Obstruction, outdoor advertising devices, 173.15, 173.16
- Outdoor advertising on, prohibited, public nuisance, 169.07
- Override devices, 169.06
- Pedestrian control signals
  - Crossing designated for aged or disabled persons, 169.215
  - Placement, 169.06
  - Safety crossings, ordinances, 169.2151
  - Yield signs, drivers, duties, 169.201
- Placement, generally, 169.06
- Plans and specifications, 169.06
- Presumptions, placement, 169.06
- Railroad signs and signals, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
  - Red lights
  - Generally, 169.06
  - Interference with, 169.073
  - Research, sign variations, use, 169.06
  - School zones, speed limit signs, 169.14
  - Signs
  - Bicycle ways, conformity, 160.263
  - Natural preservation routes, 162.021
  - Stop signs, see STOP SIGNS
  - Unauthorized signs, public nuisance, removal, 169.07
- Timing optimization, 160.235
- Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Transportation Department, duties, 160.235
- Trunk highways, highways in municipalities, 161.163
- Uniform system, adoption, 169.06
- University of Minnesota
  - Generally, 169.965
  - Traffic regulations, 169.02
- Use, local authorities, powers, 168B.035
- Violations and penalties
  - Generally, 609.851
  - Imitation traffic signs and signals, public nuisance, removal, 169.07
  - Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking violations, 169.34
  - Outdoor advertising, placement on signs and signals, public nuisance, 169.07
  - Unauthorized signs, public nuisance, removal, 169.07
  - Unlawful possession, alteration, destruction, or removal, 169.08
- Work zone flagger, disobedience, 169.06
- Work zones, speed limit signs, 169.14
- Yellow lights, 169.06
- Yield signs, 169.201, 169.30

TRAFFIC TICKETS

See also TICKETS
- Administrative citations, 169.985, 169.999
- Citation quotas, 169.985, 299D.08
- Contents, generally, 169.92
- Dismissal, tickets resulting from vehicle theft, owners, duties, 169.042
- Fees, district court, 169.99
- Financial hardship, notice, waiver requests, 169.99
**TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS (Cont'd)**

- Sex trafficked youth (Cont'd)
  - Sexual abuse, 260E.03
  - Trafficking defined as sexual abuse, 260E.03
  - Statute of limitations, 628.26
  - Supportive housing, protection of girls and women, 462A.375
  - Violent crime, 609.1095

- Victims
  - Defense to prostitution, 609.325
  - Lie detector tests, 611A.26
  - Minor victims, 609.3471
  - Public information and education programs, 299A.79
  - Services, 299A.795
  - Supportive housing, protection of girls and women, 462A.375
  - Toll-free hotline, 299A.7957

**TRAIL BIKES**

- Off-highway motorcycles
  - See under MOTORCYCLES

**TRAILER HOMES**

- See MANUFACTURED HOMES

**TRAILER PARKS**

- See MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

**TRAILERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fines, administrative citations, 169.999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firewood, transportation violations, 169.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issuance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative citations, 169.985, 169.999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad operators, issuance to, exemption, 169.035</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right-of-way violations, emergency vehicles, failure to yield to, 169.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat belt violations, 169.686</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State troopers, motor vehicle violations, 299D.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisdiction, uniform traffic tickets, enforcement, 169.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability, motor vehicle lessees or lessors, 168.2701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littering, 169.421</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No-fault automobile insurance, proof, failure to provide, 169.791, 169.792</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonresidents, generally, 169.91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking violations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability parking violations, 169.346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinances, 169.346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towing, 168B.035</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passing violations, authorized vehicles, passing when parked, 169.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quotas, citation quotas, 169.985, 299D.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Patrol, power to issue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle violations, 299D.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quotas prohibited, 299D.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surcharges, 169.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform traffic tickets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alteration, 484.91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enforcement, 169.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS**

See also PROSTITUTION

- Assessment, 299A.78, 299A.785
- Crime of violence, sex trafficking defined as, 624.712
- Data, sex trafficking, minor victim identity, 609.3471
- Definitions, 299A.78, 609.281
- Documents, unlawful conduct, 609.283
- Forfeited property, proceeds, distribution, 609.5315
- Investigation coordination, 299A.783
- Labor trafficking
  - Civil liability, 609.284
  - Criminal penalties, 609.282
  - Documents, unlawful conduct, 609.283
  - Penalty assessment, 609.3241
  - Statute of limitations, 628.26
  - Supportive housing, protection of girls and women, 462A.375
- Plans, 299A.79
- Public information and education programs, 299A.79
- Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.78 to 299A.795
- Reports given, 299A.79
- Severe forms of trafficking in persons, victims, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), eligibility, 256L.08
- Sex trafficking
  - Awareness campaign, 157.177
  - Civil liability, 609.284
  - Conviction, effects
    - Adult entertainment establishment operation, 617.242
    - Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41
    - Criminal penalties, 609.282, 609.322
    - Definitions, 609.321, 624.712
    - Documents, unlawful conduct, 609.283
    - Identifying data, minor victims, 609.3471
    - Lie detector tests of complainants, 611A.26
    - Missing and runaway foster children, protections, 260C.212
    - Penalty assessment, 609.3241
    - Prevention training, 157.177, 245A.25, 260E.36
    - Prior offenses, 609.321
    - Prosecutors' use of lie detector tests, 611A.26
    - Sexually exploited youth
      - Definitions, 260C.007
      - Director of child sex trafficking prevention, 145.4716
      - Foster residence settings, 245A.25
      - Investigations, 260E.14, 299A.783
      - Outreach programs, 260E.02
- Sexual exploitation of youth
  - Definitions, 260C.007
  - Director of child sex trafficking prevention, 145.4716
  - Foster residence settings, 245A.25
  - Investigations, 260E.14, 299A.783
  - Outreach programs, 260E.02

**TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS (Cont'd)**

- Sex trafficking (Cont'd)
  - Sexually exploited youth (Cont'd)
    - Regional navigator grants, 145.4717
    - Safe harbor program, 145.4716 to 145.4718, 609.3241
    - Services and supports, 145.4716
    - Trafficking defined as sexual abuse, 260E.03
    - Statute of limitations, 628.26
    - Supportive housing, protection of girls and women, 462A.375
  - Violent crime, 609.1095

- Victims
  - Defense to prostitution, 609.325
  - Lie detector tests, 611A.26
  - Minor victims, 609.3471
  - Public information and education programs, 299A.79
  - Services, 299A.795
  - Supportive housing, protection of girls and women, 462A.375
  - Toll-free hotline, 299A.7957
TRAILERS

**TRAILERS (Cont’d)**

Hitches and hitching devices
- Recreational truck-tractors, 169.011
- Requirements, 169.82
- School buses, 169.4502
- Violations, fines, 169.82

Horse trailers, dealers
- Generally, 168.27
- License plates, see Dealer license plates under LICENSE PLATES

Lease or rental, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.668

Length
- Determination, 169.81
- Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
- Three-vehicle combination, 169.81, 169.866, 169.8665
- Two-vehicle combination, 169.8665

License plates
- Farm trailers, exemptions, 168.012
- Generally, 168.12
- Semitrailers, identification purposes, 168.012, 168.09

Licenses
- County license bureau, powers generally, 373.33
- Horse trailers, dealers, 168.27
- Utility trailers, dealers, 168.27

Lights, 169.51, 169.65

Load carrying capacity, motor vehicle registration, 168.10

Low bed trailers, 169.80

Mobile food units, 157.15

Mobile units, school transportation, 123B.92

Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03

Motor vehicle registration
- Exemption, duration, 168.012
- Farm trailers, exemptions, 168.012
- Rental trailers, 168.843, 168.844, 168.846
- Semitrailers, reciprocity, 168.181

Motor vehicle registration taxes
- Exemption, duration, 168.012
- Farm trailers, exemptions, 168.012
- Gross weight, basis, 168.013
- Rate of tax, 168.013
- Rental trailers subject to tax, determination, 168.843
- Semitrailers, 168.012, 168.013, 168.181

Overdimensional load escort drivers, manufactured or modular homes, 168.812, 299D.085

Owners
- Gross weight violations, duties, 168.013
- Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20

Park trailers, see UNDER RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Permits
- Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86, 169.868, 169.869
- Repair and servicing permits, 168.013
- Seasonal increases, excess weight, 169.826, 169.864, 169.866, 169.8665

Petroleum carriers, see under MOTOR CARRIERS

Pole trailers, wheel flaps, 169.733

Reciprocity, semitrailers, motor vehicle registration, 168.181

Recreational vehicles, see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Semitrailers
- Definitions, 168.841
- Fleets, operation in state, 168.844
- Generally, 168.845
- Motor vehicle excise taxes, 168.843
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.843, 168.844, 168.846
- Repair and servicing permits, 168.013

Sales
- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Semitrailers
- Brakes, 169.67
- Definitions, 168.002, 169.011
- Gross weight, see same under this topic
- Lease or rental, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
- Length, 169.81, 169.866, 169.8665

TRAILERS (Cont’d)

Semitrailers (Cont’d)
- License plates, 168.012, 168.09
- Lights, 169.51, 169.65
- Motor vehicle registration, see same under this topic

Permits
- Excess height, width, or length permits, 169.86
- Excess weight permits, 169.826
- Road construction materials haulers, 169.869
- Special camola-hauling vehicles, 169.866
- Special products vehicles, 169.864
- Special soybean meal-hauling vehicles, 169.8665
- Vehicle registration taxes, 168.013

Petroleum carriers, see under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Reflectors, 168.50
- Safety cables, 169.82

Safety chains, 168.92

Storage semitrailers, see same under this topic
- Towing, 169.011
- Transportation, drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
- Wheel flaps, 169.733
- Wheelage taxes, 168.002, 168.013

Snowmobile trailers, see under SNOWMOBILES

Storage semitrailers
- Generally, 169.781
- Inspections, see Commercial motor vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES

Surety bonds, dealers, 168.27

Tank trailers, brakes, 169.67

Towing, recreational truck-tractors, use, 169.011

Trailer homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Trailer parks, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Travel trailers, see TRAVEL TRAILERS

Truck-trailer, semitrailer combinations, defined as semitrailers, 168.002

Utility trailers
- Dealers, 168.27
- Exclusion, Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
- Generally, 168.012
- Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27
- Owners, no-fault automobile insurance, exemption, 169.798
- Prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275

Violations and penalties
- Axle weight violations, 168.013
- Gross weight violations, 168.013, 609B.231
- Hitches, chains, and cables, fines, 169.82
- Rental trailer violations, 168.846
- Rest areas, 160.2755
- Wheel flaps, 169.733
- Wheelage taxes
- Exemptions, 168.013
- Imposition, generally, 168.002, 168.013

Width, low-bed trailers, 169.80

TRAILS

All-terrain vehicle trails, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Bicycle trails, see BICYCLE WAYS

Bridges, 165.14

Closing, wildfire areas, orders, 88.22

Construction
- Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736
- Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
- Cross-country ski trails, see Trails under CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING

Debris, clearing, wildfire areas, 88.05

Dedication, 160.06

Easements
- Natural Resources Department, power to convey, 84.63
- Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance to governments, 282.017
- Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, designation for, 84.0853
- Firebreaks, wildfire areas, 88.05

Forest trails, 84.926, 89.19

Grants for
- All-terrain vehicle trails, 84.927, 85.018
TRAILS (Cont'd)
Grants for (Cont'd)
- Cross-country ski trails, 85.40, 85.43, 85.44
- Losses from, nonliability of state, 3.736
- Snowmobile trails, 84.83
- Hennepin County
  - Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
- Three Rivers Park Districts, 383B.71
- Hiking trails, 85.015
- Lands, procedures, 85.015
- Maintenance and improvement, highway sponsorship program, 160.801
- Off-highway vehicle trails, 84.781
- Orders, closing, wildfire areas, 88.22
- Portages, see PORTAGES
- Recreational trails, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS
- Saint Louis County board, improvements, duties, 383C.26
- Snowmobile trails, see under RECREATIONAL TRAILS
- State forests, policy, 89.002
- State trails, see STATE TRAILS
- Width, generally, 160.06
- Wildfire areas
  - Closing, orders, 88.22
  - Debris, clearing, 88.05
  - Firebreaks, 88.05

TRAINERS
See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

TRAINING
See EDUCATION AND TRAINING

TRANSITS
See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS
Admissions of guilt, 611.033
- Ambulance services, contested cases, 144E.11
- Audio recordings, contracts, 179A.23
- Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211A.09, 211B.17
- Certification, appeals of sentences, 244.11
- Chief administrative law judge, municipal boundaries, hearings, 414.01
- Civil commitment hearings, availability, 253B.23
- Commitments of sex offenders, hearings, 253D.03
- Contested cases, 14.58
- Copies, court reporters, duties, 486.03, 486.06
- Costs
  - Appeals by state public defender, 611.27
  - Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
  - Payment by state, 480.182
  - County recorders, records, status as evidence, 600.22
  - Criminal proceedings, admissions of guilt, 611.033
  - District court, court reporters, use, 484.72
  - Domestic abuse protection orders, hearings on, 518B.01
  - Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, contested cases, ambulance services, 144E.11
  - Employment records, Labor and Industry Department, powers, 177.27
- Fees
  - Court reporters, duties, 486.02, 486.03, 486.055, 486.06
  - Filing fees, county law library fees, exemption, 134A.11
  - In forma pauperis proceedings, payment, 563.01
  - Filing, court reporters, duties, 486.03
- Human Rights Department, fees
  - Contested cases, payment by respondent, 363A.29
  - Lawsuits, payment by respondent, 363A.33
  - Judgments, disposition, court administrators, 485.13
  - Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence without transcripts, 634.36
  - 911 telephone calls, 13.82
  - Paternity lawsuits, free transcripts on appeal, 257.69
  - Peace officers' discipline procedures, 626.89
  - Public schools, student dismissal hearings, 121A.47
  - Public Utilities Commission
    - Administrative proceedings, 237.24
- TRANSCRIPTS (Cont'd)
  - Public Utilities Commission (Cont'd)
    - Hearings, 216A.04, 216B.35, 237.74
    - Recording equipment on peace officer's person, evidence without transcripts, 634.36
    - Reports about, fees, accounting reports, 486.055
    - Rulemaking hearings, 14.14, 14.365
    - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
    - Sheriffs' records, jail inmates, records about, 641.05
    - Special education, see Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
    - Student transcripts, see STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS
    - Tax Court, 271.07
    - Taxpayers, in-person interviews, 270C.285
    - Unemployment insurance proceedings, data classification, 268.19
    - Videotaped interviews, children, 634.35
    - Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 176.421

TRANSFER COMPANIES
See MOVING COMPANIES

TRANSFER OF CASES
Court of appeals, generally, 480A.07
- Supreme court, accelerated review, 480A.10
- Tax Court, generally, 271.01

TRANSFER OF DEPENDENTS ACT
Generally, 261.25

TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Affidavits, custodians, conveyances by, 527.405
- Custodial property
  - Care of, 527.32
  - Creating, 527.29
  - Receipts for, 527.28
  - Transfers authorized by trusts or wills, 527.25
  - Use of, 527.34
- Custodians
  - Accounting by, 527.39
  - Bonds, 527.35
  - Compensation and salaries, 527.35
  - Conveyances, affidavits, 527.405
  - Designation, 527.29
  - Duties, generally, 527.32
  - Effect on existing, 527.42
  - Expenses, 527.35
  - Generally, 527.38
  - Liability, 527.31, 527.36, 527.37, 527.39
  - Nominations, 527.23
  - Powers, 527.33
  - Single custodianship, 527.30
  - Termination, 527.40
- Definitions, Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21 to 527.44
- Custodial property
  - Effect of transfers, 527.38
- Facility of transfer, generally, 527.40
- Fiscal duty, generally, 524.5-104
- Fiduciaries, transfers by, 527.26
- Forms, 527.23, 527.29
- Generally, 527.21 to 527.44
- Gifts, 527.24, 527.41
- Jurisdiction, 527.22
- Liability
  - Custodians, 527.33, 527.37, 527.39
  - Third persons, 527.36, 527.37, 527.39
  - Obligors, transfers by, 527.27
  - Powers of appointment, 527.24
  - Receipts, custodial property, 527.28
  - Savings provision, 527.43
  - Scope, 527.22
  - Third persons, liability, 527.36, 527.37, 527.39
  - Trusts, transfers authorized by, 527.25
  - Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21 to 527.44
  - Validity of transfers, 527.31, 527.42
  - Wills, transfers authorized by, 527.25

TRANSIT
See PUBLIC TRANSIT
TRANSPORT

TRANSPORT SHELTERS
Design and maintenance, 473.41
Franchises for, 160.27

TRANSPORTATIONAL HOUSING
Community action agencies, 256E.33
Community resources program, 466A.01 to 466A.08
Family homeless prevention and assistance, 462A.204, 462A.21
Homeless youth, 256K.45, 256K.451
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.201, 462A.202
Human Services Department, duties, 256E.33
Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
Referral services, defined as support services, 256E.33
Residents
Drivers' licenses, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
Voter registration, 201.061
Support services, 256E.33
Trafficking in persons, victims, 462A.375
Veterans homes, 198.37
Youthbuild program, 116L.362, 116L.365

TRANSLATIONS
Certificates of translation, real property documents, recording, 507.46
Costs, no-fault automobile insurance, medical expense coverage, 65B.44
Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451
Insurance policies, 60A.08
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
Lead (mineral) risk assessment guides, 144.9504
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256L.09
State documents, non-English-speaking persons, agency services, 15.441
Voter instructions, secretary of state, duties, 204B.27

TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)
Affiliated interest with utilities, 216B.16, 216B.48
Agricultural impacts, 216B.243
Assessment for state regulatory costs, 216B.62
Certificate of need, 216B.243
Defined, 216B.02
High voltage transmission lines, see under POWER LINES
Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50
Transmission facilities
Asset transfers from other power providers, 216B.16
Certificate of need, 216B.243
Maintenance, 216B.79
Transmission cost adjustment, 216B.16
Transmission lines, see POWER LINES

TRANSMISSIONS
Fluid, disposal, 115A.916
School buses, 169.4502

TRANSPORTATION
See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
Accidents
Agricultural chemical spills, 18D.01
Fertilizer spills, 18C.005
Traffic accidents, generally, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
Active transportation program, generally, 174.38
Aeronautics, see AERONAUTICS
Alcoholic beverages, 340A.701
Alternatives, 174.38, 174.42
Aquatic life, see Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE
Arrested persons, counties or municipalities, duties, 629.404
Ballots, electronic voting systems, 206.86
Bears, game and fish laws, 97A.535
Big game, game and fish laws, 97A.331, 97A.525, 97A.535
Bonds (public debt), see State bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Bowls, 97B.051
Capital expenditures, transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51
Carpingerlings, 97C.521
Carpools, see CARPOOLS
Carriers (transportation), see CARRIERS

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)
Carriers (diseases), health threat to others, emergency hold, 144.4182
Cement, 169.011, 169.87
Child care
Valid drivers' license, 245A.14
Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, 299A.11
Circulars, 221.025, 221.031
Companies, see TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES
Concrete, see Transportation under CONCRETE
Construction contracts
Federal regulations, conformity, 161.36
Generally, see Contracts and agreements under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Corn detasslers, 181.83
Costs
Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
Estimates, 161.3203
Crayfish, 97C.871
Dead human bodies, 149A.93
Decorative materials, 88.642
Deer, game and fish laws, 97A.535
Definitions
Common carriers, 218.011
Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
Midwifery services, 147D.01
Mortary science regulation, 149A.02
Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
Public Safety Department, 299A.11
Rail transportation, 218.011
Transportation alternatives, 174.38, 174.42
Delivery charges, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Design-build transportation projects, see under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Development, state policy, 17.80
Developmentally disabled persons, see Transportation under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Election-related activities, costs, payment, 204B.32
Elk, game and fish laws, 97A.535
Endangered species, 84.0895
Energy conservation, 174.03
Equines, generally, 346.38
Equipment, obligations, life insurance companies, investments, 51A.28
Essential community providers, health care, 62Q.19
Eurasian wild pigs, 17.457
Facilities, see TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES
Family day care homes, child passenger restraint system and seat belt requirement, 245A.51
Federal aid
Construction, enhancement, improvement, or maintenance, 161.36
Emergency relief program, 12.221
Forecasts, 174.03
Federal contracts, prepayment terms, negotiation authorized, 16C.071
Firearms, game and fish law, 97B.045
Fish, see Transportation under FISH AND FISHING
Food, see Transportation under FOOD
Foster grandparents program, employees, 256.975
Participants, 256.976
Frigs, licenses, 97C.601
Fur-bearing animals, inedible parts, 97A.512
Furs, see Transportation under FURS
Gambling devices, United States Code, compliance, 299L.07
Game animals
Game and fish laws, 97A.535
Inedible parts, 97A.512
Game birds
Generally, 97A.545
Inedible parts, 97A.512
Grain, see Transportation under GRAIN
Grants for, community services development program, 256.9754
TRANSPORTATION (Cont’d)
Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Hearings, human services, costs, reimbursement, 256.045
Infectious waste, 116.77, 116.80
Interference, unlawful, unfair labor practice, 179.13
Interregional corridors, funding, 161.361
Iron ore, state mineral lands, 93.20
Light rail transit, see LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
Livestock, see Transportation under LIVESTOCK
Local transportation projects, websites, designation for publication of bid advertisements, 331A.12
Medical assistance, see Transportation under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical cannabis, 152.29
Metropolitan area transit programs, see under PUBLIC TRANSIT

MFIP, see Transportation under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
Milk, see Transportation under MILK
Minnows, see Transportation under MINNOWS
Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077
Moose, game and fish laws, 97A.535
Motor vehicles, impounded vehicles
Costs, claims, 168B.087
Units of government, powers, 168B.09
Navigation, see NAVIGATION
Nonpublic organizations, 174.04
Northern pike, 97A.551
Noxious weeds, 18.82
Park and ride programs, 174.256
Policy of state
Development, 17.80
Generally, 174.01, 174.50
State construction projects, 174.14
Political campaigns, expenditures, 211B.12
Proceedings, transportation commissioner, appearances by, 174.02
Public information and education programs, research, 161.53
Public transit, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Public transportation authorities, watershed districts, rules and amendments, 103D.341
Radioactive materials, rulemaking, 144.12
Reimbursements, hearings, human services, 256.045
Research
Generally, 161.53
Transportation Department, duties, 161.53, 174.23
Rideshare program, see RIDESHARE PROGRAM
Rights-of-way, see RIGHTS OF WAY
Runaways, juveniles returned to state, Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
School transportation, see SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
Seat belts, see SEAT BELTS
Shipping, see SHIPPING
Shuttle services, licenses, 459.14
Special education, see Transportation under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
State construction projects, see under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Statewide transportation plan, 174.03
Taxpayers' Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203
Timber, unlawful removal from state land, 90.301
Towing, see TOWING
Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Transit vehicles, wheelchairs, see Securement devices under WHEELCHAIRS
Transportation cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116.436
Transportation infrastructure loans, 174.525, 446A.085
Transportation network companies, insurance requirements, 65B.472, 65B.64
Transportation services, motor vehicles, 299A.11 to 299A.17

TRANSPORTATION (Cont’d)
Travel, see TRAVEL
Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, available for employment, 268.085
Vanpools, see VANPOOLS
Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, see under WHEELCHAIRS
Vendors, vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03
Violations and penalties
Food, standards and definitions, 31.10
Interference with use, unfair labor practice, 179.13
Walleye, 97A.551
Water safety, see WATER SAFETY
Zebra mussels, see ZEBRA MUSSELS

TRANSPORTATION ACCESS, COUNCIL ON
Generally, 174.285
TRANSPORTATION ACCESSIBILITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Generally, 473.386
Light rail vehicle design standards, review, 473.4056
Representation, 473.375
TRANSPORTATION ADVISORY BOARD
Members, appointment, 473.146
TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES
Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
Classification of property, appeals, 273.372
Damages, transportation violations, 35.165
Liability, transporting animals or poultry into state, 35.165
Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
Personal property taxes
Listing, assessment, 273.33
Reports, listings, 273.371
Reports given, personal property taxes, 273.371
Stage companies
Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
Personal property taxes, 273.33, 273.371
Reports given, 273.371
Transportation cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Violations and penalties, nursery stock without certification, 18H.13

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Active transportation program, 174.38
Aeronautics, duties, see AERONAUTICS
Affirmative action plan, 174.02
Aged persons, pedestrian crossings, studies, 169.215
Agents
Receipt and expenditure of transportation funds, agreements, 174.04
Transportation Department acting as County state-aid highways, 162.17
Liability, 161.36
Streets and highways, improvements outside limits of state construction projects, 161.38
Transportation construction, 161.36
Aggregate materials deposits, identification, 84.94
Agricultural machinery and equipment, operation on highways, 169.72
Air navigation facilities
Expenditures for, 360.305
Federal aid, 360.016
Local governments, acquisition, 360.032
Permits, referrals, 360.019
Transfers, 360.023
Air rights, acquisition, lease, sale, use, 222.01
Air schools, employees, 360.019
Air service marketing program, 360.0151
Air transportation service charges, 360.024
Aircraft
Dealers, licenses, 360.63
Generally, 360.018, 360.55
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 394.232, 462.3535
Commuter rail system, 174.80 to 174.90, 174.92, 473.4057
Comprehensive directional sign program, 173.081
Computer software, sales, 160.2725
Condemnation, see Eminent domain under this topic
Conflicts of interest
Design-build transportation projects, technical review committees, 161.3420
Employees, 161.33
Conservation Corps Minnesota, 84.991

Construction manager/general contractor contracts
Authority to enter, 161.3208
Cancellation, 161.3209
Data, classification, 13.72
Definitions, 161.3207
Procedures for awarding, 161.3209
Reports about, 161.3208
Request for proposals (RFP), 161.3207 to 161.3209
Request for qualifications (RFQ), 161.3207 to 161.3209

Construction projects, see State construction projects under this topic
Consultants
Contracts, see Contracts and agreements under this topic
Overhead rate data, 13.72
Contamination cleanup, 383A.81, 383B.81
Contested cases
Administrative law judges, duties, 174.10
Generally, 174.64
Variances, 162.02, 162.09
Continuance, 174.66

Contractors’ bonds, 574.26, 574.261, 574.262

Contracts and agreements
Assistance agreements, 457A.02, 457A.04
Authority to enter, 221.60
Construction manager/general contractor contracts, see same under this topic
Design-build contracts, see same under this topic
Federal contracts (intergovernmental), 16.C.071
Federal regulations, compliance, 161.36, 221.60
Generally, 161.20
Railroads, 174.632, 174.636
State bicycle routes, 160.266
Supplemental agreements, 174.16, 174.17
Taconite relief areas, 161.366
Trunk highways, see Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Controlled access highways, 160.08, 169.305
Cooperative agreements, 174.02
Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
Corridors of commerce program, 161.086
County attorneys, duties, 219.10
County engineers, contracts between counties, 163.07
County municipal accounts, use for county state-aid highways, 162.08
County State-aid Highway Dispute Resolution Board, 162.02
County state-aid highway fund, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

County state-aid highways, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
County turnback account, 161.082, 161.084, 161.085
Created, 174.01
Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Crosswalk ramps, 471.464
Customs inspections facilities, 160.27
Data, classification, 13.72
Debt collection, 161.20
Definitions
Light rail transit, 473.3993
Valve analysis projects, 174.15
Department of state, designation, 15.01
Depositors, authority to take, generally, 174.10
Deputy commissioner, unclassified service, 174.02
Design, memorial highways, 161.14

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Design-build contracts
Authority to enter, 161.3414
Definitions, 161.3410
Generally, 161.3420
Reports about, 161.3416
Request for proposals (RFP), 161.3422
Request for qualifications (RFQ), 161.3420
Restrictions, 161.3412
Revocation, 161.3424

Design-build transportation projects
Best-value selection process, 161.3412
Bid escrow data, 13.72
Bids, specification, 161.3426
Contracts, see Design-build contracts under this topic
Criteria for use, 161.3414
Data, classification, 13.72
Defined, 161.3410
Definitions, 13.72
Design-build firms, 161.3420, 161.3424, 161.3426
Design-builders, 161.3410, 161.3418
Liability, 161.3418
Low-bid, design-build procedures, 161.3426
Municipal consent, 161.3412
Notice requirements, 161.3412
Request for proposals (RFP), 161.3422, 161.3424, 161.3426
Request for qualifications (RFQ), 161.3420, 161.3424, 161.3426
Subcontractors, 161.3418

Technical review committees, 161.3420, 161.3426
Design-built bridges, recreational vehicle lanes, 160.262
Devises and requests, airports and landing fields, 360.021
Directional information signs, construction or manufacture, 160.284

Directives, continuance, 174.66

Disabled persons
License plates, 168.021
Parking privileges, 169.345
Pedestrian crossings, studies, 169.215

Disadvantaged business enterprise program, 174.03, 174.186
District offices, offices and equipment, 160.276, 161.20

Drainage systems
Drains, tile, along or across highways, 160.20
Systems affecting trunk highways, alteration, 161.28

Drivers and chauffeurs, licensing locations, 171.015

Duties
Constitutional duties, 161.20
Generally, 161.44, 174.03, 174.23
Transfer of duties from, 171.015, 299D.01
Transfer of duties to, 174.06, 174.66, 221.65

Electronic Communications Office services, 161.39
Electronic data transmission, trunk highway construction bids, 161.32

Electronic signatures, 221.173

Eminent domain
Airports and landing fields, acquisition of land, 360.021
Assessments, payment, 117.135
Direct purchase, appraisal fees, 117.232

Great River Road, 161.142
Highways, interstate highways, and trunk highways, acquisition of land or properties for
Construction or reconstruction, relocation of highways or streets, 161.24

Ctrlaccess highways, 160.08
Easements, acquisition of fee title to land, 161.43

Excess lands, 161.23
Grounds and buildings, 161.20
Highways across lakes, 161.27
Isolated property caused by trunk highway construction, access, 161.24

Lands and properties, 161.20
Maps or plats, description, 160.085
Railroad tracks and lands, 161.241
Replacement of public lands, 161.202

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Eminent domain (Cont’d)

Highways, interstate highways, and trunk highways, acquisition of land or properties (See preceding section)

Spills, leaks, and releases, responsible persons, exemption, 115B.03, 115C.021

Streams, change of channels, 161.27

Toll bridges, 161.29

Utilities, relocation, 161.46

Junk yards, screening easements, 161.242

Outdoor advertising devices, 173.17

Parking facilities, land, I-394, 161.1231

Property taxes, payment, 117.135

Road or street building materials, 160.11

Flowage easements, 1.13

Shares of change of channels, 161.27

Toll bridges, 161.29

Utilities, relocation, 161.46

Junk yards, screening easements, 161.242

Outdoor advertising devices, 173.17

Parking facilities, land, I-394, 161.1231

Property taxes, payment, 117.135

Road or street building materials, 160.11

Scenic areas, interstate or primary highways, 173.05

State rail bank, 222.63

Toll facilities, rights-of-way, 160.85

Trees and hedges, highways, 160.22

Employees

Business liaisons, transportation construction, 160.165

Compensation and salaries, 360.017

Conflicts of interest, 161.33

Flaggers, work zones, traffic regulations, 169.06

Generally, 174.02

Hazardous materials program specialists, 169.98, 221.221

Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, South Dakota, 160.281

Mississippi River Parkway Commission, duties, 161.1419

Motor carrier programs, 221.221

Office space, trunk highways, excess space, renting, 161.20

Professional engineers, 161.3209

Railroads, 222.53

Retirement

Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Pilots, see same under this topic

Specialists, 221.221

Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Snow removal workers deemed as, 160.21

Surveyors, highway boundaries, 160.14

Technical employees, travel and moving expenses, payment, 161.095

Transportation program specialists, 221.221

Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Workers’ compensation insurance premiums, payment from trunk highway fund, 161.11

Energy efficiency standards, rules, 216C.19

Engineering

Services for state agencies or departments, 161.39

Studies, senior citizens and disabled persons, 169.215

Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03

Expenditures

Forecasts, 174.03

Surveys, highway boundaries, 160.14

Technical employees, travel and moving expenses, payment, 161.095

Transportation program specialists, 221.221

Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Workers’ compensation insurance premiums, payment from trunk highway fund, 161.11

Energy efficiency standards, rules, 216C.19

Engineering

Services for state agencies or departments, 161.39

Studies, senior citizens and disabled persons, 169.215

Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03

Expenditures

Forecasts, 174.03

Surveys, highway boundaries, 160.14

Technical employees, travel and moving expenses, payment, 161.095

Transportation program specialists, 221.221

Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Workers’ compensation insurance premiums, payment from trunk highway fund, 161.11

Energy efficiency standards, rules, 216C.19

Engineering

Services for state agencies or departments, 161.39

Studies, senior citizens and disabled persons, 169.215

Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03

Expenditures

Forecasts, 174.03

Surveys, highway boundaries, 160.14

Technical employees, travel and moving expenses, payment, 161.095

Transportation program specialists, 221.221

Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Workers’ compensation insurance premiums, payment from trunk highway fund, 161.11

Energy efficiency standards, rules, 216C.19

Engineering

Services for state agencies or departments, 161.39

Studies, senior citizens and disabled persons, 169.215

Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03

Expenditures

Forecasts, 174.03

Surveys, highway boundaries, 160.14

Technical employees, travel and moving expenses, payment, 161.095

Transportation program specialists, 221.221

Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Workers’ compensation insurance premiums, payment from trunk highway fund, 161.11

Energy efficiency standards, rules, 216C.19

Engineering

Services for state agencies or departments, 161.39

Studies, senior citizens and disabled persons, 169.215

Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03

Expenditures

Forecasts, 174.03

Surveys, highway boundaries, 160.14

Technical employees, travel and moving expenses, payment, 161.095

Transportation program specialists, 221.221

Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Workers’ compensation insurance premiums, payment from trunk highway fund, 161.11

Energy efficiency standards, rules, 216C.19

Engineering

Services for state agencies or departments, 161.39

Studies, senior citizens and disabled persons, 169.215

Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03

Expenditures

Forecasts, 174.03

Surveys, highway boundaries, 160.14

Technical employees, travel and moving expenses, payment, 161.095

Transportation program specialists, 221.221
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Joint hearings
Airports and landing fields, licensing, 360.018
Federal agencies, 174.02
Joint municipal airports boards, 360.042
Joint program office, public/private partnerships, 174.45
Junk yards, regulation, 161.242
Lands
Reports on state land sales, exclusion, 16B.24
Wetlands, 103F.535, 477A.11, 477A.12
Liability
Design-build transportation projects, 161.3418
Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
Toll facility revenue bonds, 160.89
Transportation construction, Transportation Department as agent for, 161.36
Liability insurance, paratransit services, 174.255
Licenses
Building movers, 221.81
Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
Generally, 360.018
Light rail transit, see LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
Limousine insurance, cancellation or inadequate coverage, 168.128
Limousine services, 221.84
Local government aid, 477A.12
Local road account, 174.52
Local road improvement grants and loans, 174.24
Liquor dealers, meetings, 161.37
Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy
Development Committee, 116C.842
Mailboxes, 169.072
Manufactured homes, affixed to real property, commissioner's duties, 168A.1412
Maps
Highway maps, 160.2725, 160.276
Trunk highway system, see Maps under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
Mediation, 221.036
Meetings
Roads, public meetings, 161.10
Toll facilities, public information meetings, 160.85
Members, retirement, 352D.02
Metro Mobility, 473.386
Metropolitan Airports Commission, 174.02, 360.018
Metropolitan Council transit services, 473.411
Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.716
Mineral lands, relocation of roads on, 160.10
Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991
Minnesota Highway Safety Center, alcohol and highway safety education, 171.29
Mission of department, 174.02
Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419
Mosquito research plots, 144.95
Motor carrier drivers, limb impairments or medical conditions, 221.0314
Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.14
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.02
Motor vehicles
Drivers, traffic regulations, 169.03
Gross weight, 169.826, 169.8261, 169.8295, 169.86
Oversize vehicle permit fees, 169.8261
Road maintenance vehicles, white strobe lamps, 169.64
Motor Vehicles Division, duties transferred from, 171.015
Multistate transportation organizations, 174.02
Municipal airports, closing, 360.046
Municipal identification entrance signs, erecting, 173.025
Municipal state-aid street bonds, 162.18
Municipal state-aid street fund, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND
Municipal state-aid streets
Maintenance, funding, 162.14

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Municipal state-aid streets (Cont'd)
Money needs of cities, 162.13
System, duties generally, 162.09
Municipal turnback account, 161.083, 161.084, 161.085
National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62
National transportation policies, state relationship, 174.03
Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.12
Noise abatement along freeways and expressways, 161.125
Northwest Angle, connecting highways, 161.141
Notice given by, 174.10, 174.11, 174.57
Notices about, amounts requiring notice, 16C.06
Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
Oaths, authority to administer, 218.041
Off-highway motorcycles, rulemaking, 84.79
Offices and equipment
Explore Minnesota Tourism office, duties, 160.276
Trunk highways, excess building space, renting, 161.20
Ombudsperson, powers and duties, 174.02
Orders, evidence, admissibility, 161.09
Organization, 174.02
Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Oversize vehicles
Double-deck buses, 169.81
Generally, 169.86
Hennepin County, administrative fees, 383B.60
Overdimensional loads, escorting, 169.812
Permits, 169.812
Pulpwood transporters, 169.863
Road construction materials haulers, 169.869
Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862
Paratransit services, 174.255
Park and ride program, 174.256
Parking, trunk highways, 169.35
Parking facilities
I-394, 161.1231
Lighting, energy efficiency standards, 216C.19
Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.031
Pavement investment guide, 174.20
Pavement striping cost payments, 161.391
Pedestrian crossings, 169.215
Petitions to, 174.64
Petroleum carriers, 221.031, 221.036
Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursement, 115C.09
Pilot transportation project, 174.02
Pilots
Refusing chemical tests, cease and desist orders, 360.0753
Retirement, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN
Pipes and pipelines, interstate highway crossings, use permits, 222.37
Plats, lands abutting highways, 505.03
Policy of state, 174.01
Port authorities, 174.02
Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
Precinct caucuses, postponement, 202A.14
Proceedings, dismissal, 174.10
Professional engineers, 163.07
Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03, 446A.085
Public safety radio communications system, duties, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
Public transit
Assistance, 174.23, 174.24
Generally, 174.03
Public utilities
Air rights, acquisition, lease, sale, or use, 222.01
Regulation, authority, 216A.08
Purple loosestrife management program, 84D.02
Railroads
Abandoned rail lines or rights-of-way, 222.63
Acquisitions, 222.86
Commuter rail system, 174.80 to 174.90
High-speed intercity passenger rail service studies, 174.36

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TRANSPORTATION

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Railroads (Cont’d)

- Passenger rail, 174.632 to 174.636
- Rail line abandonment proceedings, 222.63
- Rail service improvement account, 222.49
- Rail service improvement program, 222.50, 222.51, 222.52, 222.63
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.58, 222.62
- Railroad crossings, duties, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, duties, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Rulemaking authority, 222.545

State rail bank, 222.63

Walkways, orders, 219.51

Yard lighting compliance, 219.375

Ramsey County, contaminated site cleanup, 383A.81

Real estate broker's fees, trunk highway land sales, 161.44

Real property

- Lands, see same under this topic
- Periodic review for sale or disposal, 161.44
- Taxable, notice of acquisition, 174.11

Records and record keeping, generally, 161.09

Recycling center signs, 173.086

Red lights or signs, removal or replacement, 169.073

Regional development annual work programs, consulting, 462.59

Regional transportation planning, 174.03

Reports given

Aeronautics, 360.015

- Bridges (structures), inspections, 161.3208
- Complete streets, 174.75
- Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.03
- Contract preference program, veteran-owned small businesses, 161.321
- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Debt-financing management policy, 167.60
- Departmental reports, 161.10, 174.02, 174.75
- Design-build construction contracts, 161.3416
- Disadvantaged business enterprise program, 174.03
- Electronic submission, 174.02
- Environment assessment worksheets and impact statements, reviews, 116D.04
- Funds and accounts, interagency agreements, 174.02
- Generally, 161.10
- Greenhouse gas emissions control, 2161.02
- Highway construction training, 174.03
- Highway user tax distribution fund expenditures, 161.089
- Highways, construction and reconstruction, 174.56
- Interstate highways, 161.165, 161.166
- Light rail transit plans, 473.3994
- Major highway projects, report, 174.56
- Mandatory environmental review categories, 116D.04
- Metropolitan area transit programs, 473.4485
- Noise abatement along freeways and expressways, 161.125
- Pavement life-cycle analyses, 174.185
- Pilot transportation project, 174.02
- Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203
- Public transportation services, 174.24, 174.247
- Rail user loan guarantee program, 222.58
- Railroad yard lighting compliance, 219.375
- Real property, periodic review for sale or disposal, 161.44
- Safe routes to school program, 174.40
- Small business preference program, 16C.18
- State airport fund, payments from, 360.675
- Statewide freight and passenger rail plan, 174.03
- Town road account allocations, 162.081
- Transportation guideways, 473.4485
- Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525
- Trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14
- Trunk highway fund, payments from, 174.56
- Trunk highway fund expenditures, 161.089
- Trunk highway performance measures, 174.03

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Reports given (Cont’d)

- Trunk highway pilot projects, 174.02
- Trunk highway privatization contracts, 161.3203
- Trunk highways, 161.164, 161.165
- Representatives, publicity, 15.057
- Research, 161.53, 174.02
- Rest areas, duties, see REST AREAS
- Rideshare program
- Data, 13.44
- Generally, 174.257

Road authorities

- All-terrain vehicles, operation in rights of way, restrictions, 84.928
- Authorization, duties, 160.08
- Transportation Department defined as, 160.02
- Road maintenance vehicles, see Motor vehicles under this topic

Roads, see STREETS AND ROADS

Rulemaking authority

Aeronautics, 360.015
- Aircraft, 360.018, 360.022, 360.595
- Airports and landing fields, 360.018, 360.022, 360.83, 360.90
- Aviation workers, 360.018, 360.022
- Bridge inspections, 165.03
- Bridges (structures), 165.03, 174.50
- Building movers, 221.81
- Class I carriers, certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.031
- Common carriers, 221.031, 221.605
- Controlled access highways, entrances and exits, 169.305
- County state-aid highway bonds, proceeds, use, 162.181
- County state-aid highways, 162.021, 162.152, 162.155
- County turnback account, payments from, 161.082
- Drains, tile, along or across highways, 160.20
- Exemptions, 14.03, 160.93, 161.1231
- Express companies, 218.041, 218.071
- Flight schools, 360.022
- Gas pipelines, interstate highway crossings, use permits, 222.37
- Generally, 174.64
- Hazardous waste transporters, 221.031
- Highways, 160.20, 160.232
- Interstate carriers, 221.031, 221.605
- Limousine services, 221.84
- Mailboxes, 169.072
- Motor carriers, 221.021, 221.031
- Municipal state-aid street bonds, proceeds, use, 162.18
- Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.14
- Municipal state-aid streets, 162.152, 162.155
- Municipal turnback account, payments from, 161.083
- Outdoor advertising
- Advertising devices, 173.07, 173.13, 173.185
- Erection and maintenance, 173.185
- Generally, 173.08
- Permits, 173.13
- Scenic areas, 173.06
- Violations, permit revocation, 173.07
- Park and ride program, 174.256
- Passenger carriers, 221.031
- Petroleum carriers, 221.031
- Pipes and pipelines, interstate highway crossings, use permits, 222.37
- Port development assistance program, 457A.02, 457A.04, 457A.05
- Public transit, 174.23, 174.24
- Public utilities regulation, authority, 216A.08
- Rail service improvement program, 222.50
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.58
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, crossings, 219.17
- Railroads, 218.041, 218.071, 222.545
- Reports, generally, 221.031
- Rest areas, 86A.06

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Rulemaking authority (Cont’d)

Scenic areas, 173.04
Slow-moving vehicle emblems, alternate emblems, 169.522
Small targeted group business contracts, trunk highway construction, 161.321
Special transportation services, 174.30, 221.031
State rail bank, 222.63
State trails, 86A.06
Street, highway, and parking facility lighting, energy efficiency standards, 216C.19
Tires, generally, 169.722, 169.724, 169.726
Town road account, distribution formula, 162.081
Transfer of powers, 174.66
Transportation fund grants, priority rankings, 174.50
Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
Trunk highways, 161.321, 161.38, 161.45
Utilities, location on, across, along, or under trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
Variances, 162.155, 169.072
Violations, permits or certificates, 221.021

Rural road safety account, 174.52
Safe routes to school program, 174.40
Safety rest areas, 160.272 to 160.28
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
Sales and use taxes, aircraft, 297A.82, 360.595
Sate construction projects, value engineering proposals, 174.17

Scenic areas, 173.04, 173.05, 173.09
School buildings and grounds, site access and safety, construction, 123B.71

School buses
Bus stops, designation, 169.443
Warning devices, approval, duties regarding, 169.4503
Section, quarter section, or meander corners, relocation or reestablishment, 161.20

Services, generally, 161.39
Sewage facilities, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
Sign franchise program, 160.80
Signatures, 16C.05
Signs
Resort information signs, 160.283, 160.284
Star city and county signs, 173.086
Silica sand projects, technical assistance, 116C.99
Slow-moving vehicle emblems, alternate emblems, 169.522
Small businesses, bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262

Small targeted group businesses
Businesses owned by socially or economically disadvantaged persons, 161.3212
Contracts, trunk highway construction, awards, 161.321
Snowmobile operation in highway rights-of-way, 84.87
Sounding and testing equipment, 161.42
Southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
Special transportation services, 174.255, 174.30, 174.315, 221.031
Specific service signs, 160.296
Speed limits, 169.14
State airports, 360.021
State airports fund, 270.075
State airways system, 360.015
State bicycle routes, 160.266
State construction projects
Contracts, 174.16, 174.17
Design-build transportation projects, see same under this topic
Value analysis, 174.16
State laws and statutes, free copies, 1C.12
State Patrol
Quarters, use, 299D.01
Training facilities use, 299D.03
State rail safety inspector, 218.041
State trails, 86A.06
State transportation system, environmental goals, 174.01, 174.02, 174.03
Statewide freight and passenger rail plan, 174.03

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
Statewide transportation plan, 174.03, 174.04
Street, highway, and parking facility lighting, energy efficiency standards, 216C.19
Street and roads, duties, see STREETS AND ROADS

Subpoenas
Failure to obey, district court orders, 174.10
Generally, 174.10
Power to issue, 218.041, 222.54
Taconite relief areas, 161.366
Tank trucks, 221.037
Tax return data, 270B.14
Taxpayers’ Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203
Technical employees, travel and moving expenses, 161.095
Technical review committees, 161.3420, 161.3426
Tires, generally, 169.722, 169.724, 169.726
Toll bridges, inspections, 165.03
Toll facilities, duties, see TOLL FACILITIES

Topographic surveys
Airports and landing fields, prior to acquisition, 360.021
Providing for state agencies or departments, 161.39
Streets and roads, 161.39
Town road account, distribution formula, 162.081
Towns
Dissolution, 365.46
Organization or change of boundaries, 379.05
Tractors, operation on highways, 169.72
Traffic accidents, 168B.035, 169.09
Traffic control devices, duties, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Training facilities, State Patrol use, 299D.03
Transfer of duties to or from, see Duties under this topic
Transportation Access Council, representation, 174.285
Transportation alternative projects, 174.38, 174.42
Transportation building, costs, 167.45
Transportation economic development program, 174.12
Transportation fund grants, priority rankings, 174.50
Transportation loan pilot program, duties, 174.525
Transportation Programming and Investment Committee, 174.13
Transportation-related services, interagency agreements, 174.02
Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
Travel information advertising program, 160.08
Travel information centers and safety rest areas, 160.272 to 160.2735, 160.276, 160.28, 160.281
Treses and shrubs
Tree planting, duties, 17.86
Trees and hedges along highways, cutting or removal, 160.22
Truck routes, 169.87
Trunk Highway Appeal Board, members, 161.164
Trunk highway construction, advertising, 161.32
Trunk Highway Corridor Projects Account Advisory Committee, 174.52
Trunk highway fund, see TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND
Trunk highway system spending, duties, 161.38
Trunk highways, see TRUNK HIGHWAYS
Tunnels, under highways, 160.25
Upper Great Lakes Seaway Development Commission Corporation, 174.02
Utilities, location on, across, along, or under trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
Vanpools, see VANPOOLS
Variances, 162.02, 162.155, 169.072
Vehicle platoon plans, duties, authority to approve, 169.881
Volunteers, transit services, 174.24
Watershed districts, 103D.345
Weigh stations, buildings, 160.28
Wells and Borings Advisory Council, members, 103I.105
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
Wireless service, state-owned towers, 174.70
Work orders, signatures, 16C.05

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TRANSPORTATION

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
Bond release letters, imported motor vehicles, safety requirements, conformity, 168A.085

Carrier numbers
Commercial motor vehicles, inspection reports, 169.781
Motor vehicle registration, 168.185
Notice requirements, 168.185
Classification by, explosives, 299F.19, 299F.72
Commercial motor vehicles, traffic accidents, reports received, 169.09
Emergency medical services instructors training program, EMT instructors, 144E.283

EMT training, certification renewal, 144E.28
Guidelines, radioactive materials shipping, highway routes, 116C.731
High level radioactive waste, transportation accidents, emergency response, 116C.731
Motor carrier drivers, qualifications, 221.0314

Regulations
Damages, removal of outdoor advertising devices, 173.17
Eminent domain, highways, relocation assistance, 117.52
Hours of work, employees, exclusion from minimum wage, 177.23
USDOT numbers, carriers, 168.185, 169.781, 221.031, 221.81
Waivers, farm-related service industries, restricted commercial driver licenses, 171.02

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN
Annuities, 352.01, 352.86
Generally, 352.86
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.951
Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49

TRANSPORTATION ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
Generally, 174.12

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES
Airports and landing fields, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Causing evacuation of, threats of violence, 609.713
Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Depots and stations, see DEPOTS AND STATIONS
Disabled persons, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19
Discrimination, policy of state, 363A.02
Free newspaper distribution, 325E.34
Harbors and ports, see HARBORS AND PORTS
Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
Terminals, see TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION)
Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19, 363A.30

TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE
Transportation insurance companies, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
Unauthorized insurers, certificate of authority, exemption, 72A.41

TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANIES
Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.472, 65B.64

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING ADVISORY BOARD
Generally, 473.146

TRANSPORTATION PROGRAMMING AND INVESTMENT COMMITTEE
Generally, 174.13

TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND (TRLF)
Establishment, 446A.085
General loan accounts, establishment, 446A.085
Loans from, 161.04, 446A.085
Trunk highway revolving loan account, 161.04

TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY
Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

TRAP SHOOTING
Noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
Sports facilities for, grants, 87A.10

TRAPPING
Artificial lights, 97B.081
Beavers, local governments, 97B.667
Birds, 97B.701, 97B.705
Body-gripping, conibear-type traps, 97B.903, 97B.931
Clothing, hunting, 97B.071
Education courses, 84.027, 97B.025
Equipment inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
Feral swine, prohibition, 97A.56
Firearms possession, 97B.931
Fishers
Age of trapper, restrictions on, 97A.441
Limits, combined pine marten and fisher trapping zones, 97B.926
Game farm operators, great horned owls, 97B.705
Great horned owls, 97B.705
Hours, 97B.931
Identification of traps, 97B.928
Indians, treaty rights
Grand Portage, Bois Forte, and Fond du Lac Bands, 97A.157
Leech Lake Band, 97A.151, 97A.155, 97A.165
White Earth Band, 97A.161, 97A.165
Licenses
Generally, 97A.415, 97A.475
Separate selection criteria, 97A.441
Small game, see same under this topic
Trapper education certificates, 97B.026
Martens
Age of trapper, restrictions on, 97A.441
Limits, combined pine marten and fisher trapping zones, 97B.926
Nonresidents, small game, 97B.601
Otters, age of trapper, restrictions on, 97A.441
Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Poultry farmers, great horned owls, 97B.705
Removal of traps, 97B.941
Scientific and natural areas, prohibition, 97A.093
Setting traps near water, 97B.945
Small game
Fees, 97A.473
Generally, 97B.601
Hunting license, fee, 97A.473
Licenses, 97A.451, 97B.601
Taking by persons under age 16, 97A.451
Tampering, 97B.941
Tending of traps
Body-gripping, conibear-type traps, 97B.931
Great horned owls, 97B.705
Hours, 97B.931
Trapper education certificates, 97B.025, 97B.026
Turtles, 97C.605
Unprotected wild animals, 97B.928, 97B.951
Wildlife management areas
Game and fish laws, 97A.137
Generally, 86A.05
Wolves, 97B.647

TRASH
See SOLID WASTE

TRAUMA ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 144.608
Statewide trauma system criteria, 144.603
Trauma hospital designation, 144.605

TRAVEL
Emergency medical services, see Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Expenses, see TRAVEL EXPENSES
Membership travel contracts
Armed forces members on active duty, 325G.55
Contracts exceeding 500 dollars, 325G.505
Right to cancel, 325G.50, 325G.505, 325G.55
Solicitations, gift offers, 325G.501
Violations and penalties, 325G.51
TRAVEL (Cont'd)
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, employees, centralized travel service, 168.531
State employees, centralized travel service, 168.531
Travel-abroad programs for students
Minnesota student deaths, accidents, and illnesses, 5A.03
Provider registration, 5A.03

TRAVEL EXPENSES
Advisory Seed Potato Certification Committee, 21.116
Air travel
Contracts for, 471.91
Public officers and employees, reports about, 15.435
Airport zoning boards, 360.063
Ambulance services, witnesses, hearings, 144E.30
Area redevelopment agency commissioners, 469.114
Bailiffs, Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
Child custody proceedings, 518D.112, 518D.312
City assessors, statutory cities, 412.131
City officers and employees, 471.665
Commitment hearings, participants, 253B.23, 253D.03
Coroners, 357.11
Correction Advisory Board, 401.02
County assessors, 273.053, 273.061
County auditors, 384.151
County boards
County extension committees, 38.38
Expense allowances, establishment, 375.47
Fence viewers, 344.19
Generally, 382.03
Hennepin County, 383B.021
Imprest fund, 375.162
Reimbursement procedures, 375.06
Saint Louis County, 383C.581
Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.09
County canvassing boards, 204B.31
County hospital boards, reimbursement procedures, 375.44
County officers and employees, 471.665
County surveyors, 382.03
Court administrators, 485.018
Court of appeals, judges, 480A.02
Court personnel, attorneys' removal or suspension proceedings, 481.15

Definitions
Claims against the state, 15.471
Unemployment insurance law, 268.035
Developmentally disabled persons, hearings, 252A.20
District court judges, 484.54
District public defenders, 611.27
Election judges, 204B.31
Emergency management
Personnel assisting another political subdivision, 12.33,
12.35
Personnel training, 12.24, 12.35
Employees, workers' compensation, medical examinations, 176.155
Export certification inspections, plants (vegetation), 18G.10
Gratuities or wages, deductions from, limitations, 177.24
Health maintenance organizations, special examiner's fees, 62D.18
Hennepin County, probation department, 383B.614
Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
Human Services Department, job applicants, reimbursement, 245.035
Insurance company examiners and appraisers, 60A.03
Job applicants
Human Services Department, 245.035
Transportation Department, 161.095
Judges
Annual judicial conference, 480.18
Court of appeals, 480A.02
District court, 484.54
Juvenile courts, 260B.331, 260C.331
Supreme court, 480.01
Jurors, 593.48
Kidney dialysis, transportation, coverage, 62E.06
TRAVEL EXPENSES (Cont'd)
Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.05
Legislators, 3.099, 3.101
Licensing boards, disciplinary hearings, 214.10
Mediators, 179.04
Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Medical assistance Formulary Committee members, 256B.0625
Messengers, elections, 204B.31
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities (MnSCU), 136F.42
Nursery stock inspections, 18H.07
Pardons Board, witnesses, 638.08
Peace officers, juvenile courts, payment, 260B.331, 260C.331
Physicians, developmentally disabled persons, evaluations, 252A.20
Political campaigns, expenditures, 211B.12
Presidential electors, 204B.31
Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, 326.33
Psychologists, developmentally disabled persons, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.20
Public employees, interchanges among government agencies, 15.55
Public library board members, 134.10
Public Safety Department personnel, 168.27
Revenue Department, 270C.02
Saint Louis County
Allocation of, by county board to members, 383C.582
County board, reimbursements to, 383C.58
School board members, reimbursement, 123B.09
School personnel, 123B.11, 124D.4531, 471.665
Seed potatoes, employees, inspectors, officers, 21.116
Sergeants at arms, 204B.31
Sheriffs, 382.03, 387.20
Social workers, 252A.20
State Agricultural Society, board of managers, 37.05
State employees, see Compensation and salaries under STATE
EMPLOYEES
State officers, trunk highway bond costs, reimbursement, 167.50
Supreme court justices, 480.01
Town officers and employees
Allowances, 471.665
Authorization, 367.05
Transportation Department
Job applicants, reimbursement, 161.095
Service of process, 174.10
Trust Fund Citizen Selection Committee, 116P.05
Victims of crime, swindling victims testifying at trial, 629.364
Watershed District Advisory Committee members, 103D.331
Witnesses
Amount, 357.22
Asbestos Abatement Act lawsuits, 326.78
Commitment hearings, 253B.23, 253D.03
Criminal cases, 357.22
Firefighters civil service commissions, trials, 420.12
Gambling violations, 349.37
Health Department, 144.054, 144A.754
Insurance rehabilitation and liquidation claims, 60B.44
Juvenile courts, generally, 260B.152, 260C.152
Meat and poultry inspection hearings, 31A.27
Municipal civil service, employee dismissal, 44.08
Pardons Board, 638.08
Payment in advance of travel, 357.22, 357.32
Peace officers, payments to, juvenile courts, 260B.331, 260C.331
Police civil service commissions, trials, 419.11
Public guardianship hearings, 252A.20
Public Utilities Commission, 216.18
Travel outside of state of residence, 634.06, 634.07
Water and Soil Resources Board hearings, 103A.335, 103D.101
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 175A.09

TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS
Advertising, 160.2725, 160.276
**TREE PLANTING**

See also AFFORESTATION

Adult education courses, shade trees, 17.86

Auxiliary forests, see AUXILIARY FORESTS

Definitions, tree planting, 89.35

Drain tiles, planting over, 103E.081

Highways, 17.86, 160.22

Metropolitan area towns, municipal parks, 368.01

Minnesota releaf program, 88.82

Municipal parks, park boards, powers, 448.56

Natural resource development projects, 574.263, 574.264

Natural Resources Department, planting stock agreements, 89.39

Ordinances, urban forest development, 17.86

Planting stock

- Contracts, cities, shade tree suppliers, 17.86
- Definitions, 89.35
- Generally, 89.36, 89.37
- Purchase agreements, 89.39
- Supply for public and private lands, 17.86, 89.37
- Violations and penalties, 89.38, 89.39

Public cost-share programs, promotional materials, 89.37

Public information and education programs, urban forest development, 17.86

Reforestation, see REFORESTATION

Releaf program, 88.82

Research, urban forest development, 17.86

Schools, Arbor Day activities, 17.86

Shade trees, 17.86

Shelter belts (windbreaks), see SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

State forests, 89.35 to 89.39

Timber bounties

- Conditions for, 348.01
- Payment, 348.05
- Proof of timber growing, 348.02, 348.04
- Town roads, 164.36
- Urban forest development, 17.86

**TREES AND SHRUBS**

Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458

Agroforestry loans, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.048

Ash, 216B.2424

Aspen, 84.95, 88.80, 216B.2424

Barberry bushes, control, 375.50

Cemeteries or burial grounds

- Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
- Removal from, 307.08

Christmas trees, see DECORATIVE TREES

Cities

- Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
- Removal, service charges, special assessments, 429.101
- Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572

Clearing, see Removal under this topic

Coniferous trees, see DECORATIVE TREES

Cutting to take wild animals, 97B.099

Damage

- Cutting without permission, trespass, 561.04
- Hunting or fishing, 97B.001

Debris, burning, permits, 88.16, 88.17

Decorative trees, see DECORATIVE TREES

Definitions

- Aeronautics, 360.013
- MFIP, 256J.08
- Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Seed law, 21.81
- Tree planting for conservation purposes, 89.35

Elm trees, 89.015

Falling trees, loss or damage caused by, housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03

First class cities, pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Fruit trees, see FRUIT TREES

Growing for sale as crops, defined as agricultural products, 273.13

**TREES AND SHRUBS (Cont’d)**

Hearings, town roads, cutting and removal of trees and shrubs, 160.22

Highways, 17.86, 160.22

Inspectors, certification and appointment, 89.63

Junk yards, screening, 161.242

Mahonia bushes, eradication costs, 375.30

Metropolitan area towns, park landscaping, 368.01

Nursery stock, see NURSERY STOCK

Oak trees, research, 89.015

Outdoor advertising devices on, 173.15

Park boards, powers, planting and removal, 448.56

Pesticides and fertilizers, see COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Poplar, 216B.2424

Real property

- Trees and shrubs defined as, 272.03
- Trees defined as, 256J.08

Removal

- Aspen recycling program, 88.80
- Cities, service charges, special assessments, 429.101
- Diseased trees, 18G.13
- Disposal, 88.14
- Land clearing contracts, sales tax exemption, 297A.68
- Shoreland development standards, 103F.211
- Wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321
- Sale including installation, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68 to 297A.70
- Screens, use as
  - Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, 168.10
  - Junk yards, 161.242

Shade trees

- Diseases, see SHADE TREE DISEASES
- Pests, 89.001 to 89.64
- Planting, adult education courses, 17.86
- Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
- Tree inspectors, certification and appointment, 89.63
- Wholesale dealers, contracts, 17.86

Shelter belts (windbreaks), see SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

State forests, see STATE FORESTS

State parks, 85.20

State tree, Norway pine, 1.143

Statutory cities, city property, city council powers, 412.221

Stumps, 88.14, 297A.61

Timber, see TIMBER

Town roads, cutting and removal, 160.22

Tree care and tree trimming companies, 18G.07

Tree farmers, farms, and farming

Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458

Definitions, 268.035

Pesticides, applicators, licenses, 18B.33, 18B.34

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Tree trimming, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Violations and penalties

- Park board ordinances, 448.56
- Tree trimmers and trimming, 18G.07

Wholesale dealers, cities, contracts, 17.86

Willow, 216B.2424

**TREF**

See KOSHER FOODS

**TRESPASS**

Adverse claims to real property, damages, 559.15

Agricultural lands, 609.605

Boarding and lodging houses, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72

Construction sites, 609.605

Correctional facilities, buildings and grounds, 243.21

Criminal penalties, 609.605

Critical public services facilities, criminal penalties, 609.605

Defenses to ordinances prohibiting, 471.985

Domestic abuse, electronic surveillance of defendants, 609.135

Federal waterfowl production areas, 97A.098

Forest officers, nonliability, 88.10

Pesticides and fertilizers, see COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Poplar, 216B.2424

Real property

- Trees and shrubs defined as, 272.03
- Trees defined as, 256J.08

Removal

- Aspen recycling program, 88.80
- Cities, service charges, special assessments, 429.101
- Diseased trees, 18G.13
- Disposal, 88.14
- Land clearing contracts, sales tax exemption, 297A.68
- Shoreland development standards, 103F.211
- Wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321
- Sale including installation, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68 to 297A.70
- Screens, use as
  - Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, 168.10
  - Junk yards, 161.242

Shade trees

- Diseases, see SHADE TREE DISEASES
- Pests, 89.001 to 89.64
- Planting, adult education courses, 17.86
- Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
- Tree inspectors, certification and appointment, 89.63
- Wholesale dealers, contracts, 17.86

Shelter belts (windbreaks), see SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

State forests, see STATE FORESTS

State parks, 85.20

State tree, Norway pine, 1.143

Statutory cities, city property, city council powers, 412.221

Stumps, 88.14, 297A.61

Timber, see TIMBER

Town roads, cutting and removal, 160.22

Tree care and tree trimming companies, 18G.07

Tree farmers, farms, and farming

Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458

Definitions, 268.035

Pesticides, applicators, licenses, 18B.33, 18B.34

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Tree trimming, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Violations and penalties

- Park board ordinances, 448.56
- Tree trimmers and trimming, 18G.07

Wholesale dealers, cities, contracts, 17.86

Willow, 216B.2424

**TREF**

See KOSHER FOODS

**TRESPASS**

Adverse claims to real property, damages, 559.15

Agricultural lands, 609.605

Boarding and lodging houses, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72

Construction sites, 609.605

Correctional facilities, buildings and grounds, 243.21

Criminal penalties, 609.605

Critical public services facilities, criminal penalties, 609.605

Defenses to ordinances prohibiting, 471.985

Domestic abuse, electronic surveillance of defendants, 609.135

Federal waterfowl production areas, 97A.098

Forest officers, nonliability, 88.10
TRESPASS

TRESPASS (Cont'd)
Furnished apartment houses, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72

Game and fish laws
Civil trespass, 97B.002
Generally, 97A.315, 97B.001
Night vision and thermal imaging equipment, possession, 97A.421

Publication, special section on trespass, 97A.051
Generally, 609.605
Geographic restriction orders, 609.6057
Grass, treble damages, 548.05
Harassment, 609.749
Hay and straw, treble damages, 548.05
Hotels, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
Increased penalties, 609.153
Land use trespass, public lands, 92.70

Lawsuits
Adverse possession of real property, 559.15
Cutting trees or shrubs without permission, 561.04
Land use trespass, 92.70
Local governments, trespassers, 466.03
Property damage by tenant after sale, execution, or foreclosure, 561.10
State lands, 90.301
Trespassers, private land used for public recreation, 604A.25

Livestock
Animals running at large, damages, 561.09
Railroads, 609.85
Local governments, duty to warn trespassers, 466.03
Lumber, treble damages, 548.05
National wildlife refuges, 97A.098
No trespassing signs, 609.605
Noxious weeds, control or eradication, limitation of liability, 18.79

Ordinances prohibiting, 471.985
Personal property, treble damages, 548.05
Property cordoned off by peace officer, 609.605
Purple loosestrife eradication, limitation of liability, 18.78
Railroads property, 609.85

Real property
Damage by tenant after execution or foreclosure sale, 561.10
Statutes of limitations, 541.05
Recreational vehicles, 84.90
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103E.515
Resisting trespass, grounds for use of force, 609.06
Resorts, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
School buildings and grounds, 123B.02, 609.605
School buses, 609.605
Snowmobiles, 84.90
Stalking, pattern of harassing conduct, 609.749
State lands
Actions by or for the state, place of trial, venue, 542.07
Inadvertent trespassers, improvements by, 92.06
Sales of surplus land to resolve, 84.0273
Timber lands, see Timber trespass under TIMBER
State parks, 85.20
Statutes of limitations, 541.05
Supportive housing, sex trafficking victims, 609.605
Tenants in common, partition of real estate, 558.13
Timber sales, removal of timber before scaling, 90.251
Town property, prosecution of, by town board, 366.05
Treble damages, 548.05
Trespassers
Duty to warn, local governments, 466.03
Lawsuits, private land used for public recreation, 604A.25
Violations and penalties
Generally, 609.605
Hunting rights, loss of, 97A.421
Wildlife management areas, 97A.137

TRIAL COURT INFORMATION SYSTEM
Costs, payment by state, 480.235

TRIALS
See also ACQUITTAL
See also ADJOURNMENT
See also ARRAIGNMENT
See also CONTINUANCES
See also EVIDENCE
See also FINAL ARGUMENT
See also JURIES
See also VERDICTS
Adverse claims to real property
Generally, 559.07
Improvements made by occupant, determination of value, 559.11
Bifurcated trials, sentencing guidelines, aggravated departure, 244.10
Charge to jury, recording, court reporters, 486.02
Civil trials
Adjournment, 546.16
Calendar, absence of parties, effect, 546.07
Change of venue, costs taxed to plaintiff, 549.17
Children, exclusion from courtroom, 546.37
Closing arguments, order, 546.11
Continuance, absence of evidence, 546.08
Contract lawsuits, costs and disbursements, 549.13
Convicted persons, commenced by, bond to secure costs, 549.18
Costs and disbursements (courts)
Amounts allowed, 549.02
Contract lawsuits, 549.13
Double costs, when allowed, 549.03
Equitable actions, 549.07
Littering actions, 169.421
Several actions, how allowed, 549.06
State, lawsuits brought in name of, 549.15
Taxation and allowance to prevailing party, 549.04
Decision by court, time limit, 546.27
Defendant's demand for assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
Fourth judicial district, cases cognizable by municipal court, costs and disbursements, 549.05
Interpreters, 546.42 to 546.44
Judgments, interest on, generally, 549.09
Lawsuits brought in name of state, 549.15
Order in which trial proceeds, 546.11
Order of disposition of cases to be tried, 546.07
Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.802
Punitive damages, separate proceeding to determine amount, 549.20
Reserving case, 546.25
Striking case from calendar, 546.07
Treble damages, trespass, judgment for, 548.05
Vacation, trials during, 546.32
Verdicts, interest on, generally, 549.09
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Corporations, dissolution, 316.06
Criminal trials
Aiding offender to avoid, 609.495
Case disposition objectives, 631.021
Children, 629.55, 631.04, 631.045
Closure, sex crimes or minor parties, 631.045
Constitutional provision regarding, Const. art 1 s 6
Continuances, 609.135, 611.05, 631.02
Costs and disbursements (courts), 609.135
Disposition of cases, 631.021
District court, sixth district, 484.48
Extradition, fugitives found in another state, trial for other crimes, 629.25
Federal trials, inmates transferred for, 629.291
Final argument, 631.07
Joint trials, 256.98, 631.035, 631.15
Minutes, inclusion in judgment roll, 631.40
Preparation time after plea, 630.36
Records, court register, 630.37
Sentencing guidelines, aggravated departure, 244.10

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TRIALS (Cont'd)
Criminal trials (Cont'd)
Specific crimes, see specific index headings
   Spectators at, 631.04, 631.045
   Speedy trials, 631.021
   Waiver of right to, 609.49, 609.491
   Witness tampering, see WITNESS TAMPERING
   Witnesses, see WITNESSES
   Decisions by court, time limit, 546.27
   Dissolution (businesses), 316.06
   Ejection, adverse claims to real property, 559.07
   Eviction, scheduling, priority, 504B.321, 504B.335
   Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12
   Hazardous buildings, 463.20
   Interpreters, use during legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
   Joint trials
   Felony defendants, 631.035
   Verdicts for some defendants and not others, 631.15
   Welfare fraud, 256.98
   Jury trials, see JURY TRIALS
   Landlords and tenants, code violations lawsuits, 504B.421
   Location, 484.80
   Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.14
   Motor vehicles, excess weight violations, 169.871
   New trials, see NEW TRIALS
   Objections, recording, court reporters, 486.02
   Place of trial
   Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 6
   Venue, see VENUE
   Police civil service commissions, 419.11
   Questions by counsel, recording, court reporters, 486.02
   Railroad companies, dissolution, 316.06
   Speedy trial mandatory, Const. art 1 s 6
   Terms
   Trial during vacation, 546.32
   Trial unfinished at end of term, conclusion of trial, 546.31
   Traffic violations, petty misdemeanors, trials by judge, 169.89
   Unitary trials, sentencing guidelines, aggravated departure, 244.10
   Writs of mandamus, 586.12
TRIBAL NATIONS EDUCATION COMMITTEE
American Indian education programs, 124D.79
Defined, American Indian Education Act, 124D.73
Delegation of duties to, White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, Pine Point School, 128B.011
Members, 128B.02
Postsecondary education, 136A.032
Review by, Indian teacher preparation grant applications, 122A.63
TRICHLOROETHYLENE (TCE)
Use restrictions, 116.385
TRICLOSAN
Cleansing products containing, ban of, 145.945
TRIPLE TRAILER LAW
Generally, 169.81
TRISOMY DISORDERS
See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
TROLLIES
Trackless, motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01
TROUT (SALMONINAE) (Cont'd)
   Lake Superior
      Commercial fishing, 97C.835, 97C.836
      Streams flowing into, 97C.415
   Lake trout, 97A.015, 97C.395
   Lakes, see TROUT LAKES
      Possession, stamp, 97C.305
      Rainbow trout, 97A.015, 97C.395
      Seasons, 97C.395
   Sperm, transportation or importation, permits, 17.4985
   Splake, 97A.015, 97C.395
   Stamps
      Design contests, 97A.045
      Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475, 97A.485
      Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
      Requirement, 97A.445, 97C.305
      Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075
   Steelheads, rainbow trout, 97A.015, 97C.395
   Streams, see TROUT STREAMS
      Transportation, permits, 17.4985, 17.4986
   TROUT LAKES
      Definitions, 97A.015
      Designating, procedure, 97C.005
      Special management waters, 97C.005
   Trout stamps, 97C.305
   TROUT STREAMS
      Angling, 97C.021
      Definitions, fish and game law, 97A.015
      Designated trout streams, defined, 97A.015
      Designating, procedure, 97C.005
      Drillless area water resources, 103G.217
      Silica sand mining and excavation near, 103G.217, 116C.99
      Special management waters, 97C.005
      Stamp, 97C.305
      Water appropriations, 103G.285
      Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.301
   TRUANTS
   Attendance, failure or refusal to compel, fines, 260A.03, 260A.06
   Attendance officers
      Child labor, duties, 181A.08
      Compulsory attendance policies, duties, 120A.32
      Neglect of duties, fines, 120A.32
      Notice given, 260A.03, 260A.06
      Notice received, compulsory attendance policies, 120A.22
      Records and record keeping, 144.29, 299C.06
      Referrals by, 260A.01, 260A.04, 260A.06, 260A.07
      Reports given, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
      Representation, school attendance review boards, 260A.05
      Causing or contributing to truancy, gross misdemeanor, 609.26
   Chemical dependency treatment, orders, 260C.201
   Community-based services, 260A.04, 260A.06
   Community service, orders, 260C.201
   Continuing truants, generally, 260A.02, 260A.03
   Employment, petty misdemeanor, fines, 120A.34
   Fines
      Employing or harboring truants, 120A.34
      Failure or refusal to send to school, 260A.03, 260A.06
   Orders, 260C.201
   Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
   Graduation incentives
      Graduation incentives program, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
      State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 122A.63
   Guardians, see Parents or guardians of truants under this topic
   Habitual truants
   Continuing truants, generally, 260A.02, 260A.03
   Graduation incentives program, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
   Juvenile Court Act, 260C.007, 260C.143
   Open enrollment participants, termination, 124D.03
TRUANTS

TRUANTS (Cont’d)
Habitual truants (Cont’d)
Right to attorney, exception, 260C.163
Intervention
Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
Generally, 260A.01
School attendance review boards, duties, 260A.05
Truancy action projects, 260A.04
Truancy service centers, 260A.04
Juvenile courts, see Dispositions under JUVENILE COURTS
Mental health treatment, orders, 260C.201
Parents or guardians of truants
Duties, 260A.03
Guards at litem, appointment, exception, 260C.163
Notice received, 260A.03, 260A.06
Rights, 260A.03
School attendance review boards, generally, 260A.05, 260A.06
Truancy mediation programs
Established, 260A.07
Meetings, notice, 260A.07
Referrals to, 260A.06
Who may establish, 260A.01
Truancy reduction, funding, 126C.15
Truancy service centers, 260A.04
Truant officers, see Attendance officers under this topic
Violations and penalties
Attendance officers, duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32
Failure or refusal to send to school, 260A.03, 260A.06

TRUCK DRIVERS
See also TRUCKS
Arrests, gross vehicle weight, weighing enforcement violations, 169.85
Definitions, Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Duties
Excess weight, 169.85
Motor vehicle registration cards, 168.11
Equipment, state highway construction contracts, minimum rates, computing into prevailing wage rate, rulemaking, 177.44
Licensing, see Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
Motor carriers, see Drivers under MOTOR CARRIERS
Violations and penalties, weight violations, 169.85

TRUCKS
Air tanks or pressure vessels, boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988
Amusement parks, motor vehicle registration taxes, nonresidents, 168.183
Brakes
Farm trucks, 169.67, 169.781
Truck-tractors, lights, 169.57
Bumpers, 169.73
Carnivals, motor vehicle registration taxes, nonresidents, 168.183
Carseats, 169.685
Cement trucks, 169.824, 297A.68, 297B.03
Circuses, motor vehicle registration taxes, nonresidents, 168.183
Classic cars, exclusion, 168.10
Cleaning and disinfection, transport of live animals, poultry, 55.81
Collector trucks, see COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES
Commercial zone trucks, 168.013
Confiscation, sales and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.91
Definitions
Drivers' licenses, 171.01
Heavy equipment, 325E.068
License plate impoundment, 168.041
Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
Rental trucks and trailers, 168.841
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Delivery trucks, see Petroleum carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS
Drivers, see TRUCK DRIVERS
Driving rules, see under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

TRUCKS (Cont’d)
Damp trucks
Bottom dump trucks, wheel flaps, 169.733
Rear-end dump trucks, 169.733, 221.031
Special mobile equipment, exclusion, 168.002
Town road maintenance vehicles, motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
Trucks with conveyor belts, wheel flaps, 169.733
Enterprise fleet, 168.54
Farm trucks
Brakes, 169.67, 169.781
Daily inspection reports, exception, 169.782
Definitions, 168.002, 171.01
Drivers
Generally, see TRUCK DRIVERS
License classification, see Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
Gross vehicle weight, see same under this topic
Inspection decals, 169.781
License plates, see LICENSE PLATES
Livestock or poultry chute trailers, 169.81
Operating after expiration of quarterly registration, 168.018
Rental to government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013
Seat belts, exceptions, 169.685
Use, 168.002
Variable load axles, pressure controls, exemptions, 169.828
Fire trucks, see FIRE ENGINES
Four-wheel drive trucks
Motor sports areas, land use, legislative approval, 84.915
Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood Forest, motor sports area, 89.025
Garbage trucks
Definitions, 169.011
Gross weight restrictions, exclusion, 169.87
Lights, amber warning lights, 169.64
Oversize vehicle permits, fees, 169.86
Variable load axles, pressure controls, exemptions, 169.828
Gates, loading racks, or partitions, 169.43
Grain buyers, Agriculture Department, records, keeping, 223.17
Gross vehicle weight
Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
Definitions, 168.002, 169.011
Farm trucks, hazardous material endorsement exceptions, 171.02
Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
Limits
Forest products, 169.8261
Milk, fluid, 169.8295
Special agricultural products permits, 169.865
Tow trucks, when towing, exceptions, 168B.15
Use on highways, 169.87
Milk, fluid, 169.865
Pickup trucks, 168.002
Truck weight enforcement operations, 169.85
Informational labels
Generally, 168.271
Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27, 168.271
Inspections, Food Law, 31.08
Insurance
Generally, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
No-fault, see NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
Inventories, sales and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.91
Lease or rental, sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
License plates, see LICENSE PLATES
Lights
Amber warning lights, garbage trucks, 169.64
Brake lights, truck-tractors, 169.57
Mini trucks, 169.045
Trucks with snowplow blades, 169.56
Manufacturers, pickup trucks, informational labels, duties, 168.271
Mini trucks, definitions, traffic regulations, 168.011
Motor carrier permits, see Permits under MOTOR CARRIERS

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TRUCKS (Cont'd)
Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025
Motor vehicle registration
  Drivers, registration cards, duties, 168.11
  Farm trucks, operating after expiration of quarterly registration, 168.018
  Generally, see MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
  Noncommercial vehicles, 168.002
  Reciprocity, truck-tractors, 168.181
  Rental trucks, 168.842, 168.843, 168.846
  USDOT carrier numbers, reporting requirements, 168.185
Motor vehicle registration taxes
  Generally, 168.013
  Reciprocity, 168.181
  Rental trucks, taxable trucks, determination, 168.842
Motor vehicle sales taxes, see MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
Multipassenger trucks used for charitable, religious, or educational activities
  Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012
  Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
Noncommercial vehicles, 168.002
One-ton trucks, license plates, see LICENSE PLATES
Ordinances, highways, use, 169.87
Owners and ownership
  Motor vehicle registration cards, duties, 168.11
  Noncommercial vehicles, 168.002
  Persons under age 18, 168.101
  USDOT carrier numbers, duties, 168.185
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Panel trucks, defined as utility vehicles, 65B.001
Permits, oversize vehicles, exemptions, 169.81
Pickup trucks
  Bumpers, 169.73
Definitions
  Drivers' licenses, 171.01
  Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
  Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
  Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.086
  Full-size pickup trucks, 169.011
  Informational labels, 168.271
  Manufacturers, labels, duties, 168.271
  Motor homes, 168.002, 168.27, 169.81
  Motor vehicle registration, see same under this topic
  No-fault automobile insurance, repairation security, property damage liability, 65B.49
Noncommercial vehicles, 168.002
One-ton pickup trucks, 168.002, 168.12
Petroleum carriers, see under MOTOR CARRIERS
Rear windows, glazing materials, 169.71
Recreational vehicle combinations, 169.011, 169.81
Reflectors, 169.73
Rental trucks, see same under this topic
  Trailers, agricultural use, 169.81
  Two-wheeled automobile tow dollie combinations, oversize vehicle permits, 169.81
Utility vehicles, defined as, 65B.001
Pipeline welding trucks, operating requirements, exemption, 221.031
Portable toilet service vehicles, gross weight restrictions, exclusions, 169.87
Ready-mix concrete trucks
  Four-axle, gross vehicle weight, exception, 169.824
  Fuels, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
  Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
Rear-unloading trucks
  Agricultural and farm products, rear-end protection, exemption, 221.031
  Dump trucks, see same under this topic
Reciprocities
  Motor vehicle registration taxes, truck-tractors, 168.181
Recycling trucks
Definitions, 169.011
Gross weight restrictions, exclusion, 169.87
Reflectors, pickup trucks, 169.73
TRUCKS (Cont'd)
Refrigeration systems, supply tanks, fuel sales, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
Registration numbers, shipping documents, 169.872
Rental trucks
  Definitions, 168.041, 168.841
  Fleets, operation in state, 168.844
  Generally, 168.845
  License plate impoundment, see Impoundment under LICENSE PLATES
  Motor vehicle registration, see same under this topic
  Registration fees, 297A.64
  Rental companies, 169.81
  Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Repair and servicing permits, 168.013
Special products vehicle permits, 169.864
Spotter trucks
  Definitions, 169.011
  Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012
  Structural pest control, see STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL
  APPLICATORS
  Tank trucks, petroleum, mobile tanks and tanks in transport, 115C.02
  Theft, see Motor vehicle theft under THEFT
  Tow trucks, see UNDER TOWING
  Truck drivers, see TRUCK DRIVERS
  Truck parts, defined, 325E.088
  Truck rental companies, employees or agents, 169.81
  Truck routes, highways, 169.87
  Truck-tractors
    Brake lights, 169.57
    Definitions, 168.002, 169.011
    Farm trucks, see same under this topic
    Gross vehicle weight, see same under this topic
    Lease or rental, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
    Length, limitations, 169.81, 169.866, 169.8665, 169.868
    Motor vehicle registration, see same under this topic
    Recreational truck-tractors, 169.011, 169.81
    Semitrailers, see under TRAILERS
    Spotter trucks, 169.011
    Three-vehicle combinations, 169.866, 169.8665
    Two-vehicle combinations, 169.864, 169.8665
    Wheel flaps, 169.733
    Truck washes, private, 116.07
    Trucking cooperatives, distributions, 308A.705
Violations and penalties
  Commercial zone trucks, operating outside authorized zone, 168.013
  Farm trucks, operating after expiration of quarterly registration, 168.018
  Gross weight violations, 169.87
  Informational labels, 168.271
  Persons under age 18, 168.101
  Rental trucks, 168.846
  Sunday sales violations, 168.274 to 168.276
  Waivers, rental truck reports, 168.845
  Weight, see Gross vehicle weight under this topic
  Wheel flaps, 169.733
  Windows, glazing materials, pickup trucks, rear windows, 169.71
TRUNK HIGHWAY APPEAL BOARD
  See also TRUNK HIGHWAYS
  Highway plans, duties regarding, 161.164, 161.165, 161.167
TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND
  Appropriations from
  Expenditure requirements, prohibitions, 161.045
  Gifts and grants, 161.20
  Pavement marking cost reimbursements, 161.391
  Public safety radio communication system, site use fees, 174.70
  Reports given of fund details to the legislature, 16A.11
  Snow and ice management, 174.57
  Special products vehicle permit fees, 169.864
  State trunk highway bond-financed property, sale or lease proceeds, 167.46
TRUNK

TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND (Cont’d)

Payments from (Cont’d)
Restrictions, 161.20
Road authorities, Transportation Department services to, 161.39
Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, fees, 161.19
Surplus government materials, road construction and maintenance costs, 161.37
Transportation Department, 174.03
Trunk Highway Appeal Board, expenses, reimbursement, 161.167
Trunk highways
Bonds, costs, 167.46, 167.50
Connector highways, adjoining states, Minnesota segments, 161.261
Detours, costs, 161.24
Fires in or starting in rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465
Grade changes, costs, 161.24
Land acquisition costs, 161.26, 161.441, 174.56
Land in adjoining states, acquisition, 161.26
Major projects, costs, 174.56
Relocation, costs, 161.24
Roads taken over as, proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19
Vacation of roads originating as, damages, 161.16
Utilities along, across, under, or on interstate highways, relocation costs, 161.46
Workers’ compensation insurance, 161.11
Reports about, trunk highway fund expenditures, report, 161.089, 174.56
Revenue forecasts, 174.03
Safety rest area account
Appropriations from, 160.274, 160.2745
Deposits to, 160.272 to 160.2745, 160.276
Established, 160.2745
Special products and services account, 174.02
Special revenue fund, motorcycle safety fund, 171.06
Transfers from
Stillwater lift bridge, 165.15
Trunk highway bond account funds, 167.51
Transportation economic development account, 174.12
Trunk highway emergency relief account, 161.04
Trunk highway revolving loan account, state bond fund, 167.51
TRUNK HIGHWAYS
Access, see Construction and reconstruction under this topic
Acquisition of land or properties for
Adjoining states, procedures, 161.26
Agreements, 161.241, 161.441
Bond-financed property, sale or lease, 167.46
Easements, acquisition of fee title to land, 161.43
Eminent domain, 161.28
Generally, 161.23
Grounds and buildings, 161.20
Highways across lakes, 161.27
I-394, see under HIGHWAYS
Isolated property, access, 161.24
Public lands, replacement, 161.202
Railroads, relocation of tracks, 161.241
Relocation of streets or highways, 161.24
Rights-of-way in municipalities, 161.161 to 161.166
Roads taken over as trunk highways, 161.19
Streams, change of channels, 161.27
Toll bridges, 161.29
Transportation Department, duties and powers, 161.20, 161.241
Unneeded trunk highway lands, conveyance to railroads, 161.241
Adjacent areas, outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Airspace
Leases or permits, 161.433, 161.44
Payment for use, 161.43
TRUNK

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont’d)

Construction contracts (Cont’d)

Prevaling wage rate, 177.43, 177.44
Prime contractors, 161.321
Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203
Records, examination, 177.44
Relocation of utilities, 161.45
Rental equipment contracts, debarred or suspended persons, 161.315
Repair and restoration damaged trunk highways, 161.32
Reports about, 161.321
Rulemaking, 161.321
Small targeted group business contracts, 161.321
State regulations, 161.36
Subcontractors, 161.3209, 161.321
Supplemental agreements, 161.32
Suspensions, 161.315
Taconite relief areas, 161.366
Technical review committees, 161.3209
Transportation Department
Authority to enter, 161.20, 161.3208, 161.368
Duties, generally, 161.32, 161.321
Employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
Easements
Veteran-owned small business contracts, 161.321
Violations and penalties, 177.44

Construction materials
Renting, 161.20
Surplus government materials, 161.37, 161.411
Contested cases, 177.44

Contractors
Construction manager/general contractors, 161.3207 to 161.3209
Payrolls, furnishing, 177.44
Subcontractors, see same under this topic
Supplemental agreements, invoices, 161.32
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Contracts for construction or repair, see Construction contracts under this topic
Controlled access trunk highways, sign franchise program, 160.80

Conveyances
Acquisition of land or properties, see same under this topic
Lands, see same under this topic
Reversion, 161.16

Corporal Caleb L. Erickson Memorial Highway, 161.14
Corporal Johnathan Benson Memorial Highway, 161.14
Corporal Caleb L. Erickson Memorial Highway, 161.14
Corporal Johnathan Benson Memorial Highway, 161.14
Corporal Caleb L. Erickson Memorial Highway, 161.14

Costs
Cost participation agreements, defined, 161.162
Ditches, 160.201, 160.45

Estimates
Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207 to 161.3209
Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203
Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 160.07
Maps, 161.31
Marks or blazes, 161.14
Public lands, replacement, 161.202
Tile drains, 160.20
Trunk highways within cities, municipal state-aid street fund, use, 162.14
Trunk highways within municipalities, layout requirements, 161.164

Creation and organization, Const. art 14 4 2
Crittenden, Officer Richard, Sr., Memorial Highway, 161.14
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Czech Heritage Highway, 161.14
Dale Wayrynem Memorial Highway, 161.14
Dallas Sams Memorial Highway, 161.14
Decker, Officer Tom, Memorial Highway, 161.14
Dedication, 160.05

Definitions
Advertising devices, 173.02

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont’d)

Definitions (Cont’d)

Drainage, 160.20
Funding, 167.50
Generally, 161.01
Information signs, 160.292
Roads, 160.02
Deputy Richard K. Magnuson Memorial Highway, 161.14

Design
Designated highway signs, funding requirements, 161.139
Investigations and studies, 161.21, 162.02
Safety, 162.02
Transportation Department, duties, 161.21

Designation
Costs, payment, 161.14
Generally, 160.01
Specific highways, see specific names of highways under this topic

Detours, 161.24, 161.25
Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
Disabled American Veterans Highway, 161.14

Ditches
Ditches along, across, on, or beneath trunk highways, 161.45
Improving and draining, 160.201
Rulemaking, 161.44

Divided highways, oversize vehicles, operating on, 169.81, 169.812
Don Rickers Memorial Highway, 161.14

Drainage
Generally, 160.20
Rulemaking, increase of width or capacity, 161.38

Drainage systems
Assessments for benefits, 103E.615
Bridges or culverts, costs of construction, 103E.525

Dynamic shoulder lanes
Definition, 160.02
User fees, 160.93

Easements
Fee owners, 161.43, 161.431
Flowage easements, granting, 1.12, 1.13
Generally, 160.04
Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
Junk yards, screening, 161.242
Leasing, 161.431
Relinquishment, 161.43, 161.44, 161.45
Transportation Department, duties, 161.43, 161.431, 161.45
Utilities, conveyances, effect, 161.45
Vacating of public way, effect, 160.29

Eminent domain
Easements, 160.04
Rights-of-way, 160.04
Transportation Department, acquisition of land or properties, powers, 161.20
Enforcement of law, 161.20, 177.44
Evidence, construction contracts, affiliates, 161.315

Federal aid
Construction contracts, minimum wage requirements, 161.365
Forecasts, 174.03
Generally, 161.36, 174.03
Gross weight seasonal increase permits, 169.822
Location and design studies, cooperation, 161.21
Safety, scenic areas, 173.06
Transportation Department, duties, 174.04
Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525

Trunk highway fund, deposits to, 161.04, 174.525

Fences, 160.2715

Flowage easements, United States, granting to, 1.12, 1.13
Floyd B. Olson Memorial Highway, 161.14

Frontage roads, 161.38
Funding
Bottlenecks, reduction, 161.361
TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)

County turnback account, 161.081, 161.082
Debt-financing management policy, 167.60
Definitions, 167.46, 167.50
Flexible highway account, 161.081
Generally, Const. art 14 s 6
Highway safety improvement account, 161.081
Interregional corridor development, 161.361
Local road authorities, expenditures, Transportation Department, duties, 161.38
Municipal turnback account, 161.081
Pilot projects, 174.02, 174.525
Prior appropriations, road construction, 174.58
Routes of regional significance account, 161.081
Statewide highway 20-year capital investment plan, 174.03
Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525
Trunk highway corridor projects account, 174.52
Trunk highway revolving loan account, 161.04
Trunk highways within cities, municipal state-aid street fund, 162.14
Generally, Const. art 14 s 2
George Mann Memorial Highway, 161.14
Glacial Ridge Trail, 161.14
Grade, increase of width or capacity, rulemaking, 161.38
Great River Road, see GREAT RIVER ROAD
Grievances, construction contract terms, reconsideration, 177.44
Gross weight, restrictions, 169.8261, 169.829, 169.84, 169.868, 169.87
Hearings
Location or change of location, 161.16
Plans and specifications, final layout, 161.164
Transportation Department, duties, 161.16
Hiawatha-Appleblossom Scenic Drive, 161.14
Hiawatha Pioneer Trail, 161.14
High-occupancy vehicle lanes, 160.93
Highway 3, 161.1245, 161.14
Highway 13, 161.14
Highway 14, Black and Yellow Trail, 161.14
Highway 23, 161.14
Highway 25, 161.14
Highway 34, 161.14
Highway 36, 161.14
Highway 50, 161.14
Highway 51 (legislative route No. 125), 161.122
Highway 52, bridges, 161.14
Highway 59, Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
Highway 87, 161.14
Highway 95
Corporal Johnathan Benson Memorial Highway, 161.14
Veterans Memorial Bridge, 161.14
Highway 149, Officer Scott Patrick Memorial Highway, 161.14
Highway 200 (legislative route 31), 161.14
Highway 210, 161.14
Highway 282, 161.14
Highway work zones, 160.14
I-394, see under HIGHWAYS
Improvement, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
Industrial zones, 161.242, 173.02, 173.16, 428A.02
Inspections, construction contracts, bids, 161.32
Interregional corridor development, 161.361
Intersections
Reduced speed limits, 169.14
Through highways, 169.30
Interstate system routes
Interstate highways, see under HIGHWAYS
Listed, 161.12
Orders, 161.117
Investigations, 177.44
Jim Oberstar Causeway, 161.14
John A. Johnson Memorial Highway, 161.14
Jurisdiction, construction contracts with Indian tribes, 161.368
King of Trails Highway, 161.14
Lands
Acquisition of land or properties for, see same under this topic
Conveyance and reconveyance, 161.44, 161.442
Generally, 161.44
Periodic review of state-owned real property, 161.44
Landscaping, see Construction contracts under this topic
Lanes, bikeways, model standards, 160.262
Laura Ingalls Wilder Historic Highway, 161.14
Leases, construction contracts under this topic
Construction contracts, 161.34, 161.368, 177.44
Former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, damages, 171.16
Rescue costs, disobedience of closures or restrictions, 160.27
Leases, bond-financed property, 167.46
Legislative routes
Construction and reconstruction, see same under this topic
Generally, listed, 161.115
Liability
Fires in or starting in rights-of-way, 161.465
Rescue costs, disobedience of closures or restrictions, 160.27
Lights and lighting, road authorities, powers, 160.13
Lists, names and designations, 160.01, 160.14
Location or relocation
Across adjoining states, 161.26
Change, 160.09
Connector highways, 161.141, 161.261
Hearings, 161.16
Investigations and studies, 161.21
Over interstate bridges, 165.07
Reversion or conveyance, see same under this topic
Surveys, 161.16
Transportation Department, duties, 161.21
Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28
Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
Contracts, see Construction contracts under this topic
Corridors of commerce program, 161.088
Costs, 160.07, 160.93
Damaged trunk highways, advertisements for bids, 161.32
Definitions, 161.081, 177.42
Detours, 161.25
Efficiency savings, 174.53
Financing, 161.081 to 161.083
Incidental work, 161.3203
Metropolitan corridors, 160.93
Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203
Safety standards, 162.02
State contracts, see Construction contracts under this topic
Temporary haul roads, 161.25
Maps
Advertising, 161.31
Boundaries, 160.14
Certification, 161.30
Costs, advertising revenues, use for, 161.31
Markings, 161.30
Temporary trunk highways, definite location, 161.16
Transportation Department, duties, 161.30, 161.31
Market arteries, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
Marks or blazes
Centerlines, 161.16
Costs, payment, 161.14
Design, 161.139, 161.14, 161.30
Location, 161.30
Maps, see same under this topic
Revision, 161.30
Road authorities, powers, 160.13
Specific highways, see specific names of highways under this topic
Transportation Department, duties, 161.139, 161.14, 161.30
TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Signs and signals (Cont'd)

Safety rest area and travel information center acknowledgments, 160.272, 160.2735
Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
Transportation Department, duties, 161.14
Warning signs, 160.2715
Sioux Trail, 161.14
Snow and ice removal, agriculture-based deicing solutions, use, 161.475
Snowmobiles
Restrictions, 84.87
Tort claims arising from operation, state exemption, 3.736
Soybean meal-hauling vehicles, 169.8665
Speaker Irvin N. Anderson Memorial Highway, 161.14
Specific service signs
Business panels, 160.296
Construction requirements, 160.294
Distance to service, 160.295
Fees, 160.296
Generally, 160.293
Other laws, effect, 160.297
Placement, 160.295
Restrictions, 160.293, 160.294
Road authorities, duties, 160.293, 160.296
Signs at interchanges, 160.295, 160.294
Speed limits
Bicycle ways, 160.263
Generally, 169.14
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Staff Sergeant Kevin Wite Memorial Highway, 161.14
State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
State Trooper Ray Krueger Memorial Highway, 161.14
Subcontracts
Construction contracts, 161.321
Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3209
Payrolls, furnishing, 177.44
Veterans, 161.321
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Subsurface
Leases or permits, 161.433, 161.44
Payment for use, 161.433
Surveys, centerlines, 161.16
Taxpayers' Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203
Temporary haul roads, 161.25
Temporary trunk highways
Generally, 161.16
Plats, 160.14, 161.16
Speed limits, 169.14
Theodore Christianson Drive, 161.14
34th Infantry (Red Bull) Division Highway, 161.14
Through highways, 169.30
Timothy J. Bowe (state trooper) Memorial Highway, 161.14
Toll facilities, funding, trunk highway revolving loan account, use prohibited, 161.04
Town roads taken over for, town boards of supervisors, duties, 161.12
Traffic accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
Traffic capacity, trunk highways within municipalities, 161.163 to 161.166
Traffic control devices, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Travel information centers, see TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS
Trunk Highway Appeal Board, 161.164, 161.165, 161.167
Trunk highway contingent fund, see Funds and accounts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Trunk highway emergency relief account, 161.04
Trunk highway fund, see TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND
Trunk highway system bonds, see under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

User fees, dynamic shoulder lanes, 160.93
Vacation, effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Vehicles on
Gross weight, see same under this topic
Oversize vehicles, permits, 169.86, 169.869
Veterans' Evergreen Memorial Drive, 161.14
Veterans' Memorial Highways, 161.14
Victory Drive, 161.14
Viking Trail, 161.14
Violations and penalties
Closures or restrictions, disobedience, rescue cost liability, 160.27
Construction contracts, 161.315, 177.44, 609B.133
High-occupancy vehicle lanes, single occupant vehicle operation, 160.93
Voyageur Highway, 161.14
Wally Nelson Highway, 161.14
Walter F. Mondale Drive, 161.14
Width requirements
Generally, 160.04
Transportation of agricultural machinery and equipment, oversize vehicles or loads, 169.80
Yellowstone Trail, 161.14

TRUST ACCOUNTS

See also TRUST FUNDS
See also TRUSTS
Basic health plan trust account, 62E.25
Cemetery associations, 306.761, 306.762, 306.773
Custodial trusts, see under TRUSTS
Debt management services providers, 332A.13
Debt settlement services providers, 332B.06
Definitions
Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
Personal property taxes, 272.03
Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
Deposits to
Basic health plan trust account, 62E.25
Fiduciaries, duties, 520.10
Fire insurance, partial withholding of final settlements, 65A.50
Farm products dealers' trust, 27.138
Fiduciaries, deposits in names of two or more trustees, duties, 520.10
Insurance companies, managing general agents, 601H.04
Insurance settlements, 72B.136
Liability, Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.10
Manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327B.04, 327B.08
Multiparty accounts, see MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
P.O.D. accounts, 524.6-201
Real estate trust accounts
Defined, 82.55
Deposits, 52.04, 82.75
Failure to maintain, 82.81
Generally, 82.75
Residential mortgage originators and servicers
Generally, 58.16
Records and record keeping, 58.14
Standards of conduct, 58.13
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
Viatical settlement proceeds, 60A.957, 60A.9579

TRUST CODE

Generally, 501C.0101 to 501C.1304

TRUST COMPANIES

Accounting and bookkeeping
Shareholders, 48.03
Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
Accounts, see BANK ACCOUNTS
Acquisitions, interstate, 50.245
Administrators of estates, acting as, 48A.03, 48A.07
Advertising
Money orders, checks, 48.151
TRUST

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)
Advertising (Cont'd)
Restrictions, 47.09
Savings department, 47.23
Affiliates
Defined, 48A.12
Substitution, 48A.10, 48A.15
Agents
Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
Service of process on, 48A.13
Applications for substitution, 48A.10
Applications to organize
Conditions for granting, 46.044
Generally, 46.041
Articles of incorporation
Contents, 48A.01
Filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
Signatures, 48A.01
Assessments
Capital stock, 49.02
Shareholders, see same under this topic
Assets
Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
Liquid assets, 48.221
Out-of-state trust institutions, transfer of, 48A.21
Pledging, 48.16, 48.18, 48.20
Reserves, 48.221
Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05
Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
Transfer, mergers and consolidations, 49.33
Assignments, insolvency, 49.013
Assignments for benefit of creditors, assignees, acting as, 48A.03, 48A.07
Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Audits and examinations, see Examining under this topic
Background checks, acquisitions, 46.048
Banking institutions, trust companies defined as, 48A.01
Banking organizations, trust companies defined as, 345.31
Banks
Examining, see same under this topic
Organizing as trust companies, see Banks with trust powers under BANKS
Powers, trust companies assuming, 48A.04, 48A.05
Trust companies defined as, 336.1-201, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105
Board of directors, see Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic
Board of governors, see Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
Relicensing, conditions for, 45.027
Business activities
National associations, powers, 48A.05
Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
Trust services offices, 48A.15
Bylaws, filing requirements, 47.15
Capital requirements
Generally, 48A.03
Investment limitations, 48A.08
Stock, see Capital stock under this topic
Capital stock
Articles of incorporation, 48A.01
Certification, 49.37
Conversions, 49.43
Generally, 49.02
Impairment, 49.02, 49.04
Investment, 48A.03
Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.41, 49.43
Minimum amount, 48.28, 48A.03
Certificates of authorization
Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
Insurance, 46.045

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)
Certificates of authorization (Cont'd)
Issuance, 47.16
Order to issue, 46.041
Certificates of incorporation
Amendments, bank powers, assumption, 48A.04
Notice of intent to organize, supplying with certificate, 47.14
Statements accompanying, 47.14
Certifying to
Assumption of banking powers, 48A.04
Commencement of business, 48A.03
Charges and rates, adjustment, calculation using implicit price deflator, 47.59
Charters
Generally, 46.044, 48A.02
Organizers, 48A.01
Checks, 48.151, 48.158
Clearing corporations, see under SECURITIES
Clerical service corporations, 48.89
Closing
Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
Permanent, notice, 47.0156
Specific days, 47.015
Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155
Closing temporarily, notice given, 47.0154
Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
Commencement of business
Additional offices, 48A.14
Generally, 48A.03
Out-of-state trust institutions, establishment, 48A.17, 48A.18
Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
Commingling, common trust funds, 48A.07
Common trust funds, 48A.07
Compensation for services, 48A.07
Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10
Consideration received, articles of incorporation, 48A.01
Consolations, see Mergers and consolidations under this topic
Contested cases
Applications to organize, 46.041
Denial, applications to organize, 46.044
Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
Trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15
Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
Contracts and agreements, 118A.05, 118A.07
Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.02
Conversions
Definitions, 49.42
National banking associations, 49.43, 49.46
Corporate security bond, state funds, secured by, 9.031
Corporations
Business corporation law, application, 47.13
Certificates of incorporation
Amendments, 47.171
Contents, 47.12
Filing, 47.16
Restatement, 47.172
Corporate powers, 47.12
Formation, procedure, 47.12
Credit insurance, sales commissions, 47.016
Credit sales contracts, finance charges, disclosure, 47.59
Custodians for clearing corporations, 302.021
Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
Deeds, investment powers, 48A.08
Definitions
Application for bank, 46.046
Banks, see Banks under this topic
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
Financial institution law, 47.01
Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
Multi-party accounts, 524.6-201
Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
Transfers to minors, 527.21
Trust companies, 48A.12
Unclaimed property, 345.31
Depositories
Local public funds, see Public funds under Depositories
Public funds, see under Depositories
Securities, 16A.271, 16A.272
State Agricultural Society, 37.07
State funds, 9.031
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, designating, 45SD.16
Deposits in
Authority to accept and hold, 48A.07
Children, deposits in name of, 48.30
Cooperative electric associations, 308A.201
Court-ordered deposits, 48A.07
Credit union deposits, 52.04
Exempt deposits, reorganization during liquidation, 49.07
Guardians and conservators, rights, 48.30
Insolvent financial institutions, moneys collected, 49.24
Insurance requirements, 46.045
Life insurance claim payments, 61A.011
Limitations, generally, 48.27
Reduction, excessive deposits, 48.28
Time deposits, automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096
Trust funds, 48.64
Unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Violations, liquidation, 48.28
Detached banking facilities
Acquisition, limitations, exemption to prevent failure, 49.34
Closing, mergers and consolidations, 49.36
Establishment, 48A.16
Development corporations, duties regarding, 301.77, 301.78
Devises and bequests, cemetery lots, perpetual care, 307.05
Directors, trustees, or officers
Agents for service of process, 48A.13
Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
Articles of incorporation, 48A.01
Audits, duties, see Examining under this topic
Fines, violations of law, 46.32
Insolvency, notice to commissioner, 49.013
Mergers and consolidations, see same under this topic
Powers, generally, 48.17
Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
Qualifications, 48A.01
Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
Removal by commissioner, 46.26
Reports received, audits and examinations, 46.10
Resolutions by, 48A.13, 48A.14, 48A.17 to 48A.19
Service of process on, 46.33
Sworn testimony of trustee, notice of intent to organize, 47.14
Vacancies, 48A.01
Violations and penalties, 46.32, 47.26
Workers' compensation payments, receipt by trustee, 176.171
Disclosure, finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59
Draws, sales, fees, 48.151
Duration, articles of incorporation, 48A.01
Duties and powers
Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
Generally, 48A.01
Investment powers, 48A.08
TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)
Duties and powers (Cont'd)
Trust companies assuming banking powers, 48A.04
Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
Employees
Powers, generally, 48.17
Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
Record keeping, 48.17
Violations and penalties, generally, 47.26
Evidence, corporate existence, certification, mergers and consolidations, 49.37
Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS
Examining
Fees, 46.131
Out-of-state trust institutions, 48A.20
Requirements, generally, 46.04, 48.10
FDIC, see FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
Federal home loan banks, membership in, 47.18, 47.19
Fees
Document changes, 46.131
Examinations, 46.131
Generally, 46.041, 48.151
Investigation, 46.041, 46.05
Proposed acquisitions, filing fees, 46.048
Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
Relocation applications, 47.101
Fiduciaries, trust companies acting as
Duties and powers, generally, 48A.07
Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
Trust services offices, 48A.15
Fiduciary funds, 48A.74
Finance charges, 47.59
Financial institutions, trust companies defined as
Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
Fines
Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
Reports, failure to make, 47.24
Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
Foreign corporations, engaging in banking, limitations, 303.04
Foreign trust associations, 303.02, 303.25
Forms, charter applications, 48A.02
Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Gifts to, cemetery lots, perpetual care, 307.05
Grants to, cemetery lots, perpetual care, 307.05
Guarantees
Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
Securities, sale, 48A.08
Guaranty fund, 48A.03
Guarantees, acting as, 48A.03, 48A.07
Hearings
Applications to organize, 46.041
Proposed acquisitions, disapproval, 46.048
Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
Waiver, applications, hearings, notice, 46.042
Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015
Impairment of capital
Assessments, 49.02
Liquidation, 49.04
Incorporators
Applications to organize, signing, 46.041
Names, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14
Indebtedness
Investment powers, 48A.08
Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
TRUST

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Indebtedness (Cont'd)
- Redemption, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Injunctions
- Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Insider agreements, 47.10

Insolvency
- Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
  Generally, 49.013
- Preferred deposits, 49.24
- Receiving deposits, 624.68

Insurance, requirements for deposits, 46.045

Insurance premium finance agreements, entering, generally, 46.05

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Investment powers, 48A.08

Investments permitted to trust companies
- Investments in, development corporations, 301.84

Investigations
- Commerce Department, generally, 45.027, 46.05

 Interstate trust offices, 48A.18

Internal affairs, regulation of, articles of incorporation, 48A.01

Interest rates
- Adjustment, calculation using implicit price deflator, 47.59
- Loans, 334.012
- Usury, penalties at time of contract, 334.20

Internal affairs, regulation of, articles of incorporation, 48A.01

Interstate trust offices, 48A.18

Investigations
- Commerce Department, generally, 45.027, 46.05
- Fees, 46.041, 46.05

Investments in, development corporations, 301.84

Investments permitted to trust companies
- Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773
- Clerical service corporations, 48.89
- Duties and powers, 48A.08
- Economic development authority bonds, 469.102
- Federal Reserve banks, 48.32
- Funds held in trust by trust companies, 48A.08
- Funds owned by trust companies, 48A.08
  Generally, 48.61, 48A.03, 48A.07
- Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Metropolitan Airports Commission bonds, 473.666
- Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
- Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
- Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
- Notes or bonds secured by mortgages, trust deeds, or security interests, 47.21
- Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
- Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
- Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
- Savings association accounts, 51A.31
- Savings bank accounts, 50.17
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
- Trust funds, 48A.10

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Judicial review, denial, applications to organize, 46.044

Jurisdiction, courts of record, 48A.08

Lawsuits
- Liquidation, see same under this topic
- Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Liability
- Limitations, exception, 48A.07
- Nominees, 48.74
- Shareholders, 48.03

Licenses
- Denial, revocation, or suspension, 45.027
- Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, exemption, 53C.02
- Relicensing, conditions, 45.027

Limited liability companies, organization as Articles of organization, 47.08, 48A.01

Board of governors, see Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic
  Generally, 48A.01

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Limited purpose companies, 48A.03

Liquidation
- Capital stock, reduction, failure to pay deficiency, 49.02
- Completion, 49.30, 49.31
- Consolidation during, 49.06
- Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
- Excessive deposits, 48.28
- Generally, 49.05, 49.24
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
- Possession by Commerce Department, 49.05, 49.32
- Reorganization during, 49.07
- Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Liquidators
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
- Lawsuits, see Liquidation under this topic

Loans
- Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
- Consumer small loans, 47.60
- Development corporations, 301.78
  Generally, 47.59
- Interest rates, 334.012
- Investment powers, 48A.08
- Manufactured homes, 47.209, 50.148, 51A.37
- Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
- Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601

Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06

Location
- Charging, 47.101
- Mergers and consolidations, agreement, 49.35

Mail and mailing
- Capital stock, sale, notice, 49.02
  Intent to organize, notice, 47.14

Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59

Membership interests, see Capital stock under this topic

Memberships, Federal Reserve banks, 48.32

Mergers and consolidations
- Agreements, 49.35 to 49.37
- Assets, 49.33, 49.37
- Capital requirements, 48A.03
- Capital stock, see same under this topic
- Certification, 49.37
- Completion, 49.37
- Definitions, 49.42
- Directors, 49.35 to 49.37
- Dissenting shareholders, 49.41
  Generally, 49.34, 49.36
- Liabilities, transfer, 49.33
- Location, 49.37
- Name, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
- National banking associations, 49.43, 49.45, 49.46
- National banking corporation, effect, 49.39
- Out-of-state trust institutions, 48A.21
- Shareholders, meetings, 49.37
- Term of corporate existence, 49.37
- Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015
- Money orders, sales, 48.151
- Mortgage assignments, notice given, 47.205
- Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
- Mortgage trustees, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
- Mortgage, investment powers, 48A.08
- Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59

Multi-party accounts, see MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Names
- Additional offices, 48A.14
- Articles of incorporation, 48A.01
  Generally, 47.11
- Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
- Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14
- Out-of-state trust institutions, establishment, 48A.17, 48A.19
- Principal office, relocation notice, 48A.13

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)
Names (Cont'd)
   Savings, including in name, 47.23
   Trust companies assuming banking powers, 48A.04
   Use, restriction, 48A.03
   Using, 47.23
National associations, powers, 48A.05
National banking associations
   Conversion to trust companies, 49.44
   Definitions, 49.42
   Mergers and consolidations, 49.43, 49.45, 49.46
New trust offices, establishment, 48A.17, 48A.18
   Officers, see Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic
   Offices
      Additional offices, 48A.14
      Closing, temporary, 47.0153
      Defined, 48A.12
      Establishing, foreign trust associations, 303.25
   Principal office, 48A.01, 48A.12, 48A.13
Orders
   Certificate of authorization, written order, 46.041
   Directors, officers, and trustees, removal from office, 46.26
   Out-of-state trust institutions, enforcement of law, 48A.22
   Shareholders, assessments, 49.17, 49.18
   Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
   Trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15
   Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
Organization, 48A.01
Out-of-state trust institutions
   Audits and examinations, 48A.20
   Enforcement of law, Commerce Department, 48A.22
   Establishment, 48A.17 to 48A.19
   Generally, 48A.21
   Interstate trust offices, 48A.18
   Payments by, 48A.17, 48A.19
   Reports given, 48A.20
   Representative trust offices, establishment, 48A.18, 48A.19
Participants, 48A.01
   Payments by
      Cemetery fund trustees, refusal of payment, 306.81
      Trust services offices, establishment, filing fees, 48A.15
Personal property
   Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
   Investment powers, 48A.08
   Personal representatives, acting as
      Companies with 10,000 dollars minimum amount, 48A.03
      Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
Posting (notices), location changes, 47.101
   Powers, generally, 48.15
   Principal office, 48A.01, 48A.13
   Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, violations and penalties, 48A.06
Public funds (local), withdrawal of collateral, notice, 118A.03
Publication by
   Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
   Trust services offices, intent to establish, 48A.15
Real property
   Buying, holding, 47.10
   Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
   Investment powers, 48A.08
   Lien, exemptions, 82.56
   Receivers, acting as, 48A.03, 48A.07
Records and record keeping
   Access by government authorities, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 48.513
   Directors, oaths, 48A.01
   Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
   Fiduciary accounts, 48.74
   Minutes, powers of officers and employees, 48.17
   Optical image storage systems, 46.04
   Trust services offices, 48A.15
Registered checks, sales, 48.151
   Relocating, temporary, emergencies, 47.0152
TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)
Rents, collection, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
Reports given
   Annual reports, 48A.08
   Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.33, 306.80
   Insolvency, 49.013
   Transactions, regulated, 45.027
Representative trust offices
   Defined, 48A.12
   Establishing, 48A.14, 303.25
   Out-of-state offices, 48A.18, 48A.19
Reserves
   Compliance, trust companies assuming banking powers, 48A.04
   Requirements, 48.221
   Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
Rulemaking about, general powers, 46.01
   Safe deposit boxes, renting, 55.06, 55.15
   Safe deposit vaults, duties and powers, 48A.08
   Sales finance companies, trust companies defined as, 53C.01
   Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015
   Savings departments, 47.23
   Securities
      Court-ordered deposits, 48A.07
      Investment powers, 48A.08
   Sale guarantees, 48A.08
   Security, inapplicable laws, 47.21
   Security bonds, corporate, state funds secured by, 9.031
   Service of process on
      Generally, 48A.13
      Procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
   Shareholders
      Assessments, 49.02, 49.17 to 49.20, 49.24
      Dissent, mergers and consolidations, 49.41
      Documents received, stock, appraisal reports, 49.43
      Liability, 48.03, 48.033, 48A.03
      List, 48.03
      Meetings, notice, 47.25
   Notice received, capital stock, assessments, sale, 49.02
   Voting, 49.37, 49.43
   Shares, see Capital stock under this topic
   Signatures, articles of incorporation, 48A.01
   Stock, see Capital stock under this topic
   Stockholders, see Shareholders under this topic
   Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04
Subscriptions, articles of incorporation, 48A.01
Subsidiaries
   Definitions, 48.61, 58.02
   Generally, 48.61
   Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
   Substitution of affiliates
      Generally, 48A.10
      Trust services offices, 48A.15
   Supervision by Commerce Department, 46.05, 48A.15
   Sureties, acting as, bonds, 48A.08
   Surety bonds, limited purpose companies, 48A.03
   Surplus
      Investment limitations, 48A.08
      Requirements, generally, 48A.03
   Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24
   Taxes, payment, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
   Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013
   Traveler's checks, sales, 48.151
   Trust company law, 47.07
   Trust funds, see TRUST FUNDS
   Trust service offices
      Generally, 48A.15
      Out-of-state trust institutions, 48A.18
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TRUST

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)
Trustees, appointment as
Custodial trusts,
Private cemeteries, 306.32, 306.33, 306.38, 306.77
Generally, 48A.07
Limited purpose companies, 48A.03
Liquidation, duties, 49.215
Trustees as officers, see Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic

Violations and penalties
Uninsured trust companies, shareholders, liability, 48.04

Federal law and control of trust funds

TRUST FUNDS
See also FIDUCIARIES
See also TRUST ACCOUNTS
See also TRUST COMPANIES
See also TRUSTS

Definitions
Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
County nursing homes, residents, county nursing home administrators, duties, 376.38
Credit unions, deposits in, 52.04
Custodial trusts, see under TRUSTS

Accounting and bookkeeping
Court-supervised trusts, 501C.0205
Common trust funds, see under BANKS
Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
Depositing, 48.64
Distribution proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53

Earnings, depositing, 16A.72
Employee insurance trust fund
Appropriations from, 43A.30, 43A.316
Continency reserve account, 43A.30
Deposits to, 43A.30, 43A.316
Generally, 43A.317
Insurance producers licenses, exemption, 60K.34
Investments, 43A.316

Foreign trust funds, 60A.29
Funerals, preneed arrangements, 149A.97
Income and franchise taxes, 290.92
Investment of accumulations, banks and trust companies, duties, 48A.10

TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS
Banks, see INTERSTATE BANKING
Trust companies, 48A.12

TRUSTEE

TRUSTS
See also TRUST COMPANIES

Comments
Bank and trust companies, duties, 48A.10
Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
Metropolitan Airports Commission, legal investments, 473.666
Savings association accounts, 51A.31
State university revenue bonds, 136E.91
Trustees' powers, 501C.0816
Manufactured homes, deposits to, 327B.08
Memorial fund trusts, 501C.1201
Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust fund
Deposits to, 473.843, 473.845
Reports about, 473.846
Minnesota employees insurance trust fund, generally, 43A.317
Motor fuel taxes trust fund, deposits to, seller-collected motor fuel taxes, 296A.11
Municipal housing programs, 462C.16
Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29
Perpetual care trust funds, cemetery lots, 306.025
Postsecondary schools, record preservation, 136A.68
Public employees insurance trust fund, 43A.30, 43A.316,
60K.34
Reinsurance
Generally, 60A.092
Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29
Religious corporations, creation, maintenance, investment, management, and disbursement authority, 317A.99
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13
Savings associations, deposits in, real estate broker funds, 51A.23
State Lottery retailers, gross receipts, 349A.06
State trust fund lands, see Trust fund lands under STATE LANDS
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19

Otherwise under this topic

Revisor of Statutes

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TRUSTEES (Cont’d)

Appointment (Cont’d)

Partnerships, events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601

Vacancies in trusteeship, 501C.0704

Assets of trust, see Trust assets under this topic

Assignment of mortgages, foreclosure, duties, generally, 582.11, 582.12

Authenticating trustees, investment securities

Registration of transfer, duties, 336.8-407

Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205

Warranties, 336.8-208

Bankruptcy, see Trustees under BANKRUPTCY

Bonds

Duty of loyalty to, 501C.0802

Impartiality, 501C.0803

Notice to others treated as qualified beneficiaries, 501C.0811

Power to select, 501C.0402

Trustee as beneficiary, nonmerger of trust, 501C.0402

Trusts for care of animals, 501C.0110, 501C.0408

Insurance companies, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26

Lawsuits on, 574.11, 574.25

Running to state, 574.11

Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19

Trustee’s bond, 501C.0702

Breach of trust

Damages, 501C.1002

Exculpatory provisions, 501C.1008

Former trustees, enforcement and defense of claims, 501C.0811

Remedies, 501C.1001

Business corporations

Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011

Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447, 302A.453

Cemetery associations, see Trustees under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Certificate of trust, 501C.1013

Charitable organizations, 309.52, 309.53, 309.55

Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS

Child support, appointment to receive payment, 518A.63

Church benefits boards, 317A.909

Collecting trust property, powers, 501C.0816

Combination of trusts, powers, 501C.0808

Common interest communities, associations as, 515B.3-119

Compensation

Beneficiary agreement, 501C.0802

Charges against principal or income, 501C.1113

Generally, 501C.0708

Powers of appointment, 502.851

Compensation and salaries, payment, 181.16

Condominiums, unit owners association as, 515A.25, 515A.3-117

Confirmation, see Court proceedings under TRUSTS

Conflict of interest, 501C.0802, 501C.0814

Continuing care facilities, rehabilitation, 80D.11

Contracts and agreements

Limitation on trustee personal liability, 501C.1010

Sale, mortgage or lease of real property, confirmation, 501B.52, 501B.53, 501B.54

Conveyance of real property

Encumbrances, 507.20, 507.21

Registered land, see Trustees under LAND REGISTRATION

Corporate trustees, scope of law, 501C.0102

Corporations

Generally, see Trustees under CORPORATIONS

Legal work, 481.02

Custodians

Duties and decisionmaking, 501C.0703

Powers and duties, vacation of office by former trustee, 501C.0707

Vacancies in trusteeship, 501C.0704

TRUSTEES (Cont’d)

County law libraries, see Board of trustees under COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES

Court proceedings

Administration of trust, 501C.1004, 501C.1005

Beneficiaries, actions against trustees, 501C.0802

Removal of trustee, 501C.0706

Vacancies in trusteeship, 501C.0704

Court-supervised trusts, appointment of trustee, 501C.0205

Creditors, express trusts not declared, effect, 507.48

Custodial trustees

Acceptance, 529.04

Accounting by, 529.14

Defined, 529.01

Designation, 529.03

Duties and powers, generally, 529.06, 529.07

Generally, 529.12, 529.13

Lawsuits against, limitations, 529.15

Liability, 529.11, 529.14

Limitations of action against, 529.15

Obligations, 529.04

Reports given, 529.14

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Decedents estates

Liability, estate taxes, payment, 291.12

Property, power to sell, 291.16

Sale of decedent’s property to satisfy judgments, 550.04

Tax returns of decedent, inspection, rights, 270B.03

Deeds to, 507.35

Definitions

Business corporations, 302A.011

Commercial Code, 336.3-307

Custodial trusts, 529.01

Employment law, 181.60

Estate taxes, 524.3-916

Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Industrial development districts, 469.153

Interested persons, 501C.0201

Limited liability companies, 322C.0102

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Trust Code, 501C.0103

Trusts, 501B.35

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21

Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01

Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.02

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Workers’ compensation self-insurance, 79A.01

Delegation

Custodians, 501C.0703

Powers and duties, 501C.0807

Delivery of property, 501C.0809

Digital assets

Applicability, 521A.03, 521A.17

Disclosure

Electronic communications, 521A.11, 521A.12

Generally, 521A.13

Procedure, 521A.06

Duties, 521A.15

Liability, 521A.16

Terms of service agreements, 521A.05

User directions, 521A.04

Directed trusts, 501C.0808

Disclaimer of property interests

Delivery, 524.2-1114

Effect, 524.2-1110

Discretion

Powers and duties, 501C.0814

Powers of appointment, 502.851

Discretionary powers of distribution, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04

Dissolution of marriage, appointment to receive payments, 518A.63
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Jurisdiction</strong></th>
<th><strong>TRUSTEES (Cont'd)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Distribution of trust assets</strong></td>
<td><strong>TRUSTEES (Cont'd)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creditor claims against beneficiary, 501C.0504</td>
<td><strong>Lawsuits</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Events affecting, 501C.1007</td>
<td>Costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income earned during administration of decedent estate, 501C.1105</td>
<td>Death by wrongful act, 573.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termination of trust, 501C.0817</td>
<td>Higher Education Office revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136A.177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of trusts, powers, 501C.0417</td>
<td>Legal representatives, trustees defined as</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duty to inform and report, 501C.0813</td>
<td>Business corporations, 302A.011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employers, trustees defined as</td>
<td>Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment law, 181.60</td>
<td><strong>Liability</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035</td>
<td>Absent breach of trust, 501C.1003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate taxes, 524.3-916</td>
<td>Beneficiary consent to trustee conduct, 501C.1009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estates, tax returns, inspection by trustee, 270B.03</td>
<td>Breach of trust, 501C.1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess business holdings, 501B.32</td>
<td>Contracts, interest as general partner, 501C.1011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exemptions, real estate licensure, 82.56</td>
<td>Cotrustees, 501C.0703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses</td>
<td>Digital assets, 521A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charges against principal or income, 501C.1103, 501C.1113</td>
<td>Events affecting administration or distribution of trust, 501C.1007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income earned during administration of decedent estate, 501C.1105</td>
<td>Exculpatory provisions, 501C.1008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursement, 501C.0709</td>
<td>Generally, 501C.1001 to 501C.1011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiduciaries, trustees defined as</td>
<td>Hazardous substances releases, exemption, 115B.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Code, 336.3-307</td>
<td>Income taxes, trusts, 270C.58, 289A.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income and franchise taxes, 290.01</td>
<td>Limitation of actions, 501C.1005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers of appointment, 502.851</td>
<td>Limitation on personal liability, 501C.1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Foreign corporations</strong></td>
<td>Persons assisting or dealing with trustee, 501C.1012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, 303.03</td>
<td>Public corporations, 317A.257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal applications, 303.16</td>
<td>Reliance on trust instrument, 501C.1006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign trust associations, acting as trustees, 303.25</td>
<td>Settlor reservation of investment control, effect, 501C.1208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General powers, 501C.0815</td>
<td>Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 501C.0701 to 501C.0709, 501C.0801 to 501C.0817</td>
<td>Life insurance companies, 66A.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generation-skipping taxes, 501C.0816</td>
<td>Limited liability companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grain buyers, orders, 223.17</td>
<td>Death, incompetency or bankruptcy of individual members, 322C.0602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Finance Agency, appointment, powers and duties, 462A.16, 462A.17</td>
<td>Dissociation of members, events causing, 322C.0602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identification, trust property, 501C.0810</td>
<td>Limited partnerships, appointment, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impartiality, 501C.0803</td>
<td>Loyalty, duty of, 501C.0802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income, charges against, 501C.1113</td>
<td>Medical savings accounts, financial institutions, acting as trustees, 47.75, 48.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income earned during administration of decedent estate, distribution of assets, 501C.1105</td>
<td>Minnesota State Academies Board, acting as trustees for academies' properties, 125A.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income taxes, assessment and collection, time limitations, 270C.58, 289A.38</td>
<td>Mortgages, assignments, foreclosure, powers and duties, generally, 582.11, 582.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual retirement accounts</td>
<td>Multiparty accounts, see MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks, acting as trustees, 48.15</td>
<td>Natural resources, lawsuits to recover damages, authorizing, 115B.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial institutions, acting as trustees, 47.75</td>
<td>Nonprofit corporations, see Trustees under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial development districts</td>
<td><strong>Oaths</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bondholders, rights and remedies, 469.163</td>
<td>Oaths of office, 358.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitations on powers, duties, and liabilities, 469.161</td>
<td>Power to administer, 358.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial loan and thrift companies, acting as trustees, 53.05</td>
<td>Trustees of decedents, 573.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory, 501C.0205</td>
<td>Partnerships, enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment Board, management duties, 11A.04</td>
<td>Payments to, negotiable instruments, identification of payee, 336.3-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments by</td>
<td><strong>Personal obligations</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38</td>
<td>Discretionary powers, 501C.0814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178</td>
<td>Trust assets not subject to, 501C.0507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10</td>
<td>Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60</td>
<td>Powers and duties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers, 501C.0816</td>
<td>Control, protection, and delivery of tangible property, 501C.0809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prudent investor rule, compliance, 501C.0901</td>
<td>Cotrustees, 501C.0703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10</td>
<td>Delegation, 501C.0807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savings association accounts, 51A.31</td>
<td>Discretionary powers, 501C.0814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savings bank accounts, 50.17</td>
<td>Distribution of assets, termination of trust, 501C.0817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlor reservation of control, effect, 501C.1208</td>
<td>Duty of loyalty, 501C.0802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State university revenue bonds, 136F.91</td>
<td>Duty to inform and report, 501C.0813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrevocable trusts, duty to inform and report, 501C.0813</td>
<td>Enforcement and defense of claims, 501C.0811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, board of trustees, 60F.05</td>
<td>General powers, 501C.0815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.05</td>
<td>Generally, 501C.0105, 501C.0801 to 501C.0817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgments, sale of decedent's property to satisfy, 550.04</td>
<td><strong>Jurisdiction</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal jurisdiction of court, 501C.0206</td>
<td>Place of administration, 501C.0108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Powers and duties (Cont'd)

**Impartiality**, 501C.0803

**Loyalty**, 501C.0802

**Prudent administration**, 501C.0803, 501C.0804

**Record keeping and identification of property**, 501C.0810

**Revocable trusts, settlor powers**, 501C.0804

**Specific powers**, 501C.0816

**Powers of appointment**

**Creation of trust**, 501C.0401

**Discretion, exercise of**, 502.851

**Principal, charges against**, 501C.1113

**Private foundations, duties**, 501B.32

**Probate, distributions**, 524.3-913

**Proxy, see PROXIES (PERSONS)**

**Prudent investor rule**, 501C.0903

**Public corporations, liability of trustees**, 317A.257

**Public grain warehouse operators, default**, 232.22

**Public retirement plans**, 501C.1006

TRUSTS

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

**Torts, limitation on trustee personal liability**, 501C.1010

**Traffic accident reports, access to data**, 169.09

**Trust assets**

**Control, protection and delivery**, 501C.0809

**Distributions, termination of trust**, 501C.0412, 501C.0414

**Powers of trustees, nonmerger of trusts**, 501C.0402

**Sale or exchange**, 501C.0816

**Self-dealing**, 501C.0507

**Trust companies, acting as trustees**

**Cemetery associations, see Trustees under CEMETARY ASSOCIATIONS**

**Companies with 10,000 dollars minimum amount**, 48A.03

**Fiduciary duties and powers**, 48A.07

**Mergers or consolidations, effect**, 49.38

**National banking associations, conversions**, 49.44

**Trust instruments, reliance on terms**, 501C.1006

**Trustee's bond**, 501C.0702

**Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act**, 521A.01 to 521A.19

**Uniform Principal and Income Act**

**Adjustment between principal and income**, 501C.1112

**Discretion**, 501C.1102

**Entity distributions, reliance on financial statements**, 501C.1106

**Expenses, charges against principal or income**, 501C.1103, 501C.1113

**Income earned during administration of decedent estate, distribution of assets**, 501C.1105

**Vacancies in trusteeship**

**Actions constituting**, 501C.0704

**Delivery of assets by former trustee**, 501C.0707

**Removal of trustee**, 501C.0706

**Resignation of trustee**, 501C.0705

**Workers' compensation, see Payments by employers or insurers under WORKERS COMPENSATION**

TRUSTS

See also BENEFICIARIES

See also CY PRES

See also FIDUCIARIES

See also TRUST ACCOUNTS

See also TRUST COMPANIES

See also TRUST FUNDS

See also TRUSTS

**Accounting period, Uniform Principal and Income Act**, 501C.1101

**Active express trusts**

**Documents defined as trust instruments**, 501C.0102

**Law suits, costs and disbursements, recovery**, 549.14

**Real property, sale, mortgage or lease**, 501B.46 to 501B.55

**Administration**

**Accounting and inventory**, 501C.0205

**Modification of trust, unanticipated circumstances**, 501C.0412

**Place of administration**, 501C.0108

**Uniform Principal and Interest Act**, 501C.1102

**Administration, affidavits, birth and death records, copies, issuance**, 144.225

**Agents, acknowledgments in a representative capacity**, 358.52

**American employers, trusts defined as**, 268.035

**Aquaculture farmers**, 17.498

**Assets**

**Bona fide purchasers, express trusts not declared, effect**, 507.48

**Defined as personal property**, 58.05

**Distribution of assets, termination of trust**, 501C.0412

**Portflio management strategies, see Trust assets under TRUSTES**

**Real property, sale, mortgage, or lease, generally**, 501B.46 to 501B.55

**Beneficiaries, see Trustees under BENEFICIARIES**

**Bona fide charities, trusts defined as**, 32D.24

**Bonds (public debt), principal and income allocation**, 501C.1107

**Business corporations, personnel benefits**, 302A.161

**Business trusts, see BUSINESS TRUSTS**
TRUSTS

TRUSTS (Cont’d)
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Certificates of trust, 501C.1013
Charges against principal or income, 501C.1113
Charitable organizations, notice to others treated as qualified
beneficiaries, 501C.0110
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Choice of law, 501C.0107
Church benefits boards, 317A.909
Citation, 501C.1118
Combination of trusts, trustee powers, 501C.0417
Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26
Common law, effect, 501C.0106
Common law trusts, see BUSINESS TRUSTS
Community property, revocable trusts, revocation or
amendment requirements, 501C.0602
Conservators, revocation or amendment, exercise of settlor
rights, 501C.0602
Contested cases, health services trusts, birth certificate data,
disclosure, 144.225
Contracts to make, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
Contracts to revoke, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
Cooper/Suens volunteer ambulance trust
Established, 144E.42
Investment Board, duties, 144E.40, 144E.44
Legal status, 144E.42, 144E.47
Purpose, 144E.40
Corporations
Trust agreements, 501C.0102
Trusts issuing securities defined as, 520.21
County nursing homes, management of, 376.58
Court, defined, 529.01
Court proceedings
Appeals, 501C.0204
Appointment, trustee or special fiduciary, 501C.0704
Generally, 501C.0201 to 501C.0208
Hearings, 501C.0203
Nonjudicial settlement agreements, approval, 501C.0111
Notice, hearings, 501C.0203
Orders, 501C.0203, 501C.0204
Powers, 501C.0105
Reformation for correction, mistakes of law or fact, 501C.0415
Representatives, appointment, 501C.0305
Subject matter jurisdiction, 501C.0201, 501C.0202
Supervision of trust, 501C.0205
Termination of trust, 501C.0410
Trustee's bonds, 501C.0702
Venue, 501C.0207
Court proceedings, sale, mortgage or lease of real property,
501B.47 to 501B.55
Creation of trust
Foreign jurisdictions, 501C.0403
Fraud, duress, or undue coercion, 501C.0406
Methods, 501C.0401
Noncharitable trusts without ascertainable beneficiary,
501C.0409
Oral trusts, evidence, 501C.0407
Purpose, public policy, 501C.0404
Requirements, 501C.0402
Credit, 334.022
Creditor claims
Distribution of assets, 501C.0504, 501C.0505
Spendthrift trusts, 501C.0502, 501C.0506
Custodial property
Acceptance by custodial trustees, 529.04
Certification to transfer title, 507.49
Debit or credit card payments from, 529.08
Distribution upon termination of custodial trust, 529.16
Generally, 529.02
Liability, third persons, 529.10, 529.11
Survivorship, 529.05
Transfers to minors, see Custodial property under
TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Use of, 529.08

TRUSTS (Cont’d)
Custodial trusts
Beneficiaries, 529.01, 529.05, 529.09
Definitions, 529.01
Exceptions, 529.02
Forms, 529.04, 529.17
Generally, 529.17
Governing law, 529.18
Jurisdiction, 529.04
Liability, third persons, 529.10, 529.11
Memorial fund trusts, 501C.1201
Standby custodians, conflicting documents, prevailing
document, 257B.08
Survivorship, 529.05
Termination, 529.02
Third persons, liability, 529.10, 529.11
Titles, recording, 529.06
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
Custodians of real property
Affidavits of custodianship, 507.50
Certificates of custodianship, 507.49
Data
Health services trusts, birth certificate data, disclosure,
144.225
Tax returns, see same under this topic
Declarations of trust, assignments, declarations of trust defined
as, 520.21
Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04
Deeds of trust, see under DEEDS
Definitions
Business corporations, 302A.011
Dairy trade practices, 32D.24
Disclaimers of estate property interests, 524.2-1102
Foreign corporations, 303.02
Health care cost containment, 62J.03
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Insurance law, 60A.02
Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
Trust Code, 501C.0103
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
Uniform Principal and Interest Act, 501C.1101
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Designated settlement fund, definitions, 290.01
Digital assets, see under TRUSTEES
Directed trusts, 501C.0808
Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1101 to
524.2-1116
Disclosure
Health services trusts, birth certificate data, 144.225
Tax returns of trust, 270B.03
Dissolution of marriage, effect, 501C.1207
Distribution trust advisor, powers, directed trusts, 501C.0808
Distributions
Creditor claims against settlor, 501C.0505
Entities, 501C.1106
Mandatory distributions, 501C.0506
Right to compel, 501C.0504
Termination of trust, 501C.0412, 501C.0817
Division of trusts, trustee powers, 501C.0417
Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02
Duty on estate or trust, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Earnings, depositing, 16A.72
Electronic signatures, 501C.1302
Employers, trusts defined as, Unemployment Insurance Law,
268.035
Enforcement of law, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.02
Entity distributions, 501C.1106
Equity principles, effect, 501C.0106
Excluded fiduciaries, directed trusts, 501C.0808
Expenses, charges against principal or income, 501C.1103
Express trusts, see Active express trusts under this topic
Family farm trusts, 500.24
TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Federal taxable income, 290.01

Fiduciaries

Directed trusts, 501C.0808

Trust income tax returns, filing, duties, 289A.08, 289A.12

Foreign trust associations, generally, 303.25

Government sponsored enterprises, defined, 60L.01

Grantsors, income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014

Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17

Health care facilities, first class cities, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16

Health care services trusts

Claims, use of unique patient identification numbers, 62J.54

Contested cases, birth certificate data, disclosure, 144.225

Data collection, see under HEALTH CARE

Group purchasers, see under HEALTH CARE

Incaponciated, defined, 529.01

Incapacitated persons, protective arrangements, single transactions, 524.5-412

Income

Charges against, 501C.1113

Earned during administration of decedent estate, 501C.1105

Generally, 501C.1104

Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1103

Income and franchise taxes, see Trusts under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Income beneficiary, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101

Industrial loan and thrift companies, accepting, 53.05

Insurance companies, 60A.10

Insurance trusts, 13.714, 471.982

Inter vivos trusts

Affidavits, trustees, real property transactions, 501C.1014

Community property, disposition upon death, 519A.04, 519A.05, 519A.06, 519A.09

Transfer on death deeds, 507.071

Interested persons, petition for hearing, 501C.0201

Interpretation of law, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1117

Inventory, value, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101

Investment trust advisors, 501C.0808

Investments in, Investment Board, 11A.24

Investments permitted, MNvest program, eligibility, 80A.461

Irrevocable trusts, information and reports, 501C.0813

Joint powers investment trusts, 501C.0808

Joint investment employee health plan arrangements, generally, 62H.05

Joint self-insurance plans, 60F.03

Jurisdiction

Agents, delegated functions, 501C.0807

Determination, 501C.0107

Directing parties, 501C.0808

District court, 501C.0201

Interested persons, 501C.0201

Place of administration, 501C.0108

Trustees and beneficiaries, 501C.0206

Lawsuits

Foreign trust associations, 303.25

Health services trusts, birth certificate data, disclosure violations, 144.225

Legal representatives, defined, 529.01

Liability

Defined, 60A.02

Directing parties, 501C.0808

Taxes, 270C.56

Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783

Limited liability companies

Dissociation of members, events causing, 322C.0602

Limited partnerships, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603

Living trusts, see Inter vivos trusts under this topic

Long-term care insurance, see LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Mandatory distributions, 501C.0506

Massachusetts trusts, see BUSINESS TRUSTS

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance recipients

Generally, 256B.056, 256B.0595, 256B.093

Suspension of trust funds, limitations, 501C.1205

Members of the beneficiary's family, defined, 529.01

Memorial fund trusts, 501C.1201

Modification of trust

Generally, 501C.0410 to 501C.0417

Mistake correction, 524.2-805

Tax objectives, 501C.0416, 524.2-806

Mortgage foreclosures, assignment of mortgages, trustees, duties, 582.11, 582.12

Multiple employer trusts, insurance policies, 61A.02, 62A.10, 72A.491

Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41

Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance," 5.37

Natural resources, proceeds, 501C.1109

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161

Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1114

Notice requirements

Knowledge of trust, 501C.0104

Nonjudicial documents, delivery or waiver, 501C.0109

Personal representatives, 501C.0301, 501C.0302

Persons treated as qualified beneficiaries, 501C.1101

Termination of trust, unenforceable trusts, 501C.0414

Oral trusts, evidence, 501C.0407

Organizations, trusts defined as Business corporations, 302A.01

Limited liability companies, 322C.1001

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.01

Participation in, nonprofit corporations, 317A.161

Partners (partnerships), distribution of entire transferable interest, events causing expulsion, 323A.0601

Pass-through entities, distributions, 501C.1106

Passive trusts, effect, 501C.0402

Payments from, medical assistance, treatment, 256B.056, 256B.093

Personal property

Custodial property, certification to transfer title, 507.49

Homestead, determination, 273.124

Personal representatives, authority, 501C.0303

Pooled trusts, medical assistance transfers, 256B.056, 256B.0595

Power of alienation, 501C.1202

Power of attorney, real estate transactions, 523.17

Powers of appointment

Appointive property distributed to trust, 502.85

Creation of trust, 501C.0401

Trust decanting, 502.851

Principal

Charges against, 501C.1113

Receipts due but not paid, 501C.1104

Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1103

Principal place of business, defined as residence, 61B.20

Property

Basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135

Resulting trusts, transfers to other than purchaser, 501C.0401

Subject to depletion, 501C.1111

Trustee disclaimer of interests, 524.2-1110

Proud investor rule, 501C.0901

Public funds, investment trusts, 11A.05, 11A.07

Public libraries, first class cities, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16

Real estate investment trusts, see REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Real property

Agricultural homestead, determination, 273.124

Custodians, 507.49, 507.50

Homestead, determination, 273.124

Sale, mortgage or lease, 501B.46 to 501B.55

Transactions, by power of attorney, 523.17

Reformation of trusts, 501C.0415

Register of trusts and trustees, attorney general, duties, 501B.37

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Registered land, trusts, transfer of registered land, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
Reinsurance, 60A.097
Remainderpersons, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101
Representatives
Appointment by court, 501C.0305
Fiduciaries and parents as, 501C.0303
Generally, 501C.0301 to 501C.0305
Holders of general powers as, 501C.0302
Notice and receipt of information, 501C.0301
Persons with identical interest, 501C.0304
Resident trusts, 290.01
Resulting trusts, property, transfers to other than purchaser, 501C.0401
Retirement plans, self-employed persons as beneficiaries, limitations, 501C.1203
Revocable trusts
Amendment by written statement, 501C.0603
Capacity of settlor, 501C.0601
Conservator exercise of settlor rights, 501C.0602
Defined, 501C.0103
Dissolution of marriage, effect, 501C.1207
Distribution of assets, 501C.0605
Generally, 501C.0601 to 501C.0605
Information and reports, 501C.0813
Revocation or amendment requirements, 501C.0602
Settlor powers, 501C.0604
Settlor rights, 501C.0401
Validity contests, 501C.0605
Safe deposit companies, ascertaining trust relationships, 55.11
Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, 501C.1118
Scope of law, 501C.0102
Service of process on, withholding (taxes), noncompliance notice, 290.92
Severability of law, 501C.1303
Short title
Prudent Investor Rule, 501C.0901
Trust Code, 501C.0101
Uniform Principal and Interest Act, 501C.1118
Sole proprietors, 501C.1108
Spendthrift trusts, 501C.0502, 501C.0506
Split interest trusts, incorporation provisions, 501B.32
Spouses, remarriage of divorced spouses, revocation of trust provisions, 501C.1207
Statute of frauds, 513.03
Statutes of limitation, validity contests, revocable trusts, 501C.0605
Substantial owners, income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
Supplemental needs trusts, see SUPPLEMENTAL NEEDS TRUSTS
Tax-exempt trusts, 270B.02
Tax returns
Disclosure, 270B.03
Income taxes, 289A.08, 289A.12, 289A.18, 290.014
Violations, personal liability, 270C.56
Who may inspect, 270B.03
Taxes
Application of law, 501C.1116
Personal liability, 270C.56
Termination of trust
Court approval, 501C.0410
Distribution of assets, 501C.0817
Noncharitable irrevocable trusts, 501C.0411
Unanticipated circumstances, 501C.0412
Uneconomic trusts, 501C.0414
Testamentary additions to, 524.2-511
Testamentary trusts, see TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS
Third persons, exemption from liability, custodial trusts, 529.10
Timber proceeds, 501C.1110
Transfer to trust company, substitution of affiliates, conditions, 48A.10
Transferors, medical assistance recipients asset transfers, exceptions, 256B.0595

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Transfers to minors, custodial property transfers, 527.25
Trust agreements, documents defined as, 501C.0102
Trust assets
Charges against principal or income, 501C.1113
Property subject to depletion, 501C.1111
Sole proprietorships, separate accounts, 501C.1108
Trust Code, 501C.0101 to 501C.1304
Trust deeds, see Deeds of trust under DEEDS
Trust instruments
Bond resolutions defined as, 501C.0103
Creation of trust, 501C.0401
Place of administration, designation, 501C.0108
Prudent investor rule, language invoking, 501C.0901
Rules of construction, 501C.0112
Spendthrift trusts, 501C.0502
Trust protectors, 501C.0808
Trustee's power to adjust income and principal, 501C.1112
Trusts created before June 1, 1973, 501C.1204
Trusts for care of animals
Beneficiaries, notice, 501C.0110
Creation of trust, 501C.0402
Generally, 501C.0408
Uneconomic trusts, termination, 501C.0144
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
Uniform Principal and Income Act
Annuities, 501C.1111
Bonds, premiums and discounts, 501C.1107
Charges against principal or income, 501C.1103, 501C.1113
Citation, 501C.1118
Definitions, 501C.1101
Entity distributions, 501C.1103, 501C.1105
Generally, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118
Income, 501C.1103, 501C.1105, 501C.1116
Income beneficiaries, 501C.1101
Income earned during administration of decedent's estate, 501C.1104
Interpretation of law, uniformity, 501C.1117
Natural resources, receipts, 501C.1109
Nontrust estates, 501C.1114
Principal, 501C.1103, 501C.1116
Property subject to depletion, allocation of receipts, 501C.1111
Receipt or expense received, 501C.1115
Receipts and expenditures, 501C.1102
Remainderperson, defined, 501C.1101
Retirement plans, 501C.1111
Short title, 501C.1118
Sole proprietorships, separate accounts, 501C.1108
Timber, allocation of receipts, 501C.1110
Trustees, 501C.1102, 501C.1112
Uniformity, construction of law, 501C.1301
Validity
Creation of trust in foreign jurisdictions, 501C.0403
Nonmerger of trusts, 501C.0402
Revocable trusts, contesting, 501C.0602
Spendthrift trusts, 501C.0502
Volunteer Firefighters Relief Associations, defined contributions, 424A.016
Voting trusts
Business corporations, 302A.453, 302A.455, 302A.461
Professional firms, ownership interests, 319B.07
Works of art, consignments, 324.03, 324.04
Zebley trust, supplemental needs trusts, exception, 356.465
TRUTH-IN-LENDING ACT
Finance charges, 334.16
Motor vehicles, retail sales installment contracts, retail sellers, duties, 53C.08
Regulated lenders, 56.12
Reverse mortgages, rescission, 47.58
TUBERCULOSIS

Disease prevention officers (Cont'd)
Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to the public health, 144.4809

Enforcement of law
Final hearings, notice requirements, 144.4810
Health orders, 144.4805, 144.4809
Preliminary hearings, notice requirements, 144.4809

Evidence
Carriers, health orders, 144.4805
Epidemiological evidence, 144.4803
Rules of evidence, 144.4810

Sufficiency, 144.4809, 144.4810
Exposure, emergency medical services persons, notice, 144.4804

Final hearings, 144.4810

Health orders
Carriers, 144.4807, 144.4808, 144.4811
Data, 144.4803, 144.4806, 144.4813
Detention, 144.4811
Emergencies, health orders, hearings, procedures, 144.4809
Enforcement, 144.4805, 144.4809
Generally, 144.4805
Licensed health professionals, duties, 144.4806
Preventive and control, see same under this topic
Relief, petitions, 144.4809
Scope, 144.4806

Subsequent to court rulings, 144.4810
Health threat to others, preemption of law, 144.4802

Hearings
Final hearings, 144.4810
Health orders, rights of carriers or respondents, 144.4805
Preliminary, 144.4809, 144.4810

Hospices, infection control, 144A.752
Isolation, definitions
Health orders, scope, 144.4806
Notice of obligation to isolate, 144.4807
Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803

Liability, reports, 144.4804
Mantoux tests
Chest x-rays, 144.445
Generally, 144.441, 144.442

Medical records
Certified copies, 144.4804, 144.4805
Subpoenas, 144.4805

Monitoring, spiritual treatment in lieu of medical treatment, 144.4802
Nursing homes, infection control, 144A.04

Orders, see Health orders under this topic
Outpatient surgical centers, infection control, 144.55
Petitions, 144.4809, 144.4810
Preliminary hearings, 144.4809, 144.4810

Preventive and control
Boarding care homes, 144.56
Contagion precautions, 144.4804
Health disparities reduction, foreign-born persons, 145.928
Health orders, scope, 144.4806
Home care providers, 144A.4798
Hospice providers, 144A.752, 144A.753
Nursing homes, 144A.04
Supervised living facilities, 144.50

Treatment facilities, 144.4807
Public employees, contracting, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17

Records and record keeping
Medical records, 144.4804, 144.4805
Retention schedules, 144.4813

Reportable persons
Medical records, 144.4804, 144.4805
Privileged communications, waivers, 144.4804
Reports about, generally, 144.4804
Respondents, 144.4805

Screening in correctional facilities
Examinations for, 241.14
Generally, 144.445
TUBERCULOSIS

TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd
Screening in schools, generally, 144.441, 144.442
Standard of proof, endangerment to the public health, 144.4809, 144.4810
Subpoenas, medical records, 144.4805
Supervised living facilities, infection control, 144.50
Testimony
Health or judicial orders, hearings, 144.4809, 144.4810
Tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
Witnesses, 144.4805
Tests and testing
Active tuberculosis, 144.4803, 144.4804
Correctional facility employees, 144.445, 241.14
Employees, state-operated services, 246.27
Foreign-born persons, 145.928
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Mantoux tests
Generally, 144.445
Generally, 144.441, 144.442
Prisoners, screening, 144.445, 241.14
Schools, screening, 144.441, 144.442
Treatment
Costs, payment, 144.4812, 251.15
Directly observed therapy, 144.4803, 144.4806
Facilities, see Treatment facilities under this topic
Foreign-born persons, 145.928
Health care personnel, 251.041, 251.15
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Health orders, scope, 144.4806
Medical assistance, aged persons, inpatient hospital treatment, 256B.055
Noncompliance or refusal, 144.4803, 144.4804
Public employees, 251.041 to 251.044
Reports about, detained carriers, 144.4811
School personnel, 144.441, 144.442
Spiritual means in lieu of medical treatment, 144.4802
Students, 144.441, 144.442, 251.15
Treatment facilities
Hearing rooms, 144.4809, 144.4810
Indians, 251.17
Isolation, see Carriers under this topic
Notice received, carriers, obligation to isolate, 144.4807
Precautions to prevent exposure, 144.4807
Statements by, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808
Tuberculosis hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
Tuberculosis contagion precautions, refusal or noncompliance, reportable persons, 144.4804
Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4801 to 144.4813
Violations and penalties, reporting violations, falsification, damages, 144.4804
Waivers
Reportable persons, privileged communications, 144.4804
Screening in correctional facilities, 144.445
Screening in schools, 144.441
Witnesses
Affidavits, 144.4805
Health or judicial orders, hearings, petitioners and respondents, 144.4809, 144.4810
Testimony, 144.4805
TUBERCULOSIS HEALTH THREAT ACT
Generally, 144.4801 to 144.4813
TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
See also SANITARIUMS
Ah-Gwah-Ching, state nursing home, 251.013
Cass County facility, 251.17
Definitions, Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
Fees, public employees, 251.043
Indians, treatment, 251.17
Statutes of limitations, 541.07
Treatment facilities, see under TUBERCULOSIS
TUITION
Advanced placement, teacher training, 120B.13
Tuition (Cont'd)
Aged persons, postsecondary schools, exemption, 135A.52
Appeals, border states, 124D.04
Armed forces members, University of Minnesota
Refunds, enlisting or being inducted, 137.10
Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105
Charter schools, 124E.06
Colleges and universities, higher education fairness provisions, 197.773
Expenses, tax treatment, property tax refunds, 290A.03
Indians, University of Minnesota, Morris campus, exemption, 137.16
Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.73
International baccalaureate, teacher training, 120B.13
Music teachers, students of, Minnesota education credit, 290.0674
Nonpublic schools, postsecondary enrollment option, adjustments, 124D.09
Normal school operating funds, tuition receipts defined as, 354.05
Payments, defined as income, 256D.02
Postsecondary schools
Aged persons, exemption, 135A.52
Establishing, 135A.04
Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
Reciprocity, 135A.22, 136A.08
Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
Private career schools
Catalog contents regarding, 136A.822
Contracts, contents, 136A.822
Promissory notes as payment, when negotiable, 136A.827
Refunds, 136A.822, 136A.827
Private colleges and universities, postsecondary enrollment option, alternative pupils, 124D.09
Private schools, costs, tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674
Public schools (K-12)
Attendance in foreign states, 123B.88
Costs, students in schools outside of state, 290.0132, 290.0674
Districts without schools, 127A.47
Interdistrict cooperation, secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 123A.32
Nonresident students
Consolidated districts, 123A.488
Notice requirements, 127A.47
Payment, 123B.88
Special education, see Tuition under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Vocational education, 123A.22
Normal school operating funds, 354.05
Open enrollment, border states, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76
Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05
School endowment fund shares, exclusion, 127A.33
Shared time students, 126C.01
Special education, see Tuition under SPECIAL EDUCATION
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 127A.47
Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
Reciprocity
Audits, 136A.1313
Midwestern Higher Education Compact, no effect on, 135A.22
Postsecondary schools, agreements, 136A.08
Public schools, enrollment options, 124D.04
Special education, agreements, 125A.155, 125A.76
State colleges and universities, 136A.08
Reports about, state colleges and universities, 136A.08
State colleges and universities
Cost of instruction, notice on fee statements, 135A.041
Deaf students, assistance, 135A.165
Establishment by board, 135A.04, 136F.06, 136F.70
Reciprocity, 136A.08
Refunds, 136F.70, 136F.701
Resident tuition, 135A.043, 135A.0431
Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 136F.705

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
TUITION (Cont’d)
Technical colleges, Southwest Asia veterans, grants, 136F.28
University of Minnesota
  Blind persons, free tuition, 248.03
  Cost of instruction, notice on fee statements, 135A.041
  Deaf students, assistance, 135A.165
  Establishing, 135A.04
  Morris campus, Indians, exemption, 137.16
  Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
  Refunds, armed forces members, enlisting or being inducted, 137.10
  Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
  Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105

TURKEYS
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
Commercial production facilities, defined as agricultural resource projects, 41A.02
Dealers, see POULTRY DEALERS
Definitions
  Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
  Game and fish law, undressed birds, 97A.015
  Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
  Poultry, turkeys defined as, 31A.02

Definitions, road law, 160.84
Highways, tunnels under, generally, 160.25
Railroads, clearance between structures and cars, 219.46

Pedestrian tunnels
Crossing when provided, right of way, 169.21
Public service corporations, city franchises, 301B.01
Railroads, clearance between structures and cars, 219.46
Real property, property taxes, exclusion, 272.03

Parking facilities
  Generally, 97A.435, 97B.603
  Firearms season, 97B.036
  Persons age 60 or older, 97B.037
  Firearms possession, prohibition and exception, 97B.722
  Game birds, defined as including turkeys, 97A.015
  Guides, 97B.725

TURKEYS (Cont’d)
Wild turkeys
  Hunting, see same under this topic
  Hybrids, 97A.438
  Release, permits, 97A.438

TURN SIGNAL LAMPS
Approval, 169.57, 169.65
Flashing lights, 169.64
Generally, 169.57
Use, 169.19

TURNPIKES AND TURNPIKE COMPANIES
Personal property taxes
  Listing, assessment, 273.43
  Personal property, definitions, 273.03

TURTLE LAKE
Lake levels, information, 103G.412

TURTLES
Commercial operations
  Interference, 97C.605
  Invasive species infested waters, 84D.03

Definitions, Aquaculture Development Act, 17.47
Licenses
  Fees, 97A.475
  Generally, 97C.605
  Permits, use of artificial lights, 97C.605
  Possession, 97C.611
  Private aquatic life, turtles defined as, 17.47
  Protected wild animals, defined as including turtles, 97A.015
  Racing, nonprofits, license exemptions, 97C.605
  Snapping turtles, 97C.611
  Spiny softshell, 97C.611
  State waters, closing, 97C.621
  Taking
    Methods, 97C.605
    Size restrictions, 97C.611
    Trapping, 97C.605
    Western painted turtles, 97C.611

TUTORING
Fiduciaries, tutors defined as, 520.21
Postsecondary work-study grantees, cooperation with local schools, 136A.233
Remedial instruction, funding, 126C.15
Tutors, defined as fiduciaries, 520.21

TWO HARBORS (CITY)
Lake Superior, safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24

UBER LAW
Generally, 65B.472
Indemnification, 65B.64

ULTIMATE FIGHTING
See BOXING

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING
PROCESS ACT
Generally, 72A.33 to 72A.39

UNBORN CHILDREN
See FETUSES

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
See ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Accounting and bookkeeping
  Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055
  Refund repayments, 356.445
  Accrued annuities, 352.01, 352D.06
  Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
  Actuarial valuations, 356.635, 356A.07

Administration
  Costs, 352D.09
  Minnesota State Retirement System, 352D.01, 352D.09
  Rulemaking, 352.03
  Age of retirement
    Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
(Cont’d)
Age of retirement (Cont’d)
Generally, 352D.05
Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403
Annuities
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Accrued annuities, 352.01
Amount, formula, 352.115
Automatic deposit, 356.401
Combined service annuities, 356.30
Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
Deferred annuities, 356.30
Definitions, 356.46
Early retirement annuities, 352.116
Exemption from process, 356.401
Generally, 352D.06, 352D.09
Joint and survivor annuities, 356.461
Optional annuities, 356.46
Payment, date, 356.40
Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
Assets
Investment diversification, 356A.06
Limitations on use, 356.63
Title, holding, 356A.06
Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23
Beneficiaries, payments to
Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Death benefits, 352D.075
Benefits
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Automatic deposit, 356.401
Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
Death benefits, 352D.075
Definitions, 356.635
Disability benefits, 352D.065, 356.302, 356.46
Distribution, notice, 356.001
Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
Exemption from process, 356.401
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
Members’ nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
Payment, date, 356.40
Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
Subpoena authority, 356.401
Survivor benefits, 356.303
Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
Breach of fiduciary duty
Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
Generally, 356A.09
Indemnification, 356A.11
Lawsuits, 356A.12
Buybacks
Prior service credit, 352D.11, 356.30
Refund repayments, 352D.05, 352D.12
Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, 356A.06
Chief administrative officer, duties, see Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Cofiduciaries, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12
Combined service annuities, 356.30
Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
(Cont’d)
Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
Restrictions, 354.094
Retirement age, 353.01
Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
Coverage by more than one system, 352D.085, 352D.12
Covered employees
Death caused by surviving beneficiary, 356.406
Definitions, 352D.015, 356.406, 356A.01
Generally, 352D.02
Marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Potential positions, evaluation, 352.91
Proof of death, notice, 356.001
Referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
Reports received, 352D.09, 356.62, 356A.07
Covered governmental entity, see Employers under this topic
Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
Death benefits, 352D.075
Decedents estates, payments to, death benefits, 352D.075
Dedicated fund
Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
Uses, 356.63
Deferred annuities, combined service annuities, augmentation, 356.30
Definitions
Generally, 352D.015
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
Loss of survival benefits, 356.406
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
Retirement annuity application procedure, 356.46
Depositories, designation, 356A.06
Disability benefits
Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
Definitions, 356.46
Generally, 352D.065
Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
Disclosure, fiduciaries
Felony convictions, 356A.03
Requirements, generally, 356A.06
Dissolution of marriage
Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
Retirement benefits or rights, 356.49
Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
Early retirement, actuarial reduction, 352.116
Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
Employee contributions
Amount, 352D.04, 352D.11
Deductions for administrative costs, 352D.09
Definitions, 352D.015
Eligibility for coverage, 352D.02
Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
Judges with excess service credit, 352D.04, 490.123
Legislators, per diem payments, 352D.04
Payroll deductions, 352D.04
Reports about, 356.62
Salary savings leave, effect on, 43A.49
Transfer of shares to general state employees retirement fund, 352D.06
Transfer to classified service, 352D.02
Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
Employer contributions
Amount, 352D.04, 352D.11
Deductions for administrative costs, 352D.09
Defined as shares, 352D.015
Eligibility for coverage, 352D.02
Medicare coverage, 355.095
Transfer of shares to general state employees retirement fund, 352D.06
Transfer to classified service, 352D.02

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
(Cont’d)
Employer contributions (Cont’d)
Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
Employees
Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
Contributions, see Employer contributions under this topic
Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
Proof of employment for prior service credit purchase, 352D.11
Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
Establishment, 352D.01
Fiduciaries
Activities, generally, 356A.02
Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
Continuing education, 356A.13
Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
Duties, 352D.09, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
Investments, 356A.02, 356A.06
Service of process on, 356A.12
Standard of conduct, 356A.04
Filing with, optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
Financial reports, copies to members, 356A.07
Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
Funds and accounts
Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
Dedicated fund, 356.63
Small balance accounts, 352D.09
Valuation of accounts, 352D.05, 352D.06
Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
Governing board of a pension plan, see Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
Information services, 356.97
Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16
Interest rates, 356.59
Investment of funds
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 352D.04
Options, see Accounts under SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
Participant investment responsibility, 356.646
Reports about, 356.239
Requirements, generally, 356A.06
Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
Liability, cofiduciaries, 356A.10
Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
Mail and mailing
Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
Meetings, see OPEN MEETING LAW
Members, see Covered employees under this topic
Normal retirement annuities, see Annuities under this topic
Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
Payments by
Administrative fees, 352D.09
Allowable expenses, 356.001
Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Payroll deductions, 352D.02, 352D.04
Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
Portability with other retirement plans
Transfer of prior service contributions, 352D.12
Vesting portability, 352D.085
Postretirement adjustments
Annuity benefits, 352D.06
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
(Cont’d)
Vesting requirements
Portability with other retirement plans, 352D.085
Service credit, see same under this topic
Transfer to classified service, 352D.02
Violations and penalties
Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
Surviving beneficiaries, causing member’s death, loss of
survivor benefits, 356.406
Withdrawals, see Refunds under this topic
Wrongful discharges, 356.50

UNCLASSIFIED SERVICE
See STATE EMPLOYEES

UNCONSCIONABLE CONTRACTS
Common interest communities, 515B.1-112
Condominiums, 515A.1-112
Lease agreements, 336.2A-503
Sales contracts or clauses, 336.2-302, 336.2-309, 336.2-719

UNDEREMPLOYED PERSONS
See also GENERAL ASSISTANCE
See also HOMELESS PERSONS
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
See also SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
See also UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
Conservation Corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
MINNESOTA
Definitions, 116L.19, 116L.61
Government employment, 15.61
Income, determination for child support purposes, 518A.32
Income maintenance and support services, defined, 116L.19
Job training, see JOB TRAINING
Minnesota Conservation Corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
MINNESOTA

UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES
See also STORAGE
See also UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES
Abandoned or out-of-service facilities, 216D.04
Definitions, one call excavation notification center, 216D.04
Excavation, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
Gas storage facilities
Defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421
Generally, 103L.681 to 103L.691
Liquid storage, generally, 103L.681 to 103L.691
Location, 216D.04
Operators
Generally, 216D.04
Red tagged tanks, filling, 115.071
Orders, permits, 103L.681
Owners, red tagged tanks, filling, 115.071
Permits
Gas or liquid storage reservoirs, 103L.681, 103L.685
Orders, 103L.681
Underground facilities, underground storage facilities defined as,
216D.01
Underground storage tanks, see under STORAGE TANKS

UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES
Abandoned or out-of-service facilities, location, excavation, 216D.04
Damage, 216D.04, 216D.06
Definitions, one call excavation notice system, 216D.01
Drawings or diagrams, abandoned or out-of-service facilities, 216D.04
Location, excavations or boundary surveys, operators’ duties, 216D.04
Maps, abandoned or out-of-service facilities, 216D.04
Marking for excavation, 216D.04
Mined underground space, see MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
Operators
Generally, 216D.04
Notice received, 216D.04, 216D.06

UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES (Cont’d)
Out-of-service facilities, location, excavation, 216D.04
Pipes and pipelines, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
Sewers, see SEWERS
Subways, see SUBWAYS
Tunnels, see TUNNELS
Underground storage facilities, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES
Violations
Civil penalties, 216D.08
Misdemeanor, 216D.06
Wells, see WELLS

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
See also GROUNDWATER
See also WATER POLLUTION
Agricultural water quality certification program, see AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM
Agriculture Department, duties
Best management practices, 103H.101, 103H.151
Groundwater monitoring, 103H.251
Supplemental authority, 103H.280
Aquifers, see AQUIFERS
Best management practices
Education and promotion, 103H.101, 103H.151
Generally, 103H.151
Pollutants, management, polluted groundwater, 103H.275
Water resources protection, adoption, 103H.275
Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.05 to 114D.50
Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
Conservation easements, sensitive areas, 103H.105
Definitions, groundwater protection, 103H.005
Enforcement of law, delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
Evaluations, pollutants, evaluation and common detection of,
103H.251
Health Department, duties, 103H.201
Health risk limits, 103H.201
Identification, degraded groundwater, 114D.20, 114D.35
Liability, landowners, defenses, 103H.111
Local governments, duties, 103H.101, 103H.275
Monitoring, 103H.175, 103H.251
Natural Resources Department, duties, 103H.101
Policy of state, 103H.001
Pollution Control Agency, duties
Best management practices, 103H.101, 103H.151
Groundwater monitoring, 103H.251
Supplemental authority, 103H.280
Prevention and restoration, 114D.20, 114D.35
Public information and education programs, best management practices, 103H.101, 103H.151
Radioactive waste, pollution by, determining, 115.069
Sensitive areas
Conservation easements, 103H.105
Generally, 103H.101
Liability after protection of, 103H.111
State agencies, duties, 103H.101, 103H.275
Underground storage tanks, see under STORAGE TANKS
Violations and penalties, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
Wells, see WELLS

UNDERTAKERS
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

UNDERWRITERS
See also INSURANCE COMPANIES
See also SECURITIES
Definitions
Managing general agents, 60H.02
S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.02
Interested shareholders, exclusion, 302A.011
Joint underwriting
Appeals, 70A.22
Audits and examinations, 70A.18
False or misleading information, 70A.20
UNEMPLOYMENT

UNEMPLOYED PERSONS (Cont'd)
Voluntary unemployment, avoiding the layoff of another person, 268.088
Young adults, see CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Access to data, 268.19
Acquisitions, 268.064
Additional benefits
Charging to base period employer, 268.047
Generally, 268.125
Ineligibility, 268.105

Administration
Costs, payment, 268.194, 268.196
Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116L.401
American employers, defined, 268.035

Appeals
Acquisitions, determination of reasonable value, 268.064
Benefit accounts, determinations, 268.07
Benefits, 268.183
Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
Court of appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
Day and date requirements, 268.215
Electronic transmission, 268.103
Eligibility, determination, 268.101
Employer's agent, appeals filed by, 268.103
Fines, 268.18, 268.184
Generally, 268.105
Hearings, 270A.09
Liability, 268.063
Means of appeal, 268.103
Nonprofit organizations, covered employer status, 268.053
Overpayments, return, 268.18
Procedures, 268.051, 268.105
Revenue recapture, setoff claims, 270A.09
Third party liability, determination, 268.065
Unemployment law judges, duties, 268.051, 268.105

Applicants
Covered employment, 268.035, 268.044
Exhaustees, 268.047, 268.115, 268.125
Payments to, see Benefits under this topic

Assessments
Delinquent taxes and penalties, 268.057
Generally, 268.058
Unemployment insurance trust fund, 268.051
Assignments, employee leasing companies or professional employee organizations, 268.046
Audits and examinations, 116L.401, 268.186
Back pay, 268.035

Base period
Determination, applications, 268.07
Generally, 268.035

Benefit accounts
Active accounts, 268.085
Applications, child support obligations, disclosure and notice, 268.155
Benefit applicants, duties, 268.085, 268.101
Establishment, 268.07, 268.085
Generally, 268.07
Generally, 268.08
Interstate benefit applicants, 268.047
Generally, 268.125
Second accounts, 268.047
Weekly benefit amounts, 268.07, 268.085, 268.125

Benefit applicants
Agents, hearings, 268.105
Certificates and certification, 268.07
Disclosure, child support obligations, 268.155
Generally, 268.085
Income tax, withholding, 268.145
Information supplied by employers, absolute privilege, 268.19
Interstate, extended benefits, 268.115

Notice received
Additional benefits, 268.125
Appeals, hearings, 268.105
Benefit accounts, determination, 268.07
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)
Benefit applicants (Cont'd)
Notice received (Cont'd)
Benefits, denial, 268.183
Future discharge, 268.095
Layoffs, 268.095
Overpayments by misrepresentation, interest assessment, 268.18
Repaying overpayments, 268.18
Tax liability, 268.145
Telephone assistance, 268.035
Passwords, 268.084
Payments by, repaying overpayments, return, 268.18
Persons with substance use disorder, ineligibility, 268.095
Reports given, employment history, 268.101

Benefit year, generally, 268.07
Benefits
Accounts, 268.085
Additional benefits, 268.047, 268.105, 268.125
Amount, determination, 268.07
Applications, 268.069, 268.07, 268.085
Assignability, 268.192
Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026
Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
Bankruptcy, overpayments by misrepresentation, discharge, 268.18
Base period, 268.035, 268.07
Benefit applicants, duties, 268.101
Cancellation, erroneous payments, 268.182
Charging against employers' accounts, 268.045, 268.047, 268.085
Charging to base period employer, 268.047
Claims, statutes of limitations, 268.21
Combined wage arrangements, 268.131
Common law, 268.069
Computations, 268.034, 268.085
Continued requests for unemployment benefits, 268.0865, 268.101, 268.115
Deceased persons, 268.085, 268.087
Deductions and offsets
Additional benefits, 268.125
Child support, 268.145, 268.155
Errors, correction, 268.145
Generally, 268.085
Misrepresentation, 268.18
Overpayments, recovery, 268.18
Penalties and interest, recovery, 268.18
Priority, 268.145
State and federal income taxes, 268.145
Definitions, 256D.02, 256D.35, 268.035
Denial, 268.101, 268.182, 268.183, 268.184
Disqualification, 268.105
Eligibility, see same under this topic
Employee rights, notice, 268.068
Employers, 268.184
Employers' experience rating account, 268.18
Entitlements not presumed, 268.069
Exclusions, 268.035
Extended benefits, 268.047, 268.125
Fines, employers, collusion, 268.18
Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
Ineligibility, see Ineligibility under this topic
Obtaining by false statement or representation, 268.101, 268.18, 268.183
Obtaining by fraud, 268.182
Overpayments
Amended determination of benefit account, 268.07
Athletes, 268.085
Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
Cancellation, 268.18, 268.182
Charges against employer accounts, exceptions, 268.047
Coaches, 268.085
Court costs, 268.18
Depositing, 268.194, 268.196
Employers, 268.184

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)
Overpayments (Cont'd)
Garnishment, 268.059
Ineligible persons, payments to, 268.101
Interest, 268.18
Liens, 268.057, 268.064
Modification or reversal of appeal decisions, 268.105
Recovery, 268.07, 268.18
Remedies not election of remedy, 268.18
Retroactive benefits, 268.085
Unpaid overpayments, notice, 268.059
Payment
Decisions, effect, 268.105
During eligibility appeals, 268.101
Generally, 268.069
Notice, 268.047
Payment by foreign states, employer liability, exemption, 268.051
Requirements, 268.101, 268.105
Unemployment insurance trust fund, payment from, 268.07
Retroactive benefits, school personnel, 268.085
Rounding off, 268.085
Supplemental unemployment benefits, defined as wages, 268.035
Telephone assistance, 268.035, 268.211
Trunk highway privatization contracts, cost estimates, 161.3203
Wage credits, exclusion, 268.07, 268.085
Weekly benefits, 268.07, 268.085, 268.125
Withholding (taxes), benefits subject to, 290.92
Calendar quarter, 268.035
Certificates and certification, wage credits, 268.07
Child support deductions, 268.145, 268.155
Claims
Appeals, see same under this topic
Child support obligations, disclosure and notice, 268.155
Continued claims, reporting, 268.101
Determination of validity, see Appeals under this topic
Generally, 268.085
Revenue recapture setoffs, appeals, 270A.99
Wage credits, 268.07
CLMB program, eligibility for benefits during training, 268.133
Combined wage arrangements
Benefits
Charged to employers' accounts, 268.047
Overpayment, offsets, 268.18
Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.131
Employment and Economic Development Department, authority to enter, 268.131
Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.194
Compromise agreements
Generally, 268.067
Nonprofit organizations, 268.053
Compromise and settlement, wage detail reporting fees, 268.044
Confidential or privileged information, applicant information, 268.101
Construction bids, unemployment insurance, 181.721
Contested cases, exemption, 14.03
Continued requests for unemployment benefits, 268.0865
Coverage
Appeals, 268.043
Determination, 268.043
Generally, 268.042
Medical assistance quality assurance teams, exclusion, 256B.095
Covered employment
Generally, 268.035
Wage detail reports, see same under this topic
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, see under CREDIT INSURANCE
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Data
Claimants, 268.085
Disclosure, 268.105
Generally, 268.19
Information supplied by employers, absolute privilege, 268.101
Tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14
Use and access, 268.105

Definitions
Appeals, 268.105
Eligibility, 268.085
Extended benefits, 268.115
Generally, 268.035
MFIP, 256J.08
Misrepresentation, 268.18
Depositions, appeals, 268.105
Determinations, definitions, 268.035
Disclosure
Benefit applicants, child support obligations, 268.155
Data, 268.105
Employers, tax violations, 268.057
Disregards, taxes, 268.051
Education and training, see Graduation incentives program
under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Electronic data transmission
Employers, 268.042, 268.052
Presumptions, 268.0425
Wage detail reports, 268.044

Eligibility
Additional benefits, 268.125
Benefit applicants, duties, 268.085, 268.101
CLIMB program, during training, 268.133
Determination, 268.101, 268.18
Employees isolated or quarantined for contagious diseases, 144.4196
Exhaustees, 268.115
Extended benefits, 268.115
Generally, 268.085
Ineligibility, see Ineligibility under this topic
Issues raised, 268.101
Statutory construction, 268.031
Employee welfare benefit plans, 52II.10

Employees
Affected employees, 268.047
Agreements by, 268.192
Defined, 268.035
Election of employing state, 268.042
Illness or injury, grounds for quitting, ineligibility, exceptions, 268.095
Names, wage detail reports, 268.044
Notice received, 268.051
Reports given, benefit account applications, 268.101
Rights, 268.088, 268.192
Setoffs, retirement plans and severance pay, 268.085
Shared work, 268.136
Social Security numbers, wage detail reports, 268.044

Employers
Agents, 268.103, 268.105
Agreements by, 268.042, 268.067
Appeals, see same under this topic
Assessments, 268.051, 268.057
Appeals, see same under this topic
Assessments, 268.051, 268.057
Attorneys, appeals filed by, 268.103
Bankruptcy, effect, 268.066
Base period employers, 268.047, 268.07
Claimants, eligibility, 268.085
Covered employers, nonprofit organizations, 268.053
Data, 268.19
Death, effect, 268.066
Delinquent employee payments, duties, 268.059
Disclosure, 268.057, 268.184
Election for location of employment, reciprocal benefits, 268.042
Experience ratings, 268.051, 268.052
False statements, 268.057, 268.182, 268.184

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)
Fines, 268.051, 268.057
Fraud, penalties, 268.057, 268.182
Issues raised, eligibility, 268.101
Liability
Debts upon acquisition, 268.064
Employees, garnishments or overpayments, 268.059
Hospices, limitation, 144A.754
Levied property, refusal or failure to surrender, 268.058, 268.059
Personal liability, 268.063
Protests, procedures, 268.058
Tax liability, exemptions, 268.051
Tax reports, failure to file, 268.063
Taxes, failure to pay, 268.063
Taxes and reimbursements, collection costs, 268.057
Liens, 268.057, 268.058, 268.064
Names, benefit account applications, 268.101
New employers, rate calculation, 268.051
Notice given
Change in legal entity, or transfer, sale, or acquisition of a business, 268.042
Employees, termination, 268.059
Employer status, cessation, 268.042
Property seized for collection of taxes, claims for equitable relief, 268.058
Taxpaying employers, election of payment method, 268.051, 268.052, 268.184
Notice received
Appeals, hearings, 268.105
Benefit accounts, determination or amended determination, 268.07
Benefit applicants, 268.051
Benefits paid, 268.047, 268.052
Collection of taxes, reimbursements, or benefit overpayments, demand, 268.058
Coverage, determination, 268.043
Election of coverage agreements, termination, 268.042
Employees, serious illness, 268.095
Tax rates, 268.051
Tax reports, judgments, 268.058
Part of year, coverage, 268.042
Payments by, 268.058, 268.067, 268.105
Predecessors, experience ratings, 268.051
Property, levies against, collection of taxes, 268.058
Records and record keeping, 268.186
Registration, 268.042, 268.046
Reimbursements, 268.047, 268.052
Reports given, 124D.52, 268.051, 268.058
Secretary of state, agent for service of process on, 268.058
Shared employers, 268.047, 268.136
Successors, 268.051
Surety bonds, return of property seized for collection of taxes, 268.058
Taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
Taxpaying employers
Assessments, 268.051
Benefits charged to, exceptions, 268.047
Election for status, 268.052
Election of payment method, 268.051, 268.052, 268.184
Experience ratings, 268.051, 268.052
Indian tribes, 268.0525
Termination of coverage, 268.042
Third party liability, 268.065
Unemployment insurance program trust fund, 122A.48
Unemployment insurance tax clearance, 268.0625
Wage detail reports, see same under this topic
Waivers of rights, violations, 268.052
UNEMPLOYMENT

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Extended benefits
- Charging to base period employer, 268.047
- Deductions and offsets, additional benefits, 268.125
- Generally, 268.115

Fines
- Appeals, 268.18, 268.184
- Employers, 268.051, 268.184, 268.186
- Fraud, 268.085, 268.18
- Fraud, 268.085, 268.182

Hearings, 268.101, 268.105

Income maintenance and support services, unemployment insurance defined as, 116L.19

Ineligibility
- Commencement, 268.101
- Decisions, effect, 268.105
- Determination, 268.101, 268.105, 268.18
- Exceptions, 268.095, 268.125
- Generally, 268.095
- Misrepresentation, 268.18
- Information exchange, generally, 116J.401
- Inspections, records, 268.186
- Investigations, generally, 116J.401
- Judgments, tax reports, 268.058

Lawsuits
- Attorney general, duties, 268.20
- Fees, limitation, 268.105
- Taxes, reimbursements, or benefit overpayments, collection, 268.058, 268.186

Liability
- Claims against the state, 268.21
- Employers, see same under this topic
- Taxes, see Liability under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES

Third parties, 268.065

Licensees, 268.0625

License
- Acquired property, debts, 268.064
- Generally, 268.058
- Misrepresentation, 268.18
- Noncovered employment, 268.035, 268.042
- Orders
- Appeals, 268.105
- Data, disclosure, 268.19
- Overpayments, misrepresentation, 268.085, 268.18
- Parties to suits, 268.105

Payments
- Benefits, see same under this topic
- Exemption, allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14
- Payors, information returns (taxes)
  - Due dates, 289A.18
  - Extensions, 289A.19
  - Filing, 289A.12
  - Statements to payees, 289A.12
- Plain language, 116J.0124
- Policy of state, 268.03
- Posting (notices), employees, right to apply, 268.068
- Presumptions, benefit applicants, use of passwords, 268.084

Quitting
- Agreements to quit, 268.192
- Avoiding the layoff of another person, exemption, 268.088

Recipients
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
- Records and record keeping, 268.051, 268.052, 268.105, 268.186

Reemployment assistance training, eligibility, effect, 268.085

Referees
- Claims, see same under this topic
- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Decisions, judicial review, 480A.06, 480A.09
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Disclosure, 10A.07 to 10A.09
- Reports about, taxes, 268.051, 268.058, 268.184

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Retirement plans, setoffs, 268.085

Setoffs, 268.058, 268.085

Severability of law, 268.23

Shared work, 268.136

Shared work benefit plan, 268.047

Staffing services, defined, 268.035

Standard of proof, preponderance of the evidence, 268.03

State "off" indicator, 268.115

State "on" indicator, 268.115

Statistics of limitations, claims, 268.21

Subpoenas, 268.184, 268.188

Suitable employment
- Benefit applicants, 268.085, 268.115
- Definitions, 268.035, 268.115
- Determination, 268.035
- Exclusions, 268.035
- Tax reports, 268.051, 268.058
- Taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
- Taxpaying employers, new employers, 268.051
- Telephone system, personal assistance, 268.035, 268.211
- Testimony, generally, 268.188

Third parties, liability, 268.065

Time, computation, 268.033

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.001

Unemployment insurance self-insurance, 246.64

Unemployment law judges
- Appeals, duties, 268.051, 268.105
- Decisions, 268.051, 268.105, 268.215
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Designation, 268.051, 268.105
- Generally, 268.105
- Issues, referral for hearings, 268.101
- Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 268.188

Violations and penalties
- Benefits, 268.101, 268.18, 268.182, 268.183, 268.184
- Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625

Employers
- Audits, 268.186
- Benefits, 268.182, 268.184
- Employees' rights and benefits, waivers, 268.192
- Tax violations, 268.058
- Fraud, 268.085, 268.18, 268.182
- Misrepresentation, 268.183
- Subpoenas, 268.184
- Tax report violations, 268.184
- Voluntary unemployment, avoiding the layoff of another person, 268.088

Wage credits
- Additional benefits, 268.125
- Base period, alternate or extended base periods, 268.035
- Benefit accounts, establishment, 268.07
- Benefits, 268.047, 268.085, 268.115
- Cancellation, 268.095
- Charging to employers' accounts, computation, 268.047
- Professional athletes, 268.085
- School personnel, 268.085
- Transfer under combined wage agreements, 268.051

Wage detail reports
- Access to data, 268.19, 469.3201
- Adult education performance tracking, 124D.52
- Cessation, 268.095
- Employee leasing companies, 268.046
- Generally, 268.044
- Leased employees, 268.046
- Professional employer organizations, 268.046
- Subcontractors, 268.065
- Unemployment insurance taxes, computation, 268.051

Wages
- Combined wage arrangements, treatment, 268.131
- Determination, notice, 268.043
- Exclusions, 268.035
- Tax rate computation, 268.051
- Wage credits, see same under this topic
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)
Wages (Cont'd)
Wage detail reports, see same under this topic
Waivers, rights of employee, void, 268.192
Weekly benefits
Amount, generally, 268.07, 268.125
Determination, 268.035, 268.07
Reduction, 268.085
Witnesses, fees, 268.105, 268.188

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
Acquisitions, 268.064
Administration, private personnel data, disclosure authorized, 13.43
Appeals
Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
Collection of taxes, 268.057
Liability, 268.045, 268.046, 268.057, 268.058, 268.063 to 268.065
Employers, 268.045, 268.046, 268.057, 268.058, 268.063 to 268.065
Generally, 268.063, 268.065
Licensees, 268.0625
Liens
Acquired property, debts, 268.064
Generally, 268.058
Taxes or reimbursements, 268.057, 268.058
Local governments, 268.052
Nonprofit organizations, 268.053
Notes
Delinquent reimbursements, 268.059
Filing, 268.058
Payment
Employees, agreements to pay, void, 268.192
Generally, 268.051
Nonprofit organizations, 268.053
Priority, 268.057
Penalties (monetary)
Liability, 268.057
Tax reporting violations, 268.184
Protests, credit adjustments or refusals, 268.057
Rates, 268.046, 268.047, 268.051
Refunds, 268.057, 268.194
Reimbursable accounts, generally, 268.045
Reimbursements, compromise agreements, 268.067
Setoffs, 268.058
Surcharges, 268.051
Tax accounts, 268.042, 268.045
Tax notices, rates, 268.051
Tax rate buydown, 268.051
Tax reports
Commissioner's reports, 268.051, 268.057
False reports, 268.058
Requirements, 268.051
Taxes or reimbursements, reports, violations and penalties, 268.057, 268.058
Third parties, liability, 268.065
Time, computation, 268.033
Transfers from, 268.045
Violations and penalties
Avoidance, 268.051
Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TRUST FUND
Administration, 268.194
Administration account
Collection costs, depositing, 268.057
Generally, 268.196
Judicial review transcript, 268.105
Appropriations from, administration account, replacement funds, 268.196
Assessments, 268.051
Benefit payment account, 268.194
Clearing account, 268.194

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
UNEMPLOYMENT

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TRUST FUND (Cont'd)
Commissioner's reports, balance of funds, average high cost multiple, 268.051
Contingent account
Deposits to, unemployment insurance, 268.057, 268.058, 268.184, 268.199
Generally, 268.196
Depositories, 268.194
Deposits to
Advances, unemployment trust fund, 268.051, 268.194
Back pay reduced by benefits, 268.085
Combined wage arrangements, reimbursements, 268.131, 268.194
Contingent account, excess, 268.199
Employer payments, 268.042, 268.051
Generally, 268.194
Nonprofit organizations, taxes and reimbursements, 268.051, 268.053
Overpayments, recovery, 268.059, 268.18
Penalties and interest, recovery, 268.046, 268.184
Reductions, future unemployment taxes payable, 268.051
Reimbursements by state, 268.051
State and local governments, reimbursements, 126C.43, 268.052
Teachers, early retirement, 122A.48
Established, 268.194
Federal funds, 268.051, 268.194
Management and Budget Department, duties, 268.194
Payments from
Additional benefits, 268.125
Combined wage arrangements, reimbursements, 268.131, 268.194
Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 268.069
Extended benefits, 268.115
Generally, 268.07, 268.194
Reimbursable accounts
Assignment, 268.046
Deposits to, 268.052
Establishment, 268.052
Generally, 268.047
Nonprofit organizations, 268.047, 268.053, 268.085
Reimbursements, 268.047
Special assessment account, 268.051
Tax accounts, 268.046, 268.047, 268.085
Transfers from, 268.145
Transfers to, 268.053
Unemployment trust fund account, 268.194
UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES (Cont'd)
Foreclosure solicitors, 325N.06
Foreign corporations, trade names, 303.05
Funeral industry
Goods or services, 149A.72, 149A.73, 149A.74
Misrepresentations, 149A.72
Price disclosures, 149A.71
Services provided without prior approval, 149A.74
Gambling, advertising, 325E.42
Geoscientists, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
Gold and silver sales, false stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73
Insurance, see Unfair or deceptive trade practices under INSURANCE
Interior designers, certification, 326.11, 326.111
Inventions, developers, 325A.09
Investigations, 325E.41
Landscape architects, licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
Lawsuits, attorney general, attachment, 570.01, 570.02
Lemon cars, 325F.665
Limited liability companies, names, 322C.0108
Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108
Live check solicitations, deceptive sales practices, 325F.697
Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Manufactured home parks
In park sales, violations, 327C.07
Violations, generally, 327C.095, 327C.15
Manufactured home sales
Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
Remedies, 327B.12
Mortuary science, 149A.71 to 149A.74
Motor vehicle air pollution control system, tampering or disconnecting, 325E.0951
Motor vehicle dealers, licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 168.27
Motor vehicle franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
Motor vehicles, 325F.662, 325F.665
Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
Odometer tampering, see ODOMETERS
Professional engineers, licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
Professional fund raisers
Misdemeanor, 309.581
Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
Real estate brokers, salespersons, and closing agents, 82.81, 82.84, 82.86
Rental purchase agreements, see RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Repair services, 325F.63
Residential building contractors, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 324B.84
Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Sales, consumer goods, 325F.69
Solicitation
Charitable contributions, 609.2336
Merchandise not ordered, 325F.69
Services not performed, 325F.69
Subdivided land sales, 83.29, 83.45
Surveys, license revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
Telephone companies, consumer telephone records, 325F.675
Trade practices, see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
UNFAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
UNFAIR CIGARETTE SALES ACT
Generally, 325D.30 to 325D.42
UNFAIR CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT
Generally, 72A.17 to 72A.32

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
UNFAIR COMPETITION
See also UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
Business corporations, names, 302A.115
Deceptive trade practices, see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
Definitions, unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
Foreign corporations, trade names, 303.05
Insurance, see Unfair competition under INSURANCE
Lawsuits, attorney general, enforcement of law, 570.01, 570.02
Limited liability companies, names, 322C.0108
Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108
Monopolies, see MONOPOLIES
Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
Oil sales
Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
Locality discrimination, 325D.67
Restraint of trade, see RESTRAINT OF TRADE
Sales below cost, violations and penalties, 325D.33
Town contracts, bids, 365.37
Unfair cigarette sales, see CIGARETTES
Unfair discrimination and competition
Advertising, 325D.04
Bankruptcy sales, 325D.05
Competition, proof of, 325D.44
Definitions, 325D.01, 325D.10
Exemptions, 325D.06
Injunctions, 325D.072
Invoice cost, use to justify prices, 325D.05
Lawsuits, 325D.07, 325D.072
Locality discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
Policy of state, 325D.09
Restraint of trade, 325D.02
Vending machine operators, 325D.01, 325D.04
Unfair price competition, insurance rates, 70A.04
Violations and penalties
Collateral contracts, 325D.04, 325D.071
Cost fixing, violations, 325D.05, 325D.071
Discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.071
Locality discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
Rebates, 325D.04, 325D.071
Sales below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071
Selling below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071
UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION
See DISCRIMINATION
UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES
See also BOYCOTTS
See also LABOR AGREEMENTS
See also LOCKOUTS
See also STRIKES
See also UNIONS
Blacklisting, 179.12, 179.60, 179A.13
Charitable hospital employees, filing charges, 179A.135
County officers and employees, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
County personnel boards of appeals, 375.66
Definitions, Labor Relations Act, 179.01
Discrimination against employees
Generally, 179.12
State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
Employers
Discrimination against employees, 1.05, 179.12
Generally, 179.12
Interference with employee, 179.11
Exclusive representatives, public employees, elections, 179A.12
Highways, roads, or streets, interference, 179.13
Injunctions, 179.14
Investigations, state employees, 43A.06
Jurisdiction, generally, 179.14
Obstruction, entry or exit, place of employment, 179.13
Orders, restraining orders, 179.14
Public employees
Generally, 179A.13
UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES (Cont'd)
Public employers (Cont'd)
School districts, consolidation, exemption of early retirement incentives, 123A.48
Restraint of trade, contracts or letters of credit, exemption, 325D.53
School district consolidations, exemption of early retirement incentives, 123A.48
Secondary boycotts
Generally, 179.42, 179.44
Public employers, 179A.13
State employees, investigations, 43A.06
Transportation, interference, 179.13
Violations and penalties, generally, 179.12
UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
See also MONOPOLIES
See also PRICE FIXING
See also RESTRAINT OF TRADE
See also UNFAIR COMPETITION
Agricultural commodities, 17.696
Cable communication systems, power company preferences, 238.18
Cigarettes, unfair sales, 325D.30 to 325D.421
Cost fixing, violations, 325D.05
Dairy industry, see Trade practices under DAIRY PRODUCTS
Deceptive trade practices
Advertising, 325D.44, 325D.46
Competition, proof of, 325D.44
Definitions, 325D.10, 325D.43
Exemptions, 325D.46
Generally, 325D.43 to 325D.48
Goods and services, misrepresentation, 325D.44
Health care services, threatening to withhold, 325D.44
Lawsuits, 325D.45
Misrepresenting geographic location of business, 325D.46
Publishers, broadcasters, or printers, 325D.46
Regulation, 325E.41
Remedies, 325D.45
Retail dealers, 325D.44
Trademarks, 325D.43, 325D.46
Uniformity of application and construction, 325D.47
Violations, 699.2316
Enforcement of law
Attorney general, duties, 8.31, 135A.145
Farm products, attorney general, duties, 17.944
Equity purchasers, 325N.18
Farm products, producers, 17.696
Foreclosure solicitors, 325N.06
Health maintenance organizations, 62A.021, 62D.12, 72A.20
Homeowners' insurance, 65A.28, 72A.20
Insurance, see Unfair or deceptive trade practices under INSURANCE
Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
False statements in application, 72A.20
Procurings premiums by fraud, 72A.20
Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, 62L.12
Insurance policies, see Unfair trade practices under INSURANCE POLICIES
Insurance producers, licenses, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial, 60K.43, 62L.12
Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.04
Medicare supplement insurance, misleading representation or fraudulent comparison of policies, 62A.31
Misrepresentation, quality, 325D.13
Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, 325E.0951
Nonprofit health service plan corporations
Bloodborne pathogen and HIV tests, 72A.20
Generally, 62A.021, 62C.19
Odometer tampering, see ODOMETERS
Power companies, preference to cable television subscribers, 238.18
Prescription drug distributors, price discrimination, 151.061
Rechargeable battery manufacturers, exemptions, 115A.9157
UNIFORM LAWS (Cont’d)
Grain Storage Act, 232.20 to 232.24

Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502

Institutional funds, prudent management, 309.735 to 309.77

International Wills, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1007

Interstate and International Procedure, 543.19

Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform, 518C.101 to 518C.903

Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, 599.04 to 599.10

Jury Selection and Service, 593.31 to 593.32

Land Sales Practices, 83.20 to 83.42

Landowners’ bill of rights, 84.0274

Limited Liability Company Act, Revised Uniform, 322C.0101 to 322C.1205

Limited Partnership Act, 1919, 322.01 to 322.31

Limited Partnership Act of 2001, 321.0101 to 321.1208

Living Will Act, 145B.01 to 145B.17

MandatoryDisposition of Detainers Act, 629.292

Minnesota Code of Military Justice, see MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title and Antitheft Act, 168A.01 to 168A.31

Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

Nonresidents, testimony in Minnesota, 634.06 to 634.09

Notarial Acts, 358.51 to 358.76

Parentage Act, 257.51 to 257.74

Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.0101 to 323A.1203

Personnel Jurisdiction over Nonresidents, 543.19

Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, 600.135

Postconviction Procedure, 590.01 to 590.10

Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118

Probate Code, Uniform, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103

Prudent Investor Act, 501C.0901

Real Property Electronic Recording, 507.0941 to 507.0948

Recognition and Enforcement of Canadian Orders for Protection, 518F.01 to 518F.10

Registration of Canadian Money Judgments Act, 548.74

Registration of Canadian Money Judgments Act, 548.64 to 548.74

Rights of the Terminally Ill, 145B.01 to 145B.17

Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995

Securities Act, 80A.40 to 80A.90

Short Form Mortgage Act, 507.15

Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31

Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702

Statutory construction, generally, 645.22

Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07

Subdivided Land Sales Practices, 83.20 to 83.42

TOD Security Registration Act, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311

Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01 to 325C.08

Traffic on Highways, 169.011 to 169.99

Transfer of Dependants Act, 261.25

Transfers to Minors Act, 518F.01 to 518F.10

Uniforms under NATIONAL GUARD

National Guard, see UNIFORMS under NATIONAL GUARD

Nonathletic uniforms, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Peace officers, see UNIFORMS under PEACE OFFICERS

Protective agents, failure to return after termination, 326.336

School athletic teams, school districts, cooperation and combination, costs, 123A.41

School musical groups, school districts, cooperation and combination, costs, 123A.41

Security guards, 626.88

Sheriffs

Allowance, 387.20, 387.211

Colors, 626.88

State Patrol, allowance, 299D.03

Uniform allowances

Gross earned income, inclusion, MFIP, 256J.08

Sheriffs, 387.20, 387.211

State Patrol, 299D.03

UNINCORPORATED AREAS

Annexation of territory

Annexation by order, chief administrative law judge, 414.031

Cities, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033

Definitions, 414.011

Towns, 414.031, 414.0325

Joint planning boards, 462.358

Municipal services, extension of, 471.591

No-fault automobile insurance, repairation security, 65B.48

Sedimentation control plans, 103F.441

State Building Code, enforcement by cities, 326B.121

Urban growth areas, annexation of land within, 462.3535

Workers’ Compensation Reinsurance Association, membership, 79.34

Zoning

Cities, 462.357, 462.358, 462.36

Counties, notice of hearing, 394.26

Towns, extension of subdivision regulations, 462.358

UNINSURED LOW-INCOME PERSONS DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

Generally, 256B.73

UNINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

Definitions, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.43

Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.06

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.49

UNION DEPOT COMPANIES

See DEPOTS AND STATIONS

UNIONS

See also BOYCOTTS

See also EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

See also LABOR AGREEMENTS

See also STRIKES

See also UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

Administration by, Minnesota family investment program, 256J.06

Advertising, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

Agents for service of process, 540.152, 540.153

Apprenticeship programs, notice to union about, 178.035

Arbitration, see ARBITRATION

Area labor-management committees

Defined, 179.81

Grants, 179.81 to 179.85

Technical support, 179.02

Certification marks

Registration, 333.18, 333.19

Restraint of trade, 325D.43, 325D.46

Closed shop, injunctions, agreements, labor disputes, exclusion, 185.20

Collaboration

Adult basic education, 124D.52

Education and employment transitions system, 124D.46

Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47

Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
UNIONS

UNIONS (Cont'd)
Collective marks
Registration, 333.18, 333.19
Restraint of trade, 325D.43, 325D.46
Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
Definitions
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Labor relations, 179.81
Labor Relations Act, 179.01
Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
Railroad acquisitions, 222.85
Trademarks and service marks, 333.18
Youthbuild, 116L.361
Designated representatives, occupational safety and health, 182.654
Direct support services providers, 179A.54, 256B.0711
Disabled persons, reasonable accommodation, 363A.08
Disclosure, child support enforcement records, 256.978
Discrimination
Against legislators, 3.083
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15
Dues
Public employees, deductions from retirement annuities, 356.91
State employees, payroll deductions, 16A.133
Early childhood learning programs, education and training, consulting, 256E.37
Educational programs for members, exemptions
Private career school provisions, 136A.833
Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653
Elections, generally, 179.19, 179.20
Employees, notice, injury or death, 181.80
Employers
Collaboration, suicide prevention programs, 145.56
Permanent replacement employment offer during strike or lockout, unfair labor practice, 179.12
Employment contracts, unlawful acts, 185.09
Financial statements, officers, duties, 179.21
Health care purchasing alliances, see HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
Information about, Youthbuild program, job readiness requirements, 116L.364
Injunctions
Meetings, rights, exclusion, 185.03
Open or closed shop agreements, labor disputes, exclusion, 185.20
Insignias, see INSIGNIAS
Jurisdictional controversies
Generally, 179.083
Unemployment insurance, inelegibility, effect, 268.085
Labor disputes, see under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18 to 179.257
Lawsuits against, 540.151 to 540.153
Legal advice to members, 481.02, 481.04
Liability, officers, labor disputes, individual acts, 185.12
Long-term care insurance, see LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
Long-term care quality profile system, medical assistance, consulting, 256H.439
Mediation, see MEDIATION
Medicare supplement insurance policies, sales, limitations, 62A.31
Meetings, right to conduct, 185.03
Members
Blacklisting by employers, unfair labor practice, 179.12
Interfering with, 179.60
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Rights
Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
UNIONS (Cont'd)
Members (Cont'd)
Rights (Cont'd)
Organization, 179.10, 185.01 to 185.06, 185.08
Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, actively seeking suitable employment, 268.085
Minnesota AFL-CIO, MnSCU board recommendations, 136F.045
Minnesota area industry labor management councils, officers and employees, insurance and benefits, 43A.27
Minnesota Education Association, 179.04, 354.41
Minnesota Federation of Teachers, 354.41
National Guard, organizations not to be enlisted as unit, 192.205
Newspapers, trade union papers, notices in, elections, 179.20
Obstructing entry or exit, place of employment, violations and penalties, 179.13
Occupational safety and health, rights, generally, 182.654
Officers
Financial statements, duties, 179.21
Generally, 179.19
Limitation of liability, labor disputes, individual acts, 185.12
Reports given, financial statements, 179.21
Voters, assistance to, 204C.15
Open shop, injunctions, agreements, labor disputes, exclusion, 185.20
Organization
Employee rights, 185.01 to 185.06, 185.08
Indictments, exclusions, 185.05
Members, rights, 179.10
Policy of state, 185.08
Peace officers, discipline procedures, right to representation, 626.89
Personnel data, access, 13.43
Petitions by, labor disputes, Mediation Services Bureau, jurisdiction, 179.06
Policy of state, 185.08
Public employees
Blind mailings to annuitants, 356.91
Exclusive representative, see Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
Illegal strikes, penalties, 179A.19
PERA, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
Rights, generally, 179A.06, 179A.07
Vacation donations to, 43A.04
Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, disclosure, 256.978
Reports given, 175.24
Representation, lead abatement program consulting teams, 144.9512
Reprisals, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15
Restraint of trade, exceptions, 325D.55
Scale, hiring below, unlawful labor practice, 179.12
School personnel, see Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
Secondary boycotts, unfair labor practices, 179.42
Service marks, see SERVICE MARKS
Service of process, agents, 540.152, 540.153
State employees
Direct support services providers, 179A.54, 256B.0711
Exclusive representatives, see State employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
Management and Budget Department as state representative, 43A.06
Regional treatment centers, community planning groups, union members, 252.51
Strikes, see STRIKES
Suspension and removal, 179.231
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
Trusts, see HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.15
United States Steelworkers of America, district 11, director, tacomite economic development fund joint committee, selection, 298.227
UNIONS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

Generally, loss of rights, 179.15
Labor Union Democracy Act, noncompliance, appointment
of referee, 179.231
Officers, assistance to voters, 204C.15
Unlawful interference, generally, 179.13
Voting, group representatives, 179.16

UNITARY RESIDENCE AND FINANCIAL
RESPONSIBILITY ACT

Generally, 256G.01 to 256G.12

UNITED STATES

Advances to, for federal assistance program, interest, 16A.36
Agencies, see FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS
Aid, see FEDERAL AID
Bonds, see United States bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC
DEBT)
Buildings, see FEDERAL BUILDINGS
Claims against, state claims, attorney general, duties, 8.09,
8.10
Claims due
Dissolution (businesses), 302A.753, 308A.945, 308B.935,
317A.753
Insurance companies, liquidation claims, priority, 60B.44
Sequestration of property, order of disposal, corporations,
316.05
Concurrent jurisdiction, 1.041, 1.045
Congress, see CONGRESS (U.S.)
Contributions to, 300.66
Conveyances, see FEDERAL LANDS
Courts, see UNITED STATES COURTS
Crimes against, see Federal crimes under CRIMES
Debts to, see Claims due under this topic
Definitions
Partnerships, 323A.0101
Professional firms, 319B.02
Statutory construction, 645.44
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Documents, see FEDERAL DOCUMENTS
Employees, see under FEDERAL AGENCIES AND
OFFICERS
Federal aid, see FEDERAL AID
Fees, 62L.13, 62Q.03
Flag, see United States flag under FLAGS
Joint powers agreements, 471.59
Lands, see FEDERAL LANDS
Motor vehicles, see under FEDERAL AGENCIES AND
OFFICERS
Office of Exchange Coordination and Designation, 5A.03 to
5A.06
Payments by
Entitlement lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653
Federal prisoners, 242.45, 641.03, 641.12
Interest paid by federal government, defined as income,
290A.03
Resettlement projects, generally, 471.49 to 471.55
State surplus highway property, acquisition, 161.41
Payments to
Bonds (public debt), arbitrage rebates, 475.561
Convicted persons transferred from state, expenses, 243.51
Public assistance money, recovery, 256.462
Real property, see FEDERAL LANDS
Recommendations to, 144A.53
Sales by, 297A.61
Sanctions by, Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
Savings bonds, see United States bonds under BONDS
(PUBLIC DEBT)
Securities, issuers' duties, defenses, 336.8-202
State, definitions
Accountancy Act, 326A.01
Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-602
Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1102
Estate taxes, 524.3-916
Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

State, definitions (Cont'd)
Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
Partnerships, 323A.0101
Professional firms, 319B.02
Risk retention groups, 60E.02
Trust companies, 48A.12
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act,
518D.102
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

UNITED STATES COURTS

See also CLERKS OF COURT

Attorney general, appearance for state, 8.01
Bankruptcy courts, orders, continuing care facilities,
rehabilitation, 80D.11
Certifying to, questions of law, 480.065
Clerks, attestation, court records, evidence, 599.11
Condemnation proceedings, state land, acquisition of by
United States, 1.047
Court administrators, persons authorized to perform notarial
acts, 358.63
Criminal courts, convictions, 609.1095
District court, transfer of Minnesota inmates for federal trial,
629.291
Federal judges, persons authorized to perform notarial acts,
358.63
Judgments
Docketing in state district courts, 548.11
Statutes of limitations, 541.04, 541.09
Juvenile offenders, commitments to Corrections Department,
242.45
Lawsuits
Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.08
State employees, employment discrimination suits, 1.05
Magistrate's courts, Hennepin County corrections facilities,
inmates from other jurisdictions, duties, 383B.129
Payments by, juvenile offenders committed to state, 242.45
Petitions to
Insurance companies, alien or foreign insurers, federal
receivers, appointment, 60B.53
Lawsuits brought to inhibit public participation of another
(S.L.A.P.P. lawsuits), 554.045
Records and record keeping, evidence, admissibility, 599.11
State land, United States acquisition of, condemnation
proceedings, 1.047
State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
Warrants, wiretapping warrants, evidence obtained under,
626A.11

UNITED STATES PHARMACOPEIA
Definitions, prohibited drugs, 152.01
Drugs and medicine
Adulteration, determination, 151.35
Standards, 151.06

UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

See ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
Academic and workforce success, statewide electronic
infrastructure, 136F.595
Academic Health Center, see under UNIVERSITY OF
MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
Access to data, 270B.14
Activity fees, referendum, 135A.0434
Aged persons, educational programs, 135A.51, 135A.52
Agricultural Education Leadership Council, 41D.01, 41D.03
Agricultural experiment stations, see AGRICULTURAL
EXPERIMENT STATIONS
Agricultural extension service, see AGRICULTURAL
EXTENSION SERVICE
Agricultural Health and Safety Research Center, 137.342
UNIVERSITY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)
Agricultural liming materials, 18C.541
Agriculture product utilization research grants, 116V.01
Alcoholic beverage licenses, stadiums or arenas, 137.0226, 340A.404
Alcoholic beverages, prohibition, 340A.412
Appropriations to
Academic Health Center special revenue fund, 297F.10
Agricultural Extension Service, rural health and safety program, 137.34
Biomedical science research facility funding program, 137.61 to 137.65
Bonuses, restrictions, 137.027
Certifying account balances, 137.025
Coaches, contract costs, 137.0252
Couples on the brink project, 517.08
Delayed payments, 16A.15
Employee benefits, employer contributions, 137.027
Exceeding, 137.09
Football stadium payments, 137.53
Investment of appropriations exceeding maximum account balances, 137.025
Payment of appropriations, 137.025
Permanent university fund income, 137.022
Pollinator research account, 18B.051
Reduced payments, 16A.15
Area learning centers, see under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
Arts events and shows, admissions and tickets, 297A.70, 297A.96
Assessments against
Capital improvement bonds, funding, 16A.662
Local government assessments, payment, 135A.131
Attorney for, 3.736
Audits
Financial aid audits, 136A.1313
Legislative auditor, 3.971
Bills (sale), late payments, interest, 16A.124
Biomedical science research facility assessment, 137.61 to 137.65
Bleachers, safety, 326B.112
Blind persons, 248.03
Board of Regents
Advisors
Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03
Contracts and activities, duties regarding, 137.53
Defined, 137.50
Eminent domain, 137.02
Energy education, consulting, 216C.13
Federal aid, 137.22
Full faith and credit obligations, 137.57
Human genetics, consulting, 144.91
Land transfers, duties regarding, 137.51
Members
Congressional districts, one from each, 137.024
Faculty retirement plan, fiduciary duties, 356A.01 to 356A.13
Selection, 137.0246
Student member, 137.023
Mitigation fund duties, football stadium funding, 137.58
Regent Candidate Advisory Council, 137.0245
Reports given
Child care grant reports, 136A.125
Construction projects, primary designer performance, 16B.33
Exemption from general production and distribution methods, 16B.51
Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046
MnDRIVE funding program, 137.66
Permanent university fund disbursal, 137.022
University neighborhood development, 137.70
Scholarships, authority, 137.0225
Selection method, changing, exception, 302A.92
State building maintenance appropriations, consulting about, 16A.11
State information infrastructure, duties, 16E.18
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)
Board of Regents (Cont'd)
Tuition reciprocity agreements, public postsecondary schools, consulting, 136A.08
Bonds (public debt)
Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
University of Minnesota football stadium payments, conditions for, 137.54
Bookstores, operation, 135A.25
Budget
Information, availability to Management and Budget Department, 137.0251
Medical education endowment fund expenditures, 137.44
Physicians, rural primary care training, request for funding, 137.028
Priorities, developing, 135A.034
Rural primary care training, 137.028
Buildings
Capital budget expenditures, 135A.034, 135A.046
Construction, 16B.31, 16B.33, 16C.32, 216C.20
Database, 16A.633
Design-build contracts, 16C.32
Football stadium funding and construction, 137.50 to 137.60
Higher Education Veterans Assistance Program, office space for, 197.585
Interference with use, 624.72
Materials requirements, 137.53, 297A.71
Northrop Auditorium, 340A.412
Political party conventions, use, 202A.192
Polling places, use, 204B.16
Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.192
Space for Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
State Building Code, 326B.121, 326B.151
Campus sexual assaults, policies about, 135A.15
Center for Sustainable Building Research, 216B.241
Child care, authorizing, 124E.05
Clayton Curtis Grant, 136A.125
Claims against, notice, 3.736
Clean Water Council, membership, 114D.30
Clinical drug trials, Department of Psychiatry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.92, 245.94, 245.95, 245.97
Collective bargaining
Academic professional and administrative staff unit, 179A.11
Appropriate units, 179A.10, 179A.11, 179A.23
Confidential employees, exclusion, 179A.06
College of Education, faculty exchanges, state colleges and universities, 122A.57
College of Food, Agricultural and Natural Resource Sciences
Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14
Consulting, 18C.141
Education and training, duties, egg candlers and graders, 29.22
Generally, 17.03
Representation, 89A.08, 89A.09
Representation, Minnesota Agricultural Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
Seed Program Advisory Committee, representation, 21.851
College of Forestry
Cooperation, 89.03, 89.65
Director, timber growth rates, auxiliary forests, 88.52
Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015
College of Veterinary Medicine
Consulting, Animal Health Board, 35.02
Faculty, licenses, 156.12
Grants to, 240.15, 240.18
Community health clinics, see under CLINICS
Continuing education courses, accessibility to disabled persons, 563A.43
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)
Contracts and agreements
Agriculture, promotional activities, 17.101
Competitive bidding, 137.31, 137.35
Economically disadvantaged area business preference, 137.35
Football stadium construction, 137.53
Hennepin County health services, 383B.213
Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.556
Mosquito research, 144.95
Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025
Priorities and preferences, 137.31, 137.35
School boards, offering courses to secondary students, 135A.18
School districts, school operation, 123A.60
Small business preference, 137.31, 137.35
Solid waste management, counties, 473.811
Strategic and long-range planning, cooperative contracts, 4A.04
Subcontractors, 137.35, 137.36

Cost of instruction
Funding policy, 135A.01
State-paid portion, notice on fee statement, 135A.041
Course materials, employee-authored materials, use, 15.43

Courses of study
Continuing education courses, accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
Developmental education, 136A.055
Equivalency guides, 135A.08
High school graduation incentive program, 124D.68
Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775

Credits
Advanced placement, 120B.13
Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
International baccalaureate, 120B.13
Transfer, 135A.08
Crookston campus, 92.05, 179A.11

Data
Access to, 270B.09, 270B.14
Collection, 144.996
Data for research, 136A.05
Government Data Practices Act, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Improper accessing of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
Insurance claims experience or survey data, classification, 13.3215
Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
Private equity investment data, 13.3215
Security service data, 13.32
State agency, university defined as, 13.02

Debts to
Revenue recapture, see REVENUE RECAPTURE
Vendor obligations, late payments, interest, 16A.124

Definitions
Consumer protection, 325C.02
Government Data Practices Act, 13.02

Degrees
Awarding, 135A.052
Completion, and student aid and debt, reports about, 136A.121
Designated governmental unit, constitutional powers, Const. art 13 x 3
Designer Selection Board, 16B.33

Duluth campus
Collective bargaining, outstate instructional unit, 179A.11
Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
School of medicine, 137.42
Tribal Training and Certification Partnership, funding, 477A.0126
University neighborhood development, 137.70
University salt land fund, 92.05

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)
Educational administrators, TRA, exclusion from coverage, 354.05

Employees
Agricultural Education Leadership Council employees, 41D.03
American Indians, 135A.12
Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24, 43A.27
Charitable contributions, reprisals for failure to contribute, 181.937
Coaches, contracts, 137.0252
Collective bargaining, 179A.06, 179A.10, 179A.11, 179A.23
Comparative worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Compensation and salaries, 137.02, 169.965
Confidential, collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.06
Conflicts of interest, purchasing decisions, 15.43
County extension agents, 38.37
Defined as state employees, 352.01
Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
Essential employees, 179A.03
Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
Faculty, see same under this topic
Generally, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
Insurance, 43A.27, 43A.30
Leaves of absence, elective office, 3.088
Liability, operating motor vehicles, 137.02
Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01, 352.22
Peace officers, 137.12
Sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15
Students, 352.01, 353.01
Traffic enforcement, 169.965
Travel expenses, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

Endowments, Board of Regents, 137.022, 137.44
Energy conservation
Standards, 216C.20
State government savings plan, 216C.03
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., reports received, 1160.15
Entomology and Economic Zoology Department, 473.716
Environment and Natural Resources Trust Fund, easement monitoring and enforcement, reimbursement from, 137.025
Environmental Health Tracking and Biomonitoring Advisory Panel, representation, 144.998
Essential employees, 179A.03
Events, precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833

Faculty
American Indians, 135A.12
Collective bargaining, 179A.06, 179A.10, 179A.11, 179A.23
College of Veterinary Medicine, 156.12
Course materials, 15.43, 135A.25
Employees, faculty members defined as, 176.011
Exchanges, 122A.56, 122A.57
Professorial chairs, endowments, permanent university fund income, 137.022
Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusions, 179A.03
Retirement plan, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT PLAN
Fairview-University Medical Center, see Academic Health Center under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Federal aid
Generally, 137.021
Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
Receipts for services to, 137.22
Fee statements, cost of instruction, notice, 135A.041
Fertilizers, experimental evidence, evaluation, 18C.401
Financial emergencies, 135A.19

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)
Fire state aid, see State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Food, Agricultural and Natural Resource Sciences, college of, 39A.08
Food Safety and Defense Task Force, representation from, 28A.21
Football stadium
Funding and construction
Bonds, refunding, for medical education, 137.54
Building materials requirements, 297A.71
Contracts and activities, 137.53
Definitions, 137.50
Eminent domain issues, 137.58 to 137.60
Environmental review requirements, 137.56
Full faith and credit obligations, 137.57
Land protection and transfer, 137.51
Liquor license requirements, 340A.404
Mitigation fund requirements, 137.58
Public use of stadium, requirements for, 137.55
Liquor license requirements, 137.0226, 340A.404
Forests
Establishment, 89.41
Forest products, sale of, 89.42
Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015
Funding
Appropriations to, see same under this topic
Budget, see same under this topic
Federal aid, 137.021, 137.22
Matching funds, 92.05
Occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17
Funds and accounts
Academic health center account, 62J.692
Clinical graduate medical education, 62J.692
Federal funds, 137.021
Football stadium funding, provisions for, 137.50, 137.54
Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
Investment of funds, Const. art 11 s 9
Medical education and research, 62J.692
Medical education endowment fund, 137.44
Mitigation fund, football stadium funding, 137.58
Occupation tax on ores, applicable as income, Const. art 10 s 5
Permanent university fund, 92.05, 137.02, 137.022
University fund mineral lease suspense account, deposits to, 93.22
University salt land fund, 92.05
Gifts to
Football stadium funding, revenues for, 137.54
Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
Graduate school, Rochester branch, 137.17
Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
Heating plant facility employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153
Higher Education Office, cooperation, 136A.05
Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
Historic sites, duties regarding
Administration, 86A.05
Cooperation, 138.665, 138.666
Hospitals, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
Hunger-free campuses, 135A.137
Identification cards, 135A.17
Income, depositing, 16A.72
Indians, 135A.12, 137.16
Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
Inspectors, electrical, qualifications, 326B.36
Instruction costs, 135A.01, 135A.041
Investigations
Hazardous materials, exposure, 145.94
Speed limits, alleyways, engineering and traffic investigations, 169.14
Joint powers agreements
Generally, 471.59
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)
Joint powers agreements (Cont'd)
Natural resources Department, land protection and transfer agreement, 137.51
Lands
Definition, 137.50
Forest lands, power to accept, 89.41
Generally, see University lands under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
Salt lands, 92.05
State surplus land sales, 16B.281, 94.09
Transfers, 16B.296, 137.51
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
Libraries
Law library, 3C.12, 14.47
Local government reports, copies to, 471.68
State documents, 15.18, 137.04
State law library, transfers of materials to, 480.09
Lights and lighting, standards generally, 216C.20
Lobbyists, see LOBBYISTS
Local police relief associations, duties, see Municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Local relief associations, duties, see Municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Location and powers perpetuated, Const. art 13 s 3
Matching funds, permanent university fund, 92.05
Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
Medical assistance, intergovernmental transfer program, 25B.197
Medical school
Duluth school of medicine, 137.42
Football stadium bonds, refunding, for medical education, 137.54
Generally, 137.39, 137.40
Grants, primary care initiatives, 137.38
Hospitals, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
International medical graduates assistance program, 144.1911
Physicians, retirement, 325F.01 to 325F.08
Rural health care, Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1482
Rural practices, primary care physicians, initiatives, 137.38
Spinal Cord Injury and Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council, 136A.902
Students, employees, students defined as, 176.011
Teaching hospital, see Academic Health Center under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
Mines experiment station, 273.16
Mining, metallurgical, or related engineering degree and scholarship, 137.022
Minneapolis campus, university neighborhood development, 137.70
Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.01 to 136G.14
Minnesota extension service, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE
Mission statement, 135A.052, 137.17
MnDrive funding program, 137.66
Morris campus
Collective bargaining, outstate instructional unit, 179A.11
Indians, tuition, exemption, 137.16
Students with intellectual and developmental disabilities, 137.45
University salt land fund, 92.05
Mosquito abatement, cooperation, 18G.14
Motor vehicles, enterprise fleet laws, exemption, 16B.54
Natural Resources Research Institute, representation, 89A.08, 89A.09
Neighborhood development, 137.70
Noninstructional staff
American Indians, 135A.12
Generally, see Employees under this topic
Northrop Auditorium, 340A.412
Objectives, state, 135A.011
Off-campus sites, 137.37
Parking, ordinances, 169.345
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Payments by

Assessments, 135A.131
Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.052

Peace officers

Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
Emergency telecommunications system, cellular 911 service, funding for, 403.113
Firefighter relief associations, duties regarding, 424A.092, 424A.093
Generally, 137.12
Motor vehicles, color and markings, 169.98
Police department, defined as law enforcement agency, 13-32
Police state aid, see State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Public Employees Retirement Association, membership, 353.01
Retirement plans, inclusion and exclusion guidelines, 353.64
Search warrants, see SEARCH WARRANTS
Sexual harassment and violence policy, memorandum of understanding, 135A.15, 626.891
Uniform colors, 626.88
University peace officers defined as, 626.05

Postsecondary educational systems, defined as for child care programs, 119B.011

President

Appointments by, 197.585, 298.2214, 473.399
Renewable Energy Roundtable, appointment, 116V.01
Appointments by, 197.585, 298.2214, 473.399

ORGANIZATIONS

Board of Regents under this topic

Mayo-University of Minnesota partnership, 137.67

STUDENT LOANS

Students

Aged persons, 135A.51, 135A.52
Armed forces members, 137.10, 137.105
Blind persons, graduates, State Academy for the Blind, free tuition, 248.03
Conduct, written policy, 135A.155
Criminal records, effect, 135A.157
Deaf students, tuition waivers, 135A.165

Scholarships

Arena or stadium funding program, 137.0226
Indian scholarships, 136A.126
Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
Private scholarship aid, eligibility, 135A.044
Resident undergraduate students, 137.0225
School of dentistry, practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05, 150A.11

Resistant to Health, Agricultural Health and Safety Research Center, 137.342
Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15
Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention and treatment, 144.065
Slica sand projects, technical assistance team, 116C.99
Soil and plant amendments, experimental evidence, 137.43

Scholarships

Sila project, technical assistance team, 116C.99
State and plant amendments, experimental evidence, 137.43

Cooperative agreements, 137.0225

Sila project, technical assistance team, 116C.99

Research

Biomedical and bioethics innovation grants, Mayo-University of Minnesota partnership, 137.67
Chronic wasting disease, 35.156
Dental research, 137.47
Fetal tissue research, 137.47
Forest resources, authorization, 89.66
Organic agriculture, 31.94
UNIVERSITY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Students (Cont'd)

- Student employees, 352.01, 353.01
- Transfers, 136A.057
- Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105
- Vaccination, 135A.14, 144.3351
- Veterans, admissions, 197.775
- Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, replacement loans, 446A.075
- Sustainable agriculture, coordination, 17.114

Taxes, exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1

Teacher preparation programs, see TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS

Textbooks, purchasing, conflict of interest, 15.43

Tourism center, 1161.25

Traffic regulations

- Applicability, 169.02
- Duties regarding, 168B.035
- Generally, 169.05
- Local authorities, Board of Regents defined as, 169.011
- Signs and signals, 169.02, 169.022
- Truck routes, 169.87

Tuition, see University of Minnesota under TUITION

University attorney, claims against university, 3.736

Veterinary school

- Dean, Animal Health Board, consultant, 35.02
- Loan forgiveness program, 136A.1795
- Minnesota breeders' fund, appropriations, 240.15, 240.18
- Urban forest development, cooperation, 17.86

Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory

- Animal health emergencies, 35.05
- Consulting, Animal Health Board, 35.02
- Official laboratory, Animal Health Board, 35.03
- Reports of activities, quarterly, 35.03

Veterinary school

- Dean, Animal Health Board, consultant, 35.02
- Loan forgiveness program, 136A.1795
- Minnesota breeders' fund, appropriations, 240.15, 240.18

Violations and penalties, continuing education courses, inaccessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43

Violence and abuse, higher education center on, 135A.153

Waseca campus

- Collective bargaining, outstate instructional unit, 179A.11
- University salt land fund, 92.05

Work-study grants, see under STUDENT GRANTS

Workers compensation, claims against the state, exception, 176.541

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34

Workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT PLAN

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20
- Refund repayments, 356.441
- Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Actuarial valuations

- Alternative valuations, 356.23
- Copies, 356A.07
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Legislature, rights, 356.22
- Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23

Annuities

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Optional annuities, 356.46
- Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
- Retirement annuities, 356.46, 356.87

Assets

- Investment diversification, 356A.06
- Limitations on use, 356.63
- Title, holding, 356A.06

Audits and examinations, financial reporting, 356.20

Beneficiaries, payments to, benefit distribution, plan termination, 356.001

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Benefits

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Disability benefits, 356.46, 356.87
- Distribution, notice, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Survivor benefits, 356.87
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11

Lawsuits, 356A.12

Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06

Chief administrative officer

- Definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
- Fiduciary duties, 356A.01 to 356A.13

Cofiduciaries

- Duties, generally, 356A.10
- Liability, 356A.10
- Service of process on, 356A.12

Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Covered governmental entity, duties, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63

Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

- Employee contribution pick up, 356.62
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits, health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87

Disclosure

- Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49

Donations, authority to accept, 356.63

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employee contributions, 356.62

Employees, see Members under this topic

Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions, University of Minnesota, appropriations for, 137.027

Employers

- Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
- Reports given, employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
- Reports received, financial reports, 356.20

Establishment, authorization, 356.24

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Cofiduciaries, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13

Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06

Service of process on, 356A.12

Standard of conduct, 356A.04
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont’d)
Financial reports
Alternative reports, 356.23
Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
Requirements, generally, 356.20
Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
Funds and accounts
Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
Dedicated fund, 356.63
Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
Information services, 356.97
Insurance, public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
Investment of funds
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
Reports about, 356.219
Requirements, generally, 356A.06
Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
Liability
Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22
Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
Mail and mailing
Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
Members
Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
Employee contributions, 356.62
Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Proof of death, notice, 356.001
Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
Optional annuities, 356.46
Payments by
Allowable expenses, 356.001
Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Health insurance premiums, 356.87
Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
Peace officers, exclusions and inclusions in, 353.64
Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
Prior service credit
July 1, 2003 purchases, 356.195
Post-July 1, 2003, purchases, 356.551
Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
Purpose, 356.001
Records and record keeping
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
Refunds, repayment to, 356.841
Reports given
Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
Generally, 356.219
Marriage dissolution actions, benefits or rights, 356.49
Retirement annuities
Generally, 356.46
Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
Successor organizations, 356.20
Supplemental retirement plan
Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
Donations, gifts, bequests, life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
UNLAWFUL
UNLAWFUL DETAINER
See EVICTION

UNLAWFUL OUSTER
Tenants, by landlords, 609.606

UNLAWFUL TRADE PRACTICES ACT
Generally, 325D.09 to 325D.16

UNLICENSED COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE PRACTICE OFFICE
See also COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE
Created, 146A.02
Definitions, 146A.01, 214.01
Internal operating procedures, 146A.06
Rulemaking, generally, 146A.02

UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES
Correctional institutions, proximity, 243.552
Data, classification, 13.82
Definitions, government entity use, 626.19
Violations, correctional institutions, proximity, 243.552

UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES
Alcoholic beverages
Exclusive liquor stores, 340A.405
On-sale licenses, 340A.404
Restaurants, 340A.101, 340A.404
Sunday sale, referendum, 340A.504
Annexation to town, see Towns under ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
Bridges (structures), maintenance, construction, and improvement, costs, payment, 163.06
Cartways, county boards, duties, 164.08
County assessors, 273.061
County boards of education, claims against
Auditing by board, 471.40
Declaration form, 471.391
False claims, 471.392
Unitemized accounts, allowance, 471.41
Definitions, legislative districts, 2.031
Election boards, see ELECTION JUDGES
Election materials, obtaining from county auditors, 204B.28, 204B.29
Fees, tobacco products, sale or manufacture, 461.12, 461.13, 461.15
Fence viewers, 344.19
Fire protection, counties, 365.243
Governing bodies
Meetings, see OPEN MEETING LAW
Requests by, attorney general opinions, 8.07
Horse racing, county board, duties, 240.17
Hours for voting, 204C.05
Licenses, tobacco or tobacco related devices, sale or manufacture, 461.12
Transportation, 461.15
Fence viewers, 344.19
Fire protection, counties, contracts, 365.243
Governing bodies
Meetings, see OPEN MEETING LAW
Requests by, attorney general opinions, 8.07
Horse racing, county board, duties, 240.17
Hours for voting, 204C.05
Licenses, tobacco or tobacco related devices, sale or manufacture, 461.12
Transportation, 461.15

Malicious destruction, violations and penalties, 343.30
Possession, 97B.651
Species, 97A.015
Unprotected wild animals, defined as including unprotected birds, 97A.015

UNPROTECTED WILDL ANIMALS
Civet cats, 97A.015
Coyotes, see COYOTES
Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
Game refuges, taking in, 97A.091
Gophers, see GOPHERS
Mammals
Possession, 97B.651
Snaring, 97B.951
Taking, 97A.091, 97B.085, 97B.651
Transportation, 97B.651
Porcupines, 97A.015
Rabbits, taking with, 97B.085
Remote-controlled callers, taking with, 97B.085
Skunks, see SKUNKS
Snaring
Identification of snares, 97B.928
Mammals, 97B.951
Unprotected birds, see UNPROTECTED BIRDS

UNREASONABLE RESTRAINT OF A CHILD
See also CHILD CUSTODY
See also CHILDREN
See also FALSE IMPRISONMENT
See also KIDNAPPING
Crime, 609.255
Prosecutions, county attorneys, duties, 388.051
Sentencing, stayed sentence, 609.38

UNSAFE BUILDINGS OR STRUCTURES
See HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

UNWED MOTHERS
See also MINOR PARENTS
See also PREGNANT WOMEN
See also WOMEN
Birth certificates of children, see Birth records under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
Declaration of parentage, 257.34
Desertion of, 609.31
Health and accident insurance, maternity coverage, 62A.041, 62C.14
High school students
Graduation incentives program, see UNDER SCHOOLS (K-12)
MFIP participants, educational program to complete high school, 2563.54
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
Nonprofit health service plans, maternity benefits, coverage, 62C.14
Public child welfare program, 393.07

UPPER GREAT LAKES SEAWAY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
See also GREAT LAKES
Transportation Department, duties, cooperation, 174.02
URANUM
Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201

URBAN INDIANS ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 3.922
Urban Indian housing program, 462A.07

URBAN SPRAWL
Control, see Community-based comprehensive municipal plans under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

UREA FORMALDEHYDE
Disclosure, health hazards, 325F.18
Enforcement of law, public health, 144.989 to 144.993
Foam insulation
Enforcement of law, public health, 144.989 to 144.993
Product standards, rulemaking, 144.495
Liability, manufacturers or builders, disclosure, 325F.18
Product standards, ambient air levels, new construction, rulemaking, 144.495
Sale of materials without disclosures, violations and penalties, 325F.18

URINALS
Pay urinals, public places, violations, 145.425

URINE TESTS
See also DIABETES
Alcohol and drug testing
Convicted persons, 244.15, 244.172
Labor and employment, see Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Opioid screening and testing, 62Q.472
Refusal or failure, 171.177
Control analysis, defined, 169A.03
Definitions, 169A.03
Drivers, see INTOXICATION TESTING
Evidence, admissibility, 97B.065, 360.0752
Hazardous substances testing, see INTOXICATION TESTING
Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol, controlled substance, or intoxicating substance, 624.7142, 624.7143

USE OF FORCE INVESTIGATIONS UNIT
Generally, 299C.80

USE OF WATERS
See WATER Appropriation and IMPOUNDMENTS

USE TAXES
See SALES AND USE TAXES

USER
See ADVERSE POSSESSION

USURY
See also INTEREST
Answers, complaints, oaths, 334.04
Bank, 48.196, 334.20
Complaints, answers, oaths, 334.04
Contracts and agreements, usurious contracts, 334.03, 334.05
Definitions, 334.03
Federal associations (savings), 48.196, 334.20
Foreign-money claims, 548.44
Lawsuits, usurious interest, recovery
Business or agricultural loans, 334.011
Generally, 334.03, 334.04
Regulated lenders, 334.02
Mortgage loans, 47.20
Oaths, complaints, answers, 334.04
Parties to suits, usurious notes, sales, 334.03
Penalties, determined at time of contract, violations and penalties, 334.20
Regulated lenders
Financial institutions law, 56.18
Lawsuits, 334.02, 334.03
Savings associations, 48.196, 334.20
Savings banks, 48.196, 334.20
Usurious contracts, 334.03, 334.05
Usurious interest
Generally, 48.196
Lawsuits, 334.011, 334.02, 334.03, 334.04
Rates, determined at time of contract, 334.20

UTILITIES

ACCOUNTING AND BOOKKEEPING
Electronic transfers, gambling organizations, payments, 349.19
Bills, landlord's failure to pay, tenants' rights, 504B.215
Certificates of convenience and necessity, issuance, generally, 216A.03
Cogenation and small power production, see under POWER PLANTS
Condominiums, 515.02
Contractors, assault on, 609.2231
Contracts and agreements
Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
State contracts, guaranteed savings agreements, 16C.144
Trunk highway easements, rights, 161.45
Criminal property damage
Critical public service facilities, 609.594
Felony, 609.595
Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
Critical public service facilities, utilities defined as, 609.594
Definitions
Administration Department, 16B.01
Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.06
Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256L.08
Property tax appraisals, 273.1231
Railroad rights of way, 237.045
Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
Utility meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026

Deposit
Abandonment, presumption, 345.34
Refunds, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256L.21
Drainage systems, duties, benefits or damages to utilities, assessments, 103E.315
Easements, state lands, crossing, 16B.26
Electric utilities, see POWER COMPANIES
Electrical systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36
Employees
Assault on, 609.2231
Licenses, 326B.33
Equipment, maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01
First class cities, public service corporations, permits, 451.07
Gas companies, see GAS COMPANIES
Maintenance, all-terrain vehicle use, exemption, 84.928
Manufactured home parks, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Municipal services, 471.591
Municipally owned utilities, see MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
Payments to
Gambling organizations, electronic transfers, 349.19
MFIP applicants or participants, 256D.09, 256L.20, 256L.25
Veterans' organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 337.01

Personal property, classification, property taxes, 273.13

Real property, classification, property taxes, 273.13

Penalties, determined at time of contract, violations and penalties, 334.20

Residential rental property,
Reports given, energy forecasts, 216C.17
Residential rental property, see Utility service under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
Rights of way, 84.415, 237.045
Soccer fields, development, matching contributions, 240A.13
Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12

Telegraph companies, see TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone companies, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Termination of service, single-metered residential buildings, tenants' rights, 504B.215

Tree planting, information, duties, 17.86

Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

Underground facilities, one call excavation notice system, 216D.01 to 216D.09

Utility interconnection solar generation installations, 326B.37

Utility services

Cutting off, to tenants, 504B.375, 504B.381, 609.606

Manufactured home parks, see Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Municipal, 471.591

Payment responsibility, 325E.025

State agencies, 16B.48

Utility services supplied by employer, cash value defined as wages, 268.035

Vendor payments

AFDC applicants or recipients, persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26

General assistance, 256D.09

MFIP applicants or participants, persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26

Waste management service providers, utilities defined as, 297H.01

Water companies, see WATER COMPANIES

Water purification and filtration plants, see WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

UTILITY CROSSINGS

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT

Generally, 62M.01 to 62M.16

VACANCIES IN OFFICE

Elected officials

Appointment to fill vacancy, Const. art 5 s 3, 471.46

Election to fill vacancy, legislators, Const. art 4 s 4

Governor, appointments to fill, Const. art 5 s 3

Legislators, Const. art 4 s 4, 211C.08

Generally, 351.02, 351.07

Military service, acting incumbents, 192.263

Multimember agencies, 15.0597

Oath of office, violations, 351.02

Open Meeting Law, third violation, loss of position, penalty, 13D.06

Recall of elected state officers, 211C.08

Resignations, 351.01, 351.055

Specific offices, see specific index headings

VACATIONS

Accrued leave

Constitutional officers, 15A.082

Correctional officers, facilities consolidation, 471.59

Peace officers, joint powers agreements, 471.59

Saint Louis County officials, 383C.134

State auditor, payments, 15A.082

Attorney general, payments, 15A.082

Children, MFIP assistance unit members, temporary absence due to, effect, 256J.13

City officers and employees, see Vacations under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Compensation and salaries

Unemployment insurance eligibility, effect, 268.085

Workers' compensation, included wages, premium determination, 79.211

County officers and employees

Compensation plan, 43A.17

Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722

Criminal Apprehension Bureau employees, donation of leave to union, 43A.04

Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Gambling enforcement agents, donation of leave to union, 43A.04

Judicial district administrators, 484.48

Law enforcement officers, donation of leave to union, 43A.04

Legislative employees, 3.095, 3.096

VACATIONS (Cont'd)

Loss of benefits, no-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.44

Natural Resources Department enforcement officers, donation of leave to union, 43A.04

Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19

Public employees, accumulated credits, 176.021

Regional planning agency employees, monetary compensation, 471.66

Saint Louis County officials, accrued leave, 383C.134

School personnel, exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722

State agency heads, 15A.081

State employees

Accumulated leave, 43A.17

Donations of time, 43A.181, 43A.1815

Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19

State Patrol officers, donation of leave to union, 43A.04

Town officers and employees, see Vacations under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Vacation leave, MFIP treatment, 256J.08

Vacation shutdowns, unemployment insurance, 268.085

VACCINATION

See also ANIMAL DISEASES

See also DISEASES

Agriculturally related organisms, 18F.02

Bloodborne pathogens, 241.336

Children

Child care enrollment, 121A.15

Consent, 144.3441

Defined as child health supervision services, 62A.047

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17

Health Department, duties, 144.12, 145.671, 145.928

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Local public health boards, delegation of powers and duties, 145A.07

Local social services agencies, duties, 256.01

Pediatric vaccine administration, providers, 145.671, 145.672

Public education and information programs, 62J.04

Public health goals, 62J.212

School enrollment, 121A.15

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Community health clinics, prepaid option, service, 62Q.22

COVID-19

Dentists, 150A.055

Practice of pharmacy, 151.01

Data

Exchange, 144.3351, 144.3441

Student health data, classification, 13.32

Definitions, health and accident insurance, 62A.047

Dentists, vaccine administration, 150A.055

Emergencies

Generally, 144.4197

Mass dispensing of legend drugs, 144.4198, 151.37

Grants for, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Indians, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Influenza vaccinations, administration, dentists, 150A.055

Injuries or illnesses caused by, workers' compensation, 176.011

Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0631, 256B.76

Medicare supplement plans, coverage, extended basic plan, 62A.315, 62A.316

MinnesotaCare, managed care plans, duties, 256L.12

Pharmacists, 151.01

Postsecondary schools, 135A.14

Public health and information programs, 135A.14

Records and record keeping

Child care facilities, 121A.15

Exchange of data, 144.3351

Postsecondary school records, 135A.14

School district records, 121A.15
VACCINATION (Cont’d)
Refusal, isolated or quarantined persons, rights, 144.419
Students, 121A.15, 121A.17
Vaccine cost reduction program, 144.062
VADNAIS HEIGHTS (CITY)
Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 388A.12
VAGRANCY
See LOITERING
VALUATION OF PROPERTY
See also APPRAISERS
See also ASSESSORS
See also REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS
See also TAX ASSESSMENTS
Aggregate Resource Preservation Property Tax Law, 275.1115
Aggregate valuation, equalization, State Board of Equalization,
duties, 270.12
Appeal and equalization boards, see APPEAL AND
EQUALIZATION BOARDS
Appeals to, see UNDER TAX COURT
Certificates of value, see CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE
VALUE
Changes
Errors, correction, when allowed, 274.01, 274.13, 274.14,
274.17
Property tax lists, 274.01
When allowed, 273.01
Conservation restrictions or easements, property taxes,
adjustment, 273.117
Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
Contesting, see Defenses or objections under PROPERTY
TAXES
Counties, dissolution of towns, 365.49
County appeal and equalization boards, see APPEAL AND
EQUALIZATION BOARDS
County assessors, duties, see Valuation of property under
COUNTY ASSESSORS
Data, classification, 13.44
Definitions
Market value, 272.03
Real property appraisers, 82B.021
Equalization boards, duties, see APPEAL AND
EQUALIZATION BOARDS
First class cities, improvements, acquisition of land, 430.02
Generally, 273.11
Insurance companies, duties, 60A.122, 60A.123, 60A.1291
Jurisdiction, Tax Court, 271.01, 271.21
Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.626, 473.629
Notice, 273.121
Procedures, 274.17
Property tax statements, 276.04
Reduction or abatement
Appeal and equalization boards, 274.13
County boards, duties, 375.192
Economic development tax abatement, county board,
duties, 375.194
Specific types of property, see Valuation of property under
specific subjects
State lands, see Appraisals under STATE LANDS
Tax-exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02
Tax lists, 272.28
Undervaluation, examiners, duties, 274.10
VALUE
See also DEPRECIATION
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.1-203, 336.1-204,
336.3-303
Fraudulent transfers, 513.43
Negotiable instruments, see VALUE under NEGOTIABLE
INSTRUMENTS
Present value
Defined, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
Leases, see Present value under LEASES
Prizes, 325.755
Reasonably predictable, defined, 336.1-203
Remaining economic life of goods, defined, 336.1-203
VALUE-ADDED MANUFACTURING
See also CHALLENGE GRANTS
See also MANUFACTURERS
Loans for, 116M.18
Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, duties regarding,
116M.17
VALVES
Water supply, authorizing, 444.075
VANDALISM
Defacing, see DEFACEING
Flags, American or state, 609.40
Insurance, Minnesota Historical Society, authority to purchase,
138.01
Library property, 609.541
Railroad property, criminal penalties, 609.85
VANPOOLS
See also CARPOOLS
Commuter vanpool, 169.011
Leasing program, 473.375
Park and ride programs, 174.256
Public employer commuter van programs, 174.27
State employee vanpool program
Authorization, 16B.56
Exemption, state vehicle law, 16B.55
Parking lot space, 326B.106
Statewide leasing program, 473.375
VANS
Bumpers, 169.73
Carseats, use exemptions, 169.685
Commuter vans
Definitions, 168.126, 174.22, 221.012
Drivers, 221.031, 221.71
Exemptions, 221.025
License plates, 168.126
Motor carriers, exclusion, 221.012
Motor vehicle registration, category, established, 168.126
Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.47, 65B.53
Paratransit, commuter vans defined as, 174.22
Park and ride programs, 174.256
Passenger automobiles, exclusion, motor vehicle
registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
Public employer commuter van programs, 174.27
State employee vanpool program, see under VANPOOLS
State property, 16B.56
Conversion, 168.002, 168.27
Definitions
Drivers’ licenses, 171.01
Motor carriers, 221.012
Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.686
Transportation law, 174.22
Franchises, licenses, 168.27
Gross vehicle weight rating, type III vehicles, 169.011
Insurance, no-fault, 65B.47, 65B.53
License plates, commuter van license plates, 168.126
Lift-equipped vans, publicly funded vans, 256.027
Motor vehicle registration taxes
Commuter vans, 168.013, 168.126
Multipassenger vans used for charitable, religious, or
educational activities, 168.012
Passenger automobiles, exclusion, 168.002
Rate of tax, 168.013
Motor vehicle sales taxes, multipassenger vans used for
charitable, religious, or educational activities, 297B.03
Multipassenger vans used for charitable, religious, or
educational activities
Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012
Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
No-fault automobile insurance
Commuter vans, 65B.47, 65B.53
Indemnity between obligors, exclusion, 65B.53
Property damage liability, 65B.49
VANS
VANS

VANS (Cont'd)
Reflector, 169.73
Remodeling, 168.27
Rental vans, rental motor vehicles, registration fees, 297A.64
Rideshare program, see RIDESHARE PROGRAM
Sales, franchises, licenses, 168.27
Theft, see Motor vehicle theft under THEFT
Type III vehicles, 169.011
Van converters or modifiers, 168.002
Vanpools, see VANPOOLS
Windows, glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71

VAPING AWARENESS AND PREVENTION ACT
Generally, 120B.238

VARIANCES
See specific index headings

VAULTS
See also BURIAL VAULTS
Access to, Commerce Department, 45.027
County buildings, duties provision, 373.05
Gambling Control Board, access, 349.151
Lodging establishments, guests' personal property, storage, 327.71
Regulated lenders, access to, by Commerce Department, 56.10
Renting, 55.15
Safe deposit companies, vault requirements, 55.07

VEBLEN, KARI AND THOMAS
House, historic place, 138.664

VEGETABLES
See also WILD RICE
Beans, 232.23, 239.32
Beets, weights and measures, standards, 239.32
Carrots, transportation, 169.826
Cucumbers, weights and measures, 239.32
Definitions
Agriculture law, 30.001
Classification of property, 273.13
Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
Diseased, tainted, or decayed vegetable matter
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Manufacture of commercial products, rulemaking, 144.12
Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 30.002
Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
Juices, maternal and child nutritional supplement program, allowable purchases, 145.897
Onions, weights and measures, 239.32
Perishable farm products, 27.01
Perishable vegetables, 28A.03
Potatoes, see POTATOES
Rhubarb, weights and measures, 239.32
Rutabagas, transportation, 221.025
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61
Seeds, see Vegetable seeds under SEEDS
Sugar beets, see SUGAR BEETS
Tomatoes, weights and measures, standards, 239.32
Transportation
Motor carrier registration, exemption, 221.025
Motor vehicles, gross vehicle weight seasonal increases, 169.826
Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
Vehicle identification, 221.031
Wild rice, see WILD RICE

VEGETATION
See PLANTS (VEGETATION)

VEHICLE PROTECTION PRODUCT ACT
Generally, 59C.02 to 59C.12

VEHICLES
See also CARTWAYS
See also TRANSPORTATION
Alternative fuel vehicles, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
Animal-drawn vehicles, see under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
Bicycles, see BICYCLES

VEHICLES (Cont'd)
Births in, moving vehicles, birth certificate, registration procedure, 144.215
Complaints, cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Confiscation
Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
Crossing firehoses, 169.41
Dead human bodies, transportation, 149A.90, 149A.93
Definitions
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
Drivers' licenses, 171.01
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012
Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, 299A.11
Distribution vehicles, bakery products, sanitation, 31.77
Motor vehicle theft under THEFT
Mobile units, school transportation, 123B.92
Mortuary science, 149A.90, 149A.93
Motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Nonmotorized vehicles, drivers encountering, duties, 169.21
Owners
Definitions, 169.011, 171.01
Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20
Pedicabs, alcoholic beverages in, 169A.35
Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.386
Public transit
Purchase or refurbishing, see Public transit subsidy program under PUBLIC TRANSIT
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12, 363A.19
Railroad cars, see RAILROAD CARS
Sales
Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
Sanitation, distribution vehicles, bakery products, 31.77
Seat belts, see SEAT BELTS
Segway human transporter, 168.002, 169.011, 169.212, 171.01
Slow-moving vehicles, see SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
Special mobile equipment, 168A.01, 168A.03
Standing, see under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Stopping, see under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Submerged in waters of the state, removal, 86B.107
Toy vehicles, 169.222
Traffic accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
Trailers, see TRAILERS
Truck-mounted log loaders, defined as special mobile equipment, 168.002
Unfair discriminatory practices, public transit, 363A.11, 363A.19
Unloaded weight, defined, 168.002
Wheelchairs, see WHEELCHAIRS

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
VENDING MACHINES
See also CONCESSIONS (BUSINESSES)
See also FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS.

Blind persons, operation by
Employment and Economic Development Department, 13.791, 248.07
Safety rest areas, 160.2725, 160.273
Travel information centers, 160.2725, 160.273
Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01, 325D.04
Chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), 116.731
Cigarettes, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07
Coin-operated machines, definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Contraband, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
 Correctional facilities, receipts, depositing, 16A.72
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Food vending machines
 Food salvage, 604A.10
 Grocery price labeling, exemption, 325F.53
 Inspections, 28A.09
 Rest areas, travel information centers, and weigh stations, 160.2725, 160.273
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.67
 School meals and lunches, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Identification, 28A.09
 Inspections
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.13
 Generally, 28A.09
 Licenses
 Blind persons, 248.07
 Fees, 28A.09, 471.707
 Lobelia, 461.18
 Location, controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08
 Operators, blind persons, see Blind persons, operation by under this topic
 Ordinances, license or inspection fees, 28A.09
 Regional treatment centers, receipts, depositing, 16A.72
 Rest areas, operation by blind persons, 248.07
 Servicing, chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), 116.731
 Slugs for use in, violations, see TOKENS
 Theft, property or services, 609.52
 Tobacco or tobacco related devices
 Inspections, 297F.13
 Sales to minors, 461.18
 Tobacco products, 461.18
 Tokens for use in, violations, see TOKENS
 Water, 28A.09

VENDORS
Blind persons, 13.791
Certificates and certification, voting machines and systems, sales, 206.57
Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, see Vendors under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Contracts for deed
Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
Liens, 559.21
Notice of default, recording, supplementary affidavits, 559.214
Criminal history data, State Lottery, access to, 349A.07
Day training services, see Vendors under DAY TRAINING SERVICES
Definitions
Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41
Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
Medical assistance, 297A.07
Minnesota Screenings Act, 21.72
State Lottery, 349A.01
State procurement law, 16C.02
Disclosure, payment secured by income tax refund assignments, 290.0679

FINANCIAL SERVICES
See also COMMERCIAL LOANS and LOAN PROGRAMS

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.67
Inspections, 28A.09

VENDORS (Cont’d)
Excavation notification center, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08
Financial transaction card vendors, selection, 270C.425
Fish vendors
Licenses, 97A.475, 97C.861, 609B.113
Vehicles, licenses, 17.4955
General assistance, vendor payments, 256D.01
Health care purchasing alliances, see Contracts and agreements under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
Hennepin County, county purchases from
Discounts for early payments, 383B.147
Set-aside contracts, 383B.145

Housing vendors
Defined, 327A.01
Home warranty dispute resolution, 327A.051
Inspections or repairs, failure to perform, 327A.02
Law suits, commencement, 327A.02
Liability for loss or damage, exclusions, 327A.03
Right to repair, 327A.02
Warranties, generally, 327A.02, 327A.04
Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.03
Liens, contracts for deed, 559.21
Local governments, late payments from, interest required, 471.425
Medical assistance, see Vendors under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998
Motorcycles, 168A.04
Payees, MFIP protective or vendor payees, 256J.39
Payments by, voting machines and systems, examination, licensing fees, 206.57
Payments to
Payments on behalf of clients, MFIP income exclusion, 256J.21
Prompt payment, 471.425
Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION
Rehabilitation facilities, 252.45
Resident vendors, defined, 16C.02
Response, defined, 16C.02
Risk management services, see Vendors under RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES
Securities, State Lottery, 349A.06
State agencies, status as vendors to other agencies, 16A.124
State contracts, duties, see Vendors under STATE CONTRACTS
State Lottery
Defined, 349A.01
Generally, 349A.07
Securities, 349A.06
Supplemental aid, 256D.47
Third-party vendors, payment secured by income tax refund assignments, 290.0679
Vendors of medical care, defined, 256B.02
Voting machines and systems, duties, 206.57

VENEREAL DISEASE
See also SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
VENIRE
See also JURIES
See also WRITS
VENISON
See GAME MEATS
VENTILATION
See also AIR
See also NOXIOUS GASES
Air conditioning systems, see under AIR CONDITIONING
Boats
Fuel area ventilation, 86B.531
Ventilation equipment, 86B.211, 86B.521
Enhanced asthma care services, 297A.625
Environmental control devices, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Fans, condensers, 515.02
Housing, statutory warranties, vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
Inspectors, construction code inspector competency, 326B.135
Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
VENTILATION

VENTILATION (Cont'd)
Once-through systems, 103G.005
Pet confinement areas, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
Remodeling, statutory warranties, contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
School buildings, see Ventilation under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Smoking, 144.414
Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

VENUE
See also COURTS
Accomplices after the fact
Conviction, effects, 245C.15
Generally, 609.495
Adoption, generally, 259.23, 260C.621
Aiding an offender to avoid
Conviction, effects, 245C.15
Generally, 609.495
Arbitration hearings, comprehensive plan disputes, 572A.02
Architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
Assignees, lawsuits, 540.14
Associations, lawsuits, 540.154
Auctioneers, nonresidents, lawsuits, 330.11
Bail bonds, forfeiture, 542.04
Business trusts, lawsuits, 318.06
Change of venue
Commitments, 253B.07
Contractor's bond, 542.12
Costs taxed to plaintiff, 549.17
Court administrators, duties, 542.17
Criminal trials, 627.02
Debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14
Defendant's affidavit, contents, 549.17
Defendant's demand, 542.10
Expenses of trial, 542.17
Fees, 542.10
Judges, 542.13, 542.16
Municipal court, 542.14
Order of court, 542.11
Payment of expenses, 542.17
State as party, removal to another county, 542.18
Child abuse, 627.15
Child support, criminal nonsupport of child or spouse, 609.375
Claims against the state, trunk highway construction contracts, 161.34
Compensation and salaries, manual labor, lawsuits to recover, 542.08
Cooperative associations, dissolution proceedings, 308A.941, 308B.931
Corporations, lawsuits
Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
Generally, 542.09
Criminal trials
Change of venue, procedure, 627.02
Child abuse, 627.15
Counterfeiting, currency, 609.632
Generally, 627.01
Debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14
Depravation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
Dissolution of marriage, 518.09
Dissolution proceedings (businesses)
Business corporations, 302A.751
Cooperative associations, 308A.941, 308B.931
Limited liability companies, 322C.0701
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
District court, sixth district, 484.48 to 484.51
District court judges, disqualification, 542.16
Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
Domestic abuse no-contact orders, violations, 629.75
Domestic abuse protection orders, violations, 518B.01
Driving while impaired offenses, 169A.43
Election contests, 209.045
Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, violations, 299E.10

VENUE (Cont'd)
Employer organizations, lawsuits, 540.154
Environmental rights actions, 116B.03, 116B.10
Eviction actions, tenants' remedies, 504B.381
Financial institutions, liquidation, claims, lawsuits, 49.24
Forfeitures imposed by statute, actions to recover, 542.03
Garnishment, change of venue, 571.87
General rule, 542.01
Geoscientists, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
Government data, violations, lawsuits, 13.08
Grand juries, multicounty grand juries, 628.41
Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-108
Harassment, restraining orders, 609.748
Impaired driving offenses
Generally, 169A.43
Ignition interlock devices, 171.306
Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, lawsuits, 326.111
Juvenile courts
Generally, 260B.105, 260C.121
Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225
Labor organizations, lawsuits, 540.154
Land, lawsuits relating to, 542.02
Landlords and tenants, code violations lawsuits, 542.095
Landscape architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
Legal separation, 518.09
Liquidation and rehabilitation proceedings, insurance companies, 60B.04
Mail theft, 609.529
Minnesota State Retirement System lawsuits
Generally, 352.03
State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.07
Motor carriers, lawsuits, excess weight violations, 169.871
Motor fuel taxes, lawsuits, 296A.23
Motor vehicle cases, generally, 542.095
Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, lawsuits, 80F.18
Municipal boundaries, orders, appeals, 414.07
Municipal courts, generally, 542.14
Municipalities in multiple counties or districts, 484.80
Nonresident defendants, 542.05
Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, actions on, 116R.12
Occupational safety and health, dangerous conditions, 182.662
One call excavation notice system, lawsuits, 216D.09
Paternity, lawsuits, 257.59
Personal property, self-service storage facilities, 514.976
Place of trial, Const. art 1 s 6
Predatory offender registration violations, 243.166
Probate court, 524.1-303, 524.3-201
Professional engineers, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
Public contractors, bonds, lawsuits, 542.12
Public Employees Retirement Association lawsuits, 353.08
Public guardianship hearings, developmentally disabled persons, transfer of venue, notice, 252A.171
Public officials, lawsuits, 542.03
Public service corporations, lawsuits, 542.09
Railroads, lawsuits, 542.09
Real property, lawsuits relating to, 542.02
Receivers, lawsuits, 540.14
Recognizance bonds
Forfeiture, actions on, 542.04
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, actions on, 542.05
Replevin lawsuits, 542.05
Restrain of trade, lawsuits, 325D.65
Rural Finance Authority
Actions or proceedings brought by trustee, 41B.17
Lawsuits, 41C.09
Secured transactions
Financing statement fraud, 609.7475
Financing statements, 604.17
Solid waste stabilization and containment facilities, siting actions, 115A.30
Spousal maintenance, criminal nonsupport of child or spouse, 609.375
Stalking, county where crime may be prosecuted, 609.749
State officials, acts affecting the use of land or waters, 542.03
State Patrol retirement fund lawsuits, 352B.07
VENUE (Cont’d)
Stolen property, importation, lawsuits, 609.525
Surety bonds, public contractors, lawsuits against, 542.12
Surveyors, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
Tax refunds, lawsuits, 289A.50
Tax returns, lawsuits, consolidation of venue, 289A.63
Taxes, lawsuits, consolidation of venue, 289A.63
Teachers Retirement Association lawsuits, 354.07
Telecommunications and information services fraud, civil
lawsuits, 237.73
Telegraph companies, lawsuits, 542.09
Telephone companies, lawsuits, 542.09
Termination of parental rights, 260C.303
Timber land cases, 90.412
Transient merchants, lawsuits, 329.11
Trespass on state lands, lawsuits by or for the state, 542.07
Trusts, 501C.0207
University of Minnesota, traffic violations, prosecution,
261.01
See also TRIALS
See also JURIES
VERDICTS
See also JURIES
See also TRIALS
Adverse claims to real property, findings of court, 559.11
Civil trials
Entry after death of party, 548.07
Entry of verdict in minutes, 546.25
Five-sixths verdict, Const. art 1 s 4, 546.17
General verdict, defined, 546.19
Generally, 546.16
Judgment rolls, 548.08
Jury verdicts, length of deliberation, 546.17
Reading of verdict, 546.24
Receipt of verdict by court, 546.24
Replevin, 546.23
Signing, 546.18
Special verdict, defined, 546.19
Constitutional provisions regarding five-sixth concurrence,
Const. art 1 s 4
Criminal cases, supreme court, limits on rulemaking power,
480.059
Definitions, general and special verdicts, 546.19
Disagreement on
Condition for new trial, 631.13
Joint defendants, 631.15
Recording, 631.17
Filing, court administrator, 631.17
Five-sixths verdicts, constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s
4
Forms, eviction, 504B.355
General verdict, defined, 546.19
Interest on, generally, 549.09
Joint defendants, verdicts for some defendants and no others,
631.15
Juries
Questions of law and fact, 631.06
Reading to, court administrator, 631.17
Right of trial by, Const. art 1 s 4, 6
Setting aside, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association,
insolvent member insurers, 60C.195
Special verdicts, 604.01
Verdicts of guilt
Convictions on basis of, 611.03
Violent crime, 609.1095
VERIFICATION
Definitions, Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
Specific verifications, see Verification under specific index
headings
Statutory construction, 645.45
Verifications on oath or affirmation, see Revised Uniform Law
on Notarial Acts under NOTARIES PUBLIC
VERMIN
See PESTS
VESSELS (BOATS)
See also DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
See also MARINE INSURANCE
See also MASTERS OF VESSELS
See also NAVIGABLE WATERS
See also SHIPPING
See also TRANSPORTATION
Ballast water management, 115.1703, 115.1705
Boilers, 326B.958
Bridges over navigable waters, see under BRIDGES
(STRUCTURES)
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, ongoing vessels,
exemption, 297F.06
Commercial vessels
Ballast water management plan, 115.1703, 115.1705
Defined, 457A.01
Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
Vessels used in interstate or foreign commerce, sales and
use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
Confiscation of property, lawsuits against boats or vessels,
579.02
Crews, covered employment, defined, 268.035
Definitions
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
Common carriers, 218.011
Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness,
115E.01
Personal property taxes, 272.03
Pesticide control, 18B.01
Port development assistance, 457A.01
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Watercraft, exclusion, 86B.820
Disabled persons, 256C.02
Employees, arrests for swindling, authority to make, 629.364
Fishing, see COMMERCIAL FISHING
Foreign vessels, defined, 115.1701
Hazardous materials transporters, see HAZARDOUS
MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
Hazardous waste transporters, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
TRANSPORTERS
Income and franchise taxes, 290.02, 290.191
Inspections
Boilers, fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
Food, opening of, 31.08
Refusal to submit, 97A.251
Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Interstate commerce, commercial vessels, sales and use taxes,
exemptions, 297A.68
Lawsuits against boats or vessels
Affidavits, 579.05
Answers, 579.02, 579.03, 579.06
Appeals, 579.07
Bonds, 579.03
Complaints, filing, 579.02
Confiscation of property, 579.02
Continuance of, 579.02
Custody of boat, 579.02, 579.03, 579.05
Defendant’s bond, 579.03
Defenses, 579.06
Execution sales, 579.04
Judgments, 579.04, 579.05
Liability of boat or vessel for claims, 579.01
Pleadings, 579.06
Seizure of boat or vessel, 579.02
Statutes of limitations, 579.08
Summons to master or owner, 579.05, 579.06
Trial, 579.06
Licenses
Alcoholic beverages, 340A.404, 340A.408
Pilots, 326B.992
Liens on, claims constituting liens, 579.01
Lifeboats, watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
VESSELS

VESSELS (BOATS) (Cont'd)

Lubricants, vessels used in interstate or foreign commerce, 297A.68

Manifests, false statements, 609.645

Oceangoing vessels, tax-free cigarette sales, 297F.06

Officers, covered employment, defined, 268.035

Opening of, food inspection, 31.08

Parts and materials, vessels used in interstate or foreign commerce, 297A.68

Passenger boats

Boilers, inspections, 326B.98, 326B.986

Performance bonds, 326B.0921

Registration, 326B.98

Regulation, 326B.986

Passengers, number, 326B.94

Permits, 326B.94

Pest control, 18B.01

Pilots, licenses, 326B.992

Record keeping, ballast water management, 115.1705

Registration, certificates and certifications, verification, 326B.98

Spills, leaks, and releases, preparing for, see Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Tonnage, gross registered tonnage greater than 3,000 tons, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.408

Violations and penalties

Improper hazardng, Minnesota Code of Military Justice, punitive articles, 192A.55

Manifests, false statements, 609.645

VESSEY, JOHN

General John Vessey Day, 10.596

VESTED RIGHTS

See also RETIREMENT PLANS

Aquatennial, rights not affected, 333.16

Finance charges, recovery lawsuits, 334.17

Future estates

Determination of vesting, 500.12

Remainers, vesting by purchase, 500.14

Public retirement plans, vesting, see Vesting requirements under specific plans

VETERANS

See also VETERANS DAY

See also WAR

Adjusted compensation, exemptions, 550.38

Agent Orange, see AGENT ORANGE

Atomic Veterans Day, 10.583

Benefits

Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026

Child support obligations, 518A.31

Claims, files and records, classification, 196.08

Deemed as income, medical assistance, 256B.056

Defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03

Defined as maintenance benefit, 256D.35

Defined as unearned income, MFIP, 256D.08

Definitions, 518A.26

Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Health benefits notices, tax return data for, 270B.14

Health care, 256L.05

Pension, bonus or compensation, 256B.0575, 550.38, 551.05

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Power of attorney, 523.24

Veterans benefits services, disclosure, 197.6091

Birth and death records

Copies, issuance, 197.63

Deceased military personnel, list of, 197.225

Bonuses

Persian Gulf war veterans, Const. art 13 s 8

Veterans bonus program, 197.79

Vietnam veterans bonus, Const. art 13 s 8

Burial, county soldiers' rest cemeteries, 375.38

VETERANS (Cont'd)

Cemeteries

Abandoned or neglected cemeteries, 306.243, 306.246

Counties, 375.273, 375.36, 375.37, 375.38

Honor guards for, 197.231

Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 197.236

Certificates of discharge, disclosure, 386.20

Chemical warfare agents, 196.05, 196.21

Children

Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06

Military companies, organizing, 624.61

Clearwater County Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14

Compensation and salaries, exemption from attachment, garnishment, seizure or sale, 550.38

Congressional medal of honor recipients, property taxes paid by state, 273.118

Convicted persons

Posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251

Presentence investigations, 609.115

County veterans service officers, see County veterans service officers under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Cross-country skiing, 85.41

Data, personnel data, classification, 13.43

Definitions

Environmental Hazards Information and Assistance Act, 196.21

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14

Minnesota family investment program, 256D.08

Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Service-connected disability, 16C.16

Veterans, rewards and privileges, 197.447

Veterans bonus program, 197.79

Department, see VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Dependent children, 256B.06, 624.61

Dependants, educational assistance, 197.752

Disabled veterans, see DISABLED VETERANS

Discharge papers, 168.123

Dislocated worker program, 116L.17

Drivers' licenses, 171.06, 171.07, 171.13

Education and training

Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775

Higher education veterans assistance program, 197.585

Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791

Minnesota state colleges and universities, 135A.0431, 197.775

Survivors and veterans, educational assistance, 197.75

Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 197.78, 197.781

Employment

Dislocated worker program, 116L.17

Hire a Veteran Month, 10.565

Fishing licenses

Generally, 97A.465

Veterans Administration hospital patients, exemptions, 97A.445

Funerals, honor guards for, 197.231

Grants to

County veterans service office grants, 197.608

Technical and consolidated community technical college tuition, Southwest Asia veterans, 130F.28

Hire a Veteran Month, 10.565

Homeless and displaced veterans, housing

Federal surplus property, 16B.2975

Veterans stable housing initiative, 196.081

Homes, see VETERANS HOMES

Honor and Remember Flag, 197.987

Hospitals, 176.135

Housing

Affirmative marketing, public information and education programs, 363A.39

Homeless veterans

Federal surplus property, 16B.2975

Veterans stable housing initiative, 196.081

Housing Finance Agency loans, 462A.05, 462A.21

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
VETERANS (Cont'd)

Housing (Cont'd)
- Persons with substance use disorder, special needs housing loans and grants, 462A.05
- Hunting licenses
  - Generally, 97A.465, 97A.485
- Special hunts, criteria for, 97A.465
- Impersonating, 609.475
- Job training, see JOB TRAINING

License plates, see Veterans' plates under LICENSE PLATES
- Licenses, occupational and professional
  - Expedited and temporary licenses
    - Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.025
    - Armed forces members and veterans generally, 197.4552
    - Cosmetologists, 155A.25
    - Dietitians, 148.624
    - Licensed professional clinical counselors, 148B.53
    - Licensed professional counselors, 148B.53
    - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.33
    - Optometrists, 148.57
    - Podiatrists, 153.16
    - Veterans generally, 197.4552
      - Generally, 197.65
      - Medal of Honor Day, 10.575
      - Medals, service medals, 197.79
      - Memorial gardens and parks, 85.019
      - Memorial highways, listed, 161.14
      - Memorials, cities, 416.01
      - Military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677
      - MinnesotaCare applicants, referral, 256L.05
      - Minority, 48.245
      - Monuments to, monument to the living, 138.585
      - Mortgages, 161.14
      - Motor vehicles, handicapped equipped, 168.013
      - Nursing homes, see VETERANS HOMES
      - Observances
        - Combat Wounded Veterans Day, 10.58
        - Mighty Eighth Air Force Week, 10.57
        - Veterans' Voices Month, 10.582
      - Organizations, property owned by, property taxes, 273.13
      - Payments to
        - Agent Orange or other chemical exposure, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256L.21
        - Tax-forfeited agricultural lands, veterans' credit, 282.038
        - Peace officer licenses, reciprocity, persons with relevant military experience, 626.8517
        - Persian Gulf veterans bonus, constitutional provisions, Const. art 13 s 8
        - Preference, see VETERANS PREFERENCE
        - Public information and education programs, housing, affordable marketing, 363A.39
      - Purple Heart Cities and Counties, Purple Heart Day, 197.988
      - Qualified nonprofits
        - Defined, 256L.08
        - Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
      - MFIP, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
      - Ramsey County, soldiers’ rest, duties regarding, 383A.18
      - Resident veterans, defined, 197.79
      - Southwest Asia veterans, 136F.28
      - Spouses
        - Educational assistance, 197.791
        - Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
        - Minor spouses, guaranteed loans, removal of liability, 48.245
        - Stable housing initiative, 196.081
      - State employees, dependents who are veterans, health insurance, 43A.23
      - Status, personnel data, classification, 13.43
      - Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04
        - “Support Our Troops” account
        - Gold Star license plates, 168.1253
        - Use for veterans, 190.19

VETERANS (Cont'd)

Surviving spouses
- Educational assistance, 197.752
- Pensions, medical assistance, 256B.0575, 256B.35
- Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13
- Veterans preference, 43A.11, 197.455, 197.4551

Survivors and veterans, educational assistance, 197.75
Veteran-owned small businesses
- Certification requirements for, 16C.20
- County contracts, 375.771
- Eligibility for, 16C.19
- Metropolitan Council contracts, 473.142
- Requirements for, 16C.16
- Subcontracts, preferences for other veteran-owned businesses, 16C.20
- Transportation Department contracts, 161.321

Veterans Administration, see VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
- Veterans benefits services, disclosure, 197.6091
- Veterans homes, see VETERANS HOMES
- Veterans Memorial Bridge, Trunk Highway 95, 161.14
- Veterans of foreign wars, see VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS
- Veterans of Foreign Wars Day, 197.9961

Veterans service officers
- County veterans service officers, see County veterans service officers under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Data, classification and disclosure, 197.603
- Fees to, 197.604
- Grant program, 197.608
- Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056
- Veterans' Voices Month, 10.582

Vietnam veterans
- Bonus, constitutional provisions, Const. art 13 s 8
- General John Vessey Day, 10.596
- Memorial highways, 161.14
- Vietnam Veterans Day, 197.995
- Voting precincts, determination of residence, 200.031
- War memorials, see WAR MEMORIALS

Women, license plates, 168.123

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
- See also VETERANS
- Common interest communities, approvals for, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
- Dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
- Lenders approved by, mortgage loans, industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, 53.04
- Licenses, regulated lender license, 56.01
- Medical employees, licenses, exemptions, 147.09
- Mental health treatment, presentment investigation reports, 609.115
- Mortgage loans insured by
  - Banks and trust companies, 48.196
- Conditions, generally, 48.196
- Savings banks, purchasing, 50.155
- Payments by
  - Nursing home beds, construction or operation costs, reimbursement, moratorium, 144A.071
  - Unusual medical expenses, deemed as income, medical assistance, 256B.056
  - Podiatric medicine, unlawful practice, exemptions, 153.18
  - Population figures, 197.608
  - Research, geriatric research and teaching mission, state veterans homes, 198.066
- Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056
- Waivers, health care cost containment, participation, 623.22

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
- Access to data
- Certificates of discharge, armed forces members, 386.20
- Decedent military personnel, list of, 197.225
- State soldiers assistance program, 197.065
- Tax return data, 270B.14
- Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056

1199

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Revisor of Statutes
VETERANS

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to:
Higher Education Veterans Assistance Program, allocations for, 197.585
Honor guards, provisions for, 197.231
Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
Veterans affairs resources fund, facilities, fees for use of, 196.054
Veterans' cemeteries, 197.236
Veterans homes, 198.34
Veterans training revolving fund, 197.781
World War II memorial donation matching account, 168.1255

Certificates and certification
Allied forces veterans, license plate eligibility, 168.123
Former prisoners of war, 168.125
Chemical warfare agents, 196.05, 196.21

Commissioner
Appointment, 15.06, 196.02
Appointments by, deputy commissioners, 196.021
Compensation and salaries
Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
Expense allowance, 15A.081
Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
Increases or decreases, 15A.0815
Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
Defined, 197.775
Duties, generally, 15.06
Gold Star license plates, payment authorization for, 168.1253
Higher education veterans assistance program, duties regarding, 197.585
Memberships, 253B.22
Qualifications, 196.02
Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
Term, 15.06

Consumer satisfaction, 196.05
County veterans service officers, see County veterans service officers under COUNTY OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES
Creation, 196.01
Data, homeless veterans registry, 196.081
Deceased military personnel, data concerning, 197.225
Definitions, 196.21
Department of state, designation, 15.01
Deputy commissioners, 196.021
Designs by
License plate stickers, 168.1235, 168.1255
Ready reserve license plates, 168.12
Veterans' license plates, 168.123
Duties, generally, 196.05, 197.06
Educational programs
Employment discrimination, 181.55
Environmental hazards information and assistance program, 196.22
Higher education veterans assistance program, 197.585
Veterans education programs, 197.78, 197.791
Veterans training program, 197.781

Employees
Appointments, 196.03
Higher education veterans assistance program, central liaison staff and officers, 197.585
Retirement
Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Unclassified employees, 352D.02
Technical staff, 196.07
Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Environmental hazards information and assistance section
Agent Orange, see AGENT ORANGE
Generally, 196.23
Facilities, use by outside agencies, 196.054
Federal funds, application for and use of, 196.053
Gifts to, acceptance and investment, 196.052
Grants to, veterans cemeteries, 197.236

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Grave markers, authorization for purchase, 197.23
Honor guards, duties regarding, 197.231
Hunts sponsored by, 97A.465
Medicare Part D program, duties regarding, 198.003

Mental health services, presentence investigation reports, 609.115
Mission of department, 196.05
Nursing homes, see VETERANS HOMES
Petitions to, veterans, rights denied, 197.481
Postdeployment health assessments, duties regarding, 192.525
Publicity representatives, 15.057
Records and record keeping, contents, confidentiality of, 196.08
Reports given
Annual report, 196.06
Report to legislature on agency performance, 196.05
Support Out Troops account, 190.19
Veterans homes resources account, 198.45

Rulemaking authority
County veterans service office grants, 197.608
Existing rules to govern, 168.04
Former prisoners of war, certification of status, 168.125
Veterans' cemeteries, 197.236
Veterans homes, 198.007, 198.022, 198.03
Veterans training programs, 197.781

Stable housing initiative, 196.081
State soldiers' assistance fund, disbursement vouchers, 197.07
Technical staff, qualifications, 196.07
Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
Travel expenses, uncompensated and voluntary services
Acceptance and reimbursement by adjutant general for, 190.161

Reimbursement, 196.18
Veterans affairs resources fund, appropriations for use of facilities, 196.054
Veterans Building, space in, 16B.24
Veterans' health hazards, benefits for, 270B.14
Veterans' organizations license plate stickers, 168.1235
Veterans service organizations grant program, 197.61
Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056
Volunteers, services, acceptance, 190.161

VETERANS DAY
Holiday, Veterans Day defined as, 645.44
Labor agreements, amendment, 645.44
Schools, 120A.42

VETERANS DEPENDENTS STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Eligibility, 197.752

VETERANS HOMES
Administrators, 198.001, 198.005
Admissions
Contracts, 144.6501
Long-term care consultation services, exemption, 256.975
Admissions committee, 198.007
Alcoholic beverages, sales near, 340A.702
Appeals, contested cases, 198.003
 Appropriations to, 198.003, 198.16, 198.34
 Beds, nursing bed moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
 Buildings
 Building 10, historic place, 138.664
 Generally, 198.05
 Campus, use of surplus space, staff and resources, payment for, 198.003
 Canteens, profits, using to benefit residents, 198.261
 Chief executive officers, retirement, 198.007
 Chiropractic care, 198.065
 Claims against the state, property damage or loss, settlement of claims, 3.7381
 Coffee shops, profits, using to benefit residents, 198.261
 Complaints, residents' rights, notice, 198.32
 Contested cases, administrative appeals, 198.003
 Contracts and agreements
 Admissions, 144.6501

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)
Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
Chiropractic services, 198.065
Costs, 198.03
Definitions, 198.001
Deposit accounts, 198.231, 198.265
Deputy commissioner, appointment, 198.005
Discharges, 198.03, 198.045
Eligibility
Admissions committee, duties, 198.007
Generally, 198.007 to 198.022
Parents, 198.022
Persons with means of support, copayments, 198.03
Rulemaking, 198.007, 198.022
Spouses, 198.022
Employees
Commissary privileges, 198.075
Dismissal, unauthorized search and seizure, 198.33
Volunteers defined as, 176.011
Eviction, retaliation, rebuttable presumption, 198.32
Executive director, 198.005
Federal aid, depositing, 198.34
Federal aid for, 198.003
Fees, 198.003
Fergus Falls Veterans Home, 198.36
Funds and accounts
Abandoned property account, 198.231
Deposit accounts, 198.231, 198.265
Imprest cash funds, 198.266
Special donations, separate accounts, 198.34
Veterans home endowment, bequest, and devises fund, 198.16, 198.23
Veterans homes resources account, 198.003, 198.45
Gifts, bequests, or devises to, 198.16
Grants to, 198.16
Hastings Veterans Home, 198.31, 198.37
Historic places, 138.664
Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987
Imprest cash funds, 198.266
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
Liability, residents, past due maintenance costs, 198.03
Licenses
Administrators, 198.005
Fees, exception, 144.53, 144A.07
Fergus Falls Veterans Home, 198.36
Hastings Veterans Home, 198.31
Silver Bay Veterans Home, 198.35
Orders
Discharge, 198.045
Sale of property, 345.02
Patients, see Residents under this topic
Payments to
New beds, construction and operation, reimbursement by veterans' administration, 144A.071
Special donations, depositing, 198.34
Personal property, disposal, 198.23, 198.231
Plans and specifications, building construction or remodeling, 198.05
Preadmission screening programs, 198.007
Presumptions, retaliation, rebuttable presumption, 198.32
Purpose, 198.01
Quality assurance, 198.007
Real property, 198.16
Records and record keeping, planned giving, 198.16
Research, geriatric research and teaching mission, 198.066
Residents
Bear hunting, permits, 97B.405
Claims against the state, for injury or death, 3.738
Compensation for work, 246.151
Costs, payment, 198.03
Deer hunting licenses, 97A.465
Depository accounts, 198.231, 198.265
Eligibility, 198.007 to 198.022
VETERANS
VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)
Residents (Cont'd)
Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
Personal funds, investment, 198.265
Personal property, 198.23, 198.231
Refusal to leave, discharge orders, 198.045
Removal, sheriff's duties, 198.045
Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Rights, 198.32, 198.33
Voter registration, 201.061
Voting precinct, determination, 200.031
Retaliation, 198.32
Review committee for quality of care and services, 198.007
Silver Bay Veterans Home, 198.35
Smoking policy, 16B.24
Supplemental care programs, 198.006
Transitional housing programs, 198.37
Utilization review committees, 198.007
Veterans home endowment, bequest, and devises fund, 198.16, 198.23
Veterans homes resources account, 198.003, 198.45
Violations and penalties
Discharge, 198.03
Employees, dismissal, 198.33
Residents' complaints, retaliation, 198.32
Volunteers, defined as employees, 176.011
Waivers, search and seizure, residents' rights, waiver, 198.33
Wood shops, profits, using to benefit residents, 198.261
Work therapy programs, 198.261
VETERANS HOMES BOARD
See VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS
Employees
Insurance benefits, 43A.27
Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Insignias, improper use, 333.135
MSRS, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Social Security, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
Veterans Building, quarters, 16B.24
Veterans of Foreign Wars Day, 197.9961
Violations and penalties, insignias, improper use, 333.135
VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS
American Legion, see AMERICAN LEGION
Assemblies in public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58
Bequests, authority to accept, public recreational facilities and programs, 471.17
Cemeteries, abandoned cemeteries, 306.243
Clubs, veterans organizations defined as, 340A.101
Contributions to, corporations, authorized, 300.66
Copyright, veterans service organization license plate stickers, 168.1235
Counties, duties regarding, war memorial buildings, 373.053
Definitions
Lawful gambling, 349.12
Liquor law, 340A.101
Disabled American Veterans
Employees, 43A.27
Insignias, improper use, 333.135
MSRS, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Quarters in Veterans Building, 16B.24
Social Security, duties, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
Duties delegated to, abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243
Fund raising
Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243
Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Gambling organizations
Generally, see Organizations under GAMBLING
VETERINARIANS (Cont’d)

Disciplinary action

- Annual publication of, 156.127
- College of Veterinary Medicine, clinicians, 156.12
- Data collection violations, 152.126
- Forms of, 156.127
- Grounds, 156.081, 214.355
- Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Drugs and medicine

- Beta lactum drug residues, bulk milk tanker testing, 32D.19
- Commercial feed, labeling, 25.35
- Controlled substances, see same under this topic
- Emergency compounding, 151.253
- Extra-label use, guidelines, 156.18, 156.19
- Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
- Labels and labeling, 151.212
- Legend drugs, 151.01, 151.15, 295.53
- Nonprescription ephedrine or pseudoephedrine, sale restrictions, 35.051
- Precursor substances, 152.0974
- Prescriptions, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.253
- Race horses, rulemaking, 240.24
- Rules about, commercial feed regulations, 25.40
- Use, 151.26
- Education and training, animal chiropractic, 148.01
- Ephedrine, prescriptions, 35.051
- Equine teeth floating services supervision, 156.075

Examinations

- Animal chiropractic practice, 148.01
- Generally, 156.01 to 156.03
- Licenses, 156.071, 156.072
- Examinations by, dogs and cats offered for sale, 325F.791, 325F.792

Fees

- Animal cruelty investigations, 343.23
- Horse racing, reimbursement, 240.155
- Licenses, 156.02, 156.03, 156.07 to 156.072, 156.127
- Felonies, disciplinary action, 152.025, 156.081
- Fines, violations, generally, 156.127
- Firms, 156.001, 156.11
- Fraud, disciplinary action, 156.081
- Guardians and conservators for, 156.122
- Horse racing, duties, 240.04, 240.24
- Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
- Identification, name tags, 144.6585
- Impounded animals, disposal, 343.22, 343.29

Inspections

- Carcasses, mink or pet food, 35.82
- Complaints, 156.121
- Veterinary prescription drug violations, 156.20
- Insurance, see VETERINARY INSURANCE
- Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD

Investigations

- Cooperation required, 156.123
- Cruelty to animals, 343.22, 343.23
- Data, classification, 156.125
- Ionizing radiation, quality assurance, rulemaking, exemptions, 144.121
- Lawsuits, penalties recovered, 156.13
- Legend drugs
- Generally, 151.01, 151.15
- Health care taxes, 295.53

Liability

- Abandoned animals, disposal, 346.37
- Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
- Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
- Reports of suspected animal cruelty, immunity, 343.215
- Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
- Licenses
- Affidavits, qualifications, 156.02
- Age requirement, 156.02
- Animal chiropractic practice, 148.01
- Applications, 156.02
- Armed forces discharge papers, 156.02

VETERINARIANS (Cont’d)

Licenses (Cont’d)

Board

- Applications submitted to, 156.02
- Issuing, 156.04, 156.05
- Record keeping, 156.01, 156.06, 156.081
- Register of applicants and licensees, 156.01, 156.06
- Seal affixed, 156.05
- College of Veterinary Medicine, clinicians, 156.12
- Continuing education, renewal, 156.07, 156.071, 214.12
- Data, access, 156.06
- Display, 156.07
- Examinations, 156.01 to 156.03, 156.071, 156.072
- Expended and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
- Expired, reinstatements, 156.071, 156.127
- Fees
- Applications, 156.02
- College of Veterinary Medicine, clinicians, 156.12
- Examinations, 156.03
- Reciprocity, 156.072
- Reinstatement of expired license, 156.071, 156.127
- Renewals, 156.07
- Status, verification, 156.015
- Kernel and dealer licensing, exemption, 347.40
- Nonresidents, 156.072, 156.12
- Pesticide dealer licenses, exemption, 18B.31
- Program for the Assessment of Veterinary Education Equivalence (PAVE) certificate, 156.001
- Qualifications, 156.02
- Reciprocity, 156.072
- Reinstatement of expired license, 156.071, 156.127
- Renewals, 156.07, 214.12
- Requirements, generally, 156.02
- Rulemaking, 156.07
- Suspension or revocation
- Disciplinary action, 156.127
- Expired licenses, 156.071
- Grounds, 156.081
- Imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077, 214.32
- Temporary suspension, 156.126
- Temporary licenses, 156.074, 156.12
- Temporary permits, 156.073
- Unlawful practice without veterinary license or permit, 156.10
- Violations, generally, 156.081

Liens

- Livestock liens, 514.965, 514.966
- Statements, inaccuracies in, effect, 514.74
- Unclaimed animals, 514.93, 514.94

Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 156A.1785

Memberships, 35.02, 156.01

Mental illness

- Disciplinary action, 156.081
- Reports about, 156.122
- Mental or physical examinations, 156.125
- Mink ranchers to employ, 35.82
- Minnesota Veterinary Medical Association, 156.01
- Misconduct, disciplinary action, 156.081
- Nonresidents, licenses, 156.072, 156.12
- Orphan drugs, see Controlled substances under this topic

Permits

- Nonresidents, 156.072
- Temporary permits, 156.073
- Unlawful practice without veterinary license or permit, 156.10
- Pesticides, application data, requests for, 18B.37
- Pet food processors to employ, 35.82
- Practice of veterinary medicine, defined, 156.12
- Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974
- Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
- Professional firms, see PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
- Pseudoephedrine, prescriptions, 35.051
- Quarantine zones, duties, animal health emergencies, 35.0661
VETERINARIANS

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)
Reciprocity, licenses, nonresidents, 156.072
Records and record keeping
Animal chiropractic practice, 148.01
Client records, data classification, 156.082
Mental or physical examinations of, 156.125
Prescriptions and refills, 151.211
Sales of unclaimed animals, 514.93
Veterinary medical records, 156.082
Regulated animals, disposal, 346.155
Reports about, court findings or judgments, 156.122
Reports given
Abuse, cruelty, or neglect of pets, 346.37
Animals trained to fight, 343.31
Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
Health threats to others, false reports, damages, liability, 144.4175
Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
Sexual psychopathic personalities, reports about, 156.122
Sexually dangerous persons, reports about, 156.122
Statutes of limitations, 541.07
Substance use disorder
Evaluations, 156.125
Reports about, 156.122
Titles or designations, unlawful use
Animal chiropractic practice, 148.01
Generally, 156.12
Unclaimed animals, sales, notice, 514.93
Veterinary drugs, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
Veterinary Information Verification Agency, 156.072
Veterinary insurance, see VETERINARY INSURANCE
Veterinary legend drugs
Compounding or dispensing by licensed pharmacists or veterinarians, 151.15
Use, 151.01, 151.15
Veterinary Medicine Board, see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
Veterinary prescription drugs
Extra-label use, 156.16, 156.18, 156.19
Generally, 156.18
Possession prohibited, 156.17
Veterinary schools, see VETERINARY SCHOOLS
Violations and penalties
Agreements for corrective actions, 156.127
Cease and desist orders, 156.15
Controlled substances, 156.122
Driving while impaired, 156.122
False representation, 152.025
Generally, 156.081
Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
Illegal practice of veterinary medicine, 156.081
Judgments or findings by court, 156.122
Law suits, 156.13
License suspension or revocation, 156.127
Practicing without veterinary license or permit, 156.10
Reports about, 156.122
Titles or designations, unlawful use, 156.12
X-ray equipment, 144.121
VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
Veterinary insurance companies
Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
Loss reserves, 60A.06

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD (Cont'd)
Data, classification, 156.125
Equine teeth floating services, certification, 156.075
Examining and licensing board, 214.01
Executive director, 156.01, 156.081, 352D.02
Fiscal year, 156.01, 214.08
Generally, 156.01
Health care workers information system, see under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Lawsuits, penalties recovered, 156.13
Liability, 156.01, 156.124
Licenses, see under VETERINARIANS
Office, established, 156.06
Reports given
Immunity, civil liability, 156.124
Requirements, generally, 156.01, 214.07
Rulemaking authority
Animal chiropractic practice, provisional interim statute, 148.01
Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
Generally, 156.01
Licenses, 156.07, 156.072, 214.12
Unprofessional conduct, definition, 156.081

VETERINARY SCHOOLS
See also VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
Accreditation, American Veterinary Medical Association, 156.001
Definitions
Dogs and cats, dealers to institutions, 347.31
Veterinary medicine, 156.001
Research animals, see under ANIMALS
University of Minnesota, College of Veterinary Medicine
Consulting, Animal Health Board, 35.02
Grants to, equine research and education, pari-mutuel betting, taxes, 240.15, 240.18

VIADUCTS
See also HIGHWAYS
Public service corporations, 301B.01
Railroad viaducts
Clearances, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
Improvements, first class cities, 446.04

VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS
See also LIFE INSURANCE
Advertising
Approval, 60A.9574
Content, form and dissemination, restrictions, 60A.9581, 60A.9582
Definitions, 60A.957
Applications, 60A.9577
Beneficiary changes, 60A.9577
Brokers
Anti-fraud initiatives, 60A.9583
Continuing education, 60A.9572
Definitions, 60A.957
Disclosure, see same under this topic
Investigations before licensure, 60A.9572
Licenses, 60A.9573
Nonresidents, 60A.9572
Payments to, 60A.9581
Prohibited practices, 60A.9581
Violations and penalties, 60A.9573
Change or ownership or beneficiary requests, stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0787
Contracts and agreements
Approval, 60A.9574
Conditions for entering, stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0785
Definitions, 60A.957
Disclosures, 60A.9577
Fraud warning, 60A.9583
Provider requirements, 60A.9579
Rescission, 60A.9579
Definitions, 60A.957
VICTIMS OF CRIME (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)

- Criminal sexual conduct victims, 609.3471, 634.35
- Sex trafficking and prostitution, 609.3471
- Sexually exploited youth, 260C.007
- Committed persons, victims of, 253B.18
- Community-based programs, defined, 13.822
- Confidentiality, 611A.021
- Consent
  - Criminal sexual conduct victims, physical examination costs, reimbursement by victim's insurer, 609.35

Work in lieu of or to work off restitution, stay of sentence, 609.135

- Corrections and detention data, access, 13.85, 611A.06
- Court services data, access, 13.84
- Courthouse waiting areas, 611A.034
- Crime victim crisis centers, payments to, criminal penalty assessments and surcharges, 609.101
- Crime victim ombudsman, see under OMBUDSMEN
- Crime victim services center, see CRIME VICTIM SERVICES CENTER

Crime Victims Reparations Board, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS BOARD

- Crimes against the person, no contact orders, 629.715
- Crimes for benefit of gang, 609.229
- Crimes of violence, bail hearings, notice about, 629.725
- Criminal records, expungement, 609A.03
- Criminal sexual conduct, see Victims under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Data

- Automatic notification systems data, classification, 13.854
- Children, confidential data, 609.3471
- Classification, 611A.46
- Corrections and detention data, 13.85
- Identity, withholding, 611A.021, 611A.06
- Law enforcement data, 13.82, 13.821
- Postsecondary schools, sexual harassment and violence, confidential data, 135A.15
- Sexual assault data, classification, 609.3471

Date of birth, disclosure, 611A.035

- Deceased victims, restitution, request or enforcement by estate or heir, 611A.04

Definitions

- Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.73
- Crime Victim Reparations Act, 611A.52
- Generally, 611A.01
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.822
- Sex trafficking, 609.321
- Dishonored checks, offenders, liability to victims, limitations, 628.69

Domestic abuse

- Generally, see Victims under DOMESTIC ABUSE
- Women, see BATTERED WOMEN
- Domestic assault, decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315
- Economic loss, 611A.52, 611A.53
- Electronic victim notification system, 13.854, 253B.18, 253D.14, 611A.06

Employees

- Postsecondary schools, sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15
- Retaliation by employers, 611A.036
- Employers, obligations to victims, 611A.036
- Estates of, restitution, requests or enforcement, 611A.04
- Expungement of criminal records, offender's record, notice to victim, 609A.025
- Final disposition of case, notice received, 611A.039
- Good Samaritans, see GOOD SAMARITANS
- Grants to
  - Emergency assistance, 611A.675
  - Nonprofit agency victim support programs, 611A.45
  - Guardians or conservators of, rights, 611A.01, 611A.036
  - Health and accident insurance, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
  - Heirs of, restitution, requests or enforcement, 611A.04
  - Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153
VICTIMS

VICTIMS OF CRIME (Cont'd)

Identity and identification
- Data, classification, 611A.46
- Protection, predatory offender risk assessment determinations, 244.052
- Requests to withhold, 611A.021
- Theft, 609.527

Identity theft and financial crime
- Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.016 to 13C.019, 13C.10
- Victims’ assistance program, 299A.681

Impaired driving victims, special license plates remembering, 168.121

VICTIMS OF CRIME (Cont'd)

Juvenile offenders, victims of, rights
- Generally, 260B.005
- Juvenile court hearings, rights, 260B.163
- Notices about, 611A.02
- Law enforcement data, 13.82, 13.821

Generally, 260B.005

Juvenile offenders, victims of, rights
- Generally, 260B.005
- Juvenile court hearings, rights, 260B.163
- Notices about, 611A.02
- Law enforcement data, 13.82, 13.821

Lawsuits, right to recover by civil lawsuit, 611A.05

Law enforcement data, 13.82, 13.821

Lawsuits, right to recover by civil lawsuit, 611A.05

Liability, injury to perpetrator during crime, immunity from liability, 611A.08

Mediation with offenders, grants for, 611A.77

Memberships, Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09

Minnesota residents injured elsewhere, 611A.53

Murder, see Victims under MURDER

Next of kin, employers’ obligations to, 611A.036

Next of kin, employers’ obligations to, 611A.036

Notices about, 611A.02

Offender location, domestic violence-related offenses, 13.84, 611A.06

Pardons, rights regarding, statement to Pardons Board, 638.04, 638.06

Patients, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Payments to
- Offenders’ restitution, see Restitution to under this topic
- State reparations, see Reparations to under this topic
- Offenders’ restitution, see Restitution to under this topic
- Policy of state, services to victims of violence, 15.87
- Pretrial diversion of offenders, victims of, dispositional departure from sentencing guidelines, 244.10
- Presentence investigation, notice received, 609.115, 611A.037
- Pretrial diversion of offenders, notice received, 611A.031
- Protection, 5B.11, 13.82, 144.218, 259.10
- Rackeeting, restoring property to, 609.909
- Raffles to benefit crime victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02
- Referral services, 611A.31, 611A.76
- Relatives, status as victims, 611A.036
- Reparations to
- Amounts, generally, 611A.54
- Appropriations for, 611A.612
- Claims
  - Attorney fees, limitation, 611A.58
  - Contested cases, 611A.57
  - Data, classification, 611A.57
  - Determination, procedure, 611A.57, 611A.58, 611A.62
  - False claims, 611A.67
  - Privileged communications, use, 611A.62
  - Records, use as evidence, 611A.65
  - Subrogation of state to, 611A.61
- Collateral sources, 611A.52, 611A.54
- Contracts for reenactment of crime, proceeds, 611A.68
- Crime victims account, 611A.04, 611A.612
- Crime Victims Reparations Board, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS BOARD
- Definitions, 611A.52
- Eligibility for, 611A.53
- Notice about applying, 611A.66
- Payment, 243.23, 243.88, 611A.60
- Restitution to, see same under this topic
- Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065
- Restitution to
  - Amounts, disputes, 611A.045
  - Correctional industry earnings, payments from, 243.23
  - Corrections Department restitution program, 611A.64
  - Deceased victims, rights of estate or heir, 611A.04

VICTIMS OF CRIME (Cont'd)

Restitution to (Cont’d)
- Failure to pay, 609.104, 609.135, 611A.046
- Identity theft crimes, 609.527
- Information about, 611A.04
- Notice of right to request, 611A.02
- Orders, 611A.04, 611A.045
- Payments, 611A.04, 611A.045
- Synthetic drugs sales, 152.0273
- Unclaimed payments, disposition, 611A.04

Restorative justice programs
- Generally, 611A.775
- Juvenile petty offenders, 609.092
- Retaliation against, employers, 611A.036

Rights
- Joinder of defendants, rights, 631.035
- Juvenile offender victims, notice of rights, 611A.02
- Notice, 244.10, 253B.18, 609A.025, 611A.02, 611A.03, 611A.039
- Pardons, 638.04, 638.06
- Postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15
- Scope of law, 611A.015
- Sexually dangerous persons and sexual psychopathic personalities, notice about, 253D.14
- Supervised release of offender, views, 244.05
- Safe at Home program, see SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM
- Service of process on, expungement of criminal records, petitions, 609A.03
- Sex trafficking, 260C.007, 609.321
- Sexual abuse victims, see Victims under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
- Sexual assault data, classification, 609.3471
- Sexual harassment, postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15
- Sexual psychopathic personalities, victims of Notification of petition and release, 253D.14
- Release from commitment, notice to victim, 253B.18
- Sexually dangerous persons, victims of Notification of petition and release, 253D.14
- Release from commitment, notice to victim, 253B.18
- Sexually exploited youth, 260C.007
- Shooting victims, duty to aid, 609.662
- Speedy trial request, 611A.033
- Spouses, employers’ obligations to, 611A.036
- Stalking, decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315
- Students, postsecondary schools, sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15
- Supervised release, notice received, 244.05
- Swindling, 629.364
- Task forces, working with victims and perpetrators of crimes, 135A.153
- Toll-free telephone line for referral services, 611A.76
- Trafficking in persons, see Victims under TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS
- Victim assistance programs
  - Nonprofit agencies, grants to, 611A.45
  - Payments to, 609.10, 609.101
- Persons trained in domestic violence, see under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Victim impact statements
- Pardons Board, 638.04, 638.06
- Plea presentation hearings, 611A.0301
- Presentence investigations, 611A.037
- Sentencing or disposition hearing, 611A.038
- Victim statements, hearings, expungement of criminal records, 609A.03

VICTIMS OF CRIME (Cont'd)

Victims of violence, services to, policy of state, 15.87

Vulnerable adults, speedy trial request, 611A.033

Witness and victim protection fund, creation, 299C.065

Witness and victim protection programs, participants Change of name data, classification, 13.82, 259.10

Replacement birth records, issuance, 144.218

VICTORIA (CITY)
Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645
VIDEO
Closed-circuit video systems, motor vehicles, aids to visibility, 169.471

Copying, see PIRATING

Court documents, electronic files, 611.271
Electronic surveillance, see ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

Library property, damage, removal or detention, 134.40, 609.541

Public schools, see Telecommunications under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Satellite video communications
Intercepting, 626A.02, 626A.13

Satellite master antenna television systems, 238.24

School districts, see Telecommunications under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Scrap metal dealers, 325E.21

Television, see TELEVISION

Video conferences, see TELECONFERENCES

Video discs, see VIDEO DISCS

Video display devices
Collectors
Defined, 115A.1310
Recycling duties, 115A.1318
Registration, 115A.1312
Reports given, 115A.1316

Computer monitors, recycling, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330

Definitions, 115A.1310

Expiration of law, 115A.1330

Federal law, limitations on state law, 115A.1330

Interstate compacts, participation in, 115A.1328

 Manufacturers

Anticompetitive practices, 115A.1323
Defined, 115A.1310
Recycling, duties, 115A.1314, 115A.1318
Registration, 115A.1312
Registration fees, 115A.1314
Reports given, 115A.1316

Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115A.1320, 115A.1328

Recyclers
Defined, 115A.1310
Recycling, duties, 115A.1318
Registration, 115A.1312
Reports given, 115A.1316

Recycling
Federal regulations, effect, 115A.1326

Generally, 115A.1318

Goals, 115A.1314

Local government programs, 115A.1322

Retailers, duties, 115A.1310, 115A.1312, 115A.1318

Revenue Department, duties, 115A.1328

State agencies, purchasing, 115A.1324

Television sets, see Sets under TELEVISION

Video games, restricted games, rental, penalties, 325I.06

Video games of chance, 299L.03, 449.15, 609.75

Video programming services, private shared services, 237.681

Video recording devices

Cable television programs, recording, theft, exemption, 609.52

School buses, signs, 121A.585

Unmanned aerial vehicles, correctional institutions, 243.552

Video screens, vehicle control systems, 169.471

Videotapes, see VIDEO RECORDINGS

VIDEO DISCS

Copying, pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201

Court documents, electronic files, 611.271

Government records, discs defined as, 138.17

VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE

Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.03

Amusement machines, licenses, fees, 449.15

Generally, 609.75

VIDEO RECORDINGS

Admissions of guilt, 611.033

Body cameras, peace officers

Procedures, 13.825

VIDEO RECORDINGS (Cont’d)

Body cameras, peace officers (Cont’d)

Written policies, 626.8473

Child abuse victims

Health care providers, release of video recordings, 144.296

Interviews with

Disclosure, 13.821, 611A.90, 634.35

Documenting, 260E.23

Guidelines, 260E.22, 260E.23

Child criminal sexual conduct victims

Health care providers, release of video recordings, 144.296

Interviews with, disclosure, 634.35

Consumers, personally identifiable information, classification, 325I.02

Copying, pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201

Court documents, electronic files, 611.271

Digital video discs, see VIDEO DISCS

Dissolution of marriage, summary process, introduction and education about, 518.195

Foster care recipients, 245A.11

Government records, tapes defined as, 138.17

Law enforcement, portable recording systems

Procedures, 13.825

Written policies, 626.8473

Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence, 634.36

Liability, rental or sales records, 325I.02, 325I.03

Overdue items, records, disclosure, 325I.02

Pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201

Portable recording systems, law enforcement

Procedures, 13.825

Written policies, 626.8473

Recording, cable television programs, theft, exemption, 609.52

Recording equipment on police officer’s person, evidence, 634.36

Rental or sale records, 325I.01 to 325I.03, 325I.05

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

School buses, notice given, 121A.585

Traffic stops, peace officers, providing to person stopped, 626.9517

Video captioning, 325I.05

VIETNAM VETERANS DAY

Generally, 197.995

VIEWERS

See also INSPECTORS

Drainage systems, see Viewers under DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20

Metropolitan surface water management, 103B.205

Outlaws of office, 358.06

Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.11

Soil and water conservation districts, improvements, duties, 103C.615

VIKINGS STADIUM

Alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.404, 473J.21

Amateur sports, use for, 297A.9905, 473J.13

Amateur Sports Commission, use by, 473J.27

Appropriations, electronic bingo and pull-tabs, gambling taxes, 297E.021

Bonds, state appropriation bonds, 16A.727, 16A.965

Commemorative bricks, 473J.112

Construction

Contracts, 473J.11

Materials and supplies, sales tax exemption, 297A.71, 297A.75

Planning, 473J.11

Definitions, 473J.03

Design, 473J.11, 473J.15

Employees, 473J.12

Funding

Blink-on funding, 16A.727

Bonds, state appropriation bonds, 16A.727, 16A.965

Commemorative bricks, 473J.112

Electronic linked bingo and electronic pull-tabs, gambling taxes, 297E.021

Gambling revenues, taxes, 297E.021

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
VIKINGS

VIKINGS STADIUM (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)

- NFL team/private contribution, 473J.15
- Sports-themed lottery, 16A.727, 349A.20
- Tax on suites, sky boxes, and the like, 473J.14
- Gambling taxes, increase over 2012 revenues, allocation, 297E.021
- High school league, use by, 297A.9905
- Lease or use agreements, 473J.15
- Local sales taxes, sales at stadium, 473J.23
- Location, 473J.10
- Lottery games, funding, 16A.727
- Minneapolis, duties, 473J.17
- NFL team/private contribution, 473J.15
- Operating expenses, 473J.13
- Operation, 473J.13
- Property taxes, exemption, 473J.19
- Purpose of law, 473J.01
- Soccer, major league, at stadium, 473J.15
- Sports Facilities Authority duties
  - Appropriations to, 473J.112
  - Capital reserve fund, 473J.13
  - Employees, 352.01
  - Facilities controlled by, 473J.09
  - Members and meetings, 473J.07
  - Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission powers, transfer, 473J.25
  - Powers generally, 473J.07, 473J.08
- Sports-themed lottery, funding, 16A.727, 349A.20
- State High School League, use by, 473J.27
- Suites, tax on, 16A.727, 473J.14
- Tickets
  - Affordable access, 473J.15
  - Local sales tax on, 473J.23

VIOLATIONS BUREAUS

See MISDEMEANOR VIOLATIONS BUREAUS

VIOLENCE

Abuse, see ABUSE

Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE

Corporal punishment, see CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

Crimes of violence, see CRIMES OF VIOLENCE

Deadly force

- Against judges or prosecutors, 609.221
- Use by peace officers, see Deadly force under PEACE OFFICERS

Disclosure, employment references, 181.967

Domestic violence, see DOMESTIC ABUSE

Force

- Peace officers, see Force under PEACE OFFICERS
- Teachers, see Force used by under TEACHERS

Policy of state, zero tolerance, 1.50, 15.86

Prevention

- At-risk youth, 145.958
- Chemical Abuse and Violence Prevention Council, see CHEMICAL ABUSE AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION COUNCIL
- Curriculum, see Violence prevention under CURRICULUM

Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, see DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE

Education and training, regional treatment center employees, 245.474

Gun control, see FIREARMS

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153

Local government public health, core functions, 62Q.33

Public schools, see Violence prevention under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Zero tolerance, state policy, 1.50, 15.86

Public schools, see Violence under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Sexual violence, see under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Violent behavior

- Patients’ behavior, duty to warn about, 148.975, 148B.391

VIOLENCE (Cont’d)

Violent behavior (Cont’d)

- School employees, employment references, disclosure, 181.967

Vulnerable adults, see VULNERABLE ADULTS

VIOLENT CRIME COORDINATING COUNCIL

Drug policy programs, support, 298A.292

Gang characteristics, 299C.091

Generally, 299A.642

Statewide coordinator, retirement, 352B.011

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Child support, enforcement of law, access to data, 256.978

Paternity, establishment, access to data, 256.978

State, Virgin Islands defined as

- Accountancy Act, 326A.01
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
- Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
- Trust companies, 48A.12
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102
- Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102

VIRGINIA (CITY)

Bridges (structures), Tom Rukavina Memorial Bridge, 161.14

District heating system, discontinuance, 451.17

Electric generating plant, biomass project, 216B.2424, 298.2961

Firefighters relief association, see VIRGINIA FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Jails, 484.45

Juvenile court administrators, see Court administrators under JUVENILE COURTS

Lockups, 484.45

Newspapers, notices in, prospecting leases, sale, 93.16

Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Reports given, Virginia Firefighters Relief Association, benefit provision summary, 356A.07

Residence in, court personnel, Saint Louis County, 484.44

Steam heating systems, 451.09, 451.17

Trials at, sixth judicial district, 484.48, 484.50, 484.51

VIRGINIA FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Consolidation with public employees police and fire fund (PERA P&F), 353.665

VISION

See EYES AND EYESIGHT

VISION-IMPAIRED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VISITATION

Child custody determinations, parenting time, 518D.102, 518D.304

Child placement

- Parental visitation, 260C.176
- Relative visitation, 260C.176, 260C.201
- Sibling visitation, 260C.178

Grandparents

- Motions for grandparent visitation, 257C.08
- Orders, 257C.08, 518.1752
- Rights, 257C.08, 259.78

Health care directives, principals, 145C.07

Juvenile offenders

- Friends, visits by, 636.07
- Relative visitation, 636.07

Orders, grandparent visitation rights, 257C.08, 518.1752

Parental visitation, see PARENTING TIME

Prisoners

- Challenge incarceration, 244.172
- Rights, generally, 243.48
- Unmarried minor children, 257C.08

VISTA

Volunteers

- Cash payments to, MFIP treatment, 256J.21
- Real property owned by, 273.124
VISTA (Cont’d)
Volunteers (Cont’d)
  Reimbursements, income exclusion, supplemental aid, 256D.435

VISUAL AND AUDIO AIDS
See AUDIOVISUALS

VISUAL ARTS
Academic standards (public schools), see ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS
See BLIND PERSONS

VITAL RECORDS
See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

VITAL RECORDS ACT
Generally, 144.211 to 144.227

VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS
See DIETS
See NUTRITION

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
See also CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION
  Agricultural education
    Generally, see AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
    Schools, 41D.01
  Area learning centers, see under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
  Career counseling, middle school and high school aged students, 120B.126
  Children with a disability, 124D.34, 124D.454
  Cooperative centers, see Vocational education cooperative centers under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
  Correctional facilities, programs, approval, 127A.05
  Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49
  Employment, training, see JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
  Funding
    Career and technical levy, 124D.4531
    Federal Vocational Education Act funds, 136F.79
    Transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454
  Grants, 246B.06
  Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
  Intermediate School District (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31
  Intermediate School District (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.73
  Intermediate School District (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94
  Job training, see JOB TRAINING

MFIP, see Employment and training under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Postsecondary programs, fees, 123B.39
Postsecondary vocational education, fees, 123B.39
School-age child care programs, 124D.19
Secondary vocational education
  Full-service community schools, 124D.231
  Funding, intermediate school districts, reserved revenue, 123A.27
  Reports about, expenditures, 123B.76
  Schools, and family assets for independence, 256E.35
  Students, vocational organizations, 124D.355
  Transportation, 123B.36
Service cooperatives, see SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
  Students, vocational organizations, accounting and bookkeeping, 124D.355
  Teachers, see Vocational education teachers under TEACHERS

Vocational education cooperative centers, see under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
Assistive technology devices, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
Committee persons, aftercare services, 253B.20, 253D.36

VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS
See also NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

VOLEYBALL COURTS
Generally, 513.41 to 513.51

VOLEYGLOBE, J.
See VOLLEYBALL COURTS

VOLUNTEER

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
See also LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Accounting and bookkeeping, 356.20
Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Active service, resumption
  Credit for uniformed service break, 424A.003, 424A.021
  Repayment of service pension, 424A.02

Actuarial valuations
  Actuarial assumptions, 356.215
  Bylaws or articles of incorporation, amendments, 424A.093
  Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
  Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
  Special fund, 424A.093

Administration
  Consolating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06
  Costs, payment, 424A.05
  Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
  Age of retirement, 424A.02
  Auxiliary benefits
    Generally, 424A.001
    Governing provisions, 424A.015
    Limitations, 424A.016
  Annuities, see Service pensions under this topic
  Appeals, state aid disqualification, 424A.02
  Articles of incorporation
    Amendments, 424A.092, 424A.093
    Auxiliary benefits, 424A.015
Articles of incorporation (Cont’d)
Consolidating relief associations, 424B.03
Service pensions, 424A.015, 424A.02
Assets
Consolidating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06
Conversion to defined contribution, 424B.13
Dissolution of association, 424B.22
Limitations on use, 356.63
Service pensions, payment of, 424A.02
Transfer of assets from retirement plan, 353G.17
Assignments, service pensions, 424A.015
Attachment, service pensions, exemption, 424A.02, 550.37
Audits and examinations
Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
Financial reports, 356.20, 424A.014
Reports, 6.495, 6.72
Requirements, generally, 6.495
Beneficiaries, payments to, 424A.05
Benefits
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Ancillary benefits, 424A.001, 424A.016
Conversion to defined contribution, 424B.13
Definitions, 356.63
Disability benefits, 424A.02, 424A.05
Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 424A.02
Domestic relations orders, 424A.05
Eligible rollover distributions, 356.63
Funeral benefits, 424A.05
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.63
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.63
Prorated service pensions, 424A.015
Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 424A.02
Supplemental benefits, 424A.10
Survivor benefits, 424A.001, 424A.016, 424A.02, 424A.05
Boards of trustees
Consolidating relief associations, 424B.03, 424B.04
Fiduciary duties, 424A.04
Members, officers, elections, terms of office, 424A.04
Resolutions by, consolidation, 424B.02
Transfer of assets from retirement plan, approval, duties, 353G.17
Bylaws
Access, 424A.05
Amendments, 424A.016, 424A.02, 424A.092, 424A.093
Boards of trustees, members, 424A.04
Consolidating relief associations, 424B.03
Generally, 424A.02
Governing provisions, service pensions and ancillary benefits, 424A.015
Transfer of assets from retirement plan, 353G.17
Certificates and certification
Financial requirements, 424A.092, 424A.093
Flexible service pension maximums, 424A.02
Minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
Special fund, financial requirements, 424A.02
Child support, income withholding, 424A.02
Combined service pensions, 424A.015
Consolidations
Administrative expenses, 424B.09
Authorized, 424B.02
Defined benefit relief associations, 424B.10
Defined contribution relief associations, 424B.11
Definitions, 424B.001, 424B.01
General expenses, payment, 424B.09
General fund, 424B.05, 424B.07, 424B.09
Governance of consolidating relief associations, 424B.04
Minimum municipal obligations, allocation, 424B.10
Mixed consolidating relief associations, 424B.12
Prior relief associations, termination, 424B.08

Minneapolis, MN 55401
Official Website of the State of Minnesota
VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
(Cont'd)
Fire protection special taxing districts, 144F.01
Fire state aid
Special account, 424A.08
Statewide volunteer firefighter retirement plan fund, 477B.04
Fiscal year, 424A.001
Funds and accounts
Consolidating relief associations, 424B.01 to 424B.10
Dedicated fund, 356.63
Defined contribution lump-sum service pensions, 424A.02
Fire state aid special account, 424A.08
General fund, see same under this topic
Special fund, see same under this topic
Statewide volunteer firefighter retirement plan fund, 477B.04
Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
Garnishment, service pensions, exemption, 424A.015, 424A.02, 550.37
General fund
Consolidating relief associations, 424B.05, 424B.07, 424B.09
Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
Requirements, generally, 424A.06
Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
Hearings, consolidations, 424B.02
Incorporation, new relief associations, following consolidation, 424B.03
Individual accounts, generally, 424A.016
Individual retirement account transfers, 424A.015
Insurance, public employees program, 356.87
Interest rates, lump-sum service pensions, installment payments, 424A.02, 424A.092
Investment of funds
Authorized investments, 424A.095
Credit for uniformed service break, investment returns from, 424A.021
General fund assets, 424A.06
Income, crediting to special fund, 424A.092
Investment Board, duties, 424A.092
Investment reports, 424A.095
Reports about, 6.496, 356.219
Special fund assets, 424A.05
Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
Liability
Consolidating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06
Transfer of assets from retirement plan, 353G.17
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 424A.093
Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
Lump-sum service pensions
Actuarial valuations, 424A.093
Dissolution of association, disposition of assets, 424B.22
Generally, see STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN
Income tax exclusion, supplemental benefits in lieu of, 424A.10
Installment payments, 424A.02, 424A.092
Interest rates, 424A.02, 424A.092
Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 424A.094
Special fund, 424A.092
Supplemental benefits, entitlement, 424A.10
Mail and mailing, retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
Meetings, see OPEN MEETING LAW
Members
Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Deferred members, accrued liability determination, 424A.092
Generally, 424A.01
Inactive members, 424A.02
Membership start date, 424A.001
VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
(Cont'd)
Members (Cont'd)
Notice received, consolidation resolution, 424B.02
Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
Mergers, gambling licenses, see Organizations under GAMBLING
Monthly service pensions
Generally, 424A.02, 424A.093
Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 424A.094
Trusts, 424A.02
Municipal contributions, 424A.091 to 424A.093
Municipalities
Allocation agreements, 477B.042
Applicable municipality, defined, 424B.01
Approvals by, 353G.17, 424A.02, 424B.02
Boards of trustees, memberships, 424A.04
Conversion to defined contribution, duties, 424B.13
Defined, 424A.001
Delegation of duties, 424A.02
Dissolution of relief association, duties, 424B.22
Financial reports, 356.20
Minimum obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
Municipalities without relief associations, 424A.08, 477B.04
Noncompliance, penalties, 424A.091
Notice received, state aid disqualification, 424A.02
Payments by, 353G.08, 424A.092
Property taxes, using for municipal contributions, 424A.091 to 424A.093
New associations
Establishment authorized, 424A.002
Incorporation following consolidation, 424B.03
Nonprofit firefighting corporations
Approvals by, 353G.17, 424A.02
Boards of trustees, 424A.04
Defined as fire department, 424A.001
Delegation of duties, 424A.02
Emergency medical personnel, 424A.01
Fiduciary duties, 424A.04
Fire prevention personnel, 424A.01
Generally, 424A.094
Relief association, establishment, 424A.07
Officers, duties, 424A.092, 424A.093
Optional annuities, 356.46
Payments by
Former members, 424A.02
Health insurance premiums, 356.87
Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
Postretirement adjustments, generally, 424A.02
Prior relief associations, termination, following consolidation, 424B.08
Property taxes, revenues, using for municipal contributions, 424A.091 to 424A.093
Public employees insurance program, 356.87
Records and record keeping
Consolidating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06
Conversion to defined contribution, 424B.13
Dissolution of association, 424B.22
General fund, 424A.06
Special fund, 424A.05
Transfer of assets from retirement plan, 353G.17
Reduced service pensions, 424A.02
Reports given
Audit reports, 6.495, 6.72
Investment of funds, 6.496, 356.219
Revenue Department, financial compliance, 6.495
State auditor, duties, 6.496, 353G.17
Resumption of active service
Credit for uniformed service break, 424A.021
Generally, 424A.01
Separation from active service, exception, 424A.015
Service credit, 424A.001, 424A.003, 424A.01, 424A.02, 424A.021, 424A.092
VOLUNTEER

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
(Cont’d)

Service pensions
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Annuity contract purchases, 424A.015
Attachment, exemption, 424A.02, 550.37
Combined service pensions, 424A.015
Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
Consolidated relief associations, 424B.10
Contribution to defined contribution, 424B.13
Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 424A.02, 550.37
Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
Defined contribution lump-sum service pensions, 424A.016
Defined contributions, 424A.015
Dissolution of association, 424B.22
Exception, 424A.03
Garnishment, exemption, 424A.015, 424A.02, 550.37
Generally, 424A.015, 424A.016, 424A.02
Governing provisions, 424A.015
Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
Installment payments authorized, 424A.016
Lump-sum service pensions, see same under this topic
Monthly service pensions, 424A.02, 424A.093, 424A.094
Optional annuities, 356.46
Payment, 424A.02, 424A.05
Prorated service pensions, 424A.015
Reemployed retired members, 424A.04
Survivor benefits, 424A.016
Uniform payment requirement, 424A.03
Vesting schedules, 424A.016, 424A.02
Social Security benefits, exclusion, 355.07
Special fund
Accrued liability, determination, 424A.092
Actuarial valuations, 424A.093
Administrative expenses, 424A.05
Assets, investment, 424A.05
Boards of trustees, duties, 353G.17, 424A.02
Consolidating relief associations, 424B.05, 424B.06, 424B.09
Deposits to, 424A.05, 424A.092, 424A.10
Dissolution of association, 424B.22
Erroneous deposits, correction, 424A.05
Establishment, 424A.05
Financial requirements, 424A.02, 424A.092, 424A.093
Minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
Payments from, 424A.02, 424A.05, 424A.10
Records, access, 424A.05
Transfer of assets from retirement plan, pension liabilities, 353G.17
Treasurer, duties, 424A.05
Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 424A.02
Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
State aid
Disqualification, 424A.02, 424A.03, 424A.091
Fire state aid
Allocation, 477B.042
Apportionment, 477B.03
Payments, 477B.04
Qualifications, 477B.02
Fire state aid special account, 424A.08
Generally, 424A.02
Municipal contributions, using for, 424A.091
Municipalities without relief associations, 424A.08
Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
State auditor, duties, 6.496, 353G.17, 424A.091, 424A.092
Successor relief associations
Financial reports, 356.20
Procedures following consolidation, 424B.03
Supplemental benefits, 424A.10
Survivor benefits
Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
Bylaws, 424A.02
Definitions, 356.406, 424A.001
Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
(Cont’d)
Survivor benefits (Cont’d)
Payment authorization, 424A.05
Supplemental benefits, 424A.10
Trusts, 424A.02
Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
Transfer of assets from retirement plan, duties and obligations, 353G.17
Transfers, deferred compensation plans, 424A.015
Treasurers, duties, 424A.05, 424A.06
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 424A.093
Uniformed service credit, provision for, 424A.003, 424A.021
Violations and penalties
Bylaws, copies of amendments, failure to file, 424A.02
Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
State aid, disqualification, 424A.02, 424A.03, 424A.091
Volunteer Firefighters' Relief Association Financing Guidelines Act, 424A.091 to 424A.096
Waivers, inactive members, service credit, 424A.02

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS
Certificates and certification
Examination and eligibility requirements, 299N.04
Members, 169.58
NFDA 1001 standard qualifications, 299N.03
Children, employment
Minors serving as, prohibition, 420.20
Violations and penalties, 424A.01
Compensation and salaries
Compensation excluded from definition of salary, PERA, 353.01
Contracts for, public officials, conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
Frequency of payment, 181.101
Unemployment insurance, 268.085
Contracts and agreements
Compensation and salaries, public officials, conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
State employees, contracts to respond to emergency calls, 43A.321
Towns, 365.181
Critical incident stress management data, information, disclosure, 181.9732
Death in the line of duty, health insurance, coverage for dependents, 299A.465
Definitions
Firefighter certification and licensing, 299N.03
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Public Safety Department, 299A.41
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.001
Dependents, health insurance coverage, 299A.465
Disclosure
Critical incident stress management, information, disclosure, 181.9732
Public safety peer counseling, information, 181.9731
Emergency medical personnel, 424A.01, 424A.10
Examinations, military service experience, 299N.06
Fire prevention personnel, 424A.01
Housing assistance, statutory cities, authorized expenditures, 412.153
Insurance, membership, cooperative or assessment plan insurance companies, 61A.40
Liability, immunity from liability, 604A.01
Licensure requirements for, 299N.05, 299N.06
Lump-sum retirement, see STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN
Memberships, cooperative or assessment plan insurance companies, 61A.40
Military or uniformed service credit, 424A.003, 424A.021
Minors serving as, prohibition, 420.20
Monthly benefit retirement, see STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN
Motor vehicles
Dogs or cats left in, removal, duties, 346.57
Red lamps, permits and requirements, 169.58
Payments by, retirement plan contributions, 353D.03
Petitions by, fire state aid allocation, 477B.041
VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS (Cont’d)
Public safety peer counseling, information, disclosure, 181.9731
Residence requirements, 415.16
Retirement
Deferred compensation plans, restrictions, 356.24
Generally, see VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Health care savings plan, 352.98
Lump-sum plan, see STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN
Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01, 353D.02, 353D.03
Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01
Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
Retirement plan alternatives, 353.87
State Volunteer Firefighters’ Benefit Association, 424A.05, 424A.08
Termination, 169.58
Towns, 365.181, 368.85
Unemployment insurance
Charges against employers, exceptions, 268.047
Generally, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION GUIDELINES ACT
Generally, 424A.091 to 424A.096

VOLUNTEERS
Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
Adopt-a-WMA program, 97A.134
Aged persons, volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753
Alternative care program, 256B.0913
Americorps, see AMERICORPS PROGRAM
Athletic coaches, liability, 604A.11
Background checks, see Volunteers under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
Charitable organizations, professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
Child long-term development program, 145.954 to 145.956
Citizen review panels (child welfare), memberships, 256.01
Coaches, school athletics, background checks, 123B.03
Community crime prevention programs, data, 13.37
Community education, youth services programs, 124D.19
Contracts and agreements, Human Services Department, 246.36
Corrections Department, 241.01
Data
Community crime prevention programs, 13.37
Personnel data, classification, 13.43
Definitions, home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.02
Dental service providers
Continuing education, waivers, 150A.06
Guest licenses, 150A.06
Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0644
Public program recipients and uninsured persons, grants for, 256B.76
Disaster volunteers
Emergency Management Division, volunteer resources coordination, 12.09
Hennepin County employees, leave, 383B.389
Liability, 12.22
Organizations providing, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22
Political subdivisions, considered employees, 12.22
State employees, leave, 43A.185
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
Notice received, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
School buses, seat belt use, liability, 169.447
School safety patrol, adults, 121A.34
Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24
Senior volunteer program, 144A.43, 256.9753
Volunteers defined as, 176.011
Firefighters, see VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS
First providers, emergency medical services, liability, 604A.01
Gambling, defined as employees, 349.2127
Governor, see GOVERNOR
Health care, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
Health care facilities, information, Health Department, duties, 144.657
Health care practitioners, disaster relief, 145A.06
Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.09
Hospices
Boarding and lodging establishments, background checks, 157.17
Complementary and alternative health care, patients’ rights, 146A.11
Hospice licensing generally, 144A.75 to 144A.754
Human services
Background checks, hospices, 157.17
Generally, 393.07
In-home care for elderly and disabled, see HOME CARE SERVICES
Law enforcement agencies, disability parking spaces, enforcement of law, 169.346
Liability
Athletic coaches, 604A.11
Generally, 604A.01
School bus volunteers, seat belts, use, 169.447
Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
Mental health services
Background checks and studies, 245J.01
Supervision, 245J.02
MIFP participants, community work experience placements, 256J.67
Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 12.22, 145A.04, 145A.061
Natural Resources Department
Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
Adopt-a-WMA program, 97A.134
Generally, 84.089
Ski patrollers, liability, 604A.01
Safety courses, volunteer instructors, 84.027
Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program, natural resources commissioner agreements with, 84.9011
Out-of-pocket expenses, reimbursements, MFIP, income exclusion, 256J.21
Parents of school children
Classroom volunteers, 124D.895
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
Peace officers, liability, 604A.01
Policy of state, senior citizen volunteers, 256.9753
Psychologists, volunteer practice licenses, 148.909
Retired dentist program, 256.958
Roadside maintenance, highway sponsorship program, 160.801
Saint Louis County, volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425
School volunteers
Classroom volunteers, 124D.895
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
Notice received, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
School buses, seat belt use, liability, 169.447
School safety patrol, adults, 121A.34
Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24
Senior volunteer program, 144A.43, 256.9753
Special transportation service, volunteers driving private automobiles defined as, 609.341
Volunteers under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
Volunteers under LIABILITY
Supervision, 245J.02
MIFP participants, community work experience placements, 256J.67
Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 12.22, 145A.04, 145A.061
Natural Resources Department
Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
Adopt-a-WMA program, 97A.134
Generally, 84.089
Ski patrollers, liability, 604A.01
Safety courses, volunteer instructors, 84.027
Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program, natural resources commissioner agreements with, 84.9011
Out-of-pocket expenses, reimbursements, MFIP, income exclusion, 256J.21
Parents of school children
Classroom volunteers, 124D.895
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
Peace officers, liability, 604A.01
Policy of state, senior citizen volunteers, 256.9753
Psychologists, volunteer practice licenses, 148.909
Retired dentist program, 256.958
Roadside maintenance, highway sponsorship program, 160.801
Saint Louis County, volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425
School volunteers
Classroom volunteers, 124D.895
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
Notice received, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
School buses, seat belt use, liability, 169.447
School safety patrol, adults, 121A.34
Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24
Senior volunteer program, 144A.43, 256.9753
ServeMinnesota program, see SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM
Service learning and work-based learning, see under COMMUNITY SERVICE
Ski patrollers, liability, 604A.01
Special transportation service, volunteers driving private automobiles defined as, 609.341
VOLUNTEERS

State agencies, advisory boards, advisory commissions, local governments, Natural Resources Department, 84.089
State archaeologist, 138.35
Support services, developmentally disabled persons, see Support services under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Transit services, 174.247, 174.285
VISTA, see VISTA
Volunteer firefighters, see VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS
Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753
Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA), see VISTA

VOTER REGISTRATION

See also ELECTIONS
See also VOTING PRECINCTS
See also VOTING
See also ELECTIONS

Election day registration

Changes

Challenges

Certification cards, as proof of residence under this topic

Volunteer registration applications, see Assistance to under this topic

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Human services applicants or recipients, assistance to, 256.925
Identity and identification

Agency identification cards, exclusion, 171.07
Misrepresenting identity, 201.054
Proof of residence, see Voters under RESIDENCE
Public information lists, inspections, 201.091
Illiterate persons, 201.056
Indians, tribal band members, identification cards, 201.061
Information about, 201.022, 203B.16

Instructions

Generally, 201.071
Locations, 201.091
Municipal clerks, duties, 204B.28
Publications, 204B.27, 204B.28
Secretary of state, duties, 201.071, 204B.27
Voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
Lawsuits, county attorneys, duties, 201.275

Lists

Costs, payment, 201.211
Fees, 201.023
Generally, 201.091
Locations

Disabled persons, see Assistance to under DISABLED PERSONS
Election district boundary corrections, notice of, 204B.146
Generally, 201.091
Mail registration, 201.061
Master list, 201.091, 201.171
Name changes, 201.14
Names withheld from public list, 201.091
Noncitizens with temporary lawful status, reports to secretary of state, 201.145
Oaths, 201.061
Online voter registration, 201.061
Permanent change of address list, 201.13
Permanent registration system

Generally, 201.021
Statewide registration system, see same under this topic
Persons ineligible to vote, 201.145
Polling places, persons registering or providing assistance, conduct, 204C.06
Postal verification cards, see Certification cards, as proof of residence under this topic
Postelection sampling, 201.121
Postsecondary schools, facilitating, 135A.17
Presidential nomination primary

Party ballot lists, political party chairs, 201.091
Voter qualifications, 207A.12

Procedures

Absentee voting, 201.054, 203B.04
Changes, see same under this topic
Generally, 201.054, 201.061
Persons unable to write, 201.056
Proof of residence, see Voters under RESIDENCE
Public information and education programs

Corporate contributions, reports about, 211B.15
Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
Public information lists, 201.091

Records and record keeping

Changes, see same under this topic
County auditors, duties, 201.021, 201.081
Duplicate voter registration files, 205A.11
Election day registration attempts, 201.061
Election officials, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
Electronic rosters, 201.225
Generally, 201.081
Permanent registration system, 201.021
Public information lists, 201.091
Statewide registration system, 201.022, 201.071, 201.091, 201.221
Violations, 201.27
Reports about

Absentee ballots, 201.022

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont’d)
Reports about (Cont’d)
County, canvassing results, 204C.32, 204C.33
Nonverified applications, 201.121
Violations, 201.27
Requirements, 201.018, 204D.24
Residential facility residents, 201.061
School district elections, 201.096
Services, 201.162
State court administrator, report of name changes, 201.14
Statewide registration system
Absentee ballot applications, 203B.065, 203B.19
Absentee ballot records, 203B.12, 203B.24, 203B.26
Absentee voting, 203B.05, 203B.065
Access, 201.022, 201.081
Additions, modifications, and deletions
Address changes, 201.12, 201.13
Challenged status, 204B.16
Corrections, updates, 201.022, 201.091, 201.11
Data entry, time frame, 201.121
Deceased voters, 201.13
Election day registrations, additions, 201.061
Felony convictions, 201.145
List maintenance, 201.171
Persons ineligible to vote, 201.145
Restoration of voting rights, 201.145
Voter registration applications, see same under this topic
Copies, 201.091
Costs, payment, 201.211
County auditors, duties, 201.021 to 201.161
Data sharing agreement, 201.1615
Database, 201.022, 201.161, 204B.145
Development, 201.022, 201.221
Drivers licenses, 201.022, 201.161
Election officials, duties, 201.022
Establishment, 201.022
Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
Information, inspection, obtaining, 201.091
Intellectual property rights, sale, 5.31
Maintenance of registration applications after database entry, 201.081
Master list, 201.091
Official record, 201.081
Public information lists, 201.091
Public Safety Department, duties, 201.022, 201.161
Records and record keeping, 201.022, 201.071, 201.091, 201.221
Rosters, polling places, see Rosters under POLLING PLACES
Rulemaking, 201.022, 201.221
School district elections, use, 201.096
Secretary of state, duties, 201.021, 201.022, 201.091, 201.221
Security, 201.022, 201.096
Voting precincts, identification, assignment, 201.022
Students, voter registration at time of class registration, 201.1611
Town elections, 365.21, 365.57
Verification
Automatic updating, 201.12
Challenges, 201.12, 201.121
County auditors, duties, 201.12, 201.121
Data sharing agreement, 201.1615
Election judges, duties, 204C.10
Notice, 201.12, 201.121
Secretary of state, duties, 201.121
Voters, duties, 201.12, 201.121, 204C.10
Violations and penalties
County attorneys, duties, refusal or failure to perform, 201.275, 609B.140
Election officials, 201.27
Generally, 201.054
Public information lists, 201.091
Record keeping violations, 201.27
VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont’d)
Violations and penalties (Cont’d)
Reports about, 201.27
Voter registration applications
Absentee voting, 203B.04, 203B.06
Acceptance, 201.022, 201.061, 201.091
Access, 201.081
Attachments, oath, proof of residence, 201.061
College and university students, providing to, 201.1611
County auditors, duties, 201.061, 201.081, 201.145
Deceased persons, removal, 201.13
Deficient registrations, 201.061, 201.071
Drivers license applications, serving as, 201.161
Election judges, duties, 204C.27
Electronically populated data, 201.225
Forwarding to proper county auditor, 201.061
Generally, 201.071
Identification card applications, serving as, 201.161
Income tax return forms or instruction books, inclusion in, 289A.08
Instructions, 201.071, 204B.27, 204B.28
Maintenance of, after database entry in statewide system, 201.081
Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.27
Online application, 201.081
Persons unable to write, 201.056
Polling places, 201.061
Records retention, 201.225
Removal, 201.071, 201.12, 201.13, 201.171
Return procedures, 201.022
Returning to county auditors, 201.1611, 204C.27
Rulemaking, 201.071, 289A.08
School districts, duties, 201.1611
Secretary of state, duties regarding, 201.081
Solicitation, collection, or acceptance, compensation for, 201.054
Statewide registration system, entry of required within ten days of submission to county auditor, 201.121
Voter registration cards
Agency identification cards, exclusion, 171.07
General assistance applicants, residence verification, 256D.02
Human services applicants, providing to, 256.925
Instructions, 204B.27, 204B.28
Voters
Affidavits, school districts, eligible voters, 123A.46
Birth dates, 201.091, 201.221
Certificates and certification, voter registration applications, 201.071, 201.225
Challenged status, 204B.16
Duties, 201.081
Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.145
Inactive status, 201.171
Information about, voter registration applications, 201.071
Name changes, 201.14
Notice given, 201.13, 204B.146
Notice received, 201.061, 201.12, 201.121, 204B.146
Official record, 201.081
Proof of residence, duties, 201.161
Public information lists, 201.091
Signatures, 201.071, 201.225
VOTING
See also ELECTIONS
See also POLLING PLACES
See also VOTING PRECINCTS
Abduction, obstructing or preventing voting, 211B.07
Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
Aggravated forgery, official returns, 609.625
Assistance with
Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
Physical assistance, 204C.15
Ballots, see BALLOTS
Challenges
 Challengers, 204C.06, 204C.07, 204C.12
County attorneys, duties, 201.121

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
VOTING

**VOTING (Cont’d)**

Challenges (Cont’d)

- County auditors, duties, 201.121, 201.145, 201.195
- Election judges, duties, 204C.07, 204C.12, 204C.13
- Form, contents, design, 204C.12

**Generally, 201.195**

- Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
- Oaths or affirmations, 204C.12
- Prohibited challenges, 204C.07

- Secretary of state, duties, 201.121
- Coercion, undue influence, 211B.07
- Combined local elections, procedures, 204B.35
- Crimes of violence, undue influence, 211B.07
- Definitions, 200.02, 201.01, 290.01

**Developmentally disabled persons**

- Public guardianship, persons subject to, rights, 252A.12
- Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
- Duress, obstructing or preventing voting, 211B.07

- Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

**Eligibility**

- Age, 201.014
- Candidates, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
- Challenges, 204C.06, 204C.07, 204C.12
- Citizenship, 201.014
- Civil rights, loss of, 201.014
- Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 7 s 1
- Convicted persons, 201.014, 609B.610
- Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.21
- Exclusions, 201.014, 201.145
- Felony convictions, 201.145
- Generally, 201.01 to 201.275
- Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.145
- Municipal elections, annexation or consolidation of territory, 414.09
- Religious tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
- Residence, 201.014, 201.016
- Restoration of voting rights, 201.145
- Verification, voter's receipt, 204C.10
- Wards, 201.014, 201.145

- Eligible voters
- Ballot question petitions, 200.039
- Defined, 200.02
- False voting, public officers or employees, misconduct, 609.43
- Felony convictions, eligibility status, 201.145
- Fraud, obstructing or preventing voting, 211B.07
- Guardianships or conservatorships, eligibility status, 201.145
- Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
- Hours for voting, see under POLLING PLACES
- "I voted" stickers, 204B.49
- Identity and identification, misrepresenting, 204C.14
- Ineligible voters, 201.014

- Instructions
- Election judges, duties, 204C.13
- Electronic voting systems, 206.84
- Explanations, 204C.13
- Lever voting machines, 206.58
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Polling places, 204B.18
- Posters, 204C.06, 204C.08
- Publications, 204B.27
- Interference with, 204C.06
- Intoxicated persons, voting prohibited, 204C.06
- Leaves of absence, 204C.04
- Mail balloting
- Generally, 204B.45, 204B.46
- Permanently ill or disabled voters, 203B.07
- Minor political parties, 200.02
- Multiple votes cast, 204C.14
- Oaths or affirmations
- Assistance needed, 204C.15
- Eligibility challenges, 204C.12
- Obstructing (legal) or preventing voting, 204C.035, 211B.07

**VOTING (Cont’d)**

Petitions

- Ballot questions, eligibility, 200.039
- Eligibility challenges, 201.195

Precincts, see VOTING PRECINCTS

Public information and education programs

- Corporate contributions, reports about, 211B.15
- Drop boxes, locations, 203B.082
- Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
- Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27

Receipts (voter's certificates)

- Ballots, counting, 204C.20
- Residence challenges, 204C.12
- Verification of eligibility, 204C.10
- Voting from motor vehicles, 204C.15

Records and record keeping, voting history, 201.091, 201.171

Registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION

Reports about

- Voting history, 201.171
- Voting returns, 204B.16, 204C.24, 204C.31 to 204C.33

Returns

- Absentee ballot counting boards, school district elections, totals, reporting, 205A.10
- Absentee voting, 205A.10
- Aggravated forgery, 609.625

Attachments

- Affidavits of substitute ballots, 204B.39
- Ballot booklets, sample ballots, comparison certificate, 206.84
- Election day registration attempt, 201.061
- Lever voting machines, exposure of counters, explanation, 206.64
- Oath or affirmations of office, election judges, 204B.24
- Unofficial ballots, use, number cast, 204B.30
- Ballots, counting, see Counting under BALLOTS
- Canvassing, 209.02, 209.06
- Certification, 205A.10
- City clerks, duties, 412.151
- City councils, duties, 205.065, 205.185
- County auditors, duties, 204C.26 to 204C.28
- County canvassing boards, see under CANVASSING BOARDS
- Damaging, 204C.29
- Delivery, 204C.27 to 204C.29
- Election judges, duties, summary statements, 204C.24, 204C.26, 204C.27
- Electronic voting systems, paper records, 206.845
- Forgery, 609.625
- Generally, 204C.27 to 204C.29
- Messengers, duties, 204C.29
- Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.26 to 204C.29
- Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.10, 205.17, 205.185
- News media, duties, 206.85
- Official returns, 206.86, 609.625
- Percentage requirements, 200.02, 200.039
- Records and record keeping, see under BALLOTS
- Reports about, 204B.16, 204C.31
- School boards, duties, 205A.03, 205A.10
- School district elections
- Generally, 204C.28, 205A.10
- Referendum, 205A.08
- School district primary elections, 205A.03
- Special school district elections, 205A.05
- Seals, 204C.37
- Secretary of state, duties, 204C.26
- Special elections, 204D.27, 370.02, 370.06, 370.07
- State Canvassing Board, see under CANVASSING BOARDS

Summary statements, see same under this topic

- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 205.065, 205.185
- Right to vote, Const. art 1 s 2, art 7 s 1
- School district elections, referendum, consolidation of districts, 123A.48, 123A.482
- Secrecy, 204C.17, 205.185, 205A.10
- Secretary of state, duties, challenger form preparation, 204C.12
VOTING (Cont’d)

Voters

Violations and penalties

Assistance, 204C.14 to 204C.17
Challenges, 204C.07, 204C.12, 204C.13
County auditors, duties, 201.145
Employees’ time off to vote, interference with, 204C.04
Influencing, election judges or others, 204C.15
Intentions, revealing, 204C.17
Interference with, 204C.06
Intoxicated persons, voting prohibited, 204C.06
Misrepresenting identity, 204C.14
Multiple votes cast, 204C.14
Obstructing or preventing, 204C.035, 211B.07
Refusal to answer questions or sign rosters, voting prohibited, 204C.12
Returns, 204C.29
Undue influence, 211B.07
Unregistered voters, 201.061
Voting machines and systems, 206.66
Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION

Voter signature certificates, 200.02

Voters

Assistance to, 204C.06, 204C.13 to 204C.17
Assistive voting technology, 206.56
Audio ballot readers, 206.56
Canvassing boards, appointment to, 204C.31, 205A.10
Certificates, 200.02, 204C.10, 204C.12, 204C.15, 204C.20
Challenged status, 201.12, 201.121
Challenges, duties, 201.195, 204C.07, 204C.12
Defined as taxpayers, 290.01
Election contests, 209.02
Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.014, 201.145
Inactive status, 201.12, 201.171
Ineligible voters, 201.014
Influence on voters, see under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Intentions, revealing, 204C.17
Misrepresenting identity, 204C.14
Notice of voting precinct changes, 204B.14
Notice received, 204B.16, 209.021
Payments by, elections, recounts, costs, 204C.36
Persons unable to write, duties regarding, 201.056

Petitions by

Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property tax exemption, referendum, 272.02
County officers, removal elections, 351.16
Hours for voting, 204C.05, 205.175, 205A.09
Nominating petitions, duties, 205.121, 205.13, 205A.06
Petitions to school boards, 205A.13
Recall of elected state officers, Const. art. 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
Referendums, see Petitions for under REFERENDUM
School board election districts, redistricting, 205A.12
Secretary of state’s rules regarding, 204B.071
Special elections, 205.10, 205A.05

VOTING (Cont’d)

Voters (Cont’d)

Polling places, 204C.06, 204C.10, 204C.12
Recounts, duties, 204C.36
Redistricting plans, revisions, counties, 375.025
Refusal to answer questions or sign rosters, voting prohibited, 204C.12
Reports about, electronic voting systems, results, 206.86
Residence, determination, see Voters under RESIDENCE
Service of process on, eligibility challenges, 201.195
Transportation to polling places, 211B.11
Unregistered voters, 201.061
Voter registration, see VOTERS UNDER VOTER REGISTRATION
Voting machines and systems, 206.66
Voting precincts, redistricting, revision of plan, 204B.135
Voter’s bill of rights, 204C.08
Voting history
Generally, 201.171
Presidential nomination primary, 207A.12
Public information lists, 201.091, 207A.12
Voting machines and systems, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Voting precints, see VOTING PRECINCTS
Voting stickers, 204B.49, 211B.11
Write-in voting, see WRITE-IN VOTING

VOTING COMPUTER PROGRAMS AND SYSTEMS

See COMPUTER SOFTWARE

See ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

See also ELECTIONS
See also POLLING PLACES
See also VOTING

Accessibility
Voting booths, 206.64
Voting systems, 206.57
Administration of law, expenses, payment, 206.57
Approaching, restrictions, 204C.06
Assessment of, 206.57
Assistance to voters, see Voters under VOTING
Automatic tabulating equipment
Ballot cards, 206.84
Defined, 206.56
Generally, 206.90
Programming, 206.86, 206.90
Requirements, 206.86
Tabulation, preliminary and final, 206.86

Ballot boxes
Absentee voting, 203B.081
Drop boxes, 203B.082
Election contests, visual guards, 209.05
Electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.86
Expenses, payment, local governments, duties, 204B.32
Judicial ballots, 204D.11
Polling places, 204B.18, 204C.08, 204C.19
Precinct count voting systems, compartments, 206.57
Procedures, 204C.13, 204C.14
Single location voting precincts, 204B.16
Special elections, 204D.24

Ballots, see BALLOTS
Certificates and certification, 206.57, 206.81
City elections, disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57
County elections, disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57
Definitions, generally, 206.56
Disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57
Drop boxes, absentee ballots, 203B.082
Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181

Equipment
Damage or attempts to damage by voters, 206.66
Expenses, payment, 204B.32
Voting equipment grants, 206.95
VOTING

VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS (Cont’d)
Examinations, 206.57
Expenses, payment, local governments, duties, 204B.32
Generally, 206.55 to 206.90
Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
Information about
Generally, 206.58
Instructions, see same under this topic
Instructions
Demonstration equipment, 206.58, 206.64
Lever voting machines, see same under this topic
Polling places, 206.58, 206.64
Sample ballots, 206.62
Lever voting machines
Accessibility, 206.64
Assistance to voters, see Voters under VOTING
Ballots, see Lever voting machine ballots under BALLOTS
Counters, exposure during voting hours, 206.64
Definitions, 206.56
Electronic voting systems, 206.55
Experimental machines, 206.58
Opening during voting hours, 206.64
Payment, 206.59
Use, 206.57, 206.58
Licensing, 206.57
Notices about
Demonstration equipment, 206.64
Drop boxes, absentee ballots, 203B.082
Election judges, duties, 206.64
Experimental machines, rules, instructions, 206.58
Instructions to voters, 206.58, 206.64
Sample ballots, 206.62
Optical scan voting systems, see OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
Postelection review, 206.89
Precinct count voting systems, 206.57
Primary elections, electronic voting systems, 206.80
Reports about, examination, licensing approval, 206.57
Rules, 206.58, 206.66
School district elections
Disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57
Elections not held on statewide election day, 205A.12
State voting systems contracts, 206.805
Testing, 206.83
Town elections
Disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57
Special elections, 365.22
Use, 206.57, 206.58
Violations and penalties
Ballot boxes, 204C.14
Election officials, rules or laws violations, 206.66
Equipment, damage or attempts to damage by voters, 206.66
Lever voting machines, 206.64
Noncertified machines or systems, use, 206.57, 206.58
Voters, generally, 206.66
Voting booths
Electronic voting systems, 206.84
Generally, 206.64
Lever voting machines, see same under this topic
Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
Requirements, 204B.18
Time limits, rules, 204C.13, 206.64
Voters, assistance to, see Voters under VOTING
Voting equipment grants, 206.95
Voting precints, see VOTING PRECINCTS
Write-in voting, see WRITE-IN VOTING

VOTING PRECINCTS
See also VOTING
See also VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
Absentee voting
Election judges, duties, 203B.23
Records, 203B.26
Address changes, 201.11

VOTING PRECINCTS (Cont’d)
Annexation of territory, 204B.14
Boundaries
Generally, 204B.14, 204B.146
Municipal boundary changes, effect on voting precincts, 204B.14
School boards, duties, 123A.48
Combined polling places, 204B.14
Combined precincts
Election judges, 204B.21, 205A.11
Generally, 205A.11
Polling places, location, 204B.16
Definitions
Election law, 200.02
Legislative districts, 2.031
Election boards, see under ELECTION JUDGES
Election emergency, combined polling place, 204B.14
Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
Election returns, see Returns under VOTING
Fort Snelling, regulations, 383B.063
Help America Vote Act, complaint procedures, 200.04
Hennepin County, 383B.063
Hospital district elections, 447.32
House number and street address changes, 201.11
Local government election districts, 204B.135, 204B.146
Mail balloting, designation for precincts with fewer than 50 voters, 204B.45
Maps
Copies, format, 204B.146
County auditors, duties, 201.061, 204B.14
Municipal clerks, duties, 201.061
Secretary of state, duties, 204B.14, 204B.146
State demographer, duties, 4A.02
Unorganized territories, 204B.14
New precincts
Establishment, 204B.14, 204B.15
Statutory cities, separation from town, 412.081
Precinct, defined, 2.031, 200.02
Publications and instructions, copies to, 204B.27
Records and record keeping, absentee ballots, voters in military or abroad, 203B.26
Redistricting
Boundaries, 204B.14, 204B.146
Census, 205.84, 205A.12
Cities (wards), 204B.135, 205.84
City councils, duties, 204B.14, 205.84
County auditors, duties, 201.11
County commissioner districts, 375.025, 375.056
Generally, 204B.135, 204B.14
Hearings, notice, 205.84, 205A.12
Information exchange, computerized data, 204B.145
Maps, 4A.02, 201.061, 204B.14, 204B.146
Petitions to school districts, 205A.12
School board election districts, 205A.12
School boards, duties, failure to perform, compensation prohibited, 205A.12
Secretary of state, duties, 204B.14 to 204B.146
Training for county auditors and municipal clerks, 204B.146
Voter registration, 201.11
Voters, duties, 205A.12
Residence
Dwellings in more than one precinct, determination of, 200.031
Election judges, qualifications, 204B.19
Fire or natural disaster, exceptions for loss due to, 200.031
Requirements, see Voters under RESIDENCE
Special elections, 204D.24
Street address changes, 201.11
Town elections
Fire protection districts, 368.85
Separation from statutory cities, 365.44
Special elections, 365.52
Town meetings, 365.51
Unorganized territories, 204B.14, 204B.15, 204B.20
VOTING PRECINCTS (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties
Nonresidents, 201.054
Redistricting, failure to perform duties, compensation prohibited, 205.84, 205A.12
Voter registration
Precinct identification and assignment, 201.022
Public information lists, 201.091
Voters
Assistance to, see Voters under VOTING
Reports about, 204C.24, 204C.32, 204C.33
Voting systems, postelection review, 206.89, 206.895
VOUCHERS
Adult basic education
Education and training, 124D.52
Program requirements, 124D.52
Alternative care program, county option, 256B.0913
Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
General assistance, vendor payments, 256D.09
Mediators, expenses, 179.04
Power of attorney, benefits from military service, 523.24
Tax Court judges, compensation and salaries, 271.20
Workers’ Compensation Court of Appeals, travel expenses, 13.88

VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK
Administration Department, duties, 84B.03, 84B.04
Cabin sites, 84B.05, 84B.06
Environmental protection agreements, 84B.10
Federal law, 84B.01
Fishing, citizens’ rights, protection, 84B.061
Governor, duties, 84B.03, 84B.04
Jurisdiction, 84B.06
Lands
Description, 84B.03
Donated to United States, 84B.03, 84B.04
Real estate taxes, reimbursement to counties, 84B.07
Saint Louis County tax-forfeited lands, donation of, 838C.72
Valuation, 84B.03
Withdrawn from Kabetogama State Forest, 84B.02
Legislative findings, 84B.01
Mineral rights, reserved to state, 84B.03
Natural Resources Department, duties, 84B.03, 84B.07
Purpose of park, 84B.01
Trails, maintenance, grants, 84.83
Valuation of property, 84B.03
Water power rights, reserved to state, 84B.03
Waters in, state jurisdiction, 84B.061

VULNERABLE ADULT MALTREATMENT REVIEW PANEL
Duties, generally, 256.021, 256.557

VULNERABLE ADULTS
Abuse
Adverse health event reports, exemption, 144.7065
Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
Criminal abuse, 243.166, 609.2325
Criminal sexual conduct, 609.2325
Definitions, 626.557
Foreign exchange, 144.057, 245C.08
Forensic science, 245C.08
Hearings, 256.045
Maltreatment compensation fund, 144A.474
Predatory offender registration, 243.166
Prevention, 626.557
Prevention plans, 245A.65
Records, 626.557
Reports, mandated reporters, see same under this topic
Standard of proof, 256.045
Adult adoption, consent, 259.241
Alternative dispute resolution
Community dispute resolution centers, reporting, 13.88
Maltreatment, exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
Arbitration, maltreatment, exclusion, 484.73
Assault on, 609.2231

VULNERABLE ADULTS (Cont’d)
Aversive and deprivation procedures, criminal abuse, 609.2325
Caregivers
Background checks, 144.057
Neglect, 609.233
Personal care assistants, see under HOME CARE SERVICES
Violations, 609.232 to 609.2335, 609.72
Case management
Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
Medical assistance, 256B.0621, 256B.0625, 256B.0924
Complaints, social workers, 148E.245
Consent
Adult adoption, 259.241
Maltreatment, disclosure, 626.557
Contested cases, maltreatment
Fair hearings, 245A.08, 256.045, 626.557
Generally, 626.557
Human services licensees, 245A.08, 256.045
Criminal alert network, 299A.61
Damages, maltreatment, reporting violations, 626.557
Data
Investigations, subpoenas, 256.045
Maltreatment, 13.46, 13.88, 256.045, 626.557
Death
Criminal abuse, death caused by, 609.2325
Reports about, 609.234, 626.557
Defenses, financial exploitation, 609.2335
Definitions
Criminal maltreatment, 609.232
Energy improvement financing program for local government, 216C.435
Health threat procedures, 144.4172
Maltreatment, reporting, 626.557
Disclosure, maltreatment
Consent, 626.557
Data, 256.045, 626.557
Reports, 626.557, 626.5571
Disorderly conduct against, gross misdemeanor, 609.72
Endangered, criminal alert network, 299A.61
Enterprise activities, 246.18
Evidence
Abuse or maltreatment, 256.045, 626.557, 626.5573
Negligence, 626.5573
Financial exploitation
Access to financial records, 13A.02, 13A.04
Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
Criminal penalties, 609.2335
Defenses, 609.2335
Definitions, 45A.01, 626.5572
Disbursements, delaying, 45A.06, 45A.07
Disclosures by broker-dealers and investment advisers, 45A.01 to 45A.05
Investigations, 626.557
Lawsuits, 626.557
Protective hold or delay on account transactions, 45A.06
Reports about, exclusions, 626.557
Statutes of limitations, 628.26
Subpoenas by county attorneys, 388.23
Theft, 609.52
Venue, 609.2335
Violent crime, 609.1095
Financial services providers, protective hold or delay on account transactions, 45A.06
Fines, human services licensees, maltreatment by, 245A.07
Good faith, maltreatment reports, immunity from liability, 626.557
Guardians, see Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
Health care agents
Abuse investigations, 626.557
Maltreatment hearings, 256.045
Health threats to others, 144.4172
Hearings, maltreatment determinations, 256.045, 256.0451
Human services licensing, 245A.04

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
VULNERABLE ADULTS (Cont'd)

Investigations

- Adult protection grants, 256M.42
- Guidelines, report prioritization, 626.557
- Maltreatment reports, 256.045, 626.557

Lawsuits

- Financial exploitation, 626.557
- Maltreatment compensation fund, 144A.474
- Liability, abuse and maltreatment, reports about, 626.557
- Licensing sanction, 626.557

Maltreatment

- Aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
- Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
- Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
- Background checks, commissioner reviews, 245C.08
- Criminal abuse, generally, 609.235
- Data, 13.46, 13.88, 256.045, 626.557
- Death of or injury to an unborn child caused by, 609.268

Definitions

- Maltreatment reporting, 626.557
- Exemptions, 609.232

Failure to report, conviction, human services licensed programs, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
- Financial exploitation, see same under this topic
- Fines, human services licensees, 245A.07
- Guardians ad litem, background studies, 518.165
- Guardians and conservators, background studies, 524.5-118
- Hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
- Home and community-based services recipients, prevention plan, 245D.071
- Human services licensees, 245C.24, 245C.25, 245C.31
- Human services licensees, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.25, 245C.27 to 245C.29, 256.045
- Investigations, 256.045, 626.557
- Maltreatment compensation fund, 144A.474
- Neglect, see same under this topic
- Orders, appeals, 256.045
- Patients bill of rights, protection, 144.651
- Predatory offenders education and training about, 244.0521
- Prevention, 245A.65, 626.557, 626.5571

Reports

- Adverse health care events, exemption, 144.7065
- Adverse health care events, see same under this topic
- Caregiver or operator neglect, 609.233
- Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24, 609.268
- Definitions, 256.5572
- Generally, 609.233
- Negligence, evidence, 626.5573
- Orders, maltreatment appeals, 256.045
- Reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653
- Patients, 144.651 to 144.6585
- Malpractice, see same under this topic
- Nursing homes
- Ah-Gwah-Ching, admissions criteria, 251.013
- Generally, see Residents under NURSING HOMES
- Personal care assistants, see under HOME CARE SERVICES

Reports about

- Adverse health care events, exemption, 144.7065
- Adverse health care events, see same under this topic
- Common entry points, 245A.65, 626.557
- Community dispute resolution centers, 13.88
- Data, classification and management, 626.557
- Database, 626.557
- Disclosure, 626.557, 626.5571
- Education and training, 626.557
- Evidence not privileged, 626.557
- Exceptions, 626.557
- Health care facilities, correction orders, 144.653
- Home service providers, duties, 144A.479
- Internal reporting by facilities, 245A.65, 626.557, 626.5572
- Investigations, 256.045, 626.557, 626.5572
- Lead agencies, duties, 256.021
- Legislative intent, 626.557
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Methamphetamine-related crimes involving, 152.137
- Notice requirements, 256.021, 626.557
- Policy of state, 626.557
- Records and record keeping, 626.557
- Requirements, generally, 245A.65, 626.557
- Variances, 256B.0951
- Violations, contested cases, liability, 256.045, 626.557
- Voluntary, 626.557

Violations and penalties

- Abuse, see same under this topic
- Caregivers, 609.72
- Disorderly conduct against, 609.72
- Failure to report, 609.234, 626.557
- Financial exploitation, see same under this topic
- Maltreatment, see same under this topic
- Methamphetamine-related crimes involving, 152.137
- Neglect, see same under this topic
- Negligence, evidence, 626.5573
- Violent crime reports, 626.557
- VULNERABLE ADULTS (Cont'd)

Patients

- Bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
- Maltreatment, see same under this topic
- Nursing homes
- Ah-Gwah-Ching, admissions criteria, 251.013
- Generally, see Residents under NURSING HOMES

Reports

- Adult protection grants, 256M.42
- Electronic submission, 626.557
- Maltreatment, see same under this topic

Reports about

- Adult protection grants, 256M.42
- Maltreatment, see same under this topic
- Privileges and immunity, mandated reporters, liability, 626.557
- Records and record keeping, 626.557
- Reports about

Violations and penalties

- Abuse, see same under this topic
- Caregivers, 609.72
- Disorderly conduct against, 609.72
- Failure to report, 609.234, 626.557
- Financial exploitation, see same under this topic
- Maltreatment, see same under this topic
- Methamphetamine-related crimes involving, 152.137
- Neglect, see same under this topic
- Negligence, evidence, 626.5573
- Violent crime reports, 626.557
- Waivers, maltreatment reporting, prohibited waivers, 256B.77
VULNERABLE CHILDREN AND ADULTS ACT
Generally, 256M.01 to 256M.80

WABASHA (CITY)
Michael Duane Clickner Memorial Bridge, 161.14
Port authority, 469.0855
Trails, 160.266

WABASHA COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
Judicial district, 2.722
Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
Regional Rail Authority, Great River Ridge Trail, agreement, 85.015
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
State bicycle routes, 160.266
Wabasha County Regional Rail Authority, trail agreement, 85.015

WACONIA (CITY)
Waconia-Ridgeview Medical Center, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06

WADEMA (CITY)
Fair Oaks Lodge, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08

WADENA COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Development region, 462.385
Judicial district, 2.722
Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

WADENA PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION
Generally, 469.086
Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
Mined underground space, see Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

WADEMA PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION
Generally, 469.086
Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
Mined underground space, see Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

WADING POOLS
See SWIMMING POOLS

WAGE SUBSIDIES
See also SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
Youthbuild, 316L.361 to 316L.366, 256E.37

WAGERS
See GAMBLING

WAGES
See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

WAITE PARK (CITY)
Transit system, 458A.02

WAIVERS
See specific index headings

WALKER (CITY)
Ah-Gwah-Ching, state nursing home, 251.013

WALKER ART CENTER
Restaurant, alcoholic beverage license, 340A.404

WALKWAYS
Active transportation program, 174.38
Bridges (structures), 165.14
Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
Designation, rustic roads, pedestrian ways designated as, 160.83
Federal aid, 174.42
Moving walks, see ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
Pedestrian crossings, see PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
Replacement, 160.264
Safe routes to school program, 174.40

WALKWAYS (Cont'd)
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Skysways, see SKYWAYS

WALLEYE
Aquaculture, 17.4982, 17.4985, 17.4992
Definitions, Aquaculture Development Act, 17.4982
Fish stocking, north of highway no. 210, 17.4992
Fry, purchase for aquaculture, limitations, 17.4992
Game fish, defined as, 97A.015
Limits, 97C.401
Seasons, 97C.395

Stamps
Design contests, 97A.045
Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475
Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
Revenues, uses, 97A.055, 97A.075
State fish, designating, 1.146
Transportation
Generally, 97A.551
Intrastate transfer or transport, north of Highway No. 210, 17.4985

WALLS
Boundary walls, housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
Common interest communities, see Common elements under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Definitions, condominiums, 515.02
Polling places, 204B.16
Remodeling, lead-safe practices, 144.9503
Retaining walls, 327A.01, 429.021

WANTON WASTE
See WASTE (DESTRUCTION)

WAR
See also ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
See also VETERANS
See also WAR MEMORIALS
See also WAR RISK INSURANCE
Bank deposits and collections, delayed collection of items, 336.4-109
Battle flags, adjutant general, duties, 190.096
Chemical and biological warfare, 609.712
Definitions
Fiduciary powers, 525.95
Legislature, 3.93
Fiduciaries, 525.95
Illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, long-term care insurance, limitations or exclusions, 62S.15
Insurrection, see INSURRECTION
Legislature
Attack, defined, 3.93
Change of place in case of attack, 3.94
Special session after attack, 3.95
Local governments, relocation, 1.26
Looting
Crime of violence, looting defined as, 624.712
Gross misdemeanor, 609.52
Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, exclusion, 65A.01
Nuclear war, emergency records preservation, 138.17
Observances
Combat wounded veterans day, 10.58
Mighty eighth air force week, 10.57
Public debt incurred to suppress, Const. art 11 s 5
Reparations, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256E.21
State
Leying against, defined as treason, Const. art 1 s 9
Relocation of government, 1.26
State military forces, interfering or obstructing, 609.395
Terrorism
Bioterrorism
Generally, see BIOTERRORISM
WAR

WAR (Cont'd)

Terrorism (Cont'd)

Bioterrorism (Cont'd)

Substances used in, see WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

Generally, see TERRORISM

Threat of property

Crime of violence, threat of property defined as, 624.712

Gross misdemeanor, 609.52

Treason, see TREASON

War service, see Active service under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

WAR MEMORIALS

See also WAR

Cities

 Erecting and maintaining, 416.01

Museums, 416.05

Property taxes, 416.02

Third class cities, 416.06

Counties, 373.053, 375.18

Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987

Veterans Evergreen Memorial Drive, 161.14

Veterans Memorial Bridge, plaque, 161.14

World War II Memorial, funding, 168.1255

WAR RISK INSURANCE

See also WAR

Sales, C.I.F., 336.2-320

WARDENS

See also GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Animals, abandonment with veterinarians or commercial facilities, 346.37

Bill of rights, 524.5-120

Candidates for public office, possible ineligibility, 204B.10

Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21

Commitment, see COMMITMENTS

Custody of, incapacitated persons, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-313

Definitions

Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102

Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.21

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Developmentally disabled persons, see Wards under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Estimates of taxes, payment by guardian, 289A.25, 289A.31

Guardianship and protective proceedings, notice received, hearings, 524.5-113

Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10

Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783

Parties to lawsuits, see Parents or guardians under PARTIES TO SUITS

Petitions by, guardians and conservators, removal from office, 524.5-112

Property of, appraisers, fees, 357.21

Proposed wards, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-304

Right to counsel, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-304

Voting

Eligibility status, 201.145

Ineligibility, 201.04

Waivers, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-114

Wards of state

Human Services Department, see Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Public guardians or conservators, see under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

WARDS (CITY GOVERNMENT)

See CITIES

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

Abandoned and unclaimed property, hotels, motels, and resorts, 327.71

Accidents, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Accord and satisfaction

Goods, delivery excused by, 336.7-403

Liens, satisfaction by claimants to goods, 336.7-210

Advances of money

Amount made, statement, 336.7-202

Security interests, 336.7-209

Agents

Signatures, 336.7-202

Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Agricultural products, paper based on collateral security of warehouse receipts, discounting, banks, liabilities, exception, 48.24

Alcoholic beverages, owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

 Alteration, 336.7-208

Attachment of goods, 336.7-602

Attorney fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601

Auctions, enforcement of liens, 336.7-210

Bailees

Attorney fees, payment, 336.7-601

Court costs, payment, 336.7-601

Defined, 336.7-102

Goods, delivery, 336.7-403, 336.7-404, 336.7-502

Indemnification by sellers or lessors, 336.7-504

Liability, 336.7-403, 336.7-601

Liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403

Negotiable documents, duties, 336.7-403

Orders, compliance, 336.7-601

Bailors, liens against, 336.7-209

Boarding and lodging houses, abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71

Bona fide purchasers, judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Bonds, goods stored under, owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Breach of duty, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Buyers in ordinary course of business

Fungible goods, title, 336.7-205

Goods, title, 336.7-504

Cancellation, delivery of goods, 336.7-403

Charges and rates

Increases, liability for damages, 336.7-204

Liens, generally, 336.7-209

Storage and handling, 336.7-202, 336.7-209

Terms, 336.7-202

Claims

Adverse claims, 336.7-603

Conflicting claims, 336.7-603

Terms, 336.7-204

Collecting banks, warranties, 336.7-601

Commercial Code-Documents of title

Bills of lading, 336.7-703

Generally, 336.7-101 to 336.7-704

Savings clause, 336.7-704

Commercially reasonable practices, warehouse liens, enforcement, 336.7-210

Commingling, fungible goods, effect, 336.7-207

Consignments

Definitions, 336.7-102

Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403

Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504

Contents, 231.09

Contract for sale, adequacy, 336.7-509

Conversion

Bailees, delivery of goods under missing documents, 336.7-601

Damages, 336.7-204, 336.7-210

Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont’d)

Creditors
- Sales, right to void, 336.7-504
- Title to goods, 336.7-504
- Warehouse liens, enforcement, additional rights, 336.7-210

Damages
- Conversion, 336.7-204, 336.7-210
- Duplicate receipts, failure to identify, 336.7-402
- Enforcement of liens, violations, 336.7-210
- Fungible goods, overissue, 336.7-402
- Goods, loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204
- Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203

Terms, omissions, 336.7-202

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102, 336.7-501

Delivery
- Documents, 336.7-501, 336.7-504
- Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Delivery of goods
- Bailees, duties, 336.7-403, 336.7-502
- Demand, 336.7-206
- Generally, 336.7-403
- Good faith delivery, 336.7-404
- Lien, loss, 336.7-209
- Orders, delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
- Statement, 336.7-202
- Stoppage by sellers, 336.2-703, 336.2-705
- Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503

Demurrage, liens, 336.7-209

Description of goods, enforcement of lien, 336.7-210

Deterioration of goods, right of sale or disposal, 336.7-206

Distraint of goods, 336.7-403

Documents
- Delivery, 336.7-501, 336.7-504
- Destruction, 227.52, 336.7-601
- Duplication, 227.52, 336.7-402
- Lost, 227.52, 336.7-502, 336.7-601
- Negotiable documents, see same under this topic
- Nonnegotiable, 336.7-501, 336.7-504, 523.24
- Substitute documents, 336.7-402, 336.7-601
- Transfer, 336.7-501, 336.7-507

Documents of title, warehouse receipts defined as, 336.1-201

Due negotiation, effect on title and rights, violations and penalties, 336.7-502

Duplicate documents, 227.52, 336.7-402

Durers, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Duty of care, warehouses, 336.7-204

Electronic warehouse receipts, negotiation, 336.7-501

Employees, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Endorsements
- Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
- Generally, 336.7-501
- Liability of endorser, 336.7-503
- Right to compel, 336.7-506

Enforcement of lien
- Delivery of goods excused by, 336.7-403
- Generally, 336.7-210

Evidence, household goods warehouse operators, claims against, 231.18

Farm products, owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Field warehousing arrangements, terms, 336.7-202

Fines
- Delivery without getting negotiable receipt, 227.54
- Issuance violations, 227.50 to 227.53
- Negotiating without clear title to goods, 227.55
- Form, 336.7-202

Fraud, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Fungible goods
- Commingling, effect, 336.7-207
- Overissue, liability, 336.7-207, 336.7-402
- Title, 336.7-205

Furnished apartment houses, abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71

Future charges, liens, 336.7-209

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont’d)

General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404

General storage warehouses, 231.09

Good faith
- Delivery of goods, bailee's liability, 336.7-404
- Delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
- Sale of goods to enforce liens, 336.7-210
- Termination of storage, 336.7-206

Good faith purchasers
- Negotiable documents, 336.7-501
- Sales to enforce liens, 336.7-210

Goods
- Attachment, 336.7-602
- Consignments and reconsignments, 336.7-403
- Conversion, 336.7-601
- Defined, 336.7-102
- Delivery of goods, see same under this topic
- Description, 336.7-202, 336.7-203, 336.7-210
- Deterioration, sale or disposal, 336.7-206
- Diversion, 336.7-403
- Enforcement of liens, sale, 336.7-210
- Fungible goods, 336.7-205, 336.7-207, 336.7-402
- Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503
- Loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204
- Misdescription, damages, 336.7-203
- Nonreceipt, damages, 336.7-203
- Ownership, terms, 336.7-202
- Preservation or sale, expenses, liens, 336.7-209
- Release, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
- Rights defeated, 336.7-503, 336.7-504
- Sales, see same under this topic
- Separation, 336.7-207
- Termination of storage, notice, options, 336.7-206
- Title to goods, see same under this topic

Grain warehouse receipts, see under GRAIN WAREHOUSES

Guaranties, endorsers, 336.7-505

Holders, due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502

Hotels, abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71

Identification codes, 336.7-202

Indemnification
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
- Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504
- Injunctions, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602
- Insurance charges, liens, 336.7-209
- Interest, security interests, 336.7-209
- Interpleaders, 336.7-603
- Irregular documents, 336.7-401

Issuance
- Date, terms, 336.7-202
- Generally, 336.7-201
- Self-service storage, exclusion, 514.971
- Violations, 227.50 to 227.53

Issuer
- Defined, 336.7-102
- Due negotiation, duties, 336.7-502
- Liability, 336.7-402
- Obligations, generally, 336.7-401

Joint tenancy, 336.7-202

Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Labor charges, liens, 336.7-209

Lawsuits
- Conflicting claims, 336.7-603
- Terms, 336.7-204
- Leases, voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504
- Lessors in ordinary course of business, goods, title, 336.7-504
- Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509

Liability
- Duplicate documents, failure to identify, damages, 336.7-402
- Duty of care, 336.7-204
- Endorsements, 336.7-505
- Fungible goods, commingling, overissue, 336.7-207, 336.7-402

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
WAREHOUSE

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

Goods, loss or injury, limitation, 336.7-204
Liens, enforcement violations, 336.7-210
Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
Negotiable documents, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
Terms, omissions, 336.7-202

Liens

Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
Enforcement, 336.7-210, 336.7-403
Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
Negotiation of receipt, 227.55
Terms, 336.7-202
Warehouses, 336.7-206, 336.7-209, 336.7-210
Location of warehouse, terms, 336.7-202

Lost documents

Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
Duplicate receipts, 227.52
Generally, 336.7-601

Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203
Misrepresentation, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
Mistake, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
Mortgages, negotiation of receipt, 227.55

Negotiable documents

Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502
Endorsement, transferee's rights, 336.7-506
Generally, 336.7-403
holders, rights, 336.7-502
issuers, duties, 336.7-502
Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
Negotiability, 336.7-104
Negotiation, 336.7-501, 336.7-502, 336.7-507
Powers of attorney, 523.24
Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506

Nonnegotiable documents

Endorsement, effect, 336.7-501
Generally, 336.7-504
Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
Negotiable, 336.7-104
Powers of attorney, 523.24
Orders, 336.7-601
Person entitled under the document
Cancellation or partial delivery, 336.7-403
Defined, 336.7-102

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102
Purchase of goods, warehouses' rights, 336.7-210
Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-602
Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
Resorts, abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71
Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502

Sales

Commercially reasonable practices, 336.7-210
Compliance, 336.7-509
Deterioration of goods, warehouses' rights, 336.7-206
Enforcement of liens, 336.7-210
Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-602
Sellers, see same under this topic
Voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504

Savings clause, Commercial Code provisions, 336.7-704

Securities, promissory notes as security, investments in life insurance companies, 61A.28

Security interests

Goods, title, 336.7-503
Terms, 336.7-202
Warehouses, rights, 336.7-209

Sellers

Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-504
Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
Signatures, who must sign, 336.7-202
Statements, 336.7-202

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Storage and handling charges

Liens, 336.7-209
Terms, 336.7-202
Substitute documents, 336.7-402, 336.7-601
Tangible warehouse receipts

Endorsements, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
Negotiation, 336.7-501
Terminal charges, liens, 336.7-209
Termination of storage, 336.7-206, 336.7-403
Terms

Alterations, enforcement, 336.7-208
Blanks, filling, 336.7-208
Claims or lawsuits, time, 336.7-204
Generally, 336.7-202
Loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204

Theft

Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 227.52, 336.7-601
Title to documents, 336.7-502, 336.7-504

Title to goods

Creditors, rights, 336.7-504
Fungible goods, 336.7-205, 336.7-207, 336.7-402
holders, rights, 336.7-502
Purchasers, rights, 336.7-504
Security interests, 336.7-503
Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503
Transfer of documents, 336.7-501, 336.7-507
Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506
Transportation charges, liens, 336.7-209
Treaties or state or federal laws, 336.7-103

Violations and penalties

Delivery of goods without getting negotiable receipt, 227.54
Duplicate documents, 227.52
Issuer, 227.50 to 227.53
Negotiating receipt without clear title to goods, 227.55

Warehouse liens

Enforcement, 336.7-210
Generally, 336.7-209
Satisfaction, 336.7-206, 336.7-210
Terms, 336.7-202

Warehouse operators

Uniform receipts, issuance, duties, 231.09
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Warranties, 336.7-507, 336.7-508

WAREHOUSES

See also COMMISSING

See also STORAGE

See also UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

Abandonment, 231.37
Accounting and bookkeeping, Agriculture Department officers or employees, disclosure, 231.37
Aisles, 231.08
Alcoholic beverages, 340A.305, 340A.3055

Answer, warehouse operators, complaints against, 216.14, 216.15
Appeals, depositors' claims, 231.34
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), household goods warehouse operators, lawsuits in name of state, violations, 231.09

Carcasses for intrastate commerce, registration of business, 31A.19

Certificates and certification

False statements, 181.06
Generally, 181.07
Charges and rates, schedules, filing, 231.12
Cigarettes, 297F.13, 297F.20, 297F.21
Clearance between warehouses and railroad cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
Cold storage warehouses, see COLD STORAGE

WAREHOUSES

Commercial Code provisions, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Complaints against operators, see Warehouse operators under this topic
WAREHOUSES (Cont’d)

Contempts
   Failure to obey subpoenas, 18J.04
   Orders to produce records, noncompliance, 8.16
Conversion to residential use, classification, property taxes, 273.13
Cooperative warehouses, insurance, 66A.08
Data warehouses, 13.055
Definitions
   Commercial Code, 336.7-102
Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01
Warehouse law, 231.01
Eminent domain, railroads, powers, 222.27
False statements, 18J.06
Fees
   Depositing, 231.16, 232.22
   Licenses, 231.16
   Fines, 231.36, 231.38
   Fire protection, 231.08
   Floor loads, 231.08
   Game and fish storage, 97A.215
   General storage warehouses, see GENERAL STORAGE
   WAREHOUSES
Goods
   Labels, 231.08
   Notices about, 231.09
   Grain warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES
Hearings
   Complaints, generally, 216.16
   License revocation, 231.16
   Rates, household goods warehouses, 231.12, 231.15, 231.24
   Household goods warehouse operators
      Accounts, falsification or destruction, 231.36
      Claims against, 231.18
      Complaints, rates, 231.15
      Duties, 231.08, 231.09
      Exclusions, 231.01
      Fines, 231.36, 231.38
      Hearings, 231.12, 231.15, 231.24
      Notice received, 231.16, 231.17
      Petitions, charges and rates, 231.11
      Rates, 231.01, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24
      Records and record keeping, violations, 231.36
      Rights, 231.08
      Service, 231.11, 231.12
      Surety bonds, 231.16 to 231.18, 231.34
      Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
   Household goods warehouses
      Furniture, wrapping, 231.08
      Insurance, 231.09
      Liability, 231.09
      Packing or crating rooms, 231.08
Injunctions
   Agriculture Department, 18J.05
   License, bond, or insurance violations, 231.38
Inspections
   Agriculture Department, authority, 231.035
   Charges and rates, household goods warehouse operators,
      231.12
   Costs, payment, 18J.04
   Food Law, 31.08
   Orders, 18J.04
   Right of entry, 18J.04
   Insurance, 231.09
   Investigations
      Generally, 18J.04, 18J.06
      Household goods warehouses, charges and rates, 231.24
   Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07
Lawsuits
   Agriculture Department, 18J.05

WAREHOUSES (Cont’d)

Lawsuits (Cont’d)
   Household goods warehouse operators, surety bonds, 231.34
   Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04, 231.09
   Liability insurance, violations, 231.38
   Licensees, gambling, exclusion, 349.30
   Licenses, 231.16
   Liens, see Warehouse liens under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
   Lot numbers, 231.08, 231.09
   Matches, storage, 325F.02
   Opening, inspection, 231.375
   Orders
      Charges and rates, household goods warehouse operators, 231.12, 231.24
      Complaints filed against warehouse operators, 216.14
      Failure to obey, 231.28
      Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
      Records, producing, noncompliance, contempt, 8.16
   Parties to suits, complaints against warehouse operators, 216.13
   Permits
      Actions against for violations, 18J.07
      Additional warehouses, 231.16
      Applications, false statements, 18J.06
      Operating without a permit, 231.38
   Property taxes, warehouses converted to residential use, 273.13
   Public storage warehouses, exclusion, freight carrier terminals, 221.012
   Ramsey County, 383A.32
   Receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
   Records and record keeping
      Agriculture Department, 18J.04, 18J.06, 231.37
      Consignments and bailments, 345.01
      Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
      Falsification or destruction, 231.36
      Inspections, 231.035
      Subpoenas to produce, 8.16, 388.23
      Sampling and analysis, 18J.04
      Smoking in, rulemaking, 144.414
      Storage orders, 231.08
   Subpoenas, records, producing, 8.16, 388.23
   Tags, 231.08
   Tampering, 18J.07
   Violations and penalties
      Accounts, falsification or destruction, 231.36
      Administrative remedies, 18J.07
   Agriculture Department officers or employees, disclosure violations, 231.37
   Charges and rates, violations, 231.14
   Costs, payment, 18J.04
   Enforcement of law, 18J.05, 231.39
   False statements, 18J.06
   Fraud, 18J.07
   Generally, 231.16, 231.28, 231.39
   Insurance violations, 231.38
   Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
   License violations, 231.38
   Permit violations, 231.38
   Records violations, 231.36
   Sanctions generally, 18J.07
   Surety bond violations, 231.38
   Warnings, 18J.05
   Warehouse cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
   Warehouse operators
      Abandoned and unclaimed property, see Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
      Appearance, hearings, 216.16
      Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), abandoned and unclaimed property proceedings, 345.13
      Commercial Code provisions, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
      Complaints against, 216.13 to 216.15, 231.18
   Definitions, 231.01

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
WAREHOUSES

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)
Warehouse operators (Cont'd)
Duties, 231.08, 231.09
Exclusions, 231.01
Fines, violations, generally, 231.38
Hearings, complaints, generally, 216.16
Household goods warehouse operators, see same under this topic
Investigations, Public Utilities Commission, duties, 216A.05
Liability insurance, 231.16, 231.17
Licenses, 28A.15 to 28A.17, 231.38
Notice given, 231.17, 345.01, 345.02
Notice received, 216.16, 231.16, 231.17
Record keeping, consignments and bailments, 345.01
Rights, 231.08
Service of process by, answers, complaints, 216.15
Service of process on, complaints, orders, 216.14
Surety bonds, 231.16, 231.17, 231.38
Warehouses receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
Witnesses, household goods warehouses, complaints, 231.24
Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

WARM AIR HEATING
See HEAT AND HEATING

WARNING DEVICES
Alarms, see ALARMS
Railroads, 219.072, 219.753
School buses, 169.442, 169.4502, 169.4503
Sirens, see SIRENS
Whistles, see WHISTLES

WARRANTS
Arrest, see ARREST WARRANTS
Business corporations, fractional shares, issuance, 302A.423
Cellular telephones, tracking warrants, 626A.42
Child custody, 518D.102, 518D.311
Duties, 231.08, 231.09
Exclusions, 231.01
Fines, violations, generally, 231.38
Hearings, complaints, generally, 216.16
Household goods warehouse operators, see same under this topic
Investigations, Public Utilities Commission, duties, 216A.05
Liability insurance, 231.16, 231.17
Licenses, 28A.15 to 28A.17, 231.38
Notice given, 231.17, 345.01, 345.02
Notice received, 216.16, 231.16, 231.17
Record keeping, consignments and bailments, 345.01
Rights, 231.08
Service of process by, answers, complaints, 216.15
Service of process on, complaints, orders, 216.14
Surety bonds, 231.16, 231.17, 231.38
Warehouses receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
Witnesses, household goods warehouses, complaints, 231.24
Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY
Hennepin County
Payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162
Tract indexes, compilation, 386.09
Local governments, duplicate warrants, 471.415
National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25
Records and record keeping, duplicate warrants, 471.415
Saint Louis County
Accounting and bookkeeping, 383C.71
Community fair associations, 383C.161
Surety bonds, duplicate warrants, 471.415
Watershed districts, 103D.925

WARRANTY
See also CONSUMER PROTECTION
See also PRODUCT LIABILITY
Assistive devices, 325G.204
Bank deposits and collections, see Warranties under BANKS
Banks with trust powers, 48A.07, 48A.08
Bills of lading, 336.7-507, 336.7-508
Breach of warranty
Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-207 to 336.4-209, 336.4-406
Fault defined as, 604.01
Investment securities, 336.4-306
Leases, see Warranty of LEASES
Negotiable instruments, 336.3-118, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
Sales, see Warranty of SALE
Common interest communities
Express warranties, 515B.4-112
Implied warranties, 515B.4-113, 515B.4-114
Statutes of limitations
Existing communities, 515B.4-115, 515B.4-1151
New communities, 515B.4-1152
Condominiums
Express warranties, 515A.4-111
Implied warranties, 515A.4-112, 515A.4-113
Statutes of limitations, 515A.4-114
Consumer warranties
Definitions, 325G.17
Disclaimers, 325G.18, 325G.19
Liability, 325G.19, 325G.20
Definitions, statutory warranties, 327A.01
Digital signatures
Generally, 325K.11, 325K.12
Revocation of certificate, discharge of warranties, 325K.15
Documents of title, 336.7-507, 336.7-508
Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49
Farm equipment manufacturers, 325E.0631
Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6659
Home improvement warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
Housing, statutory warranties, see Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS
Insurance, warranty reimbursement, vehicle protection product warranties, 59C.02 to 59C.12
Investment securities, see Warranties under SECURITIES
Leases, see Warranties under LEASES
Lemon cars, 325F.665
Letters of credit, beneficiaries warranties, 336.4-306
Liability, express warranties, 325G.19, 325G.20
Manufactured homes, 327B.01 to 327B.03, 327B.05
Motor vehicles
New motor vehicles, 325F.665
Used motor vehicles, 325F.662
Warrants, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
Warranty service by dealers, 80E.041
Negotiable instruments
Breach, 336.3-118, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208
Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207
Remodeling warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08
Repair services, 325F.56 to 325F.66
Sales, see Warranties under SALES
Statutory warranties, statutes of limitations, applicability, 541.051
WASHINGTON COUNTY (Cont'd)
Waste management, County Solid Waste Management Act, 400.02
Wastewater services, see Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Wells, special well construction area, real property sale disclosures, 103I.236
WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY
Schools, 120A.42
WASIOJA (CITY)
Wasioja Historic District, 138.73
WASTE
See also LANDFILLS
See also LITTERING
See also RECYCLING
See also SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Agricultural waste
Chemicals, fuels, and electricity used in treatment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
Defined as agricultural resource, 41A.02
Interim fuel, biomass conversion systems, 216B.2424
Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
Definitions
Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
Ordinances, 145A.05
Waste Management Act, 115A.03
Disposal
Dairies, approval, 32D.09
Manufactured home parks, see Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Ordinances, 145A.05
Food waste, as recyclable material, 115A.03
Hazardous, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
Household batteries, see BATTERIES
Industrial, see INDUSTRIAL WASTE
Infectious waste, see INFECTIOUS WASTE
Lead abatement, see Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
Liquid, see LIQUID WASTE
Management
Education, 115A.072, 115A.559
Enforcement, 115A.034
Pollution prevention activities, reports, 115A.121
Product stewardship, 115A.1415
Metal beverage containers with detachable tops, 325E.03
Mine waste products, depositing on tax-forfeited lands, leases, permits, or licenses, 282.04
Motor vehicle waste, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
Nondegradable plastics, see PLASTICS
Ordinances, disposal, regulation, 145A.05
Packing plants, 31.54
Paint, product stewardship program, 115A.1415
Pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.065
Plastic containers, see PLASTICS
Polyethylene beverage rings or disposal bags, see PLASTICS
Problem materials, see PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)
Processing facilities, see WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES
Resource recovery program, 115A.15
Sewage, see SEWAGE
Slaughter houses, 31.54
Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
Tires, see WASTE TIRES
Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68
Used lead acid batteries, see BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Used motor oil, see under OIL
Utility service, waste disposal defined as, 327C.015
Waste Management Act
Citation, 115A.01
Definitions
Generally, 115A.03
Household hazardous waste, 115A.96
Solid waste disposal fees, 115A.918
Solid waste facilities designation, 115A.81
WASTE

WASTE (Cont’d)
Waste Management Act (Cont’d)
Definitions (Cont’d)
Waste tires, 115A.90
Enforcement, 115A.034
Policy of legislature, 115A.02
Waste pesticides, 1BB.01, 1BB.065
Waste rendered nonhazardous, alternative management, 115A.06
Waste tires, see WASTE TIRES
Wastewater, see SEWAGE
Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
Wood waste, defined as biomass, 216B.2424
Yard waste, see YARD WASTE

WASTE (DESTRUCTION)
Real property
Damage by guardians or tenants, lawsuits, 561.17
Property sold at execution, judgment, or mortgage, 561.18
State land, 90.311
Wild animals, parts, 97A.031

WASTE COMBUSTORS
See RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

WASTE EDUCATION COALITION
Generally, 115A.072

WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT
Generally, 115A.01 to 115A.99

WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES
See also LANDFILLS
See also PUBLIC HEALTH
See also SOLID WASTE
Composting, see COMPOSTING
Hazardous waste processing facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Kondiritor, 116G.151
Metal materials shredder, 116G.151
Resource recovery facilities, see RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Sludge disposal facilities, 473.516, 473.845
Solid waste management facilities, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
Wastewater treatment facilities, see WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

WASTE TIRES
Collection and recycling, seller's duties, acceptance of waste tires, 325E.32
Collectors, 115A.902, 115A.904
Definitions
Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
Environmental law, 115A.90
Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permits, 17.135
Enforcement of laws, Pollution Control Agency, 115.071
Farms, solid waste disposal permits, 17.135
Land disposal, 115A.904
Management, 115A.912, 115A.914
Motor vehicle waste, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
Open burnings, 88.171
Processors, 115A.902, 115A.904
Shredder residue, 115A.90, 115A.909
Tire dumps, 115A.904
Transportation, 221.025, 221.031
Violations and penalties, generally, 115.071
Waste tire cogeneration facilities, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

WASTE-TO-ENERGY SYSTEMS
See RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

WASTEWATER
See SEWAGE
WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
See also SEWAGE
See also SEWERS
See also WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
Access, Pollution Control Agency, 115.04

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont’d)
Alternative discharging sewage systems
Generally, 115.58
Improvements or replacement, funding, 116.18
Analytical laboratories, certification, 115.84
Biosolids recycling equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Cesspools, 115.55, 471.92
Chatfield, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
Cities
Generally, 444.075
Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19
Classification, 115.72
Classification of waters, 115.03, 115.44
Compliance schedules, 115.455, 115.456
Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
Conflict of laws, metropolitan area facilities, 473.549
Construction, 115.58, 308A.101, 308A.201

Construction contracts
Bids, 116.163
Generally, 471.371

Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71

Contested cases, nonmetropolitan interceptors, 473.511

Counties

Construction contracts, 471.371
Generally, 444.075
Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36

Nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.01 to 116A.26
Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION

Definitions
Metropolitan area facilities, 473.121
Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.41, 115.426
Permits, 115.542
Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.01
Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
Descriptions of property, financing statements, exemption, 336B.02

Eminent domain, 444.26, 473.504

Enforcement of law
Metropolitan area facilities, 473.5155
Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.02

Grants for
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, state water pollution control program, 116.16
Public Facilities Authority
Duties, 446A.051, 446A.07, 446A.072
Estimates reported to legislature, 446A.076
Total maximum daily load grants, 446A.073
Wastewater infrastructure funding, 116.182
Inspections, facilities constructed with federal funds, 116.165
Interceptors, 473.121, 473.511
Loans for, Public Facilities Authority, duties, 446A.051, 446A.07

Mercury prohibition, 115A.932

Metropolitan area facilities
Acquisition of property, 473.504, 473.511
Bonds (public debt), 473.541, 473.543
Budget, 473.543
Cash flow management fund, 473.517
Certificates of indebtedness, 473.541
Collection, treatment, and disposal plans, 473.165, 473.513
Conflict of laws, 473.549

Connections with metropolitan system, 473.515
Contracts, 473.516, 473.523
Costs, 473.511, 473.517, 473.521
Credits, local governments, 473.511
Definitions, 473.121
Disposal of property, 473.504
Emergency appropriations, 473.541
Employees, 473.511, 473.512
WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont’d)
Metropolitan area facilities (Cont’d)
Enforcement of law, 473.515
Existing facilities, current valuation, 473.511
Existing joint sewer boards, termination, 473.511
Existing sanitary districts, termination, 473.511
Federal Water Pollution Control Act amendments, 473.519
Joint use contracts, 473.504
Local government payments, deferment, 473.517
Local special assessments, 473.545
Metropolitan Council
Duties and powers, 473.511, 473.515, 473.5155
Planning, 473.146, 473.513
Operating revenues, 473.543
Operation and ownership, 473.511, 473.524
Property, vesting of title, 473.511
Property taxes, 473.541, 473.547
Public thoroughfares, use, 473.504
Reserve or contingency fund, 473.517
Sewer availability charges, 473.517
System of charges, 473.519
Tax exemption, 473.545
Treated sewage, discharging, 473.515
Violations and penalties, 473.5155

Municipal sewage disposal systems
Administration Department, assumption of municipality powers, 115.48, 115.49
Biological nutrient treatment technology, voluntary investment incentive, 115.426
Bonds, 115.46, 115.48
Compliance schedules, 115.455, 115.456
Compliance with law, 115.45
Contracts, 115.49, 115.51
Cooperation between municipalities, 115.49
Definitions, 115.41, 115.426
Federal Water Pollution Control Act, compliance, 115.44
Judicial review, 115.48, 115.49
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
Phosphorus, nonintegrated source reduction goal, 115.425
Planning, long range, 115.42
Policy, 115.42
Pollution Control Agency, 115.43, 115.48, 115.49
Property taxes, 115.46, 272.02
Rulemaking, 115.43, 115.53
Severability of law, 115.52
Towns, authority granted, 115.50
National pollutant discharge elimination system (NDPES)
permits, municipal sewage disposal systems, compliance schedules, 115.456
New facilities, national pollutant discharge elimination system, 115.449
Nonmetropolitan counties
Appeals, 116A.19
Assessment on benefited property, 116A.16 to 116A.18
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 116A.03, 116A.04, 116A.15
Bonds (public debt), 116A.20
Certificates of indebtedness, emergency, 116A.21
Contracts, 116A.13 to 116A.15
Dismissal of proceedings, 116A.05
Engineer, 116A.06, 116A.10
Establishment, 116A.01
Gifts, authority to accept, 116A.23
Grants, authority to accept, 116A.23
Hearings, 116A.08, 116A.12, 116A.17
Petitions, 116A.02
Property taxes, exemption, 116A.25
Protection of water resources, 116A.26
Service charges, 116A.22
Surveys, 116A.07, 116A.09
Viewers, 116A.11
Water commission, appointments and power, 116A.24
On-site installation, residential building contractors, local governments, licenses, 326B.835

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont’d)
Operators, see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
Park Rapids, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Permits, 115.03, 115.07, 115.449, 115.542
Persons, personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
Personnel, training, 115.03
Planning
Metropolitan area facilities, 473.146, 473.513
Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.42
Plans and specifications; approval by Pollution Control Agency, 473.371
Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION
Privatization, water and wastewater treatment facilities, property taxes, 272.02
Problem materials, see PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)
Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
Records and record keeping, access, Pollution Control Agency, 115.04
Recreational manufactured home parks
Requirements, 327.20
Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
Regional sanitary sewer districts, see under SANITARY DISTRICTS
Regulatory certainty, treatment technology incentive, 115.426
Reports, 115.03
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
State water pollution control program, 116.16 to 116.18
Statutory cities
City council powers, 412.221
Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
Storm water treatment facilities, financial assistance program, grants for, generally, 116.195
Subsurface, see SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
Tourist camps
Requirements, 327.20
Sewage disposal, 144.12, 145A.07
Towns
Eminent domain, authority, 444.26
Generally, 444.075
Wastewater laboratories, 115.84
Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305
Water user districts, see Works under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, see Wastewater treatment facilities under WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
WATCHES
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67
Sound-producing, operating on public transit, 609.855
Valuables, watches defined as, 327.70
WATCHMEN
See SECURITY GUARDS
WATER
See also AQUIFERS
See also CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
See also DRAINAGE
See also PLUMBING
See also RESERVOIRS
See also SEWERS
See also SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
See also STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
See also WATER COMPANIES
See also WATER POLLUTION
See also WATER POWER
See also WATER SUPPLY
See also WELLS
Allocation
Conservation plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 103G.291, 473.859
Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD (Cont’d)
Wells and borings
Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), watershed management planning, 103B.231, 103B.801
Watershed districts, duties, water quality and storage program, 103F.05
Water quality, standardized practices, 103B.101
Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, Southern Minnesota rivers, flood control grants, 103F.171 to 103F.535
Solar site management, pollinator habitat, vegetation guidance, Soil loss ordinances, approval, 103F.411
Soil conservation, standardized practices, 103B.101, 103F.48
Rulemaking authority
Clean Water Act compliance, 103G.2375
Dredged and fill material, discharge into waters, 103G.127, 103G.2375
Exemptions, 103B.3355, 103G.2242
Generally, 103B.101
Local water management, 103B.321
Metropolitan surface water management, rules review, 103B.239
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535
Reports given
Buffers, riparian protection, certification, 477A.21
Reports to governor and legislature, 103B.101
Soil and water conservation district projects, 103C.601
Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, flood control projects, 103F.187
Riparian protection aid, duties, 477A.21 Riparian protection and water quality practices, duties, 103B.103, 103F.48
Riparian protection and water quality practices, duties, 103B.101, 103F.48
Rulemaking authority
Clean Water Act compliance, 103G.2375
Dredged and fill material, discharge into waters, 103G.127, 103G.2375
Exemptions, 103B.3355, 103G.2242
Generally, 103B.101
Local water management, 103B.321
Metropolitan surface water management, rules review, 103B.239
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.501
Rules of practice for proceedings and hearings, 103D.101
Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331, 103C.501
Rules of practice for proceedings and hearings, 103D.101
Soil conservation, 103F.411
Watershed districts, 103D.105, 103D.537
Soil conservation, 103F.411
Watershed districts, 103D.105, 103D.537
Wetlands, 103B.3355, 103G.2242
Generally, 103B.101
Local water management, 103B.321
Soil and water conservation districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
Soil conservation, standardized practices, 103B.101
Soil loss ordinances, approval, 103F.411
Solar site management, pollinator habitat, vegetation guidance, 216B.1642
Southern Minnesota rivers, flood control grants, 103F.171 to 103F.187
Tax-forfeited land, marginal land and wetlands, 282.018
Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, duties, 103B.103
Water quality, standardized practices, 103B.101
Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
Watershed districts, duties, see WATERSHED DISTRICTS
Watershed management planning, 103B.231, 103B.801
Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.26, 114D.35, 114D.47, 114D.50
Wells and borings
Liens, well or boring sealing costs, 103I.335, 103I.341
Well sealing program, 103J.321, 103J.335
Wells and Borings Advisory Council, 103J.105
Wetlands
Conservation easements, fees, 103G.2242
Determination of public values, consulting, 103B.3355
Establishment and restoration program, 103F.902, 103F.903
Forms, 103F.613, 103F.902, 103G.2212
High priority areas, identification, 103B.3355
In-lieu fee program, 103B.101, 103G.2242
Maps, wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612
Permanent preserves, easements, 103F.516
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535
Replacement ratios, establishing, 103G.222
Replacement sites, identifying, 103G.2242
Stakeholders coordination, 103B.101
State sale of marginal land or wetland, approval, 103F.535
WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD (Cont’d)
Wetlands (Cont’d)
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.018
Wetland banking program, 103G.222, 103G.2242, 103G.2375
Wetland protection and management plans, approval, 103G.2243
Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242
WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Certificates and certification
Definitions, 115.71
Examinations, 115.72, 115.76
Fees, generally, 115.76, 115.77, 116.41
Generally, 115.75
Requirements, generally, 115.72, 115.73
Training and certification programs, 116.41
Enforcement of law, 144.989 to 144.993
Licenses, renewal, 115.75
WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
See also IMPOUNDMENTS
See also WATER CONSERVATION
See also WATERS OF THE STATE
Administrative penalties, water use permits, 103G.299
Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.55
Construction, maintenance, and repair, petroleum products used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Contested cases, water use permits, 103G.305, 103G.311
Contingency plans, 103G.285
Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
Drainage systems, impounding, rerouting, and diverting, 103F.227
Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801
Groundwater, 103A.305, 103G.287, 116D.04
Groundwater management areas, 103G.287
Hennepin County, small watercourses, 103B.211
Measurement of water, 103G.281, 103G.282
Monitoring impacts, reports, 103G.282
Mount Simon-Hinckley aquifer, 103G.271
Permits, see Water use permits under this topic
Public waters
Impoundments without permit, 103G.141
Permits, Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, small watercourses, 103B.211
Pumping capacity, increases to water use permits, 103G.275
Ramsey County, small watercourses, 103B.211
Records and record keeping
Measurement of water, 103G.281
Monitoring impacts, 103G.282
Noncompliance, violations and penalties, 103G.281
Rural water user districts
Cancellation, 110A.35
Duties, generally, 110A.28
Trest streams, 103G.285
Violations and penalties
Administrative penalties, 103G.299
Public waters, impoundments without permit, 103G.141
Water use reporting, noncompliance, 103G.281
Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
Water use data statements, 103G.275
Water use permits
Applications, 103G.301
Commissioner’s orders, 103G.305, 103G.311
Conditions, drought response plan, 103G.293
Contested case hearing, 103G.285
Reports about
Measurement of water, 103G.281
Monitoring impacts, 103G.282
Noncompliance, violations and penalties, 103G.281
Rural water user districts
Cancellation, 110A.35
Duties, generally, 110A.28
Trest streams, 103G.285
Violations and penalties
Administrative penalties, 103G.299
Public waters, impoundments without permit, 103G.141
Water use reporting, noncompliance, 103G.281
Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
Water use data statements, 103G.275
Water use permits
Applications, 103G.301
Commissioner’s orders, 103G.305, 103G.311
Conditions, drought response plan, 103G.293
Contested case hearing, 103G.305, 103G.311
Department action, deadline, 103G.305
Exemptions, 103G.271
Fees, 103G.271, 103G.281, 103G.301
Floods and flood control, exceptions, 103G.271
WATER

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

Water use permits (Cont’d)
- Great Lakes, appropriations from, 103G.265
- Groundwater appropriations, 103G.287
- Hemepin and Ramsey Counties, small watercourses, 103B.211
- Installations for appropriating or using waters, 103G.275
- Issuance or denial, 103G.315
- Large appropriations, approvals, 103G.265
- Low flow periods, limitations, 103G.285
- Measurement of water, 103G.281
- Mined underground space development, 469.141
- Mining, 103G.297
- Modification, 103G.291
- Monitoring impacts, 103G.282
- Mount Simon-Hinkley aquifer, 103G.271
- Past unpermitted use, fees, 103G.271
- Penalty orders, permit violations, 103G.299
- Requirements, 103G.271
- Transfer, 103G.271
- Transporting, bulk transport or sale, 103G.271
- Waivers, 103G.285
- Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305
- Waters of the state, 103G.305
- Wells requiring construction approval, 103G.287, 103I.205

WATER BANK PROGRAM

Generally, 103F.601
- Permits, application fees, 103G.301

WATER BASINS

Definitions
- Floodplain management, 103F.111
- Waters of the state, 103G.005
- Water appropriation and impoundments, 103G.285
- Water levels, protective elevation, 103G.285

WATER COMMISSIONS

Generally, 116A.24

WATER COMPANIES

See also WATER SOFTENERS

Administration of law
- Costs, fees, 326B.56
- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.52
- Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Bonds, 326B.092, 326B.56
- Conflict of laws, Labor and Industry Department standards to prevail over local regulations, 326B.53
- Construction codes and licensing, 326B.092
- Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
- Definitions
- Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
- Employments licensed by state, 326B.50, 326B.55
- Employees, bond and insurance exemption, 326B.56
- Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.998 to 144.999
- Examinations
- Fees, 326B.092, 326B.093, 326B.55, 326B.555, 326B.58
- Generally, 326B.52 to 326B.59
- Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Generally, 326B.52 to 326B.59
- Inspections, ordinances, 326B.53
- Inspectors
- Generally, 326B.52
- Reports given, violations, generally, 326B.54
- Journeyworkers, 326B.50, 326B.555
- Lawsuits, 326B.52
- Liability insurance, 326B.56
- Licenses
- Applications, 326B.092
- Exemptions, 326B.59
- Fees, 326B.092, 326B.55, 326B.56, 326B.58
- Generally, 326B.52 to 326B.59
- Incomplete applications, 326B.095
- Local governments, 326B.44
- Reinstatement, 326B.096
- Renewal, 326B.094
- Rulemaking, 326B.435, 326B.55
- Transferability, 326B.097
- Ordinances, 326B.53
- Parties to suits, service or installation, rulemaking violations, 326B.52
- Payments by
- Bond and insurance administration fees, 326B.56
- License fees, 326B.55
- Performance bonds, 326B.56
- Permits
- Cities, ordinances, 326B.44
- Ordinances, 326B.53
- Planning, approval, ordinances, 326B.53
- Plans and specifications, water distribution system installation, 326B.50

Residential energy sales, definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

WATER COMPANIES (Cont’d)

Residential rental property, notice received, single-metered buildings, 504B.215
- Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
- Services
- Customer deposits, 325F.02, 325E.025
- Discontinuance for nonpayment, notice, 504B.215
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Subpoenas, records, 8.16, 388.23
- Termination of service, single-metered residential buildings, tenants' rights, 504B.215
- Utilities, water companies defined as, unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
- Waivers, notice, use of public roads, 222.37
- Water lines, permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11
- Water mains
- Defined as personal property, 272.03
- Repairs, curb lines along tax-forfeited lands, costs, payment, 282.09

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

Groundwater appropriations, 103G.287
- Hemepin and Ramsey Counties, small watercourses, 103B.211
- Installations for appropriating or using waters, 103G.275
- Issuance or denial, 103G.315
- Large appropriations, approvals, 103G.265
- Low flow periods, limitations, 103G.285
- Measurement of water, 103G.281
- Mined underground space development, 469.141
- Mining, 103G.297
- Modification, 103G.291
- Monitoring impacts, 103G.282
- Mount Simon-Hinkley aquifer, 103G.271
- Past unpermitted use, fees, 103G.271
- Penalty orders, permit violations, 103G.299
- Requirements, 103G.271
- Transfer, 103G.271
- Transporting, bulk transport or sale, 103G.271
- Waivers, 103G.285
- Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305
- Waters of the state, 103G.305
- Wells requiring construction approval, 103G.287, 103I.205

WATER BANK PROGRAM

Generally, 103F.601
- Permits, application fees, 103G.301

WATER BASINS

Definitions
- Floodplain management, 103F.111
- Waters of the state, 103G.005
- Water appropriation and impoundments, 103G.285
- Water levels, protective elevation, 103G.285

WATER COMMISSIONS

Generally, 116A.24

WATER COMPANIES

See also WATER SOFTENERS

Administration of law
- Costs, fees, 326B.56
- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.52
- Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Bonds, 326B.092, 326B.56
- Conflict of laws, Labor and Industry Department standards to prevail over local regulations, 326B.53
- Construction codes and licensing, 326B.092
- Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
- Definitions
- Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
- Employments licensed by state, 326B.50, 326B.55
- Employees, bond and insurance exemption, 326B.56
- Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.998 to 144.999
- Examinations
- Fees, 326B.092, 326B.093, 326B.55, 326B.555, 326B.58
- Generally, 326B.52 to 326B.59
- Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Generally, 326B.52 to 326B.59
- Inspections, ordinances, 326B.53
- Inspectors
- Generally, 326B.52
- Reports given, violations, generally, 326B.54
- Journeyworkers, 326B.50, 326B.555
- Lawsuits, 326B.52
- Liability insurance, 326B.56
- Licenses
- Applications, 326B.092
- Exemptions, 326B.59
- Fees, 326B.092, 326B.55, 326B.56, 326B.58
- Generally, 326B.52 to 326B.59
- Incomplete applications, 326B.095
- Local governments, 326B.44
- Reinstatement, 326B.096
- Renewal, 326B.094
- Rulemaking, 326B.435, 326B.55
- Transferability, 326B.097
- Ordinances, 326B.53
- Parties to suits, service or installation, rulemaking violations, 326B.52
- Payments by
- Bond and insurance administration fees, 326B.56
- License fees, 326B.55
- Performance bonds, 326B.56
- Permits
- Cities, ordinances, 326B.44
- Ordinances, 326B.53
- Planning, approval, ordinances, 326B.53
- Plans and specifications, water distribution system installation, 326B.50

Residential energy sales, definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS (Cont'd)

Plumbers
- Apprentices, 326B.55
- Licenses, exemption, 326B.59
- Work performed by, 326B.55, 326B.59

Plumbing Board, 326B.435
- Registration, unlicensed workers, fees, 326B.555
- Reports about, violations, local government inspectors, duties, 326B.54
- Responsible licensed masters, 326B.50
- Rulemaking about
  - Plumbing Board, 326B.52, 326B.57, 326B.58
  - Plumbing Code, 326B.435
- Standards
  - Labor and Industry Department, 326B.52, 326B.53
  - Unlicensed work, 326B.55
  - Unlicensed workers, 326B.555
  - Violations and penalties
  - Generally, lawsuits, 326B.50
  - Reports about, 326B.54
- Water conditioning installation
  - Standards, 326B.52, 326B.53, 326B.55
  - Water heaters, exemption, 326B.50
  - Water conditioning journeymen, 326B.50, 326B.55, 326B.555, 326B.58
  - Water conditioning masters, 326B.50, 326B.55, 326B.555, 326B.58
  - Water conditioning servicing, standards, 326B.52, 326B.53, 326B.55
- Water distribution systems, rulemaking, alteration, extension,
- Water conditioning servicing, standards, 326B.52, 326B.53, 326B.55
- Water distribution systems, rulemaking, alteration, extension, or connection, 326B.50

WATER CONSERVATION

See also AGRICULTURE
See also WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD
See also WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
See also WATER MANAGEMENT
See also WATER POLLUTION
- Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Conservation rate structure, 103G.291
- Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
- Funding
  - Federal funds, 84.0264
  - Ramsey County, 383A.07
  - Great Lakes Basin Compact, promoting, 1.21
  - Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
- Groundwater, 103G.287, 103I.103, 116C.76
- Lake conservation districts, see LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
- Planning, beginning farmers, 41B.03, 41C.05
- Policy of state
  - Agricultural land, 17.80, 40A.01
  - Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.005
  - Water Law, 103A.001 to 103G.711
  - Water Law (Cont'd)
    - Generally, 103A.001 to 103G.711
    - WATER LAW
      - Generally, 103A.001 to 103G.711
        - WATER CONSERVATION
        - Conservation projects, see under STATE LANDS
        - Conservation rate structure, 103G.291
        - Cost-sharing contracts, Water and Soil Resources Board, 103C.501
        - Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
        - Districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
        - Drainage, see DRAINAGE
        - Funding, reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
        - Local water management, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
        - Meandered waters
          - Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.20, 84A.31, 84A.55
          - Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
        - Metropolitan area
          - Groundwater plans, 103B.205, 103B.255
          - Plans, criteria, and model ordinances, 473.206, 473.208
          - Surface water management programs, see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
          - Planning
            - Counties
              - Generally, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
              - Metropolitan counties, see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
              - Environmental Quality Board, duties, 103B.151
              - Natural Resources Department, duties, 103B.155
              - Plan contents, 103B.314
              - Plan development, 103B.313
              - Priority concerns, 103B.305, 103B.312, 103B.313
              - Soil and water program plan, consistent with soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
              - Statewide plan, 103B.151, 103B.155
              - Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.405
              - Watershed management, 103B.801
              - Work in public waters, conformity with plans, 103G.245
              - Policy of state, 103A.206, 103A.212
              - Rural water user districts, see RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
        - Soil and water conservation district projects, administration, 103C.332
        - Soil and water resources district projects, taking over, 103C.331
        - Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405
        - Statewide water resource planning, 103B.151, 103B.155
        - Water control projects
          - Goose Lake water control project, 84.161, 84.162
          - Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154, 84.156
          - Mud Lake water control project, 84.161, 84.162
          - Water control structures, soil conservation practice, defined as, 103F.401
          - Water management districts, 103D.729
          - Watershed districts, see WATERSHED DISTRICTS

WATER HEATERS (Cont'd)

- Manufactured homes, safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07
- Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
- Water conditioning installation, exemption, 326B.50

WATER HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

See STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM

Establishment, 103A.401

Federal water data agreements, director's approval, 103A.405

Nitrate data, 103A.403

Water use data statements, filing, 103G.275

WATER-JET SCOOTERS

See PERSONAL WATERCRAFT

WATER LAW

Generally, 103A.001 to 103G.711

WATER MANAGEMENT

See also WATER

See also WATER CONSERVATION

Conservation projects, see under STATE LANDS

Conservation rate structure, 103G.291

Cost-sharing contracts, Water and Soil Resources Board, 103C.501

Demand reduction measures, 103G.291

Districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Drainage, see DRAINAGE

Funding, reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95

Local water management, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Meandered waters

Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.20, 84A.31, 84A.55

Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55

Metropolitan area

Groundwater plans, 103B.205, 103B.255

Standards, criteria, and model ordinances, 473.206, 473.208

Surface water management programs, see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Planning

Counties

Generally, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Metropolitan counties, see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Environmental Quality Board, duties, 103B.151

Natural Resources Department, duties, 103B.155

Plan contents, 103B.314

Plan development, 103B.313

Priority concerns, 103B.305, 103B.312, 103B.313

Soil and water program plan, consistent with soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331

Statewide plan, 103B.151, 103B.155

Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.405

Watershed management, 103B.801

Work in public waters, conformity with plans, 103G.245

Policy of state, 103A.206, 103A.212

Rural water user districts, see RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Soil and water conservation district projects, administration, 103C.332

Soil and water resources district projects, taking over, 103C.331

Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405

Statewide water resource planning, 103B.151, 103B.155

Water control projects

Goose Lake water control project, 84.161, 84.162

Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154, 84.156

Mud Lake water control project, 84.161, 84.162

Water control structures, soil conservation practice, defined as, 103F.401

Water management districts, 103D.729

Watershed districts, see WATERSHED DISTRICTS

---

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
WATER

WATER MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)
Watershed management planning, 103B.801
Wetlands, policy of state, 103A.202

WATER MILFOIL
See EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL.

WATER POLLUTION
See also NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
See also WATER CONSERVATION
Abatement or control property, equipment, or devices
Defined as project, 469.153
Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 272.025
Qualifying property, 272.02
Agricultural pollution
Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9891 to 17.993
Generally, see AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
Sources, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.401
Water quality certification, see AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM

Ballast water management
Definitions, 115.1701
Plan for, 115.1703
Record book requirements, 115.1705
Clean water, lands, and legacy amendment, Const. art 11 s 15
Clean water fund
Establishment of, 3.363
Priority funding plan, 114D.50
Project requirements, 114D.50
Clean Water Legacy Act
Generally, 114D.05 to 114D.50
Public Facilities Authority loans, 446A.075
Community health boards, duties delegated to, generally, 145A.07
Control
Biological nutrient treatment technology, municipal and industrial investment incentive, 115.426
Enforcement, generally, 115.071
False statements, 115.075
Grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
Information, altering or concealing, 115.075
 Laboratories, certification, 115.84
Loans, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS
Monitoring, 115.075
Policy of state, 103A.206, 115.42
Property, equipment, or devices for, 272.02, 272.025, 469.153
Regulatory certainty, wastewater treatment technology incentive, 115.426
State water pollution control program, 116.16
Damage caused by, costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
Definitions
Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.15
Metropolitan government, 473.121
Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
Discharge, notice, 115.061
Effluent standards, classification, waters of the state, 115.44
Enforcement of law
Delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
Natural Resources Department, enforcement officers, 97A.205
Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
Federal Water Pollution Control Act amendments, wastewater treatment, system of charges, 473.519
Generally, 115.08
Great Lakes Commission, combating pollution, 1.21
Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01, 116Q.02
Groundwater, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144.12
Impaired waters, restoration
Definitions, 114D.15

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)
Impaired waters, restoration (Cont'd)
Funding, 114D.50
Identification, 114D.15 to 114D.50
Local governments, goals and policies, 114D.20
Priority funding plan, 114D.50
Purpose, 114D.10
State agencies, goals and policies, 114D.20
Industrial development projects, see Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
Inspection and investigation, 609.671
Lawsuits
Attorney general expenses, 115.072
Generally, 115.071
Statutes of limitations, 541.075
Littering, see LITTERING
Local water management, coordination, 114D.20, 114D.26, 114D.35, 114D.47
Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
Marine toilets, 86B.325, 86B.535
Mediation, violations, water pollution control, 115.071
Metropolitan area towns, control and regulation, 368.01
National pollutant discharge elimination system permit, 115.03, 609.671
Notice of, requiring, 115.061
Nuclear waste, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
Nuisances, 97C.065
Nutrients in cleaning agents, see Nutrients in under DETERGENTS
Nutrients in water conditioners, 116.21 to 116.35
Orders, sewage, prohibited deposits, 144.35, 144.36
Ordinances, prevention, 145A.05
Permits
National pollutant discharge elimination system, 115.03, 609.671
Permanent tree and brush burning site, 88.17
Post control chemicals, 97C.065
Petroleum tank release law, effect, 115C.06
Point sources
Investigations, 115.04
Pollution Control Agency duties, generally, 115.03
Watershed restoration and prevention strategies (WRAPS), 114D.26
Policy of state, control, 103A.206, 115.42
Pollution Control Agency, see Water pollution control under POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
Potable water, 115.01, 115.061 to 115.069
Prevention
Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Family farms, 17.844
Health Department, duties, 144.35
Manure applicator education and training programs, 18C.432
Ordinances, 145A.05
Road salt use, limitations, 160.215
Sewage, 144.35
Radioactive waste, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
Responsible person, notice, 115.061
Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Sewage, prohibited deposits, orders, violations and penalties, 144.35 to 144.37
State waters, 97C.065
Statutes of limitations, 541.075, 628.26
Total maximum daily loads, setting
Clean Water Council, duties, 114D.25, 114D.30, 114D.35
Definitions, 114D.15
Generally, 114D.20
Local coordination, 114D.20, 114D.35
Pollution Control Agency, duties, 114D.20, 114D.25
Third-party TMDLs, 114D.15, 114D.25
Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.26
WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)
Underground water pollution, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
Violations and penalties
County attorneys, prosecution, 388.051
Generally, 115.071, 699.071
Voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
Wastewater treatment facilities, see WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01 to 115.09
Water quality
Local coordination, 114D.20, 114D.26, 114D.35, 114D.47
Standardized practices, 103B.101
Standards, peer review, 115.035
Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
Water quality cooperatives, agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.15, 114D.20, 114D.26, 114D.35, 114D.47
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT
Generally, 115.01 to 115.09
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
Application review, 116.163
Clean water partnership program
Applications, 103F.731
Eligibility, 103F.731
Generally, 103F.735
Generally, 116.18
State water pollution control program, 116.16
Wastewater treatment, see Grants for under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS
Application review, 116.163
Certification statement, preparing, 115.03
Small businesses, identifying, 115.03
State water pollution control program, 116.16
WATER POWER
Cities, constructing facilities, 453.51
Developing, Great Lakes Commission, duties, 1.21
Hydroelectric facilities, see Water power facilities under POWER PLANTS
Hydropower production incentive payments, 216B.245, 216C.41
Lawsuits, waterpower, statutes of limitations, 103G.555
Policy of state, 103A.203, 103G.535
Renewable energy
Public utility resource plans, 412.321
Water power defined as, 216B.243
Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.25
Reservation of rights to state
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 10
Exchange of public lands, 94.343
Generally, 93.01
Land exchanges, 94.3495
Tax-forfeited lands transferred by St. Louis County to Superior National Forest, 383C.72
Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03
Statutes of limitations, lawsuits, waterpower, 103G.555
Water power facilities, see under POWER PLANTS
Waterpowers
Acquisition, 89.28, 103G.501, 103G.565
Construction, 1.21, 453.51
Cook, Lake, and Saint Louis Counties, 103G.545
Dams for
Leases, policy of state, 103A.203
Maintaining water levels for recreational uses, 103G.551, 103G.555, 103G.561
Private dams, 103G.501
Development agreements, 103G.535
Flowage easements, maintaining water levels for recreation, 103G.561
Hydropower generation, policy of state, 103G.535
Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 103G.555
Paper production, 89.26 to 89.28
Policy of state, 103A.203, 103G.535
WATER POWER (Cont'd)
Waterpowers (Cont'd)
Rights, to reservation to state, 93.01
State-owned waterpowers, 89.26, 93.01
Superior National Forest, 103G.545
Water allocation priorities, 103G.261
WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS
Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
Definitions, agricultural liming materials, 18C.531
First class cities
Bonds, 456.31
Extending water supply beyond corporate limits, 456.29, 456.30
Water payments, rules, 456.33
Home rule charter cities, extending water supply beyond corporate limits, 456.37
Industrial by-products, agricultural liming materials, licensing, exemption, 18C.541
Municipally owned utilities
Biological nutrient treatment technology, voluntary investment incentive, 115.426
Extending water supply beyond corporate limits, 456.29, 456.30, 456.37
Regulatory certainty, wastewater treatment technology incentive, 115.426
Statutory cities, 412.321
Statutory cities
Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
Leasing from taconite concentration facilities, 412.013
Municipally owned utilities, 412.321
WATER SAFETY
See also DIVERS
See also LIFE PRESERVERS
Boats and boating, see BOATS AND BOATING
Counties, funding, 86B.701, 86B.705
Saint Louis County, recreational facilities improvements, 383C.261
WATER SOFTENERS
Private residences, installation, ordinances, 326B.44
Water softener salt, nutrients in
Amount in, prohibitions, 116.23
Definitions, 116.22
Lawsuits, 116.34, 116.35
Legislative intent, 116.21
Proof of offense, 116.33
Rulemaking, 116.24
Seizure, 116.25, 116.26
WATER SUPPLY
See also CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
See also DRINKING WATER
See also FLUORIDATION
See also RESERVOIRS
Backflow preventers
Hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855
Rebuilders and testers, 326B.42, 326B.435, 326B.437
Barber schools, 154.19
Barbershops, 154.18
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.03, 116A.04, 116A.15
Cities
Agricultural land preservation programs, planning and official controls, 40A.05
Bonds (public debt), 469.194
Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291
Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
First class cities, 430.07, 456.29, 456.30, 456.35
Generally, 444.075
Home rule charter cities, 440.135, 456.37
Improvements, 429.021, 429.031
Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19
Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION
Purchasing, 435.47
Rural water user districts, see RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
Service charges, special assessments, 429.101
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

WATER

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)
Service connection fees, 144.3831
Statutory cities, see same under this topic
Third class cities, 440.135
Water supply plans, 103G.291
Water use permits, 103G.271
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Community water supply, 144.383
Conservation rate structure, 103G.291
Construction
Agricultural preserves, 40A.123, 473H.11
Public water supply, 144.383
Public water systems, wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615
Contracts and agreements
Community health boards, 144.383
Nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.13, 116A.14, 116A.15
Water tank service contracts, 471.345
Water treatment facilities, construction, 471.371
Counties
Bonds (public debt), 469.194
Generally, 103G.291, 444.075
Nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.01 to 116A.26
Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION
Dairies, approval, 32D.05
Deficiencies, see Drought under NATURAL DISASTERS
Definitions
Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.16
Safe Drinking Water Act, 144.382
Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
Emergencies, planning, Health Department, 144.383
Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to
144.993
Federal aid, 469.194
Fertilizer application equipment, filling from, 18C.201
Fines, large public water supplies, violations, 144.99
First class cities
Extending beyond corporate limits, 456.29, 456.30
Payment for, 456.33
Special assessments, 430.07
Food salvage processors, 31.495
Food wholesalers and retailers, 31.175
Great Lakes Basin Compact, maintenance, 1.21
Home rule charter cities
Charges and rates, 456.37
Extending beyond corporate limits, 456.37
Repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135
Hotels
License fees, 157.16
Summer hotels, 144.12
Large public water supplies, fines, 144.99
Law suits, costs awarded to state, 144.387
Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194
Manufactured home parks, see Utility service under
MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Metropolitan area, generally
Development, standards and criteria, 473.206, 473.208
Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.157
Planning, 473.1565
Plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans,
103G.291, 473.859
Water resources plan, 473.157
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Monitoring impacts on, 103G.282
Municipal services, 471.591
Nonmetropolitan counties
Appeals, 116A.19
Assessment on benefited property, 116A.16 to 116A.18
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 116A.03, 116A.04,
116A.15
Bonds (public debt), 116A.20, 469.194
Certificates of indebtedness, emergency, 116A.21
Contracts, 116A.13 to 116A.15
WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)
Nonmetropolitan counties (Cont'd)
Dismissal of proceedings, 116A.05
Engineer, 116A.06, 116A.10
Establishment, 116A.01
Gifts, authority to accept, 116A.23
Grants, authority to accept, 116A.23
Hearings, 116A.08, 116A.12, 116A.17
Petitions, 116A.02
Property taxes, exemption, 116A.25
Protection of water resources, 116A.26
Service charges, 116A.22
Surveys, 116A.07, 116A.09
Viewers, 116A.11
Water commission, appointments and powers, 116A.24
Nontransient noncommunity water systems, 144.383
Packaging plants, rulemaking, 31.54
Performance bonds, water treatment facilities, construction,
471.371
Pesticides, application equipment, cleaning, in or near, 18B.07
Planning
Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
Local water supply plans required, 103G.291
Metropolitan area, 103G.291, 473.1565, 473.859
Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
Plumbing, 326B.43, 326B.439
Policy of state, potable water, 115.063
Potable water, 115.061 to 115.069
Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION
Public water supply
Conservation rate structure, 103G.291
Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
Generally, 144.383
Large public water suppliers, fines, 144.99
Research, monitoring and assessment data on, 13.643
Rulemaking, 144.383, 144.385
Suppliers, 144.382, 144.384, 144.385
Water supply plans required, 103G.291
Public water systems
Construction, wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.11
Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
Reservoirs, see RESERVOIRS
Resorts
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Rulemaking, 144.12
Rural water user districts, see RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
Service
Interruption or termination of utilities, 504B.221, 504B.225
Water companies, see Services under WATER
COMPANIES
Service connections, 144.3831
Slaughter houses, rulemaking, 31.54
Statutory cities
City council powers, 412.221
Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
Leasing from taconite concentration facilities, 412.013
Purchasing, 412.321, 435.47
Studies, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.242
Suppliers
Defined, 144.382
Drinking water, variances, exemptions, or violations, notice
given, 144.385
Notice received, violations, 144.384
System operators, certification, see Certificates and certification
under WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
Systems
Classification, Health Department, 115.72
Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194
Operators, certification, 115.73, 115.75
Public, 103F.615, 473H.11
Taconite concentration facilities, leasing to statutory cities,
412.013
WATER SUPPLY (Cont’d)
Third class cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135
Tourist camps
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Requirements, 327.20
Rulemaking, 144.12
Towns
Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
Generally, 444.075
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Platted towns, 365.20
Special elections, 365.21
Water supply plans, 103G.291
Vacating of public way, effect, 160.29
Vacuum breakers, hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855
Violations and penalties, large public water supplies, fines, 144.99
Wastewater treatment operators, see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
Water allocation priorities, 103G.291, 103G.287
Water conditioning service and installation, uniform standards, 326B.52
Water quality and storage program, 103F.045, 103F.05
Water storage tanks, service contracts, 471.345
Water supply districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25
Water system improvement loans, 116P.12, 446A.081
Water supply districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25
Water storage tanks, service contracts, 471.345
Water treatment facilities, construction, 471.371
Wells, see WELLS
Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74
WATERCRAFT
See BOATS AND BOATING
WATERCRAFT SAFETY ACT
Generally, 86B.001 to 86B.815
WATERFOWL
Federal waterfowl production areas, trespass, 97A.098
Habitat
Breeding grounds in Canada, development, 97A.127
Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
Stamps, 97A.075
Migratory waterfowl, see MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
Wildlife acquisition account, use, 97A.071
WATERPROOFING
Concrete curving or waterproofing products, 145.37
Contractors, sump pump installation, 326B.46
Masonry work, residential contractors, 326B.802
WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
See also AQUIPLANE
See also AQUATIC PLANTS
See also BEACHES
See also BOATS AND BOATING
See also CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
See also DAMS
See also DIKES
See also FISH AND FISHING
See also FLOODS
See also NAVIGATION
See also SHIPPING
See also VESSELS (BOATS)
Aquaculture, see WATERS under AQUACULTURE
Aquilifers, see AQUIFERS
Archaeological or historic sites in, preservation, 138.40
Artificial watercourses, see ARTIFICIAL WATERCOURSES
Boundary waters
Canada, see INTERNATIONAL WATERS
Courts, jurisdiction, 1.02, 97A.235, 484.02
Duties, imposts, and tolls forbidden, Const. art 2 s 2
Fishing
Commercial fishing, 97C.811
Dark house or fish house licenses, 97C.355
Natural Resources Department, powers, 97A.045
Rough fish, removal, 97C.045
Rulemaking, 97A.045
WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont’d)
Boundary waters (Cont’d)
Fishing (Cont’d)
Sturgeon and paddlefish, 97C.411
Ice, driving on, generally, 169.02, 169.13
International waters, see INTERNATIONAL WATERS
Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07
Iowa, 97A.235, 97C.045
Jurisdiction of state, 1.01
Michigan, 97A.235
North Dakota, see Boundary waters under NORTH DAKOTA
South Dakota, see Boundary waters with Minnesota under SOUTH DAKOTA
Statutory cities, ferries, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26
Wisconsin, 85.33, 97C.045, 103F.351
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
Bridges, see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
Camp Coldwater Springs, flow of water to or from, projects affecting, 138.665
Definitions
Agricultural chemical incidents, 18E.02
Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement, 18E.02
Fish bait, 97C.342
Local water management, 103B.305
Water Law, 103A.301
Disease-free, certification, 97C.342
Experimental waters
Designation
Critical natural habitat, 84.944
Exemptions from rulemaking, 14.386
Natural Resources Department, powers, 97C.001
Northern pine, 97C.007
Possession of fish, 97C.205
Grassed waterways, farms, flood or snow damage, agricultural improvement loans, refinancing of existing debt, 41B.043
Great Lakes Commission, diverting, 1.21
Groundwater, see GROUNDWATER
Ice
Bodies of water, see under ICE
Careless or reckless driving on, 169.13
International waters, see INTERNATIONAL WATERS
Jurisdiction
Boundary rivers, Const. art 2 s 2
Questions of water policy, 103A.305
Lakes and ponds, see LAKES AND PONDS
Lands under, water highways
Eminent domain, 458.20, 458.22, 458.23
Land, using as, 458.21
Lawsuits
Low-water mark, stipulation, 103G.411
Statutes of limitations, 103G.561
Management
Forest resource management, 89A.01 to 89A.11
Policy of state, 103A.212
Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205
Meandered waters, see MEANERED WATERS
Minerals under, 93.06
Names
Generally, 83A.06, 83A.07
Petition, 83A.05, 83A.06
Natural Resources Department, authority, 85.33
Navigability, lawsuits about, 103G.411, 103G.561
Navigable, see NAVIGABLE WATERS
Notices about, unsafe ice, 86B.106
Park districts, duties, generally, 398.07
Petitions, names, changing, 365.21
Policy of state, 103A.201, 103A.211, 103A.212
Private waters used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
Public access sites, see WATER ACCESS SITES
Public highways, exclusion, 221.012
Public waters, see PUBLIC WATERS
Rivers and streams, see RIVERS AND STREAMS

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
WATERS

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)
Scenic watercourses, 373.27
Special management waters
Designation, 14.386, 97C.001, 97C.005
Northern pike, 97C.007
Possession of fish, 97C.205
Statutes of limitations
Lawsuits, 103G.561
Water levels, maintenance at dams, 541.115
Trapping near water, 97B.945
Water basins, see WATER BASINS
Water levels
Appeal of order establishing ordinary high-water level, 103G.413
Establishing, 103G.401
Lakes and ponds, see Water levels under LAKES AND PONDS
Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 103G.561
Low-water mark, stipulation, 103G.411
Maintenance at dams, statutes of limitations, 541.115
Public waters, 103G.005, 103G.401
Specific bodies of water, see specific index headings
Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305
Water basins, protective elevation, 103G.285
Waters of the state, see WATERS OF THE STATE

WATERS OF THE STATE
See also PUBLIC WATERS
See also WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
Aquatic farming, 17.4983 to 17.4985
Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
Ballast water management, Lake Superior, 115.1701 to 115.1707
Boundary waters, see under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48, 477A.21
Classification
Generally, 115.44
Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115.03
Clean Water Act permits
Dredged and fill material, discharge into waters, 103G.2375
Rulemaking, 103G.127, 103G.2375
Violations, 103G.141
Closing
Minnows, 97C.505
Spearing, winter fishing, 97C.385
Turtles, 97C.621
Construction in, permits
Activities affecting waters, investigations, 103G.251
Applications, 103G.301, 103G.305
Denial, 103G.315
Fees, 103G.301
Issuance, 103G.315
Contested cases, activities affecting waters, 103G.251
Definitions
Invasive species, 84D.01
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
Water Law, 103A.001, 103B.001, 103C.001
Invasive species, 84D.11
Bait harvested from, 84D.02
Commercial fishing, 84D.13
Designating, 84D.12
Draining water from watercraft, 84D.13
Emergency invasive species prevention work, contracts for, 84D.02
Listings, 84D.03
Injunctions, Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.115
Inland waters, definitions, 97C.811
Investigations, Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.251
Jurisdiction
Concurrent jurisdiction, constitutional provisions, Const. art 2 s 2
Counties, 1.03
Federal lands abutting, 1.042
Questions of water policy, 103A.305
State, extent of, 1.01
Water law and policy, determination of, 103A.305
Lake Superior basin surface waters, outstanding international resource value waters, defined as, 116.182
Landowners, riparian buffers, duties, 103F.48
Lawsuits, state officials, misconduct, place of trial, venue, 542.03
Licensed waters, aquaculture, 17.4983, 17.4984
Logs, sunken, removal from public waters, 103G.651
Natural Resources Department
Administration generally, 103G.255
Decleratory judgment, 103G.131
Enforcement, 103G.105, 103G.135
Injunctions, 103G.115, 103G.135
Penalty orders, water use permit violations, 103G.299
Representation, 103G.111
Water conservation program, 103G.101
Waters division, 103G.125
Obstruction, waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115
Orders, activities affecting waters, 103G.251
Permits
Appropriation and use, 103G.271
Construction, 103G.251, 103G.301, 103G.305, 103G.315
Exemptions, 103G.271
Fees, 103G.27, 103G.271, 103G.301
Past unpermitted use, fees, 103G.271
Penalty orders, violations, 103G.299
Surface water levels, maintenance of, 103G.271
Transfer, 103G.271
Transport of water, 84D.11
Policy of state, 103A.201, 103A.211
Pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
Public access
Licensed aquatic farm waters, 17.4983
Sites, see WATER ACCESS SITES
Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48
Sovereignty of state, extent of, 1.01
Standards of quality and purity, 115.03, 115.44
Timber, floating in, obstructed or intermixed timber, loggers' liens, 514.51
Transportation by, hazardous materials, see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
United States acquisition of land abutting, jurisdiction over, 1.042
Water Law, citation, 103A.001, 103B.001, 103C.001, 103F.001, 105G.001
Water levels, see under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
Water quality, see under WATER POLLUTION

WATERSHED DISTRICTS
Agricultural leases, 103D.335
WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont’d)
Appeals
   Attorney fees, 103D.545
   Board orders, 103D.111
   Court orders, 103D.541
   Generally, 103D.537
   Procedures, 103D.535
   Review, 103D.535
Appraisers
   Contracts by government agencies, 103D.611
   Defined, 103D.011
   Generally, 103D.715, 103D.731
   Appropriations to, generally, 103D.921
   Audits and examinations, 103D.355
   Bids for construction, 103D.641, 103D.811
Boards of managers
   Advisory committees, 103D.331
   Appointment, 103D.311
   Appraisers’ report, 103D.731
   Certificates and certification, unpaid charges, 444.075
   Conflicts of interest, 471.88
   Defined as public officials, 10A.01
Distribution
   Consolidated districts, 103D.265
   Enlargement of district, 103D.261
   Generally, 103D.301
   Increased number of managers, 103D.305
   Withdrawal of territory, 103D.255
   First board, term, 103D.225
   Generally, 103D.301 to 103D.355
   Hearings, preliminary resolution hearing, projects, 103D.601
   Hiring authority, 103D.325
   Metropolitan area districts, 103D.225, 103D.311
   Number, increasing, 103D.305
Orders
   Appeals, 103D.535, 103D.537, 103D.545
   Emergency projects, 103D.615
   Enforcement, 103D.545, 103D.551
   Metropolitan counties, drainage system improvements, 103D.621
   Project authorization, 103D.745, 103D.805
   Project petition hearings, 103D.735
   Powers, generally, 103D.335
   Project petition hearings, notice, 103D.741
   Qualifications, 103D.311
   Research, 103D.335
   Resolutions, 103D.251, 103D.321, 103D.601, 103D.701
   Right of entry, 103D.335
   Selection, 103D.225
   Service upon, establishment order, 103D.225
   Terms, 103D.301
Bonds (public debt)
   Bond fund, 103D.905
   County bonds, 103D.901
   Watershed management, 103B.245
Boundaries
   Changing
      Generally, 103D.251 to 103D.265
      Metropolitan areas, 103B.215, 103B.225
   Consolidation of districts, 103D.265
   Enlarging, 103D.261
   Metropolitan area districts, 103B.215
   Requirements, generally, 103D.251
   Withdrawal of territory, 103D.255
Budget, 103D.911
Buffers
   Riparian protection, duties, 103F.48
   Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
   Clean Water Council
      Generally, 114D.30
   Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont’d)
Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
Committees
   Boards of managers advisory committees, 103D.331
   Technical advisory committees, 103D.337
Comprehensive water plans
   Approvals, 103B.315
   Revisions, extensions, 103B.3367
Consolidation, 103D.265
   Contracts and agreements
   Authority to enter, 103D.335
   Awarding, 103D.811
   Best value contracts, 103D.811
   Bids
      Bids greater than engineer's estimate, 103D.801
      Call for bids, 103D.811
      Exception, 103D.641
      Notice, 103D.811
      Reversal of hearing pending bids, 103D.745
   Control by managers, 103D.815
   Engineer's authority, 103D.815
   Expense records, 103D.815
   Extension, 103D.815
   Generally, 103D.801 to 103D.821
   Lake improvement districts, improvements, 103B.551
   Defective notice, 103D.525
Definitions
   Generally, 103D.011
   Metropolitan government, 473.505
   Metropolitan surface water management, 103B.205
   Pesticide control, 18B.01
   Self-insurance coverage, 471.98
   Strategic and long-range planning, 4A.07
   Dispute resolution, 103D.539
   Drainage inspectors, 103E.065
   Drainage systems
      Boards, duties, 103E.005, 103E.101
      Improvements, 103D.621
      Joint county or county drainage systems, taking over, 103D.335, 103D.625, 103E.735
      Metropolitan areas, improvements, 103D.621
      Property owners' reports, 103E.021
      Duties generally, 103D.335
      Easements, wetlands, established or restored, 103F.904
      Emergency projects, 103D.615
   Eminent domain
      Condemnation proceedings, projects financed by special assessments, 103D.511
      Laws, exemption, 117.012
Employees
   Engineers, see same under this topic
   Generally, 103D.325
   Engineers
      Authority over contractor, 103D.815
      Generally, 103D.325
      Project report and plan, 103D.711
      Reports given, 103D.325, 103D.601, 103D.711, 103D.745
      Soil survey, 103D.711
      Technical and costs specifications, project repairs, 103D.635
   Enlarging, generally, 103D.261
   Establishment
      Dismissal of establishment proceedings, 103D.231
      Generally, 103D.201 to 103D.231
      Hearings
         Contested case hearings, 103D.111
         Continuances, 103D.205
         Notice, 103D.221
         Requirement, 103D.105
         Testimony, 103D.225
         Time and date, setting, 103D.221
   Maps, preliminary maps, preparation, 103D.215
   Orders, 103D.225
   Petitions, 103D.011, 103D.205, 103D.211, 103D.221
WATERSHED

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont’d)

[...]

Funds and accounts

Assessments, 103D.901
Bond fund, 103D.905
Construction or implementation fund, 103D.905
District court, duties, 103D.921
Generally, 103D.901 to 103D.925
Levies, 103D.901, 103D.905, 103D.915
Maintenance bond, 103D.611
Organizational expense fund, 103D.905
Payments from, warrants, 103D.925
Preliminary funds, 103D.905, 103D.921
Repair and maintenance funds, 103D.905
Survey and data acquisition fund, 103D.905
General provisions, 103D.501 to 103D.551
Grants to

Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
Wetlands establishment or restoration, cost-sharing, 103F.903

Hearings

Board of managers, increasing number, 103D.305
Boundary changes, 103D.251
Budget, 103D.911
Continuances, 103D.531
Duties, generally, 103D.101
Enlarging, 103D.261
Establishment hearings, 103D.111, 103D.221, 103D.225
Generally, 103D.105
Managers, 103D.301, 103D.305
Project hearings, unfavorable engineer's report, 103D.711
Project petition hearings, 103D.715, 103D.741, 103D.745
Projects constructed by government agencies, 103D.611
Projects constructed with government aid, 103D.605
Repairs and improvements exceeding normal maintenance, 103D.635
Special assessments, 103D.631
Termination, 103D.111, 103D.271
Watershed management plans, 103D.401, 103D.405, 103D.411
Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.902
Hennepin County multijurisdictional reimbursement program, 383B.79
Joint powers agreements, 103D.335
Liability insurance, self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982
Licenses, deadline for district action, 15.99
Loans to, limits, 103D.335
Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
Management districts, 103D.729
Management plans, 103D.401 to 103D.411
Managers, see Boards of managers under this topic

Maps

Floodplain maps, 103D.335
Open space and green belt map, 103D.335
Preliminary maps, 103D.215
Public waters inventory maps, 103G.201, 103G.241
Metropolitan area districts

Boards of managers, 103D.225, 103D.311
Land and water development ordinances, enforcement, duties, 473.208
Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, notice received, 473.173
Metropolitan surface water management programs, see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Powers, generally, 103D.335
Special assessments, 103D.901
Technical advisory committees, 103D.337
Termination, 103D.271
Water resources plan, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.157
Watershed management organizations, see same under this topic

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont’d)

[...]

Metropolitan area districts (Cont’d)

Watershed management plans, 103B.231, 103B.801, 103D.401
Monitoring, 103D.335
Orders

Establishment, 103D.225
Petitions, 103D.205, 103D.215, 103D.221
Purpose, 103D.201
Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103D.101
Waters division director, duties, 103D.215
Wetlands, establishment, 103F.904
Ordinances

Floodplain management, 103F.121
Sustainable development, model ordinance, 4A.07
Watershed management organizations, self-insurance, liability, 471.981

Permits

Appeals, 103D.535, 103D.537, 103D.545
Deadline for district action, 15.99
Generally, 103D.345
Local governments, permits to district, 103D.335
Public waters work, 103G.245
Water appropriations, Hennepin or Ramsey Counties, 103B.211

Petitions

Consolidation of districts, 103D.265
Enlarging district, 103D.261
Establishment petitions, 103D.011, 103D.205, 103D.211, 103D.221
Improvements, 103B.611, 103B.661
Project initiation, 103D.701, 103D.705
Policy of state, 103A.212
Principal place of business, 103D.321
Projects

Appraisers, duties, 103D.715, 103D.731
Benefits and damages

Benefited property, determination, 103D.725
Changes in district, effect on benefits and damages, 103B.225
Generally, 103D.715, 103D.721
Payment, 103D.901
Bids, exceptions, 103D.641
Bonds, 103D.705
Construction or implementation, generally, 103D.801 to 103D.821
Contracts for, 103D.801 to 103D.821
Drainage systems, 103D.335, 103D.621, 103D.625, 103D.735
Emergency projects, 103D.615
Engineer's report and plan, 103D.711, 103D.745
Establishment, procedures, 103D.701 to 103D.745
Funding, 103D.335, 103D.901 to 103D.925
Generally, 103D.601 to 103D.925
Government projects, 103D.605, 103D.611
Hearings, 103D.735 to 103D.745
Highways or bridges, damage to, 103D.821
Initiation, 103D.701, 103D.705
Maintenance, special assessments, 103D.631
Managers' establishment of, procedures, 103D.601
Orders authorizing, 103D.745, 103D.805
Petitions, 103D.705
Procedures, generally, 103D.701 to 103D.745
Projects constructed with government aid, 103D.605
Repairs and improvements, 103D.631, 103D.641
Reports, 103D.601
Resolutions, 103D.601
Property

Generally, 103D.335
Projects constructed by government agencies, 103D.611
Property taxes, see Watershed districts under PROPERTY TAXES
Public waters inventory maps, 103G.241
Purpose, 103D.201
Ramsey County, 383A.602, 383A.604

1240

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)
Reference to other districts, 103D.505
Reinvest in Minnesota program, cooperation, 103F.521
Reports about, 103D.215
Reports given
Annual report, 103D.351
Audit reports, state auditor, 103D.355
Drainage systems, property owners' reports, 103E.021
Engineers' reports, 103D.711
Revenue, agricultural leases, 103D.335
Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
Riparian protection and water quality practices, duties, 103B.101, 103F.48
Rules of district, 103D.341, 103D.537
Soil and water conservation districts, cooperation, 103C.231
Special assessments, see Watershed districts under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
State association, membership, 103D.335
Storm sewer systems, consistency with watershed management plans, 444.075
Storm water facilities, 103D.730
Studies, 103D.335
Surface water
Metropolitan, see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
Use, consulting by counties, 86B.205
Sustainable development, 4A.07
Technical advisory committees, 103D.337
Termination
Contested case hearings, 103D.111
Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
Metropolitan areas, 103B.221, 103B.225
Petition, 103D.271
Total watershed management, 473.505
Violations and penalties
Administrative penalties, 103B.101
Enforcement, 103D.545, 103D.551, 103F.48
Misdemeanor, 103D.545
Warrants, 103D.925
Waste pesticide collection program, cooperation, 18B.065
Water and Soil Resources Board
Boundary changes and terminations, 103B.225
Generally, 103D.101 to 103D.111
Hearings, see same under this topic
Petitions, see same under this topic
Reports given, 103D.605, 103D.711
Water appropriations, Hennepin or Ramsey County, 103B.211
Water management districts, 103D.729
Water quality, see AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM
Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
Water-related permits, duties regarding, 103G.301, 103G.407
Water rights, 103D.515, 103D.521
Water use permit hearings, notice received, 103G.305
Waters Division director
Preliminary report on establishment petition, 103D.215
Project orders, filing with, 103D.805
Reports given, 103D.605, 103D.711
Reports received, 103D.351
Review, watershed management plans, revisions, 103D.405
Watershed management plans, notice received, 103D.401
Watershed Law, generally, 103D.001 to 103D.925
Watershed management organizations
Approvals by, 103B.255, 103F.612, 103G.2242
Authority, 103B.211
Boundaries of district, duties regarding, 103B.211, 103B.215
Comprehensive water plans, approvals, 103B.315
Contracts, groundwater plans, seven-county metropolitan area, 103B.255
County payments, 103B.251
Emergency projects, 103B.252
Generally, 103B.227
High priority wetlands regions, notice received, 103B.3355
WAYSIDES
WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)
Watershed management organizations (Cont'd)
Joint powers, 103B.211
Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
Local water plans, 103B.235
Representation, dispute committee, Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.101
Self-insurance, liability insurance, generally, 471.98 to 471.982
Self-insurance coverage, 471.98, 471.981
Termination of district, 103B.221
Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.902 to 103F.905
Watershed management plans
Approval, project initiation, 103D.701
Comprehensive local water management plan Definitions, 103B.3363
Extensions, revision date, 103B.3367
Local water management coordination, 103B.101
Comprehensive watershed management planning, 103B.801
Consolidated districts, 103D.265
Generally, 103D.401 to 103D.411
Local water management coordination, 103B.101
Metropolitan watershed management plans, 103B.231
Revisions, 103D.405, 103D.411
Riparian buffers, 103F.48
Storm sewer systems, effect on, 444.075
Wetlands, priority areas for replacement, 103B.3355
Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242
Withdrawal of territory, 103D.255
WAYSIDES
WATERSHED LAW
Generally, 103D.001 to 103D.925
WATSKING
See also BOATS AND BOATING
Equipment, rulemaking, 86B.211
Night skiing, 86B.315
Observer or mirror, 86B.315
Personal watercraft regulations, exceptions, 86B.313
WATERTOWN (CITY)
Nursing homes, laid away beds, relocation to, 144A.071
WATERWORKS
See WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS
See WATER SUPPLY
WATONWAN COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Judicial district, 4.722
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
WAVE RUNNERS
See PERSONAL WATERCRAFT
WAYSIDES
WAYSIDES

WAYSIDES (Cont'd)
Off-highway vehicle recreation areas, 85.013
Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
Peace officers, 85.04
Permits
Generally, 85.053
Special-use permits, 85.052
Planning, master plans, 86A.09
Policy, 85.011
Ray Berghfeld State Wayside, 85.013
Rules, 86A.06
Saint Croix Boom Site Wayside, 85.013
Sam Brown Memorial State Waysides, 85.013
Sites
Existing sites, confirmation, 85.011
New sites, authorization, 86A.07
State, exemption from license fees, 85.21
Trail waysides, 86A.05
Violations and penalties, 85.20
Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.331
Violations and penalties, 121A.06
Reports, 85.052
School zone incidents, reports about, 121A.06
Records, public school students, incidents involving, 121A.08
Violent crimes, local government elections, 205.105
Weathery and stormy weather, 121A.06
Riot participants, 609.71
Reports about, school zones, dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06

WAYSIDES (Cont'd)
Wayzata Depot, historic place, 138.664
Wayzata State Wayside, 138.585
Wayzata (City)
Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645
Wayzata Depot, historic place, 138.664
WEAPONS
Ammunition, defined, 609.02, 624.712
Automatic weapons, see MACHINE GUNS
Bows and arrows, see BOWS AND ARROWS
Brass knuckles, dangerous weapons, 609.66
Community residential settings, 245D.26
Confiscation, emergencies and disasters, temporary seizure, 624.7192
Conviction
Family day care home providers, 119B.125
Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
Correctional facilities, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
Dangerous weapons
2d degree assault, 609.222
2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
Aggravated robbery, 609.245
Air guns, furnishing to minor, 609.66
Animals trained to fight, 343.31
Burglary, element of crime, 609.582
Carrying, recognition to keep the peace, 625.16
Correctional facilities, introducing into, 641.165
Crimes involving, 609.1095, 609.11, 609.66
Criminal sexual conduct, element of crime, 609.342 to 609.345
Deadfalls, 609.205, 609.2665
Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
Disarming peace officer, 609.504
Forfeitures, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Juvenile offenders, possession or use, 260B.198
Misdemeanors, increased penalties, 609.153
Pitfalls, 609.205, 609.2665, 609.661
Possession, see same under this topic
Reckless use, crime of violence, 624.712
Records, public school students, incidents involving, 120A.22
Riot participants, armed with, 609.71
School zone incidents, reports about, 121A.06
Sex offenders, 609.3455
Snare, 609.661
Violations, 609.66
Wounds caused by, reports about, health professionals, 626.52 to 626.55
Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Definitions
Criminal Code, 609.02
Private detectives and protective agents, 326.32
Detection, forfeited weapons, 609.5316
Detectors, see Weapons under DETECTORS

WEAPONS (Cont'd)
Discharge in or from aircraft, 360.075
Electronic incapacitation devices, 609B.344, 624.731
Firearms, see FIREARMS
Forfeitures
Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311
Summary forfeitures, 609.5316
Knives, 609.66, 624.63
Munitions, manufacture, correctional facilities, 243.87
Possession
Armed associations, 624.61
Burglary, 609.582
Crimes against the person, persons awaiting trial, 629.715
Dangerous weapons, 121A.06, 617.81
Implied, aggravated robbery, 609.245
Juvenile offenders, seizure of weapons, 260B.198
Nuisance, 617.81
Public school students, open enrollment, illegibility, 124D.03
Reports about, school zones, dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
Riot participants, 609.71
Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3361, 624.731
Violations and penalties, 617.81
Summary forfeitures, 609.5316
Sand clubs, 609.66
Seizure, temporary, emergencies and disasters, 624.7192
Slungshots, dangerous weapons, 609.66
Stun guns, 609B.344, 624.731
Swords, wearing, 624.61
Tear gas
Disarming peace officer, 609.504
Possession, 624.731
Violations and penalties
Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165
Discharge in or from aircraft, 360.075
Generally, 609.66
Manufacture, 260B.198, 609.66
Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
See also BIOTERRORISM
Chemical and biological weapons, 609.712
National security emergencies, see under EMERGENCIES
WEAR AND TEAR
See also DEPRECIATION
Consumer products, product liability defense, use beyond useful life, 604.03
Housing, statutory warranties, vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
WEARING APPAREL
See CLOTHING
WEASELS
Small game, weasels defined as, 97A.015
Taking, doing damage, 97B.655
WEATHER
See also LIGHTNING INSURANCE
See also SNOW
Clinging to vehicles, 169.222
Global climate change, greenhouse gas emissions control, 216B.01 to 216B.13
National Weather Service, precinct caucus postponements, 202A.14
Outdoor advertising, lights and lighting, 173.16
Severe weather, postponements for
Local government elections, 205.105
School district elections, 205A.055
Speed limits, 169.14
Storms, see STORMS
Weather emergencies, see EMERGENCIES
WEATHERIZATION
See also ENERGY AUDITS
See also ENERGY CONSERVATION
WEATHERIZATION (Cont'd)
Grants for
   Applicants, data, classification, 216C.266
   County emergency jobs program, 375.553
   Education Department, duties, 239.785
Generally, 216C.264
Lead-safe practices, 144.9503
Low-income households, assistance, 216B.2403

WEATHERSTRIPPING
Energy conservation measures, school districts, 123B.65
Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.11

WEBSITES
See INTERNET

WEDDINGS
See MARRIAGE

WEED INSPECTORS
Inspectors
   Assistant weed inspectors, 18.80
   Duties, generally, 18.80, 18.81
   Employees, right of entry upon land, authorization, 18.83
   Expenses, payment, 18.88
   Mayors, acting as, 18.80
   Noxious weeds
      Control and eradication, 18.79, 18.82, 18.83
      Management of, 18.78
   Permits for transporting noxious weed propagating parts, 18.82
   Town boards of supervisors, acting as, 18.80
   Local weed inspectors
      County-designated employees, duties of, 18.77, 18.81
      Noxious weed management plan, duties regarding, 18.78
   Private lands, town roads, adjacent landowners, 366.015
Right of entry, 18.83

WEEDS
See also CROPS
   Aquatic plants, see AQUATIC PLANTS
   Cannabis sativa l., 375.30
   Cemetery lots, maintenance, 306.21
Control or eradication
   Aquatic plants, 103G.621
   Cities, service charges, special assessments, 429.101
   County appropriations for, 375.30
   Croplands, destruction of weeds, state parks, 85.23
   Noxious weeds, see NOXIOUS WEEDS
   Priority, 84.0895
   State parks, farm lands, leasing, 85.23
   State rail bank, rights-of-way, Transportation Department, 222.63
   Town roads, 164.36, 366.015
   Wetlands, 103F.516, 103G.2365
   Croplands, destruction of weeds, state parks, farm lands in, 85.23
Definitions, plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
   Endangered species, 84.0895
   Eurasian water milfoil, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
   Generally, 21.72
   Mahonia bushes, eradication costs, 375.30
   Milkweed, 84.974
   Noxious weeds, see NOXIOUS WEEDS
   Pests, weeds defined as, 18B.01
   Purple loosestrife, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
   Seeds
      Adulteration, Commercial Feed Law, 25.37
      Definitions, 21.72, 21.81
      Labels and labeling, generally, 21.82
      Noxious weed seeds, see NOXIOUS WEEDS
      Restricted weed seeds, 21.72 to 21.74, 21.85
   Town roads, removal from
   Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
   Town election ballots, 366.015

WEIGHT STATIONS
Fines, evasion, 169.871
Plans and specifications, Transportation Department, 160.28
Signs, posting, 169.85
Vending machines, 160.273
Violations and penalties, evasion, fines, 169.871
Weight certifications, 169.851
Weight enforcement operations, violations, 169.85

WEIGHTMasters
Appointment, statutory cities, 412.221
Definitions, 17A.03
Evidence, livestock, state weight, 17A.10
State livestock weighmaster
   Appointment, 17A.03, 17A.10
   Certificates and certification, state weight, prima facie evidence, 17A.10
   Misconduct, 17A.13
   Qualifications, 17A.12
   Record keeping, duties, 17A.10

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
See also FUNDIBLE GOODS
See also SCALES (WEIGHT)
See also STANDARDS
   Alcoholic beverages
      Liquor taxes, metric conversion, 297G.03
      Proof gallon, alcoholic beverages, 340A.101
   ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials)
      Biodiesel fuel, minimum content requirements, 239.77
      Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
   Bushel, standard, 239.32
   Canvas or cotton duck, 325F.35 to 325F.41
   Citations, 239.09
   Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 216A.08, 325F.733
   Cord, 239.33
   Definitions
      Agricultural liming materials, 18C.531
      Gross weight, 168.002, 169.822, 171.01
      Lot, Commercial Code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
      Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
   Division, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION
   False weights and measures, 239.23
   Fish, length, 97C.327
   Gallon, proof gallon, alcoholic beverages, 340A.101
   Gold and silver sales, weighing, scales, 325F.733
   Grain, see GRAIN
   Gross weight
      Common carriers, see Gross weight under COMMON CARRIERS
      Definitions, 168.002, 169.822, 171.01
      Motor carriers, see Gross vehicle weight under MOTOR CARRIERS
      Motor vehicles, see Gross weight under MOTOR VEHICLES
   Trailers, see Gross weight under TRAILERS
   Trucks, see Gross vehicle weight under TRUCKS
   Horsepower, boats, 16B.005, 16B.305
   Inspections, 239.011, 239.10, 239.101
   Liquor taxes, metric conversion, 297G.03
   Meters, see METERS
   Motor vehicles
      Gross weight, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
      State Patrol, duties, 299D.06
      Violations, fines and forfeited bail money, 299D.03
   Proof gallon, alcoholic beverages, 340A.101
   Searches and seizures, 239.09
   Standards
      Bushel, 239.32
      Cord, 239.33
   Petroleum products, measurement by volume, 239.79
   Ton, 239.34
   Temperature
      Outdoor advertising, lights and lighting, 173.16
WEIGHTS

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)
Temperature (Cont'd)
Pet confinement areas, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
Tests, Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011
Timber, state lands, weight measurement services, 90.252
Ton
Coal and charcoal, 239.34
Commercial feed, 25.33
Fertilizer, soil amendments, and plant amendments, 18C.005
Standard, 239.34
Variances, Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011
Violations and penalties
Fines, payment, 239.46
Greater or lesser measure, 239.44
Weigher's certificates, authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307
Width
Bridges, see Width under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
Cartways, 160.04, 164.08, 165.04
Culverts, 165.04
Park roads, 160.82
Portages, 160.06
Streets and roads, 160.04
Trails, 160.06
Wood, 239.33
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION
Approvals by, scales, precious metals, 325E.733
Certificates and certification, 17A.10
Creation, 239.01
Director of weights and measures
Appointment, 239.02
Orders, 239.09, 239.75
Employees, 239.02
Enforcement of law
Lead acid batteries, 325E.115
Motor oil filter recycling or reuse, 239.011, 325E.11
Motor oil recycling, 239.011, 325E.11
Ethanol blenders, 239.791
Gasoline-ethanol blending, consulting, 239.75
Inspections
Fees, generally, 239.101, 239.23
Generally, 239.011, 239.09
Obstructing, 239.24
Petroleum products, 239.75 to 239.80
Schedule, 239.10
Track scales, 239.081
Metrology services, 239.011, 239.101
Publications by, octane test data, 239.75
Records and record keeping, petroleum products, 239.75
Registration with, nonoxygenated gasoline, sale, 239.791
Seals and sealing, 239.011
Searches and seizures, 239.09
Tests, 17A.10
Violations and penalties, 17A.04
WELDERS AND WELDING
Welders gloves and masks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
WELFARE
See HUMAN SERVICES
WELFARE FRAUD
Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 256.9831
Assistance, wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256.98, 609.52
Child care assistance
Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
Continuing offenses, 256.98
Disqualification, 119B.03, 256.98
Fraud investigations, 245E.01 to 245E.09
Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
Recovery of money, 119B.125
Wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256.98
Child care assistance, recovery of money, 119B.11
WELFARE FRAUD (Cont'd)
County attorneys, duties
Administrative subpoenas, 388.23
Subpoenas of wage and employment records, 388.051
Data, classification, 13.46
Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256D.08
Electronic benefit transaction fraud
Financial transaction cards, 393.07, 609.821
Use in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
Emergency assistance, wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256.98
Financial assistance
Electronic benefit transaction fraud, 256.9831, 393.07, 609.821
Generally, 256.98
Theft, 256.98, 609.52
Fraud prevention investigation programs
Generally, 256.98
Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256.983
Local social services agencies, duties, 256.983, 256.986
Program integrity reinvestment project, 256.9861
General assistance
Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
Applicants, false declarations, perjury, 256.984
Disqualification, 256.98, 256.987
Electronic benefit transaction, use in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
Warrants, restrictive endorsements, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
Wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256D.14
General assistance medical care, 256.98
Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 626.5533
Investigations
Access to data, 13.46
Fraud prevention, 256.01, 256.983, 256.986, 256.9861
Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
Investigators, training, Human Services Department, duties, 256.982
Joint trials, 256.98
Lawsuits
Court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
Local social services agencies, duties, 256.986
Medical assistance
Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
Applicants, false declarations, perjury, 256.984
Continuing offenses, 256.98
Dentists, 150A.13
Disqualification, 256.98
Eligibility, 256B.061
Exclusion list, 256B.064
False claims
False claims for reimbursement, 609.466
False statement of costs or services, 609.52
Monetary recovery, 256B.064
Rulemaking, 256B.04
Good faith reporters, immunity, 256B.064
Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15
Intermediate care facility residents, criminal intent, 256B.35
Nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261
Nursing home residents, criminal intent, 256B.35
Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
Personal care assistance, billing fraud, restricted recipient program, 256B.0646
Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35
Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
Recovery of money, 256B.064
Relatives, failure to pay or repay, cause for action, 256B.14
Rulemaking, 256B.04
Sanctions, 256B.064
Sentencing, 609.52
Statutes of limitations, 628.26
Unauthorized disposition of property, theft, 256.98
Vendors, 256B.064, 256B.121, 256B.27
Wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256.98
WELFARE FRAUD (Cont'd)
Mental health services, 13.46
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
Applicants, false declarations, perjury, 256.984
Disqualifications, 256.987, 256J.42
Generally, 256.98
Misrepresentation of residency, denial of assistance,
256J.26
MinnesotaCare
Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
False representation, 256L.18
False statements, 256L.18
Generally, 256.98
Impersonation, 256L.18
Northstar Care for Children, 256N.26
Overpayments, investigations, 13.46
Program integrity reinvestment project, generally, 256.9861
Prosecutors, training, Human Services Department, duties,
256.981
Recovery of assistance
Generally, 256.98, 609B.410
Medical assistance, 256B.064
Reports about
Child care assistance, provider fraud, 245E.08
Potential welfare fraud, reporting by peace officers,
626.5533
Subpoenas
Administrative, 388.23
Wage and employment records, 388.051
Supplemental aid
Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
Applicants, misrepresentation of residence, denial of
assistance, 256D.024
Disqualification, 256.98, 256.987
Electronic benefit transaction, use in or near gambling
establishments, 256.9831
Warrants, restrictive endorsements, cashing in or near
gambling establishments, 256.9831
Wrongfully obtaining, 256D.52
Supplemental nutrition assistance program
Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
Applicants, false declarations, 256.984
Disqualification, 256.98
Generally, 393.07
WIC program, 256.98
Work first program, 256.98
WELFARE REFORM LAW
Generally, 256J.01 to 256J.95
WELL-BABY CARE
See also CHILDREN
See also INFANTS
Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans,
coverage, 62E.06
WELLS
See also AQUIFERS
See also BORINGS
See also GROUNDWATER
See also UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
See also WATER
Abandoned wells
Public nuisances, 471.92
Sealing, grants to counties, 103B.321
Casings
Installing or repairing, 103I.531
Plastic casings, 103I.221
Certificates and certification
Generally, 103I.525
Well disclosure certificates, 103I.005, 103I.235
Cities
Authorizing, 429.021, 444.075
Improvements, on-site water contaminant improvements,
petitions requesting, 429.031
Regulation, 103I.111
WELLS (Cont'd)
Community health boards, duties, delegation by Health
Department, 103I.111, 145A.07
Construction, alteration, or repair
Fees, 103I.208
Generally, 103I.115 to 103I.241
Loans for, 115.57
Natural Resources Department, construction approval,
103G.287, 103I.205
Notification, 103I.205, 103I.208
Orders, 103I.231
Permits, 103I.205, 103I.208
Reports given, 103I.205
Sealing, 103I.115, 103I.205, 103I.301 to 103I.345
Violations, 103I.715
Well notification, 103I.205, 103I.208
Contamination
Agricultural pesticides and chemicals, monitoring, 18B.10
Isolation distances, rulemaking, 103I.205
Lawsuits, 103I.241
Liability, 103I.241
Research, monitoring, and assessment data on, 13.643
Sealing, 103I.301
Contractors
Bored geothermal heat exchangers, installation, 103I.641
Certification, 103I.531, 103I.535, 103I.541
Elevator borings, 103I.401
Environmental bore holes, 103I.501
Environmental wells, see same under this topic
Licenses
Boring contractors, 103I.005, 103I.105
Elevator boring contractors, 103I.501, 103I.535
Environmental well contractors, 103I.541
Exemptions, 103I.205, 326B.46
Generally, 103I.525
Health Department duties, 103I.501
Local governments, powers, 103I.111
Requirements, 103I.205
Limited well contractors, 103I.005, 103I.205, 103I.501,
103I.531
Counties
Authorizing, 444.075
Generally, 103I.111
Dairy farms, 32D.05
Definitions, wells, borings, and underground uses, 103I.005
Dewatering wells
Fees, 103I.208
Permits, 103I.205, 103I.208
Sealing, 103I.301, 103I.315
Well notification fees, 103I.208
Disclosure certificates, 103I.005, 103I.235
Disclosures, 103I.235, 103I.236
Drilling
Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
Regulation, local governments, 103I.111
Drilling equipment
Commercial motor vehicle inspections, see under MOTOR
VEHICLES
Defined as custom-service vehicles, 169.011
Defined as special mobile equipment, 168.002, 168A.01
Health Department duties, 103I.545
Impoundment, unlicensed operators, orders, 103I.711
License plates, exemption, 168.012
Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012
Registration, 103I.545
Drive point wells, 103I.005, 103I.205
Elevator borings, see under BORINGS
Enforcement of law
Community health boards, 103I.111
Criminal penalties, 103I.715
Drilling equipment, impoundment, 103I.711
Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
Environmental bore holes, regulation, 103I.501
Environmental wells
At-grade environmental wells, installation, 103I.205
WELLS

WELLS (Cont'd)
Environmental wells (Cont'd)
   Construction, 103I.205
   Contractors
      Certification, 103I.541
      Environmental bore holes, 103I.501
      Licenses, 103I.541
   Definitions, 103I.005
   Sealing, 103I.301, 103I.315
   Well notification fees, 103I.208
   Fees, 103I.101, 103I.208
   Fertilizer application equipment, cleaning or filling near, 18C.201
   Funds and accounts, well and boring sealing account, 103I.345
   Gas wells, see Wells under NATURAL GAS
   Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.005, 103I.621
   Identification, state lands, 103I.311
   Inspections, Health Department, duties, 103I.101
   Interference claims, 103I.289
   Jurisdiction, generally, 103I.101 to 103I.113
   Labels and labeling, 103I.205
   Landowners
      Consent, monitoring for agricultural pesticides and chemical contamination, 13.643, 18B.10
      Grants for well sealing, 103I.335
      Liability, see same under this topic
   Lawsuits
      Contamination, 103I.241
      Drilling machinery, unlawful seizure, 103I.711
   Liability
      Contamination, 103I.241
      Disclosure violations, 103I.235
      Sealed wells, 103I.325
      Sealing, cost, 103I.315
   Licenses
      Bored geothermal heat exchangers, contractors, 103I.101, 103I.205, 103I.501, 103I.531
      Contractors, 103I.111, 103I.205, 103I.501, 103I.525, 326B.46
      Drive point wells, 103I.205
      Elevator boring contractors, 103I.501, 103I.535
      Environmental well contractors, 103I.541
      Exemptions, 326B.46
      Fees, 103I.111, 103I.505, 103I.521
      Generally, 103I.501 to 103I.550
      Health Department, duties, 103I.301
      Limited well/boring contractors, 103I.205, 103I.531
      Reciprocity with other states, 103I.505
      Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16
      Renewals, 103I.525, 103I.531, 103I.535, 103I.541
      Transferability, 103I.515
      Unlicensed operators, 103I.711, 103I.715
      Limited well/boring contractors
         Certification, 103I.531
         Licenses, 103I.005, 103I.205, 103I.501, 103I.531
      Loans for, 115.57
      Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
      Natural gas, see Wells under NATURAL GAS
      Natural Resources Department, construction approval, 103G.287, 103I.205
      Oil wells
         Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
         Percentage depletions, 290.0134
         Rulemaking, 93.515
      Open wells, public nuisances, regulation by local governments, 471.92
      Orders
         Construction, alteration, or repair, 103I.231
         Equipment, impoundment, 103I.711
         Sealing, 103I.315
      Violations and penalties, 103I.711
      Ownership, generally, 103I.115 to 103I.241
      Permits
         Dewatering wells, 103I.208
         Fees, 103I.111, 103I.208

WELLS (Cont'd)
Permits (Cont'd)
   Generally, 18C.205
   Groundwater appropriations, 103G.287
   Pesticides
      Application equipment, cleaning in or near, 18B.07
      Monitoring, 18B.10
      Research, monitoring and assessment data on, 13.643
      Pitless units, installing or repairing, 103I.531
      Policy of state, 103I.001
      Public nuisances, 103I.111, 471.92
      Pumps, installing or repairing, 103I.531
      Recreational manufactured home parks, license applications, 327.16
      Registration, see Licenses under this topic
      School buildings and grounds, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
      Screens, installing or repairing, 103I.531
      Sealing
         Abandoned wells, grants to counties, 103B.321
         Costs, 103I.335, 103I.341, 103I.345
         Dewatering wells, 103I.301, 103I.315
         Environmental wells, 103I.301, 103I.315
         Fees, 103I.208
         Generally, 103I.115, 103I.205, 103I.301 to 103I.345
         Health Department, duties, 103I.315
         Landowners, liability, 103I.315
         Notification, 103I.301
         Orders, 103I.315
         Reports about, 103I.325
         Requirements, 103I.301
         Rulemaking, 103I.301
         Sealed well certificates, filing, 103I.325
         State property, 103I.311
         Temporary borings, 103I.301
         Unsealed wells, public health nuisance, 103I.111
         Well and boring sealing account, 103I.345
      Special well construction area, Washington County, 103I.236
      Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
      Temporary borings, sealing, 103I.301
      Tests
         Agricultural pesticides and chemical contamination, 18B.10
         Private wells, 115B.171
         Research, monitoring and assessment data on, 13.643
         Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16
      Towns
         Authorizing, 444.075
         Regulation, 103I.111
      Violations and penalties
         Disclosure violations, liability, 103I.235
         Generally, 103I.115, 103I.711
         Washington County special well construction area, 103I.236
      Waste prevention, Natural Resources Department, powers, 103I.103
      Water pollution, prevention, Health Department, 144.35
      Water user districts, see Works under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
      Well disclosure certificates, 103I.005, 103I.235
      WELLS AND BORINGS ADVISORY COUNCIL
         Generally, 103I.105
      WEST SAINT PAUL (CITY)
         Firefighter relief associations, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
         Officer Scott Patrick Memorial Highway, 161.14
         Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
         Private Joseph Marthaler Memorial Bridge, 161.14
      WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
         Annexation of territory, 458D.22
         Ash, methods of disposal, 458D.07
         Audits, 458D.17
         Board, see Sanitary board under this topic
         Bond allocations, bonding authority, reservation, Management and Budget Department, duties, 474A.061
WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
(Cont’d)
Bonds (public debt), see Western Lake Superior Sanitary District under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Budget, 458D.08
Certificates of indebtedness, see Western Lake Superior Sanitary District under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
Charges and rates
Solid waste disposal facilities, 458D.10
Wastewater treatment facilities, 458D.07
Comprehensive plans, sewage and solid waste, 458D.05, 458D.07
Conflict of laws, 458D.24
Contracts and agreements
Construction, waste disposal facilities, 458D.21
Local governments, sewers, management, 458D.19
Municipal Contracting Law, 458D.21
Powers, generally, 458D.18
Service contracts outside jurisdiction, 458D.20
Wastewater treatment facilities, service, 458D.06
Conveyances
Powers, generally, 458D.18
Wastewater treatment facilities, acquiring, 458D.06
Costs
Allocating, 458D.09, 458D.19, 458D.22
Credit, value of facilities, transfers from local governments, 458D.06
Payment, deferring, wastewater treatment facilities, 458D.09
Solid waste disposal costs, 458D.09, 458D.10
Definitions, 458D.02, 458D.09, 458D.10
Depositories, designating, 458D.16
District disposal system, see Wastewater treatment facilities under this topic
Easements, powers, generally, 458D.18
Employees, 458D.04, 458D.06, 458D.18
Engineer, reports given, wastewater treatment facilities improvements, feasibility, 458D.12
Executive director, 458D.04
Funds and accounts, 458D.17, 458D.18
Indebtedness, 458D.15
Insurance, 458D.04, 458D.18
Jurisdiction, 458D.02
Liability, 458D.04, 458D.18
Municipal comprehensive plans, 458D.05
Payments to, 458D.11
Planning, sewage, comprehensive plan, 458D.05
Property taxes, 458D.15, 458D.22
Public facilities projects, bond allocations, 474A.061
Real property
Acquiring, 458D.18
Tax exemption, 272.02, 458D.23
Recycling, 458D.07
Sanitary board
Approvals by, 458D.05 to 458D.07, 458D.23
Budget, adopting, 458D.08
Certificates and certification, solid waste management service charges, 458D.111
Chair, 458D.04, 458D.16
Collection of solid waste management service charges, 458D.111
Compensation and salaries, 458D.03
Contracts and agreements, see same under this topic
Creating, 458D.01
Depositories, designating, 458D.16
Duties, generally, 458D.18
Elected representatives, state senators as, 458D.145
Employees, 458D.04, 458D.06, 458D.18
Establishing, 458D.03
Filing with, requests for hearings, employee demotion, suspension, or dismissal, 458D.04
Generally, 458D.04
Hearings, 458D.04, 458D.05, 458D.12
Members, 458D.03
Municipal corporation, powers, 458D.03
WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
(Cont’d)
Sanitary board (Cont’d)
Notice given, 458D.04 to 458D.06, 458D.12, 458D.18, 458D.21
Petitions to, annexation of territory, 458D.22
Public corporation, powers, 458D.03
Reports received, wastewater treatment facility improvements, feasibility, 458D.12
Resolutions by
Bonds, general obligation, issuing, 458D.14
Comprehensive plans, adopting, 458D.05
Personnel code, adopting, 458D.04
Transferring facilities to government units, 458D.18
Wastewater treatment facility improvements, ordering, 458D.12
Secretary, 458D.04, 458D.22
Treasurer, 458D.04, 458D.11, 458D.16, 458D.17
Vacancies, 458D.03
Sinking funds, 458D.17
Solid waste
Charges and rates, 458D.10
Collection, 458D.07
Comprehensive plan, 458D.05
Methods of disposal, 458D.07
Solid waste disposal facilities, 458D.07, 458D.10
Solid waste management districts, restrictions on establishment, 115A.63
Solid waste management facilities designation, exemption, 115A.82
Solid waste management service charges, collection, 458D.111
Special assessments, 458D.12, 458D.23
Surety bonds, 458D.04
Wastewater treatment facilities
Charges and rates, 458D.07
Construction contracts, 458D.21
Conveyances, to sanitary district board, 458D.18
Discharge rights, 458D.07
Generally, 458D.06
Improvements, 458D.12
Local sewer facilities, inclusion in, 458D.19
Plans and specifications, 458D.21
Powers, generally, 458D.18
Special assessments, improvements, 458D.12
WET BIKES
See PERSONAL WATERCRAFT
WETLANDS
See also REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
Access, restrictions on public, 103G.235
Acquisition for conservation purposes
Aquatic area management, 86A.05, 97C.02
Gifts, grants, devises and bequests, refusal, 84.085
Wildlife conservation, 97A.145
Adjacent lands, retiring from production, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
Appeals, replacement and restoration determinations, 103G.2242
Aquatic management areas
Criteria for establishment, 86A.06
Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02
Aquatic plants, see AQUATIC PLANTS
Beds, grazing land, use during drought, 103G.231, 103G.2364
Clean Water Act compliance, wetlands banking program, 103G.2375
Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
Consolidated conservation area lands, see under STATE LANDS
Cost-sharing, establishment or restoration, 103F.903
Damage to, restitution, 84.775
Deed restrictions, 103G.222
Definitions
Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
WETLANDS

WETLANDS (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.511
Statutory construction, 645.44
Wetlands, 103G.005
Wetlands conservation act, 103G.005
Delineator, professional certification program, 103G.2242
Drainage
Contractor responsibility when work drains or fills wetlands, 103G.2212
Croplands, 103G.221
Deed restrictions, 103G.222
Exemptions, 103G.2241
Permits, 103G.221
Protection, drainage system repairs, 103E.701
Replacement, 103E.701, 103G.221
Restoration, disturbance or destruction by repair, 103E.701
State lands, 103G.225
Drought, grazing land, use of bed, 103G.231, 103G.2364
Easements
Conservation easements, 103F.515, 103F.516, 103G.2242, 103G.2251, 103G.237
Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
Wetland bank credit, eligibility, 104G.2251
Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
Electronic data transmission, 103G.005, 103G.2374
Establishment or restoration
Application to establish or restore, 103F.902
Conservation easements, 103F.515, 103F.904
Cost-sharing funds for local governments, 103F.903
Definitions, 103F.901
Drainage system petitions, 103E.227
Drainage system repairs, 103E.701
Generally, 103F.901 to 103F.905
Local planning and approval, 103F.902
Orders, enforcement of law, 103G.2372
Pipeline easements, 103G.2244
Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
Replacement, 103G.222, 103G.2241
Rulemaking, Water and Soil Resources Board, 103F.905
Survey, 103F.902
Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.616
Evaluation, 103G.2242
Fens, calcareous, 84.773, 103G.223
Filling, irrigation booms, 103G.231, 103G.2364
Grants for, local governments, development grants, 85.019
High priority wetland areas
Establishment of wetlands in, 103F.901 to 103F.905
Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.3355
Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612 to 103F.616
Identification
High priority wetland regions, 103B.3355
Legal effects, 103A.201
In-lieu fee program, 103B.101
Incidental wetlands, replacement, exemptions, 103G.2241
Lacustrine wetlands, reclassification, 103G.201
Land, wetlands defined as, 18.77
Landowners, notice given, purple loosestrife eradication, responsibility, 18.78
Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
Mining permits, replacement plans, 103G.222
Mitigation easement stewardship account, contributions, 103B.103
Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021
Noxious weeds, control, 103F.516, 103G.2365
Off-highway vehicles
Operation in, 84.773
Violations and penalties, 84.774, 84.7741
Ownership, property tax exemptions, effect, 272.02
Peat mining, 103G.231
Permits, drainage of public waters wetlands, 103G.221
Planning
County controls, 394.25
 Violations and penalties, 103A.201, 103A.202
Property taxes, exemptions, generally, 272.02
Protection and management plans, generally, 103G.2243
Public values, determining, 103B.3355, 103G.222
Public waters wetlands
Acquisition, gifts, grants, devises and bequests, refusal, 84.085
Beds, grazing land, use during drought, 103G.2364
Definitions, 103G.005, 645.44
Drainage, 103E.701, 103G.221, 103G.222, 103G.225
Easements, permanent wetlands preserves, 103F.516
Inventory and classification procedures, 103G.201
Lacustrine wetlands, reclassification, 103G.201
Landowner's use, 103G.2364
Permits, 103G.221
Public access, restriction, 103G.235
Replacement, 103G.221
Shoreland management classification, 103G.201
State lands, 103G.225
Purple loosestrife eradication, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
Ramsey County, land acquisition by, 383A.07
Replacement
Compensation, 103G.237
Contractor responsibility when work drains or fills wetlands, 103G.2212
Drainage system petitions, 103E.227
Drainage system repairs, 103E.701, 103G.2241
Generally, 103G.222, 103G.2241, 103G.2242
Mining permits, 103G.222
Orders, enforcement of law, 103G.2372
Public waters wetlands, 103G.221
Restitution, 103G.2372
State water resource plan, 103B.101
Wetland bank credit, 103G.2242, 103G.237
Restoration, see Establishment or restoration under this topic
Right of entry, Natural Resources Department, purple loosestrife eradication and control, 18.78
Rules about, wetlands banking program, 103G.2375
Sales, state lands, withdrawal from sales, 103F.535, 282.018
Soil banks, 103E.715
State lands
Public drainage systems, 103G.225
Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251
Withdrawal from sales, 103F.535, 282.018
Swamplands, see SWAMPLANDS
Tax-forfeited land sales, generally, 282.01
Transportation wetlands, 477A.11, 477A.12
Valuation of property, generally, 273.11
Violations and penalties
Contractor responsibility when work drains or fills wetlands, 103G.2212
Restitution, 103G.2372
Violations of orders, 103G.2372
Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, contributions, 103B.103
Water and Soil Resources Board, stakeholders coordination, 103B.101
Weed control, noxious weeds, 103F.516, 103G.2365
Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251
Wetlands banking program, 103B.103, 103G.222, 103G.2242, 103G.2375
Wetlands preservation areas
Applications, 103F.612
Commencement of, 103F.612
Covenants, 103F.612, 103F.613
Eminent domain actions, 103G.225
Establishment procedures, 103F.612
Fees, 103F.612
Generally, 103F.612 to 103F.616

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
WHITE

WHITE BEAR LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICT (Cont’d)
Municipalities (Cont’d)
Budget review, 103B.691
Defined, 103B.651
District expenses, 103B.685
Employees, duties, 103B.685
Property taxes, 103B.691
Officers, 103B.665, 103B.671, 103B.675
Property taxes, 103B.691
Research, 103B.661
Rules
Enactment procedure, 103B.681
Violations, 103B.681, 103B.683
Violations, prosecution, 103B.683
WHITE BEAR LAKE PORT AUTHORITY
Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
Mined underground space, see Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
Powers, generally, 469.088
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
WHITE CANE LAW
Generally, 256C.01 to 256C.06
WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION
Business committee, Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10
Public defense corporations, tribal council approval, 611.216
School districts, grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
White Earth Reservation business committee, 3.922
WHITE LIGHTS
Bicycle lamps, 169.222
Motor vehicles
Clearance lamps, 169.51
Generally, see White lights under LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
Marker lamps, 169.51
Strobe lights, 169.64
Vehicles engaged in deliveries to residences, 169.64
School buses, see Lights under SCHOOL BUSES
WHOLESALE DEALERS (Cont’d)
Violations and penalties
Cigarette sales, 325D.33, 325D.35, 325D.38
Deceptive trade practices, 325D.44
Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.04
Unfair trade practices, 325D.44
Unlawful trade practices, 325D.11, 325D.12
WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT
Generally, 151.43 to 151.47
WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS
Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.05
Fines, license violations, 28A.08
Food, beverage, and lodging establishment regulations, exemption, 157.22
Licenses
Classification, 28A.05
Fees, 28A.08
Generally, 28A.04
Policy of state, 28A.02
Renewal, 28A.17
Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
Violations, fines, 28A.08
Policy of state, licenses, 28A.02
Violations and penalties, license violations, fines, 28A.08
WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS
Beer brewers, see Brewers under BEER
Brewers, see under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Definitions
Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.05
Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, 325D.01
Fines, license violations, 28A.08
Licenses
Fees, 28A.08
Generally, 28A.04
Policy of state, 28A.02
Renewal, 28A.17
State Fair operations, 28A.04, 28A.08
Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
Violations, fines, 28A.08
Pet food processors, 35.82
Plants, see FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
Policy of state, licenses, 28A.02
WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Agreements with brewers
Alcoholic beverages, delivery, 325B.02, 325B.12
Amendment, cancellation, termination, or refusal to renew, 325B.04, 325B.05, 325B.07
Application of other law, 325B.17
Arbitration, 325B.07
Assignment, transfer, or sale of business, 325B.06
Definitions, 325B.01, 325B.04, 325B.10
Effective date of law, 325B.15
Exemptions, 325B.04, 325B.05
Lawsuits, 325B.08
Notices about, intent to terminate, 325B.05
Successor obligations and requirements, 325B.14
Violations and penalties
Changes in management or personnel, requiring or prohibiting, 325B.11
Discrimination, 325B.12
Dual distribution, 325B.03
Generally, 325B.02
Lawsuits, 325B.08
Nondisclosure, intent to terminate, 325B.05
Price fixing, 325B.09
Retaliatory action, 325B.10
Right of free association, restriction, 325B.16
Waivers of compliance with law, 325B.13
Arbitration, agreements with brewers, 325B.07
Background checks, licenses, 340A.301
WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS (Cont’d)

Beer wholesalers

Agreements with brewers, 325B.01 to 325B.17
Assignments, consent by brewers, withholding, 325B.06, 325B.07
Audits, brewers’ claims, 325B.12
Brand extensions, assignment, 325B.031
Definitions, 325B.01
Lawsuits against brewers, 325B.08
Notice received, wholesalers’ agreements, intent to terminate, 325B.05
Right of free association, 325B.16
Collectors, wholesale liquor dealers, exclusion from definition, liquor taxes, 297G.01
Contraband, alcoholic beverages transported between dealers, exception, 297G.20

Contracts and agreements

Beer brewers, 325B.01 to 325B.17
Exclusive contracts, 340A.309
Coupons, retailers, nonacceptance, 340A.5071
Credit extensions to retailers, 340A.318

Violations and penalties

Sellers, 27.03
Sampling and analysis, 18J.04
Records and record keeping, Agriculture Department, access for
Investigations, Agriculture Department powers, 18J.04, 18J.06
Inspections, 18J.05
Injunctions, 18J.05
False statements, 18J.06
Contempts, failure to comply with subpoena, 18J.04
Sanctions generally, 18J.07
Warrants, 18J.03

WHOLING PRODUCE DEALERS

Wineries, apple-based cider wholesalers, 340A.301
Wine tastings, sales or gifts of wine for, 340A.418
Warehousing, 340A.305, 340A.3055
Wine tasting or gift, 340A.418
Wineries, apple-based cider wholesalers, 340A.301

WIC PROGRAM

See also SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)
Definitions, Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892
Eligibility
Eligible persons, identification, 145.895
Generally, 145.893
Pregnant women, 145.883, 145.894
Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
Food benefits
Generally, 145.893
Local health agencies, authority to issue, 145.894
Organic food, 145.899
Use, limitations, 145.897
Wrongfully obtaining, theft, disqualification, 256.98
Generally, 145.893, 145.894
Grants for, 145.882
Health Department, duties, 145.889 to 145.897, 145.899
Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892
Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906
Pregnant women, 145.883, 145.894
Program sites
Medical assistance applications, placement, 256B.08
Minnesotacare, applications, duties, 256L.05
Purchases with, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Recipients
MFIP, income, exclusion, 256L.21
WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)
Recipients (Cont'd)
  Pregnant women, 145.883, 145.894
Special education services, 125A.023
Supplement or replacement program, not counted as, 145.896
WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS
See SURVIVING SPOUSES
WIGS
Insurance, coverage
  Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.06
  Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
  Health and accident insurance, 62A.28
  Health maintenance organizations, 62A.28
  Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
Changes, 103F.325
Classification, 86A.05, 103F.315
Conditional uses, wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321
Conflict of laws, 103F.345
Definitions, 103F.311
Eligibility for inclusion, 103F.315
Federal-state relations, 103F.341
Hearings, 103F.325
Land acquisitions, 103F.331
Land transfers, 103F.335
Local ordinances, 103F.335
Lower Saint Croix River, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
  Management, 86A.05, 103F.325
  Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05
  New sites, authorization, 86A.07
  Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
Planning
  Management plans, 103F.325
  Master plans, 86A.09
Policy of state, 103A.208, 103F.305
Reports about, Natural Resources Department, 84.03
Saint Croix Riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
  State water trails, 103F.331
  Trout streams, 103F.331
Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 103F.301 to 103F.345
WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS ACT
Generally, 103F.301 to 103F.345
WILD ANIMALS
See also CONSERVATION OFFICERS
  See also FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (U.S.)
  See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
  Amphibians, 97A.015, 97A.401
Aquatic organisms, permits to harvest or destroy, violations, 103G.615
Birds, see BIRDS
Breeding, permits to breed snakes, lizards, and salamanders, 97A.401
Cervidae
  Carcasses, importing prohibited, 97A.505
  Farmed cervidae, wild animals found with, 35.155
  Importation or possession, 97A.505
Chasing or haraasing
  Dogs, 97A.321, 97B.011
  Personal watercraft, 86B.313
Cheetahs, possession, 346.155
Chemical contraceptives, administration, permit required, 97A.501
Chimpanzees, possession, 346.155
Confiscation, conservation officers, powers, 97A.221
Control, violations, 346.155
Cultured aquatic life, exclusion, 17.4981
Cutting trees occupied by wild animals, 97B.099
Damage by
  Crops, damage management agreements, 97A.028
  Doing damage, taking, 97A.045, 97B.655
  Game birds, 97B.668
  Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736
Damage by Cutting trees occupied by wild animals, 97B.099
Cultured aquatic life, exclusion, 17.4981
Control, violations, 346.155
Confiscation, conservation officers, powers, 97A.221
Cutting trees occupied by wild animals, 97B.099
Wild animals under ANIMAL DISEASES
Endangered, threatened, or of special concern species, specific location data, 84.0872
Endangered species, see ENDANGERED SPECIES
Enforcement of law, 97A.201, 97A.205
Evidence, legal possession, 97A.255
Farmed cervidae, exclusion, 17.452
Feral swine, 97A.56
Ferrets, taking wild animals with, 97B.101
Fertilizers, endangerment, prevention, 18C.201
Fire and smoke use in taking wild animals, 97B.099
Fish, see FISH AND FISHING
Fur-bearing animals, exclusion, 17.354
Game animals, see GAME ANIMALS
Genetically engineered wild animals, agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02
Gifts
  Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
  Transfers by gift, 97A.505
Gorillas, possession, 346.155
Habitat, see Natural habitat under this topic
Identification, course, 97B.015
Indian reservation, pelts taken on, 97A.515
Invasive species, exceptions, 18G.03
Lemurs, possession, 346.155
Leopards, possession, 346.155
Lions, possession, 346.155
Llamas, exclusion, 17.456
Lorises, possession, 346.155
Management
  Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02
  Conservation projects, see under STATE LANDS
  Fish and wildlife management plan, 84.941, 84.942
  Forest wildlife, reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
  Wildlife management areas, see WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
Marmosets, possession, 346.155
Minnesota Zoo, exemption from law, 85A.02
Monkeys, possession, 346.155
Native species, defined, 84D.01
Natural habitat
  Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.943, 84.944
  Alteration prohibited, conservation easements, 103F.515
  Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02
  Burrows or dens, disturbing, 97B.095
  Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135
  Fish, protection, fishing restrictions, 97C.325
  Management, 84.943, 89A.01 to 89A.11, 168.1296
  National wildlife refuges, see NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES
  Nests, see NESTS
  Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
  Private lands, agreements with owners, 84.944, 97A.125
  Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
  Restoring, 84.943
  State water trails, 103F.331
  Water trails, 103F.331
  Water trails in St. Croix Riverway, 103F.331

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
 Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Tigers, possession, 346.155
Threatened species, 84.0895, 97A.341
Tamarins, possession, 346.155

Taking

State parks, feeding, agricultural leases, 85.23
Storage, 97A.215, 97A.565

Sales

Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.22, 84A.32
Permits to sell snakes, lizards, and salamanders, 97A.401
Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02
Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325, 609B.725

Retail dealers, 30.49
Licenses, 84.091, 84.152, 84.42
Producers promotion fees, exemptions, 17.53, 17.63

Violations, 84.152
Dealers

Records and record keeping, 21.84

Rulesmaking about, 21.82

Wild rice harvested by, labeling, 30.49
Right to harvest, 84.10
License exemption, 84.091

Indians, public waters on reservation lands, 84.10
Generally, 84.111

Farmed wild rice, 17.53, 17.63
Leases of state lands, 92.501

Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241

Genetically engineered wild rice, release, permits, 116C.92, 116C.94

Violations and penalties

Confinement and control, 346.155
Dogs killing, wounding, or pursuing big game, 97A.321
Game and fish laws, 97A.021
Gross overlimit violations, 97A.338
Prosecution, 97A.255
Recovery of penalties, costs and disbursements, 35.95
Restitution, 97A.341

Wild rice, 30.49

WILD FLOWERS

Arbutus, 18H.18
Geranium, 18H.18
Gentians, 18H.18
Hyacinth, 18H.18

Lotus, 18H.18
Orchids, 18H.18
Permits, 21.89, 21.891

Records and record keeping, 21.84

Records and record keeping, 21.84

Rulesmaking about, 21.82

Wild flowers, 1.142

State flower, 1.142

Wild rice, 17.53, 17.63

Leases of state lands, 92.501

Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241

Genetically engineered wild rice, release, permits, 116C.92, 116C.94

Violations and penalties

Confinement and control, 346.155
Dogs killing, wounding, or pursuing big game, 97A.321
Game and fish laws, 97A.021
Gross overlimit violations, 97A.338
Prosecution, 97A.255
Recovery of penalties, costs and disbursements, 35.95
Restitution, 97A.341

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Taking wild animals during license suspension, 97A.421
Wanton waste, 97A.031

Wildlife diseases, prevention and control, 97A.045, 97A.441
Wildlife exhibits, see WILDLIFE EXHIBITS
Wildlife food plots, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.526

Wildlife management areas, see WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
Wildlife sanctuary, defined, 346.155
Woodchucks, control, 18B.32

WILD FLOWERS

Arbutus, 18H.18
Collection, permits, sale, 18H.18
Coreopsis, 18H.18
Definitions, Seed Law, 21.81

Gentians, 18H.18
Initial labelers, permits, 21.89, 21.891
Lady slipper, 1.142, 18H.18
Lilies, 18H.18
Lotus, 18H.18
Orchids, 18H.18
Permits, 21.89, 21.891

Labels and labeling, 21.82, 21.89

Records and record keeping, 21.84

Rulesmaking about, 21.82

Wild rice, 30.49

Producers promotion fees, exemptions, 17.53, 17.63

Retail dealers, 30.49
Violations, 84.152

Definitions

Agricultural commodities promotion, 17.53
Contraband, 97A.015

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Enforcement of laws

Agriculture Department, duties, 30.002

Enforcement officers, powers, 97A.205

Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.027, 84.0894

Farming

Farmed wild rice, 17.53, 17.63, 30.49

Leases of state lands, 92.501

Wild rice, 30.49

Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241

Genetically engineered wild rice, release, permits, 116C.92, 116C.94

Violations and penalties

Confinement and control, 346.155
Dogs killing, wounding, or pursuing big game, 97A.321
Game and fish laws, 97A.021
Gross overlimit violations, 97A.338
Prosecution, 97A.255
Recovery of penalties, costs and disbursements, 35.95
Restitution, 97A.341

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Taking wild animals during license suspension, 97A.421
Wanton waste, 97A.031

Wildlife diseases, prevention and control, 97A.045, 97A.441
Wildlife exhibits, see WILDLIFE EXHIBITS
Wildlife food plots, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.526

Wildlife management areas, see WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
Wildlife sanctuary, defined, 346.155
Woodchucks, control, 18B.32

WILD FLOWERS

Arbutus, 18H.18
Collection, permits, sale, 18H.18
Coreopsis, 18H.18
Definitions, Seed Law, 21.81

Gentians, 18H.18
Initial labelers, permits, 21.89, 21.891
Lady slipper, 1.142, 18H.18
Lilies, 18H.18
Lotus, 18H.18
Orchids, 18H.18
Permits, 21.89, 21.891

Labels and labeling, 21.82, 21.89

Records and record keeping, 21.84

Rulesmaking about, 21.82

Wild rice, 30.49

Producers promotion fees, exemptions, 17.53, 17.63

Retail dealers, 30.49
Violations, 84.152

Definitions

Agricultural commodities promotion, 17.53
Contraband, 97A.015

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Enforcement of laws

Agriculture Department, duties, 30.002

Enforcement officers, powers, 97A.205

Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.027, 84.0894

Farming

Farmed wild rice, 17.53, 17.63, 30.49

Leases of state lands, 92.501

Wild rice, 30.49

Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241

Genetically engineered wild rice, release, permits, 116C.92, 116C.94
WILD RICE (Cont'd)
Labels and labeling, 30.49
Leech Lake Indian Reservation, 97A.151 to 97A.165
Licenses
Children, exemption, 84.091
Dealers, 84.091, 84.152, 84.42
Fees, 84.0894, 84.091, 84.0911
Harvesters, 30.49, 84.091, 84.152, 84.42, 373.33
Requirement, 84.091, 84.152
Tribal band members, exemption, 84.091
Violations, effect on licenses, 84.091, 609B.112
Misbranding, 30.49
Mississippi headwaters, water level controls, 103G.421
Natural lake or river wild rice, 30.49
Public waters
Ownership of aquatic plant in, state, 84.091
Reservation lands, Indians’ right to harvest, 84.10
Seed, harvest by Natural Resources Department, 84.16
State grain, designating, 1.148
Transportation
Motor carrier registration, exemption, 221.025
Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
Vehicle identification, 221.031
Violations and penalties
Dealers, 84.0894, 84.152
Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 97A.065
Generally, 84.42, 609B.112
Harvesting, 84.10, 84.111
Labeling violations, 30.49
Weight, measurement, raw state, 84.091
Wild rice management account, 84.0911
WILDERNESS AREAS
Garbage
Littering, see LITTERING
Unlawful deposit, 609.68
Reports about, 84.03
State wilderness areas, see STATE WILDERNESS AREAS
WILDFIRE ACT
Generally, 88.02 to 88.21
WILDFIRES
Arson, criminal penalties, 609.5641
Careless or negligent acts, violations and penalties, 88.195
Definitions, natural resources law, 88.01
Fire departments, training and equipment, 88.067
Firebreaks
Camps, 88.04, 88.43
Highways, roads, trails, wildfire areas, 88.05
Firefighters
Assault on, 609.2231
Compensation and salaries, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.12
Education and training, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.067, 88.10
Negligence, 88.10
Right of entry, 88.10
Trespass, 88.10
Firefighting
Equipment, 88.065, 88.11
Local governments, cooperation, 88.45
Volunteer fire assistance grants, 88.068
Forest fires, see FOREST FIRES
Liability, Natural Resources Department, firefighting, 88.10
Natural Resources Department, duties and authority, 88.02 to 88.22
Orders, wildfire areas, closing of highways, roads, and trails, 88.22
Prevention
Burning ban, 88.22
Campfires, regulation, 88.22
Cities, 88.04, 88.09, 88.43
Condensation of property for use in fire protection, 88.09
Contracts, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.12
Counties, see Private lands under FORESTS
Violations and penalties
Assault on, 88.10
Fire lookout towers, 88.09
Firebreaks, construction, 88.04, 88.43
Forest roads, closing, 88.22
Interstate agreements, 88.041
Permits to start fires, 88.16, 88.17, 88.22
Prescribed burns, 88.22
Private lands, local government improvements, see Private lands under FORESTS
Railroads, duties, 88.20, 88.21
Reports of fires, 88.16
Setting fires, 88.16, 88.17
Slashing, disposal of, 88.14
Smoking, regulation, 88.22
Towns, 88.45
Violations and penalties, failure to report unauthorized fires, 88.16
Warehouses, sites, 88.09
Violations and penalties
Arrests for, forest officers, 88.10
Assault on Natural Resources Department employees, 609.2231
Information about, rewards, 88.76
Permits, violating or exceeding, 88.17
Refusal to assist forest officers, 88.11
Setting fires, 88.75
Wildfire areas, 88.75, 88.77, 88.78
Wardens
Fires, permission to start, 88.16
Powers and duties, 88.04
Special employees, 88.12
Wildfire Act
Citation, 88.02
Codification, 88.03
Generally, 88.02 to 88.22
Towns, 365.19
Wildfire areas
Debris, clearing, 88.05
Fire protection districts, 88.08, 88.20
Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.05, 88.43
Fires, 88.15 to 88.17
Highways, 88.05
Meetings, state timber auctions, publicizing, 90.041
Property taxes, 88.04, 412.251
Railroads, duties, 88.20, 88.21
Roads, 88.05, 88.22
Smoking, Natural Resources Department order, 88.22
Timber, slashings and debris, disposal, 88.14
Trails, 88.05, 88.22
Violations and penalties, 88.75, 88.77, 88.78
Wildfire arson, criminal penalties, 609.5641
Wildfire protection districts
Establishment, 88.08
Railroad fire patrol officers, duties, 88.20
WILDLIFE
See WILD ANIMALS
WILDLIFE EXHIBITS
Cages, exemption from law, 343.21
Skunks, import, export, or acquisition, 145.365
Wildlife exhibition permits, exemption, 97A.041
Zoological specimens, permits to collect, 97A.401
WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
Adopt-a-WMA program, 97A.133
Aitkin Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Agder Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Aitkin Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
All-terrain vehicle travel within, 97A.133
WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS (Cont'd)

Aquatic management areas

Criteria for establishment, 86A.05
Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02
Master plans, exemption, 86A.09
Wetlands protection, 86A.05

Authorization of sites

Generally, 86A.07
Vacating, 97A.135

Bear Creek Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Benville Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Border Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Carmelae Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Carp Swamp Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Cedar Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Cedarbend Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Clear River Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
Consolidated conservation lands, snowmobiles, 84A.55
Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 97A.135
Criteria for classification, 86A.05

Designated areas, 97A.133
East Branch Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
East Park Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Eckvoll Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Elm Lake Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Enstrom Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

Espelie Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Exemptions from local ordinances, 97A.137

Fees, establishment of, 97A.045
Fireweed Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Fish management, 97C.025

Fishing

Game and fish laws, 97A.137
Restrictions, posted areas, 97C.025

Foote Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Four Mile Bay Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Golden Valley Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Graceton Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Grayling Marsh Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Grygla Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Gun Dog Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Hamre Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Hayes Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Hill Lake Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

Hunting

Bear, portable stands, 97A.137
Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092
Game and fish laws, 97A.137
Special permits to take wild animals, 97A.401
Huntly Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Killian Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Kimberly Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

Lands

Defined as acquired natural resources land, 477A.11
Habitat improvement, 574.263, 574.264
Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, see UNDER COUNTIES

Sales, 97A.135
Wildlife management lands, 477A.11, 477A.12
Larry Bernholt Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Lee Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Little Willow Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Local ordinances, exemptions from, 97A.137
Maintenance and improvement, 97A.134
Management, 86A.05
Marbel Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
McGregor Marsh Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Moos River Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Motorboats, 97C.025
Moylan Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
Natural Resources Department

Duties, 86A.05, 97A.134
Enforcement of law, 84.0835
WILLS

WILLS (Cont'd)
See also EXECUTORS
See also LAST ILLNESS
See also LEGACIES
See also LIVING WILLS
See also OMITTED PROPERTY
See also PERPETUITIES
See also POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN
See also PROBATE
See also TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS
See also TRUST FUNDS
Antilapse provisions, 524.2-603
Authorization by, decedents, dissection, 145.161
Cemetery lot owners, disposal of lots, 306.29
Certification, international wills, 524.2-1005, 524.2-1006
Certified copies, filing, registration of title without court proceedings, 508A.68
Charitable trusts, filing wills and codicils with attorney general, 501B.41
Children
Incapacitated children, appointment of guardian, 524.5-302
Omitted, 524.2-302
Community property, disposition upon death, 519A.01 to 519A.11
Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
Conservators, powers regarding, 524.5-411
Contested, penalty clauses, 524.2-517
Contracts and agreements, succession issues, 524.2-514
Contracts to make or revoke, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
Courts, deposit of wills with, 524.2-515
Custodial property, transfers authorized by wills or trusts, Transfers to Minors Act, 527.25
Custodial trustees, designation, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.03
Custodians, duties and liability, 524.2-516
Debts, treatment of
Devises or legatees, payment by, 573.10, 573.20
Estate, payment from, 573.10, 573.20
Real property, payment from, 573.09, 573.20
Declaratory judgments, right to request, 555.02
Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-1001
Devises, see under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
Devolution of estate at death, 524.3-101
Digital assets, see under PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
Disinheritance, revocation, 524.2-804
District court, depositing with, fees, 357.021
Drafting, 481.02
Estate, quantity devised, 525.21
Estate property interests, barred disclaimers, 524.2-1106
Evidence
Exception, 600.14
Probate proceedings, 525.242
Exceptions, probate proceedings, 525.2221
Execution
Compliance with law, 524.2-506
Events of independent significance, 524.2-512
Generally, 524.2-502
Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.2-502
Separate documents or writing on original, 524.2-503
Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-502
Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-401 to 524.2-405
Fiduciaries, substitution of affiliate banks or trust companies, 48A.10
Formal testacy proceedings, construction of will, 524.3-408
Forms
International wills, certification, 524.2-1005
Self-proved wills, 524.2-504
Future interests in heirs, heirs at law, or next of kin, 524.2-711
Guardians, appointment by will, 524.5-302
Incapacitated persons
Conservators, duties, 524.5-428
Protective arrangements, single transactions, 524.5-412
WILLS (Cont'd)
Incorporation by reference, Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-510
International wills
Authorized persons, 524.2-1001, 524.2-1009
Certification, 524.2-1005, 524.2-1006
Construction of law, 524.2-1008
Date of, 524.2-1004
Definitions, 524.2-1001
Forms, certification, 524.2-1005
Generally, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1010
Information registration, 524.2-1010
Interpretation of law, uniformity, 524.2-1008
Persons authorized to act in connection with international wills defined, 524.2-1001
Probate, generally, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1010
Registration data, classification, 524.2-1010
Registry system, 524.2-1010
Requirements, 524.2-1003
Revocation, 524.2-1007
Signatures, 524.2-1003, 524.2-1004
Validity, 524.2-1002
Interpretation, declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.02
Invalid wills, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
Legatees, see LEGATEES
Modification or correction by court, 524.2-805, 524.2-806
Powers of appointment
Creditors, payment of claims, 502.86
Exercise by donee, 502.82, 502.85
Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-608
Premarital wills, 524.2-301
Probate, see PROBATE
Property bequeathed, see DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
Real property, disposition, statute of frauds, 513.04
Registration of title
Certified copies, filing, 508.68
Registered land, conveyance, 508.47
Revocation
Changes of circumstances, 524.2-508
Dissolution of marriage, 524.2-804
International wills, 524.2-1007
Revival of, 524.2-509
Subsequent wills, 524.2-507
Testator's act or direction, 524.2-507
Rules of construction
Ademption by satisfaction, 524.2-609
Failure of testamentary provision, 524.2-604
Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-601 to 524.2-609
Nonademption, 524.2-609
Nonexoneration, 524.2-607
Powers of appointment, 524.2-608
Property passed, 524.2-602, 524.2-606
Securities, 524.2-605
Safe deposit boxes, searches for will, 55.10
Sales of devised property, 525.23
Self-proved, form, 524.2-504
Spouses, 524.2-301, 524.5-302
Spouse's election, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
Transfer on death deeds, interpretation, 507.071
Transfers to minors, custodial property transfers, 527.25
Trusts
Creation of trust, 501C.0401
Testamentary additions to, 524.2-511
Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
Who may make, 524.2-501
Witnesses
Harmless error, 524.2-503
Signatures, 524.2-502
Testimony as secondary evidence, 525.242
Who may witness, 524.2-505
Written instruments affecting title to real property
Acknowledgment, defects in, exceptions, 507.251
Attestation, defects in, exception, 507.251
Conveyances, exception, 507.01
WILLs (Cont’d)
Written instruments affecting title to real property (Cont’d)
Devises of real property, recording, 507.27
Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance, 507.18
Wills defined as, 507.18
Written separate documents
Bequests of tangible property, 524.2-513
Execution, 524.2-503
Incorporation by reference, 524.2-510
WIND ENERGY
Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71
Certificates of need, exemption, 216B.243
Conversion systems
Generally, see Wind energy conversion systems (WECS) under this topic
Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS), 216F.02 to 216F.04, 216F.07
Small wind energy conversion systems (SWECS), 216F.02
Definitions
Public utilities, 216C.06
Wind turbine lighting systems, 216F.084
Easements for, agricultural land, 500.221
Energy conservation improvements, see under PUBLIC UTILITIES
Hennepin County, business entity participation, 383B.82
Individual wind energy systems, capacity limits, public utilities, 216B.164
Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS)
Local governments, ordinances, preemption, 216F.07
Permits, 216F.04, 216F.08 to 216F.081
Policy of state, 216F.03
Requirements, 216F.012
Siting, 216F.012, 216F.02, 216F.03
Wind turbine lighting systems, 216F.084
Production taxes
Job opportunity building zones, exemption, 272.029, 469.315, 469.319
Penalties and interest, distribution, 276.131
Wind energy conversion systems, 272.028, 272.029
Projects, lands leased for, 92.502
Renewable energy
Generally, see Renewable energy under ENERGY
Public utility resource plans, 216B.2422
Wind energy conversion systems, purchasing contracts, 216B.16
Renewable energy objectives, 216B.1681
Power plants, resource selection, certificates of need, exemption, 216B.2422
Power purchase contracts or investments, 216B.1645
Renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691
Requirements, 216B.2423
Wind energy conversion systems, purchasing contracts, 216B.1613, 216B.2423
Wind turbine lighting systems, 216F.084
WIND ENERGY TAXES
Amount, power purchase agreements, provisions, 216B.16
WIND SITING ACT
Generally, 216F.01 to 216F.07
WINDBREKKES
See SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)
WINDOM (CITY)
District court, fifth district chambers, 2.722
WINDOWS
See also INSULATION
See also WINDSHIELDS
Cleaning, anchorages for, safety requirements, 326B.106
Common interest communities, see Common interest communities under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
Fall prevention devices, 326B.106
Lead paint removal, 144.9504
Manufactured homes, safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07
Motor vehicles, see Glass, related parts, and services under MOTOR VEHICLES
Replacement windows, lead-safe practices, 144.9503
School buildings and grounds, 123B.65
WINDSHIELD WIPERS
Commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
Generally, 169.71
WINDSHIELDS
Defrosting, 169.71
Glazing, 169.71, 169.74
Railroad track motor cars, 219.561
Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
Stickers, excessive gross weight, 168.013
Violations, generally, 169.71
WINE
Airports, licenses, 340A.405
Auctions, 297G.20, 340A.405
Bed and breakfast establishments, licenses, 340A.401, 340A.404
Bottle taxes, 297G.03
Bottles, removal from restaurants, 340A.404
Brands, labels, registration, 340A.311
Bulk wine, 340A.101, 340A.315
Catalogs, 340A.507
Confiscation, 297G.20
Consumers, possession of untaxed goods, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09
Contraband, liquor taxes, 297G.20
Definitions
Food and beverage service establishments, 157.16
Generally, 340A.405
Liquor law, 340A.101, 340A.405
Liquor taxes, 297G.01
Table service, hotel license fees, 157.16
Forfeiture wine, 297G.20, 340A.101
Importation, liquor tax information reports, exemption, 297G.11
Importers, see LIQUOR TAXES
Inventories, 297G.14
Labels and labeling
Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
Registration, 340A.311
WINE (Cont’d)

Labels and labeling (Cont’d)

- Shipments of wine for personal use, packages, 340A.417

Licenses

- Airports, 340A.405
- Auctions, 340A.405
- Bed and breakfast inns, 340A.401, 340A.404
- Fees, 340A.408
- License limits, exclusions, 340A.413
- Municipalities, 340A.404
- State Capitol, 340A.425
- Wine educators, 340A.4042

Liquor taxes, see LIQUOR TAXES

Manufacture for personal consumption, liquor tax information reports, exemption, 297G.11

Manufacturing

- Structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03
- Taxes, see LIQUOR TAXES

Miniatures, bottle taxes, exemption, 297G.07

Minnesota products

- Minnesota-produced wine at airport, 340A.405
- Minnesota-produced wine at State Fairgrounds, 37.21
- Wine from Minnesota products, 340A.301, 340A.315

Pop wines, 340A.307

Possession, untaxed beverages

- Consumers, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09
- Defined as contraband, 297G.20

Sacramental wine

- Bottle taxes, exemption, 297G.07
- Generally, 340A.316
- Sales, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Sales

- Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
- Itasca State Park, 85.0505
- Licenses, see same under this topic
- Liquor liability insurance, exemption, 340A.409
- Prohibited, home rule charter provisions, amendments or replacement, 410.121
- Sacramental wine, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07
- Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20
- Wine tastings, 340A.4042, 340A.418

Sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Samples, distribution, 340A.510

Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297G.20

Shipping

- Generally, 340A.417
- Shipments for personal use, 297G.07, 340A.417
- Storage, structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03

Table or sparkling wine

- Definitions, 297G.01, 340A.101
- Farm wineries, sales, 340A.315
- Transportation, 297G.20

Violations and penalties, liquor taxes, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19

Wholesale liquor dealers, apple-based cider, 340A.301

Wine educators, 340A.402

Wine festivals, 340A.4175

Wine making on premises stores, 340A.34

Wine tastings, 340A.4042, 340A.418, 340A.419

Winery sales

- County fairs, licenses, 340A.404
- Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.315
- Property taxes, 272.03
- Small wineries, 297G.03
- Taprooms, 340A.26
- Wine festivals, 340A.4175

WING CHUN

See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKE

Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

WINONA (CITY)

City council, approvals, port authority activities, 469.089

District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722

WINONA (CITY) (Cont’d)

Fire department relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Hospices, names, 144A.753

Nursing home beds, moratorium, exception, 144A.071

Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Real property, transfer to port authority, 469.089

Trails, 160.266

WINONA COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Courthouse, historic place, 138.664

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124

Hunting, bob-white quail, recapture of released birds, 97B.701

Interstate highways, State Trooper Theodore "Ted" Foss Memorial Highway, 161.14

Judicial district, 2.722

Matilda and Willard Bunnell House, historic place, 138.664

Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

Pickwick Mill, historic place, 138.664

Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445

State bicycle routes, 160.266

Winona County Courthouse, historic place, 138.664

WINONA PORT AUTHORITY

Electronic meetings, 469.081

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space, see Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Power, generally, 469.089

Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

WIRE

Lead (mineral), lead-safe practices, 144.9503

Violations and penalties, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421

Wiretapping, see WIRETAPPING

WIRES AND POLES

See POLES AND WIRES

WIRETAPPING

Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Definitions, 626A.01, 626A.39

Electronic communication information, search warrants, 626.085

Emergency interceptions without warrant, conditions for, 626A.065

Equipment

- Advertising, 626A.03
- Confederation of property, 626A.19
- Installation, 626A.13, 626A.14, 626A.35, 626A.391
- Manufacture, possession, or sale, 626A.03
- Possession, 626A.03, 626A.18
- Receiving, 626A.18
- Reports about, 626A.17

Evidence, see Wiretapped evidence under this topic

Injunctions

- Procedure, 626A.25
- Satellite video and radio, 626A.02
- Interference with lawful interception, 609.4975

Law suits

- Damages and attorney's fees, 626A.13
- Injunctions, 626A.25
- Satellite video and radio, 626A.02

Modems, see Remote computing services under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Notices about, inventory, service on person named in warrant, 626A.10

Orders, warrants, 626A.06

Orders, warrants, 626A.06
WIRETAPPING (Cont'd)
Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices
Court orders for, 626A.06, 626A.36, 626A.37
Evidence gathered with, see Wiretapped evidence under this topic
Legal uses, generally, 626A.02
Manufacture, for investigative purposes, 626A.03
Notice of installations, 609.4975
Prohibition, 626A.35
Reports about, 626A.17
Privacy of Communications Act
Generally, 626A.01 to 626A.41
Rules of Criminal Procedure, 480.059
Reports about
County attorneys, 626A.17
Judges, 626A.17
State court administrator, 626A.17
Telephone or telegraph companies, 626A.15, 626A.16
Rules of evidence, conflicts with statutes, 480.0591
Satellite video, intercepting, 626A.02, 626A.13
Telegraph
Obtaining information to aid wiretapping, 626A.14
Telegraph companies, duties, 626A.15
Telephones
Cellular, intercepting, 626A.02
Cordless, intercepting, 626A.02
Location information services, tracking warrants, 626A.42
Obtaining information to aid wiretapping, 626A.14
Telephone companies, duties, 626A.15
Violations and penalties
Federal offenses, 626A.40
Remedies, 626A.12
Unlawful interceptions, 626A.02
Warrants
Application for, 626A.05, 626A.06
Electronic communication information, 626A.08
Emergency interceptions without warrant, 626A.06
Generally, 626A.06, 626A.08
Inventory of notices about, 626A.381
Location information service tracking, 626A.42
Notices about, 626A.10, 626A.381
Reports about, 626A.06, 626A.17
Return, 626A.07
Warning subject of, 609.4975
Wiretapped evidence
Admissibility, 626A.04, 626A.10, 626A.11
 Custody, 626A.08
 Disclosure, law enforcement officers, duties, 626A.09
 Evidence of crimes not in warrant, 626A.09
 Gathering, procedure, 626A.06
 Illegally obtained evidence, 626A.04, 626A.11, 626A.12
 Motion to suppress, 626A.12
 Recordings, 626A.07, 626A.08
 Reports about, 626A.17
 Wiretapping for investigative purposes
 Definitions, 626A.39
 Electronic surveillance for corrections, see Electronic surveillance under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Evidence obtained, see Wiretapped evidence under this topic
 Immunity from suit, 626A.38
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Lawsuits, 626A.391
 Warning subject of, 609.4975
 Warrants for intercepting communications, see Warrants under this topic
WIRING
See ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
WISCONSIN
Appointments by, tax arbitration boards, income and franchise taxes, 290.081
Banks, detached facilities, established by Minnesota banks in Wisconsin, 47.52

WISCONSIN (Cont'd)
Border cities, alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507
Boundary waters
Interstate agreements, rough fish, 97C.045
Saint Croix River, 85.33, 103F.351
Bridges, 165.15
Commitments, interstate contracts, 245.50
Contracts and agreements
Income and franchise taxes, reciprocity, 290.081
Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50
Employees, claims against the state, 3.732
Fishing, rough fish, interstate agreements, 97C.045
Governor, approvals by, Great Lakes, water diversions from, 103G.265
Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23
Great Lakes Commission, considering action recommended by, 1.21
Income and franchise taxes, reciprocity
Income tax reciprocity benchmark study, 270B.12
Nonresident income, 290.081
Interstate agreements
Commitments, 245.50
Rough fish, boundary waters, 97C.045
Lower Saint Croix River, boundary waters, 85.33, 97C.045, 103F.351
Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
Minnesota-Wisconsin-Michigan Boundary Compact, 1.15, 1.16
Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
Net revenue losses, income and franchise taxes, reciprocity, reimbursement, 290.081
Notaries in Minnesota, border county residents, 359.01
Nurses, license recognition, 148.211
Peace officers, see Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS
Postsecondary schools, distance education, 136A.658
Public drainage systems
Minnesota systems, connections with, 103E.031
Outlets in, 103E.285
Public utilities, small electric utilities, rates, exemption, 216B.16
Real property, purchase or lease by Winona Port Authority, 469.089
Reciprocity
Income and franchise taxes, nonresident income, 290.081
Postsecondary schools, 136A.08, 136A.658
Public schools, open enrollment, 124D.05
Residential services, emotionally disturbed children, reimbursement, 256B.0945
Residents, compensation earned in Minnesota, income and franchise taxes, 290.081
Saint Croix Riverway
Boundary waters, 85.33, 97C.045, 103F.351
School districts
Minnesota border districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.62
Open enrollment, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76
Superior, Duluth Transit Authority, appointments to, 458A.22
Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08
WITHDRAWAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
Administration of medications, 245F.13
Admission policies, 245F.05
Application of law, 245F.03
Clinically managed programs, 245F.02, 245F.12
Data collection, 245F.20
Definitions, 245F.02
Discharge policies, 245F.05, 245F.07
Employees
Background studies, 245C.03
Personnel files, 245F.17
Personnel policies and procedures, 245F.16
Policy and procedures manual, 245F.18
WITHDRAWAL

WITHDRAWAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS (Cont’d)
Employees (Cont’d)
   Qualifications, 245F.15
   Staffing requirements, 245F.14
   Training, 245F.16
   Funding, 245F.21
   Generally, 245F.01 to 245F.21
   Licenses, 245F.04
   Medical services, 245F.12
   Medically monitored programs, 245F.02, 245F.12
   Patients
      Comprehensive assessments, 245F.06
      Coordination of care, 245F.08
      Education, 245F.08
      Property management procedures, 245F.11
      Records, 245F.19
      Referrals to mutual aid, self-help, and support groups, 245F.08
      Rights and grievance procedures, 245F.10
      Stabilization plans and services, 245F.07, 245F.08
   Payment methodology, 245F.21
   Peer recovery support services, 245F.08
   Policy of state, 245F.01
   Protective procedures, 245F.09
   Records and recordkeeping, 245F.09, 245F.17, 245F.19
   Storage of medications, 245F.13
   Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
   Transfer policies, 245F.05
   Variances, 245F.04

WITHHOLDING (TAXES) (Cont’d)
See also INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Amount
   Generally, 290.92
   Royalties on ores, 290.923
   Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
   Assessments, procedure for, 270C.56
   Burden of proof, frivolous returns, 289A.60
   Collection
      Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
      Monetary penalties, 289A.60
      Construction contractors, nonresidents, 290.9705
      Credits, excess credits, refunds, 289A.50
      Debts owed to state, Revenue Department, collection procedures, 16D.08
   Delinquent taxes
      Employers, duties, 270C.69
      Notice, 270C.725
   Deposits
      Electronic payments, 289A.20
      Royalties on ores, 290.923
   Employers
      Annual withholding returns, eligibility, notice, 289A.18
      Delegation of duties, 290.92, 290.923
      Delinquent taxes, 270C.69
      Deposits, due dates, 289A.20
      Due dates, generally, 289A.18
      Entertainment entities, duties, 290.9201
      Extensions, 289A.19
      Generally, 290.92
      Overpayments, refunds, 289A.50
      Returns, filing, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19
      Seasonal employers, 289A.18
      Statements, providing to employees, 289A.09
      Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
   Entertainment taxes, 290.92, 290.9201
   Evasion, 289A.63
   Exceptions, 289.92, 290.9201
   Exemptions
      Certificates, 290.92, 290.923
      Entertainment taxes, nonresidents, 290.9201
      Generally, 290.92
      Royalties on ores, 290.923
      Extensions, 289A.19, 289A.42

WITNESSING (TAXES) (Cont’d)
Failure to withhold, pay, or deposit, liability, 270C.56, 270C.58, 289A.31
False information, employees supplying, 289A.63
Federal annuities, withholding requested by taxpayer, 289A.09
Federal taxes
   Changes, notice to Revenue Department, 289A.38
   Extensions, 289A.42
   Management and Budget Department, duties, 16A.13
   State employees, 16A.13
   Generally, 290.92
   Interest
      Overpayment, 289A.56
      Payment, liability, 270C.58, 289A.31
      State contractors, 270C.66
      Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
      Unpaid interest, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
   Lawsuits, venue, 289A.63
   Liability
      Failure to withhold, personal liability, 270C.56, 270C.58
      Taxes, claims for refunds, 270C.56
      Third parties providing wages, 270C.59
      Third-party bulk filers, losses on investments, 290.92
      Violations, generally, 270C.56
      Local governments, contracts, 270C.66
      Overpayment, 289A.50, 289A.56
   Payment
      Due dates, 289A.20, 289A.56
      Electronic funds transfers, third-party bulk filers, 290.92
      Electronic payments, 289A.20, 289A.60
      Failure to pay, 289A.60, 289A.63
      Nonresident contractors, cash surety or bond, 290.9705
      Overpayment, 289A.50, 289A.56
      Repeated failure to make timely payments, penalties, 289A.60
      State contractors, 270C.66
      Underpayment, adjustment, assessment, and collection, 289A.20
   Unpaid taxes, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
   Payroll taxes, federal taxes, collection and custody, 16A.13
   Penalties (monetary)
      Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
      Generally, 289A.60
      Payment, liability, 270C.58, 289A.31
      State contractors, 270C.66
      Unpaid penalties, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
   Priority of claims, 290.92
   Public defense, reimbursement for, 611.20
   Rates
      Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
      Nonresident contractors, 290.9705
      Supplemental wages, 290.92
      Real estate mortgage investment conduits, 290.9741
   Refunds
      Excess amounts withheld, 270C.69, 290.92
      Form prepared by Revenue Department, 289A.50
      Overpayment, 289A.50
   Returns
      Amended returns, 289A.38
      Annual withholding returns, eligible employers, 289A.18
      Electronic filing, third-party bulk filers, 290.92
      Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
      Failure to file, 289A.60, 289A.63
      False or fraudulent returns, 289A.60, 289A.63
      Filing requirements, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19
      Generally, 289A.60
      Royalties on ores, 290.923
      Revenue Department, debts owed to state, collection, 16D.08
      Royalties on ores, 290.92, 290.923
   Schedules and tables
      Generally, 290.92
      Royalties on ores, 290.923
      Sick pay benefits, third-party payers, reports, 289A.12
   Specific taxes, see Withholding (taxes) under specific types of taxes
WITHHOLDING (TAXES) (Cont’d)

State contractors, 270C.66
Statutes of limitations, violations, generally, 289A.63
Sureties, construction contracts, waiver of withholding, 290.9705
Tax liability
Horse racing licensees, 290.92
Royalties on ores, 290.923
State Lottery, 290.92
Third parties providing wages, 270C.59, 290.92
Who is liable, 270C.58, 289A.31
Tax liens
Partnerships, 290.92
Revenue Department, duties, 290.92
Successor businesses, duties, 270C.57
Tax notices
Delinquent taxes, 270C.69, 270C.725, 290.92
Generally, 290.92
Taxes reported, omissions exceeding 25 percent, additional taxes, assessment, 289A.38
Taxpayers
Delinquent taxes, 270C.725
Social Security numbers, failure to provide, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Third parties providing wages, tax liability, 270C.59
Third-party bulk filers
Audits and examinations, 290.92, 349.168
Client lists, 270B.02, 290.92
Deposits, electronic payments, 289A.20
Gambling employee payrolls, 349.168
Generally, 290.92
Payments, electronic funds transfers, 290.92, 349.168
Registration with Revenue Department, 290.92, 349.168
Returns, electronic filing, 289A.09, 290.92
Sick pay benefits, third-party payers, 289A.12
Statements, submission to Revenue Department, 290.92, 349.168
Unemployment benefits, 268.059, 290.92
Unemployment insurance taxes, taxes or in lieu payments, 268.059
Violations and penalties
Criminal penalties, additional to civil penalties, 289A.63
Failure to withhold, personal liability, 270C.58
Noncompliance, 270C.60, 290.9201
Social Security numbers not furnished or inaccurate, 290.92
Statutes of limitations, 289A.63
Third-party bulk filers, suspension or revocation of registration, fines, 290.92
Waivers, nonresident contractors, 290.9705
Withholding account numbers
Applications, 289A.60, 290.92
Assignment prohibited, 290.92
Cancellation, withholding statements, effect on, 289A.09
Royalties on ores, 290.923
Withholding exemption certificates, 290.92, 290.923
Withholding statements
Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
Failure to provide, penalties, 289A.60
False or fraudulent statements, penalties, 289A.60
Generally, 289A.09
Reconciliations, filing, 289A.09, 289A.38
Royalties on ores, 290.923

WITNESS TAMPERING (Cont’d)

Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
Violent crime, 609.1095

WITNESSES

See also CORROBORATION
See also CROSS-EXAMINATION
See also EVIDENCE
See also PERJURY
See also WITNESS TAMPERING

Abortion, fifth amendment rights, exception, 617.21
Abuse, witnesses to, services, policy of state, 15.87
Addresses, crime victims, confidentiality, 611A.035
Adoption
Consents, 259.24
Hearings on petition, waiver of notice, 259.49
Aeronautics, 360.015
Age
Child witnesses, 595.02
Marriages, witnesses to, 517.10
Agricultural chemicals, inspections, 18D.201
Airport boards of adjustment, 360.071
Alcohol and drug counselors, 595.02
Alternative dispute resolution proceedings, 595.02
Antenuptial agreements, 519.11
Attorneys, 595.02
Bribes, 609.42
Change of name, 259.10
Child abuse and maltreatment, juvenile court hearings, confidential or privileged information, 260E.04
Child custody, see Witnesses under CHILD CUSTODY
Children, see Witnesses under CHILDREN
Chiropractic Examiners Board, power to summon, 148.04
Chiropractors, privileged communications, 595.02
City council hearings, special assessments, 429.061
Civil service commissions, Saint Louis County, 383C.048
Civil trials, interpreters (language), 546.43
Clergy, privileged communications, 595.02
Collection agencies, investigations, 332.40
Collective bargaining, group representatives, 179.16
Commerce Department, collection agencies and debt buyers, investigations, 332.40

Commitments
Criminal cases, 629.54, 629.55
Generally, 233B.08
Intrusive mental health treatments, declaration of preferences or instructions, 253B.03

Commissions of sex offenders
Fees, 253D.03
Intrusive mental health treatments, declarations of preferences or instructions, 253D.17
Mileage, 253D.03

Communication assistants for telecommunications systems, 595.02
Compelling appearance, see SUBPOENAS
Compensation and salaries, see Fees under this topic

Competence
Convicted persons, 595.07
Religious tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6
Confrontation, right of accused, Const. art 1 s 6
Contempts
Aeronautics, orders, noncompliance, 360.015
Detaining, 588.01
Refusal to be sworn or answer, 588.01
Workers’ compensation, subpoenas, failure to obey, 176.351
Contested cases
Administrative procedure, 14.60
Local water management, 103B.345
Convicted persons, competence, 595.07
Credibility, traffic violation convictions not to affect, 169.94
Criminal contempt, refusal to be sworn or answer, 588.20
Criminal proceedings
Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 1 s 6
Deaf persons, interpreters, 611.30 to 611.34
WITNESSES

WITNESSES (Cont’d)
Criminal proceedings (Cont’d)
Fees, see same under this topic
Nonresidents, 357.32, 634.07, 634.08
Public defenders, defendants, 357.24
Recognizance, 629.54, 629.55
Summoning, 629.44
Travel and testimony, 634.06 to 634.09

Cruelty to animals, investigations, 343.22
Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Date of birth, disclosure, 611A.035
Deaf persons, interpreters

Fees, payments by county treasurer, 357.32
Payment by state, 480.182
Fees and expenses, generally, 357.24
County payment, change of venue, 627.02
Fees and expenses, generally, 357.24
Payment by state, 480.182
Payments by county treasurer, 357.32
Firefighters, lawsuits against, 471.86
Generally, 357.22
Hazardous substances releases, lawsuits, 115B.14
Health Department, 144.054
Implied consent hearings, 634.15
Insurance for, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Juvenile courts, payment, 260B.152, 260B.331, 260C.152, 260C.331, 357.241
Labor and Industry Department, payment, 175.20
Municipal officers, exception, 357.23
Nursing home administrators, violations, 144A.2511
Parents of child witnesses, 357.242
Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
Payment to attorneys in case, 357.30
Peace officers, 357.13, 471.44, 471.45
Public Utilities Commission, 216.18, 216B.28
Reimbursements, human services, 256.045
Sheriff's civil service commissions, 387.40
State, payment by, 480.182
Tax administration and compliance proceedings, 270C.31, 270C.32
Tax Court, 271.19
Travel expenses, 357.22, 357.24, 357.32, 638.06 to 638.08
Unemployment insurance, 268.105, 268.188
Workers' compensation, 176.351
Fifth amendment rights, see under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12
Foreign states, criminal trials in, 634.06 to 634.09

WITNESSES (Cont’d)
Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-406
Fraternal benefit societies, examinations and visitations, 64B.30
Gambling, violations, licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.37
Grand jury witnesses
Names, entry on indictment, 630.18
News media sources, protection, 595.02 to 595.025
Testimony, disclosure by juror, 628.65
Health care directives, 145C.03
Health care information, review organizations, testimony, 145.64
Health Department, 144.054
Health maintenance organizations, audits and examinations, 62D.14
Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
Household goods warehouses, complaints, 231.24
Housing, warranties, modifications or waivers, 327A.04
Human Services Department, 256B.13
Husbands, privileged communications, 595.02, 609.326
Identity
Eyewitness identification policies, 626.8433
Protection, predatory offender risk assessment determination, 244.052
Withholding, 13.82
In forma pauperis proceedings, court costs, 563.01
Inquests court inquests, 390.32, 390.33
Insurance companies, liquidation, payment, preference, 60B.44
International wills, 524.2-1003
Interpreters
Criminal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
Criminal proceedings, 611.30 to 611.34
Privileged communications, 595.02
Intoxicated persons, ability to testify, 595.02
Jury's personal knowledge of fact in controversy, 631.05
Juvenile witnesses, see Witnesses under CHILDREN
Juvenile protective personnel, 3.16
Licensed consulting psychologists, 595.02
Licensing boards, subpoenas, power to issue, 214.10
Living wills, 145B.03, 145B.04
Local social services agencies, 256B.13
Marriage, witnesses to
Age requirement, 517.10
Signatures on marriage certificates, 517.10
Solemnization, authority, 517.01, 517.09, 517.18
Meat and poultry inspection investigations, 31A.27
Mediation, documents, privileged communications, 595.02
Mediators, 595.02
Mental illness, persons with, ability to testify, 595.02
Metropolitan Airports Commission proceedings, 473.608
Mileage
Adulterated or misbranded food, hearings, 34A.12
Ambulance services, hearings, 144E.30
Asbestos Abatement Act lawsuits, 326.78
Attorneys' removal or suspension proceedings, 481.15

Businesses, gambling violations, 349.37
Child maltreatment, hearings, 256.045
Claims against local governments, 471.38
Commitment hearings, 253B.23, 253D.03
Compensation and salary lawsuits and hearings, 181.171
Criminal trials
Committed witnesses, 629.55
County payment, change of venue, 627.02
Fees and expenses, generally, 357.24
Payment by state, 480.182
Payments by county treasurer, 357.32
Firefighters, lawsuits against, 471.86
Generally, 357.22
Hazardous substances releases, lawsuits, 115B.14
Health Department, 144.054
Implied consent hearings, 634.15
Insurance, for, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Juvenile courts, payment, 260B.152, 260B.331, 260C.152, 260C.331, 357.241
Labor and Industry Department, payment, 175.20
Municipal officers, exception, 357.23
Nursing home administrators, violations, 144A.2511
Parents of child witnesses, 357.242
Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
Payment to attorneys in case, 357.30
Peace officers, 357.13, 471.44, 471.45
Public Utilities Commission, 216.18, 216B.28
Reimbursements, human services, 256.045
Sheriff's civil service commissions, 387.40
State, payment by, 480.182
Tax administration and compliance proceedings, 270C.31, 270C.32
Tax Court, 271.19
Travel expenses, 357.22, 357.24, 357.32, 638.06 to 638.08
Unemployment insurance, 268.105, 268.188
Workers' compensation, 176.351
Fifth amendment rights, see under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12
Foreign states, criminal trials in, 634.06 to 634.09

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
WITNESSES (Cont’d)
Nursing Board, power to summon, 148.191
Oaths and affirmations
   Capacity to understand, examination, 595.06
   Form, 358.07, 358.08
   Health Department, 144.054
   Occupational safety and health, 182.659
   Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, hearings, witness privileges, 245.94
   Order to travel and testify, notice received, 634.06
   Pardons Board, travel expenses, 638.08
   Parents, privileged communications, 595.02
   Parties to suits, testimony, generally, 595.02
   Paternity, 257.63, 257.69
   Peace officers’ discipline procedures, 626.89
   Personal representatives, beneficiaries deemed as, 595.02
   Photographs, display to, 13.43
   Physicians and surgeons, privileged communications, 595.02
   Police civil service commissions, 419.11
   Prisoners, use of and benefits provided to, disclosure to defense, victim notification, reports, 634.045
   Psychologists, privileged communications, 595.02
   Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03
   Public guardianship hearings, costs, payment, 252A.20
   Public interest labor disputes, hearings, 179.08
   Public officials, privileged communications, 595.02
   Public Safety Department
   Motor vehicle dealers, license hearings, 168.27
   Witness and victim protection fund, creation, 299C.065
   Public Utilities Commission
   Authority to summon, 216.18
   Fees, 216.18, 216B.28
   Generally, 216B.28 to 216B.31
   Refusal to testify, contempt, 216B.29
   Subpoenas, disobedience, effect, 216.18
   Recognizance
   Children, 629.55
   Criminal cases, 629.4A, 629.55
   Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.04, 625.10
   Swindling, 629.364
   Refusal to testify
   Contempt, 588.01, 588.20
   Public Utilities Commission, 216B.29
   Punishment, notaries public, 359.11
   Self-incrimination, see Fifth amendment rights under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
   Registered nurses, privileged communications, 595.02
   Registration of title, examiners of titles, 508.13
   Religious corporations, incorporation procedures, 315.01
   Religious workers, privileged communications, 595.02
   Retaliation against, employers, 611A.036
   Revenue Department, 270C.31, 270C.32
   Rulemaking hearings, 14.14
   Rules of evidence, conflicts with statutes, 480.0591
   School board hearings, students, exclusion or expulsion, 121A.47
   Search warrants, support for issuance, 626.09
   Sexual assault
   Aid to sexual assault victims, immunity from prosecution, 604A.06
   Counselors, privileged communications, 595.02
   Shootings, aid to shooting victims, 604A.02, 609.662
   Signatures, notaries public, attesting or witnessing, 358.52
   Social workers, privileged communications, 595.02
   Speech-impaired persons, interpreters
   Civil proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
   Criminal proceeding, 611.30 to 611.34
   Spouses
   Privileged communications, 595.02
   Testifying against spouse, prostitution, 609.326
   Swindling, 629.364
   Tax administration and compliance, 270C.31, 270C.32
   Tax arbitration boards, 290.081
   Tax Court, 271.13, 271.19
   Teachers Retirement Association, 354.07

WITNESSES (Cont’d)
Telephone numbers, disclosure, 611A.035
Topographic surveys, Saint Louis County, 383C.455
Transportation Department, proceedings, 174.10
Travel expenses
   Amount, 357.22
   Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32
   Nonresidents, 357.32
   Pardons Board, 638.08
   Payment in advance of travel, 357.22, 357.32
   Travel outside of state of residence, 634.06, 634.07
   Treason, witness to, Const. art 1 s 9
   Undercover buy fund, witness and victim protection, 299C.065
   Victims of crime, 611A.035
   Voir dire examinations, 631.36
   Waivers, privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
   Water and Soil Resources Board hearings, 103A.335, 103D.101
   Water use permit hearings, 103G.311
   Wills, see Witnesses under WILLS
   Wiretapped evidence, persons overhearing, 626A.11
   Witness and victim protection fund, creation, Public Safety Department, 299C.065
   Witness and victim protection programs, participants, 13.82,
   144.218, 259.10
   Wives, privileged communications, 595.02, 609.326
   Workers’ compensation, 176.351, 176.541
   Workers’ compensation insurance, inspections, 176.184
WIVES
See also CURTESY
See also DOWER
See also HUSBANDS
See also MARRIAGE
Adultery, 609.36
Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
Artificial insemination, 257.56
Bigamy, 609.355
Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
Community property, see COMMUNITY PROPERTY
Contracts and agreements, 519.06
Contracts between husband and wife, power of attorney, 519.06
Conveyances, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03,
519.04
Credit cards, former surname on credit card, 325G.041
Debts, liability, 519.03, 519.05, 519.06
Desertion, see DESERTION
Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law,
517.201
Joint bankruptcy, exempt property, 550.371
Legal separation, see LEGAL SEPARATION
Liability
   Contracts, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03
   Debts, 519.03, 519.05, 519.06
   Torts, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03
   Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01 to 519.11
   Offenders who are relatives, harboring, concealing or aiding
   Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
   Generally, 609.495
   Property rights, married persons, 519.02, 519.04
   Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
   Separate legal existence, married persons, rights and privileges,
   519.01
   Spousal maintenance, see SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
   Testimony against husbands, 609.326
   Torts, liability, 519.03
WOLVERINES
Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
Hunting
   Season, 97B.641
   Unlawful taking, 97A.331
WOLVES
Bounties
   Certificates, filing fees, 357.39
   Predator control, 97B.671
   Captive wolves, release, 97B.645
WOLVES

WOLVES (Cont'd)
Deaths, reports about, 97B.646
Destroying when threatening, 97B.645
Harassment of, 97B.645

Hunting
Ammunition, 97B.031
Archery, minimum draw weight, 97B.035
Firearms, 97B.031
Hours of hunting, 97B.075
Licenses
Fees, 97A.475
Generally, 97B.647
Revenue, use of, 97A.075
Small game exception, 97B.601
Limits, 97B.647
Parties, 97B.603
Predator control, bounty, 97B.671
Quotas, 97B.647
Registration, 97B.901
Restrictions, 97B.645, 97B.647
Seasons, 97B.645, 97B.647
Tagging, 97B.901
Taking with dogs and horses, 97B.645
Violations, repeat offenses, penalties, 97B.648

Information about, rewards, 97A.245
Investigations of certain takings, 97B.645

Livestock destruction, compensation, 3.737
Management
Best management practices, 3.737
Definitions, 97A.015
Funding for, 97A.075
Management plan, 97B.646
Predator control program, 97B.671
Wolf death reports, 97B.646
Open season, after delisting, 97B.645
Peits, registration, 97B.901

Predators
Control, bounty, 97B.671
Defined as including wolves, 97A.015
Protected wild animals, 97A.015
Release, wolf-dog hybrids and captive wolves, 97B.645
Research, funding for, 97A.075
Small game, defined as, 97A.015

Trapping
Licenses, 97A.475, 97B.647
Licenses, revenue, use of, 97A.075
Limits, 97B.647
Quotas, 97B.647
Registration, 97B.901
Restrictions, 97B.647
Seasons, 97B.647
Tagging, 97B.901
Wolf-dog hybrids, release, 97B.645

WOMAN'S RIGHT TO KNOW ACT
Generally, 145.4241 to 145.4249

WOMEN (Cont'd)
Employment
Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce inclusion collaborative, 174.186
Displaced homemakers, see DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
State employees, see same under this topic
Women and high-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program, 116L.99
Family assets for independence, 256E.35
Female genital mutilation, 144.382, 609.2245
Health care, fetal remains, 145.1621
Homemakers, see HOMEMAKERS
Lactating women, see BREASTFEEDING
Lawsuits, mother and child relationship, 257.71
Loans, Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892
Mental health, pre- and postpartum screening and treatment, grant program, 145.908
Mothers, see PARENTS
Names, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16, 363A.17
National Guard, recruitment, Military Affairs Department, 192.501

Postpartum
Conditional release, prisoners, 244.065
Depression, public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908
Foster residence settings, 245A.25
Health care providers, anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461

Substance use disorder pilot projects, 254B.16
Pregnant women, see PREGNANT WOMEN
Prisoners, see Women under PRISONERS
Public information and education programs, housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39
Referees (sports), State High School League, policies, 128C.02
Sex discrimination, see under DISCRIMINATION
Shelter care facilities, see SHELTER CARE FACILITIES
State contracts, see Preferences under STATE CONTRACTS
State employees
Advancement, career executive service, 43A.22
Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Generally, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Protected group members, 43A.02
Substance use disorder, women with
Generally, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
Pregnant, see PREGNANT WOMEN
Toilets and toilet facilities, public buildings, number, 326B.109

Substance use disorder, women with
Generally, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
Pregnant, see PREGNANT WOMEN
Toilets and toilet facilities, public buildings, number, 326B.109

Substance use disorder, women with
Generally, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
Pregnant, see PREGNANT WOMEN
Toilets and toilet facilities, public buildings, number, 326B.109

Substance use disorder, women with
Generally, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
Pregnant, see PREGNANT WOMEN
Toilets and toilet facilities, public buildings, number, 326B.109

Substance use disorder, women with
Generally, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
Pregnant, see PREGNANT WOMEN
Toilets and toilet facilities, public buildings, number, 326B.109

Substance use disorder, women with
Generally, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
Pregnant, see PREGNANT WOMEN
Toilets and toilet facilities, public buildings, number, 326B.109

Substance use disorder, women with
Generally, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
Pregnant, see PREGNANT WOMEN
Toilets and toilet facilities, public buildings, number, 326B.109

Substance use disorder, women with
Generally, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
Pregnant, see PREGNANT WOMEN
Toilets and toilet facilities, public buildings, number, 326B.109

Substance use disorder, women with
Generally, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
Pregnant, see PREGNANT WOMEN
Toilets and toilet facilities, public buildings, number, 326B.109

Substance use disorder, women with
Generally, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
Pregnant, see PREGNANT WOMEN
Toilets and toilet facilities, public buildings, number, 326B.109

Substance use disorder, women with
Generally, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
Pregnant, see PREGNANT WOMEN
Toilets and toilet facilities, public buildings, number, 326B.109

Substance use disorder, women with
Generally, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
Pregnant, see PREGNANT WOMEN
Toilets and toilet facilities, public buildings, number, 326B.109
WORKERS

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont’d)
See also WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Access to data
Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
Computer access, public and nonpublic data, 175.171
Death or injury reports, 176.231, 176.234
Electronic interchange of data, 175.171
Investigative and enforcement data, 176.231
Medical data, subjects of data, rights, 176.138
Privacy exceptions, 176.2611
State employees, private personnel data, 13.43
Subjects of data, rights, 175.171, 176.138
Accumulated credits, public employees, 176.021

Administration
Costs, payment, 176.603
Loggers and logging industry, 176.130

Administrative conferences
Administrative decision, binding, 176.239
Attorney fees, 176.081, 176.511
Continuances, 176.239
Decisions, 176.106, 176.239, 176.442
Disagreement, 176.239
Discontinuance of compensation, 176.239, 176.511
Generally, 176.106
Interim decision, 176.238, 176.239
Intervenors, duties, 176.2811, 176.361
Managed care plans, violations, 176.1351
Payments, 176.239
Requests, 176.106, 176.1365, 176.239, 176.2611
Scheduling, 176.239
Teleconferences, 176.107
Time limitations, 176.239

Advisory committees, see WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Affidavits, employees, 176.238, 176.295, 176.341
Affidavits of prejudice for cause, compensation judges, filing against, 176.312
Alteration, claims, 176.194
Ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs)
Billing, payment, and dispute resolution, 176.1365
Generally, 176.1363
Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
Appeals
Administrative conferences, 176.442
Agreements, 176.041
Attorney fees, 176.081, 176.421, 176.511
Court, see Appeals to under WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
Generally, 176.421
Supreme court, decisions, final, 175A.10
Apprentices, compensation rates, generally, 176.101
Arbitration, 176.191
Attorney fees
Administrative conferences, 176.081, 176.511
Appeals, 176.081, 176.421, 176.511
Arbitration, 176.191
Disputes, 176.081, 176.191
Employees obstructed from seeking workers' compensation, 176.82
Generally, 176.061
Special compensation fund, 176.183
Supreme court, review on certiorari, 176.511
Average weekly wage, 176.011
Awards
Benefits, prepetition interest, 549.09
Compensation judges, duties, 176.371
Interest, preaward interest, 549.09
Local governments or school districts, awards against, 176.531
Setting aside upon settlement, 176.521
Background checks, rehabilitation consultants, 176.136
Benefits
Adjustment, generally, 176.645

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont’d)

Benefits (Cont’d)
Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026
Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
Cessation, generally, 176.101
Claims, see same under this topic
Compensation schedules, see same under this topic
Coordination, Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.05
Death benefits, 176.021, 176.111, 251.053
Defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03
Dependants' allowances, 176.021, 176.111
Discontinuance of compensation, see same under this topic
Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
Generally, 176.135, 176.66
Maintenance benefit, 256D.35
Medical health care review, 176.103
Medicare supplement insurance, exclusion of benefits covered by workers' compensation, 82A.31
Payments by employers or insurers, see same under this topic
Schedule, see Compensation schedules under this topic
Supplementary benefits, rulemaking, 176.83
Time limitations, 176.151
Unclaimed benefits, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Unemployment insurance, 268.035, 268.085, 268.101
Waivers, employers, rights of recovery, 176.061
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Nonresident employers, 176.295
Persons appointed to power of attorney, 176.161
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, orders, review on certiorari, 176.471

Burden of proof
Employers, willful negligence of employee, 176.031
Generally, 176.021

Children
Compensation rates, generally, 176.101
Compensation schedules, see same under this topic
Coverage, election, 176.041
Definitions, 176.011
Dependants' allowance, 176.111
Exclusions, 176.041
Rights, generally, 176.091
Chiropractors, continuing education, 148.031
City charters, compensation under, generally, 176.021

Claims
Administration, workers' compensation self-insurance surities, 79A.15
Assignability, 176.175
Claims access and management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.011
Disputed claims, medical examinations, 176.155
Dissolution (businesses), priority, 302A.753, 308A.945, 308B.935, 317A.753
Divorce file, 176.011
Frivolously denied claims, penalty, 176.225
Guardians or conservators, 176.521
Information about, 13.67, 175.171
Insurance liquidation claims, late filing, 60B.37
Investigative and enforcement data, access, 176.231
Over 50,000 dollars, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.23
Payments by employers or insurers, see same under this topic
Payments to, dependents' allowances, 176.111
Powers and duties, 176.092
Preferred claims, 176.175
Presumptions, exception, 176.521
Rulemaking, 176.83
Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
Settlements, see same under this topic
University of Minnesota, exception, 176.541
Violations, 176.194
WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
Collective bargaining agreements, 176.1812
Compensation judges, see under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

Compensation schedules
- Commercial balers, 176.011
- Collective bargaining agreements, 176.011
- Coverage, election by employers, fee, 176.041
- Exclusion, 176.041
- Human organs, 176.105
- Independent contractors, 176.011, 176.041, 176.83
- Liability, 176.205, 176.215
- Notice, 176.101
- Permanent partial disability, 176.101
- Rulemaking, 176.83
- Temporary partial compensation, retraining, 176.102
- Temporary total compensation, 176.101, 176.102
- Complementary and alternative health care, exclusion, 176.135
- Conflicts of interest, rehabilitation consultants, disclosure, 176.102
- Contested cases
- Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
- Compensation, interest, 176.221
- Rehabilitation consultants, 176.102
- Rehabilitation vendors, 176.102
- Contractors
- Commercial balers, 176.011
- Collective bargaining agreements, 176.011
- Coverage, election by employers, fee, 176.041
- Exclusion, 176.041
- Independent contractors, 176.011, 176.041, 176.043, 176.83
- Liability, 176.205, 176.215
- Rulemaking, 176.83
- Contracts and agreements, 176.041
- Cosmetology, 176.182
- Coverage
- Bomb disposal unit employees, 176.192
- Construction bids, 181.721
- Generally, 176.041
- Harmful substances releases, injury from, 115B.05
- Medical assistance quality assurance teams, exclusion, 256B.0952
- Specialized emergency response team, 12.351
- Student teachers, 122A.69, 125A.67
- Student trainees, state academies for deaf, blind, 125A.67
- Surgical procedures, ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs), 176.1363
- Volunteers, 84.089, 393.07
- COVID-19, 176.011
- Daily wage, 176.011
- Damages
- Employee treatment, computer data, improper use, 176.138
- Employers, 176.061, 176.82
- Uninsured employers, 176.183
- Wrongful death damages, employees' rights, 176.061
- Data
- Billing data, 176.135
- Claims experience information, classification, 13.67
- Classification, 175.2611
- Computer access and electronic data interchange, 175.171
- Health care spending data, see Data collection under HEALTH CARE
- Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
- Medical records, 13.791, 176.138, 176.155
- Death
- Lawsuits, recovery of compensation, time limitations, 176.151
- Notice, 176.111
- Payments, 176.101
- Reports, see Death or injury reports under this topic
- Wrongful death damages, employees' rights, 176.061

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Death benefits
- Dependents, allowances, 176.021, 176.111
- Generally, 176.111
- Police, death from tuberculosis, dependents' benefits, 251.053
- Death or injury reports
- Access, generally, 13.791, 176.231, 176.234
- Health Department, access, 176.234
- Insurance companies, see Workers' compensation insurance companies under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
- Requirements, generally, 176.231
- Defaults, district court, duties, 176.451
- Definitions
- Ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs), 176.1363
- Critical access hospital, 176.136
- Dependents, allowance, 176.111
- Employers, 176.205
- Generally, 176.011
- Medical fee review, 176.136
- Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
- Third party administrators, 176.253
- Dependents
- Allowances, 176.111
- Rights, vesting, 176.021
- Deposits, generally, 176.411
- Disability Council, duties, generally, 256.482
- Disability determinations, Employment and Economic Development Department, privileged information, 268A.04
- Disability schedules, 176.105
- Disaster volunteers, 12.22
- Disclosure
- Birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 144.225
- Employees' addresses, 176.862
- Rehabilitation consultants, conflict of interest, 176.102
- Discontinuance of compensation
- Administrative conferences, 176.239, 176.511
- Appeals, 176.238
- Attorney fees, 176.081
- Attorneys, service on, 176.238
- Employee's return to work, 176.238, 176.239
- Employer's liability, 176.238, 176.239
- Generally, 176.102
- Hearings, 176.238
- Interim administrative decisions, procedures, 176.239
- Notice, 176.238, 176.84
- Objections, procedures, 176.238, 176.239
- Orders, 176.102, 176.238
- Petitions for discontinuance, 176.238, 176.239
- Procedures, 176.191
- Rulemaking, 176.83
- Violations, fines, 176.238, 176.84
- Disputes
- Filing, 176.2611
- Forms, 176.2611
- Liability, 176.191
- Petitions, 176.291
- Procedures, 176.2611
- Resolution, 175.16, 176.261
- District court, 176.301
- Division, see Workers' Compensation Division under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
- Documents, filing, 176.2611, 176.275
- Dwellings, remodeling or building, 176.137
- Electronic records, filing, 176.2611
- Eligibility, see Coverage under this topic
- Employees
- Addresses, disclosure, 176.862
- Affidavits, 176.238, 176.341
- Arbitration, rights, 176.191
- Cause for action, medical data, improper use, 176.138
WORKERS

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
Death, see same under this topic
Disabled employees, dwellings, building or remodeling, 176.137
Discontinuance of compensation, see same under this topic
Foreign, death, procedure for recovery of compensation, 176.151
Health care providers, improper collection of payment from employee, 176.136
Incapacitated, guardians or conservators, 176.092
Injuries, see same under this topic
Medical examinations, 176.155, 176.541
Minor employees, guardians or conservators, 176.092
Notice given, 176.135, 176.141, 176.145
Notice received
Compensation, duration, 176.101
Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238
Medical records, access, 176.138
Minnesota workers' compensation system employee information sheet, 176.231
Rehabilitation, 176.102
Rights, 176.139
Treatment, denial of charges, 176.135
Personal injuries, unemployment insurance, misconduct or ineligibility, exclusion, 208.095
Physicians, 176.155, 176.391
Public employees, accumulated credits, 176.021
Recommendations to, joint labor-management safety committees, 79.253
Retirement, 176.101
Rights, 176.061, 176.139, 176.235
Service of process on, 176.155, 176.221
Tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.044, 251.051, 251.052

Employers

Audits and examinations, delayed payments, 176.225
Billing data, 176.135
Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
Collective bargaining agreements, 176.1812
Damages, obstruction, employees seeking compensation, 176.82
Duties, 176.111, 176.231
Fraudulent devices, 176.205
Grants to, safety recommendations, implementation, 79.253
Health care clearinghouse, notice to health care providers, 176.135
Insolvency of insurer, effect, 176.185
Insurer, acting for, 176.253
Joint employers, compensation, payment, 176.071
Lessors of employees, registration, exemptions, certificates, 79.255
Liability, see same under this topic
Light-duty work pools, formation, 176.108
Loans to, safety recommendations, implementation, 79.253
Mail and mailing, injury, notice, 176.145
Managed care plans, cooperation, 176.1351
Nonresident, 176.295
Notice given
Christian Science treatment, not subject, 176.135
Compensation, duration, 176.101
Employees, inappropriate rehabilitation services, 176.102
Employees, injuries, 176.145
Liability, denial, 176.221
Minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
Request for rehabilitation, 176.102
Temporary total disability, exceeding 13 weeks, 176.102
Treatment, denial of charges, 176.135
Notice received, 176.102, 176.135, 176.141, 176.145
Obstructing employees seeking compensation, lawsuits, 176.82
On-site surveys, assigned risk plans, 79.253

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

Payments by employers or insurers, see same under this topic
Physicians, 176.155, 176.391
Piece workers, exclusion, 176.205
Recommendations to, joint labor-management safety committees, 79.253
Refusal to offer continued employment, liability, 176.82
Rehabilitation planning, duties, 176.102
Reports given, 176.129, 176.1292, 176.231
Rights, 176.231
Rulemaking, 79.253
Third parties, rights of contribution against employers, 176.061
Treatment, duties, 176.135
Uninsured employers, 176.183
Violations and penalties, 176.194, 176.225, 176.238
Waivers, benefits, recovery, 176.061
Workers' Compensation Division employees, acting for, 176.261
Enforcement of law, 176.130, 176.194, 176.231
Evidence
Admissibility, exclusions, 144.34
Employees, retirement, 176.101
Generally, 176.411
Health care providers, false reports or testimony, 176.1361
Hearings, see WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
Intervention, 176.361, 176.83
Medical examinations, 176.155
Medical reports, 144.34, 176.155
Exclusions
Coverage, generally, 176.041
Employee wellness programs, injuries incurred during, 176.021
Harmful substance injuries, compensation, 115B.30
Fees, hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
Fines
Denial of liability, violation of notice, 176.84
Discontinuance, violations, 176.238, 176.84
Failure to insure, 176.181
Health care providers, violations, 176.103
Medical reports, failure to file, 176.231
Notice of rights, failure to post, 176.139
Payments, failure to make, 176.221
Rehabilitation consultants, violations, 176.041
Rehabilitation vendors, violations, 176.041
Reports about, 176.222
Violations, generally, 176.194
Forms
Benefit claims, fraud, criminal penalties, notice, 176.178
Dispute resolution forms, 176.2611
Generally, 176.83
Fraud
Benefit claims, criminal penalties, notice, 176.178
Mistaken payments obtained by, recovery of funds, orders, 176.179
Generally, 176.001
Guards or conservators
Children or incapacitated employees, 176.092
Claims, 176.521
Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-501
Hazardous materials incident response, regional response teams, Public Safety Department employees, 299A.51
Health benefit plans, health care utilization review, exclusion, 82M.02
Health care providers
Billing data, 176.135
Change, rulemaking, 176.83
Chiropractors, continuing education, 148.031
Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
Costs, providers outside managed care plans, employer liability, 176.1351
Designated contact person, medical billing, 176.135

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)
Health care providers (Cont'd)
Excessive medical services, 79.251, 609.52
Health care clearinghouse, electronic submissions, 176.135
Improper collection of payment from employee, 176.136
Managed care certification, 176.1351
Managed care plans, 176.135, 176.1351
Medical health care review, 176.103
Medical records, electronic submission, 176.135
Medical Services Review Board, duties, 176.103
Notice received, 176.103, 176.135, 176.136
Orders, sanctions, 176.103
Reports given, 176.1361, 176.83
Sanctions, 176.103
Statement of charges, 176.135
Testimony, violations and penalties, 176.1361
Treatment, duties, 176.135
Treatment standards, 176.83
Violations and penalties, 176.103, 176.136, 176.1361, 609.52
Hearings, see WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
Heirs, rights, vesting, 176.021
Hennepin County
County employees as disaster volunteers, county not liable for workers' compensation, 383B.389
Prison inmates in private corrections industry, 383B.126
Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
I-35W bridge collapse survivors, third-party subrogation or recovery, 3.7394
Indemnity, third party liability, 176.061
Independent contractors
Commercial balers, 176.011
Commercial threshers, 176.011
Coverage, election by employers, fee, 176.041
Exclusion, 176.041
Messenger/courier industry, 176.043
Rulemaking, 176.83
Trucking industry, 176.043
Injuries
Notice requirements, 176.141, 176.145, 176.231, 251.043
Special compensation fund, payments to, 176.129, 176.192
Tuberculosis employees, 251.043
Insurance trust data, 13.714
Interest, benefit payments, liability disputes, 176.191
Intervention, 176.361, 176.83
Investigations
Conduct, 176.411
Evidence, 176.411
Generally, 176.391
Investigative and enforcement data, access, 176.231
Rehabilitation vendors, 176.102
State employees, injuries, 176.571
Joint employers, 176.071
Judgments
Application for judgment, 176.451
District court judgments, procedure, 176.301
Jurisdiction, liability disputes, 176.191
Labor and Industry Department
Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
Duties, 175.17, 176.001 to 176.863
Rulemaking authority, 176.83
Study, 176.1362
Laws, public employees contracting tuberculosis, Labor and Industry Department, 175.17
Lawsuits
Arbitration, 176.191
Excessive medical fees, 176.136
Failure to insure or self-insure, 176.031
Inability to serve process, 176.295
Obstruction, employees seeking compensation, 176.82
Procedures, see WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)
Lawsuits (Cont'd)
Third party liability, 176.061
Time limitations, 176.151
Uninsured employers, money recovered from, 176.183
Willful negligence, burden of proof, 176.031
Legislative findings, 176.095
Liability
Arbitration, 176.191
Attorney fees, 176.081, 176.191
Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
Contractors, 176.215
Counties, alternative care program, volunteers, 256B.0913
Denial, notice, 176.221, 176.84
Determination, 176.136, 176.191, 176.215
Disability ratings outside managed care plans, fees, 176.1351
Disputes, 176.191
Employers
Denial, notice given, 176.221, 176.84
Disabled employees, remodeling or building of residence, 176.137
Fraudulent avoidance, 176.205
Liability exclusive, 176.031
Obstruction, employees seeking compensation, 176.82
Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.135, 176.66
Preinjury wages, refusal to offer continued employment, 176.82
Third persons, acts or omissions, 176.211
Treatment costs, 176.135, 176.136
Equitable apportionment, when allowed, 176.191
Farm laborers, 176.051
Fees, providers outside managed care plans, 176.1351
Generally, 176.021
Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
Household workers, 176.051
Insurers, occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.135, 176.66
Limitation, exception, 176.136
Medical fees, 176.136
Primary liability, denial, administrative conference, 176.106
Rehabilitation consultant costs, 176.102
Rehabilitation costs, 176.102, 176.104
State employees, procedures, 176.561
Subcontractors, 176.215
Third party, 176.061, 176.211
Liens
Attorney fees, 176.081
Rehabilitation costs, 176.104
Light-duty work pools, rulemaking, 176.108
Mail and mailing, petitions, service, 176.305
Managed care plans or organizations, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Mediation, teleconferences, 176.107
Medical care
Examinations, 176.136, 176.155, 176.541
Fees, 176.136
Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
Medical health care review, 176.103
Providers, see Health care providers under this topic
Surgical procedures, ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs), 176.1363
Treatment, see same under this topic
Medical devices, implantable devices, hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
Medical examinations
Employer's physician, 176.155, 176.541
Fees, 176.136
Generally, 176.155
State employees, claims against the state, 176.541
Medical fees, 176.136, 176.1364
Medical health care review, 176.103
Medical records
Access to data, 176.138, 176.155
Classification, 15.791, 176.138

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Revisor of Statutes
WORKERS

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont’d)

Medical records (Cont’d)
- Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238
- Generally, 176.231
- Rulemaking, 176.135

Military Affairs Department, insurance, permission to purchase, 15.38

Motions, intervention, 176.361

Nonresident employers, 176.295

North Dakota employees, temporary work in Minnesota, 176.041

Occupational safety and health law, interpretation, 182.671

Orders
- Compensation, discontinuance, 176.102, 176.238
- Enforcement orders, access, 176.231
- Guardians and conservators, appointment, minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
- Health care providers, sanctions, 176.103
- Liability, 176.191
- Medical examinations, 176.155
- Recovery of funds, mistaken payments obtained by fraud, 176.179

Outpatient hospital services
- Billing, payment, and dispute resolution, 176.1365
- Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364

Partial disability, 176.095

Payments by employers or insurers
- Additional awards, 176.225, 176.231
- Additional payments, refusal to offer continued employment, 176.82
- Adjustment, 176.621, 176.645
- Administrative conferences, payments through, 176.239
- Ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs), 176.1363
- Attorney fees, 176.081
- Change, 176.1321
- Commencement, 176.021, 176.221
- Contested cases, interest, 176.221
- Death, 176.101
- Defaults, 176.451
- Denial of liability, notice, 176.221
- Electronic funds transfer, 176.221
- Enforcement of law, 176.251
- Full wages, 176.221
- Generally, 176.021
- Health care clearinghouse, electronic transactions, 176.135
- Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
- Indemnity losses, 176.129, 176.1292
- Inpatient hospital payments, 176.1362
- Interest, 176.221, 176.225
- Joint employers, duties, 176.071
- Lump-sum payments, 176.092, 176.101, 176.129, 176.1292, 176.165
- Method, 176.221
- Minnesota State Retirement System, allowable service credit payments, 352.101, 352.23
- Mistaken payments, 176.179
- Multiple employers, 176.221
- Offset from employment earnings, 176.021
- Offset to retirement plan disability benefits
  - Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353E.06
  - Minnesota State Retirement System, 176.021
  - MSRS correctional employees retirement, 176.021, 352.95
  - Public employees police and fire fund, 353.656
  - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.33, 353.335
  - State Patrol retirement fund, 176.021
  - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354.A.36
  - Unclassified employees retirement, 352D.065
- Offset to retirement plan survivor benefits, 352B.11, 353.657
- Overpayments, 176.1365, 176.179
- Penalties, 176.221, 176.225
- Permanent partial compensation, 176.021, 176.092, 176.101, 176.221

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont’d)

Payments by employers or insurers (Cont’d)
- Permanent total compensation, 176.021, 176.092
- Postponement, 176.221
- Private workers’ compensation self-insurers, failure to pay, workers’ compensation self-insurance security deposits, use, 79A.04
- Prompt action on claims, 176.223
- Receipts, filing, 176.245
- Reports about, 176.231
- Settlements, see same under this topic
- Special compensation fund, payments to, 176.129, 176.1292
- State employees, 176.581, 176.591, 176.603, 176.611
- Supervision, 176.251
- Supplementary compensation, 176.092
- Temporary payments, public employees, PERA service credit authorized, 353.01
- Treatment, 176.221
- Trustees, payments to, 176.171
- Permanent functional disability
  - Compensation schedules, 176.101
  - Disability schedules, 176.105
- Permanent partial compensation
  - Compensation schedules, see same under this topic
  - Disability schedule, 176.105
  - Generally, 176.021
  - Minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
  - Payments, 176.021, 176.092, 176.101, 176.221
  - Permanent partial disability, 176.101
- Permanent total compensation
  - Benefits, adjustment, 176.645
  - Compensation schedules, see same under this topic
- Defined, 176.101
- Discontinuance of compensation, see same under this topic
- Minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
- Payments by employers or insurers, see same under this topic
  - Right, vesting, 176.021
  - Supplementary benefits, rulemaking, 176.83
- Treatment, see same under this topic
- Permanent total disability, 176.101

Petitions
- Answers, 176.321, 176.331
- Compensation judges, 176.312, 176.371
- Generally, 176.305
- Proceedings, initiation, 176.271
- Rulemaking, 176.83
- Pharmacies, employer designated, 176.135
- Physicians and surgeons, 176.155, 176.391
- Policy of state, questions of law, 176.325
- Prehearing conferences, continuance, 176.341

Presumptions
- Employees, retirement, rebuttable presumption, 176.101
- Guardians of minors, 176.092
- Privacy of communications, see Medical records under this topic

Proceedings
- Dispute resolution, 175.16, 176.261
- Documents, filing, 176.275
- Petitions to initiate, 176.271
- Service of process, see same under this topic
- Workers’ Compensation Division employees, duties, 176.261
- Public information and education programs, 176.103
- Public Safety Department, regional hazardous materials response teams, 299A.51
- Questions of law, certified questions, 176.325
- Recipients
  - Graduation incentives program, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.06
  - Health maintenance organizations, coverage, refusal to renew, 62D.12
  - High school graduation incentives program, see Graduation incentives program under SCHOOLS (K-12)
WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont’d)

Recipients (Cont’d)
  State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
  Temporary disability, unemployment insurance base period, extension, 268.035

Rehabilitation
  Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
  Consultants, see Rehabilitation consultants under this topic
  Excessive services, Medical Services Review Board, duties, 176.83
  Generally, 176.102
  Health care providers, see same under this topic
  Liability, 176.104
  Review panel, 176.102, 176.103, 176.351, 176.83
  Standards, study, 176.136
  Treatment, see same under this topic
  Vendors, 176.102, 176.136

Rehabilitation consultants
  Generally, 176.102
  Rulemaking, 176.102, 176.83
  Violations and penalties, 176.041
  Vocational rehabilitation unit, duties, 176.104

Rehabilitation Review Panel
  Consulting, rulemaking, excessive medical services, 176.83
  Generally, 176.102
  Members, 176.102, 176.351
  Rules of procedure, 176.103
  Remedies, 176.051

Reports about, diagnostic imaging facilities, 144.565
  Research, Workers’ Compensation Council executive director, 176.051
  General, 176.102, 176.136

Self-insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION
  SELF-INSURANCE

Service of process
  Defaults, notice of application for judgment, 176.451
  Dispute petitions, 176.291
  Generally, 176.285, 176.305
  Inability to serve process, 176.295
  Petitions, answers, 176.321
  Proof, 176.275, 176.285
  Service by publication, 176.295

Settlement conferences
  Appearance, 176.305
  Continuances, 176.341
  Generally, 176.306
  Requests for, 176.321
  Summary decisions, 176.305
  Teleconferences, 176.107

Settlements
  Assignability, 176.175
  Attorney fees, see same under this topic
  Before hearing, 176.081
  Benefits, employers’ rights of recovery, 176.061
  Conferences, see Settlement conferences under this topic
  Employers, notice received, 176.522
  Generally, 176.521
  Insurer, notice given, 176.522
  Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, limitation of amount, exclusion, 60C.21
  Partial settlements, 176.521
  Special compensation fund, denial of liability, 176.129, 176.1292
  Summary decisions, 176.305
  Violations, 176.081

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont’d)

Severability of law, 176.651
  Social Security disability determination program, contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
  Soil and water conservation districts, authorization, 103C.331
  Special compensation fund, see SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND

State employees
  Administration Department duties, generally, 16B.04
  Claims, 14B.04, 176.571
  Claims against the state, 176.541
  Disaster volunteer leave, 43A.185
  Insurance carriers, contracts, 176.572
  Insurance policies, 43A.23
  Investigations, injuries, 176.571
  Notice received, claims, determinations, 176.571
  Payment, 176.581, 176.591, 176.603, 176.611
  Tuberculosis, care and compensation, 251.041 to 251.044
  University of Minnesota, exception, 176.541
  State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 297L.05

Stipulation
  Decisions based on, 176.322
  Intervention, 176.361

Subcontractors, 176.205

Subpoenas, 176.351

Subrogation
  Subcontractors, 176.215
  Third party liability, 176.061

Subsequent disability, rulemaking, 176.83

Supplementary benefits, rulemaking, 176.83

Temporary partial compensation
  Benefits, adjustment, 176.645
  Compensation, commencement, 176.121
  Discontinuance of compensation, see same under this topic
  Liability, see same under this topic
  Payments by employers or insurers, see same under this topic

Temporary partial compensation, payments for, 176.021

Temporary total disability, 176.101

Temporary total compensation
  Benefits, adjustment, 176.645

Compensation
  Commencement, 176.121
  Payments by employers or insurers, see same under this topic

Catastrophic, high-cost injuries, 176.136

Legislative findings, 176.095

Catastrophic, high-cost injuries, 176.136

Critical access hospitals, 176.136

Fees, 176.136

Generally, 176.135

Health care providers, 176.135, 176.161

Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364

Inpatient hospital services, 176.1362

Managed care, 176.135, 176.151

Medical records, see same under this topic

Physical rehabilitation, deemed as, 176.102

Trustees, see Payments by employers or insurers under this topic

Tuberculosis
  Contracted by employees of state institutions, 251.041, 251.042
  Contracted by police officers during performance of duties, 251.042, 251.051, 251.052

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
WORKERS COMPENSATION COMMERCIAL SELF-INSURANCE GROUP SECURITY FUND (Cont'd)
Transfers to, commercial self-insurance groups' securities, 79A.24, 79A.25

WORKERS COMPENSATION COUNCIL
Duties, generally, 175.007
Insurance rate filings, duties regarding, 79.52, 79.55
Recommendations by, workers' compensation legislation, 79.55, 175.007, 176.101, 176.645

WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
See also WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
Appeals from, court of appeals Jurisdiction, 480A.06
Location of hearings, 480A.09
Appeals to
Agreements, 176.041
Attorney fees, award or allowance, 176.511
Commissioner's decisions, 176.442
Costs not awarded, 176.511
Decisions, 175A.10, 176.322, 176.421, 176.85
Disabled employees, remodeling or building of dwellings, 176.137
Disbursements, taxation, 176.511
Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238, 176.301
Generally, 176.421
Jurisdiction, 175A.01
Notice, 176.421, 176.442
Penalty appeals, 176.85
Right of appeal, attorney fees, decision, 176.081
Assistant court administrators, duties, 175A.02
Awards, setting aside, 176.461
Certificates and certifications, proceedings transmitted to supreme court, 176.471
Certified documents, evidence, 175A.08
Certifying to, transcripts, certification of record, 176.421
Compensation attorneys, 175A.07
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
Penalty appeals, 176.85

WORKERS COMPENSATION ADVISORY COUNCIL
Welfare
Right of appeal, lawyer fees, decision, 176.081
Court administrator
Attorney fees, review, duties, 176.081
Certiorari, fees and bonds, duties, 176.471
Duties, generally, 175A.02
Filing with, generally, 175A.07
Service of process on, writs of certiorari, bond, 176.471
Creation, 175A.01
Definitions, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Disability Council, duties, structures, alteration or remodeling, 256.482
Disclosure
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Employees
Administration Department, duties, 175A.07
Appointment, 175A.07
Political nonparticipation, 175A.03
Retirement
 Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Unclassified employees, 352D.02
Fees, appeals, 176.471
Filing with
Electronic filing, 176.2611
Generally, 176.275
Retainer agreements, copies, 176.081
Statement of attorney fees, 176.081
Hearings, questions of fact, referral, 176.381
Intervention, 176.361, 176.83
WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
(Cont'd)

Judges

- Appointments by, law clerks and compensation attorneys, 175A.07
- Chief judge, 175A.02, 175A.07
- Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.082, 15A.083, 176.421
- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Generally, 175A.01
- Panels, 175A.05
- Political nonparticipation, 175A.03
- Quorum, 175A.05
- Removal, 175A.03
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Retired judges, panel appointments, 175A.05
- Vacancies, 175A.01, 175A.05, 480B.01
- Judicial review, powers, generally, 175A.07

Jurisdiction

- Appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01
- Attorney fees, 176.081
- Law clerks, 175A.07
- Offices, 175A.04

Orders

- Autopsies, 176.155
- Compensation payments and penalties, 176.179, 176.183, 176.191
- Digitized signatures, 176.281
- Lump-sum payments, 176.165
- Review by, attorney fees, 176.081
- Review on certiorari
  - Attorney fees, 176.511
  - Costs and disbursements, 176.511
  - Decisions, or awards, filing, 176.281
  - Generally, 176.471
- Jurisdiction, 176.471, 176.481
- Stay of proceedings pending disposition, 176.491
- Special compensation fund, refunds, 176.129, 176.1292
- Workers' compensation, attorney fees, 176.081

Payments by, administrative services, reimbursement, 175A.07

- Records and record keeping
  - Data classification, 175A.06
  - Electronic filing, 176.2611
  - Generally, 175A.07
  - Penalty appeals, 176.85
  - Referrals by, minor or incapacitated employees, guardians or conservators, 176.092
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Retired judges, panel appointments, 175A.05
- Review, judicial review, powers, 175A.07

Rulemaking authority

- Attorney fees, joint rules, 176.081
- Digitized signatures, 176.281, 176.285
- Intervention, 176.361
- Joint rules, attorney fees, 176.081
- Rules of practice, prescribing, 175A.07
- Service of process by, workers' compensation
  - Notice, 176.281
  - Proof, filing, 176.275, 176.285
- Service of process on
  - Electronic filing, digitized signatures, 176.285
  - Generally, 175A.07
- Sessions, 175A.04, 175A.06
- State employees, duties regarding, 176.561
- Travel expenses, 175A.09

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
See also WORKERS COMPENSATION

Assessments

- Assigned risk plan, 79.251
- Workers' compensation insurance companies, special compensation fund, 176.129, 176.1292
- Assets, assigned risk plan, 79.251

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Assigned risk plan
  - Deductibles, 79.081
  - Defined, 79.01
  - Generally, 79.251, 79.252, 79.253
  - Rejected risks, 79.252, 176.185
- Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Benefits, injuries, motor vehicle maintenance or use, rebates or reductions, 65B.61
- Burden of proof
  - Rates, reasonable profit, 79.55
  - Rates and rating plans, 79.561
- Business associations, failure to provide, fines, 176.182
- Cable communication systems, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.41
- Cancellation, 176.185
- Certificates of insurance, 176.130
- Claims
  - Assigned risk plan, 79.251
  - Fraudulent claims, disclosure of information, 176.861
  - Negligently paid claims, 79.531
  - Unfair settlement practices, exemption, 72A.201
  - Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54
  - Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 79.51
- Compulsory insurance, 176.181
- Contested cases
  - Generally, 79.10
  - Rates and rating plans, approval, 79.561
- Coverage
  - All states coverage, 79.252
  - Assigned risk plan, 79.252
  - Cosmetologists, 155A.29
  - Cosmetology schools, 155A.30
  - Employers' refusal to offer continued employment, exclusion, 176.82
  - Estheticians, 155A.29
  - Eyelash technicians, 155A.29
  - Health and accident insurance recipients, refusal to cover, 62A.22
  - Nail technicians, 155A.29
  - State, 176.541
- Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Data, classification, 176.185
- Data service organizations, see DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS
- Deductibles, 79.081
- Definitions, generally, 79.01, 79.52
- Discrimination
  - Premiums, unfair discrimination, 79.55
  - Rates, 79.074, 176.201
- Dividend rates, 79.074
- Eligibility, foster grandparents program, employees, 256.976
- Employees
  - Costs, agreements, void, 176.185
  - Inspections, 176.184
  - Investigations, identity of person requesting, access restrictions, 13.791, 176.184
  - Notice received, insurance, provision, effect, 176.185
- Employers
  - Assigned risk plan, coverage, 176.185
  - Authority to insure, 176.181
  - Charges or deductions, 176.185
  - Consulting, safety, assigned risk plan, duties, 79.251
  - Defined as payers, 176.135
  - Improper withholding, fines, 176.185
  - Inspections, 176.184
  - Lessors of employees, 79.255
  - Lists or names, state agencies, 176.186
  - Notice received, 176.184, 176.185
  - Refusal to offer continued employment, payments not covered, 176.82
  - Risk classification groups, assigned risk plan, 79.251
- Employment status, individuals, tax return data, information exchanges, 176.181, 270B.14
WORKERS

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont’d)
Enforcement of law, 60A.9852, 176.194
Fines
Business associations, failure to provide, 176.182
Businesses, failure to provide, 176.182
Costs, improper withholding, 176.185
Rates and rating plans, failure to file, 79.56
Workers’ compensation insurance companies, payment violations, 176.194, 176.231
Fraud, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD
Health and accident insurance, refusal prohibited, 62A.22
Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Inspections, 176.184
Insurers, see Workers’ compensation insurance companies under this topic
Investigations
Cybersecurity events, 60A.9852
Generally, 79.10
Identity of person requesting investigation, access restrictions, 13.791, 176.184
Uninsured employers, 176.184
Lessors of employees, 79.255
Local governments, emergency management, 12.331
Medical assistance, employee benefits, allowed costs, 256R.10
Merit rating plan, 79.251
Mutual insurance companies, limitation of risk, 65B.61
No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.61
Nursing homes, medical assistance reimbursements, plans, 256B.501
Orders
Compliance, 79.10
Exemption, compulsory insurance, 176.181
Policies
Approval, private self-insurers, 79A.06, 79A.11
Cancellation, 176.129, 176.1292, 176.185
Commercial self-insurance groups, applications, 79A.21
Endorsement, persons covered, 176.041
Generally, 60A.352, 176.185
Issuance, 79A.06, 79A.11, 176.185
Liability, assumption, 176.051
Private employers who are self-insurers, 79A.06
Transportation Department employees, costs, payment, 161.11
Policyholders
Distributions to, see Excess surplus distributions under WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Notice received, 79.085
Private self-insurers, cessation of self-insurance, effect, 79A.06
Refunds, distributions, 79.361
Preinjury wages, employers’ refusal to offer continued employment, not covered, 176.82
Premiums
Adjustment, 79.251
Assessments, assigned risk plan, 79.251
Assigned risk premiums, 79.251, 79.253
Calculation, method, 79.53
Credits, merit rating plan, 79.251
Debits, merit rating plan, 79.251
Experience modification factor revisions, 79.211
Gross premiums, 2971.01
Included wages, 79A.06
Insurance taxes, 79.252
Payment, Transportation Department employees, from trunk highway fund, 161.11
Payroll, 79.211
Premiums determined by audit, exclusion, 60A.08
Rates, see same under this topic
Rabbits or reductions, 65B.61
Reports about, 79.55
Risk premiums, 79.55
Special compensation fund, surcharges, 176.129, 176.1292, 2971.01

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont’d)
Premiums (Cont’d)
Standard workers’ compensation premium, 176.129, 176.1292
Threshold, rates and rating plans, 79.56
Purchase, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
Purposes of law, 79.50
Ramsey County, sheriff’s personnel, benefits for, 383A.20
Rates
Amendments, 79.561
Approval, 79.561
Data service organizations, duties, 79.211
Deductible policies, 79.081
Dividends, discrimination, 79.074
Filing, 79.56
Generally, 79.55
Implementation, 79.56, 79.561
Insurers, duties, 79.211
Investigations, casualty actuarials, 79.095
Regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
Rating plans
Filing fees, 60A.14
Fines, filing violations, 79.56
Generally, 79.561
Merit rating plans, 79.60
Reports about, prompt action on claims, reports about, 176.223
Request for rehabilitation, notice, failure to give, violations and penalties, 176.102
Requirements
Businesses, licensing, failure to provide coverage, fine, 176.182
Proof of insurance, 176.184
Public work contracts, evidence of coverage, 176.182
Reserves, assigned risk plan, 79.251
Residential building contractors, license applications, 326B.83
State agencies, employer records, providing, 176.186
State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 2971.05
Subpoenas, inspections, 176.184
Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
Violations and penalties
Employers, costs, charges, or deductions, 176.185
Information security program, 60A.9857
Lessors of employees, registration violations, 79.255
Rates, disabled persons, discrimination, 176.201
Workers’ compensation insurance companies
Assessments, special compensation fund, liabilities, 176.129, 176.1292
Burden of proof, 79.55, 79.561
Compensation payments, employees’ full wages, reporting, 176.221
Consulting, 79.085
Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
Data collection, see under HEALTH CARE
Disclosure, 176.138, 176.861
Discrimination, rates, disabled persons, 176.201
Employer, insurance company acting for, 176.253
Fines, 176.129, 176.1292, 176.194, 176.231
Government controlled or owned companies, 60A.035
Group purchasers
Generally, see Group purchasers under HEALTH CARE
Health care cost containment data, reporting, exemption, 62J.38
Health care clearinghouse, notice to health care providers, 176.135
Health care providers, managed care plans, cooperation, 176.1351
Immunity, workers’ compensation claims, disclosure of information, 176.861
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 62J.38
Information given, Workers’ Compensation Insurance Association, filings, 79.60
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Insolvency, effect on employer, 176.185
Insurers association, see WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURERS ASSOCIATION
WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Liability, 176.135, 176.191, 176.295, 176.66
- Licenses, suspension, revocation, or cancellation, 176.194, 176.195, 176.201, 609B.135
- Losses, penalties attributable to employers, 176.221
- Medical health care review, duties, 176.103
- Memberships, data service organizations, 79.60
- Merit rating plans, 79.60

Notice given

- Attorney fees, release to employees, 176.081
- Claims, settlement, 176.522
- Compensation, duration, 176.101
- Cybersecurity events, 80A.9853
- Deductibles, information about, 79.081
- Dependents' allowance, payment, 176.111
- Disputed liability, public assistance recipients, 176.191
- Issuance of policies, 176.185
- Midterm cancellation, trucker employers, 176.185
- Minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
- Occupational health loss control, consulting services, 79.085
- Policies, cancellation or termination by insured, 176.185
- Safety consultation services, 79.085

Notice received

- Election of coverage, 176.041
- Employee deaths, appointment of personal representatives, 176.111
- Insured, cancellation or termination of policy, 176.185
- Rates and rating plan filing, insufficiencies, 79.56
- Special compensation fund, assessments, 176.129, 176.1292
- Termination of coverage, 176.041
- Payments by, 72A.20, 79.251, 79.60
- Payments to, deductibles, 79.081
- Premium rate schedules, duties, 79.211
- Rates, see same under this topic
- Records and record keeping, 79.60
- Reports about, compliance with law, 176.195
- Reports given
  - Annual report, 79.60
  - Excessive, inappropriate, or unnecessary treatment, 176.103
  - Injury or death, substitute reports, 176.231
  - Medical data, rulemaking, 176.83
  - Paid indemnity losses, 176.129, 176.1292
  - Special compensation fund, required reports, 176.129, 176.1292
  - Standard workers' compensation premiums, 176.129, 176.1292
- Reports received, 79.081, 176.231
- Reserves, assigned risk plan, 79.251
- Rulemaking, medical data, reporting, 176.83
- Violations and penalties
  - Additional awards, 176.225, 176.231
  - Agreements with data service organizations, 79.59
  - Benefits, failure to pay, fines, 176.231
  - Complaints, 176.195
  - Contest cases, 176.195
  - Disputed items, nonpayment, 176.106
  - Exceptions, 79.59
  - Licenses, suspension, revocation, or cancellation, 176.194, 176.195, 176.201, 609B.135
  - Monopolization, 79.59
  - Nonpayment, fines, 176.194
  - Rate discrimination, disabled persons, 176.201
  - Reporting violations, fines, 176.129, 176.1292
  - Restraint of trade, 79.59

Workers' Compensation Insurers Association, see WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURERS ASSOCIATION

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, see WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURERS ASSOCIATION

- Data service organization, status, 79.52
- Duties, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, excess surplus distributions, 79.361
- Filings, 79.55, 79.60
- Generally, 79.01, 79.10
- Logging industry data, 176.130
- Payments to, required filings, costs, 79.60
- Rate making data, inspection, 79.096
- Reports about, required filings and reports, 79.55
- Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21, 79A.23
- Workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.32

WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

Assignment, 176.305, 176.311
- Chief administrative law judge, duties, 176.306, 176.311, 176.341
- Compensation judges
  - Assignment, 14.48, 14.50
- Duties, 176.306, 176.371, 176.381
- Conduct, 176.411
- Continuances, 176.306, 176.341
- Court administrators, duties, 176.306
- Discontinuance of benefits, 176.238
- Evidence, 176.341, 176.361, 176.411
- Expedited, significant financial hardship, 176.341
- Intervention, 176.361, 176.83, 268.18
- Liability disputes, 176.191
- Location, 176.306, 176.341
- Notice, 176.341
- Pretrial conferences, 176.306
- Public hearings, 176.401
- Questions of fact, referral, 176.381
- Scheduling, 176.306
- Settlement conferences, 176.306
- Teleconferences, 176.107
- Testimony, 176.305
- Time, 176.341
- Tuberculosis
  - Contracted by employees of state institutions, 251.042
  - Contracted by police officers during performance of duties, 251.052

WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Assessments, 79.34
- Assigned risk plan
  - Defined as insurer, 79.361
  - Policyholders, see under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
- Audits and examinations, 79.39
- Board of directors
  - Claims, deficient funds for payment of, notice given, 79.34
  - Generally, 79.37
- Plan of operation, duties, 79.38
- Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
- Conflict of laws, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association law to prevail, 79.34
- Consolidation or merger, liability, 79.34
- Contracts and agreements, entering, 79.34
- Corporate status, 79.34
- Definitions, insurance fraud, 60A.951
- Distributions, excess surplus, Commerce Department, duties, 45.027
- Duties, generally, 79.35
- Employees, compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
- Employer reimbursements, 176.185
WORKERS

WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION (Cont’d)
Excess surplus distributions
   Assessments for deficit claims funds, 79.34
   Defined, 79.361
   Generally, 79.362
   Not a distribution of excess premiums, 79.363
   Post-1992 distributions, 79.361
Fraud, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD
Housing, equipment, and personnel, 79.36
Indemnification of members, 79.34, 79.25, 79.36
Insolvent insurers, 176.185
Insolvent members, liability, 79.34
Insurance taxes, see INSURANCE TAXES
Insurer, Workers’ Compensation Reinsurance Association defined as, 60A.951

Lawsuits, 79.36
Liabilities, premiums, 79.35
Liability
   Generally, 79.34, 79.35
   Reinsuring, 79.36
Losses, 79.34
Medical reports, use, 176.231

Payments by
   Commercial self-insurance groups, bankruptcy or insolvency, effect, 79A.26
Distribution costs, 79.361
Payments to, assessments, deficit claims funds, 79.34
Plan of operation
   Amendments, ratification, approval, 79.38
   Noncompliance, workers’ compensation commercial self-insurance groups, certificates of authority to self-insure, revocation, 79A.25
Provisions, 79.38
Premiums
   Generally, 79.34, 79.35
   Ratemaking, inclusion, 79.40
Property, tax exemption, 79.34
Ratemaking, premiums, inclusion, 79.40
Records and record keeping, 79.35
Regulations, 79.36
Reports given, annual report, 79.35
Retention limits, commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.22
Retention limits, generally, 79.34
Review by, claims procedures, 79.35
Subrogation interests, intervention or prosecution, 79.36
Surplus, excess surplus
   Distributions, 79.34, 79.361 to 79.363
   Nondistributed funds, disposition, 79.363
   Nonrefundable funds, return to association, 79.363
Withdrawal, 79.34
Workers’ compensation law, applicability, 79.39

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
See also WORKERS COMPENSATION

Administration, third party administrators, 176.253
Affidavits
   Private self-insurers, estimated future liability, data certification, 79A.04
   Self-insurers, financial condition, 79A.03
   Affiliates (companies), 79A.03
   Alternative dispute resolution, 79A.04
   Appeals, 79A.04
   Applicants and applications
      Audits and examinations, 79A.02
      Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21
   Appeals, 79A.04
   Applicants and applications
      Audits and examinations, 79A.02
      Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21
   Appeals, 79A.04
   Applicants and applications
      Audits and examinations, 79A.02
      Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont’d)
Applicants and applications (Cont’d)
   Eligibility, review, 79A.02
   Generally, 79A.03
   Group self-insurance, 79A.03, 79A.23
   Assessments, private self-insurers, special compensation fund, liabilities, 176.111
   Assignment, security deposits, 79A.071
   Audits and examinations
      Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.22, 79A.23
      Generally, 79A.02, 79A.03
   Medicare audits, 256B.501
   Authority to self-insure
      Applications, 176.181
      Continuance, conditions, 79A.03, 79A.04
      Duration, 79A.03
      Revocation, assets, net worth, or liquidity deficiencies, 79A.03
      Termination, 79A.03, 79A.04
   Benefits
      Exclusions, 176.181
      Special compensation fund, payments from, orders, 176.183
   Certificates to self-insure
      Commercial self-insurance groups, default, effect, 79A.24, 79A.25
      Private self-insurers, security deposits, 79A.04
      Renewal, commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.23
      Review, frequency, 79A.02
      Revocation, 79A.02 to 79A.06, 79A.15, 79A.25
      Service of process, agreement, 79A.06
   Claims
      Disclosure of information, 176.861
      Group self-insurance, 79A.03
      Collective bargaining agreements, 176.1812
      Commercial self-insurance groups
      Accountants, 79A.21 to 79A.23
      Actuarial certification studies, 79A.21
      Actuaries, payment of claims, certification, 79A.22
      Administrative services, 79A.22
      Affidavits, financial status, 79A.21
      Aggregate excess coverage, 79A.22
      All states coverage, 79A.22
      Annual reports, 79A.23
      Applications, 79A.21
      Assessments, 79A.21, 79A.22
      Assets, 79A.22
      Audits and examinations, 79A.23
      Authority, 79A.21, 79A.23, 79A.25, 79A.26
      Bankruptcy, 79A.24 to 79A.26
      Boards of directors, 79A.22
      Boards of trustees, administrative costs, insolvent insurers, reimbursement, 79A.26
      Business plans, 79A.21
      Business trusts, 79A.20
      Bylaws, 79A.21
      Certificates and certification, 79A.23 to 79A.25
      Commerce Department, duties, 79A.29
      Commercial self-insurance group security fund participation, 79A.26
      Common claims funds, 79A.19, 79A.22, 79A.24
      Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 79A.30
      Contingent liability, audits, 79A.23
      Custodial accounts, 79A.24
      Data, security fund, duties, 79A.26
      Default, 79A.24, 79A.25
      Definitions, 79A.19
      Eligibility, generally, 79A.20
      Financial statements, 79A.21
      Generally, 79A.19 to 79A.32
      Income tax returns, copies, filing, 79A.23
      Incorporation, 79A.20
      Indemnity agreements, forms, 79A.27

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont’d)

Commercial self-insurance groups (Cont’d)

- Insolvency, 79A.24 to 79A.26
- Lawsuits, 79A.22, 79A.26
- Letters of credit, 79A.24
- Liability, 79A.21, 79A.22, 79A.24
- Licenses, applications, 79A.21, 79A.22
- Losses, reports about, 79A.23
- Marketing, 79A.21, 79A.22
- Members, 79A.21 to 79A.23
- Net worth, 79A.22
- Officers, 79A.21, 79A.23
- Operational costs, 79A.21, 79A.23
- Operational practices, orders, 79A.23
- Orders, 79A.22, 79A.23, 79A.25
- Payments by, 79A.22, 79A.23, 79A.26
- Premium charge plan, 79A.21
- Refunds, 79A.22
- Reinsurance, 79A.22
- Reports given, 79A.21, 79A.23
- Reports received, financial reports, members, 79A.23
- Securities, 79A.22
- Security deposits, 79A.21 to 79A.26
- Successors in interest, payments to, exclusions, 79A.26
- Surety bonds, 79A.21, 79A.24, 79A.26
- Underwriting, guidelines, 79A.21
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, revocation of authority to self-insure, 79A.25
- Violations and penalties, authority to self-insure, revocation, 79A.25
- Workers’ compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, 79A.26
- Conflict of laws
  - Commercial self-insurance groups, prevailing law, 79A.30
  - Generally, 79A.18
- Contested cases
  - Dispute resolution, appeals, 79A.04
  - Private self-insurers, cessation of self-insurance, noncompliance, 79A.06
- Contingent liability
  - Audits and examinations, 79A.03, 79A.23
  - Group self-insurers, transfer to workers’ compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, 79A.31
  - Self-insurers, 79A.03, 79A.23
- Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858, 79A.09
- Definitions
  - Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.19
  - Insurance law, 79A.01
  - Third party administrators, 176.253
- Disclosure
  - Computer data, employee treatment, duplicate billing, 176.138
  - Private self-insurers, financial data, 79A.09
- Employees, reports, 79A.06
- Employers, see Private self-insurers under this topic
- Excess insurers, duty to inform, 79A.04
- Exemptions, 176.181
- Fines
  - Generally, 176.181
  - Liens for government services, fines and penalties considered as, 176.181, 176.183
  - Private self-insurers, false data or certification, 79A.04
  - Reports, failure to submit, 79A.06, 176.111
  - Revenue recapture, 176.181, 176.183
- Funding
  - Employers, 176.181
  - Rulemaking, 176.181
  - Securities, see same under this topic
  - Surety bonds, see same under this topic
- Group self-insurance, see Workers’ compensation group self-insurance under this topic

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont’d)

Group self-insurers

- Applications, 79A.03, 79A.23
- Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.19 to 79A.32
- Common claims fund, 79A.02, 79A.03, 79A.22, 79A.24
- Contingent liability, transfer to workers’ compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, effect, 79A.31
- Contracts, 60A.23, 79A.03
- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
- Diminutive applicants, 79A.01, 79A.03
- Election by, 79A.31
- Generally, 79A.03, 176.181
- Health care clearinghouse, notice to health care providers, 176.135
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Record keeping, premiums, payment, 79A.32
- Self-insurers’ security fund, transfer, 79A.31
- Workers’ Compensation Reinsurance Association, membership, 79A.34
- Hearings
  - Certificate to self-insure, revocation, 79A.05
  - Surety bonds and securities, fines, objections, 176.181
- Indemnity
  - Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21
  - Group self-insurers, agreements, 79A.03
  - Insolvent self-insurers
    - Assessments, default, 79A.01
    - Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.24 to 79A.26
    - Coverage determination, 79A.06
    - Obligations, assumption by self-insurers’ security fund, 79A.04, 79A.10
    - Reimbursement, 79A.11
- Rights, 79A.10
- Security deposits, 79A.04, 79A.11
- Sureties, duties, 79A.15
- Workers’ compensation self-insurers’ advisory committee, duties, 79A.02
- Investments, generally, 176.181
- Lawsuits
  - Commercial self-insurance groups, premiums, late payment, 79A.22
  - Local governments, indemnification, failure to repay, 176.181
  - Self-insurers’ security fund, 79A.11
- Letters of credit
  - Form, 79A.14
  - Generally, 79A.04
  - Replacement security deposits, 79A.15
- Liabilities, 79A.03
- Liens, fines and penalties considered as, 176.181, 176.183
- Local governments, indemnification, special compensation fund, 176.181
- Medical assistance, employee benefits, allowed costs, 176.181
- Medical assistance reimbursements, rulemaking, 256B.501
- Medical care review, duties, 176.103
- Nongroup self-insurers, see Private self-insurers under this topic
- Orders
  - Compensation payments and penalties, special compensation fund, 176.183
  - Exemption, 176.181
  - Self-insurers’ security fund, insolvent self-insurers, assumption of obligations, 79A.04, 79A.10
  - Surety bonds and securities, compliance, fines, 176.181
  - Payment, default, exempt employers, sale of securities, 176.181
  - Premiums, 79A.21, 79A.22
  - Private self-insurers
    - Applications, compliance with law, 79A.13
    - Assessments, special compensation fund, liabilities, 176.129, 176.1292
    - Authority to self-insure, see same under this topic
    - Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
    - Default, 79A.01, 79A.04
    - Definitions, 79A.01
WORKERS

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont’d)
Private self-insurers (Cont’d)
Exclusions, 79A.01
Financial data, 79A.02, 79A.09
Generally, 79A.04, 79A.06
Health care clearinghouse, notice to health care providers, 176.135
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Insolvent self-insurers, see same under this topic
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
Memberships, self-insurers’ security fund, mandatory participation, 79A.09
Notice received, 79A.06, 176.129, 176.1292
Nursing facilities, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10
Payments by, 79A.06, 79A.06
Reports given, 79A.06, 79A.32, 176.129, 176.1292
Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
Refunds, group self-insurers, surplus, 79A.03
Regional treatment centers, substance use disorder programs, 246.64
Reports, failure to submit, violations and penalties, 79A.06
Reports about, prompt action on claims, 176.223
Reserves
Medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.10
Revenue recapture, fines and penalties, 176.181, 176.183
Securities
Custodians, notice received, insolvency, bankruptcy, or defaults, 79A.25
Group self-insurers, 79A.03
Replacement security deposits, 79A.15
Requirements, 79A.04
Self-insurers’ security fund, 79A.04
Security deposits
Assignment, 79A.04, 79A.071
Commerce Department, duties, 79A.071
Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.24 to 79A.26
Custodial accounts, 79A.071
Defaults, sale or collection, 79A.071
Disputes, 79A.15
Duration, 79A.071
Failure to maintain, revocation of certificate to self-insure, 79A.05
Generally, 79A.04
Initial deposits, 79A.15
Insolvent insurers, 79A.01
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
Nursing homes, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
Payments from, 79A.04, 79A.11
Private self-insurers, 79A.04, 79A.06
Release, 79A.071
Renewal, 79A.05
Replacement deposits, effect, 79A.15
Requirements, continuance of authority, 79A.03
Rulemaking, 79A.17
Transfers from, bankruptcy, insolvency, or default, 79A.04, 79A.25
Use, bankruptcy, insolvency, or default of self-insurers, 79A.04, 79A.11, 79A.25
Self-insurers
Advisory committee, see WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Affidavits, financial condition, 79A.03
Affiliates (companies), 79A.03
Certificates to self-insure, see same under this topic
Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.19 to 79A.32
Contingent liability, audits, 79A.03
Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.983
Data collection, 79A.32
Default, securities, sale or collections, 79A.071
Financial data, review, 79A.02, 79A.03
WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont’d)
Surety bonds
Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21, 79A.24, 79A.26
Custody, 79A.071
Exchange or replacement, 79A.071
Filing, 79A.071
Generally, 79A.15
Group self-insurers, 79A.03
Security deposit, 79A.04
Subrogation rights, 79A.07
Termination, 79A.08, 79A.15
Violations, 176.181
Surplus, refunds, 79A.03
Third party administrators, 79A.04, 79A.06
Third party administrators
Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
Definitions, 176.253
Violations and penalties
Authority to self-insure, revocation or suspension, 176.194
Generally, 176.181
Reports, failure to submit, 176.129, 176.1292
Workers’ compensation self-insurers, nonpayment, fines, 176.194
Workers’ compensation group self-insurance
Disclosure, financial status, 79A.03
Insurers, see Group self-insurers under this topic
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
Workers’ compensation self-insurers, see Self-insurers under this topic
Workers’ compensation service companies, 79A.03
WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Generally, 79A.02, 79A.16
Recommendations by
Certificates to self-insure, revocation, 79A.02, 79A.03
Workers’ compensation self-insurance, rulemaking, 79A.17
WORKFORCE AND AFFORDABLE HOMEOWNERSHIP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
Generally, 462A.38
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
MN Reconnect, 136A.123
Striving for the world’s best workforce, 120B.11
Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
Workforce development scholarships, 136F.38
Workforce housing development program, 462A.39
Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT AREAS
Designation, 116L.666
Rural career counseling coordinators, 116L.667
Workforce development intermediaries, 116L.01
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD
Approvals by, agency contracts, programs for dislocated workers, 16C.05
Duties, generally, 116L.665, 124D.46
Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.46, 124D.49
Expiration, 15.059, 116L.665
Generally, 116L.665
Labor market analysis, 116L.4011, 116F.37
Local councils
Advisory councils generally, 15.059
CLIMB program, 116L.17
Governor’s Council, representation on, 116L.665
Labor market analysis, 116L.4011, 116F.37
Reports given
Funding formula, recommendations, 116L.665
Labor market analysis, 116L.4011, 116F.37
Rural career counseling coordinators, 116L.667
State workforce centers, 116L.665
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD (Cont’d)
Reports given (Cont’d)
Workforce development fund, demands and commitments, 116L.20
ServeMinnesota program, duties, 124D.37 to 124D.45
Teacher licensing, duties, 122A.183
Youth apprenticeship program, cooperation, credit transfers, 124D.50
Youth community service, cooperation, follow up, 124D.50
WORKFORCE HOUSING DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
Generally, 462A.39
WORKHOUSES
See also JAILS
Administrators, agreements, transfer of prisoners, 643.01
Corrections and detention data, 13.85
Data
Corrections and detention data, classification, 13.85
Investigative detention data, classification, 13.86
Escape from, 3.755, 253.13
Inmates
Agreements to transfer, 643.01
Children of, mentoring grants, 241.86
Health care costs, 641.12, 641.15
Pardons or commutations, 638.06
Payments by, room and board expenses, 641.12
Room and board, costs, 641.12
Sentencing to, see same under this topic
Transfers from, 243.91, 643.01, 643.02
Women
Pregnant women or new mothers, 241.87 to 241.89
Transfers to Minnesota Correctional Facility, Shakopee, 243.91
Work releases, housing, 241.26
Intake procedures, health insurance information, 641.15
Investigative detention data, 13.86
Ramsey County, 383A.08
Sanitation
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Rulemaking, 144.12
Sentencing to
Conditions for, 609.105
Controlled substances crimes, probation, 152.152
Generally, 631.461
Good conduct allowance, 643.29
Intermediate sanctions, workhouse term defined as, 609.135
Superintendents
Filing with, county prisoners, transfer orders, 643.02
Sheriffs, superintendents defined as, 631.425
Work release, 241.26, 631.425
WORKPLACE TECHNOLOGY
See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY
WORKS OF ART
See also ART GALLERIES
See also ARTISTS
See also ARTS BOARD
See also ARTS GRANTS
See also FINE ARTS
Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, 15B.36
Consignment
Application of other law, 324.05
Arts’ rights, 324.02, 324.03, 324.04
Dealer’s duties, 324.02, 324.03
Definitions, 324.01, 324.03
Delivery and acceptance, 324.02
Fine print sales, 324.06 to 324.10
Loss or damage, 324.03
Resale, 324.04
Trust property, 324.03, 324.04
Contracts and agreements, 324.01 to 324.10
Correctional facilities, art in, 16B.35
Dangerous weapons, ownership or possession, 609.67
WORKS

WORKS OF ART (Cont'd)
Definitions
Art sales, 324.01, 324.03
First class cities, 450.20
State Capitol, 138.67
Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10
First class cities
Art commissions, approvals of works, 450.20
Bicycle racks and storage facilities, placement of public
art on, 160.27
Exhibitions, collections, 450.21, 450.22
Pedestrian mall improvements, 450.07
Nonpayment of artist, violations and penalties, consignment
dealers, 324.03
Performance bonds, art in state buildings, exemption, 16B.35
Preservation, State Capitol, 138.68
Public Facilities Authority, limitations, expenditures, 16B.35
Sales
Consignment sales, 324.01 to 324.10
Fine print sales, 324.06 to 324.10
Sculpture, 430.07, 471.941
State buildings, works of art in, 16B.35
State Capitol, 15B.34, 138.67 to 138.70
State colleges and universities, cooperation, selecting, 16B.35
State commemorative medallions, 16A.061
WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
WORLD TRADE CENTER
Employment and Economic Development Department, relationship to, 116J.966
WORLD WIDE WEB
See INTERNET
WORTHINGTON (CITY)
Don Rickers Memorial Highway, 161.14
Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 16A.967, 469.194
WOUNDS
Definitions, ombudsman for mental health and developmental
disabilities, 245.91
Gunshot wounds, see GUNSHOT WOUNDS
Human services facility patients, 245.91
Suspect wounds, reports about
Confidentiality, 626.53
Form and method of reporting, 626.53
Nurses, exemptions, 626.54
Reporting violations, 626.55
Requirements, 626.52
WRENSHALL (CITY)
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02, 458D.05
WRIGHT COUNTY
Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Examiner of titles, compensation and salaries, 508.12
Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
Health care, metropolitan health care delivery region, exclusion, 623.04
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per
bed limit, 256B.561
Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21
to 136D.31
Judicial district, 2.722
Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED
RADÓM MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE
(ARMER)
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
WRITE-IN VOTING
Absentee voting, write-in absentee ballots, 203B.227
Ballots, see Write-in voting under Ballots
Candidates, see STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

WRITE-IN VOTING (Cont'd)
Electronic voting systems
Generally, 206.80, 206.84, 206.86
Optical scan voting systems, provision for, on ballots, 206.90
Primary elections
Generally, 204C.22
Municipal primary elections, 205.17
Presidential nomination primary, 207A.13
School district primary elections, 205A.08
Statewide, 204C.13, 204D.08
Reports about, 206.86
Results, canvassing boards' duties regarding, 204C.33
Violations and penalties
Municipal primary elections, 205.17
Primary elections (state), 204C.13, 204D.08
Prohibited, generally, 204C.22
School district primary elections, 205A.08
Voters' intent, determination, 204C.22
WRITING
See also FORGERY
See also ILLITERATE PERSONS
Academic standards, see ACADEMIC STANDARDS
(PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
Adult basic education programs, see under ADULT
EDUCATION
Bank deposits and collections
Dishonor, notice, 336.4-301
Items held for acceptance or payment, notice, 336.4-212
Stop payment orders, renewal, 336.4-403
Blind persons, Braille, adjustment-to-blindness training
services, 248.07
Braille materials, 125A.06
Business corporations, written actions
Directors, duties, 302A.111, 302A.233, 302A.239
Shareholders, duties, 302A.441, 302A.449, 302A.463
Charitable organizations
Assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
Laws or rules violations, statements of, 309.533
Professional fund raisers, 309.531
Public disclosure documents, 309.556
Cooperation contracts, statute of frauds, 513.07
Contracts and agreements, statute of frauds, 513.01, 513.07
Conveyances, residential real property, seller disclosure
statements, 513.55
Cooperative associations, written actions
Directors, duties, 308B.425, 308B.441
Members of cooperative, duties, 308B.541, 308B.605
Membership interests, restrictions on transfer, 308B.625
Credit agreements, 513.33
Definitions
Business corporations, 302A.011
Commercial Code, 302A.181
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
Statutory construction, 645.44
Estate property interests, power to disclaim, 524.2-1107
Farm products statutory liens, writing requirements, 336A.03
Formal testacy proceedings, objections to probate, 524.3-404
Fraudulent transfers, obligations, when incurred, 513.46
Funds transfers, see Writing requirements under FUNDS
TRANSFERS
Handwriting, see HANDWRITING
Insurance producers
Personal solicitation, 60K.46
Termination of appointment, employment, or contract, certification, 60K.51
International wills, 524.2-1003
Leases, see Writing requirements under LEASES
Limited liability companies, see Writing requirements under
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Long-term care insurance, nonforfeiture benefits, 62S.265
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, notice of nonpayment, 514.02
Negotiable instruments, see Writing requirements under
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
WRITINGS (Cont'd)
Nonprofit corporations
Directors, 317A.111, 317A.171, 317A.239
Incorporators, 317A.133
Powers of appointment
Consent of donor, 502.85
Release of power, donees, 502.87
Probate controversies, compromise and settlement, 524.3-1102
Professional fund raisers
Assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
Laws or rules violations, statements of, 309.533
Professional fund raisers, 309.531
Public disclosure documents, 309.556
Punctuation, revisor's editorial powers, 3C.10, 14.47
Sales, see Writing requirements under SALES
Scholarships, Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
Solicitation of charitable funds
Assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
Laws or rules violations, statements of, 309.533
Professional fund raisers, 309.531
Public disclosure documents, 309.556
Teachers, see Teacher education under TEACHERS
Trusts, assignments, statute of frauds, 513.03
Writing, defined, 645.44
WRITINGS
See DOCUMENTS
WRITS
See also COURTS
See also SERVICE OF PROCESS
Abatement of nuisance, see WRITS OF ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE
Attachment, see WRITS OF ATTACHMENT
Certiiorari, see CERTIORARI
Court administrators, real estate tax judgment sales, rents, attachment, 280.38
District courts, see Writs under DISTRICT COURTS
Elections, see WRITS OF ELECTION
Eviction, 504B.345, 504B.365, 504B.371
Fees for
Appellate courts, 357.08
District court, 357.021
Sheriffs, 357.09
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS
Mandamus, see WRITS OF MANDAMUS
Suit by state, 3.153
Stay of proceedings, see STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
Supremes, see SUMMONSES
Supersedes, see STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
Telephone companies, compelling obedience, 237.27
Writs of entry, property seized for unpaid taxes, 270C.67
Writs of entry, property seized for unpaid taxes, 270B.085, 270C.67
Writs of error, 480.04
Writs of execution, see WRITS OF EXECUTION
Writs of extradition, 480.04
Writs of execution, see WRITS OF EXECUTION
Writs of recovery, see WRITS OF RECOVERY
Writs of recovery of premises, eviction actions
Execution, 504B.365
Expedites writs, 504B.345, 504B.365
Generally, 504B.345
Stay of proceedings, 504B.371
Writs of replevin, see REPLEVIN
Writs of restitution, see WRITS OF RECOVERY
WRITS OF ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE (Cont'd)
District court, power to issue, 484.03
Metropolitan area towns, generally, 368.01
Power to issue, district court, 484.03
WRITS OF ATTACHMENT
See also ATTACHMENT
See also CREDITORS
See also DEBTORS
Execution against judgment debtor, certificate to be furnished by officer, 550.15
Fees for, district court, 357.021
Foreign money claims, United States dollar, determination, 548.50
Habeas corpus, detaining authorities, refusal to produce person detained, 589.10
Legislative committees or commissions, compelling attendance, 3.153
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, loggers' liens, 514.44, 514.45, 514.48
Registration of title, written instruments regarding, 508.63, 508.64
Registration of title without court proceedings, written instruments regarding, 508A.63, 508A.64
WRITS OF ELECTION
Contents, 204D.22
Filing, 204D.22
Issuance
Contested elections, review resolutions, effect, 204D.19
Governor, duties, 204D.17, 204D.19, 204D.22, 211C.07
Recall of elected state officers, 211C.07
Requirements, 204D.19
Vacancies in nomination, 204D.19
Legislature, vacancies in office, 204D.17, 204D.19
Notice of election in place of, 204D.28
Posting, 204D.22
Recall of elected state officers, 211C.07
Special elections, 204D.17, 204D.19, 204D.22
Vacancies in legislature, special elections, 204D.19
Vacancies in nomination, special elections, 204D.19
WRITS OF ERROR
Power to issue, supreme court, 480.04
WRITS OF EXECUTION
See also EXECUTION SALES
See also EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
Attorney's summary executions
Child support judgments, county as creditor, effective until judgment satisfied, 551.04, 551.06
Number served per day, limitation, 551.01
Obtaining prior to execution, 551.01
Property attachable, 551.04
Public employees, service on, 551.06
Service on third party, 551.04
Delinquent personal property taxes, county treasurers, powers, 277.21
Disbursements paid by judgment creditor after entry, inclusion in writ, 549.09
Judgments
Child support, 550.136, 550.04, 551.06
Contents, 550.04
Executions after death, 550.06
Expiration, 550.051
Interest, computation, 549.09
Issuance, 550.06, 550.07
Personal property, money or indebtedness, levy upon, 550.135
Processed until complete, 550.051
Property not attachable, 550.135
Public employees, service of writ, 550.142
Return of writ upon satisfaction, 550.051
Service by mail, papers served on debtor's employer, 550.136
Jurisdiction, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
WRITS OF MANDAMUS
See also WRITS OF PROHIBITION
WRITS

WRITS OF MANDAMUS (Cont'd)
Alternative writs
Answers, 586.06, 586.07
Form, 586.03
Issuance before peremptory writ, 586.04
Other pleadings, 586.08
Appeals, 586.09, 586.11
Cities, zoning ordinances, enforcement, 462.362
Counties, zoning enforcement, 394.37
Court of appeals, writs directed to, jurisdiction, 586.11
Damages, 586.09
Default, 586.07
Demurrers
Answers containing new matter, 586.07
Disposition of issues raised, 586.08
Other pleadings, 586.08
Drainage bonds, 103E.635
Economic development authorities, judgments, payment, 469.1081
Exemptions, drafting requests, revisor's office, 3C.05
Fees for
Appellate courts, 357.08
District courts, 357.021
Form, 586.03
Gambling violations
Enforcement violations, 299L.03
Generally, 349.152
General assistance, 256D.13
Higher Education Facilities Authority, bonds, compelling performance, 136A.37
Higher Education Office, revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136A.177
Housing and redevelopment authorities, judgments, payments of, 469.014
Insurance holding company systems, 60D.28
Issuance
Conditions for, 586.02
Orders for, 586.05
Persons to whom issued, 586.01
Power to issue, 484.03, 484.04
Issues of fact, venue of trial, 586.12
Judgments, 586.09
Judicial discretion, effect on, 586.01
Jury trial, right to, 586.12
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, state university revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136F.97
Occupational safety and health, imminent danger, orders for correction, 182.662
Orders, order to issue, 586.05
Peremptory writs
Form, 586.03
Issuance after alternative writ, 586.04, 586.09
Issuance in first instance, 586.04
Refusal or neglect of duty, fines, 586.10
Power to issue
District court, 484.03
Supreme court, 480.04
Purposes, 586.01
Rules of appellate procedure, 586.11
Service of process, 586.05
Toll bridge revenue bonds, compelling performance, 441.55
Towns, zoning ordinances, enforcement, 462.362
Trials, issues of fact, venue, 586.12
Venue, issues of fact, 586.12
Veterans Preference Act, violations and penalties, 197.46
Voters
Redistricting proposals, counties, 375.025
Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.155

WRITS OF PROHIBITION
See also WRITS OF MANDAMUS
Power to issue, supreme court, 480.04

WRITS OF RECOVERY
Manufactured home parks, eviction proceedings, stay of writ, 327C.11

WRITS OF REPLEVIN
See REPLEVIN

WRONGFUL BIRTH
Lawsuits, 145.424

WRONGFUL DEATH
See DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

WRONGFUL LIFE
Lawsuits, 145.424

WYOMING (CITY)
Trooper Glen Skalman Memorial Highway, 161.14

X-RAY EQUIPMENT
See also IONIZING RADIATION
See also X-RAYS
Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
Fluoroscopy equipment, cardiovascular technologist, credentials and supervision, 144.121
Generally, 144.121
Handheld dental X-ray equipment, 144.121, 144.1215
Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144.12, 144.121

X-RAYS
See also IONIZING RADIATION
Advanced practice nurses, x-rays ordered by, insurance coverage, 62A.3091
Adverse health care events reporting, 144.7065
CAT scanners, 62J.17
Chest x-rays, tuberculosis screening, generally, 144.441, 144.445
Costs, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201
Dental services
Nondiagnostic x-rays, 62A.19
Practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
Digital breast tomosynthesis, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.30
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters, health care cost containment, 62J.17
Facilities, see DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING FACILITIES AND SERVICES
Fluoroscopy, cardiovascular technologist, credentials and supervision, 144.121
Historical boilers, 326B.956
Hobby boilers, 326B.956
Hobby engines, 326B.956
Hospitals, dentistry, use of x-rays under supervision of physician or dentist, 150A.05
Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), 62J.17, 144.7065
Mammograms
Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.30
Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.315, 62A.316
Notice to patients, 144.1212
Megavoltage radiation therapy, health care cost containment, 62J.17
Nondiagnostic x-rays, 62A.19
Nuclear medicine technologists, practice, 144.121
PET scanners, 62J.17
Portable x-ray providers, certificates and certification, 144.122
Radiation, x-rays defined as, 144.1201
Radiation therapy
Equipment, see X-RAY EQUIPMENT
Facilities, 62J.17, 144.5509
Megavoltage therapy, health care cost containment, 62J.17
Radiation therapy technologists, credentials, 144.121
Scanners, 62J.17, 144.565
Workers' compensation, time limitations, exception, 176.151

XCEL ENERGY CENTER
Sports Facilities Authority, relationship to, 4733.07

XL PERMITS
See MINNESOTA XL PERMIT PROJECT

YARD WASTE
Burning, see OPEN BURNING
Composting, safety guide, 115A.558
County recycling goals, 115A.551
Disposal, 115A.931
Youth employment and training programs
Youth Employment Advisory Committee, 116L.362
Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
Summer youth employment, 144.1464, 363A.26
Minnesota youth program, 116L.56, 116L.561
Education and employment transitions partnerships, youth Conservation Corps,
Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention programs defined as, 116L.19
Youth under HOMELESS PERSONS
Youth under HOMELESS PERSONS
ZEBRA MUSSELS
Youth entrepreneurship education program
Youth entrepreneurship education program
Youth intervention programs
Youth intervention programs
Youth works program
Youth works program
Youth camps
Youth camps
Youth Council committee
Youth Employment
Youth Employment
Youth Employment (Cont'd)
Youth Employment (Cont'd)
ZONING (Cont’d)
Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, 394.36
Nonconforming uses, requirements to remove, 117.184
Nonresidential programs (human services), 245A.14
Ordinances, see Zoning ordinances under this topic
Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Permits, see Zoning permits under this topic
Pipelines, routing permit, effect on zoning, 216G.02
Planning, activities and agencies, see specific index headings
Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16
Residential programs (human services), 245A.11
Scenic areas, see SCENIC AREAS
School zones, see SCHOOL ZONES
Semi-independent living services, 245A.14
Shooting ranges, 87A.08
Shorelands
Nonconforming lots, 394.36
Nonconforming structures, 462.357
Tourist camps, 327.16
Towns, see Zoning under TOWNS
Uses, elimination or termination by amortization, 462.357
Zoning ordinances
Amendment, 462.353, 462.357, 462.3612
Animal feedlots, 462.355, 462.357
Counties, see Zoning under COUNTIES
County agricultural societies, exemption, 38.01, 38.16
Firearms, 471.633, 471.635
Flag display, 500.215
Generally, 462.357
Liquor license restrictions, 340A.412
Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377
Municipal planning law
Aggregate use, 473.859
Conditional use permits, 462.3595
Enforcement, 462.362
Filing with county recorder, 462.36
Generally, 462.357
Housing fiscal impact notes, 462.3612
Interim uses, 462.3597
Interim zoning ordinances, 462.355
ZONING (Cont’d)
Zoning ordinances (Cont’d)
Municipal planning law (Cont’d)
Nuisances, enforcement of law, 394.21, 462.357
Shoreland areas, nonconformities, 394.36, 462.357
Subdivision regulations, 462.358
Substandard structures, Lower Saint Croix National Scenic Riverway, 394.36, 462.357
Valid ordinances, continuation of effect, 462.363
Violations and penalties, 462.362
Outdoor advertising, business areas, 173.16
Railroad quiet zones, 219.166
Unused, unimproved real property, 273.13
Zoning permits
Applications, deadlines for action on, 15.99
Denial, appeals, procedure, 462.359
Residential building contractors, license numbers, 326B.87
Tourist camps, 327.16
ZOOLOGICAL BOARD
See also MINNESOTA ZOO
Appropriations to, 85A.04, 85A.05
Employees
Generally, 85A.02
Retirement, unclassified employees, 352D.02
Unclassified positions, 43A.08
Generally, 85A.01, 85A.02
Rulemaking, 85A.02
ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS
See WILDLIFE EXHIBITS
ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN
See MINNESOTA ZOO
ZOOS
See also WILDLIFE EXHIBITS
Animals, collecting, permit, 97A.401
Como Park Zoo, funding for, 297A.94
Duluth Zoo, funding for, 297A.94
Metropolitan area regional recreation open space, 473.121
Minnesota Zoo, see MINNESOTA ZOO
Skunks, import, export, or acquisition, 145.365
ZUMBRO RIVER
State water trails, 85.32